This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

600090061M

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY.

Preparing for publication,

AN

ELEMENTARY GERMAN GRAMMAR

WITH

EXERCISES FOR READING AND TRANSLATION.

Designed for the use of Students in Schools and Colleges, and Candidates preparing for Public Examinations.

BY

C. W. F. FISCHER-FISCHART,

Second Master in Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, Old Malton, Yorkshire.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO.

A PRACTICAL DICTIONARY

OF THE

GERMAN & ENGLISH LANGUAGES

CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING IMPROVEMENTS:

1. NEW WORDS IN GENERAL USE NOT TO BE FOUND IN OTHER DICTIONARIES.
2. COMPOUND WORDS NOT TRANSLATED LITERALLY.
3. PREPOSITIONS ANNEXED TO VERBS AND ADJECTIVES WHERE NECESSARY.
4. MEANINGS OF WORDS SEPARATED BY FIGURES, AND DIRECTIONS DISTINGUISHING THEIR VARIOUS ACCEPTATIONS.
5. IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS WITH THEIR PROPER EQUIVALENTS IN EACH LANGUAGE.

BY

THE REV. WILLIAM LEWERY BLACKLEY, M.A.

AND

CARL MARTIN FRIEDLÄNDER, M.D. PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

LONDON:

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

1866.

303. g. 55

The right of translation is reserved.

Can Radcl. Rel. books

LONDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.
NEW-STREET SQUARE

PREFACE.

In putting before the public a New Practical Dictionary of the *German* and English Languages, I think it right to set forth my reasons for adding to the number of works of the same kind already existing, and to point out the peculiar features in the present book which have encouraged me to hope for favour at the hands of those to whom its claims are addressed.

In the first place, the book is written for the use of *English* students, the explanations, definitions, &c., being entirely in English in both parts of the book, and the special wants of English readers being carefully kept in view. In addition to this, the features which have been specially kept in view by my fellow-labourer and myself in compiling the present Dictionary have been—conciseness of style, facility of reference, distinction of meaning, and accuracy of idiom.

I. To secure the first, conciseness of style, we have renounced all idea of making the book an *Index Verborum*: the work does not profess to contain the curiosities or the archaisms of either language, though in many cases we have, in accordance with this rule, been obliged to omit with regret many most interesting and suggestive words. Had we not done so, we might have much lightened our labours, but at the risk of lengthening the book to an extent which would do away with *much of* the peculiar practicalness at which we have aimed. The conciseness thus secured would, however, have been dearly purchased if it rendered the work less useful than the ordinary dictionaries on a larger scale. We have therefore endeavoured to include every word in either language at all likely to be met with in ordinary conversation or literature, and have added a vast number of new and valuable words and phrases, hitherto omitted from any German and English dictionaries before the public. The limitation of the present work to 1180 pages is altogether due to the exclusion of unnecessary matter.

II. We have, in order to facilitate reference, classed the words as much as possible under *heads*, not under *roots*. In other words, instead of placing under some root-word all words formed from it, which would be the course most desirable by philologists, we have followed

as strictly as possible the *alphabetical* order, which is the only one useful for *learners*; and we have not hesitated in dividing words by hyphens, not according to the root-syllables, but in that part which enabled us to class the largest number of words under a single head. The plan adopted is that of first placing the head-word, divided if necessary, treating it in separate heads of I., II., or more, as it represents two or more parts of speech; classing under each division first the *meanings*, distinguished by numbers and explanations; secondly, the *phrases* in which the word has peculiar meanings in special combinations—in fact, the *idiomatic uses*; thirdly, the compounds made by affixing *terminations* (which are printed in the English-German part in Clarendon type); and fourthly, the compounds made by affixing *words* (printed in the English-German part in small capitals). A careful reference to the Dictionary itself will make this method more clear; and I would venture to suggest to teachers, in putting this book into their pupils' hands, that a short explanation of the plan pursued in its compilation would greatly facilitate its use.

III. The distinction of meanings has been one of the points most carefully attended to; and it may not appear invidious to invite comparison with many excellent dictionaries already existing in this important respect, and to illustrate by an example the difference between them and the present book. The principal of an important school in Germany related to the writer that he had actually received a letter from a former pupil written in German, and signed *Ich verbleibe, Ihrer Sie liebender Augapfel*, 'I remain your affectionate *pupil*;' but the German word used for *pupil* means, literally and solely, *apple* (pupil) *of the eye*, which, however well liked by his teacher, the writer of the letter had not intended to style himself. He had turned to the dictionary and found the word, distinguished perhaps by a figure from some other meanings, but with no explanation whatever of the proper sense in which it should be used. A glance at the word *pupil* in the present Dictionary will show at once how any such error may be made impossible for a learner, and how much more distinctly the separate meanings of each word are not only inserted but defined; and I would venture to suggest to any teacher or learner into whose hands this book may come to compare the treatment of, for instance, such words as *At*, *Bar*, *Break*, *Point*, *Principal*, *Mind*, *Order*, *Turn*, &c., with other dictionaries, in special respect to the comparative facility afforded in each for selecting the proper meaning out of many.

IV. We have endeavoured as far as possible to translate phrases and idioms by their proper equivalents in the Dictionary, and trust that the careful elaboration of this feature may greatly increase the usefulness of the work.

The Dictionary itself is based upon the German and French Dictionary of Mozin, and Webster's comprehensive English Dictionary,

which having served also as the bases of several others, will account for a similarity in classifications of meanings between them and the present volume, which at first caused considerable surprise to myself.

But though using Mozin as a basis, I have to acknowledge much assistance from the well-known works of Flügel and Hilpert, and above all from the comprehensive and excellent dictionary of the two languages (now nearly complete, in four large volumes) of Mr. Newton Ivory Lucas (Bremen, 1856–1866), to which I cordially acknowledge my repeated indebtedness, whilst recommending his work (almost entirely unknown in England) to the notice of advanced students of the German language and literature, who require a comprehensive work.

Herr Karl von Killinger, of Carlsruhe, whose remarkable knowledge of the English language and literature has proved of the greatest use to me, most kindly placed at my disposal collections which he had been making for years of equivalents in each language for terms either newly arisen, or hitherto untranslated in the other; and if in this respect the present book be found, as I trust it may, an improvement on its predecessors, I gratefully ascribe to him a main part of such improvement. I have also to thank another kind friend, Professor Schaarschmidt, of the University of Bonn, for valuable and ready assistance.

It only remains for me to request the kind indulgence of readers for errors which, in spite of the utmost watchfulness and the most careful printing, may have crept into a book like the present, and to invite the assistance of all those increasing appreciators of the two languages who will take the trouble of noting deficiencies or errors, by the promise that all well-considered emendations will be gratefully incorporated in future editions of the work, which it is desired should be made to keep pace with the literary advances of the day.

WILLIAM LEWERY BLACKLEY.

Frensham Parsonage, Farnham:
May 1866.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

USED IN THIS DICTIONARY.

Abbr. .. Abbreviation
Acad. .. Academical, university, collegiate
Adj. .. Adjective
Adv. .. Adverb
Agric. .. Agriculture
Alg. .. Algebra
Amph. .. Amphibia
Anat. .. Anatomy
Angl. .. Angling
Archit. .. Architecture
Arithm. .. Arithmetic
Arm. .. Armour, armory
Art .. Fine arts, painting
Artil. .. Artillery
Astrol. .. Astrology
Astron. .. Astronomy

Bak. .. Baking
Bibl. .. Biblical, Bible
Bill. .. Billiards
Bookb. .. Bookbinding
Bot. .. Botany
Brew. .. Brewing
Bunch. .. Butcher, meat-market, &c.

Cardpl. .. Cardplaying
Carp. .. Carpentry
Catech. .. Catechism, catechetical
Chem. .. Chemistry, chemical
Chir. .. Surgery
Chron. .. Chronology
Coachm. .. Coachmaking
Coll. .. Collectively, colloquially
Comm. .. Commercial, commerce
Conch. .. Conchology
Confect. .. Confectionary
Conjug. .. Conjunction
Contempt. .. Contemptuously
Coop. .. Cooperage
Corp. .. Corporate, civic
Cul. .. Culinary, cooking [nue
Cust. .. Customs, revo-

Dat. .. Dative
Dent. .. Dentistry
Dial. .. Dialling
Dipl. .. Diplomacy, diplomatic
Distill. .. Distilling
Dram. .. Drama, dramatic

Eccl. .. Ecclesiology, ecclesiastical
Electr. .. Electricity
Engin. .. Engineering
Engr. .. Engraving
Entom. .. Entomology

F. .. Feminine
Falc. .. Falconry [sion
Fam. .. Familiar expres-
Farr. .. Farriery
Fenc. .. Fencing
Fig. .. Figurative
Firew. .. Fireworks, pyrotechny [&c.
Fish. .. Fishing, angling,
Fort. .. Fortification
Foss. .. Fossilology

Gen. .. Generally
Geog. .. Geography
Geogn. .. Geognostics
Geol. .. Geology
Geom. .. Geometry (surveying, &c.)
Gram. .. Grammatical, grammar
Gun. .. Gunmaking

Her. .. Heraldry
Hist. .. History
Horol. .. Horology
Hort. .. Horticulture
Hunt. .. Hunting
Husb. .. Husbandry
Hyd. eng. .. Hydraulics

Icht. .. Ichthyology
Indecl. .. Indeclinable
Int. .. Interjection
Iron. .. Ironical

Jewel. .. Jewellery
Jur. .. Jurisprudence

Lit. .. Literally [cal
Liturg. .. Liturgy, liturgi-
Log. .. Logic

M. .. Masculine
Man. .. Horsemanship
Mar. .. Maritime, naval
Mas. .. Masonry
Math. .. Mathematics
Mech. .. Mechanics, mechanical
Med. .. Medicine, medicinal
Metall. .. Metallurgy
Midw. .. Midwifery
Mil. .. Military
Mill. .. Milling, &c.
Min. .. Mineralogy
Moll. .. Molluscs
Mus. .. Music
Myth. .. Mythological

Num. .. Numismatics

Obst. .. Obstetric
Ophth. .. Ophthalmic
Opt. .. Optics

Org. .. Organ, organ-playing, &c.
Orn. .. Ornithology

Paint. .. Painting
Papermk. .. Papermaking
Parl. .. Parliamentary
Petrif. .. Petrifaction
Pharm. .. Pharmacy
Philos. .. Philosophy
Photo. .. Photography
Phren. .. Phrenology
Phys. .. Physical, physics
Physio. .. Physiology
Pigm. .. Pigments
Poet. .. Poetry
Pol. .. Political
Pref. .. Prefix
Pref. in comp. .. Prefix in composition
Pros. .. Prosody
Prov. .. Proverbial, proverb
Pyrot. .. Pyrotechny

Railw. .. Railway
Refl. .. Reflective
Rept. .. Reptilia
Rhet. .. Rhetorical, rhetoric
Rom. Cath. .. Roman Catholic

S. .. Substantive
Saddl. .. Saddlery
Schol. .. Scholastic
Script. .. Scriptural
Sculp. .. Sculpture
Sempstr. .. Needlework
Shipb. .. Shipbuilding
Shoem. .. Shoemaking
Sport. .. Sporting, field-sports, &c.
Stat. .. Statuary
Suff. .. Suffix
Suff. in comp. .. Suffix in composition
Surg. .. Surgery
Synec. .. Synecdoche

Tann. .. Tanning
Tech. .. Technical, technical term
Teleg. .. Telegraphy
Text. .. Textile, woven fabric, &c.
Theat. .. Drama, theatrical, &c.
Theol. .. Theology
Trig. .. Trigonometry
Typ. .. Typography

V. A. .. Verb active
Veter. .. Veterinary
V. N. .. Verb neuter
Vulg. .. Vulgarism

Weav. .. Weaving

Zool. .. Zoology
Zooph. .. Zoophyte

GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A

A, n. 1 vow. A, a; 2 (mus.) the note A
Von A bis Z, from beginning to end.
A-Saite, f. the A-string of a violin
Aak, f. flat-bottomed river-boat
Aal, m. (-es, -e) 1 an eel; 2 a wrinkle, *or* fold in cloth; 3 (pref. in comp.) eel
Einem —e die Haut abziehen, to skin an eel. Er entſchlüpft wie ein —, he's as slippery as an eel. Einen — beim Schwanz abſtreifen, to begin at the wrong end
Meer—, conger eel. **Zitter—**, m. electric eel. **—beere**, f. black currant. **—fang**, m. 1 eel-fishing; 2 eel-fishing season; 3 eel-fishery. **—korb**, m. (*see* —reuſe). **—quappe**, f. (icht.) burbot. **—reuſe**, f. eel-pot. **—ſchlange**, f. conger. **—ſtrich**, m. black streak on the back of a horse or an ass. **—welſ**, m. (icht.) silurus
Aar, m. (-es, *or* -en; -e, *or* -en) an eagle
—weihe, m. & f. kite
Aas, n. (-es; Aeſer) 1 carcass; 2 carrion; 3 (hunting) drag
—fliege, f. carrion-fly. **—fräßig**, **—freſſend**, **—freſſig**, *adj.* carrion-eating. **—geier**, m. carrion-kite. **—käfer**, m. carrion-beetle. **—krähe**, f. carrion-crow. **—leite**, f. inner side of a hide
Aasen, v. n. to pasture
Ab, *adv. sep.* 1 off; 2 away from; 3 down; 4 (theat.) exit or exeunt; 5 down hill
Berg —, down hill. Bajonet —! unfix bayonets! Gewehr —! ground arms! Auf und —, up and down. Von fünf, drei —, three from five. Das Haus liegt von der Stadt fünf Minuten —, the house lies a quarter of a mile from the road. Ein Thaler auf oder —, a dollar more or less. Ich bin ganz —, I am quite exhausted
Abänderlich, *adj.* 1 alterable; 2 (gram.) declinable; *adv.* alterably, &c.
—ern, *v. a.* 1 to modify, slightly alter; 2 (gram.) *see* Abwandeln. **—erung**, f. 1 modification, alteration; 2 (gram.) declension
Abarbeiten, *v. a.* 1 to work off; 2 to get afloat; 3 to wear out (an implement); 4 to weary out (as a horse)
Das Gröbſte —, to roughhew
Abart, f. (*pl.* -en) 1 degeneracy; 2 variety of species; 3 mongrel breed
—en, *v. n.* to deteriorate (in breed). (*See* Ausarten.) **—ig**, *adj.* degenerate, mongrel. **—ung**, f. degeneracy
Abäſchern, *v. a.* (ſich) to exhaust, *or* overfatigue oneself
Abäſten, *v. a.* to trim *or* poll trees
Abgeäſtete Weide, a pollard willow
Abätzen, *v. a.* (chir.) to remove by caustic (as a wart)
Abäugeln, *v. a.* to gain by ogling
Die Spur —, to spy out traces. Die Richtung einer Mauer —, to gauge (with the eye) the line of a wall
Abbacken, *v. a.* 1 to overbake; 2 (engin.) to mark a line with pegs, &c.
Abbaden, *v. a.* to wash all over (as an infant)
Abbamſen, *v. a.* to beat (a skin)
Abbauen, *v. a.* 1 to take down, *or* demolish, a building; 2 to sink a shaft; 3 to take a booth *or* scaffold to pieces; 4 to exhaust a mine
Das Grubenwaſſer —, to drain (pump) a mine

Abbäumen, *v. a.* (das Gewebe) to take the web from the loom

Abbauung, *f.* 1 abandonment of a mine; 2 expense (of working a mine)

Abbeeren, *v. a.* to strip of berries

Abbehalten, *v. a. ir.* (den Hut) to remain uncovered

Abbeißen, *v. a.* to bite off

Er hat aller Scham den Kopf abgebissen, he is past shame

Abbeizen, *v. a.* 1 to cauterise, remove with caustic; 2 (tanning) to steep

Abberufen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to recall (*see* Zurückberufen); 2 (law) einen Prozeß —, to change the venue; to remove (a cause from one court to another)

Abbesolden, *v. a.* to pay off

Abbestell-en, *v. a.* to countermand —ung, *f.* a counterorder

Abbeten, *v. a.* 1 (einen Rosenkranz) to tell all one's beads, to pray to the end of a rosary; 2 to recite in monotone

Abbetteln, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to get by begging

Abbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay off, in full

Abbiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 (sich) to diverge; 2 to divert, turn aside; 3 (hort.) to propagate by layers

Abbild, *n.* (-es) a copy, likeness —en, *v. a.* 1 to portray; 2 to copy (in painting *or* sculpture); 3 (sich) to be reflected. Der Himmel bildet sich im Meere ab, the sky is reflected in the sea. —bung, *f.* representation

Abbimsen, *v. a.* to (rub with) pumice stone

Abbind-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to untie; 2 to wean; 3 to castrate (by ligature); 4 (ein Faß) to hoop a cask —ung, *f.* act of unbinding, untying

Abbiß, *m.* (Abbisses; -e) 1 a bite; 2 the thing bitten off; 3 (bot.) *see* Teufelsabbiß

Abbitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 apology; 2 begging off; 3 deprecation — thun, to beg pardon —n, *v. a. ir.* 1 to beg off; 2 to apologise for; 3 to gain by entreaty

Abblasen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to blow away (dust, &c.); 2 (mil.) to sound the retreat; 3 (die Hunde) to call off the hounds; 4 (artil.) to blow a loose charge from a gun

Abblätter-n, *v. a.* 1 to strip of leaves; 2 (sich) *v. n.* (chir.) to exfoliate —ung, *f.* exfoliation

Abbleichen, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour

Abblühen, *v. n.* to cease flowering

Abbluten, *v. n.* 1 to bleed to death; 2 to expiate by blood

Abborg-en, *v. a.* to borrow of (some one) —er, *m.* a borrower from (some one —ung, *f.* a borrowing from

Abbossen, *v. a.* (eine Figur) to model (figure) from a copy

Abbrand, *m.* (-es; Abbrände) waste (metals in testing, &c.)

Abbrauchen, *v. a.* to wear out. *See* Abnützen

Abbrecheisen, *n.* a crowbar

Abbrech-en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to break off; to snap off; 3 to break off (a sentence) 4 to break up, demolish; 5 to pluck (flowers, fruit, &c.)

Die Ballen —, (typ.) to knock off the balls. Einen Briefwechsel —, to interrupt (break off) a correspondence. Die Brücke (eines Schiffes) —, to cast off the gangway. Einem Pferde die Eisen —, to take off a horse's shoes. Ein Gerüst —, to take down a scaffolding. Die Hunde —, to call off the hounds. Ein Schiff —, to break up a ship. Ein Schloß —, to pick a lock. Abgebrochene Worte, broken utterance. Die Zelte —, to strike the tents. Jede Minute die ich der Arbeit — kann, every moment I can snatch from work. Er bricht sich sogar an der Nahrung ab, he even stints himself of food. Er bricht sich nichts ab, he denies himself nothing —ung, *f.* 1 rupture, severance; 2 interruption; 3 breaking off

Abbrennen, I *v. n. ir.* (with sein) to be burnt down. II. *v. a.* 1 to consume, burn; 2 to calcine; 3 to discharge the loose powder from a gun, after drawing the charge

Dieses Holz brennt sehr schnell ab, this wood burns very rapidly. Die Flinte hat abgebrannt, the gun missed fire. Die Abgebrannte, people burnt out of their homes. Ich bin ganz abgebrannt, (coll.) I am quite cleaned out, penniless

Abbringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to get away from; 2 to mislead, divert; 3 to be dissuaded; 4 to be broken of a habit; 5 to distract one's attention from

Einen Nagel von der Wand —, to get a nail out of the wall. Er hat mich vom rechten Wege abgebracht, he has misled me. Er ließ sich von seinem Vorhaben nicht —, he would not be dissuaded from his purpose. Er ist vom Trinken nicht abzubringen, he cannot be kept from drink

Abbröckeln, *v. a. & n.* to crumble down, away

Das Gemälde bröckelt sich ab, the picture is crackling away —elung, *f.* a crumbling away, off

Abbruch, *m.* (-es; Abbrüche) 1 a breaking off; 2 an injury; 3 demolition; 4 a breakup; 5 a break in type

Ein Gebäude auf den — verkaufen, to sell a building as old materials

Abbrüchig, *adj.* 1 brittle; 2 derogatory; prejudicial; *adv.* derogatorily

Abbrühen, *v. a.* to boil down, to parboil

Ein Schwein —, to scald a pig

Abbrüllen, *v. a.* 1 to shout forth (a song); 2 *v. n.* to depart shouting

Abbuhlen, *v. a.* to wheedle out of (with dat.)

Abbürsten, *v. a.* 1 to brush (as a coat); 2 to brush off (as dust)

Abbüßen, *v. a.* 1 to expiate, atone for; 2 to complete a penance

Zu Gelde Etwas —, to be fined for something

Abdachen, *v. a.* 1 to unroof; 2 to slope, slant

Abdachig, *adj.* slanting, sloping

Abdachung, *f.* 1 an unroofing; 2 a slope, declivity

Eine sanfte, steile —, a gentle, a steep slope. —winkel, *m.* angle of inclination

Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam off

—ung, *f.* the act of damming off

Abdampfen, *v. n.* 1 to evaporate; 2 to cease evaporating

—ung, *f.* the act of evaporation

Abdampfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate

—ung, *f.* the act of evaporation

Abdanken, I. *v. a.* to dismiss, discharge. II. *v. n.* to resign an office, retire from service

Ein Regiment —, to disband a regiment. Ein abgedankter Officier, a retired officer. Ein abgedankter Soldat, a discharged soldier. Zur Strafe —, to cashier. Bei einer Leiche —, to deliver a funeral address

—ung, *f.* 1 dismissal, discharge; 2 resignation *or* abdication (of functions), retirement (from service); 3 funeral address

Abdarren, *v. a.* to kiln-dry (malt, &c.)

Abdecken, *v. a.* 1 to uncover; 2 to take away, remove the cloth; 3 to flay skin

—ung, *f.* 1 act of flaying; 2 flaying-house. knacker's yard. —erleder, *n.* (ent.) morkins (hides of carrion)

Abdeichen, *v. a.* to dyke off

—ung, *f.* act of dyking

Abdielen, *v. a.* to board off, partition

Abdingen, *v. a.* 1 to cheapen, bargain; 2 to cancel indentures

Abdocken, *v. a.* (cord.) to double-stitch

Abdorren, *v. n.* to dry, parch, roast

Abdraht, *m.* (*pl.* Abdrähte) tin *or* pewter shavings

Abdrehen, *v. a.* to twist off

Abdreschen, *v. a.* 1 to thrash off; 2 to finish thrashing; 3 to beat, flog, thrash (a person)

Es war abgedroschen, it was preconcerted. Er war weidlich abgedroschen, he was beaten to a mummy. Abgedroschene Gedanken, hackneyed ideas

Abdringen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to extort, gain by importunity; 2 to gain by force

—ung, *f.* exaction, extortion

Abdrohen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to threaten (one) out of

Abdruck, *m.* (-es; Abdrücke) 1 (typ.) impression, proof; 2 (single) copy; 3 counterpart; 4 (min.) typolite

Ein abermaliger —, a reprint. Ein — vor der Schrift, a proof before letters

—en, *v. a.* 1 to print, to print off; 2 to stamp, make an impression

Abdrücken, *v. a.* 1 to set loose by pressure (as a spring); 2 to let off (a gun); 3 (with *dat.*) to extort from

Einem das Herz —, to break one's heart

Abdunsten, Abdünsten, *see* Abdampfen, Abdämpfen

Abdünstung, *f.*, *see* Abdämpfung

—shaus, *n.*, *see* Gradirhaus

Abdupfen, *v. a.* (chir.) to dry with lint

Abecken, *v. a.* to round off

Abgeeckter Krystall, spiculated crystal

Abeifern (sich), *v. a.* to exhaust (worry) oneself with zeal *or* anger

Abeifen, *v. a.* 1 to free from ice; 2 *v. n.* to become free from ice (as a window)

Abelmosch, *see* Bisamkorn

Abend, *m.* 1 evening; 2 the West

Die Gesellschaft ist auf morgen — eingeladen, the company is invited for tomorrow evening. Heute (*or* diesen) —, this evening. Gestern —, yesterday evening. Guten —! good evening! Alle —e, every evening. Wo soll ich zu — essen? where shall I sup? Das Haus liegt gegen —, the house lies to the west. Der Weihnachts—, Christmas-Eve. Feier—, eve of a holiday

—andacht, *f.* 1 evening devotion, prayer; 2 (eccl.) compline, vespers. —blatt, *n.* evening paper. —brod, *n.* supper. —dämmerung, *f.* twilight. —essen, *n.* supper. —falter, *m.* (ent.) hawk-moth. —gang, *m.* 1 evening walk; 2 (min.) a westerly lode. —gegend, *f.* the west. —gesellschaft, *f.* soirée, evening party. —länder, western countries.

mahl, *n.* supper. Das heilige —mahl, *n.* the Lord's Supper, holy communion. —mahlskelch, *m.* chalice, communion-cup. —mahlstiſch, *m.* communion-table. —pfauenauge, *n.* (ent.) ocellate sphinx. —punkt, *m.* (astr.) the true west. —regen, *m.* (scrip.) the latter rain. —roth, *n.*, —röthe, *f.* sunset light. —ſtillſtand, *m.* (astr.) evening station. —tiſch, *m.* 1 supper-table; 2 supper. Die —völker, *pl.* western nations. —wärts, *adv.* westwards. —wind, *m.* 1 west wind; 2 evening breeze

Abends, *adv.* in the evening

Abenteuer, *n.* adventure

—ig, *adj.* full of adventure. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 adventurous; 2 Quixotic; 3 romantic. II. *adv.* adventurously, Quixotically, romantically. —lichkeit, *f.* adventurousness, romance, strangeness

Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer

Aber, I. *adv.* 1 (with mals, or in comp.) again, once more; 2 *conj.* but. II. *s. n.* an objection

Er hat immer ein Aber, he has always some objection

Aber-glaube, *m.* (-ns) superstition. —gläubig, *adj.* superstitious; *adv.* superstitiously

Aberkennen, *v. a. ir.* (jud.) 1 to declare disentitled; 2 to disavow

Aberlauch, *m.* (bot.) rocambole

Abermalig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated

Abermals, *adv.* again, once more, over again

Abernten, I. *v. a.* to reap a crop. II. *s. n.* to finish reaping

Aberobern, *v. a.* to wrest from (one by conquest)

Aberſaat, *f.* a second sowing. *See* Nachſaat

Aberſinn, *m.* (-s) obstinacy

—ig, 1 *adj.* obstinate; 2 *adv.* obstinately

Aberwitz, *m.* (-es) 1 false wit; 2 craziness —ig reden, to rave

Abeſſen, *v. a. ir.* to consume by eating, Einen Knochen —, to pick a bone. Einen Teller voll —, to clear a plate

Abfach-en, *v. a.* 1 to separate by divisions, partitions; 2 to classify; 3 to put shelves (in a press)

—ung, *f.* 1 a ranging (on shelves, &c.); 2 a classification

Abfädeln, *v. a.* to shred (beans, &c.). *See* Streifen, *v. a.*

Abfahren, I. *v. a.* 1 to break by driving against; 2 to carry away (as corn, &c.); 3 to wear (a track) into (a road); 4 to drive (horses, &c.) to exhaustion; 5 to drive a short cut. II. *v. n.* 1 to set out, start; 2 to drive aside (from road)

Er fuhr vom Wege ab, he drove ou of the road. Er hat drei Meilen abge fahren, he has saved three miles' drivin Der Zug fährt um drei Uhr ab, the trai starts at three o'clock. Er fuhr übel a he got off badly

Abfahrt, *f.* 1 departure; 2 starting-tim

Abfall, *m.* (*pl.* Abfälle) 1 a falling off 2 descent of water; 3 (in *plur.*) chip shavings, waste; 4 decay; 5 offal; defection, revolt; 7 descent from emi nence, fall; 8 (hor.) escapement; 9 slop inclination; 10 waste water; 11 con trast; 12 loss in weight; 13 deflec tion

In — kommen, to fall to ruin, to decay — (*or* Abfallen) des Laubes, the fall o the leaf. — der Niederländer, revolt o the Netherlands. —röhre, *f.* waste pipe. — zwiſchen Farben, difference o shades

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall off; 2 to los flesh; 3 to revolt, fall away from; to deteriorate; 5 to slope, incline; 6 t go to waste; 7 to fade (as colour)

Dieſes Dach fällt ſehr ſteil ab, this roo is very high pitched. Die Erze falle ab, (min.) the yield (*or* lodes) of ore de crease. Er iſt vom Glauben abgefallen he has apostatised. Das Schiff fiel von Striche ab, the ship fell off from he course

Abfällig, *adj.* 1 ready *or* tending to fall deciduous; 2 disaffected, ready to re volt. — werden, 1 to revolt; 2 (vom Glauben) to apostatise

Abfalzen, *v. a.* (mech.) to rabbet, groove

Abfangen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to catch; 2 (min.) prop; 3 to divert (a watercourse)

Abfärben, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour

Abfäſeln, Abfaſern, *v. a.* 1 to shred, u ravel; 2 *v. n. & refl.* to fray, becom frayed

Abfaſſ-en, *v. a.* 1 to compose, draw u write (at another's request) (*see* Ve faſſen); 2 to measure (corn, &c.); 3 weld (iron); 4 to sort; 5 to trim planing

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 a drawer up (of a sta ment, narrative), editor, writer (f others, *or* for self and others); 2 (co a maker up of packages. —ung, composition, drawing up, wording (o statement, narrative, &c.)

Abfaſten, 1 *v. a.* to atone for by fastin 2 *v. n.* to fast to exhaustion

Ich bin ganz abgefaſtet, I am quite f niſhed

Abfaulen, *v. n.* to rot away, off
Abfechten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to gain by fighting; 2 (*refl.*) to fight to exhaustion
Abfedern, 1 *v. a.* to pluck (feathers); 2 *v. n.* to moult
Abfegen, *v. a.* 1 to sweep off (dust, &c.); 2 (Fußboden —) to sweep a floor
—d, *Mittel*, (med.) abstergents
Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file off
Abfeinen, *v. a.* to refine (sugar, &c.)
Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, send off (a letter, messenger)
Einen kurz —, to cut one short, to send one about his business, to snub
—er, *m.* a sender, dispatcher. —ung, *f.* 1 act of dispatching, sending off; 2 a sharp reproof, snub; 3 (coll.) dismissal. —ungsschein, (com.) customs declaration
Abfetten, *v. a.* 1 to take grease off (soups, &c.); 2 to grease over
Abfeuern, *v. a.* to let off, discharge (firearms)
—ung, *f.* discharge (of firearms)
Abfiedeln, *v. a.* to fiddle (a piece) badly
Abfedern, I. *v. a.* to cut *or* break the edges of glass. II. *v. n.*, *see* Abfedern
Abfinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pay off; 2 (com.) to compound with; 3 to portion off; 4 (*refl.*) to come to terms
Er hat sich mit seinen Gläubigern abgefunden, he has made a composition with his creditors. Abgefundene Prinzen, appanaged princes
—ung, *f.* compromise, composition (for payment). —ungsgeld, *n.*, —ungssummum, *n.*, —ungssumme, *f.*, 1 sum accepted as composition for a debt; 2 (*f.*) appanage
Abfingern, *v. a.* to count on the fingers
Abfischen, *v. a.* to wash ore, buddle
—faß, *n.* a buddle. —herd, *m.* a buddle-dish
Abflechten, *v. a.* to unbraid, unplait
Abfächern, *v. a.* to fan (corn) with a fanning-wing
Abfechten, *v. a.* to gain (from one) by fencing
Abfleischerei, *n.*, —messer, *n.* flaying knife. —en, *v. a.* to flay
Abfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away
Abfließen, *v. n.* 1 to flow down; 2 to evaporate
Abflößen, *v. a.* (Holz) to cause to float down (as wood), to set floating
Abflug, *m.* 1 a flight; 2 departure (of birds of passage)
Abflügeln, I. *v. a.* (bot.) to deprive (seed) of wings. II. *v. n.* to flit away
Abfluß, *m.* (*pl.* Abflüsse) 1 ebb; 2 (med.) defluxion, discharge, issue; 3 refuse fluid
—röhre, *f.* waste-pipe, gutter
Abfordern, *v. a.* 1 to summon away; 2 (with *dat.*) to make a claim against, demand from
—erung, *f.* a demand from (one)
Abform, *f.* mould, matrix. *See* Form
—en, *v. a.* to mould, fashion from a mould
Einen Schuh —en, to take a shoe off the last
Abforschen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to ascertain from by prying questions
Abfragen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ascertain from by questioning; 2 to interrogate
Abfressen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to graze down (verdure); 2 to browse on (grass, &c.)
Der Gram frißt ihm das Herz ab, grief preys upon him
Abfrieren, I. *v. a. ir.* to freeze off. II. *v. n.* to suffer extremely from cold
Abfrohnen, *v. a.* to do (villein) socage
Abfuhre, *f.* conveyance, transport
Abführ-arbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wire-drawing work of all kinds. —eisen, *n.* (-s) drawing-plate
—en, *v. a.* 1 to lead away; 2 to carry down; 3 to carry off (as water); 4 to mislead; 5 to convey; 6 to pay off; 7 (med.) to purge; 8 to draw wire; 9 to snub, check
Er ist schön abgeführt worden, (iron.) he has got a proper answer. Die Wache, Schildwache —, to relieve guard, sentry. Er wurde in Gewahrsam abgeführt, he was removed in custody. Diese Arznei führt zu stark ab, this medicine is too strong a purgative
—mittel, *n.* purgative, aperient. —ung, *f.* 1 removal; 2 (med.) purge, purging. —ungsröhre, *f.* waste-pipe, escape-pipe
Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out
Wein —, to draw wine. Ein Faß —, to rack off a cask
Abfurchen, *v. a.* to separate by a furrow
Abfüttern, *v. a.* to supply with fodder
Abgabe, *f.* 1 delivery (of a letter, parcel); 2 tax, duty, impost; 3 (com.) draft, assignment
Eine — verehren, to honour a draft.
—nfrei, tax-free
Abgähr-en, *v. n.* to cease fermenting
—ung, *f.* cessation of fermentation
Abgang, *m.* (-s, Abgänge) 1 departure; 2 (theat.) exit; 3 (*part.* in *plur.*) waste, shavings, parings, &c.; 3 sale, market; 4 (com.) tare; 5 (med.) miscarriage
Ein schneller —, a ready sale. Es findet keinen —, it finds no purchasers. Reichlicher — des Harns, (med.) diuresis

Nach— der männlichen Linie, failing heirs male

Abgäng=ig, *adj.* 1 departing; 2 (com.) saleable; 3 (med.) excremental; 4 decaying, deteriorating
—ſel, *n.*, —ling, *m.* 1 waste matter; 2 (med.) abortion

Abgaukeln, *v. n.* to juggle one out of

Abgeben, *v. a.* 1 to deliver, hand over; 2 transfer; 3 pay (taxes, &c.); 4 (com.) draw (a bill); 5 (ſich) to occupy, employ oneself
Einem Eins —, to give one a cuffing. Er hätte einen guten Arzt abgegeben, he would have made a good doctor. Er kann einen Zeugen —, he can bear witness. Wenn ich meine Meinung — darf, if I may express an opinion, Einen Narren —, to play the fool. Er gibt ſich viel mit Sprachen ab, he occupies himself much with languages. Sich mit Jemand —, to frequent one's company

Abgebrannt, *see* Abbrennen

Abgehen, *v. n.* 1 to depart; 2 (theat.) to make one's exit, go out; 3 to go astray (from); 4 to fade (in colour); 5 to find a ready sale; 6 (to digress)
Er ging vom Wege ab, he went astray. Das Concert ging gut ab, the concert went off well. Der Pfad geht links (von der Landſtraße) ab, the path diverges to the left. Er läßt ſich nichts —, he denies himself nothing. (In an account.) Davon geht ab=discount. Es ſind ihm Würmer abgegangen, (med.) he has passed worms

Abgelebt, *adj.* 1 remote; 2 = *Fr.* blasé

Abgelegen, *adj.* 1 remote, sequestered; 2 —er Wein, wine long laid down, settled
—heit, *f.* remoteness, isolation

Abgemagert, *see* Abmagern

Abgemeſſenheit, *f.* exactitude

Abgeneigt, *adj.* disinclined. *See* Abneigen
—heit, *f.* disinclination, aversion, repugnance

Abgenutzt, *adj.* 1 worn out; 2 stale; 3 threadbare
—heit, *f.* threadbareness, shabbiness (of clothes)

Abgeordneter, *m.* (*pl.* -en) a deputy, member of a diet, political representative

Abgerechnet, *see* Abrechnen
— davon, except. — davon, daß er geiſtreich iſt, iſt er ein verdienſtvoller Mann, to say nothing of his talent, he is a meritorious person

Abgeſandte, Abgeſandter, *m.* (-en) ambassador

Abgeſchieden, *see* Abſcheiden. —heit, *f.* seclusion

Abgeſchliffen, *adj.* (*see* Abſchleifen) 1 polished, refined, polite (in manners); 2 ground, burnished
—heit, *f.* refinement, elegance of manners

Abgeſchloſſen, *adj.* (*see* Abſchließen) 1 retired; 2 exclusive
—heit, *f.* 1 retirement; 2 exclusiveness

Abgeſchmackt, *adj.* 1 insipid; 2 in bad taste
—heit, *f.* 1 tastelessness; 2 bad taste, breeding

Abgeſehen, *see* Abſehen
— davon, independent of that, exclusive of that

Abgeſpanntheit, *f.* state of exhaustion

Abgewinnen, *v. a. ir.* to gain, acquire from
Ein Wort —, to elicit an answer. Einer Sache Geſchmack —, to acquire a taste for a thing

Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* 1 to disaccustom; 2 (ſich) to break oneself of (a habit)

Abgezogen, (*see* Abziehen) *adj.* (log.) abstract
—heit, *f.* abstraction, abstractedness

Abgieren, *v. n.* (mar.) to sheer off

Abgieß=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to decant; 2 to cast (in a mould from a model)
—er, *m.* a caster. —ung, *f.* act of decanting, casting

Abgift, *f.* (law) *see* Abgabe

Abgipfeln, *v. a.* to poll a tree

Abgirren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to coax, wheedle, out of

Abgittern, *v. a.* to separate by palings

Abglanz, *m.* (-es; Abglänze) reflection of light

Abglätten, *v. a.* to smooth off, polish

Abgleich=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to adjust; 2 to equalise; 3 to make level
—cirkel, *m.* (tech.) a divider. —ung, *f.* 1 adjustment; 2 equalisation; 3 levelling

Abgleiten, *v. a. ir.* to slide off, slip off

Abglühen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly
Wein —, to mull wine

Abgott, *m.* (*pl.* Abgötter) an idol
—ſchlange, *f.* (zool.) boa constrictor

Abgött=er, —erer, *m.* idolater
—erei, *f.* idolatry. —iſch, 1 *adj.* idolatrous; 2 *adv.* idolatrously

Abgraben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to dig away; 2 (Waſſer) to drain; 3 (einen Weg) to dig a ditch along a road

Abgraſen, *v. a.* to graze (*or* pasture) off

Abgrenzen, *v. a.* to mark off bounds

Abgrund, *m.* (*pl.* Abgründe) abyss

Abgründen, *v. a.* (mech.) to groove

Abgrünen, *v. n.*: Die Bäume grünen ab, the leaves are changing

Abgürgeln, *v. a.* to cut a person's throat

Abgürten, *v. a.* 1 to ungirth, undo a belt; 2 to unsaddle

Abguß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Abgüße) 1 a casting; 2 copy *or* impression of a cast; 3 copy (imitation) of a coin

Abhaaren, 1 *v. a.* to remove hair; 2 *v. n.* to lose hair

Dieser Muff haart ab, the hair falls out of this muff

Abhacken, *v. a.* to chop off

Abhägen, *v. a.* to separate by a hedge

Abhaken, **Abhäkeln**, *v. a.* to unhook

Abhalftern, *v. a.* to uncouple (dogs)

Abhalten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to hold off, restrain; 2 to fend off (a ship); 3 to prevent; 4 to keep off (rain, &c.); 5 *v. n.* (mar.) to bear away

Sie halten mich von der Arbeit ab, you impede my work

—er, *m.* (mar.) a guy. —ung, *f.* act of restraining, hindering

Abhandeln, *v. a.* 1 to get by bargaining; 2 to bargain down from a price

Abhanden, *adv.*: Es ist — gekommen, it is mislaid

Abhandler, *m.* discusser. —lung, *f.* 1 negotiation; 2 essay, treatise

Abhang, *m.* (*pl.* Abhänge) declivity

— eines Berges, the brow of a hill

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to hang down; 2 to depend

Es hängt von Umständen ab, it depends upon circumstances

Abhängen, *v. a.* 1 to unhang (as a picture); 2 to hook off (that is, to cease plying) the forge bellows

—ig, *adj.* 1 steep, shelving, declivitous; 2 dependent on. —ig machen, 1 to make sloping; 2 to make subject to. —igkeit, *f.* dependence. —ling, *m.* a dependant

Abharken, *v. a.* to rake off

Abhärmen, *v. a.* (sich) to pine away (for sorrow)

Abharren, *v. a.* to await anxiously (a result, decision, &c.)

Abhärten, *v. a.* (sich) to inure oneself (to hardship)

—ung, *f.* hardening

Abharzen, *v. a.* to draw rosin from (trees)

Abhaschen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to snatch away from

Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel off (thread, &c.)

Abhauben, *v. a.* to unhood (a hawk)

Abhauchen, *v. a.* 1 to blow away gently; 2 to whisper

Abhauen, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off

Einem den Kopf —, to decapitate

Abhäufen, *v. a.* to separate into heaps

—en, *v. a.* to diminish

Abhäuten, 1 *v. a.* to excoriate; 2 *v. n.* (zool.) to slough a skin

—ung, *f.* excoriation

Abheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift off

Eine Karte —, to cut a card. Eine Kanone —, to dismount a gun

—ung, *f.* 1 act of lifting off; 2 cutting of cards

Abheften, **Abheften**, *v. a.* 1 to unclasp, loosen; 2 to unbind (a book)

Abheilen, *v. n.* to heal completely

Abhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to remedy

Dem ist nicht abzuhelfen, he is past help. Dem Uebel ist nicht abzuhelfen, there is no cure for the complaint

—lich, *adj.* remediable. —lichkeit, *f.* remediability

Abhetzen, *v. a.* to run down (a stag, &c.)

Abhinken, *v. n.* to limp away

Abhobeln, *v. a.* 1 to smooth with a plane; 2 to plane off (projections); 3 (in tanning) to smooth by rubbing

Abholen, *v. a.* 1 to fetch away; 2 (mar.) to haul off

Der Wagen soll Sie —, the carriage shall call for you. Ich will ihn an der Station —, I will meet him at the station (and accompany him home)

—ung, *f.* act of calling for, going to meet

Abholzen, *v. a.* to clear of timber

Abhorchen, *v. a.* (Etwas) to ascertain by listening

Abhören, *v. a.* to overhear

Zeugen gegen einander —, to confront witnesses

Abhub, *m.* 1 offal; 2 (min.) dross

Abhülsen, *v. a.* to shell (beans, &c.)

Abhumpeln, *v. n.* to limp away

Abhungern, *v. a.* to (cause to) starve

Ich bin ganz abgehungert, I am famished

Abhusten, *v. a.* to cough up (phlegm, &c.)

Abicht, *adj. & adv.* on the wrong side (of cloth, &c.)

Abirren, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, deviate

—rung, *f.* 1 deviation; 2 (opt.) aberration

Abjagen, *v. a.* 1 to jade, over-gallop a horse; 2 to rescue; 3 to walk down, stalk (game)

Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke

Abkanten, *v. a.* 1 to smooth off edges or angles; 2 to tear off selvage

Abkanzeln, *v. a.* 1 to censure from the pulpit; 2 to publish from the pulpit (banns, &c.)

Abkappen, *v. a.* to unhood (a hawk)

Abkargen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to stint one of (something)

Abkarren, *v. a.* to remove in a cart
Abkarten, *v. a.* to prearrange, preconcert
Abkauen, *v. a.* 1 to chew off, gnaw off; 2 to bite off (as one's nails)
Abkauf, *m.* (*pl.* Abkäufe) 1 act of purchasing; 2 act of buying off (as a claim, punishment, &c.)
—en, *v. a.* (Einem) to buy from one
Abkäufer, *m.* a buyer off
—lich, *adj.* redeemable
Abkehlen, *v. a.* to groove
Abkehren, 1 *v. n.* (ſich) to turn away from; 2 *v. a.* to sweep
Der Beſen iſt ganz abgekehrt, the broom is worn down to a stump
Abkeilen, *v. a.* to cleave (with a wedge)
Abketten, *v. a.* to unchain
Abklaftern, *v. a.* 1 to fathom; 2 to measure wood
Abklammern, *v. a.* to unpeg
Abklang, *m.* (*pl.* Abklänge) dissonance
Abklappen, *v. a.* to let down (the leaf of a table)
Abklären, *v. a.* 1 to clarify, to fine (wine, &c.); 2 (ſich) to grow clear
Das Bier hat ſich noch nicht ganz abgeklärt, the beer is not quite fine yet
—ung, *f.* clarification
Abklatſchen, *v. a.* 1 to print off (a medal, proof-sheet, &c.); 2 to slap, smack (a child, &c.)
Abkleiden, *v. a.* 1 to strip; 2 to partition off
Die Taue —, (mar.) to take off the service
Abknappen, *v. a.* to snap off (in small pieces)
Sich —, to stint oneself of. Einem am Lohne —, to curtail one's wages
Abkneifen, *v. a. ir.* Den Wind —, (mar.) to haul the wind. Einem (Schiffe) den Wind —, to take the wind out of her sails
Abkneipen, *v. a.* to pinch off
Abknicken, *v. a.* 1 to snap off; 2 to wring the neck
Abkochen, *v. a.* 1 to boil; 2 to boil down
Abkommen, I. *v. n.* 1 to get away, come away; 2 to deviate
Abgekommen, fallen into disuse
II. *s. n.* 1 origin, descent; 2 agreement. Ein — treffen, to come to an agreement. —ſchaft, *f.* posterity
Abkömmling, *m.* a descendant, scion
Abköpfen, *v. a.* 1 to take off the head (of anything); 2 to top, *or* poll (a tree)
Abkoppeln, *v. a.* to slip, uncouple, dogs
Abkränken, *v. a.* (ſich) to pine away
Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scrape off. Sich die Schuhe —, to scrape one's feet, use the scraper
—ung, *f.* scraping, scraping off

Abkreiſchen, *v. a.* to scream out
Abkriechen, *v. n.* to creep away
Abkritzeln, *v. a.* to copy scribblingly
Abkrümeln, *v. n.* to crumble away
Abkühlen, *v. a. & refl.* 1 to cool; 2 to cool down
—faß, *n.* a cooling vat
Abkündigen, *v. a.* to make known, announce
Ein Brautpaar —, to publish banns
Abkunft, *f.* 1 descent, parentage; 2 race, breed
Von edler —, of noble lineage. Von niedriger —, of low origin
Abkürzen, *v. a.* 1 to abridge; 2 (arith.) to reduce to a lower term; 3 to cut short
—er, *m.* an abridger. —ung, *f.* 1 an abridgment; 2 (arith.) reduction of terms; 3 abbreviation
Abladen, *v. a.* to unload, discharge (cargo)
—er, *m.* an unloader. —ort, *m.* place of discharge. —ung, *f.* an unloading, discharge
Ablage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 presentation of accounts; 2 (law) assignment to separate use; 3 place of deposit
—er, *n.* 1 a resting-place (for the night); 2 hiding-place, haunt. —ern, *v. a.* 1 to store up; 2 to deposit. Abgelagerte Cigarren, cigars stored till fit for use. Abgelagerte Maſſen, (geol.) deposit. —erung, *f.* 1 deposition; 2 storing up
Ablangen, *v. a.* to hand (*or* reach) down
Ablängen, *v. a.* 1 to divide in lengths; 2 (min.) to dig lengthwise
Ablaſchen, *v. a.* to blaze (trees)
Ablaß, *m.* (*pl.* Abläſſe) 1 a letting off; 2 a sluice; 3 remission (as of punishment); 4 (eccl.) indulgence
Einen vollkommenen — erlangen, to obtain a plenary indulgence
—krämer, *m.*, —prediger, *m.* a pardoner, preacher of indulgences
Ablaſſen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to let off; 2 to rack (wine); 3 to launch (a vessel); 4 to make a deduction (from a price). II. *v. n.* to leave off, desist
Ablativ, *m.* (gram.) ablative
Ablauben, *v. a.* 1 to take off leaves; 2 to prune
Ablauern, *v. a.* to lie in wait for
—er, *m.* an eavesdropper
Ablauf, *m.* 1 expiration (of time); 2 ebb (of the tide); 3 maturity (of a bill); 4 gutter, drain
—rinne, *f.* a sink. —röhre, *f.* a waste-pipe
—en, *v. n.* 1 to run off, run astray; 2

to run down (as a watch); 3 to expire [illegible]; 4 to eventuate, result, turn out

Ablaufer, *m.* (weaving) a thread out of place

Ablauge, *v. a.* 1 to steep in lye; 2 to [illegible] from lye

Ablaugnen, *v. a.* to deny (one his rights)

—**er**, *m.* a denier. —**nung**, *f.* denial, disavowal

Ablauschen, *v. a.* to ascertain by listening

Ablausen, *v. a.* to cleanse from lice

Ablaut, *m.* (gram.) change of radical vowel

Ablautern, *v. a.* 1 to purify, clarify; 2 to filter; 3 (min.) to wash ore

Ableben, *n.* decease, demise. *See* **Abgelebt**

Ablecken, *v. a.* 1 to lick off; 2 to lick clean

Ableder, *v. a.* 1 to skin; 2 to unbuff (piano-hammers, &c.)

Ablegen, *v. a.* 1 to lay down (a burden, arms, &c.); 2 to deposit; 3 to take off (garments); 4 to distribute (circulars, &c.); 5 to throw out (cards at écarté, piquet, &c.); 6 to leave off clothes; 7 to cast skin (as a serpent); 8 (hort.) to layer

Bitte, legen Sie ab, pray take off your overcoat, &c. **Ein Bekenntniß —**, to make a confession. **Einen Eid —**, to take an oath. **Die Kinderschuhe —**, to lay aside childish things. **Eine Schuld —**, to pay a debt. **Rechenschaft —**, to render an account

—**er**, *m.* (hort.) a shoot, layer, scion. —**fehler**, *m.* (typ.) a misprint. —**espahn**, *m.* (*pl.* —**espähne**) distributing rule. —**ung**, *f.* 1 presentation (of an account); 2 profession (of faith); 3 (hort.) layering

Ablehnen, *v. a.* to decline (an offer, &c.)

—**ung**, *f.* act of refusal

Ableiden, *v. a. irr.* to borrow from

Ableimen, *v. a.* to unglue

Ableitbar, *adj.* deducible, derivable

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to lead astray; 2 to turn off; 3 (water) divert, draw off, drain; 4 (gram.) to derive; 5 to trace back; 6 (log.) to deduce. —**er**, *m.* (phys.) conductor. **Blitz—er**, lightning-conductor. —**ung**, *f.* 1 a leading off; 2 diversion of a watercourse, &c.); 3 derivation. —**ungsrinne**, *f.* drain, sewer. —**ungssilbe**, *f.* derivative particle

Ablesbar, *adj.* capable of being perused, turned aside

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to parry; 2 to divert (blows). —**ung**, *f.* a diversion (from). **Eine —ungsangriff machen**, (mil.) to make a diversion

Ablernen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to learn from (one)

Ablesen, *v. a. irr.* 1 to pick off, gather off; 2 to read off (a list, &c., aloud)

Ableuchten, *v. a.* (sich) to refresh oneself

Ablieben, *v. a.* to cap on, encourage (a hound)

Abliefern, *v. a.* to deliver (goods)

—**erung**, *f.* delivery (of goods, &c.). **Die —erung geschieht**, the delivery takes place. —**erungstag**, *m.* (bank.) transfer-day

Abliegen, *v. n. irr.* to lie (at a certain distance)

Sein Haus liegt weit ab, his house lies far off

Ablocken, *v. a.* 1 (Einem Etwas) to get by baiting, tempting; 2 (von Etwas) to lure away from

Ablockern, *v. a.* to loosen (earth round roots)

Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, discharge

—**ung**, *f.* dismissal

Ablöschen, *v. a.* 1 to cool (by water); 2 to quench; 3 to temper iron (*see* **Tauchen**); 4 to slack (lime, &c.); 5 to blot out

Ablösen, *v. a.* 1 to loosen, untie from, unloose; 2 to amputate; 3 (mil.) to relieve (a sentry); 4 to scale (teeth); 5 to let off (a gun); 6 to separate, prune off (shoots); 7 to redeem (a pledge, &c.); 8 (sich) to grow loose; 9 (sich) to succeed by turn, relieve each other; 10 (sich) to peel off

Ablösende Mittel, (med.) resolvents (of phlegm, &c.)

—**lich**, I. *adj.* 1 what can be untied; 2 redeemable. II. *adv.* redeemably. —**ung**, *f.* 1 a loosening; 2 amputation; 3 relieving (guard); 4 (law) redemption, commutation

Ablöthen, *v. a.* to unsolder

Abmachen, *v. a.* 1 to take off, remove, detach; 2 to settle definitely

Das ist abgemacht! it's a bargain!

—**ung**, *f.* 1 the act of adjusting finally, adjustment; 2 conclusion of a bargain

Abmagern, *v. n.* to lose flesh, grow thin

—**ung**, *f.* emaciation. **Abgemagert**, emaciated

Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow down

Abmahnen, *v. a.* to dissuade from

—**ung**, *f.* dissuasion

Abmalen, *v. a.* 1 to paint a portrait; 2 (fig.) to depict (in language)

Sich — lassen, to have one's portrait painted

Abmarsch, (*pl.* **Abmärsche**) *m.* departure (of a regiment, &c.)

—**iren**, *v. n.* to march away

Abmartern, *v. a.* 1 to plague, torment; 2 to extort from (by torture)

Abmaß, *n.* measure, dimensions

Abmatt=en, *v. a.* to weary out, exhaust by fatigue

Ganz abgemattet, quite knocked up

—ung, *f.* exhaustion from fatigue

Abmeiern, *v. a.* to eject (from a farm)

Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel out

Abmerken, *v. a.* to learn by observation

Ich habe ihm die Methode abgemerkt, I learned his method by observing him

Abmeſſ=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to measure off; 2 to gauge; 3 (pros.) to scan; 4 to suit, make suitable; 5 to compare

Er mißt ſeine Ausdrücke nicht ab, he uses unmeasured language. Das iſt nicht abzumeſſen, there is nothing to compare it with. Andere nach ſich —, to judge others by oneself

—ung, *f.* measurement

Abmieth=en, *v. a.* to hire from

—er, *m.* hirer, occupant (of lodgings, &c.)

Abmodeln, *v. a.* to model (from a copy, &c.)

Abmühen, *v. a.* (ſich) to tire oneself out

Abmühen, *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to make great exertions; 2 to over-exert oneself

Abmüßigen, *v. a.* 1 to manage to spare (time); 2 to find leisure

Abnagen, *v. a.* 1 to gnaw off; 2 to gnaw (a bone)

Sein Verluſt nagt ihm das Herz ab, his loss preys upon him

Abnähen, *v. a.* to quilt

Abnahme, *f.* 1 a taking off, taking down; 2 a diminution, decrease; 3 sale

In — gerathen, to fall into decay. Die — (Chriſti) vom Kreuze, the descent from the Cross. Die — der Tage, the shortening of the days

Abnarben, *v. a.* (tan.) to scrape skins

Abnaſchen, *v. a.* to pilfer (sweetmeats, &c.)

Abnehm=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to take off; 2 to amputate; 3 to call off (hounds); 4 to cut (cards); 5 to diminish (in knitting); 6 to gather (fruit); 7 to skim (cream); 8 to wean (a calf)

Die Ruderpinne —, (mar.) to unship the tiller. Einem Waaren —, to purchase goods from one

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to decrease, diminish; 2 to wane (of the moon); 3 to fail (of the eyesight, &c.); 4 to shorten (of days, &c.)

Die Preiſe ſind im —, prices are falling. Dieſer Wein nimmt ab, this wine deteriorates. —ende Reihe (alg.) diminishing series

—er, *m.* a purchaser (of goods, &c.), customer

Abneig=en, *v. a.* 1 to bend away; 2 to stoop (a cask); 3 (ſich) to turn aside from; 4 (ſich) to diverge (geom.)

—ende Linien, divergent lines

—ung, *f.* 1 a turning aside; 2 divergence; 3 aversion, disgust

Die natürliche —, antipathy

Abnieten, *v. a.* to unrivet

Abnöthigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to extort from

Abnütz=en, *v. a.* 1 to have usufruct of; 2 to wear out (clothes, &c.)

—er, *m.* usufructuary. —ung, *f.* 1 wearing out; 2 wear and tear; 3 (law) usufruct

Abonn=ement, *n.* subscription (to newspapers, &c.)

Aus dem — treten, to drop one's subscription

—ent, *m.* subscriber. —iren, *v. a.* (ſich) to subscribe

Abord=nen, *v. a.* to depute, delegate. *S. c* Abgeordneter

—ner, *m.* constituent voter. —nung, *f.* delegation

Abörtern, *v. a.* to saw in lengths

Abpacht=en, *v. a.* to rent (a farm) from

Abpaſſen, *v. a.* 1 to make to fit; 2 to measure (with compasses, &c.)

Seine Gelegenheit —, to watch a fit opportunity

Abpeitſchen, *v. a.* to give a whipping

Abpfählen, *v. a.* to fence off with palings

Abpfänd=en, *v. a.* to distrain

—ung, *f.* distraint

Abplacken, (better **Abplagen**) *v. a.* 1 (Einem Etwas) to tease one out of; 2 (ſich) to worry oneself out

Abplatten, *v. a.* 1 to flatten off; 2 to level

Abplätten, *v. a.* to iron over, to plait

Abplattung, *f.* oblateness (of the earth at the poles)

Abplatzen, *v. n.* to grow loose (by blasting, &c.)

Abplätzen, *v. a.* 1 to loosen (by blasting, &c.); 2 to blaze (trees)

Abprägen, *v. a.* 1 to stamp off coin; 2 to stamp a copy

Abpral=len, *v. n.* to recoil, rebound

—lung, *f.* recoil, rebound. —lungs=winkel, *m.* angle of reflection

Abprellen, *v. a.* to cause to rebound

Abpreſſ=en, *v. a.* 1 to press from; 2 to separate by pressing

—ung *f.* exaction

Abprotzen, v. a. (Eine Kanone) to unlimber (a gun)
Abprügeln, v. a. to beat (*or* flog) soundly
Abputzen, v. a. 1 to clean off; 2 to polish, scrub, scour
Ein Licht —, to snuff a candle. Eine Mauer —, to dash, plaster a wall. Ein Pferd —, to rub down a horse. Die Taue —, (mar.) to scrape the cables. Einen wacker —, (coll.) to give one a dressing
Abquälen, v. a. 1 to torment (one) out of something; 2 (ſich) to worry oneself
Abquirlen, v. a. 1 to beat up with a whisk; 2 to froth (chocolate)
Abquetſchen, v. a. to squeeze off
Abquicken, v. a. 1 to refine (metals) with mercury; 2 to cool down (fused metal)
Abrädeln, Abrädern, v. a. 1 (cul.) to cut with the paste-wheel; 2 to sift, riddle
Abraffen, v. a. 1 to snatch from (the top of a heap, &c.); 2 to tie up in sheaves
Abrafft, s. (mill.) grist purloined by the miller
Abrahmsbaum, m., *see* Reuſchbaum
Abrahmen, v. a. 1 to skim milk, remove cream; 2 to unframe
Abgerahmte Milch, skim-milch
Abrändeln, v. a., Abranften, v. a. 1 to trim off margins *or* edges; 2 to clip (coin); 3 to trim edges
Abranken, v. a. to prune (tendrils)
Abrasen, v. a. 1 to strip of grass; 2 to browse off, graze down
Abraspeln, v. a. to rasp off
Abrathen, v. a. *irr.* 1 to advise (one) against, dissuade from; 2 to hit upon, guess
—ung, *f.* dissuasion
Abrauchen, v. n. to evaporate in smoke
—ſchale, *f.* evaporating dish
Abraufen, v. a. 1 to pluck off; 2 (ſich) to come to fisticuffs
Abraum, m. (no *pl.*) 1 rubbish, chips; 2 lopings (of trees)
Abräumen, v. a. to remove, clear away
Den Tiſch —, to take away the (tea or dinner) things. —ung, *f.* removal, clearance
—ung, *f.* clearing (of a forest)
Abrechnen, v. a. 1 to deduct, subtract; 2 to make allowance for; 3 to close accounts
Ein Vorurtheil abgerechnet, iſt er ...., making allowance for his prejudices, he is .... Einige Stellen abgerechnet, iſt das Buch langweilig, except in a few passages, it is a dull book
—ung, *f.* 1 deduction; 2 discount; 3 settling of accounts
—nung halten, to balance accounts.
—nungstag, m. settling day
Abrecht=e, *f.* (text.) wrong side (of cloth, &c.)
—en, *v. a.* to dress (cloth, &c.) on the wrong side
Abred=e, *f.* 1 agreement, settlement, appointment. —treffen, 1 to appoint together; 2 denial
Etwas in — ſtellen, to deny (question a statement). Ich bin es nicht in —, I do not question it
—en, *v. a.* 1 to appoint, agree upon; 2 to dissuade
Abgeredeter Maßen, according to arrangement. Eine abgeredete Sache, a settled business. Ich will dabei weder zureden noch —, I will say nothing either way. —ig, *adj.*, — ſein, to differ in opinion
Abreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to rub off; 2 to wear out by rubbing; 3 to grind down (paint); 4 (ſich) to chafe
Die Schuhe —, to wipe one's shoes (on a mat)
—ung, *f.* 1 attrition; 2 chafing
Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach down
Abreifen, *v. a.* 1 to take off hoops; 2 (smith.) to round edges; 3 *v. n.* to ripen
Abreihen, *v. a.* to unstring (beads, &c.)
Abreiſ=e, *f.* departure (on a journey)
—en, *v. n.* to set out on a journey
Abreiß=en, 1 *v. a. ir.* to tear off; 2 to pull down (a house); 3 to force (a lock); 4 *v. n.* to break *or* tear off; 5 to come to an end
Ein abgeriſſener Faden, a broken thread. Ein abgeriſſener Kerl, a ragged fellow. Die Geduld reißt mir ab, my patience is exhausted
—er, *m.* 1 sketcher, draughtsman; 2 tracer, tracing machine. —ung, *f.* 1 avulsion; 2 a sudden break (in music)
Abreiten, *v. n. ir.* 1 to ride away; 2 to override (a horse); 3 to break a horse
Sich die Haut —, to lose leather from riding. Ein Hufeiſen —, to cast a shoe
Abrennen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to run away; 2 (ſich) to overrun oneself; 3 *v. a.* to outrun
Abricht=en, *v. a.* to adjust, regulate, level
Einen Hund —, to train a dog. Ein Pferd —, to break a horse (to draught, saddle, &c.). Ein Schiff —, to fit a ship for sea
—er, *m.* 1 a trainer; 2 one who straightens, levels, &c. —hammer, *m.* straightening hammer. —peitſche, *f.* (vet.) schooling whip. —ſtab, —ſtock, *m.* straightening anvil. —wagen, *m.* brake

Abrieſeln, *v. n.* 1 to ripple down; 2 to crumble down (as sand)
Abriffeln, *v. a.* to hackle (hemp, flax, &c.)
Abrind=en, *v. a.* 1 to peel; 2 to bark a tree; 3 to take the crust off bread
—ig, *adj.* Abrindiges Brod, bread deprived of crust
Abringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to gain by wrestling; 2 (fig.) to wring (a confession, &c.) from; 3 (ſich) to wrestle to exhaustion; 4 to struggle (with death)
Abrinnen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to flow down; 2 to trickle away
Abriß, *m.* 1 a draught, rapid sketch; 2 a summary, an abstract
Abritt, *m.* departure on horseback
Abrohren, *v. a.* 1 to clear of reeds; 2 to cover with reeds
Abrollen, *v. a.* 1 to roll down; 2 to roll off; 3 to mangle linen
Ein Tau —, (mar.) to pay out cable
Abroſten, *v. n.* to rust off, away
Abrücken, *v. a.* to move back
Die Zeilen —, to begin a new paragraph
Abruf, *m.* a calling away
—en, *v. a.* to summon (one) from. —ung, *f.*, *see* Abruf. —ungsſchuß, *m.* a gun of recall
Abrühren, *v. a.* to stir, beat up
Eier —, to beat eggs
Abrunden, *v. a.* to round off
Abrupfen, *v. a.* 1 to pluck; 2 (fig.) to fleece, plunder
Abrutſchen, *v. n.* 1 to glide down; 2 to sneak away
Abrütteln, *v. a.* to shake off
Abſacken, *v. n.* (mar.) to drop down with the tide, stream, &c.
Abſage, *f.* 1 renunciation; 2 countermand
—n, *v. a.* 1 to renounce; 2 to countermand. Einen Beſuch —, to send an excuse. Wegen meinem Unwohlſein, ließ ich die heutige Geſellſchaft —, on account of illness, I put off my party for to-day. Ein abgeſagter Feind, a declared enemy
Abſägen, *v. a.* to saw off
Abſatteln, *v. a.* 1 to unsaddle (a horse); 2 to unseat (a rider); 3 *v. n.* to dismount
Abſatz, *m.* 1 (chem.) deposit; 2 (arch.) offset, return; 3 break (in an inclined plane); 4 (fort.) berme; 5 landing (on stairs); 6 paragraph; 7 sale; 8 pause (in music); 9 (bot.) articulation, knot; 10 crying down (of coin); 11 heel (of a shoe)
Die Abſätze eines Weinbergs, the terraces of a vineyard. Das Buch hat einen ſchnellen — gehabt, the book m with a rapid sale. Leſen Sie bis zu nächſten —, read as far as the ne paragraph. In Abſätzen, at interval Ein Glas ohne — austrinken, to emp a glass at a draught
—leder, *n.* heelpiece (of a shoe). — pflöcke, (*pl.*) heelpegs. —zwecken, (*p* hobnails
Abſätzig, *adj.* 1 intermissive; 2 (min faulty (disrupted from stratum)
Abſaugen, *v. a.* 1 to suck from; 2 suck dry
Abſäugen, *v. a.* 1 to suckle; 2 to wean child)
Abſchab=en, *v. a.* 1 to scrape off; 2 (mar to grave (a ship's bottom); 3 to rend threadbare
—ſel, *n.* (-s) shavings, shreds
Abſchachteln, *v. a.* to sandpaper (prop. rub with shave-grass)
Abſchaff=en, *v. a.* 1 to get rid of; 2 discharge (a servant); 3 to abolish, away with
Er hat ſeine Equipage abgeſchafft, has given up his carriage
—ung, *f.* 1 doing away with; 2 di charge; 3 abolition
Abſchäften, *v. a.* to take off (a gun-barre from the stock
Abſchaken, *v. a.* (mar.) to fleet (a tackl
Abſchäkern, *v. a.* to trick (one) out (something)
Abſchäl=en, *v. a.* 1 to peel; 2 to decort cate; 3 to shell; 4 to excoriate; 5 (ſic to peel off
—ſchaufel, *f.* a turf-cutter (spade), a l
Abſchärf=en, *v. a.* 1 to sharpen off; 2 chamfer; 3 to blunt; 4 to pare off
—meſſer, *n.* paring-knife
Abſcharr=en, *v. a.* to scrape off
—icht, —ſel, *n.* scrapings
Abſchatt=en, *v. a.* 1 to shade off; 2 shade a drawing; 3 to adumbrate
—ung, *f.* 1 an outline, faint delinea tion; 2 a silhouette
Abſchätz=en, *v. a.* 1 to estimate, appraise 2 to depreciate
—er, *m.* an appraiser. —ig, 1 *adj.* de preciatory; 2 *adv.* depreciatorily. — ung, *f.* valuation
Abſchauern, *v. a.* to partition off
Abſchaum, *m.* scum, dross
Abſchäumen, *v. a.* to remove scum
Abſcheeren, *see* Abſcheren
Abſcheid=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to divide off; (law) to portion off; 3 *v. n.* to depart
Metalle —, to separate metals from each other. Er iſt von dieſer Welt ab geſchieden, he has departed this life

—en, n. decease, death. —er, m. re-[illegible] (of metals)

[illegible], v. a. ir. 1 to shear off; 2 to [illegible] off

[illegible], m. 1 loathing, disgust; 2 horror, [illegible]tation; 3 object of abhorrence

[illegible] habe — vor ihm, I loathe his very [illegible]. Er ist mein —, he is my detest-[illegible]

[illegible]euchen, v. a. to frighten away from [illegible]thing)

[illegible]ern, v. a. to scour off

[illegible]lich, adj. abominable, detestable, [illegible]some; adv. abominably, detestably, [illegible]mely

—keit, f. monstrousness, atrocity, loath-[illegible]

[illegible], v. a. 1 to separate into rows; [illegible] portion off

[illegible]en, v. a. 1 to send off; 2 to [illegible]patch

—ung, f. despatch

[illegible], v. a. ir. 1 to shove off; 2 (at [illegible]) to knock down; 3 to cast or [illegible] teeth

Eine Beschuldigung von sich —, to repel an accusation. Dieses Pferd hat noch [illegible] abgeschoben, this horse has not yet [illegible] his (foal) teeth

[illegible], m. 1 separation, parting; 2 dis-[illegible]; 3 farewell; 4 testimonial (on [illegible]charge); 5 (law) sentence

— nehmen, to take leave. Hinter der Thür — nehmen, to take French leave. Der — fiel mir sehr schwer, the parting was very painful to me. — geben, to [illegible]. — verlangen, to claim one's discharge. Der — des Gerichts ist da-[illegible] ausgefallen, the sentence of the court was

—auftritt, m. a farewell appearance, performance. —s-geschenk, n. a parting [illegible]. —s-gesuch, n. resignation; (mil.) [illegible]ding in of one's papers. —s-trunk, —s-wein, m. parting cup

[illegible], v. a. 1 to take off in flakes; [illegible] to come off in flakes; 3 (chir.) [illegible] exfoliate

[illegible], v. a. 1 (chir.) to put in [illegible]; 2 to remove splints; 3 to measure (a mine)

Ein Rad —, to take the tire off a wheel

[illegible]en, v. a. ir. 1 to shoot off, dis-[illegible]; 2 to separate by shooting; 3 [illegible] to pieces; 4 to dart down-[illegible]

Einen Pfeil —, to shoot an arrow. Die Hand wurde ihm abgeschossen, his hand was shot off. Man hat den (höl-[illegible]) Vogel abgeschossen, the target (popinjay, commonly a wooden eagle) has been shot to pieces

—ung, f. discharge (of a weapon)

Abschiffen, I. v. a. to ship off (goods, &c.). II. v. n. to sail away

Abschild-ern, v. a. to represent, depict

—erung, f. a representation, description, picture

Abschinden, v. a. ir. to flay off

Abschirren, v. a. to unharness

Abschlachten, v. a. to slaughter, butcher

Abschlacken, v. a. (min.) to clear from dross

Abschlaffen, v. a. to slacken off

Abschlag, m. (pl. Abschläge) 1 lop, loppings (of trees); 2 rebound; 3 refusal; 4 fall (in price); 5 (found.) matrix

Zahlung auf —, payment on account. Das Brod ist in — gekommen, bread is down (fallen in price). Das Billard hat einen guten —, the billiard-table has lively cushions

Abschlagen, I. v. a. ir. 1 to knock down (fruit, &c.); 2 to knock off; 3 to repulse (an enemy); 4 to refuse (a request); 5 to strike off an impression. II. v. n. to fall off, diminish (in price)

Die Kuh schlägt ab, the cow falls off in her milk. Er hat die Bitte rund abgeschlagen, he refused the request plump. Eine Brücke —, (mil.) to break up a bridge. Einen Pferdeschweif —, to dock a horse's tail. Eine Bettstelle —, to take down a bedstead. Die Segel —, (mar.) to unreef the sails. Einen Stoß —, to parry a thrust. Wasser —, to make water, stale. Ein Zelt —, to strike a tent

Abschläg-ig, adj. 1 brittle; 2 conveying a refusal; 3 (com.) on account

Eine —e Antwort, an unfavourable answer (to a request), a refusal. Eine — Zahlung, a payment on account

—lich, adj. & adv., see Abschlägig, 3

Abschlängeln, v. a. (sich) to wind, meander away

Abschleif-en, v. a. ir. 1 to grind off; 2 to wear out (by friction); 3 to polish; 4 to whet (by grinding); 5 to burnish off (from a copper-plate)

—er, m. a polisher. —sel, n. grit grindings, dust, &c., ground off. —ung, f. grinding, polishing. See Abgeschliffen

Abschleimen, v. a. 1 to remove viscous matter; 2 to clean (fish)

Abschlendern, v. n. to saunter off

Abschleudern, v. a. to hurl off

Abschlichten, v. a. to smooth off (with a plane, file, &c.)

Abschließ-en, v. a. ir. 1 to lock away; 2

to lock off (a suite of rooms); 3 to separate; 4 to seclude; 5 to settle, conclude (*see* Abmachen); 6 to wind up (accounts); 7 (ſich) to seclude oneself

Einen Vertrag —, to sign an agreement

—end, *adj.* definitive. —lich, *adj.* definitive, final, positive; *adv.* definitively, finally, positively. —ung, *f.* 1 seclusion; 2 settling (of accounts). *See* Abſchluß

Abſchlüpfen, *v. n.* 1 to slip away; 2 to slip down

Abſchluß, *m.* 1 conclusion (of a business); 2 settlement (of accounts)

—rechnung, *f.* final account

Abſchmälern, *v. a.* to curtail (one's privileges, &c.)

Man hat ihm am Lohne zehn Thaler abgeſchmälert, they cut down his salary by ten thalers

Abſchmeicheln, *v. a.* to flatter (one) out of (something)

Abſchmelzen, I. *v. a. ir.* to separate by melting. II. *v. n.* to melt down

Abſchnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle

Abſchnappen, *v. a. & n.* to snap off

Abſchneiden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to cut off; 2 to clip; 3 (ſich) to terminate abruptly

Einem die Gurgel (Kehle) —, to cut one's throat. Die Erze ſchneiden ſich ab, the vein (of ore) ceases

—ung, *f.* (chir.) 1 amputation; 2 (der Knochenenden) recision

Abſchnellen, I. *v. a.* to fling, jerk (a missile). II. *v. n.* to fly off, spring off

Abſchnitzeln, *v. a.* to snip off

—ſel, *n. sing. & pl.* snippings

Abſchnitt, *m.* 1 a thing cut off; 2 (math.) segment, section; 3 (poet.) cæsura, pause; 4 (of a book) section, division; 5 (fort.) retirade, entrenchment

—slinie, *f.* 1 (typ.) cutting line; 2 (math.) line of section. —swinkel, *m.* (math.) angle of a segment

Abſchnitzel, *m.* (*sing. & pl.*) chips, whittlings

—n, *v. a.* to carve up, cut in chips, whittle away

Abſchnüren, *v. a.* 1 to mark off with a cord; 2 to remove by tying (as a wart). *See* Abbinden

Abſchnurren, *v. n.* to whirr off

Abſchöpfen, *v. a.* to skim (milk, &c.)

Abſchrägen, *v. a.* 1 to slant off; 2 to bevil; 3 (ſich) to slant off

Abſchrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew from

Abſchrecken, *v. a.* 1 to frighten off, away from; 2 to deter by fear; 3 to sprinkle (hot things) with liquids

Er läßt ſich leicht —, he is easily cowed. Sie ließ ſich die Rechte abſchrecken, she let herself be frightened out of h rights. Sein Tod war ein abſchreckend Beiſpiel der Tollkühnheit, his death w a warning against foolhardiness

Abſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to copy, tran cribe; 2 to deduct (from an account); to cancel, countermand; 4 to wear o (pens) by writing

—sgebühr, *f.* copying fee

—er, *m.* 1 a copier, copyist; 2 a pl giarist. —erei, *f.* plagiarism

Abſchreien, *v. a. ir.* to exhaust by cryin

Sich die Kehle —, to scream ones hoarse

Abſchreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* to pace off (a di tance). II. *v. n.* 1 to stalk away; 2 digress

—end, 1 *adj.* digressive; 2 *adv.* digre sively

Abſchrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) a copy

Eine beglaubigte —, an attested copy

Abſchröpfen, *v. a.* 1 to cut off (ears grain); 2 to draw (blood) by cupping

Abſchroten, *v. a.* 1 to grind coarsely; to saw off, separate; 3 to divert watercourse)

Abſchuppen, I. *v. a.* to scale (fish, &c. II. *v. n.* to scale off, come off in scales

Abſchuß, *m.* (*pl.* Abſchüſſe) 1 descent, fa (of water); 2 declivity, rapid slope

Abſchüſſig, 1 *adj.* declivitous, steep; *adv.* shelvingly, precipitously

—keit, *f.* steepness

Abſchütteln, *v. a.* 1 to shake down; 2 shake off

—en, *v. a.* 1 to pour off (water fro vegetables, &c.); 2 to pour out (co from a sack, &c.). —ſel, *n.* windfalls wind-cast fruit

Abſchützen, *v. a.* to shut off, dam o (water, steam, &c.)

Die Kunſt hat abgeſchützt, the mach nery has stopped

Abſchwären, *v. n. ir.* to fester off

Der Nagel iſt ihm abgeſchworen, he h lost a nail by a whitlow

Abſchwärmen, *v. n.* to depart in swarms

Abſchwarten, *v. a.* 1 to remove ha skin (as of bacon); 2 to saw into slab

Abſchwatzen, *v. a.* to prate (one) out (something)

Abſchweif, *m.* a digression

—en, 1 *v. a.* to rinse, steep; 2 *v. n.* digress. —end, *adj.* digressive. —un *f.* digression

Abſchwenden, *v. a.* 1 to burn down (u derwood, &c.)

Acker —, to burn fields

Abſchwenken, *v. a.* 1 *see* Abſpülen; 2 wheel aside (mil.)

Rechts abgeschwenkt! to the right, wheel!

Abschwindeln, v. a. to swindle (one) out of

Abschwinden, v. n. ir. to waste away

Abschwingen, v. a. ir. 1 to clean by shaking; 2 to winnow; 3 (sich) to swing oneself down (from a horse, window, &c.)

Abschwitzen, v. a. (sein Gewicht) to reduce (one's weight) by sweating

Eine Krankheit —, to cure a disease by sweating

Abschwör-en, v. a. ir. 1 to abjure; 2 to deny upon oath

—ung, f. 1 abjuration; 2 denial upon oath

Abschwung, m. act of leaping down

Abscisse, f. (math.) absciss

Absegeln, v. n. 1 to sail away; 2 to depart, set sail

Sie segelten die Mäste ab, their masts were carried away

Absehbar, I. adj. 1 within sight; 2 conceivable. II. adv. visibly, conceivably

—en, v. a. ir. 1 to look away from; 2 to see to the end of; 3 to conceive; 4 to watch (an opportunity); 5 to aim at. Davon abgesehen, apart from this consideration. Es ist schwer abzusehen, it is hard to imagine. Es muß auf mich abgesehen sein, this must be aimed at me. Sie hat es mir an den Augen abgesehen, she divined my secret wishes

Abseide, f. floss-silk

Abseifen, v. a. 1 to rinse out soap; 2 to soap over

Abseigern, v. a. (min.) 1 to measure depth (with a plummet); 2 to separate (silver from copper)

Abseih-en, v. a. to filter

—ung, f. filtration

Abseite, f. 1 reverse (of a coin); 2 (arch.) wing or aisle (of a building)

Abseiten, prep. (law) on the part of

— meiner, on my part

Abseits, adv. aside, apart

Absend-en, v. a. ir. 1 to despatch; 2 to depute; 3 (mil.) to detach, send on detachment

—er, m. 1 sender, despatcher; 2 consignor. —ung, f. despatch, act of sending off

Absengen, v. a. to singe off

Absenk-en, v. a. ir. 1 to sink (a shaft, &c.); 2 (hort.) to layer (plants)

Reben —, to provine

—er, m. layer, shoot. —ung, f. act of layering

Absetzbar, I. adj. removeable (from office). II. adv. removeably

—en, I. v. a. 1 to deposit; 2 to unseat; 3 to wean; 4 to remove from office; 5 to dethrone (a king); 6 to pick out with contrasting colour; 7 (typ.) to set up; 8 to set (one) down from a carriage; 9 to dispose of. Diese Waare ist gut abzusetzen, these goods meet with a ready sale. Dieses Pferd hat seinen Reiter abgesetzt, this horse has thrown his rider. Er trank die ganze Flasche aus, ohne einmal abzusetzen, he drank the whole bottle at a draught (without once stopping). Setzt ab! (mil.) ground arms!

II. s. n. (min.) a fault (in a stratum). —tisch, m. a side-table. —ung, f. 1 (chem.) deposition (of sediment); 2 removal (from office). —ung des Oxyds, oxidisation

Absicht, f. 1 purpose, intention; 2 design, aim, object

Er hat —en auf uns, he has designs upon us. In der besten —, with the best intention. Mit —, on purpose. Ohne —, unintentionally. Seine — verfolgen, to adhere to one's purpose

—lich, 1 adj. intentional; 2 adv. purposely. —slos, 1 adj. unpremeditated; 2 adv. unintentionally

Absieden, v. a. to seethe down, boil down

Einen Trank —, to make a decoction

Absinken, v. n. ir. to sink down

Absitzen, v. n. ir. to dismount (from a horse)

Absolden, v. a. to pay off

Absolut, adj. 1 absolute; 2 adv. absolutely

—ismus, m. absolutism

Absolviren, v. a. ir. to absolve

Dieser Student hat absolvirt, this student has completed his studies

Absonder-bar, —lich, 1 adj. separable; 2 adv. separably

—n, v. a. 1 to divide, separate (from); 2 (med.) to secrete; 3 (sich) to isolate (oneself); 4 (logic) to abstract (ideas). —ung, f. 1 separation, division (from); 2 (med.) (act of) secretion; 3 isolation; 4 (logic) abstraction (of ideas); 5 individualisation. —ungsvermögen, n. power of abstraction. —ungszeichen, n. sign of separation

Absonnig, adj. shady

Absorbir-en, v. a. to absorb

—ende Mittel, (med.) absorbents

Abspalten, v. a. to split off

Abspannen, v. a. 1 to relax; 2 to unstring (a bow); 3 to exhaust, relax utterly; 4 to slacken; 5 to unharness

Den Hahn —, to uncock (a gun). Ein Zelt —, to strike a tent. Eine Trommel —, to slacken a drum

Abſpänſtig, *adj.* alienated, disaffected
— machen, to seduce from allegiance.
— werden, to become disaffected
Abſpeiſen, *v. a.* to put off (with promises)
Abſper=ren, *v. a.* 1 to bolt (*or* lock) off (a room, &c.); 2 to confine, imprison, apart
—ung, *f.* 1 act of shutting off; 2 separately confining
Abſpiegeln, *v. a.* 1 to reflect; 2 (ſich) to be reflected, mirrored
Abſpielen, *v. a.* to play off (*e. g.* the odd game at anything)
Abſpitzen, *v. a.* 1 to blunt; 2 to taper off; 3 to point (cut off ends of) hair
Eine Feder —, to nib a pen
Abſplittern, I. *v. a.* to break off in splinters. II. *v. n.* to come off in splinters, exfoliate
Abſprech=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to pronounce sentence of deprivation; 2 to gainsay, deny. II. *v. n.* to decide hastily
Das Leben wurde ihm abgeſprochen, he was sentenced to death. Die Aerzte haben ihm das Leben abgeſprochen, the physicians have given him over. Man ſpricht mir alle Hoffnung ab, they give me no hopes. Man ſpricht ihm alle Verdienſte ab, his merits are altogether denied. Ueber Etwas —en, to give a decided opinion
—end, —eriſch, *adj.* decisive, dogmatical
Abſpreitzen, *v. a.* to underprop
Abſprengen, *v. a.* 1 to break (the string of an instrument); 2 to detach by blasting
Abſpringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to leap off; 2 to snap off; 3 to chip off; 4 to rebound; 5 to crack *or* flake off (as paint)
Abſpritzen, *v. n.* to spirt back
Abſproß, Abſprößling, *m.* a scion, descendant, offshoot
Abſproſſen, *v. n.* to be descended from
Abſpruch, *m.* (*pl.* Abſprüche) final decision
Abſprung, *m.* (*pl.* Abſprünge) 1 a leaping *or* starting aside; 2 snapping *or* breaking (of a spring, &c.); 3 contrast
—ſwinkel, (geom.) angle of reflection
Abſpulen, *v. a.* to unreel (yarn, &c.)
Abſpül=en, *v. a.* 1 to rinse off; 2 to rinse thoroughly
—ung, *f.* washing up (as of tea-things)
Abſtamm=en, *v. n.* to be descended from
—ung, *f.* parentage, descent. —ungs=tafel, *f.* a pedigree, family tree. *See* Stammbaum
Abſtand, *m.* 1 interval, distance; 2 (astr.) apsis
Abſtändig, *adj.* (in woodcraft) decayed
—es Holz, dead wood

Abſtatt=en, *v. a.* to pay (in a complimentary sense)
Einen Beſuch —, to pay a visit. Einen Gruß —, to present a compliment. Zeugniß —, to bear testimony
—ung, *f.* act of paying (any compliment)
Abſtauben, *v. a.* to dust, remove dust from
Abſtech=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to thrust down; to oust (one); 3 to beat past (in playing); 4 to overtrump; 5 to stab out, mark out. II. *v. n.* to contrast
Einem Schiffe den Wind —, to take the wind out of another ship's sail. Dieſe Farbe ſticht mit der anderen ſehr ab, this colour contrasts too strongly with the other
—er, *m.* a digression from a journey. Auf der Reiſe machten ſie einen Abſtecher von drei Meilen, um die Ruine zu beſehen, they went three miles out of the way to visit the ruins. —eiſen, *n.* 1 spud; 2 a scuffling-hoe; 3 a turf spade, loy; 4 (mech.) a scraper. —meſſer, *n.* butcher's knife. —pflug, *m.* breastplough
Abſteck=en, *v. a.* to peg out, mark (ground) with pegs
Eine Straße —, to mark out a road
—ſchnur, *f.* a measuring *or* marking line
Abſteh=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to stand aside from; 2 to abstain from; 3 to desist from, relinquish; 4 to withdraw from; 5 to grow flat (as beer) from standing
—end, *adj.* (bot.) expanding. —er, *m.* a relinquisher, assignor
Abſteifen, I. *v. a.* 1 to stiffen; 2 to prop up. II. *v. n.* to grow stiff
Abſteig=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to alight; 2 to dismount; 3 to take up one's quarters
—end, *adj.* descending. —equartier, *n.* resting-place (for a night), (mil.) billet. —ung, *f.* 1 descent; 2 act of alighting
Abſtellen, *v. a.* 1 to set down; 2 to abolish; 3 to dismiss
Er hat den Mißbrauch abgeſtellt, he has done away with the abuse. Er ſtellte die Verſammlung ab, he adjourned the assembly
Abſtempeln, *v. a.* to letter, stamp (the binding of a book)
Abſterben, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to die away; to fade away; 3 to die out
Der Sünde —, to die to sin. Abgeſtorbenes Glied, (med.) a mortified limb
II. *s. n.* decease, demise, death

Abſtich, *m.* 1 a copy pricked off; 2 a contrast

Abſtim=en, *v. n.* 1 to disagree (in opinion); 2 to vote; 3 to be dissonant

Sie ließen über den Vorſchlag —, we put the proposal to the vote

—ig, *adj.* 1 dissonant; 2 disagreeing (in opinion). **—ung**, *f.* 1 act of voting; 2 (parl.) division

Abſtocken, *v. a.* to hive (a new swarm of bees)

Abſtoppeln, *v. a.* to glean (thoroughly)

Abſtoß=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to push (*or* thrust) off; 2 to repel (by manner); 3 to cast (a shed (teeth); 4 to break (one's word). II. *v. n.* to push off, set sail

Die Nachricht wird ihm das Herz —, this news will kill him. Die Bienen —, to (kill the bees in order to) take the honey

—end, *adj.* repellent, repulsive. **—ung**, *f.* act of repulsion. **—ungszei=chen**, *n.* staccato sign

Abſtoßen, (mus.) staccato

Nun hat er die Hörner abgeſtoßen, he has now cast his horns, *i.e.* he has now more sense

Abſtrahl, *m.* a reflected ray

—en, *v. n.* to reflect light, to beam back

Abſtreckkraft, *f.* centrifugal force

Abſtreichen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to scrape off; 2 to strop (a razor); 3 to quarter (a field for game). II. *v. n.* to sneak away

Abſtreif=en, *v. a.* 1 to strip off; 2 to slay; 3 to slip (a bridle)

Das Pferd ſtreift den Zaum ab, the horse slips his bridle

—er, *m.*, *see* **Abſtecher**

Abſtrich, *m.* 1 skimmings, anything skimmed off; 2 litharge

Abſtricken, *v. a.* to knit off (the stitches from a needle)

Abſtriegeln, *v. a.* to curry down (dress) a horse

Abſtrömen, I. *v. n.* 1 to drift rapidly; 2 to flow down. II. *v. a.* to set floating down stream

Abſtrömen, *v. a.* to crumble down

Abſtuf=en, *v. a.* to graduate, separate by gradations

—ung, *f.* graduation (of colours, &c.)

Abſtumpf=en, *v. a.* 1 to blunt; 2 to dull

—ung, *f.* 1 blunting; 2 rendering dull (the senses)

Ein abgeſtumpfter Kegel, (math.) a truncated cone

Abſturz, *m.* (*pl.* **Abſtürze**) 1 a rapid; 2 a precipice

Abſtürzen, I. *v. a.* to fling headlong. II. *v. n.* to fall headlong

Abſtutzen, *v. a.* 1 to dock; 2 to poll (trees); 3 to shear (cloth)

Abgeſtutzt, (her. *and* bot.) truncate

Abſtützen, *v. a.* to shore up (a vessel).

Abſud, *m.* a decoction

Abſumpfen, *v. a.* to drain (a marsh, &c.)

Abt, *m.* an abbot

Ein infulirter —, a mitred abbot

Abtakeln, *v. a.* to dismantle (a ship)

Abtaumeln, *v. n.* to stagger away

Abtei, *f.* 1 an abbey; 2 an abbacy

—lich, *adj.* abbatial

Abteuf=en, *v. a.* to deepen a shaft

—er, *m.* a pit-sinker

Abthauen, I. *v. a.* to melt off, thaw off (ice, snow). II. *v. n.* to melt away, to thaw

Abtheil=en, *v. a.* 1 to divide, subdivide; 2 to partition off; 3 to classify; 4 to portion off (*see* **Abfinden**); 5 to divide (into degrees)

—ung, *f.* 1 division, separation (from); 2 division, section (of a subject); 3 compartment (of a carriage, &c.). **—ungs=zeichen**, *n.* hyphen

Abthun, *v. a.* 1 to lay aside, abolish (*see* **Abſchaffen**); 2 to doff; 3 to slaughter

Die Hand von Einem —, to abandon one

Abt=iſſin, *f.* abbess

—lich, *adj.* abbatial; *adv.* as an abbot

Abtödt=en, *v. a.* 1 to mortify (inclinations); 2 (ſich) to mortify, deny oneself

—ung, *f.* (med.) mortification

Abtrab, *m.* (mil.) a (cavalry) detachment

Abtrag, *m.* (*pl.* **Abträge**) 1 payment (of a debt); 2 compensation (for an injury); 3 damage

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to carry away; 2 to pay (a debt, not necessarily in money); 3 to wear out (clothes, &c.); 4 (math.) to trace (a copy). Abgetragene Kleider, worn out clothes. **—ung**, *f.* 1 demolition (of a building); 2 dismantling (of a fort); 3 levelling (of an elevation); 4 payment, liquidation (of a debt)

Abträufeln, **Abtraufen**, *v. n.* to trickle down

Abtreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive away, off; 2 to repel

Ein Kind —, to procure abortion. Abtreibende (*or* Abtreibe=) Mittel, *n.* abortive medicines

—en, *v. n.* to drift off (as a ship).

—er, *m.* a refiner of metals

Abtrenn=bar, *adj.* separable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to separate from; 2 to rip off. **—ung**, *f.* separation, ripping off

Abtret=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to wear out (a sole) by walking (upon it); 2 to relin-

quish (an office); 3 to surrender (a right); 4 to withdraw (a claim); 5 to trample, tread, out

Er trat seinem Neffen die Regierung ab, he resigned the government in favour of his nephew. Einen Weg —en, to tread out a path

II. *v. n.* to withdraw, retire, make one's exit

Sie hieß ihn —en, she ordered him to retire

—er, *m.* a resigner. —ung, *f.* resignation of, withdrawal from (office), abdication

Abtrieb, *m.* prior right of purchase

Ich habe ihm den — versprochen, I promised him the refusal of it

Abtriefen, *v. n.* to trickle, drip, down

Abtrift, *f.* 1 (mar.) leeway; 2 common-right

Abtritt, *m.* privy, water-closet

Abtrocknen, I. *v. a.* to dry off

Die Thräne —, to wipe away tears

II. *v. n.* to dry up, wither away

Abtropf=en, *v. n.* (Abtröpfeln) to drain, drip off

—bank, *f.* (plate) drainer, drip-board

Abtrümmern, I. *v. a.* to shatter into ruins. II. *v. n.* to crumble away

Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* 1 to trump, ruff (another's card); 2 to snub

Abtrünn=ig, *adj.* recreant, faithless

— von der Religion, apostate. — machen, to make disloyal (to a cause, faith, king, &c.). — werden, to desert, apostatise

—er, *m.* a deserter, renegade. —igkeit, *f.* desertion, disloyalty, apostasy

Abtupfen, *v. a.* to dessicate, dry up

Abtuschen, *v. a.* to copy in Indian ink

Aburtheilen, *v. a.* to decide (a cause) finally

Abvier=en, *v. a.* 1 to square off (a stone, &c.); 2 to polish off; 3 (mar.) to veer

—ung, *f.* (act of) squaring off

Abviſiren, *v. a.* to survey, estimate (standing timber)

Abwäg=ekunſt, *f.* art of levelling

—en, *v. a.* 1 to compute elevations; 2 to weigh off; 3 to level

Abwalken, *v. a.* to mill (cloth)

Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll off

Die Beſchuldigung von ſich —, to throw the blame off one's own shoulders

Abwandel=bar, *adj.* (gram.) conjugable, declinable

—n, *v. a.* to conjugate, decline. —ung, *f.* declension, conjugation

Abwandern, *v. n.* to wander away

Abwart=en, *v. a.* to await (a result, an opportunity)

—ung, *f.* (act of) waiting (for a result)

Abwärts, *adv.* 1 downwards; 2 down stream

Abwaſch=en, *v. a. ir.* to wash off, wash up

—becken, *n.* wash-hand basin. —ung, *f.* (act of) 1 washing up; 2 ablution

Abwäſſern, *v. a.* 1 to drain; 2 to slope woodwork, so that rain may run off

Abwech=ſel=n, *v. a.* 1 to change away (gold for silver, &c.); 2 to diversify, vary; 3 to alternate

—elnder Puls, an intermittent pulse

—elnde Reime, alternate rhymes. —elnde Blätter, (bot.) alternate leaves

—elung, *f.* 1 a change, variety; 2 an alternation. Zur —elung, for a change

Abwehen, I. *v. a.* to blow away. II. *v. n.* to blow over

Abwehr, *f.* 1 armament of resistance; repulse; 3 guard *or* parry

—en, *v. a.* 1 to ward off; 2 to parry; 3 to avert (a blow, thrust, &c.). —mittel, *n.* means of defence, preventive

—ung, *f.* (act of) parrying, warding off

Abweichen, I. *v. a. ir.* to soak off; to soak down, soften. II. *v. n.* to grow soft

Abweichen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to deviate, swerve; 2 to decline, diverge; 3 to depart from (a person, &c.); 4. to be past (as time)

Von der Wahrheit —, to swerve from truth. Unſere Meinungen weichen ſehr von einander ab, our opinions differ widely. Er iſt von ihrer Seite gar nicht abgewichen, he never left her side. Im abgewichenen Jahre, last year. Ich kann von meinem Grundſatze nicht —, I cannot deviate from my principle

Abweich=en, *n.* (med.) diarrhœa

—ung, *f.* 1 deviation; 2 deflection, variation (of the compass)

Abweiden, *v. a.* 1 to graze down (a pasture); 2 to feed a flock

Abweinen, *v. a.* (ſich) (coll.) to cry one's eyes out

Abweiſ=en, *v. a.* 1 to send away; 2 to refuse admittance; 3 to dismiss

Einen kurz —, to dismiss one sharply

Er läßt ſich nicht —, he will take no denial

—ung, *f.* 1 a refusal; 2 a rejection; disavowal; 4 protestation (of a bill)

Abweite, *f.* distance

Abwelken, *v. n.* to fade away

Abwend=bar, *adj.* preventible

—barkeit, *f.* preventibility. —en, *v. a. & ir.* 1 to avert; 2 to ward off, parry 3 (ſich) to turn (oneself) away. —ung,

(act of) averting, prevention; 2 (act of) carrying

—, *v. a. ir.* to throw off

Er häutet —, to slough (as a snake), cast the skin. Die Hörner —, to shed the horns. Junge —, to drop whelps

—end, *adj.* absent; *adv.* absently

—es —, absent (of mind)

—enheit, *f.* 1 absence; 2 absence (of mind); 3 (law) alibi

—ideln, *v. a.* to unwind

—ägen, *see* Abwägen

—inde, *f.* a reel (for yarn, &c.)

—, *v. a. ir.* 1 to wind off; 2 (mar.) pay out (cable); 3 to let down (by a windlass)

—inden, *v. a.* to slacken (by turning a peg, &c.)

—ischen, *v. a. ir.* to wipe (clean over)

Den Staub —, to dust

—er, *m.* 1 one who wipes; 2 a duster.

—lappen, *m.* a dishclout, cleaning-rag.

—ung, *f.* (act of) wiping off

—itern, *v. a.* 1 to scent out; 2 *v. n.* to become decomposed (from exposure to weather)

—ung, *f.* efflorescence

—olden, *v. a.* to remove wool (from a skin)

—ürdigen, *see* Herabwürdigen

—urf, *m.* a throwing down, aside, *or* away

—ürfig, *adj.* —es Pferd, a kicking horse; (fig.) one apt to throw his rider

—urzeln, *v. a.* 1 to eradicate; 2 to cut off roots

—ählen, *v. a.* to tell off, count off

—ung, *f.* act of counting off

—alen, *v. a.* 1 to pay off; 2 (coll.) to pay (one) out, scold. —ung, *f.* payment (in full)

—ähnen, *v. n.* to shed teeth

—ung, *f.* casting of teeth

—apfen, *v. a.* 1 to draw off (liquids); 2 to tap (for dropsy)

—ung, *f.* 1 act of drawing (liquids); 2 tapping (for dropsy)

—äsern, *see* Abfasern

—äumen, *v. a.* to unbridle

—äunen, *v. a.* to fence in, off

—ärren, *v. a.* to pull (one) about

—äsen, *v. a.* to levy tithe, to tithe

—ähren, I. *v. a.* 1 to consume, waste; 2 (fig.) to become emaciated. II. *v. n.* to waste away

Ein —ender Krankheit, a consumptive disease. Eine Schuld —, to take a debt as a food

—ung, *f.* falling off (in condition) emaciation

Abzeich=en, *n.* 1 a distinctive mark (as a mole, &c.); 2 a badge

—nen, *v. a.* 1 to draw from a copy; 2 to mark off. —nung, *f.* 1 a (copied) drawing; 2 a delineation, sketch

Abzetteln, *v. a.* to unwarp

Abzieh=, (in comp.) —bogen, *m.* (typ.) tympan-sheet. —eisen, *n.* 1 scraper; 2 hackle (for flax, &c.). —feile, *f.* smoothing file. —flasche, *f.* (chem.) retort. —kolben, *m.* (chem.) alembic. —leder, *n.* strop. —muskel, *m.* (anat.) abductor (muscle). —pflug, *m.* draining plough, drill-plough. —stein, *m.* hone. —zahl, *f.* (arith.) subtrahend. —zeug, *n.* still, distilling materials

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw off; 2 to distil, rectify; 3 to pull a proof; 4 to drain off (a pond); 5 to clear *or* fine (soup, &c.); 6 to skin (a hare, &c.); 7 to rack off (wine, &c.); 8 to smooth, polish; 9 to straighten (a rule, &c.); 10 to regulate (weights, &c.); 11 to strop (a razor); 12 to subtract, deduct (a number); 13 to divert, distract (attention); 14 (sich) to lose colour; 15 (sich) to retire, withdraw

Ein geladenes Gewehr —en, to draw a guncharge. Sein Gönner zieht ihm die Hand ab, his patron withdraws his protection. Er ist unverrichteter Sache abgezogen, he has taken nothing by his motion. Abgezogene Wasser, distilled waters. Abgezogene Begriffe, abstract ideas

—er, *see* Abziehmuskel. —ung, *f.* 1 drawing off; 2 distraction, diversion (of attention); 3 distillation; 4 deduction; 5 abstraction

Abzielen, *v. a.* 1 to aim at; 2 to have in view

Abzimmern, *v. a.* 1 to hew out; 2 to trim (timber) square

Abzirkeln, *v. a.* 1 to measure out with compasses; 2 to define strictly

Abzucht, *f.* 1 a breed (of cattle, &c.); 2 a sewer, drain

Abzug, *m.* 1 deduction, diminution; 2 (com.) discount; 3. (mil.) stoppages (of pay, &c.); 4 retreat, departure (of troops, &c.); 5 (typ.) a proof (sheet); 6 trigger (of a gun); 7 outlet, issue; 8 drain, conduit

Ohne —, nett, without deduction. Nach — der Kosten, after allowing for expenses

—=bogen, *m.* proof sheet. —=flagge, *f.* blue peter. —=graben, *m.* drain, sewer. —=schleuse, *f.* culvert. —=zahl, *f.* (arith.) minuend. —=ziegel, *m.* draining-tile

Abzupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off
Abzwacken, *v. a.* 1 to bate down (unreasonably); 2 to cheapen meanly
Abzwicken, *v. a.* to nip off
Abzwingen, *v. a.* to extort from (one)
Abzwirnen, *v. a.* to unwind (a reel)
Acacie, *f.* acacia
Academie, *f.*, *see* Akademie
Acajou-nuß, *f.* cashew-nut. *See* Elephantenlaus
Accent, *m.* accent
Scharfer —, the acute accent. Tiefer —, the grave accent. Gedehnter —, the circumflex accent. —uiren, *v. a.* to accentuate
Accept, *m.* (com.) acceptance (to a bill)
—ant, *m.* acceptor. —iren, *v. a.* to accept (a bill). —irung, *f.* (act of) accepting
Acceſſ-iſt, *m.* a supernumerary (in an office)
—it, *n.* (sc. proxime) the second prize (its winner being *next* the first)
Accidenz, *n.* (*pl.* -ien) perquisite
—ienarbeit, *f.* (typ.) chance work
Accisbar, *adj.* exciseable
Acciſe, *f.* excise
—bedienter, *m.* gauger. —frei, *adj.* free of excise duty. —ſtube, *f.* excise-office. —zettel, *m.* permit
Acclimatiſir-en, *v. a.* to acclimatise
—ung, *f.* acclimatisation
Accommodiren, *v. a.* 1 to render (damaged things) saleable; 2 (ſich) to accommodate oneself (to . . .)
Accord, *m.* 1 (mus.) accord; 2 agreement, contract
Im —, by contract
—arbeit, *f.* piece-work. —iren, I. *v. a.* 1 (über) to agree upon, bargain, make an agreement; 2 (wegen) to compound for. II. *v. n.* 1 (mus.) to accord, be in tune; 2 to agree, consent
Accuſativ, *m.* (gram.) accusative
Ach! *int.* ah! oh! alas!
— und Weh ſchreien über Etwas, to utter lamentations for something
Achat, *m.* agate
Bunter —, mocha stone. Isländiſcher —, obsidian. Trümmer —, brecciated agate
—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* of agate kind. —en, *adj.* of agate. —dattel, *f.* porphyry-shell. —jaſpis, *m.* jasp-agate
Achel, *f.* 1 *see* Blutigel; 2 *see* Granne
Achromatiſch, *adj.* achromatic
Achſe, *f.* 1 axle, axletree; 2 (math.) axis
Per —, (*or* auf der —) by land-carriage
—n-blech, *n.* clout of axle. —n-büchſe, *f.* axlebox. —n-neigung, *f.* (astr.) obliquity of the ecliptic. —n-nagel, linchpin. —n-riegel, *m.* transom (of gun-carriage). —n-ſchiene, *f.*, *see* Achſenblech. —n-ſtoß, *m.* washer (on a wheel)
Achſel, *f.* shoulder, shoulder-joint
Mit den —n zucken, to shrug the shoulders. Etwas auf die leichte — nehmen, to treat a matter lightly. Einen über die — anſehen, to look down on (scorn one. Er hängt die —n, he is in ill humour. Auf beiden —n tragen, to favour both sides
—band, *n.* shoulder-strap. —bein, shoulder-bone, *i. e.* humerus. —drüſe, *f.* axillary gland. —fleck, *m.*, —ſtück, *n.* gusset, shoulder-piece (of a shirt). —grube, *f.*, —höhle, *f.* armpit, axilla. —hemd, *n.* sleeveless shift. —kleid, (a priest's) amice. —knochen, *m.*, —röhre, *f.*, *see* Achſelbein. —klapper, *f.*, —quaſte, *f.*, —troddel, *f.* (mil.) shoulder-knot. —ſchnur, *f.* shoulder-strap. —träger, *m.* time-server. —trägerei, time-serving. —trägeriſch, *adj.* servile, both sides, time-serving. —zucken, shrug (of the shoulders)
Achſeln, *v. n.* to trim, to serve both sides
Acht, I. *adj.* & *s. f.* eight
— Tage, a week. Geſtern vor — Tage, yesterday week. Morgen über — Tage, to-morrow week. Binnen — Tage, within a week. Halb — (Uhr) half-past seven o'clock
—blättrig, *adj.* octopetalous. —eck, *n.* octagon. —eckig, *adj.* octagonal. —fach, —fältig, *adj.* eight-fold. —flach, *n.*, —ſeit, *n.* octohedron. —jährig, *adj.* eight years old. —klang, *m.*, (mus.) Octave. —ſilbig, *adj.* octosyllabic. —ſpännig, *adj.* yoked with eight horses
II. *f.* care, attention
Geben Sie — darauf, pay attention to that; take care of that. Aus der — laſſen, to let escape one's notice; to overlook. Nehmen Sie ſich in —, take care of yourself
III. *f.* outlawry, proscription, ban
In die — erklären, to outlaw. — fällig, liable to outlawry. In die — under the ban (of the empire)
Achtbar, *adj.* estimable, deserving of respect
—keit, *f.* respectability
Achte, 1 *adj.* eight; 2 *f.*, *see* Octave
—halb, seven and a half
—el, *n.* 1 an eighth part; 2 (mus.) quaver; 3 (math.) arc of 45 degrees; (libr.) octavo. —elform, *f.*, —elgröße, *f.* octavo size

Achten, 1 *v. a.* to consider, to deem; 2 to esteem, value; 3 to heed, pay attention to

Dessen ungeachtet, regardless of this

Ächten, *v. a.* to proscribe, outlaw

Achtens, *adv.* eighthly

—er, I. *m.* a coin amounting to eight others. II. *prep. & adv.* (mar.) aft

—erlei, *adv.* of eight kinds

Achtlos, *adj.* heedless; *adv.* heedlessly

—igkeit, *f.* heedlessness

Achtsam, *adj.* heedful; *adv.* heedfully

—keit, *f.* heedfulness

Achtung, *f.* 1 attention; 2 esteem, respect

—! attention! Er konnte den Kindern keine — einfließen, he could not inspire the children with respect. Seine — bezeigen, to pay one's respects. Seine Landsleute hegen die größte — vor ihm, his countrymen hold him in the highest estimation

—slos, *adj.* disrespectful; *adv.* disrespectfully. —svoll, *adj.* respectful; *adv.* respectfully. —swürdig, *adj.* estimable; *adv.* estimably

Achtzehn, *adj.* eighteen

—te, *adj.* eighteenth. —tens, *adv.* eighteenthly

Achtzig, *adj.* eighty

—jährig, *adj.* octogenarian. —ste, *adj.* eightieth

Achzen, *v. n.* to groan

Ackelei, *f.* (bot.) columbine, culverkey

Acker, *m.* 1 field, arable ground; 2 acre (see Morgen): Den — bauen, bestellen, to till the ground; 3 soil: Ein fetter —, a rich soil

—bau, *m.* agriculture. —bauer, *m.* husbandman. —beet, *n.* ridge (in a [illegible]). —bestellung, *f.* tillage. —galle, *f.* barren patch in a field. —gaul, *m.* farm-horse. —geld, *n.* 1 land tax; 2 farm expenses. —geräthe, *n.* farm utensils. —gesetz, *n.* agrarian law. —hof, *m.* farmyard. *See* Bauernhof. —knecht, *m.* farm labourer. —land, *n.* arable land. —lohn, *m.* money paid in (farm) wages. —männchen, *n.* waterwagtail. —mann, *m.*, —smann, *m.* husbandman. —rain, *m.* ridge dividing fields. —vieh, *n.* farm (draught) cattle. —walze, *f.* [illegible]-roller. — zeug, *n.*, *see* —geräthe

Botanical compounds: — (Before most botanical terms not inserted beneath; [illegible] = field-, wild-, *or* corn-) —baldrian, *m.* great valerian. —ehrenpreis, *m.* [illegible]weed. —eichel, *f.* ground-nut. —[illegible]blume, *f.* purple cow-wheat. —[illegible]mantel, *m.* lady's smock. —[illegible]kraut, *n.* meadow-scabious. —hollunder, *m.* dwarf elder. —klee, *m.* haresfoot clover. —klette, *f.* prickly parsnip. —kohl, *m.*, *see* Rainkohl. —münze, *f.* mountain calamint. —raute, *f.* fumitory. —senf, *m.* charlock. —spargel, *f.* pearlwort. —waldmeister, *m.* wood-roof

Ackern, *v. a.* to till, cultivate

Acrostichon, *f.*, *see* Akrostichon

Act, *m.* act (of a play)

Acte, *f.* 1 act (of a body corporate); 2 (*pl.*) state-papers, records, &c.

Actie, *f.* share (in a company, &c.)

—n-inhaber, *m.* shareholder. —n-händler, *m.* stockjobber. —n-spiel, *n.* gambling in the funds; speculating on 'change

Actionär, *m.* shareholder

Actuar, *m.* actuary

Adams-Feige, *f.* (bot.) plantain tree

Adansoniё, *f.* (bot.) sour-gourd

Addiren, *v. a.* (arith.) to add up

Ade, *int.* 1 (poet.) farewell! 2 *n.* an adieu

Adel, *m.* 1 nobility; 2 nobleness

Der niedere —, the gentry. Von altem —, of ancient nobility. Von gutem —, well connected. Ist er vom —? is he of noble birth?

—sbrief, *m.* patent of nobility. —stand, *m.* the nobles, the upper ranks. In den —stand erheben, to raise to the peerage, ennoble. —sucht, *f.* toadyism, tufthunting. —süchtig, *adj.* toadying, tufthunting

Adelig, *adj.* noble

Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, dignify

Ader, *f.* a vein

Die goldene —, piles. Zur — lassen, to let blood, bleed. Er hat keine — von seinem Vater, he is not in the least like his father. Es ist keine gute — an ihm, there's not a particle of good about him

—bruch, *m.* bursting of a blood-vessel. —gebäude, *n.* the venous system. —gewebe, *n.* vascular plexus. —geschwulst, *f.* 1 (veter.) blood-spavin; 2 *see* Aderkropf. —gewächs, *n.* polypus. —knoten, *m.*, —knopf, *m.* varicose vein. —laß, *m.* blood-letting, bleeding. —laßeisen, *n.* phleme. —laßkunst, *f.* phlebotomy. —laßschnäpper, *m.* lancet. —lehre, *f.* angiology. —presse, *f.* tourniquet. —schlag, *m.* pulse, throb. —wasser, *n.* lymph. *See* Blutwasser

Aderig, *adj.* veiny, streaky

Ädern, *v. a.* to vein, grain (wood, &c.)

Adjectiv, *n.* (gram.) adjective

Adler, *m.* eagle

Der weibliche —, the female eagle

—eule, *f.* the great owl. —fittig, *m.* (poet.) eagle's pinion. —geier, *m.* bald eagle. *See* Weißkopf. —holz, *n.* agalloch (Amboyna wood). —nase, *f.* aquiline nose. —orden, *m.* (her.) order of the eagle. —sklaue, *f.* eagle's talon. —stein, *m.* (min.) aëtite

Administriren, *v. a.* to administer

Admiral, *m.* admiral

—schaft machen, to sail in company

—ität, *f.* Board of Admiralty. —sgericht, *n.* Court of Admiralty. —srath, *m.* admiralty

Adopt=iren, *v. a.* to adopt

—tiv, *adj.* adoptive; *adv.* by adoption

Adreß=, (in comp.) —buch, *n.*, —kalender, *m.* directory. —bureau, *m.*, —comptoir, *n.* registry-office. —karte, *f.* address-card. —zettel, *m.* label

Adress=e, *f.* 1 place of residence; 2 (direction (of a letter, parcel, &c.)

—iren, *v. a.* to address (a letter)

Er hat mich an Sie adressirt, he has given me a letter of introduction to you

Advents=vogel, *m.* ember-goose

—zeit, *f.* advent season

Adverb=ium, *n.* (*pl.* Adverbien) adverb

—ialisch, *adj.* adverbial; *adv.* adverbially

Advocat, *m.* advocate, barrister

—engebühren, *pl.* counsel's fees. —ur, *f.* advocacy

Aero=lith, *m.* aërolite

—nautik, *f.* aërostation. —stat, *m.* air-balloon. —statik, *f.* aërostatics. —statisch, *adj.* aërostatic

Affe, *m.* (*dim.* Aeffchen, *n.*) 1 an ape, monkey; 2 (des.) pantograph (*see* Storchschnabel); 3 (mech.) crane

Affect=ionspreis, *m.* (com.) fancy price

—iren, *v. a.* to affect

Das —irte Wesen, affectation

Äff=en, *v. a.* 1 to mock; 2 to hoax

—erei, *f.* 1 mimicry; 2 banter, chaff. —isch, *adj.* apish

Affen=art, *f.* 1 monkey kind; 2 monkey habit

—artig, —haft, *adj.* monkeyish, apish. —fratze, *f.*, —grimasse, *f.*, —gesicht, *n.* monkeyish grimace. —geschlecht, *n.* (zool.) quadrumana. —nase, *f.* flat nose. —schwanz, *m.* 1 tail of an ape; 2 a droll, a comical fellow. —stein, *m.* monkey bezoar. —weibchen, *n.* she-ape, female-monkey

Affholder, *m.* (bot.) water-elder, guelder-rose

Affodille, *m.*, Affodill=lilie, *f.* daffodil

After, *m.* 1 the buttocks, backside; 2 (anat.) the anus; 3 (in comp. general in sense of spurious, inferior, worthless

—arzt, *m.* a quack. —biene, *f.* (en mutille. —bier, *n.* small beer. —bin *f.* (chir.) T-bandage. —blättchen, (bot.) stipula. —bürde, *f.*, *see* —g burt. —bürge, *m.* (law) second sure —darm, *m.* (anat.) the rectum. —doll *f.* (bot.) cyme. —doldig, *adj.*, —d denförmig, *adj.* (bot.) cymose. —erl *m.* substitute heir. —falke, *m.* (or the great shrike. —geburt, *f.* (sur afterbirth. —kind, *n.* posthumous chi —sinnen, *pl.* anal fins (of a fish). klaue, *f.* dewclaw. —kohlen, *pl.* 1 ci ders; 2 slack (of coals). —könig, *m.* pretender (to a throne). —lehn, mesne tenure. —lehre, *f.* heterodox heresy. —mehl, *n.* randans, pollar —miethe, *f.* subletting (of houses). moose, *pl.* seaweeds. —pacht, *m.* subl ting (of land). —papst, *m.* anti-po —reden, *v. n.* (von) to backbite. schörl, *m.* (min.) thumerstone. —sprad *f.* 1 calumny; 2 jargon. —vermieth *m.* underletter (of houses). —verpa ter, *m.* underletter (of lands). —wei *m.* philosophist, pretender to wisdom

Agat, *m.*, *see* Achat

Age, *f.*, *see* Granne

Agend=a, *n.* tablets, memorandum-boo

—e, (*pl.* Agenda, eccl.) liturgy, offic book

Agentschaft, *f.*, Agentur, *f.* agency

Agnat, *m.* & *f.* (-en) (law) relation the father's side

Ahle, *f.* an awl

Ahm, *f.* 1 ahme (*or* ohm, of wine, & about fifteen dozen); 2 (mar.) shi water-draught, marked on sternpost

—en, *v. a.* to gauge (a cask). —er, gauger. —ig, *adj.* containing an ah

Ahn, *m.* ancestor.

Die Ahnen, ancestors, ancestry. herr, *m.*, —vater, *m.* ancestor. —fr *f.*, —in, *f.* ancestress. —lich, *adj.* cestral

Er ist edel von vier Ahnen her, he noble by four descents

Ahnd=en, *v. a.* 1 to revenge; 2 to req (an injury)

—ung, *f.* requital of evil, revenge

Ahnen, *v. a.* to have a presentiment o

— lassen, to cause a foreboding. Knabe ließ den Mann —, the boy g promise of the man. Nichts unglückli ahnend, ging er nach Hause, without least misgiving, he went home. ahnet mir, my mind misgives me

Ahnen=, —probe, *f.* proof of ancestry.

[illegible], *n.* 1 ancestral right; 2 privilege [illegible] ancestry. —reihe, *f.* pedigree. —[illegible], 1 *m.* pride of birth; 2 *adj.* proud [illegible] birth

[illegible], *adj.* 1 like, resembling, similar [illegible] 2 (log.) analogous

Er sieht seinem Vater sehr —, he [illegible] resembles his father. — ma[illegible], to assimilate. Ich kann einen ähn[illegible] Fall erzählen, I can give you a case [illegible] point

—[illegible], *f.* 1 resemblance, similarity, [illegible]; 2 (log.) analogy

[illegible], *f.* foreboding, presentiment

[illegible], *m.* (bot.) maple

[illegible], *n.* (bot.) spicula

[illegible], *f.* 1 entrance hall (of a house); 2 [illegible] corn)

[illegible] —, (bot.) tare. Ähren lesen, [illegible]

—[illegible]ig, *adj.* (bot.) spicate

[illegible], *v. a.*, *see* Eichen

[illegible], *see* Eich-

[illegible], *f.* 1 academy; 2 university

[illegible], *m.* 1 academician; 2 platonist

—[illegible], *adj.* academic

[illegible], *f.* 1 (icht.) whiting; 2 *see* Ackelei

[illegible], *n.* acrostic

[illegible], *f.* acoustics

—[illegible], *adj.* acoustic

[illegible], *m.* alabaster

—[illegible], *adj.* of alabaster

[illegible], *m.* 1 (icht.) chub; 2 (bot.) ele[illegible]

—[illegible], *f.* black currant

[illegible], *m.* (chem.) alum

—[illegible], I. *adj.* of alum. II. *v. a.* to im[illegible] with alum. —artig, —haltig, [illegible] aluminous

[illegible], *f.* 1 (icht.) bleak; 2 (bot.) white [illegible]; 3 (eccl.) alb

[illegible], *adj.* 1 made of white poplar (*see* [illegible], 2); 2 silly

Das —e Zeug, silly stuff, tomfoolery

—[illegible], to talk twaddle. —heit, *f.* [illegible]

[illegible], *n.* foolery

—[illegible], *m.* a silly fellow. —erei, *f.* tom[illegible]

[illegible], I. *adj.* algebraic. II. *adv.* al[illegible]

[illegible], *pl.* (law) alimony

—[illegible], *n.* allowance for alimony

[illegible] (orn.) auk

[illegible], *v. a.* to alcoholise

[illegible], *f.* alcoholisation

[illegible] the universe. II. *adj.* (Aller, Alle, [illegible] all, every

[illegible], both of them. Vor —en [illegible], first of all. —e Welt, everybody.

In —er Eile, with all speed. —e zwei Jahre, every two years. —e drei Tage, every third day. Ohne —e Ursache, without any (altogether without) reason

All-. (In comp., where not inserted below, is translated in English by *universally*, or *all*, prefixed to the ordinary meaning of its associated word, which see)

—bereits, *adv.* already. —da, *adv.*, *see* Da. —dort, *adv.*, *see* Dort. —esammt, *adv.* altogether. —ezeit, *adv.* always, at all times. —geber, *m.* giver of all. —gefällig, *adj.* timeserving, pleasing both sides. —gemach, *adv.* by (gentle) degrees. —gewalt, *f.* omnipotence. —götterei, *f.* pantheism. —gut, *n.* (bot.) wild spinach. —heil, *n.* panacea. —hier, *adv.*, *see* Hier. —jährlich, 1 *adj.* annual, yearly; 2 *adv.* annually. —macht, *f.*, *see* —gewalt. —mählig, I. *adj.* gradual. II. *adv.* by degrees. —seitig, *adj.* versatile. —seitig erwiegen, to consider in every aspect. —seitigkeit, *f.* versatility. —tägig, —täglich, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 daily, every day; 2 commonplace, ordinary. —weisheit, *f.* omniscience. —wissend, *adj.* omniscient. —zu, *adv.*, *see* Allzu-

Allegor-ie, *f.* allegory

—isch, I. *adj.* allegorical. II. *adv.* allegorically

Allein, I. *adj.* (indec.) alone, solitary, sole, apart, by oneself. II. *adv.* only, solely. III. *conj.* but, only

Der Preis war billig, — ich konnte mich zum Kaufen nicht entschließen, the price was moderate, but I could not decide on buying

—gespräch, *n.* soliloquy. —handel, *m.* monopoly. —herrschaft, *f.* undivided sway. —rheder, *m.* (com.) sole owner (of a ship). —ig, *adj.* exclusive, separate

All-emal, *adv.* always, at all times

—enfalls, *adv.* 1 at all events; 2 perhaps. —enthalben, *adv.* everywhere, in all places

Aller-, (*gen. pl.* of All) of all. (In comp., where not inserted below, to be translated by affixing 'of all' to the ordinary meaning of its associated word, which see)

Zu —erst, first of all, firstly. —dings, *adv.* to be sure, by all means. —hand, —lei, *adj. indecl.* all sorts, of all kinds. —heiligen (sc. das Fest), All-saints' day. —heiligste, *n.* the holy of holies. —höchst, *adj.* supreme. —liebst, 1 *adj.* charming; 2 *int.* charming! —manns-harnisch, *m.* (bot.) long-rooted garlic.

—ſeelen, *pl.* (sc. das Feſt) All-souls day. —ſeits, *adv.* on all sides. —weltsfreund, *m.* (in unfavourable sense) one who wishes to please everybody

Allgemein, 1 *adj.* general, universal; 2 *adv.* generally, universally

Im —en, in general. Ein —es Mittel, a specific. Man ſagt es —, it is generally reported

Allheit, *f.* (philos.) 1 greatest extension (of a term); 2 universality

Alliirt, *adj.* allied

Die Alliirte (sc. Truppen), the allies

Allzu-, *adv.* (in comp. gen.) over, too much —freundlich, *adj.* overfriendly, officious. —gleich, —mal, *adv.* all at once

Almoſen, *n.* (-s) alms —amt, *n.* office of an almoner. —genoſſe, *m.*, —mann, *m.* almsman. —leute, *pl.* almsfolk, pensioners. —pfleger, *m.* almoner. —ſpende, *f.* distribution of alms

Aloé, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aloes

Mit —n verſetzt, impregnated with aloes. —n-auszug, *m.* extract of aloes

Aloſe, *f.* (icht.) chad

Alp, *m.* 1 nightmare; 2 *f.* (geog.), *see* Alpen —drücken, *n.* (oppression caused by) nightmare. —männchen, *n.* goblin, hobgoblin. —ſchoß, *m.* (min.) echinite, shepherd's crown. —zopf, *m.* (med.) plica polonica

Alpen, 1 *pl.* of Alp; 2 the Alps

Jenſeits der —, transalpine; diesſeits der —, cisalpine

(In comp., where not inserted below, is translated by prefixing 'Alpine,' or 'mountain,' as an adj., to its associated word, which see)

—beifuß, *m.* (bot.) mountain wormwood. —bewohner, *m.* dweller on the Alps. —birke, *f.* (bot.) dwarf birch. —dohle, *f.* (orn.) hermit crow. —ſtock, *m.* climbing pole

Alpler, *m.* 1 *see* Alpenbewohner; 2 Swiss cowherd. *See* Senner

Alphabetiſch, I. *adj.* alphabetical. II. *adv.* alphabetically

Alraun, *m.* (bot.) mandrake

Alraune, *f.*, Alrune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sorceress; 2 sibyl

Als, *conj.* 1 as; 2 than; 3 like; 4 in the character of, quality of; 5 for example; 6 when, as soon as; 7 only

So gut — Gold, as good as gold. Er iſt älter — ich, he is older than I. Er erſcheint — Fauſt, he appears as (in the character of) Faust. Ich rathe es Dir — Freund, I advise you as a friend. — ich nach Hauſe ging, on my way home.

— ich nach Hauſe kam, when I reac home. Man fand nichts — Aſche, found nothing but ashes. Er iſt zu mein Freund — daß er ſo was thäte is too much my friend to do suc thing

—bald, *adv.* as soon as. —dann, then

Alſe, *f.*, *see* Aloſe

Alſo, 1 *adv.* so, thus; 2 *conj.* there consequently

Sie wollen — nicht? you won't, w you?

Alt, *adj.* (*comp.* älter, *sup.* älteſte) 1 2 ancient

—er! old fellow! —es Bier, flat Alles bleibt beim —en, all remains was (as usual). Er iſt noch immer —e, he is still just what he was. iſt — wie Hiob, he is as old as the h —backen, *adj.* stale. —bekannt, long-known. —flicker, *m.* cobl patcher. —fränkiſch, *adj.*, *see* Altmod —gedient, *adj.* veteran (soldier). — ſell, *m.* 1 foreman; 2 old bachelor. glaube, *f.* orthodoxy. —klug, *adj.* (of a child) precocious, old-fashio —modiſch, *adj.* old-fashioned. —weib ſommer, *m.* gossamer

II. *m.* (mus.) counter-tenor —geige, *f.*, *see* Bratſche. —ſtimm contralto voice

Altan, *m.* (-s; -e) balcony

Altar, *m.* (-s; Altäre) altar —buch, *n.* (eccl.) office-book. —di *m.* coadjutor, acolyte. —gemälde, altar-piece (picture). —geſchirre, *n.* communion plate. —kelch, *m.* chali

Alteln, *v. n.* to age, get in years

Alt-en, *v. n.* to grow old

Er —et ſehr, he breaks fast —er, I. *n.* 1 age; 2 antiquity

Er iſt ins hohe —er, he is advance years. Das goldene —er, the gol age. Er iſt gerade ins blühende — e is just in his prime. Was können in ſeinem —er erwarten? what can expect at his age? Vor —ers, in for days

—erfolge, *f.* order of seniority. —e laß, *m.* exemption by reason of age. —genoß, *m.* (hist.) contemporary. reife, *f.* puberty. —erſchwäche, *f.* crepitude

—er, II. *adj.*, *see* Alt

Alter, *comp. of* Alt

Alter-ation, *f.* disturbance of te vexation

—iren, *v. r.* (ſich) to be vexed, put

Altern, *v. n.*, *see* Alten

Alterthum, *n.* antiquity —thumsforſcher, *m.*, —thumskenner, *m.*, —thumskundiger, *m.* antiquary, antiquarian. —thumskunde, *f.* archæology. —thumsſtück, *n.* an antique. —thümler, *m.* a dabbler in antiquities. —thümlich, *adj.* antique, ancient

Älteſte, (*sup.* of alt) oldest

Älteſte —n, (scrip.) the elders. —recht, *n.* right of seniority

Altiſt, *n.* (-en; -en) counter-tenor singer —in, *f.* contralto singer

Altlich, *adj.* elderly

Altſch, *f.* (*pl.* -n) —kraut, *n.* (bot.) mad-wort —kraut, *n.* white horehound

Am, (contr. for an dem, *see* An) — Anfang, at the very first. — erſten, in the first place. — beſten, best, the best plan. — Ende, in short, after all. Wer iſt — Spiele? whose turn is it to play? Iſt er noch — Leben? is he still alive? Er iſt — Sterben, he is at the point of death

Amalgam, *n.* amalgam —iren, *v. a.* to amalgamate

Amarant, *m.* (bot.) amaranth —en, *adj.* amaranthine

Amarelle, *f.* (bot.) morello (cherry)

Amazone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 Amazon; 2 a fast young lady; 3 a virago —envogel, *f.* (orn.) Amazon bunting. —enſtrom, *m.* the river Amazon. —enſtein, *m.* (min.) felspar

Ambra, *n.* (-s) 1 ambergris; 2 amber. *See* Bernſtein —baum, *m.* (bot.) sweet-gum. —fiſch, *m.*, —fiſcher, *m.*, —freſſer, *m.* sperm-whale. —ſtaude, *f.* amber plant

Ambos, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ambóſſe) 1 anvil; 2 (ent.) incus

Ame, *n.*, *see* Imber

Ambroſiſch, *adj.* ambrosial

Ameiſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (ent.) ant, emmet, pismire —fe, *see* Termit —fen, (comp.) —fenbär, *m.*, —fenfreſſer, *m.*, —fenjäger, *m.* ant-eater. —fenhaufen, *m.* ant-hill. —fenlöwe, *m.* (ent.) lion-ant. —fenſtich, *m.*, —fenlaufen, *n.*, —fenſeuche, *m.* (med.) formication. —fenſäure, *f.* formic acid

Amelkorn, *n.* (bot.) spelt (or German) wheat —mehl, *n.* 1 flour of German wheat; 2 starch

Amen, *m.* (*pl.* Ammänner) amman (chief bailiff in Swiss cantons)

Amme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (wet) nurse —märchen, *n.* nursery tale

Ammei, *m.* (bot.) bull-wort

Ammer, *f.* (orn.) yellow-hammer. *See* Gold-ammer

Ammoniak, *m.* (chem.) ammoniac —haltend, *adj.* ammoniacal

Ammonium, *n.* (chem.) ammonia

Ammons-horn, *n.* (*pl.* -hörner) (min.) ammonite

Amor, *m.* Cupid

Amortiſiren, Amortiſiren, *v. a.* to liquidate, pay off (a debt, &c.) —ſation, *f.* liquidation. —ſationsfond, *m.* sinking fund

Ampfer, *m.* (bot.) sorrel —kraut, *n.* common sorrel

Amphibie, *f.* amphibious animal —nhaft, *adj.* amphibious

Amputiren, *v. a.* (chir.) to amputate

Amſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blackbird —mdve, *f.* (orn.) black tern

Amt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Ämter) 1 responsible situation; 2 office, official position; 3 duties of an office; 4 ecclesiastical function; 5 office (place of public business); 6 domain, sphere of duty. *See* Amtsbezirk

Das hohe —, (eccl.) high mass. Zollamt, *n.* custom house, customs' office. Ein — bekleiden, to fill a (public) situation. Einem ins — greifen, to interfere with one's functions. Jemand ſeines —es entſetzen, to deprive one of his office. Es iſt nicht meines —es darüber zu entſcheiden, I am not called upon to decide the point. Ein erledigtes —, a vacancy (in public service). Von —es wegen, official, officially

Amt-, (in comp.) —lich, I. *adj.* official. II. *adv.* officially —mann, *m.* (*see* Ammann) high bailiff. —meiſter, *m.* master (of a guild, &c.)

Amts-, (in comp.) —alter, *n.* official seniority. —befehl, *m.* official order. —beförderung, *f.* advancement in office. —bericht, *m.* official return, report. —bewerber, *m.* candidate for office. —bezirk, *m.* (extent of) jurisdiction. —blatt, *n.* = the Gazette. —bruder, *m.* a colleague. —buch, *n.* official registry, court roll. —eid, *m.* = oath of office. —folge, *f.* rotation of office. —frohne, *f.* statute labour. —führung, *f.* administration (of office). —gebühr, *f.* official fees. —kleidung, *f.* 1 official costume; 2 (eccl.) pontificals. —lade, *f.* corporation chest. —ſtube, *f.* court-house, magistrate's room. —tag, *m.* court day. —tracht, *f.* robes of office. —vertreter, *m.* deputy (in office). —verwalter, *m.*

deputy (of an official). —verweſer, *m.* deputy-administrator

Ämtchen, *n. dim.* a paltry office

An, I. *prep.* (sig. rest, with *dative*) 1 **at**; 2 **on**: Der Hut hängt — der Wand, the hat hangs on the wall; 3 **against**: Er lehnte ſich — der Thür, he was leaning against the door; 4 **upon**: — dem Strande, upon the strand; 5 **in**: — Abend, in the evening; 6 **in** (stead of): — meiner Stelle, in my place; 7 **by**: Man führte ihn — der Hand, they led him by the hand; 8 **of**: — einem Fieber ſterben, to die of a fever

II. *prep.* (sig. motion, with *accusative*) 1 **as far as, up to**: Das Waſſer ſtieg bis — die Schwelle, the water rose as high as the threshold; 2 **at**: Man klopft — die Thür, there is a knock at the door; 3 **of, about**: Ich dachte — Sie, I was thinking of you; 4 **in**: Ich glaube nicht — Geſpenſter, I do not believe in ghosts; 5 **about, as much as**: Es koſtet — die zehn Thaler, it costs about (as much as) ten thalers; 6 **to, for**: Der Brief iſt — Sie, the letter is for (addressed to) you

III. *adv.* Von heute —, from this day forth. Oben —, up above. Berg —, up hill (*see* Berg auf). Himmel —, heavenwards. Neben —, next door, close by

IV. In comp. sig. generally, 1 to (*see* Anantern); 2 beginning (*see* Anfangen); 3 towards (*see* Ankommen); 4 concerning (*see* Angehen); 5 at (*see* Anwerfen); 6 addition (*see* Anbauen); 7 fixture (*see* Annageln); 8 addressing (*see* Anreden); 9 on, adhesion (*see* Ankleben)

General phrases with an:—

Das liegt — Ihnen, that is your fault, business. Die Reihe iſt — mir, it is my turn. Die Reihe kömmt — mich, my turn is coming. Ich war — der Thüre, I was at the door. Ich ging — die Thür, I went to the door. — ſich, in the abstract. Das Unternehmen — ſich hat wenig Schwierigkeit, the undertaking itself presents few difficulties. Es iſt nichts — ihm, there's nothing in him. So viel — mir iſt, as far as lies in my power, for my part. Er iſt Profeſſor — der Univerſität, he is one of the University professors

An! *int.* (mil.) present!

Anachronismus, *m.* anachronism

Analog, *adj.* analogiſch, *adj.* analogous —ie, *f.* analogy

Analyſe, *f.* 1 (chem. & math.) analysis; 2 (gram.) exercise in parsing

—ſiren, *v. a.* to analyse. —tik, *f.* analytic science

Ananas, *f.* pine-apple —vogel, *m.* humming-bird

Anankern, *v. a.* to anchor to

Anarbeiten, *v. a.* to work on (join) to

Anarchiſch, *adj.* anarchical

Anatomie, *f.* 1 anatomy; 2 anatom house, dissecting-room

Anäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle, leer at

Anbacken, 1 *v. n.* to adhere by baki (*see* Kleben); 2 *v. a.* to make stick baking

Anbau, *m.* (-es) 1 additional buildin 2 (arch.) return (of a house); 3 lean-t 4 (introduction of) culture —en, *v. a.* 1 to build on (add) to; 2 bring into cultivation; 3 (ſich) to tablish oneself (in a settlement). — *m.* a settler. —lich, *adj.* capable cultivation

Anbefehlen, *v. a. ir.* (einem) to give charge to

Anbeginn, *m.* (poet.) earliest beginnin prime

Anbei, *adv.* herewith. *See* Hierbei

Anbeißen, 1 *v. a. ir.* to bite at, nibbl 2 *v. n.* to bite.

Die Fiſche beißen heute nicht an, the fi wont bite to-day

Anbelang, *m.* concern, business —en, *v. a.* to concern

Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at

Anberaumen, *v. a.* to assign a period, te

Anbet-en, *v. a.* to adore —er, *m.* 1 adorer; 2 (of a lady) mirer

Ein ſtiller —er, an undeclared suit silent adorer

Anbe-treffen, *v. n. ir.* to concern

Was mich —trifft, as far as I am co cerned. *See* Betreffen

Anbetteln, *v. a.* to accost in begging

Anbetung, *f.* adoration —swürdig, 1 *adj.* adorable; 2 *a* adorably

Anbiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bend toward 2 (law) to subjoin

Anbie-ten, 1 *v. a. ir.* to offer; 2 *v. n.* to make a first bid (at a sale) —tung, *f.*, *see* Anerbieten

Anbinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to tie on (*or* to 2 to tether (to a stake, &c.); 3 to we (a calf, &c.), *see* Abbinden; 4 *v. n.* pick a quarrel

Einem einen Bären —, to play one trick. Kurz angebunden ſein, to snappish, irascible

Anbiß, *m.* 1 a bite; 2 (in fishing) a ba 3 *see* Imbiß

Anblaſen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to blow upon; 2 to blow up (a fire); 3 to begin blowing (a wind instrument); 4 to sound (by a horn, a signal for the chase)

Anblaſen, Anbleſen, *v. a.* to show the teeth at

Anblick, *m.* (-ſ; -e) a sight

Beim erſten —, at first sight

—en, *v. a.* to glance at

Anblinzeln, *v. a.* to wink at, leer at

Anbohren, *v. a.* to broach

Anbrechen, *v. a., see* Entern

Anbrechen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to break (as the morning); 2 to begin to rot. II. *v. a.* to break in upon (a stock of provisions, &c.)

Angebrochenes Obſt, unsound fruit

Anbrennen, I *v. a., see* Anzünden; 2 *v. n.* to take light, fire, begin to burn

Anbringlich, *adj.* saleable

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bring to (a place, person); 2 to plant (a blow); to apply (an argument); 4 to lay on (hounds); 5 to get on (clothes); 6 to sell (goods); 7 to negotiate (bills, &c.); 8 to contrive (an alteration); 9 to quote (a passage from a book); 10 to lodge (a complaint)

Ein wohl angebrachter Stoß, a home-thrust. Eine wohl angebrachte Stelle, an apt quotation. Ein übel angebrachter Scherz, an ill-timed (misplaced) jest. Er hat ſein Geld gut angebracht, he has invested well

Anbruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anbrüche) 1 break (of day); 2 commencement of decay (in fruit &c.); 3 first opening (of a mine, quarry, &c.)

Anbrüchig, *adj.* rotten

Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow at

Anbrummen, *v. a.* to growl at

Anbuve, *f.* (icht.) anchovy

Andacht, *f.* 1 devotion; 2 act of saying prayers

Seine — verrichten, to say one's prayers. Ich wollte Sie an der — nicht ſtören, I did not like to disturb you at your devotions

—buch, *n.* book of prayers. —ſlos, *adj.* undevotional. —ſtunde, *f.* hour of prayer. —voll, *adj.* devout

Andächtelei, *f.* 1 religious twaddle; 2 pretence of devotion

—eln, *v. n.* 1 to be a devotee; 2 to play the hypocrite. —ig, 1 *adj.* devout; 2 *adv.* devoutly. —igkeit, *f.* devoutness.

—er, *m.* 1 devotee; 2 hypocrite

Andenken, *n.* 1 remembrance; 2 memory; 3 recollection; 4 souvenir, keepsake

Zum —, in remembrance, to the memory. Das — eines heiligen feiern, to keep a saint's day, to commemorate (the death of) a saint

Ander=er, *m., -e, f., -es, n. adj.* other

Der eine iſt wie der —e, they are both alike. Das eine und das — Mal, the first and second times. Er macht eine Dummheit um die —e, he runs into one folly after another. Ein Jahr ins —e gerechnet, taking one year with another. Er iſt den —n Tag gekommen, he came the next day after. Einmal über das —e, time after time

—ei, *adj. indec.* —nfalls, *adv.* otherwise, in the contrary case. —ntheils, *adv.* on the other hand. —ſeits, *adv.* on the other side. —wärtig, —wärts, *adv.* elsewhere. —weitig, *adj. & adv.* from another direction. —weitige Hülfe ſuchen, to seek help from a different quarter

Ändern, *v. a.* 1 to alter, change; 2 (ſich) to amend, reform (in conduct, character, &c.)

Anders, I. *adv.* 1 otherwise; 2 differently; 3 else

Nicht —, just so. Niemand, Nirgend —, nobody, nowhere, else. Sich — beſinnen, to change one's mind. Es war nicht —, als daß, it was just as if

II. *conj.* Wenn — nicht, unless. Wenn —, provided

—wo, *adv.* elsewhere. —woher, *adv.* in another direction. —wohin, from another direction

Anderthalb, *adj.* one and a half

— Fuß, a foot and a half

Änderung, *f.* alteration, change

Andeut=en, *v. a.* 1 to indicate; 2 to hint —ung, *f.* indication, intimation

Andichten, *v. a.* to impute falsely, fabricate (an accusation) against

Andonnern, *v. a.* 1 to address in a thundering tone; 2 to stun (with noise)

Andorn, *m.* (bot.) horehound

Andrang, *m.* 1 pressure towards; 2 crowding (towards one point); 3 (med.) congestion; 4 (crowd) *see* Gedränge

Andrängen, *v. a.* 1 to crowd upon, against; 2 (ſich) to thrust oneself

Andrehen, *v. a.* to join on by twisting

Die Wand —, (mar.) to rig the topmast-shroud

Andrillen, *v. a.* to twirl on to

Andringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to press on; 2 to impress

Andrucken, *v. a.* to print on to

Andrücken, *v. a.* to press against

Aneifern, *v. a.* to stimulate, incite

Aneig=nen, *v. a.* (ſich) to appropriate

Sich Gewohnheiten —nen, to adopt (contract) habits
—nung, *f.* 1 appropriation; 2 (law) conversion
Aneinander, *adv.* one to another, together
—fügen, to join, rabbet together. —grenzend, contiguous
Anekdote, *f.* anecdote
Anem'one, *f.* (bot.) anemone
Anempfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend to. *See* Empfehlen
Anerbe, *m.* (-n) 1 heir apparent; 2 *n.* inheritance
—n, *v. a.* to inherit
Anerbieten, *n.* an offer, proffer, tender
Anerkannt, *adj.* 1 acknowledged; 2 granted, admitted
Anerkenn=bar, *adj.* recognisable
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to recognise; 2 to acknowledge; 3 to admit, own. —tniß, *f. & n.*, —ung, *f.* 1 perception (of a truth); 2 acknowledgment; 3 recognition
Anerſchaffen, *adj.* innate
Anfächeln, *v. a.* to fan (a person)
Anfachen, *v. a.* to fan (blow) up (fire)
Anfahr=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to lead, bring, carry up; 2 to address angrily, with rudeness. II. *v. n.* 1 to drive up (in a vehicle); 2 to arrive (in a vehicle); 3 (mar.) to put in (at a port, &c.); 4 (mining) to go down the shaft
Der Kutſcher fuhr an die Mauer an, the coachman drove against the wall
—ſchacht, *m.* (mining) down-cast shaft
Anfahrt, *f.* 1 landing (of a boat); 2 arrival (of a coach, &c.)
Anfall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anfälle) 1 attack (of illness, enemies, &c.); 2 onslaught; 3 dropping, plunge (of a bird to its nest); 4 (law) reversion
Man fürchtet einen neuen —, there are fears of a relapse
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to attack; 2 to get upon a scent. II. *v. n. ir.* to accrue. *See* Zufallen
Anfällig, *adj.* reversionary
Die Güter ſind mir —, I have the reversion of the estates
Anfallsrecht, *n.* reversion
Anfang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anfänge) beginning, commencement
Vom erſten —, vom — an, from the first, from the very start. Er hat die Anfänge dieſer Wiſſenſchaft inne, he has mastered the rudiments of this science
—en, *v. a. & n.* to begin, commence. Was ſoll ich —en? was fang' ich an? what shall I do now?

Anfang=er, *s.* beginner, tyro
—lich, *adv.* originally, at first
Anfangs, *adv.* originally, at first, in the beginning
—buchſtabe, *m.* initial, initial letter
—geſchwindigkeit, *f.* initial velocity
Anfärben, *v. a.* 1 to colour; 2 to adulterate (wine, &c.) with colour
Anfaſſen, *v. a.* 1 to lay hold of, grasp, seize; 2 (chess) to touch (a piece)
Faſſet an! bear a hand! Etwas falſch —, to bungle a matter
Anfaßbar, *adj.* seisable
Anfecht=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to attack, assault, combat; 2 to tempt; 3 to impugn, contest (a will, &c.); 4 to dispute (a position)
—ung, *f.* 1 attack, assailment; 2 temptation; 3 impugnment, contestation (of a will); 4 combating (of an opinion, &c.)
Anfeind=en, *v. a.* to make hostile
Er hat mich bei meinen Freunden angefeindet, he has set my friends against me
—ung, *f.* 1 exhibition of ill-will, persecution; 2 sowing of enmity
Anfertigen, *v. a.*, *see* Verfertigen
Anfeſſeln, *v. a.* to chain to
Anfetten, *v. a.* to mix with grease
Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten
Anfeuern, *v. a.* to set on fire, kindle, inflame
Anflammen, I. *v. a.* to char the end (of a post, &c.). II. *v. n.* to flicker, begin to flame
Anflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plait on to, join by plaiting
Anflecken, *v. a.* to put on a patch
Anfleh=en, *v. a.* to entreat, implore, address with entreaty
—er, *m.* supplicator. —ung, *f.* entreaty, supplication
Anfletſchen, *v. a.* to grin at, snarl at
Anflicken, *v. a.* to mend, patch on to piece
Anfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly to, towards, against
Es fliegt ihm Alles an, fortune favours him in every way. Die Krankheit iſt ihm wie angeflogen, his illness attacked him with the greatest suddenness
Anfliehen, *v. n. ir.* to have recourse to
Anfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow up to, against
Anflößen, *v. a.* 1 to float to, toward, against; 2 to throw up, from a deposit
—ung, *f.* alluvion, land deposited by action of water
Anflug, *m.* (*pl.* Anflüge) 1 flight toward

approach (by flying); 2 tinge, faint color; 3 flush; 4 smattering

Anfluß, *m.* (*gen.* Anflusses; *pl.* Anflüsse) 1 flow, rise (of the tide); 2 swelling (of waters)

Anflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to

Anforderer, *m.* a dun

—ung, *f.* 1 claim; 2 pretension

Anformen, *v. a.* to block (a hat, &c.)

Anfrage, *f.* enquiry

—n, *v. n. ir.* to enquire (in passing)

Anfressen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to gnaw, nibble; 2 to corrode

Das Tuch wurde von Motten angefressen, the cloth was moth-eaten. **Ein angefressener Zahn**, a decayed tooth

—end, *adj.* corrosive. **—ung**, *f.* corrosion

Anfrieren, *v. a. ir.* to freeze to, join by freezing

Die Fenster sind angefroren, there is ice on the window-panes

Erfrischen, *v. a.* 1 to refresh; 2 to touch up (a painting); 3 to reduce (metals); 4 to reanimate, encourage

Eine Pumpe —en, to pour water down a pump to make it work. **Wein —en**, to fill up a cask by adding fresh wine

—ofen, *m.* refining-furnace. **—ung**, *f.* 1 refreshment; 2 touching up (of a picture); 3 reduction (of metals); 4 encouragement

Anfuhrer, *f.* a rider (to a proposition)

Angefügt, enclosed, annexed

—en, *v. a.* to fit to

Anfügen, *v. a.* to subjoin, annex to

—ung, *f.* act of subjoining, annexing &c. **Beifügen**

Anfühlen, *v. a.* 1 to feel, touch, try the feel of; 2 to distinguish by the feel; 3 to feel (in neuter sense), affect the touch

Der Blinde fühlt es dem Gelde an, wie viel es beträgt, the blind man knows by the feel how much money he gets. **Das Tuch fühlt sich rauh an**, the cloth feels rough

Anfuhr, *f.* land transport, carriage

Anführbar, *adj.* adducible

—en, *v. a.* 1 to lead on, up to, towards; 2 to head (a tumult); 3 to quote (a passage); 4 to cite (an instance); 5 to accustom to; 6 to hoax, humbug, take in, do; 7 (**eine Meute**) to hunt a pack of hounds)

Er hat die Stelle falsch (unrichtig) angeführt, he misquoted the passage

—er, *m.* 1 leader; 2 ringleader. **—erei**, *f.* imposition, humbug. **—ung**, *f.* 1 quotation; 2 command (of an army, &c.), leadership; 3 training; 4 hoaxing, imposition. **—ungszeichen**, *n.* = inverted commas, sign of quotation

Anfüllen, *v. a.* 1 to fill up, replenish; 2 (sich) to gorge oneself

—ung, *f.* 1 repletion; 2 replenishment

Anfunkeln, *v. a.* to sparkle upon, flash upon

Anfurt, *f.* quay, jetty

Anfußen, *v. n.* 1 to gain a footing; 2 to light (as a bird), to perch

Angabe, *f.* 1 earnest-money; 2 luck-penny; 3 boot (in an exchange); 4 assertion, statement, averment

Angaffen, *v. a.* to stare (open-mouthed) at

—er, *m.* a starer

Angähnen, *v. a.* to yawn in one's face

Der Abgrund gähnte mich an, the abyss yawned before me

Angebeliste, *f.* (mar.) (ship's) manifest

Angeben, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to assign (a reason); 2 to declare, assert; 3 to denounce (an accomplice); 4 to inform against; 5 to instance; 6 to pay in advance, give earnest; 7 to give as boot in an exchange; 8 to call the (points at a) game; 9 to suggest, give an idea; 10 (sich) to declare, announce, present oneself

Den Ton —en, 1 to sound the keynote; 2 to lead the fashion. **Die Melodie —en**, to start (pitch, lead) a tune. **Sich die Parole —en lassen**, (mil.) to get the watchword. **Seinen Namen —en**, to send in one's name.

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 (at cards) to deal first; 2 (at cards) to follow suit: **Er hat nicht angegeben**, he refused, could not follow suit; 3 to assert, declare, allege

—er, *m.* 1 informer; 2 asserter. **—erei**, *f.* 1 talebearing; 2 act of common informer

Angebinde, *n.* birthday present

Angeblich, I. *adj.* 1 alleged, assigned; 2 pretended; 3 ostensible, nominal. II. *adv.* nominally, ostensibly

Angeboren, *adj.* innate, congenital

Angebot, *n.* upset price, first bid (at a sale, &c.)

Angedeihen, *v. n.* (with lassen) to grant, accord

Angehänge, *n.* 1 (gen.) appendage; 2 bunch of charms, seals, &c.; 3 amulet

Angehäufe, *n.* agglomerate

Angehen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to address; 2 to approach; 3 to concern

Das geht mich nicht an, that is no affair of mine. **Er hat den König darum angegangen**, he solicited it from the

king. Mische dich in Nichts was dich nicht angeht, mind your own business

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to commence: Das Concert geht um 6 an, the concert begins at 6 o'clock; 2 to become tainted: Ein angegangenes Ei, an addled egg. Stark angegangenes Fleisch, highly tainted meat; 3 to take (fire): Das Feuer will nicht —en, the fire will not kindle. Das Nebenhaus ging auch an, the neighbouring house also took fire

—end, *adj.* incipient, commencing

Ein —ender Achtziger, 1 almost an octogenarian; 2 just turned of eighty. Ein —ender Geistlicher, a candidate for ordination. Eine —ende Schönheit, *f.* a budding beauty. Bei —ender Nacht, at nightfall

—ends, *adv.* at the outset

Angehör-en, *v. n.* 1 to belong to; 2 to be related to

—ig, *adj. & adv.* related to

Angeklagte, *m.* the accused, defendant. *See* Anklagen

Angel, *f.* 1 hook; 2 fishhook; 3 hinge (of a door, gate, &c.); 4 tang, shaft (part of a knife, sword, &c., fitted into the handle); 5 sting (of bees, &c.); 6 pivot; 7 mantrap, barbed spike fixed in the ground; 8 (chir.) tentaculum

Eine Thür aus den —n heben, to take a door off its hinges

—band, *n.* hinge-band. —förmig, *adj. & adv.* hooked, barbate. —fork, *m.* float. —locke, *f.* love-lock, *accroche-cœur*. —punkt, *m.* 1 pole (of the earth); 2 principal point, cardinal point, central point in a debate. —ruthe, *f.* fishing-rod. —schmied, *m.* fishing-tackle maker. —schnur, *f.* fishing-line. —stern, *m.* polestar. —weit, *adj. & adv.* Die Thür steht —weit offen, the door is wide open

Angeld, *n.* earnest money. *See* Handgeld

Angelegen, *adj.* Sich etwas — sein lassen, to take an interest in, take to heart something

—heit, *f.* affair. Häusliche —heiten, domestic matters. Minister der auswärtigen —heiten, minister of foreign affairs.

—tlich, I. *adj.* urgent, pressing. II. *adv.* urgently, pressingly

Angeler, *m.*, *see* Angler

Angeln, *v. n.* 1 to angle; 2 (fig.) to fish, tout

Angeloben, *&c.*, *see* Geloben

Angemessen, I. *adj.* suitable, proportionate, fit, becoming. II. *adv.* suitably proportionately, fitly, becomingly

Er lebt seinem Stande —, he lives as becomes his condition. Seine Rede wa der Fassungskraft seiner Zuhörer —, hi language was suited to the comprehen sion of his hearers. Eine —e Strafe condign punishment

—heit, *f.* suitability, fitness, due pro portion

Angenehm, I. *adj.* agreeable, pleasan II. *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly

Es wird mir sehr — sein, I shall hav much pleasure

Angenommen, *adj.* 1 taken for grante supposing, hypothetical; 2 affected, a sumed. *See* Annehmen

Anger, *m.* 1 paddock; 2 grass-plat

—blume, *f.* (bot.) daisy. —kraut, (bot.) knotgrass. —ling, *m.* commo mushroom. —weide, *f.* weeping willo

Angesehen, I. *adj.* respected, respectable

Die —sten Leute in der Stadt, the prin cipal people in the town. Ein —er Gewährsmann, a high authority. Ein —es Handelshaus, a safe (well-establishe firm

II. *conj.* considering, forasmuch as

Angesessen, *adj.*, *see* Ansässig

Ein —er, *m.* a householder, resident

Angesicht, *n.* 1 face; 2 presence

Ich kenne ihn nur von —, I only kno him by appearance. Ich sagte es ihm in's —, I said it to his face. Vor dem —e Gottes kommen, to enter into th presence of God. Von — zu —, face t face

—s, I. *prep.* with *gen.*, in the face, pre sence of. II. *adv.* on the spot, directly

Angestammt, *adj.* hereditary, ancestral

Angewandt, *adj.* Die —e Mathematik, ap plied mathematics. *See* Anwenden

Angewöhnen, *v. a.* 1 to accustom to; (sich) to contract a habit

Angießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pour on to, ad water to; 2 to pour against; 3 to ad by casting; 4 to calumniate

Dein Rock sitzt wie angegossen, your co fits as if you were melted into it

Anglänzen, *v. a.* to shine, glitter upon

Angleichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to assimilate

—ung, *f.* assimilation

Angleiten, *v. n. ir.* to slip against

Angler, *m.* angler, fisher

Anglimmen, *v. n. ir.* to flicker up, begin kindle

Anglisten, *v. a.* to dock (a horse)

Anglotzen, *v. a.* to glare upon

Anglühen, I. *v. a.* 1 to heat to a glow; to mull (wine); 3 to dye crimson (poet. II. *v. n.* to begin to glow

Angeglühtes Eisen, red-hot iron

Angränzen, *see* Angrenzen

Angreifbar, *adj.* assailable, attackable

—en, *v. a. irr.* 1 to assail; 2 to feel; 3 to take hold of: Das Tuch greift sich rauh an, the cloth feels coarse; 4 to dispute, impugn (a will); 5 to combat (an opinion); 6 (sich) to exert oneself

Seine Nerven sind angegriffen, his nerves are shaken. Die Augen sind angegriffen, the eyes are affected. Der angreifende Theil, the attacking party, the assailants

—er, *m.* assailant. **—ung**, *f.* act of, 1 laying hold; 2 assailing; 3 feeling

Angrenzen, *v. n.* (with an) to border on, adjoin

—end, *adj.* adjoining, contiguous

Angriff, *m.* 1 attack, assault; 2 (mil.) charge; 3 feel, act of feeling (a thing)

In — nehmen, to begin work upon. Zum — machen, to return to the charge. Zum — blasen, to sound the charge

—sbündniß, *n.* alliance offensive. **—s-linie**, *pl.* line of attack. **—splan**, *m.* plan of attack. **—swaffe**, *f.* offensive weapon

Angrinsen, *v. a.* to grin at

Angst, I. *f.* (*pl.* Ängste) fear, anxiety

Es bin in —, I am afraid. Es ist mir — vor . . ., I am in fear of . . . Mir wird —, I am getting frightened. **—en**, (with *dat.*) to alarm, cause anxiety to

II. *adv.* Es wird mir — und bange, I am very anxious, very alarmed

—geschrei, *n.* cry of anguish, terror. **—mann**, *m.* executioner. **—voll**, I. *adj.* full of anxiety, fearful. II. *adv.* anxiously, fearfully

Ängsten, *see* Ängstigen

Ängstig, I. *adj.* anxious, fearful. II. *adv.* anxiously, fearfully

—en, *v. a.* 1 to alarm, render anxious; 2 (sich) to fret, harass oneself, make oneself anxious or uneasy

—lich, *adj. & adv.* 1 *see* Ängstig; 2 timorous; 3 ill at ease, embarrassed; 4 scrupulous, punctilious

—lichkeit, *f.* 1 nervousness, anxiety; 2 timidity; 3 embarrassment of manner; 4 scrupulousness, punctiliousness

Angucken, *v. a.* to peep at

Angurke, *f.* water-melon

Angürten, *v. a.* to gird on. *See* Umgürten

Anhang, *m.* anything joined on by casting

Anhaben, *v. a. irr.* 1 to have on, be wearing; 2 (with *dat.*) to gain an advantage over

Es ist ihm nichts anzuhaben, there's no getting round him

Anhaften, *v. n.* to adhere to. *See* Anheften

Anhaken, *v. a.*, **Anhäkeln**, *v. n. dim.* 1 to hook on; 2 (sich) to get hooked to, caught in; 3 (mar.) to hook on to (with a boathook)

—ung, *f.*, **Anhäkelung**, *f.* act of catching in, hooking on to

Anhalftern, *v. n.* to tie up to (with a halter), to tether to

Anhalt, *m.* 1 stoppage, pause; 2 halt, 3 support, stay

—epunkt, *m.* 1 stopping-place, halting-place; 2 (fig.) stage, period. **—eseil**, *n.* (mar.) headfast

—en, I. *v. a. irr.* 1 to check; 2 to stop, pull up (horses, &c.); 3 to seize; 4 to hold (one) to (his word, &c.). **—endes Arzneimittel**, astringent medicine. II. *v. n. irr.* 1 to stop, halt, draw up; 2 to continue; 3 to persevere; 4 to dun. **—ender Fleiß**, assiduous industry

—er, *m.* a holdfast. **—sam**, I. *adj.* persevering, persistent. II. *adv.* perseveringly, persistently. **—samkeit**, *f.* perseverance, persistence

Anhang, *m.* (*pl.* Anhänge) 1 appendix, supplement; 2 (eines Testaments) codicil; 3 postscript; 4 following, party; 5 appendage, appurtenance

Er hat das Gut mit dem ganzen — gekauft, he purchased the property with all its appurtenances

—en, *v. n. irr.* 1 to adhere to; 2 be appended to; 3 to belong to (a party); 4 to hang on, upon; 5 to cling to

Anhängen, *v. a.* 1 to hang (to, up); 2 to append, affix; 3 to subjoin; 4 to infect with; 5 to sling up

Einem einen Schimpf —en, to cast an aspersion on one. Der Katze die Schelle —en, to bell the cat. Einem einen Beinamen —en, to give one a nickname

—er, *m.* 1 partisan, adherent; 2 hanger on. **—erei**, *f.* partisanship. **—ig**, *adj.* adherent. **—iger Prozeß**, a pending lawsuit. Er ist ein sehr —iger Mensch, he is a regular burr, he is a pushing fellow, he is hard to shake off. Einen Prozeß —ig machen, to bring a lawsuit. **—lich**, *adj.* attached, faithful. **—lichkeit**, *f.* attachment, constancy. **—sel**, *n.* an appendage. *See* Angehänge

Anhauch, *m.* affiation

—en, *v. a.* to breathe upon

Anhäufeln, *v. a.* to gather into small heaps

—en, *v. a. & n.* to accumulate. **—er**, *m.* accumulator, amasser. **—ung**, *f.* 1 accumulation; 2 (geol.) aggregation

Seine Rede war eine —ung von Gemeinplätzen, his speech was a mere string of platitudes

Anheb=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to lift on; 2 to begin, originate (a quarrel). II. *v. n.* to commence

—**er**, *m.* commencer

Anheften, *v. a.* 1 to affix; 2 to stitch on; 3 to post up (a notice, &c.)

Anheilen, *v. a.* to join by healing

Anheim, *adv.* to one's share

—**fallen**, to fall to one's lot, share, to devolve upon

Ich stelle es Ihnen —, I leave it to you. Thue deine Pflicht, und stelle das Weitere dem Himmel —, do what is right, and leave the rest in the hands of God

—**eln**, *v. a.* to remind one of home

Anheischig, *adj.* bound, engaged

Er hat sich — gemacht, he entered into an engagement

Anhetz=en, *v. a.* 1 to set on (a dog, &c.); 2 to instigate

—**er**, *m.* instigator. —**erei**, *f.*, —**ung**, *f.* instigation

Anheucheln, *v. a.* to assume hypocritically

Anheulen, *v. a.* to bay at (as a dog)

Anhöhe, *f.* rising ground, elevation

Anhol=en, *v. a.* to haul at, upon

—**tau**, *n.* (mar.) a hawser

Anhör=en, *v. a.* 1 to listen; 2 to distinguish by ear; 3 to hear (as a judge)

Man hört ihm den Ausländer an, one can tell him, by his accent, to be a foreigner

—**ung**, *f.* 1 audience, hearing; 2 (der Zeugen) act of listening to witnesses, &c.

Anis, *m.* (bot.) anise

—**blatt**, *n.* (bot.) seringa. —**branntwein**, *m.* anisette. —**korn**, *n.* aniseed. —**öl**, *n.* aniseed oil. —**zucker**, *m.* aniseed (carraway) comfits

Anjagen, *v. a.* 1 to give chase to; 2 to slip (hounds) at

Angejagt kommen, to come at a gallop

Anjochen, *v. a.* to yoke to, harness to

Ankämpfen, *v. n.* (gegen) 1 to resist; 2 to bear up against; 3 to combat

Ankauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ankäufe) purchase

—**en**, *v. a.* (sich) to buy, purchase

Er kaufte sich in Westphalen an, he bought property in Westphalia

Anker, *m.* 1 anchor; 2 anker, 10-gallon cask; 3 (arch.) cramp, cramp-iron; 4 (der kleine) grapnel

Sich vor — legen, vor — gehen, to come to an anchor. Vor — liegen, to ride at anchor. Den (*or* die) — lichten, to weigh anchor. Der — ist (zum Fallen klar) auf und nieder, the anchor is a-pe Der — ist triftig, der — setzt durch, t anchor drags. Der — faßt, the anch holds. — werfen, to cast anchor

—**blume**, *f.* (bot.) rhexia. —**boje**, buoy. —**fliege**, *f.* —**flügel**, *m.* flu (of an anchor). —**geld**, *n.* harbour-du —**grund**, *m.* anchorage. —**haken**, cat-hook. —**hals**, *m.* stock of an anch —**haspel**, *m.* & *f.* capstan. —**loch**, eye of an anchor. —**ring**, *m.* ring of anchor

Ankerben, *v. a.* to score, put to one's sco notch down

Ankern, *v. a.* & *n.* to anchor

Nach Etwas —, to hanker after (lo for) something

Anket=teln, *v. a.* to fasten with lit chains

—**ten**, *v. a.* 1 to chain to; 2 (sich) attach oneself to

Ankind=en, *v. a.* to adopt

Ankitten, *v. a.* to cement to, join wi cement

Anklag=bar, 1 *adj.* indictable; 2 *adv.* i dictably

—**e**, *f.* 1 accusation; 2 impeachme (of a minister, &c.). —**e=bank**, *f.* (ju dock. —**e=schrift**, *f.* act of accusatio indictment. —**e=Prozeß**, *m.* prosecutio —**en**, *v. a.* 1 to accuse; 2 (Jemand v Gericht) to lodge an information (again one). Auf Leib und Leben —**en**, to a cuse of a capital crime

Ankläger, *m.*, —**in**, *f.* accuser, pros cutor

Anklammern, *v. a.* 1 to cramp to, join t cramps; 2 (sich) to attach oneself to

Anklang, *m.* (*pl.* Anklänge) 1 accord, ha mony; 2 approbation, encouragemen sympathy

Es fand bei ihnen keinen —, it met wi no favour

Ankleb=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to stick up, upo against; 2 (aneinander) to stick togethe join by pasting. II. *v. n.* to stick, a here

—**end**, I. *adj.* inherent, adhesive. I *adv.* adhesively

Ankleiden, (with comps.) *see* Anziehen (with comps.)

Ankleistern, *v. a.* to paste up

Anklingeln, *v. n.* 1 to ring at (a doo &c.); 2 (fig.) to sound, elicit opinion 3 to strike upon (the ear)

—**en**, *v. n.* 1 (mus.) to accord; 2 t hob-nob

Klingen Sie an! clink glasses!

Anklopf=en, I. *v. a.* to knock against. II *v. n.* to give a knock, knock (at a door)

—er, m. a person knocking. —ring, m. knocker (in shape of a ring)

Anknöpfen, v. a. to button on

Anknüpfen, v. a. 1 to tie on, unite by a knot; 2 (fich) to be combined with; 3 to enter into

Er knüpfte mit ihr einen Briefwechsel an, he entered into a correspondence with her. Eine Bekanntſchaft wieder —, to renew an acquaintance

—ungspunkt, m. point of departure (in an argument, &c.)

Ankörnen, v. a. to growl, snarl at

Anködern, v. a. to lure on, entice on

Ankommen, I. v. a. ir. to come upon, befall. II. v. n. 1 to arrive; 2 to get on, succeed: Er iſt bei ſeinem Vetter übel angekommen, he got on badly with his cousin; 3 to meet with a reception: Mit übler Nachricht kommt man ſchlimm an, the bearer of ill news is unwelcome; 4 to be set up, established; 5 to come upon one, take possession of one: Es kommt mir ſehr ſchwer an, it comes very hard upon me; 6 (with auf): Wenn es darauf ankömmt, if it comes to that. Wenn es nur auf mich ankäme, if it only depends on me. Es kommt mir auf fünf Thaler nicht an, I don't mind five thalers more or less. Ich will es darauf — laſſen, I will take the chance. Ich laſſe es auf das Äußerſte —, I will push the matter to extremities. Es kömmt darauf an, ob wir es unternehmen können, the question is, can we undertake it?

Ankommlich, 1 adj. (of a person) accessible: 2 adv. accessibly

—ling, m. a new-comer

Ankopfen, v. a. to head (pins)

Ankoppeln, v. a. 1 to couple to; 2 to couple together

Ankrallen, v. a. to claw on to (as a bird its perch)

Ankreiden, v. a. (with dat.) to (chalk) score against one

Ankündigen, see Ankündigen

Ankündigen, v. a. 1 to announce; 2 (fich) to declare oneself (a candidate, &c.)

—er, m. announcer. —ung, f. announcement

Eine öffentliche —, a public announcement. advertisement

Ankunft, f. 1 arrival; 2 (Bib.) advent

—ort, m. point of arrival

Ankuppeln, v. a. to couple to

Ankuſen, v. n. to smile upon

Anlage, f. 1 appendix (see Beilage); 2 pleasure-ground, plantation, place laid out; 3 plan, design (of a book, composition, &c.); 4 sum invested, capital (for an undertaking, &c.); 5 (fort.) base (of a wall, &c.); 6 talent, ability; 7 predisposition, natural tendencies; 8 tax, impost; 9 establishment (of a public building, &c.); 10 (in pl.) improvements

Er hat —n zur Gicht, he is predisposed to gout

Anlände, f. (pl. -n) landing, landing-place

Anlanden, Anländen, I. v. a. to put ashore, land, beach (a boat). II. v. n. to land, come ashore, disembark

Anlangen, I. v. n. to arrive. II. v. a. to concern

Was mich anlangt, for my part

—d, adj. & adv. concerning, with reference to

Anlaſchen, v. a. to blaze (a tree)

Anlaß, m. (Anlaſſes; pl. Anläſſe) 1 act of turning on (water, &c.); 2 occasion, subject, cause. See Veranlaſſung

Ohne allen —, without the slightest reason. Einen — geben, to give occasion

Anlaſſen, v. a. ir. 1 to turn on (water, &c.); 2 to leave on (as clothes on one's back); 3 to slip (hounds); 4 to anneal (metals); 5 (fich) to appear likely

Die Waſſer —, to set the waterworks going

Anlauf, m. (pl. Anläufe) 1 a run (towards); 2 an attack, dash at, rush; 3 violent rising (of water); 4 (archit.) apophyge

Er nahm einen — zum Springen, he took a run to his jump

—en, I. v. a. to importune. II. v. n. ir. 1 to run towards; 2 to take a run to; 3 to rush at; 4 to rise rapidly (as water); 5 to grow dim (as a mirror from the breath); 6 to tarnish; 7 to anneal (see Anlaſſen, 4); 8 to grow mouldy; 9 to rust

Stahl blau —en laſſen, to (make) blue steel. Brillengläſer ſchwarz —en laſſen, to blacken (smoke) spectacles. In dieſem Keller läuft Alles an, everything grows mouldy in this cellar

Anlaut, m. (gram.) initial vowel

Anleg-en, v. a. 1 to lay, place, set, plant against, apply to; 2 to lay on (hounds); 3 to lay out, spend; 4 to put on (clothes, armour, &c.); 5 to plan; 6 to lay out (gardens, &c.); 7 to invest (capital); 8 to lay on (colours); 9 to impose (taxes); 10 to hoop (a cask); 11 (fich) to fasten oneself upon, grapple with

II. v. n. 1 to come to shore, lie to,

land; 2 (auf) to take aim at, to point a gun at

Hand —en, to set about. Er legte es darauf an, he made it his object. Man legte ihm Ketten an, he was put in chains. Einem Pferde den Zaum —en, to bridle a horse. Ich muß Trauer —en, I must go into mourning. Es ist Alles darauf angelegt, um mich zu ärgern, everything is calculated to annoy me. Feuer —en, to set fire to. Angelegte Feuer, incendiary fires. Ein (Hange-) Schloß —en, to put on a padlock. Die letzte Hand —en, to give the finishing touch to

—t, (in comp.) —ſchloß, *n.* padlock

—eſpahn, *m.* (typ.) scale-board. —eſtege, *m. pl.* (typ.) sidesticks

—ung, *f.* 1 act of putting on; 2 application; 3 employment (of money, &c.). *See* Anwendung, Anlage, Anlegen

Anlehn, *n.* loan

—punkt, *m.* (mil.) point of support

—en, *v. a.* 1 to set leaning against; 2 (ſich) to lean against.

Lehnen Sie die Thür nur an, just close (not quite shut) the door

Anlei-he, *f.* loan

Eine —he machen, to raise a loan

—hen, *v. a. ir.* to borrow

Anleimen, *v. a.* to glue on

Anleit-en, *v. a.* 1 to conduct to, towards; 2 (zu) to introduce (to a study), instruct (in); 3 to train

—ung, *f.* 1 conduct, direction, training (to, towards); 2 (zu) instruction (in); 3 (zu) introduction (to a study)

Anlenken, *v. a.* to turn (a thing) towards

Einen Kahn an das Ufer lenken, to steer a boat towards the shore

Anleuchten, *v. a.* 1 to light (one) on; 2 to throw light upon

Anliegen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to adjoin; 2 to fit closely; 3 to importune; 4 (mar.) to steer

Wie liegt das Schiff an? how is the ship's head? Ich muß Nord —, I must bear northward. Dieſer Rock liegt mir enge an, this coat is too tight a fit for me. Die Sache liegt ihm ſehr an, he is greatly interested in the matter

—be Winkel, *pl.* (math.) adjacent angles

II. *n.* 1 concern, object of interest; 2 latent desire, object; 3 anxiety, source of trouble

Anlock-en, *v. a.* to allure

—ung, *f.* allurement, act of alluring

Anlöthen, *v. a.* to solder on, together

Anluven, *v. n.* (mar.) to luff

Anmachen, *v. a.* 1 to put on, attach, join 2 to light (a fire); 3 (wieder) replace, again; 4 to mix (with a liquid); 5 adulterate; 6 to slack (lime)

Einen Salat —, to dress a salad. E Gewürz —, to spice

Anmarſch, *m.* (*pl.* Anmärſche, mil.) vance, approach

—iren, *v. n.* to advance

Anmaß-en, *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to presume; 2 arrogate to oneself; 3 to usurp; 4 appropriate (wrongfully)

Er maßt ſich zu viel an, he is too p suming

—end, *adj.* presumptuous, arroga

—ung, *f.* 1 presumption, arrogance; usurpation. Kühne —ung, insolence

Anmauern, *v. a.* 1 to build against, on 2 to join by masonry

Anmeld-en, *v. a.* (ſich) to announce, clare, oneself. *See* Melden

—ung, *f.*, *see* Meldung

Anmengen, *v. a.* to blend

Anmerk-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to note down; 2 add an observation

—enswerth, *adj.* worthy of remark. er, *m.* 1 observer; 2 annotator. —li 1 *adj.* observable; 2 *adv.* visibly. ung, *f.* observation, annotation, note

Anmeſſen, *v. a.* 1 to proportion, adapt; (with *dat.*) to measure, take one's m sure. *See* Angemeſſen

Einen Rock —, to measure for a coa

Anmurren, *v. a.* to grumble at

Anmuth, *f.* 1 pleasantness, sweetness; charm, amenity; 3 grace, elegance

—ig, I. *adj.* pleasant, pleasing. *adv.* pleasantly, pleasingly. Anmuthi I. *adj.* unpleasing. II. *adv.* unple ingly. —voll, 1 *adj.* charming; 2 a charmingly

Annageln, *v. a.* to pin on

Annageln, *v. a.* to nail on

Er ſtand wie angenagelt da, he st rooted to the spot

Annähen, *v. a.* to sew on

Annäh-ern, I. *v. a.* 1 to approximate, *or* bring near; 2 (ſich) to approach, d near. II. *v. n.* to approach, draw n

—ernd, I. *adj.* approximative. II. by approximation. —erung, *f.* appr mation. —erungsgraden, *m.* (fort.) proach. —erungskraft, *f.* (phys.) tripetal force. —erungslinie, *f.* 1 (fo line of approach; 2 (geom.) asympto

Annahme, *f.* 1 acceptance (of a gift, &c.); 2 acceptation (of a term); 3 gagement (of a servant); 4 assumpti hypothesis, taking for granted (o position, premiss); 5 adoption (of

opinion); 6 (an Kindesstatt) adoption (as a son)

Einem Wechsel eine willige — bereiten, to meet (make provision for meeting) a bill

Annalen, *pl.* annals

—schreiber, *m.* annalist

Annehm-bar, I. *adj.* admissible, that can be accepted. II. *adv.* admissibly

—barkeit, *f.* admissibility

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to accept (a gift, bill, &c.); 2 to receive as true, accept (a statement); 3 to take (into one's service), engage; 4 to assume, take for granted; 5 to adopt, embrace (an opinion); 6 (an Kindesstatt) to adopt (as a child); 7 to receive (a visitor); 8 to undertake (a commission); 9 to take (an impression, tint, &c.); 10 to agree to (a condition); 11 to submit to (an order); 12 to embrace (a profession); 13 to contract (a habit); 14 to assume, pretend (a character); 15 (sich, with *gen.*) to take an interest in, take (one's) part; 16 (sich, with *dat.*) to apply to oneself

Der König hat sich seiner angenommen, the king has espoused his cause. Das nehmen Sie aber nicht für Ernst an? surely you do not take it seriously? Nehmen Sie an, ich habe Nichts gesagt, consider my words unsaid. Ich nehme die Vorbedeutung an! I accept the omen! Angenommen daß es . . ., supposing that . . .

—er, *m.* accepter. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 acceptable (*see* Annehmbar); 2 pleasant. II. *adv.* acceptably, pleasantly. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 amenity; 2 pleasantness; 3 (*pl.*) comforts; 4 agreeable quality. —ung, *f.* 1 act of taking possession; 2 (*see* Annahme). —ungswerth, *see* Annehmlich

Anneigen, *v. n.* 1 to lean, incline towards; 2 to lean against; 3 (sich) to insinuate oneself; 4 to converge

Sich —de Linien, convergent lines

Anpieren, *v. a.* 1 to rivet on; 2 to rivet to

Annullieren, *v. a.* to annul

Anomal-ie, *f.* anomaly

—isch, *adj.* anomalous

Anonym, Anonymisch, 1 *adj.* anonymous; 2 *adv.* anonymously

Anordnen, *v. a.* 1 to arrange; 2 to draw up a order; 3 to institute; 4 to fix, settle

—er, *m.* 1 arranger; 2 appointer; 3 disposer, regulator. —nung, *f.* 1 arrangement; 2 appointment; 3 disposition, regulation

Anpacken, *v. a.* 1 to seize hold of; 2 to catch, carry off; 3 to seize (for debt)

Anpass-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to fit on; 2 to try on; 3 to adapt, accommodate to. II. *n.* act of trying on

Anpass-end, —lich, *adj.* 1 well-fitting; 2 suitable to, appropriate to

Anpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip on (horses, &c.)

Anpflanz-en, *v. a.* 1 to make a plantation, to plant ground; 2 (sich) to settle, establish oneself

—er, *m.* a settler, planter, colonist. —ung, *f.* 1 act of settling; 2 act of planting

Anpflöcken, *v. a.* 1 to peg on; 2 to strain (canvas) on (a frame)

Anpflügen, *v. a.* 1 to open a furrow; 2 to drive the plough against (a stone, &c.)

Anpfropfen, *v. a.* 1 to graft; 2 to glut, gorge

Anpichen, *v. a.* 1 to coat with pitch; 2 to stick to with pitch

Anpochen, *v. a.* to knock at (a door, &c.)

Anprall, *m.* (act of) bounding against

—winkel, *m.* angle of reflection

—en, *v. n.* to bound against

Anpreisen, *v. a. ir.* to praise highly to, cry up, recommend to

Anprellen, *v. a.* to fling against

Anputz, *m.* finery, bedizenment

—en, *v. a.* to deck out, bedizen

Anquick-en, *v. a.* to amalgamate (metals)

—ung, *f.* amalgamation (of metals)

Anracken, *v. a.* (mar.) to rig (a boom)

Anrammen, *v. a.* 1 to ram against; 2 to ram down

Anrath-en, *v. a. ir.* to recommend to

—ung, *f.* recommendation

Anrauchen, *v. a.* 1 to colour a pipe, &c., by smoking; 2 to smoke over (a person); 3 (cul.) to smoke, give a taste of smoke to food

Anräuch-ern, *v. a.* 1 to perfume (as with pastilles); 2 to scent by burning incense; 3 to slightly smoke (hams, &c.); 4 to fumigate

—erung, *f.* 1 act of fumigation, perfuming

Anrechnen, *v. a.* 1 to set down to (one's) account; 2 to attribute to

Wie hoch haben Sie die Seide angerechnet? how much have you charged for the silk? Ich rechne ihm diesen Dienst sehr hoch an, I value greatly the service he has done me. Sie haben mir den Wagen zu hoch angerechnet, you have overcharged me for the carriage

Anrecht, *n.* (jur.) title, right to (property, &c.)

Anre-de, *f.* 1 address, harangue; 2 (rhet.) apostrophe

— des Papstes, papal allocution. Eine — halten, to deliver an harangue. Eine

harte —, a stern apostrophe. Zur — gehörig, (gram.) vocative

—befall, *m.* (gram.) vocative case. —beſatz, *m.* (gram.) vocative clause, sentence

—ben, *v. a.* 1 to speak to, accost; 2 to address, harangue; 3 to talk one into buying a thing

Anregen, *v. a.* 1 to excite (emotion, &c.); 2 to stimulate; 3 to put up (game); 4 to touch upon, allude to, make mention of, enter upon (a subject)

Anregnen, *v. imp.* to rain against

Anregung, *f.* 1 act of alluding to; 2 incitation, inducement

Er hat ſeines Freundes Betragen in — gebracht, he introduced the subject of his friend's behaviour

Anreib-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to rub against; 2 to obtain by rubbing

—ung, *f.* act of rubbing against, friction

Anreih-en, *v. a.* 1 to string (beads, &c.); 2 to file (papers); 3 to arrange (in sequence); 4 to baste on; 5 (ſich) to take one's place (in a procession, &c.); 6 (ſich) to take rank

An dieſen Satz laſſen ſich eine Menge Folgerungen —en, numerous deductions follow from this proposition

—nadel, *f.* beading-, stringing-needle

Anreißen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to begin to tear; 2 to break in (the head of a cask, &c.); 3 to sketch roughly

Anreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to break (a horse) to saddle; 2 to ride at. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to ride against; 2 to dismount

Bei ſeinem Freunde —, to dismount at his friend's house. Er kam angeritten, he rode up

Anreiz, *m.* (zu) incitement, inducement (to)

—en, *v. a.* (with zu) to incite, induce. —end, I. *adj.* attractive, tempting. II. *adv.* attractively, temptingly. —ung, *f.* act of inciting, attraction, encouragement, instigation

Anrennen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to rush upon; 2 to assail; 3 to run at (a jump)

Anricht-en, *v. a.* 1 to make ready; 2 to cook, dress (a dinner, soup, &c.); 3 to serve up (a meal); 4 to cause, effect

Es iſt angerichtet, dinner is served

—kunſt, *f.*, *see* Kochkunſt. —löffel, *m.* cooking ladle. —tiſch, *m.* kitchen dresser. —ung, *f.* 1 act of dressing victuals; 2 (horo.) *see* Vorlegewerk

Anriechen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to smell at; 2 to ascertain by the smell; 3 to produce a smell

Ich habe ihm den Tabak angerochen, I perceived that he smelt of tobacco.

Der Wein riecht einem ſehr gut an, wine has an excellent bouquet

Anritt, *m.* 1 approach on horseback cavalry equipment

—geld, *n.* outfit money (for a troo

Anrollen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to roll towards to roll against

Anrüch-ig, Anrücht-ig, *adj.* 1 of doul reputation; 2 disreputable

—igkeit, *f.* doubtful reputation, repute

Anrück-en, I. *v. a.* to bring near. II. 1 to draw near, approach; 2 to adv towards (as an army)

—ung, *f.* advance

Anrudern, *v. n.* 1 to row up: Angerud (mar.) give way! 2 to row against

Anruf, *m.* 1 challenge (of a sentry) (jur.) appeal, summons

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to challenge (a sentry); 2 to call to (a person); hail (a ship); 4 to appeal to; 5 to voke

Zum Zeugen —en, to call to witnes

—er, *m.* (jur.) appellant. —ung 1 act of calling to; 2 act of appeal appeal; 3 invocation. —ungsger *n.* court of appeal. —richter, *m.* ju of appeals

Anrühm-en, *see* Anpreiſen

—ung, *see* Anpreiſung

Anrühren, *v. a.* 1 to touch, handle; affect (one's reputation); 3 to stir gether, to mix (as mortar, &c.)

Angerührte Farben, moist colours

An's, abbrev. for an das

Anſag-e, *f.* 1 announcement; 2 no cation

Eine Sache in —e bringen, to moot troduce) a subject

—e-zettel, *m.* notice, circular. — *v. a.* 1 to announce; 2 to give notice 3 to intimate. —er, *m.* announcer, tifier. —ung, *f.* 1 act of announci 2 act of notifying

Anſamm-eln, *v. a.* 1 to collect, accu late; 2 (ſich) to increase, accumulate

—lung, *f.* accumulation, increase

Anſäſſig, *adj.* settled, domiciled

Er hat ſich — gemacht, he has ta up his abode. Wo iſt er —? wha his place of domicile?

—keit, *f.* domicile (right of) settlem

Anſatz, *m.* (*pl.* Anſätze) 1 (mus.) mou piece; 2 (mus.) embouchure (of a flu player); 3 (mus.) crook (of a cor &c.); 4 tendency, disposition; 5 rati valuation; 6 (additional) leaf (to table); 7 patent breach (of a gun) crust (in a bottle), deposit

—gitter, *f.* (math.) differential (quantity) Die —größen ſuchen, to differentiate. —rechnung, *f.* (math.) differential calculus

Anſaugen, *v. a. & n., v. & ir.* 1 to begin to suck; 2 to attach by sucking; 3 (ſich) to attach itself to by suction (as a barnacle, &c.); 4 to take the breast Der Blutigel hat ſich angeſaugt (angeſogen), the leech has taken

—r, *m.* (icht.) sucking-fish, remora

Anſäuſeln, *v. a.* to breathe upon, play around (as the wind)

Anſchaffen, *v. a.* 1 to procure, obtain, get; 2 to furnish with, provide

—er, *m.* procurer, provider. —ung, *f.* act of procuring. —ung des Hausgeräthes, (act of) furnishing a house

Anſchäften, *v. a.* 1 to provide with a handle; 2 to mount (put a stock to) a gun-barrel; 3 to put new legs to (a table)

Anſchauen, I. *v. a.* 1 to regard, look at; 2 (philos.) to consider; 3 (relig.) to contemplate. II. *n.* 1 act of looking at; 2 aspect, point of view

—end, *adj.* 1 intuitive; 2 contemplative. —er, *m.* 1 beholder; 2 contemplator; 3 considerer. —ung, *f.* 1 contemplation; 2 perception; 3 intuition; 4 observation. —ungs-begriff, *m.*, —ungs-erkenntniß, *f.* intuitive idea. —ungsvermögen, *n.* power of intuition. —lich, I. *adj.* intuitive. II. *adv.* by intuition

Er hat's mir —lich gemacht, he gave me a good idea of it. Die Sache iſt —lich klar, the thing is self-evident

—lichkeit, *f.* 1 perceptibility; 2 clearness

Anſchein, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 appearance, semblance; 2 likelihood, probability; 3 show Dem — nach, apparently, judging by appearances. Dem — haben, to seem, appear (as if)

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* to shine upon. II. *v. n. ir.* (with haben) 1 to appear, seem (without being). —lich, I. *adj.* apparent. II. *adv.* apparently

Anſchellen, *v. n.* to ring at (a door, &c.)

Anſchere, *f.* (text.) warp

—en, *v. a. ir.* to warp (a rope). —pfahl, *m.* warping-post

Anſchicken, (ſich, zu Etwas) 1 to make arrangements for; 2 to be disposed for; 3 to set about

Anſchieben, I. *v. a. ir.* to shove against. II. *v. n.* to have first bowl (at skittles, &c.)

—e, *n.*, —eſtück, *n.*, *see* Anſatz, 6. —tiſch, *m.* telescope-table

Anſchielen, *v. a.* 1 to eye askance; 2 to squint at

Anſchießen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to hit, wound (with a shot); 2 to handsel (a gun); 3 to sew in (sleeves, &c.); 4 to add (one building to another, &c.). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to shoot first, begin (a match, &c.) by shooting; 2 to fire at; 3 to come rapidly; 4 to shoot along, down, rapidly (as water); 5 to run against with force; 6 (chem.) to conglomerate

Zu Kriſtallen.—en laſſen, to crystallise. Er iſt angeſchoſſen, 1 he is smitten (in love); 2 he is touched (in the head); 3 he is screwed (a little tipsy). Wer ſchießt an? who has first shot?

—pinſel, *m.* gilding-brush

Anſchiffen, I. *v. a.* to send (or bring) by sea, to ship to. II. *v. n.* to touch at (a port, &c.)

Anſchilden, *v. a.* (hort.) to scutcheon-graft

Anſchimmern, *v. a.* to gleam, shimmer upon

Anſchirren, *v. a.* to harness

Anſchlag, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Anſchläge) 1 stroke; 2 beating (of waves against a shore); 3 striking (of a clock); 4 handbill, placard; 5 touch (of a player on an instrument); 6 butt (of a gun); 7 tongue (of a bell); 8 valuation; 9 tariff, rating; 10 advice; 11 plot; 12 embrasure; 13 clapper (in a mill); 14 rabbet (of a door); 15 surf; 16 (game of) tig

Das Haus iſt im —, the house is advertised for sale. Im —e halten, to point (a gun). Ihr — iſt ſehr feſt, she has a very firm touch (on the instrument). In — kommen, to come into consideration. In — bringen, to take into consideration. Anſchläge machen, to form designs. Einen böſen (geheimen) — auf ihn machen, to conspire (secretly) against him. Den — einer Verordnung verrichten, to post up an ordinance. Seine Koſten in —e bringen, to calculate one's expenses

—e-faden, *m.* basting-thread. —zettel, *m.* handbill, poster, placard

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to strike against; 2 to sound (a note, an instrument); 3 to strike (a bell); 4 to present (a gun); 5 to bend (sails); 6 to affix, post up, stick (a bill, placard, &c.); 7 to nail on, fix on by hammering; 8 to value, appraise, estimate; 9 to set up (for sale); 10 to splice (one piece of rope to another); 11 to baste on; 12 to blaze (trees); 13 to start a tune. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to prove effectual, operate, succeed;

2 to begin singing (as a bird); 3 to give tongue (as a hound); 4 to rot, begin to rot (as fruit)

Anſchläger, *m.* 1 hammer (of a piano); 2 striking movement (in a repeater-watch); 3 projector, designer —**ig,** *adj.* inventive, abounding in projects

Anſchlämmen, *v. a.* to fill with mud (as a harbour)

Anſchleichen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to steal towards, sneak towards; 2 to grow upon insidiously, to creep upon (as a bad habit)

Anſchleifen, I. *v. n. ir.* to begin to grind. II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to give by grinding (as an edge, a point, &c.); 2 to join by a knot. III. *v. a. r.* to convey on a sledge

Anſchließen, I. *v. a.* 1 to attach by a lock; 2 to annex, join to; 3 (ſich) to join company (with), attach oneself (to). II. *v. n.* to fit closely

Anſchluß, *m.* (*pl.* Anſchlüſſe) 1 addition, adjunction; 2 act of locking to; 3 enclosure (in a letter, &c.); 4 correspondence (between railway trains) —**bahn,** *f.* branch line, junction railway

Anſchmecken, *v. n.* to get scent of (game, &c.)

Anſchmieden, *v. a.* 1 to forge on to, join by forging; 2 to chain to, fasten to by a chain; 3 to chain up, put in irons

Anſchmiegen, *v. a.* 1 to fit (closely) to; 2 (ſich — an) to nestle (against); 3 (ſich) to conform

Anſchmieren, *v. a.* 1 to daub, smear; 2 to cheat

Anſchmunzeln, *v. a.* to smirk at

Anſchnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on

Anſchneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut into (begin cutting)

Anſchnellen, I. *v. a.* to jerk at, against. II. *v. n.* to fly towards

Anſchnitt, *m.* 1 first cut; 2 act of cutting into, beginning to cut; 3 outside slice (of bread)

Anſchnitzeln, *v. a.* to carve upon, on to

Anſchnüren, *v. a.* to lace on

Anſchrauben, *v. a.* to screw on

Anſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ascribe to; 2 to book (a charge); 3 (with *dat.*) to charge to (an account); 4 to note down

Ich bin bei ihm gut (übel) angeſchrieben, I am in his good (black) books

Anſchreien, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shout, call, to; 2 to hail (a ship); 3 to announce (by crying out)

Anſchreiten, *v. n. ir.* to stride towards

Er kam angeſchritten, he strode up

Anſchrote, *f.* listing, selvage. *See* Saalband

Anſchwoten, *v. a.* to roll (a cask) towar

Anſchub, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anſchübe) 1 first t (at bowls, &c.); 2 additional leaf (t table)

Anſchuppen, *v. a.* to shovel up, again

Anſchüren, *v. a.* 1 to kindle, foster, f (a flame); 2 (fig.) to foment (a quar

Anſchuß, *m.* (*pl.* Anſchüſſe) 1 first s (at a match); 2 rush, sudden flow of water, saliva, &c.); 3 crystallisat agglomeration (of crystals)

Anſchütten, *v. a.* to turn on (water) —**er,** *m.* a turncock

Anſchwängern, *v. a.* (chem.) 1 to impr nate; 2 to saturate —**erung,** *f.* 1 impregnation; 2 s ration

Anſchwänzeln, *v. n.* 1 (lit.) to appro wagging the tail; 2 (fig.) to fawn u

Anſchwärmen, *v. n.* 1 to appro swarming (as bees); 2 to approach crowds

Anſchwärzen, *v. a.* 1 to blacken; 2 calumniate —**er,** *m.* calumniator. —**ung,** *f.* lumny

Anſchwefeln, *v. a.* to fumigate with s phur

Anſchweißen, *v. a.* to weld on to

Anſchwellen, *v. a., r. & n. ir.* to swell Den Ton —, (mus.) to swell a note —**ung,** *f.* swelling. —**end,** *adj. & a* (mus.) = crescendo

Anſchwemmen, *v. a.* 1 to float towar 2 to deposit alluvium —**ung,** *f.* alluvial deposit

Anſchwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to approach swimming, swim to

Anſegeln, *v. n.* 1 to sail towards; 2 sail against Einen Hafen —, to touch at a port

Anſehen, I. *n.* 1 respectability; 2 act looking at Sich ein — geben, to give oneself ai II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to look at; 2 to rega 3 to consider (für, as); 4 to m allowance for; 5 to behold, be a sp tator of; 6 to design, aim at Darauf iſt es eben angeſehen, that is very purpose. Man ſieht ihm keine S an, he gives no signs of penitence. (ſieht die Perſon nicht an, God is respecter of persons. Er iſt bei ſehr angeſehen, he stands well (is in consideration) at court —**nlich,** I. *adj.* 1 important, siderable; 2 portly, stately; 3 con cuous, eminent; 4 respectable, of co quence. II. *adv.* notably, considera respectably. Die —nlichſten Leute

Stadt, the principal inhabitants of the city. —ſichkeit, *f.* 1 importance, consideration; 2 presence (personal), stately deportment; 3 dignity (of station). —ung, *f.* (with *prep.* in) consideration. In —ung ſeiner Unwiſſenheit, in consideration of his youth. In —ung der Inſtitutung . . . , with regard to exercise . . .

Anſetz-blatt, *n.* fly-leaf

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to put on; 2 to apply; 3 to ram down (a gun-charge); 4 (ſich) to deposit itself; 5 (surg. ſich) to granulate; 6 to value, rate, appraise, estimate; 7 to charge to (one's account); 8 to add to, lengthen by adding. II. *v. n.* 1 to take a run (at a leap); 2 to grow fat, thrive; 3 (hort.) to put forth (buds, &c.); 4 to make an attack

Die Feder —en, to take up one's pen

—ung, *f.* 1 application; 2 act of running down; 3 (phys.) apposition

Anſicht, *f.* 1 view, aspect; 2 inspection, act of looking over (as a book); 3 receipt (of a letter); 4 presentation (of a draft); 5 opinion, notion; 6 purpose, view; 7 aim, object

Ein Menſch von beſchränkten —en, a man of limited views

—s-Tafel, *f.* table (of history, &c.), summary set forth on a single sheet. *See* Tabelle

Anſiedel, *f.* settlement, colony

—en, *v. a.* 1 to fix, settle (a colony, &c.); 2 (ſich) to fix, settle, domicile (oneself). —er, *m.* settler, colonist. —lung, *f.* emigration, establishment of a colony

Anſinnen, *v. a. ir.* to suggest, ask, require, want (something unreasonable)

Anſitzen, *v. n.* to form (be deposited) in sedentes

Anſitz, *m.* domicile, settlement

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to stick to, adhere (as dirt, &c.); 2 to be domiciled

Anſpannen, *v. a.* to harness, put to (harness, &c.); 2 (mar.) to bend (sails); 3 to exert, put forth (energy, vigour, &c.); 4 to urge on, compel

—ung, *f.* exertion, straining

Anſpein, *v. a.* to spit at

Anſpiel, *n.* 1 lead (at cards); 2 innings, first turn to play

—en, I. *v. a.* to lead (a card). II. *v. n.* to play first; 2 (with auf) to allude to

—ung, *f.* (auf) allusion (to)

Anſpießen, *v. a.* (cul.) to spit (meat, &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 act of spitting (meat); 2 implement

Anſpinnen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to join by spinning; 2 to hatch, devise (a plot, &c.). II. *v. n. ir.* (ſich) to originate, arise

Anſpitzen, *v. a.* 1 to point (a pencil, &c.); 2 (cord.) to put a bristle on to a waxed end

Anſporn-en, *v. a.* 1 to spur on; 2 to incite, stimulate

—ung, *f.* incitation

Anſprache, *f.* 1 claim (*see* Anſpruch); 2 appeal, address; 3 tone (of an instrument), *see* Ton

Anſprechen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to address, accost; 2 to touch (the heart); 3 to interest; 4 (with um) to ask for, demand; 5 to claim; 6 to appeal to; 7 to denominate; 8 (with für) to pronounce to be. II. *v. n. ir.* to sound

Sie hat Etwas ſehr —des in ihrem Äußeren, she has a most engaging appearance

Anſprengen, I. *v. a.* 1 to commence blasting; 2 to hurl against by explosion; 3 to put (a horse) into a gallop; 4 to besprinkle. II. *v. n.* to gallop up

—ung, *f.* 1 act of galloping against; 2 besprinkling, watering

Anſpringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to begin to crack, fly (as glass); 2 to be sprung (as a cricket-bat); 3 to fly, splinter, against

Ein Hund kam mir angeſprungen, a dog bounded towards me. Er ließ das Pferd links —, he made the horse lead (in cantering) with the off foot

Anſpritzen, *v. a.* 1 to besprinkle; 2 to squirt at; 3 *see* Beſpritzen

Anſpruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anſprüche) 1 (auf) claim; 2 pretension

— auf Etwas machen, to lay claim to something. Es nimmt meine Zeit zu ſehr in —, it demands too much of my time

—los, I. *adj.* unpretending, modest. II. *adv.* unpretendingly, modestly. —loſigkeit, *f.* modesty. —svoll, *adj.* pretentious

Anſprung, *m.* (*pl.* Anſprünge) (med.) milk-scab

Anſpulen, *v. a.* to reel (thread, &c.)

Anſpülen, I. *v. a.* to deposit (upon, against, as alluvium). II. *v. n.* to water (as a river does a town)

Der Fluß ſpült an die Stadtmauer an, the river flows along (washes) the town-wall. Angeſpülte Erde, *see* —ung, *f.* alluvium

Anſtählen, *v. a.* to point with steel

Anſtalt, *f.* 1 arrangement; 2 institution, establishment; 3 asylum

Ich habe —en getroffen, meine Stelle ihm abzutreten, I have made arrange-

ments for resigning my appointment in his favour. Erziehungs—, school, academy. Stummen (Blinden) —, dumb (blind) asylum

Anſtand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anſtände) 1 delay, pause; 2 carriage (of a horse); 3 arrear (*see* Rückſtand); 4 difficulty, obstruction (to business); 5 (*pl.*) doubt, hesitation, scruple; 6 propriety, decorum; 7 grace, elegance; 8 opportunity (of settling in life)

Anſtände nehmen, to hesitate, scruple. Anſtände gegen eine Rechnung beibringen, to object to items in a bill. Er trauert nur des —es wegen, his mourning is a mere matter of form. Sie hat ſchon mehrere Anſtände gehabt, she has had several opportunities of settling in life (*i. e.* offers of marriage)

—svoll, *adj.* graceful, polite. —swidrig, *adj.* indelicate, indecorous

Anſtändig, I. *adj.* 1 proper, becoming, decent; 2 reasonable; 3 suitable; 4 honest, respectable. II. *adv.* 1 properly, with propriety; 2 reasonably; 3 suitably; 4 respectably

—keit, *f.* 1 decency; 2 suitability; 3 decorum

Anſtapeln, *v. a.* to pile up (against)

Anſtarren, *v. a.* to stare at

Anſtatt, *prep.* (with *gen.*) instead of

Anſtäuben, *v. a.* to bedust

Anſtaunen, *v. a.* to wonder at, be astonished at

—swerth, —swürdig, *adj.* astonishing

Anſtech=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to goad on; 2 to provoke; 3 to pierce, open by piercing; 4 to tap (a cask, &c.)

Angeſtochen, (fam.) screwed, half drunk

—= (Anſteck=) Bohrer, *m.* piercer

Anſteck=en, *v. a.* 1 to pin on; 2 to light (a candle); 3 to set on fire; 4 to put (a ring) on (one's finger); 5 to spit (a joint); 6 to infect (with disease)

Eine —ende Krankheit, an infectious disease. Angeſtecktes Obſt, tainted fruit

—ung, *f.* infection. —ungsgift, *n.*, —ungsſtoff, *m.* infectious matter, virus

Anſtehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to adjourn; 2 to suit, fit (as a coat); 3 to befit, beseem, become; 4 to doubt, waver, hesitate; 5 to be deferred; 6 to satisfy, please, meet one's views; 7 to join in an enterprise

Anſtell=en, *v. a.* 1 to place against; 2 to appoint (to a situation); 3 to post, place out, assign positions to; 4 to set on foot (enquiries); 5 to arrange, institute; 6 to get up, originate, manage (a party, a banquet, &c.); 7 to cause (a misfortune); 8 to establish, set up (a scho &c.); 9 (ſich) to conduct oneself; (ſich) to pretend

Eine Vergleichung —en, to institut comparison. Er ſtellte ſich jämmerl an, he cut a miserable figure. Er ſt ſich wohl dazu an, he sets about it good style

—er, *m.* 1 employer; 2 appointer a place). —ig, I. *adj.* handy, adr II. *adv.* handily, adroitly, with addr —igkeit, *f.* adroitness, handiness. ung, *f.* 1 appointment (to a situatio 2 appointment, post

Anſtemmen, *v. a.* 1 to push against (p perly with the feet); 2 (ſich) to oppo

Sich gegen die Gewalt —, to resist v lence

Anſteuern, *v. a. & n.* to steer towards

Anſtich, *m.* 1 (act of) piercing, broachin 2 puncture (of fruit by insects)

Anſticken, *v. a.* to embroider on to, j by embroidering

Anſtift=en, *v. a.* 1 to cause (a misfortun 2 to lay (a plot); 3 to excite (a quarre 4 to suborn

—er, *m.* 1 causer; 2 originator (o plot); 3 instigator; 4 suborner. —u *f.* 1 instigation; 2 subornation

Anſtimmen, *v. a.* 1 to start, strike up tune); 2 to give the key-note, tone

Anſtoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anſtöße) 1 shock; impulse; 3 attack (of illness) (*see* A fall); 4 scandal

— nehmen, to take offence. Ohne erklären, to expound fluently. Stein des —es, a stumbling-block. am Brode, kissing crust of a loaf

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to jostle against; to nudge; 3 (tail.) to finedraw; 4 clink (glasses). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to ho nob; 2 (with bei) to cause a sho offence (to); 3 to experience hesitati (in speech, reading, &c.), to stutter; 4 adjoin, abut upon. —end, *adj.* con guous, adjoining

Anſtößig, *adj.* 1 apt to stumble, stu bling (of a horse); 2 bruised, decayi (as fruit); 3 offensive, giving offen causing scandal

—keit, *f.* 1 impropriety; 2 objectio able part (of a proceeding); 3 indec rum, scandal

Anſtrahlen, *v. a.* to irradiate, dart ra upon

Anſtre=be=kraft, *f.* centripetal force

—ben, *v. a.* 1 to strive for (an object 2 (with gegen) to strive against

Anſtreichen, *v. a.* 1 to daub over; 2 paint (as a door, &c.); 3 to underli

(a passage); 4 (with *dat.*) to pay (one) out for, revenge oneself on

—er, *m.* house-painter

Anstreifen, *v. n.* to graze, brush against, rub against

Anstrengen, *v. a.* 1 to urge, urge on; 2 to force, strain (the voice, powers, &c.); 3 (sich) to exert oneself, make exertions; 4 (sich) to tax one's energies

Eine —ende Arbeit, a work requiring much exertion. Der kleine Druck strengt die Augen sehr an, small print is very trying to the sight. Sich über seine Kräfte —en, to overexert oneself

—ung, *f.* 1 exertion; 2 effort

Anstrich, *m.* 1 act of painting *or* daubing over; 2 coat of paint; 3 slight admixture, touch, tinge, shade, idea; 4 gloss, varnish, colouring (to a story); 5 traces (brushed by deer in grass); 6 smattering

Ein — des Schwermuths, a tinge of melancholy

Anstricken, *v. a.* to knit on to

Strümpfe —en, to foot stockings

Anströmen, *v. n.* 1 to flow towards; 2 to flow upon, against; 3 to flock, crowd together, towards

Anstückeln, —en, *v. a.* to piece, patch

—ung, *n.* patch

Anstürmen, *v. n.* 1 to rush upon; 2 to assault by storm; 3 to charge, make an onset

Anstürz, *m.* (*pl.* Anstürze) 1 shock, sudden rush; 2 charge (of an enemy), onset

Anstürzen, I. *v. a.* to throw up (earth, &c.) against (a wall). II. *v. n.* 1 to rush on, against; 2 to attack, charge

Anstützen, *v. a.* 1 to prop up (a tree, &c.); 2 (sich) to lean against

Antrabeln, *v. a.* 1 to solicit, sue for; 2 to require, make a requisition

—er, *m.* 1 one who asks, solicits; 2 (law) petitioner, suitor. —ung, *f.* 1 act of soliciting, suing; 2 requisition. —ungsschreiben, *n.* (law) letter of request

Antagonist, *m.* antagonist

—isch, I. *adj.* antagonistic. II. *adv.* antagonistically

Antagen, *v. n.* to grope at

Antasten, *v. a.* 1 to touch, handle, lay hands on; 2 to affect, infringe upon (a privilege, honour, &c.); 3 to impeach, dispute (a will)

Antaumeln, *v. n.* 1 to stagger, reel up; 2 to stagger, reel against

Antaut, *m.*, see Quecksilber

Antheil, *m.* 1 portion, share; 2 interest, sympathy

—haben (an), to participate (in). —nehmen (an), to take an interest, to sympathise (in)

—haber, *see* Theilhaber. —schein, *m.* —sverschreibung, *f.*, *see* Actie. —mäßig, I. *adj.* proportionate. II. *adv.* proportionably (to one's share)

Anthun, *v. a. ir.* 1 to put on (apparel, &c.); 2 (Ehre) to do honour to; 3 (Schande) to bring disgrace upon; 4 (Gewalt) to do violence to; 5 (mar., einen Hafen) to make (come in sight of) a port; 6 to bewitch

Sich den Tod —, to lay violent hands on oneself. Sich Zwang —, to constrain oneself

Antik, *adj.* antique

—e, *f.* an antique. —enhändler, *m.* dealer in curiosities

Antimon, *see* Spießglanz

Anti-qua, *f.* abbr. for —quaschrift, *f.* (typ.) Roman type, primer

—quar, *m.* 1 antiquary; 2 dealer in antiques; 3 second-hand bookseller. —quargesellschaft, *f.* society of antiquaries. —quarisch, I. *adj.* second-hand. II. *adv.* at second hand. —quität, *f.* antiquity

Antlitz, *n.* (poet.) countenance. *See* Angesicht

Antoniusfeuer, *n.* Anthony's fire

Antraben, *v. n.* to trot up to

Antrag, *m.* (*pl.* Anträge) 1 offer, proposal; 2 proposition, motion (in Parliament)

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to carry to, up to; 2 to offer, propose. II. *v. n. ir.* (with auf) to move (in an assembly)

Es wurde ihm ein Amt (eine Heirath) angetragen, an appointment (a match) was offered to him. Er hat darauf angetragen, daß . . ., he moved (the assembly) that . . ., he made a motion for . . .

—steller, *m.* mover (of an address, resolution, &c.)

Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry (a woman to a man), unite in marriage

Antreffen, *v. a. ir.* to light upon, meet with

Antreib-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive on, push on; 2 to urge, push (a horse); 3 to incite, encourage, prompt

Die Planken —en, (ship-building) to wring the planks. Die Reife —en, to hoop (a cask)

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to drive, drift against; 2 to float against

—er, *m.* 1 urger, impeller, inciter; 2 whipper-in

Antret-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to enter upon (a new year, an office, &c.); 2 to commence, set out on (a journey, &c.); 3 to take possession (of a property, &c.); 4 to approach, accost (a person). II. *v. n.*

ir. to take one's place, position (for dancing, &c.)

Antrieb, *m.* 1 impulse; 2 instigation; 3 incitement

Er that es aus eigenem —, he did it spontaneously. Aus natürlichem —, instinctively

Antrinken, *v. n. ir.* 1 to drink first; 2 (ſich) to get tipsy

Antritt, *m.* 1 entrance upon (possession, property, office); 2 amble (of a horse) (*see* Paß); 3 dais; 4 first step (of a staircase); 5 footstep (of a printing-press)

—ſaudienz, *f.* (dipl.) audience of reception. —ſgeld, *n.* admission-money. —ſpredigt, *f.*, —ſrede, *f.* inaugural sermon, address. —ſſchmauß, *m.* inaugural banquet

Antwort, *f.* answer, reply

Er iſt gleich mit einer — da, he has great powers of repartee

—en, *v. n.* to answer (1 a person, with *dat.*; 2 a thing, with auf). —er, *m.* (law) respondent. —geſang, *m.* alternate chant. —ſchreiben, *n.* (written) reply

Anüben, *v. a.* (ſich) to acquire by practice

Anvertrau-en, *v. a.* 1 to confide, trust to; 2 (ſich) to unbosom oneself, disclose one's secrets to

—tes Geld, 1 trust-money; 2 deposit

Anverwandt, *adj.* related, akin. *See* Verwandt

Anwachs, *m.* (no *pl.*) increase, growth, increment

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to grow upon; 2 (anat.) to adhere to

Die angewachſene Haut des Auges, (anat.) the conjunctiva. Das Pferd iſt angewachſen, (vet.) the horse is hidebound

Anwalt, *m.* 1 attorney; 2 proctor; 3 lawyer

— der Gläubiger, official assignee

—gebühr, *f.* agent's (attorney's) fees.

—ſchaft, *f.* agency, attorneyship

Anwälzen, *v. a.* (with an) to roll against

Anwand-eln, *v. imp.* 1 to come over, come upon; 2 to seize, attack (as a sickness)

Es wandelt mich ein Fieberſchauer an, an ague has come upon me. Es wandelte ihm eine Ahnung an, a presentiment came over him

—lung, *f.* 1 (lit. & fig.) a slight fit, attack; 2 paroxysm. Er bekam eine —lung von Freigebigkeit, he got a fit of generosity

Anwart-en, *v. n.* (with auf) to be owner in expectancy

—er, *m.* 1 heir-apparent; 2 heir in reversion. —ſchaft, *f.* reversion, reversionary right. Er hat die —ſchaft a ſeines Vaters Amt, he has the reversi of his father's office. —ſchaftlich, 1 *a* reversionary; 2 *adv.* in reversion

Anwäſſern, *v. a.* to irrigate

Anweben, *v. a.* to weave on to, join l weaving

Anwedeln, *v. a.* 1 to fan (with a feathe brush, &c.); 2 (as a dog) to wag t tail at

Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow (as wind) upo against

Anweichen, *v. a. ir.* to soften, steep, so (a little)

Anweiſ-en, *v. a.* 1 to point out; 2 to sign, allot; 3 (with auf) to assign o of; 4 to direct, refer (a person); 5 admonish

Man hat mich auf Sie angewieſen have been directed to apply to you. wurde auf ſich ſelbſt angewieſen, he w thrown on his own resources. Sich — laſſen, to take directions

—er, *m.* 1 one who directs, points o &c.; 2 one who assigns. —ung, *f.* assignment; 2 direction, injunction; (com.) check, bill of exchange; 4 (feu installation. In einer —ung feſtgeſe secured by deed of assignment

Anwend-bar, 1 *adj.* applicable, availab 2 *adv.* availably

—barkeit, *f.* 1 applicability; 2 ava ability. —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to apply, ma use of; 2 (with zu) to employ (for purpose); 3 to bring into play; 4 to l ſtow (pains, &c.) upon; 5 to suit a p poſe (used with negatives; as, Ih Künſte waren bei ihm nicht angewan her artifices were lost upon him); 6 apply a quotation

Angewandte Wiſſenſchaften, appli ſciences. Angewandte und abgezog Begriffe, abstract and concrete ide Angewandte Chemie, experimental c mistry

—ung, *f.* application, employment

Anwerb-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to recruit, re (troops); 2 (ſich) to enlist, take servi 3 (um) to sue for

Ein Angeworbener, *m.* a recruit

—er, *m.*, *see* Werber, Bewerber. —u *f.*, *see* Werbung

Anwerfen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to throw fi have first throw (at a game); 2 to thr against. II. *v. a.* 1 to throw (at); 2 throw on (clothes, &c. in haste)

Anweſend, *adj.* present

Die —enden, the spectators

—enheit, *f.* presence. —enheits zeichniß, *n.* (mil.) muster-roll

Anwetzen, *v. a.* to whet. *See* Anschleifen

Anwimmern, I. *v. a.* 1 to address whiningly; 2 (with gegen) to complain whiningly (of some one) to (another). II. *v. n.* to approach whining

Anwinken, *v. a.* 1 to wink at, give a wink to; 2 to beckon to, give a sign; 3 (mar.) to ease the sheets (of fore and aft sails)

Anwinseln, *v. a.* to whine at (as a dog)

Anwirbeln, I. *v. a.* 1 to fasten by turning a peg; 2 (die Fenster) to bolt (windows with a turnbolt). II. *v. n.* to spin against (as a top)

Anwohnen, *v. n.* 1 to live next door to; 2 *see* Beiwohnen

Anwuchs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anwüchse) accretion, increase

Anwurf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anwürfe) 1 act of throwing on; 2 dashing (with mortar); 3 right of throwing first, first throw; 4 hasp (of a trunk, &c.)

Anwürfeln, *v. n.* to throw first (with the dice)

Anwurzeln, *v. n.* to strike root

Anzahl, *f.* number

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to pay a first instalment, make a first payment; 2 to pay on account

Anzählen, *v. a.* 1 to begin to reckon; 2 (Perlen) to count beads in threading them

Anzapfen, *v. a.* 1 to broach, tap (a cask, &c.); 2 (med.) to tap (for dropsy); 3 (fig.) to chaff, badger, nettle (a person)

Anzaubern, *v. a.* 1 to bind by witchcraft, fascinate; 2 to bring (sickness, &c.) up a one by sorcery

Angezaubert, spellbound

Anzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle, put on a bridle

Anzeichen, *n.* 1 symptom; 2 token; 3 presage, foreboding; 4 augury, omen

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to mark, note; 2 to make a note of; 3 to attribute to; 4 to signal

Anzeige, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 notification, intimation, notice; 2 advertisement; 3 announcement; 4 prospectus; 5 programme; 6 (des Werths) declaration (of value)

Die —**e thun**, (law) to file a declaration

—**amt**, *n.* registry-office. —**e-blatt**, *n.* 1 advertisement-sheet; 2 Advertiser (journal of advertisements)

—**ende**, *f.* (gram.) indicative mood

—**en**, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to point out; 2 to indicate; 3 to declare (value, &c.); 4 to give notice, announce; 5 to denounce (a culprit); 6 to lead to a supposition; 7 to bode, forebode, augur

—**end**, (gram.) indicative. —**ende Fürwörter**, demonstrative pronouns. —**er**, *m.* 1 one who points out, &c. (*see* Anzeigen); 2 *see* —**eblatt**, 1 & 2; 3 (algeb.) exponent, index of a power

Anzerren, *v. a.* to tug on (gloves, stockings, &c.)

Anzet-teln, *v. a.* 1 (text.) to set up a web; 2 to arrange a plot

—**telung**, *f.* setting up of a web. —**tler**, *m.* contriver (of a plot)

Anzieh-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw on; 2 to tighten (a strap, &c.); 3 to put on (clothes), dress; 4 to attract; 5 to stretch (a rope, &c.); 6 to train up (trees, &c.); 7 to quote, cite (an author, passage, &c.); 8 to drive home (a screw); 9 (sich) to dress, attire (oneself). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to move first (at a game); 2 to take firm hold (as a nail); 3 to stick, hold fast (as glue, mortar, &c.); 4 to advance (as troops); 5 to enter upon one's office

Die Prügel ziehen an, every stroke tells

—**end**, *adj.* attractive, interesting; —**ende Kraft**, force of attraction; —**ende Mittel**, astringent medicines. —**er**, *m.* 1 shoehorn; 2 boothook; 3 (anat.) adductor. —**ung**, *f.* attraction. —**ungskraft**, *f.* force of attraction

Natürliche —**ung**, *f.* gravitation. —**ungspunkt**, *m.* centre of attraction

—**zimmer**, *n.* dressing room

Anzischeln, *v. a.* to whisper to

Anzischen, *v. a.* to hiss at

Anzucht, *f.* (*pl.* Anzüchte) 1 plantation, culture (of trees); 2 sewer; 3 breed (*see* Zucht)

Anzuckern, *v. a.* to dredge with sugar

Anzug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Anzüge) 1 act of drawing on; 2 toilet; 3 suit of clothes; 4 style of dress, costume; 5 approach (of troops, &c.); 6 entrance upon duties. *See* Antritt and its compounds

Anzüglich, I. *adj.* 1 sarcastic, severe; 2 personal (in remarks); 3 offensive

—**keit**, *f.* 1 sarcasm, indulgence in personalities; 2 pointedness

Einem —**keiten sagen**, to make personal remarks

Anzünd-en, *v. a.* 1 to kindle, to light (a fire, candle, &c.); 2 to set on fire, ignite

—**er**, *m.* 1 igniter, lighter; 2 incendiary. —**ung**, *f.* 1 ignition; 2 act of kindling

Anzwängen, *v. a.* to force on (clothes, &c.)

Anzwecken, *v. a.* 1 to peg on, fasten with pegs; 2 to tack on

Anzwitschern, *v. a.* to chirp at, to

Äolsharfe, *f.*, *see* Windharfe
Aorteurisma, *n.* (phys.) aneurism of the aorta
Apanagiren, *v. a.*, *see* Abfinden
Apath=ie, *f.* apathy
—etisch, —isch, 1 *adj.* apathetic; 2 *adv.* apathetically
Apfel, *m.* (*pl.* Aepfel, *dim.* Aepfelchen, Aepflein, *n.*) apple
—ether, *m.* (chem.) malic ether. —baum, *m.* apple-tree. —bein, *n.* (anat.) malar bone, cheekbone. —braun, *adj.* dappled brown. —brei, *m.* marmalade, —born, *m.* (bot.) crab-apple tree. —förmig, *adj.* globular. —garten, *m.* orchard. —gelée, *n.* apple jelly. —granat, *see* Granat. —häuschen, *n.* core (of an apple), *see* Griebs. —kammer, *f.* apple-loft. —kern, *m.* apple-pippin. —kräpfchen, *n.*, —krapfen, *m.* apple-puff. —kuchen, *m.* apple-tart. —küchlein, *n.*, *see* —kräpfchen. —most, *m.*, *see* —wein. —muß, *n.* stewed apples. —pflaume, *f.* imperial plum. —quitte, *f.* quince, *see* Quitte. —rose, *f.* dog-rose, *see* Hagebutte. —säure, *f.* malic acid. —schaale, *f.* apple-parings. —scheibe, *f.*, —scheibchen, *n.* slice of an apple (cut through). —schimmel, *m.* dappled grey horse. —schnitt, —schnitz, *m.* slice of apple. —schnitzchen, *n. pl.* apple fritters. —sine, *f.* orange. —staube, *f.* dwarf apple-tree. —stecher, *m.* apple-scoop. —torte, *f.* apple-tart. —trank, *m.*, —wein, *m.* cider
Apfeln, *v. n.* 1 to dapple, mottle; 2 (sich) to become dappled, mottled
Apfelsine, *f.* orange
Apophyse, *f.* 1 (phys.) apophysis; 2 (bot., &c.) excrescence
Apos=tel, *m.* apostle
—telamt, *n.* apostleship. —telgeschichte, *f.* Acts of the Apostles. —telröhrlein, *n.* (bot.) dandelion. —telsalbe, *f.* (med.) ointment made of twelve ingredients
—tolisch, 1 *adj.* apostolic; 2 *adv.* apostolically. Das —tolische Glaubens=bekenntniß, the Apostles' Creed. Der —tolische Stuhl, the chair of the Apostles (*i. e.* the See of Rome). Die —tolischen Väter, the apostolic fathers (*i. e.* those living in the time of the Apostles)
Apostroph, *m.* (-es; -e) apostrophe
—iren, *v. a.* to apostrophise
Apothek=e, *f.* apothecary's shop, medical hall
—er, *m.* apothecary
—erbuch, *n.* pharmacopœia. —ergarten, *m.* herb-garden. —ergewicht, *n.* apothecaries' weight. —erkunst, *f.* pharmacy. —ertaxe, *f.* (legally) price of drugs. —erwissenschaft science of pharmaceutics
Apotheose, *f.* apotheosis
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Appell, *m.* (no *pl.*) summons, (trum call
Zweiter —, recall. — blasen, to s the recall
—ant, *m.* (-en; -en) appellant. — *m.* (-es; -en) (law) defender. —a *f.* (law) appeal. Eine —ation vor richt bringen, to prosecute an ap Er legte —ation ein, he gave noti appeal. Seine —ation wurde für zulässig erklärt, it was decided tha appeal did not lie (that he had no of appeal). —ationsfreiheit, *f.* of appeal. —ationsgericht, *n.* cou appeal. —ationsrichter, *m.* judg appeals. —iren, *v. n.* to appeal (higher court)
Appetit, *m.* appetite
—lich, *adj.* dainty, appetising
Applaudiren, *v. a. & n.* to applaud
Applicatur, *f.* (mus.) fingering
Aprikose, *f.* apricot
—n=baum, *m.* apricot tree. —n=pfi *m.* nectarine
April, *m.* (-s) April
Der erste —, All Fools' Day. Ein ben — schicken, to make an April fo one
—blume, *f.* wild anemone. — *n.* vicissitude of fortune
Aprioristisch, *adj. & adv.* à priori. Erfahrung (phil.)
Apside, *f.* (astron.) apsis
Aquamarin, I. *m.* (-es; -e) beryll, a marine. II. *adj.* seagreen
Aquarell, *f.* a painting in water-colo —maler, *m.* water-colour painter,
Aquaschörl, *see* Aquamarin, I.
Aquator=ion, *f.* equation
—or, *m.* equator (*see* Gleicher)
Unter dem — liegend, wachsend, equatorial (lying, growing, &c., the equator)
Aquavit, *m.* (-es) aqua vitæ
Aquilibrist, *m.* (-en; -en) rope-dance
Aquinoctial, *adj.* equinoctial
Arabeske, (*pl.* -en) *f.* arabesque
Aräometer, *m.* (-s) areometer
Arbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 work; 2 labou employment; 4 fermentation, work
Sein Rock ist in der —, his coat hand (being made). Der Wein der —, the wine is working (ferm ing). Eingelegte —, marqueterie, laid work. Erhobene —, embo

work. Getriebene —, chasing. Hand —, needlework

—en, v. n. to idle over one's work. —en, I. v. a. 1 to work, fashion; 2 to till (ground). II. v. n. 1 to labour, toil; 2 to be occupied; 3 to act, work (as a machine); 4 to ferment

Das Schiff —et, the ship labours. Sich krank —en, to knock oneself up by work. Es —et sich schlecht, work progresses badly

—er, m. (-ers; f. -erin) worker, workman, labourer. —müde, adj. weary of work. —sam, adj. & adv. laborious, industrious. —samkeit, f. industry. —scheu, I. adj. & adv. idle, workshirking. II. s. laziness. —sameise, f. (ent.) working emmet, ant. —sbeutel, m. workbag. —sbiene, f. working bee. —sfähig, adj. capable of work, able-bodied. —sgedräng, n. press of work. —shaus, n. 1 workhouse; 2 penitentiary. —skasten, m., —skästchen, n. work-box. —skorb, m., —skörbchen, n. work-basket. —slohn, m. wages, rate of wages. —sloch, n. manhole (in boilers, &c.). —smann, m. (pl. -sleute) workman. —stisch, m. work-table. —sunfähig, incapable of labour, past work. —svogt, m. 1 overseer; 2 clerk of works; 3 gauger

Archaismus, s. (log.) archaism

—tisch, m. archaic

Arche, f. (pl. -en) 1 ark; 2 air-chest (of an organ)

Die — Noahs, Noah's ark. See Bundeslade

Archidiaconus, s. (eccl.) archdeacon

—diakonat, n. archidiaconate. —medisch, adj. Archimedean. —medische Schraube, f. 1 Archimedean screw; 2 screw-propeller. —tekt, (-s) m. architect. —tektonisch, adj. & adv. architectural. —tektur, f. architecture. —trave, f. (arch.) architrave

Archiv, (-s; pl. [most used] -en) n. archives, public records

—gebäude, n. record office, registry. —ar, (-s) m. registrar

Areca, (bot.) —nuß, f. areca nut

Arg, I. adj. (comp. ärger, sup. ärgst) 1 bad, mischievous; 2 utter, arrant; 3 sore, severe; 4 unfortunate, sad, hard. II. adv. badly, &c.

Er denkt immer —es von seinen Nachbarn, he always thinks ill of his neighbours. Ich hatte nichts —es dabei, I meant no harm by it. Er ist ein —er Schelm, he is an arrant rogue. Er hat einen —en Fehler begangen, he has been guilty of a grave error. Man hat ihn sehr — mißhandelt, he has been very ill-used. Es geht immer ärger, things go from bad to worse. Im ärgsten Falle, if the worst comes to the worst

—heit, f. 1 badness; 2 malice. —list, f. cunning, malice, deceit, craft. —listig, adj. & adv. deceitful, crafty, cunning. —los, adj. & adv. 1 guileless, innocent; 2 unsuspicious. —losigkeit, f. guilelessness, simplicity, harmlessness, innocence. —sinnig, adj. & adv. suspicious. —wille, f. ill-will, malice. —willig, adj. & adv. malicious, evil-minded. —wohn, m. suspicion, jealousy, mistrust. —wohnen, —wöhnen, v. a. to suspect. wöhnig, adj. & adv. suspicious

Ärger, m. (-s) vexation, annoyance, anger, spite

—lich, adj. & adv. 1 annoying, vexing, provoking, vexatious; 2 easily annoyed, huffy; 3 annoyed, put out, vexed

Ich bin sehr —lich über diesen Vorfall, I am greatly vexed at this occurrence. Er ist —lich auf mich, he owes me a grudge

—n, v. a. 1 to annoy, vex, put out (of humour); 2 (sich) 1 to lose temper; 2 to take offence; 3 to fret; 4 to worry oneself. —niß, n. (-nisses; pl. -nisse) 1 scandal; 2 offence; 3 vexation, annoyance

Argument, n. argument

Argus-, (in comp.) Argus

—augen haben, to have the 100 eyes of Argus, be very vigilant

Aristokrat, m. aristocrat

—ie, f. aristocracy. —isch, adj. & adv. aristocratic

Arlesbeere, f. (bot.) service-berry

Arm, I. adj. & adv. 1 poor; 2 scanty, meagre, barren; 3 (with an) ill-provided with, destitute (void) of

Sein Styl ist arm an Schönheit, his style is devoid of beauty. Ein —er, a poor man. Die —en, pl., the poor. —er Ritter, pl. (cul.) fritters. Ein —er Sünder, a condemned criminal. —enanstalt, f. 1 foundation (for the poor); 2 charity school; 3 almshouse. —encasse, f. 1 poor-box; 2 relief fund. —enhaus, n. poor-house. —enpfleger, m. 1 almoner; 2 relieving officer. —enschule, f. 1 free school; 2 charity school. —ensteuer, f. poor-rate. —envogt, m. beadle, bangbeggar. —envorsteher, m. poor-law guardian

II. m. 1 arm; 2 beam (of scales); 3 shaft (of carriage, barrow); 4 branch (of a candlestick); 5 arm (of a chair);

grateful, and so he is. Das weiß ich — nicht, I don't know it either. Wer (was, wo) es — sei, whoever (whatever, wherever) it be. Und wenn er auch bezahlt, and even though he pays

Auction, *f.* auction

—ár, *m.* auctioneer. —s-commissar, *m.* broker, commission bidder. —s-gebühren, *f. pl.* auction fees

Audi-enz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) audience, interview —ienz-saal, *m.*, —ienz-zimmer, *n.* presence chamber. —tor, *m.* (-s; -e) judge-advocate. —torium, *n.* 1 lecture room; 2 auditory

Aue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plain, meadow, (fertile) district

—garten, *m.* pleasure-garden. —r-hahn, *n.*, —r-huhn, *n* (orn.) black cock. —r-henne, *f.* (orn.) gray hen. —r-ochs, *m.* (zool.) 1 (fossil) aurochs; 2 bison

Auf, I. *prep.* (*a*) with *dat.*, implying *rest*; (*b*) with *acc.*, implying *motion*. In comp. signifies raising, opening, upward direction, inclusion, approach, succession

(*a*) 1 **on, upon**: Es liegt — dem Tische, it lies on the table. — dem Klavier spielen, to play on the piano. — der Reise, on a journey. — dem Wasser fahren, to go upon the water; 2 **in**: — der Straße, in the street. — meinem Zimmer, in my room. — den Händen tragen, to carry in one's arms. 3 **at**: — einem Balle, at a ball; 4 **of**: — einem Auge blind, blind of an eye. (*b*) 1 **on**: Stellen Sie die Lampe — den Tisch, place the lamp on the table; 2 **to**: — die Post gehen, to go to the post. Er weiß Alles — ein Haar, he knows everything to a hair's breadth; 3 **in** (a language): — französisch, in French; 4 **in** (a manner): —s Beste, in the best style; 5 **of**: Er ist sehr stolz — seine Kinder, he is very proud of his children; 6 **up**: — einen Baum steigen, to climb up a tree; 7 **for**: Ich bin — Morgen eingeladen, I have an invitation for to-morrow. — ewig, for ever; 8 **with**: Er hat ihm — Pistolen gefordert, he challenged him to fight with pistols; 9 **after**: Er beging eine Thorheit — die andere, he committed one folly after another; 10 **at**: — einmal, all at once; 11 **all but**: Er trank die Flasche aus bis — zwei Gläser, he drank the whole bottle, all but two glasses; 12 **by**: — Befehl des Königs, by the king's command

— der Jagd, out hunting. — die Seite schaffen, to cast aside. Drei Viertel — sechs, a quarter to seven o'clock. Sein Ruhm ist — s Höchste gestiegen, his f has reached its zenith

II. *adv.* up, upwards:—

Berg —, up hill. — und nieder, and down; 2 (mar.) apeak

III. *conj.* (with daß) in order that

Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* 1 to use up; 2 to open (a lock, &c.); 3 (sich) to work o way up (in life)

Aufathmen, *v. n.* to breathe again

Aufbacken, *v. a.* (wieder) to rebake

Aufbähen, *v. a.* (chir.) to open by p ticing

Aufballen, *v. a.* to pile up in bales

Aufbau, *m.* 1 reconstruction; 2 erec elevation

—en, *v. a.* 1 to rebuild; 2 to erect

Aufbäumen, *v. a.* 1 (weaving) to set web; 2 (sich) to rear up

Aufbauschen, I. *v. a.* to puff out cheeks). II. *v. n.* to bag (as clothe

Aufbehalten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to keep on hat), remain covered; 2 to put by serve

Aufbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to open by biting crack (nuts, &c.) with the teeth

Aufberst-en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to burst, b open; 2 to crack (as the skin, &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 bursting open; 2 crac

Aufbetten, *v. a.* to make up (prep a bed

Aufbewahr-en, *v. a.* 1 to store up; reserve; 3 to take care of

Dieses Obst läßt sich nicht —en, fruit does not keep well. —er, *m.* s up. —ung, *f.* storeage. —ungsor 1 storehouse; 2 depository

Aufbiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bend up; open by bending

Aufbiet-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to summon; exert, put forth

Ein Brautpaar —en, to publish b of marriage

—ung, *f.* 1 summons; 2 public of banns; 3 exertion, putting fort efforts)

Aufbinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to tie (fasten) 2 to open (by unbinding); 3 to tie

Aufblähen, *v. a.* 1 to puff up; 2 t flate

Aufblasen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to blow up; inflate

Aufblättern, *v. a.* 1 to open the leave a book, &c.); 2 to turn up (a passage, &c., in a dictionary)

Aufbleiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to remain o 2 to remain (sit) up

Aufblicken, *v. n.* to look upwards

Aufblitzen, *v. n.* to flash up

Aufblühen, *v. n.* 1 to come into bloom; 2 to begin to flourish
—de Schönheit, a dawning beauty
Aufboyen, *v. a.* to buoy up
Aufbrausen, *v. n.* to foam up
Aufbrauchen, *v. a.* to use up, consume
Aufbrausen, *v. n.* 1 (lit.) to effervesce; 2 to get in a rage
Aufbrechen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to break open; 2 to kindle (a stag). II. *v. n.* 1 to rise from table; 2 to start, take one's departure, decamp
—ung, *f.* 1 act of breaking open; 2 act of breaking up (*see* Aufbruch); 3 piercing (of a canal); 4 breaking (of an abscess)
Aufbrennen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to burn up, consume (as fuel); 2 to fix a brand (on). II. *v. n.* 1 to kindle; 2 to flame, burn
Aufbringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to raise up; 2 to procure; 3 (mar.) to bring in (a prize); 4 to afford (expence, &c.); 5 to collect, levy, assemble (troops, &c.); 6 to excite, rouse, enrage; 7 to introduce (a fashion)
—er, *m.* (mar.) captor
Aufbruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Aufbrüche) 1 act of breaking up; 2 departure, decampment; 3 breaking (of deer, &c.)
Aufbürden, *v. a.* 1 to impose a burden; 2 to lay to one's charge
Aufbürsten, *v. a.* to brush up, make trim
Aufdammen, *v. a.* (draughts) to crown a man
Aufdampfen, *v. n.* to rise in steam, vapour
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to uncover (a sauce-pan, &c.)
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to uncover, remove covering
Aufdämmen, *v. a.* 1 to dam up; 2 to raise (a bank)
Aufdingen, *v. a. ir.* to bind apprentice
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to put (linen, &c.) on the mangle (for calendering)
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to close (a boot)
Aufdringen, *v. a.* (sich) to thrust oneself (on or with *dat.*)
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* 1 to screw open; 2 to untwist, ravel (a rope, &c.)
Aufdrehen, *v. a.*, *see* Aufdrehen, 2
Aufdrängen, *v. a.* 1 to press upon (one's notice); 2 (sich) *see* Aufdrängen
—d, *adj.* 1 importunate; 2 obtrusive.
—dringlich
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* 1 to imprint; 2 to set (a seal)
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to open by pressure (as a spring, &c.)

Aufdunsen, *v. n.* to swell up, become bloated
Aufdunsten, *v. n.* to rise in vapour
Aufdünsten, *v. a.* to (cause to) evaporate
Aufduven, *v. n.* (mar.) to bear up, into the wind
Aufenblatt, *n.* (bot.) butcher's broom
Aufenthalt, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 delay, stoppage; 2 sojourn, residence, stay
—s-karte, *f.*, —s-schein, *m.* certificate of permission to reside (in a foreign town). —s-zeit, *f.* stay, period of sojourn
Auferstehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise again (from the dead)
—ung, *f.* resurrection
Auferwecken, *v. a.* to awake (raise) from the dead
—ung, *f.* resurrection
Auffessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up
Auffädeln, *v. a.* to string (beads, &c.)
Auffahren, *v. n. ir.* 1 to ascend; 2 to start up, upwards; 3 to fly open (as a door); 4 to get into a passion, fly into a rage
Die Bergleute sind aufgefahren, the miners are gone to bank
Auffahrt, *f.* 1 ascent; 2 act of driving up; 3 ascension
Auffallen, *v. n.* 1 to fall upon; 2 to fall open; 3 to strike (with surprise), astonish
—d, *adj.* striking, extraordinary, remarkable
Eine —de Ähnlichkeit, a striking resemblance. Sein Betragen war sehr —d, his conduct gave occasion to much remark. Es fiel uns allen auf, it struck us all as strange
Auffalten, *v. a.* 1 to open folds; 2 to fold up; 3 to unfold
Auffangen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to catch (while in motion, as at cup and ball); 2 to snap up; 3 to collect (rain water, &c.)
Einem Schiffe den Wind —en, to take the wind out of a ship's sails
—e-glas, *n.* (opt.) object glass. —e-stange, *f.* point (of a lightning conductor)
Auffärben, *v. a.* 1 to redye; 2 to dip
Auffasen, **Auffasern**, *v. a.* to ravel
Auffassen, *v. a.* 1 to collect; 2 to catch (rain water, &c.); 3 (fig.) to comprehend, conceive, grasp, take in (an idea, design, &c.); 4 to take up (a stitch in netting, &c.)
—ung, *f.* 1 act of grasping; 2 comprehension. —ungskraft, *f.* grasp of intellect, power of conception
Auffeilen, *v. a.* to open by filing
Auffischen, *v. a.* to fish up
Aufflammen, *v. n.* 1 to flame up; 2 to ignite rapidly

Aufflechten, *v. a.* 1 to plait up (the hair); 2 to open, undo (a plait); 3 to ravel

Auffliegen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fly upwards; 2 to perch (as a bird); 3 to ascend (as a balloon); 4 to blow up (as a powder-mill); 5 to fly open (as a door)

Aufflug, *m.* 1 flight (upwards); 2 ascent (of a balloon)

Auffor=ern, *v. a.* 1 to invite; 2 to challenge; 3 (law) to demand, summon

Das heißt aufgefordert! this language implies a challenge! —ernde Blicke, provocative glances

—erung, *f.* 1 invitation; 2 challenge; 3 (law) summons (to produce papers, &c.)

Aufformen, *v. a.* to turn up (the brim of a hat)

Auffreſſen, *v. a. ir.* 1 (of beasts) to eat up, devour; 2 (of men) to consume greedily, gobble up

Auffriſchen, *v. a.* to freshen up, renew, touch up (as colours, &c.)

Aufführ=bar, *adj.* that can be represented (as a play, &c.)

—en, *v. a.* 1 to represent, perform, execute (a play, &c.); 2 to erect, build up; 3 to mount (guns on a battery, &c.); 4 (mil.) to mount guard, post a sentry; 5 to specify (in a list, &c.). —ung, *f.* 1 performance, representation (of a play); 2 erection (of an obelisk, &c.); 3 posting (of a sentry)

Auffüll=en, *v. a.* 1 to fill up; 2 to refill

—wein, *m.* wine (reserved) for filling up casks

Auffunkeln, *v. n.* to flicker up

Auffuttern, *v. a.* (carp.) to batten

Aufgabe, *f.* 1 a task; 2 a problem; 3 (auf die Poſt) act of posting (a letter)

Eine — löſen, to solve a problem

Aufgabeln, *v. a.* 1 to take up with a fork; 2 to fish out, ferret out, discover

Aufgähren, *v. n.* to rise (in fermentation)

Aufgang, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Aufgänge) 1 ascent; 2 ascension, rising (of the sun, stars, &c.)

Sonnen—, *m.* sunrise

Aufgeb=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to give up; 2 to abandon (a cause, principle, &c.); 3 to resign (an appointment); 4 to drop (an acquaintance); 5 to relinquish (a claim); 6 to set (a task); 7 to ask, propose, propound (a riddle)

—er, *m.* propounder (of a question)

Aufgeblaſen, *adj.* 1 inflated, puffed up; 2 arrogant (in manner)

—heit, *f.* 1 conceit, self-sufficiency (in manner); 2 inflation (of style)

Aufgebot, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 summons; 2 calling out, levy (of troops); 3 publication of banns

Allgemeines —, levy *en masse*. D iſt das erſte —, this is the first time asking (banns)

Aufgebracht, *adj.* enraged (at, über)

Aufgebung, *f.* (*see* Aufgeben) 1 surrend 2 abandonment; 3 resignation; 4 of dropping (an acquaintance). *See* A gabe

Aufgedunſen, *adj.*, *see* Aufdunſen

Aufgehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to arise; 2 to e porate; 3 (arith.) to be contained wi out a remainder; 4 to rise (as the s as dough); 5 to open (as a door); 6 break (as an abscess); 7 to come lo (as a knot); 8 to rip (as a seam)

Aufgeien, *v. a.* (mar.) to clue up, brail

Aufgeklärt, *adj.*, *see* Aufklären

—heit, *f.* (state of) enlightenment

Aufgeld, *n.* 1 (com.) premium; 2 earn

Aufgelegt, *adj.* (*see* Auflegen) dispos inclined

Er iſt zum Singen nicht —, he is in singing mood

Aufgeräumt, *adj.* (*see* Aufräumen) high spirits

—heit, *f.* (state of) high spirits, joll

Aufgeſchaut! *int.* look out!

Aufgeweckt, *adj.* (*see* Aufwecken) inte gent, bright (in intellect)

Aufgeworfen, *adj.* (*see* Aufwerfen)

Eine —e Naſe, a turned-up nose

Aufgießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pour upon; 2 infuse

Iſt der Thee ſchon aufgegoſſen? is tea already made?

Aufgrab=en, *v. a. ir.* to dig up

—ung, *f.* act of digging up

Aufgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to snatch up

Aufgürten, *v. a.* 1 to gird up; 2 to g on (a saddle, &c.)

Aufguß, *m.* (chem.) 1 infusion; 2 act infusion

—thierchen, *n.* (ent., com. in *pl.*) fusoria

Zu den —thierchen gehörend, infuso

Aufhaben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to have on; 2 bear on the head (as a stag his point

Wie viel hat er auf? how many poi does he carry?

Aufhacken, *v. a.* 1 to hew open; 2 (ho to beck up; 3 to peck up

Aufhaken, *v. a.* 1 to hook up; 2 to op by unhooking

Aufhalt, *m.* 1 stop, stoppage; 2 delay

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to delay; 2 to arre 3 to retard; 4 to detain; 5 to ke open (as a door); 6 (with ſich) to main, reside (stay in a place): Er h ſich bei mir auf, he is staying at house; 7 (with ſich über) to find fa

with, to make game of. —er, *m.* 1 catch (of a lock); 2 breeching (of harness); 3 (mar.) guy-rope. —ung, *f.* 1 detention; 2 delay

Aufhänge-, (in comp.) —boden, *m.* drying loft. —muskel, *f.* (anat.) suspensory muscle. —schnüre, *f. pl.* drying lines

—n, *v. a.* 1 to hang up; 2 (with *dat.*) to palm off (goods, &c.) upon

Aufharken, *v. a.* to rake up

Aufhaschen, *v. a.* to catch up

Aufhaspeln, *v. a.* 1 to wind, reel (thread, &c.); 2 to wind up (with a windlass)

Aufhauen, *v. a.* to hew open

Aufhäuf-eln, *v. a.* to set in a heap

—en, *v. a.* to heap up. —ung, *f.* act of heaping up

Aufheb-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to raise up; 2 to lift up, raise (a weight); 3 to pick up; 4 to take up (a dropped stitch); 5 to erect (a ladder); 6 to hold up (the hand, in swearing); 7 to finish, end (a game, quarrel, &c.); 8 to raise (a siege); 9 to terminate (a hearing, session); 10 to abrogate (a law); 11 to suppress (an institution); 11 to suspend (the free list, in a theatre); 12 to put by, reserve; 13 to take care of (as money, &c.); 14 (arith.) to reduce to its lowest terms; 15 (sich) to arise

Ein Urtheil —en, to quash a judgment. Die Tafel wurde aufgehoben, the guests rose from table. Die Richter haben den Vertrag aufgehoben, the judges declared the agreement null and void. Das Kind ist bei uns sehr gut aufgehoben, the child is in good hands with us. Aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, what is postponed is not abandoned. Beim —en der Hände, on a show of hands

—e-binde, *f.* (chir.) suspensory bandage. —e-muskel, *f.* (anat.) erector-muscle, levator. —er, *m.* 1 *see* —e-muskel; 2 (mech.) elevator. —ung, *f.*, *see* —en, 1 elevation; 2 act of lifting, raising; 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (act of) picking up, taking up, erecting, holding up, finishing; 8 raising (of a siege); 9 abrogation; 10 dissolution, suppression; 11 suspension; 12 reservation; 13 storage, care-taking; 14 (arith.) reduction to lowest terms. Bei —ung der Tafel, at the conclusion of the repast, when the cloth was removed

Aufheften, *v. a.* 1 to fix upon; 2 to open (a spinning; 3 to palm off upon

Aufheiten, *v. a.* 1 to cheer up, enliven; 2 to become bright, pleasant

—ung, *f.* 1 enlivenment, cheering up; 2 clearing up

Aufhelf-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to help up; 2 to succour

Einen Kranken —en, to set a patient on his legs again

—er, *m.* one who helps (another) up

Aufhell-en, *v. a.* 1 to clarify; 2 to brighten; 3 to heighten (a tint); 4 to elucidate; 5 (sich) to clear up (as weather)

—ung, *f.* 1 clarification; 2 brightening; 3 heightening (of a tint); 4 elucidation; 5 clearing up (of weather)

Aufhenken, *v. a.*, *see* Aufhängen

Aufhetz-en, *v. a.* 1 to start, put up (game, &c.); 2 to aggravate, excite; 3 to instigate

—er, *m.* instigator. —ung, *f.* instigation, incitement

Aufhilfe, *f.* succour

Aufhissen, *v. a.* (mar.) to hoist up

Aufhocken, *v. a.* 1 to take on one's back; 2 to cling to (a person's) back

Aufhol-en, *v. a.* 1 to fetch up; 2 to bring (a ship) close to the wind; 3 to haul in (a ship's boat); 4 to raise (a wreck)

—er, *m.* (mar.) halliard

Aufhorchen, *v. a.* 1 to prick up one's ears; 2 to listen

Er horchte hoch auf, he listened with surprise

Aufhör-en, *v. n.* 1 to cease; 2 to stop, end

—en zu handeln, to give up business. —en zu zahlen, to suspend payments. —ung, *f.* cessation

Aufhüpfen, *v. n.* to bound into the air

Aufhusten, *v. a.* to cough up (blood, &c.)

Aufjagen, *v. a.* 1 to start, put up, flush (game, &c.); 2 to raise (dust, &c.)

Aufjammern, *v. n.* to break into lamentation

Aufjauchzen, *v. n.*, Aufjubeln, *v. n.* to shout out for joy

Aufkämmen, *v. a.* 1 to comb up (the hair); 2 to dress (a wig)

Aufkappen, *v. a.* to hood (a hawk, &c.)

Aufkatten (Aufkatzen) *v. a.* (mar.) to fish (an anchor)

Aufkauf, *m.* (*pl.* Aufkäufe) 1 act of buying up; 2 forestalling

—en, *v. a.* 1 to buy up; 2 to buy on a large scale; 3 to forestall. —ung, *f.* 1 buying up; 2 forestallment

Aufkäufer, *m.* forestaller, monopoliser

Aufkegeln, *v. a.* (art.) to pile (cannon-balls)

Aufkeimen, *v. n.* 1 to sprout up; 2 to shoot forth sprouts

Aufketteln, *v. a.* to open (by unchaining)

Aufkippen, *v. a. & n.* to tilt up

Aufkitten, *v. a.* to fasten on (with cement)

Aufklär-en, *v. a.* 1 to clear up; 2 to el-

cidate; 3 to enlighten; 4 to clarify, fine (wine, beer, &c.); 5 (ſich) to become clear, bright (as weather)
—er, *m.* 1 clearer up (of a mystery, &c.); 2 finer (of wine); 3 enlightener. —ung, *f.* 1 clearing up; 2 clarification; 3 enlightenment
Aufklauben, *v. a.* 1 to glean, gather; 2 to rake together (accusations)
Aufkleben, I. *v. a.* to paste (fasten) on. II. *v. n.* to adhere, stick. III. *s. n.* (act of) paperhanging
Aufklecken, Aufkleckſen, *v. a.* to daub on (colours)
Aufkleiſtern, *v. a.* to paste on
Aufklettern, *v. n.* to clamber up
Aufklimmen, *v. n.* to climb up
Aufklopfen, *v. a.* 1 to open by knocking; 2 to tease (the hair of a mattress)
Aufknacken, *v. a.* to open, crack (nuts, &c.)
Aufknebeln, *v. a.* to open (loosen) a gag
Aufknöpfen, *v. a.* 1 to unbutton; 2 to button on
Aufknüpfen, *v. a.* 1 to tie up (the hair); 2 to string up (hang, a criminal); 3 to open (a knot) by untying
Aufkochen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to boil up; 2 to warm up
— laſſen, to cause to boil
Aufkommen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to rise up; 2 to recover (from sickness); 3 to come up (as crops, &c.); 4 to come into fashion; 5 to prosper, rise in the world; 6 to prevail. II. *s. n.* 1 recovery (from sickness); 2 introduction (of a fashion); 3 rise (in the world)
Er iſt ſehr aufgekommen, he has risen greatly
Aufkömmling, *m.* parvenu, upstart
Aufköpfen, *v. a.* to head (pins, &c.)
—er, *m.* the workman who heads pins, &c.
Aufkoppeln, *v. a.* to undo a leash
Aufkrachen, *v. n.* to burst open with a crack
Aufkrähen, *v. n.* to set up a crowing
Aufkrämpeln, *v. a.* to card (wool, &c.) a second time
Aufkrämpen, *v. a.* to turn up (the brim of a hat)
Aufkratzen, *v. a.* 1 to scratch open; 2 to card again
—er, *m.* carder
Aufkräuſeln, *v. a. & (with ſich) n.* to curl up
Aufkreiſchen, *v. n.* to scream out, raise a scream
Aufkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep up
Aufkriegen, *v. a.* to get open
Aufkrimpen, *v. n.* to veer (as the wind)
Aufkrümmen, *v. a.* to bend upwards

Aufkünd-en, —igen, *v. a.* 1 to give notice (of removal, retirement, &c.); 2 to renounce (an engagement); 3 to terminate an acquaintance); 4 to withdraw from (a bargain)
—ung, —igung, *f.* 1 notice (of removal, withdrawal, renunciation, &c.
—ung einer Hypothek, calling in of mortgage. —igungsbrief, *m.* written notice (to quit, of foreclosure, &c.)
Auflächeln, *v. n.* to break into a smile
Auflachen, *v. n.* to break into a laugh
Auflad-en, *v. a.* 1 to lay on (a burden); to put up (a load); 3 to load; 4 (ſich) to take upon oneself, undertake
—ung, *f.* act of loading. —erlohn, payment for loading
Auflage, *f.* 1 edition; 2 tax, impost; (law) judge's order
Wie ſtark iſt die neue —? of how many copies does the new edition consist?
Auflang-en, *v. a.* to hand up, reach up
—er, *m.* (mar.) futtock
Verkehrte —er, top timbers
Auflaſſen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to allow to rise; to leave open; 3 to abandon (a mine, &c.
Auflau-erer, *m.* one who lies in ambush
—ern, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to lie in wait for. —erung, *f.* act of lying in wait
Auflauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Aufläufe) 1 riot, roar, rising; 2 (cul.) soufflet
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to rise up, swell; 2 increase, accrue
Das Volk —en laſſen, (mar.) to man the yards
Aufläufer, *m.* 1 (cul.) puff paste; 2 (man-of-war's boy; 3 (mach.) stoker
Auflauſchen, *v. n.* 1 to eavesdrop; 2 to listen to
Auflaviren, *v. a.* (mar.) to beat up a river, &c.)
Aufleben, I. *v. n.* 1 to revive; 2 to come to life. II. *v. a.* to touch up (a picture)
Auflecken, *v. a.* 1 to lick up; 2 to lap up
Auflegen, *v. a.* 1 to put on, lay on; 2 to apply (as a plaster); 3 to lay on (hands); 4 to impose (a tax, &c.); 5 to inflict (punishment); 6 to lay up (a ship); 7 to show one's hand (at cards); 8 to put (flesh); 9 to enjoin, command (silence); 10 to bring out (a book)
Einem Pferde die alten Hufeiſen wieder —en, to remove (the shoes of) a horse
Ein Buch wieder —en, to reprint a book
Aufgelegt ſein, to be disposed, incline
—ung, *f.* 1 application (of a remedy); 2 imposition (of hands, of a tax); 3 infliction (of punishment); 4 laying up (of a ship)
Auflehn-en, *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to prance, rear

(as a horse); 2 to loll, lounge (against); 3 to rebel, revolt

—ung, *f.* 1 rearing; 2 lounging

Aufleien, *v. a. ir.* 1 to gather up; 2 to glean

Aufleuchten, *v. a.* to heighten the lights (in a picture)

Aufliegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bear upon (the bit as a horse); 2 (with *dat.*) to be incumbent on

Auflockern, *v. a.* 1 to loosen (earth, &c.); 2 to shake up (a feather-bed, &c.)

Auflodern, *v. n.* to flare up

Auflösbar, I. *adj.* soluble. II. *adv.* solubly

—barkeit, *f.* solubility. —e-mittel, *n.* a solvent. —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to dissolve; 2 to loosen, untie, relax; 3 to solve (an equation, a riddle); 4 to break (a charm); 5 (chem.) to analyse; 6 to decompose; 7 (arith.) to reduce (a fraction); 8 (mus.) to resolve (a discord). II. *v. n.* 1 (sich) to dissolve, melt; 2 to become clear (as a mystery). —ung, *f.* 1 loosening; 2 (arith., phar.) solution; 3 (chem.) analysis; 4 (mus.) resolution (of a discord); 5 (arith.) reduction (of a fraction); 6 elucidation (of a mystery). —ungsmittel, *n.* (chem.) solvent

Auflöthen, *v. a.* to solder on

Aufmachen, *v. a.* 1 to open; 2 (sich) to be stirring; 3 (sich) to set out (on a journey)

Sich auf und davon machen, to decamp

Aufmarsch, *m.* (mil.) 1 march upwards; 2 drawing-up (of troops)

—irrn, *v. n.* 1 to march up; 2 to deploy

Aufmauern, *v. a.* to build up

Aufmeißeln, *v. a.* 1 to open with a chisel; 2 to chisel (a device, in stone, &c.)

Aufmerken, I. *v. a.* to mark, put on a mark. II. *v. n.* to attend, pay attention

—sam, 1 *adj.* attentive; 2 *adv.* attentively. —samkeit, *f.* attention

—samkeit erregen, to attract attention. Er hat viele —samkeiten für sie, he pays her great attention

Aufmischen, *v. a.* to reshuffle (cards)

Aufmunterer, *m.* 1 encourager; 2 inspirer; 3 enlivener

—n, *v. a.* 1 to encourage; 2 to inspirit; 3 to enliven; 4 (sich) to cheer up, take courage. —ung, *f.* 1 encouragement; 2 incitement

Aufnageln, *v. a.* 1 to nail up; 2 to nail on

Aufnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw open

Aufnähen, *v. a.* to sew on

Aufnahme, *f.* 1 reception; 2 admission (a club, &c.)

—e in Kindesstatt, adoption. In —e kommen, 1 to come into vogue, favour, fashion, &c.; 2 to thrive, prosper

—sfähig, *adj.* 1 eligible (for election, &c.); 2 admissible. —sfähigkeit, *f.* admissibility. —swürdig, *adj.* worthy of admission

Aufnehm-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to take up, lift up; 2 to receive (a guest, &c.); 3 to elect, admit (a member); 4 (chem.) to absorb; 5 (geom.) to map down (land); 6 to draw up (a statement)

Eine Festung —en, to make a ground plan of a fortress. Er ließ sich in die Gesellschaft —en, he became a member of the club. Das Wort ist in unserer Sprache aufgenommen, the word has become naturalised (been adopted) in our language. Es mit Jemandem —en, to enter into a contest (take up a challenge, compete) with one

—er, *m.* 1 a taker up; 2 one who receives. —ung, *f.*, *see* Aufnahme

Aufnieten, *v. a.* to rivet on

Aufnöthigen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to press (an offer) upon

Aufopfer-n, *v. a.* 1 to offer up; 2 to sacrifice; 3 to devote; 4 to immolate

—ung, *f.* sacrifice, act of sacrificing

Aufpacken, *v. a. & ir.* to pack up

Aufpalmen, *v. n.* to climb up (a rope, hand over hand)

Aufpappen, *v. a.* to paste on

Aufpass-en, I. *v. a.* to adapt, fit (a lid, hat, &c.). II. *v. n.* 1 to pay attention; 2 (with *dat.*) to spy

—er, *m.* 1 spy; 2 overseer. —er des Constables, (mar.) gunner's yeoman

Aufpfeifen, *v. a & n. ir.* to pipe up

Einem zu jeder Zeit —, to dance attendance on one

Aufpflanzen, *v. a.* 1 to set up, erect; 2 to raise (a standard); 3 to mount (guns); 4 to fix (bayonets)

Aufpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg on

Aufpflügen, I. *v. a.* to plough up. II. *v. n.* to plough against

Aufpfropfen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*, hor.) to graff in

Aufpicken, *v. a.* 1 to pick up (with the beak); 2 to peck open

Aufplatzen, *v. n.* to crack open, explode

Aufpoliren, *v. a.* to polish up

Aufprägen, *v. a.* to imprint, stamp

Aufprallen, *v. n.* 1 to spring up; 2 to spring open

Aufprellen, *v. a.* to cause to spring up, *or* open

Aufpressen, *v. a.* to open by pressing

Aufprotzen, *v. a.* (artil.) to limber up

Aufputz, *see* Putz

—en, *v. a.* 1 to clean up (a room, &c.); 2 to dress up, fig out

Aufquellen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to spring (as water); 2 to swell up (in a liquid)

Aufquerlen, *v. a.* (cul.) to beat up (with a whisk)

Aufraffen, *v. a.* 1 to snatch up; 2 to collect hastily; 3 (ſich) to recover (from imminent danger)

Das aufgeraffte Geſindel, the sweepings of society

Aufrauhen, *v. a.* to scrape the nap (of cloth)

Aufräum=en, *v. a.* 1 to clear up, arrange (a room); 2 to remove, clear away (objects); 3 to widen (a hole); 4 to clear (a blocked passage); 5 to dredge (a harbour). *See* Aufgeräumt

—ung, *f.* (act of) clearing up, arranging, making tidy

Aufrauſchen, *v. n.* to rise with rushing noise

Aufrechen, *v. a.* to rake up

Aufrech=nen, *v. a.* 1 to reckon up; 2 to put to one's score; 3 to specify (charges)

—nung, *f.* act of reckoning (scoring) up

Aufrecht, I. *adj.* 1 upright; 2 erect; 3 perpendicular. II. *adv.* uprightly, perpendicularly

— erhalten, to sustain, prop up, support. Sich — erhalten, 1 to maintain oneself; 2 to hold (one's, its) ground; 3 to sit up. —ſtehend, *adj.* 1 erect; 2 (her.) rampant

Aufrecken, *v. a.* 1 to stretch up (the arms, &c.); 2 to prick up (the ears)

Aufreg=en, *v. a.* 1 to stir up; 2 to excite; 3 to enrage

—end, *adj.* (med.) irritant. —ung, *f.* excitement. Geiſtige —ung, mental excitement. —ungsmittel, *n.* (med.) irritant

Aufreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to excoriate; 2 *see* Einreiben; 3 to scrub up

Die Haut —en, to break the skin

—er, *m.* boring auger

Aufreichen, *v. a.* to reach up, hand up

Aufreihen, *v. a.* 1 to string (beads); 2 to file (papers)

Aufreißen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to tear (*or* rip) up; 2 to tear (*or* rip) open; 3 to fling open (a door); 4 to fling up (a window); 5 to take up (a flooring, pavement); 6 to sketch hastily; 7 to cause to crack, gape. II. *v. n.* 1 to split open; 2 to burst (as a seam); 3 to cut (in the seams); 4 to crack (as a wall); 5 to break open (as a wound)

Die Wolken riſſen ſich auf, the clouds parted

Aufreiz=en, *v. a.* 1 to stir up, inflame, excite; 2 to incite, urge on, stimulate

—er, *m.* 1 provoker; 2 inciter. —ur *f.* 1 aggravation, provocation; 2 act provoking, inciting, &c.

Aufricht=en, *v. a.* 1 to erect; 2 to set u 3 to place upright; 4 (mar.) to step mast); 5 to found (an institution); 6 raise (a regiment); 7 to right (a ship

—er, *m.* (anat.) erector (muscle). — I. *adj.* 1 upright, erect; 2 honest, straigl forward. —igkeit, *f.* uprightness. ung, *f.* erection (of a building); 2 est blishment (of an institution)

Aufringen, *v. a. ir.* (ſich) to struggle up

Aufriß, *m.* 1 (arch.) elevation; 2 (mat construction of figure

Aufritzen, *v. n.* to scratch (split, crac open

Aufrollen, *v. a.* 1 to roll up; 2 (hair) Aufwickeln

Aufrücken, *v. n.* to advance upwards (an army)

Aufruf, *m.* 1 summons, proclamation

—en, *v. a. ir.* to summon, call up

Zum Zeugen —en, to call to witness

Aufruhr, *m.* 1 uproar; 2 revolt; 3 muti —geſetz, *n.* riot-act. —ſtifter, *m.* ag tator

Aufrühr=en, *v. a.* 1 to stir up; 2 to revi (a subject); 3 to provoke tumult

—er, *m.* rioter, insurgent. —iſ —eriſch, I. *adj.* 1 mutinous, insurgen riotous, rebellious; 2 seditious. II. *ad* 1 riotously, mutinously, tumultuously 2 seditiously

Aufrütteln, *v. a.* 1 to rouse by shakin &c.; 2 to shake up (horse-litter, &c.)

Auf's, abbrev. for auf das (with *adj. super.* taken as *subst.* = in a degree) a

— Beſte, at the best. — Späteſte, the latest. — Billigſte, at the cheap rate

Aufſagen, *v. a.* 1 to repeat; 2 to gi notice

Aufſägen, *v. a.* 1 to saw open; 2 to saw Aufſamm=eln, *v. a.* to gather up

—ler, *m.* collector, gatherer

Aufſäßig, *see* Aufſätzig

Aufſatteln, *v. a.* to saddle (a horse, &c.

Aufſatz, *m.* 1 gen. anything put on to a ther, as for finish, ornament, &c.; 2 kn 3 head-dress; 4 set, service (of chi plate, &c.); 5 composition, essay, ro draught; 6 (arch.) panel; 7 cage (o windmill); 8 (waterworks) ajutage; plateau, epergne, centrepiece; 10 he piece (of a mirror, &c.); 11 *see* Con

Aufſätzig, *adj.* hostile, inimical

Aufſaugen, *v. a. ir.* to absorb, suck up

Aufſchanzen, *v. a.* to throw up (a mou ditch, &c.)

Aufſcharren, *v. a.* 1 to scrape up; 2 to scrape together (money, &c.)

Aufſchauen, *v. n.* 1 to look up; 2 to gaze upwards

—, to open one's eyes (with astonishment)

Aufſchaufeln, *v. a.* 1 to shovel up; 2 to put new floats on (a water-wheel, paddle, &c.)

Aufſchäumen, *v. n.* to foam up, froth up

Aufſchären, *v. a.* 1 (mar.) to coil; 2 (text.) to warp

Aufſcheuchen, *v. a.* 1 to startle up; 2 to frighten (birds, &c.)

Aufſchichten, *v. a.* to pile up (bricks, wood, &c.)

Aufſchieben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to throw up (a window-sash); 2 to postpone; 3 to adjourn

Aufgeſchoben iſt nicht aufgehoben, what is deferred is not abandoned

—fenſter, *n.* sash-window. —ring, *m.* runner (on an umbrella, &c.). —ſitz, *m.* (arch.) *see* Schöbling. —ung, *f.* *see* Aufſchub

Aufſchießen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to shoot open; 2 (mar.) to open (a breach); 3 (mar.) to coil (ropes). II. *v. n. ir.* to shoot up-wards in growth, flight, &c.)

Aufſchirren, *v. a.* to harness (a horse, &c.)

Aufſchlag, *m.* 1 (at cards) trump card, turn-up; 2 (in directing music) the upward stroke; 3 (on a coat, &c.) facings; 4 (on a sleeve) cuff; 5 top (of a boot); 6 advance (in price); 7 rise (of a bullet)

—brett, *n.* sleeve-board

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to strike upwards; 2 to put up (a bedstead, &c.); 3 to pitch (a tent); 4 to turn up, face (a card); 5 to open (the eyes); 6 to strike open, beat open; 7 to open (a book); 8 to find out (a place in a book); 9 to turn up (a card); 10 to pick (oakum). II. *v. n.* to rise in price

Seine Wohnung —en, to set up one's habitation. Einem Pferde die Eiſen —en, to shoe a horse. Ein Gelächter —en, to set up a laugh

Aufſchleudern, *v. a.* to fling upwards

Aufſchließen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to unlock; 2 to elucidate. II. *v. n. ir.* to close up (on something else, as a lid on a box)

—er, *m.* 1 (dram.) box-keeper; 2 turnkey. —ung, *f.* 1 opening; 2 elucidation

Aufſchlitzen, *v. a.* 1 to rip (slit) up; 2 to cut open; 3 to split up

Aufgeſchlitzter Lachs, crimped salmon

Aufſchluchzen, *v. n.* to sob aloud

Aufſchlucken, *v. a.* to gulp up

Aufſchlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up

Aufſchluß, *m.* 1 (act of) unlocking; 2 elucidation, explanation

— über Etwas geben, to explain a matter

Aufſchmelzen, I. *v. a.* to open by melting. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to open in melting; 2 to melt down

Aufſchmettern, *v. a.* to smash open

Aufſchmieren, *v. a.* 1 to smear on; 2 to spread (a plaster, &c.)

Aufſchnabeln, *v. a.* (orn.) to peck up

Aufſchnallen, *v. a.* 1 to buckle on; 2 to unbuckle

Aufſchnappen, I. *v. a.* 1 to snap up; 2 to pick up a smattering (of information, &c.). II. *v. n.* 1 to snap (as a spring); 2 to tilt up (as a plank, &c.)

Aufſchneiden, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to cut up; 2 to cut open; 3 to notch up (on a score); 4 (anat.) to dissect. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to brag, boast; 2 to exaggerate

—er, *m.* 1 swaggerer; 2 exaggerator. —erei, *f.* 1 gasconade, bombast, swagger; 2 exaggeration, bounce. —eriſch, I. *adj.* exaggerating, swaggering. II. *adv.* exaggeratingly

Aufſchnellen, I. *v. a.* 1 to jerk, fling up. II. *v. n.* to fly up (as a spring, &c.)

Aufſchnüren, *v. a.* 1 to cord, fasten on; 2 to unlace, uncord; 3 (ſich) to come untied

Aufſchobern, *v. a.* (agri.) to stack up, put into cocks

Aufſchöbling, *m.*, *see* Traufhaken

Aufſchocken, *v. a.* (agri.) to stook, put in stooks

Aufſchöpfen, *v. a.* 1 to scoop up; 2 to ladle up

Aufſchößling, *m.* 1 scion shoot, sprout; 2 (iron. of a youth) sprig, whippersnapper

Aufſchrauben, *v. a.* 1 to screw on; 2 to open (by unscrewing)

Aufſchrecken, I. *v. a.* 1 to startle up; 2 to start (game, &c.). II. *v. n.* to start up

Aufſchrei, *m.* shriek, scream

—en, *v. n. ir.* to scream out

Aufſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to note down; 2 to write up; 3 to put down (to one's account); 4 to record (a transaction); 5 to enter (a charge)

Aufſchrift, *f.* 1 inscription; 2 label (of a bottle, &c.); 3 address, direction; 4 endorsement

Aufſchrotten, *v. a.* 1 to grind coarsely; 2 to roll up (a cask, &c.); 3 to widen a hole (with an auger, &c.)

Aufſchub, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 delay; 2 postponement; 3 respite; 4 adjournment

Die Sache leidet keinen —, the matter admits of no delay

—ſbrief, *m.* reprieve

Aufſchüren, *v. a.* to stir up, poke (a fire)

Aufſchürzen, *v. a.* 1 to tuck up (a skirt, &c.); 2 to furl (sails, &c.)

Ein aufgeſchürztes Pferd, a horse drawn up (in the kidneys)

Aufſchüſſeln, *v. a.* (cul.) to dish up

Aufſchütteln, *v. a.* 1 to shake up; 2 to arouse by shaking

Aufſchütten, *v. a.* 1 to heap on; 2 to pour on

Aufſchützen, *v. a.* to dam up (water, &c.)

Aufſchwäm=men, *v. a.* to swell up (as a sponge)

—mung, *f.* swelling

Aufſchwänzen, *v. a.* to truss up the tail (of a horse)

Aufſchweben, *v. n.* to float upwards (in the air)

Aufſchwellen, I. *v. a. ir.* to cause to swell. II. *v. n.* 1 to tumefy; 2 to swell up; 3 (veter.) to puff

Der Kamm ſchwillt ihm auf, his blood is rising

Aufſchwemme, *f.* landing-place for floatwood

Aufſchwingen, *v. a. ir.* to soar upwards

Aufſchwung, *m.* (*pl.* Aufſchwünge) 1 flight (of fancy, &c.); 2 elevation (of soul), pious rapture

Aufſeh=en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to look up; 2 to look upon. II. *n.* 1 observation; 2 remark; 3 sensation

Er machte ſehr viel —, he caused a great sensation. Er wollte alles — vermeiden, he wished to escape notice

—er, *m.* inspector, superintendent, overseer. —er=amt, *n.*, —er=ſtelle, *f.* inspectorship

Aufſetz=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to set on; 2 to pile up; 3 to put on (a hat, wig, kettle, patch, &c.); 4 to put down, note; 5 to affix (a seal, &c.); 6 to set at stake; 7 (ſich) to sit up; 8 (ſich) to become hostile, to oppose (with gegen, wieder, &c.). II. *v. n.* (vet.) to crib-bite

Bitte, ſetzen Sie auf, pray put on your hat. Einem Hörner —en, to cuckold

—er, *m.* 1 setter-up; 2 loader; 3 (horse) crib-biter. —ſtunde, *f.* (mining) shifting-time

Aufſicht, *f.* 1 inspection; 2 care, supervision

—s=bezirk, *m.* inspector's district. —s=comité, *n.* visiting committee

Aufſieden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to boil up; 2 to blanch (silver)

Aufſingen, *v. a. & n. ir.* (mar.) to sing out

Aufſitz=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to sit up (at nigh 2 to perch (as fowls); 3 (mil.) to mo

Zum —en blaſen, to sound to horse

—ſtange, *f.* perch, roost

Aufſorren, *v. a.* (mar.) to lash up (ha mocks)

Aufſpalten, *v. a. & n.* to split up (*or* op

Aufſpannen, *v. a.* 1 to stretch on; 2 string (an instrument); 3 (mar.) spread sails; 4 (mar.) to bend (n sails; 5 to pitch (a tent); 6 to open umbrella)

Alle Kräfte —, to use every exertio

Aufſparen, *v. a.* 1 to reserve; 2 to s up; 3 to keep in reserve

Aufſpeichern, *v. a.* 1 to garner; 2 to w house

Aufſpeilern, *v. a.* to skewer up

Aufſpeiſen, *v. a.* to consume (in eating

Aufſperr=en, *v. a.* 1 to open (a door) wi 2 to pick a lock

Das Maul —en, to stand agape

—ung, *f.* opening wide (of a door, &

Aufſpießen, *v. a.* 1 (cul.) to spit; 2 take up on the point of a sword; impale

Aufſpitzen, *v. a.* (ellipt. die Ohren) to p up (the ears)

Aufſpreizen, *v. a.* to fix open (by a st &c.)

Aufſprengen, *v. a.* 1 to burst open; blow up; 3 to blow open

Aufſpringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to leap up; bound against; 3 to fly, burst open a bottle, spring, &c.); 4 to crack (s board); 5 to become chapped; 6 bound upwards

Aufſpritzen, I. *v. a.* 1 to squirt up; blow up (water, as a whale). II. *v* 1 to splash up; 2 to splash upon

Aufſprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble up

Er ſprudelt leicht auf, he is easily cited

Aufſprung, *m.* 1 bound; 2 act of burst flying open *or* up

Aufſpul=en, *v. a.* to wind on (a reel, &

—er, *m.*, —erin, *f.* winder

Aufſpülen, *v. a.* to rinse up

Aufſtallen, *v. a.* to put up, stall (ox &c., for fattening)

Aufſtand, *m.* 1 move: Er war der e der einen — machte, he made the fi move to go away; 2 sedition, uproar

Aufſtapeln, *v. a.* to pile up

Aufſtäubern, *v. a.* to start (game, &c.)

Aufſtechen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to open by pierci 2 to lance (an abscess); 3 (engravi *see* Retouchiren; 4 to punch open

Das Schiff hat ſich aufgeſtochen, ship has broken her back

Aufstecken, v. a. 1 to stick on, affix; 2 to raise up; 3 to hoist (colours); 4 to fork up (hay into a manger, &c.); 5 to fix (garnets)
—nadel, f. corking-pin
Aufstehen, v. n. ir. 1 to stand up; 2 to rise, get up; 3 to rise (in rebellion); 4 to arise, appear (as a prophet, &c.)
Aufsteifen, v. a. to stiffen up
Aufsteigen, I. v. n. ir. 1 to ascend; 2 to mount; 3 to rise (as vapours); 4 (with dat.) to enter (one's mind). II. s. n. ascent
—riemen, pl. backstraps (holders) of a carriage. —ung, f. 1 ascension; 2 exhalation (of vapours, &c.)
Die gerade —ung, (ast.) right ascension. Der —ungsunterschied, (ast.) the ascensional difference
Aufstellen, v. a. 1 to set up; 2 to erect; 3 to draw up (troops); 4 to advance (an opinion); 5 to set (a trap); 6 to spread (nets, &c.)
—spiegel, m. cheval glass
Aufstimmen, v. a. to tune up (high)
Aufstören, v. a. 1 to start (deer, &c.); 2 to hunt up (a curiosity, &c.)
Aufstoppeln, v. a. to scrape together (up)
Aufstoßen, I. v. a. ir. (with dat.) to thrust (or kick) open. II. v. n. (with dat.) 1 to meet, happen upon; 2 to rise in one's gorge, cause to hiccup. III. s. n. 1 eructation; 2 hiccupping
Aufstoßig, adj. 1 turning sick; 2 growing sour; 3 sick (as wine)
Aufsträuben, v. a. & refl. to cause to bristle
Es sträubte mir das Haar auf, it made my hair stand on end. Mein Haar sträubte sich auf, my hair stood on end
Aufstreben, v. n. to aspire, struggle upward
Aufstreifen, I. v. a. 1 to tuck up (sleeves, &c.). II. v. n. to graze (tear slightly)
Aufstreuen, v. a. 1 to strew over or on; 2 to sprinkle (powder, pepper, &c.) on
Aufstrich, m. (mus.) up-bow, upstroke
Aufstufen, v. a. 1 to graduate; 2 to elevate by degrees
—ung, f. 1 (rhet.) climax; 2 gradation (of words)
Aufstülpen, v. a. to cock (a hat, &c.)
Eine aufgestülpte Nase, a cock (snub) nose
Aufstürmen, v. a. to burst open
Aufstürzen, v. a. to fall violently upon or attack
Aufstutzen, v. a. 1 to trim up; 2 see Aufputzen
Aufstützen, v. a. 1 to prop up; 2 (sich) to lean

Aufsuchen, v. a. 1 to hunt up, seek out; 2 to court (peril, &c.)
—ung, f. search
Auftummen, v. n. (sich) to accumulate
Auftafeln, v. a. to fold (cloth)
Auftakeln, v. a. (mar.) to rig
Regelrecht —, to rig shipshape
Auftakt, m. (mus.) upward beat (of time)
Auftaljen, v. a. (mar.) to bowse
Auftauchen, v. n. 1 to emerge; 2 (fig.) to occur (to the mind); 3 to turn up, come to light
Auftaumeln, v. n. to stagger up
Aufthauen, v. a. & refl. to thaw open
Aufthun, I. v. a. ir. to open. II. v. n. (sich) 1 to open; 2 to blow (as flowers)
Aufthürmen, I. v. a. to pile up, heap up. II. v. n. (sich) to rise in a heap
Auftischen, v. a. 1 to set on table, serve up; 2 to regale (one) with
Auftrag, m. (-s; pl. Aufträge) 1 commission; 2 errand; 3 transference (of property); 4 order, message
Einen — ausführen, to execute a commission. Sich eines —es entledigen, to acquit oneself of a task. Im —e von der Regierung, by Government order
—en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to serve up (viands); 2 to lay on (colour); 3 (typ.) to ink (the rollers); 4 to hand over, give in charge; 5 to commission. II. v. n. ir. to expand, swell out
—sbeforger, m. messenger, errand-boy. —shandel, m. commission (or agency) business
Aufträufeln, v. n. to drop upon
Auftreiben, I. v. a. ir. 1 to start (a stag); 2 to unearth (a fox); 3 to put up, flush (birds); 4 to hunt up, rummage out; 5 to swell up; 6 to impress (troops). II. v. n. ir. (mar.) to run aground
—er, m. beater (for game). —ung, f. (med.) gathering, tumour
Auftrennen, v. a. 1 to rip; 2 to unstitch
Auftreten, I. v. a. ir. to crush open with the foot. II. v. n. ir. 1 to plant the foot; 2 to appear (on the stage); 3 to present oneself (as a witness); 4 to come forward
Er trat als Othello auf, he appeared in the part of Othello. Er ist mit einem Anspruche aufgetreten, he has advanced a claim. Sein erstes —, his first appearance
Auftritt, m. 1 appearance (in public); 2 scene (in a drama); 3 doorstep; 4 horse-block; 5 step (of a carriage); 6 step (of a platform)
—bank, f. (lacemaking) treadle
Auftrocknen, I. v. a. to dry up. II. v. n.

1 to become dry; 2 to run dry (as a cow)

Auftrommeln, *v. a.* to beat the reveille

Auftröpfeln, *see* **Aufträufeln**

Auftrumpfen, *v. a.* (gam.) to trump

Auftuchen, *v. a.* (mar.) to furl (sails, &c.)

Auftuschen, *v. a.* to touch up (a drawing) with sepia

Aufwachen, I. *v. n.* to wake up. II. *s. n.* awakening

Aufwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow up

Aufwägen, *v. a., r. & ir.* 1 to weigh; 2 to outweigh; 3 to raise by a crane

Aufwall, *m.* ebullition

—**en**, *v. n.* 1 to boil up; 2 to foam up (as the sea). —**ung**, *f.* 1 act of boiling up; 2 condition of boiling up; 3 transport, frenzy

Aufwalzen, *v. a.* to put upon rollers

Aufwälzen, *v. a.* to roll up

Aufwand, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 expense; 2 expenditure

Viel — machen, to live at a high rate

—**sgesetz**, *n.* sumptuary law

Aufwanken, *v. n.* to totter up

Aufwärmen, *v. a.* 1 (cul.) to warm up; 2 to serve up a second time, at second hand

Einen alten Streit —, to rake up an old quarrel

Aufwart-egeld, *n.* fee for attendance

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to wait upon, attend on; 2 to call upon, visit; 3 to pay one's respects

Aufwärter, *m.*, —**in**, *f.* attendant

—**lohn**, *m.* fee for attendance

Aufwärts, *adv.* upwards

— des Tuches, against the nap

Aufwart-sam, I. *adj.* attentive (in waiting upon). II. *adv.* attentively

—**ung**, *f.* 1 attendance; 2 act of paying one's respects; 3 (coll.) the attendants

Wer hat heute bei der Königin die —ung? who is in waiting on the queen to-day?

Aufwasch-en, *v. a. ir.* to wash up

—**kübel**, *m.* pantry-tub. —**platz**, *m.* scullery

Aufwecken, *v. a.* 1 to awaken, arouse; 2 to reanimate

Aufwehen, *v. a.* 1 to raise by the wind; 2 to blow up (a flame)

Aufweich-en, *v. a.* 1 to soften; 2 to soak; 3 to open by mollifying

—**endes Pflaster**, emollient plaster

Aufweinen, *v. n.* to burst into tears

Aufwend-en, *v. a., r. & ir.* to expend, lay out

Vergebliche Worte —**en**, to waste words

—**ung**, *f.*, *see* **Aufwand**

Aufwerfen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to cast up (a r part, molehill, dyke, &c.); 2 to t up (the nose)

Eine aufgeworfene Nase, a cocked n

Aufgeworfene Lippen, reverted lips

Aufwickeln, *v. a.* 1 to wind (yarn, & 2 to put (curls) in paper; 3 to unp (a parcel); 4 to unravel (a myst &c.); 5 (sich) to put one's curls in per

Aufwieg-elei, *f.* (no *pl.*) mutiny

—**eln**, *v. a.* to incite to mutiny o bellion. —**elung**, *f.* subornation, in ment to revolt. —**ler**, *m.*, —**leri** inciter, suborner (to revolt *or* muti —**lerisch**, seditiously, **mutinously**

Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to outweigh; counterbalance

Aufwinden, *v. a.* to unswathe (an fant)

Aufwind-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to wind up; reel (yarn, &c.); 3 to hoist (wi windlass); 4 (sich) to take a win course upward

Aufwirbeln, *v. a.* 1 to open (by turni peg); 2 to twist *or* screw up (by m of a peg)

Aufwirken, *v. a.* 1 to work up; 2 to k (dough)

Aufwirren, *see* **Auswirren**

Aufwischen, *v. a.* to wipe up (someth spilt, &c.)

Aufwittern, *v. a.* to scent out

Aufwölben, *v. a.* (arch.) to vault (a &c.)

Aufwölken, *v. refl.* to become cloudy

Aufwühlen, *v. a.* 1 to grub up; 2 to up (as swine, &c.)

Aufwurf, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 anything thr up (as a rampart, bank, barrier); 2 r

Aufzählen, *v. a.* 1 to count down; administer (stripes, &c.); 3 to enu rate

Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle (a horse)

Ein Pferd beim Schwanze —, to the cart before the horse

Aufzechen, *v. a.* to spend in drink

Aufzehr-en, *v. a.* to consume

—**ung**, *f.* act of consuming

Aufzeich-nen, *v. a.* 1 to draw; 2 to sign; 3 to catalogue, make an inven of; 4 to dot down, make a memo dum of

—**nung**, *f.* act of jotting down, c loguing. —**nungsbuch**, *n.* memorand book

Aufziehbrücke, *f.* drawbridge. *See* brücke

Aufzieh-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw up; open by drawing (a bolt); 3 to tigh

screw up (a fiddle-string, &c.); 4 to lay on, mount (a print, &c., on a straining-frame); 5 to pull up (plants, &c.); 6 to wind up (clockwork); 7 to raise (a curtain, &c.); 8 to open (a sluice-gate); 9 to banter, quiz, take a rise out of. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to mount (guard); 2 to go in procession; 3 (ſich) to gather (as a storm)

Gelindere Saiten —, to come down a peg, take a lower tone

—fenſter, *n.* sash window. —erei, *f.* quizzing

Aufzieren, *v. a.* to fig out

Aufzittern, *v. n.* to palpitate

Aufzug, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* Aufzüge) 1 act of drawing up, &c. (*see* Aufziehen); 2 pomp, train, procession; 3 equipage, equipment; 4 machine, windlass, hoist; 5 (text.) warp; 6 beam (of a balance); 7 act (of a play); 8 (arch.) elevation (drawing of a house, &c.)

Ein — zu Pferde, a cavalcade

—gerüſt, *n.* (canals) lock charges. *See* Schleuſengeld

Aufzwingen, *v. a.* to press (force) open

Aufzwicken, *v. a.* to peg on

Aufzwingen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to force upon one)

Aug (in comp.) *see* Auge

—apfel, *m.* eyeball. —bolzen, *m.* (mas.) eyebolt

—e, *n.* (-ēs; -en) 1 eye; 2 sight, view; (bot.) bud, sprout; 4 (on cards, &c.) pip, point; 5 grease drops (in soup, &c.); 6 lustre (of precious stones)

Mit bloßen —en, with the naked eye. Jemand ins —e faſſen, to get sight of, eye one's eye. Er iſt mir aus den —en gekommen, I have lost sight of him. Die Farbe fällt ſehr in die —en, this is a very glaring colour. Große —en machen, to open one's eyes (in surprise). Einem Etwas unter die —en ſagen, to tell one a thing to his face. Unter vier —en, tête à tête. Er iſt mir ein Dorn im —e, he is a thorn in my side. Ein —e zudrücken, to wink at (a transgression). Es hackt keine Krähe der anderen die —en aus, there is honour among thieves. — um —e, an eye for an eye. Ich kenne es ihm an den —en angeſehen, I saw it by his face. Er iſt ihm wie aus den —en geſchnitten, they are as like as two peas. Der Spitzbube ſieht ihm aus den —en, he has a rascally look

—, in comp:—

—achat, *m.* kind of onyx (*see* Katzenauge). —ader, *f.* (anat.) salvatella. —ähnlich, *adj.* (bot., &c.) ocellate. —arzt, *m.* oculist. —balſam, *m.* eyebalm. —betrug, *m.* optical delusion. —bild, *n.* visual image. —binde, *f.* bandage for the eyes. —blende, *f.* (saddl.) shying-blind. —blick, *m.* 1 a twinkling; 2 a moment Auf einen — blick, for a moment. Er hat helle — blicke, he has moments of consciousness. —blicklich, I. *adj.* instantaneous, immediate. II. *adv.* (*and* —blicks) instantaneously, instantly. —blüte, *f.* (bot.) pimpernel. —braue, *f.*, *or* —braune, *f.* eyebrow. —braunbogen, *m.* (anat.) orbital curve. —diener, *m.*, —dienerin, *f.* eye-servant. —dienſt, *m.* eye-service. —drüſe, *f.* lachrymal gland. —dunkelheit, *f.* dimness of sight. —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the eye. —fell, *n.* (anat.) albugo. —feuchtigkeit, *f.* (anat.) wäſſerige, glasartige, kriſtallene . . ., aqueous, vitreous, crystalline) humour of the eye. —fiſtel, *f.* (chir.) fistula of the lachrymal duct. —fleck, *m.* speck on the eye. —fluß, *m.* (chir.) blennophthalmia. —förmig, *adj.* 1 eye-shaped; 2 ocellate. —geſchwulſt, *f.* (chir.) exophthalmia. —geſchwür, *n.* (chir.) aigilops. *See* —fiſtel. —glas, *n.* eyeglass (of a telescope, &c.). —glasſchleifer, *m.* lens-grinder. —grube, *f.* socket, orbit, of the eye. —haut, *f.* (anat.) 1 (harte) cornea; 2 (braune) choroid coat; 3 (weiße, *or* gemeinſchaftliche) conjunctive membrane. —häutchen, *n.* (anat.) nictitating membrane. —höhle, *f.* orbit, socket (of the eye). —höhlen-, in comp. = orbital. —holz, *n.* Paradise wood. —hornhaut, *f.* (anat.) sclerotic coat. —klappe, *f.* 1 patch (over the eye); 2 (saddl.) winker (of a horse). —leder, *n.*, *see* Scheuleder. —lehre, *f.* ophthalmology. —lied, *n.* eyelid. —los, *adj.* eyeless. —luſt, *f.* 1 the lust of the eye; 2 pleasure of seeing. —mahl, *n.*, *see* —fleck. —marmor, *m.* spotted marble. —maß, *n.* 1 measure by eye; 2 judgment (of distance, size, &c.) by the eye; 3 eyesight. Er hat ein vorzügliches —maß, he has an excellent eye. —merk, *n.* aim, object, point. —mittel, *n.* ophthalmic remedy. —muskel, *m.* (anat.) abductor oculi. —nicht, *n.* (min.) tutty. —paar, *n.* (poet.) pair of eyes. —pappel, *f.* spiked mallow. —pulver, *n.* 1 (med.) xerocollyrium; 2 (fig.) diamond type. —punkt, *m.* 1 aim; 2 sight; 3 point of view. —reiz, *m.* irritation in the eye. —ring, *m.* iris. —röthe, *f.* xerophthalmia. —ſalbe, *f.* eye-salve. —ſchein,

m. 1 inspection, examination; 2 evidence; 3 personal observation. In — ſchein nehmen, to inspect. —ſcheinlich, I. *adj.* evident, ocular, manifest. II. *adv.* evidently, by ocular examination, &c. —ſcheinlichkeit, *f.* 1 apparency; 2 manifestness. —ſchirm, *m.* shade (for the eyes). —ſchleim, *m.* rheum. —ſchleimfluß, *m.* ophthalmorrhea. —ſchnecke, *f.* spotted snail. —ſchwäche, *f.* weakness of the eyes. —ſpiegel, *m.* eye-mirror, speculum. —ſpiel, *n* play of the eye, battery of glances. —ſprache, *f.* language of the eye. —ſproſſe, *f.* brow-antler (of a stag). —ſtaar, *m.* cataract. —ſtein, *m.* 1 eye-stone; 2 white copperas. —ſtern, *m.* 1 pupil; 2 iris (of the eye). —taback, *m.* eye-snuff. —täuſchung, *f.* optical illusion. —triefen, *n.* running from the eyes. —trockenheit, *f.* xerophthalmia. —troſt, *m.* (bot.) eyebright. —verdunkelung, *f.* darkening of vision. —vorfall, *m.* proptosis. —waſſerſucht, *f.* hydrophthalmia. —weide, *f.* 1 delight to the eye; 2 (fig.) pleasing sight. —weiß, *n.* white of the eye. —weite, *f.* range of vision. —wimper, *m.* eyelash. —wink, *m.* wink. —winkel, *m.* (anat.) canthus. —winkelgeſchwulſt, *f.* anchilops. —winkelgeſchwür, *n.* aigilops. —winkeln, *n.* act of winking. —wurzel, *f.* (bot.) 1 root of valerian; 2 root of dandelion. —zahn, *m.* eyetooth. —zeuge, *m.* eye-witness. —zeugniß, *n.* ocular proof, testimony

Äug-eln, *v. a.* 1 (hort.) to graff; 2 to bud (roses, &c.); 3 *v. a. & n.* to ogle —icht, *adj.* ocellate, eyespotted. —lein, *n.* (*dim.*) 1 a little eye; 2 bud (of a plant)

Augur-iren, *v. a.* to augur, presage —ium, *n.* (*pl.* -ien) augury, presage

Auguſt, *m.* (month of) August —hafer, *m.* (agr.) early oats. —kirſche, *f.* sour cherry, morella

Auguſtinianer, *m.* Austin friar

Aurikel, *f.* (bot.) auricula

Aus, I. *prep.* with *dat.* 1 **out of**: — dem Hauſe, out of the house. — der Mode, out of fashion; 2 **from**: Er iſt — Paris gekommen, he is come from Paris; 3 **of**: Er iſt — Paris gebürtig, he is a native of Paris. Es iſt — Silber gemacht, it is made of silver; 4 **by**: Ich habe — Erfahrung gelernt, I have learnt by experience. Ich ſehe — den Zeitungen, I see by the newspapers; 5 **for**: Es war — Neid gethan, it was done for spite. — verſchiedenen Gründen, for many reasons; 6 **in**: Es war bloß Scherz geſagt, it was only said in jes

Er iſt — den Dreißigen, he is turn of forty. — freier Wahl, by free cho — eigener Wahl, voluntarily. W wurde — der Unternehmung? what v the end of the undertaking? Was m aus ihr werden? what will become her? — vollem Halſe ſchreien, to scre at the top of one's voice. Jahr —, J ein, from year's end to year's end

(The preposition aus in comp. deno 1 egress; 2 extraction; 3 completion termination; 5 exclamation; 6 absen II. *adv.* 1 at an end; 2 out

Die Kirche iſt —, church is over. S mir iſt's —, it is all up with me. H mich —, hear me out (to an end)

Ausächzen, *v. a.* to sigh forth (one's l &c.)

Ausackern, *v. a.* 1 to plough up; 2 to haust (land, &c., by tillage)

Ausarbeit-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to work out design, &c.); 2 to elaborate; 3 to f (a beast). II. *v. n.* to cease work, one's task —ung, *f.* 1 carrying out (of a plan 2 elaboration (of a discourse, &c.)

Ausart-en, *v. n.* to degenerate

Die Freiheit artet oft in einer Anarc —, freedom often degenerates i anarchy —ung, *f.* 1 deterioration; 2 act degenerating

Ausäſten, *v. a.* (hort.) to prune

Ausathmen, I. *v. a.* 1 to expel (air) breathing; 2 to exhale. II. *v. n.* exhale

Ausbaggern, *v. a.* (mar.) to dredge

Aus-balgen, —bälgen, *v. a.* to stuff (beas birds, &c.)

Ausballen, *v. a.* to unpack (goods, &c.)

Ausbau, *m.* 1 finishing (of a building 2 extension (of cultivation); 3 proje ing building (as a shop-front)

Aus-bauchen, —bäuchen, I. *v. a.* to bel out, cause to bunch (*or* bag) out. *v. n.* to project, bulge out —bauchung, *f.* protuberance, bulging

Ausbauen, *v. a.* 1 to finish buildin 2 to build out (a projection, &c.)

Ausbeding-en, *v. a. ir.* (ſich) to reser except by stipulation —ung, *f.* reservation

Ausbeichten, *v. a.* to confess fully (to priest)

Ausbein-en, *v. a.* (cul.) to bone —ung, *f.* (cul.) boning

Ausbeißen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bite out; 2 (fig to oust. Ausgebiſſen (bot.) erose

Ausbeizen, *v. a.* 1 to remove by corrosion; 2 to cauterise away

Ausbesserer, *m.* mender, repairer

—n, *v. a.* to mend, repair

Er Mauer unterhalb —n, to underpin a wall

—ung, *f.* repair, mending

Ausbiegen, *v. a., see* Ausbiegen

Ausbeute, *f.* net profit

—bogen, *m.* (com.) profit-account

Ausbiegen, I. *v. a. ir.* to bend outwards. II. *v. n. ir.* (with *dat.* gov. by vor) 1 to give place to, go out of the way of; 2 to evade; 3 to evade

Ausbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer for sale

Ausbilden, *v. a.* 1 to develope fully; 2 to finish (education, &c.); 3 to perfect; 4 to render accomplished

Ausgebildet, accomplished. Sie ist ganz ausgebildet, she has finished her education

—bar, *adj.* capable of development. —er, *m.* a developer. —ung, *f.* 1 development; 2 finishing education; 3 culture (of mind)

Ausbinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to take out (from a parcel, &c.); 2 to unbind (sheets from a book, &c.)

Ausbitten, *v. a.* 1 (with *dat.*) to request; 2 to require

Das bitte ich mir aus, I I beg to be excused (from, in dissent); 2 I forbid (will not allow) this

Ausblasen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to blow out; 2 to blow (an egg); 3 to blazon forth (properly by sound of trumpet)

Ausbleiben, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to fail in appearing; 2 to be wanting; 3 to remain out; 4 to be left out

Eine Gelegenheit blieb nicht lange aus, an occasion was not long wanting

II. *v. n.* 1 default (of appearance); 2 continued absence; 3 (über die Zeit) outstayal (of time)

Nachsames —, (law) contumacy

Ausblühen, *v. n.* to cease flowering

Die Rosen sind ausgeblüht, the roses are out of bloom

Ausbluten, *v. n.* 1 to bleed freely; 2 (das Vieh —) to bleed to death. *See* Verbluten

Ausboden, *v. a.* to head (a cask)

Ausbohren, *v. a.* 1 to bore out; 2 to cut (a screw); 3 to bore (a gunbarrel); 4 to extract by boring; 5 to pierce (a wall)

Ausbrauchen, *v. a.* to use up, consume

Ausbrechen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to break out; 2 to force out; 3 to quarry (stone) 4 to vomit. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to break out (into tears, laughter, &c.); 2 to break out (as a disease)

Der Schweiß brach ihm aus, he broke out in perspiration

Ausbreiten, *v. a.* 1 to spread out (a cloth, &c.); 2 to spread (sails, &c.); 3 to extend (wings, shelter, &c.); 4 to stretch out (the arms, &c.); 5 to propagate (opinions); 6 to divulge, publish (intelligence, &c.); 7 to enlarge upon (a topic, &c.)

Vor einem —en, to unfold, display to one

—ung, *f.* 1 act of spreading out; 2 extension; 3 promulgation; 4 diffusion (of knowledge, &c.)

Ausbrennen, I. *v. a., r. & ir.* 1 to burn out; 2 to remove by burning; 3 to cauterise (proud flesh, &c.); 4 to rebake (clay pipes, &c.); 5 to scale (a cannon). II. *v. n.* 1 to burn to an end; 2 to cease burning, to go out

Ein ausgebrannter Feuerberg, an extinct volcano

Ausbringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bring out; 2 to hatch; 3 to launch; 4 to take out (a stain); 5 to introduce (a novelty); 6 to propose (a toast)

Ausbruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ausbrüche) 1 outbreak (of war, fever, rebellion, &c.); 2 eruption (of a volcano measles, smallpox, &c.); 3 explosion (of rage, violence, &c.); 4 act of breaking out (from prison, &c.); 5 wine from unpressed grapes

—fieber, *n.* eruptive fever

Ausbrühen, *v. a.* to scald (a cask, vessel, &c.)

Ausbrüten, I. *v. a.* to hatch. II. *v. n.* to cease brooding

Ausbüchsen, *v. a.* to box (a wheel)

Ausbühnen, *v. a.* to brattice

Ausbund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ausbünde) pattern, paragon

Er ist ein — aller Schelme, he is the very quintessence of knavery. Sie ist ein — der Tugend, she is a paragon of excellence. Der Junge ist ein wahrer —, the boy is an absolute madcap

Ausbündig, *adj.* 1 exemplary; 2 out of the common, extraordinary

Ausbürger, *m., see* Pfahlbürger

—n, *v. a.* to disfranchise

Ausbürsten, *v. a.* to brush out

Ausbuschen, *v. a.* to clear (of underwood)

Ausbüßen, I. *v. a.* 1 to expiate fully; 2 to mend (a net). II. *v. n.* 1 to suffer sufficiently for (a fault); 2 to make full amends

Auscultation, *f.* (med.) stethoscopy

—tor, *m.* (in Germ. law) first grade of a barrister

Ausdampfen, *v. n.* 1 to evaporate; 2 to cease smoking

Ausdämpfen, *v. a.* 1 to (cause to) evaporate; 2 to smoke out (a fox, badger, &c.)

Ausdärmen, *v. a.* to disembowel

Ausdau=er, *f.* perseverance
—ern, I. *v. a.* 1 to endure; 2 to sit out. II. *v. n.* to persevere
—ernde Pflanzen, perennial plants

Ausdehn=bar, *adj.* 1 capable of expansion; 2 (chem.) diffusible; 3 (of metals) ductile
Weit ausgedehnt, wide-spread. Im ausgedehntesten Sinne, in the widest sense
—barkeit, *f.* 1 expansibility; 2 diffusibility; 3 ductility. —en, *v. a.* 1 to extend; 2 to spread out; 3 (sich) to expand, develope, become wide. —end, *adj.* expansive. —ung, *f.* 1 expansion; 2 extension; 3 dilatation; 4 (log.) comprehension (of a term). —ungskraft, *f.* expansive power

Ausdenk=bar, *adj.* 1 imaginable, conceivable; 2 capable of being reasoned out
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to invent; 2 to think out; 3 to imagine

Ausdeut=en, *v. a.* 1 to interpret (a dream, &c.); 2 to decipher
—ung, *f.* interpretation

Ausdienen, *v. n.* to end a term of service
Ein ausgedienter Professor, an emeritus professor

Ausdrechseln, *v. a.* 1 to hollow out (on a lathe); 2 to mould (pottery, on the wheel)

Ausdreschen, *v. a.* to thresh out (corn, &c.)

Ausdruck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ausdrücke) 1 expression; 2 term; 3 phrase
Kunst—, technical term. Bildlicher —, figurative term. Ueberfüllter —, pleonastic expression. Gesichts—, expression of countenance
—en, *v. a.* 1 Ganz —en, to print in full; 2 to express. *See* Ausdrücken
—leer, *adj.*, —los, *adj.* expressionless. —sam, *adj.* expressive. —sart, *f.* style of expression. —svoll, I. *adj.* expressive, full of expression. II. *adv.* with expression

Ausdrück=en, *v. a.* 1 to press out; 2 to squeeze out; 3 to express (feelings, &c.)
—lich, I. *adj.* express. II. *adv.* expressly. —lichkeit, *f.* expressness (of instructions, &c.)

Ausdunst=en, *v. n.* to exhale (in perfume)
—ung, *f.* 1 exhalation (from flowers); 2 bouquet (of wine)

Ausdulden, *v. n.* 1 to endure (to an er
2 to bear with

Ausdunst=bar, *adj.* evaporable
—barkeit, *f.* evaporability. —en,
1 to evaporate, exhale; 2 to pass ofi
perspiration)

Ausdünst=en, *v. a.* 1 to sweat out;
exhale
—ung, *f.* 1 evaporation, exhalat
2 effluvium; 3 sweat, perspiration
Unmerkliche —ung, *f.* impalpable p
spiration

Auseinander, *adv.* asunder
—bringen, *v. a. ir.* to sunder, sepa
—gehen, *v. n. ir.* to part, come asun
separate. —legen, *v. a.* to take to pi

Auseit=ern, *v. n.* to discharge (matter,
—erung, *f.* discharge, issue (of pus

Auser=lesen, —koren, *adj.* (poet.) cho
elected

Auserlesen, *adj.* choice

Auserseh'n, *v. a.* 1 to choose, select
to single out; 3 to doom, destine

Auserwähl=en, *v. a.* 1 to select; 2 (th
to predestinate
Ein —tes Gefäß, *n.* (theol.) a ch
vessel. Die —ten, (*pl.* theol.) the e

Ausessen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to finish eating

Ausfachen, *v. a.* to fit out with shelve

Ausfächsern, *v. a.* to provine (a viney

Ausfädeln, *v. a. & refl.* to unravel,
weave

Ausfahr=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to drive out (in a
hicle); 2 (mar.) to put to sea; 3 to b
out (as pustules, &c.); 4 (gegen Ein
to break out (in invectives, &c., aga
one)
—ende Lichtstrahlen, (opt.) emer
rays. Ein ausgefahrener Weg, a ro
rutty road
—schacht, *m.* upcast shaft (in a mi
—t, *f.* (no *pl.*) 1 carriage airing; 2 p
cochère

Ausfall, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 shedding (of g
from the ear); 2 (med.) prolapsus
Vorfall (med.); 3 (mil.) sally, so
4 (com.) deficit
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall out; 2 to
(as grain); 3 (mil.) to sally forth, n
a sortie; 4 to fall short, prove defici
5 to result, eventuate, turn out;
lunge (in fencing). —gatter, *n.*, —t
n. (fort.) postern gate

Ausfalten, *v. a.* to unfold

Ausfalzen, *v. a.* 1 to fold (sheets for b
ing); 2 (join.) to rabbet

Ausfangen, *v. a. ir.*, *see* Ausfischen

Ausfasen, —fäseln, —fasern, *see* —fä

Ausfecht=en, *v. a. ir.* to fight out (a q
rel, &c.)

Ausfedern, v. n. to moult
Ausfegen, v. a. 1 to sweep out; 2 to clear (a vessel, &c.); 3 to purge
—icht, n. sweepings
Ausfeilen, v. a. 1 to file out; 2 to elaborate
Ausfertigen, v. a. 1 to execute (an order); 2 to carry out (a design); 3 to make out (an appointment, &c.); 4 to equip, fit out
—ung, f. equipment
Ausfechten, v. n. to lash out (as a horse)
Ausfilzen, v. a. 1 to line with felt; 2 to stuff (a saddle, &c.); 3 (fig., fam.) to dust one's jacket
Ausfindbar, adj. discoverable
—en, v. a. ir., see Ausfindig machen
Ausfischen, v. a. to draw, fish (a pond, &c.)
Ausflechten, v. a. ir. 1 to unplait; 2 to unravel (hurdles, &c.)
Ausflicken, v. a. to patch up
Ausfliegen, v. n. ir. 1 to fly out; 2 to escape
Ausfließen, v. n. ir. 1 to flow out; 2 to emanate
Ausflucht, f. (pl. Ausflüchte) 1 flitting, act of (secretly) flying; 2 subterfuge
Ausflüchten, v. n. to flee away, abscond
—ig, I. adj. evasive. II. adv. evasively
Ausflug, m. (-s; pl. Ausflüge) 1 act of flying out; 2 departure (of a swarm from a hive); 3 excursion, trip
Ausfluß, m. (Ausflusses; pl. Ausflüsse) 1 effluence (of water); 2 discharge (of pus, &c.); 3 issue, flux; 4 mouth (of a river); 5 emanation
Ausfordern, m. challenger
—ern, v. n. 1 to challenge (to combat); 2 to lead (trumps, at cards). —erung, f. challenge, defiance. —erungsbrief, m. cartel, challenge
Ausfördern, v. a. (min.) to send (ore) to bank
Ausforschen, v. a. 1 to search out; 2 to find out (by enquiries); 3 to pry out; 4 to sound (one's intentions, &c.)
—er, m. 1. investigator; 2 discoverer (of a secret); 3 spy. —ung, f. (act of) 1 investigating; 2 prying out; 3 sifting
Ausfragen, v. a. ir. to ascertain by questioning
—er, m. interrogator
Ausfressen, v. a. to purge (a dog, &c.)
Ausfuchteln, v. a. to belabour (with the flat of a sword)
Ausfuhr, f. exportation
—artikel, m. pl. export goods. —handel, m. export trade. —prämie, f. (com.) drawback. —waare, f., see —artikel. —zoll, m. export duty
Ausführbar, I. adj. practicable. II. adv. practicably
—barkeit, f. practicability
—en, v. a. 1 to export; 2 to transport (criminals); 3 (med.) to purge, evacuate; 4 to lead out; 5 to execute, carry out (a design, &c.); 6 to render, play (one's part in a drama, &c.); 7 to prosecute (a lawsuit). —lich, I. adj. 1 detailed, circumstantial; 2 complete. —licher Beweis, complete demonstration. —liche Erzählung, 'full, true, and particular' account. II. adv. 1 circumstantially, in detail; 2 completely. —lichkeit, f. 1 circumstantiality, minuteness of detail; 2 prolixity. —ung, f. 1 (com.) exportation; 2 (med.) evacuation; 3 realisation (of a project); 4 execution (of an order, &c.); 5 completion, finish; 6 performance (of a play, contract, &c.).
—ungsgang, m. (anat.) excretory duct
Ausfüllen, v. a. 1 to fill out, stuff out; 2 to fill up; 3 to fill (a situation); 4 to fill in, *or* up (a form)
—ung, f. act of filling up, &c. *See* —en. —ungspartikel, m., —ungswort, n. (gram.) expletive particle
Ausfüttern, v. a. 1 to provide with forage; 2 to fatten; 3 (sich) to put up flesh
—erung, f. (mar.) (der Stückpforten) half port
Ausgabe, f. 1 delivery (of letters, &c.); 2 distribution; 3 expenditure; 4 edition (of a book)
—buch, n. cash-book. —rechnung, f. calculation of expenditure
Ausgähren, v. n. to cease fermenting
Ausgang, m. 1 act of going out; 2 airing, excursion; 3 (theol.) procession (of the Holy Ghost); 4 termination; 5 result, conclusion, issue; 5 (gram.) termination; 6 catastrophe, dénouement (of a play, &c.); 7 place of exit, entrance (of a house); 8 entrance-hall, *or* passage; 9 egress
—zettel, m. permit. —zoll, m. export duty
Ausgäten, v. a. to weed
Ausgeben, I. v. a. ir. 1 to give out; 2 to distribute (alms, cards, orders, &c.); 3 to publish (a book); 4 to spend, disburse (money); 5 to issue (bank notes, proclamations, &c.); 6 to set on foot (a rumour). II. v. n. ir. to give tongue (as hounds)
Er giebt sich für adelig aus, he styles himself noble
—er, m. 1 distributor; 2 drawer (of a bill, &c.); 3 utterer (of a check, &c.); 4 editor. —erin, f. housekeeper. —ung, f. 1 distribution; 2 disbursement; 3 deal (at cards)

Ausgebot, *n.* setting up for sale
Ausgebreitet, *adj.* wide-spread
Ausgeburt, *f.* offspring, production
Ausgedinge, *n.* rights reserved (in a sale)
Ausgehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go out; 2 to fail, come to an end, become exhausted; 3 to fade (as colours, writing, &c.); 4 to become extinguished (as light, &c.); 5 to result, eventuate, terminate, issue; 6 to come true, be fulfilled (as a dream, &c.); 7 (anat.) to ramify
Frei —, to go free. Einen Befehl — laſſen, to issue a decree. Auf etwas Böſes —, to devise some evil. Die Geduld geht mir aus, I lose patience. Der heilige Geiſt geht vom Vater und Sohne aus, the Holy Ghost proceedeth from the Father and the Son. —de Waaren, export goods. —der Winkel, (fort.) salient angle. Er iſt leer ausgegangen, he went away empty handed, he came back as he went
Ausgelaſſen, *adj.* riotous, boisterous, unruly, frolicksome
— heit, *f.* boisterousness, extravagance of spirits
Ausgenießen, *v. a. ir.* to enjoy to the dregs, to the utmost
Ausgemacht, *adj.* 1 settled; 2 decided, indubitable. *See* Ausmachen
Ausgenommen, *adj. & adv.* excepting. *See* Ausnehmen
Ausgeſagte, *n.* 1 (gram.) predicate; 2 (log.) attribute
Ausgezeichnet, *adj.* excellent. *See* Auszeichnen
Ausgießen, *v. a.* 1 to pour out; 2 (mit Blei —) to load (a stick, &c., with lead)
Das Kind mit dem Bade —en, to act without discernment
—ung, *f.* 1 effusion; 2 descent (of the Holy Ghost)
Ausgipfeln, *v. a.* (hort.) to top, *or* poll (trees)
Ausglätten, *v. a.* to smooth out
Ausgleich-bar, *adj.* compensable
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to equalise (a balance); 2 to compensate (an injury); 3 to accommodate (a quarrel); 4 to balance (an account); 5 to level (distinctions). —er, *m.* (hor.) compensating pendulum. —ung, *f.* 1 equalisation; 2 balancing (of an account); 3 accommodation (of a quarrel); 4 levelling (of distinctions). —ungsmünze, *f.* cash balance
Ausgleiten, *v. n. r.* to slip, make a false step
Ausglühen, *v. a.* to anneal
Ausgraben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to dig out; 2 to excavate; 3 to grub (a tree-root); 4 to exhume (a corpse)

Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone (a fish)
Ausgreifen, I. *v. a.* to seize (out of a n ber). II. *v. n.* to step out (as a hor
Ausgriebſen, *v. a.* to core (apples, &c
Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to get to the botton a matter), ascertain by investigation
Ausgründen, *v. a.* 1 to groove out; flute; 3 to carve in high-relief
Ausguck-en, *v. a.* to peep out
—er, *m.* (mar.) look-out man
Ausguß, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 effusion, outp ing; 2 gutter, sink; 3 spout (of a ve
—pfännchen, *n.* ingot mould
Aushacken, *v. a.* 1 to hew, hack, out; scollop; 3 to roughhew
Aushaken, Aushäkeln, *v. a.* to unh 2 to hook out
Aushalftern, *v. a.* 1 to unhalter; 2 to slip the halter
Aushalt-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to hold out dure, bear; 2 to sustain, prolong (a n 3 to withstand (temptation, &c.). *v. n. ir.* 1 to persevere; 2 to last
Eine Probe —en, to stand a test. iſt nicht zum —en, it is not to be b
—ungszeichen, *n.* (mus.) pause
Aushämmern, *v. a.* to hammer out
Aushändigen, *v. a.* to deliver over, over
Aushang, *m.* (com.) goods hung out sale *or* show)
—en, *v. n. ir.* to hang out, be suspe
Aushäng-en, *v. a.* 1 to hang out (a &c.); 2 to unhinge (a door); 3 to ship (a rudder)
—ebogen, *m.* (typ.) specimen shee
ebrett, *n.* showboard. —ſchild, *n.* (of an inn, &c.). —zettel, *m.* plac
Ausharren, *v. n.* to wait, endure, till end
Aushauch, *m.* 1 act of exhaling; 2 e lation; 3 fume
—en, *v. a.* to exhale
Den Geiſt —en, to breathe one's l
Aushauen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to hew out; thin (a plantation); 3 to trim (a t
Ein ausgehauenes (Kohlen-) Feld exhausted (coal) mine
Aushäuten, *v. a.* 1 to skin, flay; 2 to cast (slough) the skin
Ausheb-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to lift out; 2 to up (a tree, plant, &c.); 3 to unhin door); 4 to take type (from the st 5 to select; 6 to draw (recruits); tell off (soldiers, for special duty)
—er, *m.* (hor.) ratch. —ſpan (typ.) composing-stick
Aushecken, *v. a.* to hatch
Eine Taube heckt keinen Adler aus, can't make a silk purse of a sow's e

Aushelfen, *v. a. & n. ir.* 1 to help out; 2 to accommodate
—er, *m.* 1 (occasional) assistant; 2 helper (at a pinch)
Ausdemmen, *v. a.* to take off the drag (from a wheel)
Ausdrehen, *v. a.* 1 to hollow out; 2 to cut (a groove); 3 to excavate; 4 to chamfer
Ausgehöhlt, (bot.) striate
—ung, *f.* 1 grooving; 2 excavation; 3 groove (of a crossbow, &c.); 4 fluting (of a pillar, &c.)
Ausholen, —ern, *v. a.* to hawk (for sale)
Ausholen, I. *v. a.* to pump out, ascertain. II. *v. n.* to raise the arm for a blow
—er, *m.* (mar.) halliard
Aushören, *v. a.* to hear (to an end), to hear out
Aushülfe, *f.* 1 assistance (to complete anything)
Ich habe ihn bloß als — gebraucht, I have only employed him as a stopgap
Aushüllen, *v. a.* to shell, hull, unhusk (corn, pulse, &c.)
Aushungern, *v. a.* 1 to starve out (a garrison, &c.); 2 to reduce to starvation
Ausjagen, *v. a.* 1 to hunt out; 2 to unearth (a fox)
Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke
Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb out
Auskauen, *v. a.* to chew out (juice, &c.)
Auskaufen, *v. a.* 1 to buy out; 2 to buy off
Auskehlen, *v. a.* to channel, flute
—ung, *f.* fluting, grooving
Auskehren, *v. a.* to sweep out
—icht, *n.* sweepings
Auskeilen, I. *v. a.* to fit out with wedges. II. *v. n.* (sich) to end in a point
Auskeimen, *v. n.* 1 to germinate, shoot; 2 (agr.) to become growy (as corn from much moisture)
Auskeltern, *v. a.* to press out (wine, &c.)
Auskerben, *v. a.* 1 to notch, indent; 2 to mill (the edge of a coin)
Ausgekerbt, 1 (bot.) serrated; 2 (her.) engrailed
Auskernen, *v. a.* 1 to stone (fruit, &c.); 2 (fig.) to seize on the gist (of a matter)
Auskerben, *v. a.* (min.) to make notches (for receiving wedges)
Auskerben, *v. a.* to measure out (wood)
Auskerben, *v. a.* 1 to hiss off, damn (a play); 2 to blurt out, blab
Auskerben, *v. a.* 1 to pick out (as the meat of a lobster); 2 to get out of the shell; 3 to think out (a discovery)
Auskleiden, *v. a.* 1 to undress; 2 (sich) to strip, take off one's clothes
—ung, *f.* (act of) undressing

Ausklingen, *v. n.* to die away (as a sound, an echo, &c.)
Ausklopfen, *v. a.* 1 to beat out (dust, &c.); 2 to beat (clothes, &c.)
Auskochen, I. *v. a.* 1 to extract by boiling; 2 to remove (stains, &c.) by boiling; 3 to scald (a barrel, &c.). II. *v. n.* to cease boiling
Auskommen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to come out; 2 to break out (as a fire); 3 to get abroad, become notorious; 4 to make to suffice, to manage with
Man kann mit ihm gar nicht —, he is quite impracticable. Er kömmt kaum mit seinen Einkünften aus, he barely makes both ends meet
II. *s. n.* competence
Auskoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple
Auskörnen, *v. a.* to pick out (grains, &c.)
Ausköthen, *v. a.* (sich) to sprain the fetlock
Auskramen, *v. a.* 1 to expose for sale; 2 to make a display of, parade, show off
Auskratzen, *v. a.* 1 to scratch out; 2 to erase
Auskriechen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to creep out; 2 to come out (of the shell)
Auskundschaften, *v. a.* to ascertain by spies
Auskunft, *f.* (*pl.* Auskünfte) 1 intelligence, information; 2 expedient, resource
Ich frug ihn um nähere — über . . ., I asked him for fuller particulars as to . . .
Auskünsteln, *v. a.* to contrive, elaborate (a scheme, &c.)
Auslachen, I. *v. a.* 1 to ridicule, laugh at; 2 to laugh to scorn. II. *v. n.* (sich) to laugh one's fill
Auslad=en, *v. a.* 1 to unlade; 2 to draw the charge from (a gun)
—ung, *f.* 1 unloading; 2 drawing (of a guncharge); 3 (arch.) projection, prominence
Auslage, *f.* 1 disbursement; 2 costs out of pocket; 3 expenses; 4 stall, shelf (for setting out goods for sale); 5 (fencing) position, extended posture
Ausland, *n.* foreign parts
Im —, abroad
Ausländ=er, *m.* 1 foreigner; 2 alien
—erei, *f.* rage for things foreign. —isch, *adj.* 1 foreign, strange; 2 exotic
Auslangen, *v. n.* to be sufficient (for a purpose, &c.)
Auslängen, *v. a.* to stretch out, reach out
Auslass=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to let out; 2 to give vent (loose) to; 3 to leave out, overlook; 4 to omit; 5 to widen, let out (a seam, &c.); 6 (sich) to give utterance to one's feeling

Ausgelaſſen, *part. adj.* 1 free from restraint; 2 riotous; 3 tumultuous

Ein ausgelaſſenes Leben, a dissolute life

—ung, *f.* 1 (rhet.) ellipse; 2 elision (of a vowel); 3 omission. **—ungszeichen**, *n.* apostrophe

Auslauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ausläufe) 1 act of running out; 2 effusion; 3 leakage; 4 ullage

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to run out; 2 to leak; 3 (arch.) to project

Dünn —en, to taper off. **Spitz —en**, to end in a point

Ausläufer, *m.* 1 errand-boy; 2 printer's devil; 3 (bot.) sucker; 4 spur (of a mountain chain)

Auslaut, *m.* (gram.) terminal sound (of a word)

—end, *adj.* (gram.) terminal, final

Ausläuten, *v. a.* to ring out (a congregation at the end of service)

Auslecken, I. *v. a.* to lick out. II. *v. n.* to leak out

Ausleer=en, *v. a.* 1 to empty out; 2 (med.) to evacuate, purge; 3 (farr.) to drench, scour (a horse)

—ung, *f.* 1 emptying out; 2 evacuation, purge. **—ungsmittel**, *n.* purgative

Ausleg=en, *v. a.* 1 to lay (*or* spread) out; 2 to lay out, expend (money); 3 to explain, expound; 4 (ſich, in fencing) to take one's position; 5 (mit Holz) to panel

Eine Stelle falſch —en, to misinterpret a passage

—er, *m.* 1 expositor, expounder; 2 (mar.) outrigger. **—ung**, *f.* exposition, interpretation. **—ungskunſt**, *f.* hermeneutics. **—ungsweiſe**, *adv.* exegetically

Ausleihen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to lend out (money); 2 to let for hire

Auslenken, *v. a.* to turn aside

Auslernen, *v. n.* to terminate one's apprenticeship

Ausleſ=e, *f.* 1 selection; 2 peculiar choiceness (of vintage, &c.)

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to choose out, select; 2 to pick out; 3 to read (to an end); 4 to sort (rags, &c.)

Ausliefern, *v. a.* to hand over, deliver up **—erung**, *f.* surrender, extradition (of a culprit). **—erungsvertrag**, *m.* extradition treaty

Auslieger, *m.* (mar.) 1 revenue cutter; 2 guardship

Auslöſch=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to extinguish; 2 to obliterate. II. *v. n.* 1 to go out, become extinct; 2 to become illegible

—er, *m.* 1 quencher (of a fire); 2 extinguisher (for a candle). **—lich**, *adj.* 1 extinguishable; 2 effaceable

Auslöſ=en, *v. a.* 1 to loosen out; 2 redeem, ransom

—ung, *f.* 1 loosening out, relaxat 2 redemption, ransom; 3 (chir.) d cation; 4 (hor.) ratch

Auslüften, *v. a.* to air thoroughly

Ausmachen, *v. a.* 1 to make out; settle, fix definitely; 3 to put out (&c.)

Es macht nichts aus, it is of no co quence. **Ein ausgemachter Narr**, a rough fool

Ausmarſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ausmärſche) m out, marching out (of troops)

—iren, *v. n.* to march out

Ausmäſten, *v. a.* to cram (fowls, &c.)

Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel out

Ausmelken, *v. a.* to milk out

Ausmergeln, *v. a.* 1 to exhaust (land) to debilitate (vigour)

Ausmerken, *v. a.* to mark out, disting

Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to sort, pick, cull ou

Ausmeſſ=en, *v. a., r. & ir.* 1 to mea out; 2 to apportion; 3 to survey (la 4 to gauge (timber, &c.)

—er, *m.* measurer. **—ung**, *f.* ac measuring out

Ausmiethen, *v. a.* to let out on hire

Ausmünd=en, *v. refl.* to empty itself a river)

—ung, *f.* mouth (of a river, &c.)

Ausmuſtern, *v. a.* (mil.) 1 to disch (soldiers); 2 to cast (horses); 3 to purgate (passages from a book)

Ausnahm=e, *f.* exception

—ſatz, *m.* (gram.) exceptional cla **—sweiſe**, *adv.* exceptionally

Ausnehm=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to take out; except

Ausgenommen, *part. adv.* except

—lich, *adj. & adv.* exceptional, —l

Ausnutzen, *v. a.* to wear out

Ausöhſen, *v. a.* (mar.) to bale out boat, &c.)

Auspacken, *v. a.* to unpack

Auspappen, *v. a.* to line with pastebo

Auspauſchen, *v. a.* (min.) to crush (ore,

Auspfänd=en, *v. a.* to distrain

—er, *m.* distrainer. **—ung**, *f.* distr

Auspfeifen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to hiss off actor); 2 to damn (a play)

Auspflaſtern, *v. a.* to pave (completel

Auspflügen, *v. a.* to turn up in plough

Auspichen, *v. a.* to coat with tar (ins

Ein ausgepichter Magen, (prov.) stomach of an ostrich

Auspicien, *n. pl.* auspices

Ausplatten, *v. a.* to flag (a courtyard, &

Ausplatzen, v. n. to burst out
Ausplatzen, v. a. to cause to burst out
Ausplauder-er, m. blabber
—n, v. a. & n. to blab, blurt out (a secret, &c.)
Ausplündern, v. a. to stuff, pad (on the inside)
Ausposaunen, v. a. to trumpet forth
Ausprattigen, v. n. to come to the end (of a sermon)
Auspreſſen, v. a. 1 to squeeze, crush out; 2 to extract; 3 to extort from
Auspumpen, v. a. 1 to pump out; 2 (phys.) to exhaust (the air)
Ausputz, m. trimming
—en, v. a. 1 to trim, decorate, adorn; 2 to snuff out (a candle); 3 (ſich) to fig oneself out
Ausquälen, v. a. (with *dat.*) to worry one out of
Ausquetſchen, v. a. to squeeze out
Ausrahmen, v. a. to unframe
Ausrainen, Ausranden, v. a. to surround with a beading
Ausgerandete Blätter, (bot.) crenated leaves
Ausrasen, v. n. Er hat ausgerast, he has sown his wild oats
Ausrasten, v. n. to rest thoroughly
Ausrauchen, v. a. to consume in smoking
Ausraufen, v. a. to pluck out, tear out (hair, &c.)
Ausraumen, v. a. 1 to clear out; 2 to clear away
—ung, f. act of clearing out *or* away
Ausräuspern, v. a. to hawk up
Ausrechen, v. a. to rake out
Ausrechnen, v. a. to go through (make) a computation (calculation). *See* Berechnen
—ung, f. computation, calculation
Ausrede, f. 1 pronunciation, accent (*see* Ausſprache); 2 excuse, pretext
Gerichtliche —, legal quibble
—n, v. a. 1 to say out; 2 to finish speaking; 3 to talk (one) out of (an opinion, &c.); 4 (ſich) to excuse oneself from; 5 (ſich) to exculpate oneself; 6 (ſich) to have one's say out
Ausreiben, v. a. to rig out (a ship)
Ausreiben, v. a. *ir.* to rub out, to rub off
Ausreißen, I. v. a. 1 to tear out; 2 to pull up (from the ground). II. v. n. 1 to bolt (as a horse); 2 to desert (a soldier); 3 to abscond
—er, m. fugitive, runaway
Ausrenken, v. a. to dislocate
—ung, f. dislocation
Ausrennung, f. (mar.) sea-stores
Ausreuten, v. a. to outroot, eradicate

Ausrichten, v. a. 1 to straighten; 2 to arrange; 3 to undertake (expense); 4 to defray; 5 to execute (orders); 6 to fulfil (a bequest, &c.); 7 to accomplish (a purpose); 8 to deliver (a message)
—er, m. 1 defrayer (of expense); 2 executor (of a will). —ung, f. 1 arrangement, getting up, &c. (of a banquet); 2 carrying out, execution (of a will, request, &c.)
Ausriechen, v. a. *ir.* to nose out, smell out
Ausriefen, v. a. 1 to groove out; 2 to rifle (a gunbarrel)
Ausringen, v. a. *ir.* 1 to wring out (water, &c., from linen)
Ausrinnen, v. n. *ir.* to trickle out
Ausritt, m. ride, excursion on horseback
Ausroden, v. a. to clear (forest, &c., for tillage)
Ausrollen, v. a. to unroll
Ausrott-en, v. a. to extirpate, exterminate
—er, m. extirpator. —ung, f. extirpation. —ungskrieg, m. war of extermination
Ausrücken, v. n., (mil. aus dem Lager) to decamp
Ausruf, m. 1 outcry; 2 public sale; 3 (gram.) interjection; 4 (rhet.) exclamation
—en, I. v. a. *ir.* 1 to cry (for sale); 2 to publish by the (town) crier; 3 to proclaim. II. v. n. *ir.* 1 to exclaim; 2 to ejaculate
—er, m. 1 crier, hawker; 2 bellman, town-crier. —ung, f. act of, 1, crying (for sale); 2 proclaiming; 3 exclaiming.
—ungszeichen, n. note of admiration
Ausruhen, v. n. & refl. to rest, repose
Ausrunden, v. a. to round out
Ausrupfen, v. a. to pluck out
Ausrüſt-en, v. a. to equip, fit out
—er, m. a fitter out, preparer. —ung, f. preparation, equipment (of an army, fleet, &c.)
Ausrutſchen, v. n. to slip, lose one's footing
Ausrütteln, v. a. to shake out
Ausſaat, f. (no *pl.*) 1 act of sowing; 2 seed (corn, &c.)
— in Löcher, dibbling
Ausſäen, v. a. 1 to sow (broadcast); 2 to disseminate
Ausſage, f. 1 assertion; 2 statement, declaration; 3 deposition (of a witness)
Eidliche —, affidavit
—begriff, m. (log.) predicate. —n, v. a, 1 to state, assert; 2 to depose, testify, affirm; 3 to pronounce. —weiſe (gram.) indicative mood

Ausſägen, *v. a.* to saw out
Ausſatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ausſätze) 1 lead (at billiards); 2 original stake (at loo, &c.); 3 leprosy; 4 surfeit, tetter (in a horse); 5 scab (in sheep)
Ausſätzig, *adj.* leprous
—er, *m.* leper
Ausſaug-en, *v. a.* to suck out
—ende Ernbte, exhaustive crops
—er, *m.* 1 parasite; 2 (bot.) parasitical plant; 3 (fig.) extortioner, bloodsucker
Ausſchaben, *v. a.* to scrape out
Ausſchachteln, *v. a.* to take out of a (band) box
Ausſchäften, *v. a.* (mar.) to pierce (a ship for guns)
Ausſcharren, *v. a.* 1 to dig out; 2 to scratch out (with the paws, &c.)
Ausſchaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel out
Ausſcheiden, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 (med.) to segregate; 2 to secrete. II. *v. n.* to secede, withdraw (from a party, &c.). III. *s. n.* secretion
—de Gänge, (anat.) secretory ducts
Ausſcheiteln, *v. a.* (text.), *see* Aufbäumen
Ausſchelten, *v. a. ir.* to rate, scold thoroughly
Ausſchenken, *v. a.* 1 to pour out, help one to (wine, &c.); 2 to retail (liquors)
Ausſcheuern, *v. a.* 1 to scour out; 2 to wear out by scouring
Ausſchicken, *v. a.* to send out
Ausſchieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove out
Das Brod —, to draw an oven. Einen Tiſch —, to lengthen a (telescope) table
Ausſchienen, *v. a.* to furnish with splints
Ausſchieß-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to shoot out; 2 to reject from a number (of coins, &c.); 3 to discharge (ballast, &c.). II. *v. n.* to shoot, burgeon
—er, *m.* (in paper-mills) sorter.
—ung, *f.* 1 act of shooting out; 2 rejection; 3 (mar.) projection of a ship's stem
Ausſchiffen, *v. a.* to disembark, put on shore, land
Ausſchirren, *v. a.* to unharness
Ausſchlachten, *v. a* (butch.) to cut up (a carcase)
Ausſchlafen, *v. n. ir.* to have one's sleep out
Ausſchlag, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Ausſchläge) 1 the first blow; 2 act of playing off (at ball); 3 fling, lash (of a horse's heel); 4 sprouting (of trees); 5 the turning of the scale; 6 casting vote; 7 eruption (of pustules)
Einem Kriege den — geben, to decide the issue of a war
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to strike out, beat out; 2 to take (a bedstead) to pieces; decline, refuse (an invitation). II. *ir.* 1 to play off (at ball); 2 to kick lash (as a horse); 3 to shoot, bud fo burgeon; 4 to break out (in pustul 5 to turn out, result. III. *s. n.* 1 ref (of an invitation); 2 renunciation (right)
Mit ausgeſchlagener Zunge, (her langued
—winkel, *m.* (astr.) angle of elo tion.
—eſäuſtel, *m.* pounding ham
Ausſchleudern, *v. a.* to hurl forth (a volcano)
Ausſchließ-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to lock out; exclude (from a company); 3 to exc municate; 4 to debar; 5 to exc 6 to exempt; 7 (typ.) to leave blan
—end, *adj.* 1 exclusive; 2 exceptio 3 excepting.
—lich, I. *adj.* 1 exclus 2 exceptional. II. *adv.* 1 exclusiv 2 exceptionally.
—liches Vorrecht, clusive privilege.
—ung, *f.* exclus
Ausſchlürfen, *v. a.* to sip out
Ausſchluß, *m.* (Ausſchluſſes; *pl.* Ausſchlü 1 exclusion; 2 exception
Ausſchmelzen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to melt 2 to extract by smelting
Ausſchmücken, *v. a.* 1 to decorate, bellish; 2 to adorn, fig out
Ausſchnauben, I. *v. a.* to blow (one's n II. *v. n.* to get one's wind, rec breath
Ausſchneid-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to cut out; prune
Ausgeſchnitten, (bot.) crenate, rated
—er, *m.* cutter-out.
—er von Si tenriſſen, silhouette cutter.
f. 1 (act of) cutting out; 2 (chir.) cision
Ausſchnitt, *m.* (no *pl.*) 1 act of cut out; 2 excision; 3 (geom.) sec 4 (com.) counterfoil
Auf den — verkaufen, to sell by yard.
—waaren, *pl.* soft goods, mer
Ausſchnitzeln, *v. a.* to carve out
Ausſchöpfen, *v. a.* to scoop (ladle, b out
Ausſchößling, *m.* (bot.) sucker
Ausſchrauben, *v. a.* 1 to screw out; unscrew
Ausſchreib-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to write 2 to transcribe; 3 to plagiarise; convoke, summon (by writing). II *n. ir.* (ſich) to exhaust (one's) lite powers
—er, *m.* 1 copyist; 2 plagiarist.
f. plagiarism
Ausſchreien, I. *v. a. ir.* to cry (for s

laut; 2 to proclaim (as a town-crier). II. *v. n. ir.* to exclaim, cry out

—ſchreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* to step out (a distance in paces). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to step forward, step out; 2 (fig.) to exceed reasonable limits)

Das muß weit —, it requires a good deal

—ſchuhen, *v. a.* to unshoe, take off shoes

—ſchuppen, *v. a.* 1 to scoop out; 2 to empty with a scoop

—ſchuren, *v. a.* to rake out

—ſchuß, *m.* (Ausſchuſſes; *pl.* Ausſchüſſe) 1 rejection (properly of bad from good); 2 refuse; 3 waste (matter); 4 committee; 5 (parliamentary) commission; 6 draught of (cast) cavalry horses; 7 elite

Der größern und engeren Ausſchüſſe, the general and sub-committees. Der —des Pöbels, the lowest rabble

—papier, *n.* (stat.) outsides

—ſchütten, *v. a.* 1 to pour out; 2 (ſich) —, to pour one's heart

—ſchwärmen, *v. a.* 1 to swarm out (as bees); 2 to cease raking, to have sown one's wild oats

—ſchwatzen, *v. a.* to blurt out, blab out

—ſchwefeln, *v. a.* to fumigate with sulphur

—ſchweifen, I. *v. a.* to cut (*or* shape) in a curve. II. *v. n.* to exceed, yield to excess

—ſchweifend, *adj.* dissolute, licentious. Ausſchweifte, *adj.* (bot.) sinuated. —ling, *m.* debauchee, libertine. —ung, *f.* 1 extra debauchery; 2 sloping out (in the cut of a garment); 3 aberration (of mind, imagination, &c.). —ungskreis, *m.* (astr.) line of aberration

—ſchwemmen, *v. a.* to wash out, away (as an inundation)

—ſchwenken, *v. a.* to rinse out

—ſchwingen, *v. a. ir.* to winnow (by the wind)

—ſchwitzen, I. *v. a.* 1 to expel by sweating; 2 to exude. II. *v. n.* to cease sweating

—ſehen, I. *v. a.* to see out, to an end. II. *v. n.* to look, appear. III. *s. n.* 1 appearance, look; 2 exterior

Er ſieht ſehr wohl aus, he is looking very well. Die Sache ſieht ſehr verdächtig aus, the matter has a most suspicious appearance

—ſeihen, *v. a.* to run (honey)

—ſenden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to send out; 2 to emit

—ſender, *m.* emissary. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) emitting; 2 emission

Außen, *adv.* 1 outside; 2 out of doors; 3 (in comp.) external, exterior, outer

Nach —, outwards. Von —, from without

—werke, *pl.* (fort.) outworks

Außer, I. *prep. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 out of: — der Stadt, out of town; 2 beside: — ſich, beside oneself, out of one's senses; 3 (in comp. with dem) besides. *b.* (with *gen.* of land) — Landes, out of the country, abroad. *c.* (with *acc.* after an active verb of placing) out of. — den Schutz der Geſetze ſtellen, to place beyond the pale of the laws

— Dienſt, 1 out of place (without a situation); 2 (mil.) off duty; 3 (mil.) retired (from active service). Er iſt — Stande . . ., he is not in a position . . . — Faſſung kommen, to lose one's self-possession. — Zweifel, beyond all doubt

II. *conj.* 1 except; 2 unless. III. in comp., 1 external; 2 outer; 3 extra

—amtlich, I. *adj.* unofficial, in a private capacity. II. *adv.* unofficially. — halb, I. *prep.* (with *gen.*) outside. II. *adv.* externally. —ordentlich, I. *adj.* extraordinary. II. *adv.* extraordinarily. —weſentlich, *adj.* 1 unessential; 2 contingent

Äußer-e, (-e, -es) *adj.* 1 outward; 2 external; 3 exterior, outer

Nach ſeinem —en zu urtheilen, to judge by his exterior. Miniſter des —en, (dipl.) minister of foreign affairs

—lich, I. *adj.* external, outward. II. *adv.* externally. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 superficialness (*see* Oberflächlichkeit); 2 (*pl.*) externals

—n, *v. a.* 1 to give utterance to; 2 to manifest, display; 3 (ſich) to express oneself; 4 to make its appearance (as a disease, &c.). —ſt, *adv.* extremely. — ſter, *adj. sup.* (*f.* —ſte, *n.* —es) 1 extreme; 2 outermost; 3 utmost. Ich werde mein —ſtes thun, I will do my utmost. Er wurde auf's —ſte gebracht, he was driven to extremities. —ung, *f.* 1 utterance; 2 assertion; 3 declaration

Ausſetz-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to set out, display; 2 to expose (to peril, cold, &c.); 3 to plant out (trees, &c.); 4 to post (sentries); 5 to offer (for sale); 6 to let down (hoist out) a boat; 7 to animadvert upon, censure. II. *v. n.* 1 to play off (at billiards); 2 to have the move (at chess); 3 (min.) to crop out

Seine Arbeit iſt vielen Störungen ausgeſetzt, his work is liable to frequent interruption. Ein —endes Fieber, an intermittent fever. An ſeinem Benetz-

men ist Nichts auszusetzen, his conduct is unexceptionable
—ling, *m.* foundling, infant exposed. —ung, *f.* 1 a setting out; 2 exposure; 3 exception, separation, rejection (from a number); 4 censure, exception
Ausseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh forth
Aussicht, *f.* 1 view, landscape; 2 prospect, expectation
Er hat —en auf eine gute Stelle, he has hopes of a good appointment
—s-haus, *n.*, —s-häuschen, *n.* belvidere
Aussickern, *v. n.* to trickle out, percolate
Aussieden, *v. a. ir.* to extract by boiling
Aussöhn-bar, *adj.* expiable
—en, *v. a.* 1 to expiate; 2 to reconcile; 3 (sich) to make up (a quarrel). —ung, *f.* 1 atonement; 2 expiation; 3 reconciliation
Aussond-ern, *v. a.* to select, separate
—erung, *f.* 1 selection; 2 act of sorting out; 3 (phys.) excretion
Ausspäh-en, *v. a.* to spy out
—er, *m.* spy, scout. —erei, *f.* espionage
Ausspann, *m.* (no *pl.*) baiting-place, (posting) stage
—en, *v. a.* 1 to unharness (horses, &c.); 2 to spread (sails); 3 to expand (wings); 4 to slacken (a spring); 5 to unframe (a drawing, &c.)
Die Post spannt hier aus, the mail changes horses here
Ausspeien, I. *v. a.* to spit forth, out. II. *v. n.* to spit, expectorate
Ausspend-en, *v. a.* 1 to distribute; 2 to administer (the sacrament)
—ung, *f.* distribution, administration (of sacramental elements)
Aussperren, *v. a.* 1 to straddle, stretch apart (the legs); 2 to lock out
Ausgesperrt, *part. adj.* (bot.) divergent, divaricate
Ausspielen, I. *v. a.* 1 to play out; 2 to lead (a card). II. *v. n.* 1 to lead (at cards); 2 to play off (at billiards, &c.)
Dieselbe Farbe wieder —, to return a lead (at cards)
Ausspinnen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to spin out; 2 to protract, prolong (a speech, &c.); 3 to devise, plan out (a design)
Ausspitzen, *v. a.* to point off, sharpen
Ein ausgespitzter Kerl, a knowing hand
Aussprache, *f.* 1 pronunciation; 2 accent
Aussprech-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to pronounce; 2 to enunciate; 3 to articulate; 4 to express; 5 (sich) to speak one's mind; 6 (sich) to declare oneself. II. *v. n.* to pronounce, articulate

—lich, I. *adj.* expressible. II. *adv.* pressibly
Ausspreiten, *v. a.*, *see* Ausbreiten
Ausspreizen, *v. a.* to spraddle (the le
Aussprengen, *v. a.* 1 to sprinkle; disseminate (a rumour); 3 to blast
Ausspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap out
—be Winkel, (fort.) salient angles
Ausspritzen, I. *v. a.* 1 to squirt out; syringe; 3 to inject (veins, &c., an
II. *v. n.* to spirt out
Aussprossen, *v. n.* to sprout out, geon
Ausspröss'ling, *m.* offshoot
Ausspruch, *m.* 1 declaration of opin 2 (jud.) sentence, award; 3 decis 4 dictum (of an authority); 5 maxi
— thun, 1 (jud.) to pronounce tence; 2 to give a decision
Aussprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble forth (spring)
Aussprühen, I. *v. a.* to emit in sp vomit forth (fire, &c.). II. *v. n.* t out in sparks
Ausspringswinkel, *m.* (opt.) angle of flection
Ausspülen, *v. a.* 1 to rinse out, clean rinsing; 2 to wash away (by the rent of a river)
Ausspür-en, *v. a.* to track out
—er, *m.* 1 tracker; 2 detective
Ausstaffir-en, *v. a.* to fig out, trick bedizen
—ung, *f.* bedizenment
Ausstaken, *v. a.* 1 to cover with l 2 to batten
Ausstampfen, *v. a.* 1 to tread out (&c.); 2 to pound out
Ausstand, *m.* (com.) 1 outstanding bal *or* debt; 2 arrear
Verlorne Ausstände, bad debts
Ausstatt-en, *v. a.* 1 to provide wit outfit; 2 to equip; 3 to endow
—ung, *f.* 1 outfit; 2 equipment; 3 ding trousseau
Ausstäuben, *v. a.* 1 to dust; 2 to be dust
Ausstäupen, *v. a.* to flog thoroughly
Ausstech-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to open (oys &c.); 2 to thrust out; 3 to cut out, plant (a rival); 4 (mar.) to pay (cable); 5 to consume, crack (a bot wine)
Hohl —en, to engrave in bas-relie
—er, *m.* (mar.) 1 *see* Bugspriet; 2 rigger; 3 spanker-boom
Ausstecken, *v. a.* 1 to hang out, displ flag, sign, &c.); 2 to peg out, with pegs; 3 (hort.) to dibble in (b &c.)

Ausſtehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to undergo, endure, bear; 2 to stand (in sense of endure); 3 to be due, outstanding (as a debt)
—der Gehalt, arrears of salary. —lich, *adj.* bearable, tolerable

Ausſteigen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to disembark; 2 to get out (from a train, &c.); 3 to alight from a carriage). *See* Abſteigen

Ausſteinen, *v. a.* 1 to pick out stones (from a field, &c.); 2 to stone (fruit)

Ausſtellen, *v. a.* 1 to expose; 2 to exhibit; 3 to lay (a corpse) in state; 4 mil.) to place (outposts); 5 to take exception to; 6 to postpone, defer; 7 to draw (a bill of exchange)
—er, *m.* 1 exhibitor; 2 drawer (of a bill) —ung, *f.* 1 exhibition; 2 display; 3 act of drawing (a bill); 4 exception, erasure
—ung des Sacraments, elevation of the Host. —ung auf dem Paradebette, lying in state. —ungsſaal, *m.* exhibition room. —ungstag, *m.* (com.) date of a bill

Ausſtemmen, *v. a.* to chisel out, gouge out

Ausſterben, *v. n. ir.* 1 to die out; 2 to become extinct (as a family)

Ausſteuer, *m.* 1 trousseau, outfit; 2 portion, dowry
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to fit out, equip (a bride, &c.); 2 to endow, portion. II. *v. n.* (mar.) to steer out

Ausſtöbern, *v. a.* 1 to beat up (game); 2 to rummage out, hunt up

Ausſtochern, *v. a.* to pick (the teeth)

Ausſtören, *v. a.* to clear (forest)

Ausſtopfen, *v. a.* to stuff (birds, cushions, &c.)

Ausſtöbern, *v. a.* to rummage through

Ausſtoß, *m.* (*pl.* Ausſtöße) a lunge, pass (in fencing)
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to thrust out; 2 to knock out; 3 to expel (from a club, &c.); 4 to utter (a cry); 5 to launch (invectives); 6 (mar.) to set (topsails). II. *v. n.* 1 to lunge (in fencing)

Ausſtrahlen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to radiate; 2 to shine out; 3 to emanate (as light, &c.)

Ausſtrecken, *v. a.* 1 to stretch out; 2 to extend; 3 to reach out, hold out (to)
—er, *m.* —muskel, *m.* (anat.) extensor

Ausſtreichen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to flog soundly; 2 to cross, traverse (the plain, &c.); 3 to smooth out, smooth by stroking; 4 to cross out, strike out (from a will, book, &c.); 5 to cancel. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to beat for game (as a pointer); 2 to step out (increase speed)

Einen Vogel —en laſſen, to give a bird rise (before shooting)

Ausſtreifen, *v. a.* 1 to roam off, about; 2 to straggle; 3 to pod (beans, &c.) by shredding

Ausſtreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* to argue out of (an opinion). II. *v. n. ir.* to fight out a dispute

Ausſtreuen, *v. a.* 1 to scatter abroad; 2 to sow (seed); 3 to disseminate; 4 to spread (rumours)
—ung, *f.* 1 dissemination; 2 propagation (of a report, &c.)

Ausſtrich, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 erasure; 2 granular tin

Ausſtrömen, I. *v. a.* to pour forth. II. *v. n.* 1 to stream forth, flow out; 2 (fig.) to break forth, find utterance (as lamentations)
—ung, *f.* 1 act of flowing out; 2 current (of electricity); 3 radiation (of heat); 4 emanation, effluence (of light)

Ausſtudiren, I. *v. n.* 1 (acad.) to get one's degree; 2 to finish one's education. II. *v. a.* to ascertain by study

Ausſtürzen, *v. n.* to rush out

Ausſtutzen, *v. a.* to bedizen, deck out

Ausſtützen, *v. a.* to prop (from within)

Ausſuchen, *v. a.* 1 to seek out; 2 to select, pick out; 3 to rummage out
Ausgeſucht, *part. adj.* choice, rare

Ausſüßen, *v. a.* (chem.) to edulcorate

Austäfeln, *v. a.* 1 to panel; 2 to batten

Austauchen, *v. n.* 1 to emerge; 2 to come up (from a dive)

Austaumeln, *v. n.* to stagger out

Austauſch, *m.* 1 exchange; 2 (vulg.) swop; 3 barter; 4 interchange
—en, *v. a.* 1 to change; 2 to interchange

Auſter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oyster
Friſche (*or* grüne) —n, fresh oysters. —n anſtechen, (aufmachen), to open oysters
—bank, *f.*, —lager, *n.* oyster-bed. —dieb, *m.* (orn.) oyster-catcher. —fang, *m.* 1 oyster-dredging; 2 oyster-season. —klieber, *m.* oyster-opener. —klieberin, *f.* oyster-wench. —laich, *m.* spat. —meſſer, *n.* oyster-knife. —neß, *n.* oyster-dredge. —paſtete, *f.* oyster-pie, patty. —ſchale, *f.* oyster-shell. —vogel, *m.*, *see* —dieb

Austheilen, *v. a.* 1 to distribute (alms, &c.); 2 to issue (decrees, &c.); 3 to apportion (shares, &c.); 4 to administer (sacramental elements)
—er, *m.* 1 distributor; 2 dispenser. —ung, *f.* 1 distribution; 2 apportionment; 3 administration (of sacrament)

Austilgen, *v. a.* 1 to eradicate; 2 to exterminate

Austoben, *v. n.* to cease raging, abate in violence

Austönen, *v. n.* to cease sounding

Austraben, *v. n.* to trot out

Ein Pferd — lassen, to make a horse trot his best

Austrag, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Austräge) 1 decision, issue (of a cause); 2 arbitration

—sgericht, *n.*, Austrägalgericht, *n.* (pol.) court chosen for arbitration (between members of the Germanic Confederation). —sinstanz, *f.* case before such court

Das —sgerichtliche Urtheil (Verfahren), the sentence (action) of such court. Das —sgerichtliche Verfahren ist auf diesen Fall nicht anwendbar, this case is not cognisable by the court of arbitration

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to carry out; 2 to carry abroad, divulge; 3 to tell tales

Austräger, *m.*, —in, *f.* 1 (letter) carrier; 2 light porter; 3 talebearer, gossip

—ei, *f.* 1 tittle-tattle; 2 talebearing

Austräufeln, *v. a. & n.* to distil

Austreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive out; 2 to expel; 3 to cast out (devils, &c.); 4 to dislodge (an enemy)

Schweiß=—ende Mittel, (pharm.) sudorifics

—ung, *f.* expulsion

Austreten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to tread out (corn, &c.); 2 to trample out (a flame, &c.). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to step out; 2 (mil.) to lead off (in marching); 3 to retire (from an office, &c.); 4 to withdraw, secede; 5 (mil.) to desert; 6 (chir.) to protrude (as in cases of prolapsus, hernia, &c.)

Ausgetretenes Blut, extravasated blood

Austrinken, *v. a. ir.* 1 to empty by drinking; 2 to drain (a glass, cup, &c.)

Austritt, *m.* 1 act of stepping out (in marching, &c.); 2 porch; 3 doorstep; 4 balcony; 5 (astr.) emergence; 6 retirement (from an office, firm, &c.); 7 secession, withdrawal; 8 (jur.) disappearance (of a debtor); 9 (chir.) protrusion, prolapsus

Austrock=nen, I. *v. a.* 1 to drain off (a marsh, &c.); 2 to season (timber). II. *v. n.* to dry up

—nung, *f.* dessication

Austrommeln, *v. a.* 1 to publish by beat of drum; 2 to condemn (a play, &c., by shuffling and stamping). *See* Aus=pfeifen

Ausüb=en, *v. a.* 1 to practise thoroughly; 2 to execute, carry out; 3 to exercise (a privilege, &c.)

Ein —ender Arzt, a practising phys

—er, *m.* exerciser, practiser (of r duty, privilege, &c.). —lich, *adj.* ticable. —ung, *f.* 1 act of thorou practising; 2 practice (of profes &c.); 3 exercise (of privilege); 4 cution (of duty)

Ausverkauf, *m.* selling off

—en, *v. a.* to sell off

Auswachsen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to sprout, g nate; 2 to finish growing; 3 to out (of proportion, *i. e.* crooked, h backed)

Er ist hinten ausgewachsen, he h hump-back. Ausgewachsenes F (chir.) proud flesh

Auswägen, *v. a., r. & ir.* 1 to weigh 2 to select by weight; 3 to retail

Auswahl, *f.* 1 choice, selection; 2 a ment

Eine — treffen, to make a sele Ohne —, without choice, indis nately

Auswählen, *v. a.* 1 to choose out, s 2 to single out; 3 (mil.) to pick for special service)

Ausgewählt, *part. adj.* choice, sel

Auswalzen, *v. a.* to roll out (n &c.)

Auswand=erer, *m.* emigrant

—ern, *v. n.* to emigrate. —erun emigration

Auswärm=en, *v. a.* to warm thoroug

—e=ofen, *m.* annealing furnace

Auswärt=ig, *adj.* foreign

Minister der —igen Angelegenh minister of foreign affairs

—s, *adv.* 1 outward; 2 abroad; wards

Die Spitze des Fußes —s setzen, t out the toes

Auswaschen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to wash o

Auswäss=ern, *v. a.* to soak, steep rings, hams, &c.)

—erungslinie, *f.* (mar.) waterlin

Auswech=sel, *m.* 1 exchange; 2 change; 3 act of changing; 4 (m pol.) cartel

—seln, *v. a.* 1 to exchange; 2 to c (a child at nurse, &c.)

Ein ausgewechseltes Kind, a ch ling

Ausweg, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (place *or* of) issue, escape; 2 outlet; 3 oper

Ausweich=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to soften roughly; 2 to soak thoroughly. *v. n. ir.* 1 to give way *or* place to; withdraw (before another); 3 to e avoid, shun; 4 (mus.) to modulate one key into another)

—[illegible]nen, *f. pl.* siding (on a railway). —[illegible]zungen, *f. pl.* switches (on railway). —ung, *f.* 1 act of giving way *or* [illegible] to; 2 withdrawal; 3 yielding; 4 [illegible] transition

Ausweiden, *v. a.* 1 to eviscerate; 2 to [illegible] (a deer, &c.)

Ausweinen, *v. a.* (ſich) to have one's cry out

Sich die Augen —, to cry one's eyes out

Ausweis, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 statement, purport; 2 (jur.) argument

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to turn out, expel (lit. to show out); 2 to prove, decide

Sich genügend —en, to give a satisfactory account of oneself

Ausweisholz, *n.* glove-stretcher

Ausweising, *adj. & adv.* 1 outside; 2 by rote, by heart

Auswerfen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to throw (cast) out; 2 to reject; 3 (med.) to evacuate; 4 (med.) to emit, expectorate, vomit, throw up; 5 (mar.) to hoist out (a boat), to cast (anchor), to heave (the lead), to throw (overboard); 6 (com.) to make an entry of; 7 to fix (a salary). II. *v. n.* to lift the forefeet, to step high (as a horse)

Auswetzen, *v. a.* 1 to grind out, remove by whetting; 2 to wipe out (an affront); 3 to blot out, obliterate

Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unswathe

Auswinden, *v. a.* 1 to draw out by a windlass; 2 to twist (the sword from your hand, in fencing)

Auswipfeln, *v. a.* to poll (trees, &c.)

Auswirken, I. *v. a.* 1 to contrive, manage, obtain (with difficulty); 2 to execute (a warrant, &c.); 3 to pare (a horse's hoof). II. *v. n.* 1 to operate fully; 2 to cease operating; 3 to effectuate

Auswischen, *v. a.* 1 to wipe out; 2 to sponge out (a cannon); 3 to rub out (writing on a slate, &c.), efface

Auswittern, I. *v. a.* 1 to season (timber, &c.); 2 to scent out (game, &c.). II. *v. n.* 1 to rot from exposure; 2 to become fully seasoned

Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, arch out

Auswuchs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Auswüchſe) outgrowth, excrescence

— der Knochen, (anat.) exostosis

Auswühlen, *v. a.* 1 to rummage out; 2 to root up (as pigs); 3 to grub out; 4 to [illegible], displace

Auswurf, (-es; *pl.* Auswürfe) 1 anything cast out; 2 ejection; 3 excrement; 4 [illegible]; 5 first throw (at games, &c.); 6 refuse, dregs, scum; 7 oscillation (of a pendulum)

—blatt, *n.*, —bogen, *m.* (typ.) waste-sheet. —münzen, *f. pl.* largesse, scramble-money

Auswürfeln, *v. a.* to raffle away (with dice)

—ling, *m.* outcast

Auswurzeln, *v. a.* 1 to uproot; 2 to stub

Auszacken, *v. a.* 1 to notch; 2 to indent; 3 (her.) to engrail; 4 to scollop, vandyke (a collar, &c.)

Ausgezackt, (bot.) crenate, denticulate

Auszahlen, *v. a.* to pay out, over

Auszählen, *v. a.* to count out

Auszähneln, *v. a.* to tooth a (watch) wheel

Auszahnen, *v. a.* to cut (teeth in) a comb

Auszapfen, *v. a.* to retail (liquor)

Auszehnten, *v. a.* 1 to take tithe; 2 to decimate

Auszehren, I. *v. a.* to consume, emaciate. II. *v. n.* to waste away

Eine —ende Krankheit, a consumptive ailment

—ung, *f.* consumption

Auszeichnen, *v. a.* 1 to distinguish; 2 to mark out; 3 to treat with distinction

Ausgezeichnet, I. *part. adj.* 1 remarkable; 2 distinct; 3 excellent. II. *adv.* excellently

—nung, *f.* 1 distinction; 2 consideration. —nungswürdig, *adj.* worthy of special notice

Auszieh-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw out, extract; 2 to draw (a tooth); 3 to make an abstract (from a writing); 4 to take off (clothes); 5 (ſich) to undress (oneself). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to remove (from a residence); 2 to march out (as an army); 3 (mil.) to take the field

—tiſch, *m.* telescope table

—ung, *f.* 1 act of drawing out; 2 (alg. chem., chir., &c.) extraction; 3 taking off (of clothes)

Auszieren, *v. a.* 1 to decorate, embellish; 2 to bedeck

—er, *m.* decorator. —ung, *f.* decoration

Auszimmern, *v. a.* 1 to square (timber); 2 (min.) to brattice (a shaft)

Auszinnen, *v. a.* to line with tin

Auszirkeln, *v. a.* to measure (*or* mark) out with compasses

Auszischen, *v. a.* to hiss off (the stage)

Auszug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Auszüge) 1 departure, act of departing; 2 removal (from a residence); 3 exodus; 4 (chem. & lit.) extract; 5 passage (from a book); 6 ab-

stract (of a document); 7 proviso, reservation
Der höchſte (*or* letzte) —, (chem.) the quintessence. —ś-ſammlung, *f.* (collection of) elegant extracts
Auszupfen, *v. a.* to pluck out
Auszwicken, *v. a.* (mas.) to point (a wall)
Auszwingen, *v. a. ir.* to extort from
Authen-ticität, *f.* authenticity —tiſch, *adj.* authentic. —tiſiren, *v. a.* to authenticate
Autobiograph, *m.* autobiographer —ie, *f.* autobiography. —iſch, *adj.* autobiographical
Autograph, *m.* 1 autograph (*see* Selbſtſchrift); 2 copying machine —iſch, *adj.* autographic
Autokrat, *m.* autocrat —ie, *f.* autocracy. —iſch, *adj.* autocratic
Automat, *m.* automaton
Autorſchaft, *f.* authorship
Aval, *n.* (com.) security, surety
Avaliren, *v. n.* to stand security, go b
Avarie, *see* Havarie
Avers, *m.* obverse (of a coin)
Aviſo-brief, *m.* (com.) letter of advice —ſchiff, *n.* advice-boat
Aviſta, *adv.* (com.) at sight
Axt, *f.* (*pl.* Äxte) axe, hatchet —blatt, *n.* axe-blade. —ſtiel, *m.* a handle
Axen, *v. a.*, *see* Äzen
Azimuthhaltkreis, *m.* (astr.) verti circle
Azur, I. *m.* lapis lazuli. II. *adj.* — azure

B

B, b, *n.* 1 B, b; 2 (mus.) B-flat
Baar, *adj.* —es Geld, ready money, hard cash. *See* Bar
Babbel-ei, *f.* 1 prattle; 2 twaddle —er, *m.* babbler. —n, *v. n.* to prattle
Baccalaure-at, *n.* bachelor's degree —us, *m.* bachelor (of arts)
Bach-antiſch, *adj.* bacchantic —us-ſtab, *m.* thyrsus
Bach, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäche) brook, rivulet —binſe, *f.* bullrush. —bunge, *f.* brook-lime. —fahrt, *f.* 1 bed of a brook; 2 watercourse. —krebs, *m.* crayfish. —kreſſe, *f.* watercress. —münze, *f.* brook-mint. —ſtecher, *m.* nightman, goldfinder. —ſtelze, *f.*, —ſtelzchen, *n.* (orn.) water-wagtail
Bächlein, *n.*, *dim. of* Bach
Bacillenkraut, *n.* (bot.) basil
Back, I. *n.* (-s; -e) (mar.) 1 forecastle; 2 *f.* (-e; -en) mess, party; 3 birth. II. *adv.* 1 backwards; 2 (mar.) abaft, aback. III. (in comp.) 1 (mar.) larboard. —bord, *m.* larboard. —bug, *m.* larboard bow. —geſelle, *m.* messmate. —ſteg, *m.* backstay. —volk, *n.* seamen forming a mess. 2 (signifying baking) —apfel, *m.* baking-apple. —blech, *n.* baking-tin. —fiſch, *m.* 1 fish cooked by baking; 2 (fig.) an awkward girl. —form, *f.* pastry mould, patty pan. —ofen, *m.* baker's oven. —pfanne, *f.*, *see* —blech. —rädchen, *n.* jagging wheel, pastecutter. —ſchaufel, *f.* oven-peel. —ſchüſſel, *f.* pie-dish, baking-dish. —ſtein, *m.* brick, brick-bat. —trog, kneading-trough. —werk, *n.* pastry
Back-e, *f.* (*pl.* -en), —en, *m.* (*pl.* -en) (gen.) cheek; 2 bow (of a ship); gunstock; 4 buttock
Mit eingefallenen —en, hollow-cheek —enbart, *m.* whiskers. —enbärt *adj.* whiskered. —engrube, *f.*, — grübchen, *n.* dimple. —enknochen, cheekbone. —enriemen, *m.* (sadd breeching. —enſtreich, *m.* slap on t face. —enſtreif, *m.* lappet. —enſtüc (no *pl.*) headstall of a bridle. —taſc *f.* (anat.) cheek-pouch
Backen, *v. a. ir.* 1 (gen.) to bake; 2 to fr 3 to burn (bricks, pottery, &c.); 4 dry (fruit, &c.)
Brod iſt ihm ſchon gebacken, = hemp spun for him. Gebackenes, pastry
Bäcker, *m.* baker —ei, *f.* bakery. —krähe, *f.* bak itch. —ſchabe, *f.* (ent.) cockroach
Bad, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bäder) 1 bath; 2 wat ing-place; 3 (in *pl.*) waters (of a spa
Ins — reiſen, 1 to go to a waterin place; 2 to go to the seaside.
Bäder beſuchen, to take the wate
Das Kind mit dem —e ausſchütt (prov.) to use no discrimination
Fuß—, *n.* foot-bath. Gieß—, *n.* dou Regen—, *n.* shower-bath. Schwim —, *n.* plunge-bath. Schwitz—, *n.* pour-bath. Sitz—, *n.* hip-bath
—s, in comp. (gen. = bathing). — anſtalt, *f.* baths, bathing establis

ment. —ekur, *f.* course of mineral waters. —egast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place. —egeräth, *n.* bath requisites. —ebäuschen, *n.* bathing-box. —ekarren, *n.* bathing-machine. —emeister, *m.* bathing attendant. —eschiff, *n.* floating bath. —eschwamm, *m.* bath- (honey-comb) sponge. —ezimmer, *n.* bath-room

—en, *v. a. & refl.* to bathe. —er, *m.* 1 bath-keeper; 2 barber-surgeon, cupper

Bäffchen, *n.* pair of (clergyman's) bands

Bagage, *f.*, *see* Gepäck

Bagger, *m.* 1 dredger; 2 *see*

—maschine, *f.* 1 dredging steamer; 2 drag. —netz, *n.* dredging net

—n, *v. a.* to dredge

Bähen, *v. a.* 1 to foment, stupe, bathe; 2 to toast (bread, &c.); 3 to char (pile-ends, &c.)

—mittel, *n.* (means used for) fomentation

Bahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 way, path, road; 2 course; 3 (astr.) orbit; 4 face (of a hammer, plane, &c.); 5 course (of a sail)

Sich — brechen, to force one's way. Auf die — bringen, 1 to put in the right path; 2 to introduce (a topic). Die — brechen, (fig.) to break the ice. Die — betreten, to enter the lists

Eisen—, *f.* railway. Lebens—, *f.* way of life, career. Reit—, *f.* riding-school. Renn—, *f.* race-course

—brecher, *m.* pioneer. —brücke, *f.* railway viaduct. —hof, *m.* railway station. —los, *adj.* trackless

—en, *v. a.* to make a way (path)

Bahre, *f.* 1 bier; 2 barrow, litter

—tuch, *n.* funeral pall

Bai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (geog.) bay

—salz, *n.* bay-salt

Bajonet, *n.* 1 bayonet; 2 (langes) sword bayonet

Das — ab! unfix bayonets!

Bake, *f.* beacon, buoy

—geld, *n.*, *see* Hafengeld

Bakeljau, *m.* stockfish, dried ling

Balancir, *m.* (hor.) balance-wheel

—en, *v. a.* to balance. —schritt, *m.* goose-step. —stange, *f.* balan-[illegible]

Balkon, *m.* (*see* Balkon) balcony

Bald, *adv.* 1 soon, directly, shortly; 2 almost nearly; 3 quickly, easily

Er kam —, he soon came. Ich wäre — gestorben, I was near dying. Das geschieht nicht so —, that is not so easily [illegible]. So —, as soon as

II. *conj.* (used doubly, and implying alternation). — hier, — da, now here, now there. — das Eine, — das Andere, first one thing and then the other

—ig, 1 *adj.* early; 2 *adv.* soon. —igst, *adv.* as soon as possible

Baldrian, *m.* (bot.) valerian

Balg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bälge) 1 bag; 2 (bot.) case, husk; 3 sloughed skin (of a snake, &c.); 4 (of a child) brat, imp; 5 bellows (*see* Blase—)

Der dicke —, (cont.) potbelly

—geschwulst, *m.* (chir.) encysted tumour. —enkapsel, *f.* (bot.) follicle. —enlinse, *f.*, —enniese, *f.* nozzle of a bellows. —enluftklappe, *f.* valve of a bellows. —enregister, *n.* wind-indicator (in an organ). —enschwengel, *m.* bellows-handle. —entreter, *m.* organ-blower

Balger, *m.* wrestler, boxer

—ei, *f.* scuffle, fisticuffs, tussle

Balken, *m.* 1 beam; 2 baulk; 3 loft; 4 (her.) bar, chevron

—er Kühbrücke, (mar.) orlop-beams

—anker, *m.* building-clamp, brace. —band, *n.* (join.) dovetail. —brücke, *f.* wooden bridge. —ruthe, *f.* measure of timber. —streif, *m.* (her.) fesse. —waage, *f.* steelyard. —werk, *n.* woodwork, timbers (of a building)

Balkon, *m.* (-s; -e) balcony

Ball, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bälle) ball (in every sense)

Auf Bälle gehen, to go to balls. Einen — machen, to hole a ball (at billiards). Den — anspielen, to play off, lead (at tennis, &c.). Ein schön gemachter —, a good hazard (at billiards)

—förmig, *adj.* spherical. —haus, *n.* tennis (*or* racket) court. —hof, *m.* ball-alley. —holz, *n.* bat. —kleid, *n.* ball-dress. —netz, *n.* racket. —pritsche, *f.* battledore. —rose, *f.* (bot.) water-elder, Gueldres rose. —schläger, *m.* 1 racket-player; 2 batsman. —spiel, *n.* 1 tennis; 2 any game at ball. —stock, *m.* cue

Ballade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ballad

—ndichter, *m.* ballad-writer. —ndichtung, *f.* ballad literature (poetry)

Ballast, *m.* (mar.) ballast

Mit — (sc. beladen), in ballast

Ballei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commandery

Ballen, I. *m.* 1 bundle; 2 bale, package; 3 ball (of the foot *or* hand); 4 printer's ball; 5 button (of a foil); 6 ten reams (of paper); 7 sole (of a horse's foot); 8 track, footmark (of game); 9 handle, butt (of a plane). II. *v. a.* 1 to make into a ball (as snow, &c.); 2 to double (*or* clench) the fist; 3 (with sich) to ball, bind (as snow)

—binder, *m.* packer. —degen, *m.* foil. —eisen, *n.* adze. —waaren, *f. pl.* bale-goods. —weise, *adv.* in bales

Ballet, *n.* ballet

—tänzer, *m.*, —tänzerin, *f.* ballet-dancer. —meister, *m.* ballet-master

Ballist-ik, *f.* ballistics, science of projectiles

—isch, *adj.* ballistic

Ballon, *m.* (*pl.* -s) 1 football; 2 (chem.) globular receiver; 3 balloon

Einen — aufblasen, to blow (inflate) a football (balloon)

Ballot-age, *f.* 1 act of balloting; 2 ballot

—iren, *v. n.* to vote by ballot

Balsam, *m.* balm, balsam

—blüthe, *f.* 1 balsam blossom; 2 flower of balm tree; 3 any fragrant bloom. —duft, *m.* balmy odour, fragrance. —duftend, *adj.* balmy. —gewächs, *n.* any balsamic plant. —harz, *n.* balsamic resin. —kraut, *n.* 1 *see* Gewächs; 2 marvel of Peru

—iren, *v. a.* to embalm, render fragrant. —isch, *adj.* 1 balsamic; 2 balmy

Balz, *f.*, —zeit, *f.* pairing-time (of birds)

—en, *v. n.* to pair

Bambus, *m.* (-ses; -se), —rohr, *n.* bamboo-cane

Bammeln, *v. n.* to dangle

Bamsen, *v. a.* to beat (furs, &c.)

Banco, (com.) *see* Bank

Band, I. *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bänder) 1 band; 2 ribbon; 3 swathe (of a sheaf, &c.); 4 hoop (of a cask); 5 (anat.) ligament; 6 tie-beam (of a roof, &c.); 7 covered point (at backgammon). II. *n.* (-es; -e) bond, tie. III. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bände) volume (of a work)

Ein — machen, to make a point (at backgammon). Ein gehäuftes —, a piled (*or* crowded) point

Band, prefixed in comp. frequently signifies 'striped'

—achat, *m.* onyx. —eisen, *n.* hoop-iron. —gras, *n.* ribbon-grass. —haken, *m.* hasp. —handel, *m.* ribbon-trade. —kette, *f.* brace. —krämer, *m.* ribbon-dealer. —macher, *m.* ribbon-weaver. —messer, *n.* adze. —nudeln, *pl. f.* ribbon-vermicelli. —reif, *m.* hoop. —schleife, *f.* 1 cockade; 2 favour. —streif, *m.* (her.) bend. —tresse, *f.* worsted lace. —verlangerung, *f.* (anat.) strain (of a ligament). —weide, *f.* basket-osier. —wurm, *m.* tapeworm

Band-age, *f.* 1 *see* Binde; 2 (surg.) truss (for rupture), *see* Bruchbandage

—agist, *m.* truss-maker

Bändchen, *n.* 1 narrow ribbon; 2 sm volume

Bande, *f.* 1 (mar.) streak (of a shi -side); 2 band, company, gang; 3 cus ion (of a billiard-table)

Ein Schiff auf die — legen, to care a ship. Fulda —, *f.* itinerant ba German band. Blech —, brass band

Bandelier, *n.* (-s; -e) bandoleers, sho der-belt

Bändig, *adj.* manageable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to restrain; 2 to tame to break in (a horse, &c.). —ung, act of taming, subduing

Bang-e, I. *adj.* anxious, uneasy. II. anxiously

Es ist mir vor ihm —e, I am uneasy his presence

—en, *v. imp. n.* (with *dat.*) to afraid; as, Es bangt mir, I am alarm —igkeit, *f.* anxiety, uneasiness, fear

Bank, I. *f.* (*pl.* Bänke) 1 bench, fo 2 bench (of judges, bishops, &c.) board (of a university); 4 bank earth, oysters, &c.); 5 (mar.) re 6 (geol.) stratum

Auster—, *f.* oyster-bed. Coralle *f.* coral reef. Dreh—, *f.* turning-la Felsen—, *f.* reef of rocks. Fleisch *f.* butcher's bench. Hobel—, *f.* carp ter's bench

Er läßt sich nicht leicht unter die stecken, he is not easily put down. die lange — schieben, to shelve a mat Durch die —, in gross, on an average —haken, *m.* holdfast, clamp (on a penter's bench)

II. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 bank (for money); gambling bank

Die — sprengen, to break the ba Die — halten, to keep bank. Geld die — legen, to deposit money in bank. —actie, *f.* bank-stock. —ad när, *m.* proprietor of bank-sto —agent, *m.* exchange-broker. —a *n.*, *see* Agio. —bruch, *m.* bankrupt —bruch machen, (com.) to fail. —bri ig, *adj.* bankrupt, insolvent. —co *m.* (com.) banking account. Ein —co eröffnen, to open a credit. —erott —bruch. —gericht, *n.* chamber of c merce. —procura, *f.* power of attor (to transact bank business). —sch ber, *m.* banker's clerk. —wesen, banking affairs. —zettel, *m.* bank-n

Bankal-amt, *n.* (Austrian) customs o

Bänkchen, *n.* a little bank, *or* bench

Bänkel-gesang, *m.* 1 act of ballad-singi 2 ballad sung by strollers

-ſänger, *m.*, -reiter, *m.* 1 balladeer; 2 rhymester, poetaster
Bankert, *m.* (-ẽs) bastard, bantling
Bankett, *n.* (-ẽs; -e) banquet
Bann, *m.* 1 ban, interdict; 2 excommunication; 3 coercion; 4 (space of) jurisdiction
Den — thun, to lay under an interdict, excommunicate. Den — aufheben, to remove an interdict
In comp. gen. = district
-brief, *m.* interdict. -fluch, *m.* anathema. -ſtrahl, *m.*, den -ſtrahl ſchleudern, to fulminate excommunication. -ſpruch, *m.*, -wort, *n.* exorcism
-en, *v. a.* 1 to put under the ban; 2 to fix by a spell, fascinate; 3 to conjure away (a pain, &c.); 4 to exorcise (demons &c.). -er, *n.* banner. -herr, = banneret
Bankier, *m.* banker
Bank, Banze, *f.* bay, recess (for sheaves in a barn)
Banſen, *m.* (zool.), *see* Panſen
Bar, *adj. & adv.*, *see* Baar, 1 (applied to money) ready, actual; 2 destitute of, stripped of; 3 (in comp.) bare
-es Geld, 1 ready money; 2 hard cash
Bär, *m.* (-en, & -es; -en) 1 bear (zool. & astr.); 2 paviour's (pile-driver's) ram
Einem einen -en aufbinden, to hoax, humbug a person
-artig, *adj.* ursine. -beißer, *m.* bulldog, *See* Bullenbeißer. -enbecke, *f.* bearskin cover. -enbill, (bot.) *see* Bärenklau. -enfang, *m.* 1 bear-hunting; 2 bear-trap. -enfell, *n.* 1 bearskin; 2 bear hide. -enführer, *m.* (lit. & fig.) bear-leader. -enfuß, *m.* (bot.) arctopus. -enhaut, *f.* bearskin. -enhäuter, *m.* (fig.) sluggard. -enhetze, *f.* bearbaiting. -enhüter, *m.* 1 bearward; 2 (astr.) Bootes, Arctophylax. -enklau, *f.* (bot.) = bear ursine, acanthus. -enkraut, *n.* (= foxglove. -enohr, *n.* (bot.) arcula. -enöhrlein, *n.* (bot.) auricula. -enpfeife, *f.* bourdon pipe (of an organ). -enſpur, *f.* track (of a bear). -enwurz, *f.* (bot.) bear-berry. -enwürger, *m.* bearward. -enzwinger, *m.* bear-garden. -fenchel, *m.* (bot.) bearswort. -enhaut, *f.* cowhair slipper. -mütze, *f.* bearskin (shako). -ſanikel, *m.* (bot.) = arcula. -wurz, *f.* (bot.) 1 bearswort; 2 saxifrage; 3 cow-parsnip; 4 = valerian
Barack, *f.* 1 soldier's hut; 2 wretched lodging, hovel
Baranke, *f.* skin of slink lamb
Barattiren, *v. a.* to barter
Barbar, *m.* barbarian
-ei, *f.* 1 barbarity; 2 cruelty; 3 vandalism.
-en, *adj.* (in comp.) barbarian. -ismus, *m.* (rhet.) barbarism. -iſch, I. *adj.* 1 barbarous; 2 inhuman. II. *adv.* 1 barbarously; 2 cruelly
Barber, *m.* Barbary horse, barb. *See* Berber
Barbe, *f.* (icht.) barbel
Barbier, *m* (-ẽs; -e) barber
-becken, *n.* shaving-basin. -en, *v. a.* 1 to shave: Er ließ ſich -en, he got shaved; 2 to fleece, cheat. -meſſer, *n.* razor. -riemen, *m.* razor-strop. -ſtube, *f.* barber's shop
Barchent, *m.* (-ẽs; -e) 1 fustian; 2 (feiner, geköperter) dimity
-en, *adj.* made of fustian
Bard=e, *m.* (-n; -en) bard
-en=geſang, *m.* bardic lay. -enthum, *n.* 1 period of bardic song; 2 bardic song in general. -iet, *m. & n.* song in bardic style
Bare, *f.* 1 rough whalebone (*see* Barte); 2 cover, thick copse; 3 (mar.) wave
Bären=, (in comp.) *see* Bär
Barett, *n.* (-ẽs; -e) 1 cap; 2 hood; 3 skull-cap
-kram, *m.* hosiery. -krämer, *m.* hosier, haberdasher
Barfuß, *adj. & adv.* barefoot
Barg, *m.* (*pl.* Bärge) barrow-pig, boar
Bark=aſſe, *f.* (mar.) longboat
-e, *f.* (mar.) 1 barque; 2 (gen.) boat
Bärme, *f.* (& in comp.) barm, yeast
Barmherzig, I. *adj.* compassionate. II. *adv.* compassionately
-er Bruder, monk hospitaller. -e Schweſter, sister of charity
-keit, *f.* compassion
Bärmutter, *f.*, *see* Gebärmutter
Barock, *adj.* odd, queer
Barometriſch, *adj.* barometrical
Baron, *m.* (-ẽs; -e) baron
-in, *f.*, -eſſe, *f.* baroness
Barre, *f.* 1 bar, ingot; 2 rough whalebone
-ngold, *n.* gold in ingots. -nhändler, *m.* bullion dealer
Barren, *m.* 1 bar; 2 rail
Barſ, Barſch, (icht.) perch
Barſch, I. *adj.* 1 rough; 2 rude, brusque. II. *adv.* roughly
-heit, *f.* 1 rudeness, roughness, brusquerie; 2 harshness
Bart, *m.* (-ẽs; *pl.* Bärte) 1 beard; 2 comb (of a cock); 3 wattles (of a turkey); 4

whiskers (of a cat); 5 barb (of a fish); 6 beard (of an oyster); 7 tail of a comet; 8 choke (of an artichoke); 9 wards (of a key)

Backen—, whiskers

In den — brummen, to grumble, mutter. Er lachte in den —, he laughed in his sleeve. Sie ſtreiten ſich um des Kaiſers —, they are disputing about trifles

Grau—, greybeard. Knebel—, moustache. Stutz—, 1 beard à la Vandyke; 2 imperial

—geier, *m.* (orn.) golden vulture, lammergeier. —gras, *n.* beardgrass. —ig, *adj.* bearded. —klappe, *f.* 1 pincers; 2 hand-vice. —lappen, *m.* gills (of a bird). —männchen, *n.*, —meiſe, *f.* (orn.) bearded titmouse. —moos, *n.* earth-moss. —nelke, *f.* (bot.) sweet William. —nuß, *f.* filbert. —ſeife, *f.* shaving-soap. —weizen, *m.* bearded wheat. —zange, *f.* tweezers

Barte, *f.* 1 broad axe; 2 upper jaw of a whale

Bart=eln, *v. a.* to mill (cloth)

—el=tuch, *n.* cloth of the first dressing

Bärtig, *adj.* bearded

Bartſchen, *f. pl.* sweeps (for rafts, &c.)

Baryt, *m.* (min.) barytes, baryta. *See* Schwerſpat

—haltig, *adj.* barytiferous. —metall, *n.*, *see* Barium

Barzahlung, *f.* cash payment

Baſalt, I. *m.* (-es; -e) basalt. II. (in comp.) basaltic

—haltig, *adj.* basaltic. —ſäule, *f.* basaltic column

Baſanit, *m.* (min.) basanite

Bäschen, *n. dim.* of

Baſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 aunt; 2 (gen.) any female cousin; 3 (chem.) *see* Baſis

Bäſelbeere, *f.* barberry

Baſilie, *f.*, —nkraut, *n.* (bot.) basil

Baſin, *m.* (text.) dimity

Baſis, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 pedestal; 2 (chem.) base

Baß, *m.* (Baſſes; *pl.* Bäſſe) (mus.) 1 bass; 2 bass part; 3 bass-singer

—bläſer, *m.* bassoon-player. —geige, *f.* bass-viol. —pfeife, *f.* bassoon

—ſchlüſſel, *m.* bass clef

Baſſin, *n.* (-s; -s) 1 reservoir; 2 dock

Baſſ=iſt, *m.* bass-singer

—on, *m.* bassoon. *See* Fagott

Baſt, *m.* & *n.* 1 (bot.) liber, inner bark of trees; 2 husk (of flax, hemp, &c.); 3 cuticle rubbed off a stag's antlers; 4 bast; 5 (text.) camlet

—matte, *f.* bast mat

—en, *adj.* made of bast

Baſtard, I. *m.* (-s; -e) bastard. II. *comp. adj.*) 1 mongrel, bastard, hybr 2 false, imitation

—feile, *f.* flat file. —fühlkraut, (bot.) sesban. —fenſter, *n.* blind w dow. —race, *f.* cross-breed. —ſpin *m.* spinning-mule. —wechſel, *m.* (co accommodation-bill

Baſtei, *f.*, Baſtion, *f.* bastion

Bataill=enband, *n.* (mil.) chin-strap (o shako)

—on, (-ones; -one) *n.* batallion. onschef, *m.* brigadier

Bathengel, *m.* (bot.) germander

Bating, *m.* (-s; -e) —shölzer, *pl.* (ma bitts

—sbolzen, *pl.* bitt-bolts

Batiſt, *m.* (-es; -e) cambric

Batterie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) battery. —ſeite, broadside (of a ship). —ſtücke, *pl.* (arti siege-guns

Batzen, *m.* 1 coin (now disused) equal about a penny; 2 coin worn on a ne lace

Ohne den —, without a farthing

Bau, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e, -ten, & Bäu 1 construction; 2 act of building; 3 e fice, structure; 4 working, opening a mine); 5 hole, burrowing-place foxes, rabbits, &c.); 6 build, form, e 7 style of architecture (*see* —art); (in comp., as suffix) cultivation

Eine Kirche iſt im —e begriffen, church is in course of erection. E Haus in — und Beſſerung erhalten, keep a house in tenantable conditi Auf den — kommen, to be condemned labour on public works

Acker—, agriculture. Garten—, hor culture. Wein—, vineyard farmi vinegrowing. Berg—, mining

—amt, *n.* office of public works. —s ſchlag, *m.* building estimate. —s ſtellen, *pl.* preparations for buildi —art, *f.* 1 style of architecture: construction. —aufſeher, *m.* 1 distri surveyor; 2 inspector of buildin —bar, *adj.* 1 capable of cultivatio 2 (min.) worth working; 3 (min.) a to be worked. —commiſſion, *f.* boa of works. —dienſt, *m.* statute-servi (in building). —fällig, *adj.* ruino shaky, crumbling. —frohne, *f.*, —dienſt. —gefangener, *m.* convict e ployed on public works. —geräthe, building utensils. —gerüſt, *n.* scaffo —hof, *m.* timber-yard. —holz, *n.* bui ing timber. —koſten, *pl.* 1 buildi expenses; 2 working expenses (of

...bel. —kunſt, *f.* 1 architecture; 2 ...gineering. —künſtler, *m.*, *see* —meiſter. —leute, *pl.* builders (gen.). —luſt, *f.* building mania. —meiſter, *m.* architect. —riß, *m.* building plan. —rath, *m.* board of works; 2 member of such board. —ſchule, *f.* school of engineering. —ſtatt, —ſtätte, *f.*, —ſtelle, *f.* 1 site; 2 building-ground. —ſtein, *m.* building stone. —ſtyl, *m.* style of art. —ſtyle. —verwalter, *m.* clerk of the works. —weſen, *n.* architectural matters. —wuth, *f.*, *see* —luſt. —zierath, *m.* architectural ornament

Bauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäuche) 1 belly; 2 ...

Bauch — machen, to bulge out

In comp. gen. = ventral, of *or* belonging to the belly

—band, *m.* rupture. —brüchig, *adj.* ...tured. —bruchband, *n.*, —compreſſe, *f.* truss. —decken, (in comp.) = epigastric. —fell, *n.* (anat.) peritoneum. —fellentzündung, *f.* peritonitis. —floſſe, *f.* —finne, *f.* (icht.) ventral fin. —fluß, *m.* (med.) diarrhœa, dysentery. —gurt, *pl.* (mar.) buntlines. —grimmen, *pl.* gripes, violent colic. —gurt, *m.* (mil.) 1 belly-band; 2 roller; 3 ...ringle. —haut, *f.*, *see* —fell. —kneifen, *n.* gripes. —redner, *m.* ventriloquist. —rednerei, *f.* ventriloquism. —redner, *m.*, *see* —gurt. —ring, *m.* (anat.) inguinal ring. —ſpeichel, *m.* (anat.) gastric juice. —ſpeichelbrüſe, *f.* (anat.) pancreas. —ſtich, *m.* (chir.) tapping (for dropsy)

bauchen, *v. n.* to bulge out

—ig, *adj.* (suffix in comp.) -bellied. —**ung,** *f.* bulging, protuberance

bauen, I. *v. a.* 1 to build; 2 to construct; 3 to cultivate (land); 4 to raise (crops); 5 to work (a mine); 6 to make (a road). II. *v. n.* (auf) to count upon, build upon

Bauer, I. *m.* (-s), **Bäuerin,** *f.* 1 rustic, small farmer, peasant; 2 boor, clown (in a sense of rude); 3 (at cards) knave; (at chess) pawn. II. *n.* (-s) birdcage

—brod, *n.*, *see* Schwarzbrod. —n...knabe, *m.* country lad. —ndirne, *f.* country girl. —nflegel, —lümmel, *m.* ...dawbacon. —nfrau, *f.* country woman. —frohne, *f.* statute labour. —gut, *n.* farmhouse. —njoch, *m.*, —...*n.* yoke. —kittel, *m.* smock-frock. —knecht, *m.* farm-servant. —...*f.* rustic fare. —krieg, *m.* war of peasants. —nmagd, *f.* (female) farm-servant. —nſchenke, *f.* pot-house. —nſitte, *f.* country custom. —nſtand, *m.* peasant class, labouring class. —ntracht, *f.* rustic attire. —nvolk, *n.* common people, lower orders. —...leute, country-folk, peasants (*pl. of* —...mann, *m.* peasant). —wirthſchaft, *f.* 1 cottage farm; 2 homestead

Bäueriſch, *adj.*, —lich, *adj.* boorish

Baulich, *adj.* In —em Stande, in tenantable order

Baum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäume) 1 tree; 2 beam; 3 (mar.) boom

Der — fällt nicht vom erſten Streiche, = Rome was not built in a day

—achat, *m.* sand-agate. —ähnlich, *adj.*, —artig, *adj.* arborescent. —auſter, *f.* mangrove oyster. —bohne, *f.* (bot.) connarus. —brand, *m.* blight. —ente, *f.* (orn.) whistling duck. —epheu, *m.* tree-ivy. —eule, *f.* (orn.) little horned owl. —falk, *m.* (orn.) hobby. —fall, *m.* windfall wood. —flechte, *f.* (bot.) tree-moss. —gang, *m.* avenue of trees. —gans, *f.* (orn.) brent-goose. Die Schottiſche —gans, barnacle. —garten, *m.* 1 nursery; 2 orchard. —gärtner, *m.* arboriculturist, nursery-gardener. —geiſt, *m.* (myth.) dryad. —geländer, *n.* espalier. —grille, *f.* (ent.) 1 harvest bug; 2 tree-cricket. —gruppe, *f.* clump of trees. —hacker, *m.*, —häkel, *m.* (orn.) 1 tree-creeper; 2 woodpecker. —hippe, *f.* lopping axe, billhook. —holder, *m.* (bot.) elder. —käfer, *m.* garden beetle. —kahn, *m.* canoe. —kriecher, *m.* (orn.) tree-creeper. —lang, *adj.* 1 tall, strapping; 2 lanky. —laus, *f.* (ent.) woodlouse. —lerche, *f.* (orn.) woodlark. —meſſer, *n.* 1 pruning-knife; 2 dendrometer. —nachtigall, *f.* (orn.) hedge-warbler. —nuß, *f.* (bot.) walnut. —nymphe, *f.* (myth.) wood-nymph. —öl, *n.* sweet oil, olive oil. —picker, *m.* (orn.) woodpecker. —pieper, *m.* (orn.) woodlark. —reiter, *m.*, *see* —kriecher. —ſäge, *f.* cross-cut saw. —ſchere, *f.* garden-shears. —ſchlag, *m.* foliage. —ſchröter, *m.* (ent.) stag-beetle. —ſchule, *f.* arboretum, tree nursery. —ſchwamm, *m.* (bot.) agaric. —ſeide, *f.* (text.) bombasine. —ſtark, *adj.* robust. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) dendrite. —ſtock, *m.* stub, stump. —tau, *n.* (mar.) guest-rope. —wachs, *n.* mummy, grafting-wax. —wanze, *f.* winged bug. —wolle, *f.* cotton. Geflechte —wolle, *f.* cotton-flock. —wollen, *adj.* (made of) cotton. —wollene Gaze, *f.* (text.) tarlatan. —wollener Caſimir, *m.* nankeen. —wollendocht, *m.* cotton-

wick. —wollenfabrik, *f.* cotton-mill. —wollengarn, *n.* cotton-yarn. —wollenſtreicher, *m.* carder. —wollenzeug, *n.* 1 cotton-stuff; 2 cotton-print. —wollicht, *adj.* cottony. —zucht, *f.* arboriculture. —zunder, *m.* (*see* Zunderſchwamm) German tinder

Baumen, I. *v. a.* (weaving) to put on the beam. II. *v. n.* to take to a tree. III. (ſich) (*or* bäumen) to rear (as a horse)

Bäumig, *adj.* woody

Baus-back, *m.* (joc.) chubby-face —bäckig, *adj.* chubby-faced

Bauſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäuſche) 1 pad, bolster; 2 bundle

In — und Bogen, in the lump, wholesale, in the gross. —ſumme, *f.* sum total

—en, *v. n.* to swell out, puff. —kauf, *m.* (com.) purchase by wholesale

Bäuſchchen, *n.* 1 little pad; 2 (chir.) pledget

Bauſe, *f.* pattern (pricked *or* cut out) —n, *v. a.* to trace (a design, &c.)

Bauten, *f. pl.* buildings

Bauz! *int.* bump! smash!

Bax-en, —er, *see* Box-en, —er

Bayes, *m. pl.* baize

Bayonet, *n.*, *see* Bajonet

Beabſichtigen, *v. a. & n.* to purpose, intend

Beacht-en, *v. a.* to heed, regard, pay attention to

—enswerth, *adj.*, —ungswerth, *adj.* noticeable, worthy of notice

Beackern, *v. a.* to till, cultivate

Beamt-e, *m.*, —ete, *m.* 1 functionary; 2 official; 3 public officer

Er iſt —et, he has a government appointment, he is in the public service

Beängſti-gen, *v. a.* to make anxious —gung, *f.* anxiety, uneasiness

Beanſpruchen, *v. a.* to advance pretensions to

Beanſtanden, *v. a.* to contest a return (to Parliament, &c.)

Beantragen, *v. a.* (parl.) to move for

Beantwort-en, *v. a.* to answer, reply to —ung, *f.* (act of) replying, answering

Bearbeit-en, *v. a.* 1 to till, cultivate, work (land); 2 to elaborate; 3 to work up (a subject); 4 (neu) to rewrite (a book)

—ung, *f.* 1 act of working upon, at; 2 elaboration; 3 treatment, handling (of a subject, &c.). —er, *m.* 1 elaborator; 2 editor (of a reprint)

Beaufſichti-gen, *v. a.* to keep one's eye upon, pay attention to

—gung, *f.* watch kept over a person thing, surveillance

Beauftrag-en, *v. a.* 1 to commission; to empower

—ter, *m.* commissioner

Beäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle

Bebaken, *v. a.* (mar.) to mark out w buoys

Bebärtet, *adj.* (her.) barbed

Bebauen, *v. a.* 1 to build upon, co (land) with buildings; 2 (agri.) to br into cultivation

Beb-en, *v. n.* 1 to tremble, shake, qual 2 to palpitate; 3 to thrill

Erd-—en, *n.* earthquake

—end, *adj.* tremulous. —er, *m.*, - zug, *m.* (in an organ) tremolo stop.

köpfchen, *n.* (nodding) mandarin. —u *f.* 1 quaking, shaking; 2 trembli tremor; 3 (phys.) vibration; 4 (mu tremolo

Becher, *m.* 1 beaker, chalice, goblet (bot.) calix; 3 dicebox

Aſchen—, *m.* ash-tray. Tabaks—, tobacco-jar

—blume, *f.* (bot.) pimpernel. —fö ig, *adj.* cup-shaped. —n, *v. n.* to bo tipple. —ſpiel, *n.* thimble-rig. ſtürzer, *m.* hard drinker

Becken, *n.* 1 basin; 2 (mus.) cymbal (anat.) pelvis; 4 vortex (of a whirlpo —höhle, *f.* (anat.) pelvic cavity. ſchläger, *m.* cymbal-player

Bedachen, *v. a.* to roof (a house, &c.)

Bedacht, I. *m.* (-es) consideration, d beration. II. *adj.* Ich bin darauf I have considered that point

Vor—, *m.* 1 deliberation; 2 fo thought. —los, I. *adj.* inconsider II. *adv.* inconsiderately. —ſam, *adj adv.*, *see*

Bedächtig, I. *adj.* 1 circumspect; 2 d berate; 3 considerate. II. *adv.* thoughtfully; 2 advisedly; 3 deli rately

—keit, *f.* (habit of) deliberation

Bedachung, *f.* roofing

Bedanken, *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to return thank 2 to refuse with thanks

Sich bei einem Freunde —, to ret thanks to a friend. Dafür bedanke mich! (iron.) thank you for nothing!

Bedarf, *m.* (-es; no *pl.*) requirements. quisites

Bedauerlich, *adj.* to be regretted, regr able

Bedauern, I. *v. a.* 1 to lament, bewail to pity; 3 to regret, be sorry

Er iſt ſehr zu —, he is much to be pit II. *s. n.* sorrow, regret

—werth, *adj.*, —würdig, *adj.* deplorable, worthy of regret, pitiable

Bedecken, *v. a.* 1 to cover; 2 to shelter, protect; 3 (astr.) to obscure, hide from view; 4 (mil.) to escort; 5 (sich) to put on one's hat

Bedeckt, — Sie sich, pray be covered.

Bedeckt, (mit bedecktem Haupte) with his hat on. Der Himmel ist bedeckt, the sky is overcast. Bedeckter Weg, (fort.) covered way. Bedeckte Batterie, masked battery

—ung, *f.* 1 covering; 2 (mil.) escort, convoy; 3 (astr.) occultation; 4 (com.) security. —ungsschiff, *n.* (mar.) ship escorting a convoy

Bedell, m., *see* Pedell

Bedenken, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to consider, reflect, ponder; 2 to provide for; 3 (sich) to deliberate, reflect, consider; 4 (sich) to take care of number one

Sich anders —en, to change one's mind. Sich eines Bessern —en, to think better of it

II. *s. n.* 1 deliberation, reflection, consideration; 2 hesitation, scruple, qualm. —en tragen, to have one's misgivings, to scruple at

—lich, *adj.* 1 serious; 2 critical; 3 (old) delicate; 4 suspicious. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 scrupulousness; 2 nicety. —zeit, *f.* time for reflection

Bedeuten, *v. a.* 1 to signify, mean; 2 to be a sign of, portend; 3 to denote; 4 to be of consequence; 5 to point out. *See* Deuten

Das hat nichts zu —en, it is of no consequence

—end, I. *adj.* 1 important; 2 considerable. II. *adv.* considerably. —sam, I. significant. II. *adv.* significantly. —samkeit, *f.* significance. —ung, *f.* 1 signification, meaning; 2 importance, consequence. Ein Mann von —ung, a man of consequence. —ungslos, —ungslos, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant, meaningless

Bedienen, *v. a.* 1 to serve; 2 (cards) to follow suit; 3 (artil.) to serve (guns); 4 (sich) to help oneself; 5 (sich, with *gen.*) to make use of

—te, m. servant (domestic). —tenhaft, *adj.* servile. —tenzimmer, *n.* servants' hall. —ung, *f.* 1 attendance, service (of servants); 2 (coll.) servants, household, establishment (of servants)

Bedingen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to stipulate, bargain; 2 to engage (terms, &c.); 3 to charter (a vessel); 4 to assume, postulate

—t, I. *adj.* 1 qualified, conditional; 2 (math. & log.) hypothetical. Von Etwas — sein, to depend on, be affected by. —ung, *f.* 1 act of stipulating; 2 stipulation, proviso. Unter der —ung, on condition

Bedrängen, *v. a.* 1 to distress; 2 to oppress; 3 to press hard

—niß, *f.*, —ung, *f.* 1 embarrassment; 2 pressure; 3 distress; 4 oppression

Bedrohen, *v. a.* to menace, threaten

—lich, I. *adj.* threatening, menacing. II. *adv.* menacingly. —ung, *f.* 1 act of menacing; 2 threat, menace

Bedrücken, *v. a.* 1 to press closely; 2 to oppress

—er, *m.* oppressor. —ung, *f.* oppression

Bedüften, *v. a.* to perfume

Bedünsten, *v. a.* to cover with vapour

Bedupfen, *v. a.* to touch (with caustic, &c.)

Bedürfen, *v. n. & imp. ir.* (with *gen.*) to require, want, be in need of

Es bedarf keines Beweises, there is no proof required, it needs no proof

—niß, *n.* 1 necessity; 2 requirement. —tig, *adj.* 1 in want of, in need of; 2 necessitous, indigent. —tigkeit, *f.* necessity, indigence

Beehren, *v. a.* to honour (confer an honour)

Ich habe mich beehrt, I have done myself the honour

Beeid-igen, *v. a.* 1 to put (one) on his oath; 2 to swear (a witness); 3 to swear to, make an affidavit of

—igung, *f.* 1 swearing (of a witness); 2 attestation

Beeifern, *v. a.* (sich) 1 to interest oneself warmly; 2 to strive zealously

Beeilen, *v. a. & refl.* to hurry

Beeinträchtigen, *v. a.*, *see* Eintrag thun

Beeisen, *v. a.* 1 to freeze over; 2 to shoe (a horse)

Beendigen, *v. a.* to bring to a close, terminate

—gung, *f.* (act of) bringing to a close, terminating

Beengen, *v. a.* 1 to cramp, limit; 2 to straiten

Beengte Luft, confined (close) atmosphere. Ich fühlte mich sehr beengt, I felt under great restraint

Beerdigen, *v. a.* to inter, bury

—gung, *f.* interment, burial. —gungsfeier, *f.* funeral, obsequies. —gungskosten, *pl.* funeral expenses

Beere, *f.* (bot.) berry

Beer-, *or* Beeren-, (in comp.) gen. = berry-bearing, bacciferous

—enfressend, *adj.* baccivorous. —melte,

f. (bot.) strawberry blight. —**moſt**, *m.*, —**wein**, *m.* unpressed wine

Beet, *n.* (hort.) border, (garden) bed

Beete, *f.* beet, beetroot

Befächeln, *v. a.* to fan

Befähig=en, *v. a.* to qualify —**ung**, *f.* (act of) qualification

Befahr=bar, *adj.* 1 practicable (as a carriage-road); 2 navigable (as a river) —**en**, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ply upon (a road); 2 to traverse, navigate (a river)

Ein ſehr —**ener Weg**, a frequented road. —**ene Leute**, (mar.) old salts —**ung**, *f.* 1 navigation (of a river); 2 act of using (a road)

Befallen, I. *v. a. ir.* to come upon, happen to. II. *v. imp. ir.* to assail, attack

Es befiel ihn eine Krankheit, he was attacked with illness

Befangen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to comprise, include; 2 to engage, implicate; 3 to involve; 4 to seize (with illness, &c.)

Er iſt in einem Irrthume —, he is under a mistake

II. *adj.* 1 (von) prejudiced, partial; 2 confused, timid; 3 restrained (in manner); 4 put out of countenance, disconcerted; 5 (mit) preoccupied; 6 engrossed (in) —**heit**, *f.* 1 embarrassment, confusion; 2 prejudice

Befaſſen, *v. a.* 1 (ſich) to enter into, engage in (a matter); 2 to occupy oneself

Befehl, *m.* (-ē; -e) 1 command; 2 order

Auf weſſen —? by whose orders? Ich ſtehe zu Ihrem —e, I am at your orders. Tags—, *m.* (mil.) order of the day, general orders —**en**, *v. a. ir.* 1 to order, command; 2 to commend (to the care of, &c.). Gott befohlen! God be with you! —**eriſch**, *adj.* imperious. —**flagge**, *f.* (mar.) commodore's flag. —**ēform**, *f.* (gram.) imperative mood. —**ēhaber**, *m.* commander, commanding officer. —**ēweiſe**, *f.*, *see* —**ēform**. —**wimpel**, *m.* (mar.) broad pennant

Befeinden, *v. a.* to show enmity to

Sind Sie mit ihm befeindet? are you at feud with him?

Befeſti=gen, *v. a.* 1 to fasten; 2 to fortify, strengthen —**gung**, *f.* 1 (act of) fastening; 2 fortification. —**gungskunſt**, *f.* (science of) fortification. —**gungspfahl**, *m.* palisade

Befeucht=en, *v. a.* to damp, moisten —**ung**, *f.* moistening, damping

Befeuern, *v. a.* to fire (with enthusiasm, &c.)

Befiedern, *v. a.* 1 to cover with feathe 2 to mount (an arrow) with feathers

Befind=en, I. *v. a. ir.* to find, consid II. (ſich) to be. Sich übel —, to (*or* be) ill. III. *n.* 1 state (of healt 2 condition. —**lich**, *adj.* to be found

Befleck=en, *v. a.* 1 to stain, pollute, def 2 to sully; 3 to heel (shoes, &c.) —**ung**, *f.* 1 stain, spot; 2 polluti defilement; 3 tarnishing (of honour)

Befleiß=en, *or* —**igen**, *v. a. ir.* (ſich) devote oneself; 2 to apply diligently

Er befleißigt ſich der Kürze, he dies brevity. Ich habe mich im befliſſen, I have always sedulously deavoured

Befliſſen=heit, *f.* sedulousness, assidui —**lich**, *adj.* sedulously

Beflogen, *adj.* fledged

Beflor=en, *v. a.* 1 to cover with crape to put crape on

Mit beflortem Hute, with crape on hat

Beflügel=n, *v. a.* 1 to furnish with win 2 to add wings to —**elt**, *adj.* winged

Befolg=en, *v. a.* 1 to obey: 2 to com with, act up to; 3 (genau) to fol implicitly —**ung**, *f.* observance of, adherence orders, example, &c.

Beförder=er, *m.* 1 promoter; 2 patron (com.) forwarding agent —**lich**, I. *adj.* favourable. II. *adv.* vourably. —**n**, *v. a.* 1 to forw (goods, &c.); 2 to further (one's vie &c.); 3 to promote. —**ung**, *f.* 1 warding (of goods); 2 furthering designs); 3 promotion

Befracht=en, *v. a.* to freight, charter ship) —**er**, *m.* charterer. —**ung**, *f.* char ing

Befragen, *v. a. ir.* to question, inter gate

Befrei=en, *v. a.* 1 to free, liberate (p soners, slaves, &c.); 2 to disch (troops); 3 to disengage; 4 to abs 5 to enfranchise; 6 to clear (of de —**er**, *m.* liberator, &c. —**ung**, *f.* ration, deliverance, &c.

Befremd=en, *v. a. imp.* to surprise, nish —**ung**, *f.* surprise

Befreund=en, *v. a.* 1 to make intimat (ſich) to become intimate —**et**, *adj.* (wrongly used for) akin, nected

Befriedig=en, *v. a.* 1 to satisfy; 2 to pease

—end, *adj.* satisfactory. —ung, *f.* 1 satisfaction; 2 gratification

Befrohnen, *v. a.* to compel to statute labour

Befroren, *adj.* frozen over

Befruchten, *v. a.* 1 to fecundate; 2 to impregnate; 3 to fertilise (land, &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 fertilisation; 2 impregnation; 3 (of figs) caprification

Befruchtung —ung, *f.* (bot.) cryptogamy

Befugen, *v. a.* 1 to empower; 2 to authorise

—niß, *f. & n.* (-nisses; -nisse) 1 authorisation; 2 powers (of an envoy, &c.); 3 (coll.) faculty

Seine —nisse überschreiten, to exceed one's powers.

—t, *adj.* competent, empowered

Befühlen, *v. a.* 1 to feel (the pulse, &c.); 2 to maul, handle

Befürchten, *v. a.* 1 to fear; 2 to apprehend, suspect

—ung, *f.* apprehension, misgiving

Begaben, *v. a.* 1 to gift; 2 to endow

—ung, *f.* 1 endowment; 2 act of endowing

Begaffen, *v. a.* 1 to stare at, gaze at; 2 to ogle

Begängniß, *n., see* Leichenbegängniß

Begatten, *v. n.* (sich) 1 to pair (as birds); 2 to copulate; 3 to rut (as deer)

—ung, *f.* 1 pairing; 2 copulation. —szeit, *f.* 1 pairing-time; 2 rutting-time (of deer, &c.)

Begeben, (sich) *v. a.* 1 to betake (oneself); 2 to take one's way; 3 to set about (business, &c.); 4 (with *gen.*) to yield, to renounce (claims, &c.)

—heit, *f.* event, occurrence

Begegnen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to meet; 2 to fall in with; 3 to befall; 4 (sich) to concur (in a wish, &c.); 5 to treat, receive (a person, &c.); 6 to obviate (an objection)

—niß, *f. & n.* occurrence, event. —ung, *f.* 1 meeting; 2 encounter; 3 style of reception; 4 usage, treatment

Begehen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to traverse; 2 to frequent (a road, &c.); 3 to commit (a fault, error, &c.); 4 to celebrate (a festival, &c.)

Ein Kirchspiel —, to beat the bounds of a parish

Begehr, *n.* 1 desire (*see* Begierde); 2 —s, in request

—en, *v. a.* 1 to desire, long for; 2 to want, lack; 3 to crave, demand (a trial, &c.); 4 to request; 5 to ask (in marriage)

Auf Ihr —, at your request. Kaffee wird begehrt, coffee is in demand

—lich, *f.* I. *adj.* covetous. II. *adv.* covetously. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 covetousness; 2 greed; 3 inordinate desire. —ung, *f.* (act of) 1 desiring; 2 demanding, requiring; 3 lusting after

Begeifern, *v. a.* 1 to beslaver; 2 to slander

Begeistern, *v. a.* 1 to inspire; 2 to inspirit, enliven; 3 to throw into raptures, ecstatise

—erung, *f.* 1 inspiration; 2 exaltation, rapture; 3 enthusiasm

Begier, *f.*, —de, *f.* 1 eager desire; 2 lust, passion; 3 concupiscence

—ig, *adj.* 1 eager for; 2 lusting after. —igkeit, *f.* avidity, eagerness

Begießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to sprinkle; 2 to water (flowers, &c.); 3 to baste (with dripping)

Begine, *f.* (eccl.) beguine (nun)

Beginn, *m.* (-es) beginning, commencement. *See* Anfang, Anbeginn

—en, I. *v. a. & n. ir.* to begin, commence. II. *s. n.* enterprise. —er, *m.* beginner

Begipsen, *v. a.* to plaster

Begittern, *v. a.* to lattice

Beglänzen, *v. a.* to illumine

Beglaubigen, (rarely Beglauben) *v. a.* 1 to accredit; 2 (sich) to prove one's identity

Eine beglaubigte Abschrift, an attested copy

—ung, *f.* 1 (act of) accrediting; 2 attestation. —ungsbrief, *m.* affidavit. —ungsschein, *m.* certificate. —ungsschreiben, *n.* credentials

Beglaubt, I. *adj.* trustworthy, credible. II. *adv.* credibly

Begleiten, *v. a.* 1 to accompany; 2 (mil.) to escort; 3 (mar.) to convoy

—er, *m.* 1 companion; 2 attendant, follower; 3 (mus.) accompanier. —ung, *f.* 1 accompaniment; 2 retinue, suite; 3 (mil.) escort; 4 (mar.) convoy

Beglücken, *v. a.* 1 to make happy; 2 to bless

—er, *m.* giver of happiness, benefactor

— wünschen, *v. a.* to congratulate, give joy to, felicitate

Begnaden, —igen, *v. a.* 1 to pardon; 2 (pol.) to amnesty; 3 to favour

—igung, *f.* 1 act of pardoning; 2 pardon; 3 amnesty

Begnügen, *v. a.* (sich) 1 to be contented; 2 to content oneself

—lich, —sam, *adj. & adv., see* Genügsam. —samkeit, *f., see* Genügsamkeit

Begraben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to inter, bury (a corpse); 2 to bury, conceal (in the earth)

Begräbniß, *n.* (-ſſes ; -ſſe) 1 burial ; 2 interment ; 3 funeral ; 4 burial-place ; 5 (in comp.) funeral-, burial-

Begränzen, *v. a.*, *see* **Begrenzen**

Begraſen, *v. a.* 1 to cover with grass ; 2 (agri.) to lay down (land in grass) ; 3 to turf over

Begraut, *adj.* hoary-headed

Begreif-en, *v. a. & n. ir.* 1 to comprehend ; 2 to conceive, apprehend ; 3 to grasp (mentally) ; 4 (in ſich) to comprise

Er begreift leicht, he is quick of comprehension. Begriffen ſein, to be engaged, occupied. Das Haus iſt im Bau begriffen, the house is in process of construction. Mit begriffen, including, inclusive of

—lich, I. *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable. II. *adv.* conceivably. —lichkeit, *f.* conceivability. —ungskraft, *f.* (powers of) comprehension

Begrenz=bar, *adj.* 1 limitable ; 2 definable

—en, *v. a.* 1 (geog.) to bound ; 2 to define, limit ; 3 to circumscribe. —ung, *f.* 1 limitation ; 2 definition ; 3 horizon

Begriff, *m.* 1 idea, notion ; 2 conception ; 3 comprehension, perception ; 4 intellect

Im —e, 1 on the point (of) ; 2 in the act (of). Über ſeine —e, above his perception

—sbeſtimmung, *f.* definition. —sgeſellung, *f.* association of ideas. —sverwechſelung, *f.* confusion of ideas

Begründ-en, *v. a.* 1 to found, base ; 2 to establish ; 3 to make good (an assertion, &c.)

—er, *m.* 1 founder, establisher ; 2 promoter ; 3 originator. —ung, *f.* 1 establishment ; 2 argument (of a book) ; 3 (parl.) preamble (of a Bill) ; 4 proof, confirmation (of an accusation, &c.)

Begrünen, *v. a.* 1 to make green ; 2 (ſich) to become green, to come into leaf

Begrüßen, *v. a.* 1 to greet ; 2 to salute ; 3 to welcome

Einen um Etwas —, to pay one the compliment of asking (permission, &c.)

Begünſtig-en, *v. a.* 1 to favour ; 2 to patronise

—er, *m.* 1 patron, fautor ; 2 partisan ; 3 abettor. —ung, *f.* patronage, (act of) favouring

Begütert, *adj.* 1 monied, opulent ; 2 well provided for

Begütigen, *v. a.* to propitiate

Behaaren, *v. a.* (ſich) to become covered with hair, to hair over

Behaart, *adj.* 1 (bot.) pilose ; 2 (anat.) hirsute

Behaftet, *adj.* 1 subject (to) ; 2 burd (with) ; 3 affected (by disease, &c.

Behag-en, I. *v. n. imp.* (with *dat.*) t comfortable

Es behagt ihm nicht, he is not fortable. Sie ließen es ſich —en, ma hemselves comfortable, the joyed themselves

II. *s. n.* 1 comfort ; 2 enjoyment

—lich, I. *adj.* comfortable. II. comfortably. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 com 2 sociability

Behalftern, *v. a.* to put a halter o horse, &c.)

Behalt=bar, *adj.* retainable

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to retain, keep ; 2 (a to carry. Wohl—en, *adj.* safe sound. Seine Faſſung —en, to r one's self-command. —ſam, *adj* tentive. —ſamkeit, *f.* retentiveness

Behält=er, *m.* 1 receptacle ; 2 reser 3 (fish) tank ; 4 *see*

—niß, *n.* 1 storehouse ; 2 recepta 3 cage (for wild beasts) ; 4 cover game)

Behand=eln, *v. a.* 1 to handle (an ject, subject) ; 2 to treat ; 3 to m pulate

—ler, *m.* (pharm., &c.) manipul —lung, *f.* 1 treatment ; 2 managem 3 manipulation

Behang, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* Behänge) 1 the of a dog ; 2 appendage

—en, I. *adj.* Der Hund iſt ſchö en, the dog has handsome ears. II. 1 to hang (walls, &c.) ; 2 to pa (hangings) ; 3 to curtain (a bed)

Beharr=en, *v. n.* 1 to persevere ; 2 main firm ; 3 (auf) to persist in

Er beharrte darauf, fünf Thaler bern, he stood out for five dollars

—lich, I. *adj.* 1 persevering ; 2 sistent ; 3 enduring ; 4 constan yielding. II. *adv.* perseveringly sistently. —lichkeit, *f.* persev persistence. —lichkeit bringt s (prov.) persevere and prosper.

—vermögen, *n.* vis inertiæ

Beharſchen, *v. n.* (chir.) to crust ove a scab, cicatrise

Beharzen, *v. a.* to rosin

Behaub=en, *v. a.* 1 to hood ; 2 to tuft

—te Lerche, (orn.) crested lark

Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon

Behauen, *v. a.* 1 to hew ; 2 to trim ber, *or* stone)

Ein —er Gang, (min.) an exh lode

Behäufeln, *v. a.* to hill, pit (potatoe

Behaupten, *v. a.* 1 to assert; 2 to maintain (an opinion, &c.); 3 to uphold, make good, prove (an assertion, &c.); 4 (sich) to make good one's position; 5 (sich) to hold one's ground

—ung, *f.* 1 assertion; 2 statement; 3 act of keeping up, sustaining (dignity, &c.)

Behausen, *v. a.* to lodge, take in, accommodate

Behäuten, *v. a.* to cover with hide

Behelf, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 shift, expedient; 2 pretence

—en, *v. a. ir.* (sich) 1 to manage, contrive; 2 to content oneself; 3 to have recourse to. **Er mußte sich mit einer Lüge —**, he was obliged to have recourse to a lie

—lich, *adj.* 1 auxiliary; 2 of assistance

Behelligen, *v. a.* to importune

—ung, *f.* importunity

Behelmen, *v. a.* to put on a helmet

Behen, *m.* (bot.) behen

—nuß, *f.* behen-nut

Behend, I. *adj.* 1 agile, active, swift; 2 (fig.) smart. II. *adv.* smartly, lightly, with activity

—igkeit, *f.* 1 agility, activity; 2 adroitness, dexterity

Beherbergen, *v. a.* to lodge, shelter

—ung, *f.* lodging, shelter

Beherrschen, *v. a.* 1 to rule over; 2 to be master of; 3 to control

Die Festung beherrscht die Stadt, the fortress commands the city

—ung, *f.* domination, empire. **—er**, *m.* ruler, sovereign

Beherzigen, *v. a.* 1 to take to heart, lay to heart; 2 to consider; 3 to reflect on

—ung, *f.* (act of) laying to heart

Beherzt, *adj.* 1 high-hearted, spirited; 2 plucky, courageous

Eine —e Antwort, a spirited reply. **—n**, to embolden, inspirit

Behexen, *v. a.* to bewitch

—ung, *f.* bewitchment

Behilflich, I. *adj.* 1 helpful; 2 serviceable. II. *adv.* helpfully, serviceably

Er war mir sehr —, he was of great assistance to me

—keit, *f.* 1 assistance; 2 utility

Bepflanzen, *v. a.* 1 to plant with timber; 2 to furnish (spread, as a tree)

Bewaldet, wooded

Bewehren, *v. a.* 1 to overhear; 2 to listen to

—er, *m.* 1 listener; 2 eavesdropper

Behörde (pl. -n) gen. the authorities

Civil—, Justiz—, Local—, Staats—, the civil, judicial, local, State authorities. **Gerichts—**, the law-officers

Behosen, *v. a.* to breech

Behuf, *m.* 1 behalf, behoof; 2 use; 3 advantage

Zu meinem —, on my behalf

—s, *adv.* on behalf of

Behuft, *adj.* hoofed, furnished with hoofs

Behülflich, *see* **Behilflich**

Behüten, *v. a.* 1 to herd (cattle, &c.); 2 to watch over, guard; 3 to defend, protect

Gott behüte Euch! God preserve you! **Behüte es Gott!** God forbid!

—er, *m.* 1 guardian; 2 defender, protector

Behutsam, I. *adj.* circumspect, watchful, careful. II. *adv.* circumspectly, with care

—keit, *f.* 1 circumspection, care; 2 watchfulness; 3 scrupulousness

Bei, *prep.* with *dat.*:—

About: 1 (one's person) **Ich habe kein Geld — mir**, I have no money about me; 2 (conjectural) **Es waren — 600 Menschen**, there were about 600 men. **Amongst**: — **den Alten**, amongst the ancients. **At**: 1 (one's house) **Er wohnt — seinem Vater**, he lives at his father's; 2 (a place) — **Hofe**, at court; 3 (an occupation) — **Tische**, at table; **beim Spiele**, at play; 4 (a ceremony) — **der Hochzeit**, at the wedding; 5 (sight, sound, &c.) — **diesem Anblicke**, at sight of this; 6 **Er nahm ihn — seinem Worte**, he took him at his word. **By**: 1 (near) **beim Feuer**, near the fire; 2 (during) — **Tage**, by day; 3 (instrumental) **Er griff sie beim Haare**, he seized her by the hair; 4 (degree) — **weitem besser**, better by far; 5 (asseverative) — **dem Himmel schwören**, to swear by Heaven. **During**: — **Lebzeiten meines Bruders**, during my brother's lifetime. **For**: (notwithstanding) — **alle dem**, for all that. **In**: 1 (the mind) — **sich überlegen**, to consider in one's own mind; 2 (instrumental) — **hellem Tage**, in broad daylight; 3 (provided with) **Ich war damals — Gelde**, I was in funds at that time; 4 (condition) — **guter Laune**, in good humour; — **sich**, in one's senses. **Near**: — **der Thür**, near the door. **Of**: (properly **near**) **Die Schlacht — Lützen**, the battle of Lutzen. **On**: 1 (pain of) — **Leibesstrafe**, on pain of death; 2 (asseverative) — **meiner Ehre**, on my honour. **To**: 1 (one's presence) **Er hat stets — dem Prinzen Zutritt**, he

has always access to the prince; 2 sich — der Polizei beschweren, to complain to the police. Wink: 1 — Gott ist Alles möglich, everything is possible with God; 2 (to begin or end) Er fing beim letzten an, he began with the last
— einander, together. — Gelegenheit, as opportunity may serve. — der Hand, at hand, handy. — Menschengedenken, within the memory of man. — der Seite, — Seite, aside. — Zeiten, 1 betimes, early; 2 in good time. Beim Leben erhalten, to preserve, keep alive. — dem Winde segeln, (mar.) to sail close to the wind

Beianker, (mar.) *m.* kedge-anchor

Beibehalten, *v. a. irr.* 1 to keep at hand; 2 to retain (in office, &c.)
—ung, *f.* 1 act of keeping at hand, &c.; 2 retention, continuance

Beiblatt, *n.* supplement (to a newspaper, &c.). *See* Beilage

Beibringen, *v. a. irr.* 1 to adduce (proofs, &c.); 2 to cite (authorities, &c.); 3 to bring forward (evidence, &c.); 4 to administer (medicine); 5 to deal (blows, &c.); 6 to insinuate
—ung, *f.* production (of proofs, evidence, &c.)

Beicht, *f.*, —e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (eccl.) confession
—en, *v. a. & n.* to confess (to a priest).
—er, *m.* penitent, person confessing.
—geheimniß, *n.* secret of the confessional. —siegel, *n.* seal of confession.
—stuhl, *m.* confessional. —vater, *m.* father confessor

Beide, *adj.* both
Alle —, both one and the other. Keiner von Beiden, neither one nor other.
—rlei, *adj. ind. & adv.* 1 of both kinds; 2 in both ways. —rseitig, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual. —rseits, *adv.* reciprocally, mutually

Beidlebig, *adj.* amphibious

Beidrehen, *v. a.* (mar.) to heave to

Beidrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, affix (a seal)

Beierbe, *m.* joint-heir

Beifall, (-es; *no pl.*) 1 approbation; 2 applause
— finden, to meet approval. —sbezeigung, *f.* mark of applause. —winken, to nod approval

Beifallen, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) 1 to occur (to the memory); 2 to come into (one's mind); 3 to side with

Beifällig, *adj.* 1 approving; 2 favourable (as a judgment, &c.); 3 incl

Beifrau, *f.* 1 female helper; 2 assista midwife

Beilage, *f.* 1 *see* Beilage; 2 appendix
Aus der — werden Sie erfahren .. from the annexed you will find ...

Beifügen, *v. a.* to annex, subjoin
—ung, *f.* (act of) appending, annexi

Beifuß, *m.* 1 (bot.) wormwood; 2 (ma parrel truss (of a sail)

Beigang, *m.* (mining) side-passage

Beigeben, *v. a. irr.* 1 to assign, appoi give (to one, as an assistant); 2 to a sociate (in an office, &c.)

Beigehen, *v. a.* Sich etwas — lassen, presume, dare
—d *adj.* enclosed

Beigesellen, *v. a.* 1 to associate; 2 (fi to associate with oneself

Beihanden, *adv.* at hand

Beiher, *adv.* 1 beside; 2 by the bye

Beihülfe, *f.* 1 assistance; 2 support, st cour; 3 (an Geld) subsidy
—lich, *adj.* 1 auxiliary; 2 subsidiar

Beiknecht, *m.* understrapper

Beikommen, *v. n. irr.* 1 to accompan 2 to match, equal, come up to
Nicht —, (with *dat.*) to fall short of

Beil, *n.* hatchet
—eisen, *n.* bar-iron. —förmig, *ad* hatchet-shaped. —kraut, *n.* (bo hatchet-vetch. —stein, *m.* (min.) oft
—träger, *m.* 1 lictor; 2 halberdier; billman

Beilage, *f.* 1 supplement (to a new paper, &c.); 2 appendix (to a book)

Beilast, *f.* (mar.) extra freight, by-freig

Beiläufer, *m.* footboy, errand-boy
—ig, I. *adj.* 1 approximative; 2 in dental. II. *adv.* 1 by the way; 2 in dentally
Eine —ige Bemerkung, a passing mark. —ig gerechnet, at a rough calc lation

Beilegen, I. *v. a. irr.* (with *dat.*) 1 to a pend; 2 to confer (a title); 3 to give nickname); 4 to attribute (blame); to compose, accommodate (a differenc II. (mar.) to lay to
Eine beigelegte Eigenschaft, (log.) attribute
—ung, *f.* 1 attribution; 2 conferri (of a name, title, &c.); 3 adjustment a quarrel). —ungswort, *n.* (gram.) a jective

Beileid, *n.*, *see* Mitleid

Beiliegen, *v. n. irr.* to accompany, be closed (in a letter)

Beilke, *f.* (game of) shovelboard
—n, *v. n.* to play at shovelboard.
tafel, *f.* shovelboard

Beim, abbrev. for Bei dem
Beimessen, v. a. (with dat.) to impute, attribute, ascribe
Einem Glauben —en, to give one credit, believe
—ung, f. imputation, attribution
Beimischen, v. a. to add to a mixture
—ung, f. admixture
Bein, n. 1 (gen.) bone; 2 leg
Es fuhr mir durch Mark und —, it pierced me to the quick; it gave me a thrill. Er ist gut auf den —en, he is a good pedestrian. Auf den —en, afoot. Einem ein — stellen, to trip one up. Er steht auf schwachen —en, his affairs are in a shaky state
—ader, f. (anat.) femoral artery. —brech, n. 1 (bot.) see Beingras; 2 (min.) [illegible]. —brecher, m. (orn.) osprey. —bruch, n. fracture of the leg. —fäule, f. (surg.) caries. See Knochenfräß. —[illegible], f. osseous tumour. —gewächs, n. (anat.) exostosis. —harnisch, m. [illegible], greaves. —haus, n. charnel-house. —haut, f., —häutlein, n. periosteum. —hautgeschwulst, f. periostosis. —hebel, m. (chir.) elevator. —[illegible], see —brech. —ig, adj. 1 bony; 2 (suffix in comp.) legged, as Krumm-[illegible], bandy-legged. —kleider, pl. breeches, trowsers. —kleiderstoff, (text.) [illegible]. —knopf, m. (anat.) con-[illegible]. —lade, f., —lager, n. cradle (for [illegible]). —los, adj. boneless. —[illegible], n. bone-dust. —säge, f. bone-[illegible]. —schiene, f. (chir.) splint. —[illegible], f. the boot (instrument of tor-[illegible]). —schwarz, s. n. & adj. ivory [illegible] (colour). —spath, m. (veter.) [illegible]
[illegible], adv. nearly, almost
[illegible], m. (-n; -n) 1 byname; 2 [illegible]
[illegible], pl. (anat.) accessory nerves
[illegible], v. a. to appoint as an adjunct
[illegible], n. spare horse, led horse
[illegible], v. n. to concur in opinion
[illegible], adv. together
[illegible], n. 1 squatter; 2 citizen without [illegible]
[illegible]recht, n. right of settlement
[illegible], n. 1 addition; 2 (gram.) appo-[illegible]
[illegible], v. a. ir. to contribute
[illegible], n. (mar.) tender
[illegible], f. concubine
[illegible], n. (-es; Beischläge) 1 counter-[illegible] bastard, by-blow
[illegible], v. a. ir. to enclose (in a let-[illegible])

Beischluß, m. enclosure
Beischlüssel, m. false key
Beischuß, m. contribution
Beischüssel, m. (cul.) side-dish, entrée
Beisein, I. v. n. to be present. II. s. n. presence
Beisetz-en, v. a. 1 to lay aside; 2 to entomb
—ung, f. entombment
Beisichtig, adj. short-sighted
Beisitz-en, v. n. to act as assessor to a judge, &c.
—er, m. assessor. —eramt, n. assessorship
Beispiel, n. (-es; -e) example
Zum —, for example
—los, I. adj. unexampled, unprecedented. II. adv. unprecedentedly
Beispringen, v. n. ir. (with dat.) to spring to (one's aid)
Beiß-beere, f. (bot.) capsicum. —kober, m., see Maulkorb. —kohl, m. (bot.), see Beete. —zahn, m. (dent.) incisor. —zange, f. nippers
Beiß-en, v. a. & n. ir. 1 to bite; 2 to prick, sting (as the conscience); 3 to burn the mouth (as pepper); 4 to itch; 5 to smart
In Etwas —en, to take a bite out of something. An Etwas —en, to bite at something. Auf die Stangen —en, to champ the bit
—end, adj. 1 pungent, hot, stinging; 2 acrid, tart; 3 caustic (in manner, language, &c.). —ig, adj. & adv., see —end. —igkeit, f. causticity, acrimony
Beistand, m. support, assistance
— vor Gericht, (jud.) counsel. —leisten, 1 to lend one's support; 2 to give assistance
Beistechen, v. n. ir. (mar.) to sail close-hauled
Beisteh-en, v. n. ir. (with dat.) 1 to stand by (a friend, &c.); 2 to succour, help
—er, m. 1 assistant; 2 abettor; 3 see Beistand
Beisteuer, f. 1 contribution; 2 subsidy
—n, v. a. to contribute
Beistimm-en, v. n. 1 to coincide in opinion; 2 to agree with; 3 to assent to; 4 to stand by (one's opinion)
—er, m. 1 assenter; 2 approver. —ung, f. 1 act of assenting; 2 acquiescence
Beistrich, m. (gram.) comma
Beitisch, m. side-table, sideboard
Beitrag, m. (-es; pl. Beiträge) 1 contribution; 2 share
—en, v. a. ir. 1 to contribute; 2 to help in, conduce to

Beitreten, *v. n. ir.* 1 to come over to (a party); 2 to accede to (conditions)
Beitritt, *m.* (with *dat.*) accession to
Beiurtheil, *n.* (jud.) 1 interlocution; 2 injunction (pending a cause)
Beiwache, *f.* (mil.) bivouac
Beiwagen, *m.* extra (additional) coach (on a posting route)
Beiweg, *m.* by-way
Beiwerk, *n.*, **Beiwesen**, *n.* accessories (in a painting, &c.)
Beiwohnen, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to be present at
Beiwohnung, *f.* (jur.) cohabitation
Beiwort, *n.* (gram.) adjective
Beiwörtlich, I. *adj.* adjectival. II. *adv.* adjectively
Beizählen, *v. a.* to count amongst, number with
Beiz=en, *v. a.* 1 (chir.) to cauterise; 2 (chem.) to corrode; 3 to pickle (meat, &c.); 4 to stain (wood); 5 to etch (copper); 6 to fly (a hawk)
—**brühe**, *f.* corrosive mixture. —**end**, *adj.* corrosive. —**e**, *f.* 1 corrosion; 2 lye. —**mittel**, *n.* corrosive. —**vogel**, *m.* hawk
Beizoll, *m.* extra-duty
Beizügel, *m.* near-hand rein
Bejagen, *v. a.* 1 to hunt over; 2 to shoot over
Bejah=en, *v. a.* to answer in the affirmative
Eine —**ende Antwort**, an affirmative answer
—**ung**, *f.* affirmative answer. —**ungsweise**, *adv.* affirmatively
Bejahrt, *adj.* aged, stricken in years
Bejammern, *v. a.* to lament, deplore, bewail
—**swerth**, —**swürdig**, I. *adj.* lamentable, deplorable. II. *adv.* lamentably, deplorably
Bejochen, *v. a.* to yoke
Bekämpfen, *v. a.* 1 to combat, do battle with, assail; 2 to overcome
Bekannt, *adj.* 1 known; 2 acquainted; 3 notorious; 4 well-known; 5 admitted
— **machen**, 1 to notify, promulgate; 2 (with *dat.*) to introduce. — **werden**, to make acquaintance. **Für** — **annehmen**, to take for granted
—**er**, *m.*, —**e**, *f.* acquaintance. —**lich**, *adv.* 1 notoriously; 2 admittedly. —**machung**, *f.* 1 notification; 2 intimation; 3 public notice. —**schaft**, *f.* 1 acquaintance; 2 circle of acquaintance
Bekappen, *v. a.* 1 to hood (a hawk); 2 to cope (a wall); 3 to cap (the toes of shoes)

Bekehr=bar, I. *adj.* convertible. II. convertibly
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to convert; 2 (sich) become converted; 3 (sich) to turn a new leaf. —**er**, *m.* proselytiser, converter. —**ter**, *m.*, —**te**, *f.* 1 convert proselyte. —**ung**, *f.* conversion. **ungsanstalt**, *f.* mission-house. —**geist**, *m.* proselytising spirit. —**sucht**, *f.* proselytism
Bekenn=en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to confess, ad 2 to follow suit (at cards); 3 (sich own, avow oneself as; 4 (sich) to pro make profession (of a religion, &c.)
—**er**, *m.* 1 confessor; 2 professo faith, &c.). —**tniß**, *n.* 1 confession avowal; 3 acknowledgment
Beklag=en, *v. a.* 1 to lament, bewail, plore; 2 (sich) to complain
Er —**te sich bei seinem Vater über** he complained to his father of . . .
—**enswerth**, *adj.*, —**enswürdig**, *adj* mentable, deplorable. —**er**, *m.*, *f.* defendant (in a police-court, &c.)
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to applaud, to cl performer)
Bekleck=en, —**sen**, *v. a.* to blotch, to b
Bekleid=en, *v. a.* 1 to clothe, attire; drape (a lay figure, &c.); 3 to over; 4 to shoe (an anchor); 5 to i (with an office); 6 to fill (a situati 7 to hold (an appointment)
—**ung**, *f.* 1 act of clothing; 2 draping, &c.; 3 exercise (of an of 4 (mar.) bulwark; 5 facing (of a &c.)
Bekleistern, *v. a.* 1 to bedaub, besm 2 to slur over, palliate (errors, &c.
Beklemm=en, *v. a., r. & ir.* to op (the heart, &c.)
In **beklemmten Umständen**, in strai circumstances
—**ung**, *f.* 1 oppression (of spirits despondency; 3 difficulty (of breath oppression of the chest
Beklommenheit, *f.* oppression of sp anxiety
Beklüg=eln, *v. a.* 1 to pick holes in, h criticise (a book, &c.); 2 to subtili
—**elung**, *f.* hypercriticism
Bekomm=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to obtain, g to receive; 3 to catch, take (an illn 4 (with *dat.*) to suit (one's constit &c.); 5 to obtain
Lust zu Etwas —**en**, to take a fan something. **Ich bekam ihn nic sehen**, I could not obtain an inte with him. **Wohl bekomm's!** 1 good may it do you! 2 (said after s ing) Lord bless you! **Die Spei**

[illegible] mir nicht, this diet disagrees with me

Beköstig-en, v. a. to provide with board

—ung, f. 1 act of catering; 2 board, diet

Bekräftig-en, v. a. 1 to corroborate, confirm (a statement, &c.); 2 to make good (an assertion)

—ung, f. 1 corroboration; 2 affirmation. —ungseid, n. affidavit

Bekränz-en, v. a. to wreathe, encircle (with a garland, &c.)

—ung, f. act of crowning (with a chaplet)

Bekreuzen, v. a. (sich), see Kreuzen, v. a. (sich)

Bekritt-eln, v. a. to carp at, pick holes in

—ler, m. faultfinder, carper

Bekritzeln, v. a. to scrawl over

Bekrust-en, v. a. to incrust

—ung, f. incrustation

Bekümm-ern, v. a. 1 to grieve, afflict; 2 (sich) to vex oneself, fret; 3 to trouble oneself

Er bekümmert sich sehr über seinen Verlust, he takes his loss greatly to heart. Er bekümmert sich gar nicht um mich, he does not care a button about me

—ernis, n. & f., see Kummer

Belächeln, v. a. to smile at

Belächen, v. a. to ridicule

—swerth, adj. 1 ridiculous; 2 ludicrous

Belad-en, v. a. ir. 1 to burden; 2 to load

—ung, f. act of loading

Belag-ern, v. a. 1 to invest (a fortress); 2 to beleaguer (a garrison); 3 to be-[illegible]

—erung, f. 1 siege; 2 investment. —erungsbatterie, f. siege battery. —er-[illegible]stand, m. state of siege

Belang, m. 1 amount; 2 importance

—en, v. a. 1 to proceed against (at [illegible]); 2 see Anbelangen

Belasten, v. a. 1 to load, charge, burden; 2 to overload; 3 to charge one's account, &c., debit

Belästig-en, v. a. 1 to burden; 2 to molest, trouble, annoy; 3 to incommode; (mit Bitten) to importune

—ung, f. 1 molestation; 2 importunity

Belatten, v. a. 1 to cover with laths; 2 to [illegible]; 3 to rib (a roof)

Belauben, v. a. (sich) to come into leaf

Belauern, v. a. 1 to lie in wait for; 2 to humbug, take a rise out of

Belaufen, v. a. ir. (sich auf) to amount [illegible]

Belausch-en, v. a. to listen to, try to overhear

Man —t uns, we are overheard

—er, m. eavesdropper

Beleb-en, v. a. 1 to enliven; 2 to animate

—end, adj. 1 enlivening; 2 restorative. —theit, f. 1 animation; 2 liveliness (of manner, &c.). —ung, f. 1 enlivenment; 2 act of animating

Beledern, v. a. 1 to cover with leather; 2 to buff (piano-keys, &c.)

Beleg, m. (-es; -e) document, voucher

—e, n. (-es; -e) facing (of trousers, &c.)

—en, v. a. 1 to lay (a place, &c., with tiles, boards, turf, &c.); 2 to silver (a mirror); 3 to shoe (a wheel, &c.); 4 to engage, reserve (a place); 5 to cover (a mare); 6 to line (a bitch)

Mit Strafe —en, to inflict (render subject to) punishment. Eine —te Zunge, (med.) a foul (or loaded) tongue

—ung, f. act of, 1 laying (a surface with anything); 2 silvering (a mirror, &c.); 3 shoeing (a wheel, &c.); 4 covering, lining (a mare, bitch, &c.)

Belehn-en, v. a. to enfeoff

—ter, m. vassal. —ung, f. enfeoffment

Belehr-en, v. a. to instruct

Sich —en lassen, 1 to take advice; 2 to listen to reason

—ung, f. 1 instruction; 2 edification. —ungsgabe, f. talent for imparting instruction

Beleibt, adj. corpulent

Er wird —, he is falling into flesh

—heit, f. corpulence

Beleidig-en, v. a. 1 to offend; 2 to insult

—end, adj. offensive. —er, m. 1 offender; 2 insulter. —ung, f. 1 offence; 2 insult; 3 affront

Beleisten, v. a. to surround with moulding

Belemnit, m. (-en; -en) (min.) belemnite

Belesen, adj. Ein —er Mann, a well-read man, a man of extended reading

Beleucht-en, v. a. 1 to light, light up; 2 to illuminate; 3 to illustrate

Die Sonne —, = to gild refined gold, to carry coals to Newcastle

—ung, f. 1 lighting, lighting up; 2 illumination; 3 illustration (of a subject)

Belfern, v. n. 1 to snarl, yelp (as a cur); 2 (fig.) to quarrel, nag

Belieb-en, v. a. n. & imp. to choose, desire, wish

Wie es Ihnen beliebt, as you please. Belieben Sie noch Etwas? do you wish anything else?

männiſch, *adj.* 1 referring to miners; 2 mining. —mannsſtand, *m.*, *see* —knappſchaft. —mehl, *n.* (geol.) marl. —nachfahrer, *m.* inspector of mines. —öl, *n.*, *see* Steinöl. —ordnung, *f.* mining regulations. —pech, *n.* mineral pitch. —pecherde, *f.* bituminous earth. —predigt, *f.* sermon on the mount. —rath, *m.* 1 board of mining directors; 2 member of council for mining. —recht, *n.* 1 right of working a mine; 2 mining privilege; 3 mining code. —reihen, *m.* miner's song. —roth, *n.* red ochre. —rücken, *m.* (geog.) ridge of a mountain. —ſalz, *n.* rock-salt. —ſchicht, *f.* extra shift of work in a mine. —ſchlucht, *f.* 1 mountain gorge; 2 ravine. —ſchotte, *m.* Scotch Highlander. —ſchwaden, *m.* vapours (choke- *or* fire-damp) in a mine. —ſchwefel, *m.* native sulphur. —ſtraße, *f.* 1 mountain road; 2 (geog.) district between Heidelberg and Darmstadt. —ſturz, *m.* landslip. —ſucht, *f.* (med.) miner's phthisis. —taube, *f.* (orn.) stock-dove. —unter, *adv.* down-hill. —verwalter, *m.* superintendent of a mine. —volk, *n.* 1 mountaineers; 2 mining population. —werk, *n.* mine. Ein —werk bauen, 1 to sink; 2 to work (a mine). —weſen, *n.* 1 metallurgy; 2 mining matters. —wort, *n.* mining term. —zeichen, *n.* miner's badge (a pick crossed by a hammer). —zinn, *n.* native tin. —zunder, *m.* mountain cork

Bergamotte, *f.* (in comp., Bergamot=) bergamot

Berg=en, *v. a.* 1 to hide; 2 (mar.) to shorten, take in (a sail); 3 to save, recover (from shipwreck)

—e=, (in comp.) salvage. —ender, *m.* salvor. —ung, *f.* salvage.

Bericht, *n.* 1 intelligence; 2 report; 3 (official) return

Ein — erſtatten, (jur.) to present a report

—erſtatter, *m.* relator. —zettel, *n.* 1 notice-paper; 2 bulletin. —en, *v. a.* 1 to inform, notify; 2 to report; 3 to prepare, arrange

Berichtig=en, *v. a.* to set to rights, rectify

—er, *m.* rectifier, corrector. —ung, *f.* correction, rectification. —ungsbogen, *m.* proof-sheet. *See* Correctur=bogen

Berieſeln, *v. a.* to irrigate

Berindet, *adj.* covered with bark, rind, &c.

Beritten, *adj.* 1 (mil.) mounted; 2 broken in

Berkan, *m.* (text.) barragon, barracan

Berline, *f.* sort of carriage

Berliner=blau, *n.* Prussian blue

Berlocke, *f.* breloque, trinket, charm

Berme, *f.* (fort.) berme

Bernikelgans, *f.* (orn.) barnacle-g

See Erdgans

Bernſtein, I. *m.* amber. II. *adj.* (in co

amber

—kirſche, *f.* white-heart cherry. —

res Salz, *n.* (chem.) succinate. —ſ

adj. succinic. —en, *adj.* made of a

Berötheln, *v. a.* to mark (sheep, &c.) ruddle

Berſerker, *m.* a battle-crazed warrior

Berſt=en, *v. n. ir.* to burst, crack

—gras, *n.* (bot.) carex. —ig, *adj.* of cracks, splits, &c.

Bertram, *m.* (bot.) 1 bastard pellitor Spanish camomile

Berüchtigt, *adj.* infamous, notorious

Berücken, *v. a.* 1 to ensnare; 2 to ceive

Berückſichtig=en, *v. a.* 1 to take into sideration; 2 to take (unfavourable tice of

—ung, *f.* consideration

Beruf, *m.* 1 calling, vocation; 2 profes business

—e=, (in comp.) professional

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to call together, voke; 2 to summon; 3 (ſich, auf to appeal to. Darf ich mich auf —en? may I refer to you? —u 1 act of summoning; 2 appeal; of appealing. —ungsgericht, *n.* co appeal

Beruhen, *v. n.* 1 to rest; 2 to dep 3 to be based, founded

— laſſen, to let (a thing) be, tak course

Beruhig=en, *v. a.* 1 to tranquillise, q 2 to pacify; 3 to assuage (pain, 4 (ſich) to make one's mind easy, pose oneself

—end, *adj.* (med.) sedative. —u 1 quieting, calming; 2 pacification

Berühmt, *adj.* famous, celebrated

—heit, *f.* celebrity, renown

Berühr=en, *v. a.* 1 to touch (be guous); 2 to touch (stir, meddle w 3 to strike (harp-strings, &c.); 4 to upon (a subject); 5 to concern, (one's interest, &c.); 6 (ſich) to be tiguous

—ung, *f.* 1 contact; 2 act of to ing; 3 reference to (a subject, —ungslinie, *f.* (geom.) tangent. —u punkt, *m.* point of contact

Berupfen, *v. a.* to pluck

Berußt, *adj.* sooty

[illegible] m. (-s; -e) beryl, aquamarine
[illegible] —, disthene, cyanite
[illegible] v. a. to sow (a field, &c.)
[illegible] adj. aforesaid
[illegible] v. a. to string (an instrument)
[illegible] v. a. to anoint, rub in oint-
[illegible]
[illegible] v. a. 1 to sow; 2 (sich) to run to
[illegible]
[illegible] f. (mar.) mizen
—[illegible] f. mizen shroud
[illegible] v. a. to sand (a floor)
[illegible] v. a. 1 to allay; 2 to soft-
[illegible] 3 to soothe
—[illegible] f. 1 allayment; 2 lenitive
[illegible] m. (-es; pl. Besätze) 1 trimming
[illegible] a dress; 2 border (of a cloth, &c.)
—[illegible] f. 1 garrison; 2 crew (of a ship
[illegible]; 3 wards (of a lock)
[illegible] v. a. ir. (sich) to get drunk
[illegible] v. a. 1 to injure, damage;
[illegible] inflict a (bodily) hurt, injury, &c.
—[illegible] m. 1 causer of damage; 2 in-
[illegible] of injury. —ung, f. 1 damage,
[illegible]; 2 hurt; 3 act of injuring
[illegible] adj. conditioned
Es ist übel mit ihm —, he is in bad
[illegible]. So ist er —, (prov.) 'tis
[illegible] of the beast. Wie ist der
[illegible] —? in what state is the road? So
[illegible] —, it's the way of the world
—[illegible] f. 1 condition; 2 constitution;
[illegible] peculiarity, idiosyncrasy; 4 organi-
[illegible] —heitswort, n. (gram.) adverb
[illegible] v. a. 1 to mount (a gunbarrel);
[illegible] ramp (boots)
[illegible] adj. & adv. busy
—[illegible] v. a. to occupy, employ, keep
[illegible] —t, adj. busy. —er, m. em-
[illegible] —ung, f. occupation, business
[illegible] v. a. (farr.) to cover (a mare)
—[illegible] m. stallion
[illegible] v. a. 1 to make ashamed; 2
[illegible]
—[illegible] adj. abashed, confused. —ung, f.
[illegible] confusing
[illegible] v. a. to overshadow
[illegible] f. valuation, assessment
[illegible] v. a. 1 to behold; 2 to gaze
[illegible] 3 to contemplate, consider; 4 to
[illegible] examine
—[illegible] —enswürdig, adj. worthy
[illegible]. —er, m. 1 examiner;
[illegible]. —ung, f. 1 contemplation;
[illegible], observation; 3 inspection
[illegible] m. 1 information; 2 instruc-
[illegible] directions; 3 award, decision
[illegible] 1 to inform; 2 to give in-
[illegible]
[illegible] —thun (in drinking) to pledge

one. — sagen lassen, to send word, to let one know. Um Etwas — wissen, to know (be able to communicate knowledge on) a matter. Hier weiß ich keinen —, I am quite at sea about this

Bescheiden, I. adj. modest. II. adv. modestly. III. v. a. ir. 1 (with dat.) to distribute, allot, assign, to; 2 to summon, cite; 3 to order (to a place). Ich lasse mich —, I am open to conviction
—heit, f. 1 modesty; 2 moderation (of pretensions, &c.)

Bescheinig-en, v. a. 1 to certify to, attest; 2 to give a voucher for; 3 to issue a certificate of
—ung, f. 1 certificate; 2 voucher; 3 act of certifying

Beschenk-en, v. a., Bescher-en, v. a. 1 to gift (specially at Christmas time); 2 to load with presents
—ung, f. 1 act of giving presents; 2 collection of presents received; 3 (iron.) to-do, kettle of fish

Beschickung, f. (metall.) alloyage
—sregel, f. (arith.) alligation

Beschienen, v. a. 1 to shoe (a wheel); 2 to lay down rails on (sleepers, &c.)

Beschießen, I. v. a. ir. 1 to bombard; 2 to fire upon; 3 to prove (a gunbarrel). II. v. n. ir. (chem.) to become covered with some deposit

Beschiff-bar, adj. navigable
—en, v. a. to navigate

Beschilfen, v. a. to thatch with reeds
Beschilft, adj. reedy

Beschimmeln, v. n. to grow mouldy
Beschimmelt, mouldy, blue moulded

Beschimpf-en, v. a. 1 to insult, dishonour; 2 (sich) to disgrace oneself
—er, m. insulter. —ung, f. 1 insult, affront; 2 disgrace, indignity

Beschirm-en, v. a. 1 to screen; 2 to protect, shelter
—er, m. screener, protector

Beschlafen, v. a. to sleep upon (a matter), take a night for consideration

Beschlag, m. (-s; pl. Beschläge) 1 mount, mounting (of a gun, album, cabinet, &c.); 2 shoeing (of a wheel); 3 sheathing (of a ship); 4 horseshoeing; 5 clasp (of a book, &c.); 6 mouldiness; 7 (metall.) efflorescence; 8 ferule (on a stick, &c.); 9 (jur.) a. detainer (against the person); b. attachment (against property); c. embargo (on a ship); d. sequestration (of an income); e. distraint (upon goods)
Mit — belegen, to issue an attachment against, sequestrate, lay an embargo on, distrain, &c. In — nehmen, to seize (judicially). Den — aufheben, to re-

move a sequestration, embargo, distraint, &c.

—henſel, *m.*, —bindſel, *m.* (mar.) furling-line, seizing. —leger, *m.* (jur.) sequestrator. —legung, *f.* (jur.) issuing of sequestration, distraint, attachment. —nehmung, *f.* act of sequestrating, seizing, &c. —zeug, *n.* (farr.) shoeing tools

—en, *v. a.* 1 to mount (a gunstock, cabinet, &c.); 2 to shoe (a horse, wheel, &c.); 3 to sheath (a ship's bottom); 4 to clout, pelt, tip (shoes, &c.); 5 to fit (a book, &c.) with clasps; 6 to stud (with nails); 7 (mar.) to furl (sails, &c.); 8 (mint.) to stamp; 9 (jur.) *see* In — nehmen

Mit Silber —en, silver-mounted. Die Scheiben ſind von unſerm Athem —en, the window-panes are dimmed by our breath. Mit Schimmel —en, mouldy, covered with mould. Er iſt in ſolchen Sachen gut —en, he is well versed in (familiar with) such subjects

Beſchleichen, *v. a.* 1 to steal upon; 2 to steal a march on, get on the blind side of

Beſchleunig-en, *v. a.* 1 to accelerate; 2 to precipitate (a catastrophe, &c.)

—ung, *f.* acceleration

Beſchließ-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to agree upon; 2 to determine, resolve; 3 to close, conclude

Beſchloſſen, (mar.) landlocked, sheltered

Beſchluß, *m.* (-eſſes; *pl.* Beſchlüſſe) 1 resolution, resolve; 2 decision

Es iſt unter meinem —, it is in my custody, (lit.) I have it under lock and key

—fähig, *adj.* competent to pass resolutions. —nahme, *f.* passing of a resolution

Beſchmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to flyblow

Beſchmieren, *v. a.* to besmear

Beſchmutzen, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, befoul

Beſchneid-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to circumcise; 2 to prune

—er, *m.* circumciser. —ung, *f.* circumcision

Beſchneit, *adj.* snowy, snow-covered

Beſchnüren, *v. a.* 1 to tie, cord; 2 (pyrot.) to choke (a rocket, &c.)

Beſchoßt, *adj.* skirted

Beſchränk-en, *v. a.* 1 to limit; 2 to bound, restrict; 3 (ſich) to restrict oneself

—end, *adj.* restrictive. —t, *adj.* 1 limited; 2 narrow (in capacity); 3 straitened (circumstances, &c.); 4 contracted (notions, &c.). —theit, *f.* 1 narrowness; 2 scantiness. —ung, *f.* limitation

Beſchreib-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to describe; 2 to cover with writing

—end, *adj.* descriptive. —er, *m.* scriber. —lich, I. *adj.* describable. *adv.* describably. —ung, *f.* 1 description; 2 inventory

Beſchreien, *v. a. ir.* 1 to decry; 2 to re notorious; 3 to cast a spell on, bewi

Beſchreiten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bestride (a h &c.); 2 to cross (a threshold, &c.)

Beſchroten, *v. a.* 1 to trim, clip, &c to curtail, cut down

Beſchuhen, *v. a.* to shoe

Beſchuldig-en, *v. a.* to accuse

—te, *m.* (jur.) defendant. —er complainant. —ung, *f.* accusation

Beſchuppt, *adj.* scaly

Beſchürzt, *adj.* having an apron

Beſchütten, *v. a.* 1 to throw over; pour over; 3 to cover with

Beſchütz-en, *v. a.* 1 to protect; 2 to tronise

—er, *m.* 1 protector; 2 patron; 3 g dian. —ung, *f.* defence. *See* Sch

Beſchweißen, *v. a.* 1 to wet with sw 2 to blood (hounds, &c.)

Beſchweißt, *adj.* sweaty

Beſchwer-de, *f.* 1 difficulty; 2 en brance; 3 ground of complaint; 4 g ance; 5 malady; 6 difficulty (in bre ing, &c.)

—de führen, to lodge a complaint. den-buch, *n.* book for entering compla

—en, *v. a.* 1 to burden, encumbe to trouble, incommode; 3 to clog stomach, &c.); 4 (ſich) to complain. lich, *adj.* 1 troublesome; 2 difficul inconvenient; 4 importunate. — *f.* 1 burdensomeness; 2 inconvenie 3 troublesomeness

Beſchwichtig-en, *v. a.* 1 to smooth d appease; 2 to compose (a quarrel)

—er, *m.* arranger, composer (of di ences)

Beſchwör-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to affirm on take one's oath to; 2 to adjure; exorcise

—er, *m.* 1 exorciser; 2 one able to jure up (spirits, &c.). —ung, *f.* 1 juration; 2 exorcism. —ungsform (form of) adjuration

Beſeel-en, *v. a.* to animate, inspirit

—er, *m.* 1 animator; 2 enlivener

Beſegeln, *v. a.* to navigate, sail ocean, &c.)

Beſehen, *v. a.* 1 to inspect; 2 to exam view closely; 3 (ſich) to look about (in a strange place, &c.)

Beſehnen, *v. a.* to string (a bow)

Beſeitig-en, *v. a.* 1 to put aside; 2 to away with; 3 to remove (difficul &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 act of laying aside; 2 re-[illegible] (of difficulty); 3 accommodation [illegible] (quarrels)

[illegible], *n.* (-s; —) besom, broom

—[illegible], *m.* broom-maker. —flachs, [illegible] flax-leaved goose-foot. — [illegible], *n.* (bot.) 1 heath; 2 broom. — [illegible], *n.* broomstick

[illegible], *adj.* (devil-) possessed, demoniac

[illegible], *v. a.* 1 to trim; 2 to beset; 3 to [illegible] (a place); 4 to mount (with ar-[illegible]); 5 to garrison; 6 to set (with [illegible], &c.); 7 to fill up (a vacancy); [illegible] to stake upon (a card, &c.); 9 to guard [illegible] cards, &c.)

[illegible] war alles besetzt, every seat was [illegible]. Die Rollen sind gut besetzt, [illegible] the play is strongly cast. Seine [illegible] war mit zwei Karten besetzt, he [illegible] the queen third

—ung, *f.* 1 act of filling a vacancy; 2 [illegible]; 3 presentation to (a living); [illegible] distribution (of parts), cast of cha-[illegible]. —ungs-recht, *n.* 1 right of pre-[illegible], patronage; 2 advowson

[illegible], *v. a.* to sigh over

[illegible], *v. a.* 1 to survey; 2 to in-[illegible]

—er, *m.* inspector. Leichen—er, *m.* [illegible]. —ung, *f.* 1 survey; 2 inspec-[illegible]. —ungsbericht, *m.* inspector's report

[illegible], *v. a.* to dredge

[illegible], *adj.* conquerable

—en, *v. a.* to conquer, vanquish, over-[illegible]. —er, *m.* vanquisher. *See* Sieger.

—ung, *f.* (act of) conquest

[illegible], *v. a.* to seal (a deed, &c.)

—ung, *f.* sealing (of a deed)

[illegible], *v. a. ir.* 1 to sing (praises); 2 [illegible] in song

[illegible], *v. a. ir.* (sich) 1 to recall to [illegible]; 2 to reflect, deliberate; 3 (with [illegible]) to recollect; 4 to hit upon (an ex-[illegible], &c.)

[illegible] eines besseren —, to think better [illegible] matter). Sich wieder —, to re-[illegible] one's senses

—ung, *f.* 1 consciousness; 2 recollec-[illegible]; 3 deliberation, consideration; 4 [illegible]. Wieder zur —ung kommen, [illegible] consciousness. —ungslos, [illegible] conscious

[illegible] (-es; no *pl.*) possession

[illegible], *v. a. ir.* 1 to possess; 2 to be in [illegible]; 3 to have. —er, *m.* 1 pos-[illegible], holder, occupier. —ergreif-[illegible], [illegible] 2 (jur.) seisin. — [illegible], *f.* —nehmung, *f.* (act of) taking [illegible]. —ung, *f.* possession

[illegible], *v. a.* to sole (shoes, &c.)

Besold-en, *v. a.* 1 to pay, to salary; 2 to have in one's pay

—ete Truppen, stipendiary troops

—ung, *f.* 1 act of paying (wages, stipend, &c.); 2 salary, stipend, pay

Besonder-e, I. (der, die, das) *adj.* 1 separate; 2 especial; 3 strange, singular; 4 peculiar. II. *s. n.* (log.) concrete

—heit, *f.* 1 speciality; 2 peculiarity; 3 strangeness, oddness; 4 (in *pl.*) particulars, details. —s, *adv.* 1 especially; 2 separately, apart; 3 peculiarly

Besonnen, I. *part.*, *see* Besinnen. II. *adj.* considerate, prudent

—heit, *f.* prudence, circumspection

Besorg-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to take care of; 2 to manage, conduct (a business); 3 to carry out, execute (a commission). II. *v. n.* to dread, be anxious about (gen. in part., *see* Besorgt)

—er, *m.* 1 manager, conductor (of a business, &c.); 2 caretaker; 3 executor (of a commission, &c.). —lich, *adj.* anxious, solicitous. —lichkeit, *f.* (habit of) anxiety, apprehension. —niß, *f.* (*pl.* -nisse) (state of) anxiety, apprehension. Ich trug große —niß, I was very anxious. —nißvoll, *adj.* 1 solicitous; 2 disquieting. —t, *adj.* anxious. —ung, *f.* (act of) 1 taking care; 2 management; 3 executing (of a commission, &c.)

Bespannen, *v. a.* to put (horses, &c.) to. *See* Spannen

Bespicken, *v. a.* (cul.) to lard

Bespiegeln, *v. a.* 1 to supply with mirrors; 2 (sich) to look at oneself in the glass

Bespinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin over

Besponnene Saiten, (mus.) 1 silver-strings; 2 wired strings

Besprech-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to talk over, discuss (a subject); 2 to conjure

—ung, *f.* 1 conversation, discussion (of a subject); 2 parley, conference; 3 charm, spell

Besprengen, *v. a.* to besprinkle

Bespritzen, *v. a.* 1 to wet with a squirt; 2 to bespatter; 3 to play upon (a fire, with an engine)

Besser, *adj. & adv.* (*comp. of* gut) better

Er hat es —, he is better off. — bieten, (in loo-playing) to beat past one. Sich eines —n bedenken, to think better of it

—n, *v. a.* 1 to better, improve upon; 2 (sich) to better oneself. —ung, *f.* 1 amelioration; 2 reformation; 3 convalescence. Gute —ung! I wish you soon better. —ungsanstalt, *f.* house of correction. —ungsschule, *f.* reformatory school

Beſtählen, *v. a.* to steel

Beſtall=en, *v. a.* 1 to instal; 2 to appoint to an office

—**ung**, *f.* 1 nomination, appointment (to a place); 2 investiture; 3 salary, stipend. —**ungsbrief**, *m.* patent, commission

Beſtand, *m.* (-**es**; *pl.* **Beſtände**) 1 continuance, duration; 2 stability; 3 state, condition; 4 (com.) balance, remainder

Mit — **Rechtens**, lawfully, legally. **Der wirkliche — einer Armee**, effective state (muster-roll) of an army. **In — nehmen**, to farm, take on lease

—**buch**, *n.* inventory. —**theil**, *m.* 1 constituent part; 2 ingredient

Beſtänder, *m.* tenant

Beſtändig, I. *adj.* 1 continual; 2 unchanged, constant; 3 steady; 4 (law) binding. II. *adv.* continually, constantly, steadily

—**e Valuta**, (com.) standard of value

—**keit**, *f.* 1 continuance; 2 constancy, steadfastness; 3 perseverance

Beſtätig=en, *v. a.* 1 to confirm (a statement, report); 2 to ratify (an agreement); 3 to establish (the truth of an assertion); 4 (**ſich**) to confirm

Die Nachricht —te ſich, the news received confirmation

—**ung**, *f.* 1 confirmation, corroboration; 2 ratification. —**ungsurtheil**, *n.* a confirmatory judgment

Beſtatten, *v. a.* 1 to convey, carry; 2 to transport (goods, &c.)

Beſte, *adj.* (*sup. of* **gut**) best

Ich fand es am —en, I thought it best. **Zum —en**, (with *gen.*) for the benefit of. **Einen zum —en haben**, to hoax, make a joke of one, take a rise out of one. **Mein —er!** my dear fellow!

Beſteck=en, *v. a.* 1 to prick; 2 to stitch; 3 to bribe, corrupt

Bandſtreifen —en, (bookb.) to headband

—**bar**, —**lich**, *adj.* corruptible, bribable. —**er**, *m.* 1 briber; 2 suborner (of testimony). —**lichkeit**, *f.* corruptness, readiness to be bribed. —**ung**, *f.* 1 bribery; 2 bribe

Beſteck, *n.* 1 instrument-case; 2 set of instruments; 3 knife, fork, and spoon; 4 (mar.) ship's reckoning

Das — machen, (mar.) to work the reckoning. **Mit dem — voraus (zurück) ſein**, to be ahead (astern) of the reckoning

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to prick out; 2 to stake (peas, &c.); 3 to plant (hop-poles)

Beſtehen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to undergo, dure; 2 to pass through (danger, & 3 to pass (an examination); 4 to vive (a test); 5 to make head (aga opposition, &c.). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 (auf insist upon; 2 (**aus**) to consist of (in) to consist in

Die zwei Sachen können nicht n einander —, the two matters are to inconsistent with each other.

Ehre (Schande) —, to come off credit (disgrace)

Beſtehlen, *v. a. ir.* to rob

Beſteig=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ascend (a m tain, &c.); 2 to mount (a horse); embark on (a vessel)

—**ung**, *f.* ascent

Beſtell=en, *v. a.* 1 to settle, arrange; bespeak, order; 3 to appoint (place); 4 to deliver (a message); execute (a commission); 6 to en (places, &c.); 7 (agri.) to prepar field, &c.) for sowing

Haben Sie Etwas zu —en? have any message (commands)?

—**er**, *m.* 1 bespeaker; 2 executor message. —**ung**, *f.* 1 act of orde bespeaking; 2 delivery (of a mes parcel, &c.). —**ungsbuch**, *n.* o book

Beſtempeln, *v. a.* to stamp

Beſtens, *adv.* in the best style, mann

Beſteu=ern, *v. a.* to tax

—**erung**, *f.* imposition of taxes

Beſtialität, *f.* bestiality

Beſtich, *m.* (-**es**; -**e**) cobbler's hemp

Beſtielt, *adj.* (bot.) petiolate

Beſtimm=bar, I. *adj.* definable. II. definably

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to determine: 2 to cide; 3 to define; 4 (with **zu**) to tine, intend for (a purpose, &c.).

I. *adj.* 1 decided; 2 definite. II. decidedly, distinctly. —**theit**, *f.* titude, precision. —**ung**, *f.* 1 (act definition; 2 destiny; 3 vocation. —**ungswort**, *n.* (gram.) designative

Beſtmöglich, *adj.* best possible

Beſtohlen, *part.*, *see* **Beſtehlen**

Beſtoß=en, *v. a. ir.* to smooth *or* down

—**feile**, *f.* (carp.) rasp. —**hob** jack-plane

Beſtraf=en, *v. a.* to punish

—**ung**, *f.* 1 (act of) punishme penalty

Beſtrahl=en, *v. a.* to irradiate

—**ung**, *f.* irradiation

Beſtreb=en, *v. a.* (**ſich**) 1 to endeavo to exert oneself

—ung, *f.* endeavour, exertion

Beſtreich-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to besmear; 2 to brush against; 3 (mil.) to flank; 4 to rub (with a magnet)

Beſtrichene Winkel, (artil.) flanked angles

Beſtritt-bar, I. *adj.* controvertible. II. *adv.* controvertibly

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to contest; 2 to defray (expenses, &c.); 3 to afford (cost)

—ung, *f.* 1 combating; 2 defrayal

Beſtreuen, *v. a.* to bestrew

Beſtrick-en, *v. a.* to ensnare

—ung, *f.* entanglement

Beſtückung, *f.* armament (of a ship)

Beſtürm-en, *v. a.* 1 to storm, assail; 2 to besiege (with requests, &c.)

—ung, *f.* storming (of a town, &c.)

Beſtürz-en, *v. a.* 1 to confound, throw into confusion; 2 to dismay; 3 to disconcert

—ung, *f.* 1 confusion; 2 consternation

Beſuch, *m.* (-eſ; -e) 1 visit; 2 (collectively) visitors

Sie hat viel —, she receives many visitors

—en, *v. a.* 1 to visit; 2 to frequent; 3 to haunt. Seine Klaſſen werden ſehr beſucht, his classes are very well attended. —er, *m.* visitor. —karte, *f.* visiting-card

Beſudeln, *v. a.* 1 to sully; 2 to befoul, soil

Betagt, *adj.* 1 (com.) due (as a bill); 2 aged

Betak-eln, *v. a.* to rig (a ship)

—ung, *f.* (act of) rigging

Betaſten, *v. a.* 1 to handle, touch; 2 to feel (with the fingers); 3 to maul

—ung, *f.* (act of) fingering

Betäub-en, *v. a.* 1 to deafen, din; 2 to stupify, stun; 3 to bewilder, confuse; 4 to addle (the brain)

—ung, *f.* 1 stupefaction; 2 confusion, bewilderment; 3 deafening

Betel, *m.* (-s) 1 (bot.) betel; 2 (mar.) chisel

Beten, I. *v. a.* 1 to entreat; 2 to utter (a prayer). II. *v. n.* to pray

—um, to pray for

—er, *m.* devotee. —er, *m.* one who prays. —fahrt, *f.* pilgrimage. —glocke, *f.* 1 prayer-bell; 2 angelus. —haus, *n.* oratory. —ſchemel, *m.* hassock. —ſtunde, *f.* prayer-time. Die —ſtunde halten, to read prayers. —tag, *m.* fast-day. Buß- und —tag, day of humiliation

Betheiligen, *v. a.* to give practical proof of

—ung, *f.* practical proof

Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew

Betheilig-en, *v. a.* 1 to assign a share; 2 (ſich) to participate

Bei (*or* an) Etwas betheiligt ſein, to have a share, be interested, in anything

Betheuer-n, *v. a.* to asseverate

—ung, *f.* asseveration

Bethör-en, *v. a.* 1 to fool, delude; 2 to infatuate

—ung, *f.* 1 befooling, delusion; 2 infatuation

Betiteln, *v. a.* 1 to give a title to; 2 to dub, style

Beton-en, *v. a.* 1 to accentuate; 2 to emphasise, lay stress upon (a syllable)

Eine —te Sylbe, (gram.) an accented syllable

—ung, *f.* 1 accentuation; 2 (pros.) ictus

Betonie, *f.* (bot.) betony

Betracht, *m.* (-eſ) respect, point of view, consideration

In — ſeiner langen Dienſte, in consideration of his long services. Das kömmt nicht in —, that does not come under consideration

—en, *v. a.* 1 to view, consider; 2 to contemplate; 3 to regard (a subject); 4 to reflect upon. —enswerth, *adj.* worthy of consideration. —ung, *f.* 1 view, opinion, way of thinking; 2 observation; 3 consideration; 4 contemplation. —ungsſtelle, *f.* text (for a sermon)

Beträchtlich, I. *adj.* important, considerably. II. *adv.* considerably

Betrag, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Beträge) amount, sum

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 (ſich) to behave, conduct oneself; 2 to amount to. II. *s. n.* conduct, behaviour

Betrauer-n, *v. a.* to lament, deplore

—enswerth, *adj.* deplorable

Beträufeln, —en, *v. a.* 1 to moisten by droppings; 2 (cul.) to baste (meat, &c.)

Betraut, *adj.* 1 confidential; 2 trustworthy

Betreff, *m.* reference, regard

In — des Preiſes, with regard (reference) to price. In — der Reiſe, as to the journey

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to befall; 2 to concern, affect, be of importance to

Was mich betrifft, so far as I am concerned. —end, *adj.* & *adv.* with reference to

Betreibung, *f.* prosecution (of a suit, study, &c.)

Betreten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to set foot upon; 2 to tread. II. *part. adj.* startled, embarrassed

Betrieb, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 pursuit, exercise (of one's calling, &c.); 2 management, conduct (of business)

—**scapital,** *n.* working capital

—**sam,** *adj.* busy, industrious. —**samkeit,** *f.* business, activity

Betrinken, *v. a. ir.* (ſich) to get tipsy

Betroffen, *adj.* 1 struck, surprised; 2 shocked; 3 confused

—**heit,** *f.* 1 surprise; 2 shock; 3 embarrassment

Betrüben, *v. a.* 1 to afflict, grieve; 2 to depress, sadden; 3 (ſich) to fret, mourn

—**niß,** *f.* & *n.* 1 sadness; 2 downheartedness; 3 affliction, sorrow

Betrug, *m.* (-s; *no pl.*) deception, fraud

Betrügen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to deceive, cheat; 2 to defraud (um, of); 3 (ſich) to mistake

—**er,** *m.* 1 deceiver; 2 cheat; 3 impostor. —**erei,** *f.* 1 deceit; 2 cheating; 3 imposture. —**eriſch,** I. *adj.* 1 deceitful, deceptive; 2 fraudulent. II. *adv.* 1 deceitfully; 2 fraudulently. —**lich,** I. *adj.* 1 illusive; 2 deceptive; 3 deceitful. II. *adv.* illusively, deceptively. —**lichkeit,** *f.* 1 illusiveness; 2 deceitfulness

Betrunken, *adj.* drunk

Betſtundenbuch, *n.* breviary

Bett, *n.* (-es; -en) 1 bed; 2 (feather) bed; 3 lair (of a beast)

Sich zu —e legen, to lie down. Das — aufſchlagen, to make a bed. Das — überziehen, to put sheets on a bed. Das — hüten, to keep one's bed. Scheidung von Tiſch und —, divorce a mensa et thoro, judicial separation

Kranken—, *n.* sick-bed. Sterbe—, *n.* deathbed. Wochen—, *n.* childbed. Ins Wochen— kommen, to lie in. Zweiſchläfriges —, double bed. —**bank,** *f.* sofa-bed. —**behänge,** *n.* bed-hangings, drapery. —**brett,** *n.* bed-lath. —**decke,** *f.* 1 counterpane; 2 (wollene) blanket; 3 (geſteppte) quilt. —**flaſche,** *f.* hot-water bottle. —**fuß,** *m.* (bot.) wild basil. —**genoß,** *m.*, —**genoſſin,** *f.* bedfellow. —**geräth,** *n.* bedding. —**geſtell,** *n.* bedstead. Ein gegürtetes —geſtell, a web-bottomed bed. —**himmel,** *m.* tester. —**kaſten,** *m.* press-bed. —**kranz,** *m.* canopy. —**kiſſen,** *m.* 1 pillow; 2 (langes) bolster. —**lade,** *f.* bedstead. —**lägerig,** *adj.* bed-ridden. —**laken,** *n.* sheet. —**pfanne,** *f.* bed-pan. —**ſäule,** *f.* bedpost. —**ſchere,** *f.* bedstaff. —**ſchragen,** *m.* stretcher, truckle-bed. —**ſchrank,** *m.* press-bed. —**ſtollen,** *m.* bedpo —**ſtuhl,** *m.* bed-chair, night-cha —**tiſch,** *m.* bed-stand. —**tücher,** (*no* bed-clothes. —**wanze,** *f.* bed-b —**zeug,** *n.* bedding. —**ziehe,** *f.* ti ing

—**en,** *v. a.* 1 to give (one) a bed; to put to bed; 3 (ſich) to make on bed

Sie betten ſich zuſammen, (von ein ber) they sleep together (apart)

Bettel, *m.* (-s) 1 beggary; 2 act of b ging; 3 trumpery, trash

—**arm,** *adj.* destitute. —**brief,** *m.* begging certificate; 2 begging letter, tition. —**brod,** *n.*: Er lebt vom —b he begs his bread. —**bruder,** *m.* m dicant friar. —**geld,** *n.* alms. —**h** *adj.* & *adv.* beggarly. —**kram,** *m.* o and ends. —**leute,** *pl.* beggars. —**nen** *f.* beguine. —**orden,** *m.* (cath.) m dicant order (of friars). —**ſtaat,** tawdry finery. —**ſtab,** *m.*: An den —ſ kommen, to come to beggary. —**po** *m.* 1 beadle; 2 bang-beggar. —**volk,** gang of beggars

—**ei,** *f.* 1 beggary; 2 importunity. — *v. n.* 1 to beg; 2 to live by begging; (um) to beg for

Bettler, *m.*, —**in,** *f.* beggar

—**geſinde,** *n.* beggarly crew. —**kra** *n.* (bot.) sweet-scented virgin's bow —**läuſe-kraut,** *n.* lesser burdock. —**mantel,** *m.* (conch.) thorny oyster

Beuch-en, *v. a.* to buck (linen, &c.)

—**zuber,** *m.* bucking-tub

Beug-e, *f.* 1 bow, bend; 2 curve; 3 i clination; 4 (coopering) bender

Knie—, bend of the knee, hock

—**en,** *v. a.* 1 to bend; 2 to bow; (gram.) to decline; 4 to afflict, depre 5 (ſich) to bend down, bow down, stoo 6 (ſich) to humble oneself. —**ſam,** *adj.* pliant. II. *adv.* pliantly. *See* Bie ſam. —**ung,** *f.* 1 bend, bending, curv 2 bow (in the legs); 3 (anat.) flexur 4 (opt.) divergence; 5 (der Knie) gen flexion; 6 warping (of justice, &c Die halbe —ung, demiflexion

Beule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 boil; 2 lump, swe ing; 3 dint, dinge (in a smooth su face)

Froſt —, *f.* chilblain. Veneriſche *f.* bubo

Beunfähigung, *f.* disqualification

Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet

Beurkund-en, *v. a.* 1 to attest officiall 2 to authenticate (by documents)

—**ung,** *f.* (documentary) authentica

Beurlauben, *v. a.* 1 to give leave of

grace to; 2 (mil.) to send on furlough; 3 (fig.) to take one's leave

Beurtheilen, *v. a.* 1 to form a judgment of; 2 to estimate; 3 to pass judgment on, criticise

Beurtheilig —en, to criticise unfavourably

—ung, *f.* 1 act of judging of; 2 estimation; 3 criticism. **—ungskraft**, *f.* discernment

Beute, *f.* 1 booty; 2 prize; 3 victim; 4 kneading-trough; 5 wooden beehive

Beutel, *m.* (-s) 1 bag; 2 pouch; 3 purse; 4 (in mills) bolter; 5 (billiards) pocket; 6 beetle, beater (*see* Bläuel); 7 ripping chisel; 8 (anat.) scrotum

Beutel-, braggart, empty talker. **Brief —**, 1 letter-bag, post-bag; 2 mail-bag. **Fell —**, flask for Stein wine

—faß, *n.* (powder) cask (with leather covering). **—gans**, *f.* (orn.) pelican. **—garn**, *n.* purse-silk. **—kasten**, *m.* (mills) bolting-tub. **—meise**, *f.* (orn.) titmouse. **—perücke**, *f.* bag-wig. **—ratte**, *f.* kangaroo. **—schneider**, *m.* cutpurse. **—schneiderkraut**, *n.* (bot.) shepherd's purse. **—schnur**, *f.* pursestring. **—sieb**, *n.* boking-sieve. **—stolz**, I. *s. m.* purse-pride. II. *adj.* purse-proud. **—thier**, *n.* (zool.) marsupial

Beuteln, I. *v. a.* to bolt (flour, &c.). II. *v. n.* (*and with* sich) 1 to bag, bulge out; 2 to pucker

Beuten, *v. a.* 1 to pillage; 2 to gain as booty; 3 to stock (a beehive)

—honig, *m.* wild honey

Beutler, *m.* 1 purse-maker; 2 breeches-maker

Beutschern, *v. a.* to populate

—ung, *f.* population

Bevollmächtig-en, *v. a.* 1 to invest with full powers; 2 to empower

—te, *m.* 1 (dipl.) plenipotentiary; 2 commissioned agent. **—ung**, *f.* 1 act of empowering; 2 power of attorney

Bevor, *conj.* before

Bevormund-en, *v. a.* to place under guardianship

—ung, *f.* guardianship, tutelage

Bevorrecht-en, **—igen**, *v. a.* to privilege

—ung, *f.* 1 exclusive privilege; 2 monopoly. **—igungsbrief**, *m.* letters patent

Bevorstehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to be at hand; 2 to approach (in time); 3 to await (one, a fate)

Bevorstehend, *adj.* ensuing

Bevorzug-t, *adj.* favoured (above others), privileged

Bewachen, *v. a.* 1 to watch, guard; 2 to keep safely over

Bewachsen, *adj.* overgrown

Bewaff-nen, *v. a.* to arm, supply with arms

Mit bewaffneter Hand, by force of arms

—nung, *f.* 1 arming (of a regiment, magnet, &c.); 2 armament (of a vessel)

Bewahr-en, *v. a.* 1 to guard against, forefend; 2 to preserve, keep

Gott —e! 1 God forbid! 2 by no means! nothing of the kind! &c.

—er, *m.* keeper, caretaker, &c.

Bewähr-en, *v. a.* 1 to verify, prove; 2 to uphold, sustain (character, &c.); 3 (sich) *a.* to stand a test; *b.* to prove good, true, &c.

Ein —ter Freund, a tried friend. **Ein —ter Schriftsteller**, a standard author

—theit, *f.* 1 proved excellence; 2 authenticity. **—ung**, *f.* 1 proof; 2 test

Bewaldet, *adj.* woody

Bewandert, (in) *adj.* 1 versed, skilled (in); 2 conversant (with)

Bewandt, *adj.* circumstanced

So steht die Sache —, so the matter stands. **Bei so —en Umständen**, things being thus, under such circumstances

—niß, *f.* condition, state (of things, affairs, &c.). **Die Sache hat** (*or* **Es hat mit der Sache**) **eine ganz andere —niß, als Sie meinen**, the matter is very different from what you suppose. **Das wird nach —niß**, that is as may be

Bewangen, *v. a.* (mar.) to fish (a mast)

Bewappnen, *v. a.*, *see* **Bewaffnen**

Bewäss-ern, *v. a.* 1 to water (plants, &c.); 2 to irrigate

—erung, *f.* irrigation

Beweg-bar, I. *adj.* moveable. II. *adv.* moveably

—barkeit, *f.* moveability

—en, *v. a.*, *r. & ir.* 1 to move; 2 to induce; 3 to excite; 4 to touch (the feelings, &c.); 5 (sich) to stir, get in motion; 6 (sich) to take exercise

—er, *m.* 1 mover; 2 (anat., *pl.*) muscles of motion. **—grund**, *m.* motive, inducement. **—kraft**, *f.* motive power. **—lich**, I. *adj.* 1 moveable; 2 stirring, busy. II. *adv.* 1 moveably; 2 actively, bustlingly. **—liche Güter**, (*pl.*) moveables. **—lichkeit**, *f.* 1 mobility; 2 flexibility. **—ung**, *f.* 1 movement; 2 motion; 3 stir. **—ungskraft**, *f.* motive power, force. **—ungslehre**, *f.* (science of) mechanics. **—ungstrieb**, *m.* momentum

Bewehren, *v. a.* to arm

Bewehrt, *part. adj.* 1 *see* **Bewaffnet** 2 (mar.) windbound

Beweinen, *v. a.* 1 to weep for; 2 to bewail
—**swerth**, *adj.* deplorable
Beweis, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 proof; 2 act of proving; 3 demonstration
— **führen**, 1 to adduce proof; 2 to argue, demonstrate
—**artikel**, *m.* (jur.) 1 point (on which evidence is offered); 2 count (of an indictment). —**führer**, *m.* adducer of proof, demonstrator. —**führung**, *f.* (act of) argumentation. —**grund**, *m.* argument, position. —**schrift**, *f.* record. —**stelle**, *f.* quotation in point
—**bar**, *adj.* demonstrable, capable of proof. —**en**, *v. a. ir.* 1 to prove; 2 to show, exhibit; 3 to manifest; 4 to make out, establish (a claim, &c.). **Er bewies sich sehr undankbar**, he proved very ungrateful. —**lich**, *adj.* demonstrable
Bewenden, *v. n.* (used with **lassen**) 1 to let a thing be, take its course; 2 to acquiesce in (a matter)
Bewerb=en, *v. a. ir.* (**sich** — **um**) 1 to become a candidate (for); 2 to sue (for); 3 (**mit**) to compete (with)
—**er**, *m.* 1 candidate (for); 2 aspirant (to); 3 wooer. —**ung**, *f.* 1 candidature; 2 love-suit, wooing, courtship; 3 solicitation
Bewerfen, *v. a. ir.* to pelt
Grob —, (mas.) to dash (a wall, &c.)
Bewerkstellig=en, *v. a.* to effect, accomplish
—**ung**, *f.* accomplishment, realisation
Bewickeln, *v. a.* 1 to envelope; 2 to lap (a whip-handle, &c.); 3 to swaddle (an infant).
Bewillig=en, *v. a.* to concede, grant
—**ung**, *f.* 1 concession; 2 sanction; 3 permission
Bewillkomm=en, *v. a.* to welcome
—**ung**, *f.* (act of) welcoming
Bewinden, *v. a. ir.* to lap round
Bewirk=bar, *adj.* feasible
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to effect; 2 to bring about, cause
Bewirth=en, *v. a.* to entertain (guests, &c.)
—**ung**, *f.* 1 entertainment; 2 accommodation
Bewohn=bar, *adj.* habitable
—**barkeit**, *f.* habitable state (of a house). —**en**, *v. a.* to inhabit. —**er**, *m.* 1 inhabitant; 2 resident; 3 occupier (of a house, &c.). —**ung**, *f.* 1 occupation, tenancy of; 2 residence in
Bewund=erer, *m.* 1 admirer; 2 wonderer
—**ern**, *v. a.* 1 to admire; 2 to wonder at. —**ernswürdig**, *adj.* 1 admirable; 2 wonderous. —**erung**, *f.* 1 admiration; 2 wonder. —**erungswürdig**, *adj.*, see **ernswürdig**
Bewurf, *m.* (-s) 1 plastering; 2 dash (of a wall, &c.)
Bewußt, *adj.* 1 conscious (with *gen.*) known. **Die —e Sache**, the matter question
Un—, *adv.* unconsciously
—**los**, *adj.* unconscious. —**losigkeit** unconsciousness. —**sеyn**, *n.*, —**sein** 1 consciousness; 2 conviction
Bezahl=en, *v. a.* 1 to pay; 2 to r cash (a bill, &c.)
—**bar**, *adj.* payable. —**ung**, *f.* ment
Bezähm=bar, *adj.* tameable
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to tame; 2 (**sich**) to due oneself
Bezaub=ern, *v. a.* 1 to bewitch, ench 2 to charm, fascinate
—**erung**, *f.* 1 enchantment; 2 fas tion, charm
Bezeich=nen, *v. a.* 1 to mark; 2 to d nate; 3 to indicate; 4 to denote
Mit Accenten —, to accentuate.
—**nendes Merkmal**, a distinctive m
—**nung**, *f.* 1 designation; 2 notat 3 (gram.) accentuation. —**nungsw** *n.* label
Bezeig=en, *v. a.* 1 to manifest, exh testify (goodwill, &c.); 2 (**sich**) to duct oneself, show oneself (kind, &c
Bezetteln, *v. a.* to label
Bezeug=en, *v. a.* 1 to testify; 2 to att —**ung**, *f.* 1 testimony; 2 attestati
Bezicht=en, —**igen**, *v. a.* 1 to lay to (a charge; 2 to impute to
—**igung**, *f.* imputation
Bezieh=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to cover ove to hang (a bed, cornice, &c.); 3 (m to string (an instrument); 4 to sp over, cover; 5 to enter upon (a l ing, &c.); 6 (mil.) to take up (a p tion, &c.); 7 to procure (goods, & 8 to draw (a bill, &c., on one); apply (a quotation, &c.). II. *v.* (**sich**, followed by **auf**) 1 to refer 2 to appeal (to one's testimony, & 3 to make allusion, allude
Der Bezogene, (com.) acceptor (bill, &c.)
—**er**, *m.* (com.) drawer (of a bill).
lich, I. *adj.* relative. II. *adv.* relati —**ung**, *f.* 1 occupation, act of ente upon; 2 importation (of goods, &c. reference (to a subject); 4 (log.) tion (between terms, &c.). **In** t —**ung**, in this respect. —**ungs=**, (p in comp.) = relative
Beziehen, *v. a.* to aim at

beziffern, v. a. to mark with figures
Das bezifferte Baß, (mus.) figured bass
Bezirk, m. (-es; -e) 1 circle, compass; 2 district
—gericht, n. county-court
Bezoar, m. (pharm.) bezoar, bezoar-stone
beziehen, v. a. 1 to charge with (excise) duty; 2 to levy toll upon
beziehen, v. a. to frost (a cake, &c.)
Bezug, m. (-es; pl. Bezüge) 1 see Beziehung; 2 (mus.) a set (of strings); 3 relation, reference
—nahme, f. reference. —sanweisung, f. (com.) order (for goods, &c.)
beziehen, v. a. 1 to have in view, purpose; 2 to tack, set with sprigs (a boot-heel, &c.)
bezweifeln, v. a. 1 to doubt; 2 to call in question
bezwingen, v. a. irr. 1 to subdue, overcome; 2 (sich) to restrain, control (oneself)
—er, m. subduer. —lich, adj. domitable
Bibel, f. (pl. -n) Bible
—anstalt, f. Bible-society. —ausleger, m. commentator. —auslegung, f. commentary. —fest, adj. 1 versed in the Scriptures; 2 true as gospel. —werk, n. reference Bible; 2 polyglot Bible. —zeichniß, m. concordance
Biber, m. (-s; —) beaver
—bau, m. beaver's lodge. —baum, m. (bot.) magnolia. —ente, f. (orn.) tree-duck. —fang, m. beaver-hunting. —fänger, m. trapper. —fell, n. beaver fur. —geil, n. castoreum. —hut, m., —kasterhut. —klee, m. (bot.) marsh trefoil. —schwanz, m. 1 beaver's tail; 2 (name of a so-shaped) tile. —taucher, m. —vogel, m., see —ente. —zahn, m. projecting tooth
Bibliograph, m. bibliographer
—graphie, f. bibliography. —graphisch, adj. bibliographic. —mane, m. bibliomaniac. —thek, f. library. —thekar, m. librarian
biblisch, adj. scriptural, biblical
Bickbeere, f. (bot.) whortleberry, bilberry
Biedermann, m. (-es) freestone
Biedere, adj. stanch, loyal, honest
—mann, n. true-hearted fellow. —keit, f. loyalty, true-heartedness. —mann, m. —herz. —sinn, m. integrity
biegsam, adj. pliable
—keit, f. (gram.) case
biegen, v. a. & n. irr. 1 to bend; 2 to make indirect; 3 (sich) to bend (become crooked); 4 (sich) to crouch, cringe. —sam, adj. 1 pliant; 2 flexible; 3 —sam, adv. flexibly. —samkeit, f. 1 pliancy; 2 flexibility; 3 ductility. —ung, f. 1 (act of) bending; 2 curve, bend; 3 (phys.) curvature; 4 (gram.) declension. —zange, f. pliers
Biene, f. (in comp. as prefix, Bienen-) bee
Bienen-brut, f. embryo bees. —falk, m. (orn.) honey-buzzard. —flug, m. stand of hives. —königin, f. queen-bee. —korb, m. beehive. —meise, f. (orn.) blue titmouse. —schauer, m. apiary. —stand, m., —stock, m. beehive. —vater, m. 1 hive-owner; 2 bee-master. —wachs, n. beeswax. —wolf, m. (orn.) bee-eater. —zelle, f. cell (in honeycomb). —zellig, adj. honeycomb-like, honeycombed. —zucht, f. bee-keeping
Bier, n. (-es; -e) beer
Dünn—, Halb—, small beer. Eier—, egg-flip. Lager—, bottled (store) beer —bank, f. ale-bench. —bann, m., see —zwang. —brauerei, f. 1 brewery; 2 art of brewing. —bruder, m. boon companion. —fiedler, m. catgut-scraper. —geld, n. beer-money. —hefe, f. barm. —kanne, f. tankard. —karre, f. brewer's dray. —krug, m. 1 beer-pitcher, stone bottle; 2 (coll.) public-house, tap. —kufe, f. beerback. —molken, pl. posset. —prober, m. beer-taster. —rechnung, f. pothouse score. —schrank, m. right of retailing beer. —schenk, m. publican. —schenke, f. pothouse. —schröter, m. brewer's drayman. —suppe, f. beer-soup. —trichter, m. funnel. —wisch, m. bush (sign of a public-house). —wirth, m. publican. —wurze, f. wort, sweet-wort. —zapfer, m. taster. —zwang, m. monopoly of beerselling (in a district)
Biestmilch, f. biestings (of a cow)
Bieten, v. a. irr. 1 to offer; 2 to bid (defiance, &c.); 3 to make a bid (at a sale); 4 to give (check, at chess); 5 to turn (the back to); 6 (at cards) to lead (trumps, &c.)
Feil —, to offer for sale. Die Spitze —, to oppose. Der meistbietende, the highest bidder
Bigamie, f. bigamy
Bigott, adj. bigoted
—erie, f. bigotry
Bijouterie, f. 1 jewellery; 2 trinkets
Bilanz, f. (pl. -en) balance (of account, &c.). —iren, v. a. to balance (an account)
Bild, n. (-es; -er) 1 image, figure; 2 picture; 3 effigy; 4 portrait; 5 (pl.) court cards; 6 idea, image, representation; 7 illustration (of a book); 8 figure of speech
Gips—, n. plaster cast. Lebens—, n. 1

life-picture; 2 biographical description. Sinn—, *n.* emblem, type. Stein—, *n.* statue. Er wurde im —e verbrannt, he was burnt in effigy

—en, *v. a.* 1 to form; 2 to shape; 3 to educate. Er iſt ſehr gebildet, he is highly educated

—ekraft, *f.* plastic power. —lich, I. *adj.* figurative, typical. II. *adv.* figuratively. —vorſtellen, to typify. —ner, *m.* 1 modeller; 2 moulder. —ſam, *adj.* plastic, ductile. —ſamkeit, *f.* plasticity. ductility. —ſchön, *adj.* lovely. —ung, *f.* 1 formation; 2 education, culture; 3 (gelehrte) classical training. —ungsanſtalt, *f.* school. —ungstrieb, *m.* creative principle

Bild=, (in comp.) —gießer, *m.* bronze-founder. —hauer, *m.* sculptor. —hauerarbeit, *f.* statuary, sculpture. —hauerkitt, *m.* badigeon. —hauerkunſt, *f.* (art of) sculpture. —ſäule, *f.* statue. —ſäulenmarmor, *m.* statuary marble. —ſeite, *f.* (num.) obverse (of a coin). —ſtein, *m.* figured stone

Bilder=, (in comp.) —achat, *m.* sand-agate. —anbetung, *f.* image-worship. —bibel, *f.* picture-bible. —blende, *f.* niche (for a statue). —bogen, *m.* picture-sheet. —buch, *n.* picture-book. —cabinet, *n.* (small) collection of pictures. —fibel, *f.* picture primer. —gallerie, *f.* picture gallery. —händler, *m.* picture-dealer. —kenner, *m.* judge of (connoisseur in) pictures. —lehre, *f.* 1 iconology; 2 instruction by allegory. —reich, *adj.* 1 copiously illustrated; 2 figurative, abounding in metaphors. —ſchrift, *f.* hieroglyphics. —ſprache, *f.* metaphorical language. —ſtürmend, *adj.* iconoclastic. —ſtürmer, *m.* iconoclast. —voll, *adj.* figurative

Billard, Billiard, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 (game of) billiards; 2 billiard-table

—beutel, *m.* pocket (of billiard-table). —ſpiel, *n.* game at billiards. —ſpieler, *m.* billiard-player. —ſtock, *m.* cue

Bille, *f.* 1 millstone pick; 2 (mar., *pl.*) buttocks (of a ship)

—n, *v. a.* to edge (a millstone)

Billet, *n.* (-es; -e) ticket

Billig, I. *adj.* 1 reasonable, fair; 2 moderate (in price) cheap. II. *adv.* 1 reasonably; 2 cheaply

—en, *v. a.* 1 to sanction; 2 to approve —ung, *f.* sanction, approval. —keit, *f.* 1 reasonableness; 2 cheapness. —keitsgericht, *n.* court of equity

Bilſe, *f.*, Bilſenkraut, *n.* (bot. & pharm.) hane

Bim=ſen, *v. a.* to pumice, rub with pu stone

—ſtein, *m.* (-es; -e) pumice-stone

Bind=, (in comp.) —faden, *m.* twine, thread. —fadenkapſel, *f.* string —kalk, *m.* Roman cement

Bind=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 bandage; 2 3 (ent.) bar, stripe; 4 (mus.) 5 sling (for the arm, &c.); 6 (her. Eine — vor den Augen thun, to fold

Hals—, *f.* cravat. Stirn—, *f.* ban

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to tie, bind; hoop (a cask); 3 to measure (s in a duel)

Die gebundene Rede, metrical lang Er hat es ſeinem Sohne auf die Se bunden, he bequeathed it as a so charge to his son

—er, *m.* binder (gen. in comp.). binder, *m.* cooper. —ſel, *m.* (mar.) ing, seizing. —ung, *f.* 1 act of tyi (mus.) syncopation

Bingelkraut, *n.* (bot.) mercury

Binnen, *prep.* 1 (with *dat.*) within; comp.) inland

— kurzer Friſt, in short spac time)

Binomial, Binomiſch, *adj.* binomial

Binſe, *f.* (bot.) rush

—en=, (in comp. gen.) rush. —en *n.* bent. —enkorb, *m.* frail, rush b —enmark, *n.* rush-pith. —enſ cotton-grass. —icht, *adj.*, —ig sedgy, rush-grown

Biograph, *m.* biographer

—ie, *f.* biography. —iſch, *adj.* graphical

Biolog=ie, *f.* biology

—iſch, *adj.* biological

Biquadrat, *n.* (alg.) biquadratic

—iſch, *adj.* biquadratic

Birk=e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) birch-tree

—en, *adj.* birchen

—enbaum, *m.* birch-tree. —enbe birch-broom. —enhäher, *m.* roller. —enmeier, *m.* birchen bow enmeſſer, *m.* (ent.) birch-moth. — *n.* birch twig. —enruthe, *f.* birc —enſpanner, (ent.) *see* —enmeſſer hahn, *m.* (orn.) (—henne, *f.*) heath red grouse. —huhn, *n.*, *see* —ha

Birn, —e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 pear; 2 piece (of a clarionet, &c.)

—baumen, *adj.* made of pear-tree enförmig, *adj.* pear-shaped. — *n.* pear-juice. —moſt, *m.* perry mundſtück, *n.* pear-bit (for a h —muß, *n.* pear-marmalade. — *m.* pear-syrop. —wein, *m.* perry

Birſchen, I. *v. n.* to go deer-stalking. II. *s. n.* deer-stalking

Bis, *adv.* I. (of place) as far as, up to. II. (of time) until, till

— auf, with the exception of, all but

Er ſtarben Alle, bis auf drei, they all died but three. Er wurde — zu Thränen gerührt, he was moved, even to tears. Er grüßte Alle, — auf die Bedienten, he greeted them all, down to the very servants

Biſam, *m.* (bot.) musk

As prefix in comp. gen. = musk

—blume, *f.* (bot.) sweet centaury, yellow sweet sultan. —ente, *f.* Muscovy duck. —katze, *f.* (zool.) civet cat. —körner, *pl.* musk-seed. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) muscatel. —nieren, *f. pl.* (com.) bag-musk. —thier, *n.*, —ziege, *f.* (zool.) musk, musk-goat

Biſchen, *n.*, **Biſſlein**, *n.* (*dim.*) I. (of time) a little while, a moment. II. (of quantity) 1 a little bit, a morsel, a trifle; 2 a little

Biſchof, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* Biſchöfe) 1 bishop; 2 (bowl of) bishop

—amt, *n.* episcopate. —ſ-hof, *m.* episcopal palace. —ſ-hut, *m.*, —ſ-mütze, *f.* 1 mitre; 2 (bot.) barrenwort; 3 (conch.) Amboyna trumpet. —ſ-mantel, *m.* pallium. —ſ-ſtab, *m.* crozier

Biſchöflich, I. *adj.* episcopal. II. *adv.* episcopally

Biſcuit, *m.* biscuit (in every sense)

Biß, *s.* bite

Biſſchen, *n.*, *see* **Biſchen**

Biſſen, *m.* morsel, bit

Auf einem guten — gehört ein guter Trunk, good eating requires good drinking

—weiſe, *adv.* in mouthfuls

Biſſig, *adj.* given to biting

Biſtre, *f.* bistre

Biſthum, *n.* (-ſ; *pl.* Biſthümer) 1 bishopric; 2 episcopate; 3 diocese, see

Biſtouri, *n.* (-ſ) bistoury

Bisweilen, *adv.* now and then, occasionally, sometimes

Bitte, I. *f.* request, entreaty. II. *int.* (elip.) please!

—n *v. a. ir.* 1 to ask; 2 to entreat; 3 to invite

um Verzeihung —n, to beg pardon. Einen zu ſich —n, to invite to one's house

—brief, *m.*, —ſchreiben, *n.* petition. — [illegible] I. *adj.* petitionary. II. *adv.* by petition. —ſteller, *m.* petitioner. —weiſe, *adv.* by petition. —er, *m.* bidder (to a feast, funeral, &c., gen. in comp.)

Bitter, I. *adj.* bitter. II. *adv.* bitterly

Der —e Tod, the bitterness of death.

Magen—, *n.* (pharm.) bitters

—apfel, *m.* colocynth. —böſe, *adj.* extremely angry. —holz, *n.* quassia. —keit, *f.* bitterness, acerbity. —lich, *adv.* bitterly. —ſalz, *n.* Epsom salts. —ſpath, *m.* (chem.) muricalcite. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) jade. —ſüß, *adj.* bittersweet.

Ein —ſüßes Lächeln, a forced smile. —tropfen, *pl.*, *see* Magenbitter. —waſſer, *n.* water impregnated with sulphate of magnesia. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) bitter-wort

Bivouak, *n.* (mil.) bivouac

—iren, *v. n.* to bivouac

Blachfeld, *n.* champaign (country)

Blachmahl, *n.* (refin.) slag

Bläh-en, I. *v. a.* to inflate. II. *v. n.* to cause flatulence

—ſucht, *f.* flatulency. —ſüchtig, *adj.* suffering from wind (flatulence). —ung, *f.* 1 inflation; 2 flatulence. —ungs-kolik, *f.* (med.) wind colic. —ungsmittel, *n.* (med.) carminative

Blamiren, *v. a.* (coll.) to expose to ridicule, scorn, &c.

Blamirt! ah! sold! Er hat ſich furchtbar blamirt, he was dreadfully sold; he made a great fool of himself

Blank, I. *adj.* 1 bright; 2 bare, drawn (as a sword); 3 blank. II. *adv.* 1 brightly; 2 blankly

—ett, (-ſ; -e) *n.* carte blanche. —leder, *n.* sleek leather. —o, in —o, (com.) in blank. —ſcheit, *n.* busk, staybone

Blänkern, *v. n.* to skirmish

Blas-, (in comp.) = wind; as,

—inſtrument, *n.* wind-instrument

Blaſe, I. *f.* 1 blister; 2 bubble; 3 cyst; 4 bladder; 5 vesicle; 6 flaw, bubble, &c. (in glass, metal, &c.); 7 (chem.) alembic

—n ziehen, to raise blisters

II. (in comp.) —balg, *m.* bellows. —baſſen, *pl.* (mar.) cutwater. —fiſch, *m.* bladderfish. —loch, *n.* blow-hole (of a flute). —rohr, *n.* 1 blowpipe, blast-pipe; 2 pea-shooter

—en, I. *v. a. & n. ir.* 1 to blow; 2 (mil.) to sound (trumpets, &c.); 3 to smelt (in a blast furnace); 4 to huff (at draughts); 5 to blow the nostrils (as a horse)

Sie blaſen in ein Horn, 1 they have agreed in their story; 2 they row in the same boat

II. (in comp. gen. = bladder) —artig, *adj.* vesicular. —bruch, *m.* rupture of the bladder. —gries, *m.* (chir.) gravel. —käfer, *m.* Spanish fly. —krampf, *m.* spasm in the bladder. —öffnung, *f.* 1

orifice of the bladder; 2 (chir.) puncture of the bladder. —perle, *f.* (conch.) pearl-bubble. —pflaster, *n.* (pharm.) blister, drawing-plaster. —schnitt, *m.*, *see* —öffnung. —stein, *m.* (chir.) stone, calculus. —stich, *m.* 1 *see* —öffnung; 2 —vorfall, *m.* prolapsus of the bladder. —ziehend, *adj.* drawing, having a tendency to blister

—er, *m.* blower. —icht, —ig, *adj.* bladdery

Bläser, *m.* 1 (in comp.) player (on a wind-instrument, as Flöten —, flute-player; 2 repelling magnet; 3 (icht.) globe-fish

Blasonir=en, *v. a.* (her.) to emblazon —kunst, *f.* (art of) emblazonry

Blaß, *adj.* 1 pale; 2 faint in colour

Todten—, deathly pale

Bläß=e, *f.* 1 paleness, pallor; 2 blaze (on a horse, cow, &c.)

—ente, *f.* 1 wild-duck; 2 *see* —huhn, *n.* moorhen

Blatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Blätter) 1 leaf; 2 blade (of grass, knife, &c.); 3 newspaper; 4 flap (of a coat, &c.); 5 weaver's reed; 6 kind of cricket; 7 (prefix in comp.) foil; as, —gold, gold foil

Die öffentlichen Blätter, the public prints, the papers. Fliegende Blätter, occasional papers, broadsides. Das gehörnte —, hornwort. Das — hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned

— ähnlich, *adj.* leaflike. —ansatz, *m.* (bot.) stipula. —auge, *n.* leaf-bud. —beil, *n.* broad axe. —bezeichnung, *f.* printer's name (affixed to a sheet). —eisen, *n.* sheet-iron. —floh, *m.* (ent.) kermes, tick. —förmig, *adj.* leaf-shaped. —hüter, *m.* (typ.) catch-word. —knospe, *f.* (bot.) leaf-bud. —kupfer, *n.* sheet copper. —laus, *f.* (ent.) 1 woodlouse; 2 tree-louse. —lauskäfer, *m.* ladybird. —lose, *f.* (bot.) stonecrop. —rippe, *f.* fibre (of a leaf). —scheide, *f.* (bot.) sheath. —stiel, *n.* (bot.) petiole. —weiser, *m.* index. —wender, *m.* book-marker

Blatter, (*pl.* -n) *f.* 1 pock, pimple, pustule; 2 (*pl.*) small-pox; 3 (*pl.*) (zusammenfließende) confluent small-pox

—n=gift, *n.* small-pox virus. —narbe, *f.* pock-mark. —narbig, *adj.* pock-marked. —holz, *n.* (bot.) lignum vitæ. —stein, *m.* (min.) variolite

Blätt=chen, *n.* (*dim.*) 1 leaflet; 2 small sheet of paper; 3 (anat.) lamina; 4 (anat.) fontanel; 5 (metallic) foil

—er=, (in comp. gen.) = leaf-, leafy. —erde, *f.* acetate of potash. —ig, I. *adj.* 1 leafy; 2 flaky. II. *adv.* in flakes.

—erkohle, *f.* slaty coal. —ermagen, (anat.) tripe, third stomach of ruminar —spath, *m.* (min.) foliaceous spar. —teig, *m.* (cul.) puff paste, flaky pa —werk, *n.* foliage (in a picture, &c.)

Blättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves a book, &c. *See* Durchblättern

Blau, I. *adj.* 1 blue; 2 (her.) azure

—en Montag halten, to keep Sa Monday, to make holiday. Das Ge wurde ihm braun und — geschlagen, face was beaten black and blue. Ei ben —en Dunst vormachen, to hum (throw dust in the eyes of) a person

II. *s. n.* 1 (colour) blue; 2 the sky, azure; 3 (Berliner) Prussian blue (Königs=) royal blue

In's Blaue hinein schwatzen, to talk random

—aderig, *adj.* blue-veined. —äu *adj.* blue-eyed. —bart, *m.* Blueb —beere, *f.* (bot.), —farbenerz, *n.* (m cobalt. —fleckig, *adj.* bluespotted. flügel, *m.* (orn.) pine-creeper. — *m.* (orn.) hen-harrier. —gesäuertes C *n.* prussiate. —kopf, *m.* (orn.) Ameri teal. —meise, *f.* (orn.) titmouse. racke, *m.* (orn.) roller. —säure, *f.* p sic acid. —saures Kali, *n.* cyanid potassium. —schimmel, *m.* dapple-g horse. —specht, *m.* nuthatch. —st *m.* (min.) blue-stone. —stoff, *m.* (che cyanogen. —strumpf, *m.* 1 spy; 2 bl stocking. —taube, *f.* (orn.) stock-do — ziemer, *m.* (orn.) fieldfare. *See* Kra metsvogel

Bläu=e, *f.* 1 blueness; 2 blue (for wa ing, &c.)

—el, *m.* 1 beetle, beater; 2 rollin pin. —elstange, *f.* (mech.) connecti rod. —en, *v. a.* 1 to blue (linen, &c.) to dye blue. —lich, *adj.* bluish

Blech, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 any thin plate metal; 2 tin

Eisen—, sheet iron. Messing —, sh brass. Starkes —, block-tin

—händler, *m.* tinman. —musik, brass band. —schere, *f.* tin-shears. schläger, *m.*, —schmidt, *m.* whitesmith —en, *v. a.* (coll.) to pay a score, stand (treat for). —ern, *adj.* made tin

Bleckzahn, *m.* projecting tooth

Blei, *n.* (-es) 1 (min.) lead; 2 shot (Schrot); 3 (mas.) plummet

Pulver und —, powder and ball. G hacktes —, slugs. Zungen—, — in Bl en, pig-lead. Gerolltes —, sheet lea Fenster—, window leading

—after, *m.* lead dross. —arbeit,

…ker's work. —arbeiter, *m.* plumber. —asche, *f.* lead-ashes, plumbagin. —auflösung, *f.* solution of lead. —bergwerk, *n.* lead-mine. —blüthe, *f.* arsenate of lead. —buch, *n.* (*pl.* —bücher) *s. pl.* the leads. —erz, *n.* plumbagin, lead ore. —farbe, *f.* lead-colour, livid…. —farbig, *adj.* lead-coloured, livid. —…ter, *f.* pencil. —gelb, *n.* yellow oxyd of lead. —gießer, *m.* plumber. —…z, *n.* lead-glance, galena. —glätte, litharge. —grube, *f.* lead-mine. —…, *n.*, *see* Hornblei. —hütte, *f.* …works. —kalk, *m.* white lead. —…n, *m.* pig of lead. —kolik, *f.* …er's colic. —kugel, *f.* bullet. —…t, *n.* plummet, lead-line. —mulm, *n.* black lead (ore). —rauch, *m.* fume of lead. —recht, *adj.* perpendicular. *See* Senkrecht. —röhre, *f.* lead piping. —…, *adj.* —safran, *m.*, *see* Mennig. —…, *n.* (chem.) acetate of lead. —…, *m.*, *see* —asche. —schlage, *f.* …ag (of lead). —schnur, *f.* (mar.) …ing-line, lead-line. —spath, *m.* …d ore. —stift, *m.* lead pencil. —…, *f.* —stiftrohr, *n.* pencil-case. —…, *pl.* sheet lead. —wasser, *n.* (pharm.) Goulard water, cooling solution. —weiß, *n.* white lead (paint). —…, *n.* (mar.) heave of the lead. —…, *n.* (chem.) sugar of lead. —zug, *m.* act of drawing window-leading; 2 window-leading

Bleiben, *v. n. irr.* 1 to remain; 2 to continue; 3 to endure

—— —en, to stop. Er blieb sitzen, he kept his seat. Lassen Sie das stehen —en, let that alone. Sie sind auf dem Schlachtfelde (todt) geblieben, they fell in the battle. Die Gäste blieben aus, the guests failed to come. Bleib' mir vom Leibe! stand off! Es bleibt beim Alten, things go on just as they were. Es bleibt dabei! agreed! Er bleibt bei seiner Meinung, he persists in his opinion. Er bleibt mir die Zahlung zurück, he is in arrear. Sie können es —en lassen, you may let it alone, you need not mind it

—d, *adj.* permanent, abiding

Bleich, *adj.* 1 pale; 2 wan, pallid; 3 …ss a colour

—sucht, *f.* (med.) chlorosis, greensickness. —süchtig, *adj.* chlorotic

—e, *f.* 1 pallor, paleness; 2 act of …ching; 3 bleach-green. —en, *v. a.* 1 to bleach; 2 to whiten, blanch. —er, *m.* —erei, *f.* bleacher. —ert, —art, …d claret, pale red wine (gen. in comp., as Ahr—, Ahr claret)

Blei-en, *v. a.* to lead, cover with lead, &c.

—ern, *adj.* leaden. —icht, *adj.* plumbaginous

Bleihe, *m.* (-s; -n) (icht.) 1 white-bait; 2 bleak

Blend-e, *f.* 1 blind; 2 screen; 3 winkers (of harness); 4 niche (in a wall); 5 door (in a mining gallery); 6 (fort.) mantlet; 7 (min.) blend (gen. in comp.)

—fenster, *n.* 1 dormant window, blind window; 2 engraver's window-screen. —kugel, *f.* smoke-ball. —laterne, *f.* dark lantern. —werk, *n.* blindwork

—en, *v. a.* 1 to dazzle; 2 to darken; 3 to blindfold; 4 to frost, deaden (gold); 5 (met.) to hoodwink

—ling, *m.* (-s; -e) mongrel. —ung, *f.* act of, 1, dazzling; 2 blindfolding; 3 hoodwinking

Bleß, *m.* (-es; -e) an iron wedge

Blick, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 glance; 2 glimpse; 3 look; 4 gaze; 5 blink, gleam (as of ice at a distance, &c.). *See* Blink

Auf den ersten —, at first sight, at the first blush. Ein scharfer —, 1 a penetrating glance; 2 penetration, quickness of perception. Einen — thun, 1 to cast a glance; 2 to investigate

—feuer, *n.* 1 beacon; 2 bluelight. —silber, *n.* refined silver

—en, *v. a. & n.* to glance, look, peep at

Blind, I. *adj.* 1 blind; 2 mock, sham; 3 uninflated (as sails, &c.). II. *adv.* blindly

Er ist — auf einem Auge, he is blind of an eye. Ein —er Soldat, a man of straw, a dummy. —e Kuh, blind man's buff. Ein —es Fenster, a sham window. Ein —er Bogen, (typ.) blank sheet. Ein —es Gefecht, a sham-fight. Eine —e Patrone, a blank cartridge. Eine —e Versteigerung, a mock auction. Eine —e Mauer, a dead wall. Ein —er Afterblutfluß, (chir.) blind-piles. —es Geld, undecipherable coinage. Er hat — geschossen, he fired in the air. Er hat — geladen, he loaded with blank cartridge

—boden, *m.* false bottom. —darm, *m.* (anat.) cæcum. —gewölbe, *n.* (fort.) casemate. —schleiche, *f.* slow-worm, blindworm

—e, *f.* (mar.) spritsail. —heit, *f.* blindness. —lings, *adv.* blindly

Blink, *m.* gleam, glitter

—en, *v. n.* to gleam, to twinkle

Blinz-en, *v. a. & n.* to wink, blink, nictitate

—haut, *f.* (anat.) nictitating membrane

Blitz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 lightning; 2 flash of lightning
—ableiter, *m.* lightning-conductor. —blau, *adj.* black and blue. —funken, *m.* electric spark. —ſtoff, *m.* electricity. —ſtoffhaltig, *adj.* charged with electricity, idioelectric. —ſtrahl, *m.* lightning-flash
—en, *v. n.* to lighten, flash
Block, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Blöcke) 1 block; 2 jail
—blei, *n.* pig lead. —breher, *m.* block-cutter. —haus, *n.* log-house. —holz, *n.* log timber. —karren, *m.* timber-truck. —nagel, *m.* wooden peg *or* pin. —rad, *n.* 1 truck wheel; 2 solid wheel. —rolle, *f.* 1 pulley; 2 sheave. —berg, *m.* the Brocken. Einen auf den —berg wünſchen, to wish one at Hong-Kong. —ſcheibe, *f.*, *see* —rolle. —ſäge, *f.* pit-saw. —ſchiff, *n.*, *see* Flöße. —ſeife, *f.* bar-soap. —taube, *f.* wood-pigeon. —wagen, *m.* timber-truck. —zinn, *n.* block-tin
—ade, *f.* (mil.) blockade. —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to stretch (boots, &c., on trees); 2 to block (a hat). II. *v. n.* to perch (as a bird). —iren, *v. a.* to block up, obstruct
Blöde, *adj.* 1 silly, imbecile; 2 shy, diffident, bashful; 3 weak-sighted
—igkeit, *f.* 1 imbecility; 2 bashfulness; 3 purblindness. —ling, *m.* idiot, imbecile. —ſichtig, *adj.*, *see* —e, 3. —ſinn, *m.* imbecility, silliness. —ſinnig, *adj.* 1 idiotic; 2 silly, imbecile
Blöken, *v. n.* to bleat
Blond, *adj.* blond, light complexioned
—e, 1 *m.* & *f.* fair complexioned person; 2 *f.* blond (lace). —ine, *f.* blonde (female)
Bloß, I. *adj.* 1 bare; 2 naked; 3 drawn (as a sword); 4 mere. II. *adv.* only, barely, merely
Sich — geben (ſtellen), to expose oneself (to). Ein Pferd — reiten, to ride barebacked
—legung, *f.* denudation. —ſtellung, *f.* exposure
Blöße, *f.* 1 bareness; 2 nakedness; 3 destitution; 4 (met.) one's weak point; 5 a bare spot; 6 (at backgammon) a blot
Eine — geben, to leave a blot
Blühen, *v. n.* 1 to blow (as flowers); 2 to bloom, to flower; 3 (met.) to flourish; 4 to effloresce
—ezeit, *f.* 1 flowering time; 2 bloom (of youth, &c.)
Blümchen, *n.* 1 floweret; 2 scut (of a hare)

Blume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 flower; 2 (fig.) choice, flower (of chivalry, &c.); 3 quet (of wine); 4 (min.) efflorescen 5 (med.) menses; 6 head (of a pus &c.)
—nartig, *adj.* flosculent. —naſch flower-pot. —nbau, *m.* floriculture. nbeet, *n.* flower-bed, border. —nbi *f.* (bot.) flowering rush. —nblatt petal. —nblattlos, *adj.* apetalous. nbremſe, *f.* humble-bee. —nbüſch corymb. —nbüſcheltragend, *adj.* co biferous. —nbecke, *f.* perianth. buft, *m.* fragrance of flowers. —n *m.* bloom, display, show (of bloom). ngärtner, *m.* florist. *See* Kunſtgärt —ngehänge, *n.* festoon. —ngeſtell flower-stand. —ngewächs, *n.* flowe plant. —ngrapp, *m.* female mad —kelch, *m.* calyx. —nkohl, *m.* c flower. —korb, *m.* 1 flower-basket (arch.) corbeil. —kranz, *m.* chapl flowers. —nkrone, *f.* (bot.) corolla. nleiſte, *f.* (typ.) initial *or* final flour —nleſe, *f.* 1 flower-gathering; 2 an logy. —nmaler, *m.* flower-painter. nmehl, *n.* pollen. —nreich, I. *ad* abounding in flowers; 2 ornate, fl (in style). II. *s. n.* the floral king —nſcheide, *f.* (bot.) sheath. —nſp *m.* (orn.) humming-bird. —nſprach language of flowers. —nſtengel, *m.* nſtiel, *m.* (bot.) peduncle. —nſtiel big, *adj.* (bot.) peduncular. —n *m.* a flowering pot-plant. —nſtr *m.* bouquet, nosegay. —nſtück, bed of bloom; 2 (painting) flower-p —ntopf, *m.* flower-pot. —nzapfen, catkin. —nzeit, *f.* blooming-time. zieher, *m.* florist. —nzucht, *f.* fl cultivation. —nzwiebel, *f.* flower-b
Blümeln, *v. n.* 1 to flourish (in sty 2 to fly from flower to flower (as be
—en, *v. a.* to figure (silk, &c.)
Blumig, *adj.* flowery
Blüſe, *f.* beacon
Blut, *n.* (-es) 1 blood; 2 lad of s spark; 3 family, pedigree
— laſſen, to bleed. Er ſchlug ihn auf's —, he beat him till the blood c Ein Geſicht wie Milch und —, a plexion of clear red and white
—achat, *m.* sanguineous agate. ader, *f.* blood-vessel. —arm, *a* poor as a church mouse. —au bloodshot eye. —ausleerend, *adj.* depletive. —auswurf, *m.* (med.) ting of blood. —bad, *n.* massacre beflecft, *adj.* bloody, gorestained. bruch, *m.* (med.) hæmatocele. —

s. bloodthirstiness. —dürſtig, *adj.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary. —egel, *m.*, -igel, s. leech. —farbig, *adj.* sanguineous (in colour), crimson. —fink, *m.* (orn.) bullfinch. —flagge, *f.* red flag. —fluß, s. bleeding, haemorrhage. —folge, *f.* falness of habit. —gang, *m.* course of the blood; 2 (med.) catamenia. —gefäß, s. blood-vessel. —gefäßlehre, *f.* angiology. —geld, *n.* blood-money. —gericht, *n.* criminal court. —gerüſt, *n.* scaffold (for an execution). —geſchwür, *n.* bloody tumour. —gier, *f.* bloodthirstiness, ferocity. —gierig, *adj.* bloodthirsty, bloody. —hänfling, *m.* (orn.) red-poll. —harnen, *n.* passing of bloody urine, haematuria; 2 murrain (in cattle). —holz, *n.* 1 Campeachy-wood; 2 logwood. —hund, *m.*, *see* Bluthund. —igel, *m.* leech. —jung, *adj.* of tender years. —klumpen, *s.* clot of blood. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) 1 bloodwort; 2 *see* Weiderich; 3 shepherd's purse; 4 pimpernel. —krautwurz, *s.* (bot.) meadowsweet. —kügelchen, *s. pl.* molecules of blood. —laſſen, *n.* bloodletting. —lauf, *m.* 1 circulation of blood; 2 flux. —mal, *n.* 1 red mole; 2 birthmark. —nabelbruch, *m.* (med.) haematomphalocele. —pfirſich, *m.* 1 nectarine; 2 nectarine tree. —propf, *m.* varicose tumour. —rache, *f.* 1 vendetta; 2 deadly feud. —rächer, *m.* avenger of blood. —reich, *adj.* plethoric. —reinigung, *f.* purifying of the blood. —roth, *adj.* incarnadine, bloodred. —ſtürzig, *adj.* bloody. —ſauger, *m.* 1 bloodsucker; 2 vampire; 3 extortioner. —ſchande, *f.* incest. —ſchänder, *m.* one guilty of incest. —ſchänderiſch, *adj.* incestuous. —ſchuld, *f.* bloodguiltiness. —ſchwören, *n.*, *see* —geſchwür. —ſchweiß, *m.* bloody sweat. —ſchwelle, *f.* (vet.), *see* —ſpat. —freund, *m.*, —ſtreundin, *f.* 1 blood-relation; 2 close friend. —ſpat, *m.* (vet.) blood-spavin. —ſpein, *n.* spitting of blood. —ſtallen, *n.* (vet.) passing of bloody urine. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) hematite. —ſtillend, *adj.* styptic. —ſturz, *m.* (violent) haemorrhage. —verwandt, *adj.* related by blood, of kin. —verwandte, *m.* & *f.* blood-relation. —verwandtſchaft, *f.* blood-relationship. —taufe, *f.* bloodbaptism, martyrdom. —that, *f.* deed of blood. —umlauf, *m.* circulation of the blood. —vergießen, *n.* bloodshed, carnage. —verluſt, *m.* loss of blood. —warm, *adj.* 1 moderately hot; 2 at blood heat. —warze, *f.* red mole, birthmark. —waſſer, *n.* ichor, lymph, serum. —wolle, *f.* fell-wool. —wurſt, *f.* blood-pudding, black-pudding. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) 1 bloodwort; 2 tormentil. —zeuge, *m.* martyr. —zwang, *m.* (med.) dysenteric spasm

—en, *v. n.* 1 to bleed; 2 to shed one's blood, die. —ig, I. *adj.* bloody. II. *adv.* bloodily

Blüth-e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 bloom, blossom; 2 flowering-time; 3 prime (of life, &c.)

—enaage, *n.* germ. —enbecke, *f.* (bot.) perianth. —enſtengel, *m.* peduncle. —entraube, *f.* cluster of blossoms. —enzeit, *f.* flowering-time, prime

Bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Böcke) (zool.) 1 buck; 2 (suff. in comp.) male, as Reh—, roebuck, Ziegen—, he-goat; 3 (game of) leap-frog; 4 (met.) ram, letcher; 5 (artil.) battering-ram; 6 (suff. in comp.) stand, jack, rack, horse, &c.; 7 (met.) mistake; 8 box (of a coach); 9 trestle; 10 a blunder, bull; 11 buttress (of a bridge)

Einen — ſchießen, 1 to commit a blunder; 2 to make a bull. Brand—, Feuer—, fire-dogs. Kutſch—, coachbox

—bier, *n.* (Bavarian) bock-beer. —becke, *f.* hammercloth. —fell, *n.* 1 goat's hide; 2 strumpet. —käfer, *m.* stag-beetle. —laſſen, *m.* boot (of a coach). —leder, *n.* buckskin. —ledern, *adj.* (made of) buckskin. —mühle, *f.* windmill. —pfeife, *f.* bagpipe. —ſchemel, *m.* footboard. —ſpiel, *n.* leap-frog. —ſprung, *m.* buckjump

—s, (in comp.) —bart, *m.* (bot.) yellow foxglove. —beutel, *m.* flask (for Stein wine). —beutelei, *f.* antiquated custom. —beutler, *m.* (coll.) old Square-toes. —horn, *n.* 1 (bot.) hartshorn; 2 buckshorn; 3 (mus.) goatshorn. —hörner, *pl.* (mar.) eye-bolts

—en, *v. n.* 1 to be in heat (as a goat); 2 to buckjump (as a horse); 3 *see* Böckeln. —ig, *adj.* 1 in heat; 2 hircine (in smell, &c.)

Böck-eln, *v. n.* 1 to have a hircine smell; 2 to butt (as goats)

—iſch, *adj.* ramlike, lecherous

Boden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —, *or* Böden) 1 ground; 2 soil; 3 bottom; 4 floor; 5 back (of a fiddle, &c.); 6 garret, loft; 7 crown (of a hat); 8 cake (of wax, &c.); 9 crown (of an artichoke); 10 ground (of a texture); 11 bed (of a billiard-table)

Eine Doſe mit doppeltem —, a box with a false bottom. Auf dem —ſchlafen, to sleep on the floor. Zu —ſchlagen,

malice prepense. —igkeit, *f.* malice, malignity

Bosheit, *f.* 1 malice; 2 evil disposition; 3 iniquity; 4 (ill) temper; 5 naughtiness (in a child); 6 crossness

Bossel, Boßel, *f., &c., see* Kegel

Boſſir=en, *v. a.* to emboss
—**er**, *m.* embosser

Botan=ik, *f.* botany
—**iker**, *m.* botanist. —**iſch**, I. *adj.* botanical. II. *adv.* botanically. —**iſir=büchſe**, *f.* plant-box. —**iſiren**, *v. n.* to botanise

Bote, *m.* (-n; -n) messenger
Eil—, *m.* express, special messenger. **Gerichts—**, *m.* 1 apparitor; 2 process-server
—**namt**, *n.* despatch-office. —**nläufer**, *m.* 1 goer of errands; 2 ticket-porter; 3 errand-boy. —**nſchiff**, *n.* despatch-boat (vessel). —**nſchild**, *n.* porter's (ticket) badge

Botmäßig, *adj.* subject (as a country)
—**keit**, *f.* dominion, sway

Botſchaft, *f.* 1 message; 2 communication, tidings; 3 news; 4 embassy
—**er**, *m.* ambassador

Böttcher, *m.* (**Böttticher**) cooper
—**ei**, *f.* 1 (place of) cooperage; 2 coopering. —**bohrer**, *m.* 1 auger; 2 (moll.) glabrate whelk

Bouillon, *m.* broth. *See* Brühe

Bouquet, *n.* (6; -te) 1 bouquet, nosegay; 2 bouquet (of wine); 3 set piece at the end of fireworks

Bowle, *f.* 1 bowl; 2 cool cup

Boxen, *v. n.* to box

Boy, *see* Boi

Brach, *adj. & adv.* fallow, lea
— **liegen**, to lie fallow
—**acker**, *m.* fallow land. —**diſtel**, *f.* (bot.) eringo. —**feld**, *n., see* —**acker**. —**flur**, *f.* tract of fallow land. —**huhn**, *n.*, —**henne**, *f.* golden plover. —**käfer**, *m.* dung-beetle. —**lerche**, *f.* field-lark. —**männchen**, *n.* mushroom. —**monat**, *m.* June. —**ſchnepfe**, *f.* (orn.) curlew. —**vogel**, *m.* (orn.) 1 (großer) plover; 2 (kleiner) dotterel

Brachſenkraut, *n.* (bot.) quillwort

Brack, I. *m.* (-en; -en) pointer, setter (dog). II. *n.* (-e, *f.*) (com.) refuse goods. III. *adj.* brackish (as water, &c.)
—**waſſer**, *n.* brackish water
—**en**, *v. a.* to sort out (refuse). —**er**, *m.* sorter

Bragen, *v. a.* (tann.) to scrape (hides)

Brägenwurſt, *f.* brain-sausage

Brahm, Bräm, *m.* 1 *see* Prahm; 2 (bot.) broom

Brähmen, *v. n.* to brim (as a wild sc

Bramarbas, *m.* (fig.) braggart, Bomb

Bram=, (mar.) = topgallant
—**ſtenge**, *f.* topgallant mast

Brame, *f.* any long-pointed instrum

Brand, *m.* (es; *pl.* Brände) 1 burn 2 state of being on fire; 3 combus 4 conflagration; 5 (chir.) gangrene, tification; 6 mildew (on grain) blas blight (on trees, plants, &c.); 8 (g *pl.*) firebrand; 9 batch, burning, b (of bricks, &c.); 10 brand (on c &c.); 11 particles of burnt powder in a gun after firing; 12 a debauc drink)
In — ſetzen, to set on fire. In — hen, to be on fire. Mit — und S with fire and sword. Der kalte gangrene
Flug—, *m.* blast (on corn). Stau *m.* smut
—**aber**, *f.* (anat.) crural artery. — **curanz**, *f.* fire-insurance. —**bock**, fire-dog. *See* Feuerbock. —**brief**, attestation to a fire having taken p 2 threatening letter. —**eiſen**, *n.* 1 br ing-iron; 2 *see* —**bock**. —**ente**, *f.* (sheldrake. —**erz**, *n.* bituminous —**eule**, *f.* (orn.) brown owl. —**feſt**, fireproof. —**flecken**, *m.* 1 (mark o burn; 2 flaw (in porcelain, &c.). **fleckig**, *adj.* sleabitten (as a grey ho —**fuchs**, *m.* 1 brent-fox; 2 golden horse. —**gans**, *f.* brent-goose. — **ruch**, *m.* smell of fire (of burning). **geſchmack**, *m.* burnt taste. —**geſch** fireball. —**getreide**, *n.* blasted corn. —**glocke**, *f.* fire-bell. —**haken**, *m.* c ney-hook. —**kaſſe**, *f.* 1 fire-insur office; 2 fund for remedying co grations. —**korb**, *m.* fireguard. — *n.* mildewed corn. —**kugel**, *f.* (fire-ball, bomb. —**lattich**, *m.* (tussilage. —**leger**, *m.* incendiary. — **gung**, *f.* arson. —**leiter**, *f.* fire-es *See* Feuerleiter. —**loch**, *n.* touch —**mal**, *n.*, —**mark**, *n.* 1 scar of burn 2 brand (on a criminal); 3 stigma, of disgrace. —**malen**, —**marken**, to brand (a culprit). —**maſchine**, fernal machine. —**mauer**, *f.* 1 fire- wall: 2 party-wall. —**meiſe**, *f.* (coal-tit. —**opfer**, *n.* burnt-offering. **pfahl**, *m.* 1 stake (where criminals burnt); 2 branding-post, pillory. **pfeil**, *m.* fire-bolt. —**probe**, *f.* a —**rakete**, *f.* fire-rocket. —**rohr**, *n.* (of fire-engine). —**röhre**, *f.* fus rockets, shells, &c.). —**röhrenbüt** portfire. —**roſe**, *f.* (med.) gangre

erysipelas. —ſchaden, *m.* damage by fire. —ſchiefer, *m.* (geol.) bituminous schist. —ſchiff, *n.* fireship. —ſchimmel, *v.* fire-bitten grey horse. —ſilber, *n.* refined silver. —ſohle, *f.* welt, inner sole (of a shoe). —ſtatt, —ſtätte, —ſtelle, *f.* place where a conflagration has been. —ſtein, *m.* 1 brick; 2 fire-brick. —ſtifter, *m.* incendiary, fire-raiser. —ſtiftung, *f.* arson. —verſicherung, *f.* fire-insurance. *See* Feuerverſicherung. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) sea-swallow. —wache, *f.* firewatch. —zeichen, *n.* 1 sign of fire; 2 mark of burning; 3 beacon fire. —zeug, *n.* 1 inflammable materials; 2 tinder-box. —ziegel, *m.* firebrick. —zieſemer, *m.* (orn.) blackbird

Branntwein, *m.* brandy

Franz—, cognac. Korn—, whiskey. Wacholder—, gin

—blaſe, *f.* still. —brenner, *m.* distiller. —brennerei, *f.* distillery. —ſchenke, *f.* gin-shop. —waage, *f.* alcoholometer

Braſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (mar.) brace

—en, I. *v. a.* (mar.) 1 to brace; 2 to brail up; 3 to trim (the sails). II. *s. n.* (icht.) bream

Braten (in comp.) = fried

—apfel, *m.* baking apple. —bock, *m.* spit-rack. —fett, *n.* dripping. —pfanne, *f.* frying-pan. —röhre, *f.* hot-hearth. —roſt, *m.* gridiron. —ſchaufel, *f.* basting ladle. —ſchirm, *m.* 1 kitchen screen; 2 Dutch oven. —ſpieß, *m.* spit. —ſtelle, *f.* (mar.) windlass. —trommel, *f.* (mar.) jack. —wender, *m.* 1 turnspit; 2 roasting-jack

—en, I. *v. a. & n. ir.* 1 to roast; 2 to roast: 3 (in der Pfanne) to fry; 4 (auf dem Roſte) to grill, broil. II. *s. m.* (-s) roast. roast joint. Hammels—en, roast mutton. —entbrühe, *f.* juice of a roast joint. —enfett, *n.* dripping. —enkleid, *n.* best attire. —enmeiſter, *m.* ruler of the roast. —wender, *m.* 1 smoke-jack; 2 any roasting-jack

Bratling, *m.* (icht.) sprat

Bratſche, *f.* (mus.) tenor (fiddle)

—ſtimme, *f.* tenor part (in string music). —ſpieler, *m.* player of the tenor

Bräu, *n.* (-es; -e) brew. *See* Gebräu

—gerechtigkeit, *adj.* licensed to brew. —haus, *n.* brewing vat. —erei, *f.*, —haus, *n.* brewery. —keſſel, *m.* brewing boiler. —knecht, *m.* brewer's man. —werk, *n.* brewing business, brewing

Brauchbar, I. *adj.* 1 available; 2 able to be used: 3 of use; 4 serviceable. II. *adv.* available, &c.

—barkeit, *f.* 1 utility; 2 availability. —en, *v. a.* 1 to use, make use of; 2 to want, require; 3 to need. Sie brauchen es nicht zu verhehlen, you need not keep it secret. Es braucht wenig Zeit, it needs but a short time

Braue, *f.* (eye) brow

Brau-en, *v. a.* to brew

Der Fuchs brauet, (prov.) there is a mist

—er, *m.* (-s) brewer. —ergilde, *f.*, —erzunft, *f.* guild (company) of brewers

Braun, *adj.* brown

—brennen, *v. a.* to tan, freckle, sunburn. —bleierz, *n.* brown phosphate of lead. —eiſenſtein, *m.* (min.) brown hematite. —fiſch, *m.* porpoise. —kalk, *m.* pearl-spar. —kehlchen, *n.* (orn.) whinchat. —kohl, *m.* (bot.) borecole. —roth, *adj.* brown-bay. —ſchecke, *f.* piebald (horse). —ſchecken, *adj.* piebald. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) manganese. —ſtreifig, *adj.* brown-streaked. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) 1 brown-wort; 2 fig-wort

Bräune, *f.* 1 brownness; 2 (med.) angina

Bruſt—, *f.* bronchitis. Entzündliche —, *f.* quinsy. Häutige —, *f.* croup. Pferde—, *f.* strangles

Braunelle, *f.* (orn.) hedge-warbler

Bräun-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to brown (meat, &c.); 2 to tan (the complexion). II. *v. n.* to become brown, tanned, &c.

—lich, *adj.* brownish

Braus, *m.* (-ſes) tumult

In Saus und — leben, to live in revelry

—hahn, *m.* (orn.) ruff

Brauſche, *f.* bump (from a bruise, &c.)

Brauſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 effervescence; 2 fermentation; 3 rose (of a watering-pot)

—beutel, *m.*, *see* —kopf. —erde, *f.* bituminous red clay. —kopf, *m.*, —wind, *m.* blusterer. —pulver, *n.* 1 effervescent powder; 2 Seidlitz powder. Ein —pulver (ein)nehmen, to take an effervescent draught. —thon, *m.*, *see* —erde. —wind, *m.*, *see* —kopf

—n, *v. n.* 1 to storm, rage, pipe (as the wind); 2 to bluster; 3 to effervesce; 4 to ferment. Die Ohren —n mir, I have a singing in my ears. Vor Zorn —nd, boiling with rage

Braut, *f.* (*pl.* Bräute) 1 affianced bride; 2 bride

Sie iſt —, she is engaged, betrothed. Die — in Haaren, (bot.) fennel flower

—band, *n.* wedding ribbon, favour. —bett, *n.* nuptial couch. —führer, *m.* best man, groomsman. —führerin, *f.* bridesmaid. —kleid, *n.* wedding dress.

—kranz, *m.* bridal wreath. —lied, *n.* 1 wedding song; 2 wedding hymn. —paar, *n.* couple engaged (betrothed). —ſchatz, *m.* dowry. —ſchmuck, *m.*, —putz, *m.*, —ſtaat, *m.* wedding adornment. —ſtand, *m.* condition of being betrothed

Bräut-igam, *m.* (-es; -e) bridegroom

—lich, *adj.* 1 bridal; 2 bridelike

Brav, I. *adj.* 1 excellent; 2 fine; 3 gallant; 4 worthy. II. *adv.* excellently, well, gallantly, finely. III. *int.* bravo! well done!

Er iſt ein —er Kerl, he's a right good fellow. Ein —es Kind, a good child

—ade, *f.* bravado. —o, *int.* bravo!

—our, *f.*, —our-arie, *f.* (mus.) bravura (air)

Brech-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to break; 2 to fracture (a bone); 3 to gather, pluck (flowers, &c.); 4 to quarry (stones); 5 to force (a passage); 6 to cast (the teeth, as a horse); 7 to refract, intercept (a ray of light); 8 to break (moderate the force of a fall, &c.); 9 to infringe (an agreement); 10 to violate, break through (a promise); 11 to crush (oats, malt, &c.); 12 to hackle (flax, &c.)

Bahn —, to make one's way, force a passage. Die Ehe —, to commit adultery. Einen Streit vom Zaune —, to pick a quarrel. Den Stab über einen Verbrecher —, to sentence a criminal to death. Noth bricht Eiſen, necessity has no law. Gebrochene Zahl, fraction, fractional number. Eine gebrochene Schreibart, an abrupt style. Die gebrochene Schrift, (typ.) old English type, black letter. Eine gebrochene Treppe, a staircase divided by landings

II. *v. a. ir.* (ſich) 1 to break (as waves on a shore); 2 to become refracted (as light); 3 to vomit, become sick, throw up; 4 to change colour (as wine)

III. *v. n. ir.* 1 to break, come asunder, snap off, &c.; 2 (anat.) to become ruptured; 3 to become bankrupt; 4 to break, dawn (as the day, gen. with ein *or* her-ein); 5 to cut through (as a tooth through the gum); 5 to break off (a friendship, intercourse, &c.); 6 to appear, occur, present itself (as ore, &c., in mines)

Die Augen brachen ihm, = he died

Brech-, (in comp.) :—

—arznei, *f.* emetic. —beitel, *m.* ripping chisel. —bohne, *f.* kidney-bean. —beißel, *f.* adze. —eiſen, *n.* 1 crowbar, crow; 2 ripping chisel, lever. —fieber, *n.* (med.) vomits, fever attended with vomitings. —hammer, *m.* (mas.) brick-hammer (for pulling down buildings, &c.). —kamm, *m.* 1 hackle (for fl 2 scribbling-card (for wool-combi —meißel, *m.* ripping chisel. —m *n.* emetic. —mühle, *f.* crushing-m —pulver, *n.* (med.) emetic powder. punkt, *m.* (opt.) point of refraction fraction, &c.). —ruhr, *f.* (med.) lera. —ſtoff, *m.* (pharm.) emetic ciple. —trank, *m.* emetic draught. wein, *m.* (pharm.) antimonial wine. weinſtein, *m.* (pharm.) tartar emetic. wurz, *f.*, —wurzel, *f.* hippo, ipecacu —zeug, *n.* implements, l, for brea open (locks, &c.); 2 for pulling d (buildings, &c.)

Brech-bar, *adj.* 1 brittle; 2 (opt.) re gible

—barkeit, *f.* 1 brittleness; 2 refran lity. —ung, *f.* act of breaking, &c. ungsebene, *f.* (opt.) plane of refrac —ungswinkel, *m.* angle of refractio

Breefocke, *f.* (mar.) squaresail (of a sl

Brei, *m.* (-es) 1 pap; 2 pulp

Mehl—, *m.* porridge. Das Fleiſ zu — gekocht, the meat is boiled to

—artig, *adj.* pap-like. —geſchw *f.* (chir.) atheroma. —icht, *adj.* pa —napf, *m.* pap-boat. —umſchlag, poultice. —weich, *adj.* pulpy.

Breit, I. *adj.* 1 broad; 2 flat. II. broadly

Weit und —, far and wide. Ei — ſchlagen, to dupe (take advantage a person. Eine — gedrückte Naſ flattened (broken) nose. Sich — m en, to give oneself airs.

—art, *f.*, —beil, *n.* broad-axe. blätterig, *adj.* (bot.) latifolious. —ei *n.* sculptor's chisel. —falter, *m.* (e pierides. ——fiſch, *m.* (icht.) ling. füßig, *adj.* 1 broad-footed; 2 (zo platidactylous. —gold, *n.* leaf-g —hammer, *m.* flatting hammer. köpfig, *adj.* (zool.) platicephalous. laub, *n.* (bot.) maple. —lippe, *f.* (m broad-lipped whelk. —naſig, *adj.* f nosed. —randig, *adj.* 1 having w margin; 2 broad-brimmed. —ſchna *m.* (orn.) 1 jacobin (duck); 2 shovel —ſchnabelig, *adj.* broad-billed. ſchnäbler, *m.* (orn.) latirostral. —ſch terig, *adj.* brawny, broad-shoulder —ſchwanz, *m.* (rept.) broad-tailed sna —ziegel, *m.* tile.

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 breadth; 2 flat a sword); 3 (geog.) latitude

Der Flachs liegt auf der —e, the f is spread (for drying). —engrad, degree of latitude

—en, *v. a.* 1 to broaden, make broa

[illegible] flatten; 3 to spread; 4 (mar.) to [illegible] (sails, &c.). —lich, *adj. & adv.* [illegible]wise. —ling, *m.* (-es; -e) sprat [illegible], *m.* (-s; —) siding (in a [illegible]

[illegible], *m.* (-e; -e), *see* Bremse

—berg, *m.* self-acting plane (in a mine). [illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 break (for a wheel); [illegible]) gad-fly; 3 (farr.) touch, to hold [illegible]'s lip. —er, *m.* breaksman. — [illegible] *v. a.* 1 to break (a wheel); 2 to put [illegible] touch (on a horse). —schwengel, [illegible] break-handle. —werk, *n.* break-[illegible]paratus

[illegible], *adj.* 1 inflammable; 2 com[illegible]stible; 3 fit for burning

—bares Wetter, *n.* fire-damp

—barkeit, *f.* 1 combustibility; 2 in[illegible]mmability. —bündel, *n. pl.* bavins, [illegible] —eisen, *n.* 1 searing iron; 2 [illegible] —glas, *n.* burning-glass. — [illegible], *n.* 1 *see* —erei; 2 foundry. — [illegible], *f.* (therm.) fire-heat. —holz, *n.* [illegible] —hütte, *f.*, *see* —erei. — [illegible], *m.* (dist.) alembic. —linie, *f.* 1 [illegible]) catacaustic curve; 2 (geom.) pa[illegible]. —messer, *n.* (vet.) firing-iron. —[illegible], *n.* (pharm.) caustic, corrosive. —[illegible], *f.* (bot.) stinging-nettle. — [illegible], *m.* kiln. —öl, *n.* lamp-oil. — [illegible], *f.* crucible, melting-pot. — [illegible], *m.* focus. —punktsabstand, *m.* [illegible] focal distance. —stoff, *m.* 1 inflam[illegible] matter; 2 (chem.) phlogiston. —[illegible], *f.* focal distance. —wind, *m.* 1 [illegible] wind; 2 sirocco. —zeug, *n.* distil[illegible] plant. —ziegel, *m.* fire-brick

[illegible], I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to burn; 2 to [illegible]; 3 to char (wood, &c.); 4 to [illegible] spirits); 5 to bake (bricks); 6 to [illegible] (pottery); 7 to brand; 8 to sting [illegible] nettle, &c.); 9 to bite (the tongue, [illegible] as a radish); 10 to roast (coffee); [illegible]) to fire (a horse). II. *v. n. ir.* [illegible] burn; 2 to sting (as a nettle); 3 [illegible] smart (as a wound)

Es brennt in der Stadt, there is a fire [illegible] town. Der Sod brennt mich, I [illegible] heartburn. Es brennt! fire! fire! [illegible], *m.* 1 distiller; 2 burner

[illegible]—er, *m.* incendiary. Gas—er, [illegible] burner, jet. —erei, *f.* distillery [illegible], *v. n.* to smell (*or* taste) of [illegible]

[illegible], *adj. & adv.* empyreumatic. In [illegible]

[illegible] Geruch, a smell of burning [illegible], *f.* (artil.) breach (in a wall, &c.) [illegible] (Bret) (-es; -er) 1 board; 2 [illegible] (*pl.* theat.) the stage

Ich habe bei ihm einen Stein im —e, I have a friend at court (I have influence with him). Er ist hoch am —e, he is at the top of the tree. Er muß vors (heiße) — kommen, he must be brought to justice. Mit —ern belegen, to floor (a room, &c.). Mit —ern täfeln, to panel

Hack—, *n.* chopping-board. Saiten—, *n.* sounding-board. *See* Resonanzboden. Schach- (Damen-) —, chess- (draught-) board

—bohle, *f.* floor-plank, board. —chen, *n.* (*dim.*) a little board. —erdach, *n.* shingle-roof. —erwand, *f.* boarded partition. —erwerk, *n.* planking. —erzaun, *m.* palisade. —mühle, *f.*, *see* Sägemühle. —nagel, *m.* floor-nail. —säge, *f.* pit-saw. —schneider, *m.* sawyer. —spieker, *m.*, *see* —nagel. —spiel, *n.* 1 any game played on a board; 2 backgammon; 3 (coll.) backgammon- *or* draught-board with men. —stein, *m.* man (at draughts, &c.)

Brettern, I. *adj.* made of boards. II. *v. a.* to board, plank, &c.

Breve, *f.* (papal) brief

Brevier, *n.* breviary

Brezel, *f.*, —brod, *n.* cracknel

Bricke, *f.* (icht.) potted lamprey

Bric-ole, *f.* recoil, act of a ball coming off a cushion (at billiards)

—oliren, I. *v. n.* to play off the cushion. II. *v. a.* to cross a ball into a pocket

Brief, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 letter; 2 written communication; 3 (script.) epistle (as Römer—, Epistle to the Romans); 4 paper (of pins, &c.)

— und Siegel über Etwas haben (geben), to have (give) in writing

Adels—, *m.* patent of nobility. Bestallungs—, *m.* order (for goods, &c.). Fracht—, *m.* bill of freight. Hochzeits—, = wedding cards. Kaper—, *m.* letter of marque. Pacht—, *m.* lease (of a farm, &c.). Wechsel—, *m.* 1 bill of exchange; 2 letter of credit

—aufschrift, *f.* address (of a letter). —beschwerer, *m.* paper-weight. —beutel, *m.* letter-bag. —buch, *n.* (com.) letter-book. —couvert, *n.* envelope. —felleisen, *n.* despatch-box. —form, *f.* epistolary style. In —form brechen, to fold (paper, &c.) as a letter. —geld, *n.* postage. —kasten, *m.*, —kästchen, *n.* letter-box. —klemmer, *m.* letter-clip. —lade, *see* —kasten. —porto, *n.* postage. —post, *f.* 1 post, mail; 2 post-office. —steller, *m.* 1 letter-writer; 2 (book) complete letter-writer. —stempel, *m.* postage-stamp. *See* Freimarke. —streicher, *m.*

folder, folding-knife, paper-knife. —tasche, *f.* 1 letter-bag; 2 (com.) bill-book —taube, *f.* (orn.) carrier-pigeon. —stecher, *m.* letter-file. —träger, *m.* postman, letter-carrier. —umschlag, *m.* envelope. —wechsel, *m.* (epistolary) correspondence

Er steht mit ihm in —wechsel, they keep up a correspondence

Brigad=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigade

—e=commandeur, *m.* brigadier. —iren, *v. a.* to brigade (regiments)

Brig=antine, *f.* (mar.) brigantine

—g, *f.* & *n.* (*pl.* -e) (mar.) brig

Brillant, I. *m.* (*pl.* -en) brilliant (diamond). II. *adj.* brilliant. III. *adv.* brilliantly

—käfer, *m.* (ent.) sun-beetle

Brille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 spectacles; 2 eye-glass; 3 (fort.) lunette; 4 hole (in a privy)

Reise—n, goggles

—nbogen, *m.* bow of spectacles. —n=futteral, *n.* spectacle-case. —nmacher, *m.* optician. —nschlange, *f.* (rept.) cobra di capello. —nschleifer, *m.* lens-grinder. —nzirkel, *m.* (mech.) callipers

Bringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bring; 2 to convey; 3 to accompany; 4 to reduce (to writing, to beggary, to a system, &c.)

Ein Opfer —, to make a sacrifice. Man hat ihr ein Ständchen gebracht, she was serenaded. Er hat es mit der Musik sehr hoch gebracht, he has attained to great proficiency in music. Zeit bringt Rosen, (prov.) all in good time

With an: Sie hat ihn an den Bettelstab gebracht, she has reduced him to beggary. An den Tag —, to bring to light. An sich —, to acquire. With auf: Es Jemanden auf die Gesundheit —, to propose one's health (as a toast). Auf's Tapet —, to introduce (a topic). Auf den Gedanken —, to remind. Auf die Beine —, to set up. With in: In Ordnung —, to arrange. In Rechnung —, to take into account. In Verse —, to versify. In Verdacht —, to throw suspicion upon. In schlechten Ruf —, to bring into bad odour. With mit: Das bringt vielen Aufwand mit, this involves great expenditure. With über: Ich kann es nicht über die Lippen —, I cannot bear to say it. Er konnte es sich nicht über's Herz —, he could not find in his heart. Er hat allerlei Unglück über seine Familie gebracht [illegible] entailed the greatest mis[illegible] family. With um: 1 to [illegible] destroy. Um's Lebe[illegible]

life. Um die Ehre —, to dishonor [illegible] unter: Unter die Leute —, [illegible] abroad (a rumour, &c.). Unt[illegible] —, to bring down to the gra[illegible] zu: Zu sich —, to bring to o[illegible] Jemand zum Singen —, [illegible] one to sing. Zu Stande — [illegible] plish, bring to pass. Zu [illegible] reduce to writing. Er ho[illegible] kommenheit gebracht, he [illegible] perfection. Er bringt's [illegible] ter, he can get no farthe[illegible]

Bringer, *m.* one who bri[illegible]

Brise, *f.* breeze

Britsche, *f.*, *see* Pritsche [illegible]

Britt=e, *m.*, —in, *f.* Bri[illegible]

Brittisch, *adj.* British [illegible]

Brocat, *m.* (-s) brocad[illegible]

—en, *adj.* brocaded, [illegible]

Brochiren, *see* Broschir[illegible]

Brocke, *f.*, —n, *m.* a [illegible]

—n, I. *s. m*, *see* [illegible] crumble

Bröck=eln, I. *v. a.*, [illegible] crumble

—elig, *adj.* 1 cr[illegible] curious. —eligkei[illegible]

Brod, *n.* (-es; -e) [illegible] general); 3 loaf

Das Weiche vo[illegible] bread. Mittagsb[illegible] supper

—backen, *n.* (a[illegible] *m.* (bot.) bread[illegible] *f.* (script.) brea[illegible] of Eucharist. [illegible] ning, act of [illegible] frucht, *f.* (bot.) [illegible] *m.* (mar.) driv[illegible] bread-room.

—mangel, *m.* [illegible] professional [illegible] poultice. —[illegible] crust. —sch[illegible]

—schauer, *m.* [illegible] schaufel, *f.* o[illegible] of bread. [illegible] transubstan[illegible]

Brödchen, *n.* [illegible] 1 Milch— [illegible] Wasser— [illegible]

Brodel, (B[illegible] tion [illegible]

—ritze [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], m. (ent.) fox-moth. —ſtrauch, m. blackberry-bush

[illegible], f. bronze

—en, v. a. to bronze

[illegible], f. crumb, fragment of bread

[illegible], n. (cul.) sweetbread

[illegible], v. a. 1 to stitch (sheets of a book); 2 see Broſchiren

—irt, adj. (com.) in paper cover, stitched. —ſtrr, f. pamphlet

[illegible], m. (-es; -e) large white strawberry

[illegible], n., see Brod, n.

[illegible], n. 1 waste-book; 2 scribbling-book

Bruch, n. (-es; pl. Brüche) 1 breakage; 2 fracture; 3 (phys.) hernia, rupture; 4 infringement (of a law, &c.); 5 breach; 6 crack; 7 (her.) rebatement; 8 (vet.) shedding of milk-teeth; 9 quarry; 10 (arith.) fraction

In die Brüche kommen, to come to naught

Ber—, m. bursting of a blood-vessel. Ehe—, m. adulterey. Neu—, m. (agri.) tillage of fallow land. Schenkel—, m. femoral fracture. Stein—, m. stone-quarry

—ig, adj. herniary. —band, n. truss, belt for rupture. —blei, n., —eiſen, n. scrap lead (iron, &c.). —fällig, adj. ruinous. —glas, n. broken glass. —kraut, n. (bot.) rupture-wort. —rech-nung, f. (arith.) fractions. —ſatz, m. aphorism. —ſatzartig, adj. aphoristic. —ſchiene, f., —ſchindel, f. (chir.) splint. —ſchnitt, m. (log.) enthymeme. —ſchnitt, m. (chir.) celotomy. —ſtück, n. fragment

Bruch, m. & n. (-es; pl. Brüche, Brücher) [illegible] bog

—ig, adj. boggy. —beere, f. bog-berry

Brüchig, adj. 1 fragile; 2 brittle; 3 commencing (falling) to pieces

Brücke, f. (pl. -n) 1 bridge; 2 viaduct; 3 pontoon; 4 (typ.) shelf; 5 bar (of a saddle)

Brück—, f. pivot bridge. Fliegende —, f. floating bridge. Zug—, f. draw-bridge

—n, v. a. to bridge over. II. (in comp.) —bogen, m. arch (of a bridge). —boot, n. pontoon-boat. —geld, n. bridge toll. —joch, n. centering. —knecht, m. = lock-keeper. —kopf, m. [illegible] tête du pont. —lehne, f. balustrade (of a bridge). —pfennig, m., see —geld. —waage, f. weigh-bridge. —werk, f. pitching (of a stable floor)

Brüdder-er, m. grumbler

—en, v. n. to grumble

Brudel, m. 1 vapour; 2 steam; 3 sound of boiling

Bruder, m. (-s, pl. Brüder) 1 brother; 2 friar

Amts—, m. colleague. Duz—, m. familiar, intimate. Milch—, m. foster-brother. Waffen—, m. comrade. Barmherzige Brüder, monks hospitallers. Böhmiſche Brüder, (theol.) Hussites. Mähriſche Brüder, Moravian (brethren)

—liebe, f. fraternal affection. —los, adj. brotherless. —mord, m. (act of) fratricide. —mörder, m., —mörderin, f. (committer of) fratricide. —mörderiſch, adj. 1 fratricidal; 2 internecine

Brüder-, (in comp.) —gemeinde, f. Moravian brethren. See Herrenhüter.

—lich, I. adj. fraternal, brotherly. II. adv. fraternally. —lichkeit, f. fraternity (of feeling, &c.). —ſchaft, f. brotherhood. —ſchaft trinken, to drink brotherhood (with arms intertwined)

Brüh-e, f. 1 broth; 2 (gen.) infusion

Eine ſchöne —e! (iron.) a pretty kettle of fish!

—en, v. a. 1 to seethe down; 2 to decoct; 3 to scald (a pig, &c.)

Brüll-en, v. n. 1 to bellow, roar (as a beast); 2 to low

—froſch, m. bull-frog

Brumft, see Brunſt

Brum-men, (dim. —meln) I. v. n. 1 to grumble; 2 to sulk; 3 to mumble. II. v. a. & n. 1 to hum (a tune); 2 to mutter

—bär, m., —bart, m. grumbler, growler. —baß, m. 1 bourdon (of an organ); 2 double-bass (viol). —eiſen, n. Jew's harp. —fliege, f. bluebottle (fly). —mig, adj. sulky. —käfer, m. (ent.) dung-beetle. —kreiſel, m. humming-top. —vogel, m. humming-bird

Brunette, f. brunette

Brunſt, f. rutting-time

In die — treten, to get in heat

—en, v. n. to be in heat, to rut. —hirſch, m. rutting-stag. —wildpret, n. rutting-doe. —zeit, f. rutting-time

Brunir-eiſen, n. burnisher

—en, v. a. to burnish. —er, m. burnisher

Brunnen, m. (-s) 1 spring; 2 mineral spring; 3 cistern

Geſund—, Heil—, m. spa, watering-place. Spring—, well. Stahl—, chalybeate spa. Zieh—, draw-well

—arzt, m. watering-place doctor. —

becken, *n.* basin (in a garden, &c.) — behalter, *m.* reservoir. —bohrer, *m.* 1 sinking auger; 2 well-sinker. —deckel, *m.* well-lid, cover. —eimer, *m.* well-bucket. —einfaſſung, *f.* lining of a well. —gaſt, *m.* visitor to a watering-place. —gräber, *m.* well-sinker. — kreſſe, *f.* water-cress. —kur, *f.* course of mineral waters. —läufer, *m.* (orn.) woodpecker. —meiſter, *m.* 1 inspector of fountains, &c.; 2 manager of a watering-place. —röhre, *f.* water-pipe. —ſchwengel, *m.* lift (for raising the well-bucket). —ſeil, *n.* well-rope

Brunſt, *f.* (*pl.* **Brünſte**) 1 conflagration; 2 heat, lust, sexual passion

Brünſtig, I. *adj.* 1 salacious; 2 ardent; 3 fervent. II. *adv.* fervently, &c.

—keit, *f.* 1 ardency; 2 fervency

Brunzen, *v. n.*, *see* **Piſſen**

Bruſt, *f.* (*pl.* **Brüſte**) 1 breast; 2 chest; 3 pap

Sich in die — werfen, to throw out the chest, to puff oneself up. Die — geben, to suckle

—ader, *f.* pectoral artery. —arzenei, *f.* (med.) 1 pectoral; 2 expectorant. — balſam, *m.* pectoral balm. —baum, *m.* (weaver's) beam. —beerbaum, *m.* jujube (tree). —beere, *f.* jujube (fruit). —bein, *n.* 1 (anat.) breast-bone, sternum; 2 merrythought (of a fowl). — beklemmung, *f.* oppression on the chest. —beſchwerde, *f.* chest complaint. — bild, *n.* 1 half-length; 2 kit-cat portrait; 3 (stat.) bust. —blatt, *n.* breast-plate. —bohrer, *m.* (mech.) centre-bit. —bräune, *f.* (med.) angina pectoris. — brett, *n.*, *see* —blatt. —brüſe, *f.* 1 (anat.) pectoral gland; 2 sweetbread. —eiſen, *n.* busk (of stays, &c.). —finne, *f.* (icht.) pectoral fin. —fleck, *m.* 1 stomacher; 2 leather apron. —fleiſch, *n.* breast (of poultry). —floſſe, *f.*, *see* —finne. —gang, *m.* (anat.) thoracic duct. —gefäß, *n.* (anat.) mammary vessels. —geſchwür, *n.* abscess in the breast. —getäfel, *n.* wainscot. —glas, *n.* breast-pump. —gürtel, *m.* waist-band (belt). —harniſch, *m.* breast-armour, cuirass. —haut, *f.* (anat.) pleura. —höhle, *f.* cavity of the chest. —holz, *n.* (mar.) cutwater. —kette, *f.* (saddl.) breastplate (strap). —koppeln, *f. pl.* (saddl.) pole-pieces. —krauſe, *f.* shirt-frill, ruffle. —kuchen, *m.*, —küchelchen, *n.* cough-lozenge. —latz, *m.* stomacher. —lehne, *f.*, —mauer, *f.* breastwork, parapet. —milch, *f.* pectoral emulsion. —mittel, *n.* (med.) 1 pectoral; 2 expectorant. —nadel, *f.* breast-pin. —platte, *f.* breast-plate. —pump breast-pump. —reinigend, *adj.* (m expectorant. —reinigung, *f.* exp ration. —riemen, *m.* breast-strap. —ſaft, *m.* (med.) pectoral sirup. — *n.* 1 breastplate; 2 (ent.) thorax. ſchleife, *f.* breast-knot. —ſchli shirt-front. —ſtimme, *f.* chest- ſtück, *n.* breast, brisket (of meat). tuch, *n.* neck-cloth. —warze, *f.* teat. —warzenbecker, *m.* nipple-s —waſſerſucht, *f.* (med.) water on chest. —wehr, *f.*, —wehre, *f.* (fo breastwork; 2 rampart. —werk front (of an organ). —wurzel, *f.* (angelica

Brüſten, *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to give on airs; 2 to plume oneself (über, upo —ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) = breast —ung, *f.* 1 rampart, breastwork tapering (of a ship's hull)

Brut, *f.* (*pl.* -en & **Brüten**) 1 bro 2 clutch (of chickens, &c.); 3 (i fry, spawn; 4 covey; 5 (contempt children) brats, batch

Die Henne iſt in der —, the hen is ting. — ſetzen, 1 to spawn; 2 to st with spawn. Die ganze — taugt ni they are a worthless set

—biene, *f.* mother-bee. —henn sitting-hen. —ofen, *m.* hatching-o —ſchiebe, *f.* comb containing the emb bees. —zelle, *f.* breeding-cell

Brutal, I. *adj.* brutal. II. *adv.* brut

Brüten, *v. n.* 1 to brood; 2 to sit (as a h

Brutto, *adv.* (com.) gross (as —gew *n.* gross weight)

Bub-e, *m.* 1 boy, lad; 2 boy-child; 3 ro knave, scamp; 4 (at cards) knave

—enſtreich, *m.* act of roguery

Bub-erei, *f.* roguery, villany

—iſch, I. *adj.* villanous, knavish. *adv.* knavishly

Buch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* **Bücher**) 1 book quire (of paper)

Ein wohes —, a book in quires. —e tragen (bringen), to enter, book transaction). —halten, (führen) to k accounts. Ein — in den Druck ge to publish (produce) a book. Ei verlegen, to publish (undertake the p lication of) a book

In comp. (*see also comps. from* **B Buch**):—

—adel, *m.* nobility conferred by pat —binder, *m.* bookbinder. —binder 1 act of bookbinding; 2 bookbin establishment. —bindergold, *n.* gold. —binderſpähne, *pl.* scale-boa

—drucker, m. 1 printer; 2 pressman. —druckerei, f. printing-office. —druckerschwärze, f. printer's ink. —druckerpresse, f. printing-press. —druckerstock, m. (typ.) tail-piece. —führer, m. (com.) book-keeper. —gelehrsamkeit, f. book learning. —gelehrt, adj. book-learned, book-learning. —halten, n. book-keeping. —halter, m. book-keeper. —haltung, f. book-keeping: 1 (einfache) by single entry; 2 (doppelte) by double entry. —handel, m. bookselling business. —handlung, f. library, bookseller's shop. —händler, m. bookseller. —macherei, f. book-making. —zeichen, n. book-mark

Buche, f. (bot.) beech (tree)

—sauer, m. wood-sorrel. *See* Sauerklee. —eichel, f. beech-nut. —en, adj. 1 beechen; 2 made (*or* consisting) of beech. —esche, f. silver beech. *See* Weißbuche. —fink, m. (orn.) chaffinch. —mast, f. beech-mast. —weizen, m., —weizen, m. buckwheat. —winde, f. bindweed

buchen, v. a. to book (a debt, &c.)

buchen, adj. beechen

Buchen, (gen. pl.) prefix in comp., gen. = book-, as —gestell, n. book-stand

—ausleiher, m. librarian. —freund, m. bibliophile. —funbiger, m. one acquainted with books. —laus, f. bookworm. —narr, m. bibliomaniac. —sammlung, f. library. —schrank, m. book-case. —skorpion, m. (ent.) scorpion tick. —sprache, f. literary language. —sucht, f. book-fancying, bibliomania. —wesen, n. profession of letters

Buchs-baum, m. box-tree

—baumen, adj. made of box-wood. —beere, n. (bot.) box-thorn

Büchse, f. (pl. -n) 1 box; 2 case, pot, jar; 3 rifle (gun); 4 box (of a wheel)

Armen—, f. poor-box. Apotheker—, f. pill-box. Nadel—, f. needle-case. Pfeffer—, f. pepper-castor. Spar—, f. savings bank (box)

—enkugel, f. rifle-bullet. —enlauf, m. rifle-barrel. —enmacher, m. gunmaker. —enschmied, m. armourer

Buchstabe, m. (-n; -n) 1 letter (of an alphabet); 2 (großer) capital letter. —enfolge, f. alphabet. —enräthsel, n. anagram. —enrechenkunst, f. algebra. —enrätsel, f. anagram. —entafel, f. alphabet. —enversetzung, f. (gram.) metathesis. —enwechsel, m. anagram. —ieren, v. a. to spell. —irung, f. spelling

Buchstäbler, m. 1 precisian; 2 pedant

—lich, adj. literal. II. *adv.* literally

Er nimmt alles gleich —lich, he is very matter of fact

Bucht, f. (pl. -en) (geog.) 1 bay, bight; 2 (bot.) sinus

—ig, adj. (bot.) sinuate

Buckel, I. m. (-s; pl. Bückel) 1 hump (of a camel, &c.); 2 humpback; 3 bulge (in a wall, &c.); 4 (loc.) back. II. f. (pl. -n) boss, knob

—ig, adj. humpbacked, humpy

Bück-en, v. refl. 1 to stoop; 2 to make a bow, reverence

Sich vor Einem —en, to bow down before

—ling, m. 1 a reverence, a bow; 2 a red (*or* pickled) herring

Bude, f. (pl. -n) 1 booth; 2 stall

—nzins, m. standing money (for a booth)

Budget, n. (-s; -s) budget (pol.)

Büffel, m. (-s) 1 buffalo; 2 (cont.) lout, boor, clumsy fellow; 3 buff (leather)

—haut, f. buffalo-hide. —kopf, m. blockhead. —leder, n. buff leather. —wamms, n. buff jerkin

Buffet, n. (on railways) 1 refreshment-station; 2 refreshment-room. *See* Schenktisch

Bug, m. (-es; pl. Büge) 1 bend, bow; 2 (anat.) flexure; 3 bow (of a ship); 4 hock (of a horse); 5 point of (a horse's) shoulder

Das Pferd ist am —e wund, the horse is collar-galled

Knie—, bend of the knee. Vorderbug, shoulder (of quadrupeds)

—anker, m. (mar.) bower (anchor). —band, n. breast-hook, fore-hook. —lahm, adj. shoulder-shotten. —spriet, n. (mar.) bowsprit. —spriettau, m. (mar.) bobstay. —stück, n. 1 breast-piece, brisket (of beef, &c.); 2 (mar.) hawse-piece; 3 (mar. artil.) bow-chaser

Bügel, (-s) 1 curve, arc, bend; 2 bow (of a watch, key, &c.); 3 anything bent round for protection, as the guard of a swordhilt, a trigger-guard; 4 (mar.) gimbal; 5 *see* Steig—, m. stirrup

—brett, n. ironing-board. —bohne, f. gin, snare (of osier). —eisen, n. 1 smoothing iron; 2 (tailor's) goose; 3 (farr.) bar-shoe. —riemen, m. stirrup-leather. —säge, f. bow-saw. —tuch, n. ironing blanket

Bügeln, v. a. & n. to iron

Bugsir-, (mar.) in comp. = tow, towing

—dampfboot, n. steam-tug. —en, v. a. to tow, take in tow. —tau, n. tow-line, tow-rope

Bugt, f. (pl. -en) (mar.) 1 curve; 2 bight (of a cable). S-bugt, S-hook

Buhl=er, *m.* & *f.* 1 lover; 2 paramour
—**en,** *v. n.* 1 to court, to woo; 2 to make love to; 3 (um) to sue, strive for; 4 (mit) to have illicit intercourse (with)
—**birne,** *f.* prostitute. —**er,** *m.* lover, gallant, paramour. **Neben —er,** *m.* rival. —**erin,** *f.* 1 woman of loose morals; 2 wanton. —**erisch,** *adj.* wanton. —**schaft,** *f.* intrigue, amour. —**schwester,** *f.* prostitute, wanton
Bühne, *f.* (& **Bühne**) 1 quay; 2 wharf; 3 fish-well
—**nmeister,** *m.* 1 quay-keeper; 2 wharfinger
Bühne, *f.* 1 (gen.) stage; 2 boards (of a theatre, &c.); 3 gallery (for speakers); 4 orchestra (for musicians)
—**behör,** *n.* stage (theatrical) properties.
—**nbekleidung,** *f.* (theat.) setting (of a scene). —**ngott,** *m.* = deus ex machinâ.
—**nmaler,** *m.* scene-painter. —**nstreich,** *m.* a dramatic touch, coup de théâtre.
—**nwand,** *f.* side-scene. *See* Coulisse. —**nwerkmeister,** *m.* machinist (of a theatre)
Bühnen, *v. a.* 1 to board; 2 to brattice
Buise, *f.* (mar.) fishing-smack
Bulge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leather bucket
Buline, *f.* (mar.) bowline. *See* **Boleine**
Bulle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (papal) bull; 2 (mar.) hulk, pontoon
Bullen=, (in comp.) = bull-
—**beißer,** *m.* bulldog. —**hatz,** *f.* bull-baiting. —**kraut,** *n.* (bot.) spurge
Bullochs, *m.* bullock
Bumm=eln, *v. n.* to lounge, idle about
—**ler,** *m.* lounger, idler
Bums! *int.* bang! bounce! whack!
Bund, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Bünde**) 1 bond, band, tie; 2 alliance, confederation; 3 (pol.) German Confederation; 4 (bibl.) covenant, testament, dispensation; 5 (at backgammon) point; 6 leading (for window quarries); 7 fret (on a guitar); 8 waistband (of garments); 9 a sort of sponge-cake, so called from its resemblance in shape to, 10, turban. *See* **Türkenbund.** II. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 bundle; 2 truss (of hay, &c.); 3 hank (of flax), knot (of silk, &c.); 4 bunch (of keys)
Einen — schwingen, to solder the leadings of a window
—**art,** *f.* adze. —**bruch,** *m.* violation of treaty. —**brüchig,** *adj.* treaty-breaking
Bund=es=, (in comp. gen.) = federal
—**esgenoß,** *m.* confederate. —**esmäßig,** *adj.* in accordance with the confederation, stipulated. —**esmäßige Hülfe leisten,** to furnish one's federal contingent. —**estag,** *m.* federal diet. —**es=versammlung,** *f.* meeting of the bund, federal congress. —**esverwandt,** allied by treaty
—**frei,** *adj.* (mus.) bichord. —**steg,** (typ.) gutter-sticks. —**seide,** *f.* silk knobs (hanks). —**weise,** *adj.* & *adv.* bundles
Bünd=chen, *n.*, *dim. of* **Bund**
—**el,** *m.* & *n.* (-s) bundle. —**ig,** *adj.* binding, valid; 2 concise, terse. —**igkeit,** *f.* 1 binding effect, validity; 2 terseness, conciseness. —**niß,** *n.* alliance, confederacy, covenant, league
Bungel, *m.* (-s) (mar.) goosewing
Bungensucht, *see* **Wassersucht**
Bunkenstahl, *m.* (-es) Swedish steel
Bunt, L. *adj.* 1 gay (in colour); 2 gaudy, bright, glaring; 3 motley, varied; 4 mottled (as soap); 5 coloured (as distinguished from white or black); 6 (of hist.) variegated, gaudy
II. *adv.* gaily, &c.
Er macht es mir zu —, he goes beyond a joke, this is too much of a good thing
Es ging — zu, (iron.) there were pretty doings there. **Sie kleidet sich wieder,** she has begun to wear colours again
Eine — Karte, a court (*or* picture) card
—**druck,** *m.* (typ.) printing in colours
—**fleckig,** *adj.* 1 bright spotted; 2 variegated. —**flügel,** *m.* (orn.) great eared bus. —**scheckig,** *adj.*, *see* **Scheckig.** —**schwänzel,** *m.* (orn.) fish-hawk. —**specht,** *m.* great spotted woodpecker. —**werk,** *n.* furriery. —**werker,** *m.* furrier
Bunz=eln, *v. a.* to emboss (metal)
—**en,** *m.* (-s) 1 punch; 2 stamp. —**enhammer,** *m.* embossing hammer. —**zeug,** *n.* embossing tools
Bürde, *f.* burden, load
—**n,** *v. a.* to burden. *See* **Aufbürden**
Bureau, *n.* (-s; -s & -x) 1 office, cabinet, 2 bureau, secretary, escritoire
—**justiz,** *f.* backstairs justice. —**krat,** *m.* red-tapist. —**kratie,** *f.* (*see* **Kanzleiherrschaft**) red-tapism
Burg, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 stronghold; 2 castle, 3 fort; 4 (in comp. gen.) castle-
—**bann,** *m.* 1 castle precincts; 2 jurisdiction round a castle. —**flecken,** borough. —**gerechtigkeit,** *f.* seigniorial rights. —**gericht,** *n.* court leet, castle court. —**graben,** *m.* moat (round a castle). —**graf,** *m.* 1 castellan; 2 holder of a castle. —**verließ,** *n.* donjon-keep. —**vogt,** *m.* steward (bailiff) of a castle. —**warte,** *f.* watch-tower
Bürge, *m.* (-n; -n) surety, bail
—**n stellen,** to find bail
—**n,** *v. a.* (für) 1 to go (*or* give) security for; 2 to warrant, guarantee
Bürger, *m.* (-s; —) 1 citizen, townsman,

freeman (of a city); 3 civilian; 4 one the middle class; 5 (in comp. gen.)

Mit—, m. fellow-citizen, townsman.
—, m. cosmopolite
—ausschuß, m. common council. —eid, freeman's oath. —garde, f., see Bürgerwehr. —hauptmann, m. trainband ... —krieg, m. civil war. —krone, civic crown. —mädchen, n. citizen's ...ghter, girl of the middle class. —...er, m. mayor, burgomaster. —mei...i, f. 1 mansion-house (of a chief ma...rate); 2 see Rathhaus. —recht, n. 1 ...e rights; 2 freedom (of a city). —...e, f. town-school. —sinn, m. public ...it (in a citizen). —sitte, f. city ways. —...mann, m., see —. —soldat, m., one ... the civic guard, member of a train...nd. —schaft, f. (coll.) citizens. —...nd, m. citizen class. —tugend, f. ...e spirit. —volk, n. the commonalty. ...che, f., —wehr, f. trainbands, civic ...rd, volunteers (in a town)
...erlich, adj. & adv. 1 citizenlike; 2 ...n (at law); 3 simple, unpretending, ...
...r lebt ganz —, he lives very simply. ...e kann — kochen, she understands plain ...king. Der —e Tod, civil death, out...ry
...schaft, f. (pl. -en) bail, security
...ten, to give bail (security). —...nehmen, to become (go) bail (secu...y). Sichere —, good bail
...schein, m. bail-bond
...f. (pl. -en) 1 (rifle) shooting; 2 ...stalking; 3 shooting (tract of land)
—...er, m. 1 sportsman; 2 deerstalker. —...ver, n. glass gunpowder. —rohr, ...
...e, m. (-n; -n) 1 lad, fellow; 2 ap...ntice; 3 man-servant (more especially ...-servant); 4 student
...—, sophister. Jung—, freshman
—...ment, n. college custom. —en...n, n. student-life, college-life. —en...ft, f. (pol.) students' association. —...f., see —encomment
...f. brush
—...der, m., —macher, m. brush...
...e. to brush
...m. 1 brush (of a fox); 2 scut (of ...); 3 pope's nose (of a fowl); 4 ...); 5 cocktail (of a horse)
—...m. summerset. —mann, m. ...tumbler (toy). —taube, f. tumbler pi...
...e. to cock the tail (as a horse)

Busch, m. (pl. Büsche) 1 bush; 2 bunch; 3 thicket (see Gebüsch); 4 plume (of a helmet)
—affe, m. orang-outang. —ampfer, m. (bot.) wood-sorrel. —baum, m. shrub. —bohne, f. dwarf-bean. —holz, n. underwood. —klepper, m. 1 bushranger; 2 footpad. —spinne, f. bird-catching spider. See Vogelspinne. —weide, f. (bot.) rose-willow. —werk, n. underwood, thicket, brushwood
Büschel, m. 1 bunch, tuft; 2 wisp (of straw); 3 (bot.) fascicle; 4 (opt.) pencil (of rays, &c.)
—artig, adj., —förmig, adj. 1 bunchy, tufty; 2 tufted. —kohl, m. curly kale, greens. —weise, adv. 1 in bunches; 2 (bot.) fasciculately
Busch-icht, —ig, adj. bushy
Büse, f. (pl. -n) herring-smack
Busen, m. (-s; —) bosom
Meer—, gulf, bay
—krause, f. frill, ruffle. —streif, m. tucker
Bußaar, m. (-en; -en) buzzard
Buße, f. 1 penance; 2 atonement
Buß- und Bettag, day of humiliation
In comp. gen. = penitential:—
—fertig, adj. penitent. —fertigkeit, f. contrition. —hemd, n. hair-cloth shirt
Büß-en, I. v. a. 1 to expiate; 2 to make amends for, atone for. II. v. n. (für) to suffer (punishment, &c.) for
—er, m. 1 penitent; 2 one under penance. —ung, f. expiation
Bußschießer, m. (mar.) powder-monkey
Buste, f. (pl. -n) bust
Buten, adv. & in comp. (mar.) out, outer
Butluf, m. (-s; -s) bumkin (mar.)
Butte, f. 1 (icht.) flounder; 2 tub; 3 wooden vessel carried on the shoulders, dosser
Büttel, m. beadle, jailer
Buttelnase, f. (orn.) puffin
Butter, f. butter
Augen—, eye-gum, eye-wax. Gesalzene —, salt butter. — schlagen, to churn. See Buttern
—ähnlich, adj. butyraceous. —bämme, (werfen, to make) ducks and drakes. —baum, m. (bot.) shea-tree. —blume, f. butter-flower. —brod, n. slice of bread and butter. —brod mit Schinken, hamsandwich. —brühe, f. butter-sauce. —büchse, f. butter-cooler. —faß, n., —fäßchen, n. 1 butter-tub; 2 churn. —fladen, m. slimcake. —form, f. butter-print. —guß, m. butter-boat. —kraut, n. (bot.) butterwort. —milch, f. butter-milk. —säure, f. (chem.) butyric acid.

—ſchnitte, *f.*, —ſtolle, *f.*, *see* —bämme. —ſtempel, *m.*, —ſtößel, *m.* churndash. —teig, *m.* flaky paste. *See* Blätterteig. —weck, *m.* butter-roll (of bread)

Buttern, *v. n.* to churn
Büttner, *m.* cooper
Butzig, *adj.* stumpy
Butzkopf, *m.* (icht.) bottle-nosed wha

C

(*See also under* K *and* Z.)

C, c, *n.* 1 C, c; 2 (mus.) C
Cabale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabal
Cabinet, *n.* 1 (pol. & gen.) cabinet; 2 closet; 3 collection (of coins, pictures, &c.); 4 private room; 5 water-closet; 6 (in comp. as suffix to the name of a wine) the choicest quality
—ſbefehl, *m.* privy-council order. —ſjuſtiz, *f.* warping of justice. —ſprediger, *m.* clerk of the closet. —ſecretär, *m.* private secretary. —ſiegel, *n.* privy seal
Cacadu, *m.* (-s; -e) (orn.) cockatoo
Cacao, *m.* (-s) cocoa
Cadet, *m.* (-ten; -ten) cadet
—tenhaus, *n.*, —tenſchule, *f.* military college
Caffee, *m.* coffee. *See* Kaffee
Cajüte, *f.* cabin (of a ship)
Calabaſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calabash
Calciniren, *v. a.* to calcine
Calecutiſcher Hahn, turkey-cock. *See* Truthahn
Caleſche, *f.* caleche
Caliber, *m.* (sometimes *n.*) 1 (artil.) calibre; 2 (fig.) quality, power (of intellect, &c.); 3 diameter
—mäßig, *adj.* true to gauge. —zirkel, *m.* (pair of) callipers. *See* Taſterzirkel
Calligraph, *m.* (professed) penman
—ie, *f.* penmanship
Calotte, *f.* 1 priest's scull-cap; 2 (cont.) the clergy
Camb-iren, *v. n.* (com.) to deal in bills
—iſt, *m.* financier, cambist
Camelot, *m.* (text.) camlet
Camerad, *m.* comrade. *See* Kamerad
—ſchaft, *f.* 1 (good) fellowship; 2 partnership
Cameral, *adj.* financial
—iſt, *m.* financier. —weſen, *n.* finance
Campeſcheholz, *n.* (Campeachy) logwood
Campher, *see* Kampher
Canarien-, (in comp.) = canary
—baſtard, *m.* mule-canary. —ſekt, *m.* sack, canary-wine. —vogel, *m.* canary bird
Canaſter, *m.* canaster (tobacco)
Candelaber, *m.* candelabrum
Candidat, *m.* (-en; -en) 1 candidat divinity-student seeking orders
Candiszucker, *m.* (-s) sugar-candy
Caneel, *m.* (-s) cinnamon
Cannavas, Canneſas, *m.* (-ſes) canva
Cannelkohle, *f.* (-n) cannel-coal
Cannibal, *m.* cannibal
—iſch, I. *adj.* ferocious. II. *adv.* ciously
Canon, *m.* (eccl. & mus.) canon
—icat, *n.* canonry. —icus, *m.* c prebendary. —iſch, *adj.* canonical; canonically. —iſiren, *v. a.* to can —iſſin, *f.* chanoiness
Canone, *f.*, *see* Kanone
Cantate, *f.* (mus.) cantata
Cantor, *m.* (-s; -en) precentor
Canton, *m.* (-s; -e) canton
Canzone, *f.* (mus.) canzonet
Cap, *n.* (geog.) cape
Caper, *m.* (-s; —) privateer (skipp —brief, *m.* letters of marque. — privateering. —gaſten, *pl.* privat men. —ſchiff, *n.* privateer
Capital, I. *n.* (-s; -er). II. *adj.* c — und Intereſſen, principal and int
Capitälchenſchrift, *f.* (typ.) small cap
Capitän, *m.* (-s; -s & -e) captain
Capitel, *n.* (-s) 1 chapter; 2 topic — feſt, *adj.* versed in the Scriptures haus, *n.* chapter-house
Capituliren, *v. n.* 1 to capitulate; stipulate, bargain
Capucinet, *m.* capuchin (monk)
Capuze, *f.* cowl
Carabin-er, *m.* (-s) carbine
—ier, *m.* carabineer
Carambol-age, *f.* (billiards) cannon —iren, *v. n.* to (make a) cannon
Carbonade, *f.* broil (of steak, cutlet,
Cardinal, *adj.* (& in comp.) cardina
Caricatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caricature
Carmeliter, (-s) *s. m.*, *adj.* (& in co Carmelite
Carmin, *n.* —roth, *n.* carmine
Carneol, *m.* cornelian (stone)
Carobe, *f.* carob (bean, &c.). *See* Jo nisbrod
Caroſſe, *f.* glass-coach, state-coach

[illegible]rotte, *f.* 1 carrot; 2 stalk-tobacco
[illegible]rrean, *n.* (*pl.* -r) (at cards) diamond
[illegible]rriole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gig, tax-cart
[illegible]rthäuser, I. *m.*, II. *adj.* Carthusian
[illegible]rton, *m.* (-s; -s) 1 cardboard; 2 car-[illegible]: 3 portfolio (*see* Mappe); 4 (bookb.) [illegible]oards
—iren, *v. a.* to bind in boards. —irt, [illegible]j. (bound) in boards
[illegible]matte, *f.* (fort.) casemate
[illegible]rne, *f.* barrack
[illegible]no, *n.* (-s; -s) club, casino
[illegible]ss-a, —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 money-box; 2 [illegible]ce, counter (in a bank); 3 ticket-[illegible]ce, pay-place (of a theatre, railway, [illegible]); 4 ready money, cash
Die — führen, to keep the cash. Ich [illegible] nicht bei —, I am short of cash
—enbeamter, *m.* clerk in the revenue-[illegible]. —enbestand, *m.* state of the cash, cash balance. —enbillet, *n.* (—enan-[illegible]ung, *f.*) treasury (exchequer) bill. —enbieb, *m.* embezzler, peculator. —[illegible]diebstahl, *m.* embezzlement, peculation. —irer, *m.* cashier
[illegible]ir-en, *v. a.* 1 to quash; 2 to cashier; [illegible] to annul
—ung, *f.* 1 quashing; 2 cashierment; [illegible] annulment
[illegible]stor, *m.* (-s; -e) beaver
—hut, *m.* beaver hat
[illegible]strir-en, *v. a.* to castrate
—ung, *f.* castration
[illegible]ur, *f.* (pros.) cæsura
[illegible]s, *m.* (gram.) case
[illegible]ion, *f.* security (for a loan, &c.)
Gegen gute —, on good security. —[illegible]en, to give security
[illegible]ie, *f.* cavalry
—ist, *m.* cavalry soldier
[illegible]alier, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 cavalier; 2 cour-[illegible]; 3 gentleman
[illegible]ent, *m.* (law) guarantee, guarantor
[illegible]iar, *m.* caviare
[illegible]iren, *v. n.* to guarantee, give security [illegible]
[illegible]enne(harz)pfeffer, *m.* Cayenne pepper
[illegible]ent, *m.* (law) assignor
—iren, *v. a.* to yield up, assign
[illegible]der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cedar
—n, *adj.* made of cedar-wood
[illegible]llo, *n.* (*pl.* -i; pron. *tchello*) violoncello
—ist, *m.* violoncellist
[illegible]ren, *v. a.* to examine (books, news-paper articles, &c., before publication)
—or, *m.* censor (of the press). —ur, *f.* censorship (of the press)
[illegible]ner, *n.* (-s) hundredweight
[illegible]rum, *n.* centre
—bohrer, *m.* (-s) centrebit

Cervelat-wurst, *f.* (*pl.* —würste) brain-sausage
Ces, *n.* (mus.) C-flat
Chabracke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saddle-cloth
Chamade, *f.* (mil.) parley
— blasen, (schlagen) to sound (beat) a parley
Chamäleon, *n.* (zool.) chameleon
Champagner, *m.* champagne (wine)
Champignon, *m.* mushroom
Chaotisch, *adj.* chaotic
Charade, *f.* charade
Lebende —, acting charade
Characteris-iren, *v. a.* to characterise
—tisch, *adj.* characteristic
Char-freitag, *m.* (-s; -e) Good Friday
—woche, *f.* passion-week
Charivari, *n.* (-s; -s) 1 din; 2 rough music
Charnier, *n.* hinge, joint
Charpie, *f.* lint
Chaussee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) high road, coach road
—geld, *n.* toll. —geldeinnehmer, *m.* tollman, pikeman
Chem-ie, *f.* chemistry
—isch, I. *adj.* chemical. II. *adv.* chemically. —icalien, *pl.* chemicals. —iker, *m.* chemist
Chimär-e, *f.* chimera
—isch, *adj.* chimerical
Chin-a, *n.* (in comp.) 1 china; 2 Peruvian bark, quinine
—in, *n.* (pharm.) quinine
Chirurg, *m.* (-en; -en) (barber) surgeon, cupper
—ie, *f.* surgery. —isch, *adj.* surgical
Chlor, *m.* (-s) 1 chlorine; 2 (in comp.) chloro-, chloric
—it, *m.* (-en; -en) chlorite
Chlorosis, *f.*, *see* Bleichsucht
Chocolade, *f.* chocolate
Cholerisch, *adj.* choleric
Chor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Chöre) 1 chorus; 2 choir (of singers); 3 choir (in a cathedral)
—altar, *m.* high altar. —gang, *m.* aisle. —hemd, *n.* surplice. —herr, *m.* canon, prebendary. —pult, *n.* reading-desk, lectern (in a church). —rock, *m.* cope. —sänger, *m.* 1 vicar choral; 2 chorister. —schüler, *m.* choir-boy
Choral, *m.* (*pl.* Choräle) 1 chorale, hymn; 2 hymn-tune
—buch, *n.* chorale-book, choralist. —mäßig, *adj.* in the style of a chorale
Choriamb, *m.* (-en; -en) (pros.) choriambus
Christ, 1 Christ; 2 *m.* (-en), —in, *f.* Christian; 3 Christmas-box
—abend, *m.* Christmas-eve. —dorn,

m. (bot.) holly. —geſchenk, n. Christmas-box. —kindlein, n. 1 Infant Jesus; 2 Christmas-box. —lich, adj. Christian

Chriſten-gemeinde, f. community of Christians, Christian Church —heit, f., —thum, n. Christianity, Christendom

Chriſtus, m. Christ

Chrom, n. (-s) 1 chrome; 2 (in comp.) chromic —ſaures Salz, chromate. —ſaures Blei, chromate of lead

Chromatiſch, adj. 1 chromatic; 2 (mus.) chromatic, semitonic

Chron-ik, f. (pl. -iken) chronicle —ikenſchreiber, m. chronicler. —iſch, I. adj. chronic. II. adv. chronically. —olog, m. chronologer. —ologie, f. chronology. —ologiſch, I. adj. chronological. II. adv. chronologically

Chryſo-beryll, m. (-s; -e) chrysoberyl —lith, m. (-en; -en) chrysolite

Churfürſt, m. (hist.) elector. See Kurfürſt

Chymiker, m., see Chemiker

Cicade, f. (pl. -n) cicada

Cicero (-ſchrift), f. (typ.) pica (type)

Cichorie, f. chicory

Cigarre, f. (pl. -n) cigar —ndoſe, f. cigar-case. —nſpitze, f. mouth-piece, cigar-tube

Cinnament, m. (-s) cinnamon. See Caneel

Circul-arſchrift, f., —arſchreiben, n. 1 circular; 2 round-robin —iren, v. n. to circulate

Cis, n. (mus.) C-sharp. Ciscis, C-double-sharp

Ciſten-roſe, f., —röschen, n. (bot.) cistus, rock-rose

Citadelle, f. citadel

Cit-at, n. (-ats; -ate) quotation —ation, f. 1 citation; 2 summons. —iren, v. a. 1 to cite, quote; 2 (vor Gericht, &c.) to summon. —irzettel, m. (jur.) summons

Citron-at, m. & n. citron (peel) —e, f. lemon. —en-, (in comp.) lemon-. —enfink, m. (orn.) tarin. —enholz, n. candlewood. —enſäure, f. citric acid. —enſaures Salz, citrate. —envogel, m. (ent.) brimstone butterfly

Citrulle, f. (pl. -n) water-melon

Civil, adj. civil — gekleidet, En —, (mil.) in plain clothes —ehe, f. 1 marriage before a registrar; 2 civil ceremony (of marriage). —gericht, n. record-court. —prozeß, m. (jur.) record, lawsuit. —recht, n. civil law, jurisprudence

—iſiren, v. a. to civilise

Clairet, m. (-s) see Bleichert

Clarinett, n. clarionet —iſt, m. clarionet-player

Claſſ-e, f. class —ificiren, v. a. to classify. —iſch, classic. —iſch, I. adj. classical. adv. classically. Das iſt —! (ir capital! What a notion!

Clauſel, f. (pl. -n) clause

Claviatur, f. (mus.) keyboard

Clavier, n. (-s; -e) 1 piano-forte square piano. See Tafel- (clavier)

Cleriſei, f. 1 clergy; 2 (pol.) clerical p

Clima, n. climate

Coaks (Kohlen), pl. coke

Cocarde, f. cockade

Cochenille, f. cochineal

Cocon, m. (-s; -s) cocoon

Cocos-, (in comp.) cocoa-

Cognac, m. (-s) Cognac brandy

Cohär-rent, adj. coherent —ſion, f. cohesion. —ſionskraf cohesive power

Cölestin, m. (min.) celestine

Cölibat, n. celibacy

Colibri, m. (-s; -s) humming-bird

Colle, adv. (at billiards) waxed, the land, close to the cushion

Collect-e, f. 1 collection; 2 short pr —aneen-buch, n. common-place bo —e, f. 1 collection (for a charity, 2 (eccl.) collect; 3 (eccl.) hymn during a collection

Colleg-e, m. (-n; -n) colleague —ial, adj. collegiate. —ium, n. -ia, & -ien) lecture (in a university

Collo, n. (pl. Colli) package

Collu-diren, v. n. to act in collusion —ſoriſch, adj. collusive

Colonial, adj. colonial

Colonne, f. column (in a book) Spalte —ntitel, m. (typ.) running title

Colophonium, n. rosin

Coloquinte, f. (pl. -n) colocynth

Coloraturen, pl. (mus.) grace-notes

Combiniren, v. a. to combine

Command-iren, v. a. 1 to comman (mit der Pfeife) (mar.) to pipe (to &c.) —itär, m. sleeping partner. — (-s; -s) command. —owort, n. of command. —pfeife, f. (mar.) swain's whistle

Comment, m., see Burſchen— —ar, m. (-s; -e) commentary —iren, v. a. to comment upon

Commenthur, m., see Komthur

Commis, m. clerk (to a merchant)

—voyageur, *m.* commercial traveller, bagman. *See* Reisender
Commiß-, (in comp.) = contract- (mil.)
—brod, *n.* ammunition-bread. —schuhe, *pl.* contract shoes
Commissär, *m.* (-s; -e) commissary
Commission, *f.* 1 commission; 2 committee. *See* Ausschuß
—sgebühr, *f.* (charge for) commission.
—sgeschäft, *n.* agency business. —är, *m.* commissionaire
Commode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest of drawers
Compagnie, *f.* (mil.) company (of soldiers)
—chef, *m.* captain
Compariren, *v. n.* (jur.) to appear (in answer to a summons)
Compaß, *m.* (-sses; -sse) compass
See—, mariner's compass. —häuschen, *n.* (mar.) binnacle
Compliment, *n.* compliment
Complott, *n.* plot
Compon-iren, *v. a.* & *n.* (mus.) to compose
—ist, *m.*, —istin, *f.* composer (of music)
Compot, *n.* 1 stew (of fruit); 2 jam
Compresse, *f.* (surg.) compress
Compressionsmaschine, *f.* condensing engine
Comprimiren, *v. a.* to compress (air, &c.)
Compromittiren, *v. a.* to compromise
Comptoir, *n.* counting-house, office
Concav, *adj.* concave
—ität, *f.* concavity
Concen-triren, *v. a.* to concentrate
—trirung, *f.* concentration. —trisch, *adj.* concentric
Concept, *n.* (-s; -e) rough draught (of a letter, essay, &c.)
Aus dem — kommen, to become confused (in a speech, &c.)
—buch, *n.* scribbling-book. —papier, *n.* copy-paper
Concert, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 concert; 2 concerto
—meister, *m.* music director. —geber, *m.* giver of a concert
Conchoide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conchoid
—ylien, *pl.* shellfish. —yliolog, *m.* conchologist. —yliologie, *f.* conchology
Concordanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 agreement; 2 concordance (of the Bible)
Concordat, *n.* (-s; -e) concordat (with the Pope)
Concubinat, *n.* (-es) 1 concubinage; 2 state of concubinage
Concurrent, *m.* (-en; -en) competitor
—enz, *f.* (*pl.* -enzen) competition. —iren, *v. n.* 1 to compete; 2 to concur
Concurs, *n.* (-ses; -se) meeting of creditors
— machen, in — gerathen, to call together one's creditors, to become bankrupt
—behörde, *f.* commission of bankruptcy.
—masse, *f.* insolvent estate
Condens-ation, *f.* condensation
—ationsmaschine, *f.* condensing engine.
—ator, *m.* (mech.) condenser. —iren, *v. a.* to condense
Condition, *f.* condition
In — bei meinem Bruder, in my brother's service (employment)
—iren, *v. n.* (bei) to be in (one's) employment
Conditor, *m.* 1 confectioner; 2 pastry-cook
—ei, *f.* confectioner's shop
Confect, *n.*, Confekt, *n.* (-es; -e) sweetmeats, confectionary
—devise, *f.* device in confectionary
Confer-enz, *f.* conference
—iren, *v. n.* to confer
Confirm-ation, *f.* confirmation
—and, *m.*, —ande, *f.* catechumen, confirmation candidate. —iren, *v. a.* to confirm
Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate
Confus, *adj.* puzzled, bewildered
Conglomerat, *n.* (geol.) conglomerate
Congregation, *f.* congregation
Conjugiren, *v. a.* (gram.) to conjugate
Conjunction, *f.* conjunction
Connossement, *n.* (-s) bill of lading
Consequent, I. *adj.* 1 consistent; 2 consequential. II. *adv.* by natural sequence, consequently, by consequence
Consequenz, *f.* consequence
Conservator, *m.* taxidermist
Consigniren, *v. a.* to consign
Consiliiren, *v. a.* (acad.) to rusticate
Consistorialrath, *m.* (-s; -räthe) 1 consistorial council *or* committee; 2 member of such council
Consistorium, *n.* consistory
Console, *f.* pier table. *See* Tragstein
Constabler, *m.* (-s) gunner
—kammer, *f.* gunroom
Consul, *m.* (-s; -en) consul
—at, *n.* (-s; -en) 1 consulate; 2 consulship
Contant, *adj.* ready (money)
Conterfei, *n.* (-s; -e) likeness, effigy
Continent, *n.* (-s; -e) continent
—al, *adj.* continental. —alsperre, *f.* continental blockade
Conto, *m.* & *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s & Conti) account
— nehmen, (geben) to take (give) credit
—courant, *m.* account current. —saldo, *n.* balance account
Contra-, (in comp.) = counter. *See* Contre-
—baß, *m.* (-basses; -bässe) double-bass.

—baſſiſt, *m.* player on the double-bass.
—ſigniren, *v. a.* to countersign
Contre-, (in comp.) = counter
—admiral, *m.* rear admiral. —band, *adj.* contraband. —bande, *f.* (trade of) smuggling. —marque, *f.* check, tally, countermark. —tanz, *m.* country-dance
Controll-e, *f.* control
—eur, *m.* comptroller. —iren, *v. a.* to keep a check on, control
Contumaz, *f.* contumacy
Convent, *m.* (pol.) convention
—ionsmünze, *f.* assimilated coinage, convention (silver) money. —ionell, I. *adj.* conventional. II. *adv.* conventionally
Copahubalſam, *m.* copaiba
Copir-en, *v. a.* to copy
—buch, *n.* copy-book. —maſchine, *f.* copying-press
Copul-ation, *f.*, *see* Trauung
—iren, *v. a.* to unite in marriage
Coquette, I. *adj. f.* coquettish. II. *adv.* coquettishly. III. *f.* coquette
Coquettiren, *v. n.* to coquet with, flirt
Coram nehmen, *v. a.* to take (one) to task
Corinthen, *pl.* currants
Cornet, *m.* (-tes; -te) 1 cornet; 2 (mus.) cornopean
—baß, *m.* (org.) bourdon. —flöte, *f.* (org.) cornet
Correct-or, *m.* corrector (of the press)
—ur, *f.* 1 (typ.) correction; 2 (-bogen) proof-sheet
Zweite —ur, revise. —uren beſorgen, —uren leſen, to correct the press
Correſpondenz, *f.* correspondence
Corrigiren, *v. a.* to correct
Corſett, *n.* (-s; -e) stays, corset, boddice
Coſinus, *m.* (trig.) cosine
Cotelette, *f.* cutlet, chop
Kalbs—, veal cutlet
Couliſſe, *f.* 1 side-scene (of a theatre); 2 *pl.* wings
—nmaler, *m.* scene-painter
Cour, *f.* 1 (reception at) court; 2 courtship, addresses
Er macht ihr die —, he is sweet upon her, he is paying her his addresses. Sie läßt ſich gern die — machen, she is fond of admiration. Eine — halten, to hold a levee
Courant, I. *adj.* (com.) current. II. *s. n.* currency
Courbette, *f.* curvet (of a horse)
Courier, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 courier; 2 express
— reiten, to ride express
—ſtiefel, *m.* jack-boot. —zug, *m.* express train
—s, *m.* (-ſes; -ſe) course (of exchange)
—tel, *n.* exchange list

Courſiren, *v. n.* to circulate
Court-age, *f.* (com.) brokerage
—ier, *m.* broker. *See* Mäkler
Couſine, *f.* (female) cousin
Couvert, *n.* envelope. *See* Brief—
Cravatte, *f.* cravat
Credenz-tellet, *m.* salver
—tiſch, *m.* sideboard
—en, *v. a.* to present drink (*or* after first tasting it
Credit, *m.* (-s; -en) credit
—brief, *m.* letter of credit
—iren, *v. a.* to (enter to) credit
Credo, *n.* (lit.) creed
Cremortartari, *m.* (pharm.) cre tartar
Crepe, *m.* (-s) crape
Crepiren, *v. n.* to die
Crethi und Plethi, (cont.) all the and his wife, a mixum gatherum
Criminal, I. *adj. & in comp.* crimin *adv.* criminally
Cubebe, *f.* (-n) cubeb
Cubiſch, *adj.* (in comp. Cubik) cubi
Cubus, *m.* cube
Cultus, *m.* public worship
—miniſter, *m.* (pol. abroad) mi who superintends ecclesiastical a minister of public worship
Cur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 cure; 2 course of &c.
Er iſt in die —, 1 he is taking th ters; 2 he is undergoing a cou treatment
Bade—, *f.* 1 course of baths; 2 of mineral waters. Trauben—, (—) grape (water) cure, &c.
—ſaal, *m.* (-s) pump-room. —ſ *m.* farrier
Curator, *m.* (-s; -e) curator
Curcum-a, *f.*, —i, *f.* turmeric
Curialſtyl, *m.* (-s) legal style, phra
Curier, *m.* courier
Curiren, *v. a.* to cure
Currend-e, *f.* (coll.) schoolboys for alms
—aner, *m.* one such singer
Current, *adj.* (in comp.) 1 current sive
—ſchuld, *f.* running-score
Curſ-iv, *adj.* cursive
—ſchrift, *f.* (typ.) italics. course (of lectures, instruction, &
Cuſtos, *m.* (*pl.* Cuſtoden) 1 ke a public building, &c.); 2 (typ. word
Cylinder, *m.* (-s) 1 cylinder; 2 chimney-pot (hat)
Lampen —, lamp-glass, chimne
—preſſe, *f.* 1 beetling mill; 2 w

nschine. —ſcheibe, *f.* (mech.) piston. —uhr, *f.* lever watch
Cylindriſch, *adj.* cylindrical
Cymbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cymbal
—ſchläger, *m.* cymbal-player
Cynik'er, *m.* cynic
—iſch, *adj.* cynical

Cypher, *f.* 1 Cyprus plum; 2 Cyprus cat, cyparet
—wein, *m.* Cyprus wine
Cypreſſe, *f.* (bot.) cypress
—nbaum, *m.* cypress-tree
Czar, *m.* czar
—in, *f.* czarina

D

D, d, *n.* 1 (letter) D, d; 2 (string) D-string, third string (of a violin)
Da, 1. *adv.* 1 there; 2 (after von) thence; 3 (after wieder) back again; 4 when. II. *conj.* 1 inasmuch as; 2 whereas; 3 because. III. *part.* Wer — will, whosoever will. IV. (prefix in comp.) there-, as here, thereof
Dabei, *adv.* 1 thereby; 2 near; 3 so; 4 besides; 5 present
Nahe —, close by. Es bleibt —, so be it. Es blieb —, so the matter ended. Er war —, he was present. Ich bin —, I agreed! 2 I'll make one (of a proposed party, &c.); 3 I've no objection. Er blieb —, he persisted in his statement
Dach, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Dächer) 1 roof; 2 cover; 3 (fig.) house; 4 (perſiſches) small pagoda (conch.)
Unter —, under cover, in shelter. In — und Fach erhalten, to keep in repair. Er hat weder — noch Fach, he has neither house nor home
—balken, *m.* 1 roof-tree; 2 girder (across the top of a house). —becker, *m.* 1 thatcher; 2 slater (*see* Schieferdecker); 3 tiler. —ente, *f.* (orn.) dabchick. —fahne, *f.* weathercock. —fenſter, *n.* 1 garret-window, dormer-window; 2 skylight. —fette, *f.* purlin. —flechte, *f.* roof-moss. —firſte, *f.*, —forſt, *m.*, —ſpitze, *f.* ridge (of a roof). —geſchoß, *n.* garret-story, floor. —geſperre, *n.* rafters. —kammer, *f.* garret-room. —ketzer, *m.* louver, lutherin. —pfanne, *f.* roof-tile. —reiter, *m.* little tower, belfry, &c., on a roof. —rinne, *f.* gutter. —röhre, *f.* gutter-spout. —ſchiefer, *m.* roofing slate. —ſchindel, *f.* shingle. —ſtein, *m.* slate. —ſtroh, *n.* thatch. —ſtube, *f.* garret-room. —ſtuhl, *m.* frame (of a roof). —ſtuhlſäule, *f.* upright in a roof-frame. —traufe, *f.* 1 eaves; 2 gutter; 3 droppings from the eaves. —traufenziegel, *m.* gutter-tile. —werk, *n.* roof. —ziegel, *m.* tile

Dachs, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 badger; 2 (ellip. for —hund) terrier
—bau, *m.* badger's hole. —fänger, *m.*, *see* —, 2. —fell, *n.* badger's skin. —finder, *m.*, —hund, *m.*, *see* —, 2. —jagd, *f.* badger-baiting
Dachſeln, *v. n.* to go badger-baiting
—in, *f.* female (sow) badger
Dachung, *f.* 1 roof; 2 act of roofing
Dadurch, *adv.* thereby, by this means
Dafern, *adv.* provided, in case
Dafür, *adv.* for it, therefor
Ich kann nichts —, I cannot help it. Ich bin dir gut —, I will guarantee it to you
—halten, *n.* opinion
Dag, *n.* (-s, -en) Dagge, *f. pl.* (-n) colt, rope's end (mar.)
Durch die —en laufen, to run the gauntlet
Dagegen, *adv.* 1 in comparison with; 2 in exchange for; 3 on the contrary; 4 against it
Ich habe nichts —, I have no objection
Dagge, *f.*, *see* Dag
Daguerreotype, *see* Photographie
Daheim, *adv.* at home
Daher, *adv.* 1 thence; 2 from a certain direction; 3 for a certain reason, therefore; 4 as prefix to a verb = along, as daher ſchlendern, to stroll along
Dahier, *adv.* (generally in addressing a letter to one in the same town) here
Dahin, *adv.* 1 thither (to a certain place); 2 thitherwards (in a certain direction); 3 gone, departed; 4 (in comp. gen.) away
Seine Seele iſt —, his soul is sped. Sich — geben, to abandon oneself. —athmen, *v. n.* (ſein Leben) to breathe one's last, to die. —bringen, *v. a.* to push (a matter), to persuade (a person) to a certain point
Dahinten, *adv.* behind (a certain point)
Dahinter, *adv.* behind (a certain object, matter)

Es ſteckt Etwas —, there is somewhat there more than meets the view

Dahlbord, *n. & n.* (-es; *no pl.*) gunwale (of a ship)

Dahlen, *v. n.* to dally, trifle (about a woman)

Daktyl-iſch, *adj.* dactylic —us, *m.* dactyl

Damalig, *adj.* then being, existing at a certain time

Die —e Regierung, the then government

Damals, *adv.* 1 then; 2 in those days; 3 at that time

Damas-ener, *adj. & in comp.* (of) Damascus, damascene —iren, *v. a.* to damask, inlay

Ein —irter Flintenlauf, 1 a Damascus twist gun-barrel; 2 (text.) to damask; 3 to damaskeen (a sword-blade, &c.)

Damaſt, *m.* (-es, -e) damask —en, *adj.* (made of) damask

Dam-bock, *m.*, —hirſch, *m.* buck, fallow deer —geiß, *f.*, —hirſchkuh, *f.* fallow doe. —kitze, *f.* fawn. —thier, *n.* fallow deer

Dame, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lady; 2 dame; 3 queen (at cards, chess, &c.); 4 king (at draughts)

Damen-, (in comp.) 1 ladies', as —handſchuhe, *pl.* ladies' gloves, —ſattel, *m.* side saddle; 2 draught-, as —brett, *n.* draught-board

In die — kommen, to make a king (at draughts)

Damit, I. *adv.* 1 therewith; 2 in addition to; 3 thereupon. II. *conj.* 1 in order that; 2 lest

Damkuh, *f.* (fallow) doe

Damm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Dämme) 1 dam; 2 dyke; 3 embankment; 4 weir (*see* Wehr); 5 (anat.) perinæum; 6 (mar.) sand-bar

Hafen—, breakwater, mole —bau, *m.* 1 building of a dam; 2 dyking. —bruch, *m.* 1 breach (in a dyke); 2 bursting (of a dyke). —grube, *f.* pit (for bell-casting). —geld, *n.* (mar.) quay dues. —läufer, *m.* (mar.) canal boat. —muskel, *m.*, —ſchlagader, *f.*, *see* Damm, 5

Dämmen, I. *v. a.* 1 to dam up, off, &c.; 2 (fig.) to limit, restrain. II. *v. n.* to revel

Dämmer-ig, I. *adj.* dusk. II. *adv.* duskily —licht, *n.* the dusk, twilight. —n, *v. n.* 1 to dawn; 2 to grow dusk; 3 to [illegible]mer

[illegible] —nde Hoffnung, a gleam of hope.

Danieder —ung, *f.* 1 (Morgen) dawn; 2 (Ab dusk, twilight. —ungsfalter, *m.*, —u vogel, *m.* (ent.) sphynx. —ungsl *m.* (phys.) crepuscular zone

Dämon, *m.* demon —iſch, *adj.* demoniacal. —ologi demonology

Dampf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Dämpfe) 1 vap 2 exhalation; 3 steam; 4 fume; 5 ken wind, asthma

Das Pferd hat den —, the hor broken-winded

In comp. gen. = steam :— —absperrung, *f.* shutting off of st —auslaſſungsröhre, *f.* (mech.) ex pipe (for steam). —bad, *n.* va bath. —bagger, *m.* (mar.) st dredgeboat. —brod, *n.* machine- bread. —curr, *f.* course of va baths. —erzeuger, *m.* steam-gener —eſſe, *f.* steam-pipe, steam-funnel. geſchütz, *n.* steam-gun. —heizun heating by steam. —keſſel, *m.* 1 (m boiler; 2 (cul.) steamer. —klapp steam-valve. —küche, *f.* 1 steam-kitc 2 cooking by steam. —kolben, *m.* (m piston. —kolbenſtange, *f.* piston —maſchine, *f.* 1 steam-engine; 2 motive. —maſchinengebäude, *n.* en house. —meſſer, *n.* pressure-g —nudeln, *pl.* (cul.) puff. —ſchi steamer, steamship. —ventil, *n.* st valve

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to smoke; 2 to st 3 to cause to smoke *or* steam. II. to (emit) steam, vapour, smoke, &c

—er, *m.* 1 steamer; 2 locomotive

Dämpf-, (in comp., cul.) = stew-, pfanne, *f.* stewpan

—en, *v. a.* 1 to suffocate; 2 to e guish; 3 to smother; 4 to quell; stew; 6 to steam (food, &c.); 7 to de (sound) as the buffing of piano mers; 8 to put a mute on (a violin to muffle (a drum); 10 to lay (dust

Mit gedämpfter Stimme, below breath

—er, *m.* 1 damper; 2 mute (violin); 3 extinguisher. —ig, a asthmatic; 2 broken-winded

Damthier, *n.* fallow deer

Danach, *adv.* 1 thereafter; 2 accordi 3 after (a certain time). *See* Darn

Daneben, *adv.* 1 close by (a certain pl 2 beside (a certain thing); 3 besid addition to, moreover

Danieden, *adv.* down there

Danieder, *adv.* 1 down; 2 on the gro 3 below (a certain point, *or* object (in comp.) down, as: Er liegt kran

he is down with an illness, he lies sick

Dank, *m.* (-es; *no pl.*); 1 thanks; 2 gratitude; 3 thankfulness

Einen verbindlichſten — ausſprechen, to offer hearty thanks. — ſagen, to give thanks, to thank

—**adreſſe**, *f.* vote of thanks. —**feſt**, *n.* a feast of thanksgiving. —**gebet**, *n.* thanksgiving (prayer). —**gefühl**, *n.* feeling of gratitude. —**lied**, *n.* hymn of thanksgiving. —**opfer**, *n.* thank-offering. —**rede**, *f.* 1 speech in returning thanks; 2 address of thanks. — ſagen, *v. n.* to return thanks. —**ſchrift**, *f.* (written minute of) vote of thanks. —**voll**, *adj.* ungrateful. —**verpflichtet**, bound to give thanks, beholden (to, with *dat.*). —**würdig**, *adj.* thankworthy —**los**, 1 *adj.* grateful, thankful. II. *adv.* gratefully. —**barkeit**, *f.* gratitude, thankfulness

—**en**, *v. n. & a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to thank, return thanks; 2 to refuse with thanks; 3 to return (a salutation, &c.) —**enswerth**, *adj.* thankworthy

Dann, *adv.* then

— und wann, now and then

Dannen, *adv.* (after von) thence, away

Daran, *adv.* 1 (sometimes dran) thereon, on, upon (a certain thing); 2 (pron. da'ran, in opp. to hieran) upon, in, on (that, yonder thing)

Nahe —, hard by (a certain place *or* thing). Ich muß mich — machen, I must set about it. Es liegt nichts —, it is of no consequence

Darauf, *adv.* (pron. da'rauf, when in opp. to hierauf) (cont. drauf) 1 thereon, thereupon; 2 on that; 3 at that, thereat

Er zielte gerade —, he aimed point blank at it. Er gab einen Thaler —, he gave an earnest of a thaler. In ſeiner Rede kam er —, he came upon that (topic) in his speech. Wie kamen Sie —? what put this idea in your head?

Daraus, *adv.* (cont. draus) 1 thence; 2 out of that; 3 of that; 4 thereof

Er verdiente ſehr wenig —, he gained very little by it. Es iſt nichts — geworden, nothing came of it

Darben, *v. n.* 1 to starve; 2 to suffer penury

Darbieten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to present; 2 to offer; 3 to tender

Darbringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to present, offer; 2 to make (a sacrifice, &c.)

Darein, *adv.* 1 therein; 2 in addition to, over and above (a certain amount, &c.)

Sich — finden, to reconcile oneself to (certain circumstances, &c.). Sich — fügen, ſchicken, to adapt oneself to (certain circumstances, &c.). — willigen, *v. n.* to consent to (a certain proposal, &c.). Sich — miſchen, to meddle in (a certain matter)

Dargeben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to yield up; 2 to expose

Darin, *adv.* (cont. drin) 1 therein; 2 in there

Dar-lage, *f.* 1 act of laying down, depositing (money, &c.); 2 deposit

—**legen**, *v. a.* 1 to lay open, disclose; 2 to expound (one's views). —**legung**, *f.* 1 exposition; 2 statement (of plans, opinions, &c.)

Dar-lehn, *n.* (-s) loan

—**leihen**, *v. a.* to lend

Darm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Därme) bowel, intestine, gut

Der dicke —, the colon. Der leere —, the jejunum

—**bad**, *n.* clyster, injection. *See* Lavement. —**bandwurm**, *m.* tapeworm. —**bruch**, *m.* gastrocele. —**bein**, *n.* ilium, iliac bone. —**beinkrümmung**, *f.* sigmoid flexure. —**bein-**, (in comp.) iliac. —**bewegung**, *f.* peristaltic motion. —**bruch**, *m.* enterocele. —**drüſe**, *f.* intestinal gland. —**entzündung**, *f.* enteritis. —**gicht**, *f.* iliac passion. —**grimmen**, *n.* colic. —**haut**, *f.* intestinal membrane. —**krankheit**, *f.* bowel-complaint. —**lehre**, *f.* enterology. —**ruhr**, *f.* (*see* Ruhr) dysentery. —**ſaite**, *f.* (mus.) catgut string. —**ſchleim**, *m.* mucus. —**ſchnitt**, *m.* enterotomy. —**ſchwanz**, *m.* appendix (to the cæcum). —**ſtreicher**, *m.* (cont.) catgut-scraper. —**verſchließung**, *f.* stoppage (of the bowels). —**würmer**, *pl.* ascarides, intestinal worms

Darr-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 kiln-drying; 2 kiln; 3 *see* Schwindſucht; 4 roup (in birds); 5 (in comp. gen.) kiln-, of a kiln

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to kiln-dry; 2 to smelt (copper)

—**fieber**, *n.* hectic fever. —**gekrätz**, *n.* slag. —**haus**, *n.* kiln. —**ofen**, *m.* drying-kiln. —**ſucht**, *f.*, *see* Schwindſucht. —**ſüchtig**, *adj.* consumptive

Darreichen, *v. a.* 1 to proffer; 2 to hand to, present

Darſtell-en, *v. a.* 1 to represent; 2 to portray; 3 (ſich Etwas) to picture to oneself, imagine

—**bar**, *adj.* 1 capable of being represented, &c.; 2 fit for representation

—**er**, *m.* 1 representer; 2 depicter, portrayer. —**ung**, *f.* representation. —**ungsgabe**, *f.* faculty of representing

Darthun, *v. a. ir.* to demonstrate
Darüber, *adv.* over, beyond (a certain point, place, thing, time, &c.)
Sich — machen, to set about (a certain work. Er ist — weg, he is above (superior to) that
Darum, *adv.* (cont. drum) 1 concerning, about (a certain matter, &c.); 2 because, on account of; 3 for, in exchange for, in payment for
Es ist mir — zu thun . . ., my object is to . . .
Darunten, *adv.* beneath, down yonder
Darunter, *adv.* 1 thereunder; 2 under, below (a certain number, price, &c.); 3 amongst, among (a certain collection of things, persons, &c.)
Darzählen, *v. a.* to pay down
Darzeigen, *v. a.* to demonstrate, prove, show
Darzu, *see* Dazu
Daselbst, *adv.* there (in a before-mentioned place)
Daseyn, *n.* 1 existence; 2 presence (in a certain place)
Dasmal, *adv.* that once
Daß, *conj.* 1 that; 2 (in interjectional clauses) may, would that
Bis —, until. Nicht — wir wüßten, not to our knowledge. — Gott erbarme, may God be merciful! (Lord have) mercy on us!
Dastehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand forth (as a prominent fact, &c.)
Datiren, *v. a.* 1 to date; 2 (zurück) to antedate; 3 (nach) to postdate
Dato, *adv.* bearing date, of the date
Bis — haben wir keinen Brief von ihm, we have received no letter from him as yet. De —, under date
Dativ (-us), *m.* (-s; -e) dative (case)
Dattel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) date (fruit)
—baum, *m.*, —palme, *f.* date-palm. —bohne, *f.* dwarf kidney-bean. —kern, *m.* date-stone. —schnecke, *f.* (conch.) volute
Datum, *n.* date
Daube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stave (of a cask)
In —n schlagen, to stave (a cask)
Däuchten, *v. imp.* (with *dat.*). Es däucht mir, methinks. Es däuchte mir, methought
Dauen, *v. a.* to dye (leather)
Dauer, *f.* (*no pl.*) 1 duration; 2 permanence
Auf die —, for a permanence
—gewächs, *n.* (bot.) perennial. —haft, I. *adj.* 1 durable; 2 permanent. —hafte ~ ~ast colours. II. *adv.* durably, —haftigkeit, *f.* 1 durability; 2 permanence. —los, *adj.* perisha transient. —pflanze, *f.*, *see* —gewäd
Dauern, I. *v. n.* to endure, last. II. *& imp.* to cause sorrow, pity, regret
Er dauert mich sehr, I am very so for him. Es dauert mich, daß gesag haben, I regret having said so
Daum, *m.* (*pl.* Däume) 1 *see* Daumen (mech.) jack, handscrew
Daumen, *m.* (-s) 1 thumb; 2 (me cog, tappet, wiper; 3 a thumb's bre —beuger, *m.* (anat.) flexor (of thumb). —dreher, *m.* flatterer, wheed —eisen, *n.* 1 thumb-iron; 2 thumb-sc thumbikin. —klapper, *f.* castanet. klopfer, *m.* (anat.) thenar. —leder, thumb-stall. —schraube, *f.*, —stock, thumb-screw. —welle, *f.* lift-wheel a beetling mill, &c.)
Däumling, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 thumb-stall Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb
Daun-e, *f.* down
—icht, —ig, *adj.* downy
Daus, *m.* (-es; -e) deuce (at cards, &
Geputzt wie ein —, dressed to the n ty-nines
Davon, *adv.* 1 from thence, therefrom thereof, thereby; 3 of (a stated n ber, thing, &c.); 4 (in comp. with v away, off
—bringen, to get (one) out of (a c culty, &c.) —kommen, to escape, away, get off. Sich — machen, 1 to away; 2 to abscond
Davor, *adv.* 1 before (a stated thing person); 2 from, therefrom
— behüt' uns Gott! God preserv from it!
Dawider, *adv.* against (some stated th
Dafür und —, pro and con.
Dazu, darzu, *adv.* 1 thereto; 2 there 3 in addition
Dazumal, *adv.* at that time
Dazwischen, *adv.* between (two st things, *or* persons)
Sich — legen, 1 to interfere; 2 to terpose (one's authority, &c.). Es nichts — kommt, if nothing hinders —kunft, *f.* intervention
Debatt-e, *f.* debate
—iren, *v. a. & n.* to debate
Debet, *n.* (com.) debit
Debit, *m.* (com.) sale
Debüt, (-s; -e) début, first appearanc —iren, *v. n.* to make one's début
Decan, *m.* (-s; -e) dean
—at, *n.* (-ats; -ate) deanery
Decatiren, *v. a.* to shrink (cloth, &c.
December, *m.*, *see* Dezember
Decher, *m.* (-s) dicker (of hides, &c.)

...mal, *adj.* & *in comp.* decimal
—zahl, *f.* decimal
...l, *m.* I. (mar.) deck. *See* Verdeck. II. ... comp.) cover, covering
—balken, *pl.* beams (of a ship). —bett, ...mean. —farbe, *f.* body-colour. —...iß, *m.* covering varnish (for etching). ...haut, *f.* (anat.) integument. —man... *m.* (fig.) cloak (to a purpose). —...pen, —wrangen, *pl.* (mar.) deck-...sons
...e, *f.* 1 cover; 2 covering; 3 cloth ... a table, &c.); 4 skin; 5 ceiling; 6 ...ise, pretence; 7 (anat.) coat
...—, *f.* 1 (wollene) blanket; 2 cover-... Pferde—, *f.* horsecloth. Sattel—, ...saddle-cover. Tisch—, *f.* tablecloth
—...mälde, *n.*, —enstück, *n.* 1 painted ...ling; 2 (theat.) sky-scene
...el, *m.* (-s) 1 lid, cover; 2 (typ.) tym-...; 3 (bot. & conch.) operculum
—...nt, *n.* pivot-joint. —becher, *m.*, ...nne, *f.* goblet, tankard, jug (with a ...er). —korb, *m.* covered basket
...en, *v. a.* 1 to cover; 2 (mil.) to pro-...t; 3 to secure (a debt, &c.); 4 (sich, ...th.) to coincide; 5 to meet (expenses, ...e.)
Den Tisch —, to lay the cloth
...er, *m.* 1 slater; 2 thatcher; 3 one ...gaged in roofing; 4 layer (of a cloth, ...c.)
...—, *m.* (mar.) two-decker
...ung, *f.* act of covering, protecting, ...ing, &c. *See* Decken
...ator, *m.* declaimer
—...on, *f.* declamation. —iren, *v. a.* & ... to declaim, recite
...abel, *adj.* (gram.) declinable
—...en, *v. a.* to decline
...ationsmaler, *m.* 1 decorator; 2 ...ne-painter
—...en, *v. a.* to decorate
...t, *n.*, —al, *adj.* decretal
...iren, *v. a.* to dedicate, inscribe (a ...k, &c.)
...iren, *v. a.* to deduce
...ct, I. *m.* (-es; -e) defect. II. *adj.* (chiefly ... prefix in comp.) imperfect, faulty; ...
—...en, (typ.) imperfect sheet
...ssiv, *adj.* defensive
Die —e ergreifen, to stand (act) on the ...
...en, *v. a.* (mil.) 1 to file off; 2 (vorbei) to march past
...nitiv, *adj.* definite, final
...ant, *m.* 1 cheat; 2 smuggler
—...en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to cheat; 2 to smuggle

Degen, *m.* (-s) 1 sword; 2 champion, warrior
—band, *n.* sword-knot. —fläche, *f.* flat of a sword. —förmig, *adj.* sword-shaped, ensiform. —gefäß, *n.* basket-hilt. —gehenk, *n.* sword-belt (and hangers). —geklirr, *n.* clash of swords. —klinge, *f.* sword-blade. —knopf, *m.* pommel (of a hilt). —kraut, *n.* (bot.) bulrush. —quaste, *f.* sword-knot. —scheide, *f.* scabbard. —schmied, *m.* sword-cutler. *See* Schwertfeger. —stock, *m.* sword-cane, sword-stick
Degradiren, *v. a.* 1 to degrade; 2 to reduce (to the ranks, &c.)
Dehn=bar, *adj.* 1 extensible; 2 malleable
—barkeit, *f.* 1 extensibility; 2 malleability, ductility. —holz, *n.* stretcher (for gloves, books, &c.). —ung, *f.* extension. —ungszeichen, *n.* circumflex accent
—en, *v. a.* 1 to stretch; 2 to extend, expand; 3 to drawl (one's words); 4 (geom.) to produce (a line); 5 (sich) to stretch oneself; 6 (sich) to last long
Deich, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 dyke; 2 dam; 3 embankment
—anker, *m.* foundation of a dyke. —bau, *m.* dyking, embanking. —gräfe, *m.*, —inspector, *m.* surveyor of dykes. —kamm, *m.* 1 ridge; 2 coping (of a dyke). —kolbe, *f.* (bot.) reed-mace. —pflichtig, *adj.* bound to keep a dyke in repair. —recht, *n.* laws referring to dyking. —schatz, *m.*, —schoß, *m.* dyke-rates. —schau, *f.* inspection of dykes. —schulze, *m.* dyke-inspector. —wesen, *n.* all business connected with dyking
—en, *v. a.* to dyke. —er, *m.* 1 ditcher; 2 navvy
Deichsel, *f.* 1 pole (of a carriage); 2 shaft, beam (of a threshing mill, &c.); 3 (mech.) adze
—gabel, *f.* shafts (of a cart, &c.). —nagel, *m.* thill-pin. —pferd, *n.* wheeler, horse in the shafts
Dein, *poss. pron.* (*f.* -e; *n.* —) thy, thine
—ethalben, —etwegen, um —etwillen, *adv.* for thy sake
Deinige, (der, die, das) *poss. pron.* thine (in contradistinction from that of another)
Deining, *f.* (mar.) swell (of the sea)
Deinsen, *v. n.* (mar.) to fall astern
Deismus, *m.* deism
Deißel, *f.*, *see* Deichsel, 3
Deist, *m.* deist
—isch, *adj.* deistical
Delcredere, *n.* (com.) security, guarantee

Deleg=at, *m.* (-en; -en) delegate
—iren, *v. a.* to delegate
Delicat, *adj.* 1 delicate; 2 dainty, choice
—eſſe, *f.* tit-bit, dainty. —eſſenhandlung, *f.* 1 Italian warehouse; 2 supper-rooms
Delta, *n.* delta
—förmig, *adj.* deltoid
Demagog, *m.* (-en; -en) demagogue
—iſch, *adj.* demagogical
Demant, *m., see* Diamant
Demnach, *adv.* consequently
Demnächſt, *adv.* thereupon
Demokrat, *m.* (-en; -en) democrat
—ie, *f.* democracy. —iſch, *adj.* democratic
Demonſtriren, *v. a.* to demonstrate
Demontiren, *v. a.* to dismount
Demungeachtet, *adv.* notwithstanding this (that, which)
Demuth, *f.* humility, lowliness
Demüthig, I. *adj.* humble, lowly. II. *adv.* (& —lich) humbly
—en, *v. a.* to humiliate, humble. —ung, *f.* humiliation
Dendrit, *m.* (min.) dendrite
—iſch, *adj.* dendritic
Dengeln, *v. a.* to sharpen (a scythe) by hammering
Denk=art, *f.* way of thinking
Er hat eine edle —art, he holds high views, his views are noble. —bild, *n.* 1 image, idea; 2 device. —brod, *n.* shew-bread. *See* Schaubrod. —buch, *n.* memorandum-book. —freiheit, *f.* 1 freedom of thought; 2 liberty of (expressing) opinion. —kraft, *f.* the cogitative faculty. —lehre, *f.* logic. —mal, *n.* 1 monument; 2 memorial. —münze, *f.* commemorative medal. —riemen, *m.* phylactery. —ring, *m.* memorial ring. —ſäule, *f.* monumental pillar. —ſchrift, *f.* 1 record; 2 memorial; 3 memoir; 4 inscription. —ſpruch, *m.* 1 motto; 2 maxim. —ſtein, *m.* monument. —tafel, *f.* memorial tablet. —übung, *f.* mental exercise. —würdig, *adj.* memorable, worthy of remembrance. —würdigkeit, *f.* 1 importance, memorableness; 2 memorable circumstance, event, &c.; 3 (in *pl.*) memoirs. —zettel, *m.* 1 memorandum; 2 (fig., box on the ear) refresher, reminder
Denk=en, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* 1 to think; 2 to purpose, intend; 3 to hold opinions; 4 (*refl.* with *dat.*) to imagine, fancy
—bar, *adj.* conceivable, imaginable. —barkeit, *f.* conceivability. —er, *m.* thinker. —ungsart, *f.* way of thinking
Denn, *conj.* 1 for, inasmuch as, because; 2 (consequential and expletive) t 3 than; 4 (conditional) unless, a ſei — daß ich mich irre, unless I take
Dennoch, *conj.* nevertheless, not standing, yet
Depeſche, *f.* 1 despatch; 2 (telegraph telegram
Deport=ation, *f.* transportation
—iren, *v. a.* to transport
Depoſiten, *pl.* (in comp.) trust, as ber, trust fund
Deputat, *n.* (-&, -e) allowances (as of candles, &c., to officials)
Der, (*f.* die, *n.* das) 1 *def. art.* t *pron. rel.* who, which; 3 *pron.* that (person *or* thing)
Unſer Vater, der du biſt im Hi our Father, which art in heaven
Derb, I. *adj.* 1 smart, sharp (as a 2 hearty (as a kiss); 3 tough, ſt (as an antagonist); 4 sharp, telling, (as a reply); 5 tough, stout (substance). II. *adv.* smartly, sha &c.
—heit, *f.* 1 toughness; 2 keenne unceremoniousness (in speaking), speaking; 4 (in *pl.*) hard words, truths
Dereinſt, *adv.* some day or other, after, in future
—ig, *adj.* future, intended, th to be
Derenthalben, *adv.* for their sakes
Dergeſtalt, *adv.* to such a degree
Dergleichen, *indecl. adj.* such like, th
Und —, and so forth
Derivatum, *n.* (gram.) derivative
Derjenige, *m.* (*f.* die, *n.* das-jenig (she, it) (before a *relative pron.*)
Derlei, *see* Dergleichen
Dermal=en, *adv.* at present
—einſt, *adv.* some time or other
—ig, *adj.* present, actual
Dermaßen, *adv.* to such a degree, s
Dero, (*gen.* of der, used as word of mony for Ihr *or* Ihre, ſein *or* ſeine
Derſelbe, *pron.* (*f.* die-, *n.* das-ſelbe) same; 2 word of ceremony for in comp. suffixed to *adj.* indicating as Allerhöchſtdieſelben, their highne
Derweile, *adv.* meanwhile
Derwiſch, *m.* dervish
Deſert=eur, *m.* deserter
—ion, *f.* desertion. —iren, *v.* desert
Desfalls, *adv.* in which case
Desgleichen, I. *adj. indecl.* of such similar. II. *adv.* (and) so on, i manner

Deshalb, *adv.* therefore
Despot, *m.* (-en; -en) despot
—isch, I. *adj.* despotic. II. *adv.* despotically. —isiren, *v. a. & n.* to tyrannize (over). —ismus, *m.* despotism
Des, *for* Des, *gen. of pron. rel.* Der, which *see*
—halben, —willen, *conj.* on that account, therefore. —ungeachtet, *conj.* notwithstanding that
Destillation, *f.*, —irung, *f.* distillation
—iren, *v. a.* to distil. —irblase, *f.* alembic. —irgefäß, *n.* still. —irhelm, *m.* still-head. —irstube, *f.* laboratory
Deß, *adv.* 1 so much; 2 on that account
—besser, so much the better
Deßwegen, Deßwillen, *conj.* on that account, therefore, for that reason
Detail, *n.* 1 detail, particularity; 2 (com.) retail
—geschäft, *n.*, —handlung, *f.* retail business
Die Dri, (arith.) die Regel — —, the rule of three
Deutel, *m.* (-s) plugging-wedge
Deuteln, *f.* strained interpretation
—en, *v. a.* to interpret sillily
Deuten, I. *v. a.* to interpret, expound. II. *v. n.* (with auf) 1 to point (to); 2 to indicate; 3 to signify, mean; 4 to augur, prognosticate
Einen falsch —, to put a wrong construction on a thing
—er, *m.*, *see* in comp., as Traum—er. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 distinct; 2 clear, intelligible; 3 articulate (in sound). II. *adv.* distinctly, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* distinctness, &c.
Deutsch, I. *adj.* 1 German; 2 Germanic; 3 Teutonic; 4 (fig.) honest, loyal. II. *adv.* 1 like a German; 2 in German fashion; 3 uprightly, loyally
Ein —er Ordensritter, a knight of the Teutonic order. Auf —, in German. Das heißt auf gut —, that is as much as to say; that is, in plain English. —e *m. & f.* (with der), —er, *m.* (with ein) a German. —heit, *f.* Germanism. —meister, *m.* grand master of the Teutonic order. —thümelei, *f.* Teutomania. —thümler, *m.* Teutomaniac
Deutung, *f.* 1 interpretation; 2 signification, meaning. *See* Be—
Eine falsche —, a misconstruction
Devise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 device, motto; 2 bill (of exchange, &c.)
Dezember, *m.* (-s) December
Diagnose, *f.* (-n) diagnosis
—tisch, I. *adj.* diagnostic. II. *adv.* by diagnosis
Diagonal, *adj.* diagonal
—e, *f.* diagonal
Diakon-issin, *f.* deaconess
—at, *n.* diaconate. —us, *m.* deacon
Dialekt, *m.* (-es; -e) dialect. *See* Mundart
—ik, *f.* dialectics. —iker, *m.* dialectician. —isch, *adj.* dialectical
Dialog, *m.* (-s; -e) dialogue
Diamant, *m.* (-s & -en) diamond
In comp., —en, as —enpulver, *n.* diamond-dust. —enstrauß, *m.* spray of diamonds
—en, *adj.* diamond, made of diamonds, set with diamonds
Diameter, *m.* diameter. *See* Durchmesser
—isch, I. *adj.* diametric. II. *adv.* diametrically
Diarrhöe, *f.*, *see* Durchfall
Diät, *f.* 1 diet; 2 regimen
Knappe —, 1 low diet; 2 short allowance
—engelder, *n. pl.* 1 allowance (for rations, &c.); 2 board-wages
—etik, *f.* (phys.) dietetics. —etisch, *adj.* dietetic
Diatonisch, *adj.* (mus.) diatonic
Dicht, I. *adj.* 1 close (in grain, texture, &c.); 2 dense, compact; 3 close, adjoining (in position, with an, auf, bei, neben, &c.); 4 (suffix in comp.) proof, as Wasser—, waterproof
— beim Winde, (mar.) close to the wind
—hammer, *m.* caulking hammer. —werg, *n.* oakum
—e, *f.*, *see* —igkeit. —en, *v. a.* 1 to tighten (seams, &c.); 2 to caulk (a ship). —heit, *f.*, —igkeit, *f.* 1 closeness (of texture, &c.); 2 denseness; 3 (suffix in comp.) quality of resistance, imperviousness, as Wasserdichtigkeit, imperviousness to water, waterproof quality
Dichten, *v. a. & n.* 1 (mar.) *see under* Dicht; 2 to invent, imagine; 3 to write (make) poetry; 4 to frame, forge (a tale, falsehood, &c.). *See* Erdichten
Sein ganzes —en und Trachten, his whole life and conversation
—erei, *f.* doggerel-writing. —er, *m.* poet. —erfreiheit, *f.* poetic licence. —ergabe, *f.* poetical talent (gift). —erin, *f.* poetess. —erisch, I. *adj.* poetical. II. *adv.* poetically. —erwort, *n.* poetical expression. —erling, *m.* poetaster. —kunst, *f.* art of poetry. —ung, *f.* 1 poetry; 2 poem; 3 invention; 4 imagination; 5 fiction. —ungsart, *f.* style (of poetry). —ungsvermögen, *n.* power of imagination
Dick, I. *adj.* 1 thick; 2 stout, fat, corpulent. II. *adv.* thickly, &c.

Das —e Ende, the butt-end. —e Milch, thick (curdled) milk
—bauch, *m.* paunch, pot-belly, corporation. —bäuchig, *adj.* big-bellied. —bein, *n.* thigh. —darm, *m.* great gut. —fuß, *m.* (orn.) thick-legged plover. —häutig, *adj.* 1 thick-skinned; 2 callous; 3 pachydermatous. —häutler, *m.* (zool.) pachyderm. —kopf, *m.* 1 blockhead; 2 (icht.) chub; 3 (orn.) bufflehead duck. —leibig, *adj.* corpulent. —leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence. —lippig, *adj.* blubber-lipped. —öhrig, *adj.* dull of hearing. —rübe, *f.*, *see* Runkelrübe. —schnabel, *m.* (orn.) hawfinch. —schnäbelig, *adj.* (orn.) thick-billed. —thuer, *m.* 1 braggart; 2 exaggerator; 3 swaggerer. —tuch, *n.* (text.) swansdown. —zirkel, *m.* callipers
—e, *f.* thickness, &c. —icht, *n.* thicket.
Dict=atorisch, I. *adj.* dictatorial. II. *adv.* dictatorially
—atur, *f.* 1 dictatorship; 2 dictation. —iren, *v. a.* to dictate
Didakt=ik, *f.* didactics
—isch, *adj.* didactic
Die, *see* Der
Dieb, *m.* (-es; -e) thief
Taschen—, pick-pocket. Laden—, shoplifter
—esbande, *f.* gang of thieves. —eshehler, *m.* 1 harbourer (of thieves); 2 receiver (of stolen goods). —eshelerei, *f.* (jur.) receiving of stolen goods. —esherberge, *f.* thieves' lodging-house. —eshöhle, *f.* den of thieves. —esknif, *m.* a rascally trick. —eslaterne, *f.* dark lantern. —esschlüssel, *m.* picklock. —eswirth, *m.* keeper of a thieves' lodging-house. —in, *f.* female thief. —isch, I. *adj.* thievish. II. *adv.* thievishly. —stahl, *m.* (*pl.* -stähle) theft, robbery. —stahl mit Einbruch, burglarious robbery
Diel=e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plank, board
—en, *v. a.* to plank, floor
—enknopf, *m.* cantilever. —ensäge, *f.* pit-saw. —enwand, *f.* wooden partition
Dien=en, *v. n.* 1 to serve; 2 (with *dat.*) to attend upon, wait on; 3 (with *dat.*) to be of use to
Zu —en, at your service
—er, *m.* servant, attendant. —erin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) maid-servant. —erschaft, *f.* the domestics. —ertracht, *f.* livery. —lich, I. *adj.* serviceable. II. *adv.* serviceably. —lichkeit, *f.* serviceableness, utility
Dienst, I. *m.* (*pl.* -e) service. II. (pref. in comp.) of service, in service

Im —e stehen, to be in service. —, 1 in waiting (at court); 2 on d
Einem den — aufsagen, to give warn (to a servant, &c.). Was steht Ih zu —en? what may I serve you
Außer —, 1 (mil.) unattached; 2 half-pay
Dienstag, *m.* Tuesday
Dienst=alter, *n.* priority of service. —erbieten, *n.*, —anerbietung, *f.* offe service. —bar, *adj.* 1 liable to se 2 subject. —bare Geister, ministe spirits. —barkeit, *f.* 1 subjection servitude. —beflissen, *adj.* 1 officio 2 zealous (in duty). —beflissenheit 1 officiousness; 2 zeal (in duty). begier, *f.* officiousness. —bote, *m.* mestic. —bruder, *m.* fellow-serv —eifer, *m.* officious zeal. —eifrig, officious. —enthebung, *f.* 1 dismi from service; 2 release from duty. entlassung, —entsetzung, *f.* dismissal erweisung, *f.* service, act of kindness fähig, *adj.* 1 serviceable; 2 (mil.) fective; 3 (mar.) seaworthy. —fr I. *adj.* 1 officious; 2 obliging. II. 1 officiously; 2 obligingly. —fertig *f.* 1 officiousness; 2 obligingness. frau, *f.* charwoman. —frei, *adj.* exe from service. —führung, *f.* adminis tion. —gang, *m.* course of public ser —geber, *m.* employer. —gehülfe, assistant. —genoß, *m.* fellow-serv —habend, *adj.* (mil.) on duty. — *m.* employer, master. —kleid, *n.* liv —leistend, *adj.* (mil.) acting. —leistu *f.* service, good turn. Zur —leis kommandirt, temporally attached regiment, &c. —leute, *pl.*, *see* —m —lohn, *m.* wages. —mädchen, *n.*, magd, *f.* maid-servant. —mann, vassal, bondsman; 2 commissions —pfennig, *m.* earnest-money. —p *n.* (mil.) charger. —pflichtig, —schu *adj.* liable to suit and service. — fähig, *adj.* unserviceable. —verge —verbrechen, *n.* breach of duty. — kauf, *m.* simony. —vertreter, *m.* stitute. —volk, *n.* servants. —wi keit, *see* —fertigkeit. —zeit, *f.* term service
Dies, *pron.* (cont. from Dieses) this
Dieselbe, *f.* the same. *See* Derselbe
Dieser, *m.*, Diese, *f.*, Dieses, *n.* this; *pl.* t
—lei, *adj.* & *adv.* this kind
Dies=falls, *adv.* in this case
—jährig, *adj.* of this year. —
adv. this time. —malig, *adj.* pres —seitig, *adj.* citerior, hither. —s *adv.* on this side

Dietrich, m. (-s; -e) pick-lock
Dieweil, I. conj. because. II. adv. while
Differential, n. adj. differential
—rechnung, f. differential calculus
Digamma, n. digamma
Digerir, v. a. (chem.) to digest
Digitalin, n. (chem.) digitaline
Dignitar, m. dignitary
Dilatorium, n. writ of respite, postponement
—ſche Exception, dilatory plea
Dilemma, n. dilemma
Dilettant, m., —antin, f. amateur
—iren, v. n. to play the amateur
Dill, m., —e, f. (bot.) dill
Dille, f. sconce (of a candlestick, &c.)
Dimiſſionsſchreiben, n. dismissory letters
Diner, n. (pl. -s) dinner
Ding, n. (-es; -e) thing
Gutes —e ſein, to be of good cheer
Ding-bar, adj. that may be bargained for, hired
—brief, —zettel, m. contract
—en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to hire; 2 to bribe. II. v. n. to bargain. —geld, n. earnest-money, handsel. —lich, adj. (jur.) real.
—pfennig, see —geld
Dinnen, v. n. to dine
Dinkel, m. (bot.) spelt, bearded wheat
—korn, f. rye-grass
Dinte, f. ink
—baum, f. (bot.) privet. —nfaß, n. inkstand. —nfiſch, m. cuttle-fish
Diöceſe, —e, f. diocese
—an, m. (pl. -e) diocesan
Diogenisch, adj. sparing, scanty
Diopter, f. (pl. -n) 1 sight-vane; 2 speculum
Dioptrik, f. dioptrics
Diphthong, m. (-es; -en) diphthong
—iſch, adj. diphthongal
Diplom, n. (-es; -e) diploma
—at, (pl. -en) diplomatist. —atie, f. diplomacy. —atiſch, adj. diplomatic
Diplopie, f. double sight
Dittan, m. (bot.) dittany
Dipteren, pl. (ent.) diptera
—iſch, adj. (ent.) dipteral
Diptoton, n. (gram.) diptote
Diptychon, n. diptych
Direct, Direkt, adj. direct
—ion, f. 1 direction; 2 board of direction; 3 directory (of a company). —or, m. director
Direktor, —or, m. headmaster (of a school). —at, n. head-mastership (of a school). —ium, n. directory, board of directors
Dirk, n. (pl. -e, mar.) peak-halliards
Dirne, f. (pl. -n) 1 girl, lass; 2 hussy, wench

Dis, (mus.) D-sharp
—dur, n. (mus.) D-sharp major
Disjunktiv, adj. disjunctive
Diskant, m. (pl. -e, mus., & pref. in comp.) treble
—pfeife, f. chanter (of a bagpipe)
Diskont-o, m. (& pref. in comp.) discount
—abel, adj. discountable
Diskret, adj. 1 discreet; 2 separate
—ion, f. discretion. Auf —tion ſich ergeben, to surrender at discretion. —tionstag, m. grace-day
Diskurs, m. discourse
Diskuſſion, f. discussion
Diskutiren, v. a. to debate
Dis-moll, (mus.) D-sharp minor
Dispenſ-atorium, n. (pl. -atorien) dispensatory
—iren, v. a. to dispense
Disponenda, pl. books on sale or return
Disponi-bel, adj. disposable
—bilität, f. disposability. —bilitäts-gehalt, m. (mil.) half-pay
Dispoſition, f. disposition
—sfähigkeit, f. administrative capacity
Disput-atorien, pl. college-disputations
—iren, v. a. to dispute
Diſſi-denten, pl. 1 dissenters; 2 dissidents
—diren, v. n. to dissent
Diſſonanz, f. dissonance
Diſtel, f. (pl. -n) thistle
—artig, adj. acanthaceous. —eiſen, n., —hacke, f. spud. —falter, m. (ent.) painted lady. —hörnchen, n., —ſchnecke, f. (conch.) whelk. —ig, adj. thistly. —wolle, f. thistle-down
Diſtributiv, adj. distributive
—partikel, f. (gram.) disjunctive. —zahl, f. numeral
Dithyram-be, f., —bus, m. dithyrambus
—biſch, adj. dithyrambic
Ditrochäus, m. (pros.) double trochee
Ditte, f. (orn.) golden plover
Ditto, adv. ditto
Diuret-icum, n. (pl. -ica, med.) diuretic
—iſch, adj. diuretic
Diurnal, n. (Rom.Cath.) daily prayer-book
Divan, m. 1 divan; 2 sofa
Dividende, f. (com.) dividend
—nfond, m. bonus fund
Divi-s, n. (pl. -e, typ.) hyphen
—ſion, f. division. —ſor, m. divisor
Divulgiren, v. a. to divulge
Dobber, m. 1 float; 2 buoy
Döb-el, n. peg, plug, pin
—eln, v. a. to peg
Doch, conj. 1 yet, however; 2 used for emphasis, as:
So komm —, do come. Höre —, hear me

Docht, *m.* (-es; -e) wick
—garn, *n.* wick-yarn. —halter, *m.* 1 wick-holder; 2 burner of a lamp
Dock=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mar.) dock; 2 skein, hank (of yarn); 3 balustrade
—e mit Schleusenthüren, dry-dock
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to roll together; 2 to stook (sheaves); 3 to dock (a ship). II. (pref. in comp.) dock. —enblätter, *pl.* (bot.) (water)-dock. —engeländer, *n.* balustrade. —enspiel, *n.* puppet-show. —enspieler, *m.* puppet-player. —enspindel, *f.* mandrel
Doctor, *m.* (-s; -en) 1 doctor; 2 physician
—at, *n.*, —würde, *f.* doctor's degree
Dodekaeder, *n.* dodecahedron
—drisch, *adj.* dodecahedral
Dog=boot, *n.* (mar.) dogger
Dogge, *n.* 1 bull-dog; 2 mastiff
Dogma, *n.* dogma
—tismus, *m.* dogmatism, —tiker, *m.* dogmatist. —tisch, *adj.* dogmatic. —tisiren, *v. n.* to dogmatise
Dohle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (orn.) 1 jackdaw; 2 sewer-drain
—nbrücke, *f.* culvert
Dohne, *f.* springe
Dolch, I. *m.* (-es; -e) dagger, dirk. II. (pref. in comp.) = dagger
—messer, *n.* bowie-knife. —stock, *m.* dart-stick
Dold=e, *f.* (bot.) umbel
In —en, umbellated
—en=, (pref. in comp.) umbellate.
—en tragend, *adj.* umbelliferous. —entraube, *f.* corymb. —entrauben förmig, *adj.* corymbous —ig, *adj.* umbellate
Dollen, *pl.* (mar.) thowls
Dollmetsch=er, *m.* interpreter
—en, *v. a.* to interpret. —ung, *f.* interpretation
Dolomit, *m.* dolomite
Dom, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 dome; 2 cathedral
Domäne, *f.* domain
—n=, (pref. in comp.) of domains
Dom=kapitel, *n.* (eccl.) chapter
—dechant, *m.* cathedral dean. —frau, *f.* canoness. —herr, *m.* canon. —herrlich, *adj.* canonical. —herrnschmuck, *m.* canonicals. —herrnstelle, *f.* canonry, prebend
Domicil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) domicile
—wechsel, *m.* addressed bill
Dominante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (mus.) dominant
Dominikaner, *m.* Dominican (friar)
Domino, *m.* domino
—spiel, *n.* (game of) domino
Domit, *m.* (min.) trachyte

Dom=kirche, *f.* minster, cathedral
—pfaff, *m.* (orn.) bullfinch. —pred ger, *m.* cathedral-preacher. —schule, cathedral-school. —stift, *m.* cathedra chapter
Don=bretter, —latten, *pl.* (min.) had planks
—legig, —legt, *adj.* (min.) hading
Donner, I. *m.* thunder. II. (pref. comp. gen.) thunder
—bart, *m.* (bot.) stone-crop. —büch *f.* blunderbuss. —büchsel, *f.* field-eryng —er, *m.* thunderer. —gebrüll, *n.* r ling of thunder. —geschoß, *n.*, *see* keil. —gewölk, *n.* thunder-cloud. —k *m.* 1 thunderbolt; 2 (min.) arrow-he —kröte, *f.* sea-scorpion. —n, I. *v. n.* fulminate. II. *s. n.* thundering. —schl *m.* thunder-clap. —stag, *m.* Thursd Grün(er) —stag, Holy Thursday. stein, *m.* thunderbolt. —wetter! the deuce! —wort, *n.* fulmination
Doppel, *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) double —adler, *m.* spread-eagle. —art, *f.* t bil. —becher, *m.* dice-box. —bier, ale. —büchse, *f.* blunderbuss. —bru *m.* (surg.) compound fracture. —b tig, I. *adj.* 1 equivocal; 2 ambiguo II. *adv.* ambiguously. —deutigkeit, ambiguity. —ehe, *f.* bigamy. — *m.* cheat (at play). —fall, *m.* ab native. —fernrohr, *n.* binocular te cope. —flinte, *f.* double-gun. —g ger, *m.* haunted man. —geige, *f.* d'amour. —gespann, *n.* 1 four-in-ha 2 team of four. —haue, *f.* (tec mandrel. —kreuz, *n.* (mus.) do sharp. —läufig, *adj.* double-barrel —lauf, *m.* double-barrel (gun). —l *m.* diphthong. —lebig, *adj.* amphibi —n, I. *v. a.* 1 to double; 2 to line. *v. n.* to double (one's stake). —pa *adj.* bigeminate. —reihig, *adj.* t rowed. —ring, *m.* 1 joint-ring; (her.) gemelring. —satz, *m.* (typ.) dou —schluß, *m.* (log.) dilemma. —schn *f.* (orn.) curlew. —schritt, *m.* do quick-march. —sinn, *m.* ambiguity. sinnig, I. *adj.* ambiguous. II. *adv.* biguously. —sinnigkeit, *f.* ambigu —spath, *m.* Iceland crystal. —stein (draughts) king. —stück, *n.* duplic —t, I. *adj.* double. II. *adv.* do III. (pref. in comp.) 1 double; 2 bi- tgepaart, *adj.* (bot.) bijugous. —t rund, *adj.* double convex. —thohl *adj.* double concave. —treppe, *f.* do stair. —twirtend, *adj.* double-ac —ung, *f.* 1 (mar.) sheathing; 2 ches (at play). —wesen, *n.* duality. —

—züngig, *adj.* double-tongued. —züngler, *m.* double-dealer
Dorant, *m.* (bot.) snap-dragon
Dorf, I. *n.* village. II. (pref. in comp.) village
Es ſind mir böhmiſche Dörfer, it's all Greek to me
—bengel, *m.* bumpkin. —bewohner, *m.* villager. —leute, *pl.* villagers. —mäßig, *adj.* country-like. —ſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) village. —ſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) chimney-swallow
Dörfchen, *n.* hamlet
—er, —ler, *m.* villager
Dorfen, *v. n.* to turn round
Dorfer, *m.* (ent.) water-flea
Dorn, *m.* (-es; -en) 1 thorn, spine; 2 (tech.) punch; 3 tongue (of a buckle)
—beſetzt, *adj.* thorny. —buſch, *m.* thornbush. —ſtrauch, *m.* bramble. —butte, *f.* (ich.) turbot. —dreher, *m.* (orn.) wood-chat. —enlos, *adj.* thornless. —enroll, *adj.* thorny. —fiſch, *m.* (ich.) stickle-back. —forſatz, *m.* spinal process. —geſtrauch, *n.* briers. —hai, *m.* (ich.) prickly dogfish. —ig, *adj.* 1 thorny; 2 spinous. —muskel, *f.* (anat.) spinal muscle. —reich, *m.* (orn.) spotted fly-catcher. —roche, *m.* (ich.) thornback. —ſchloß, *n.* pipe-keyed lock
Dorren, *v. n.* to dry
Dörren, *v. a.* 1 to dry; 2 to kiln-dry
—er, *m.* drier
Dorſal, *adj.* dorsal
Dorten, *adv.* there
—hin, *adv.* thither. —ig, *adj.* of that place
Dörfchen, *n.* little box
Doſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box
—en, (pref. in comp.) of a box
Doſis, *f.* (*pl.* Doſen) dose (of medicine)
Doſt, —en, *m.* (*pl.* -e, -n) (bot.) marjoram
—enkraut, *n.* (bot.) hemp, agrimony
Dotiren, *v. n.* to endow
Dotter, *m.* yolk (of an egg)
—blume, *f.* (bot.) buttercup
—icht, *adj.* like yolk. —ig, *adj.* containing yolk
—kraut, *n.* (bot.) gold of pleasure.
—weide, *f.* yellow willow
Douane, *f.* custom-house
Drache, —en, I. *m.* 1 dragon; 2 tartar, tempest; 3 (paper) kite; 4 (pyrot.) serpent. II. (pref. in comp.) dragon-
—artig, *adj.* dragon-like. —enbarſch, *m.* (ich.) dragon's head. —enblut, *n.* (pharm.) dragon's blood. —enfliege, *f.* dragon-fly, adder-spear. —engrundwurz, *f.* wood-sorrel. —enkraut, *n.* (bot.) dragon's wort. —enſchlange, *f.* (her.) winged-dragon. —enwurz, *f.* (bot.) dragon's wort
Drachme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drachm, drachma
Drabbel, *m.* tangle
Dragee, *n.* (*pl.* -n) comfits
Dragoner, *m.* 1 dragoon; 2 virago
Dragonit, *m.* (min.) mountain-crystal
Dragonkel, Dragun, *m.* (bot.) tarragon
Draht, I. *m.* 1 wire; 2 file. II. (pref. in comp.) wire
Drähte, *pl.* (telegraphic) wires
—ähnlich, *adj.* wiry. —arbeit, *f.* 1 wire-work; 2 filigree. —bank, *f.* wire-drawing machine. —bogen, *m.*, —feder, *f.* (typ.) bow. —fen ſter, *f.* wire-covered window. —geflecht, *n.*, —gitter, *n.* wire-work, trelliswork. —hammer, *m.*, —hütte, —mühle, *f.* wire-drawing mill. —nagel, *m.* wire-nail, French nail. —puppe, *f.* puppet. —ſaite, *f.* wire-string. —ſeil, *n.* wire-rope. —ſpindel, —ſpille, *f.* head-wire (for pins). —ſpinnen, *n.* wire-drawing. —ſpinner, *m.* wire-drawer. —zange, *f.* pliers, nippers. —zieheiſen, *n.* wire-drawing-plate. —ziehen, —zieher, *see* —ſpinnen, &c. —zieherei, *f.* wire-drawing
Drähtern, *adj.* of wire
Draiſine, *f.* velocipede
Drall, I. *adj.* 1 tight, twisted; 2 strapping, stalwart; 3 (fig.) smart, active. II. *adv.* tightly, &c.
Dramatiker, *m.* dramatist
—iſch, *adj.* dramatic
Drang, *m.* 1 crowd, throng; 2 impulse; 3 pressure of (business, &c.)
—ſal, *n.* (-es; -e) oppression, distress
—ſal des Krieges, miseries of war
—voll, *adj.* oppressive
Drängen, *v. a.* 1 to press; 2 to oppress; 3 to pinch; 4 to dun
Sich —en, to crowd, ſich durch—, to squeeze through. Ge—t voll, cram full
—er, *m.*, —erin, *f.* bore
Draſtiſch, *adj.* drastic
Drauf, *see* Darauf
—bohrer, *m.* drill
Draußen, *adj.* without, out of doors
Dreck-ſelbank, *f.* turning-lathe
—eiſen, *n.* gouge
—eln, *v. a. & n.* to turn (on a lathe)
Ge—elt, *adj.* elaborate
—ler, *m.* 1 turner; 2 (ent.) vine-weevil. —lerarbeit, *f.* turnery, turning.
—lerei, *f.* turner's workshop
Dreck, *m.* 1 filth; 2 dirt; 3 dung; 4 excrement
—bürſte, *f.* mud-brush. —feger, *m.* 1

scavenger; 2 gold-finder. —freſſer, *m.* 1 skin-flint; 2 coward —ig, I. *adj.* 1 dirty; 2 muddy. II. *adv.* dirtily —käfer, *m.* dung-beetle. —karren, —wagen, *m.* scavenger's cart, dung-cart

Dreg, —anker, *m.* (mar.) drag, grapnel —gen, *v. a.* (mar.) to drag, dredge —tau, *m.* (mar.) 1 painter; 2 drag-rope

Dreh-bahn, *f.* rope-walk —bank, *f.* turning-lathe. —bar, *adj.* turning (capable of being turned). —baſſe, *f.* swivel-gun. —baum, *m.* turn-stile. —bohrer, *m.* (mech.) brace. —brücke, *f.* turn-bridge. —eiſen, *n.*, —ſtahl, *m.* gouge —en, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to turn; 2 to twist; 3 (ſich) to turn, to change. II. *s. n.* 1 turning; 2 turn; 3 revolution; 4 rotation; 5 whirling — im Kopfe, swimming in the head. —er, *m.* 1 turner; 2 crank, winch. —kolk, *m.* whirlpool. —krahn, *m.* crane. —krank, *adj.* (vet.) having staggers. —krankheit, *f.* (vet.) staggers. —kreuz, *n.* turn-stile

Drehling, *m.* (tech.) 1 spring-wheel; 2 winch

Drehorgel, *f.* grind-organ —pult, *n.* turning-desk. —rad, *n.* turning-wheel. —reep, *n.* (mar.) tie. —rolle, *f.* ferrule. —ſcheibe, *f.* 1 potter's wheel; 2 turn-table. —ſpiegel, *m.* swing-glass. —ſtift, *m.* (mech.) turning-arbour. —ſtock, *m.* tourniquet. —ſtuhl, *m.* 1 turning-chair; 2 music-stool. —tiſch, *m.* dumb-waiter —ung, *f.* 1 turn; 2 turning. —ungs-winkel, *m.* (math.) co-ordinates. —wage, *f.* (phys.) balance of torsion. —würfel, *m.* tee-totum. —zeug, *n.* twister

Drei, I. *adj.* three. II. (pref. in comp.) three, tri-. III. *n. f.* 1 three; 2 tre (at cards, dice) —achteltakt, *m.* (mus.) three-eight time. —bätzner, *m.* (num.) fourpenny-bit. —blätterig, *adj.* three-leaved. —blatt, *n.* trefoil. —blumenblätterig, *adj.* (bot.) tripetalous. —brähtig, *adj.* three-thread. —braht, *m.* ticken. —eck, *n.* (math.) triangle. —eckig, *adj.* 1 triangular; 2 three-cornered. —eckiger Armmuskel, deltoid muscle. —eckmuſchel, *f.* (conch.) wedge-shell. —eckslehre, —eckmeßkunſt, *f.* trigonometry. —eckslehrig, I. *adj.* trigonometrical. II. *adv.* trigonometrically. —einheit, *f.* 1 triad; 2 trinity. —einig, *adj.* triune. —einigkeit, *f.* (theol.) Trinity. —einigkeitsbekenner, *m.* Trinitarian. —erlei, *adj.* of three kinds, threefold, triple. —fach, I. *adj.* threefold, triple, treble. II. *adv.* triply. —fache Größe, *f.* trinomial. —fachheit, triplicity. —fächerig, *adj.* (bot.) tricular. —faltig, *adj.* threefold. —faltigkeitsblume, *f.* (bot.) heart's ease, pansy. —farbig, *adj.* 1 three-colour 2 tricolor. —fuß, *m.* tripod. —gabe *adj.* trifurcate. —gehäufig, *adj.* tricular. —geſang, *m.* trio. —geſtrid *adj.* (—e Note) demisemiquaver. —theilt, *adj.* tripartite. —gliedrig, (math.) trinomial. —heit, *f.* Trin —herr, *m.* triumvir. —jährig, *adj.* th year old. —jährlich, I. *adj.* trienn II. *adv.* triennially. —käſepoch, *m.* o' my thumb. —kantig, *adj.* three-nered, trigonal. —klang, *m.* (m triad. —klappig, *adj.* (mus.) th keyed. —kreuzer, *m.*, —kreuzerſtück (num.) penny. —krone, *f.* triple cr (of the Pope). —männig, *adj.* (b triandrian. —mal, *adv.* thrice. namig, *adj.* (math.) trinomial. —m. triplet. —ruderer, *m.*, —rud Galeere, *f.* trireme. —ſatz, *m.* (ari rule of three. —ſchlag, *m.* 1 (m triple time; 2 canter (of a horse). ſchnitt, *m.* (geom.) trisection. —fil *adj.* trisyllabic. —ſpänner, *m.* th horsed carriage. —ſpännig fahren, drive unicorn. —ſpitzig, *adj.* th cornered

Dreißig, *adj.* thirty —er, *m.* person thirty years old —jährig, *adj.* of thirty years (age duration) —ſtel, *n.* thirtieth part

Dreiſt, I. *adj.* bold. II. *adv.* boldly —igkeit, *f.* boldness

Dumm—igkeit, *f.* audacity

Drei-ſtimmig, *adj.* (mus.) in three pa three-part —ſtöckig, *adj.* three-storied. —ſtünd *adv.* every third hour. —tägig, lasting three days. —tägiges Fie tertian ague. —täglich, *adj.* every t day. —theilig, *adj.* tripartite. —li lige Größe, trinomial. —theiliger triple time. —theilung, *f.* trise —weibig, *adj.* (bot.) trigynian. —zackig, *adj.* triangular. —zack, *m.* dent; 2 eel-prong. —zackig, *adj.* pronged. —zehig, *adj.* tridactylo

Dreizehn, *adj.* thirteen —te, *n.* thirteenth

Dreizweiteltakt, *m.* three-minim time

Drempel, *m.* (mar.) portsill

Dreſch-, (pref. in comp.) = thrashin —e, *f.* thrashing. —en, *v. a.* to th

Duplik, *f.* (*pl.* -en, law) rejoinder
—at, *n.* (*pl.* -e) duplicate
Dur, *adj.* (mus.) major
Durch, I. *prep.* (with *accus.*) through, by, by means of
Jemand — die Finger sehen, to close one's eyes (to an error)
II. *adv.* through. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 through; 2 thoroughly
—arbeiten, *v. refl.* (sich) to get through. —atmen, *v. a.* 1 to breathe through; 2 to pervade. —aus, *adv.* 1 thoroughly, entirely; 2 by all means, decidedly; 3 absolutely. —balgen, *v. a.* to beat soundly. —beben, *v. a.* to thrill through. —beißen, *v. a. ir.* (sich) to fight, to quarrel out. —beizen, I. *v. a.* 1 to corrode; 2 to eat through. —beizung, *f.* corrosion. —betteln, I. *v. refl.* (sich) to beg one's way. II. *v. a.* to wander through (as a beggar). —beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt (flour). —blasen, *v. a.* 1 to blow through; 2 to blow over. —blättern, *v. a.* 1 to skim (a book); 2 to turn over (leaves). —bläuen, *v. a.* to drub. —blick, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 vista; 2 penetration. —blicken, I. *v. n.* to pierce (with the eyesight). II. *v. a.* 1 to penetrate (with a look); 2 to look through. —blinken, *v. a. & n.* to gleam through. —bohren, *v. a.* 1 to bore; 2 to pierce; 3 to run through. —bohrung, *f.* 1 perforation; 2 (surg.) trepanning. —brechen, I. *v. a.* to break through. II. *v. n.* 1 to break out (of jail); 2 to fall through (ice). —brennen, *v. n.* 1 to burn through; 2 to abscond; 3 to run away (as a horse). —bringen, *v. a.* 1 (sich) to get along, maintain oneself; 2 to squander, run through (a property). —brochen, *adj.* filigree. —bruch, *m.* (-es; -brüche) 1 breaking through; 2 cutting (of teeth); 3 eruption (of small-pox, &c.); 4 breach (in a wall). —dacht, *adj.* weighed. —denken, *v. a.* 1 to think over; 2 to deliberate (on a matter). —drängen, I. *v. a.* to press through. II. *v. refl.* (sich) to shove one's way through
—drängen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to crowd, press through; 2 to penetrate; 3 to make way (as an opinion)
—dringend, *adj.* keen. —lich, *adj.* penetrable. —ung, *f.* penetration
—drücken, *v. a.* 1 to squeeze through, to strain; 2 to gall (a horse)
—einander, I. *adv.* in confusion, pell-mell. II. *s. n.* a medley, muddle
—fahren, *v. a.* 1 to drive through; 2 to shoot (a bridge)
—fahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 act of passing; 2 passage; 3 thoroughfare
—fall, *m.* 1 falling through; 2 (med.) diarrhœa
—fallen, *v. n.* 1 to fall through; 2 to fail; 3 to be blackballed (for a club)
—fechten, *v. a. ir.* to carry a point
Sich —, to fight one's way through
—flechten, *v. a. ir.* to interweave
—fliegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to fly through; 2 to skim over. —fließen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to flow through; 2 to pervade
—flucht, *f.*, —flug, *m.* flight through (a place)
—forschen, *v. a.* to investigate thoroughly
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) investigation
—fressen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to eat through; 2 to corrode
Sich —, to live upon one's friends
II. *adj.* worm-eaten
—fuchteln, *v. a.* to cudgel soundly
—fuhr, *f.* transit
—zoll, *m.* transit-duty
—führen, *v. a.* 1 to lead through; 2 to accomplish, carry out
—ung, *f.* 1 the carrying out; 2 accomplishment of purpose; 3 performance of a task
—gallen, *v. a.* to saturate with gall
—gang, *m.* (*pl.* Durchgänge) 1 thoroughfare; 2 passage; 3 gateway; 4 (mar.) channel; 5 (astr.) transit
—s-, (pref. in comp. gen.) = transit. —sfernrohr, *n.* (astr.) transit-instrument. —sgerechtigkeit, *f.* 1 right of way; 2 thoroughfare
—gang-ig, I. *adj.* 1 thorough, radical; 2 general, universal. II. *adv.* 1 thoroughly; 2 generally, universally
—lich, *adj.* permeable, pervious. —lichkeit, *f.* perviousness
—gehen, *v. n.* 1 to go through; 2 to run away; 3 to pass (as a bill in parliament)
—end, *adj.* pervading. —ends, *adv.* generally, universally
—gießen, *v. a. ir.* to strain, to percolate
—ung, *f.* percolation, straining
—greifend, *adj.* energetic
—grübeln, *v. a.* to investigate thoroughly. —guß, *m.* (*pl.* -güsse) 1 pouring through; 2 percolation, filtration; 3 colander
—hau, *m.* vista (in a wood)
—hauchen, *v. a.* to animate, to pervade
—hauen, *v. a.* to flog soundly
Sich —, to cut one's way through
—hecheln, *v. a.* 1 to hatchel; 2 to criticise; 3 to pull (a character) to pieces

Durchhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help through
Sich mit kargem Lohn —, to make one's small wages suffice. Sich mühſam —, to have hard work to live
Durchhin, *adv.* 1 past hope; 2 (fam.) past praying for
Durch-irren, *v. a.* to wander (stroll) through —jagen, I. *v. n.* to rush (ride, drive) violently through. II. *v. n.* to dash through. —jammern, *v. a.* to spend in lamentation. —kämpfen, I. *v. a.* to fight out a dispute. II. *v. refl.* (ſich) to fight one's way through. —klären, *v. a.* 1 to clarify; 2 to filter. —klemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze through. —klimpern, *v. a.* to strum through (a composition). —klingen, *v. n.* to sound through. —klopfen, *v. a.* 1 to beat through; 2 to drub. —können, *v. n.* to be able to get through. —kommen, *v. n.* 1 to get through; 2 to manage; 3 to get off (with). —komponiren, *v. a.* to set words to music. —kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch through. —kreuzen, I. *v. a.* 1 to thwart; 2 to intersect. II. *v. n.* (ſich) to cross. III. *s. n.* 1 thwarting; 2 intersection. —krüppeln, *v. refl.* (ſich) to struggle along (for a living). —läutern, *v. a.* to purify. —laß, *m.* opening (of a rock, &c.)
Durchlaſſ-en, *v. a.* to let through —end, *adj.* previous. —ung, *f.* (phys.) transmission
Durchlaucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 Serene Highness; 2 Highness
Se. —, his Highness
—ig, *adj.* serene, august
Durchlauf, *m.* 1 running through; 2 passage
Durchle-ſen, *v. a.* to read over, to peruse —ſung, *f.* perusal
Durchleuchtend, *adj.* transfulgent
Durch-machen, *v. a.* to go through, to experience, to undergo —marſch, *m.* (-es; -märſche) 1 march through; 2 vole (at écarté); 3 slam (at whist)
Durchmeng-en, *v. a.* 1 to mix through; 2 to blend —ung, *f.* mixture
Durchmeſſ-en, *v. a.* 1 to measure through; 2 to traverse —er, *m.* 1 diameter; 2 (artil.) caliber
Durch-muſtern, *v. a.* 1 to pass in review; 2 to criticise —näſſen, *v. a.* to soak, to drench. —nehmen, *v. a.* to take one to task. Einen —nehmen, to censure a person. —paß, *m.* defile. —peitſchen, *v. a.* to flog soundly. —pilgern, *v. a.* to wander through. —prüfen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to investigate. —prügeln, *v. a.* to flog soundly. —rädern, *v.* strain through. —reiben, *v. a.* 1 to through; 2 to rub into holes; 3 to through the skin
Durchreiſ-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passing throu Auf meiner —e, on my way throu —en, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* to travel thr
Durch-reißen, *v. n.* to tear through —reiten, *v. n.* 1 to ride through (ſich) to lose leather by riding. — nen, I. *v. n. ir.* to scour (a country). *v. a. ir.* to pierce, to run through. rinnen, *v. n.* to trickle, to leak thro —riß, *m.* (*pl.* -riſſe) rent. —rü *v. a.* to stir thoroughly
Durchs, Durch das, through that
Durch-ſägen, *v. a.* to saw through —ſäuern, *v. a.* to leaven thoro —ſchallen, *v. n.* to sound through ſchauen, *v. a.* 1 to penetrate, to through; 2 to see through (a pers
Durchſchein-en, *v. a.* to illumine —end, *adj.* transparent
Durchſchieß-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shoot thro 2 (bookb.) to interleave; 3 (typ.) to l 4 to throw the shuttle —linie, *f.* (*pl.* -n, typ.) space-rule,
Durchſchiffen, *v. a.* 1 to navigate; traverse (an ocean)
Durchſchlag, *m.* 1 punch; 2 (carp.) tise-chisel; 3 act of punching; 4 (colander —en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to beat through; break through. II. *v. refl.* to force way through. III. *v. n.* to blot (as p
Durch-ſchlendern, *v. a.* to stroll thro —ſchlüpfen, *v. n.* 1 to slip through; escape. —ſchmachten, *v. a.* to s (time) in languishing. —ſchme *v. a.* to crash through
Durchſchnei-den, *v. a. ir.* 1 to cut thro 2 (geom.) to intersect —dend, *adj.* (geom.) secant
Durchſchnitt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 cut (through); 2 (geom.) section; 3 i sections; 4 transept; 5 average —lich, I. *adj.* average. II. *adv.* a average. —s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 tersection; 2 average. —ſanfich (archi.) section. —linie, *f.* 1 (ge line of intersection; 2 diameter. — *m.* (archi.) section. —ſehne, *f.* se —zahl, *f.* mean number. —zeich *f.* section
Durch-ſchoſſen, *adj.* (bookb.) interlea —ſchreiten, I. *v. n. ir.* to stalk. II. to traverse. —ſchüttern, *v. a.* to s thoroughly, to agitate violently. ſchuß, *m.* 1 shooting through; 2 sp

[illegible]; 3 (weav.) woof. —ſchweifen, v. a. 1 to stroll through; 2 to range. —ſchwitzen, v. n. ir. to transude through. —ſchwimmen, v. a. to swim through

[illegible]-en, v. n. to sweat through —ung, f. diaphoresis, sudorification

[illegible], v. a. to navigate

[illegible]-en, v. a. ir. 1 to see through; 2 to penetrate —er, m. reviser

[illegible]-ſeihen, —gen, v. a. & n. 1 to filtrate; 2 to percolate —ung, —gung, f. 1 filtration; 2 percolation

[illegible]-en, v. n. to carry through, to accomplish —ung, f. pursuance (of a plan)

[illegible], f. (pl. -en) 1 inspection; 2 revision; 3 perusal; 4 vista —ig adj. 1 transparent; 2 translucent. —igkeit, f. transparency. —bild, —gemälde, n. transparent picture, transparency

[illegible]ſickern, I. v. n. to percolate, filter through. II. s. n. 1 percolation; 2 dripping

[illegible]-ſieben, v. a. 1 to riddle, to sift; 2 to sift; 3 to screen (gravel, coals, &c.) —ſitzen, v. n. to stay in (after school, in punishment). —ſonnen, v. refl. to sun, to bask oneself. —ſpicken, v. a. to interlard. —ſpielen, v. a. to play through, to play over. —ſpießen, v. a. 1 to transfix; 2 to impale. —ſprengen, v. n. to gallop through. —ſpringen, v. n. ir. 1 to jump through; 2 to burst. —ſpüren, v. a. to search through; 2 to beat (for game)

[illegible]-en, v. a. ir. 1 to pierce; 2 to prick (a pattern, &c.) —er, m. piercer. —erei, f. (-en) intrigue

[illegible]-ſtehlen, v. refl. (ſich) ir. to steal away

[illegible]-ſteppen, v. a. to quilt. —ſtich, m. aperture. —ſtechen, adj. 1 quilted; 2 perforated; 3 pricked. —ſtöbern, v. a. to rummage through. —ſtoßen, v. a. ir. to pierce. —ſtrahlen, v. a. to irradiate

[illegible]-ſtreichen, v. a. ir. 1 to strike; 2 to erase; 3 to cancel; 4 to roam over —ſtrich, f. (astr.) trajectory

[illegible]-ſtreifen, v. a. to range —ſtrich, m. erasure. —ſtudiren, v. a. to study throughly. —ſucher, m. searcher —ſuchung, f. (pl. -en) search —ſuchungsrecht, n. right of search

[illegible]-ſüßen, v. a. to edulcorate —tanzen, v. a. to pass (hours, a night, &c.) in dancing. —tönen, v. a. to fill with sound. —traufen, v. n. ir. to drop through. —treiben, v. a. ir. 1 to carry through; 2 to drive through

Durchtrieb, m. 1 cattle-path; 2 right of way for cattle —en, adj. sly, artful Ein —ener Spitzbube, an arrant rogue —enheit, f. cunning, slyness

Durch-triefen, —tröpfeln, —tropfen, v. n. to trickle through —wachen, v. a. to pass (the night, &c.) awake

Durchwachs, m. 1 (bot.) hare's-ear; 2 woodbine —en, adj. marbled, streaky (as meat)

Durch-wärmen, v. a. to warm thoroughly —wässern, v. a. to soak thoroughly. —walten, v. a. to pervade. —wandern, v. a. to wander over, through

Durchwaten, v. a. & n. to wade through Zu —, fordable

Durchweben, v. a. ir. to interweave

Durchweg, I. m. thoroughfare. II. adv. altogether, thoroughly, absolutely

Durch-wehen, v. a. & n. to blow (breathe) through, as wind —werfen, v. a. ir. to cast through. —winden, v. a. ir. to intertwine. —wintern, v. a. to winter. —wirken, v. a. to interweave. —wühlen, v. a. 1 to grub through; 2 to ransack, rummage. —würzen, v. a. to season thoroughly. —wurf, m. 1 screen; 2 act of screening (gravel, &c.). —zählen, v. a. to count over

Durchzeich-nen, v. a. to trace a drawing, &c. —nung, f. traced drawing. —nungspapier, n. tracing paper

Durchziehen, I. v. a. ir. 1 to draw through; 2 to criticise, to pull to pieces; 3 to traverse, to pass through. II. v. n. to march through

Durch-zischen, v. a. & n. to whiz through —zittern, v. a. to thrill through. —zoll, m. transit-duty. —zucken, v. a. to pass through, pervade (as a shudder). —zug, m. (pl. -züge) 1 passage; 2 march through; 3 wash (used by goldsmiths). —zwängen, —zwingen, v. a. ir. 1 to force through; 2 (ſich) to squeeze (one's way) through

Dürenſtaude, f. (bot.) juniper

Dürf-en, v. n. ir. 1 to be allowed; 2 to be able; 3 to dare Darf ich bitten? may I ask? may I trouble you?

Dürftig, I. adj. 1 needy, necessitous; 2 poor; 3 insufficient. II. adv. needily, poorly —keit, f. 1 indigence, want; 2 insufficiency

Dürlein, n., Dürlitze, f. (bot.) cornelian cherry

Dürr, I. *adj.* 1 dry; 2 withered. II. (pref. in comp.) *see* Darr
—e, *f.* 1 draught; 2 sterility. —leibig, *adj.* lean. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) fleabane
Durra, *f.*, —gras, *n.* (bot.) guinea-corn
Durſt, *m.* thirst
— haben, to be thirsty. —en, Dürſten, *v. n.* to thirst, to be thirsty (nach, for). —ig, *adj.* thirsty, athirst. —natter, —ſchlange, *f.* thirstiness
Düſe, *f.* muzzle (of a bellows)
Düſt=er, *adj.* 1 gloomy; 2 dismal; 3 murky —erheit, —erkeit, *f.* gloom, melancholy. —ern, *v. n.* to grow dusky, to lower
Dütchen, *n.* 1 screw paper-bag; 2 (orn.) dotterel
Düte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paper-bag, screw

Dutenbaum, *m.* (bot.) mammee-tree
Duz=bruder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) 1 intim (addressed by du); 2 crony
—en, *v. a.* to address by du
Dwaal, *m.* (mar.) swab
Dwarreln, *v. n.* to shift (as the wind)
Dwars, *adv.* (mar.) athwart
—balken, *m.* crossbeam. —ſchlin *pl.* crosstrees
Dynam=eter, *m.* dynameter
—etriſch, *adj.* dynametrical. —i (phys.) dynamics. —iſch, *adj.* dy mical
Dynaſt=ie, *f.* (*pl.* -ien) dynasty
—iſch, *adj.* dynastical
Dyspep=ſie, *f.* dyspepsy
—tiſch, *adj.* dyspeptic

E

E, e, *n.* E, e
Ebb=e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 ebb; 2 (fig.) decline
—en, *v. n.* to ebb
Eben, I. *adj.* 1 even, plain; 2 level, smooth. II. *adv.* 1 just, precisely; 2 exactly
Das wollte ich — ſagen, that is just what I meant. An — dem Nachmittage, that very afternoon
—bild, *n.* image, exact resemblance. —bürtig, *adj.* equal in birth. —bürtigkeit, *f.* equality in birth. —daſelbſt, *adv.* in the same place. —derſelbe, —dieſelbe, —daſſelbe, *adj.* idem, just the same. —e, *f.* 1 plain; 2 level; 3 flatness. Die geneigte —e, (engin.) inclined plane. —en, I. *v. a.* to level. Den Weg —en, to smooth the way. II. *s. n.* 1 act of smoothing; 2 facing (of masonry). —er, *m.* leveller. —falls, *adv.* likewise. —kreiſig, *adj.* concentric. —mäßig, I. *adj.* 1 symmetrical; 2 proportional. II. *adv.* symmetrically. —mäßigkeit, *f.* 1 symmetry; 2 proportion. —maß, *n.* 1 symmetry; 2 proportion. In's —maß bringen, to reduce to proportions. —nächtig, *adj.* equinoctial. —ſohlig, *adj.* (min.) horizontal
Eben=holz, *n.* ebony
—iren, *v. a.* 1 to inlay with ebony; 2 to ebonise. —iſt, *m.* 1 wood-stainer; 2 cabinet-maker
Eber, *m.* (-s) 1 wild boar; 2 boar
—fleiſch, *n.* boar's-meat. —hirſch, *m.* (zool.) Indian hog
Eber=eſche, *f.* (bot.) mountain ash, mountain service (tree)
—eſchenſäure, *f.* (chem.) sorbic acid
—beere, *f.* service-berry
Ebnen, *v. a.*, *see* Ebenen
Echinit, *m.* (-s; -en) echinite
Echo, *n.* (-s; -s) echo
Ein — geben, to echo
—en, *v. n.* (with haben) to echo
Echt, I. *adj.* 1 genuine; 2 real; 3 (as colours); 4 authentic (as docume &c.)
— gefärbt, *adj.* ingrained. —he genuineness, authenticity
Eck, *n.*, —e, *f.* 1 corner; 2 (math.) an 3 edge; 4 (lapid.) facet
Von allen —en und Enden, from parts
—beſchläge, *pl.* 1 corner-clips; 2 (carriage) head-plates. —brett, *n.* co shelf, bracket. —bücher, *pl.* outsi outside quires (of paper). —chen *dim. of* Eck. —enſteher, *m.* ticket- ter, commissionaire. —federn, *pl.* (pinions. —feile, *f.* triangular file. fenſter, *n.* 1 corner-window; 2 projec window. —hölzer, *pl.* squared tim —ig, *adj.* 1 angular; 2 (suff. in co -cornered. —igkeit, *f.* angularity. —loch, *n.* corner pocket (at billia —ſäule, *f.* 1 corner-pillar; 2 (op geom.) prism. —ſäulig, *adj.* prism —ſchrank, *m.* corner-cupboard. — *m.* 1 (gen.) corner-stone; 2 (at co diamond. —weiſe, *adv.* corner —weiſe ſchleifen, (ſchneiden) to cu gem) into facets. —zahn, *m.* ca tooth, eye-tooth, tusk
Eclektiſch, *see* Eklektiſch

Ecstase, see Ekstase

Edel, I. *adj.* 1 noble; 2 precious (as metals)

Edle Kastanien, Spanish (edible) chestnuts. Edle Theile, (anat.) vital parts

II. *adv.* nobly

—geboren, *adj.* of gentle blood, nobly born. —bürger, *m.* patrician. —bürgerlich, *adj.* patrician. —bürtig, *adj.* of noble birth. —frau, *f.* noblewoman. —gesinnt, *adj.* magnanimous, high-minded. —esche, *f.* (bot.) common ash. —falke, *m.* (orn.) falcon. —falter, *m.* (ent.) broad-winged butterfly. —fichte, *f.* (bot.) silver pine. —fräulein, *n.* young lady of nobility, Honourable Miss. —hirsch, *m.* stag. —knabe, *m.* page of honour. —mann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) nobleman. —müthig, I. *adj.* generous. II. *adv.* generously. —sinn, *m.* magnanimity, generosity. —sinnig, *adj.* noble-minded. —stein, *m.* precious stone, jewel. —wild, *n.* 1 deer, venison; 2 great game

Edict, *n.* (-es; -e) edict

Eiden, see Herausgeben

Edelen, *pl.*, see Eßwaaren

Effekt, *m.* (-s; -e) effect

—en, *pl.* effects, goods and chattels. —hascherei, *f.* straining after effect

Efflorescenz, *f.* efflorescence

Egel, *m.* (-s) leech. *See* Blutigel

—baum, *m.* (bot.) wild service-tree. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) spearwort (lesser)

Egge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 harrow; 2 listing (of cloth)

Schaufel—, *f.* horse-hoe

—n, *v. a.* to harrow

Egoismus, *m.* selfishness, egotism

—ist, *m.* egotist. —istisch, *adj.* egotistical

Egrenir-en, *v. a.* to gin (cotton)

—maschine, *f.* cotton-gin

Ehe, *adv.* before

—dem, *adv.* before then. —r, *adv.* (comp.) 1 sooner; 2 rather. —stens, *adv.* as soon as possible

Ehe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 marriage, matrimony; 2 wedlock; 3 (pref. in comp.) = marriage Zweifache —, bigamy. Vielfache —, polygamy. Wilde —, concubinage

Eine — schließen, to contract a marriage. Eine — vollziehen, to consummate a marriage. Außer der — geboren, illegitimate, born out of wedlock. —band, *n.* bond of wedlock. —brechen, *v. n.* to commit adultery. —brecher, *m.* adulterer. —brecherin, *f.* adultress. —brecherisch, *adj.* adulterous. —bruch, *m.* adultery. Im —bruch erzeugt, adulterine. —brüchig, *adj.* adulterous. —fähig, *adj.* nubile, marriageable. —frau, *f.*, —gattin, *f.* spouse, wife. —gatte, *m.* husband. —gericht, *n.* divorce court. —gesetz, *n.* marriage law. —leute, *pl.* married folks. —lich, *adj.* 1 matrimonial; 2 legitimate. —lich machen, to legitimatise; für —lich erklären, to declare legitimate. —los, *adj.* unmarried. —losigkeit, *f.* celibacy. —mann, *m.* husband. —paar, *n.* married couple. —recht, *n.* 1 conjugal right; 2 law of marriage. —sache, *f.* matrimonial suit. —schatz, *m.* dowry. —scheidung, *f.* divorce. —scheidungsprozeß, *m.* divorce suit. —scheidungsrichter, *m.* judge of the divorce court. —scheidungsspruch, *m.* decree absolute (divorce). —stand, *m.* married state. —stifter, *m.* match-maker. —stiftung, *f.* match-making. —trennung, *f.* 1 separation a mensa et thoro; 2 judicial separation. —verbindung, *f.* matrimonial alliance. —weib, *n.* wife

Ehe-malig, *adj.* former

—mals, *adv.* formerly

Ehern, *adj.* brazen, made of brass

Ehr-bar, I. *adj.* 1 honourable; 2 respectable, of good report. II. *adv.* honourably, &c.

—barkeit, *f.* honesty, uprightness. —begierde, *f.*, —durst, *m.* greed for fame. —begierig, —durstig, *adj.* greedy of fame

Ehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honour

Es gereicht ihm zur —, it redounds to his honour. In —n halten, to honour, esteem. Einem — bezeigen, to do honour to one, treat one with distinction. Die —n machen, to do the honours. Auf (*or* bei) meiner —, on my word of honour. Um die — bringen, to dishonour, seduce. Zu — ihrer Ankunft, in honour of her arrival

Ehren, I. *v. a.* to honour. II. (in comp.) honour, honorary

—amt, *n.* 1 post of honour; 2 honorary appointment. —benennung, *f.* title. —besuch, *m.* visit of ceremony. —bezeigung, *f.* mark of respect. —bürger, *m.* honorary citizen. —bürgerrecht, *n.* honorary freedom (of a city). —dame, *f.* lady of honour. —erklärung, *f.* amende honorable, apology. —fall, *m.* point of honour. —fräulein, *n.* maid of honour. —gebühr, *f.* fee. —gehalt, *m.* pension. —gelag, *n.* banquet (to a person). —gericht, *n.* court of honour. —haft, *adj.* honourable. —haftigkeit, *f.* honour, uprightness. —klage, action for defamation. —kleid, *n.* state dress. —kränk-

ung, *f.* insult, reflection on one's honour. —legion, *f.* legion of honour. —lüge, *f.* a white lie, conventionalism. —mahl, *n.*, *see* —gelag. —mann, *m.* 1 worthy; 2 man of honour. —mitglied, *n.* honorary member. —münze, *f.* commemorative medal. —pforte, *f.* triumphal arch. —platz, *m.* place of honour. —preis, *m.* (bot.) speedwell, veronica. —raub, *m.* 1 defamation; 2 rape. —recht, *n.* the code of honour. —retter, *m.* apologist, vindicator. —sache, *f.* affair of honour. —schänder, *m.* ravisher. —schändung, *f.*, *see* —raub. —tempel, *m.* pantheon, Walhalla. —titel, *m.* title of honour, courtesy title. —trunk, *m.* toast. —wache, *f.* escort, guard of honour. —werth, *adj.* 1 deserving of honour; 2 respectable; 3 (as a title) honourable. Sehr —werth, right honourable. —wort, *n.* word of honour. —zeichen, *n.* 1 decoration; 2 mark of distinction; 3 (her.) augmentation

Ehr-erbietig, *adj.* reverential
—erbietigkeit, *f.* reverential bearing. —erbietung, *f.* 1 reverence; 2 respect; 3 deference. —furcht, *f.* 1 reverence, respect; 2 awe. —furchtslos, *adj.* graceless, irreverential, disrespectful. —furchtsvoll, *adj.* reverential, respectful. —gefühl, *n.* sense of honour. —geiz, *m.* ambition. —geizig, I. *adj.* ambitious. II. *adv.* ambitiously. —gier, *f.* inordinate ambition. —gierig, *adj.* greedy of fame. —lich, *adj.* 1 honest; 2 honourable; 3 decent; 4 fair. —lich währt am längsten, honesty is the best policy. Er meint es —lich mit ihr, his intentions towards her are honourable, he means well by her. —lichkeit, *f.* honesty, honourable dealing. —los, *adj.* dishonourable. —losigkeit, *f.* want of honour, dishonesty. —sucht, *f.*, —süchtig, *see* —gier, *f.*, —gierig. —trieb, *m.* impulse of honour. —vergessen, *adj.* regardless of honour, unprincipled. —vergessenheit, *f.* want of principle, baseness. —widrig, *adj.* discreditable, disreputable. —würden, *f.* (title) Euer —würden, your Reverence. —würdig, *adj.* 1 reverend; 2 venerable. —würdigkeit, *f.* 1 respectability; 2 venerableness

Ei! *int.* oh! ay! indeed!
— was! Oh, nonsense!

Ei, *n.* (-es; -er) egg
Er bekümmert sich um ungelegte Eier, he has found a mare's nest

Eiapopeia, *n.* lullaby, hush-a-by

Eibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n), —nbaum, *m.* yew
—n, *adj.* made of yew

Eibisch, *m.* (bot.) marsh-mallow

Eich-, (in comp.) 1 gauge, *see* Aich-

oak, oaken, *see* Eiche
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oak, oak-tree. —
(*pl.* -n) 1 acorn; 2 (anat.) gland
clubs (at cards); 4 (in comp.) ac
—elförmig, *adj.* glandiform. —elh
m. (orn.) jay. —elmehl, *n.* powd
oak-bark. —elschwein, *n.* pig fatte
acorns. —en-, (in comp.) oaken.
enfarren, *m.* (bot.) wall-fern. —emm
f. (bot.) mistletoe. —er, *m.*, *see* Ai
—horn, *m.* (zool., *pl.* -hörner) squi
—hornaffe, *m.* squirrel-monkey. —
adj. covered with oak. —kätzchen
—katze, *f.* squirrel. *See* —horn.
mast, *f.* oak-mast

Eid, *m.* (-es, -es; -e) oath
Einen — ablegen, leisten, schwör
take an oath. Einem einen — ab
men, to take an oath of one, to pu
on his oath. Einem einen — zuschi
to administer an oath (in court)

Eidam, *m.* (-s; -e) son-in-law

Eid-bruch, *m.*, —esbruch, *m.* perjury
—brüchig, *adj.* perjured. —br
werden, to forswear oneself

Eidechse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lizard
—nartig, *adj.* lacertine. —nsch
m. (bot.) lizard-tail. —nstein, *m.* (
lizard-stone

Eider, *m.* (-s), —ente, *f.*, —gans, *f*
vogel, *m.* eider-duck
—daunen, *pl.* eider-down

Eides-formel, *f.* form of oath
—kräftig, *adj.* attested. —leistu
1 act of swearing; 2 affidavit.
schiebung, *f.* administration of an o

Eidgenoss, *m.* confederate
—ffenschaft, *f.* confederation. —
adj. confederate

Eidlich, I. *adj.* sworn, attested by
II. *adv.* on oath
— verhärten, to swear to, make
davit of. Die —e Aussage, the
sition

Eidotter, *m.* & *n.* (-s) yolk (of an e

Eid-schwur, *m.* oath
—vergessen, *adj.* forsworn

Eier-apfel, *m.* lemon-pippin (apple)
. —becher, *m.* egg-cup. —birne, *f.*
pear. —brühe, *f.* egg-soup. —g
f. pearl-groats. —händler, *m.*
dealer. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) dand
—kuchen, *m.* pancake. —legend,
oviparous. —leger, *pl.* (zool.) ovi
—linie, *f.* ellipse. —löffel, *m.*
spoon. —pflanze, *f.* egg-plant.
rahm, *m.* custard. —sack, *m.* (a

ovary. —ſchale, *f.* egg-shell. —ſchnee, *m.* frothed eggs. —ſtock, *m.* (anat. & zool.) ovary. —ſuppe, *f.* egg-soup

Eifer, *m.* (-s) 1 zeal; 2 fervency —n, *m.* (-s) zealot. —n, *v. n.* 1 to be zealous; 2 to strive (in emulation); 3 (über) to grow angry at. —ſucht, *f.* jealousy. —ſüchtelei, *f.* jealousy of disposition. —ſüchtig, I. *adj.* jealous. II. *adv.* jealously

Eiförmig, *adj.* oval

—form, *f.* oval

Eifrig, I. *adj.* zealous. II. *adv.* zealously

—keit, *f.* 1 zeal, zealousness; 2 officiousness

Eigelb, *n.* yolk (of an egg)

Eigen, I. *adj.* 1 own, proper; 2 peculiar, special; 3 strange, queer; 4 difficult, ticklish, delicate; 5 (phys.) specific. II. *adv.* peculiarly, strangely, &c.

Aus —em Antriebe, spontaneously. Eine —e Ausſprache, a peculiar pronunciation

—dünkel, *m.* self-sufficiency. —dünkler, *m.* a self-sufficient fellow. —dünklich, *adj.* self-sufficient. —gewicht, *n.* specific weight. —gut, *n.* freehold. —händig, I. *adj.* autographic. II. *adv.* autographically, with one's own hand. —heit, *f.* 1 peculiarity; 2 strangeness; 3 oddity; 4 (in der Sprache) idiom; 5 idiosyncrasy. —heitswort, *n.* adjective. —leibig, *adj.* idiopathic. —liebe, *f.* 1 love of self; 2 self-satisfaction, complacency. —liebig, *adj.* self-complacent. —macht, *f.* arbitrary power. —mächtig, I. *adj.* arbitrary. II. *adv.* arbitrarily. Er wollte ſich — ſein Recht verſchaffen, he wished to take the law into his own hands. —name, *m.* (med.) specific. —name, *m.* proper name. —nutz, *m.* self-interest. —nützig, I. *adj.* selfish. II. *adv.* from self-interest, selfishly. —nützigkeit, *f.* self-interest. —s, *adv.* specially, peculiarly. —ſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 property; 2 attribute, quality; 3 peculiarity; 4 (log.) accident. —ſchaftswort, *n.* adjective. —ſchaftlichkeit, *n.* distinctive mark. —ſchrift, *f.* autograph. —ſinn, *m.* 1 self-will; 2 positiveness. —ſinnig, I. *adj.* self-willed, positive. II. *adv.* wilfully, positively. —thümer, *m.* proprietor. —thümlich, I. *adj.* 1 proper; 2 peculiar; 3 singular, unusual; 4 characteristic; 5 (phys.) specific; 6 curious, odd. II. *adv.* peculiarly, strangely, &c. —thümlichkeit, *f.* 1 peculiarity; 2 singularity; 3 distinctive character, characteristic. —thum, *n.* (-s; -thümer) 1 possession, property; 2 peculiarity. —thumsrecht, *n.* 1 right of possession; 2 laws of property; 3 (lit.) copyright. —thumsſteuer, *f.* property-tax

Eigentlich, I. *adj.* 1 proper; 2 intrinsic. II. *adv.* 1 properly; 2 intrinsically; 3 really

Eignen, (ſich) *v. n.* to be suitable for, be adapted to

Eigner, *m.* owner, proprietor

Eiland, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e, Eiländer) island

Eilands-er, *m.* (-s) islander —iſch, *adj.* insular

Eil-bote, *m.* express messenger —e, *f.* 1 haste, speed; 2 hurry. Es hat keine —e, there is no hurry about it. Er hat —e, he is in a hurry, pressed for time. —en, I. *v. a.* to hasten. II. (with and without ſich) to make haste, require haste. —e mit Weile, slow and steady wins the race. —end, *adv.* in haste, hastily. —fertig, I. *adj.* hasty, precipitate. II. *adv.* hastily, precipitately. —fertigkeit, *f.* precipitation, overhaste. —gut, *n.* goods forwarded by passenger-trains. —ig, I. *adj.* hasty. II. *adv.* hastily. —igkeit, *f.* precipitation

Eilinie, *f.* ellipse

Eilinig, I. *adj.* elliptic. II. *adv.* elliptically

Eil-marſch, *m.* forced march —poſt, *f.* mail. —poſtreiter, *m.* mounted express. —wagen, *m.* stage-coach. —zug, *m.* 1 express-train; 2 (mil.) forced march

Eimer, *m.* (-s) bucket, pail —ig, *adj.* (ſuff. in comp.), as Vier —ig, containing four pails. —kette, *f.* well-chain. —voll, *m.* pailful. —weiſe, *adv.* by buckets

Ein, *m.*, —e, *f.*, —, *n.* I. *indef. art.* a, an. II. *num. adj.* one. III. *adv.* (of direction) in, into. IV. (in comp.) 1 in, into (implying direction, consent, habit, &c.); 2 one

Einander, *pron. indec.* each other, one another

Durch —, confusedly. Mit —, 1 together; 2 on an average. Nach —, in succession, successively. Neben —, side by side. Aus —, asunder

Einankern, *v. n.* to anchor, cast anchor

Einartig, *adj.* of one sort

Einäſch-ern, *v. a.* to calcine, burn down —erung, *f.* calcination

Einath-men, *v. a.* to inhale —mung, *f.* inhalation

Einäugig, *adj.* one-eyed

Einball-en, *v. a.* to pack (goods) —ung, *f.* packing

Einbalſamir-en, *v. a.* to embalm

—er, *m.* embalmer. —ung, *f.* embalmment

Einband, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einbände) binding (of a book)

Einbauſen, *v. a.* to house (corn, &c.)

Einbauen, *v. n.* (ſich) to make a settlement for oneself, build a home (in a place)

Einbegreifen, *v. a. ir.* to include

Einbeißen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to bite into; 2 to corrode

—d, *adj.* corrosive

Einbeizen, *v. a.* 1 to pickle (meat); 2 to etch in (on copper, &c.); 3 to steep, soak

Einberufen, *v. a.* 1 to convene (an assembly); 2 to call in (currency, &c.); 3 to call out (militia, &c.)

Einbiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bend inwards, downwards; 2 to inflect

—ung, *f.* 1 act of bending inwards; 2 inflection. —ungspunkt, *m.* point of inflection

Einbilden, *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to imagine, fancy; 2 to flatter oneself

Er iſt ſehr eingebildet, he is very conceited

—eriſch, I. *adj.* 1 fanciful, imaginative; 2 conceited. II. *adv.* fancifully, conceitedly. —ung, *f.* 1 imagination; 2 fancy; 3 conceit. —ungskraft, *f.* power of imagination, fancy

Einbinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to tie in; 2 to tie up; 3 to bind (a book); 4 to bind in (with a book); 5 to furl (sails); 6 to take in (a reef)

—enadel, *f.* 1 flat awl; 2 binder's needle

Einblaſen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to blow in; 2 to insinuate, suggest; 3 to blow down (walls, windows, &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 blowing in; 2 suggestion; 3 insinuation

Einbläſer, *m.* 1 suggester; 2 prompter; 3 insinuator

—erei, *f.* insinuation

Einblatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Einblätter) Parnassus grass

Einblätterig, *adj.* (bot.) monophyllous

Einbrechen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to break in; 2 to break down; 3 to break open (a door, box, &c.); 4 to break (as ice). II. *v. n.* 1 to begin, draw on, approach (as night, darkness); 2 to set in (as winter). III. *s. n., see* Einbruch

—er, *m.* burglar

Einbrennen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to brand, mark with a hot iron; 2 to anneal

Einbringen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bring in; 2 to yield (income, profit); 3 to fetch (a price); 4 to introduce; 5 to carry (hay, corn, &c.)

Wieder —, 1 to overtake; 2 to retrieve. *See* Einholen

Einbruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einbrüche) 1 burglary; 2 act of breaking in, open, &c irruption, inroad; 4 trespass; 5 approx (of night), nightfall

Einbrüdern, *v. a.* (ſich) to enter into fraternity with

Einbrühen, *v. a.* to scald

Einbürgern, *v. a.* 1 to naturalise; admit to civil rights, enfranchise; 3 to become naturalised; 4 (ſich) to come current (in a language)

—erung, *f.* 1 naturalisation; 2 fam risation

Einbuße, *f.* damage, loss

Einbüßen, *v. a. & n.* to lose by, suffer from

Eincaſſiren, *v. a.* to get in, collect (d —ung, *f.* collection (of debts, &c.

Eindämmen, *v. a.* 1 to embank; restrain, keep within bounds

Eingedämmtes Land, reclaimed la —ung, *f.* act of embanking

Eindämpfen, *v. a.* to stew down

Eindeutig, *adj.* unequivocal

Eindicken, *v. a.* to inspissate

Eindorren, *v. n.* (ſein) to dry in

Eindrähtig, *adj.* 1 single-threaded; (as silk)

Eindrang, *m.* (-es) 1 pressure (int intrusion

Eindrängen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to upon; 2 (ſich) to intrude upon, t oneself on; 3 to force one's way in —ung, *f.* intrusion

Eindringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to force in: penetrate, pierce; 3 to press upo enemy); 4 to enforce (an argumen to break in upon

—lich, I. *adj.* 1 pressing, forcibl an argument); 2 pushing, forwar trusive; 3 piercing, penetrating *adv.* pressingly, urgently, &c. keit, *f.* impressiveness. —ling truder

Eindruck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Eindrücke) pression; 2 stamp, mark

Er machte auf mich einen guten impressed me favourably

—en, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to impre to imprint. —los, I. *adj.* unimpre II. *adv.* unimpressively. —svoll, impressive. II. *adv.* impressively

Eindrücken, *v. a.* 1 to impress; 2 to in

Einengen, *v. a.* 1 to constrict; 2 to define closely; 3 to concentrate

Einer, I. *m.*, —e, *f.*, —es, *n.* II. one. III. *m.* (arith.) unit

So —, such a one
—erlei, I. *adj. indec.* of one sort. II. *adv.* all the same. III. *s. n.* monotony, [illegible]
[illegible]ernten, *v. a.* 1 to harvest, gather in, [illegible]; 2 to obtain, acquire, gain (profit, [illegible], &c.)
[illegible]seits, *adv.* on the one hand
[illegible]ereriren, *v. a.* 1 to accustom to drill; [illegible] to drill
[illegible]fach, I. *adj.* 1 simple; 2 single; 3 [illegible], homely; 4 (gram.) singular. II. [illegible] simply, &c.
—e Farbe, primitive colour. — wir[illegible], *adj.* single-actioned
—heit, *f.* 1 simplicity; 2 singleness
[illegible], *v. a.* 1 to thread (a needle); 2 [illegible] contrive, devise (a scheme)
[illegible]fahren, *v. a. ir.* 1 (with *dat.*) to run [illegible] (one carriage with another); 2 to [illegible] in (hay, corn, &c.); 3 to break [illegible]) to harness; 4 to drive in; 5 to [illegible]
—fahrt, *f.* 1 entry; 2 gateway; 3 mouth [illegible] a harbour)
[illegible]fall, I. *m.* (-s; *pl.* Einfälle) 1 falling in; [illegible] incidence (of light); 3 catching (of a [illegible], &c.); 4 irruption, raid; 5 detent [illegible] a watch); 6 notion, idea. II. —s-, [illegible] comp.) incidence
Ein glücklicher —, a happy thought. [illegible] gerieth auf den —, it struck me, it [illegible]rred to my mind
—en, I. *v. n. ir.* (sein) 1 to fall in; 2 to [illegible] (as light); 3 to catch (as a latch); [illegible] make an inroad, irruption; 5 to oc[illegible] to one's mind); 6 to chime in, strike [illegible] (in music); 7 to interrupt, interpose [illegible] conversation). II. *s. n.* 1 incidence (of [illegible]); 2 striking in (in music). Ein [illegible] Licht, skylight. *See* Dachfenster.
[illegible]hakeln, *m.* detent (of a watch)
[illegible], *adj.* tottering, ruinous
[illegible], *f.* 1 simplicity; 2 silliness
—en, *v. a.* to fold in, plait. —ig, *adj.* [illegible], simple. —spinsel, *m.* simpleton, [illegible]
[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 simple; 2 silly. II. [illegible] 1 simply; 2 sillily
—keit, *f.* 1 simplicity; 2 silliness
[illegible], *v. a.* 1 to rabbet; 2 to fold [illegible])
—[illegible], *f.* 1 (of wood) rabbeting; 2 (of [illegible]) folding
[illegible], I. *v. a.* 1 to seize, to catch; 2 [illegible] prisoner) to apprehend; 3 to imprison. [illegible] *v. n.* to catch
Ein eingefangener Fuchs, a bag-fox
[illegible], *adj.* 1 of one colour; 2 (of [illegible]) plain

—er Grund, uniformly dyed ground.
—es Gemälde, *n.* monochrome
—keit, *f.* being of one colour only
Einfas-sen, *v. a.* 1 to barrel; 2 to enclose; 3 (jewels) to set; 4 to trim (with lace); 5 to bind (carpets); 6 to frame (pictures)
—er, *m.* (stone)-setter. —ung, *f.* 1 barrelling; 2 (of land) enclosure; 3 (of dress, &c.) trimming; 4 (of pictures) framing; 5 (of jewels) setting; 6 (of a well) curb; 7 (hort.) edging
Einfinden, *v. a. ir.* (sich) to come, to appear, to be present
Ich werde mich da —, I shall be there.
Ich kann mich in die Sache nicht —, I cannot accustom myself to it
Einflechten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to plait, to braid; 2 to interlace; 3 (fig.) to insert, bring in (in conversation)
Einflicken, I. *v. a.* 1 to patch in; 2 to sew on a patch; 3 (fig.) to put in, to insert
Sich bei Einem —, to insinuate oneself into a person's favour
Einfließen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to flow in, to flow into; 2 (fig.) to influence; 3 mit — lassen, to drop in, to throw in, to make casual mention of
Er ließ ein Wort in die Rede mit —, he let fall an expression
Einflöß-bar, *adj.* infusible
—en, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to infuse, to instil (fig.); 2 to imbue. Muth —, to inspire with courage. Einem Mitleid —, to touch one with pity
—ung, *f.* infusion, instillation
Einfluß, *m.* (-es) 1 influx; 2 (fig.) influence, power; 3 interest (with government, &c.)
—reich, *adj.* influential, weighty. —röhre, *f.* (mech.) ingress-pipe, feed-pipe
Einflüst-erer, *m.* 1 whisperer; 2 (fig.) suggester, insinuator
—ern, *v. a.* 1 to whisper; 2 (fig.) to insinuate. —erung, *f.* 1 whispering; 2 (fig.) insinuation, suggestion
Einford-ern, *v. a.* to demand (payment), call in (a debt)
—erung, *f.* demand for payment
Einförmig, I. *adj.* uniform. II. *adv.* uniformly
—keit, *f.* uniformity
Einfressen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to eat into; 2 to corrode. II. *s. n.* corrosion
Einfriedig-en, *v. a.* to fence in
—ung, *f.* fencing in
Einfüg-en, *v. a.* 1 to dovetail, mortise; 2 to fit in; 3 to splice
—ung, *f.* 1 dovetailing; 2 fitting in; 3 insertion

Einfuhr, (*pl.* -en) 1 importation; 2 (pref. in comp.) import
—**liſte**, *f.*, —**regiſter**, *n.*, —**tabelle**, *f.* 1 import tariff; 2 bill of lading
Einführ=bar, *adj.* importable
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to bring in; 2 to introduce, usher in; 3 to import; 4 to set up, establish (customs, &c.); 5 to induct (to a living, &c.). —**er**, *m.* 1 introducer; 2 importer; 3 inductor. —**ung**, *f.* 1 introduction; 2 importation; 3 induction
Einfüll=en, *v. a.* to rack off (into bottles, &c.)
—**ung**, *f.* (act of) bottling
Einfurth, *f.* 1 gateway; 2 jetty, wharf, landing-place
Eingabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 petition, memorial; 2 address
Eingang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Eingänge) 1 incoming; 2 entrance; 3 passage, entry, doorway, hall; 4 admission, access; 5 (anat.) passage (*see* Gang); 6 (eccl.) introit
—**s**, I. *adv.* at the beginning. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of entry, as —**buch**, *n.* book of entries; 2 entrance. —**rede**, *f.* inaugural speech
Eingeb=en, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* 1 to administer (medicine, &c.); 2 to hand in, present (a petition, &c.); 3 to suggest, prompt, inspire
—**er**, *m.* suggester, prompter, inspirer
Eingebildet, I. *part.*, *see* Einbilden. II. *adj.* 1 imaginary; 2 conceited
Eingeboren, *adj.* 1 native; 2 (theol.) only-begotten
—**e**, *m.* & *f.* native
Eingebracht, *see* Einbringen
Eingebung, *f.* 1 inspiration; 2 suggestion
Eingedenk, *adj. indec.* mindful
Eingefallen, *adj.* hollow, sunken (as cheeks, &c.)
Eingefleiſcht, *adj.* incarnate
Eingefroren, *adj.* frostbound
Eingegangen, *adj.* paid in, received (money)
Eingehen, *v. n. ir.* (ſein) 1 to enter; 2 to agree in, consent to; 3 to enter into (a joke); 4 to come to an end, cease (as a publication, &c.); 5 to enter into (particulars); 6 to make (a bet); 7 to take up (a contract); 8 to come to hand
Er ging eifrig in die Sache, he took up the matter warmly. Einen Vergleich —, to come to terms. Er ließ das Geſchäft —, he gave up business
Eingelegt, (*see* Einlegen) *adj.* inlaid
Eingemacht, *see* Einmachen
Eingenommen, *see* Einnehmen
—**heit**, *f.* 1 predilection, prepossessi 2 prejudice
Eingerichte, *n.* ward (of a lock)
Eingeſchloſſen, I. *part.*, *see* Einſchlie II. *adj.* & *adv.* inclusive
—**heit**, *f.* sequestration
Eingeſchränkt, I. *part.*, *see* Einſchrä II. *adj.* close, confined. III. closely
—**heit**, *f.* narrowness (of a space, m &c.)
Eingeſeſſener, *m.* settler, resident
Eingeſtehen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to admit, con 2 to confess, acknowledge
Eingeſtandener Maßen, admittedl
Eingeweide, I. *n.* entrails, bowel testines. II. (pref. in comp.) spl nic
—**ſchlagader**, *f.* cæliac artery
Eingeweiht, *see* Einweihen
—**er**, *m.* adept
Eingewöhnen, *v. a.* 1 to make accust to; 2 (ſich) to get used to
Eingewurzelt, *adj.* deep-rooted. *See* wurzeln
Eingezogen, I. *part.*, *see* Einziehen. *adj.* recluse, solitary. III. *adv.* i clusion
—**heit**, *f.* seclusion
Eingieß=en, *v. a.* 1 to pour in; infuse into (with *dat.*); 3 to mould
Mit Blei —**en**, to fix in with le lead
—**ung**, *f.* 1 act of pouring in; fusion
Eingittern, *v. a.* to fence in (wit lings)
Eingraben, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to dig in; engrave; 3 to bury; 4 to entrench chase; 6 (ſich) to burrow. II. *s. n.* lodgment
Eingreifen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to catch latch); 2 (in einander) to interl cog-wheels); 3 (fig.) (in einan coincide, be interdependant; 4 (t interfere with, intrench upon
In einander eingreifende Wiſſenſch cognate sciences
Eingriff, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 act of cat 2 (in) encroachment on, interf with, trespass on; 3 (mech.) catch lock, &c.) bite (of an anchor, &c.)
Eingürten, *v. a.* to gird in
Einguß, *m.* (Einguſſes; *pl.* Eingü cast (in foundries); 2 pouring in; fusion; 4 (veter.) drench
—**röhre**, *f.* 1 feed-pipe; 2 (fou furnace-pipe. —**thierchen**, *n.* *pl.* fusoria

Einhacken, I. *v. a.* to hash (meat, &c.). II. *v. n.* to hew into

Einhägen, *see* Einhegen

Einhaken, *v. a.* 1 to hook in; 2 to fasten, or to cause to hook; 3 to bite, catch, hold (as an anchor)

Einhalt, *m.* (-es) 1 check; 2 stoppage, impediment; 3 prohibition, inhibition —thun, *v. a.* to put a stop to. —en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to check, restrain; 2 to hold in (a horse, &c.); 3 to take in (from the side of a seam), pucker. II. *v. n.* 1 to pause; 2 to cease from; 3 to desist; 4 to stop (payment, &c.).

Er hält mit der Zahlung schlecht ein, he is backward in his payments. —ung, *f.* forbearance (of periods, &c.)

Einhändig, *adj. & adv.* single-handed —n, *v. a.* to hand to, deliver over to. —ung, *f.* delivery. —ungsschein, *m.* bill of delivery

Einhängemaschine, *f.* (min.) skid —n, *v. a.* 1 to hang in, suspend; 2 to hook on; 3 to put (a door, &c.) on the hinges; 4 to ship (a rudder); 5 to skid (a wheel)

Einhauchen, *v. a.* 1 to breathe in, inhale; 2 (with *dat.*) to inspire (one) with, instil into

Einhauen, *v. a.* 1 to hew into; 2 to break in with an axe); 3 (with in) to charge, break in upon, an enemy

Einheben, I. *v. a. ir.* to lift into (its place, as a door, shutter, &c.). II. *s. n.* (typ.) backing

Einheften, *v. a.* 1 to stitch in; 2 to file (papers, &c.); 3 to tack together

Einhegen, *v. a.* to hedge in —ung, *f.* hedging in, enclosure

Einheimsen, *v. a.* (sich) to settle down —isch, *v. n.* to become at home. —isch, *a.* 1 domestic, native; 2 home-, (pref. in comp.) as —ische Producte, home-produce; 3 (bot.) indigenous; 4 (med.) endemic. —ischer Krieg, civil war. —isch machen, 1 to settle (in a place); 2 to feel at home. —isch machen, 1 to domesticate; 2 to naturalise; 3 to acclimatise. —sen, *v. a.* to get in, carry (harvest, &c.)

Einheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 unity; 2 (arith.) unit —lichkeit, *m.* unitarian. —slehre, *f.* unitheism. —strieb, *m.* concentrativeness

Einheizer, *m.* 1 fireman; 2 stoker —ung, *f.* heating, stoking

Einhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to prompt, assist, jog (the memory) —er, *m.* prompter, jogger (of the memory). —ung, *f.* assistance, prompting

Einhellig, I. *adj.* unanimous. II. *adv.* by acclamation, unanimously, with one voice —keit, *f.* unanimity

Einhemmen, *v. a.* 1 to put on a drag, &c.; 2 to lock (a wheel); 3 to restrict, check

Einher, *adv.* on, along —gehen, to move along

Einhetzen, *v. a.* 1 to enter (hounds, &c.); 2 to break in

Einholen, *v. a.* 1 to come up with, overtake; 2 to retrieve (lost time, &c.); 3 to lead in, escort in; 4 to haul home (a rope) —er, *m.* (mar.) halliard. —taue, (artil.) train-tackle

Einhorn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Einhörner) unicorn —fisch, *m.* unicorn narwhal. —teufel, *m.* sea-bat

Einhörnig, *adj.* one-horned

Einhufer, *m.* (zool.) solidungulous animal —ig, *adj.* solidungulous

Einhüllen, *v. a.* 1 to envelope; 2 (sich) to muffle oneself up

Einig, I. *adj.* 1 agreed; 2 sole, only. *See* Einzig. II. *adv.* of one mind —werden, to agree (über, upon) —keit, *f.* 1 unity; 2 harmony, agreement; 3 singleness. —ung, *f.* union

Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate with (*dat.*) —ung, *f.* 1 inoculation; 2 vaccination; 3 (bot.) budding

Einjagen, *v. a.* 1 to drive in, hunt in; 2 (with *dat.*) to instil Furcht —, (with *dat.*) to strike with terror

Einjährig, *adj.* 1 lasting a year; 2 (bot.) annual —er, *m.* horse-soldier doing his year of service

Einjochen, *v. a.* to yoke, harness

Einkalken, *v. a.* to steep in lime-water —ung, *f.* steeping in lime

Einkassiren, *v. a.* to get in (monies)

Einkauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einkäufe) 1 purchase; 2 art of purchasing, marketing —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to buy in; 2 to make purchases; 3 to purvey. II. *v. n.* to market. Er hat sich hier eingekauft, he has bought himself property here. —s, (pref. in comp.) = purchase-. —spreis, *m.* 1 purchase-money; 2 prime-cost

Einkäufer, *m.* 1 caterer, providore, purveyor; 2 buyer

Einkehle, *f.*, —ung, *f.* 1 channel, groove; 2 fluting —en, *v. a.* to channel, groove, flute. —stein, *m.* gutter-tile

Einkehr, *f.* baiting-place, place of resort —**en**, *v. a.* 1 (bei) to put up at; 2 to alight; 3 to stop at; 4 to make a call (visit) upon; 5 to enter into, pervade (as feelings)

Einkerben, *v. a.* 1 to notch, indent; 2 to mark (a tally); 3 (her.) to engrail; 4 (cul.) to crimp (salmon, &c.)

Einkerk=ern, *v. a.* to incarcerate —**erung**, *f.* incarceration

Einketten, *v. a.* 1 to chain in; 2 to hook on a chain

Einkind=er, *pl.* legally adopted children —**ſchaft**, *f.* adoption by legal process

Einkitten, *v. a.* to cement in

Einklagen, *v. a.* to sue (for a debt)

Einklammern, *v. a.* 1 to bracket, enclose (in brackets); 2 to clamp; 3 to coop up; 4 to interline, insert in brackets, in parentheses

Das Eingeklammerte, *n.* parenthesis

Einklang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einklänge) 1 concord, unison; 2 agreement, harmony

In — bringen, to harmonise. Dieſer Bericht ſteht mit jenem nicht im —e, these accounts differ

Einklappig, *adj.* (bot. & conch.) univalve

Einkleid=en, *v. a.* 1 (with *dat.*) to invest with; 2 to clothe, dress; 3 to put in uniform

Sich —en laſſen, to take the veil

—**ung**, *f.* 1 investiture; 2 taking of the veil

Einklinken, *v. n.* to catch (as a latch)

Eingeklinkt, on the latch. *See* Zugeklinkt

Einknicken, *v. a.* 1 to bend in (as the knees); 2 to fold up (as a carpenter's rule)

Einkochen, *v. a.* to boil down

Einkommen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to come in; 2 to accrue; 3 to occur (to the mind), *see* Einfallen; 4 to become bankrupt; 5 (jur.) to become a party (to a cause), interpose, intervene. II. *s. n.* (-s; *pl.* Einkünfte) 1 income; 2 temporalities (of a living)

—**ſteuer**, *f.* income-tax

Einkömmling, *m.* (-es; -e) stranger, new arrival

Einkörben, *v. a.* 1 to put in a basket; 2 to hive (bees)

Einkörp=ern, *v. a.* to incorporate —**erung**, *f.* incorporation. *See* Einverleibung

Einkrimpen, *v. n.* (mar.) to slacken (as the wind)

Gegen den Wind —, to sail close to the wind

Einkrümmen, *v. a.* to bend inwards

Einkünfte, *pl.* (*see* Einkommen) revenu income, &c.

Einkürz=en, *v. a.* 1 to reduce (in lengt 2 to foreshorten (in drawing)

Das Tau —en, (mar.) to warp ship

—**ung**, *f.* 1 shortening; 2 foreshort ing. —**ungsleine**, *f.* (mar.) warp

Einlad=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to invite; 2 to s mon, cite; 3 to lade

—**end**, I. *adj.* attractive. II. *adv.* vitingly. —**er**, *m.* inviter, host. —**u** *f.* 1 act of lading, &c.; 2 invitation (jur.) summons

Einlag=e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 enclosure (i letter); 2 money paid up (on shares) deposit (on shares); 4 stake (at play

—**er**, *n.*, 1 *see* Lager; 2 cantonm

—**erer**, *m.* billeted soldier. —**ern**, 1 to quarter, canton (soldiers); 2 (g to stratify, embed

Einlappig, *adj.* (bot.) monocotyledon

Einlaß, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einläſſe) 1 in sion (of water, &c.); 2 admission entrance; 4 wicket-gate; 5 inject immission. II. (in comp.) of admis

—**klappe**, *f.* (mech.) valve. —**penti** suction-valve

Einlaſſ=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to let in; 2 to mit; 3 (carp.) to countersink; 4 (c to let in, fix in

Sich —en in, to enter into (conve tion, engagements, &c.)

—**ung**, *f.*, *see* Einlaß

Einlauf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Einläufe) arriva a ship, train, &c.)

—**en**, *v. n. ir.* 1 to arrive (as a s &c.); 2 to enter (a harbour); shrink (as cloth); 4 to come to h (as despatches); 5 to flow in (as b ness)

Einläuten, *v. a.* to ring in (officers, new year, &c.)

Einleben, *v. a.* (ſich) to accustom one to become familiarised

Einleg=ebrettchen, *n.* veneer

—**ebodel**, *m.* (typ.) inner tympan.

—**gabel**, *f.* folding-fork, pocket-fork.

—**holz**, *n.* veneer. —**meſſer**, *n.* c knife. —**en**, *v. a.* 1 to lay in; enclose (in a letter); 3 to inlay; couch (a lance); 5 to provine; 6 t sert, put in (a phrase, word, &c.); enter (a protest). —**er**, *m.* 1 one lays in, encloses, &c.; 2 (hort.) s layer; 3 inlayer; 4 one who pickle packs (fish, &c.). —**ſtäbchen**, *n.* (t fitter. —**ſtuhl**, *m.* folding-chair. —**ung**, *f.* inlaying, &c.

Einleit=en, *v. a.* 1 to introduce; 2 to

lude; 3 to usher in; 4 to institute (a lawsuit)

—end, *adj.* 1 introductory; 2 preliminary. —er, *m.* introducer. —ung, *f.* 1 introduction; 2 prelude; 3 preamble

Einlenken, I. *v. a.* 1 to reduce (a dislocation); 2 to lead (conversation into a certain channel). II. *v. n.* to return (to one's duty), amend, reform

Einlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather in

Er ist im Lateinischen gut eingelesen, he is well read in Latin

Einleuchten, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to be clear, apparent

Es leuchtet mir nicht gut ein, I am not quite clear about it

Einliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, hand over

Einlöffeln, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to administer with a spoon

Einlös-bar, *adj.* redeemable

—barkeit, *f.* redeemability. —en, *v. a.* 1 to ransom, redeem; 2 to discharge (an account); 3 to take up (a bill). —ung, *f.* 1 redemption; 2 taking up (of a bill)

Einludeln, *v. a.* (artil.) to prime (a cannon)

Einlullen, *v. a.* to lull to sleep

Einmach-en, *v. a.* 1 to preserve (fruits, &c.); 2 to pickle (fish, &c.); 3 to slake (lime); 4 to pack up, do up (a parcel)

Eingemachte, *n.* jam, preserve

—ung, *f.* preserving, pickling

Einmäsch-en, *v. a.* to mash (malt)

—ung, *f.* mashing

Einmal, *adv.* 1 once; 2 once on a time

Auf —, all at once. Ein für alle Mal, once for all. Noch —, 1 twice as; 2 once more. Da es nun — so ist, things being as they are, as things stand at present. — ist keinmal, (prov.) the exception proves the rule

—eins, *n.* multiplication-table. —ig, *adj.* having happened once (only)

Einmännig, *adj.* (bot.) monandrian

Einmarsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einmärsche) entry (of troops)

—ern, *v. n.* to enter, march in

Einmast-er, *m.* (mar.) one-masted vessel

—ig, *adj.* having but one mast

Einmauern, *v. a.* 1 to immure; 2 to wall in

Einmeng-en, *v. a.* 1 to mix in, intermingle; 2 (sich) to intermeddle, interfere

—ig, *n.* mess

Einmiethen, *v. a.* (sich) to take up one's abode, take lodgings

Er miethete sich bei C. ein, he took lodgings at C.'s

Einmisch-en, *v. a.* 1 & 2, *see* Einmengen

Nebensachen in einen Prozeß —en, to raise collateral issues

—ung, *f.* 1 intermeddling; 2 intervention

Einmustern, *v. a.* to enrol (troops)

Einmüthig, I. *adj.* unanimous. II. *adv.* unanimously, with one consent, nem. con.

—keit, *f.* unanimity

Einnähen, *v. a.* 1 to sew in; 2 to embroider (on); 3 to take in, shorten (a seam)

Einnahme, *f.* 1 receipt; 2 taking (possession of); 3 (coll.) revenue

Einnehm-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to take (possession, &c.); 2 to receive (money); 3 to occupy (space); 4 to take medicine; 5 to charm, engage, fascinate; 6 to interest (für, in); 7 to include (in a calculation, &c.); 8 to collect (duties, taxes, &c.); 9 to take in, receive (a guest); 10 to engage (a place)

Sie hat alle Herzen für sich eingenommen, she prepossessed every one in her favour

—end, *adj.* taking, engaging. —er, *m.* receiver, collector. —ung, *f.* 1 taking in; 2 (act of) collection; 3 occupation (of territory, space, &c.)

Einöde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) solitude, desert

Einölen, *v. a.* to anoint, rub in oil

Einpack-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to pack; 2 to pack up. II. *v. n.* (fig.) to hold one's tongue, shut up

—er, *m.* packer. —ung, *f.* (act of) packing up

Einpass-en, *v. a. & n.* to fit in

—ung, *f.* adjustment

Einpauk-en, *v. a.* to coach (a pupil)

—er, *m.* (fig.) a coach, grinder, bear-leader

Einpfählen, *v. a.* 1 to palisade; 2 to stockade

Einpfarren, *v. a.* to unite into a parish

Einpferchen, *v. a.* to fold, pen (sheep)

Einpflanzen, *v. a.* to implant

Eingepflanzt, *adj.* inveterate, innate. *See* Eingewurzelt

Einpfropf-en, *v. a.* 1 to bud, engraff; 2 to cork in

—ung, *f.* engraffment

Einpökeln, *v. a.* to pickle, lay in pickle

Einprägen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to stamp; 2 to impress upon; 3 to imbue with

—ung, *f.* act of impressing, stamping

Einpuppen, *v. a.* (sich) to pass into the chrysalis state

Einquartier-en, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers upon

—ung, *f.* billeting (of soldiers)

Einrahm-en, *v. a.* 1 to frame (a picture); 2 to tenter (cloth)

—ung, *f.* framing

Einräuch=ern, *v. a.* 1 to fumigate; 2 to perfume
—erung, *f.* fumigation
Einräum=en, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to make room for; 2 to allow, permit; 3 to grant (in argument)
—ung, *f.* 1 act of making room for; 2 permission, granting, yielding; 3 allowance (in weighing), beamage
Einrech=nen, *v. a.* to comprise, take into account
—nung, *f.* inclusion, taking into account, comprisal
Einred=e, *f.* 1 remonstrance; 2 (jur.) exception
— thun, to take exception to, protest against
—en, I. *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to persuade (one), talk (one) into; 2 to instil (by speaking). II. *v. n.* 1 to interrupt; 2 to rejoin, contradict; 3 to remonstrate
Einreib=en, *v. a. ir.* to rub in
—ung, *f.* act of rubbing in. —ungs=mittel, *n.* embrocation
Einreich=en, I. *v. a.* to hand in, present. II. *v. n.* to overreach (as a horse)
—ung, *f.* presentation
Einreihen, *v. a.* 1 to place in a series; 2 to insert; 3 to string on (beads, &c.); 4 to gather (tucks, &c.)
Einreißen, I. *v. a. ir.* to tear down, in, &c. II. *v. n.* to spread, gain ground
Einreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* to break (a horse, to saddle). II. *v. n.* 1 to ride in; 2 to make an entry on horseback
Einrenk=en, *v. a.* to reduce (a dislocation)
—ung, *f.* setting (of a joint)
Einricht=en, *v. a.* 1 to adjust; 2 to arrange; 3 to regulate; 4 to set up (an establishment); 5 to furnish (a house); 6 to set (a limb); 7 (arith.) to reduce to a common denominator
—er, *m.* adjuster, arranger, &c. —ung, *f.* 1 adjustment; 2 arrangement; 3 contrivance; 4 setting (of a joint); 5 furnishing (of a house); 6 (typ.) justification
Einriß, *m.* (-es; -e) slit, rent
Einritt, *m.* (-es) entry on horseback
Einrück=en, I. *v. a.* to insert (an advertisement). II. *v. n.* to enter on an office
—ung, *f.* insertion (in a paper). —ungsgebühren, *pl.* cost of advertisement
Einrühren, *v. a.* 1 to beat (eggs, &c.) into . . .; 2 to mix (mortar, &c.)
Einrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call in
Eins, I. *f.* 1 the number one; 2 ace. II. *adj.* 1 one; 2 immaterial, indifferent. III. *adv.* agreed, of one mind

Laßt uns — rauchen, let us have a cigar
Einsaat, *f.* seed
Einsäckeln, *v. n.* to hoard up
Einsacken, *v. a.* to bag
Einsalben, *v. a.* 1 to anoint to (an office) 2 to embalm (a body)
Einsalz=en, *v. a.* 1 to salt, cure (beef, pork, &c.); 2 to pickle (cucumbers, &c.)
—er, *m.* salter, curer (of meats, &c.)
—ung, *f.* curing, pickling
Einsam, I. *adj.* 1 lonely; 2 solitary. *adv.* in solitude, in seclusion, retiredly
—keit, *f.* 1 loneliness; 2 solitude, isolation
Einsamm=eln, *v. a.* 1 to gather in; 2 accumulate (stores, &c.)
—ler, *m.* 1 gatherer-in; 2 storer.
lung, *f.* act of collection, gathering
Einsargen, *v. a.* to coffin
Einsatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einsätze) 1 deposit (in a bank); 2 (com.) stock, share; 3 stake (in a game); 4 pool (at cards); 5 pledge (in pawn); 6 fittings (for a kitchen stove); 7 a set (of baskets, boxes, &c., made to fit into each other); 8 insertion (*see* Einrückung); 9 (in comp.) set of
—teich, *m.* a breeding-stew, fish-pond, reservoir
Einsäuern, *v. a.* to pickle in vinegar
Einsaug=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to absorb; 2 suck in; 3 to imbibe
—e, (in comp.) = absorbent. —e Mittel, absorbents. —ung, *f.* 1 sorption; 2 imbibition
Einsäumen, *v. a.* 1 to hem in; 2 to border in
Einschachteln, *v. a.* to put in a bandbox
Einschaffen, I. *v. a. ir.* to provide, in (provisions, &c.). II. *v. n.* to cast
Einschalt=en, *v. a.* 1 to intercalate (days); 2 to interpolate (sentences); 3 to insert (clauses)
—ung, *f.* 1 intercalation; 2 interpolation; 3 insertion. —ungszeichen, *n.* caret mark
Einschanz=en, *v. a.* to intrench
—ung, *f.* intrenchment
Einschärfen, *v. a. ir.* to urge, impress upon
Einscharren, *v. a.* 1 to shovel into the ground; 2 to bury; 3 (sich) to burrow, to go to ground
Einschauen, *v. a.* to see into, comprehend
Einschaukeln, *v. a.* to rock to sleep
Einscheiden, *v. a.* to sheathe
—d, *adj.* (bot.) vaginate
Einschenken, *v. a.* 1 to pour out (wine, &c.); 2 (with *dat.*) to help one to (wine, &c.)

Reinen Wein —, to speak (unwelcome) truths

Einschichten, *v. a.* to stratify

Einschieben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shove in; 2 to introduce, insert; 3 to interpolate

Eingeschobene Gerichte, —egerichte, *pl.* side-dishes. —ezeichen, *n.* parenthesis. —ung, *f.* 1 shoving in; 2 insertion, introduction; 3 interpolation

Einschießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to batter in (with cannon); 2 to contribute, deposit (money); 3 to prove (fire-arms)

Einschiffen, *v. a.* 1 to put on board, ship; 2 (sich) *a.* to go on board; *b.* to embark, take one's passage

—ung, *f.* embarkation

Einschirren, *v. a.* to put in harness

Einschlafen, *v. a. ir.* (sein) to fall asleep

Einschläferig, *adj.* single (as a bed)

—ern, *v. a.* 1 to lull to sleep; 2 to narcotise. —ernd, *adj.* narcotic, opiate. —erndes Mittel, opiate, narcotic. —erung, *f.* 1 soporification; 2 act of lulling to sleep

Einschlag, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Einschläge) 1 act of beating (striking) in; 2 act of shaking hands (on a bargain); 3 cover (of a parcel); 4 act of covering, papering up, &c.; 5 inclosure; 6 tuck (in trousers, &c.); 7 turned down page, dog's ear (in a book); 8 hasp (of a lock)

—hut, *m.* spring-hat, folding-hat. —messer, *n.* claspknife

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive in; 2 to drive (a nail); 3 to break in (a door, &c.); 4 to turn down (a tuck, page, &c.); 5 to wrap up, put up, paper (a parcel); 6 to sulphur (wine); 7 to fold (the arms); 8 to enter upon (a course); 9 to take (a road); 10 to bandage (a hoof). II. *v. n.* 1 to strike in; 2 to strike hands (on a bargain); 3 to sink (as colours); 4 to strike (as lightning); 5 to take, succeed

Einschlägig, *adj.* 1 competent; 2 appertaining

Einschleichen, *v. n. ir. & refl.* 1 to creep in; 2 to sneak in; 3 to insinuate oneself

—ung, *f.* 1 creeping in; 2 worming one's way (into favour, &c.)

Einschließen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to lock in; 2 to lock up; 3 to include; 4 to comprise; 5 to enclose; 6 (mil.) to invest (a town). II. *v. n.* 1 to fit close; 2 to catch (as a lock)

—lich, I. *adj.* inclusive. II. *adv.* inclusively. —er, *m.* bucket-valve (of a pump). —ung, *f.* 1 locking in, up; 2 inclusion, comprisal; 3 inclosure; 4 (mil.) investment (of a town). —ungszeichen, *n.* parenthesis, bracket

Einschlummern, *v. n.* to doze off

Einschluß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einschlüsse) 1 inclusion; 2 inclosure

Mit —, including

—zeichen, *n.* parenthesis, bracket

Einschmeich-eln, *v. a.* (sich) to insinuate (ingratiate) oneself (bei Einem, into a person's good graces)

—elung, *f.* ingratiation

Einschmelzen, I. *v. a. ir.* to melt down. II. *v. n. ir.* to diminish by melting

Einschmieren, *v. a.* to grease, rub in grease

Einschnapp-en, *v. n.* to catch (by a spring)

—feder, *f.* (horol.) spring-bolt

Einschneid-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cutter

—emaschine, *f.*, —ezeug, *n.* cutting-engine. —en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to cut into (a loaf, &c.); 2 to notch; 3 to make (loopholes). II. *v. n.* to cut (as a tool). —ig, *adj.* one-edged. —ung, *f.* incision

Einschneien, *v. a.* to snow up

Einschnitt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 cut, incision; 2 notch, nick, indentation; 3 loophole, embrasure; 4 (poet.) cæsura; 5 (math.) segment

—messer, *n.* (chir.) bistoury

Einschnüren, *v. a.* 1 to cord in, up; 2 to cord (a box); 3 (sich) to lace one's stays

Sie schnürt sich zu sehr ein, she overlaces herself

Einschränk-en, *v. a.* 1 to limit, bound; 2 to circumscribe; 3 to narrow; 4 to retrench, reduce (expenditure); 5 to restrict (rights, &c.); 6 (sich) to confine oneself, restrict oneself (auf, to)

—ende Maßregel, restrictive measures

—ung, *f.* 1 limitation, restriction; 2 retrenchment

Einschreib-egebühr, *f.*, —egeld, *n.* booking-fee, registration-fee

—estube, *f.* registry-office. —en, *v. a.* 1 to enter (in writing); 2 to inscribe; 3 to enrol; 4 to book

Er ließ sich —en, 1 he had his name put down; 2 he booked his place. Er schrieb sich ein, he entered his name. —ung, *f.* inscription, enrolment, entry (of a name)

Einschreit-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to step in; 2 (jur.) to intervene, interpose

—ung, *f.* intervention

Einschroten, *v. a.* to lower (barrels, &c.)

Einschub, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Einschübe) additional leaf (for a table, &c.)

Einschücht-ern, *v. a.* to browbeat, intimidate

—erung, *f.* browbeating, intimidation

Einschulen, *v. a.* to school

Einſchürig, *adj.* single-shear (as wool)
Einſchuß, *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* Einſchüſſe) 1 (com.) deposit; 2 contribution; 3 (text.) warp
— leiſten, to lodge a deposit
Einſchütten, *v. a.* 1 to pour in; 2 to bag (corn, &c.)
Einſchwärz-en, *v. a.* to smuggle in
—er, *m.* smuggler
Einſchwätzen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to palaver one into (a belief, &c.)
Einſegeln, I. *v. a.* to run down (a vessel). II. *v. n.* to sail in
Einſeg-nen, *v. a.* 1 to bless solemnly; 2 to consecrate; 3 (eccl.) to confirm; 4 to ordain (priests)
—nung, *f.* 1 benediction; 2 confirmation; 3 ordination
Einſehen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to examine, look into; 2 to comprehend, see clearly
Ich ſehe gar nicht ein, warum . . ., I do not at all see why . . . Das ſehe ich ein, I quite see that
II. *s. n.* 1 inspection; 2 consideration
Einſeitig, I. *adj.* 1 one-sided; 2 partial. II. *adv.* partially
—keit, *f.* partiality
Einſend-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to send in; 2 to communicate (to a newspaper, &c.)
—er, *m.* sender in. —er dieſes, (in newspapers) our informant. —ung, *f.* 1 sending in; 2 communication (to a paper)
Einſenken, *v. a.* 1 to sink; 2 to lower (into a grave); 3 to set (plants, &c.)
—er, *m.* (-s) slip, layer (hort.). —ung, *f.* depression
Einſetz-en, *v. a.* 1 to put in; 2 to place, fix; 3 to set, plant; 4 to lock up, imprison; 5 to put (fowls, &c.) in coop, (for fattening); 6 to set at stake; 7 to put into (a pool, lottery, &c.); 8 to appoint, put into (an office); 9 to insert (an advertisement); 10 (mar.) to step (a mast); 11 to nominate (to a living)
—er, *m.* one who puts in, places, &c. *See* —en. —roſe, *f.* (arch.) rosette. —ſtück, *n.* 1 joint (of compasses); 2 (mech.) bit (for bits and brace); 3 crook (of cornets, &c.). —ung, *f.* 1 act of putting in; 2 pawning; 3 appointment (to an office); 4 incarceration; 5 institution, nomination. —zirkel, *m.* joint-compass, set of compasses
Einſicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 insight; 2 discernment; 3 (*pl.*) views
Mit —, with discretion, judiciously. Er iſt von beſchränkten —en, his views are very limited
—ig, I. *adj.* quick-witted, sharp-sighted, discerning, judicious. II. *adv.* with discretion, judiciously. —slos *adj.* 1 undiscerning; 2 inconsiderate narrow-minded. II. *adv.* injudicio
Einſied-elei, *f.* (*pl.* -eleien) hermitage
—eln, *v. n.* to live as a hermit. — *m.* 1 hermit; 2 (conch.) hermit-c
—leriſch, I. *adj.* anchoritical, her like. II. *adv.* in hermit fashion
Einſieden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to boil down
Einſilbig, *adj.* monosyllabic
Einſingen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to sing to sl 2 (ſich) to sing oneself into good vo
Einſpannen, *v. a.* 1 to stretch (i frame); 2 to put to (horses)
Einſpänn-er, *m.* (-s) one-horse vehic
—ig, *adj.* drawn by one horse
Einſperr-en, *v. a.* 1 to bar in, shut i to pound (cattle); 3 to cage (birds to coop (poultry); 5 to lock up (a soner)
—ung, *f.* imprisonment, confineme
Einſprache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 objectio (jur.) demurrer
— thun, 1 to enter a protest; take an exception
Einſprechen, I. *v. a. ir.* (with *dat.*) inculcate; 2 to instil; 3 to inspire (courage, confidence, &c.). II. *v.* (jur.) to take exception, protest aga 2 (jur.) to traverse (a plea); 3 to in on a conversation, interpose
Einſpreng-en, *v. a.* 1 to burst in; sprinkle, marble (a book)
Einſpringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to spring in lock); 2 to leap in
—der Winkel, (math.) re-entrant a
Einſpritz-en, *v. a.* to inject
—ung, *f.* injection
Einſtand, *m.* footing
—sgeld, *n.* 1 entrance-money (club, &c.); 2 (mil.) bounty
Einſtech-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pierce in; win (a trick at cards) by trumping
—ſchloß, *n.* mortise-lock
Einſteck-en, *v. a.* 1 to put in; 2 (gra pocket; 3 to lock up (in custody); sheathe (a sword)
Einſteher, *m.* (mil.) substitute
Einſteig-en, *v. n. ir.* to get into (a riage, train, &c.)
—er, *m.* passenger (about to ent train). —er für Köln! passenger Cologne!
Einſtell-en, *v. a.* 1 to put into; 2 to continue, cease (a pursuit); 3 t away with; 4 to suspend (payn hostilities, &c.); 5 (ſich) to make appearance, present oneself; 6 (ſi set in (as frost, &c.); 7 (phot.) to
—ung, *f.* 1 cessation; 2 discon

sace; 3 suspension; 4 strike (from work)

Einſtemmen, *v. a.* 1 to panel (a door); 2 to set akimbo (the arms)

Einſtimmen, *v. n.* 1 to agree, acquiesce; 2 to coincide; 3 to chime in; 4 to agree (upon a vote)

—ig, I. *adj.* 1 unanimous; 2 (mus.) set for a solo voice. II. *adv.* unanimously. —igkeit, *f.* unanimity

Einſtöckig, *adj.* one-storied (as a house)

Einſtopfen, *v. a.* 1 to cram in; 2 to fill (a pipe)

Einſtoßen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to push in; 2 to force in (a door, &c.); 3 to ram (a gun-charge); 4 to drive (piles)

Einſtreichen, *v. a. ir.* to sweep in (stakes, &c.)

Mit kein Spiel —en, to clear the board

—feile, *f.* cutting-file

Einſtreuen, I. *v. a.* 1 to scatter in; 2 to disseminate. II. *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to tear down (horses, cattle, &c.)

—ung, *f.* sowing (of discord, &c.)

Einſtrich, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 act of pocketing, clearing (stakes); 2 traverse (in a mine)

Einſtrömen, *v. n.* to stream in

—en, n., —ung, *f.* influx

Einſtudiren, *v. a.* to rehearse (a play)

Man ſtudirt das Trauerſpiel ein, the tragedy is in rehearsal

Einſtürmen, *v. a.* (ſein) to rush in upon

Einſturz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einſtürze) falling in (of walls)

— der Erde, landslip

Einſtürzen, I. *v. a.* to dash in. II. *v. n.* 1 to fall in (as walls); 2 (auf) to fall upon

Einſtweilen, *adv.* 1 for the present; 2 meanwhile

—ig, *adj.* temporary, provisional

Einſylber, *m.* monosyllable

—ig, *adj.* monosyllabic

Eintägig, *adj.* ephemeral

Eintagsfliege, *f.* ephemera

Eintauchen, I. *v. a.* 1 to dip; 2 to plunge; 3 to immerse; 4 to imbue. II. *v. n.* to dive

—er, *m.* dipper. —trog, *m.* dipping-trough

Eintheilen, *v. a.* 1 to divide, distribute; 2 to classify; 3 to graduate (a thermometer, &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 division, distribution; 2 classification. —ungspartikel, *m.* (gram.) distributive

Eintönig, I. *adj.* monotonous. II. *adv.* monotonously

—keit, *f.* monotony

Eintracht, *f.* 1 union; 2 (fig.) harmony

Einträchtig, I. *adj.* united, harmonious. II. *adv.* in union, harmoniously

Eintrag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einträge) damage, detriment

— thun, (with *dat.*) 1 to infringe upon (an ordinance); 2 to prejudice (one's interests); 3 to disparage (one's merits)

Eintragen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to carry in; 2 to enter (in a ledger, &c.); 3 to book (a debt, &c.); 4 to register

Einträger, *m.* (com.) entering-clerk

—lich, I. *adj.* lucrative. II. *adv.* profitably. —lichkeit, *f.* profitableness

Eintränken, *v. a.* to steep, soak (in)

Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in, instil

Eintreffen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to come in, arrive; 2 to come true (as a dream); 3 to be realised (as a wish); 4 to come to pass

Eintreiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive in; 2 to enforce (payment of debt)

—er, *m.* 1 collector (of debts); 2 whipper-in. —ung, *f.* 1 act of collecting (debts), collection, enforcement of payment; 2 driving (of piles)

Eintreten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to trample, tread in (*or* down); 2 to tread (shoes) down at heel. II. *v. n.* 1 to enter, step in; 2 to enter upon (an office, &c.); 3 to set in (as frost, &c.); 4 to set inwards, make (as the tide)

—ung, *f.* 1 act of trampling in (*or* down); 2 entry (upon an office, &c.); 3 setting in (of winter, tides, &c.)

Eintritt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 entrance, entry; 2 commencement; 3 admission (to a theatre, &c.); 4 setting in (of winter, &c.); 5 ingress

Der — ins Leben, the outset in life

—s, (pref. in comp. gen.) = entrance-

Eintrocknen, *v. n.* 1 to dry in; 2 to shrink in

Eintröpfelung, *f.* 1 instilment; 2 act of pouring in by drops

Eintunken, *v. a.* to sop, dip in

Einüben, *v. a.* 1 to exercise, train; 2 to drill; 3 (ſich) to practise

—ung, *f.* (act of) exercising, practising, &c.

Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate, embody

—ung, *f.* 1 incorporation; 2 embodiment; 3 (pol.) annexation

Einvernehmen, *n.* (-s) understanding

Einverſtanden, *adj. & int.* agreed

— ſein, to understand one another. — ſein über . . ., to be agreed upon . . .

Einverſtändigen, *v. a.* to bring to an understanding

—niß, *n.* (-niſſes; -niſſe) 1 understanding, intelligence; 2 agreement

In gutem —nisse mit . . . leben, to be on good terms with . . . Heimliches —niß, (jur.) collusion

Einwägen, *v. a.* 1 to weigh in; 2 to lose by beamage

Einwalzen, *v. a.* (agri.) to roll in (seeds)

Einwand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Einwände) 1 objection; 2 pretext

Einwand=erer, *m.* immigrant —ern, *v. n.* to immigrate. —erung, *f.* immigration

Einwärts, *adv.* inwards —kehren, *n.* (chir.) introversion. —zieher, *m.* (anat.) adductor muscle

Einwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash (ores)

Einwässer=n, *v. a.* to steep —ung, *f.* steeping

Einweben, *v. a. reg. & ir.* 1 to weave in; 2 to interweave; 3 to work in (an episode into a narrative)

Einweibig, *adj.* (bot.) monogynian

Einweich=en, *v. a.* 1 to steep; 2 to macerate —ung, *f.* steeping, soaking, maceration

Einweih=en, *v. a.* 1 to consecrate; 2 to ordain; 3 to receive (nuns, monks, &c.); 4 to initiate; 5 to inaugurate; 6 to handsel

Ein Eingeweihter, an adept —ung, *f.* 1 consecration; 2 ordination; 3 reception (of nuns); 4 initiation; 5 handselling. —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) =inaugural

Einweisen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to show into (a place); 2 to induct

Einwend=en, *v. a., r. & ir.* 1 to remonstrate; 2 to object; 3 to take exception

Es läßt sich nichts dagegen —en, there is nothing to be said against that, there can be no objection to that —ung, *f.* 1 exception, objection; 2 (jur.) plea. —ungen vorbringen gegen, (jur.) to tender a bill of exceptions

Einzuwenden, (used as *adj. indec.*) exceptional, objectionable

Einwick=eln, *v. a.* 1 to wrap up; 2 to envelope; 3 to swaddle, swathe (*see* Einwindeln); 4 to put (the hair) in curl-papers; 5 to entangle, mix up (in an affair); 6 to implicate —elung, *f.* 1 envelopment; 2 entanglement; 3 (act of) wrapping up, swathing

Einwiegen, *v. a.* to rock to sleep

Einwillig=en, *v. n.* to consent, acquiesce —ung, *f.* 1 assent, consent; 2 (in) acquiescence

Einwindeln, *v. a.* to swaddle

Einwinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to intertwine; 2 wind in (windlass)

Einwirk=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to interweave; 2 work in (patterns, &c.); 3 to exert an influence on; 4 to operate —end, *adj.* influential, effective. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) working in; 2 influence

Einwohn=en, *v. a.* 1 to make oneself home; 2 to inhabit —er, *m.* (-s) inhabitant. —erschaft, population. —erzahl, *f.* (amount of) population

Einwurf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Einwürfe) 1 jection; 2 exception

Einen — machen, 1 to raise a plea to take exception (to)

Einwurz=eln, *v. n.* (sein) 1 to take ro 2 to be rooted

Eingewurzelt, *adj.* inveterate, roote —elung, *f.* (act of) taking root

Einzahl, *f.* (gram.) singular (number) —en, *v. a.* to pay in. —ung, *f.* paid in, payment

Einzählen, *v. a.* 1 to count in; 2 to clude, comprise

Einzahn, *m.* (zool.) sea-unicorn —en, *v. a.* to indent, dovetail. —un 1 indentation; 2 fitting in of dovet

Einzäumen, *v. a.* 1 to bridle in, curb (fig.) to restrain

Einzäun=en, *v. a.* 1 to fence in; 2 to close (with a fence) —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) fencing in; 2 closure

Einzel=, (in comp.) 1 single; 2 solit *See* Einzeln —heit, *f.* 1 singleness; 2 (*pl.*) det particulars

Einzeln, I. *adj.* 1 single; 2 separate individual; 4 detached (as a house alone. II. *adv.* 1 singly; 2 separa &c.

Im —en, by retail. —angeben, specify. —betrachten, to individual to examine in detail. Im Allgemei und im —en, in general and in par lar. —verkauf, *m.* sale by retail, re business

Einzieh=bar, *adj.* liable to confiscati —en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw in; 2 t in (debts); 3 to collect (informa taxes, &c.); 4 to inhale (air); 5 t (sails); 6 to absorb (water); confiscate (property); 8 to take custody; 9 to reduce (expenditure)

Die Pfeife —en, to lower one's ton come down a peg

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to enter, to mak entry (as troops, &c.); 2 to enter (a

...ding, house, &c.), take possession; ...ken) to shrink; 4 (ſich) to retrench
—ung, *f.* 1 act of drawing in; 2 ...ellection; 3 &c., *see* —en
Einzig, I. *adj.* 1 single; 2 sole; 3 only; 4 ...ique. II. *adv.* singly, solely
— in ſeiner Art, unique
Einzügling, *m.* squatter
Einzug, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Einzüge) 1 entry; 2 entrance (of a procession); 3 moving into a new house)
—feſt, *n.* housewarming
Einzwängen, *v. a.* to squeeze in, wedge in
Eirund, *adj.* oval
Eirunde, *f.* oval
Eis, *n.* (mus.) E-sharp
Eis, s. (-es) 1 ice; 2 (pref. in comp.) ice-
3u — werden, to congeal, freeze. Vom —e befreit, icebound. Er hat ihn auf's — geführt, he has brought him on tickish ground. Gehendes —, Fluß—, floating ice. Das — iſt mürbe, the ice is rotten (unsound)
—achat, *m.* transparent agate. —ammer, *f.* (orn.) snow-bunting. —apparat, *s.* 1 freezing-machine; 2 refrigerator. —artig, *adj.* icy, ice-like. —bär, *m.* polar bear. —bahn, *f.* 1 slide; 2 course (for sledge-races). —beere, *f.* (bot.) ...eberry. —beifuß, *m.* (bot.) Alpine ...rmwood. —berg, *m.* 1 snowy mountain: 2 iceberg. —birne, *f.* (bot.) ...inter pear. —blick, *m.*, —blink, *m.* ...ce-blink. —blume, *f.* (bot.) ice-plant. —bock, *m.*, —brecher, *m.*, —pfahl, *m.* ...reling (of a bridge). —bruch, *m.* ...breaking up of ice. —en, *v. a.* to ice
Eiſen, I. *s.* (-s) 1 iron; 2 horseshoe; 3 (*pl.*) ...ters, irons. II. *v. a.* to shoe (a horse).
III. (in comp.) 1 iron; 2 (as pref. with ...chemical comp.) of iron, ferruginous; 3 (other chemical *adj.*) of iron, as Chrom...—, chromate of iron
Das Pferd haut in die —, the horse ...reaches. Er wurde in die — gelegt, he was put in irons. Er ſchlägt über die —, he kicks over the traces, breaks out. Wenn's bricht —, needs must, necessity has ...law
—abgang, *m.* refuse iron (ore). —artig, *adj.* ferruginous. —arzenei, *f.* ...chalybeate. —bahn, *f.* railway (& in comp.). —blau, *n.*, —blauerde, *f.* Prussian blue. —blauſäure, *f.* ferro-prussic acid. —blauſauer, *adj.* ferro-cyanic. —blech, *s.* sheet-iron. —block, *m.* (mar.) headledge. —blüthe, *f.* (min.) ...rocrocite. —brand, *m.* (min.) loadstone. —braun-kalk, *m.*, —braunſpath, *m.* (min.) dolomite. —brech, *n.* (bot.) moon-wort. —cyanur, *n.* 1 cyanide of iron; 2 (pref. in comp.) ferro-cyanite of. —drahtbandſeil, *n.* flat rope of iron wire. —druſe, *f.* crystallised iron ore. —feilicht, *n.*, —feilſpäne, *pl.* iron-filings. —feſt, *adj.* determined, inflexible. —freſſer, *m.* bully, swashbuckler, bravo, fire-eater. —gans, *f.* pig of iron. —gießer, *m.* founder. —gießerei, *f.* foundry. —glas, *n.* brittle iron ore. —grau, *adj.* iron-grey. —grube, *f.* iron-mine. —guß, *m.* cast metal. —gußwaaren, cast-iron ware. —haltig, *adj.* ferruginous. —hammer, *m.* forge, iron-works. —handlung, *f.* hardware-shop, ironmongery. —hart, *n.* (bot.) vervain. —holz, *n.* iron-wood. —hütte, *f.* iron-works, forge. —hut, *m.* (bot.) aconite. —kieſel, *m.* 1 iron flint; 2 (in comp.) ferro-silicic. —knecht, *m.* anvil-plate. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) vervain. —lech, *n.* iron-dross. —mandelsbein, *m.* clay-stone. —mohr, *m.* (pharm.) æthiops martialis. —niere, *f.* ætites. —oxyd, *n.* peroxide of iron. —oxydul, *n.* 1 protoxyd of iron; 2 (pref. in comp.) ferro-cyanite. —pöhdenwurzel, *f.* (bot.) seasedge. —präparate, *pl.* (pharm.) chalybeates. —rahm, *m.* (min.) hematite. —rahmig, *adj.* hematitic. —ſau, *f.* 1, *see* —gans; 2 iron clinkers. —ſchicht, *f.* batch, furnaceful (of iron and coals). —ſchimmel, *m.* iron-grey (horse). —ſchlag, *m.* iron-slag. —ſchüſſig, *adj.* ferruginous. —ſchwerſtein, *m.* tungsten. —ſprott, *m.* arsenical pyrites. —ente, *f.* (orn.) black-throated diver. —waare, *f.* hardware. —weinſteinſauer, *adj.* ferro-tartaric. —werk, *n.* iron-works
Eiſern, *adj.* 1 iron, of iron; 2 (jur.) inalienable
—es Kapital, money sunk (at interest)
Eis-fahrt, *f.* skating
—falter, *m.* (ent.) riband butterfly. —flöße, *pl.* 1 floating icebergs; 2 hummocks. —fuchs, *m.* (zool.) Arctic fox. —gang, *m.* 1 drift (of ice); 2 ice-bow (of a whaler). —grau, *adj.* hoary. —griff, *m.*, *see* —ſtollen. —grube, *f.*, *see* —keller. —hufeiſen, *n.* calkin. —ig, *adj.* icy. —keller, *m.* ice-house. —keſſel, *m.* 1 refrigerator; 2 ice-pail. —kibitz, *m.* (orn.) spotted plover. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) ice-plant. —lauf, *m.* skating. —maſſe, *f.* hummock. —möve, *f.* (orn.) kittiwake (gull). —nagel, *m.* frost-nail. Mit —nägeln beſchlagen, to rough-shoe. —punkt, *m.* freezing-point (therm.). —ſchuh, *m.* snow-shoe. —

ſpath, *m.* (min.) crystalline felspar. —ſporn, *m.* frost-nail. —ſproſſen, *pl.* brow-antlers. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) crysolite. —ſtollen, *pl.* calkins. —ſturmvogel, *m.* (orn.) fulmar. —taucher, *m.* (orn.) northern diver. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) kingfisher. —zacken, —zapfen, *m.* icicle

Eitel, I. *adj.* vain. II. *adv.* 1 vainly; 2 only, merely
—keit, *f.* vanity

Eiter, *m.* (-s) pus, matter
Dünner —, gleet. Bösartiger —, purulent discharge. —anſetzen, —ziehen, to suppurate
—abfluß, *m.* (purulent) discharge. —befördernd, *adj.* suppurative. —beule, *f.* aposteme, abscess. —bläschen, *n.* pimple, pustule. —blaſe, *f.* carbuncle. —bruſt, *f.* empyema. —erbrechen, *n.* purulent vomit. —fluß, *m.* running (from a sore). —fraß, *m.* corrosive ulcer. —gelenk, *n.* arthritic abscess. —geſchwulſt, *f.* abscess. —ig, *adj.* purulent. —jauche, *f.* ichor. —erzeugend, *adj.* suppurative. —n, *v. n.* 1 to suppurate; 2 to fester. —nd, *adj.* suppurative. —ſack, *m.* cyst (of a tumour). —triefen, *n.* blennorrhœa. —ung, *f.* suppuration. —ziehen, *n.* festering, suppuration

Eivogel, *m.* (orn.) sooty tern

Eiweiß, *n.* 1 glaire, white of egg; 2 (chem.) albumen
—artig, *adj.* albuminous. —ſtoff, *m.* albumen

Ekel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 nausea; 2 disgust; 3 (object of) aversion; 4 squeamishness. II. *adj.*, *see* Eklig
—haft, *adj.*, *see* Eklig. —haftigkeit, *f.* nauseousness. —ig, *adj.*, *see* Eklig. —n, *v. n. imp.* to disgust, sicken, excite loathing. Sich —n vor . . ., to have a disgust against, to loathe

Eklig, I. *adj.* 1 disgusting; 2 nauseous; 3 squeamish. II. *adv.* disgustingly, &c.

Ekliptik, *f.* (astr.) ecliptic
—iſch, *adj.* ecliptic

Ekſtaſe, *f.* ecstasy
—tiker, *m.* 1 one in an ecstasy; 2 enthusiast. —tiſch, *adj.* ecstatic

Ektropium, *n.* (surg.) eversion of eyelids

Ektroſis, *f.* (med.) abortion

Elâagneen, *pl.* (bot.) Elæagnaceæ

Elaidin, *n.* (chem.) 1 elaidine; 2 (in comp.) elaidic

Elain, *n.* (chem.) elain

Eland, *n.* (zool.) eland

Elaſtizität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 elasticity; 2 (-s, in comp.) of elasticity
—iſch, *adj.* elastic

—es Harz, caoutchouc, india-rubb
See Gummi elaſticum

Elayl, *n.* (chem.) bicarburet of hydrog

Elbling, —er, *m.* sweet-water grape

Elbogen, *m.* (-s) 1 elbow; 2 (pref. comp.) ulnar
—bein, *n.* (anat.) ulna

Elch, *m.* (-es, -s; -e) 1 elk; 2 moose

Eleg-ant, I. *adj.* elegant. II. *adv.* gantly
—anz, *f.* elegance

Eleg-ie, *f.* elegy
—iſch, *adj.* elegiac

Elektiv, *adj.* elective

Elektr-izität, *f.* electricity
—izitäts-, (in comp.) of electricity.
izitätsmeſſer, *m.*, —izitätszeiger, *m.* trometer. —iſch, I. *adj.* electric. *adv.* electrically. —iſiren, *v. a.* to trify. —iſirmaſchine, *f.* galvanic batt electrifying machine

Elektro-, (in comp.) = electro-
—gen, *n.* electric fluid, electricity.
meter, *m.* electrometer. —metri electrometry. —metriſch, *adj.* elec metrical. —typ, *n.* electrotype

Elektron, *n.* 1 amber; 2 electron

Element, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 element; 2 p ciple
—ar-, (in comp.) elementary, rudim ary. —ſchule, *f.* primary school

Elemi, *n.* (bot. & chem.) elemi

Elend, I. *n.* 1 misery; 2 wretchednes (zool.) elk. II. *adj.* miserable, wretc III. *adv.* wretchedly, miserably
—ig, *adj.* miserable. —iglich, *ad* a miserable way, wretchedly

Elengibaum, *m.* (bot.) Surinam me (tree)

Elenn, *n.*, —thier, *n.* (*pl.* -thiere) elk

Elephant, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) elephan
—en-, (in comp.) = elephant. —en ſatz, *m.* elephantiasis. —enlaus, *f.* (b cashew. —enorden, *m.* (Danish) O of the Elephant. —enpapier, *n.* elep folio. —enrüſſel, *m.* 1 proboscis (ent.) sphinx elpenor

Elevation, *f.* elevation
—swinkel, *m.* (artil.) elevation (of a g

Elf, I. *m.*, —e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 fay, elf, fa 2 (*indecl.*) eleven. II. *num. adj.* el
—enartig, I. *adj.* elf-like, fairy. *adv.* fairily

Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
—en, —ern, *adj.* ivory, made of iv
—ſchwarz, *n.* (fig.) ivory black

Elfengras, *n.* (bot.) fairy grass, m grass
—flatte, **Elfflatte**, *f.* elf-lock. —f *m.* (min.) elf-arrow

Elffach, *adj.* elevenfold
—fältig, *adj.* hendecasyllabic
Elft, *f.* (icht.) rudd
Elfte, *adj.* eleventh
—ens, *adv.* eleventhly
Elhern, *m.* (bot.) elder
Elimination, *f.* (arith.) elimination
—iren, *v. a.* to eliminate
Elision, *f.* (pros.) elision
Ellagsäure, *f.* (chem.) ellagic acid
Ellanbwurzel, *f.* (bot. & pharm.) eryngo-root
Elle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ell (measure)
—bogen, *m.*, *see* Elbogen. —breit, *adj.* an ell broad. —handel, *m.* linen-drapery (business). —kritter, *m.* counter-jumper. —waaren, *pl.* soft goods, drapery. —weise, *adv.* by the ell
Ellerling, *m.* (icht.) minnow. *See* Elritze
Ellern, *adj.* (bot.) aldern
Ellipse, *f.* 1 (math.) ellipse; 2 (gram.) ellipsis
—oid, *n.* (-es; -e) ellipsoid. —oidisch, *adj.* ellipsoidal. —tisch, *adj.* elliptic
Elritze, *f.* (icht.) minnow
Elritze, *f.* 1 (icht.) *see* Ellritze; 2 (bot.) wild service
Else, *f.* shoemaker's awl
—baum, *m.* (bot.) black alder-tree. —beerbaum, *m.* (bot.) wild service-tree. —beere, *f.* wild service-berry
Elster, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) magpie
—meise, *n.* (orn.) smew. —würger, *m.* (orn.) Brasilian butcher-bird
Elterlich, I. *adj.* parental. II. *adv.* parentally
Eltern, *pl.* parents
—los, *adj.* orphan. —mörder, *m.*, —mörderin, *f.* parricide. —mord, *m.* (one of) parricide
Email, *n.* & *m.* (-s) enamel
—bild, *n.*, —gemälde, *n.* a painting in enamel. —malerei, *f.* enamel painting. —leur, *m.* enameller. —liren, *v. a.* to enamel
Emancipiren, *v. a.* to emancipate
Ein —tes Frauenzimmer, 1 an Amazon; (coll.) a strong-minded woman
Ember-gans, *f.* (*pl.* -gänse) ember-goose
—wochen, *pl.* ember-weeks
Emblematisch, *adj.* emblematical
—iren, *v. a.* to symbolise
Embryo, *n.* (-s; -nen) embryo
Emetisch, I. *adj.* emetic. II. *adv.* as an emetic, emetically
Eminenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Eminence (title)
Emmenagogen, *pl.* (med.) emmenagogues
Emmerling, *m.* (-s; -e) grub (of the cockchafer)
Emmerseil, *n.* (mar.) spritsail

Empfang, *m.* (-es) 1 reception; 2 receipt (of a letter, &c.)
In — nehmen, to receive, take in charge
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* to receive. II. *v. n.* to conceive, become pregnant. —nahme, *f.* receipt. —nehmung, *f.* reception. —schein, *m.* quittance, receipt
Empfänger, *m.* (-s) 1 receiver; 2 acceptor (of a bill, &c.)
—lich, *adj.* (für) 1 susceptible (of); 2 willing to receive (counsel, &c.). —niß, *f.* conception. Die unbefleckte —niß, the immaculate conception
Empfehlbar, *adj.* worthy of recommendation
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to recommend; 2 (sich) to take leave; 3 (sich) to present (one's) compliments. Sich heimlich —en, to abscond, levant. —enswerth, *adj.*, —enswürdig, *adj.* worthy of recommendation. —er, *m.* recommender. —ung, *f.* 1 recommendation; 2 introduction (gen. by letter); 3 compliments. Mit schöner —ung an, with best compliments to. —ungsbrief, *m.* letter of introduction. —karte, *f.* business-card (of commercial travellers, &c.). —ungswerth, —ungswürdig, *adj.*, *see* —enswerth, &c.
Empfindbar, I. *adj.* 1 sensible; 2 perceptible. II. *adv.* sensibly, perceptibly.
—barkeit, *f.* perceptibility. —elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sentimentality. —eln, *v. n.* to sentimentalise. —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to feel; 2 to experience (a sensation); 3 to perceive. —ler, *m.* sentimentalist. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 sensitive; 2 irritable, touchy; 3 (über) resentful (of). Tief —lich für einen Schimpf, keenly alive to an insult. II. *adv.* 1 sensitively; 2 touchily, irritably. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 sensitiveness; 2 irritability. —niß, *f.* sentiment. —sam, *adj.* 1 susceptible; 2 touching, sentimental. —samkeit, *f.* sentimentality. —ung, *f.* sensation, feel. —ungseigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of sensation. —ungsfähig, *adj.* susceptible. —ungsfähigkeit, *f.* perceptivity. —ungskraft, *f.* power of perception. —ungsstätte, *m.* sensorium. —ungsvermögen, *n.* perceptive faculty. —ungswort, *n.* interjection
Emphase, *f.* emphasis
—tisch, I. *adj.* emphatic. II. *adv.* emphatically, with emphasis
Emphysematisch, —tös, *adj.* emphysematous
Empirie, —ik, *f.* empiricism
—iker, *m.*, —isch, *adj.* empiric. —isch, *adv.* empirically

Empor, I. *adv.* 1 upwards, on high, aloft; 2 (in comp.) up, on high, upwards. II. *m.* (-s; -e), —e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) choir-seats, raised seats, dais (in churches)

—heben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to raise up, exalt; 2 to elevate (the host). —hebung, *f.* elevation (of the host). —kirche, *f.* organ-gallery (of a church). —kömmling, *m.* upstart. —kommen, *v. n. ir.* to rise in the world. —ſtreben, *v. n.* to aspire. —treiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive upwards, force upwards; 2 (chem.) to sublimate

Empör-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to arouse violently; 2 to excite; 3 to enrage. II. *v. refl.* 1 to revolt, rebel, mutiny; 2 to grow furious —end, *adj.* revolting. —er, *m.* insurgent, mutineer. —eriſch, I. *adj.* mutinous, insurgent, rebel. II. *adv.* mutinously, rebelliously. —ung, *f.* 1 mutiny; 2 revolt, rebellion, insurrection. —ungsgeiſt, *m.* spirit of rebellion

Emſig, I. *adj.* 1 busy, active; 2 industrious, assiduous

—keit, *f.* 1 industry; 2 assiduity

Encephalo-, (in comp.) = of the brain

—s, *m.* cerebrum, brain

Encykliſch, *adj.* encyclical, circular

Encyklo-pädie, *f.* encyclopædia

—pädiſch, *adj.* encyclopædical. —pädiſt, *m.* encyclopedist

End-, (in comp.) 1 final; 2 end

—abſicht, *f.* final purpose. —bar, *adj.* terminable. —beſcheid, *m.* 1 definitive sentence, judgment; 2 (pol.) ultimatum. —buchſtabe, *m.* final letter. —chen, *n.* fag-end, remnant

End-e, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 end; 2 purpose, aim; 3 termination (of a lease, &c.); 4 point (of an antler)

An allen —en, in all quarters. Zu —e, at an end. Er griff es am rechten —e an, he set well to work, he hit the right nail on the head. Ein —e machen, (with *dat.*) to put an end to. Am —e, 1 in short; 2 at last. Der Tag geht zu —e, the day is declining. —e gut, alles gut, all's well that ends well

Ende-mie, *f.* endemic

—iſch, I. *adj.* endemic. II. *adv.* endemically

Enden, *v. a. & n.* 1 to end; 2 to terminate; 3 (ſich) to come to an end

End-fall, *m.* case (in grammar)

—geſchwindigkeit, *f.* (artil.) final (terminal) velocity. —igen, *v. a.*, *see* —en. —igung, *f.* conclusion, finishing, completion. —je, *n.* (mar.) rope's end. —kürzung, *f.* (gram.) apocope. —lich, I. 1; 2 finite; 3 ultimate. II. *adv.* 1 at last; 2 finally; 3 after

—lichkeit, *f.* finiteness. —los, I. endless. II. *adv.* endlessly. —loſig *f.* infinity. —punkt, *m.* 1 extremity farthest point (of a journey, &c.). rede, *f.* epilogue. —ſchraube, *f.* (me pad-screw. —ſpruch, *m.* definitive tence. —ung, *f.* 1 end; 2 termina —urtheil, *n.* final decree (judgm —zweck, *m.* main purpose

Energ-ie, *f.* (*pl.* -ien) energy

—iſch, I. *adj.* energetic. II. *adv.* getically

Eng, *adj. & adv.*, *see* Enge

Eng-, (in comp.) = narrow

—brüſtig, *adj.* asthmatic. —brüſt *m.*, —brüſtige, *f.* asthmatic (person) brüſtigkeit, *f.* asthma

—e, I. *adj.* 1 narrow; 2 tight ting); 3 strict (signification); 4 (friendship, custody, &c.); 5 select (mittee). II. *adv.* 1 narrowly; 2 tig 3 strictly; 4 closely. III. *f.* (*pl.* 1 narrow place; 2 (fig.) diffic strait. Er wurde in die —e getri he was run into a corner

Engagement, *n.* engagement (at a t tre, &c.)

Engel, *m.* (-s) 1 angel; 2 (icht.) a fish; 3 (pref. in comp.) angelic

—blümchen, *n.* (bot.) mountain lasting. —brod, *n.* manna. —ch 1 cherub; 2 (orn.) siskin. —gleic *adj.* angelic. II. *adv.* angelically. hai, *m.* (icht.) angel-fish. —köpf *n.* 1 (art) cherub; 2 (bot.) sycam tree. —kraut, *n.* mountain arnica ſchaar, *f.* angelic host. —gruß, annunciation (*see* Verkündigung Hail Mary, Ave Maria. —ſüß, *n.* polypody (fern). —thierroſe, *f.* sweet-briar. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) ange

Eng-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to narrow; 2 to tigh 3 to oppress (the heart, breathing, & 4 to pinch (as a shoe). II. *v. refl.* grow narrow, tight, &c.; 2 to contra

—erling, *m.* (-es; -e) cockchafer

—ern, *v. a.* (lit., to narrow) to remo landmark (dishonestly). —heit, closeness; 2 tightness; 3 crowded

Engländerei, *f.* anglomania

Engliſch, I. *adj.* 1 angelic; 2 Eng II. *adv.* 1 angelically; 2 English-fas

—es Blau, royal blue. —e goldbeater's skin. —es Leder, sa —es Pflaſter, court-plaister, stic plaister. —er Schweiß, sweating ness

Engros, I. *adj. indecl.* wholesale. II. by wholesale

Enharmonisch, I. *adj.* enharmonic. II. *adv.* enharmonically
Enigma, *n.* enigma, riddle
—tisch, I. *adj.* enigmatical. II. *adv.* enigmatically
Enkaustik, *f.* encaustic painting
—isch, *adj.* encaustic
Enkel, *m.* grandson
—in, *f.* granddaughter
Enklitika, *f.* (gram.) enclitic (particle)
—isch, *adj.* enclitic
Enkomiast, *m.* panegyrist
—astisch, *adj.* encomiastic. —on, *n.*, —um, *n.* encomium
Enorm, I. *adj.* enormous. II. *adv.* enormously
—ität, *f.* enormity
Ent-, *prin. part.* (in comp.) 1 dis-; 2 de-; 3 un-; 4 (with *dat.*) from
—ächten, *v. a.* 1 to dishonour; 2 to degrade (from rank). —ächtung, *v. a.* (by reversal of outlawry). —äußern, *v. a.* (sich) 1 to deprive oneself of, separate oneself from; 2 to dispose of (with *gen.*). —äußerung, *f.* (act of) alienation (of property, &c.). —artten, *v. n.* to degenerate. —artung, *f.* 1 degeneration; 2 deterioration (of species). —beben, *v. n.* to vibrate forth from. —behren, *v. a.* 1 to do without; 2 to dispense with; 3 to miss, feel the want of. —behrlich, *adj.* 1 dispensable; 2 unnecessary. —behrlich machen, to render superfluous, to supersede. —behrlichkeit, *f.* dispensableness. —behrung, *f.* 1 (act of) doing without; 2 want (of), act of missing; 3 self-denial; 4 privation. —bieten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to command, order; 2 to send, desire to send (compliments, &c.); 3 to summon to one's presence, duty, &c.). —binden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to deliver (of child); 2 to release (from bonds, liability, &c.); 3 (chem.) to evolve, disengage (gas, &c.). —bindung, *f.* 1 confinement, accouchement; 2 delivery; 3 liberation; 4 release (from promises, &c.). —bindungsanstalt, *f.* lying-in-hospital. *See* Kind. —bindungsinstrumente, *pl.* midwifery (obstetric) instruments. —bindungskunst, *f.* midwifery, obstetrics. —bindungszange, *f.* (accouch.) forceps
Entblättern, *v. a.* to strip of leaves
—blätterung, *f.* defoliation, stripping (of leaves)
Entblößen, *v. a.* (sich) 1 to feel ashamed, bashful; 2 to cast off (bashfulness)
Entblößen, *v. a.* 1 to make bare, denude; 2 to strip; 3 to expose; 4 to uncover (the head); 5 to dismantle (a fortress)
—ung, *f.* 1 denudation, laying bare; 2 unclothing; 3 exposure (to view, by unclothing); 4 dismantling (of a fortress)
Entbrausen, 1 *v. n.* to escape (foamingly, in effervescence); 2 to fizz out *or* away
Entbrennen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to kindle, catch fire; 2 to flare up, fly in a rage
Er entbrannte vor Liebe zu ihr, he fell violently in love with her
Entchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) duckling
Entdecken, *v. a.* 1 to discover; 2 to find out (a secret, &c.); 3 to detect (a crime); 4 to disclose, reveal
—er, *m.* 1 discoverer; 2 detecter; 3 discloser. —ung, *f.* 1 discovery; 2 detection; 3 revelation, disclosure. —ungsreise, *f.* voyage of discovery
Entduften, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to issue forth, proceed from (in perfume)
Ente, *f.* (-n) duck
Schwarze —, (orn.) scoter. Türkische —, (orn.) Guinea duck. Zeitungs—, (fig., pol.) shave, newspaper lie
Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour
—er, *m.* dishonourer. —ung, *f.* dishonour
Enteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away from
Enten-adler, *m.* (orn.) duck-eagle
—beize, *f.*, *see* —jagd. —dunst, *m.* duck-shot. —fang, *m.* duck-fowling. —flinte, *f.* duck-gun. —floß, *n.*, —fraß, *m.*, —gries, *m.*, —kraut, *n.* (bot.) duckweed. —jagd, *f.* duck-shooting. —muschel, *f.* (conch.) barnacle. —pfuhl, *m.* duck-pond. —taucher, *m.* (orn.) Northern diver
Enter-, (pref. in comp. gen.) = (mar.) boarding-
Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit
—er, *m.* disinheritor. —ung, *f.* disherison
Enter-beil, *m.*, —haken, *m.* (mar.) grapnel
Enterich, *m.* (-s; -e, orn.) drake
Enteritis, *f.* (med.) inflammation of the bowels
Entern, *v. a.* (mar.) to board (a ship)
—ung, *f.* (act of) boarding
Entero-, (pref. in comp., anat.) = of the intestines
Enterpieke, *f.* (mar.) boarding-pike
Entfächern, *v. a.* to take out compartments from . . .
—fädeln, *v. a.* to unthread (a needle). —färben, *v. a.* 1 to deprive of colour; 2 (sich) to lose colour. —färbung, *f.* discoloration. —fahren, *v. n. ir.* (with *dat.*) 1 to escape, get away; 2 to slip out (from)

Es entfuhr ihr ein Ausdruck, she let fall an expression

Ent=fallen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall out of; 2 to fall from, drop from; 3 to go, escape (from the memory)

—**falten,** *v. a.* 1 to unfold; 2 to develope; 3 (ſich) to expand; 4 (mil.) to deploy. —**faltung,** *f.* 1 development; 2 expansion, unfolding (of flowers, &c.); 3 deployment (of troops). —**faſern,** *v. a.* to shred (beans, &c.). —**fernen,** *v. a.* 1 to remove; 2 (alg.) to eliminate; 3 (ſich) to withdraw, retire; 4 (ſich) to wander from (a subject, &c.). **Weit entfernt daß zu thun,** far from doing so. —**fernung,** *f.* 1 distance; 2 act of removing, removal. —**fernungskraft,** *f.* (phys.) centrifugal force. —**fernungspunkt,** *m.* (astr.) apsis. —**feſſeln,** *v. a.* 1 to unchain, unfetter; 2 to deliver, release (from). —**fiedern,** *v. a.* 1 to strip of plumage; 2 to dock (feathers). —**flammen,** *v. a.* to kindle, light up. —**flammung,** *f.* ignition, kindling. —**fleiſchen,** *v. a.* to strip (bones) of flesh. **Entfleiſchte Knochen,** skeleton-bones. —**fliegen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to fly away; 2 to fly from (with *dat.*). —**fliehen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to flee away; 2 to flee from (with *dat.*). —**fließen,** *v. n. ir.* (with *dat.*) to flow from, emanate from. —**flügeln,** *v. a.* to deprive of wings. —**fremden,** *v. a.* to alienate. —**fremdung,** *f.* alienation

Ent=führen, *v. a.* 1 to abduct (a girl); 2 to kidnap (a child); 3 to elope with, carry off (with consent)

—**führung,** *f.* 1 abduction; 2 kidnapping; 3 elopement

Entgegen, *prep.* (gov. *dat.*) 1 against (in opposition to); 2 towards (in sense of meeting); 3 (pref. in comp.) = counter-

—**gehen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to go to meet; 2 to face (a danger). —**geſetzt,** *adj.* contrary, opposite. —**geſtellt,** *adj.* (rhet.) antithetical. —**halten,** *v. a. ir.* to put in comparison, hold up to comparison. —**kommen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to obviate; 2 to advance to meet; 3 (fig.) to meet (advances, &c.) halfway. —**laufen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to run to meet; 2 to run counter to. —**ſehen,** *v. n. ir.* to look forward to. —**ſetzen,** *v. a.* 1 to oppose; 2 to put in comparison, contrast; 3 to object, oppose (in reply). —**ſetzung,** *f.* 1 opposition; 2 contrast; 3 (rhet.) antithesis. —**ſtehen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to oppose; 2 to confront (a foe, &c.). —**ſtellen,** *v. a.* 1 to place in opposition; 2 to contrast; 3 (ſich) to place (oneself) in the way of, obstruct

—**wirken,** *v. n.* to counteract

Entgeg=nen, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) & *n.* to r join, reply

—**nung,** *f.* retort, answer, rejoinder

Entgehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to get away; 2 to g away from (with *dat.*); 3 to elude (o servation); 4 to escape (notice); 5 avoid

Entgeilen, *v. a.* to castrate

Entgelt=en, *v. a.* to recompense

—**ung,** *f.* recompence

Ent=gleiſen, *v. n.* to run off (the rail

—**glühen,** *v. n.* to get into a glow.

gräten, *v. a.* to bone (fish). —**gültige** *v. a.* to invalidate

—**haarungsmittel,** *n.* depilatory

Enthalt=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to contain, ho (quantity, matter, &c.); 2 to compris include; 3 (ſich . . . von) to absta from, refrain from, deny oneself

—**ſam,** *adj.* 1 abstinent, abstemious; sober, moderate; 3 continent. —**ſam keit,** *f.* 1 abstemiousness; 2 continence

Enthaupt=en, *v. a.* to decapitate, behead

—**ung,** *f.* decapitation, beheadal

Entheben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to lift off from; to relieve of (an office, burden, &c.); (ſich) to exonerate oneself

Entheilig=en, *v. a.* to desecrate

—**er,** *m.* desecrator. —**ung,** *f.* des eration

Enthüll=en, *v. a.* 1 to unveil; 2 to reve disclose

—**ung,** *f.* 1 revelation, disclosure (secrets, &c.); 2 unveiling, (inaugur tion, of a statue, &c.)

Enthül=ſen, *v. a.* to shell (peas, &c.)

—**ſung,** *f.* shelling, decortication.

ſungsmaſchine, *f.* pulping-engine

Enthuſi=asmus, *m.* enthusiasm

—**aſt,** *m.* (-en; -en) enthusiast. —**a iſch,** I. *adj.* enthusiastic. II. *adv.* e thusiastically

Enthymem, *n.* (log.) enthymeme

Entität, *f.* (metaph.) entity

Entkeimen, *v. n.* 1 to sprout forth; 2 sprout from (with *dat.*)

Entkleiden, *v. a.* to divest, unclothe

Sich eines Amts —, to divest onese of an office

Ent=körpern, *v. a.* to disembody

—**kommen,** *v. n. sw.* 1 to escape; (with *dat.*) to escape from. —**koppel** *v. a.* 1 to slip (greyhounds); 2 to u couple (hounds)

Entkräft=en, *v. a.* 1 to weaken, deprive strength, debilitate; 2 to run out (lan

—**ung,** *f.* 1 debilitation; 2 exhaustio running out (of land). —**ungsfieber,** low fever

Entlad=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to unload; 2 to free (from an accusation, &c.); 3 to relieve (of a burden); 4 (phys.) to discharge (of electricity, &c.)
—**er,** *m.* (-s; —, phys.) discharger. —**ung,** *f.* 1 unloading; 2 discharging

Entlang, *prep.* (gov. *gen.*, *dat.*, and *acc.*, and placed *after* its case) along

Entlarv=en, *v. a.* 1 to unmask; 2 (ſich) to take off one's mask, unmask
—**er,** *m.* unmasker. —**ung,** *f.* 1 unmasking; 2 exposure (of a hypocrite, &c.)

Entlaſſ=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to dismiss, discharge (a servant); 2 to grant a discharge from service, &c.); 3 to disband (troops); 4 to prorogue (parliament); 5 to dismiss (a congregation, assembly); 6 to discharge (prisoners); 7 to absolve (from responsibility)
—**ung,** *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 dismissal; 2 discharge; 3 release (from duty, &c.). Er bat um —**ung,** he sent in his resignation. —**ungsſchein,** *m.*, —**ungszeugniß,** *n.* 1 (mil.) discharge-paper; 2 (crim.) ticket-of-leave

Entlaufen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to run away; 2 to run away from (with *dat.*)
—**ung,** *f.* 1 (act of) running away; 2 elopement

Entlediget=en, *v. a.* 1 to exempt from (with *gen.*); 2 to relieve, set free; 3 (ſich) to acquit oneself (of a duty), execute (a commission), acquit oneself (of a task)
—**ung,** *f.* acquittance, release

Entlegen, *adj.* remote
—**heit,** *f.* remoteness

Entlehn=en, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) to borrow (from)
—**er,** *m.* borrower. —**ung,** *f.* borrowing

Entlocken, *v. n.* 1 to elicit; 2 to draw (tears) (with *dat.*, from)

Entmann=en, *v. a.* 1 to emasculate; 2 to unman
—**ung,** *f.* 1 emasculation, castration; 2 (fig.) unmanning; 3 effemination; 4 state of effeminacy

Entmuthig=en, *v. a.* to discourage
Einen durch Blicke —en, 1 to browbeat; 2 to stare out of countenance
—**ung,** *f.* discouragement

Entnehmen, *v. a. ir.* (*part.* Entnommen) 1 to take away; 2 (with *dat.*) to take from
Einem Buche —, to borrow from a book

Ent=nerven, *v. a.* to unnerve
—**nervung,** *f.* enervation

Entomo-, (*pref.* in comp.) = of insects
—**log,** *m.*, entomologist. —**logie,** *f.* entomology. —**logiſch,** *adj.* entomological

Entpreſſen, *v. a.* 1 to press out, squeeze out; 2 (with *dat.*) to squeeze out from; 3 (with *dat.*) to extort from

Ent=quellen, *v. a. ir.* to spring out, emanate (with *dat.*, from)
—**räthſeln,** *v. a.* to unriddle, solve (a puzzle)

Entree, *f. & n.* (-s) 1 entrance; 2 entrance-money; 3 admission on payment

Entreiß=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to snatch, tear away; 2 (with *dat.*) to tear away from; 3 to rescue; 4 (with *dat.*) to rescue from
—**ung,** *f.* 1 act of tearing away; 2 rescue, act of rescuing

Entrepot, *n.* entrepôt, bonded warehouse, government store

Entrich, *m.* (orn.) drake. *See* **Enterich**

Entricht=en, *v. a.* to discharge (debts, &c.)
—**ung,** *f.* discharge, settlement (of debts)

Ent=riegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt
—**rinden,** *v. a.* to decorticate. —**rinnen,** *v. n. ir.* 1 to escape; 2 (with *dat.*) to escape from. —**rollen,** *v. a.* to roll out, down (from the eyes, &c.)

Entropium, *n.* (chir.) inversion (of the eyelids)

Entrück=en, *v. a.* 1 to take away, remove (from); 2 to vanish from
—**ung,** *f.* 1 removal; 2 disappearance

Entrüſt=en, *v. a.* 1 to irritate, provoke; 2 (ſich) to lose temper, grow angry
—**ung,** *f.* (state of) irritation, anger

Entſag=en, *v. a.* to renounce (with *dat.*)
—**ung,** *f.* 1 renunciation; 2 relinquishment; 3 abdication; 4 (eidliche) abjuration

Ent=ſatteln, *v. a.* to unhorse
—**ſatz,** *m.* (-es) 1 relief (of a garrison); 2 raising (of a siege)

Entſchädig=en, *v. a.* to indemnify
—**ung,** *f.* indemnity, compensation.
—**ungsſumme,** *f.* amount of damages

Entſcheid=bar, *adj.* decidable
—**en,** *v. a. ir.* 1 to decide; 2 to arbitrate (a dispute); 3 (ſich) to determine, make up one's mind. —**end,** *adj.* 1 decisive; 2 casting (as a vote). —**ung,** *f.* decision. —**ungsgrund,** *m.* ground of judgment. —**ungspunkt,** *m.* crisis. —**ungsſtimme,** *f.* casting-vote. —**ungsvoll,** *adj.* 1 decisive; 2 critical

Entſchieden, I. *adj.* decided, positive. II. *adv.* decidedly, positively
—**heit,** *f.* decision (of character, &c.)

Ent=ſchlafen, *v. a.* 1 (lit.) to sleep away 2 (gen.) to die, expire

—ſchlagen, *v. a. ir.* (ſich, with *gen.*) 1 to free from; 2 to cast off (anxiety, &c.); 3 (eines Falliments) to get one's certificate, to go through the (bankruptcy) court. —ſchleichen, *v. n. ir.* (ſein) to sneak away, evade, elude (with *dat.*). —ſchleiern, *v. a.* to reveal, disclose, unveil. —ſchließen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to unlock; 2 (ſich) to resolve, determine (für, on). —ſchließung, *f.* (act of) resolving, fixing, determining (on)

Ent=ſchloſſen, *adj.* resolute, determined —ſchloſſenheit, *f.* 1 resolution; 2 determination; 3 fixity (of purpose, &c.)

Ent=ſchlüpfen, *v. n.* (ſein) 1 to slip away; 2 (with *dat.*) to slip away from, elude; 3 (with *dat.*) to escape (the memory) —ſchlummern, *v. n.* (ſein) to expire gently, to doze into death

Entſchluß, *m.* (-eß; *pl.* Entſchlüſſe) 1 resolution, resolve; 2 determination

Er faßte den feſten —, he made a firm resolve

Entſchuldig=en, *v. a.* 1 to excuse; 2 (ſich) to apologise (wegen, for); 3 to plead as excuse

Ich muß mich bei ihm —en, daß ich ausgeblieben, I must apologise to him for my absence. Sie läßt ſich wegen Unpäßlichkeit —en, she begs to be excused on account of indisposition —ung, *f.* 1 excuse; 2 apology. —ung³=, (pref. in comp.) = of excuse. —ungsſchreiben, *n.* (letter of) apology

Ent=ſchuppen, *v. a.* to scale (fish) —ſchwimmen, *v. n.* 1 to swim away; 2 (with *dat.*) to escape from (by swimming). —ſchwinden, *v. n.* 1 to vanish; 2 (with *dat.*) to vanish from. —ſenden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to send forth, emit; 2 to despatch, let fly (an arrow)

Entſetz=bar, *adj.* liable to dismissal, dismissable —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to dismiss (from office); 2 to depose (a king); 3 to dismiss the service, cashier (an officer); 4 (mil.) to relieve (a garrison). II. *v. refl.* to be startled, terrified (vor, at). III. *s. n.* terror, fright. —lich, *adj.* terrific, frightful. —lichkeit, *f.* frightfulness, terror. —ung, *f.* 1 dismissal (from place); 2 deposition (of a king, &c.); 3 deprivation (of a rector, &c.); 4 relief (of a garrison)

Ent=ſiegeln, *v. a.* to unseal —ſinken, *v. n. ir.* 1 to sink away (with *dat.*, from). —ſinnen, (ſich) *v. a. ir.* to bring to remembrance, recollect (with *gen.*). —ſinnlichen, *v. a.* to spiritualise. —ſinnlichung, *f.* spiritualisation. —ſittlichen, *v. a.* to demoralise. —ſittlichung, *f.* demoralisation. —ſpannen, *v. a.* unstring (a bow). —ſpinnen, *v. a. ir.* to plot; 2 (ſich) to develope itself, ar —ſprechen, *v. n. ir.* (with *dat.*) 1 to s answer (a purpose); 2 to meet (exp tations). —ſprießen, *v. n.* to spr forth, issue (with *dat.*, from). —ſpring *v. n. ir.* (ſein) 1 to escape, spring a (with *dat.*, from); 2 to spring, take rise (as a spring), originate (with in). —ſtammen, *v. n.* to descend, be scended, deduce origin (with *dat.*, fr

Entſteh=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to originate in); 2 to arise (as a quarrel, &c., from); 3 to break out (as a conflagrat

Was iſt daraus entſtanden? what the upshot?

—ung, *f.* 1 origin, rise, comme ment; 2 breaking out (of a fire) formation (of metals, &c.)

Ent=ſteigen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to arise, m (with *dat.*, from); 2 to emerge (*dat.*, from)

Entſtell=en, *v. a.* 1 to disfigure; 2 to guise; 3 to garble (a report); 4 to dis (a meaning); 5 to misrepresent (f —ung, *f.* 1 disfigurement; 2 garb (of reports); 3 misrepresentation facts)

Enttäuſchen, *v. a.* to undeceive, disab

Entthron=en, *v. a.* to dethrone —er, *m.* dethroner. —ung, *f.* deth ment, deposition

Entvölk=ern, *v. a.* to depopulate —erung, *f.* depopulation

Entwachſen, *v. n. ir.* (with *dat.*) to outg

Entwaff=nen, *v. a.* to disarm —nung, *f.* disarmament

Entwähr=en, *v. a.* (jur.) to eject —ung, *f.* ejectment

Entwalden, *v. a.* to disafforest

Entwäſſ=ern, *v. a.* 1 to drain; 2 (ch to dephlegmate —erung, *f.* 1 drainage; 2 (chem.) phlegmation

Entweder, *conj.* either

Sie müſſen — oder, you must take alternative

Entweich=en, *v. n.* 1 to escape, a (with *dat.* from); 2 (with *dat.*) to e (pursuit, &c.); 3 to abscond (with from) —ung, *f.* 1 escape; 2 evasion; 3 sconding; 4 disappearance (of a d or); 5 elopement. —ungs=, (m pref. in comp.) = escape, as —ungsſtu *f.* escape-valve

Entweih=en, *v. a.* to desecrate —er, *m.* desecrator. —ung, *f.* d cration

Entwend-en, v. a. ir. (with *dat.*, from) 1 to misappropriate; 2 to divert (from proper purpose); 3 to embezzle; 4 to abstract
—er, m. misappropriator, embezzler.
—ung, f. misappropriation, embezzlement, peculation
Entwerf-en, v. a. ir. 1 to draught (a statement); 2 to draw up (a paper); 3 to design (a plan); 4 to plan (a work); 5 to sketch (a design); 6 to invent (a plot); 7 to frame (a bill)
—er, m. 1 designer; 2 drawer up (of a document); 3 framer (of an act of parliament, &c.); 4 projector (of a plan); 5 inventor (of a scheme). —ungsebene, f. (geom.) projection
Entwerth-en, v. a. to depreciate
—ung, f. depreciation
Entwick-eln, v. a. 1 to unfold; 2 to develope; 3 to evolve (gases); 4 (mil.) to deploy. 5 (ſich) to develope (itself), come to view
—lung, f. 1 development; 2 working out (of a subject); 3 denouement (of a story)
Entwinden, v. a. ir. to wrest from (with dat.)
Entwirr-en, v. a. 1 to extricate (from confusion); 2 to disentangle
—ung, f. 1 disentanglement; 2 extrication
Entwisch-en, v. n. (with *dat.*) to abscond from, give the slip to
—ung, f. absconding
Entwöhnen, v. n. (ſein) to lose the habit of, become disaccustomed to
Entwöhn-en, v. a. to wean (a child)
—ung, f. weaning
Entwürdig-en, v. a. to deprive of dignity, to degrade
—ung, f. degradation
Entwurf, m. (-es; *pl.* Entwürfe) 1 design, sketch; 2 draught (of a document); 3 plan (of a play, &c.)
Einen — machen, to draw up a plan.
Gesetz—, (parliamentary) bill. Einen — vorſchlagen, to bring in a bill
—er, m. 1 projector; 2 speculator
Entwurzel-n, v. a. to eradicate
—ung, f. eradication
Entzaubern, v. a. to disenchant
Entzieh-en, v. a. ir. (with *dat.*) 1 to withdraw from; 2 to abstract from; 3 to deprive of; 4 (ſich) to withdraw from, withdraw from
—lich, a. —ung, f. 1 withdrawal; 2 act of withdrawing; 3 abstraction; 4 act of taking away, deprival. —ung des Vermögens-Gebrauchs, sequestration of property. —ungskur, f. (med.) starvation system, lowering diet
Entziffer-bar, *adj.* decipherable
—n, v. a. to decipher. —rung, f. decipherment
Entzück-en, I. v. a. to delight, ravish, charm. II. s. n. rapture
—end, I. *adj.* delightful, rapturous, ecstatic. II. *adv.* delightfully, charmingly. —ung, f., *see* —en, II.
Entzünd-bar, I. *adj.* inflammable. II. *adv.* inflammably
—barkeit, f. inflammability. —en, v. a. 1 to ignite; 2 to inflame; 3 (med.) to irritate; 4 (ſich) to take (catch) fire; 5 (ſich, med.) to become inflamed, set up inflammation; 6 (ſich) to break out (as a war). —lich, *adj.* inflammatory. —ung, f. 1 ignition; 2 (med.) inflammation, irritation; 3 (chem.) adustion. —ungs-, (pref. in comp.) = inflammatory. —ungswidrig, I. *adj.* antiphlogistic. II. *adv.* antiphlogistically
Entzwei, *adv.* 1 in two; 2 asunder, apart
—en, v. a. 1 to separate, part, estrange (friends); 2 to set at variance.
—ung, f. 1 (state of) variance; 2 (act of) disuniting, separation, estrangement
Entian, m. (bot.) gentian
Epakte, f. (*pl.* -n) epact
Epaulette, f. (*pl.* -n) epaulette
Ephemer, —iſch, *adj.* 1 ephemeral; 2 (com.) perishable
—e, f. 1 (ent.) ephemera; 2 (med.) diurnal fever. —is, f. (*pl.* -iden, astr.) ephemeris
Epheu, m. (-s, bot.) ivy
—ähnlich, *adj.* hederaceous
Epi-carpium, n. (bot.) epicarp
—cön, n., —cönum, n. (gram.) epicene word. —cykel, m. (*pl.* -n) epicycle. —demie, f. epidemic. —demiſch, *adj.* epidemic. —gramm, n. epigram. —grammatiker, m. epigrammatist. —grammatiſch, *adj.* epigrammatic
Epiker, m. (-s) epic poet
Epikuräer, m. epicurean
—iſch, *adj.* epicurean. —ismus, m. epicureanism
Epi-lepſie, f. epilepsy
—leptiſch, *adj.* epileptic. —log, m. (-es; -e) epilogue
Epiſch, *adj.* epic
Epiſo-de, f. episode
—diſch, *adj.* episodical
Epiſtel, f. (*pl.* -n) epistle
Epoche, f. epoch
Epos, n. epic (poem)

Eppich, *m.* (-es, bot.) parsley
Equip=age, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 equipage; 2 (set of) fittings, &c.; 3 equipment
Er hat —age, he keeps his carriage
—iren, *v. a.* to equip, fit out
Er, *pron.* he
Erachten, I. *v. a.* 1 to esteem, consider, hold (an opinion), judge, deem; 2 to conceive, imagine. II. *s. n.* opinion, judgment
Nach meinem —, according to my way of thinking, to my mind
Erb=, (pref. in comp.) = hereditary
Erbarmlich, I. *adj.* 1 pitiable, miserable; 2 pitiful, contemptible. II. *adv.* 1 pitiably, miserably; 2 pitifully
—keit, *f.* 1 pitifulness; 2 meanness, misery
Erbanfall, *m.* (jur.) heritage
Erbangen, *v. n.* (ſein) 1 to grow anxious; 2 to feel misgivings
Erbarm=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to excite to compassion; 2 to raise pity in
Used impers: Mich erbarmet ſeiner, I pity him. Daß Gott erbarme! Lord help us!
II. *s. n.* compassion, pity
Zum Erbarmen! pitiful!
—enswerth, —enswürdig, I. *adj.* pitiable. II. *adv.* pitiably. —er, *m.* compassionater, commiserator, pitier. —ung, *f.* (& in comp.). *See* —en, II.
Erbau=en, *v. a.* 1 to build up; 2 (fig.) to edify; 3 (ſich an) to benefit (morally) by, to find edification in
—er, *m.* 1 builder; 2 edifier. —lich, I. *adj.* edifying. II. *adv.* to edification. —lichkeit, *f.* edifying nature, moral benefit. —ung, *f.* 1 act of building; 2 edification. —ungs=, (in comp.) moral, of devotion, profitable, &c.
Erb=bar, *adj.* inheritable
—begräbniß, *n.* family burying-place
Erbe, *m.* heir
Muthmaßlicher —, heir-presumptive. Unſtreitiger —, (Apparent —) heir-apparent. Zum —n einſetzen, to appoint, constitute, name, as heir (successor, &c.)
Erbeben, I. *v. n.* to shudder (vor, at). II. *s. n.* shudder, terror
Erb=eid, *n.* oath of fealty
—eigen, *adj.* allodial. —einſetzung, *f.* appointment (of an heir)
Erben, I. *v. a.* to inherit
Seinen Vater —, to succeed to one's father's property
II. *v. n.* (auf) to descend (by inheritance) to
Erbeten, *v. a.* 1 to solicit; 2 to gain by solicitation

Erbetteln, *v. a.* to gain by importunity
Erbeut=en, *v. a.* to capture (as booty)
—er, *m.* captor (of booty)
Erb=fähig, *adj.* 1 heritable; 2 compe to inherit
—fähigkeit, *f.* capability to inherit.
fällig, *adj.* hereditary. —fall, *m.* cession (to property). —folge, *f.* cession. Die beſtimmte —, entail mited succession. —folger, *m.* succe heir. —gericht, *n.* (jur.) court-ba —gerichtsherr, *m.* lord of the manor. geſeſſen, *adj.* proprietor of entailed perty. —gut, *n.* patrimony. —her *adj.* manorial
Erbiet=en, I. *v. a. ir.* to offer. II. *s. n.* —ung, *f.* (act of) offering. —ig, ready, willing
Erbin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) heiress
Erbitten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to obtain by entre 2 to supplicate
Sich — laſſen, to yield to entreati
Erbitt=ern, *v. a.* to embitter
—erung, *f.* exacerbation
Erbittlich, I. *adj.* exorable. II. *adv.* rably
—keit, *f.* exorability
Erblaſſ=en, *v. n.* 1 to grow pale, to p 2 to fade (in colour)
—ung, *f.* pallor, loss of colour
Erblaſſung, *f.* bequeathal
—srecht, *n.* power of appointment heirs)
Erblehre, *f.* tradition
Erbleichen, *v. n.* 1 to grow pale; 2 to
Erblich, I. *adj.* heritable. II. *adv.* h tably
—keit, *f.* devolvability (of property
Erblicken, *v. a.* 1 to descry, behold; catch sight of
Erblinden, *v. n.* to grow blind
Erblöden, *v. a.* (ſich) to be ashamed
Erblos, *adj.* 1 without inheritance without an heir
Erblühen, *v. n.* to bloom
Erbnehmer, *m.* inheritor, successor property)
Erbötig, *adj.*, *see* Erbietig
Erborg=en, *v. a.* to borrow
—er, *m.* borrower
Erboſen, *v. a.* 1 to incense, make an 2 (ſich) to lose temper, get angry
Erbot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) offer, tender
Erbprinz, *m.* heir-apparent (to a reig duke, &c.)
Erbrauſen, *v. n.* to rise stormily (as wa
Erbrech=bar, *adj.* fragile
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to force (a lock); break open; 3 to break (a seal), op letter); 4 (ſich) to throw up, to rete

vomit. II. *s. n.* (act of) 1 breaking open; 2 opening (of a letter); 3 (act of) vomiting, retching, &c.
—beförderndb, *adj.* emetic. —ſtillend, *adj.* antemetic
Erbrecht, *n.* right of succession
—regiſter, *n.* terrier
Erbſchacht, *m.* bottom workings (in mines)
Erbſchaft, *f.* inheritance, heritage
—antheil, *m.* share of an inheritance.
—maſſe, *f.* bulk (of an inheritance). —verfüger, *m.* testator. —verfügung, *f.* disposition (of property) by will
Erbſchicht, *f.*, —ſchichtung, *f.* apportionment of inheritance. —ſchaftsrichter, *m.* judge of probate court. —ſchleicher, *m.* legacy-hunting. —ſchleichung, *f.* legacy-hunting. —ſchoß, *m.* ground-rent. —ſchuld, *f.* charge (on an estate), encumbrance
Erbſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) pea
Erbſel, *f.*, —beere, *f.* barberry
—baum, *m.* barberry-bush
Erbſen, (pref. in comp.) = pease-, pea-, as:—
—grün, *adj.* pea-green. —gericht, *n.* pease-pudding. —maus, *f.* field-mouse. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) pisolite. —würger, *m.* (bot.) strangleweed
Erbſünde, *pl.* (coll.) hereditary corporation
—ſtück, *n.* heirloom. —ſucht, *f.* greed of inheritance. —ſüchtig, *adj.* greedy of inheritance. —ſünde, *f.* (theol.) original sin. —theil, *m.* portion (of inheritance). —thum, *n.* (-ē; -thümer) inheritance. —vertrag, *m.* settlement of succession. —vermögen, *n.* patrimony. —zins, *m.* ground-rent
Erd-, (pref. in comp.) 1 (gen.) earth, earthy; 2 (as opp. to sea) land; 3 (bot.) dwarf-, ground-
—apfelhafer, *m.* potatoe-oats. —amſel, *f.* (orn.) ring-ouzel. —apfel, *m.* potatoe. —art, *f.* sort, species, kind (of clay). —artig, *adj.* earthy. —artiſchocke, *f.* (bot.) Jerusalem artichoke. —bahn, *f.* (astron.) orbit (of the earth). —ball, *m.* globe, universe. —bank, *f.* terrace, embankment; 2 (fort.) banquette. —beben, *n.* earthquake. —beerwaſſer, *m.* (phys.) seismometer. —beere, *f.* (bot.) strawberry. —beſchreibend, *adj.* geographical. —beſchreiber, *m.* geographer. —beſchreibung, *f.* geography. —biene, *f.* underground bee. —boden, *m.* the world, globe, earth, terra firma. Auf den ganzen —boden, on the face of the earth. —bohrer, *m.* (tech.) sinking auger. —brachvogel, *m.* (orn.) stone-curlew. —brett, *n.* mould-board (of a plough). —bürger, *m.* child of man, inhabitant of the earth
Erde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 earth; 2 soil, clay; 3 world
Die — kauen, to bite the dust. Auf ebene —, on the ground-floor
Erden-, (pref. in comp. gen.) = of this world (as distinguished from the next), as:—
—freude, *f.* pleasure of this world
Erdenge, *f.* (geog.) isthmus
Erdent-lich, —bar, *adj.* imaginable, conceivable
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to invent, originate, think out; 2 to frame, contrive, fabricate (a story); 3 to imagine, conceive. —ung, *f.* 1 invention; 2 fabrication. —ungskraft, *f.* powers of imagination, imaginativeness
Erden-wärts, *adv.* earthwards
—wurm, *m.* (*pl.* -würmer) earthworm
Erdeuten, *v. a.* to explain, tell (*or* discover) significations
Erd-fall, *adj.* clay-coloured
—ferne, *f.* apogee. —fernrohr, *n.* terrestrial telescope. —finſterniß, *f.* solar eclipse. —flöhkraut, *n.* water knotgrass. —floh, *m.* (ent.) spring-tail, ground-flea. —forſcher, *m.* geologist. —forſchung, *f.* geology. —galle, *f.* 1 (bot.) lesser centaury; 2 vine disease. —gang, *m.* vein (in a mine). —geboren, *adj.* earthborn. —geruch, *m.* earthy smell. —geſchoß, *n.* ground-floor. —gleicher, *m.* (geog.) equator. —grün, *n.* (col.) sap-green. —gürtel, *m.* (geog.) zone. —haltig, *adj.* earthy, containing earth. —harz, *n.* (min.) 1 asphalt, bitumen; 2 (ſchwarzes) petroleum. —harzig, *adj.* bituminous. —hafe, *m.* (zool.) jerboa. —haue, *f.* pickaxe. —hummel, *m.* (ent.) underground bee
Erdichten, *v. a.* to fabricate, invent (a tale)
—er, *m.* fabricator (of a story). —ung, *f.* fabrication
Erdienen, *v. a.* to earn, obtain by service
Erdig, *adj.* earthy
Erd-kalk, *m.* limestone marl
—kloß, *m.* clod. —körper, *m.* terrestrial body. —krebs, *m.* (ent.) land-crab. —kreis, *m.* globe, universe. —kreislinie, *f.* horizon, line of the horizon. —kreſſe, *f.* (bot.) wall-rocket. —kugel, *f.* sphere, globe. —kunde, *f.* geography. —kundig, *adj.* geographical. —lehre, *f.* geology. —linie, *f.* ground-line (in drawing). —männchen, *n.* (myth.) gnome, sprite. —maus, *f.* (zool.) field-mouse. —meſſer, *m.* geometrician. —meßkunſt, *f.* geometry. —milbe, *f.* (ent.)

harvest-bug, money-spinner. —möve, *f.* (orn.) puffin. —morchel, *f.* (bot.) truffle. —nähe, *f.* (astr.) perigee. —nuß, *f.* (bot.) pig-nut, earth-nut. —öl, *n.* petroleum. —pech, *n.* bitumen, mineral pitch. —pechhaltig, *adj.* bituminiferous. —pechig, *adj.* bituminous. —pfriem, *m.*, —pfrieme, *f.* (bot.) broom. —pol, *m.* (geog.) pole. —rauch, *m.* (bot.) fumitory. —reich, *n.* the universe, the world at large

Erdreiſt=en, *v. a.* (ſich) to presume, to make bold

Sie —ete ſich, mir zu ſagen, she had the face to tell me

Erdrinde, *f.* (geol.) the earth's crust

Erdröhnen, *v. n.* 1 to rumble forth, begin to rumble; 2 to vibrate forth (in deep sound)

Erd=röhre, *f.* drain-pipe

—roſe, *f.* (bot.) dwarf white rose

Erdroſſ=eln, *v. a.* to throttle, strangle

—elung, *f.* throttling, strangulation

Erdrück=en, I. *v. a.* to stifle, suffocate

II. *s. n.*, —ung, *f.* suffocation

Erd=rund, *m.* the universe, the face of the earth

—ſack, *m.* (mil.) sandbag. —ſaft, *m.* mineral oil. —ſalz, *n.* rock-salt. —ſchicht, *f.* (geol.) 1 layer, stratum; 2 clay-layer; 3 (untere) subsoil. —ſchier=ling, *m.* (bot.) hemlock. —ſchildkröte, *f.* (rept.) land-tortoise. —ſchlägel, *m.* (agri.) 1 clod-mallet; 2 clod-crusher. —ſchnecke, *f.* (conch.) shell-snail. —ſcholle, *f.* clod. —ſchollenpflug, *m.* (agri.) clod-crusher. —ſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) sand-martin. —ſperling, *m.* (orn.) meadow-lark. —ſpecht, *m.* (orn.) wryneck. —ſpinne, *f.* field-spider. —ſtachelnuß, *f.* (bot.) calthrops. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) setites. —ſtrich, *m.* (geog.) zone. —ſturz, *m.* land-slip

Erdulд=en, *v. a.* 1 to undergo; 2 to tolerate; 3 to submit to, put up with

—er, *m.* submitter (to), sufferer (of). —ung, *f.* 1 endurance; 2 submission to, putting up with

Erd=umſchiffer, —umſegler, *m.* circumnavigator

—umſchiffung, *f.*, —umſegelung, *f.* circumnavigation

Erdurſten, *v. n.* to languish from thirst

Erd=viertel, *n.* continent

—wachs, *n.* (min.) ozokerite. —wärts, *adv.* earthwards. —weide, *f.* (bot.) dwarf-willow. —weihrauchkraut, *n.* (bot.) germander. —wühler, *m.* (zool.) ant-eater. —zeiſel, *m.* (zool.) German marmot, hamster

Ereifern, *v. a.* (ſich) to wax warm, angry

Ereig=nen, *v. imp.* (ſich) to happen, c to pass

—niß, *n.* (-niſſes; -niſſe) event.

nungsfall, *m.* case of emergency

Ereil=en, *v. a.* 1 to come up with, o take; 2 to overtake, fall upon, befall a disaster)

—ung, *f.* overtaking

Ererb=en, *v. a.* to inherit

—ung, *f.* succession to, coming in (an inheritance)

Erfahr=en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to experience to come to know (hear, understand) to undergo. II. *adj.* experienced

—enheit, *f.* 1 experience, state of b experienced; 2 practice. —ung, *f.* perience. Durch —ung wird man k experience teaches; a burnt child dr the fire. Auf —ung gegründet, exp mental. —ungsbeweis, *m.* (prac proof. —ungslos, inexperienced. ungsreich, *adj.* 1 experienced; 2 of perience. —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) experience

Erfaſſen, *v. a.* to grasp (a thing, i &c.)

Erfechten, *v. a. ir.* to gain by fighting a victory)

Erfind=bar, *adj.* discoverable, devisa —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to invent; 2 to dev 3 to frame, fabricate (a story). Er das Pulver nicht erfunden, he is no wi —er, *m.* inventor. —eriſch, *adj.* in tive. —ſamkeit, *f.* inventiveness. ung, *f.* invention. —ungsgabe, *f.* pow of invention. —ungsgeiſt, *m.* inven genius. —ungsreich, *adj.*, —ungs *adj.* fertile in invention

Erflehen, *v. a.* 1 to entreat earnestly to obtain by entreaty

Erfolg, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 result, co quence; 2 success; 3 avail

Alle Bemühungen blieben ohne — efforts proved unavailing

—en, *v. n.* 1 to succeed; 2 to fol ensue; 3 to result. —los, I. *adj.* successful, unavailing. II. *adv.* un cessfully. —reich, *adj.* 1 successfu pregnant in results

Erforder=lich, *adj.* requisite

—erlichen Falls, in case of nee necessary

—erlichkeit, *f.* requirement. — *v. a.* 1 to require, render necessar to demand (as an emergency). niß, *n.* (-erniſſes; -erniſſe) 1 requi requirement; 2 (*pl.*) necessaries (of

Erforſch=en, *v. a.* to discover, asce

(by investigation); 2 to explore, investigate

—er, m. 1 investigator; 2 discoverer.

—ung, f. 1 investigation; 2 scrutiny

Erfragen, v. a. ir. to find out by enquiry

Erfrechen, v. a. (ſich) 1 to take the liberty, make bold to; 2 to have the impertinence (to . . .)

Erfreuen, v. a. 1 to rejoice, delight, gladden; 2 (ſich) to rejoice, take delight (with gen., in), enjoy

—er, m. gladdener, rejoicer. —lich, adj. 1 gratifying, joyous; 2 satisfactory. —lichkeit, f. pleasantness (of news, &c.). —ung, f. delight

Erfrieren, v. n. ir. 1 to freeze; 2 to perish with cold; 3 to freeze to death; 4 to suffer extreme cold

—ung, f. congelation

Erfrischen, v. a. 1 to refresh; 2 to cool, refrigerate; 3 (ſich) to take refreshment

—ung, f. 1 act of refreshing; 2 refreshment; 3 (pl.) eatables, refreshments

Erfroren, part., see Erfrieren

Erfüllen, v. a. 1 to fill; 2 to fulfil (a prophecy, &c.); 3 to accomplish (a task); 4 to realise (expectations, &c.); 5 to keep (one's word); 6 (ſich) to become realised, to be fulfilled

—ung, f. fulfilment, accomplishment. In —ung bringen, to realise, fulfil, bring about. In —ung gehen, to be in course of fulfilment

Erfunden, part., see Erfinden

Ergänzen, v. a. 1 to complete; 2 to supplement; 3 to make up (a deficiency); 4 to make up for

—end, adj. supplementary. —ung, f. 1 completion; 2 (math.) supplement. —ungs, (in comp.) supplementary. —ungswinkel, m. (geom.) supplement (of an angle)

Ergeben, I. v. a. ir. 1 to surrender, yield up; 2 to give (as a result), to prove; 3 (ſich) to abandon oneself (to a vice); 4 (ſich) to take (to drink); 5 (ſich) to submit, resign oneself (in, to); 6 (ſich) to result, to come to pass. II. adj. 1 submissive, humble; 2 resigned; 3 devoted

Ihr —ster Diener, your humble servant. Sich auf Gnade und Ungnade —en, (mil.) to surrender at discretion

—heit, f. 1 submissiveness; 2 devotion; 3 resignation; 4 addiction. —nis, n. (-niſſes; -niſſe) product, result. —nislos, adj. ineffectual, without result. —ung, f. resignation, submission

Ergetzen, v. a. (jur.) to put in a replevin

Ergehen, I. v. n. ir. to go forth (as a decree, rumour, &c.). II. v. imp. ir. to go with, fare with (with dat.)

Recht — laſſen, to let justice take its course. Es erging ihm ſchlecht, things fared badly with him. Ein Urtheil — laſſen, to pass sentence

Ergiebig, I. adj. productive. II. adv. productively

—keit, f. 1 productiveness; 2 fertility

Ergießen, v. a. ir. 1 to pour forth; 2 (ſich) to fall, disembogue (as a river into the sea); 3 (ſich) to break forth (into exclamations, &c.)

Er ergoß ſich in Thränen, he burst into tears

—ung, f. 1 efflux; 2 (med.) overflow, superabundance (of humours)

Erglänzen, v. n. to gleam forth

Erglühen, v. n. to kindle to a glow

Ergötzen, v. a. & r. to delight

Sich an Etwas —en, to take delight in something

—lich, I. adj. delightful. II. adv. delightfully. —lichkeit, f. 1 delightfulness; 2 pl. (coll.) enjoyments, entertainments. —ung, f. delight

Ergrauen, v. n. (ſein) 1 to grow grey (as hair); 2 to begin to dawn; 3 to shudder

Ergrauſen, v. n. (ſein) to shudder

Ergreifen, v. a. ir. 1 to catch; 2 to seize; 3 to move, affect (the feelings); 4 to take to (flight); 5 to espouse (a party); 6 to assume (the offensive); 7 to embrace (an opportunity); 8 to take up (arms); 9 to enter upon, apply oneself to (a trade, &c.)

—end, adj. prehensile. —ung, f. 1 act of seizing, laying hold of; 2 taking in hand, taking to

Ergriffen, part. (see Ergreifen) stricken (with fever, awe, &c.)

Ergrimmen, v. n. (ſein) to grow furious, enraged

Ergründen, v. a. to hunt out, ferret out, discover by search

Ergründen, v. a. 1 (gen. fig.) to fathom; 2 to penetrate (a mystery); 3 to get to the bottom of (a plot, &c.)

—er, m. investigator. —lich, adj. penetrable, fathomable. —ung, f. (act of) fathoming, penetrating

Ergrünen, v. n. to grow green

Erguß, m. (Erguſſes; pl. Ergüſſe) 1 effusion; 2 overflow

Erhaben, I. adj. 1 sublime; 2 exalted, noble (in sentiment); 3 lofty, stately

Er iſt über ſolche Niederträchtigkeit —, he is above such meanness

II. *adv.* sublimely, loftily
—e Arbeit, (art) relievo. Das —e, (as *subst. n.*) the sublime
—heit, *f.* 1 sublimity; 2 grandeur; 3 loftiness (of character, position, &c.); 4 (art) relief; 5 (med.) protuberance
Erhallen, *v. n.* to resound, echo
Erhalt=bar, *adj.* 1 obtainable; 2 maintainable, sustainable
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to support, maintain; 2 to hold up, sustain; 3 to keep up (in any stated condition); 4 to keep (supplied); 5 to keep, find (in food, clothes, &c.); 6 to preserve (order, discipline, &c.); 7 to receive (a letter); 8 to uphold (a character)
Gut —en, in good repair. Er kam wohl—en nach Hause, he returned home safe and sound. Gott erhalt' ihn! Lord preserve him! Gott erhalt' den König! God save the king!
—er, *m.* 1 maintainer; 2 supporter; 3 preserver. —ung, *f.* 1 maintenance, support; 2 preservation; 3 receipt. —ungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers. —ungs=mittel, *n.* (chem.) antiseptic
Erhang=en, *v. a.* (ſich) to hang oneself
Erharren, *v. a.* 1 to wait for; 2 to obtain by patience
Erhart=en, *v. n.* (ſein) to harden
—ung, *f.* hardening
Erhart=en, *v. a.* 1 to harden; 2 to confirm, prove; 3 to asseverate; 4 (eidlich) to make affidavit to, affirm upon oath
—ung, *f.* 1 hardening; 2 asseveration; 3 (eidliche) affidavit
Erhaſchen, *v. a.* 1 to snatch (gain by snatching); 2 to pounce upon (a criminal, &c.)
Erheb=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to raise (the hands, money, credits, &c.); 2 to uplift, lift up; 3 to advance, promote; 4 to elevate; 5 to set up (a shout, &c.); 6 to start (an inquiry); 7 to extol; 8 to enter (an action at law); 9 to relieve, set off (a colour, &c., by contrast); 10 to take possession (of property, &c.); 11 (arith. & alg.) to involve, raise to a higher power. II. *v. refl.* (ſich) 1 to rise up; 2 to start (as a covey); 3 to rise (in arms, &c., gegen, against); 4 to arise (as a question); 5 to rise, spring up (as the wind); 6 to exalt oneself, assume superiority (über . . ., over); 7 to originate and spread (as a report)
Sich ſtolz —en, to ride the high horse. In den Adelſtand —en, to raise to the peerage, ennoble
—er, *m.* 1 raiser; 2 exalter; 3 promoter; 4 collector (of taxes). —lich, I. *adj.* 1 important, weighty (as consi ations, &c.); 2 considerable. II. 1 weightily; 2 considerably. —lich *f.* 1 importance; 2 weight (of reas &c.). —ung, *f.* 1 elevation; 2 motion; 3 exaltation; 4 collection taxes); 5 involution (of powers, a arith.). —ungsart, *f.* mode of colle (of taxes). —ungskoſten, *pl.* cost collection. —ungslinie, *f.* line of e tion. —ungswinkel, *m.* 1 angle of e tion; 2 (mar.) rake (of a bowsprit)
Erheiſchen, *v. a.* to require, demand
Erheit=erer, *m.* gladdener, cheerer
—ern, *v. a.* 1 to cheer, to cheer u to enliven; 3 (ſich) *a.* to clear up; grow cheerful. —erung, *f.* bright up, cheering up
Erhell=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to illuminate, enl en; 2 to throw light upon. II. *n.* appear, become evident
—ung, *f.* act of lighting up, brig ing. —ungskeſſel, *m.* clarifying-p
Erhitz=en, *v. a.* 1 to heat; 2 to inf 3 (ſich) to become heated; 4 (ſi grow warm (in discussion, &c.)
—end, *adj.* inflammatory. —t flushed. —ung, *f.* heating, in cence
Erhoben, *part.*, *see* Erheben
Erhoffen, *v. a.* to hope for
Erhöh=en, *v. a.* 1 to raise, heighten; enhance (value); 3 to augment crease
—ung, *f.* 1 elevation; 2 raising; vance, enhancement (of price, &c rake (of a bowsprit); 5 augmenta increase. —ungszeichen, *n.* ♯, (sign in music)
Erhol=en, *v. refl.* (ſich) 1 to recover; take recreation; 3 to come to senses (from a swoon, &c.); 4 t bend
—ung, *f.* 1 recovery; 2 recreatio refreshment. —ungsreiſe, *f.* 1 plea trip; 2 journey for change of si scene. —ungsſtunde, *f.* recreation- play-hour
Erhor=en, *v. a.* to hear (favourably)
Das iſt ganz unerhört, it is qui heard of
—ung, *f.* (favourable) hearing prayer, &c.)
Erinn=erer, *m.* 1 reminder; 2 nisher
—ern, *v. a.* 1 to remind; 2 monish; 3 (ſich) to recall to mind, lect, remember. —erung, *f.* 1 re tion; 2 reminiscence; 3 reminder
Zur freundlichen —erung, in (kin

remembrance (an, of). —erungsbuch, n. memorandum-book. —erungskraft, f., —erungsvermögen, n. power of recollection. —erungskunst, f. (art of) mnemonics. —erungszeichen, n. keepsake, token, remembrance

Erjagen, v. a. 1 to gain by hunting (to bag); 2 to gain (by hard endeavours)

Erkalt-en, v. n. (ſein) to grow cold —ung, f. cooling

Erkält-en, I. v. a. to cool. II. (ſich) to take (catch) cold —ung, f. 1 act of taking cold; 2 catarrh, cold

Erkauf-en, v. a. 1 to purchase; 2 to gain by bribes, corrupt —ung, f. 1 (act of) purchase; 2 (act of) bribing

Erkäuflich, adj. 1 venal; 2 mercenary; 3 corruptible (by bribes) —keit, f. venality, corruptibility

Erkühnen, v. a. (ſich) to make bold to, have the impudence (presumption) to

Erkennbar, adj. 1 cognisable; 2 perceptible —barkeit, f. discernibility, perceptibility. —en, v. a. ir. 1 to comprehend; 2 to recognise; 3 to take cognisance of; 4 to acknowledge, admit; 5 to declare oneself; 6 to know (carnally). Er gab mir zu —en, he gave me to understand, he intimated to me. —tlich, I. adj. 1 grateful; 2 discernible. II. adv. 1 gratefully; 2 discernibly. —tlichkeit, f. 1 readiness to acknowledge (a favour, &c.); 2 gratitude. —niß, I. f. (-niſſe) 1 knowledge; 2 cognisance; 3 acknowledgement. Der Baum der —niß, (bibl.) the tree of knowledge of good and evil. II. n. (jur.) decision. —niſsvermögen, f. perceptive faculty. Das iſt weit über ſein —niſsvermögen hinaus, that is far beyond his perception. —ung, f. 1 perception; 2 (carnal) knowledge. —ungswort, n. watchword. —ungszeichen, n. (mil.) sign (or countersign)

Erker, m. (-s) bay, projection (from a house) —fenſter, n. bay-window. —ſtube, f., —zimmer, n. room formed in a bay, bow-chamber

Erkiesen, v. a. to choose out

Erklär-bar, —lich, I. adj. explicable. II. adv. explicably —barkeit, f. explicability. —en, v. a. 1 to explain; 2 to expound; 3 to declare (war); 4 (für) to pronounce, find (guilty or not guilty); 5 (ſich) to declare oneself; 6 (ſich) to pronounce (for a party); 7 (ſich) to explain one's meaning. —end, adj. explanatory. —er, m. 1 explainer; 2 commentator. —lich, adj. explicable, capable of explanation. —ung, f. 1 declaration; 2 explanation; 3 avowal; 4 (pol.) manifesto; 5 (math.) solution (of a problem). —ungsart, f. mode of explanation. —ungswiſſenſchaft, f. hermeneutics. *See* Auslegung

Erklimmbar, adj. surmountable, ascendable

Erklingen, v. n. ir. (ſein) to ring, tinkle, jingle

Erklügeln, v. a. to ascertain (by careful investigation)

Erkoren, adj. chosen, elect

Erkrank-en, v. n. (ſein) to fall ill —ung, f. falling ill, sickening

Erkrummen, v. n. (ſein) to warp

Erkühnen, v. a. (ſich) to have the audacity to, to make bold

Erkund-en, v. a. (mil.) to reconnoitre —igen, v. a. (ſich) to make enquiries (bei, of; wegen, about; nach, after). —igung, f. enquiry. —igungen einziehen, to collect information

Erkünſt-eln, v. a. to feign, pretend —elung, f. 1 pretence, sham; 2 affectation

Erlaben, v. a. (ſich) to refresh oneself

Erlahmen, v. n. (ſein) to fall lame

Erlang-bar, adj. attainable, reachable —en, v. a. 1 to attain; 2 to reach; 3 to obtain. —er, m. attainer, obtainer. —ung, f. attainment (of a purpose, &c.)

Erlängerung, f. prolongation

Erlaß, m. (Erlaſſes; pl. Erlaſſe) 1 deduction, abatement; 2 (Cath.) indulgence; 3 dispensation, exemption; 4 edict, decree; 5 remission —geld, n. dispensation-money. —jahr, n. (scrip.) year of jubilee. —urtheil, n. acquittal

Erlaſſ-en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to let off; 2 to remit; 3 to exempt from; 4 to discharge (let off from duty, &c.). II. s. n. remission —ung, f. 1 remission; 2 dispensation

Erläßlich, I. adj. 1 dispensable; 2 pardonable. II. adv. 1 dispensably; 2 pardonably —keit, f. 1 dispensability; 2 venial character (of a sin)

Erlaub-en, v. a. 1 to allow, permit; 2 to admit of; 3 (ſich) to take (liberties, &c.) —niß, f. leave, permission. Mit —niß, by your leave (saving your presence). Mit —niß zu ſagen, if I may be permitted to say so. —nißbrief, m., —nißſchreiben, n. licence. —nißſchein, m. permit

Erlaucht, *adj.* illustrious
Erlauern, *v. a.* to lay in wait for
Erlauſchen, *v. a.* to overhear
Erläut=ern, *v. a.* to illustrate, elucidate
—ernd, *adj.* explanatory, elucidatory.
—erung, *f.* 1 illustration, elucidation; 2 explanatory comment
Erle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) alder
Erleb=en, *v. a.* 1 to live to see; 2 to experience
Ich habe einen glücklichen Tag erlebt, I have passed a happy day
—niß, *n.* event
Erledig=en, *v. a.* 1 to vacate (an office); 2 to exempt (from duty); 3 to carry out, execute, discharge (a commission); 4 to despatch (business)
—t, *adj.* 1 vacant; 2 in abeyance. Eine —te Pfründe, a living in commendam. —ung, *f.* 1 vacancy; 2 avoidance (of a post, &c.). —ungsſchein, *m.* receipt
Erlegen, *v. a.* 1 to slay (in battle); 2 to vanquish; 3 to lay down, pay down (a sum)
Erleicht=ern, *v. a.* 1 to lighten; 2 to facilitate; 3 to relieve (breathing, &c.)
—erung, *f.* 1 act of lightening; 2 facilitation; 3 relief, alleviation
Erleid=en, *v. a. ir.* to undergo (pain, &c.)
—lich, *adj.* tolerable, endurable
Erlen, *adj.* (& pref. in comp., bot.) alder
Erlern=bar, *adj.* learnable
—en, *v. a.* to learn, acquire (by experience, study, &c.) —ung, *f.* acquisition (of knowledge, &c.)
Erleſen, I. *v. a. ir.* to select. II. *adj.* select
Erleucht=en, *v. a.* 1 to enlighten; 2 to illumine, illuminate
Die —eten, the illuminati
—ung, *f.* 1 enlightenment; 2 illumination
Erlicht, *n.* (-es, -e; -e) alder-bush
Erliegen, *v. n. ir.* to succumb (with *dat.*, to)
Erlkönig, *m.* (myth.) alder-king
Erlogen, *part.*, *see* Erlügen
Erlös, *m.* (Erlöſes) proceeds (of a sale)
Erlöſch=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go out; 2 to become extinguished; 3 to become illegible (as MSS.)
—ung, *f.* 1 extinguishment; 2 expiry, expiration (of a term)
Erlöſ=en, *v. a.* 1 to release; 2 to ransom; 3 to redeem; 4 to receive (as proceeds from a sale, &c.)
—er, *m.* redeemer. —ung, *f.* 1 redemption; 2 salvation; 3 release
Erlüg=en, *v. a.* to fabricate, invent (a story)

—ung, *f.* fabrication (of a lie)
Erluſtigung, *f.* amusement
Ermächtig=en, *v. a.* 1 to empower; 2 (
to take possession of, seize (with *ge*
—ung, *f.* 1 empowering; 2 usurp
Ermahn=en, *v. a.* to exhort, admoni
—end, *adj.* hortatory. —er, *m.*
viser, warner, counsellor. —ung, *f.*
hortation, admonition. —ungsred
exhortation, hortatory address
Ermang=eln, *v. n.* 1 to fail, be defic
be wanting; 2 (with *gen.*) to fall sh
—elung, *f.* 1 want; 2 default. I
elung, (with *gen.*) for want of, in
fault of
Ermannen, *v. a.* to nerve, inspirit
Ermäßig=en, *v. a.* 1 to moderate (char
2 to abate, reduce (taxes, &c.)
—ung, *f.* abatement, reduction
Ermatt=en, I. *v. a.* to fatigue, jade.
v. n. 1 to tire; 2 to flag (in endeav
&c.)
Ermeſſ=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to measure;
estimate; 3 to ascertain by mea
ment; 4 to conjecture. II. *s. n.* esti
opinion
Nach meinem —en, according to
calculation, in my opinion
—lich, *adj.* 1 measureable; 2 con
able
Ermitt=eln, *v. a.* to ascertain
—elung, *f.* ascertainment
Ermord=en, *v. a.* to murder
—ung, *f.* murder, assassination
Ermüd=en, I. *v. a.* to fatigue, weary.
v. n. to tire, grow weary
—end, *adj.* wearisome. —ung, *f.*
tigue
Ermunt=ern, *v. a.* 1 to encourage,
mate; 2 to cheer up (*see* Aufmunte
—erung, *f.* 1 encouragement; 2
livenment
Ermuthig=en, *v. a.* 1 to inspirit, encou
2 (ſich) to take heart, pluck up spir
—ung, *f.* encouragement
Ernähr=en, *v. a.* 1 to support, nou
maintain; 2 (ſich) to keep oneself,
one's bread
—end, *adj.* nutritive. —er, *m.*
risher, maintainer. —ung, *f.* 1 s
nance, maintenance; 2 nutrition.
ungskunde, *f.* (med.) dietetics
Ernannt, *part.*, *see* Ernennen
Ernbte, *f.*, *see* Ernte
Ernenn=en, *v. a.* 1 to nominate, app
2 to make, create (by appointment
privy-counsellor, &c.)
Der —ende und der Ernannte, th
minator and nominee
—er, *m.* nominator. —ung, *f.* no

tion, appointment. —ungs-, (in comp.) = of appointment. —ungsrecht, *n.* nomination, patronage (of a living, &c.)

Erneu-ern, *v. a.* 1 to renew, renovate; 2 to recommence; 3 to restore (a building, &c.); 4 (ſich) to recommence

—ert, renewable

—rer, *m.* restorer, renewer, renovator. —rung, *f.* 1 renewal; 2 restoration, renovation

Erniedrig-en, *v. a.* 1 to lower; 2 to humiliate

—er, *m.* 1 lowerer; 2 humiliator. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) lowering; 2 abasement; 3 humiliation. —ungszeichen, *n.* ♭ flat (sign in music)

Ernſt, I. *m.* (-es) 1 earnest; 2 seriousness, gravity

Iſt das Ihr —? are you in earnest? Er machen — aus einem Spaß, you make a joke seriously. Für — nehmen, to take in earnest

II. *adj.* 1 earnest; 2 serious; 3 grave. III *adv.*, ſ —lich, 1 earnestly; 2 seriously, gravely

Ernte, *f.* (& in comp., *pl.* -n) harvest

—n, I. *v. a.* 1 to reap; 2 to gather in, to harvest. II. *s. n.* harvesting. —r, *m.* harvester. —reif, *adj.* fit for the sickle. —tag, *m.* harvest-home

Eroberer, *m.* conqueror

—rn, *v. a.* 1 to conquer; 2 to gain by conquest. Die Feſtung war nicht zu —rn, the fortress was impregnable. —rung, *f.* 1 conquest; 2 acquisition (by conquest); 3 (in comp.) = of conquest

Eröffnen, *v. a.* 1 to open; 2 to reveal, disclose; 3 (ſich) to open (one's mind); 4 (ſich) to offer, present itself (as an opportunity)

—ung, *f.* 1 opening; 2 disclosure. —ungsgedicht, *n.* prologue

Erörtern, *v. a.* to enter upon, discuss (a subject)

Sich —rn laſſen, 1 to admit of debate; 2 to be open to discussion

—rung, *f.* discussion, debate

Erotiſch, I. *adj.* erotic. II. *adv.* erotically

Erpetologie, *f.* erpetology

Erpicht, *adj.* (auf) keen after, intent upon

Erpreſſen, *v. a.* to gain by plundering, to sack

Erpreſſen, *v. a.* 1 to extort from (with dat.); 2 (jur.) to levy by distraint, to compel payment

—er, *m.* extortioner. —ung, *f.* extortion

Erquicken, *v. a.* 1 to revive; 2 to refresh; 3 (ſich) to take refreshment

—lich, I. *adj.* refreshing. II. *adv.* refreshingly. —ung, *f.* refreshment

Erraths-bar, *adj.* 1 surmisable; 2 guessable

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to guess, divine; 2 to solve (a riddle). —ung, *f.* act of guessing

Erratiſch, *adj.* erratic

Erreg-bar, *adj.* excitable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to excite; 2 to stir up, agitate (passions, people, &c.); 3 (med.) to stimulate. —ung, *f.* excitation. —ungsmittel, *n.* (med.) stimulant

Erreich-bar, *adj.* reachable, attainable

—barkeit, *f.* attainability. —en, *v. a.* 1 to reach (a point); 2 to gain (a purpose); 3 to compass (an end). —ung, *f.* 1 act of reaching; 2 attainment

Errett-en, *v. a.* 1 to save; 2 (theol.) to redeem

—er, *m.* 1 saviour; 2 redeemer. —ung, *f.* 1 act of saving; 2 redemption, salvation

Erricht-en, *v. a.* 1 to erect (a building, a perpendicular, &c.); 2 to raise up; 3 to establish (a hospital, &c.); 4 to draw up (an arrangement)

—ung, *f.* 1 erection, raising; 2 establishment

Erring-en, *v. a. ir.* to gain (by a struggle)

—ung, *f.* carrying off (by a struggle)

Erröth-en, I. *v. n.* to blush. II. *s. n.* blush, flush

—ung, *f.* act of blushing

Erruf-bar, *adj.* within call

Errungen, *part.*, *see* Erringen

—ſchaft, *f.* acquisition (by contest, &c.)

Erſätt-igen, *v. a.* to satiate

—igung, *f.* satiation. —lich, I. *adj.* satiable. II. *adv.* satiably

Erſatz, *m.* (-es) 1 amends, reparation (for a wrong); 2 recompence (for damage); 3 making up (for a loss)

—leiſten, to make reparation

—mann, *m.* substitute, deputy. —mittel, *n.* succedaneum

Erſaufen, *v. n. ir.* to drown, to be drowned

Erſäuf-en, *v. a.* to drown

—ung, *f.* (act of) drowning

Erſchaff-en, *v. a. ir.* to create

—er, *m.* creator. —ung, *f.* creation

Erſchall-en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to resound; 2 to ring (with praise, &c.)

Erſchauen, *v. a.* to perceive

Erſchein-en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to appear; 2 to come out (as a book). II. *s. n.* 1 appearance; 2 presentation (at court)

—ung, *f.* 1 appearance; 2 apparition, vision; 3 phenomenon. Das Feſt der

—ung, the Epiphany. —ungsſüchtig, *adj.* visionary

Erſchenbaum, *m.* (bot.) mountain-ash

Erſchießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shoot, shoot down; 2 to shoot dead

Erſchlaff-en, I. *v. n.* (ſein) 1 to grow slack, to slacken; 2 to flag, decrease in strength. II. *v. a.* to relax, enervate —ung, *f.* 1 slackening; 2 relaxation; 3 (med.) debility

Erſchlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike dead, to slay (with a blow)

Erſchleich-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to sneak in upon; 2 to gain surreptitiously; 3 to take unawares —ung, *f.* surreption, sneaking

Erſchließ-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to open (*see* Aufſchließen); 2 to disclose; 3 to infer (aus, from)

Erſchöpf-bar, *adj.* exhaustible —en, *v. a.* 1 to exhaust; 2 to run out (land). —end, *adj.* exhaustive. —lich, *adj.* exhaustible. —theit, *f.* state of exhaustion. —ung, *f.* 1 exhaustion; 2 (act of) exhausting

Erſchoſſen, *part., see* Erſchießen

Erſchreck-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to frighten; 2 to startle; 3 (ſich) to start, take fright. II. *v. n. ir.* to take fright, start —lich, *adj., see* Schrecklich, *adj.*

Erſchrocken, *part., see* Erſchrecken, *v. n.* —heit, *f.* state of alarm, fright

Erſchütt-erer, *m.* 1 shaker; 2 disturber (of peace, &c.) —ern, *v. a.* 1 to shake violently; 2 to convulse; 3 to stagger, cause to waver (in resolution, &c.). —erung, *f.* 1 shock; 2 shaking; 3 convulsion; 4 concussion

Erſchwellen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to swell up; 2 to protuberate, bulge out

Erſchwer-en, *v. a.* 1 to aggravate (a disease); 2 to increase (a burden); 3 to render difficult —niß, *n.* (additional) difficulty. —ung, *f.* 1 aggravation; 2 (act of) rendering difficult

Erſchwing-en, *v. a. ir.* to manage to afford (expense) —lich, *adj.* 1 affordable; 2 procurable. —ung, *f.* (act of) contriving to afford

Erſehen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to descry; 2 to discern; 3 to perceive; 4 to watch for (an occasion)

Erſehnen, *v. a.* to long for

Erſetz-bar, *adj.* 1 replaceable; 2 reparable —en, *v. a.* 1 to supply (the place of); 2 to replace; 3 to make good (a loss). —lich, I. *adj.* 1 reparable; 2 able to be made good. II. *adv.* reparably. —lichkeit, *f.* reparability. —ung, *f.* 1 placement; 2 reparation

Erſichtlich, *adj.* 1 visible; 2 manifest, dent —keit, *f.* clearness (of a fact)

Erſinn-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to think out, exc tate; 2 to invent, devise; 3 to upon (an idea); 4 to strike out (a p —er, *m.* inventor, originator. — I. *adj.* imaginable. II. *adv.* im nably

Erſonnen, *part., see* Erſinnen

Erſpähen, *v. a.* to spy out

Erſpar-en, *v. a.* to save up, to lay by —niß, *f. & n.* (*n.* -niſſes; *pl. f.* -niſſe) 1 saving (of expense); 2 (*pl.* savings, money laid by

Erſprießlich, I. *adj.* profitable. II. profitably —lichkeit, *f.* profitableness, profit

Erſt, I. *adj.* (*superl. of* Eher) 1 firs number); 2 first (in rank, posit head. II. *adv.* 1 first, firstly; 2 3 beforehand

Es wurde — heute fertig, it was ready to-day. Er wird es — m erfahren, he will not hear of it til morrow

Erſtarr-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to stiffen; 2 t numb; 3 to chill, freeze (the bl II. *v. n.* (ſein) 1 to grow stiff, sti 2 to grow numb; 3 to become torp —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) benumbing (state of) numbness; 3 torpidity

Erſtatt-en, *v. a.* 1 to restore, make (a deficiency); 2 to hand in, furni report)

Wieder—en, to reimburse —ung, *f.* 1 restoration, replacem 2 furnishing, handing in (of a repo

Erſtaun-en, I. *v. n.* (ſein) to wonde astonished. II. *s. n.* astonishment, der

In —en ſetzen, to astonish, to st dering —enswerth, *adj.* astonishing. — I. *adj.* stupendous, amazing, prodig II. *adv.* stupendously, &c. Das — bei der Sache, the marvel of the ma —lichkeit, *f.* stupendousness

Erſteh-en, I. *v. n. ir.* to arise, orig *See* Entſtehen. II. *v. a.* to buy (a tion)

Wieder—en, to buy in —ung, *f.* buying-in (at auction)

Erſteig-bar, *adj.* 1 accessible, surm able; 2 (mil.) scaleable —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ascend, climb (mil.) to scale. —ung, *f.* 1 asce (mil.) escalade. —lich, *adj., see* —

Erſtens, *adv.* firstly, in the first place, imprimis

Erſterben, *v. n. ir.* to die out, off

Erſt-er, *m.*, **-re**, *f.*, **-res**, *n. adj.* (compar. opp. to **letzter**, **-e**, **-es**) former, the former

-geburt, *f.* (right of) primogeniture

Erſticken, I. *v. a.* 1 to choke, stifle; 2 to smother. II. *s. n.* suffocation

-end, *adj.* choky. **-ung**, *f.* suffocation

Erſt-lich, *adv.* firstly

-ling, *m.* 1 firstling; 2 (*pl.*) first-fruits. **-lingsblume**, *f.* (bot.) snow-drop. **-mann**, *m.* headman, foreman

Erſtorbenheit, *f.* deadness

Erſtreb-ung, *f.* 1 (act of) striving after; 2 pursuit (of an object)

Erſtreck-en, *v. a.* (ſich) to extend

Die Koſten —en ſich über . . ., the expenses exceed . . .

-teich, *m.* (icht.) stew, breeding-pond (for fish). **-ung**, *f.* prolongation, extension (of time, &c.)

Erſtreiten, *v. a. ir.* to achieve (a victory)

Erſtummen, *v. n.* 1 to grow dumb; 2 to be struck dumb, to be dumbfoundered

Erſtumpfen, *v. n.* 1 to grow blunt; 2 to become deadened

Erſtürm-en, *v. a.* (mil. & fig.) 1 to storm; 2 to take by storm

-er, *m.* (-s) 1 stormer; 2 (*pl.*) storming-party. **-ung**, *f.* storming

Erſuch-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to request, entreat; 2 to solicit (um, for). II. *s. n.* 1 request, entreaty; 2 solicitation

-ungsſchreiben, *n.* petition

Ertappen, *v. a.* to catch, detect (auf, in, a delinquency)

Auf friſcher That —en, to take in the very act

-ung, *f.* detection, apprehension

Erteil-en, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) 1 to impart; 2 to communicate (information); 3 to give (lessons, instruction); 4 to confer (an office)

-ung, *f.* 1 imparting, communication; 2 conferring, bestowal (of an office, &c.)

Ertödtung, *f.* 1 (act of) killing; 2 (act of) mortification

Ertönen, *v. n.* to resound

-laſſen, 1 to cause to resound; 2 to raise (the voice)

Ertrag, *m.* (-es) 1 proceeds; 2 produce

Reiner —, net profits

-en, *v. a.* 1 to endure, undergo; 2 to submit to, put up with (insults, &c.); 3 to bear (pain, &c.); 4 to tolerate (behaviour)

-sfähigkeit, *f.* capacity for production.

-ung, *f.* (act of) enduring, &c.

Erträglich, I. *adj.* 1 tolerable; 2 endurable; 3 middling. II. *adv.* tolerably

-keit, *f.* 1 tolerableness; 2 passableness, mediocrity

Ertränk-en, *v. a.* to drown

-ung, *f.* (act of) drowning

Erträum-en, *v. a.* 1 to dream; 2 to imagine

-t, *adj.* chimerical, imaginary

Ertrink-en, *v. n. ir.* to drown, die by drowning

-ung, *f.* (death by) drowning

Erve, *f.* (bot.) bitter-vetch

-nwürger, *m.* (bot.) broom-rape

Erwachen, I. *v. n.* (ſein) to awake, wake. II. *s. n.* awakening

Erwachſ-en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to grow up; 2 to arise, accrue (as profits, &c.). II. *adj.* grown-up, adult

-ener, *m.* adult

Erwäg-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ponder; 2 to consider; 3 to take into consideration

-ung, *f.* 1 consideration; 2 deliberation, reflection. **In —ung ziehen**, to take into consideration

Erwähl-en, *v. a.* to elect

-er, *m.* elector

Erwähn-en, *v. a.* (with *gen.*) 1 to make mention of; 2 to refer to

Obenerwähnt, *adj.* above-mentioned

-ung, *f.* mention (of), reference to

Erwarmen, *v. n.* to grow warm

Erwärm-en, *v. a.* to warm

-ung, *f.* (act of) warming, calefaction

Erwart-en, *v. a.* 1 to expect; 2 to await

-ung, *f.* expectation. **-ungsvoll**, *adj.* expectant

Erweck-en, *v. a.* (lit. & fig.) to awake

-ung, *f.* (act of) awakening

Erweich-bar, *adj.* mollifiable

-en, *v. a.* to mollify, soften. **-end**, *adj.* emollient. **-ung**, *f.* mollification. **-ungsmittel**, *n.* emollient

Erweis, *m.* (-es; -e) proof, demonstration

-en, *v. a.* 1 to prove, demonstrate; 2 to evince; 3 (ſich — als) to prove oneself to be

-lich, I. *adj.* demonstrable. II. *adv.* demonstrably. **-lichkeit**, *f.* capability of demonstration. **-ung**, *f.* (act of) demonstrating

Erweiter-er, *m.* extender

-ern, *v. a.* 1 to widen; 2 to expand; 3 to dilate; 4 to amplify; 5 (ſich) to widen, &c. (in neuter sense)

Erwerb, *m.* (-es) 1 earnings; 2 acquisition; 3 profits; 4 business

-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to earn; 2 to acquire.

-er, *m.* acquirer. **-los**, *adj.* unpro-

sitable. —niß, *n.* (-nisses; -nisse) earnings, acquisition. —sam, I. *adj.* industrious. II. *adv.* with industry. —samkeit, *f.* diligence (in earning). —sinn, *m.* (phren.) acquisitiveness. —szweig, *m.* branch of industry. —ung, *f.* acquisition, acquirement

Erwieb=ern, I. *v. a.* 1 to render, do in return; 2 to retaliate; 3 to requite. II. *v. n.* 1 to rejoin; 2 to retort —erung, *f.* 1 return (of a kindness); 2 retaliation (of an injury); 3 reply, rejoinder. —erungsschrift, *f.* (jur.) rejoinder, replication

Erwiesen, *part.*, *see* Erweisen

Erwischen, *v. a.* to apprehend, catch (a thief, &c.)

Erwittern, *v. a.* to scent out

Erworben, *part.*, *see* Erwerben

Erwünschen, *v. a.* to desire, wish for

Erwünscht, *adj.* desirable

Erwürg=en, *v. a.* 1 to throttle, strangle; 2 to massacre —er, *m.* 1 strangler; 2 slaughterer. —ung, *f.* 1 act of strangling; 2 massacre, butchery

Erythrin, *n.* (chem.) 1 erythrine; 2 (pref. in comp.) = erythro-

Erz, I. *n.* 1 ore; 2 brass. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 arch-; 2 ore, of ore —abgabe, *f.* (mining) lot, claim. —ader, *f.* vein of ore

Erzähl=bar, *adj.* fit for recital —en, *v. a.* to tell, relate. Man —t sich, people say. —end, *adj.* narrative. —er, *m.* 1 relater; 2 story-teller. —ung, *f.* 1 narration, story; 2 act of narrating. —ungstempus, *n.* (gram.) 1 aorist; 2 past tense. —ungsweise, *adv.* in narrative form

Erz=ähnlich, *adj.* metalline —anbruch, *m.* native ore. —artig, *adj.* metallic. —aufbereitung, *f.* cleansing of ore. —beschlagen, *adj.* brass-bound (as a desk, &c.). —bischof, *m.* archbishop. —bischöflich, *adj.* archiepiscopal. —bisthum, *n.* archbishopric. —dekan, *m.* archdeacon. *See* Archidiakonus

Erzeig=en, *v. a.* 1 to show, exhibit; 2 to manifest, display (feeling, &c.); 3 to do, render (a kindness, &c.); 4 (sich) to prove oneself (to be) —ung, *f.* (act of) 1 showing, manifesting; 2 doing (a service, &c.)

Erz=en, *adj.* brazen —engel, *m.* archangel

Erzeug=bar, *adj.* generable —en, *v. a.* 1 to procreate, beget (offspring); 2 to engender (disease); 3 to breed (ill-feelings, &c.); 4 to gene (gas, &c.). —er, *m.* begetter, pro ator, father. —niß, *n.* 1 offspring production. —ung, *f.* 1 procreation (act of) generation; 3 evolution (of &c.); 4 production

Erz=fäustel, *m.* mining-hammer —farbe, *f.* bronze-colour. —far *adj.*, —farbig, *adj.* brassy (in app ance). —gang, *m.* (min.) lode. gießer, *m.* brass-founder. —gießer brass-foundry. —grube, *f.* mine. herzog, *m.* archduke. —herzogin, archduchess. —herzoglich, *adj.* a ducal. —herzogthum, *n.* arch-duch

Erzieh=bar, *adj.* 1 rearable; 2 capab education; 3 docile —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to train; 2 to up; 3 to educate. Wohl erzoge well-bred; 2 well-educated. —er educator. —erin, *f.* governess. — *f.* 1 education; 2 rearing, bringing —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) = educatio —ungsanstalt, *f.* school, academy. ungsfach, *n.*, —ungskunst, *f.* educa (as a profession). —ungskunde, science of education. —ungslos, *a* out education, uneducated

Erzielen, *v. a.* to aim at

Erz=kämmerer, *m.* lord high chamber —kanzler, *m.* lord high chancellor ketzer, *m.* heresiarch. —kunde, mineralogy; 2 metallurgy. —kun *adj.* versed in mineralogy. —kund *m.* mineralogist. —lager, *n.* met deposit, stratum. —metalle, *pl.* (te stubborn metals

Erzogen, *part.*, *see* Erziehen

Erz=pfalzgraf, *m.* (hist.) elector pala —probe, *f.* (min.) assay. —sä meister, *m.* lord high treasurer. stift, *m.* 1 archbishopric; 2 archie copal foundation. —tugend, *f.* card virtue

Erzürn=en, *v. a.* 1 to excite to anger to exasperate; 3 (sich) to get angry —ung, *f.* act of angering

Erz=väterlich, *adj.* patriarchal. —v *m.* patriarch. —wäsche, *f.* (min. place for ore-washing; 2 cradle. wäscher, *m.* puddler

Erzwing=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to enforce; extort from; 3 to make oneself ma (of a meaning, &c.)

Ein erzwungenes Lächeln, a forced s —ung, *f.* 1 enforcement; 2 extorti

Es, I. *n.* (mus.) E-flat. —'es, E dou flat

II. *pron.* 1 it; 2 (with *imper.* re there, it

Wir sind es, die es gethan haben, it is we who did it. — kömmt ein Schiff, there is a ship coming. — giebt Mittel ..., there are means ... — giebt nichts Neues, there is no news. — wurde gesungen, there was singing. — läßt sich nicht auf Deutsch sagen ..., you cannot say in German ... — fragt sich es ..., the question is (it is a question) whether ... — sei denn, unless

Es-bugt, *f.* m. S-loop, S-coil

Escalen (*pl.* mar.) machen, to make a deviation from the course (for shelter, &c.)

Escamotiren, *v. a.* 1 to juggle away; 2 to [illegible]

Esch, *m.* (-es; -e), —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land in village

Esche, I. *f.* (bot.) (in comp. -n-) ash, ash-tree

—n, *adj.* ash, ashen, made of ash. —[illegible], *f.* (bot.) white dittany

II. *f.* (icht.) grayling

Eschlauch, *m.* (bot.) shalot

Esel, *m.* (-s) 1 ass, donkey, jackass; 2 (wilder) zebra, wild ass; 3 wooden stand (of any sort, *see* Bock)

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) doltishness. —sfüllen, *n.* ass's colt. —haft, *adj.* donkeyish, stupid. —in, *f.* she-ass. —sarbeit, *f.* [illegible]dgery. —sbohne, *f.* horse-bean. —[illegible], *f.* (math.) asses'-bridge. —s[illegible], *n.* bray (of a donkey). —s[illegible], *n.* (mar.) cap (of masthead). —[illegible], *m.* (bot.) coltsfoot. —sohr, *n.* [illegible]'s ear (in a book). —sschreiber, *m.* [illegible]) pelican.

Escort-e, *f.* 1 (mil.) escort; 2 (mar.) convoy

—iren, *v. a.* 1 (mil.) to escort; 2 (mar.) to convoy

Esoterisch, *adj.* esoteric

Espalier, *n.* (& in comp.) espalier, spalier

Esparsette, *f.* (bot.) sainfoin

Espe, *f.* (bot.) aspen-tree

—enlaub, *n.* 1 aspen foliage; 2 aspen-[illegible]

Espel, *f.* (bot.) medlar

Esse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forge

Essen, I. *v. a. ir.* to eat. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to eat; 2 to dine; 3 to feed on; 4 (mil., [illegible]) to mess

Wir — bei ihm, we board at his house. Wir — heute nicht zu Hause, we do not dine at home to-day. Ich habe noch nicht zu Abend gegessen, I have not supped yet

III. *a. n.* 1 act of eating; 2 meal, repast; 3 dinner; 4 diet, feeding

Mittag—, *n.* dinner. Abend—, *n.* supper

Essenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) essence

Esser, *m.* eater

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) banquet, feed

Essig, I. *m.* (-s) vinegar. II. (in comp.) 1 vinegar, of vinegar; 2 (chem.) acetate of, acetous

—beerstrauch, *m.* (bot.) pipperidge-bush. —en, I. *v. a.* to dress with vinegar. II. *v. n.* to turn to vinegar. —fläschchen, *n.* vinegar-cruet. —messer, *m.* (chem.) oxymeter. —rose, *f.* (bot.) damask rose. —säure, *f.* (chem.) acetous acid. —sauer, *adj.* 1 sour, vinegary, sour as vinegar; 2 acetous; 3 (pref. in comp., chem.) acetate of

Estragon, *m.* (bot.) tarragon

Estrich, *n.* (-es; -e) floor (of any kind unboarded)

Eß-bar, *adj.* eatable, edible

—barkeit, *f.* 1 edibility; 2 (*pl.*) edibles, eatables. —begier, *f.* craving for food. —gelage, *n.* feast, banquet. —korb, *m.* 1 prog-basket; 2 dinner-basket. —löffel, *m.* table-spoon. —lust, *f.* appetite. —lustig, *adj.* disposed to eat. —stunde, *f.* 1 eating-time; 2 dinner-hour. —waaren, (*pl.*) edibles, victuals. —zeit, *f.*, *see* —stunde, *f.*, —zimmer, *n.* dining-room

Etabliren, *v. a.* 1 to establish; 2 (sich) to set up (in business, &c.)

Etappenstraße, *f.* military road

Ethiker, *m.* 1 ethical philosopher; 2 moralist; 3 writer on ethics

Ethisch, *adj.* ethical

Ethno-graph, *m.* ethnographer

—graphie, *f.* ethnography. —graphisch, *adj.* ethnographic. —log, *m.* ethnologist. —logie, *f.* ethnology. —logisch, *adj.* ethnological

Etikette, Etiquette, *f.* 1 etiquette; 2 ticket, label

Etliche, I. *adj.* any. II. *pron.* some

Sie ist — und sechzig Jahre alt, she is sixty and odd (old)

Etmal, *n.* (-s; -e) (mar.) day's reckoning

Etui, *n.* (*pl.* —) case

Etwa, *adv.* 1 about, nearly; 2 somewhere about; 3 sometime about; 4 peradventure, possibly, perhaps

—ig, *adj.* casual. —ige Schwierigkeiten, (contingent) difficulties, whatsoever they may be

Etwas, I. *adj.* any, some. II. *pron.* something, somewhat. III. *adv.* 1 in some degree; 2 somewhat

Ety-molog, *m.* (-s; -en) etymologist

—mologie, *f.* etymology. —mologisch, I. *adj.* etymological. II. *adv.* etymologically. —mon, *n.* etymon, root

Euch, *dat. & acc. pl. of* Du, *which see*
Euchariſtiſch, *adj.* eucharistic
Euer, I. *gen. pl. of* Du, *which see.* II. *m.* (-e, *f.*, —, *n.*, *pl.* -e) *pron. poss.* your —enthalben, *adv.* for your sakes
Eule, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) owl
Großköpfige —, brown owl
Das heißt —n nach Athen bringen, that is bringing coals to Newcastle —nartig, *adj.* owlish. —nflucht, *f.* dusk, gloaming. —nflug, *m.* abeconsion. —ngeſchrei, *n.* hoot, hooting (of owls). —nſpiegel, *m.* 1 (lit.) owlglass, name of a fictitious blunderer, and title of a chapbook about him; 2 buffoonery
Euret=wegen, —halben, *adv.* for your sakes
Eurige, *pron. poss. after* der, die, das, your
Euſtachiſch, *adj.* (anat.) Eustachian
Euter, *n.* (-s) udder —n, *v. n.* to spring (as a heifer before calving)
Evangeliſch, *adj.* 1 evangelical; 2 Protestant; 3 of the Reformed (as distinguished from the Lutheran) communion
Evaporiren, *v. a. & n.* to evaporate
Evenbaum, *m.* (bot.) yew-tree
Evens=kind, *n.*, —tochter, *f.* daughter of Eve
Everſion, *f.* (chir.) eversion (of eyelids, &c.)
Evolution, *f.* (mil. & math.) evolution
Evolvente, *f.* (math.) evolvent (curve)
Ew., *abbr. for* Eure
Ewer, *m.* (-s, mar.) wherry, lighter —führer, *m.* lighterman
Ewig, I. *adj.* eternal, everlasting. II. *adv.* for ever, eternally —grün, *n.* (bot.) evergreen. —keit, *f.* eternity. In —keit, von —keit zu —keit, for ever and ever. —lich, *adv.* eternally
Ex=, (pref. in comp.) = ex-, quondam, late
Exaltirt, *adj.* highly (over) excited
Exam=en, *n.* (-s; -ina) examination —inator, *m.* examiner
Excellenz, *f.* (-en, title of) Excellency
Excentriſch, I. *adj.* excentric. II. *a* excentrically —e Scheibe, *f.* (mech.) 1 excent chuck; 2 dividing-plate
Excerptenbuch, *n.* commonplace-book
Excrement, *n.* (-s; -e) excrement
Executiv, *adj.* executive
Exeg=eſe, *f.* exegesis —et, *m.* commentator. —etik, *f.* e gesis, hermeneutics. —etiſch, I. *a* exegetical. II. *adv.* exegetically
Exempel, *n.* (-s) example —lar, *n.* (-es; -e) copy (of a book)
Exequien, *pl.* obsequies
Exercir=en, I. *v. a.* to drill (troops). *s. n.* drill —meiſter, *m.* drill-sergeant. —pl *m.* parade
Exiſt=enz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) existence —iren, *v. n.* to exist, be
Exotiſch, *adj.* exotic
Expanſion, *f.* expansion —s=, (pref. in comp.) 1 expandir 2 expansive
Expedi=ren, *v. a.* to send off, despatch parcel, &c.) —tion, *f.* 1 expedition; 2 office (o newspaper, &c.)
Expert=er, *m.* (*pl.* -en) expert
Expletivum, *n.* (gram.) expletive
Expliciren, *v. a.* to explain
Explor=ator, *m.* explorer —iren, *v. a.* to explore
Expreß, I. *adj.* (in comp.) express. *adv.* 1 on purpose; 2 expressly; 3 express
Exta=ſe, *f.* ecstasy —tiſch, *adj.* ecstatic
Extemporiren, *v. a. & n.* to extemporis
Extra, *adv.* extra, in addition —blatt, *n.* supplement (to a ne paper). —liegezeit, *f.* demurrage. poſt, *adv.* with post-horses. Er —poſt, he posts. —zug, *m.* spe train
Ey! *int.* ah! oh!

F

F, f, n. 1 F, f; 2 (mus.) F

Fabel, f. (pl. -n) 1 fable; 2 (pref. in comp. gen.) = of fables

—haft, I. adj. fabulous. II. adv. fabulously. —haftigkeit, f. fabulousness, incredibility. —lehre, f. teaching by fables. —sammlung, f. fable-book

Fabrik, f. (pl. -en) 1 manufactory; 2 (& in comp.) factory

—ant m. manufacturer. —arbeiter, m. factory-hand, operative. —gold, n. leaf-gold. —kommissär, m. inspector of factories. —stadt, f. manufacturing town

Facette, f. (pl. & in comp. -n, lap.) facet —ren, v. a. 1 to cut in facets; 2 to cut (grind) a diamond, &c.

fach, I (suff. in comp.) = fold, as hundert —, hundredfold. II. n. (-es; pl. Fächer) 1 division, compartment; 2 row, shelf (in a library); 3 panel (in a door, hanging, &c.); 4 (bot.) cell; 5 special branch (of business); 6 department

Zu Dach und — erhalten, to keep in tenantable order, in repair. Unter Dach und —, safely housed. Das ist gerade sein —, that is his speciality. Er versteht sein — vollkommen, he is thoroughly master of his business

—en, v. a. 1 to classify; 2 (hatters) to break (fur, &c.). —lich, adj. professional. —ordnung, f. classification. —schule, f. school for some special branch of study. —wand, f. panelled partition. —weise, adv. 1 in compartments, by compartments; 2 by classes. —werk, n. panelling. —wissenschaft, f. special science

fächeln, —ern, v. a. & n. to fan

Fächer, m. (-s & in comp.) fan

—ig, adj. divided into compartments

fächer—ig, having ten compartments. —schwanz, m. (orn.) fan-tailed fly-catcher

Fackel, f. (pl. -n) 1 torch, flambeau; 2 (pref. in comp.) = torch-, torchlight- —licht, f. cannel-coal. —kraut, n. (bot.) great mullein. —träger, m. 1 torch-bearer; 2 link-boy. —zug, m. torchlight procession

fade, adj. 1 insipid; 2 faint, poor (as wine)

fädeln, v. a. to thread (a needle, &c.) —erig, —ig, adj. threadlike, filiaceous

Faden, m. (-s; pl. — & Fäden, & in comp.) 1 thread; 2 (anat.) string; 3 (string-) file (for papers); 4 shred, particle

Sie hat ihn am —, she has him under her thumb. Zu — schlagen, (tail.) to baste

—ähnlich, —förmig, adj. filiform. —gerade, adj. & adv. 1 by the thread; 2 dead straight. —kraut, n. (bot.) cotton-rose. —nackt, adj. stark naked. —nudeln, pl. vermicelli. —scheinig, adj., —sichtig, adj. threadbare. —schlag, m. (pl. -schläge) basting. —weise, adv. by threads, thread by thread. —wurm, m. oakum. —wurm, m. (ent.) filaria

Fadheit, f. 1 insipidity; 2 faintness (of wit)

Fagott, m. & n. (-es; -e) bassoon —ist, m. bassoon-player

Fähe, —e, —ne, f. bitch (of animals)

fähig, adj. 1 capable, competent; 2 susceptible; 3 (suff. in comp.) empowered (to), qualified (for) competent (for); 4 able, talented

—keit, f. 1 capacity; 2 (pl.) abilities; 3 (suff. in comp.) power of, privilege to, as Wahlfähigkeit

Fahl, adj. 1 dun, fawn-coloured; 2 (in comp. with words of colour) pale, light —farbe, f. fawn-colour. —heit, f. lightness (of colour)

Fähn-chen, n. pennon, banneret —drich, m., see —rich. —lein, n. 1 pennon; 2 troop (of cavalry); 3 company (of infantry); 4 handful (of soldiers). —rich, m. (mil.) 1 cornet (of horse); 2 ensign (of foot). —richstelle, f. ensigncy

Fahn-e, f. (pl. -en) 1 flag; 2 (mil.) colours; 3 standard; 4 company (of soldiers); 5 troop (of horse); 6 feather (of a quill); 7 (typ.) press-slip (of proof); 8 vane, weathercock

—eneid, n. military oath. —enfutter, n. case (for a flag). —enmarsch, m. guard-mounting music. —enschmied, m. (mil.) farrier. —enstange, f. flag-staff. —enträger, m. standard-bearer, ensign. —enwache, f., —enwacht, f. standard-guard, main-guard. —enweihe, f. pre-

sentation of colours. —enweiſe, *adv.* (mil.) 1 (infantry) by companies; 2 (cavalry) by troops

Fahr=bar, *adj.* 1 practicable (as a road); 2 navigable (as a river); 3 transportable, able to bear carriage (as goods) —barkeit, *f.* 1 practicability (of roads); 2 navigability (of water). —bogen, *m.* (min.) work-sheet, return of work done. —brücke, *f.* flying-bridge

Fähr=boot *n.* ferry-boat —e, *f.* 1 ferry; 2 ferry-boat. —geld, *n.* passage-money, ferry-toll. —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of ferrying. —leute, *pl. of* —mann, *m.* ferryman. —meiſter, *m.* proprietor of a ferry. —ſchiff, *n.* passage-boat. —zoll, *m.* ferry-toll

Fahr=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive; 2 to convey; 3 to cart; 4 to sail, command (a ship)

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to go (in any sort of conveyance); 2 (with words of direction) to go towards, make for; 3 to ply (as a ferry); 4 to fare (as a stage-coach); 5 to drive, go in a carriage (as opp. to walking); 6 to journey, travel; 7 to get on, succeed, prosper; 8 to do, fare; 9 to deal with, act by (a person) (with, mit); 10 to sail (as a vessel); 11 to go (as a steamer); 12 (mar.) to run (upon a rock, &c.); 13 to speed, flash, shoot; 14 to start (as a train, &c.); 15 (zuſammen) to be startled, to collapse; 16 to rage (as the sea)

Es fährt ſich gut auf dieſer Straße, this is a good driving-road. Er fährt ſehr gut, he is a good whip. Fahren Sie wohl! farewell! good-bye! Es fuhr mir kalt über den Rücken, a cold shudder passed over me. Es fuhr ihm ein plötzlicher Schmerz durch den Kopf, a sudden pain shot through his head. Das Schiff fuhr auf den Grund, the vessel ran aground. Er ließ die Gelegenheit fahren, he let the opportunity escape

Fahr=end, *adj.* 1 vagrant; 2 (jur.) moveable; 3 (mech.) sliding —gang, *m.* carriage-road. —geld, *n.* 1 toll; 2 fare (for conveyance). —gut, *n.* (jur.) chattels. —ig, *adj.* giddy, unsettled. —läſſig, *adj.* easy-going, careless. —läſſigkeit, *f.* carelessness. —loch, *n.* man-hole (in engines). —niß, *n.* (-niſſes; *pl.* -niſſe) chattels, moveables. —poſt, *f.* stage-coach. —ſeſſel, *m.*, —ſtuhl, *m.* bath-chair. —ung, *f.* ascent *or* descent (of a mine). —waſſer, *n.* (mar.) navigable water, channel. —weg, *m.* driving-road, wheel-road. —weggerechtigkeit, *f.* right of way (with conveyances). —zeug, *n.* (mar.) (of any kind)

Fahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 journey (properly some conveyance); 2 ride, drive, co 3 passage (by sea); 4 voyage; 5 sa powers (of a vessel)

—flagge, *f.* (mar.) 1 (English) the Peter at the mizen; 2 (gen.) sai signal. —meſſer, *m.*, —maß, *n.* (m log (and knot-line). —ſtange, *f.* ing-bit

Fährt=e, *f.* 1 track, trail (of animals scent

—gerecht, *adj.* skilled in tracking

Faiſchhund, *m.* (es; -e) bloodhound

Fakt=ionär, *m.*, —ioniſt, *m.* partisan, ty-man

—iſch, I. *adj.* actual, real. II. in fact, in point of fact. —ura, *f.* -uren) invoice. —ura=preis, *m.* st price, first cost. —urbuch, *n.* inv book. —uriren, *v. a.* to invoice

Fakultät, *f.* (*pl.* -en) faculty

Falb, *adj.* fawn-coloured, dun —e, *m.* dun-horse. Den —en ſtrei to curry favour (bei, with)

Falbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flounce —n, Falbiren, *v. a.* to flounce

Falbicht, *adj.* inclining to dun (in col

Falgen, *v. a.* to plough over a second t

Falk, *m.* (-en; -en) 1 falcon; 2 (gen.) h Einen —en ſteigen, to cast a hawk —en=, (in comp.) 1 hawk-; 2 haw of a hawk. —enjagd, *f.* falconry, ha ing. —engeſchuhe, *n.*, —enhoſen, jesses. —enhof, *m.* falconry (pla —enier, *m.* falconer

Fall, *m.* (es; *pl.* Fälle) 1 fall; 2 (act falling; 3 ruin, downfall; 4 event, currence; 5 case (in grammar); 6 c circumstance, state of things

Auf jeden —, jedenfalls, 1 in any ca 2 by all means. Im —e daß . . ., s posing that . . ., in case . . . Einen ſetzen, to suppose a case. Er hatte —, he had the opportunity of . . .

—baum, *m.* (-es; -bäume) portcu —beil, *n.* guillotine. —block, *m.* (m pile-driver, rammer. —brett, *n.* ing-board, shelf, wall-slab; 2 trap fall. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 trap, snar catch, latch (of a door, &c.). —eiſe latch

Fäll=bar, *adj.* 1 fit for felling; 2 (ch precipitable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to fell (to the ground to bring down (game); 3 to let fa perpendicular); 4 (chem.) to pre tate; 5 to pass (a sentence); 6 to sent (bayonets). —ig, *adj.* due

payment). —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) felling; 2 (chem.) precipitation. —ungsmittel, *n.* (chem.) precipitant

Fallen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall; 2 to get a fall; 3 to abate, decrease (as waters, &c.); 4 to diminish, go down (as prices); 5 to sound (as the firing of a gun); 6 (with *preps.*, *see compound verb* with *preps.* prefixed)

Aus der Rolle —, 1 (lit.) to wander from one's part (dram.); 2 to prove inconsistent. Das fällt in's Lächerliche, that verges on the ridiculous. Es fiel im Holze ein Schuß, a shot was fired in the wood

II. *s. n.* 1 abatement (of a flood); 2 diminution, decrease (in price); 3 act of falling (in a fit, &c.)

Fall-endung, *f.* (gram.) termination (of case)

—enleger, *m.*, —ensteller, *m.* 1 trapper; 2 (fig.) insidious enemy, ensnarer. —enster, *n.* sash-window. —fertig, *adj.* shaky, ready to fall. —gatter, *n.* portcullis. —grube, *f.* pit-fall. —hammer, *n.* (tech.) steam-hammer. —häutchen, *n.* (anat.) valve. —holz, *n.* windfall wood. —hut, *m.* child's turban hat. —iment, *n.* (-s; -e) failure, bankruptcy. —iren, *v. n.* to become bankrupt, to fail, to break. —itengericht, *n.* bankruptcy court. —itengesetz, *n.* laws of bankruptcy. —itenmasse, *f.* assets, estate (of a bankrupt). Director der —itenmasse, official assignee. —klappe, *f.* trap-board. —raum, *m.* space through which an object falls. —reep, *n.* (mar.) man-rope. —schirm, *m.* parachute. —schloß, *n.* hasp-lock. —strick, *m.* 1 snare; 2 (fig.) trick, snare, catch. —sucht, *f.* epilepsy. —süchtig, *adj.* epileptic. —tau, *n.* (mar.) man-rope. —tisch, *m.* folding-table. —tag, *m.* (mus.), *see* Tonfall

Falsch, I. *adj.* 1 false (statement, &c.); 2 [illegible] (as a card, note in music, &c.); 3 [illegible] (as bills, papers, &c.); 4 double-[illegible]ed, insincere

—werden, to learn (bad) tricks (as a [illegible] or dog)

[illegible] *adv.* 1 falsely; 2 wrong; 3 (pref. [illegible]) = mis-, as —anführen, *v. a.* [illegible]

—[illegible], *adj.* heretical, heterodox. —[illegible]heit, *f.* heterodoxy. —münzer, *m.* [illegible], coiner. —münzerei, *f.* (illicit) [illegible]. —namig, *adj.* falsely called. —[illegible], *m.* sharper

[illegible], *m.* forger

—lich, *adv.* deceitfully. —ung, *f.* forgery

Falsett, *n.* (-s; -e) falsetto (voice)

Fält-chen, *n.* 1 crease; 2 wrinkle

—eln, *v. a.* 1 to lay in small folds; 2 to plait (a shirt, &c.); 3 (semps.) to gather. —ig, (suff. in comp.) -fold, as zehnfältig, tenfold, having tenfold

Falt-e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 fold; 2 gather (in a dress); 3 crease (in paper, &c.); 4 wrinkle (on the forehead, &c.)

—en werfen, to pucker, drag (as a coat). In —en legen, to lay in folds, to plait

—en, *v. a.* 1 to fold; 2 (sich, anat.) to overlap, duplicate. Es läßt sich zusammen —en, it can be folded up. —enbruche, *f.* (art) folds of drapery. —enmagen, *m.* (anat.) third stomach (of some ruminants). —enrand, *m.* plaited border (of a screen, &c.). —enrock, *m.* coat *or* dress made in plaits. —enschlag, *m.* (art) drapery. —enweise, *adv.* in plaits, in folds

Falter, *m.* (ent.) butterfly

Falt-ig, *adj.* 1 in folds; 2 wrinkly, wrinkled; 3 (suff. in comp.) -fold, as zehn—ig, tenfold. *See* Fältig

—stock, *m.* folding-stick. —stuhl, *m.* 1 folding-chair; 2 camp-stool. —tisch, *m.* folding-table, flap (-leaved) table

Falz, *m.* (-es; -e & Fälze) 1 groove, flute, fluting; 2 (tech.) rabbet

—bank, *f.* (tech.) wooden leg, rabbeting-bench. —bein, *n.* paper-folder. —brett, *n.* folding-board (for bookbinding). —eisen, *n.* (tanner's) shaver. —en, *v. a.* 1 to groove, channel; 2 to rabbet; 3 to trim (skins). —hobel, *m.* joining-plane, rabbet-plane. —ig, *adj.* grooved. —schiene, *f.* grooved rail. —ung, *f.* folding

Familie, *f.* family

—n-, (pref. in comp.) 1 family; 2 domestic. —nerbstück, *n.*, —ngeräth, *n.*, —nstück, *n.* heirloom. —nvater, *m.* head of a family, paterfamilias

Famos, I. *adj.* (colloq.) capital, excellent. II. *adv.* excellently, capitally

Famulus, *m.* (coll.) 1 (lit.) familiar; 2 servant, skip, gyp; 3 doctor's boy

Fanat-iker, *m.* fanatic

—isch, *m.* fanatical. —ismus, *m.* fanaticism

Fang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fänge) 1 catch (act of) catching; 2 prey, booty; 3 capture; 4 fang (of animals gen.); 5 clutches, talons (of a bird); 6 death-stroke (dealt to a deer, boar, &c.); 7 haul (of fish, &c.); 8 hilt (of a sword, &c.)

Fisch—, fishery. Er ist auf dem Häring— gefahren, he is gone herring-fishing. Vogel—, fowling, birdcatching.

—ball, *m.* catch-ball. —brief, *m.* warrant (for arrest). —eisen, *n.* 1 hanger; 2 harpoon-spear. —en, *v. a. irr.* 1 to catch; 2 to seize; 3 (mar.) to fish (an anchor); 4 (tann.) to soften (hides). —garn, *n.* (snaring-) net. —leine, *f.* 1 leash; 2 (mar.) painter (of a boat). —messer, *n.* hanger. —vogel, *m.* decoy-bird. —wort, *n.* 1 catch-word (at bottom of a page); 2 (dram.) cue. —zahn, *m.* tusk, fang

Fäng=e, *pl.* 1 fangs, tusks; 2 talons (of birds)

—er, *m.* 1 taker, seizer; 2 (suff. in comp.) -catcher

Fant, *m.* (-es; -e) coxcomb

Fant=asie, *f.* 1 fancy, imagination; 2 (mus.) fantasia; 3 fancy, whim

—asiren, *v. n.* 1 to rave, wander (in sickness); 2 (mus.) to extemporise. —astisch, I. *adj.* fantastic. II. *adv.* fantastically. —om, *n.* (-es; -e) phantom

Farbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 colour, tinge, hue; 2 dye; 3 complexion; 4 suit (at cards); 5 (printing) ink; 6 (fig.) colours (of a party); 7 (pref. in comp.) dye

Sie hat viel —, her complexion is high. Echte —n, fast colours. Die — bedienen, to follow suit (at cards). Die — auftragen, (typ.) to ink the form

—n=, (pref. in comp. gen.) = colour, of colours. —nauftrag, *m.* laying on of colour. —nbild, *n.* (opt.) coloured spectrum. —nbrechung, *f.* refraction of colours. —nbrett, *n.* 1 (typ.) ink-board; 2 (art) palette. —nchemie, *f.* chromaturgy. —nburre, *f.* (bot.) cam-wood. —ngebung, *f.* (art) colouring. —n=händler, *m.* colourman. —nhandlung, *f.* druggist's warehouse. —nholz, *n.* dye-wood. —nklecker, *m.* (art) dauber. —nlage, *f.* coating (of colour). —n=lehre, *f.* chromatics. —nrand, *m.* (opt.) iris. —reich, *adj.* rich in colour. —n=spiel, *n.* (prismatic) sparkling (of gems). —nstift, *m.* (coloured) crayon. —ntafel, *f.* cake of paint. —nwaaren, *pl.* dye-stuffs. —nwechsler, *m.* (icht.) cackerel

Färb=e, *f.* (& in comp., act of) dying

—en, *v. a.* 1 to dye; 2 to tinge; 3 to stain (glass); 4 to give a (different) colouring (to a matter); 5 (sich) to blush, colour. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 dyer; 2 (pref. in comp.) = dyer's. —erdorn, *m.* (bot.) dyer's buckthorn, purging buckthorn. —erei, *f.* (-en) 1 art of dying; 2 dye-house. —ermeister, *m.* master-dyer. —errinde, *f.* Jesuit's bark. —erröthe, *f.* (bot. & tinct.) madder. —ersafflor, *m.* (bot.) bastard saffron. —ervaid, *m.* (bot.) woad. —estoff, *m.* 1 dye-stuff, pigment; 2 colouring matter. —ung, *f.* (act of colouring

Farb=holz, *n.* dye-wood

—ig, *adj.* coloured. —los, *adj.* colourless. —losigkeit, *f.* pallor. —stoff (*gen. pl.* -stoffe) pigment

Farce, *f.* (*pl.* -n, cul.) stuffing

Farciren, *v. a.* (cul.) to stuff

Färge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yearling heifer

—kalb, *n.* first calf

Farinzucker, *m.* moist sugar

Farn=kraut, *n.* (-es; -kräuter, bot.) fe

—samen, *m.* fern-seed

Farren, *pl.*, —kraut, *n.*, *see* Farnkrau

Fasan, *m.* (-s, -en; -en, orn.) pheasa

—en=, (pref. in comp.) = pheas pheasant's. —enhund, *m.* setter- —engarten, *m.*, —enhof, *m.* pheasa —enstrauch, *m.* (bot.) bladder-senna. ente, *f.* (orn.) pintail (duck). —er pheasantry

Fasch, *m.* (-es; -e) side (of sole leath

—ine, *f.* (fort.) fascine. —inen (in comp.) = for fascines

Fasching, *m.* (-s; -e) carnival

Fascikel, *n.* file (of papers)

Fase, *f.* (bot.) milfoil

Fasel, *m.* & *f.* brood, batch

—ei, *f.* (-en) twaddle. —ig, twaddling. —hans, *m.* twaddler

Faseln, I. *v. n.* 1 to breed; 2 to fa (as a sow); 3 to talk twaddle. II. 1 to thread, unravel; 2 (sich) to fra

Fasen, *m.* (-s) fluff

Faser, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 fibre, filament (pref. in comp.) fibrous

—icht, *adj.*, —ig, *adj.* fibrous, stri —kiesel, *m.* radiated quartz. —stof fibrine

Faß, *n.* (Fasses; *pl.* Fässer) 1 (ge script.) vessel; 2 (in comp.) cask, h head; 3 vat

—bier, *n.* draught-beer, beer in ba —binder, *m.* cooper. —bohrer, *m.* cer. —butter, *f.* tub-butter. —b *f.* stave (of a cask)

Fäß=chen, *n.* keg

—ler, *m.* cooper. *See* Böttcher, binder

Fassen, I. *v. a.* 1 to hold, contain; seize, grasp; 3 to comprehend, conc 4 to (put in a) cask; 5 to bag (&c.); 6 to take, form (a resolve, &c.). II. *v. a.* (with (sich) 1 to up one's mind; 2 to collect oneself; prepare (for bad news, &c.). III. to be (quick, dull, &c.) of apprehen

Kurz —, to abridge, summarise.

sammen —, to consider collectively

faßte Muth zu . . ., he plucked up courage to . . .

Faß-faul, *adj.* tasting of the cask

—feigen, *pl.* drum-figs. —futter, *n.* cask, casing. —ler, *m.* cooper. —lich, I. *adj.* intelligible, comprehensible. II. *adv.* comprehensibly. —lichkeit, *f.* intelligibility. —meßkunſt, *f.* gauging. —ſchnecke, *f.* (conch.) trumpet-shell

Faſſung, *f.* 1 act of seizing, grasping, &c.; 2 composure; 3 setting (of stones, &c.)

Aus der — bringen, 1 to disconcert, discompose; 2 to overcome one's gravity. Aus der — kommen, to lose one's self-command

—kraft, *f.*, —kraft, *f.*, —vermögen, *n.* 1 grasp of intellect; 2 power of comprehension

faßweiſe, *adv.* by the barrel, cask

fast, *adv.* 1 almost, nearly; 2 (script.) say

fasten, I. *v. n.* to fast. II. *s. n.* 1 (-s) fasting; 2 Lent; 3 (pref. in comp.) fasten

—abend, *m.* Shrove Tuesday. —zeit, *f.* Lent

—acht, *f.* 1 Shrove Tuesday; 2 *see* —ding

—tag, *m.* fast-day

Fatal, I. *adj.* annoying, unfortunate. II. *adv.* unfortunately, vexatiously

—ismus, *m.* fatalism. —iſt, *m.* fatalist

fatzen, *v. n.* to spit (as a badger, cat, &c.)

faul, I. *adj.* 1 (& in comp.) rotten, bad; 2 worthless; 3 proud (as granulation); 4 lazy, idle; 5 (mar.) foul; 6 (as iron)

Er hat ſich auf die —e Haut, he lives at his ease. Je —er der Strick, je näher das Glück, the devil takes care of his own, nought's never in danger

II. *adv.* 1 rottenly; 2 idly, lazily

—bar, *adj.* putrescible. —baum, *m.* black alder-tree. —bett, *n.* 1 bed of illness; 2 (fig.) idleness. —brand, *m.* blight

—en, *v. n.* to rot

—end, *adj.* putrescent. —enzen, *v. n.* to idle. —enzer, *m.* 1 sluggard, sloth, 2 (arith.) ready-reckoner. —enzerei, *f.* idleness. —enzeriſch, I. *adj.* idle. II. *adv.* idly, in idleness. —fieber, *n.* putrid fever. —fuß, *m.* (zool.) sloth. —heit, *f.* idleness, laziness, sloth. —pelz, *m.* sluggard, idler. —pfründe, *f.* sinecure. —pfründner, *m.* sinecurist. —thier, *n.* (zool.) sloth

Fäul=e, *f.* 1 rot (in animals); 2 blight (in corn)

—niß, *f.* 1 rottenness, corruption; 2 putrescence, putridity. —nißwidrig, *adj.* antiseptic

Faun, *m.* (myth.) fawn

—a, *f.*, —e, *f.* fauna (of a country). —enblick, *m.* lascivious glance. —entanz, *m.* lascivious dance

Fauſt, *f.* (*pl.* Fäuſte) 1 fist; 2 hand; 3 (pref. in comp.) hand-

Das paßt wie die — in's Auge, it's as like as chalk is to cheese. Das Pferd liegt ſchwer auf die —, the horse is heavy in hand. Er that es auf eigene —, he did it on his own responsibility

—begen, *m.* dirk. —en, I *v. n.* to spar; 2 *v. a.* to cuff. —gelenk, *n.* wrist. —kämpfen, *n.* pugilism. —kämpfer, *m.* pugilist. —kampf, *m.* 1 boxing-match; 2 prize-fight. —recht, *n.* law of the strong arm, right of might. —ſchlag, *m.* 1 cuff, buffet, blow; 2 (*pl.* -ſchläge) fisticuffs

Fäuſt=el, *m.* (-s) mining hammer

—ling, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 fingerless glove, mitt; 2 hop o' my thumb, dwarf. —lings, *adv.* with the fist

Faxen, *pl.* tricks, buffoonery

—machen, to play the fool. —macher, *m.* buffoon, gag

Fayence, *f.* 1 faience, (glazed) pottery; 2 delf

Fechſ=en, *v. a.* to (gather in the) vintage

—ung, *f.* vintage, wine-gathering

Fecht=, (pref. in comp.) = fencing-

—boden, *m.* fencing-school, fencing-room. —en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to fight; 2 to fence. II. *v. a.* to fight (a battle, &c.). —er, *m.* 1 fighter; 2 fencer; 3 swordsman, gladiator, sword-player. —erkampf, *m.* 1 sword-fight; 2 assault of arms; 3 gladiatorial combat. —erſpiel, *n.* assault of arms. —erhandſchuh, *m.* fencing-glove. —kunſt, *f.* art of fencing. —meiſter, *m.* fencing-master

Feder, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 feather; 2 pen; 3 plume; 4 (mech.) spring; 5 quill (of a porcupine); 6 flaw (in jewels). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 (orn.) feathered, feather; 2 (mech.) spring-

—anſchuß, *m.* (min.) plumous concretions. —artig, *adj.* feathery. —ball, *m.* 1 shuttlecock; 2 (bot.) spiked watermilfoil. —ballſpiel, *n.* battledore and shuttlecock. —blatt, *n.* spring-plate (of a lock). —blech, *n.* steel for watch-springs. —buſch, *m.* 1 (orn.) tuft, crest; 2 topping (of a horse); 3 plume (of a helmet). —buſchreiher, *m.* (orn.)

crested heron. —fechter, *m.* polemical writer. —förmig, *adj.* penniform. —fuß, *m.* (orn.) plumiped. —füßig, *adj.* (orn.) with feathered toes. —gehäuſe, *n.* (horol.) spring-case, barrel. —härte, *f.* elasticity. —haken, *m.* feather-spring (on triggers). —halter, *m.* penholder. —hart, *adj.* elastic. —harz, *n.* caoutchouc. —hacpel, *m.* spring-reel (for angling). —haus, *see* —gehäuſe. —icht, *adj.*, —ig, *adj.* 1 feathery; 2 fleecy. —kiel, *m.* quill. —klinke, *f.* patent latch, Chubb's latch. —kohl, *m.* (bot.) curly kale. —kraft, *f.* elasticity. —kräftig, *adj.* elastic. —kraut, *n.*, *see* —ball, 2. —krieg, *m.* paper-war. —lecker, *m.* penny-a-liner. —leinwand, *f.* (text.) swansdown. —leſen, *n.* (fam.) ceremony, ceremoniousness. —leſer, *m.* stickler (for trifles). —los, *adj.* 1 featherless; 2 unfledged, callow. —meſſer, *n.* penknife. —mütze, *f.* plumed cap

—n, *v. n.* (& with ſich, *v. a.*) to moult

—nelke, *f.* (bot.) sweet William. —ſalz, *n.* native alum. —ſchilf, *n.* (bot.) berry-bearing bamboo. —ſchmücker, *m.* plumassier. —ſpiel, *n.* 1 spelicans, jackstraws; 2 falconer's hire. —ſpule, *f.* quill. —vieh, *n.* poultry. —wage, *f.* spring-balance. —wechſel, *m.* moulting. —weiß, *n.* (min.) 1 asbest; 2 stone-alum. —wild, *n.* (feathered) game. —wiſch, *m.* feather-brush. —wiſcher, *m.* pen-wiper. —zeichnung, *f.* pen-and-ink drawing. —zirkel, *m.* spring-dividers

Fee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fairy

—n=, (pref. in comp.) fairy

—haft, I. *adj.* fairylike. II. *adv.* like a fairy

Feg=e, *f.* 1 sweeping; 2 riddle, sieve

—eſeuer, *n.* purgatory. —elappen, *m.* dish-clout. —emaſchine, *f.* 1 winnowing machine; 2 blowing-fan. —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to sweep; 2 to scrub, scour; 3 to winnow (corn); 4 to purge (the bowels); 5 to rub (as a stag his antlers). II. *v. n.* to scour along. —er, *m.* sweeper. —eſchober, *m.* scum-pan. —icht, *n.*, —ſel, *n.* sweepings. —ung, *f.* (act of) sweeping

Feh, *f.* Russian squirrel-fur

Fehd=e, *f.* feud

—ebrief, *m.* 1 declaration of hostility; 2 challenge, defiance. —ehandſchuh, *m.* the glove (thrown down in defiance). —erecht, *n.* 1 feudal law; 2 feudal right

Fehl, *adv.* 1 wrong, amiss; 2 (pref. in comp.) = mis-, as —leiten, to mislead

—bar, *adj.* fallible. —barkeit, *f.* bility. —blick, *m.* erroneous view. bogen, *m.* (typ.) imperfect sheet

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to miss; 2 to fail. *v. n.* 1 to miss, fail of; 2 to be defe wanting in; 3 to err. III. *v. imp.* (*dat.*) 1 to be wanting; 2 to ail

Es —t ihm an Kraft, 1 he strength; 2 his strength is insuffi Es —t eine Karte, one card is mi Das —te noch! that alone was wan Es —t nicht viel, almost, nearly, a little. Was —t ihm? what ails

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 fault; 2 defect, ble 3 deficiency, want; 4 error, failin

—erfrei, I. *adj.* 1 faultless; 2 w blemish; 3 sound (as a horse). *adv.* faultlessly. —erhaft, I. faulty; 2 defective. II. *adv.* fa — erhaftigkeit, *f.* 1 faultiness; 2 abnormity, personal defect. — *adj. & adv.*, *see* —erfrei. —fahren to drive the wrong way. — walk in the wrong direction. gang thun, to go wrong, take a turning. —gebären, *v. n.* to mi —geburt, *f.* abortion, miscarriage gehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go wrong; 2 take one's way. —griff, *m.* bl mistake. —kauf, *m.* bad pu losing bargain. —ſchießen, *v. a.* miss, shoot wide of. —ſchlag wrong stroke, miss (as at cricke disappointment. —ſchlagen, *v. n.* to strike amiss; 2 to turn out ba to miscarry. —ſchluß, *m.* false tion, wrong inference. —ſchritt, step. —ſchuß, *m.* miss (in sho —ſtoß, *m.* miss (at billiards, &c. tritt, *m.* 1 stumble, trip, false error. —wurf, *m.* miss (at quoits, —zug, *m.* bad move (at chess, dra &c.)

Fehm, I. *m.* rick, stack (of corn II. *f.* 1 mast (of oak, beech, & right of putting stock on mast (in &c.). *See* Vehm

—en, *v. a.* to put out (pigs, & mast

Fehn, *n.* (-es; -e) fen, moorland

Feier, *f.* 1 solemnity; 2 cessation labour, holiday-making; 3 keepi a birthday); 4 celebration (of a niversary); 5 recess, vacation; servance (of the sabbath, &c.)

—abend, *m.* eve, vigil (of a fes geſang, *m.* solemn hymn. —lich solemn. II. *adv.* solemnly. — *f.* 1 solemnity; 2 pomp, ceremony

—n, *v. a.* 1 to solemnise; 2 to

from labour; 3 to keep, celebrate (a birthday); 4 to observe (the sabbath, &c.); 5 to rest. —tag, *m.* 1 holiday; 2 (eccl.) festival; 3 (*pl.*) vacation. —[illegible], *n.* gala array
[illegible], *m.* (-s, vet.) fives
[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 cowardly; 2 rotten (as [illegible], &c.). II. *adv.* cowardly, like coward
—blatter, *f.* 1 pimple; 2 venereal ul-[illegible]. —bohne, *f.* horsebean
[illegible], *f.* (bot.) 1 fig; 2 (conch.) fig-shell; 3 (med.) herpetic eruption
—enbaum, *m.* fig-tree. —enblatt, *n.* fig-leaf. —enförmig, *adj.* 1 fig-shaped; 2 (med.) caricous. —enkorb, *m.* 1 fig-basket; 2 fig-drum
[illegible], *f.* cowardice
—herzig, *adj.* & *adv.* cowardly. —ling, *m.* dastard, coward, craven. —warze, *f.*, [illegible] —blatter. —warzenwurz, *f.* (bot.) [illegible]
[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 for sale; 2 venal; 3 brib-[illegible]; 4 mercenary. II. *adv.* venally, corruptibly
—bieten, to offer for sale
[illegible], *f.* file
—e, I. *v. a.* to file. II. (pref. in comp.) [illegible]
[illegible], *f.* 1 venality; 2 prostitution
—[illegible], (-ichts; -ichte) filings. —klo-[illegible], *m.* hand-vice
[illegible], *v. n.* to higgle, bargain, cheap-[illegible] (goods)
—er, *m.* higgler, haggler (about a [illegible])
[illegible], *pl.* filings
—[illegible], *m.* hand-vice. —strich, *m.* stroke (a file). —träger, *m.* pedlar. —tuch, [illegible]
[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 fine; 2 goodly; 3 quick (of sight, hearing, &c.); 4 elegant, [illegible]; 5 cunning, sharp. II. *adv.* [illegible]; 2 goodly; 3 sharply; 4 ele-[illegible]; 5 cunningly
—bäckerei, *f.* fancy baker. —brennen, refining (of metals). —brenner, *m.* (metal-) refiner
[illegible], I. *indecl. adj.* hostile. II. *s. m.* [illegible]; -e) 1 enemy, foe; 2 (fig.) fiend
—[illegible], I. *adj.* hostile, inimical. II. [illegible] hostilely. —lichkeit, *f.* [illegible]. —schaft, *f.* enmity, hatred, [illegible]. —schaftlich, *see* —lich. —[illegible], I. *adj.* malignant. II. *adv.* malig-[illegible]. —[illegible], *f.* 1 malignity; 2 [illegible]
[illegible], *v. n.* to do the fashionable
—[illegible], *adj.* of fine feeling, sensi-[illegible]. —[illegible], *n.* refinement of feeling.
—heit, *f.* 1 fineness; 2 refinement (of appearance, manner, &c.); 3 elegance; 4 cunning; 5 rarity (of atmosphere); 6 purity (of metals); 7 quickness, sharpness (of sight, hearing, &c.). —ling, *m.* fop. —hörend, *adj.* quick of hearing. —machen, *v. a.* 1 *see* —brennen; 2 to finish off (paper). —sichtig, *adj.* sharp-sighted. —spindelbank, *f.*, —spülmaschine, *f.* jack-frame. —spinnmaschine, *f.* spinning-jenny

Feist, I. *adj.* fat, in good condition. II. *s. n.* 1 fat, suet; 2 wax (in the ears)
—heit, *f.* fatness. —sonntag, *m.* Sunday next before Lent

Felbe, *f.*, —r, *m.* (bot.) white-willow

Felbel, *m.* (-s) velveteen

Feld, I. *n.* (-es; -er) 1 (lit. & fig.) field; 2 space, room; 3 square (on a chessboard); 4 panel (in a wall); 5 (mil.) field

Das ist noch weit im —e, that is still very uncertain

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 (gen.) field-; 2 (bot.) wild-, field-; 3 (mil.) field-, camp-
—ampfer, *m.* (bot.) sheep's sorrel. —apotheke, *f.* (mil.) dispensary-tent. —arbeit, *f.* agricultural labour, field-work. —bau, *m.* agriculture, tillage. —bauer, *m.* agriculturist, husbandman. —baukunst, *f.* agriculture, husbandry. —beere, *f.* (bot.) buckthorn. —binde, *f.* (mil.) sash. —brustwehr, *f.* (fort.) glacis. —dienst, *m.* (mil.) active service. —ein, —einwärts, *adv.* across the fields, across country. —flasche, *f.* flask, case-bottle, canteen. —flucht, *f.* desertion. —flüchtig, *adj.* runaway, cowardly. —gehäge, *f.* preserve (for game), covert. —geräth, *n.* 1 farming implements; 2 (mil.) camp requisites. —gerecht, *adj.* well-trained, broken (as a pointer). —gericht, *n.* (mil.) drum-head court-martial. —geschrei, *n.* battle-cry, war-cry. —hauptmann, *m.*, —herr, *m.* 1 general (in command); 2 general. —herrnkunst, *f.* 1 generalship; 2 strategic art, strategy. —hopfenkraut, *n.* (bot.) St. John's wort. —hospital, *n.* hospital-tent. —huhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner) partridge. —hut, *m.*, —hüter, *m.* field-watchman. —ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) having fields, compartments, &c. —jäger, *m.* 1 sharp-shooter; 2 (mil.) orderly. —katze, *f.* (zool.) wild cat. —kessel, *m.* camp-kettle, gipsy-kettle. —klee, *m.* (bot.) Dutch clover. —läufer, *m.* (orn.) golden plover. —lager, *n.* camp. —lattig, *m.* (bot.) coltsfoot. —lilie, *f.* (bot.) martagon. —mark, *f.*, —mark-

ung, *f.* 1 landmark; 2 (parish) boundary. —marſchall, *m.* field-marshal. —marſchallſtab, *m.* marshal's baton. —meſſung, *f.* land-surveying. —meſſer, *m.* land-surveyor. —meßkunſt, *f.* (art of) land-surveying. —mohn, *m.* common poppy. —nachbar, *m.* adjoining landholder, neighbour. —pieper, *m.* (orn.) skylark. —poſten, *m.* (mil.) outpost, vidette. —prediger, *m.* army chaplain. —probſt, *m.* (mil.) principal chaplain. —ratte, *f.* Norway rat. —roſe, *f.* (bot.) 1 dog-rose; 2 (wohlriechende) sweet-briar. —ruf, *m.* call, summons (to war). —ruthe, *f.* pole (for surveying), rod. —ſchnecke, *f.* slug. —ſchöppe, *m.* land-valuer. —ſchwamm, *m.* (fung.) mushroom. —ſenf, *m.* (bot.) charlock. —ſpath, *m.* (min.) felspar. —ſperling, *m.* hedge-sparrow. —ſtein, *m.* landmark. —ſtück, *n.* (artil.) field-piece. —ſtuhl, *m.* camp-stool, folding-stool. —verpflegung, *f.* supplying, provisioning, commissariat (of an army in the field). —wache, *f.*, —wacht, *f.* outpost, vidette. —wachtmeiſter, *m.* major (of cavalry). wächter, *m.*, *see* —hüter. —webel, *m.* (mil.) sergeant. —weg, *m.* 1 footway, path (across country); 2 furlong. —wehre, *f.* (fort.) outer trench. —werk, *n.* (fort.) field-work. —winde, *f.* (bot.) wild convolvulus. —zeug, *n.* (gen.) 1 munition; 2 ordnance. —zeugmeiſter, *m.* master of the ordnance. —zwiebel, *f.* (bot.) star of Bethlehem

Felge, *f.* felly (of a wheel)

—n, *v. a.* 1 (agri.) *see* Falgen; 2 to put fellies on (a wheel). —nhauer, *m.* wheelwright

Fell, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 hide, skin; 2 fur

—bereiter, *m.* 1 currier; 2 furrier. —eiſen, *n.* valise. Brief—eiſen, *n.* letter-bag. —gar, *adj.* curried, finished (as skins). —händler, *m.* fellmonger. —niß, *n.* (bot.) vervain

Fels, *m.* (-en; -en), **Felſen**, *m.* (-s) 1 cliff, rock; 2 (pref. in comp.) = rocky, of a rock, rock-, stone-

—artig, *adj.* rocky. —blöcke, *pl.* boulders. —enbock, *m.* mountain-goat, wild goat. —enfeſt, *adj.* firm (*adv.* firmly) as a rock. —engerölle, *n.* (geol.) detritus, particles rubbed off from rocks. —engras, *n.* Iceland moss. —enhart, *adj.* 1 hard as rock; 2 (fig.) stony. —enklippe, *f.* cliff. —encreſſe, *f.* (bot.) candy-tuft. —enrebe, *f.* (bot.) clematis. —enriff, *m.* reef of rocks. —enſchicht, *f.* layer of rock. —enſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) mountain-swallow. —enſpitze, *f.* (rocky) peak, crag. —enſtrauch, *m.* (bot.) —enwand, *f.* face (of a precipice) enziege, *f.* (she) wild goat. —icht —ig, *adj.* rocky, craggy. —it, *m.* felsite

Felucke, *f.* (mar.) felucca

Fench, (-es; -e, bot.) millet

Fenchel, *m.* (-s, bot.) fennel

—gurke, *f.* cucumber pickled

fennel. —holz, *n.* (bot.) sassafra

Fenn, *n.* (-es; -e), —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Fenſter, *n.* (-s) 1 window; 2 ligh hot-bed); 3 (pref. in comp.) = of dow, window-

—austritt, *m.* balcony. —fach, feld, *n.* compartment (of a wi —futter, *n.* window-case, frame. — *m.* jemmy (for housebreaking). *adj.* (suff. in comp.) windowed. *m.* putty. —pfoſten, *m.*, —ſäule, ſtock, *m.* mullion. —ſpiegel, *m.* w mirror, spy-mirror. —thür, *f.* door. —vertiefung, *f.* embrasur

Ferch, *m.* (es; -e) noxious exhalat mines)

Ferge, *see* Fähre

Ferien, *pl.* vacation, holidays

Ferkel, *n.* (-s) 1 sucking-pig; swinish person

Eine Tracht —, a litter of pi werfen, to litter, farrow

—caninchen, *n.* guinea-pig. — to farrow

Fern, I. *adj.* far, distant, remot *adv.* far, distantly, remotely

Das ſei mir —! far be it fr Halte dich — von . . ., hold aloof f —e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 distance; 2 In der —e, 1 far away; 2 in the d Aus der —e, 1 from afar; 2 distance. —er, I. *adj.* farther, mote. II. *adv.* 1 further; 2 more; 3 longer, henceforth.

glacier. —glas, *n.* (*pl.* -gläſer) *n.* (*pl.* -röhre) telescope. —ſchre *f.*, *see* Telegraphie. —ſicht, *f.* view; 2 vista. —ſichtig, *adj.* far —ſichtigkeit, *f.* long sight. — (art) distance. —zeichnung, spective drawing

Ferrid-, Ferro-, (chem., pref. in c ferro-

Ferſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (gen.) heel; 2 (of a horse-hoof); 3 (fig.) track, f

Die —n zeigen, to take to one' Einem auf die —n folgen, to closely

—nbein, *n.* heel-bone. —nen (veter.) having contracted hoofs. flechte, *f.* (anat.) tendo Achillis.

geben, to give leg-bail. —punkt, m. (astron.) nadir. —nſchlag, m. kick, (of a horse's heels)

ig, I. *adj.* 1 ready; 2 ready-made (as ing, &c.); 3 complete; 4 finished, ne; 5 dexterous, skilful; 6 accom- ished, finished (as a musician). II. . 1 readily; 2 fluently (as speaking, e); 3 skilfully

-werden, 1 to come to an end; 2 to ish; 3 to manage (without, ohne)

-n, v. a. (fich) to make ready. —er, finisher. —keit, f. 1 (state of) readi- ss; 2 dexterity, skill; 3 (state of) pleteness, finish. —machen, v. (typ.) ishment. —macher, m. 1 finisher; (typ.) adjuster

s. (mus.) F-flat

ſſel, f. (pl. -n) 1 fetter, shackle; 2 acle; 3 hobbles (for horses); 4 fet- (of a horse)

-bein, n. pastern. —beingelenk, n. ern-joint. —frei, adj. unfettered. -haar, n. fetlock-hair

-n, v. a. 1 to shackle, fetter; 2 to ptivate, fascinate, enthral; 3 to rivet ttention, &c.)

, I. *adj.* 1 firm; 2 steady, fixed; 3 d hard; 4 fortified (as a town); 5 ure (as an income); 6 (water-) tight barrel); 7 close (as texture); 8 p (as sleep); 9 permanent (as an ap- ment); 10 (suff. in comp.) = versed n Bibel —, versed in Scripture)

n Fuß faſſen, to gain a footing firmly, steadily, tightly, &c.

n. (-es; -e) 1 banquet; 2 feast; 3 festival; 4 (pref. in comp.) festive m. (eccl.) eve (of a festival)

f. (pl. -n) 1 firmness; 2 (min.) rock, &c.)

er, m. host, founder of the feast le, f. banqueting-hall. —halten, v. tr. to hold fast, arrest. II. v. n. adhere. —igkeit, f. 1 firmness; y (of purpose); 3 soundness (of); 4 solidity, closeness (of grain). n. holiday attire. —land, n. 1 ma; 2 (geog.) continent. — pl. holiday-makers. —lich, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* festively. —lichkeit, y. —mahl, n. banquet. — n. 1 to appoint, fix (a day, &c.); te; 3 to take for granted. — f. 1 appointment (for a meeting, (act of) stipulating. —ſtellen, n. to fix, establish. —ſtellung, f. 1 ment, fixing (of a day, &c.); 2 ment. —tag, m. holiday, festi- (of the Church)

Feſtung, f. (pl. -en) 1 fortification, fortress; 2 *see*

—garreſt, m. imprisonment in a fortress. —gbau, m. 1 building of fortifications; 2 government works (for convicts). —gbaukunſt, f. art of fortification. —gpfahl, m. palisade. —gwall, m. rampart

Fett, I. n. (-es) grease, fat. II. *adj.* 1 greasy, fat; 2 lucrative. III. *adv.* fatly, greasily. IV. (pref. in comp., anat.) adipose

—ammer, m. (orn.) ortolan. —anlegen, n. deposition of fat. —auge, n. (chir.) exophthalmia. —bäuchig, *adj.* big-bellied. —bruch, m. (anat.) steatocele. —drüſe, f. 1 sebaceous gland; 2 oil-bag (in waterfowl). —e, f. fatness. —en, v. a. 1 to grease; 2 to fatten; 3 to oil; 4 (cul.) to baste. —federn, pl. tail-feathers. —flecken, m. grease-spot. —flurre, f. (bot.) glocksinia. —gans, f. (orn.) penguin. —gar, *adj.* (tann.) dressed with grease. —geſchwulſt, f. fatty tumour. —gewebe, n., —haut, f. (anat.) adipose tissue, membrane. —henne, f. (bot.) stone-crop. —icht, —ig, *adj.* fatty, greasy. —igkeit, f. 1 fatness; 2 richness (of cookery, &c.) greasiness. —kelle, f. basting-ladle. —krämer, m. tallow-dealer. —leibig, *adj.* fat, obese. —leibigkeit, f. obesity. —magen, m. (anat.) fourth stomach (of ruminants). —nabel, m. (chir.) adipose exomphalos. —pflanze, f. (bot.) succulent plant. —ſäure, f. sebacic acid. —ſauer, *adj.* sebacic. —ſchmelzen, n. (vet.) grease. —ſtein, m. (min.) elaolite. —ſucht, f. (morbid) obesity, corpulence. —thon, m. fuller's earth. —wachs, m. (chem.) adipocere. —wanſtig, *adj.* big-bellied

Fetzen, m. (-s) rag, shred, tatter

—er, m. (-s) 1 shoddy-machine; 2 sword. —ig, *adj.* ragged, tattered

Feucht, *adj.* 1 damp; 2 cold (in temperament)

—er Brand, gangrene

—e, f. dampness, humidity, damp. —en, v. a. to damp, moisten. —heit, f., *see* —e. —igkeit, f. 1 dampness, humidity, damp; 2 (anat.) humour; 3 moisture. —igkeitsmeſſer, m. hygrometer

Feudal, *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) feudal

Feuer, n. (-s) 1 fire; 2 ardour, spirit; 3 mettle (of a horse, &c.); 4 (pref. in comp.) fire-

— geben, (mil.) to fire (a gun, volley, &c.)

—artig, *adj.* igneous. —bake, f. bea-

con-fire. —baum, *m.* (bot.) juniper. —becken, *n.* chafing-dish. —berg, *m.* volcano. —beſtändig, *adj.* fire-proof. —bock, *m.* fire-dog. —bohne, *f.* (bot.) scarlet runner. —büchſe, *f.* 1 tinder-box; 2 match-box. —born, *m.* (bot.) pyracanthus. —ecke, *f.* (mech.) wire-edge. —eſſe, *f.* furnace, forge. —fangend, *adj.* inflammable. —feſt, *adj.* fire-proof. —gatter, *n.* fire-guard, fender. —gefährlich, *adj.* combustible, inflammable. —gitter, *n.* fire-guard. —glocke, *f.* alarm-bell (for fire). —haken, *m.* pot-hook. —hüter, *m.* fire-tender, stoker (of a furnace). —kieke, *f.* foot-warmer, chafing-dish (for the feet). —kraut, *n.* (bot.) scarlet lichen. —kreuz, *n.* fiery cross. —künſtler, *m.* pyrotechnist. —kunſt, *f.* pyrotechny. —lärm, *m.* alarm of fire. —leute, *pl., see* —mann. —erlöſchungsanſtalt, *f.* 1 engine-house; 2 (*pl.*) arrangements for extinguishing fires. —los, *adj.* dim, cloudy (as a jewel). —maal, *n.* scar (from a burn). —männchen, *n.* Will-o'-the-wisp. —malerei, *f.* encaustic painting. —mann, *m.* fireman, stoker. —n, I. *v. a.* 1 to burn, use as fuel; 2 to fire, inflame (the blood, &c.); 3 to heat (a room, stove, &c.). II. *v. n.* 1 to have (use) fires; 2 to make fire. —nelke, *f.* (bot.) scarlet lychnis. —pfanne, *f.* chafing-dish. —platte, *f.* chimney-back. —probe, *f.* ordeal by fire. —punkt, *m.* focus. —rad, *n.* Catherine wheel. —errettungsapparat, *m.* fire-escape. —röschen, *n.* (bot.) flos Adonis, pheasant's eye. —rohr, *n.* fire-lock. —roth, *adj.* fiery red, red as fire. —brunſt, *f.* conflagration. —ſchwaden, *m.* fire-damp. —ſchwärmer, *m.* (pyrotechny) cracker, serpent. —ſchwamm, *m.* German tinder. —ſicher, *adj.* fire-proof. —ſpritze, *f.* fire-engine. —ſtahl, *m.* steel (for striking a light). —ſtein, *m.* fire-stone. —ſtöpfel, *m.* fire-plug. —ſtoff, *m.* caloric. —ſtülper, *m.* fire-guard. —thurm, *m.* lighthouse. —ung, *f.* firing, fuel. —vergoldung, *f.* annealing in gold. —verſicherung, *f.* fire-insurance. —verſicherungsgeſellſchaft, *f.* fire-insurance company. —wache, *f.* 1 fireman on watch; 2 watch against fire. —wehr, *f.* fire-brigade. —werk, *n.* firework. —werker, *m.* pyrotechnist. —werkerkunſt, *f.* pyrotechny. —werkskünſtler, *m.* pyrotechnist. —zeichen, *n.* 1 beacon-fire; 2 flash-signal. —zeug, *n.* 1 means of making fire; 2 tinder-box; 3 match-box, matches

Feurig, I. *adj.* 1 fiery; 2 spirited, mettlesome; 3 hot-tempered. II. *adv.* fierily; 2 impetuously —keit, *f.* 1 fieriness; 2 impetuosity

Fiaker, *m.* (-s) cab, hackney-coach —kutſcher, *m.* cabman, coachee

Fiasko, *m.* & *n.* (-s; -s) failure, mull — machen, to break down, fail sig

Fibel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 hornbook; 2 battl

Fib-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 fibre; 2 (zool.) rat —rin, *n.* (chem.) fibrine. —rö fibrous

Fichte, *f.* (bot.) pine, pine-tree —n, I. *adj.* pine, made of pine (pref. in comp.) = pine. —ngimp —nhacker, *m.* (orn.) hawfinch. — *n.* rosin. —nläufer, *m.* (orn.) creeper. —nzapfen, *m.* pine-cone

Fictilien, *pl.* pottery

Fideicom-miß, *n.* (-miſſes; -miſſe) a entail Ein —miß aufheben, to cut off an —miſſar, *m.* trustee. —mißgu entailed property; 2 property ve trustees

Fidel, I. *adj.* jolly, merry. II. *adv.* Kreuz—, *adj.* as jolly as grigs

Fidibus, *m.* (-ſes; -ſe) spill, paper

Fieber, *n.* (-s) 1 (gen. in comp.) fe (kaltes) ague —anfall, *m.* attack of fever, f attack. —artig, *adj.* febrile. — *m.* cold fit (in ague). —haft, feverish. II. *adv.* feverishly. — keit, *f.* feverish condition. —fr (bot.) lesser centaury. —mittel brifuge —n, *v. n.* 1 to be in a fever; 2 t (as in fever) Mich—t's, I am in a fever, I am —rinde, *f.* Peruvian bark. —f *m.* shivering-fit (in ague). —ze intermission (of fever). —wu (bot.) fever-wort

Fiedel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fiddle —bogen, *m.* fiddle-bow. —bo (bow) drill. —er, *m.*, Fiedler dler. —n, *v. a.* & *n.* to (play fiddle

Fiedern, *v. a.* to furnish with feath

Fiemen, *m.* stack, rick

Fiepen, *v. n.* to bell (as a stag)

Figur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 figure; 2 (mat gram; 3 piece (other than a p chess; 4 honour, court-card, fa 5 figure of speech; 6 figurehea ship) Schachfiguren, *pl.* set of chessm —al, *adj.* (pref. in comp.) = as —albaß, *m.* figured bass. —

—ratin, *f.* ballet-dancer. —irbank, *f.* excentric lathe. —iren, *v. a. & n.* (in every sense) to figure. —ismus, *m.* typical teaching

filet, I. *s.* (*gen. & pl.* -ē) 1 network, netting; 2 sirloin (of meat, &c.). II. (*pl.* -ē) back-tool (for bookbinding)

—nadel, *f.* netting-needle. —ſchraube, *f.* setting-vice

fil-, (pref. in comp.) = branch, as —ſchift, *s.* branch-establishment

—kirche, *f.* chapel of ease

filigran, *s.* (-ēs) filigree

—arbeit, *f.* filigree-work

filen, *v. n.* to shrill (as an organ-pipe)

filtr-, (pref. in comp.) = filtering

—apparat, *m.* 1 filter; 2 filtering apparatus. —en, *v. a.* to filter. —trichter, *m.* colander. —tuch, *n.* 1 straining-cloth; 2 coffee-bag. —ung, *f.* filtration

filz, I. *m.* (-ēs; -e) 1 felt; 2 blanket, lapper (in printing); 3 (bot.) toment; 4 rubbing; 5 (pref. in comp.) felt. II. *m.* (-en) curmudgeon, churl, miser

—ballen, *pl.* dabbing-balls (for engravers). —decke, *m.* (typ.), *see* —, 2. —gras, *s.* close-shaven turf. —laus, *f.* (zool.) crab-louse. —platte, *f.* wad. —rose, *f.* (bot.) woolly hyacinth

—en, I. *adj.* (made, consisting) of felt. II. *v. a.* to felt

—ig, I. *adj.* 1 felt-like; 2 fluffy, nappy; niggardly. II. *adv.* stingily

—kolbe, *m.* (-n) 1 (bot.) fimble-hemp; 2 close-hammer, heavy hammer

—leiſte, *m.* (typ.) tail-piece

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 finance; 2 (pref. in comp.) *a.* of finance; *b.* financial

—gericht, *s.* exchequer court. —iell, adj. financial. II. *adv.* financially. —kammer, *f.* treasury-board. —miniſter, chancellor of the exchequer. —miniſterium, *s.* 1 chancellorship of the exchequer; 2 treasury-board. —rath, *m.* councillor for finance. —weſen, *n.* finance, matter of finance. —wiſſenſchaft, *f.* 1 financial science; 2 political economy

findel-haus, *s.* foundling hospital. —kind, *s.* foundling

finden, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to find; 2 to think, consider, deem. II. *v. imp. ir.* (ſich) 1 to come to pass; 2 (ſich) to occur (as a passage in a book, &c.); 3 (ſich) to turn out, prove

Wie haben Sie die Ausſicht gefunden? what did you think of the view? Finden Sie es für gut, daß . . .? do you think well that . . .? Er konnte ſich gar nicht finden —en, he could not reconcile himself to it at all. Es findet ſich oft, it often happens. Er war nirgends zu finden, he was nowhere to be found

—ung, *f.* 1 finding; 2 verdict

Finger, *m.* (-s) 1 finger; 2 (zool.) division of claws; 3 talon (of birds); 4 (pref. in comp.) *a.* (gen.) finger; *b.* (anat.) digital

Er ſieht ihm durch die Finger, he winks at (overlooks) his errors. Er macht krumme —, things stick to his fingers

—bein, *n.* (anat.) phalanx. —breit, *adj.* a finger broad. —brett, *n.* finger-board, keyboard. —ſpitze, *f.* finger-end. —entzündung, *f.* whitlow. —förmig, *adj.* digitate. —gras, *n.* crab-grass. —hut, *m.* thimble. —hutfutteral, *n.* thimble-case. —ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) = fingered. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) cinquefoil. —läufer, *m.* (zool.) digitigrade. —leiter, *m.* (mus.) chiroplast. —ling, *m.* finger-stall, thumbstall. —n, *v. a. & n.* to finger. —platte, *f.* hand-plate (for a door). —ſatz, *m.* (mus.) fingering. —ſprache, *f.* speaking on the fingers. —ſtock, *m.* glove-stretcher. —zahl, *f.* (arith.) digit. —zeig, *m.* indication, hint (with the finger)

Fingiren, *v. a.* to feign

Fink, *m.* (-en; -en, orn.) finch

—enbeißer, *m.* (orn.) red-headed shrike. —enfalk, *m.* (orn.) sparrow-hawk. —enkönig, *m.* (orn.) grossbeak. —enritter, *m.* (satir.) knight-errant. *f.* (orn.) great tit

Finn-e, *f.* 1 fin (of a fish); 2 blotch, eruption (on the skin, &c.); 3 centre-screw (in a lathe); 4 claw (of a hammer)

—fiſch, *m.* fin-back (whale). —ig, *adj.* blotchy. —wal, *m.*, *see* —fiſch

Finſter, I. *adj.* 1 dark; 2 dim. II. *adv.* 1 darkly; 2 dimly

Im —n, in darkness

—lings, *adv.* in the dark. —n, *v. n.* 1 to grow dark; 2 to be dark. —niß, *f.* (-niſſes; -niſſe) 1 darkness; 2 eclipse

Finte, *f.* feint

Fips, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 fillip; 2 (joc. for tailor) snip

—ig, *adj.* weedy, weak (in appearance)

Firlefanz, *m.* (-es; -e) nonsense

—er, *m.* talker (writer, &c.) of nonsense. —erei, *f.* nonsense, stuff, twaddle

Firma, *f.* 1 (*pl.* -en) firm (of traders); 2 power of attorney

—ment, *n.* (-es) firmament. —mentſtein, *m.* opal

Firm-eln, *v. a.* (eccl.) to confirm

—elung, *f.* confirmation. —ling, *m.* candidate for confirmation

Firn, I. *n.* (-es; -e) snow-mountain. II. *adj.* of last year

—e, *f.* bouquet (of Rhine wine). —es wein, *m.* old (high-scented) Rhine wine. —er, *m.* glacier

Firniß, *m.* (Firnisses; *pl.* Firnisse) varnish —spille, *f.* (bot.) lacquer-tree, stagmaria

Firnissen, *v. a.* to varnish

First, *m.* (-es; -e), —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 roof-tree (of a house); 2 topmast ridge (of a hill); 3 coping (of a wall); 4 roof (of a pit)

—ens, (pref. in comp.) = ridge. —ennagel, *m.* roofing nail (pin). —enstrecken, *pl.* brattices (of a mine). —enziegel, *m.* ridge-tile

Fis, *n.* (mus.) F-sharp

Fis-Fis, F double-sharp

Fiscal, *m.* (-s) junior bursar (in a university)

Fisch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (gen. & in comp.) fish; 2 (cards) marker, fish

—aar, *m.*, —adler, *m.* (orn.) osprey. —abdruck, *m.* ichthyolite. —artig, *adj.* piscine, fishlike. —bauchschiene, *f.* fish-bellied rail (for railways). —bein, *n.* whalebone. Weißes —bein, *n.* bone of cuttle-fish. —beinern, *adj.* (of) whalebone. —beschreiber, *m.* ichthyologist. —beschreibung, *f.* ichthyology. —blech, *n.*, —boden, *m.* (cul.) fish-drainer. —eidechse, *f.* ichthyosaurus

—en, *v. a. & n.* to fish. —er, I. *m.* 1 fisherman; 2 (orn.) fishing-gull. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 fishing-; 2 fisherman's. —ergilde, *f.* fishmonger's company. —erkorb, *m.*, —erreuse, *f.* weel, pot (for catching eels, lobsters, &c.). —flosse, *f.* fin. —gabel, *f.* harpoon. —gericht, *n.* dish of fish. —geruch, *m.* fishy smell. —geschmack, *m.* fishy taste. —häher, *m.* (orn.) heron. —hälter, *m.* stew, fish-pond. —hamen, *m.* hand-net. —hänge, *f.* (mech.) French hinge. —haut, *f.* 1 fish-skin; 2 eel-skin; 3 shagreen. —icht, *adj.* fishy. —kelle, *f.* fish-slice, trowel. —kiefer, *m.*, —kieme, *f.* gill. —lehre, *f.* ichthyology. —kundiger, *m.* ichthyologist. —leim, *m.* isinglass. —milch, *f.* milt (of a fish), soft roe. —möve, *f.* (orn.) little tern. —netz, *n.* 1 fishing-net; 2 drag-net, trawl. —reiher, *m.* (orn.) heron. —rogen, *m.* roe (of a fish). —rost, *m.* double (hanging) gridiron. —säugethier, *n.* marine mammal. —schuppenanschlag, *m.* (med.) ichthyosis. —speise, *f.* fish-diet. —strich, *m.* spawning (of fish). —teufel, *m.* sea-devil. —thran, *m.* whale-oil. —ungen, *pl.* (n partners (of various parts of a ship) —versteinerung, *f.* ichthyolite. —wa seine (net). —zug, *m.* haul (of fi

Fis-dur, *n.* (mus.) key of F-sharp m —moll, *n.* key of F-sharp minor

Fiskal, *m.* (-s) 1 (acad.) junior bu 2 crown-solicitor

—at, *n.* crown-solicitorship. —isch fiscal

Fisp-el, *m.* (-els) mussation, report —eln, *v. n.* to talk twaddle

Fissur, *f.* fissure

Fist-el, *f.* 1 tube, pipe, &c.; 2 (falsetto; 3 (chir.) fistula

—elartig, *adj.* fistulous. —elgeschw *n.* fistulous ulcer. —elschnitt, *m.* (cutting for fistula. —uliren, *v.* sing falsetto. —ulös, *adj.* fistulo

Fitscheln, *v. n.* to fidget

Fitt-ich, —ig, *m.* 1 wing; 2 (poet.)

Fitzen, *v. a.* 1 to knit (the brow) tease (hair, &c.)

Fix, *adj.* 1 fixed, firm; 2 settled (as wages)

— und fertig, quite complete

Flach, I. *adj.* 1 flat; 2 insipid ficial; 3 level; 4 (math.) pl (pref. in comp.) flat

Ein —er Säbelhieb, a blow wi flat of a sabre

II. *adv.* 1 flatly; 2 superficially

—gänge, *pl.* flooring (of a ship tom). —geschliffen, *adj.* (lap.) tab —gipfelständig, *adj.* (bot.) termin heit, *f.* 1 flatness; 2 insipidity maler, *m.* lacquerer

Fläch-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 flat; 2 flatn plane surface; 4 level plain

Geneigte —e, inclined plane

—en, *v. a.* to level, to flatten maß, *n.* square-measure. —en *m.* plane angle

Flachs, *m.* (-es) flax

Wilder —, (bot.) dodder. —, asbestos

—acker, *m.* flax-land. —ähnlich flaxen (in appearance). —artig of flax kind. —bart, *m.* down (on the chin). —bau growing. —brecher, *m.* flax flax-scutcher. —brechmaschine, *f.* ing-machine

Flachsschnäbler, *pl.* (orn.) fly-catch

Flachs-hede, *f.* flax-tow

—köpfig, *adj.* flaxen-haired. *f.* flax-ripple. —raufen, *n.* —röste, *f.* flax-hole (for steeping seide, *f.* (bot.) dodder

[illegible]chteller, *m.* flat plate, salver
[illegible]-en, *v. a.* to tease
—er, *m.* wool-beater
[illegible]-rig, *adj.* flickering
—ern, *v. n.* to flicker, to flare
[illegible]maschine, *f.* scutching-machine
[illegible], *m.* 1 flat-cake; 2 cowdung
[illegible], *f.* knot (in wood)
—baum, *m.* maple
—ig, *adj.* 1 veined, grainy; 2 cracky
[illegible], *f.* 1 quagmire; 2 (mar.) storm
[illegible]-anten, *pl.* flagellants
—iren, *v. a.* to flagellate, to scourge
[illegible], *n.* (-s; -e, mus.) flageolet
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 flag, standard; 2 colours
—gen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to dress with flags; 2 to signal with flags. Auf halber Stenge —en, to hoist the flag half-mast high.
—genführer, *m.*, —genofficier, *m.* flag-[illegible]. —genschiff, *n.* flag-ship. —gen[illegible] *n.* (mar.) bunting
[illegible], *f.* hurdle-work
—erei, *f.* trawling
[illegible], *m.* (-s; -e) broad sword
[illegible], *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -s, orn.) flamingo
[illegible], *adj.* Flemish
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) flame
—men, I. *v. a.* to water (fabrics). II. [illegible] to flame. III. (pref. in comp.) [illegible]. —meneule, *f.* (orn.) barn-owl. [illegible], *f.* flame-colour. —menfarbig, [illegible] flame-coloured. —menfeuer, *n.* [illegible] fire. —menreiher, *m.* (orn.) [illegible]. —menschrift, *f.* letters of [illegible]
—[illegible], *adj.* 1 watered (as silk, &c.); [illegible] (as wood)
[illegible], *m.* (-s; -e) flannel
[illegible], *m.* (-s; -e) lounger
—[illegible], *v. n.* to lounge
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) flank
[illegible]—en decken, (fort.) to flanker
[illegible], *v. a.* (mil.) to flank
[illegible], *f.* covered can
[illegible], *adj.* flapping
[illegible], *m.* a lout
[illegible], *n.* phial, little bottle
[illegible], *f.* 1 bottle; 2 flask; 3 phial; 4 jar [illegible] (pref. in comp.) = bottle-. —en[illegible] *adj.* bottle-shaped. —enbaum, *m.* [illegible]-apple. —enbier, *n.* bottled beer. [illegible], *f.* (gun.) air-gun. —enheld, [illegible]; 2 bottle-man. —enkühler, *m.* [illegible] cooler; 2 ice-pail (for wine). [illegible], *m.* (bot.) bottle-gourd. —[illegible], *f.* electric battery. —en[illegible] *m.* bottle-stand. —enzug, *m.* 1 [illegible]; 2 compound pulley. —[illegible], *n.* [illegible]

Flatschen, *m.* morsel
Flatter-aspe, *f.* —pappel, *f.* trembling poplar
—eidechse, *f.* flying dragon. —er, *m.* 1 fickle dangler; 2 (zool.) cheiropter. —geist, *m.* fickleness. —gras, *n.* (bot.) millet-grass. —haft, *adj.* fickle, inconstant, changeable. —haftigkeit, *f.* 1 inconstancy; 2 vacillation. —ling, *m.* (-s; -e) sphinx (butterfly)
—n, *v. n.* 1 to flutter; 2 to dangle
Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence
Flau, *adj.* 1 weak; 2 insipid; 3 flat; 4 (com.) stagnant, dull
—heit, *f.* 1 dulness; 2 deadness (of trade)
Flaum, *m.* (-es; -e, -en) 1 down; 2 bristles
—en, *v. a.* to furnish with down. —feder, *f.* down. —ig, *adj.* downy
Flaus, *m.* pilot-cloth
—rock, *m.* pea-jacket
Flech-se, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tendon, sinew
—senartig, —senähnlich, *adj.* sinewy. —senhaube, *f.* (anat.) caul. —sig, *adj.* tendinous
Flech-te, *f.* 1 plait; 2 braid (of hair); 3 hurdle, wattle; 4 (bot.) lichen; 5 (med.) herpetic eruption
—ten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to plait, to brand; 2 to wreathe (a garland). II. *v. refl.* (sich) to plait. —tenartig, *adj.* 1 (med.) herpetic; 2 (bot.) of lichen sort. —tenausschlag, *m.* herpetic eruption. —ting, *n.* (mar.) upper shroud. —tkorb, *m.* wicker basket. —trohr, *n.* cane-plaiting. —tstroh, *n.* plaiting (for hats, &c.). —weide, *f.* (bot.) osier. —twerk, *n.* 1 wicker-work; 2 wattling. —tzaun, *m.* plashed hedge
Fleck, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 spot; 2 stain; 3 patch
Den rechten — treffen, to hit the nail on the head
—bückling, *m.* split-herring. —chen, *n.* little spot, speckle. —en, I. *m.* 1 country town; 2 spot, stain; 3 blot (of ink); 4 flaw (in jewels, glass, &c.); 5 taint. II. *v. a.* 1 to spot; 2 to speckle; 3 to patch. —enlos, *adj.* spotless, stainless. —enwasser, *n.* benzine. —ig, *adj.* 1 spotted; 2 speckled. —leder, *n.* heel-leather
Fleder-fisch, *m.* (icht.) flying-fish
—maus, *f.* (zool.) bat. —thier, *n.* (zool.) cheiropter. —wisch, *m.* feather-broom
Fleet, *n.* (mar.) whaler's outfit
Flegel, *m.* 1 flail; 2 churl
—ei, *f.* 1 clownishness; 2 coarseness;

Im —e, in haste
—bahn, *f.* transit. —beulen, *pl.* (med.) shingles. —beutler, *pl.* (zool.) petauris. —blatt, *f.* pamphlet. —brand, *m.* smut. —fertig, *adj.* ready to fly, in haste. —feuer, *n.* erysipelas. —fisch, *m.* flying-fish. —haut, *f.* (zool.) wing-membrane. —hörnchen, *n.* flying-squirrel. —kraft, *f.* power of flight. —loch, *n.* 1 pigeon-hole; 2 hole (of a hive)

Flügel, I. *m.* 1 (gen.) wing; 2 sail (of a windmill); 3 (mus.) grand piano; 4 fluke (of an anchor); 5 aisle (of a church). II. (pref. in comp.) wing-, winged
Einem — machen, to freshen one's way. Die — hangen lassen, to be down in the mouth
—decke, *f.* (ent.) wing-sheath. Mit —decken versehen, coleopterous. —fenster, *n.* casement-window. —förmig, *adj.* wing-shaped, (anat.) pterygoid. —füßler, *pl.* (conch.) fin-footed molluscs. —haube, *f.* cap with lappets. —horn, *n.* bugle-horn. —ig, *adj.* winged. —lahm, *adj.* winged, wounded in the wing. —los, *adj.* wingless. —mann, *m.* (mil.) fugleman. —n, *v. a.* to wing (in every sense). —paar, *n.* pair of wings. —pferd, *n.* Pegasus. —schlag, *m.* clapping of wings. —schlagader, *f.* (anat.) pterygoid artery. —schnecke, *f.* (conch.) strombus. —spitze, *f.* tip of the wing. —stange, *f.* vane-spindle. —thür, *f.* folding-door. —tuch, *n.* sails (of a windmill). —welle, *f.* axle of a windmill's sails
Flügge, *adj.* fledged
Flugs, *adv.* 1 speedily; 2 quickly
Flug-sand, *m.* quicksand
—schießen, *n.* shooting (birds) on the wing. —schnell, *adj.* swift. —schrift, *f.*, *see* —blatt. —schriftler, *m.* pamphleteer. —werk, *n.* (theat.) the flies
Flúh, *f.* (*pl.* -en, geol.) stratum
Flúnder, *m.* (icht.) flounder
Flunk, —e, *f.* 1 fluke (of an anchor); 2 wing
Fluor, I. *m.* (min.) fluor-spar. II. (pref. in comp., chem.) = fluoride of
—in, *n.* (chem.) fluorine. —id, *n.* (chem.) fluoride. —säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Flur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 plain; 2 floor; 3 entrance-hall, passage
—buch, *n.* (law) terrier. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to pave; 2 to beat the bounds (of a parish, &c.). —gang, *m.* beating of bounds. —grenze, *f.* bounds (of a parish). —stein, *m.* 1 bound-stone; 2 (arch.) flag
Fluß, I. *m.* 1 flow; 2 river; 3 (med.) discharge, running; 4 (tech.) paste (diamonds); 5 (state of) fusion; 6 flu
flush (of cards, *pl.*). II. (pref. in co
1 river; 2 (chem.) fluoride of
Weißer —, (med.) whites
—artig, *adj.* 1 river-like; 2 eata
—eidechse, *f.* Nile lizard. —erde, *f.* (
earthy fluor-spar. —fieber, *n.* (
influenza. —galle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, vet.)
gall. —garnelle, *f.* fresh-water sh
—groppe, *f.* (icht.) miller's-thumb
insel, *f.* river-island. —kieselsau
fluosilicic. —krebs, *m.* river-cra
—nixe, *f.* naiad. —ochs, *m.* (zool.
popotamus. —pricke, *f.* (icht.) lam
nine-eyes. —säure, *f.* (chem.)
acid. —sauer, *adj.* (chem.) flu
—scheide, *f.* furcation of a rive
schiffer, *m.* fresh-water sailor. —s
n. (zool.) tapir. —spath, *m.* 1
spar; 2 (vet.) spavin, blood-spav
stoff, *m.* (med.) humour. —trü
(icht.) eel-pout. —uferläufer, *m.*
sandpiper
Flüßchen, *n.* rivulet
Flüssig, *adj.* fluid, liquid
— machen, 1 to melt; 2 to fus
liquefy; 4 to convert into ready-
—keit, *f.* 1 liquid; 2 liquid s
(med.) humour
Flüst-erer, *m.* whisperer
—ern, *v. a. & n.* to whisper
Flüte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) fly-boat
Flutgras, *n.* river fescue-grass
Fluth, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 flood; 2 high tide. II. (pref. in comp.) tide
Die — kommt, the tide is rising
— geht, the tide is ebbing
—bett, *n.* 1 channel; 2 mill-ra
—brecher, *m.* breakwater. —ga
—gerinne, *n.* mill-race. —ig,
a flood. —rad, *n.* (*pl.* -räder) hy
wheel. —thor, *n.* flood-gate.
n. 1 tidal-water; 2 mill-race.
1 time of high-water; 2 time of
Flurion, *f.* (*pl.* -en, math.) fluxion
F-moll, *n.* (mus.) F-flat
Fock, *m.* (-es; -e) (pref. in comp.
fore, foresail
—mast, *m.* (mar.) foremast.
(mar.) foresail. —stag, *m.* (ma
stay
Focus, *m.* focus
—länge, *f.* focal length
Fohlen, *n.* foal
—zähne, *pl.* foal-teeth
Föhn, *m.* (-es; -e) wet South wind
—en, *v. impers.*, Es föhnt, the Sou
blows
Föhren, *adj.* fir, of fir
Folg-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 consequence,

2 succession; 3 series; 4 inference; 5 right of following up game
—e leisten, to comply with, yield compliance to
—e, in pursuance of. —e von Karten, a run of cards, sequence
—eleistung, f. obedience. —en, v. n. (with dat.) 1 to follow; 2 to succeed another. —en auf, to succeed to. Aus ... —en, to result from ... —endergestalt, —endermaßen, adv. as follows, to the following effect. —enreich, adj. 1 of great consequence; 2 pregnant with results. —er, m. 1 follower; 2 successor. —erecht, —erechtig, I. adj. 1 logical; 2 logically correct. II. adv. 1 logically; 2 by order of succession. —erei, f. (pl. -en) 1 wrong inference; 2 ladies' logic. —erlich, f. (order of) succession. —erichtigkeit, f. logical accuracy. —ern, v. a. & n. to infer. Falsch —ern, to draw a false inference. Hieraus läßt sich —ern, hence we may infer, the inference is. —erung, f. (pl. -en) inference, deduction. —erungsweise, adv. by inference. —esatz, m. 1 deduction; 2 (gram.) porism. —eschluß, m. (log.) conclusion. —estern, m. (astr.) satellite. —ewidrig, adj. inconsequent. —ewidrigkeit, f. inconsequence. —ezeiger, m. (typ.) catchword. —ezeit, f. posterity —lich, adv. consequently. —sam, I. adj. obedient. II. obediently. —samkeit, f. obedience
—ant, m. (-s; -en) folio (volume)
—ie, f. (pl. -n) 1 mercury, silvering (of a mirror); 2 foil (to beauty, &c.)
—enschläger, m. leaf-beater. —iren, v. a. 1 to page (books); 2 to silver (mirrors). —irung, f. 1 paging; 2 silvering. —o, n. folio. —format, n. folio (size)
—ter, f. (pl. -n) 1 rack; 2 torture
Auf die — legen, to put to the rack
—bank, f. rack. —geräth, n. implements of torture. —kammer, f. torture-chamber
—n, I. v. a. 1 to put to the rack; 2 to torture. II. s. n. racking. —pein, —tuch, f. torment, agony
—ten, m. (gen. & pl. -s) funds, stocks
—tenhalter, m. fund-holder
—tenel, n., —e, f. (surg.) fontanel
—erbse, f. issue-pea. —pflaster, n. issue-plaster
—ten, v. a. to quiz
—ter, m. quiz. —perei, f. quizzing
—rte, f. (pl. -n) the highest card (of a suit)

Forder=er, m. 1 demander; 2 dun
—gebühr, f. fee for a summons. —n, v. a. 1 to demand, to ask; 2 to summon (before a court); 3 to challenge
Von Einem Rechenschaft —n über ..., to call one to account for. Er hat von mir nichts zu —n, he has no claims upon me
—ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 demand; 2 claim. —ungssatz, m. (log.) postulate
Förder=er, m. 1 promoter; 2 patron
—lich, adj. 1 promotive of; 2 conducive to. —lichkeit, f. conduciveness. —n, v. a. 1 to further; 2 to promote. —ung, f. (pl. -en) furtherance, promotion. —wagen, m. mine-tram
Forel=le, f. (pl. -n, icht. & in comp.) trout
Rothe —le, char
—lenschimmel, m. flea-bitten grey (horse)
Form, f. (pl. -en) 1 form; 2 shape; 3 (gram.) mood; 4 mould; 5 (shoemaker's) last; 6 (hat-maker's) block
—alien, pl. formalities. —alisiren, v. n. to formalise, —alismus, m. formalism. —alist, m. (pl. -en) formalist. —alität, f. 1 formality; 2 forms (of court)
Format, n. (-es; -e) size (of a book)
—binder, m. (typ.) impositor
Form=bekleidung, f., —enmantel, m. mould-casting
—drähte, pl. mould-wires (in paper-making). —einrichtung, f. (typ.) imposing
Formel, f. (pl. -n) formula
—buch, n. formulary
Formell, I. adj. formal. II. adv. formally
Form=en, I. v. a. & n. 1 to form; 2 to shape; 3 to model. II. (pref. in comp., gen.) = mould
—er, m. 1 fashioner; 2 shaper. —erde, f. modelling clay. —gebung, f. shaping. —gießer, m. brass-moulder. —iren, v. a. to form. Glieder —iren, (mil.) to fall in. —kopf, m. wig-block. —lehre, f. (gram.) etymology. —los, adj. shapeless. —losigkeit, f. shapelessness. —rahmen, m. 1 (typ.) chase; 2 (paperm.) frame. —scheibe, f. turning-top (of a potter's wheel). —schrot, n. mould-shot. —tisch, m. (chandler's) mould-frame
Förmlich, adj. 1 formal; 2 downright, absolute
Eine —e Schlacht, f. a pitched battle
—keit, f. (pl. -en) formality
Formular, n. (-s; -e) formulary. —buch, n. precedent-book

Formwechsel, *m.* (com.) accommodation-bill

Formyl, *n.* formyle
—**säure**, *f.* formic acid

Forsch-begier, —**begierde**, *f.* 1 inquisitiveness; 2 thirst for enquiry
—**begierig**, I. *adj.* inquisitive. II. *adv.* inquisitively. —**eisen**, *n.* (surg.) probe. —**en**, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to investigate; 2 to make search; 3 to enquire. II. *s. n.* 1 search; 2 investigation. —**er**, *m.* 1 enquirer; 2 investigator. —**erblick**, *m.* searching glance. —**ergeist**, *m.*, —**ersinn**, *m.* enquiring spirit, spirit of enquiry. —**kraft**, *f.* penetration. —**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 investigation; 2 enquiry; 3 research. —**ungsgeist**, *m.* spirit of enquiry

Forst, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 forest; 2 roof-tree. II. (pref. in comp.) forest-
—**amt**, *n.* office of woods and forests. —**aufseher**, *m.* ranger. —**bereiter**, *m.* inspector of woods. —**direction**, *f.* woods and forest commission. —**frevler**, *m.* trespasser in a forest. —**geräume**, *n.* clearing. —**gerecht**, *n.* 1 in proper condition (as a forest); 2 skilled in woodcraft. —**gerechtigkeit**, *f.* wood-rights. —**gesetz**, *n.* forest law. —**haus**, *n.* ranger's house. —**hüter**, *m.* woodman, woodreeve. —**kunde**, *f.* wood-right. —**mäßig**, *adj.* according to forest law. —**mann**, *m.* forester. —**ordnung**, *f.* forest regulation. —**rath**, *m.* commissioner of woods. —**recht**, *n.* forest-laws. —**schreiber**, *m.* clerk in the woods' office. —**verwalter**, *m.* ranger. —**verwaltung**, *f.* management of woods. —**wesen**, *n.*, —**wissenschaft**, *f.* woodcraft

Förster, *m.* keeper, wood-ranger
—**ei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wood-ranger's house

Fort, I. *adv.* 1 away; 2 off; 3 gone; 4 on, continually. II. *int.* away! off! III. (pref. in comp. with *verbs*) 1 on (in sense of continuance), as —**arbeiten**, to work on; 2 off, away, as —**bringen**, to carry off, *or* away
In einem —, without ceasing. — und —, continually. Immer —, always. —**an**, *adv.* henceforth. —**betteln**, *v. n.* (sich) to beg one's way. —**bewegung**, *f.* locomotion. —**bringen**, *v. a.* (sich) to advance oneself, to work one's way up. —**dauer**, *f.* continuance, permanence. —**dauern**, *v. n.* 1 to continue; 2 to last; 3 to endure. —**dauernd**, *adj.* continual, incessant

Forte, *n. & adv.* (mus.) forte

Forteilen, *v. n.* 1 to hasten off, away; 2 to press forward

Forte-piano, *n.* piano-forte

Fort-erben, *v. n.* (sich —) to descend
generation to generation)
—**fahren**, I. *v. a. ir.* to carry o
v. n. 1 (with sein) to drive off;
haben) to continue. —**führung**,
rying on, *or* out. —**gang**, *m.* 1 a
progress; 2 continuation. —**geb**
ir. 1 to go away; 2 to last, cont
on. —**heben**, *v. refl.* (sich) to ta
self off. —**helfen**, *v. n.* 1 to hel
prisoner); 2 to help on. —**hi**
henceforth. —**jagen**, *v. a.* 1
away; 2 (mil.) to drum out;
sein) to gallop away. —**kommen**
1 to get away, off; 2 to thrive,
per. II. *s. n.* progress, advancem
laufend, *adj.* continuous. —**mach**
(sich) 1 to get away; 2 to tak
self off. —**müssen**, *v. n.* to be
to go. —**packen**, *v. n.* (sich) to g
Packe dich —! be off!
—**pflanzen**, I. *v. a.* 1 to propa
to spread, to communicate (as a
II. (sich) 1 to be propagated;
produced. —**pflanzung**, *f.* propa
—**pflanzungsfähig**, *adj.* transm
—**reise**, *f.* departure. —**reiße**
1 to carry away (by enthusia
sion, an inundation, &c.); 2 t
away. —**rücken**, I. *v. a. & n.* 1
away; 2 to advance. II. *s. n.* a
ment, progression. —**satz**,
pl. Fortsätze) 1 continuation;
process, apophysis. —**schaffen**,
to discard; 2 to get rid off. —**sc**
f. 1 removal, transport; 2 di
—**schaffungsmittel**, *n.* means of
ance. —**scheren**, (sich) to go abo
business. —**schreiten**, *v. n.* 1
vance; 2 to make progress, to i
—**schreitend**, *adj.* progressive.
ung, *f.* progress. —**schritt**, *m.*
progress. —**schrittspartei**, *f.* (pol
of progress. —**schwemmen**, *v. a.*
away (by inundation). —**setzen**
1 to set forward; 2 to continu
pursue (studies). —**setzer**, *m.* co
—**setzung**, *f.* continuation.
folgt, to be continued. —**sprengen**
to gallop off. —**sprudeln**, *v. a.* to
forth. —**stehlen**, *v. refl.* (sich)
away. —**strömen**, *v. n.* 1 to flow
2 to drift away; 3 to flow on. —**s**
v. n. to rush away. —**treiben**, *v.*
drive away, to drive on. Es —
to go on, carry on. —**während**,
continual. II. *adv.* continual
wälzen, *v. a.* to roll away. —**w**
v. n. to strike deeper root. —

r. a. 1 to move away (as an army); 2 to migrate (as birds). —zucht, *f.* propagation
Foſſil, n. (-s; -e, *or* Foſſilien) fossil
—iſch, *adj.* fossil. —ienbildung, *f.* fossilisation. —ienhaltig, *adj.* fossiliferous. —ienkenner, *m.*, —ienkundige, *m.* fossilist. —ienkunde, *f.* fossilogy, cryptology. —ienſammler, *m.* collector of fossils. — werden, *n.* fossilisation
Foetus, m. (anat.) fœtus
Fouragiren, I. *v. a.* to go foraging. II. *n.* —rung, *f.* foraging. —rer, *m.* forager. —rungskommando, *n.*, —zug, *m.* foraging-party
Fournir, m. (-s; -e) veneer
—en, *v. a.* to veneer. —er, *m.* veneerer. —mühle, *f.* sawing-mill (for veneers). —ſpäne, *pl.* veneers. —ſäge, *f.* veneering-saw
Fracht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freight
zu — nehmen, to charter (a vessel). zu — geben, to let out on freight
—aufſeher, *m.* supercargo. —bedingungen, *pl.* terms of freight. —beſorger, *m.* 1 shipping-agent; 2 forwarding agent. —brief, *m.* 1 bill of lading; 2 way-bill. —empfänger, *m.* consignee. —en, *v. a.* to freight, to ship (goods). —er, *m.* freighter. —frei, *adj.* carriage-free. —fuhre, *f.* land-carriage. —fuhrmann, *m.* carrier. —gebühr, *f.*, —geld, *n.* freightage. —gut, *n.* (*pl.* Frachtgüter) 1 lading, cargo; 2 goods sent by goods train. —kontrakt, *m.* charter-party. —mäkler, *m.* 1 ship-agent; 2 forwarding agent. —poſt, *f.* stage-waggon. —ſchiff, *n.* trading-vessel. —ſtück, *n.* package. —verkehr, *m.* carrying trade. —verſender, *m.* consigner. —zuſchlag, *m.* extra-freight
Frack, *m.* (*pl.* -s) dress-coat
Frage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) question
gerichtliche —, interrogatory. In —, 1 in question; 2 in demand. —buch, *n.* catechism. —lehre, *f.* catechetics. Zur —lehre gehörig, catechetical. —lehrer, *m.* catechist. —n, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to ask; 2 (nach) to enquire (about, after); 3 (nach) to care about; 4 (um) to ask for (advice, &c.) II. *v. impr.*, Es —t ſich, the question is. —end, *adj.* interrogative —end an, he looked enquiringly at her. Der —ende, the questioner. —enliſte, *f.* list of questions &c. —enswerth, *adj.* worth enquiring. —punkt, *m.* point in question. —er, *m.* questioner. —eſchüler, *m.* catechumen. —eſelig, *adj.* inquisitive. —eſpiel, *n.* (game of) cross-questions. —eweiſe, I. *f.* 1 way of questioning; 2 question and answer. II. *adv.* interrogatively. —ezeichen, *n.* note of interrogation
Fraglich, *adj.* questionable. —lichkeit, *f.* questionableness
Fragmentariſch, *adj.* fragmentary
Fraktur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fracture
—buchſtaben, *pl.* —ſchrift, black letter
Franciskaner, *m.* Franciscan (monk)
—in, *f.* Franciscan (nun)
Franco, *adv.* 1 postpaid; 2 prepaid, carriage paid
Frank, I. *adj.* free, frank. II. *adv.* freely — und frei, upright and downright III. *m.* (coin) franc
—e, *m.* (*pl.* -n) franc. —enſtück, *n.* franc-piece. —iren, *v. a.* to postpay. —irung, *f.* franking, postpaying. —o, *see* Franco
Frankolinhuhn, *n.* (orn.) francolin
Franſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fringe
—enbaum, *m.* snow-drop. —enmacher, *m.* fringe-maker. —icht, *adj.* like fringe. —ig, *adj.* fringy
Franz-band, *m.* binding in calf
—bohne, *f.* French-bean. —branntwein, *m.* brandy, cognac. —brod, *n.* French roll, water-bread. —gold, *n.* (French) gold-leaf. —obſt, *n.* fruit from dwarf-trees. —öſelei, *f.* aping of the French. —öſeln, *v. n.* to do the Frenchman, to ape the French. —öſin, *f.* Frenchwoman. —öſiſch, *adj.* French. —oſen, *pl.* (med.) syphilis. —oſenharz, *n.* gum guaiacum. —oſenholz, *n.* guaiacum. —oſenſucht, *f.* Gallomania
Frap-pant, *adj.* striking
—piren, *v. a.* to strike, to astound
Fraß, *m.* 1 food; 2 gluttony
—trog, —zuber, *m.* feeding-trough
Fratt, I. *m.* (-s, -es; -e) raw; gall. II. *adj.* galled, chafed
Sich —reiten, to lose leather (by riding)
Fratze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grimace
—en ſchneiden, to make faces. —enbild, *n.* caricature. —engeſicht, *n.* (arch.) mask. —enhaft, *adj.* apish, ridiculous. —enhaftigkeit, *f.* buffoonery. —enmacher, *m.* grinner, grimacer. —maler, *m.* caricaturist
Frau, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 woman; 2 wife; 3 lady; 4 mistress, Mrs.
Eine gebildete —, a lady of education. Eine adelige —, a lady of rank. Gnädige —, 1 my lady; 2 madam. Unſere liebe —, our Lady, the holy Virgin. — Baſe, aunt, cousin. — Baſengeſchwätz, *n.* gossip, scandal

— hain, Death, Old Scratch
II. (pref. in comp.) of a friend
—dienſtlich, *adj.* friendly. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 friendly, kind; 2 pleasant; 3 cheerful. II. *adv.* kindly, pleasantly. —lichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 kindness, friendliness; 2 cheerfulness; 3 pleasantness; 4 pleasingness. —lichkeiten, *pl.* favours, kind acts. —los, *adj.* friendless. —ſchaft, *f.* friendship. —ſchaftlich, I. *adj.* friendly. II. *adv.* in a friendly way. —ſchaftlichkeit, *f.* friendliness. —ſchafts-, (pref. in comp.) of friendship. —ſchaftsdienſt, *m.* act of friendship, good office. —ſchaftsinſeln, (geog.) Friendly Islands

Frevel, *m.* 1 outrage; 2 sacrilege
—er, Frevler, *m.* 1 offender; 2 outrager. —haft, I. *adj.* wicked, outrageous. II. *adv.* wickedly, outrageously. —that, *f.* outrage. —ſinn, *m.* wantonness
—n, *v. n.* 1 to commit an outrage; 2 (gegen) to outrage

Frieden, —en, *m.* peace
—enbringend, *adj.* pacifying
—ens-, (pref. in comp.) of peace. —ensantrag, —ensanerbieten, *n.* overtures of peace. —ensbrecher, *m.* peace-breaker. —ensbruch, *m.* breach of the peace. —ensbrüchig, *adj.* guilty of disturbing the peace. —enscongreß, *m.*, —ensverſammlung, *f.* peace congress. —enseinleitung, *f.* preliminaries of peace. —ensfahne, *f.*, —ensflagge, *f.* flag of truce. —ensfeſt, *n.*, —ensfeier, *f.* peace-rejoicing. —ensfürſt, *m.* Prince of Peace. —ensfuß, *m.* peace-footing. —ensgericht, *n.* petty sessions. —enspartei, *f.* peace-party. —enspunkt, *m.* article of peace. —ensrichter, *m.* 1 justice of the peace; 2 police magistrate. —ensſtifter, *m.* peacemaker. —ensſtiftung, *f.* peacemaking. —ensſtörer, *m.* 1 breaker of the peace; 2 rioter. —ensſtörung, *f.* disturbance. —ensunterhändler, *m.* negotiator of peace. —ensunterhandlung, *f.* peace negotiation. —ensvermittler, *m.* pacificator. —ensvertrag, *m.* treaty of peace. —fertig, I. *adj.* peaceable. II. *adv.* peaceably. —fertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness. —hag, —zaun, *m.* fence, hedge. —hof, *m.* (*pl.* -höfe) churchyard. —lich, I. *adj.* peaceful. II. *adv.* peacefully. —lichkeit, *f.*, —ſamkeit, *f.* peacefulness. —liebend, *adj.* peaceable. —ſam, *see* —lich. —ſelig, I. *adj.* peaceful. II. *adv.* peacefully. —ſeligkeit, *f.* peacefulness

Frieren, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to freeze; 2 to feel cold. II. *imp. a. & n.*, Es friert, it freezes. III. *s. n.* freezing, shivering

—punkt, *m.* freezing-point

Fries, *m.* (-es; -e) frieze

Frieſel, *m.*, —fieber, *n.* miliary fever
—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* miliary.
flechte, *f.* miliary herpes

Fring-eiſen, *n.* dyer's wringing-pole

Friſch, I. *adj.* 1 fresh; 2 cool; 3 b vivacious; 4 raw, recent (as a wo II. *adv.* 1 freshly; 2 briskly; 3 re ly. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 (gen.) fresh-; 2 (tech.) refined, refining
Die —e Spur, hot scent. — im ſund, well and hearty. — auf! alive! — gewagt iſt halb gewonn good beginning is the half of all
—e, —heit, *f.* 1 freshness; 2 cool 3 vivacity, vigour. —eiſen, *n.* r iron. —en, *v. a.* 1 to cool; 2 to en; 3 to refine; 4 to purge; 5 to (a gun-barrel). —er, *m.* (tech.) pu —eſſe, *f.* (tech.) puddling-furnace feuer, *n.* blomary. —geſtein, *n.* pact rocks. —hammer, *m.* bl —heerd, *m.*, —ofen, *m.* puddling-f —malerei, *f.* fresco-painting. — *f.* frying-pan. —ſchlacke, *f.* metal

Friſeur, *m.* (-es; -e) hair-dresser
—irbohrer, *m.* sinking auger. eiſen, *n.* curling-tongs. —iren, to curl; 2 to dress (hair). —irb wig-block. —irkamm, *m.* dressing —irmühle, *f.* friezing-mill

Friſt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 time; 2 term; 3 4 respite; 5 grace-days
—brief, *m.* letter of respite. — to respite, to reprieve. Das Leben to prolong life. —enweiſe, —we by instalments. —erſtreckung, *f.* sion of a term. —geſuch, *n.* motion rest of judgment. —ung, *f.* prolon

Friſur, *f.* 1 way of wearing the h head-dress

Fritt, —bohrer, *m.* gimlet

Frittenporzellan, *n.* soft porcelain

Frivol, *adj. & adv.* frivolous, frivo —ität, *f.* frivolity

Froh, *adj.* glad, cheerful, joyful, j —locken, I. *v. n.* 1 to shout (for 2 (with *dat.*) to rejoice in

Fröhlich, I. *adj.* 1 merry, gay; 2 some; 3 gladsome. II. *adv.* 1 g joyously
—keit, *f.* 1 merriment; 2 gaiety glee

Frohn, *m.* (*pl.* -e) javelinman
—acker, *m.* land held in socage. tar, *m.* high altar. —amt, *n.* high —arbeit, *f.* statute-labour. —ba socager. —dienſt, *m.* statute-l —faſten, *pl.* the ember-weeks. —

[illegible] statute-labour with teams. —knecht, [illegible] socager. —lehn, *n.* socage-tenure. —[illegible]namsfest, *n.* Corpus-Christi-day. —[illegible]tig, *adj.* liable to statute-labour. —[illegible], *adv.* in socage

[illegible], *f.* (law) execution

—[illegible], *v. n.* to be subservient to, to serve. —[illegible], *m.* 1 free; 2 distrainer

[illegible]sinn, *m.* cheeriness

—sinnig, I. *adj.* cheerful. II. *adv.* [illegible]

[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 pious, devout; 2 just; [illegible] (as a horse). II. *adv.* piously, [illegible]

—[illegible], I. *v. n.* to profit, to help, to [illegible]. II. *s. n.* benefit

[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -en) cant, hypocrisy

—[illegible], *v. n.* 1 to cant; 2 to play the hypocrite. —elnd, *adj.* canting. —ig[illegible], *f.* piety. —ler, *m.*, —ling, *m.* [illegible] hypocrite. —lerisch, *adj.* cant[illegible] [illegible] cantingly

[illegible], *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) frontal

[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -en) front

[illegible] —linie, drawn up abreast (mar.)

[illegible], *m.* (-es; *pl.* Frösche, & pref. in [illegible]) 1 frog; 2 (vet.) lampas; 3 (pyrot.) [illegible]

—[illegible], *pl.* (zool.) batrachians. —[illegible], *n.* farrier's lancet. —geier, *m.* [illegible] honey-buzzard. —gequake, *n.* [illegible] of frogs. —keule, *f.* hind-leg [illegible] frog. —laich, *m.* frog-spawn. [illegible], *m.* (bot.) water-plantain. —[illegible], *n.* (bot.) water-fennel. —[illegible], *f.* tadpole. —schnecke, *f.* (conch.) [illegible]-whelk

[illegible], (*pl. of* Frosch) crotches (in an [illegible]

—[illegible]wulst, *f.* (med.) ranula

[illegible], *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fröste) 1 frost; 2 [illegible]

[illegible] — beben, to shiver with cold

—[illegible], *adj.* frost-bitten. —beule, [illegible] (*pl.* -n) chilblain. —fieber, *n.* ague. [illegible], *adj.* 1 frosty; 2 chilly. —mittel, [illegible] for frost-bites. —punkt, *m.* [illegible]-point

[illegible], I. *v. imp.* to shiver. II. *s. n.* [illegible]

[illegible] —elt, I feel chilly

[illegible] —ling, *m.* chilly person

[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) flesh-brush

[illegible], *v. a.* & *n.* to rub (the skin)

[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* Früchte, & pref. in comp.) 1 [illegible] 2 (gen. *pl.*) harvest-crops

[illegible] Früchte, preserves

—[illegible], —knospe, *f.* bud, germ. —[illegible], *f.* exportation of grain. —[illegible], *m.* (bot.) pericarp. —bar, *adj.* 1 fruitful; 2 fertile, productive; 3 prolific. —barkeit, *f.* 1 fruitfulness; 2 fertility; 3 fecundity. —bau, *m.* cultivation of grain-crops. —behälter, *m.* pericarp. —bildung, *f.* fructification. —boden, *m.* 1 granary; 2 (bot.) receptacle. —brand, *m.* (bot.) ergot, smut. —bringend, *adj.* 1 productive; 2 profitable. —darre, *f.* corn-kiln. —folge, *f.* rotation of crops. —gefilde, *n.* corn-land. —geländer, *n.* espalier. —häutchen, *n.* (bot.) epicarp. —halter, *m.* (anat.) matrix. —hülle, *f.* (bot.) pericarp. —keim, —knoten, *m.* germ. —korn, *n.* seed-corn. —los, I. *adj.* fruitless. II. *adv.* fruitlessly. —losigkeit, *f.* fruitlessness. —mäkler, *m.* corn-factor. —mangel, *m.* scarcity of grain. —messer, I. *m.* corn-meter. II. *n.* fruit-knife. —röhre, *f.* (bot.) pistil. —speicher, *m.* corn-loft. —sperre, *f.* prohibition of corn exportation. —stiel, *m.* peduncle. —versteinerung, *f.* (petrif.) carpolite. —wechsel, *m.* rotation of crops. —wein, *m.* home-made wine. —zehnte, *m.* corn-tithe

Früh, —e, *adj.* & *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) early

—e, *f.* early morning. In aller —e, the first thing in the morning. —estens, *adv.* as early as possible. —gebet, *n.* morning-prayer. —geburt, *f.* 1 premature birth; 2 abortion. —jahr, *n.* spring. —klug, *adj.* precocious. —ling, *m.* (-s; -e) spring. —lings-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of spring; 2 spring; 3 vernal. —lingsfliege, *f.* caseworm. —lingsjahre, *pl.* early years, youth. —lingsnachtgleiche, *f.* vernal equinox. —messe, *f.* matins. —prediger, *m.* morning-preacher. —predigt, *f.* morning-sermon. —reif, *adj.* 1 forward (as fruit); 2 precocious. —reife, *f.* precocity. —sonne, *f.* morning-sun. —stück, *n.* breakfast. —stücken, I. *v. n.* to breakfast. II. *v. a.* to breakfast on. —trunk, *m.* morning-draught. —zeit, *f.* morning-time. —zeitig, I. *adj.* 1 early; 2 premature, untimely; 3 forward (as fruit). II. *adv.* 1 early; 2 prematurely, untimely. —zeitig, *adj.* 1 untimeliness; 2 precocity

Fuchs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Füchse, & pref. in comp.) 1 fox; 2 (acad.) freshman; 3 chestnut-horse; 4 fluke (at billiards)

—angeln, *pl.* fox-trap. —bart, *m.* red beard. —bau, *m.* fox-earth. —eisen, *n.*, —falle, *f.* fox-trap. —en, *v. n.* to fluke (at billiards). —ente, *f.* (orn.) sheldrake. —eule, *f.* (orn.) horned-owl. —gans, *f.* (orn.) Egyptian

goose. —gebräme, *n.* facing of fox's skin. —grind, *m.* (med.) alopecy. —hetze, *f.* fox-hunting

Fuch=ſia, —ſie, *f.* (bot.) fuchsia

Fuchſ=ig, *adj.* 1 fox-like; 2 red, carroty

Füchſin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 she-fox; 2 vixen —jagd, *f.* fox-hunting. —kopf, *m.* carroty-head. —pelz, *m.* fox-fur. Den —pelz anziehen, to use a dodge. —recht, *n.* pennalism. —roth, *adj.* 1 fox-coloured; 2 bright bay. —ſchrot, *n.* swan-shot. —ſchwänzen, *v. n.* 1 to fawn upon; 2 to backbite, slander. —ſchwänzer, *m.* 1 toad-eater; 2 backbiter. —ſchwänzerei, *f.* 1 sycophancy; 2 backbiting. —ſchwänzeriſch, *adj.* 1 sycophantic; 2 backbiting. —ſchwanz, *m.* 1 fox's tail, brush; 2 (bot.) foxtail-grass; 3 (carp.) dovetail-saw. —weizen, *m.* bearded wheat

Fuchtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 rod, ferule; 2 sword —klinge, *f.* an unedged sword. —n, *v. a.* 1 to beat with the flat (of a sword); 2 to beat; 3 to smack; 4 to dish (as a horse)

Fuder, *n.* fuder (measure of wine, grain, &c., varying in different districts) —weiſe, *adv.* by cart-loads

Fug, *m.* right

Mit — und Recht, with full right

Fug=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 joint, joining; 2 rabbet; 3 mortise; 4 (anat.) suture; 5 (mus.) fugue —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to fit; 2 to mortise. —engelenk, *n.* (anat.) articulation. —enleim, *m.* bee-bread

Füg=ebank, *f.* 1 joiner's bank; 2 grooving plane —en, *v. a.* 1 to fit; 2 to join; 3 to rabbet; 4 to order, to dispose. Sich in Etwas —en, to acquiesce in, to put up with. Wie es ſich —t, as occasion serves. —ewort, *n.* (gram.) conjunction. —lich, I. *adj.* fit, suitable. II. *adv.* suitably. —lichkeit, *f.* suitableness, fitness. —ſam, *adj.* pliant. —ſamkeit, *f.* pliancy. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 joining; 2 dispensation, appointment (of God)

Fuglos, *adj.* without right —igkeit, *f.* unjustifiableness

Fühl=bar, I. *adj.* 1 palpable, perceptible; 2 sensible. II. *adv.* sensibly, perceptibly —barkeit, *f.* 1 palpability; 2 perceptibility. —eiſen, *n.* sound (chir.) probe —en, I. *v. a. & n.* to feel. Auf den Zahn —en, to sound one's opinion. Vorher —en, to have a presentiment of. II. *v. refl.* 1 to feel; 2 to have a feeling. III. *s. n.* act of feeling. —end, *adj.* sensitive. susceptible. —er, *m.* feeler. —f *m.* (*pl.* -fäden), —horn, *n.* (*pl.* - zool. & ent.) feeler, antenna. — *f.* sense of feeling. —kraut, pflanze, *f.* sensitive plant. —ſp antenna

Fuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en), —e, conveyance —frohne, *f.* socage-service with —gelegenheit, *f.* means of transp geräth, *n.* heavy baggage. —kne under-carter. —mann, I. *m.* 1 waggoner; 2 carrier. II. (p comp.) carter, waggoner. —ſchli sledge (for goods). —ſtraße, *f.*, *m.* high-road, carriage-road

Führ=band, *n.* leading-strings —en, *v. a.* 1 to carry (in a conv 2 to bring; 3 to conduct; 4 to guide; 5 to deal in; 6 to manag wear as a badge; 8 to bear a m to keep (accounts); 10 to e (business). Das Wort —(n spokesman. Aufs Glatteis lead into danger. Das Regime to have the command, to be Bei ſich —en, to carry about. 1 leader; 2 guide; 3 manager. ſchaft, (collect.) guides. —ig tered (as puppies). —ung, *f.* 1 guidance; 2 management; 3 (of a war); 4 keeping (of bo (mil.) command

Fuhrt, *f.* (*pl.* -e, -en) ford

Fuhr=werk, *n.* conveyance —weſen, *n.* 1 carrying-trade; 2 rolling stock

Füll=brett, *n.* panel —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 abundance ness; 3 (cul.) stuffing; 4 anyth for filling. Die —e, (after gen.) dance of. —en, *v. a.* to fill. In —en, 1 to bottle; 2 to rack off

Füllen, *n.* foal —ſtute, *f.* brood-mare. — milk-tooth. —zucht, *f.* horse-b

Füll=er, *m.* 1 filler; 2 fuller —erde, *f.* fuller's earth. — funnel. —horn, *n.* cornucopia *f.* 1 filling-trowel; 2 (cul.) dip lager, *n.* stillion. —öffnung, charging-hole. —röhre, *f.* (mo pipe. —ſel, *n.* 1 force-meat; 2 —ſtift, *m.* (typ.) space. — filling-peg. —trichter, *m.* fun ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 filling; 2 fil 3 stuffing. —werk, *n.* rubble-w wort, *n.* (gram.) expletive

Fummel, *m.* projecting welt on —bein, *n.*, —holz, *n.* polishing

Function, *see* Funktion

Fund, m. (-es; pl. Fünde) 1 act of finding; 2 find, discovery
Fundament, n. (pl. -e) foundation
—al, adj. (& pref. in comp.) fundamental
Fundbuch, n. inventory
—geld, n. reward (for finding something lost). —grube, f. 1 mine; 2 (fig.) mine (of wealth, &c.).
fundiren, v. a. to found
—ung, f. 1 founding; 2 funding. —ungssystem, n. funding system
Fundort, m. place where a thing is found
—recht, n. right of discovery. —schein, m. medical certificate of death
fünf, adj. (& pref. in comp.) five, cinque
—blatt, n. cinquefoil. —doppelt, adj. quintuple. —e, f. 1 five; 2 (game of) five. —eck, —eckig, adj. pentagonal. —erlei, adv. of five sorts. —fach, —fältig, adj. & adv. fivefold. —flach, n. (geom.) pentahedron. —füßler, m. (pros.) pentameter. —getheilt, adj. (bot.) quinquefid. —jährlich, adj. quinquennial. —männig, adj. (bot.) pentandrian. —nervig, adj. (bot.) quinquefid. —stimmig, adj. (mus.) arranged for five voices. —te, I. adj. fifth. II. f. (mus.) fifth. —te halb, four and a half. —tens adv. fifthly. —weibig, adj. pentagynian. —winklig, adj. pentangular. —zackig, adj. five-pronged. —zackiger Stern, m. mullet
fünfzehn, adj. fifteen
—eck, n. quindecagon. —eckig, adj. quindecagonal. —tel, n. fifteenth (part)
fünfzehnte, adj. fifteenth
fünfzeilig, adj. consisting of five lines
fünfzig, adj. fifty
Er ist in den —en, she is fifty odd
—fach, adj. & adv. fiftyfold. —stel, n. fiftieth (part)
Fungin, n. (chem.) fungin
fungiren, v. n. 1 to discharge (an office); 2 (med.) to officiate
fungös, adj. fungous
Funke, —en, m. (pl. -en) spark
funkeln, I. v. n. to sparkle, to twinkle. II. n. coruscation. —enholz, n. touchwood. —enwurm, m. glow-worm
Funktion, f. 1 function; 2 religious service
Es ist um 3 Uhr —, he has a service
für, prep. (with acc.) for
—sich, 1 alone; 2 in an undertone, aside. —sich und — sich, in itself. Was —ein sort of. — und —, ever and ever, evermore. Es — gut halten, to think advisable
—bas, adv. forward, further, on. —bitte, f. intercession. Eine —bitte einlegen, to intercede, to plead. —bitter, m. intercessor
Furche, f. (pl. -n) 1 furrow; 2 wrinkle
—en, v. a. 1 to furrow; 2 to wrinkle. —enegge, f. (agri.) drill-harrow. —enzieher, m. drill-plough
Furcht, f. fear
— haben, to be afraid
—bar, I. adj. fearful, frightful. II. adv. fearfully. —barkeit, f. fearfulness. —los, I. adj. fearless. II. adv. fearlessly. —losigkeit, f. fearlessness. —sam, I. adj. 1 fearful; 2 timid; 3 diffident. II. adv. timorously. —samkeit, f. timidity
Fürchten, I. v. a., II. v. n. to fear
Das ist zu —, that is to be feared.
III. v. refl., Sich — vor, to be afraid of
—lich, I. adj. 1 fearful; 2 frightful. II. adv. frightfully
Fürder, I. adj. further. II. adv. onwards
Furie, f. (pl. -n) fury
—nähnlich, —nartig, adj. fury-like
Für-lieb, adv., —nehmen, to be content, to put up (with), to make shift (with). —sehung, f. care, providence (of God). —sorger, m. guardian, provider. —sprecher, m. 1 intercessor; 2 advocate
Furore, f. sensation
Fürst, m. (-en; -en) head, prince
—en, I. v. a. to throne, to exalt. II. (pref. in comp.) of princes, of a prince. —enbrief, m. prince's patent. —engeschlecht, n. dynasty. —engunst, f. court-favour. —engut, n. crown-lands. —enhut, m. coronet. —enmäßig, I. adj. princely. II. adv. in princelike way. —enstamm, m. race of princes, dynasty. —enstand, m. 1 princely rank; 2 body of princes. —entag, m. diet of princes. —enthum, n. (pl. Fürstenthümer) principality. —in, f. (pl. -nen) princess. —lich, adj. & adv., —liche Durchlaucht, serene highness
Furt, f. (pl. -en) ford
Furunkel, m. (med.) boil
Fürwahr, adv. verily
Fürwort, n. (pl. Fürwörter) 1 (gram.) pronoun; 2 good word; 3 intercession
Fürwörtlich, adj. pronominal
Fuschel-ei, f. fraudulent act
—n, v. n. 1 to cheat; 2 to bungle
Fusel, m. tipple
—politiker, m. pot-house politician
Fuß, I. m. (-es; pl. Füße) 1 foot; 2 footing; 3 scale (of living); 4 terms (of acquaintance); 5 stem (of a glass). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 foot; 2 of the foot

Ich werde dir Füße machen, I'll freshen your way. Trockenen —es, dryshod. Stehenden —es, instantly. Auf freiem —e, independent, one's own master. Fest auf den Füßen, sure-footed. Sie leben auf einem großen —e, they live in great style. Auf vertrautem —e, on intimate terms. Mit Füßen treten, to trample under foot. Vor die Füße werfen, to reject, cast back (with disdain), fling in one's face (a gift, &c.). Er ist nicht gut zu —e, he is not a good walker. Ein Regiment zu —e, a marching (infantry) regiment

—angel, *f.* (mil.) caltrop. —ballspiel, *n.* game of football. —blatt, *n.* sole of the foot. —boden, *m.* floor. —decke, *f.* rug. —en, I. *v. a.* to base. II. *v. n.* to rely (upon). —ende, *n.* foot (of a bed). —fall, *m.* prostration. —fessel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fetters. —fest, I. *adj.* sure-footed. II. *adv.* safely. —flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle, foot-warmer. —gänger, *m.* 1 pedestrian; 2 foot-soldier. —geburt, *f.* (midw.) foot-presentation. —gesimse, *n.* (arch.) socle. —gestell, *n.* trestle. —getäfel, *n.* parquet. —getast, *n.*, —clavier, *n.* pedals (of an organ). —gicht, *f.* (med.) podagra. —ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) -footed. —kranz, *m.* (arch.) base (of a column). —lecker, *m.* toady, lick-spittle. —mörser, *m.* standing-mortar. —muskelbinden, *pl.* (surg.) fascia. —pfad, *m.* footpath. —punkt, *m.* (ast.) nadir. —register, *n.* (mus.) pedal-stop. —reise, *f.* walking tour. —rücken, *m.* instep. —sack, *m.* foot-sack. —schemel, *m.* 1 foot-stool; 2 (wa treadle. —schwebe, *f.* sling for the —sicher, *adj.* sure-footed. —stapf footstep. —stock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke, 1 stretchers (of a boat); 2 foot —taste, *f.* organ-pedal. —volk, fantry. —wasser, *n.* (vet.) gr greased heels

Füß-ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) -footed —lings, *adv.* by the feet

Futsch, *int.* off!

Futter, I. *n.* 1 food; 2 fodder, provet 3 feed; 4 case; 5 lining. II. (pr comp.) 1 feed; 2 fodder; 3 lining

Das — sticht ihn, he's better fed taught. — von Fenstern, window-

Futteral, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 case, cove sheath

—messer, *n.* sheath-knife

Futter-beutel, *m.* nosebag —bohlen, *pl.* ceiling-planks. — *f.* horse-bean. —er, *m.* feeder hemd, *n.* under-waistcoat. —ho forager. —kasten, *m.* corn-bin. wand, *f.* lining. —mütze, *f.* for cap. —n, *v. a.* 1 to line; 2 to c to sheathe. —raufe, *f.* rack. — *f.* sweet-turnip. —taffet, *m.* sa —trog, *m.* trough. —ung, *f.*, se terung

Füt-tern, *v. a. & n.* to feed —terung, *f.* 1 feeding; 2 forag provender; 4 lining

Futurum, *n.* (*pl.* Futura, gram.) tense

G

G, g, *n.* 1 G, g; 2 (mus.) G

Gabanholz, *n.* cam-wood

Gabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gift

Gabel, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 fork; 2 shaft (of a cart); 3 frog (of a horse's hoof); 4 merry-thought (of a fowl). II. (pref. in comp.) forked

—arm, *m.* thill, shaft. —bäume, *pl.* shafts (of a cart). —floh, *m.* water-flea. —förmig, *adj. & adv.* 1 forked, forky; 2 (bot.) furcated. —frühstück, *n.* luncheon. —holz, *n.* (*pl.* -hölzer, mar.) futtocks. —ig, *adj.*, *see* —förmig. — kraut, *n.* (bot.) hemp-agrimony. —n, I. *v. a.* to pitch (with a fork), to fork. II. *v. refl.* (sich) to branch off as a road. —pferd, *n.* thill-horse, wheeler. — schnäpper, *m.* (orn.) fly-catcher. — schwanz, *m.* (ent.) forky tail. — ung, *f.*, —theilung, *f.* bifurcati stange, *f.* forked pole. —stich, m (with a fork), prod. —stiel, handle. —stütze, *f.* thill-prop. *f.* 1 forking, furcation; 2 sep branching off of a road. —wa thill-waggon. —zacke, *f.*, —zi prong (of a fork)

Gabensammlung, *f.* charity-collect

Gackeln, I. *v. n.* 1 to cackle; 2 to c II. *s. n.* 1 cackle, cackling; 2 ta

Gadde, *m.* (icht.) whiting

Gaffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n), —baum, *m.* (ma —segel, *n.* gaff-sail

Gäffeln, *v. n.* to gape, to stare

Gaf-fen, *v. n.* to gape, to stare —fer, *m.* gazer

Gagat, m. (pl. -e, min.) jet
—n, adj. jet, jetty
Gäher, m. (orn.) snow-bunting
Gähnen, I. v. n. to yawn, to gape. II. ... yawning, gaping
—er, m. yawner, gaper. —laut, m. (... -e, gram.) hiatus. —ſucht, f. yawning disease. —ung, f. yawning
Gärung, f. 1 fermentation; 2 yeast
—n, I. v. n. to ferment, work. II. s. n. fermentation. —meſſer, m. zymometer.
—ung, f. 1 fermentation; 2 ferment.
—ungsfähig, adj. fermentable. —ungsküpe, f. fermenting-vat. —ungslehre, f. zymology. —ungsmittel, n., —ungsſtoff, m. fermenting matter. —ungsproceß, m. process of fermentation
Gala, f. (pl. -s) gala
Galaktit, m. (min.) galactite
Galaktbutter, f. vegetable butter
Galant, adj. 1 gallant; 2 coquettish
—erie, f. (pl. -n) gallantry. —eriewaare, f. fancy-goods. —eriewaarenhändler, m. maker of fancy-goods. —eriewaarenhandler, m. dealer in fancy-goods
Galbanum, —harz, (pharm. & bot.) galbanum
Galeere, f. (pl. -n) 1 galley; 2 hulk
—en, (pref. in comp.) 1 galley; 2 of a galley. —renanker, m. (mar.) grapnel
Galenit, f. (min.) galena
Galeere, m. (pl. -en) galley-slave
—e, f. (mar.) galiot
Galgant, m. (pharm.) galangal
Galgen, I. m. 1 gallows; 2 crossbeam. II. (pref. in comp.) gallows
—förmig, adj. formed like gallows. —kreuz, (her.) potence. —friſt, f. respite, reprieve. —geſicht, n. hangdog-look
Galla, see Gala
Gallapfel-extract, m. tincture of gall
—fliege, f. (ent.) gall-fly. —ſäure, f. gallic acid. —ſauer, adj. (chem.) gallic
Galle, f. (pl. -n) 1 gall, bile; 2 bitterness, rancour; 3 flaw (in casting); 4 ...
—n-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of bile; 2 bilious. —nartig, adj. bilious. —behältniß, see —enblaſe. —enbitter, adj. bitter as gall. —enblaſe, f. gall-bladder. —enblaſen-, (pref. in comp., anat.) cystic. —energießung, f. overflow of bile. —enfieber, n. bilious fever. —enfliege, f. (ent.) gall-fly. —enfluß, m. (med.) discharge of bile. —engang, m. biliary duct. —enkrankheit, f. bilious complaint. —enpulver, n. (pharm.) jalap. —enſtein, m. (med.) gall-stone. —enſucht, f. jaundice. —enzucker, m. (chem.) picromel
Gallerie, f. gallery
Gallert-e, f. (pl. -n) 1 (chem.) gelatine; 2 jelly
—artig, adj. gelatinous. —moos, n. carrageen. —ſäure, f. pectic acid
Gallglas, n. bull's eye (glass)
Gall-icht, —ig, adj. 1 bilious; 2 rancorous
Gällig, adj. (min.) hard
Gallion, m. (mar.) figurehead
Gallione, f. (pl. -n, mar.) galleon
Gallomanie, f. gallomania
Galmei, m. (min.) cadmia, calamine
Galo-ne, f. (pl. -n) galloon
—niren, v. a. to (bind with) galloon
Galopp, m. 1 gallop; 2 full-gallop
—ade, f. (pl. -n) gallopade. —iren, v. n. to gallop
Galoſche, f. galoche
Galt, m. (geol.) gault
Galvan-iſch, adj. galvanic
—iſiren, v. a. to galvanise. —iſirung, f. galvanisation. —ismus, m. galvanism. —o-, (pref.) see gen. Electro-. —ograph, m. electrotypist. —ographiſche Abbildung, electrotype. —olog, m. electrician. —oplaſtik, f. electrotyping. —oplaſtiker, m. electrotyper
Gamander, m. (bot.) germander
Gamaſchen, pl. 1 gamashes; 2 gambadoes; 3 (mil.) over-strictness (as to uniform, &c.)
Gambe, f. (pl. -n) bass-viol
Gambette, f. (orn.) gambet
Gambiſt, m. bass-viol player
Gamsbart, f. (bot.) auricula
Ganerb-e, f. (gen. & pl. -n) coheir
—en-, (pref. in comp.) inherited in common
Gang, m. (pl. Gänge) 1 (act of) going; 2 gait; 3 walk; 4 turn, stroll; 5 errand; 6 pace (of a horse); 7 course (of a lawsuit, disease, &c.); 8 way (of acting); 9 passage, way; 10 (anat.) duct; 11 cadence, flow (of verse); 12 action (of a drama); 13 lode, vein (of ore); 14 passage of arms; 15 round (in a prize-fight); 16 strake (of planking in boat-building); 17 (mar.) board (of a tack)

Das Pferd hat einen guten —, the horse moves well, has good action. Man lauert auf alle ſeine Gänge, all his movements are watched. In — bringen, (ſetzen, &c.) to set going. Im —e, 1 at work, in operation; 2 (of coins) current. — und gebe, 1 current; 2 familiar (as a phrase, &c.). Die Krankheit hat einen ungünſtigen — genommen, the disease has taken an unfavourable turn

—bar, I. *adj.* 1 practicable; 2 saleable; 3 customary (as a road); 4 current (as coin). —barkeit, *f.* 1 currency; 2 practicableness, condition (of a road); 3 (ready) sale (for goods, &c.). —bord, *m.* (mar.) gangway

Gäng=el, *m.* rocker (of a cradle)

—elband, *n.* leading-string. —eln, I. *v. a.* 1 to teach a child to walk; 2 (fig.) to noselead; 3 to rock (a cradle). II. *v. n.* to toddle as a child. —elwagen, *m.* go-cart

Gänger, *m.* 1 goer; 2 walker

Gäng=ler, *m.* leader

—ling, *m.* one who submits to dictation

Ganglion, *n.* (anat.) ganglion

Gang=rad, *n.* 1 tread-wheel; 2 double wheel (of a crane)

—ſäule, *f.* column (of a portico, piazza, &c.). —ſpill, *n.* (mar.) capstan Loſes —ſpill, (mech.) crab. —vögel, *pl.* (orn.) ambulatores. —weiſe, *adv.* (min.) in veins. —woche, *f.* rogation-week

Ganner, *m.* (orn.) goosander

Gannet, *m.* (orn.) gannet, solan goose

Gans, *f.* (*pl.* Gänſe) 1 goose; 2 sow (of iron)

Weißwangige —, barnacle

—bromc, *f.* (bot.) goose-grass

Gäns=chen, *n.* gosling

—c=, (pref. in comp.) goose. —campfer, *m.* (bot.) snake-weed. —caugen, —c=füßchen, *pl.* (typ.) inverted commas. —eblume, *f.* marigold. —ebraten, *m.* roasted goose. —ebruſt, *f.* Pomeranian goose-breast. —ebiſtel, *f.* (bot.) sow-thistle. —efeder, *f.* 1 goose-feather; 2 goose-quill. —eflieder, *m.* (bot.) gueldcr-rose. —efuß, *m.* (bot.) goose-foot. —egang, *m.* 1 goose-step (drill); 2 follow-my-leader (game). —egarbe, *f.* (bot.) wild tansy. —egekröſe, *n.* goose-giblets. —ehaut, *f.* (med.) goose-skin. —ekopf, *m.* 1 goosehead; 2 blockhead. —ekraut, *n.* wild tansy. —eküchlein, *n.* gosling. —eleber, *f.* goose-liver. —eleberpaſtete, *f.* pâté de foie gras. —emarſch, *m.*, *see* —egang. —erich, *m.* (*pl.* -e, orn.) gander. —eſäger, *m.* (orn.) goosander. —eſpiel, *n.* game of goose. —eſtall, *m.*, —eſtiege, *f.* goose-coop. —etrift, *f.* 1 goose-green, pasture; 2 right of pasturing geese. —ig, *adj.* goose-like, goosy

Ganſert, *m.* gander

Gant, *f.* bankruptcy

—buch, *n.* inventory of bankrupt sale. —mäßig, *adj.* insolvent. —mann, *m.*, —ſchuldner, *m.* bankrupt. —maſſe, *f.* bankrupt's estate. —proceß, *m.* mission of bankruptcy. —rec bankruptcy law

Ganz, I. *adj.* 1 entire; 2 whole; II. *adv.* 1 quite; 2 altogether

Er iſt ein —er Mann, he is a right fine fellow. — und gar, — und gar nicht, not in the least. und gar Nichts, nothing whatever

—e, *n.* (*pl.* -n) 1 whole; 2 gross. —en, 1 in the whole; 2 (com.) sale. —heit, *f.* totality, entirenes hufig, *adj.* solidungulous. —c *adj.* (bot.) entire (as leaves)

Gapen, *v. n.* (mar.) to start

Gar, I. *adj.* 1 (cul.) done, boiled, 2 finished, ready; 3 exhausted, a supply); 4 (met.) refined; 5 dressed. II. *adv.* 1 entirely; 2 perhaps

— nicht, not at all, by no mea Nichts, nothing whatever. — N not a soul. Er iſt — zu geizig, h too miserly

Garaffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) bennet

Garan=tie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guarantee

—tiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to guarantee

Gararbeit, *f.* (metal.) refining

—er, *m.* refiner

Garaus, *m.* & *n.* 1 ruin; 2 fini stroke, end

Garb=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sheaf; 2 (bot. row; 3 (butch.) neck of beef

—en=, (pref. in comp.) = sheaf.

feuer, *n.* Chinese fire

Garbrühe, *f.* (tann.) finishing-liqu

Garde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 guard; 2 (— foot-guards

Er iſt unter der —, he is in the

Gardero=be, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 wardr stock of clothes, wardrobe; 3 room. II. (pref. in comp.) of th robe

—bier, *m.* 1 groom of the c (theat.) property-man

Gardine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curtain

—n=, (pref. in comp.) = curtain

Gardiſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) guard

Gar=e, *f.* 1 finished state; 2 d tanning; 3 batch of hides

—eiſen, *n.* (techn.) refined iron

Gäre, *f.* bouquet (of wine)

Gareiß, —el, *m.* (icht.) crucian

Garen, *v. a.* 1 to refine (metals) dress (hides)

Gargariſ=iren, *v. a.* & *n.* to gargle

—ation, *f.* act of gargling. —m gargle

Gar=knecht, *m.* refiner's man

—koch, *m.* master of a cook-sho

[illegible], *m.* (min.) regulus of copper. —[illegible], *f.* cook-shop, eating-house. —[illegible], *n.* rose-copper. —leder, *n.* tanned leather. —mond, *m.*, —mondschrift, *f.* (typ.) long-primer

Garn, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 yarn; 2 thread; 3 net; 4 (fig.) decoy, toil

Wollenes —, worsted. Näh—, pack-thread. In's — locken, to decoy

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 yarn; 2 net

—baum, *m.* spread-beam (of a loom)

Garne-le, *f.*, —lenkrebs, *m.* shrimp

Garn-en, *adj.* (made of) thread

—enden, *pl.* thrum. —falle, *f.* birding-net

Garnir-en, *v. a.* 1 to garnish; 2 to trim

—ung, *f* (*pl.* -en) 1 trimming; 2 garnish

Garnison, *f.* (*pl.* -en) garrison

—dienst, *m.* garrison-duty. —iren, *v. n.* to be in garrison. —s-prediger, *m.* garrison-chaplain

Garnitur, *f.* 1 trimming; 2 mountings, [illegible]

Garn-knäuel, *m.* ball of thread

—sack, *m.*, —schlauch, *m.* sweep-net. —spule, *f.* weaver's spool. —strähn, *m.*, —strähne, *f.* hank of yarn. —stricker, *m.* netter. —wage, *f.* yarn-gauge. —wickel, *m.* thread-paper. —winde, *f.* [illegible]. —zug, *m.* drawing of the nets

Garstig, I. *adj.* nasty. II. *adv.* nastily

—keit, *f.* nastiness

Garten, *m.* (& pref. in comp.) garden

—ammer, *f.* (orn.) ortolan. —bau, [illegible]. —baukunst, *f.* horticulture. —butterblume, *f.* ranunculus. —distel, *f.* (bot.) artichoke. —fink, *m.* (orn.) chaffinch. —frosch, *m.* brown frog. —geländer, *n.* espalier. —geräthe, —geräthschaften, *pl.* gardening-tools. —gewächs, *n.* (*pl.* -e) vegetables, pot-herbs. —haus, *n.* summer-house. —kalender, *m.* gardener's calendar. —knecht, *m.* gardener's boy. —krähe, *f.* [illegible] magpie. —kunst, *f.* horticulture. —laube, *f.* arbour, bower. —meise, *f.* (orn.) grey titmouse. —messer, *n.* 1 pruning-knife; 2 gardening-knife. —nelke, *f.* (bot.) carnation-pink. —röthling, *m.*, —rothschwanz, *m.* (orn.) red-[illegible]. —saal, *m.* large room in a summer-house. —säge, *f.* grafting-[illegible]. —schwamm, *m.* mushroom. —[illegible], *f.* garden-engine. —thränengras, [illegible] Job's-tears. —walze, *f.* gar-[illegible]. —wesen, *n.* gardening, hor-[illegible]

Gärtner, *m.* 1 gardener; 2 (conch.) rough [illegible]

—[illegible], *m.* under-gardener. —ei, *f.* 1 gardening; 2 horticulture. —isch, *adj.* horticultural. —kunst, *f.* gardening, horticulture. —messer, *n.* garden-knife. —n, *v. n.* to garden

Garwage, *f.* brine-gauge

Garzette, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) lesser white heron

Gas, *n.* (-es; -e, & pref. in comp.) gas

—äther, *m.* gas-ether. —art, *f.* species of gas. —artig, *adj.* gaseous. —behälter, *m.* gasometer. —beleuchtungs-anstalt, *f.* gas-works. —beleuchtungs-gesellschaft, *f.* gas-company. —bereitungsapparat, *n.* gas-cooking apparatus

Gäschen, *v. n.* to foam

Gäscht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 yeast; 2 beading (of wine)

Gas-erzeugung, *f.* gasification

—entwickelung, *f.* evolution of gas. —förmig, *adj.* gaseous. —haltig, *adj.* containing gas. —leitungsröhre, *f.* gas-delivering-pipe. —messer, *m.* gasometer. —ofen, *m.* gas-stove. —ometer, *m.* gasometer. —reservoir, *n.* gas-holder. —röhre, *f.* jet

Gaskonade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brag

Gäßchen, *n.*, —lein, *n.* alley, lane

Gass-e, *f.* 1 lane, street; 2 (typ.) row; 3 channel; 4 (ohne Ausgang) blind alley

Hans in allen —en, busybody

—en-, (pref. in comp.) = street-. —enbettel, *m.*, —enbetteln, *n.* street-begging. —enbettler, *m.*, —enbettlerin, *f.* tramp. —enbube, *m.*, —enjunge, *m.* street-boy. —endieb, *m.* pick-pocket. —endirne, *f.* woman of the town. —enkehrer, *m.*, —enkothführer, *m.* scavenger. —enlaufen, *n.* (mil.) running the gauntlet. —enpöbel, *m.* tag-rag. —enrinne, *f.*, —enschleuse, *f.* sewer. —envogt, *m.* street-beadle. —enwitz, *m.* low jest

Gassericht, *m.* (-s; -e) lounger

Gast, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gäste) 1 guest; 2 stranger; 3 (*pl.* -en) sailor; 4 person, fellow. II. (pref. in comp.) guest

Ein grober —, a rude fellow. Ein lustiger —, a merry fellow. Gäste haben, to have company. Gäste empfangen, 1 to do the honours; 2 to receive company. Ein ungebetener —, an intruder

—bett, *n.* spare bed. —bitter, *m.* inviter. —en, *pl.* (mar.) sailors

Gasteropoden, *pl.* gasteropods

Gast-frei, I. *adj.* hospitable. II. *adv.* hospitably

—freiheit, *f.* hospitality. —freund, *m.* one fond of showing hospitality. —freundlich, *see* —frei. —freundlichkeit, *f.* hospitality. —freundschaftlich, *see* —

frei. —geber, —halter, *m.* host. —gebrauch, *m.* guest-rite. —gemach, *n.* spare room. —herr, *m.* host. —hof, *m.* hotel, inn. —iren, I. *v. a.* 1 to entertain; 2 to treat. II. *v. n.* (theat.) to star, to perform (for a limited time). —lich, I. *adj.* hospitable. II. *adv.* hospitably. —lichkeit, *f.* hospitality. —mahl, *n.* banquet. —meiſter, *m.* brother-hospitaller. —mutter, *f.* matron (of a hospital). —ordnung, *f.* hotel-keeper's regulations. —recht, *n.* usages of hospitality

Gaſtriſch, *adj.* gastric

Gaſtrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, theat.) part performed by a stranger
—n geben, (theat.) to go on a starring tour

Gaſtronom, *m.* (-es; -en) gourmand
—ie, *f.* gastronomy

Gaſt-ſtube, *f.* 1 coffee-room (in an hotel); 2 spare room
—tiſch, *m.* ordinary, table d'hôte. —weiſe, *adj.* & *adv.* as a guest. —wirth, *m.* inn-keeper. —wirthſchaft, *f.* inn. —wirthſchaft treiben, to keep an hotel, *or* an inn. —zimmer, *n.*, *see* —ſtube

Gas-uhr, *f.* gas-meter

Gat, *n.* (*pl.* -en) 1 hole; 2 (mar.) stern

Gatt-e, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) spouse, husband
—en, *v. a.* 1 to pair; 2 (ſich) to copulate. —enlos, *adj.* unmated

Gat-ter, *n.* 1 lattice; 2 grating; 3 wattle; 4 (mar.) rudder
—tern, I. *v. a.* to lattice. II. *v. n.*, Auf Etwas —tern, to be on the look-out for. —tterthor, *n.* latticed gate. —terwerk, *n.* lattice-work

Gattin, *f.* spouse, wife

Gatt-iren, *v. a.* to classify
—irung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) classification. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 kind, sort; 2 class (of object); 3 species; 4 genus; 5 family (of plants, &c.). —ungsfall, *m.* (gram.) genitive

Gau, *m.* (-es; -en) 1 country; 2 district; 3 wide stretch (tract) of land

Gauch, *m.* (-s; -e, cont.) goosey, gawk
—bart, *m.* fluff (on a youth's chin). —blume, *f.* meadow-cress. —hafer, *m.* (bot.) wild oats. —heil, *n.* (bot.) pimpernel. —nelke, *f.* (bot.) robin-run-the-hedge

Gau-dieb, *m.* rogue
—gericht, *n.* petty sessions

Gaufiren, *v. a.* to print (stuffs, &c.)

Gaugraf, *m.* lieutenant (of a county)

Gauk-el, *m.* juggle
—elbecher, *m.* juggling-cup. —elbild, *n.* illusion. —elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 le demain; 2 juggling trick; 3 illus —elhaft, —leriſch, I. *adj.* juggling *adv.* jugglingly. —ellicht, *n.* Jac lantern. —elmännchen, *n.*, —elm *m.* puppet. —eln, I. *v. n.* to flit ab II. *v. a.* to juggle. —elpoſſen, *pl.* gling tricks. —elſpiegel, *m.* magic ror. —elſpiel, *n.* conjuring-trick. elſpieler, *m.* juggler. —elſprung caper. —ler, *m.* 1 juggler, conjure (ent.) dung-beetle. —lerei, *f.* (*pl.* jugglery. —lerhaft, —leriſch, I. juggling. II. *adv.* jugglingly. juggle. —lerin, *f.* female juggler

Gaul, *m.* (-es; -e) horse, nag

Gaumen, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 palate; 2 se taste
—buchſtabe, *m.* palatal letter. ling, *m.* gourmand

Gauner, *m.* sharper, rogue
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sharping. —he *f.* rookery (thieves' lodging). *n.* 1 swindler's life; 2 living by wits. —ſprache, *f.* thieves' Latin ſtreich, *m.* swindle

Gauploch, *n.* dormer-window

Gautſche, *f.*, Gauſch, *m.* swing

Gaze, *f.* (text.) gauze
—macher, *m.*, —weber, *m.* gauze w

G-dur, *n.* (mus.) G-major

Geacht, *adj.* (astr.), Der —e Schein

Geachtet, *adj.* esteemed

Geächtete, *m.* outlaw

Geäder, *n.* venous system

Geadert, *adj.* veined

Geäfter, *n.* track (of a deer)

Geartet, *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) tioned

Gebäck, *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 batch; 2 bakin

Gebackene, *n.* (*pl.* -n) pastry

Gebalge, *n.* scuffle

Gebälk, *n.* (-es; -e) timber (of a h

Gebäranſtalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lying-in-h

Gebär-de, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gesture
—denkunde, —denkunſt, *f.* 1 m art; 2 posture-making; 3 grim —denmacher, *m.* mime, gesticulato denſpiel, *n.* dumb-show. —denſpra pantomime
—den, *v. refl.* (ſich) to behave one

Gebär-en, *v. a. ir.* to bring forth, gi
—mutter, I. *f.* (anat.) womb. II. in comp.) of the womb. —ſtu chair of delivery. —zeit, *f.* time livery

Gebäude, *n.* 1 building; 2 edifice

Gebe, Gang und —, 1 current; 2 tomary

Gebein, *n.* (*pl.* -e) (human) bones

Gebell, n. barking (of dogs)
Geben, I. v. a. ir. 1 to give; 2 to yield, produce; 3 to play, to act; 4 to deal (cards, &c.)
Acht —, to pay attention. Beifall —, to show approbation. Ein Beispiel —, to set an example. Bewegung —, to impart motion. Frei —, 1 to free; 2 to set free. Sich gefangen —, to surrender. Verloren —, to give up as lost. Gewinn —, to be profitable. Das Jawort —, to accept a suitor. Kund —, to notify. Sich Mühe —, to take pains. Einem Recht —, 1 to do one justice; 2 to admit one's accuracy. Einem gewonnenen Spiel —, to throw up one's game. Einem gute Worte —, to speak one fair. An den Tag —, to make known. Briefe auf die Post —, to post letters. In Pension —, to place in a (boarding) school. In die Lehre —, to apprentice. Sie sich —, 1 to vomit; 2 to emit, to send forth (a smell); 3 to yield (tone)
II. v. refl. (sich) to yield to treatment, to abate (as a fever, &c.)
Sich Preis —, to expose one's self to. Sich gefangen —, to surrender. Sich kund —, to manifest itself
III. v. imp. to be, to exist
Es giebt, there is. Was giebt's? what's the matter? Was giebt's Neues? what's the news? Es giebt heute Regen, we shall have rain to-day
Geber, m. giver
Gebärde, see Gebärde
Gebet, n. (-es; -e) prayer
Sein — verrichten, to say one's prayers
—buch, n. prayer-book. —formel, f. form of prayer. —zeit, f. prayer-time
Gebett, n. (-es) bedding, bed
Gebettel, n. begging, importunity
Gebiet, n. (-s; -e) 1 province; 2 department; 3 district, territory; 4 jurisdiction
Gebiet-en, v. a. (with dat.) 1 to command; 2 to rule; 3 to have in command
—end, adj. 1 commanding; 2 imperative. Die —ende Art, (gram.) imperative mood. —er, m. ruler, master. —erin, f. (pl. -nen) mistress. —erisch, I. adj. imperious, domineering. II. adv. imperiously, domineeringly
Gebilde, n. 1 form; 2 image; 3 likeness; 4 (tent.) diaper
Gebinde, n. bundle (of anything)
—baum, m. tie-beam
Gebirg, —e, n. 1 mountain; 2 chain of hills, or mountains
—ig, adj. mountainous. —s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of a mountain; 2 mountain.
—säste, —sarme, pl. spurs of a mountain. —samsel, f. (orn.) rock-thrush. —sgegend, f. mountainous region. —sland, n. hill-country
Gebiß, n. (pl. Gebisse) 1 set of teeth; 2 (saddl.) bridle-bit
—kette, f. curb
Geblase, n. blowing
Gebläse, n. 1 blast of wind; 2 forge-bellows, blast-engine
Das — anlassen, to set the bellows going
—ofen, m. blast-furnace. —röhre, f. blow-pipe
Gebliebenen, pl. the killed in battle, in an accident, &c.
Geblöck, n. bleating
Geblümt, adj. 1 flowered, sprigged; 2 flowery (as a speech, &c.); 3 damask, diapered
Geblüt, n. 1 blood; 2 consanguinity, kindred
Es steckt im —, it runs in the blood
Geblute, n. (continued) bleeding
Geboren, adj. born
Unehelich —, base-born. Todt —, still-born. Sie ist eine —e . . ., her maiden name was . . . Er ist ein —er Deutscher, he is a native of Germany
Geborgenheit, f. security
Gebot, n. (pl. -e) 1 command; 2 commandment; 3 bid (at a sale)
Einem zu —e stehen, to be at one's disposal
Gebräch, adj. (min.) easily quarried
Gebräme, n. 1 border, edging (of cloth, &c.); 2 (script.) skirts
Gebranntes Elfenbein, n. ivory-black
Gebrauch, m. (-es; pl. Gebräuche) 1 use; 2 practice; 3 usage, custom; 4 rite
Wie es der — mit sich bringt, according to custom
—en, v. a. 1 to use; 2 to want. Sich —en lassen zu . . ., to lend oneself to (a measure, &c.)
—sanweisung, —svorschrift, f., —zettel, m. directions for use
Gebräuchlich, I. adj. usual, customary. II. usually
Nicht mehr —, obsolete. —werden, to come into use
—keit, f. (pl. -en) custom
Gebräude, n. brew
Gebrause, n. 1 rushing (of water, &c.); 2 singing (in the ears)
Gebrech, adj. (min.) brittle
Gebreche, n. 1 snout (of a pig); 2 (min.) rotten-stone
Gebrech-en, I. v. imp. (ir. with dat.) to be in want (an, of) to fail one. II. s. n.

1 imperfection, defect; 2 sin, vice; 3 frailty

—lich, *adj.* infirm, decrepit. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 state of infirmity; 2 frailty

Gebrodel, Gebrudel, *n.* boiling up

Gebrûder, *pl.* brothers

Gebrûll, *n.* 1 bellowing; 2 roaring

Gebrumme, *n.* 1 burring (sound), buzzing; 2 murmuring

Gebrût, *n.* 1 brood; 2 sitting (of eggs)

Gebûhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 fee; 2 duty; 3 reasonable limits

Seine —leisten, to do one's duty. Nach —, according to deserts. Ueber die —, immoderately

—en, *v. n.* 1 to be due, to appertain to; 2 to be one's place, *or* duty (to do a thing). Wie sich's —t, as is fitting. —end, *adj.* due. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 due, proper; 2 becoming. II. *adv.* duly. —lichkeit, *f.* meetness, fitness

Gebunden, *adj.* concise

—e Rede, metre

Geburt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 birth; 2 childbirth

Von —, 1 by birth; 2 of good family

—s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 birth; 2 of birth. —sfehler, *m.* natural defect. —sfest, *n.* celebration of birth-day. —shelfer, *m.* accoucheur. —shelferin, *f.* midwife. —shelm, *m.* (anat.) child's caul. —shûlfe, *f.* midwifery. —sland, *n.* native land. —slehre, *f.* obstetrics. —sliste, *f.* register of births. —smal, *n.* birth-mark. —sort, *m.* birthplace. —srecht, *n.* birthright. —sschein, *m.* certificate of birth. —sschmerzen, *pl.* labour-pains. —sstolz, *m.* pride of birth. —sstuhl, *m.* delivery-chair. —stag, *m.* (& pref. in comp.) birthday. —stagskind, *n.* person whose birthday is celebrated. —swehen, *pl.* throes, labour-pains. —szange, *f.* (surg.) forceps

Gebürtig, *adj.* native (aus, of)

Gebûsch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 underwood, bushes; 2 thicket

Gebûschelt, *adj.* (bot.) fasciculate

Geck, *m.* fop, fool, simpleton

—en, I. *v. a.* to make a fool, to hoax. II. *v. n.* to play the fool. —enhaftig, I. *adj.* foolish, foppish. II. *adv.* foppishly. —erei, *f.* foolery

Gecko, *m.* (rept.) gecco

Geck-stock, *m.* pump-handle

Gedâchtniß, I. *n.* (*pl.* Gedâchtnisse) 1 recollection, remembrance; 2 memory; 3 monument, memorial. II. (pref. in comp.) of memory

—fehler, *m.* slip of memory. —feier, *f.* commemoration. —münze, *f.* token, commemorative medal. —säule, *f.* monument. —stein, *m.* memorial-stone. —tafel, *f.* memorial-tablet. —wort, *n.* token, remembrance

Gedank-e, —en, *m.* (*pl.* -n) thought

Auf andere —n bringen, to divert thought. Einen auf den —en bringen, to put into one's head. Seine —n sammen haben, to have one's wits about one

—en-, (pref. in comp.) of thoughts. —endieb, *m.* plagiarist. —enfolge, *f.* train of thought. —enkreis, range of ideas. —enlos, *adj.* thoughtless. —enräuber, *m.* plagiarist. —enraub, *m.* plagiarism. —enreich, fertile in ideas. —enreichthum, *m.* fertility of ideas. —enschnell, *adj.* quick as thought. —enspäne, flashes of thought; 2 aphorisms. —enstrich, *m.* (typ.) pause, dash. —envoll, *adj.* deep in thought. —envorbehalt, *m.* mental reservation. —enwelt, ideal world

Gedârm, *n.* (*pl.* -e) entrails

—vorfall, *m.* prolapsus (of the intestines)

Gedeck, *n.* 1 cover; 2 set of tables; 3 set of covered pipes (in an organ)

Gedehne, *n.* drawl

Gedeih-en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to thrive, redound; 3 to turn to (one's advantage, &c.)

Unrecht Gut —et nicht, ill gotten goods never prosper

II. *s. n.* 1 thriving; 2 prosperity

—lich, *adj.* thriving, prosperous

Gedenk-en, I. *v. n.* 1 (with *gen.*) to think of, to remember; 2 to mean, to intend to. II. *s. n.* memory

—spruch, *m.* motto. —zettel, *m.* memorandum

Gedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 poem; 2 fiction

—sammlung, *f.* anthology

Gediegen, I. *adj.* 1 solid; 2 sound, genuine; 3 sterling. II. *adv.* 1 solidly, purely

—heit, *f.* 1 (min.) solidity; 2 genuineness; 3 pith, vigour; 4 terseness

Geding, —e, *n.* bargain

—earbeit, *f.* task-work

—en, *v. a. & n.* to contract

Gedonner, *n.* continual thundering

Gedrâng-e, *n.* throng, crush, press

—t, I. *adj.* crowded, thronged. *adv.* cram full, closely. —theit, *f.* ness

Gedritt, *adj.* ternary

Gedrungen, *adj.* terse

—heit, *f.* terseness, conciseness

[illegible], *f.* patience
Ihm brach die —, he lost patience
—en, *v. a.* (sich) to have patience. —[illegible] I. *adj.* patient. II. *adv.* patiently.
—[illegible], *f.* trial of patience
[illegible], *adj.* turgid
[illegible], *adj.* fit, proper, suitable
[illegible]-ben, —en, *pl.* (mar.) vangs
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger
Es hat keine —, there is no danger
—[illegible], I. *adj.* without danger. II. *adv.* [illegible]. —voll, *adj.* perilous
[illegible]-de, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 risk, danger; 2 [illegible], fraud
—[illegible], *v. a.* to imperil. —lich, I. *adj.* [illegible]. II. *adv.* dangerously. —[illegible], *f.* 1 dangerous character; 2 peril[illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (*pl.* -n), —tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) [illegible], comrade
[illegible], *n.* head (of water)
[illegible], *pl.* (& pref. in comp.) revenue
—[illegible], *f.* drawback
[illegible], I. *v. n. ir.* (with *dat.*) to [illegible]
Wenn es Ihnen gefällt, if you please.
[illegible] —en lassen, 1 to be pleased; [illegible] put up with. Er läßt sich Alles — [illegible] he takes no notice, makes no objec[illegible], puts up with everything
II. *n.* pleasure, kindness, favour
—[illegible], *f.* 1 desire to please; 2 coquet[illegible]. —[illegible], *adj.* 1 too eager to please; [illegible]. —süchtig sein, to hunt for [illegible]
[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 agreeable, pleasing; 2 [illegible]; 3 ready to please. II. *adv.* 1 [illegible], pleasingly; 2 obligingly
—[illegible], *f.* complaisance, obligingness; [illegible]
[illegible], *adv.* if you please
[illegible], *n.* gathers
—[illegible], *adj.* folded, plaited
[illegible], *m.* (*pl.* -n) prisoner, captive
—[illegible], *f.* detention (in custody). —[illegible], *f.* arrest. —schaft, *f.* cap[illegible], custody
[illegible], *adv.* captive
—[illegible], imprisonment. —niß, *n.* [illegible] (Gefängnisse) prison, jail. II. [illegible] (in comp.) 1 jail-, prison-; 2 of a [illegible]. —nißstrafe, *f.* pain of imprison[illegible]. —nißwärter, *m.* turnkey. —niß[illegible], *n.* prison-matters. —nißzucht, *f.* [illegible]
[illegible], I. *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 vessel; 2 recept[illegible]; 3 handle. II. (pref. in comp.) [illegible]
—[illegible], *f.* dilation of the vessels [illegible]

—heit, *f.* 1 presence of mind; 2 composure
Gefecht, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 skirmish, combat; 2 fight
Gefege, *n.* fraying (from stag-horns)
Gefeilt, *adj.* 1 polite; 2 finished (style of writing)
Gefesselt, *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) with fetlocks, as Weiß —, with white fetlocks (as a horse)
Gefiedel, *n.* fiddling
Gefie-der, *n.* 1 plumage; 2 the feathered tribes; 3 the springs (of a lock)
—dert, *adj.* 1 feathered; 2 (bot.) pinnate
Geflammt, *adj.* watered
Geflecht, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 braid; 2 texture; 3 woven-work (of any sort); 4 plait; 5 (med.) king's evil; 6 (anat.) plexus
Gefleckt, *adj.* speckled
Geflebert, *adj.* grained
Geflenne, *n.* whimpering
Geflicke, *n.* botchery
Geflimmer, *n.* continual glimmer
Geflissentlich, I. *adj.* intentional. II. *adv.* 1 intentionally, designedly; 2 (jur.) with malice aforethought
Geflüg-el, *n.* birds, fowls, poultry
—elt, *adj.* winged
Geflüster, *n.* whisper, whispering
Gefolg-e, *n.* 1 train, retinue; 2 suite
—schaft, *f.* train, retinue
Gefrage, *n.* cross-questioning
Gefranset, *adj.* 1 fringed; 2 (bot.) fimbriate
Gefräß, *n.* 1 fare, food; 2 (coll.) prog
—ig, I. *adj.* greedy. II. *adv.* greedily.
—igkeit, *f.* greediness
Gefreite, *m.* (*pl.* -n, mil.) lance-corporal (exempt from certain duties)
Gefrier-bar, *adj.* congealable
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to freeze; 2 to turn to ice
Gefrornes, *n.* ice, ice-cream
Gefüge, *n.* 1 joining, fitting; 2 (techn.) grooves, joints
Gefüg-e, —ig, I. *adj.* pliant. II. *adv.* pliantly
—igkeit, *f.* pliancy
Gefühl, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 feeling; 2 sense; 3 consciousness
Ohne —, insensible
—los, I. *adj.* unfeeling. II. *adv.* unfeelingly. —los gegen, insensible to. —losigkeit, *f.* insensibility. —smensch, *m.*, —swesen, *n.* sentimentalist. —voll, I. *adj.* sensitive, feeling. II. *adv.* feelingly
Gefüllsel, *n.* stuffing
Gefüllt, *adj.* 1 filled (with liqueur, &c., as bonbons); 2 (bot.) double

Gefunkel, *n.* glittering
Gefürſtet, *adj.* throned (as a prince)
Gegacker, *n.* cackle
Gegen, I. *prep.* (with *acc.*) 1 against; 2 towards, to, in the direction of; 3 for, in exchange for; 4 about, nearly; 5 contrary to; 6 in comparison with
II. (pref. in comp.) counter-, anti-
Geld leihen — einen Wechſel, to lend money on a bill
Gegenabweich=en, *v. n.* (fenc.) to counter-disengage
—abweichung, *f.* counter-disengagement
Gegen=admiral, *m.* rear-admiral
—antwort, *f.* (law) rejoinder, replication. —arznei, *f.* antidote. —aufſicht, *f.* control. —befehl, *m.* countermand. —beleidigung, *f.* retaliation (of an offence). — beſchuldigung, *f.* countercharge, recrimination. —beſuch, *m.* return-visit. —bewegung, *f.* reaction. —beziehung, *f.*, —bezug, *m.* correlation. —bild, *n.* 1 antitype; 2 counterpart. —bildlich, *adj.* antitypical. —billet, *n.* check (at an opera, &c.). —bitte, *f.* counter-petition. —böſchung, *f.* (fort.) counter-scarp
Gegend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 region (of a country); 2 part, quarter (of a town); 3 neighbourhood; 4 direction (of the wind)
Gegen=dienſt, *m.* 1 return, requital (of a service); 2 quid pro quo
—einander, *adv.* 1 opposite; 2 mutually. —einander ſtellen, 1 to compare (things); 2 to confront (persons). — erſtattung, *f.* return of a payment. — falls, *adv.* in the opposite case. —farbe, *f.* (phys.) supplemental colour. —fenſter, *n.* sash-window. —forderung, *f.* (com.) set-off. —füßler, *pl.* antipodes. —gefühl, *n.* aversion. —gewicht, *n.* counterpoise. Das —gewicht halten, to counterbalance. —gift, *n.* antidote. — gruß, *m.* return of a salute. —gurt, *m.* (saddl.) surcingle. —halt, *m.* counter-pressure. —hölzer, *pl.* (mar.) cross-trees. —klage, *f.* recrimination, counter-charge. —licht, *n.* (paint.) false light. —liebe, *f.* return of love, reciprocal affection. —macht, *f.* adversary. —marke, *f.* check, countermark. —marſch, *m.* countermarch. —mine, *f.* (fort.) countermine. —mittel, *n.* antidote. —mond, *m.* paraselene, mock-moon. —papſt, *m.* antipope. —part, *m.* counterpart. Den —part halten, to uphold the contrary. —partei, *f.* opposition party. —proteſt, *m.* counter-protest. —rechner, *m.*

controller. —rechnung, *f.* control, ter-marking. Durch —rechnung fi balanced in account. —rede, *f.* 1 co diction; 2 reply, replication. — mittel, *n.* counter-irritant. —ſ *adj.* contrary, opposite. —ſatz, contrariety; 2 contrast; 3 (poet.) strophe; 4 (rhet.) antithesis; 5 (la joinder. —ſchläger, *m.* kicker (h —ſchraffiren, *v. a.* to cross-hatch ſchraffirung, *f.* cross-hatching. — *f.* 1 refutation; 2 (law) rejoinde ſchritt, *m.* counter-step. —ſchritt to take counter-measures. —ſeite opposite side; 2 reverse (of a coin ſeitig, I. *adj.* 1 reciprocal; 2 mutu opposite. II. *adv.* reciprocally, tually. —ſeitigkeit, *f.* reciprocity ſicherheit, *f.* counter-security. *m.* contrary sense. Im —ſinne re to misinterpret. —ſinnig, I. *a* posterous. II. *adv.* preposterous ſonne, *f.* parhelion. —ſpruch, tradiction. —ſtand, *m.* 1 subject ject. —ſtändlich, I. *adj.* objectiv *adv.* objectively. —ſtändlichkeit, jectivity. —ſtandsglas, *n.* objec —ſteigerung, *f.* anticlimax. — *f.* 1 confronting; 2 contrast. — (fenc.) counter-thrust. —ſtimm dissonant. —ſtoß, *m.* counter-thr ſtrahl, *m.* (phys.) repulsion, re — ſtreich, *m.* counter-trick. —ſtr *f.*, —ſtrom, *m.* eddy, counter- —ſtrophe, *f.* anti-strophe. — 1 counterpart; 2 (rhet.) antithe tauſch, *m.* interchange. —thäti *f.* reprisals. —theil, *n.* contrary, Im —theil, on the contrary. *adv.* on the contrary. —über (with *dat.*) opposite. —überlie ſtehend, 1 opposite; 2 (her.) co —überliegender Winkel, alternate —überſtellung, *f.* confrontation terſchreiben, —unterzeichnen, countersign. —unterſchrift, *f.* signature. —verhör, *n.* cross-e tion. —verſchanzung, *f.* (fort.) vallation. —verſchreibung, *f.* co deed. —vorſtellung, *f.* remon —vorwurf, *m.* recrimination. (fort.) *m.* counterscarp. —wart presence; 2 present (time). —w *adj.* present. II. *adv.* at present. ſel, *m.* (com.) counter-bill. — defence. —wind, *m.* contrary w winkel, *m.* alternate angle. — *v. n.* 1 to counteract; 2 (phys. act. —wirkung, *f.* 1 counter-act (phys.) reaction. —zauber, *m.* c

[illegible] —zeichen, *n.* countersign. —[illegible], *v. a.* to countersign. —zeich[illegible], *f.* counter-signature. —zug, *m.* [illegible] adversary's move. —zwangs[illegible], *pl.* reprisals

[illegible], *m.* (-s), —in, *f.* adversary, oppo[illegible] rival

[illegible], *adj.* antagonistic. —schaft, *f.* [illegible]ponents

[illegible], *v. refl.* (sich) to fare

[illegible], *n.* chopping, mincing, hashing

[illegible], *n.* hodge-podge, mince

[illegible], *n.* squabbling, jarring

[illegible], *see* Gehege

[illegible], *m.* 1 contents; 2 capacity; 3 [illegible]portion of metal in a mass; 4 value, [illegible] worth; 5 salary

[illegible] in — stehen, to be in one's [illegible]

[illegible], *adj.* bound, obliged. Er kam [illegible] und gut —en nach Hause, he [illegible] home safe and sound. —los, [illegible] shallow, superficial. —losigkeit, *f.* [illegible]thlessness, emptiness. —reich, *adj.* [illegible]ighty (as a book). —sverbesserung, [illegible]mehrung, *f.* increase of salary

[illegible], *n.* 1 hanging; 2 anything [illegible]; 3 ear-drops; 4 ears (of a [illegible])

[illegible], *adj.* 1 in armour; 2 (her.) [illegible]

[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 hateful, odious; 2 [illegible]

[illegible], *n.* odium

[illegible], *adv.* odiously

[illegible], *f.* 1 odiousness; 2 animosity

[illegible], *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 clearing (in a wood); [illegible]

[illegible], *n.* aggregate

[illegible], *n.* 1 case, box; 2 capsule; 3 [illegible] (of fruit); 4 shell; 5 basket (hilt)

[illegible], *adj.* practicable, passable (as a [illegible])

[illegible], *n.* 1 clutch (of chickens); 2 covey [illegible] birds); 3 brood (hatched out)

[illegible], *n.* 1 enclosure; 2 fence; 3 pre[illegible] (for game)

[illegible] in's — kommen, to invade, en[illegible] on one's rights

[illegible], *adj.* holy, hallowed

[illegible], I. *adj.* secret. II. *adv.* secretly. [illegible] (*pref.* in comp.) secret

[illegible] Dinte, sympathetic ink. —er [illegible], privy council. —rathscollegium, [illegible] council-board. —es Siegel, privy [illegible]

[illegible], *m.* confidential messenger. —[illegible], *n.* lettre de cachet. —haltung, [illegible] 1 the keeping secret; 2 observance [illegible] secrecy. —künstler, *m.* magician. —künstlerisch, *adj.* magical. —mittel, *n.* arcanum. —niß, *n.* secret, secrecy. —nißvoll, I. *adj.* mysterious. II. *adv.* mysteriously. —rath, *m.* 1 (lit.) privy-counsellor; 2 common title of honour (conferred on members of various professions in Germany). —schreibekunst, *f.* cryptography. —schreiber, *m.* 1 private secretary; 2 cryptographer; 3 writer in cypher. —schreiberstelle, *f.* private secretaryship. —schrift, *f.* cryptography. —sekretär, *m.* private secretary. —sinnig, I. *adj.* mystical. II. *adv.* mystically. —sprache, *f.* cryptology. —wirkend, *adj.* sympathetic, secretly influential. —zimmer, *n.* private cabinet

Geheiß, *n.* (-es) command, mandate, order

Gehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go; 2 to walk; 3 to work (as machinery); 4 to circulate (as a rumour); 5 to rise (as dough); 6 to blow, *or* prevail (as wind); 7 to run high (as waves); 8 to suit, to fit

Wie wird mir's —? what shall I do? how shall I get on? Das geht nicht, that will not do. Es wird schon —, that will do. Er kam gegangen, he came on foot. Einem nahe —, to concern one closely

— an, 1 to reach to; 2 to go to. Es geht ans Leben, it's a matter of life and death. *See* Angehen. Auf Einen —, to have reference to one. Auf Freiersfüßen —, to be on the look-out for a wife. Das Fenster geht auf die Straße, the window looks into the street. Es geht auf Leib und Leben, it is a matter of life and death. Er wird darauf —, it will be his death. Es geht aus G-dur, the composition begins in G-major. Durch —, 1 to pervade; 2 to run away (as a horse); 3 to abscond (as a debtor). Entgegen —, to go to meet. Hinter sich —, to fall off, to deteriorate. In Erfüllung —, to come to pass. Der Wagen geht in Federn, the carriage is hung on springs. In die Höhe —, to rise. Der Strom geht mit Eis, the river is full of floating ice. Alles geht nach Wunsch, all is going on as well as can be desired. Ueber —, 1 to pass; 2 to surpass. Ueber's Land —, to go across the country. Es geht um Geld, it is a money-matter. Unter Leute —, to mix in society. Unter die Soldaten —, to enlist. Vor Anker —, to cast anchor. Zu Grunde —, to be ruined, to break down. Einem zur Hand —, to assist one

Gehenk, *n.* 1 handle; 2 strap

Geheuer, *adj.* safe, unhaun'ed
Nicht —, haunted
Geheul, *n.* howl, howling
Gehilfe, *see* Gehülfe
Gehirn, I. *n.* 1 brain, brains; 2 (fig.) sense. II. (pref. in comp.) cerebral, brain, of the brain
Das — einſchlagen, to knock out brains. —behälter, *m.* brain-pan. —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the brain, brain-fever. —erſchütterung, *f.* concussion of the brain. —erweichung, *f.* ramollissement, softening of the brain. —haut, *f.*, —häutlein, *n.* (anat.) meninges. —höhle, *f.* cavity of the brain. —koralle, *f.* madrepore. —lehre, *f.* 1 craniology; 2 phrenology. —los, *adj.* brainless. —waſſerſucht, *f.* water on the brain. —wuth, *f.* mania
Gehöft, *n.* (-es; -e) farm
Gehölz, *n.* (-es; -e) copse
Gehör, *n.* (-s) 1 hearing; 2 ear (for music); 3 hearing, audience
Sich — verſchaffen, to obtain a hearing
Das — betreffend, acoustic
Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey
Gehören, I. *v. n.* to belong to, to appertain to. II. *v. refl.* (ſich) 1 to be becoming, to be suitable; 2 to be needed, to be required
Wie ſich gehört, properly
Gehör-fehler, *m.* defect of hearing —gang, *m.* acoustic duct. —höhle, *f.* (anat.) alveary
Gehörig, I. *adj.* 1 belonging, appertaining to; 2 necessary; 3 proper, suitable. II. *adv.* properly, duly —keit, *f.* suitability, fitness
Gehör-krankheiten, *pl.* diseases of the ear —lehre, *f.* acoustics. —mangel, *m.* deafness
Gehörn, *n.* head of horns, antlers (of a stag)
Gehörnerve, *f.* auditory nerve
Gehörnt, *adj.* 1 (bot.) cornuted; 2 horny
Gehör-organ, *n.* organ of hearing —ſinn, *m.* sense of hearing. —tag, *m.* day of hearing. —trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet. —zimmer, *n.* audience-chamber
Gehorſam, I. *adj.* obedient. II. *s. m.* obedience
Aus —, from a sense of duty. Zum — bringen, to reduce to obedience. —ſt, *adv.* most obediently
Gehr-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gore, gusset —en, *v. a.* to bevel. —holz, *n.*, —maß, *n.* bevel. —ig, *adj.* bevelled. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bevel. —ungskolben, *m.* (glazier's) soldering-iron
Gehülfe, *m.*, —in, *f.* 1 helper; 2 assistant; 3 accomplice (in crimes)
Gehwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) movements (of a watch)
Geien, *v. a.* (mar.) to brail up
Geier, *m.* 1 (orn.) vulture; 2 the devil, the mischief
—adler, *m.* (orn.) bearded vulture
—artig, *adj.* vulturine. —eule, *f.* (orn.) hawk-owl. —falke, *m.* gerfalcon
—rabe, *m.* (orn.) white-necked raven
Geifer, *m.* 1 slaver, drivel; 2 froth, foam; 3 venom, gall
—bart, *m.*, —er, *m.* driveller. —ig, *adj.* slaver-like. —ig, 1 beslavering, slavering, drivelling. —lappen, *m.* slobbering-bib. —n, *v. n.* 1 to drivel, to slaver; 2 to sputter; 3 to vent one's rage. Ueber Etwas —n, to be in a fume about something. —thierchen, *n.* (zool.) froth-locust. —tuch, *n.* slobbering-bib —wurz, *f.* (bot.) pellitory
Geig-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fiddle
Der Himmel hängt voller —en, the thing looks promising
—en, I. *v. a.* to fiddle. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of a fiddle; 2 fiddle. —enartig, *adj.* fiddle-shaped. —enbau, *m.* Inſtrumente, stringed instruments —enbohrer, *m.* drill. —enförmig, *adj.* fiddle-shaped. —enfutter, *n.*, —enkaſten, *m.* fiddle-case. —enharz, *n.* rifled rosin. —enſattel, *m.*, —enſteg, *m.* fiddle-bridge. —enſpieler, *m.* fiddler —enzug, *m.* violin-stop (on an organ, &c.). —er, *m.* 1 fiddler; 2 (ent.) a beetle. —erei, *f.* fiddling
Geiktau, Geitau, *n.* (mar.) topping-lift
Geil, *adj.* 1 rank, luxuriant; 2 wanton, 3 lascivious; 4 obscene, bawdy (of a song)
—e, *f.* luxuriance, rankness (of soil) —en, I. *pl.* (anat.) testicles; 2 (bot.) II. *v. a.* 1 to manure richly; 2 to castrate, to geld. —heit, *f.* 1 luxuriance, rankness; 2 lewdness, lasciviousness; 3 obscenity
Geiß, Geiß, *f.* goat
—auge, *n.* (med.) egilops. —bart, *m.* (bot.) meadow-sweet. —baum, *m.* mountain-maple. —blatt, *n.* woodbine. —blume, *f.* (bot.) marigold. —bock, *m.* he-goat
Geißel, I. *m. & f.* hostage. II. *f.* 1 whip, scourge; 2 infliction, scourging, censure)
Die — ſchwingen über, to lash (with censure)
—brüder, *pl.* (eccl.) flagellants —gras, *n.* (bot.) scleria. —mönch, *m.* flagellant monk. —n, *v. a.* to

to lash. —ruthe, *f.* scourge (birch-rod). —ung, *f.* 1 scourging; 2 flagellation.

Geißfuß, *m.* 1 (bot.) meadow-sweet; 2 (techn.) punch.

—herde, *f.* herd of goats. —hirt, *m.* goatherd. —holz, *n.* (bot.) privet. —[illegible], *m.* goat's-cheese. —kopf, *m.* (orn.) [illegible]. —leder, *n.* goat-skin. —lein, [illegible] kid.

[illegible], *m.* 1 flogger; 2 flagellant.

[illegible], *m.* (orn.) goat-sucker, night-[illegible].

—rebe, *f.* (bot.) wild honeysuckle.

[illegible], *m.* (-es; -er) 1 spirit (in all its [illegible]); 2 intellect, mind; 3 ghost; 4 [illegible], talent.

Den — aufgeben, to give up the ghost. [illegible] — der Zeit, the spirit of the age. [illegible] weiß' — es Kind er ist, I know [illegible] disposition.

—arm, —leer, —los, *adj.* 1 spiritless; [illegible] unintellectual. —erähnlich, *adj.* spec-[illegible]. —erbann, *m.*, —erbannung, *f.* [illegible]. —erbanner, *m.*, —erbeschwö-[illegible], *m.* exorciser. —erbild, *n.* phantom. —erscheinung, *f.* apparition. —er-[illegible], *f.* fear of ghosts. —ergeschichte, [illegible] —erzählen, *n.* ghost-story. —er-[illegible], *m.* belief in ghosts. —erhaft, [illegible] *adv.* ghostlike. —ermäßig, *adv.* [illegible]. —ermüdend, *adj.* fatiguing to [illegible] mind. —erquickend, *adj.* refreshing [illegible] mind. —erreich, *n.*, —erwelt, *f.* [illegible] of spirits. —erseher, *m.*, —er-[illegible], *f.* ghost-seer, visionary. —er-[illegible], *f.* ghost-seeing, second sight. —[illegible], *f.* midnight, witching hour. —[illegible], *f.* world of spirits. —es-, [illegible] in comp. gen.) = 1 of mind; 2 [illegible]. —esabwesend, *adj.* absent (in [illegible]). —esabwesenheit, *f.* 1 absence (of [illegible]); 2 delirium. —esarbeit, *f.* head-[illegible]. —eserstarrung, *f.* stupidity, dull-[illegible] of mind. —esfähigkeiten, *pl.* [illegible] powers. —esfrucht, *f.* in-[illegible] production. —esfunken, *m.* [illegible] of genius. —esgabe, *f.* talent, [illegible] gift. —esgegenwart, *f.* presence [illegible] mind. —esgenuß, *m.* intellectual [illegible]. —esgröße, *f.* magnanimity. —[illegible], *adj.* diseased in mind. —[illegible], *f.* mental disorder. —es-[illegible], *f.* peace of mind. —esschwach, [illegible], feeble-minded. —es-[illegible], *f.* imbecility. —esschwung, *m.* [illegible] of mind; 2 flight of fancy. —[illegible] —esverstörung, *f.* 1 bewil-[illegible]; 2 mental derangement. —[illegible], *adj.*, —esträge, *adj.* dull of intellect. —esträgheit, *f.* mental dullness. —esverwandt, *adj.* congenial. —esverwandtschaft, *f.* congeniality of mind. —esverwirrung, *f.* delirium. —eszerrüttung, *f.* derangement (of the mind). —ig, I. *adj.* 1 spiritual; 2 intellectual; 3 spirituous; 4 witty. —ige Liebe, platonic love. —ige Getränke, spirits, spirituous liquors. II. *adv.* 1 spiritually; 2 intellectually; 3 wittily. —igkeit, *f.* spirituality. —leer, *adj.* unintellectual. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 spiritual; 2 clerical; 3 religious. Das —liche Recht, canon law. Der —liche Stand, 1 the clergy; 2 holy orders. In den —lichen Stand treten, to take holy orders. II. *adv.* 1 spiritually; 2 ecclesiastically; 3 clerically. —licher, *m.* clergyman. Hoher —licher, dignitary of the Church. —los, *adj.* unintellectual. —losigkeit, *f.* 1 want of spirit; 2 (intellectual) dullness. —reich, I. *adj.* 1 intellectual; 2 talented. II. *adv.* cleverly. —voll, I. *adj.* spirited, witty. II. *adv.* wittily, cleverly. —vogel, *m.* peewit. —wedel, *m.* (bot.) meadow-sweet. —weide, *f.* (bot.) sallow.

Geitau, *n.* (*pl.* -e, mar.) 1 brails; 2 clue-lines.

Geiz, *m.* covetousness, avarice.

—hals, *m.*, —hammel, *m.* miser, screw, skinflint. —en, *v. n.* 1 to be stingy, to screw; 2 to covet. —ig, I. *adj.* 1 covetous; 2 stingy, miserly. —ig nach, greedy of. II. *adv.* 1 covetously; 2 stingily.

Gejammer, *n.* wailing.

Gejauchze, *n.* huzzaing.

Gejubel, *n.* shouting, jubilee.

Gekämpfe, *n.* 1 continued struggle; 2 conflict.

Gekeife, *n.* nagging.

Gekerbt, *adj.* 1 indented, notched; 2 (bot.) crenate.

Gekicher, *n.* titter, tittering.

Gekitzel, *n.* tickling.

Geklapper, *n.* rattling.

Geklatsche, *n.* 1 clapping of hands; 2 gossip.

Gekleidet, *adj.* mounted (as guns, &c.)

Geklimper, *n.* 1 tinkling; 2 strumming (on a piano).

Geklirre, *n.* clashing.

Geknäult, *adj.* (bot.) glomerate.

Gekniet, *adj.* (bot.) geniculate.

Geknirsch, *n.* gnashing (of teeth).

Geknister, *n.* crackling (of fire, &c.)

Geköpert, *adj.* twilled.

Gekörnt, *adj.* (bot.) granulate.

Gekoller, *n.* gobbling (of a turkey-cock)

Gekrach, (-es) —e, *n.* 1 crash; 2 peal (of thunder, &c.)
Gekrächz, *n.* (-es) croaking
Gekrâg, *n.* (min.) refuse, waste
Gekräuſel, *n.* 1 crisping, curling; 2 frill, ruffle
Gekreiſch, *n.* scream, screaming
Gekrigel, *n.* scrawl, scribble
Gekrös, (pref. in comp., anat.) mesenteric
—e, *n.* 1 mesentery; 2 giblets (of geese)
Gekünſtelt, *adj.* 1 affected; 2 artificial
Gelächter, *n.* smile, simper
—ter, *n.* 1 laughter; 2 laughing-stock
Gelag, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 layer; 2 feast, carouse
In's — hinein, at random
Gelân-der, *n.* 1 rail, railing; 2 balustrade; 3 (gard.) trellis, espalier
—derbaum, *m.* espalier. —derbocke, *f.*, —derſäule, *f.* banister. —derfenſter, *n.* balcony window. —dert, *adj.* railed
Gelänge, *n.* stretch (of land, &c.)
Gelang-en, I. *v. n.* 1 to arrive at; 2 to reach, to attain to; 3 to obtain admittance to. II. *s. n.* reaching to
—ung, *f.* attainment
Gelaß, *n.* space, room
Gelaſſen, I. *adj.* 1 cool, composed; 2 undisturbed; 3 collected, quiet; 4 deliberate. II. *adv.* 1 coolly, composedly; 2 deliberately
—heit, *f.* 1 calmness, composedness; 2 quietness; 3 deliberation
Gelati-ne, *f.* gelatine
—nös, *adj.* gelatinous
Gelaufe, *n.* 1 running about; 2 gadding about
Geläufig, I. *adj.* 1 current; 2 fluent; 3 voluble. II. *adv.* 1 currently; 2 fluently; 3 volubly
—keit, *f.* 1 currency; 2 fluency; 3 volubility
Gelaut, *n.* cry, giving tongue (of hounds)
Geläut, *n.*, —e, *n.* 1 ringing of bells; 2 ring (set) of bells
Gelaunt, *adj.* humoured
Gelb, I. *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) yellow
—er Arſenik, orpiment. —e Rübe, carrot
II. *n.* yellow (colour), yellowness
—ammer, *m.* (orn.) yellow-hammer. —auge, *n.* (icht.) rudd. —brüſtchen, —kehlchen, *n.* (orn.) motacile. —e, I. *f.* (p'. -n) yellowness. II. *n.* yellow (colour). —en, *v. a.* 1 to make yellow; 2 (ſich) to turn yellow. —fink, *m.* (orn.) yellow-hammer. —fuchs, *m.* sorrel (horse). —gießer, *m.* brass-founder. —gießerei, brass-foundery. —gießerwaaren, *pl.*

brass-ware. —heit, *f.* yellowness
holz, *n.* fustic (wood). —holzbaum (bot.) fustic-tree. —kupfer, *n.* —lich, *adj.* yellowish. —lieſchwu (bot.) yellow iris. —ling, *m.* 1 yellow-hammer; 2 (ent.) colias (fly). —roth, —röthlich, *adj.* yel red. —ſchnabel, *m.* 1 young, callo 2 (fig.) saucy brat. —ſchwanz, *m.* yellow-tailed perch. —ſpecht, *m.* yellow woodpecker. —ſucht, *f.* ja —ſüchtig, *adj.* jaundiced. —v (orn.) golden oriole. —weiß, *n.* white (colour). —wurz, *f.*, —wu (bot.) turmeric
Geld, I. *n.* (-es; -er) 1 money; 2
Baares —, ready money. Klei change. Bei —e ſein, to be f money
II. (pref. in comp.) 1 money, neyed; 3 pecuniary
—angelegenheit, *f.* money-mat anleihe, *f.* loan. —ariſtokratie, *f.* cracy of wealth. —ausgabe, bursement. —bedarf, *m.* want of —bedürftig, *adj.* in want of mon begierde, *f.* greed of money, grubbing. —begierig, *adj.* greedy of money. —beſchneider, clipper. —beſchneidung, *f.* coin —beutel, *m.* purse, money-bag. *f.* till, money-box. —buße, *f.*, *f.* fine, mulct. —erſatz, *m.* rei ment. —feilſcher, *m.* money- —forderung, *f.* money-demand. derungen an ... machen, to money of ... —freier, *m.* hunter. —freſſend, *adj.* extr —gefälle, *pl.* money-dues. — money-value. —hülfe, *f.* 1 assistance; 2 subsidy. — strong-box; 2 till. —klemme, pressure. —kurs, *m.* course of —kurszettel, *m.* exchange-list. *f.* till. —los, *adj.* moneyless. keit, *f.* impecuniosity. —m coiner. —mäkelei, *f.* money-b —mäkler, *m.* money-broker. chen, *n.* (bot.) mandrake. — *pl.* moneyed men. —münz —muſchel, *f.* (conch.) cowry. *m.* sum of money, money-entry, an account-book). —preis, exchange. —rolle, *f.* rouleau (of —rückſicht, *f.* money-considerati ſchneider, *m.* 1 shark; 2 sharp ſchneiderei, *f.* 1 extortion; 2 —ſendung, *f.* remittance. — state of the money-market. — safe (for money, &c.). —ſtra

[illegible]holung, *f.* recreation. —sfassung, *f.* [illegible]. —sfreund, *m.*, —sfreundin, *f.* [illegible]-friend. —skrank, *adj.* melan[illegible]. —skrankheit, *f.* melancholy. — [illegible]ung, *f.* natural bent. —sregung, *f.* [illegible]. —srichtung, *f.* turn of mind. [illegible], *f.* peace (of mind), tranquillity [illegible] mind). —sunruhe, *f.* disquietude, [illegible]easiness

[illegible], *prep.* towards

[illegible]bilt, *adj.* (bot.) umbilicate

[illegible]gelt, *adj.* clawed

[illegible], *adj.* dainty, nibbling

[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 minute, exact (as an ac[illegible]); 2 narrow; 3 tight (as the fit of [illegible]ything); 4 scanty, close

—er Kostenanschlag, bill of particulars.

[illegible] —en Verstande, in a limited sense

II. *adv.* 1 exactly; 2 narrowly; 3 [illegible]; 4 scantily

—genommen, strictly speaking

—igkeit, *f.* 1 precision, exactitude; 2 [illegible]; 3 sparingness, closeness

[illegible], *m.* (*pl.* -en) genealogist

—ie, *f.* (*pl.* -ien) genealogy. —isch, I. [illegible] genealogical. II. *adv.* genealogi[illegible]

[illegible], *v. a.* to sanction

[illegible], *f.* 1 sanction; 2 approbation; [illegible]ptance (of a bill)

[illegible], I. *adj.* 1 favourable, friendly; 2 [illegible]. II. *adv.* favourably

—heit, *f.* 1 inclination; 2 favour (to[illegible])

[illegible], I. *adj.* (& pref. & suff. in comp.) [illegible]. II. *s. m.* general

—[illegible], *m.* registrar-general. — [illegible], *m.* (mus.) thorough-bass. —befah[illegible], *f.* mine-inspection. —comman[illegible], *m.* commander-in-chief. —com[illegible], *n.* command-in-chief. —feld[illegible], *m.* generalissimo. —feldzeug[illegible], *m.* master-general of the ord[illegible]. —fiscal, *m.* attorney-general. [illegible], *f.* general's wife. —isiren, *v. a.* to [illegible]. —kriegskommissar, *m.* com[illegible]-general. —kriegszahlmeister, *m.* [illegible]-general. —marsch, *m.* (mil.) [illegible]. Den —marsch schlagen, to beat [illegible]. —probe, *f.* full rehearsal. [illegible], *m.* provost-marshal. —pro[illegible], *m.* solicitor-general. —pro[illegible], *m.* commissary-general. — [illegible], *m.* quarter-master-ge[illegible]. —[illegible], *f.* receipt in full. — [illegible] staff. —verweser, —vicar, [illegible]. —vorsteher, *m.* visitor [illegible])

[illegible], I. *adj.* generic, generical. II. [illegible] generically

Genesen, *v. n. ir.* to recover, to grow, get well

—de, *m.* & *f.* convalescent

Genesis, *f.* genesis

Genesung, *f.* 1 recovery; 2 healing

—smittel, *n.* remedy

Genette, *f.* (zool.) genet

Genial, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 genial; 2 gifted

—ität, *f.* geniality

Genick, *n.* nape of the neck

Zum —e gehörig, cervical

—drüse, *f.* cervical gland. —schmerz, *m.* 1 pain in the neck; 2 crick in the neck

Genie, *n.* (*pl.* -s) 1 genius; 2 witty person; 3 (mil.) *see* —corps

—corps, *n.* engineer-corps, the engineers. —streich, *m.* (lit. & iron.) stroke of genius

Genieß-bar, *adj.* 1 enjoyable; 2 edible, eatable; 3 palatable

—brauch, *m.* usufruct. —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to enjoy; 2 to partake of, to have the use of; 3 (with *acc.* or *gen.*) to eat or drink. Das heilige Abendmahl —en, to partake of the Lord's Supper. —er, *m.* enjoyer. —lich, *adj.* 1 *see* —bar; 2 fond of enjoyment. —ling, *m.* sensualist

Genie-wesen, *n.* military engineering

Genipabaum, *m.* genipa-tree

Genir-en, *v. a.* 1 to embarrass; 2 to put under constraint; 3 to encumber, bother, be in the way of; 4 (sich) to feel embarrassed

Er —t sich es zu sagen, he has a delicacy in mentioning it

Genitiv, *m.* (gram.) genitive

Genius, *m.* (*pl.* Genien) genius

Genoß, Genosse, I. *m.* (*pl.* Genossen) 1 companion; 2 comrade. II. (suff. in comp.) = fellow

Schul—, *m.* school-fellow

Genos-sen, *adj.*, Hunde — machen, to make dogs eager for the chase by their food

—senschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 fellowship; 2 association; 3 confederacy. —sin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) 1 female companion; 2 mate

Genre-bild, *n.* genre-picture

—malerei, *f.* genre-painting

Genst, —er, *m.* (*pl.* -e, bot.) green-weed

Genug, *adv.* enough, sufficiently

—sam, I. *adj.* sufficient, competent. II. *adv.* sufficiently. —samkeit, *f.* sufficiency. —thuend, *adj.* 1 satisfactory; 2 giving satisfaction. —thuung, *f.* satisfaction

Genüg-e, *f.* 1 sufficiency; 2 satisfaction

Zur —e, enough. Zu —e thun, to give satisfaction

—en, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* to suffice. Einem Wechſel —en, (com.) to meet a bill. III. *s. n.* satisfaction. —end, *adj.* sufficient. —lich, I. *adj.* sufficient, satisfactory. II. *adv.* sufficiently, satisfactorily. —lichkeit, *f.* satisfactoriness. —ſam, *adj.* easily contented. —ſamkeit, *f.* contentment

Genuß, *m.* 1 enjoyment; 2 delight, profit, use

—reich, *adj.* delightful

Geocentriſch, *adj.* (astron.) geocentric

Geodäſie, *f.* (math.) geodesy

—tiſch, *adj.* geodetic

Geognoſie, *f.* geognosis

—ſt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) geognost. —ſtiſch, *adj.* geognostic

Geograph, *m.* (*pl.* -en) geographer

—ie, *f.* geography. —iſch, I. *adj.* geographical. II. *adv.* geographically

Geöhrt, *adj.* (bot.) auriculate

Geolog, *m.* (*pl.* -en) geologist

—ie, *f.* geology. —iſch, I. *adj.* geological. II. *adv.* geologically

Geometer, *m.* geometer

—triſch, I. *adj.* geometrical. II. *adv.* geometrically

Georgel, *n.* grinding, strumming on an organ

Georgenplanet, *m.* (astr.) Georgium Sidus

Georgika, *pl.* georgics

Georgine, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) dahlia

Gepaart, *adj.* (bot.) geminate

Gepäck, *n.* (-es; -e) luggage, baggage

—ſchein, —zettel, *m.* luggage-ticket

Gepard, *m.*, —katze, *f.* (zool.) Indian leopard

Gepfeife, *n.* constant whistling

Gepinſel, *n.* daub, bad painting

Geplacke, *n.* drudgery

Geplapper, *n.* tattle

Geplätſcher, *n.* splashing

Geplauder, *n.* small-talk

Gepolter, *n.* din

Gepräg, *adj.* (min.) fragile, brittle

Gepräge, *n.* stamp

Gepränge, *n.* parade, ostentation

Gepraſſel, *n.* 1 crackling; 2 clashing (of arms)

Gerabbohrer, *m.* auger

Gerade, I. *adj.* 1 straight; 2 even; 3 right; 4 upright, straightforward; 5 direct (as a line)

—e Zahl, even number

II. *adv.* 1 straightly; 2 uprightly, honestly; 3 directly; 4 exactly

—aus, straight on. —heraus, frankly. —hin, inconsiderately. —ſtehend, perpendicular. —weg, straightforward. —zu, 1 straight on; 2 candidly

III. *f.* straightness

In die —e bringen, to straighten

—machung, *f.* straightening.

f. 1 straightness; 2 straightforwardness. —läufig, *adj.* direct. —*adj.* rectilineal. —meſſer, *n.* plan knife. —ſinn, *m.* straightforwa —ſinnig, *adj.* straightforward

Geranit, *m.* toad-stone

Geranium, *n.* (bot.) geranium

Gerank, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Geränke) ten

Geraſſel, *n.* 1 rattle; 2 clatter of w

Geräth, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 implem tackle; 3 effects; 4 stuff; 5 things

—kammer, *f.* 1 lumber-room; for utensils. —kaſten, *m.* 1 to 2 store-chest. —ſchaft, *f.* see G

Gerathen, *v. n.* 1 to come, to into, upon); 2 to get into; 3 out; 4 to prosper, to thrive

An einander —, to come to In Brand —, to catch fire. Er auf den Einfall, he conceived t Nicht gut —, 1 unsuccessful; 2 Wohl —e Kinder, well brought dren

Gerathewohl, *n.*, Auf's —, at ra

Geraufe, *n.* scuffle

Geräumig, I. *adj.* spacious, roo *adv.* spaciously

—keit, *f.* spaciousness

Geräumte, *n.* (agri.) clearing

Geräuſch, *n.* 1 rustling; 2 noise; muring, rippling

—los, I. *adj.* noiseless. II. *adv.* lessly. —voll, I. *adj.* noisy, bo II. *adv.* noisily

Geräusper, *n.* (continual) clearing throat

Gerb-brühe, *f.* dyeing liquor

—e-, (pref. in comp.) tanning *v. a.* 1 to tan; 2 (fig.) to hide, t (a person). —er, *m.* tanner; —erei, *f.* tannery, tanning. — *f.* tanpit. —erhof, *m.* tanyard messer, *n.* fleshing-knife. —er (bot.) white willow. —eſäure, *f.* (chem.) tannic acid. —fis tanning material; 2 (chem.) ta

Gerecht, *adj.* just

Die —en, righteous. Er iſt Sätteln —, he always falls on h it's all the same to him

—igkeit, *f.* 1 justice; 2 right 3 privilege. —igkeits-, (pref. in = of justice. —machung, *f.* justi —ſame, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 right; 2 p

Gered, Gereed, I. *adj.* ready. (mar.) all clear!

[illegible]e, n. 1 talk; 2 rumour
[illegible] zum —de machen, to get talked [illegible]
[illegible]
—[illegible], v. a. (law) to promise
[illegible], v. n. (with dat.) 1 to conduce, [illegible] redound; 2 to obtain
[illegible], n. doggerel
[illegible], n. scramble
[illegible]heit, f. irritation
[illegible], v. imp. to cause to repent
[illegible] —t mich, I repent it
[illegible], m. (orn.) gerfalcon
[illegible], m. groove
—[illegible], m. gouge. —eln, v. a. to [illegible]
[illegible], I. n. 1 dish; 2 judgment; 3 [illegible], tribunal
[illegible] —, into court. Vor — fordern, [illegible] summon. Vor — gehen, to go to [illegible]. — halten über, to sit in judgment [illegible]. Das jüngste —, day of judgment. [illegible] — stellen, to arraign
[illegible], I. adj. 1 judicial, forensic; 2 [illegible]. II. adv. 1 judicially; 2 in form [illegible]
[illegible] Verkauf, sheriff's sale
[illegible], (pref. in comp.) 1 judicial; 2 [illegible], 3 of a court. —sakten, pl. rolls [illegible] the court, records. —sbank, f. tri[illegible]. —sbarkeit, f. jurisdiction. — [illegible], m. writ. —sbesitzer, m. assessor. [illegible], m. jurisdiction. —sbuch, n. [illegible]. —sdiener, m. 1 apparitor; 2 [illegible]. —sfolge, f. posse comitatus. [illegible], m. process of law. —sgebüh[illegible] —sgefälle, pl. court-fees. —shalle, [illegible]-house. —shandel, m. law-suit. [illegible]schaft, f. right of judicature. — [illegible], f. competence (of a court). — [illegible], m. court of justice. —skammer, [illegible] court (of justice). —skanzlei, f. [illegible]-office. —skosten, pl. law-ex[illegible]. —sordnung, f. rules of a court [illegible]. —sposaune, f. last trumpet. [illegible], f. session. —sporteln, pl. [illegible]-fees. —sprengel, m. jurisdiction. [illegible], f. assize-town. —sstuhl, m. [illegible]. —sverbesserung, f. law-reform. [illegible], n. law-proceedings. —s[illegible]ungen, pl. pleadings. —svogt, [illegible]strate, justice. —swegen, adv. [illegible]. —szimmer, n. justice-[illegible]
[illegible], n. rippling, purling
[illegible], adj. (arch.) fluted
[illegible], I. adj. 1 trifling; 2 small; 3 in[illegible]; 4 mean, low; 5 obscure (in [illegible]); 6 thin, inferior (as wine)
—e [illegible], f. limited information
II. adv. 1 triflingly; 2 insignificantly

—schätzen, 1 to make little of; 2 to undervalue. Um ein —es, for a trifle
Geringel, n. curling
Gering=fügig, I. adj. 1 trivial, insignificant; 2 paltry. II. adv. trivially
—fügigkeit, f. 1 triviality; 2 paltriness. —haltig, adj. 1 of little worth; 2 futile. —haltigkeit, f. 1 inferiority, smallness of worth; 2 futility. —heit, f. 1 smallness; 2 humbleness (of birth); 3 lowness (of price). —schätzig, I. adj. 1 depreciatory; 2 disrespectful; 3 derogatory. II. adv. 1 slightingly; 2 derogatorily. —schätzung, f. 1 disregard; 2 disdain; 3 undervaluing. —ste, adj. Nicht im —sten, not in the least
Gerinn=bar, adj. coagulable
—e, n. 1 running (of water); 2 kennel, gutter; 3 watercourse. —en, v. n. 1 to curdle; 2 to curdle (as blood). — hauhe, f. draining-pick. —henkel, m. gutter-hook. —stein, m. pewter-stone. —t, adj. (bot.) channelled. —ung, f. coagulation
Gerippe, n. 1 (anat.) skeleton; 2 carcass (of a house); 3 framework
—t, adj. ribbed
Germanismus, m. Germanism
Germer, m. (bot.) white hellebore
Gern=e, adv. 1 willingly; 2 gladly
Herzlich —, with all (my) one's heart
— haben, to like. — thun, — sehen, to like doing, seeing, &c. — gesehen, adj. welcome, liked
Geröchel, n. rattling (in the throat)
Geröhrig, n. reed-bank
Gerolf, m. (orn.) witwall
Geroll, n. rumbling
Gerölle, n. rubble
Geronnen, see Gerinnen
Gerostetes, n. broil (of meat)
Gerst=e, f. (bot.) barley
—en, I. adj. (of) barley. II. (pref. in comp.) barley-. —enbrühe, f. barley-water, barley-broth. —endieb, m. (orn.) tree-sparrow. —engraupen, pl. Scotch barley. —engrütze, f. pearl-barley. —enhaufen, m. barley-mow. —enkorn, m. 1 barley-corn; 2 stye (in the eye). —enmilch, f. orgeat. —enschleim, m. barley-water. —enstoff, m. (chem.) hordeine. —entrank, m. barley-water. —enwalch, m. (bot.) darnel. —enzucker, m. barley-sugar
Gerte, f. (pl. -n) 1 switch, rod; 2 rod (measure)
Gertenkraut, n. (bot.) southernwood
Gertweide, f. osier
Geruch, m. 1 smell; 2 sense of smell; 3 scent; 4 savour, odour

Im —e der Heiligkeit, in the odour of sanctity. —los, *adj.* scentless. —losigkeit, *f.* 1 absence of smell; 2 anosmia. —nerve, *f.* olfactory nerve. —ſinn, *m.*, —vermögen, *n.* sense of smelling

Gerücht, *n.* rumour, report

—lich, *adj.* & *adv.* according to report

Geruder, *n.* (mar.) oars

Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased (as a sovereign)

Seine Majeſtät haben allergnädigſt geruht zu . . ., his Majesty has been graciously pleased to . . .

Gerührig, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 stirring, lively; 2 active (specially as an old man)

Gerumpel, *n.* 1 jolting; 2 tumbling

Gerümpel, *n.* 1 lumber; 2 rocky spot, *or* bottom

—kammer, *f.* lumber-room

Gerumbi=um, *n.* (gram.) gerund

—viſch, *adj.* (gram.) gerundial

Gerunzel, *n.* wrinkles

Gerüſt, *n.* 1 scaffolding; 2 trestle; 3 stand

—künſtler, *m.* (theat.) machinist. —ſtange, *f.* scaffolding-pole

Gerüttel, *n.* jolting

Geſage, *n.* gossip

Geſagt, gethan! no sooner said than done!

Geſägt, *adj.* (bot.) serrate

Geſalbader, *n.* balderdash

Geſammt, I. *adj.* total, whole. II. *adv.* collectively. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 collective; 2 total; 3 joint

—erbe, *m.* sole heir. —heit, *f.* totality. In der —heit genommen, taken collectively. —miniſterium, *n.* body of ministers. —ſchaftlich, I. *adj.* common. II. *adv.* in common

Geſandt=e, *m.* ambassador

—in, *f.* ambassadress. —ſchaft, *f.* embassy. —ſchaftlich, *adj.* diplomatic. —ſchaftskunde, —ſchaftskunſt, *f.* diplomacy. —ſchaftsperſonal, *n.* members of an embassy. —ſchaftsprediger, *m.* embassy-chaplain. —ſchaftsſchreiber, *m.* attaché, secretary of legation. —ſchaftsträger, *m.* chargé d'affaires. —ſchaftsweſen, *n.* diplomacy

Päpſtlicher —, nuncio

Geſang, *m.* 1 song; 2 hymn; 3 canto (of a poem); 4 singing; 5 the art of singing

—buch, *n.* 1 book of songs; 2 hymn-book. —droſſel, *f.* (orn.) song-thrush. —lehrer, *m.* singing-master. —ſtimme, *f.* voice-part. —verein, *m.* choral-society. —vogel, *m.* singing-bird. —weiſe, *f.* tune, melody

Geſäß, I. *n.* 1 fundament; 2 breech; 3 [illegible]t. II. (pref. in comp., anat.) = gluteal

Geſatz, *n.* (*pl.* Geſätze) set, nest (of [illegible] &c.)

Geſaufe, *n.* carousing

Geſäuge, *n.* dugs (of wild animals)

Geſauſe, *n.* 1 rushing sound; 2 wh[illegible] (of the wind)

Geſäuſel, *n.* 1 rustling; 2 murmur[illegible] the wind, &c.)

Geſchacht, *adj.* (her.) chequered

Geſchäft, *n.* (-ē; -e) 1 business; [illegible] cantile establishment

Sein — aufgeben, to retire from [illegible] ness. Gute —e machen, to profit

—ig, I. *adj.* busy. II. *adv.* [illegible]

—igkeit, *f.* activity (in busines[illegible]

—lich, *adj.* relating to business, [illegible] like. —ē=, (pref. in comp.) 1 [illegible] ness; 2 in business, 3 mercantil[illegible] mercial. —ſach, *n.* line of [illegible]

—ſähig, *adj.* of good business [illegible]

—ſertig, *adj.* smart in business

—fleiß, *m.* application to business

—frei, *adj.* unoccupied. —ſf[illegible] business-manager. —ſführung, [illegible] ness, management. —ēgeh[illegible] clerk in an office. —ēgeiſt, m. [illegible]

—gang, *m.* turn. —ēgenoß, *m.* partner.

—handtheit, *f.* business-skill.

—haus, *m.* line of business. —ſleute, [illegible] of business. —ślokal, *n.* counting [illegible] office. —slos, *adj.* unoccupied.

—ſigkeit, *f.* inactivity. —smäßig, [illegible] business-like. —smann, m. [illegible] business. —ſyſt, *m.* business-[illegible]

—träger, *m.* 1 agent; 2 (diplom. [illegible] d'affaires. —verbindung, *f.* [illegible] tile connection. —verwalter, [illegible] weſer, *m.* proctor, attorney.

—zweig, *m.* branch of business

Geſchäfer, *n.* joking, rallying

Geſchaukel, *n.* swinging

Geſcheckt, *adj.* 1 *see* Scheckig; [illegible] variegated

Geſche=hen, *v. n. imp. ir.* to [illegible] come to pass

Dein Wille —he, thy will [illegible]

Es —he! so be it! Es iſt um [illegible] ſchehen, it is all over with him

Geſcheide, *n.* nombles (of stags, [illegible]

Geſcheidt, Geſcheit, I. *adj.* [illegible] sensible. II. *adv.* sensibly

—heit, *f.* 1 good sense; 2 [illegible] 3 prudence

Geſchenk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) present, gift

—geber, *m.* donor, giver. —[illegible] *m.* recipient

Geſcheut, *see* Geſcheit

Geſchicht=chen, *n.* anecdote

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 history; 2 tal[illegible] 3 affair

Eine schöne —e! a pretty business!
—enbuch, n. story-book. —enträger, n. tale-bearer. —lich, I. adj. historical. II. adv. historically. —s-, (pref. in comp.) = of history, historical. —schreiber, m. historian. —schreibung, f. historiography. —sforscher, m. historical inquirer. —sforschung, f. historical research. —sfreund, m. lover of history. —sgelehrte, m. historian. —sgemälde, historical painting. —smäßig, I. adj. historical. II. adv. historically. —smaler, m. historical painter. —smalerei, historical painting. —swissenschaft, science of history. —szug, m. historical trait
Schick, n. (pl. -e) 1 fate; 2 dexterity; 3 [illegible]
—schicke, f. (-es; -en) skill, dexterity, [illegible]. —t, I. adj. 1 suitable, [illegible]; 2 skilful, dexterous. II. adv. [illegible]; 2 skilfully, dexterously
—zu, good at, clever at
Schiebe, n., —blöcke, pl. (geol.) boul-
[illegible], adj. separate
—heit, f. (state of) separation
[illegible], n. reedy spot
[illegible], n. constant abuse
[illegible], n. 1 crockery; 2 tackling; 3 [illegible]; 4 apparatus
—[illegible], n. cupboard. —kammer, f. 1 [illegible]; 2 harness-room. —schnalle, harness-buckle
[illegible], n. meandering, winding (of a [illegible])
[illegible], n. 1 sex; 2 family, lineage; [illegible] gender; 4 race, kind
—[illegible], f. generic character. —lich, adj. generic. II. adv. generically. —s-, pref. in comp.) 1 sexual; 2 hereditary, family. —salter, n. generation (and of time). —sart, f. genus. —schreiber, m. genealogist. —sbe[illegible], f. genealogy. —sfolge, 1 succession in lineage, descent; 2 [illegible]. —sforscher, m. genealogist. [illegible], n. sexual organ. —skunde, [illegible]schaft, f. genealogy. —s[illegible], m. genealogist. —slinie, f. [illegible] —slust, f. lust, sexual appetite. [illegible], m. 1 family name; 2 patrony-[illegible] 1 surname. —sorgan, m. sexual [illegible] —sregister, n. pedigree. —s[illegible] puberty. —ssystem, n. Lin-[illegible]. —stafel, f. genealogical [illegible] —stheile, pl. genitals, privy parts. [illegible], m. 1 sexual instinct; 2 [illegible] sensitiveness. —sverbindung, sexual intercourse. —swappen, n. family-arms. —swort, n. 1 generic word; 2 (gram.) article
Geschleiche, n. sneaking
Geschleif, n. earth-hole (of a badger, fox, &c.)
Geschleppe, n. 1 trail; 2 heavy luggage; 3 drag (for hunting)
Geschliffen, see Schleifen
—heit, f. refinement, polish
Geschlitz, n. slit
Geschlossen, adj. 1 close; 2 serried
—e Kette, endless chain. —e Gesellschaft, f. 1 private society; 2 club-room
Geschluchze, n. continual sobbing
Geschmack, m. 1 taste; 2 sense of taste; 3 flavour
—frei, adj. void of taste. —los, I. adj. tasteless. II. adv. tastelessly. —losigkeit, f. 1 tastelessness; 2 want of taste. —s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 (anat.) gustatory; 2 (gen.) of taste. —sempfindung, f. perception of taste. —ssinn, m. 1 sense of taste; 2 taste for the beautiful. —voll, I. adj. tasteful, tasty. II. adv. tastefully. —widrig, I. adj. tasteless. II. adv. tastelessly. —widrigkeit, f. violation of good taste
Geschmeide, n. 1 (lit.) things forged; 2 trinkets, ornaments, jewellery; 3 fetters
—händler, m. jeweller, trinket-seller. —handel, m. jeweller's business. —kästchen, n. jewel-box —macher, m. jeweller
Geschmeidig, adj. 1 malleable; 2 supple, pliant; 3 lithe, flexible; 4 yielding, tractable
—keit, f. 1 malleability; 2 suppleness, pliancy; 3 litheness; 4 tractability
Geschmeiß, n. 1 dung; 2 lowest rabble; 3 vermin
Geschmetter, n. braying (of trumpets)
Geschmiede, n. forging
Geschmiere, n. 1 scrawl, scribbling; 2 daubing
Geschmolle, n. sulkiness
Geschmunzel, n. smirking
Geschnäbelt, adj. (bot.) rostrate
Geschnatter, n. 1 cackling (of geese); 2 quacking (of ducks); 3 jabber
Geschnitze, n. carved work, carving
Geschnüffel, n. snuffling
Geschnurre, n. purring (of a cat)
Geschöpf, n. (pl. -e) creature
Geschopft, adj. crested
Geschoß, n. (pl. Geschosse) 1 floor, story; 2 scot, tax; 3 missile, projectile
—spitze, f. point of conical ball. —wand, f. lining of conical ball

Geſchräge, *n.* 1 hurdle; 2 paling
Geſchrei, *n.* 1 cry; 2 scream; 3 shout; 4 noise of various animals
In's — kommen, to get a bad name
Geſchreibſel, *n.* scribble
Geſchröt, *n.* (*pl.* -e) sheath (of a horse)
Geſchür, *n.* slag, dross
Geſchütz, I. *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 ordnance, artillery; 2 cannon, gun. II. (pref. in comp.) = of cannon
Das — aufpflanzen, to mount artillery
—bettung, *f.* (artil.) platform. —esdonner, *m.* booming of cannon. —feuer, *n.* cannonade. —kunſt, *f.* 1 gunnery; 2 artillery science. —pforte, *f.* (mar.) port-hole. —volk, *n.* artillerymen. —wagen, *m.* gun-carriage. —weite, *f.* caliber, bore (of a cannon). —weſen, *n.* artillery, ordnance. —zug, *m.* artillery-train
Geſchwader, *n.* (mil. & mar.) squadron
Geſchwänzt, *adj.* tailed
Geſchwätz, *n.* 1 prate; 2 twaddle; 3 gossip
—e, *n.* tittle-tattle. —ig, *adj.* 1 garrulous; 2 talkative; 3 gossiping. —igkeit, *f.* 1 loquacity; 2 garrulity; 3 love of gossip
Geſchweige, *adv.* not to say, to say nothing of
—gen, *v. a. ir.* not to mention, to omit mentioning
Geſchwelge, *n.* revelling, debauchery
Geſchwind, I. *adj.* 1 quick, fast; 2 swift. II. *adv.* 1 quickly; 2 swiftly. III. (pref. in comp.) fast, quick
—igkeit, *f.* 1 swiftness, speed; 2 celerity, velocity. Anfangs—igkeit, *f.* (artil.) initial velocity. —igkeitsmeſſer, *m.* trochometer. —ſchreibekunſt, *f.* shorthand-writing, stenography. —ſchreiber, *m.* shorthand-writer, stenographer. —ſchrift, *f.* shorthand, stenography
Geſchwirr, *n.* whizzing, buzzing
Geſchwiſter, *pl.* (coll.) brothers and sisters
Sie ſind —, they are brothers, they are brother and sister
—kind, *n.* first cousin. —lich, *adj.* brotherly, sisterly, fraternal. —liche Liebe, fraternal love
Geſchwor-ne, *m.* (*pl.* -n) juror
—nengericht, *n.* jury. —nenliſte, *f.* jury-panel
Geſchwulſt, *f.* (*pl.* Geſchwülſte) 1 swelling; 2 tumour
Geſchwülſtig, *adj.* having tumours
Geſchwür, *n.* 1 abscess; 2 ulcer
Freſſendes —, phagedenic ulcer. Künſtliches —, seton
—ig, *adj.* ulcerous

Ges-dur, (mus.) G-flat major
Geſell, —e, *m.* 1 comrade; 2 com 3 journeyman; 4 fellow
—en, *v. a.* (ſich) to associate, (one's self). Gleich und gleich gern, birds of a feather flock tog
—en-, (pref. in comp.) = journe
—enverein, *m.* 1 mechanics' trades union. —enjahre, *pl.* man's time of service
—ig, I. *adj.* 1 sociable; 2 com able; 3 social; 4 gregarious. sociably. —igkeit, *f.* 1 social good-fellowship; 3 sociality. 1 helpmate; 2 female companio
Geſellſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 com society; 3 fellowship
— leiſten, to keep one compa
— treten, (com.) to enter into ship
—er, *m.* companion. —erin, companion. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 sociable; 3 gregarious. II. a cially; 2 sociably. —lichkeit, bility
—s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of a c 2 of society; 3 joint-stock. lady of honour. —geiſt, *m.* corps. —glied, —mitglied, *n.* (of a society). —haus, *n.* cl —ſpiel, *n.* round game. —th private theatre. —verderber, joy, spoil-sport. —vertrag, contract, deed of partnership. rig, I. *adj.* antisocial. II. *adv* cially. —zimmer, *n.* 1 recepti 2 club-room
Geſellung, *f.* association
Geſenk, *n.* plummet, sink
—t, *adj.* (her.) abased
Geſetz, I. *n.* (-es; -e) law, stat mandment. II. (pref. in co law
—buch, *n.* code. —entwurf, draught of a bill. —eskraft, law. —gebend, *adj.* legisla geber, *m.* legislator. —gebun lation. —gültig, —kräftig, a force of law. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 legitimate; 3 statutory. II. *a* fully; 2 legitimately; 3 statut los, I. *adj.* lawless. II. *adv.* —losigkeit, *f.* lawlessness. I. *adj.* legitimate. II. *adv.* legi according to law. —mäßigk gality, legitimacy. —ſammlun (of laws)
Geſetzt, I. *adj.* 1 fixed, appoi steady (in character). II. co ing, supposing

—heit, *f.* steadiness, sedateness
[illegible]-vollzieher, *m.* sheriff
—vorschlag, *m.* (parl.) bill. —widrig, *adj.* illegal. II. *adv.* illegally, contrary to law. —widrigkeit, *f.* illegality
[illegible], *n.* continual sighing, groaning
[illegible], *n.* (-es; -er) 1 sight; 2 face; 3 countenance; 4 grimace; 5 apparition
Er sagte es mir in's —, he said it to my face. —er schneiden, to make faces
—los, *adj.* sightless. —s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of sight; 2 of (*or* in) the face; (anat.) facial. —sachse, *f.* visual axis. —sausdruck, *m.* expression (of countenance). —sbetrug, *m.* optical illusion. —sbeuter, *m.* physiognomist. —sfarbe, *f.* complexion. —skreis, *m.* 1 horizon; 2 range of vision. —skunde, *f.* physiognomy. —skundige, *m.* physiognomist. —slinie, *f.* 1 lineament; 2 (opt.) line of sight. —spunkt, *m.* point of view. —[illegible], *m.* tic-douloureux, face-ache. —[illegible], *f.* weakness of sight. —[illegible], *m.* visual ray. —stäuschung, *f.* optical illusion. —sveränderung, *f.* change of countenance. —sweite, *f.* [illegible]. —swinkel, *m.* 1 facial angle; 2 angle of sight. —szug, *m.* lineament, [illegible]
[illegible], *n.* (-s) boiling
[illegible], *n.* (-es; -e) 1 cornice; 2 moulding; 3 casing (of a door)
[illegible]—, chimney-piece
—hobel, *m.* moulding-plane. —kachel, *f.* cornice-tile. —verzierung, *f.* cornice
[illegible], *n.* (-s) household domestics
—bier, *n.* small beer. —brod, *n.* household bread
[illegible], *n.* (-s) rabble
[illegible]-lohn, *m.* servants' wages
—posten, *m.* menial office. —steuer, *f.* tax on servants. —stube, *f.* servants' hall. —tisch, *m.* servants' table
[illegible], *v. n.* to purpose
—et, —t, *adj.* 1 disposed; 2 affected. [illegible] —t, hostile. —ung, *f.* 1 disposition; 2 feeling, sentiment; 3 opinion. —ungslos, *adj.* thoughtless
[illegible], *adj.* 1 mannered; 2 civilised
[illegible] —et, well-bred
—theit, *f.* 1 morality; 2 politeness. [illegible], *f.* civilisation
[illegible], (mus.) G-flat minor
[illegible], *n.* 1 carousing; 2 swipes, slush
[illegible], *m.* Gesinnt
[illegible], *n.* mash (for cattle)
—[illegible], *m.* Sieden
[illegible], *n.* (-es; -e) team
—schaft, *f.* shire. —t, *adj.* 1 intense; 2 on the stretch. Mit ... —t sein, to be on bad terms with ... —theit, *f.* 1 tension; 2 bad terms
Gesparr, *n.* rafters
Gespenst, *n.* (-es; -er) ghost, spectre, wraith
—erartig, *adj.* spectral. —ererscheinung, *f.* apparition (of a ghost). —ergeschichte, *f.* ghost-story. —erglauben, *m.* belief in ghosts. —erkäfer, *m.* (ent.) praying cricket. —erreich, *n.* world of spirits. —ig, —isch, *adj.* spectral
Gesperr-e, *n.* 1 rafters; 2 stoppage (in a thoroughfare); 3 clasps; 4 catch (of a watch); 5 head (of a carriage)
—t, *adj.* 1 obstructed; 2 shut. —te Schrift, (typ.) italics
Gespiel-e, *m.*, —in, *f.* playfellow
Gespinnst, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 anything spun; 2 spun yarn
Von feinem —e, fine-spun
Gespött, *n.* 1 ridicule; 2 mockery; 3 laughingstock
Gespotte, *n.* continual derision
Gespräch, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 talk; 2 conversation; 3 discourse; 4 (mil.) parley
—ig, I. *adj.* 1 conversable; 2 talkative. II. *adv.* conversably. —igkeit, *f.* 1 readiness to converse; 2 talkativeness. —sgegenstand, *m.* topic (of conversation). —ston, *m.* conversational tone. —sweise, *adv.* colloquially. —szimmer, *n.* parlour
Gespreche, *n.* talk, palaver
Gespreng-e, *n.* 1 blasting; 2 sprinkling
—t, *adj.* (her.) spread
Gesprenkelt, *adj.* speckled
Gespüle, *n.* dish-water
Gestade, *n.* shore, beach
Geständ-ig, *adj.* confessed
Einer Missethat —ig sein, to confess a crime
—igen, *v. a.* to confess. —niß, *n.* confession
Gestalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form. figure
Das Abendmahl unter beiden —en, communion in both kinds. Folgender —, Solcher —, in such wise
—en, I. *v. a.* to figure, to fashion. II. *v. refl.* (sich) to assume a form, figure. —end, *adj.* formative. —ig, *adj.* shaped. —los, *adj.* shapeless. —losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness. —ung, *f.* configuration, formation
Gestammel, *n.* stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench, stink
Gestatt-bar, *adj.* allowable
—en, *v. a.* to allow, to permit
Gestäude, *n.* bushes, shrubs
Gestauet, *adj.* (mar.) Schlecht —, out of trim

Geſtehen, *v. a. ir.* to confess, to grant (in argument), to admit

Geſtein, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 stone; 2 precious stones

—**kunde**, *f.* mineralogy. —**kundige**, *m.* mineralogist. —**lehre**, *f.* mineralogy

Geſtell, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 stand; 2 pedestal; 3 frame; 4 headstall (of a bridle); 5 bed (of a carriage); 6 (bot.) foot-stalk

Geſtepp, —**e**, *n.* quilting, fine-drawing

Geſtern, *adv.* yesterday

Er iſt nicht von —, he is no fool

Geſternt, *adj.* starry

Geſtiefelt, *adj.* Der —e Kater, puss in boots

Geſtirn, I. *n.* 1 star; 2 constellation. II. (pref. in comp.) of the stars

—**forſcher**, *m.* astronomer. —**forſchung**, *f.* astronomy. —**ſtand**, *m.* position of the stars. —**t**, *adj.* starry

Geſtöber, *n.* 1 drift (of dust, &c.); 2 shower

Geſtöhne, *n.* (-s) moaning

Geſtotter, *n.* (-s) stuttering

Geſträuch, *n.* (-es) 1 shrub; 2 shrubbery

Geſtreichel, *n.* (-s) caressing, fondling

Geſtreng, *adj.* strict, severe

Geſtricke, *n.* 1 knitting; 2 netting

Geſtröh, *n.* litter

Geſtrudel, *n.* boiling (of a whirlpool)

Geſtrüpp, *n.* underwood

Geſtübe, *n.* 1 dust; 2 dust-cement

Geſtümper, *n.* (-s) bungling

Geſtüt, *n.* (& pref. in comp.) stud

—**garten**, *m.* stud

Geſuch, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 solicitation; 2 request

Geſucht, *adj.* 1 in request; 2 choice; 3 far-fetched

Geſudel, *n.* mess, muddle

Geſund, *adj.* 1 sound, healthy; 2 wholesome

— **werden**, to get well

—**bad**, *n.* watering-place. —**brunnen**, *m.* mineral spring. —**en**, *v. n.* to get better, to convalesce. —**heit**, I. *f.* 1 health; 2 wholesomeness, salubrity. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of health; 2 sanitary. Einem eine —**heit ausbringen**, to propose a person's health. —**heitscommiſſion**, *f.* board of health. —**heitsbrief**, *m.*, —**heitspaß**, *m.* (mar.) clean bill of health. —**heitspflege**, *f.* regimen. —**heitspolizei**, *f.* 1 quarantine officers; 2 sanitary board. —**heitsregel**, *f.* regimen

Getadel, *n.* fault-finding

Getäfel, *n.* 1 wainscot; 2 panelling

Getändel, *n.* toying

Getheiltheit, *f.* state of separation

Getödter Brief, dead letter. *See* Unbeſtellbar

Getöſe, *n.* din, crash

Getoſe, *n.* roaring (of waves and wi

Getränk, *n.* 1 drink; 2 draught; tion

Geiſtige —e, spirits

Getrauen, *v. refl.* (ſich) to ven presume

Geträufel, *n.* constant dripping

Getrampel, *n.* trampling

Geträume, *n.* dreaming

Getreide, I. *n.* corn. II. (pref. in 1 corn; 2 of corn

—**fege**, *f.* winnowing machin

mangel, *m.* scarcity of corn, dea

reiter, *m.* (ent.) red corn-wor

wucher, *m.* forestalment (of co

wucherer, *m.* forestaller. —**wu** corn-weevil

Getrennttheit, *f.* separation

Getreu, I. *adj.* faithful, true. faithfully

—**lich**, *adv.* faithfully, truly

Getriebe, *n.* 1 motive power; 2 3 gear (in a machine); 4 (mech.

—**maß**, *n.* spring-dividers. chased. —**ſcheibe**, *f.* (tech.) plate

Getrippel, *n.* constant tripping

Getröpfel, *n.* constant dripping

Getroſt, I. *adj.* confident. II. fidently. III. *int.* cheer up!

Getröſten, *v. refl.* (ſich) 1 to con self, take comfort; 2 to have pa

Getrümmer, *n.* ruins, rubbish

Getümmel, *n.* turmoil

Getüpfelt, *adj.* (bot.) spotted

Geübt, *adj.* expert, skilful

—**heit**, *f.* dexterity, skill

Gevatter, *m.* (-s; -n) 1 sponsor, sip

—**in**, *f.* godmother. —**ſchaft**, *f.* sorship; 2 sponsors. —**ſchm** christening-feast

Gevier-e, *n.* (min.) bratticing

—**t**, I. *adj.* 1 quartered; 2 II. (pref. in comp.) = square. square. In's —te bringen, square. Ein —es, quadrate. *adj.* quartered. —**wurzel**, *f.* squ

Gewächs, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 growth; thing grown

—**haus**, *n.* greenhouse. productive

Gewachſen, *adj.* grown up

Er iſt ihm nicht —, he is no to him

Gewackel, *n.* wabbling

Gewäff, *n.* natural weapons (of an

Gewahr, *adj.* aware

— **werden**, to become aware.

e. a. 1 to become aware of; 2 to perceive. —haber, m. trustee. —ſam, a. —ſame, I. f. 1 custody; 2 safe-keeping. II. adj. wary

Gewähr, f. (pl. -en) 1 custody, safe-keeping; 2 guarantee; 3 security

— leiſten, to give security, to go bail. —brief, m. bail-bond. —en, v. a. 1 to grant; 2 to afford, to allow (a request); 3 to give (opportunity, &c.)

Einen —en laſſen, to let one have his own way

—leiſtung, f. (act of) going bail, becoming security. —ſchein, m. 1 bail-bond; 2 guarantee. —mangel, m. 1 breach of warranty; 2 default of bail. —mann, m. 1 bail, surety; 2 warranter. —ung, f. granting

Gewalt, f. 1 violence, force; 2 power, might; 3 dominion

Sich nicht — anthun, to do a violence to one's feelings

—brief, m. power of attorney. —geber, m. (law) client. —gericht, n. criminal court. —herr, m. despot. —herrſchaft, f. despotism. —herrſcher, m. despot. —ig I. adj. 1 mighty, powerful; 2 vast. II. adv. mightily, powerfully

Er irrt ſich —ig, you make an immense mistake

—ige, m. (pl. -n) mighty man

Die —igen der Erde, the great ones of the earth

—ſamer, m. usurper. —raub, m. usurpation. —ſam, I. adj. violent. II. adv. violently. —ſam verfahren, to use force. —ſchein, m. (legal) warrant. —thäter, m. committer of violence. —thätig I. adj. violent, forcible. II. adv. by force, violently. —that, f. act of violence. —träger, m. attorney. —zug, m. forced march

Gewältigen, v. a. (min.) to drain out (for the purpose of working)

—gung, f. 1 act of overcoming; 2 (min.) draining (of a mine)

Gewand, n. (-es; pl. -er, Gewänder) 1 raiment, vesture; 2 garment; 3 robe

—laken, m. woollen-draper. —haus, n. cloth-worker's hall. —ſchneider, m. woollen-draper

Gewände, —r, n. head-ridge

Gewandt, adj. 1 dexterous; 2 practised, practical

—heit, f. 1 dexterity; 2 expertness

Gewarten, v. a. to expect

Gewärtig, adj. expectant, expecting

—en, v. a. to expect

Gewäſch, n. twaddle

Gewäſſer, n. 1 flood; 2 (mar.) waters

In franzöſiſchem —er, in French waters

—ert, adj. watered

Gewatſchel, n. waddling

Gewebe, n. 1 weaving; 2 texture; 3 tissue

Gewehr, I. n. 1 weapon; 2 gun; 3 (mil., in words of command) arms

In's — ! to arms!

II. (pref. in comp.) = gun

—feuer, n. musketry. —gallerie, f. armoury. —gerecht, adj. 1 skilled in arms; 2 (mil.) past musketry instructions. —kammer, f. armoury. —kreuz, n. gun-rack. —pyramide, f. pile of arms. —ſaal, m. armoury. —ſchein, m. shooting-licence. —ſtrumpf, m. gun-case (cover)

Geweih, n. (-es; -e) horns of a stag

Geweine, n. whining

Gewelingen, pl. (mar.) bulk-heads

Gewerb, (pref. in comp.) industry

—e, n. 1 trade; 2 usual occupation; 3 (anat.) vertebra

Sein —e, by trade

—fleißig, I. adj. industrious. II. adv. industriously. —freiheit, f. freedom of (liberty to exercise) a trade. —kunde, f. technology. —kundig, adj. 1 versed in technology; 2 technological. —lich, adj. industrial. —ſam, I. adj. industrious. II. adv. industriously. —ſchule, f. industrial school. —szweig, m. branch of industry. —thätig, adj. industrial. —thätigkeit, f. industry. —treibend, adj. industrial

Gewerk, I. n. (es; -e) 1 work; 2 factory. II. (pref. in comp.) factory. III. m. (min.) miner

—enkux, m. mining-share. —haus, n. factory. —herr, m. factory-master. —mäßig, adj. factory fashion. —s-mann, —smeiſter, m. manufacturer

Geweſen, adj. former

Gewicht, n. (-es; -e) 1 weight; 2 importance; 3 gravity; 4 stress, emphasis

Das — nicht haben, to be short in weight. Einſtehendes —, equipoise. Es hat zehn Pfund an —, it weighs ten pounds

—aicher, m. inspector of weights. —kunſt, —lehre, f. statics. —los, adj. 1 weightless; 2 unimportant. —s-, (pref. in comp.) of weight. —sabgang, m. deficiency (in weight). —sſtange, f. balancing-pole

Gewieher, n. neighing

Gewild, n. game (specially deer)

Gewimmel, n. throng, swarm

Gewimmer, n. whining

Gewimpert, adj. (bot.) ciliated

Gewinde, *n.* 1 anything wreathed; 2 wreath; 3 festoon; 4 worm (of a screw); 5 labyrinth (of the ear); 6 whirl (of a shell)
—bohrer, *m.* wimble. —fenſter, *n.* hinge-window

Gewinn, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 gain, profit; 2 winnings; 3 prize (in a lottery)
—antheil, *m.* dividend. —bar, *adj.* gainable. —bringend, I. *adj.* profitable. II. *adv.* profitably
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to win; 2 to gain; 3 to acquire; 4 to gain over. II. *v. n.* to gain
Die Oberhand —, to gain the mastery. Er hat ſie lieb gewonnen, he has become fond of her. Die Sache gewann ein anderes Anſehen, the matter assumed a different aspect
—er, *m.*, —erin, *f.* winner. —los, *adj.* gainless. —rechnung, *f.* profit account. —reich, *adj.* profitable. —ſt, *m.* (-es; -e) winnings, profit. —ſucht, *f.* greed for gain. —ſüchtig, *adj.* greedy of gain. —ung, *f.* (min.) produce

Gewinſel, *n.* whining

Gewirbelt, *adj.* vertebrate

Gewirk, *n.* web, texture

Gewirr-e, *n.* 1 confusion; 2 complication; 3 wards (of a lock); 4 whirl (of ideas)

Gewiß, I. *adj.* 1 certain; 2 sure. II. *adv.* certainly, surely

Gewiſſen, *n.* 1 conscience; 2 matter of conscience
—haft, —haftig, I. *adj.* conscientious. II. *adv.* conscientiously. —los, I. *adj.* unconscientious. II. *adv.* unconscientiously. —loſigkeit, *f.* unconscientiousness. —s-, (pref. in comp.) of conscience. —slehre, *f.* casuistry. —slehrer, *m.* casuist. —prüfung, *f.* self-examination. —srüge, *f.* qualm of conscience. —swächter, *m.* conscience-keeper. —szweifel, *m.* qualm of conscience

Gewiſſermaßen, *adv.* to a certain extent, in a certain degree

Gewiß-heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) certainty
—lich, *adv.* certainly

Gewitter, I. *n.* 1 thunderstorm; 2 storm. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 thunder; 2 thunderous, thunder-threatening
—haft, *adj.* electric, charged with electricity. —nacht, *f.* darkness of a thunder-storm. —ſchwer, *adj.* sultry. —ſchwüle, *f.* sultriness (preceding a storm). —vogel, *m.* (orn.) stormy petrel

Gewoge, *n.* waving

Gewogen, *adj.* affectionate (towards), attached (to)

—heit, *f.* attachment, good-will

Gewohn-en, *v. n.* (*gen. & acc.*) 1 to used to; 2 to be used to
—t, *adj.* accustomed
Das bin ich nicht —t, I am not u this
—heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 custom; 2 3 usage; 4 wont. —heits-, (p comp.) 1 of custom; 2 custom habitual. —heitsrecht, *n.* prese right

Gewöhn-en, *v. a. refl.* 1 to accus to become accustomed
—lich, I. *adj.* customary, usu *adv.* commonly, usually
Das —liche, the usual thing. Ü —liche, out of the common
—lichkeit, *f.* usualness. —ung, customing; 2 domestication; 3 Klima) acclimatisation

Gewölb-e, *n.* 1 vault; 2 arch; 3 e
—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* ar vault-like. —bock, *m.* centering arch. —fenſter, *n.* 1 skylight; window. —pfeiler, *m.* buttres (of an arch). —ſtein, *m.* key-sto ſtütze, *see* —pfeiler

Gewölk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) clouds
—ig, I. *adj.* cloudy. II. *adv.*

Gewölle, *n.* (zool.) wool, fluff

Geworfen, *adj.* (law) —gut, *n.* jet

Gewühl, *n.* 1 rooting up; 2 bu (of earth, &c.); 3 turmoil

Gewürfel, *n.* dice-playing

Gewürge, *n.* carnage

Gewürk, *n.* (*pl.* -e, der Bienen) comb

Gewürme, *n.* 1 worms; 2 vermin

Gewürz, I. *n.* 1 spice; 2 groc (cul.) seasoning. II. (pref. in c spice; 2 spicy, spiced; 3 aromat —artig, *adj.* spicy. —brute, *f.* mon-tree, canella-tree. —fl (bot.) vanilla. —fleiſch, *n.* nut gehre, *f.* (bot.) allspice-plant haft, *adj.* spicy, aromatic. *adj.* aromatic. —inſeln, *pl.* S lands. —kolben, *m.* (bot.) sw —krämer, *m.* spicer, spice-sell krämerkräge, *f.* (med.) spicer's itc kram, *m.* groceries. —kuchen, *m.* bread. —lorſche, *f.* (bot.) croto mülle, *f.* (bot.) chaste-tree. — *f.* (bot.) pimento. —nägelchen, nelke, *f.* clove. —nelkenbaum, *m.* tree. —nelkenöl, *n.* oil of cloves. *adj.* spicy, aromatic
—traube, *f.* (bot.) Riessling-vin waare, *f.* grocery-ware

Gezackt, *adj.* (bot.) pectinate

gezähnelt, *adj.* 1 jagged; 2 (bot.) denti-
minute
gezähnt, Gezahnt, *adj.* (bot.) dentate
Gezänk, —es, *n.* quarrel, wrangle
Gezappel, *n.* kicking with the feet, fidget-
ing
Gezauder, *n.* habit of hesitation
Gezäum, *n.* bridle, head-gear (of a horse)
Gezech, —es, *n.* carouse
Gezeit, *f.* (mar.) tide
—en, *pl.* (Rom. Cath.) hours. —en-
buch *n.* (Rom. Cath.) breviary
Gezelt, *n.* (—es; -e) tent
Gezerr, —es, *n.* pulling about
Gezeug, *n.* outery
Gezeug, *n.* (—es; -e) implements, tools
—kasten, *m.* tool-chest
Gezieser, *n.* vermin
—kenner, *m.* entomologist. —kunde,
—lehre, *f.* entomology. —kundige,
m. entomologist. —lehrig, *adj.* ento-
mological
Gezogen, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 fusible; 2 malle-
able
Gezwungen, *v. n. imp. refl.* to become, to
seem
es will sich nicht, it is not becoming.
Es ist sich —t, in a becoming way
—heit, I. *adj.* 1 seemly; 2 fit, pro-
per; 3 suitable; 4 becoming. II. *adv.*
duly; 2 duly; 3 decorously. Sich
—heit aufführen, to behave with pro-
priety
—heit, *n.* affectation
—t, *adj.* & *adv.* affected, prim. —t
—heiten, to mince one's words. —theit,
affectation
Gezimmer, *n.* wood-work, miner's work,
timbering
Gezirp, *n.* chirping
Gezisch, *n.* hissing
Gezischel, *n.* whispering
Gezücht, *n.* race, breed
Gezweig, *n.* boughs
Gezwirn, *adj.* binary
Gezwitscher, *n.* twittering
Gezwungen, I. *adj.* constrained. II. *adv.*
—heit, *adj.* gibbous
Gicht, I. *f.* 1 furnace-mouth; 2 (med.)
gout. II. (pref. in comp.) = of gout
—isch, *adj.* arthritic. —blume, *f.*
(bot.) crowfoot. —fieber, *n.* arthritic
fever. —leidend, —hindernd, *adj.* anti-
arthritic. —ig, —isch, *adj.* gouty. —
krank, *adj.* gouty, ill of the gout. —
kraut, *n.* (bot.) dove's-foot. —leiden,
n. gouty affection. —mittel, *n.* (med.)
anti-arthritic. —rübe, *f.* (bot.) white
bryony

Giebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, weav.) needle-maker's
reel
Giebel, I. *m.* gable, drip-board (over a
door). II. (pref. in comp.) gable
—balken, *m.* roof-tree. —dach, *n.*
gabled roof. —feld, *n.* (arch.) pedi-
ment. —fenster, *n.* 1 luthern; 2 dor-
mer window. Halbrundes —fenster,
fanlight. —ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.).
—n, *v. a.* to gable. —säule, *f.* (arch.)
king-post. —schwalbe, *f.* (orn.) house-
swallow
Giek-baum, *m.* (mar.) main-boom
—baumsegel, *n.*, —segel, *n.* mainsail
Giekte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foot-stove
Giek-tau, *m.* (mar.) topping-lift
Gien, I. *f.* II. (pref. in comp.) winding-
tackle
Gier, *f.* 1 eagerness; 2 (mar.) tackle,
gear
—en, *v. n.* 1 (nach) to long for; 2
(mar.) to yaw
Gierfalk, *m.* (orn.) gerfalcon
Gierig, I. *adj.* eager, greedy. II. *adv.*
greedily
—keit, *f.* avidity
Gierlsch, *m.* (bot.) goutwort
Giet-schlag, *m.*, —ung, *f.* (mar.) yaw
Gieß-, (pref. in comp) 1 casting; 2 of
casting
—bach, *m.* waterfall. —bad, *n.* douche-
bath. —el, *m.* spout
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to pour; 2 to cast
(in a mould); 3 to spill. II. *s. n.* 1
pouring; 2 casting. —erei, *f.* foundry.
—erz, *n.* bronze. —faß, *n.* ewer. —
haus, *n.*, —hütte, *f.* foundry. —kanne,
f. watering-pot. —kopf, *m.* rose (of a
watering-pot). —mutter, *f.* mould,
matrix. —ofen, *m.* founding-furnace.
—opfer, *n.* libation. —röhre, *f.* pipe
(of a watering-pot, &c.). —stein, *m.*
sink, drain. —tiegel, *m.* melting-pot.
—tisch, *m.* (chandler's) mould-frame.
—trichter, *m.* funnel. —ung, *f.* fusion.
—vogel, *m.* (orn.) wryneck. —waare,
f. cast-metal goods
Giff, *m.* (orn.) wood-sandpiper
Giffel, *m.* stable-fork
Gift, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) gift. II. *n.* (*pl.* -e)
poison, venom. III. (pref. in comp.) 1
poisonous; 2 of poison; 3 poison
—abtreibend, *adj.* alexipharmic. —
baum, *m.* (bot.) upas-tree. —en, *v. n.*
to be rancorous. —fang, —gang, *m.*
chimney of arsenic-works. —haltig, *adj.*
poisonous. —hauch, *m.* blight. —hütte,
f. arsenic-works. —ig, I. 1 *adj.* poi-
sonous, venomous; 2 virulent; 3 spite-
ful; 4 pernicious. II. *adv.* 1 poisonously

venomously, malignantly. —igkeit, *f.* 1 venomousness; 2 spite, venom. —kanal, *see* —fang. —kies, *m.* arsenical pyrites. —kobalt, *m.* native arsenic. —latwerge, *f.* orvietan. —lehre, *f.* toxicology. —los, *adj.* 1 venomless; 2 innocuous, harmless. —mehl, *n.* flowers of arsenic. —miſcher, *m.*, —miſcherin, *f.* poisoner. —mord, *m.* murder by poisoning. —regen, *m.* mildew. —reich, *adj.* full of poison, *or* venom. —roſe, *f.* (bot.) oleander. —ſtein, *m.* cadmia, white arsenic ore. —trank, *m.* 1 poisoned draught; 2 potion. —voll, *adj.* 1 full of poison; 2 venomous. —widrig, *adj.* alexipharmic. —wüthrichtkraut, *n.* (bot.) water-hemlock. —zahn, *m.* fang (of a venomous snake)

Gilb=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yellow (colour) —en, I. *v. a.* to make yellow. II. *v. n.* to grow yellow. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) wild woad. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) turmeric (plant)

Gilde, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) guild. II. (pref. in comp.) of a guild

Gileadiſcher Balſam, *m.* (pharm.) balm of Gilead

Gilgenwurzel, *f.* (pharm.) flag-root

Gilkenkraut, *n.* (bot.) marigold

Gilling, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mar.) counter

Gimf, Gimpf, *n.* (-es; -e) gimp

Gimp=el, *m.* (orn.) 1 bullfinch; 2 simpleton —elbeerſtrauch, *m.* (bot.) privet. —eln, *v. n.* 1 to pipe (as a bullfinch); 2 to lisp

Ginſter, *m.* (bot.) broom —katze, *f.* (zool.) genet

Gipf=el, *m.* 1 summit; 2 peak; 3 top —elförmig, (bot.) fastigiate. —eln, I. *v. a.* to top. II. *v. refl.* (ſich) to rise to a peak. —elreich, *adj.* well-topped (as a tree). —elſtändig, *adj.* (bot.) terminal. —elſtein, *m.* top-stone

Gipſen, *see* Gyps

Giraffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, zool.) giraffe

Girant, *m.* (*pl.* -en, com.) endorser

Giraſol, *m.* 1 (min.) girasole; 2 (bot.) sunflower

Gir=at, *m.* (*pl.* -en, com.) endorsee —iren, *v. a.* to endorse

Girlitz, *m.* (orn.) (bastard) thistle-finch

Giro, *n.* endorsement —bank, *f.* bank of circulation

Girren, *v. n.* to coo

Gis, *n.* (mus.) G-sharp

Giſſ=en, *v. a.* (mar.) to guess —ung, *f.* (mar.) dead-reckoning

Gitter, I. *n.* 1 railing, grate, lattice; 2 trellis; 3 (her.) fret. II. (pref. in comp.) of a grating, trellis, &c.

—bett, *n.* railed cot. —erker, *n.* cony. —farn, *m.* (bot.) mulewor flechter, *m.* trellis-maker, grating- —förmig, *adj.* grated, latticed, barred. —laube, *f.* trellis-work —n, *v. a.* 1 to grate; 2 to lattice cross-bar. —werk, *n.* 1 trellis-w grating; 3 lattice-work

Glacé=handſchuhe, *pl.* kid-gloves

Glaciren, *v. a.* 1 to glaze; 2 to fr

Gladiatoriſch, *adj.* gladiatorial

Glahrke, *f.* (icht.) dab

Glanz, I. *m.* 1 shine; 2 gloss; 3 4 brilliancy; 5 gleam; 6 spl 7 polish. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 2 patent (as leather); 3 glossy; ing; 5 shining —blatt, *n.* (jeweller's) foil. *f.* (min.) sulphuret of ma —erz, *n.* plumbago. —gold, foil. —käfer, *m.* (ent.) glossy kugel, *f.* polishing ball. patent leather. —los, *adj.* treless. —preſſe, *f.* glazing cale reich, *adj.* resplendent. —ruß, black. —ſchetter, *m.* (text.) —ſeite, *f.* bright side (of —ſpath, *m.* (min.) feldspar. *m.* silk lustring. —umleuch radiant. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) —wichſe, *f.* japan (for boots)

Glänz=e, *f.* gloss —en, I. *v. n.* 1 to shine; 2 II. *v. a.* 1 to gloss; 2 to burni glaze. —end, I. *adj.* brilliant. brilliantly. —er, *m.* glosser, —hammer, *m.* planishing-ham ſtahl, *m.* (tech.) steel-burnisher

Glas, (-es; *pl.* Gläſer) I. *n.* gl (pref. in comp.) 1 glass; 2 vitr Unter — und Rahmen bringen, and glaze. Er guckt zu tief in turns up his little finger —achat, *m.* (min.) obsidian. lich, *adj.* vitreous. —äugig, wall-eyed. —arbeiter, *m.* glas —artig, *adj.* vitreous. —auge, eye; 2 (vet.) wall-eye. — *f.* glass-making. —bläſer, blower. —bläſerlampe, *f.* blow bläſen, *n.* glass-blowing. — *f.* blowpipe. —brennen, *n.* a —brocken, —bruch, *m.* cullet. — *m.* lamp-chimney. —diamant, diamond. —er, I. *m.* glazier in comp.) = glazier's. —erarbei zing. —erdiamant, *m.* glazier's —erkitt, *m.* putty. —erm master-glazier. —erz, *n.* (min glance. —fabrik, *f.* glass-work

tigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour (of the eye). —flasche, *f.* decanter. —fluß, *m.* paste (for imitation diamonds). —fritte, *f.* frit. —galle, *f.* bull's-eye. —geschirr, *n.* glass (in a pantry). —gespinnst, *n.* spun-glass. —glocke, *f.* bell-glass. —grün, *adj.* bottle-green. —häutchen, *n.* —haut. —hafen, *m.* crucible. —harmonika, *f.* musical glasses. —haut, *f.* (anat.) choroid coat. —hell, *adj.* diaphanous. —hütte, *f.* glass-works. —icht, —ig, *adj.* vitreous. —iren, *v. a.* to glaze. —kirsche, *f.* agriot (sour cherry). —kitt, *m.* diamond-cement. —kopf, *m.* (min.) hematite. —koralle, *f.* glass bead. —korb, *m.* crate. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) pellitory. —lava, *f.* (geol.) hyaline. —messer, *m.* vitrometer. —opal, *m.* (min.) hyalite. —perle, *f.* bead. —porzellan, *n.* transparent porcelain. —putzer, *m.* bottle-brush. —raute, *f.* quarry (of glass). —röhre, *f.* lamp-chimney. —saute, *f.* pane (of glass). —satz, *m.* frit. —scheibe, *f.* pane of glass. —scherbe, *f.* cullet. —schleifen, *n.* glass-grinding. —schleifer, *m.* glass-grinder. —stein, *m.* (min.) hyalite. —stock, *m.* glass bee-hive. —thränen, *pl.* Prince Rupert's drops. —tiegel, —topf, *m.* crucible. —ton, *m.* (min.) veins of quartz running through slate. —tüchlein, *n.* little glass. —tür — zu viel, a drop too much. —unterleger, *m.* cooler (for glasses). —werk, *n.* jingling of glasses. — —waare, *coll.* 1 of glass; 2 glassy; 3 vitreous; 4 (anat.) crystalline. —zwirn, *f.* d'oyley. —ziehen, *f.* (pl. -en) 1 glaze; 2 glazing; 3 glass-frame. —zieher, I. *adj.* 1 smooth; 2 slippery; 3 sleek. —er Satz, (typ.) letter-type. II. *adv.* smoothly. —zieherei, *f.* fowlingpiece. —zucker, *f.* sugar-pearl. —eis, *n.* 1. slippery ice; 2 slide. Einem auf's —eis führen, to bring one into a dilemma. —eisen, *n.* 1 curling-irons; 2 smoothing-iron. —eisen, *f.* smoothing-file. —haarig, *adj.* smooth-haired. —hafer, *m.* (bot.) ray-grass. —heit, —igkeit, *f.* 1 smoothness; 2 slipperiness. —hobel, *m.* smooth-ing plane. —weg, *adv.* flatly, bluntly. —zungig, *adj. & adv.* smooth-tongued. —ung, (pref. in comp.) = 1 smoothing; 2 sleeking; 3 glossing. —heit, *f.* 1 smoothness, polish; 2 gloss; 3 slipperiness; 4 politeness. —eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron. —en, *v. a.* 1 to smooth; 2 to glaze. —er, *m.* burnisher, smoother. —fil, *m.* cardmaker's rubber. —frischen, *n.* reduction of litharge to lead. —horn, *n.* polishing-horn. —keule, *f.*, —kolben, *m.* polisher. —schleifer, *m.* polisher. —stahl, *m.*, —werkzeug, *n.*, —zahn, *m.* burnisher.

Glatz=ig, —köpfig, *adj.* bald, bald-headed. —kopf, *m.* bald-headed person.

Glau, *adj.* bright, clear-sighted. —äugig, *adj.* sharp-sighted.

Glaub=e, —en, *m.* 1 belief; 2 faith; 3 credit.

Auf —en, on trust. Einem —en schenken, to put faith in, to give credit to. —en machen, to make believe. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to believe; 2 to suppose. Ich —e wohl, I dare say. —enfest, *adj. & adv.* firm in faith, steadfast in belief. —ens=, (pref. in comp.) 1 of, from, *or* in faith, belief; 2 religious. —ensabfall, *m.* apostasy. —ensbekenner, *m.* confessor of a faith. —ensbekenntniß, *n.* confession (of faith), creed. —ensbote, *m.* missionary, apostle. —ensbruder, *m.* coreligionist. —ensbrüder, *pl.* brethren (in the faith). —enseifer, *m.* religious zeal. —enseiferer, *m.* zealot. —ensflüchtling, *m.* refugee (on account of religion). —ensfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty. —ensgenoß, *m.* fellow-believer. —ensgericht, *n.* inquisition. —enslehre, *f.* dogma. —enslehrer, *m.* dogmatist. —enslehrling, *m.* catechumen. —enslos, *adj.* unbelieving. —ensmeinung, *f.* religious opinion. —ensprobe, —ensprüfung, *f.* test of faith. —enspunkt, *m.* article of faith. —ensreiniger, *m.* reformer of religion. —ensrichter, *m.* inquisitor. —enssatz, *m.* dogma. —ensschwarmer, *m.*, —ensschwärmerei, *f.* fanaticism. —ensschwärmerisch, I. *adj.* fanatical. II. *adv.* fanatically. —enssonderling, *m.* dissenter. —ensstreit, *m.* religious controversy. —ensstreiter, *m.* champion of faith. —ensverläugner, *m.* renegade. —ensverwandtschaft, *f.* fellowship of faith. —enswerber, *m.* propagandist. —enswerberei, *f.* propagandism. —enswissenschaft, *f.* theology. —enswüthig, *adj.* fanatical. —enswuth, *f.* fanaticism. —enszeuge, *m.* martyr. —enszünftler, *m.* sectary. —enszunft, *f.* sect. —enszweifel, *m.* scruple in matters of faith, scepticism. —zweifler, *m.* sceptic.

Glauber=ansulphat, *m.* sulphate of soda. —it, *m.* (min.) glauberite. —salz, *n.* Glauber salt.

Glaub=haftigkeit, *f.* credibility

—lich, I. *adj.* credible. II. *adv.* credibly. —lichkeit, *f.* credibility. —würdig, I. *adj.* credible. II. *adv.* credibly. —würdigkeit, *f.* credibility

Gläubig, *adj.* 1 faithful; 2 believing

Die —en, (theol.) believers, faithful

—er, *m.* creditor

Glaukoma, *n.* (med.) glaucoma

Glaukopf, *m.* bald-pate

Gleich, I. *adj.* 1 like; 2 equal; 3 level, even

— und — gesellt sich gern, birds of a feather flock together

II. *adv.* immediately, directly. III. *conj.*, *see* Obgleich. IV. (pref in comp.) 1 equal; 2 equi-; 3 equally

—alterig, *adj.* contemporary. —artig, *adj.* 1 similar; 2 analogous; 3 homogeneous. —artigkeit, *f.* 1 similarity; 2 homogeneousness. —bar, *adj.* comparable. —bedeutend, I. *adj.* synonymous. II. *adv.* synonymously. —bürtig, *adj.* of equal birth. —bürtigkeit, *f.* equality of birth. —deutig, *adj.* synonymous. —e, *f.* 1 equality; 2 evenness; 3 equinox. —empfindend, *adj.* sympathetic. —empfindung, *f.* sympathy. —en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to be like to; 2 to resemble; 3 to equal. II. *v. a.* 1 to equalise; 2 to level. —entfernt, *adj.* equidistant. —er, *m.* (astron., geog.) 1 equator; 2 equaliser, leveller, &c. —ergestalt, —ermaßen, —erweise, *adv.* in like manner. —ewig, *adj.* coeternal. —falls, *conj.* likewise. —farbig, *adj.* of the same colour. —farbigkeit, *f.* sameness of colour. —förmig, I. *adj.* uniform. II. *adv.* uniformly. —förmigkeit, *f.* uniformity. —fühlend, *adj.* sympathising. —gefühl, *n.* sympathy. —geltend, *adj.* equivalent, tantamount. —gesinnt, *adj.* likeminded. —gestaltet, *adj.* isomorphous. —gestimmt, *adj.* congenial. —gewicht, *n.* 1 equilibrium; 2 balance. —gewichtslehre, *f.* statics. —gewichtspunkt, *m.* centre of gravity. —gewichtsstange, *f.* balancing-pole. —grabig, *adj.* on the same scale (as maps). —gültig, I. *adj.* 1 equivalent; 2 indifferent (gegen, to). II. *adv.* 1 equivalently; 2 indifferently. —gültigkeit, *f.* 1 equivalence; 2 indifference; 3 unconcern. —heit, *f.* 1 equality; 2 evenness; 3 (com.) par. —heitszeichen, *n.* sign of equation. —jährig, *adj.* coeval. —klängig, *adj.* unisonous. —klang, *m.* (mus.) unison. —kommend, *adj.* equivalent (to). —läufig, *adj.* parallel. —läufigkeit, *f.* parallelism. —lastig, *adj.* (mar.) on an even keel. —laufend, *adj.* parallel. —lautend, —lautig, I. *adj.* consonant. II. *adv.* 1 nantly; 2 in conformity with. cher, *m.* 1 equaliser; 2 (typ.) ju —machung, *f.* equalisation. ßig, I. *adj.* 1 equal; 2 unifo symmetrical. II. *adv.* 1 equa uniformly; 3 proportionably. — keit, *f.* 1 equality; 2 symmetry; portion. —maß, *n.* 1 commensura 2 symmetry; 3 proportion. —l (math.) commensurable. —mü —er. —müthig, I. *adj.* even-te II. *adv.* with equanimity. —mü *f.*, —muth, *m.* equanimity. — *adj.* 1 of the same name; 2 homonymous. —namigkeit, *f.* 1 of name; 2 (gram.) homonym —niß, *n.* 1 simile, similitude; 2 parable. —nißrede, *f.* 1 parab legory. —nißweise, *adv.* 1 parab 2 allegorically. —nißwort, *n.* fi term. —sam, *conj.* 1 as if; 2 li 3 almost. —schenkelig, *adj.* isosceles. —schritt, *m.* (pros.) —seitig, *adj.* equilateral. —sim nonymy. —sinnig, *adj.* synonym stellung, *f.* 1 comparison; 2 equa —stimmig, *adj.* 1 in unison; 2 co —sylbig, *adj.* equisyllabic. *adj.* 1 equally divided; 2 equ visible. —thum, *n.* equality. *f.* 1 equation; 2 equalisation; ling. —ungslehre, —ungsrech algebra. —ungslinie, *f.* equinoc —viel, *adv.* no matter, of no con —vielfach, *adj.* equimultiple. *m.* equivalent. —wie, *adv.* & co as. —winkelig, *adj.* equiangul wohl, *adv.* & *conj.* 1 neverthe for all that. —zeitig, I. *adj.* 1 neous; 2 contemporary; 3 synch II. *adv.* 1 simultaneously; 2 co raneously. —zeitigkeit, *f.* 1 neity; 2 synchronism. —z straightways

Gleime, *f.* (*pl.* -n, ent.) glowwor

Gleis, *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 track; 2 rut; track (of a railway)

Die Maschine ist aus dem — ge the engine ran off the rails

Gleiß, *m.* glister, shine

Gleiße, *f.* (bot.) fool's parsley

Gleißen, *v. n. ir.* to glisten

Gleiß=ner, *m.*, —nerin, *f.* hypocri —nerei, *f.* hypocrisy. —nerisch hypocritical. II. *adv.* hypocritic

walze, *f.* road-roller

Gleit, *n.* (*pl.* -e) timber-slide

—bahn, *f.* slide. —en, *v. n.* slide; 2 to slip

...ene, *f.* (anat.) 1 glene; 2 depression; ...(in a bone) socket
...enoidisch, *adj.* glenoid
...etscher, *m.* glacier
...ied, *n.* (-es; -er) 1 member, limb; 2 ...ember (of a club, &c.); 3 (mil.) file; ...(log.) term; 5 (privy) member
...er formiren, to fall in. Aus dem —e ...ren, to quit the ranks. In Reih und ...y in order of battle
...eder-abnehmung, *f.* (surg.) amputation ...of a limb)
...er, I. (pref. in comp.) 1 of the limbs; ...jointed. II. *pl.* (med.) Doppelte —, ...rickets. —erablösung, *f.* (chir.) am...putation. —erband, *m.* (anat.) ligament. —erbau, *m.* 1 physical structure; 2 or...ganization. —erbinse, *f.* (bot.) jointed ...rush. —erfeuer, *n.* (mil.) volley (of ...artillery). —erig, *adj.* (& suff. in ...comp.) limbed. —erkrank, *adj.* gouty, ...rheumatic. —erlähmung, *f.* (med.) ...palsy. —ermann, *m.* 1 puppet, fan...tastic; 2 (art) lay-figure. —ern, *v. a.* ...to joint; 2 (mil.) to form into files *or* ...ranks. —erpuppe, *f.* joint-doll, Dutch ...doll. —erfatz, *m.* (rhet.) period. —er...weh, *n.* (surg.) white swelling. —erzucken, *n.* (med.) cramp. —er...tiere, *pl.* (zool.) articulated animals. —erung, *f.* 1 articulation; 2 (mil.) forma...tion into files); 3 (pros.) scansion. —...weise, *adv.* 1 by joints; 2 (mil.) in file. —ezuckung, *f.* convulsion. —kraut, *n.* ...iron-wort. —los, *adj.* limbless. —...ſtein, *m.* priapolite. —waſſer, *n.* (anat.) ...dropsy. —weich, *n.* (bot.) bladder-...campion. —weiſe, *adv.* (mil.) in files
...ſern, *v. n.* to glimmer
...er, I. *m.* 1 glimmer; 2 (min.) ...talc. II. (pref. in comp.) = of mica, ...micaceous. —erartig, *adj.* micaceous. —erig, *adj.* 1 glimmering; 2 mica...ceous. —ern, *v. n.* to glimmer
...mpf, *m.* mildness, gentleness
...en, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to show indul...gence. —lich, I. *adj.* indulgent. II. ...*adv.* indulgently
...n, *see* Glänzen
...ern, *v. n.* to glister
...e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slide
...en, *v. n.* to slide. —er, *m.* slider. —ig, *adj.* slippery. —erigkeit, *f.* slipperiness. —fuß, *m.* (ent.) vine-...mite
...ern, *v. n.* to glisten
...en, *n.* (*pl.* Globen) globe
...ocken, *n.* 1 hand-bell; 2 (mollusc.) ...chambered limpet
...eln, *v. n.* to tinkle. —er, *pl.* (bot.) Campanulaceæ. —ner, *m.* 1 bell-ringer; 2 sexton

Glock=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 bell; 2 glass-shade; 3 (public) clock
—en-, (pref. in comp.) = 1 bell; 2 of a bell; 3 of bells. —enbalken, *m.* bell-beam. —enblüthler, *pl.* Campanulaceæ. —enblume, *f.* (bot.) 1 campanula; 2 blue-bell. —enbügel, *m.* bell-spring. —en=draht, *m.* bell-wire. —engeläute, *n.* 1 ring (peal) of bells; 2 ringing (peal) of bells. —engelenkkurbel, *f.* bell-crank. —engerüſt, *n.* bell-frame. —engewicht, *n.* bell-weight. —engießer, *m.* bell-founder. —engießerei, *f.* bell-foundery. —engut, *n.* bell-metal (ready for casting). —enhammer, *m.* clapper (of a bell). —enhaus, *n.* belfry. —eniſt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) bell-player. —enklöpfel, —en=klöppel, *m.* bell-clapper. —enleiſte, *f.* (arch.) ogee. —enpappel, *f.* (bot.) hollyhock. —enquaſtchen, —enquaſt, *m.* bell-rope tassel. —enſchwengel, *m.* bell-crank. —enſpiel, *n.* 1 chime; 2 carillon. —enſtute, *f.* bell-loft. —entaufe, *f.* benediction of a bell. —enthiere, *f.* (zooph.) vorticella. —enthurm, *m.* campanile. —entreter, *m.* bell-ringer. —enweihe, *see* —entaufe. —enwurz, *f.* (bot.) elecampane. —enzieher, *m.* 1 bell-ringer; 2 bell-pull. —enziehwirbel, *m.* bell-crank. —enzug, *m.* 1 bell-rope; 2 bell-hanging
Gloms, *m.* curds
Glop, *m.* opening (between rocks)
Glorreich, I. *adj.* glorious. II. *adv.* gloriously
Gloſſ=ar, *n.* (*pl.* -e) glossary
—ator, *m.* 1 glossologist; 2 commentator. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gloss. —enmacher, *m.* annotator. —ograph, *m.* glossographer. —ographie, *f.* glossography. —ologie, *f.* glossology
Glottis, *f.* 1 (anat.) glottis; 2 green-sandpiper
Glotz=auge, *n.* goggle-eye
—en, *v. n.* to goggle. —er, *m.* goggler. —ig, *adj.* goggling
Gloxinie, *f.* (bot.) gloxinia
Gluchzen, *v. n.* to gobble (as turkeys)
Glück, *n.* 1 luck; 2 good fortune; 3 success; 4 happiness
— auf! — zu! good luck to you! Er kann von — ſagen, he may think himself lucky. Auf gut —, at random. Sein — machen, to make one's fortune. Zum —, fortunately
—en, *v. n.* to succeed, to prosper. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 lucky; 2 fortunate; 3 successful; 4 happy; 5 safe. —liche Reiſe!

safe journey! Sich —lich ſchätzen, 1 to think oneself well off (lucky); 2 (vulg.) to thank one's stars. II. *adv.* 1 luckily; 2 fortunately; 3 successfully; 4 happily; 5 safely. —licherweiſe, *adv.* fortunately. —ē=, (pref. in comp.) 1 of fortune; 2 lucky. —ēbote, *m.* bearer of good tidings. —ēbotſchaft, *f.* good tidings. —ſelig, I. *adj.* blessed. II. *adv.* blessedly. —ſeligkeit, *f.* blessedness, bliss. —ēfall, *m.* 1 chance; 2 lucky chance. —ēhaube, *f.* (anat.) caul. —ē=jäger, *m.* fortune-hunter. —ējägerei, *f.* fortune-hunting. —ēkind, *n.* 1 favourite of fortune; 2 upstart. —ēpilz, *m.* upstart. —ēritter, *m.* adventurer. —ē=ſpiel, *n.* game of hazard. —ēſpinne, *f.* money-spinner. —ēſtand, *m.* prosperity. —ēſtern, *m.* lucky star. —ē=topf, *m.*: In den —ētopf greifen, to meet with luck, draw a lucky number, make a hit. —ēwechſel, *m.* reverse of fortune. —wünſchen, *n.*, —wünſchung, *f.* congratulation. —wünſcher, *m.* congratulator. —wünſchungsrede, *f.* congratulatory address. —wünſchungsſchreiben, *n.* congratulatory letter. —wunſch, *m.* congratulation

Gluck=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clucking hen
—en, *v. n.* 1 to cluck; 2 to guggle. —henne, *see* —e. —ſen, *v. n.* 1 to cluck; 2 to hiccough

Glüh=eiſen, *n.* (techn.) red-hot iron
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to make red-hot; 2 to mull (wine). II. *v. n.* to glow. —end, I. *adj.* ardent. II. *adv.* ardently —hitze, *f.* red-heat. —ofen, *m.* furnace. —ſchale, *f.*, —taſſe, *f.* cupel. —ſpan, *m.* iron-scale. —wein, *m.* mulled wine. —wind, *m.* sirocco. —wurm, *m.* glow-worm

Gluten, *n.* (chem.) gluten

Gluth, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 glow; 2 flame; 3 heat; 4 ardour. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of passion; 2 glowing; 3 fire
—en, *v. n.* to glow, to burn. —eiſe, *f.* (techn.) blast forge. —hauch, *m.* scorching breath. —meſſer, *m.* pyrometer. —pfanne, *f.* chafing-dish. —roth, *adj.* fiery-red, scarlet. —ſtrom, *m.* fiery stream. —ſtürze, *f.* fire-plate. —zange, *f.* fire-tongs

Glutin, *n.* (chem.) gluten

Glycerin, *n.* glycerine

Glykoniſch, *adj.* (pros.) glyconic

Glyptik, *f.* gem-engraving
—ographie, *f.* glyptography. —ographiſch, *adj.* glyptographic. —othek, *f.* -tion, 1 of engravings; 2 of sculp-

Glysblume, *f.* (bot.) crow-foot

G=moll, *n.* G-minor (key)

Gnad=e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 grace; 2 f 3 mercy; 4 (mil.) quarter
Zu —en annehmen, to take i vour. Sich auf —e und Un — ben, to surrender at discretion —en! your grace
—en=, (pref. in comp.) 1 of g gracious. —enberuf, *m.* call grace. —enbezeichnung, *f.* act o —enbrief, *m.* 1 letter of gr pardon. —enbrod eſſen, to l ſufferance. Er lebt von —en lives on charity. —enfriſt, *f.* —engehalt, *m.* pension. —en pension. —engeſchenk, *n.* donati enjahr, *n.* year of grace. —en chain of honour. —enkraut, *n.* —enlohn, *m.* gratuity. —enord ordinance of grace. —enort, *m.* place of pilgrimage. —enr kingdom of grace. II. *adj.* III. *adv.* graciously. —enſolo ſion. —enſtoß, *m.* finishin coup de grâce. —enſtuhl, *m.* ſeat. —entag, *m.* day of grac tiſch, *m.* free board. —empf predestination; 2 election o —enzeit, *f.* time of grace.

Gnädig, —lich, I. *adj.* gracious. graciously

Gnarren, *v. n.* to snarl

Gnatz, *m.*, Gnätze, *f.* 1 cutaneou ſcab; 2 itch
—ig, *adj.* ſcabby

Gneiß, I. *m.* II. (pref. in comp —ig, *adj.* containing gneiss

Gnom, *m.* (-ē, -eē; -en) gnome

Gnomon, *m.* gnomon, index
—ik, *f.* gnomonics. —iſch, monic

Gnoſt=icismus, *m.* gnosticism
—iker, *m.* Gnostic. —iſch, *ad*

Gnubb=erkrankheit, *f.*, —ern, *n.* ſheep)

Gnurren, *v. n.*, *see* Knurren

Gob, *m.* (-ē; -e, icht.) gudgeon

Gobelin, *m.* gobelin (tapestry)

Gold, I. *n.* gold. II. (pref. in gold; 2 golden; 3 of gold
—aber, *f.* 1 vein of gold; hæmorrhoidal vein. —ammer, yellow-hammer. —anſtrich, *m* —apfel, *m.* golden pippin —arbeiter, *m.* goldsmith. —a aureous. —auge, *n.* (orn.) go —barſch, *m.* (icht.) ruff. —bergwerk, *n.* gold-mine. *m.* (min.) chrysoberyl. —

foil. —blech, *n.* plate
ne, *f.* (bot.) marigold.
:uffen, *m.* (icht.) gilt-
(icht.) plaice. —druck,
old. —durchwirkt, *adj.*
gold. —en, *adj.* golden.
zeit, wedding jubilee,
day. Die —ene Regel,
three. —erde, *f.* auri-
—erdwurzel, *f.* (bot.)
erz, *n.* gold-ore. —falb,
—farbe, *f.* 1 gold-colour;
nent. —farben, —far-
oloured. —feilicht, *n.*
—finger, *m.* ring-finger.
finch. —fliege, *f.* (ent.)
—fuchs, *m.* golden-bay
chimb, *adj.* auriferous.
—geſchirr, *n.* gold-plate.
metal.) proportion of gold.
gold-coloured. II. *s. n.*
ſpinnſt, *n.* (tech.) spun-
, *n.* troy-weight. —gier,
gain. —glätte, *f.* (min.)
—glimmer, *m.* (min.)
—göhe, *m.* 1 golden
fig.) mammon. —gries,
—haar, *n.* 1 golden
ruddylocks. —haarig,
ired. —hähnchen, *n.* 1
r: 2 (bot.) yellow ane-
adj. auriferous. —har-
ellet. —harniſch, *m.*
—ig, *adj.* 1 golden;
. baby). —käfer, *m.*
—kies, *m.* (min.)
—kind, *n.* ring of
n 1 lump of gold;
—kopf, *m.*
gold. —kraut, *n.*
, *m.* (bot.) ground-
ann.) pinchbeck
—lämmern, *n.*
n. —leder-gold
rarbe. —lunge,
—mutter,
—ring, *f.* alloy
—ſalbe,
—ſand, *f.* golden
—

rain. —regenpfeifer, *m.* (orn.) golden plover. —reinette, *f.* golding (apple). —röſchen, *n.*, —roſe, *f.* (bot.) rock-rose. —ruthe, *f.* (bot.) golden-rod. —ſäure, *f.* (chem.) aurie acid. —ſafran, *m.* (chem.) fulminating gold. —ſalpeter, *m.* nitrate of gold. —ſand, *m.* 1 auriferous sand; 2 yellow sand. —ſchälchen, *n.*, —ſchale, *f.* cupel. —ſchaum, *m.* 1 gold-leaf; 2 tinsel. —ſcheiden, *n.* gold-refining. —ſcheidewaſſer, *n.* aqua regia. —ſchlägerform, *f.*, —ſchlägerhaut, *f.* goldbeater's skin. —ſchlag, *m.* gold-leaf, gold-foil. —ſchleie, *f.* (icht.) golden tench. —ſchmelzer, *m.* gold-refiner. —ſchmied, *m.* goldsmith. —ſchnitt, *m.* gilt edge (of a book). —ſtange, *f.* ingot of gold. —ſtein, *m.* crysolite. —ſteinbrech, *m.* (bot.) alternate-leaved golden saxifrage. —ſticker, *m.*, —ſtickerin, *f.* embroiderer in gold. —ſtickerei, —ſtickerkunſt, *f.* art of gold embroidery. —ſtoff, *m.* 1 tinsel; 2 gold brocade. —ſtreifig, *adj.* gold-striped. —ſtück, *n.* 1 piece of gold; 2 gold coin. —treſſe, *f.* gold-lace. —überzug, *m.* 1 coating of gold; 2 gold-wash. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) jacamar. —wäſcher, *m.* gold-washer. —wäſcherei, *f.* gold-washing. —waage, *f.* gold-weights. —waſſer, *n.* Dantzic brandy. —wieſenblume, *f.* (bot.) marsh-marigold. —winder, *m.* gold-weaver. —winderkunſt, *f.* gold-weaving. —wurz, *f.* 1 (bot.) greater celandine; 2 martagon lily. —zieher, *m.* gold-wire drawer

Golf, *m.* (-es; -e) gulf

Golfen, Gölzen, *v. a.* to geld

Gontel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gondola
—fahrer, —führer, *m.* gondolier. —förmig, *adj.* shaped like a gondola

Gottesgeld, *n.* earnest-money

Gönnen, *v. a.* 1 to grant; 2 not to begrudge; 3 to wish well to
Man muß ihm die Ehre —, he has well deserved the honour
—er, *m.* 1 well-wisher; 2 favourer; 3 patron. —erkunſt, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 favouring; 2 patronizing. —erin, *f.* 1 well-wisher; 2 patroness

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 patronage; 2

f. med., gonorrhœa
—ere, 1 co—ga; 2 ma—
a. II. *pred.* in com— warm
a wi—ſam. —ſucht, *f.*
re. —tze, *n.* pain
hachungs *pl.* —ner, jocu—

e jack
ner, agni—ner

Göſe, *f.* (icht.) chub
Goſſ=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sink; 2 gutter; 3 mill-hopper
—enſtein, *m.* sink
Göſter, *m.* (icht.) bleak
Gothiſch, *adj.* gothic
—er Buchſtabe, —e Schrift, *f.* black letter
Gott, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Götter) God
—befohlen! God be with you! Leider —es! alas!
—ähnlich, *adj.* godlike. —ähnlichkeit, *f.* likeness to God. —es=, (pref. in comp.) 1 of God; 2 God's. —esacker, *m.* burial-ground, cemetery. —esdienſt, *m.* (divine) service. Den —esdienſt verrichten, to officiate (in a place of worship). —esfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage. —esfriede, *m.* (hist.) God's peace. —esfürchtig, I. *adj.* 1 God-fearing; 2 pious. II. *adv.* piously. —esfurcht, *f.* fear of God, piety. —esgelehrte, *m.* 1 theologian; 2 divine. —esgericht, *n.* 1 divine judgment; 2 ordeal. —eshaus, *n.* church. —eshausvfleger, *m.* churchwarden. —eskäfer, *m.* lady-bird. —eskaſten, *m.*, —eslade, *f.* poor-box. —eslåſterer, *m.* blasphemer. —eslåſterlich, I. *adj.* blasphemous. II. *adv.* blasphemously. —eslåſterung, *f.* blasphemy. —eslåugner, *m.* atheist. —eslåugnerei, —eslåugnung, *f.* atheism. —eslåugneriſch, *adj.* atheistical. —eslehre, *f.* theology, divinity. —eslohn, *m.* God's blessing. Um einen —eslohn, for the love of God. —esreich, *n.* theocracy. —estiſch, *m.* Lord's Supper. —esurtheil, *n.* ordeal. —esweisheit, *f.* theosophy. —gefällig, *adj.* well pleasing to God. —gefälligkeit, *f.* piety. —geſandt, —geſendet, *adj.* sent by God. —geſandte, *m.* (*pl.* -n) one sent of God. —heil, *n.* (bot.) self-heal. —heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) divinity, godhead. —los, I. *adj.* godless, wicked. II. *adv.* godlessly, impiously. —loſigkeit, *f.* godlessness. —menſch, *m.* God incarnate. —ſelig, I. *adj.* religious, devout. II. *adv.* religiously, devoutly. —ſeligkeit, *f.* devotion, piety. —vergeſſen, *adj.* godless. —vergeſſenheit, *f.* impiety
Götter=, (pref. in comp.) 1 of the gods; 2 heavenly, divine
—blume, *f.* (bot.) Virginian cowslip. —dichtung, *f.* mythology. —dienſt, *m.* polytheism. —duft, *m.* (bot.) diosma. —geſchlecht, *m.* race of the gods. —lehre, *f.* mythology. —luſt, *f.* 1 pleasure of the gods; 2 exquisite pleasure, ecstasy. —ſage, *f.* myth. —ſpeiſe, *f.* 1 ambrosia; 2 delicious food. —ſtunde, *f.* hour of delight. —thum, *n.* the gods. —trank, *m.* nectar. —weſen, *n.* logy. —wort, *n.* oracle. —zi omen, augury
Gött=in, (*pl.* -nen) goddess
—lich, I. *adj.* 1 godlike; 2 di godly. II. *adv.* 1 godly; 2 d
—lichkeit, *f.* divinity
Götz=e, *m.* (*pl.* -n) idol
—en=, (pref. in comp.) idol. *n.* idol, image. —endienſt, *m.* —enholz, *n.* (bot.) silver poplar *m.* idolater. —erei, *f.* idolatry
Grab, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Gräber) grave
—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* sepulc
Grabbeln, *v. n.* to grabble, grope
Grab=einfaſſung, *f.* railing of a t
—eiſen, *n.* graver
Grabekelle, *f.* 1 garden spud; 2
Grab=en, I. *m.* 1 ditch; 2 trench. *ir.* 1 to dig; 2 to engrave; 3 t III. (pref. in comp.) of ditches, —enboſchung, *f.* (fort.) counter enzieher, *m.* ditcher. —enzug of trenches, of a ditch. —es=, comp.)=of the grave. —esſti sepulchral voice. —geſang, —gewölbe, *n.* vault. —hügel, barrow. —krug, *m.* funeral legung, *f.* interment, burial. dirge. —mal, *n.* tomb, monum meiſel, *m.* graving tool. —re neral oration. —ſchrift, *f.* epit ſtätte, —ſtelle, *f.* 1 burial-plac mily vault. —ſtein, *m.* gra —ſtichel, *m.* graver. —tuch, *n.*
Gräber, *m.* 1 digger; 2 (ent.) beetle; 3 (zool.) shrewmouse
Grachel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awn of corn
Grad, *m.* (-es; -e) degree
Im hohen —e, highly. Im —e, exceedingly, in the highest —abtheilung, *f.* graduation. *m.* 1 graduated arc; 2 (mar.) —buch, *n.* (mar.) nautical alma eintheilung, *f.* graduation
Gradir=, (pref. in comp.)=1 grad 2 refining
—eiſen, *n.* sculptor's chisel. 1 to graduate; 2 to refine (gol —er, *m.* finer. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* graduation. —wage, *f.* water-l
Grad=leiter, *m.* scale
—meßkunſt, *f.* gradimetry. — *f.* measuring of degrees. —ſpa (arch.) hip-rafters
Gradu=alſchrift, *f.* exercise for a —iren, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* to g —irte, *m.* (*pl.* -n, acad.) gradua irung, *f.* graduation
Gradwage, *f.* steelyard

Graf, m. (pl. -en) count, earl
—en-, (pref. in comp.) = 1 of an earl; 2 of a count. —enbank, f. peer's bench. —schaft, f. (pl. -en) county, shire. —thum, n. (pl. -thümer) dignity of a count
Graf-eln, v. n. to lord it
—in, f. (pl. -nen) countess. —lich, adj. 1 (lit.) of or like a count or earl; 2 (gen.) = noble
Grall, m. (orn.) corncrake
Gram, I. m. deep grief. II. adj. averse
Einem — sein, to be against one. —gefurcht, adj. woe-worn
Gram-elei, f. moroseness
—eln, v. n. to sulk. —en, I. v. a. to grieve. II. v. refl. (sich über) to grieve for. III. s. n. grief, sorrow. —ler, m. grumbler. —lich, adj. 1 peevish, sulky, [illegible]. —lichkeit, f. moroseness, peevishness.
Grammatik, f. (pl. -en) grammar
—alisch, I. adj. grammatical. II. adv. grammatically. —er, m. grammarian
Gramme, n. gramme (weight)
Gram-sucht, f. peevishness
—süchtig, adj. peevish, querulous
Granat, m. (pl. -en, min.) garnet
—apfel, m. pomegranate. —apfel-baum, —baum, m. pomegranate-tree. —e, f. (pl. -n, artil.) grenade. —en-[illegible], m. storm of shell. —enstücke, f. splinters of shell. —fluß, m. artificial garnet. —illholz, n. red ebony. —in, n. [illegible], granatine. —it, m. (min.) staurolite. —kartätschen, pl. (artil.) shrapnel. —kern, m. pomegranate-seed. —stein, m. garnet. —stück, n. (artil.) [illegible]
Grand, m. (-es; -e) gravel
—stein, m. (min.) granite
Grande, m. (pl. -n) grandee
Grand-icht, —ig, adj. gravelly
—mehl, n. whole meal
Granitiren, v. a. to granulate
Granit, I. m. (pl. -e) granite. II. (pref. in comp.) = 1 granite; 2 granitic
—artig, adj. granitic. —ell, m. (geol.) granitello. —en, adj. of granite, granitic. —[illegible], adj. granitic. —isch, —ig, [illegible] granitic. —porphyr, m. porphyritic [illegible]
Grannen, f. 1 (pl., bot.) awn, beard (of [illegible]); 2 beard (of a cat)
—en, adj. (bot.) bearded. —enlos, adj. [illegible] beardless
Granuliren, v. a. & n. to granulate
Granze, see Grenze
Grapp, m. 1 span; 2 mining measure [illegible] seven feet)

Graphisch, I. adj. graphic. II. adv. graphically
Grappe, f. (pl. -n) grape-stalk
Grapf-e, f. scramble
—en, v. n. 1 to scramble for; 2 to grasp
Gras, I. n. (-es; pl. Gräser) grass. II. (pref. in comp.) grass
In's — beißen, to bite the dust. Das — wachsen hören, to be wondrous clever
—ähnlich, adj. grassy. —anger, m. grass-plot. —art, f. a sort of grass. —artig, adj. gramineous, grassy. —blattsauger, m. (ent.) grass-bug. —blume, f. daisy. —bringend, adj. herbivorous. —ebene, f. 1 grass-plain; 2 prairie. —en, v. n. 1 to graze; 2 to cut grass. —er, m. grass-cutter. —faser, f. grass-fibre. —fressend, adj. graminivorous. —frosch, m. green frog. —fütterung, f. grass, green-feeding. —futter, n. green food. —garten, m. paddock. —hüpfer, m. (ent.) grasshopper. —hummel, f. (ent.) ground-bee. —icht, adj. like grass. —ig, adj. grassy. —käfer, m. cantharis, Spanish fly. —läufer, m. (orn.) corncrake. —lauch, m. (bot.) wild garlic. —lilie, f. (bot.) asphodel. —loch, n. horizontal blast-hole. —metze, f. (ent.) dragon-fly. —monat, m. April. —mücke, f. (orn.) white-throat. —nelke, f. (bot) maiden pink. —pferd, n. (ent.) green grasshopper. —pilz, m. toadstool. —platz, m. grass-plot. —rätscher, m. (orn.) land-rail, corncrake. —reich, adj. grassy. —rost, m. (bot.) mildew. —schnecke, f. slug
Gräs-chen, —lein, n. blade of grass
—er, m. grass-cutter
Gräsing, m. (icht.) dace
Gräsling, m. (pl. -e, icht.) grayling
Grassiren, v. n. to rage (as a disease)
Gras-specht, m. (orn.) lesser spotted woodpecker
—ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 grazing; 2 pasturage; 3 grass-cutting. —weide, f. pasture. —wuchs, m. growth of grass. —wurzel, f. couch-grass
Gräßlich, I. adj. dreadful, ghastly, grisly. II. adv. fearfully
—keit, f. 1 horror, fearfulness; 2 dreadfulness; 3 atrocity
Grat, Grath, m. (pl. -e) 1 ridge; 2 edge; 3 brushwood; 4 (carp.) rabbet; 5 roof-beam, roof-tree
—hobel, m. rabbet-plane. —säge, f. groove-saw. —sparren, m. (arch.) [illegible]
Grät-e, Gräthe, f. fish-bone
—ig, adj. abounding in bone fish)

Gratis, *adv.* gratis
Gratuiſt, *m.* 1 beneficiary; 2 foundationer (at a school)
Gratuliren, *v. n.* to congratulate (zu, on)
Grau, I. *adj.* 1 gray; 2 hoary; 3 ancient. II. (pref. in comp.) gray. III. *s. n.* gray
—ammer, *m.* ortolan. —bart, *m.* gray-beard
Gräu=el, *m.* horror
—eln, *v. refl. & n.* to shudder (vor, at). —elthat, *f.* atrocity, deed of horror. —lich, I. *adj.* 1 frightful; 2 heinous; 3 horrible. II. *adv.* 1 dreadfully; 2 fearfully; 3 horribly
Grauen, I. *v. n.* 1 to turn gray; 2 to dawn. II. *v. imp.* (with *dat.*) to shudder
Mir graut vor dir, I tremble at your sight, you terrify me
III. *s. m.* IV. (pref. in comp.) horror
—haft, *adj.* horrible
Grauente, *f.* (orn.) solan-goose
Grauenvoll, I. *adj.* horrible. II. *adv.* horribly
Grauerlich, I. *adj.* timorous. II. *adv.* timorously
Grau=haarig, *adj.* grizzled, hoary
—heit, *f.* grayness. —kehlchen, *n.* (orn.) warbler. —kopf, *m.* gray-head, gray-beard. —lich, *adj.* grizzly, grayish. —mantel, *m.* hooded crow. —pappel, *f.* (bot.) white poplar
Graupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (gen.) grain; 2 peeled grain, groat
Graupelerz, *n.* granular ore
Graup=eln, I. *v. imp.* to drizzle, to sleet. II. *s. pl.* sleet
—elwetter, *n.* sleety weather
Graupen=grütze, *f.* barley-groats
—ſchleim, *m.* barley-water. —ſuppe, *f.* barley-broth
Graurothlich, *adj.* sorrel (horse)
Graus, I. *adj.* horrible. II. *adv.* horribly. III. *s. m.* 1 horror; 2 gravel; 3 (mas.) grouting
Grauſam, I. *adj.* cruel. II. *adv.* cruelly
—keit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cruelty
Grau=ſcheckig, *adj.* skewbald
—ſchimmel, *m.* gray horse
Gräuſel, *m.* shudder
Grauſ=en, I. *v. n. imp.* to make shudder
Mir —et, I shudder
II. *s. n.* horror
—enerregend, *adj.* horror-striking. —enhaft, *adj.*, —envoll, I. *adj.* horrible. II. *adv.* horribly. —ig, *adj.* horrible
Grau=ſpießglanzerz, *n.* (min.) antimonite
—werk, *n.* minever (skin)
Graviren, *v. a.* to engrave
—er, *m.* engraver. —kunſt, *f.* (art of) engraving. —meißel, *m.* graver. *n.* engraving-tools
Gravität, *f.* gravity
—iſch, *adj.* serious, solemn, gra
Gravit=ation, *f.* gravitation
—iren, *v. n.* to gravitate
Graz=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grace
—envoll, *adj.* graceful. —lo, graceful. II. *adv.* gracefully
Grebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) grebe
Greep, *n.* (*pl.* -e, mar.) cutwater
Greif, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 griffin; 2 (or dor
—bar, *adj.* seizable. —en, I. 1 to grasp; 2 to gripe; 3 to gr bite, to cut in (as tools). II. feel; 2 to handle; 3 (mar.) to an anchor)
—en an, to lay hands on. to interfere with. Ineinand to work on each other (as cog —en nach, to grasp at. (ſich) to spread, gain ground. to have recourse to
—er, *m.* 1 seizer; 2 catch. handle, handpiece. —ig, light-fingered
Greifing, *m.* (zool.) badger
Greif=lich, *adj.* 1 seizable; 2 con sible
—pferd, *n.*, —roß, *n.* hippog ſchnabel, *m.* (dent.) pelican
Grein=en, *v. n.* 1 to cry, whine; —er, *m.* weeper
Greis, I. *adj.* hoary. II. *s. m.* gray-beard
—enalter, *n.* senility. —enh senile. —enhaftigkeit, *f.*, —e senility. —in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) old
Greißen, *v. a.* (min.) to split
Greling, *n.* (mar.) hawser
Grell, *adj.* 1 shrill, harsh; 2 gl colour)
—e, *f.* 1 glaringness (of co shrillness (of sound)
Grem=pel, *m.* rubbish
—peln, *v. n.* to sell old things *m.* broker, general dealer
Grenadier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 (mil.) gr 2 (icht.) mountain-salmon
—block, *m.* (mar.) monkey-blo
Grenadinſeide, *f.* Grenadine silk
Grenatit, *m.* (min.) staurolite
Grendel, Grengel, *m.* plough-bea
Greniß, *n.* (min.) eighths (of a share)
Grenſel, *m.* (bot.) purslane
Grenſing, *m.* (bot.) mullein
Grenz=, (pref. in comp.) 1 boun frontier; 3 mearing

—bereiter, *m.* inspector of frontiers. —bereitung, —beziehung, *f.* inspection of frontiers. —bewohner, *m.* borderer. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 frontier; 2 border, bound; 3 limit. —en, *v. n.* to border (an, on). —enlos, I. *adj.* boundless, unbounded. II. *adv.* boundlessly, unboundedly. —enlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness. —er, *m.* borderer. —gemeinschaft, *f.* contiguity. —gott, *m.* (myth.) Terminus. —kette, *f.*, —schnur, *f.* military cordon. —lich, *adj.* bordering. —mal, *n.* landmark. —nachbar, *m.* neighbour. —nachbarschaft, *f.* contiguity. —säule, *f.* bound-stone. —soldat, *m.* (mil.) borderer. —stein, *m.* bound-stone. —wache, *f.* military cordon. —wächter, *m.* custom-house officers. —zeichen, *n.* land-mark

Gret, *n.* (text.) pattern

Gretchen, *n.* (mar.) mizzen-top-gallant sail

Griebs, *m.* 1 core (of fruits); 2 refuse

Griegelstier, *f.* (orn.) great gray shrike

Griel, *m.* 1 (orn.) great curlew; 2 (zool.) fat dormouse

Grierzerkäse, *m.* Gruyère cheese

Gries, I. *m.* 1 gravel; 2 grits, groats. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of groats; 2 groat; 3 (med.) nephritic

—brei, *m.* thick gruel. —elig, *adj.* 1 gritty; 2 containing groats

Griesen, *v. a. & n.* to crumble

Gries-flechte, *f.* (med.) herpes

—gerste, *f.* French barley

Griesgram, I. *adj.* sullen, morose. II. *s. m.* 1 spleen; 2 grumbler, sulker

—en, *v. n.* to fret, sulk

Gries-hähnchen, *n.* (orn.) ringed dotterel

—icht, —ig, *adj.* 1 gritty; 2 gravelly; 3 (med.) calculous. —kolik, *f.* (med.) nephritic colic. —mehl, *n.* pollard. —mittel, *n.* (med.) antinephritic. —stein, *m.* (min.) jade. —suppe, *f.* gruel. —trank, *m.* water-gruel

Griff, *m.* 1 grasp; 2 clutch; 3 haft, [illegible]; 4 hilt (of a sword); 5 fret (of a guitar); 6 neck (of a fiddle); 7 talons, [illegible] (of birds); 8 trick, artifice

—brett, *n.* 1 finger-board (of a piano); [illegible] (of a guitar)

Griffel, *m.* 1 slate-pencil; 2 stylus; 3 graving tool; 4 (anat.) styloid process

—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* styloid. —baum, *m.* (bot.) Judas-tree. —beere, *f.* [illegible] cowberry. —förmig, *adj.* styloid. —schiefer, *m.* (geol.) grapholite

Griffloch, *n.* finger-hole, key-hole (of wind-instruments)

Grill-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 cricket; 2 whim, crotchet

—enfänger, *m.* 1 whimsical person; 2 oddity. —enfängerei, *f.* whimsicality. —enfängerisch, *adj.* whimsical. —enhaft, I. *adj.* whimsical. II. *adv.* whimsically. —enhaftigkeit, *f.* whimsicality. —enkrank, *adj.* hypochondriacal. —enkrankheit, *f.* hypochondria. —enlerche, *f.* (orn.) meadow-pipit. —enspiel, *n.* solitaire (game). —envertreiber, *m.* kill-care. —ig, *adj.* whimsical. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) golden plover

Grimass-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grimace

—en machen, to grimace. Der Redner macht zu viele —en, the speaker overgesticulates

—enmacher, *m.* grimacer

Grimm, *m.* rage, fury

—darm, I. *m.* (anat.) colon. II. (pref. in comp.) = of the colon. —en, I. *v. n.* to chafe, to rage. II. *v. imp.*: Es —t mir, I have got the gripes

—en, *n.* the gripes, colic. —enwasser, *n.* carminative. —ig, I. *adj.* furious, ferocious. II. *adv.* furiously, ferociously. —igkeit, *f.* fury, ferocity —voll, *adj.* full of fury

Grimpel, *m.* minnow

Grind, *m.* 1 scurf; 2 scab; 3 mange; 4 head (of a stag)

—holz, *n.* (bot.) black alder-tree. —icht, —ig, *adj.* scurfy. —köpfig, *adj.* scald-headed. —kopf, *m.* (med.) scald-head. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) scabious. —rabe, *m.* (orn.) carrion-crow. —warzen, *pl.* (med.) syphilitic crusts. —wurz, —wurzel, *f.* (bot.) wild sorrel. —wurzkraut, *n.* groundsel

Grins-en, I. *v. n.* 1 to grin; 2 to simper. II. *s. n.* grin, sneer

—ig, *adj.* grinning

Grinsingkraut, *n.* (bot.) bastard pellitory

Grippe, *f.* (med.) influenza

Gritzel, *m.* (bot.) skirret

Grob, I. *adj.* 1 coarse; 2 clumsy; 3 uncouth; 4 rude; 5 rough

—geschütz, (artil.) great guns

II. *adv.* 1 coarsely; 2 clumsily; 3 rudely. III. (pref. in comp.) coarse

—feile, *f.* rasp. —fleischig, *adj.* brawny. —grän, *n.* grogram, grograin. —häusern, *n.* game of fright (at cards). —heit, *f.* 1 coarseness; 2 clumsiness; 3 rudeness. Einem —heiten sagen, to use abusive language. —ian, *m.* boor. —kliever, —klüver, *m.* rough-hewer. —schmied, *m.* blacksmith. —schmiedarbeit, *f.* blacksmith's work. —sinnlich,

gross-minded. —wollig, *adj.* rough (in texture)

Groblich, I. *adj.* rather coarse. II. *adv.* coarsely

Grog, *m.* grog

Groll, *m.* grudge

Einen — gegen ... hegen, to bear a grudge

—en, *v. n.* 1 to rumble; 2 to bear ill-will, to have a grudge. —haft, *adj.* spiteful

Groll-zen, *v. n.* to belch

—zer, *m.* crib-biter

Groot, *m.* (num.) groat

Gropp, *m.*, —fiſch, *m.* (icht.) miller's thumb

Groſchen, *m.* 1 Prussian coin, 1½ penny; 2 (gen.) penny

Groß, I. *adj.* 1 great; 2 big; 3 tall; 4 large; 5 capital (letter, &c.); 6 high (forehead, hill, &c.)

— und klein, rich and poor. —e Augen machen, to open one's eyes (in surprise). Das —e Loos, the first prize (in a lottery). Der —e Rath, full council. Bei —em Waſſer, when the river is swollen. — thun, to do the fine. — ſprechen, to boast

II. *adv.* greatly. III. *s. n.* a gross. IV. (pref. in comp.) 1 large; 2 gross, grossly; 3 great, greatly

—ältерlich, *adj.* concerning, belonging to, coming from grand-parents. —ältern, *pl.* grand-parents. —artig, *adj.* grand. —artigkeit, *f.* grandeur. —aventur, *f.* (com.) general adventure. backig, *adj.* chubby. —bathengel, *m.* (bot.) speedwell. —bauer, *m.* yeoman. —binder, *m.* cooper. —brüſtig, *adj.* large-chested. —e, *m.* (*pl.* -n) grandee

Die —en, the great

Größe, *f.* 1 size; 2 greatness; 3 magnitude; 4 bulk; 5 (arith.) quantity; 6 enormity; 7 degree

Größel, *m.* (orn.) corncrake

Groſſelbeere, *f.* (bot.) gooseberry

Groß-enkel, *m.* great-grandson

—enkelin, *f.* great-granddaughter. —fürſt, *m.* grand-duke. —garn, *n.* (tech.) sweep-net. —geſtalt, *f.* colossus. —geſtaltig, *adj.* colossal. —gliederig, *adj.* large-limbed. —händler, *m.* wholesale dealer. —handel, *m.* wholesale business. —händler, *m.* wholesale dealer. —herr, *m.* 1 sultan; 2 grand-seignior. —herriſch, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* lordly. —herrlich, *adj.* 1 belonging to the sultan; 2 seignorial. —herzig, I. *adj.* magnanimous. II. *adv.* magnanimously. —herzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity. —herzog, *m.* grand-duke. —herzogin, *f.* gra chess. —herzoglich, *adj.* grand-du herzogthum, *n.* grand-duchy. — *adj.* long-horned. —hundert, *n.* t hundred, 120. —kämmerer, —k herr, *m.* lord chamberlain. — *m.* lord chancellor. —klette, *f.* burdock. —kopffliege, *f.* (ent.) —kreuz, *n.* grand cross. —la (bot.) Spanish garlic. —lipp thick-lipped. —leibig, *adj.* big- —mächte, *pl.* the great powers. tig, I. *adj.* mighty. II. *adv.* —mäulig, *adj.* braggart, boast maſchig, *adj.* wide (as a net). *n.* swaggerer. —meiſter, *m.* master. —mögend, *adj.*, hig mighty. —muth, *f.* generosity. thig, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* magnan generously. —müthigkeit, *f.* sity. —mütterlich, *adj.* of, grandmother. —naſig, *adj.* both —neffe, *m.* great-nephew. grand-niece. —octav, *m.* 1 larg 2 (org.) full organ. —oheim *m.* great-uncle. —penſionär, pensionary. —prahler, *m.* brag prahlerei, *f.* brag. —prahler braggart. —quart, *m.* (typ.) larg —ſchatzmeiſter, *m.* 1 grand trea first lord of the Treasury. ler, *pl.* (orn.) grossbeaks. — (geom.) hypothenuse. —ſpr swaggerer. —ſprecherei, *f.* 1 rodomontade. —ſprecheriſch, *a* ging, swaggering. —ſtädtiſch fashionable. II. *adv.* fashion tante, *f.* great-aunt. —tauſend hundred. —that, *f.* exploit. — braggart. —thuerei, *f.* swag thueriſch, *adj.*, —thuig, *adj.* sw

Größ-enreihe, *f.* series (math.) —enverglеichung, *f.* conversi tios. —er, *comp. of* Groß, I. —ern, *v. a.* to enlarge. — *adv.* for the most part

Groſſular, I. *s. m.* (min.) gros II. *adj.* grossular

—ien, *pl.* (bot.) plants of g kind

Groß-urenkel, *m.* great-great-gr —vater, *m.* grandfather. — *adj.* of, by, belonging to on father. —vaterſtuhl, *m.* e —vicar, *m.* (Rom. Cath.) v stolic. —wanſtig, *adj.* big-bel würdenträger, *m.* high dignit

Groteſk, I. *adj.* grotesque. II. tesquely

—e, *f.* 1 rock-work; 2 grote

…(pref. in comp.) = grotesque. —en… …er, m. painter of grotesques …e, f. (pl. -n) grotto …en, (pref. in comp.) = grotto …chen, n. 1 dimple; 2 (game) chuck-…ling …he, f. (pl. -n) 1 cavity; 2 mine; 3 …k, pock-pit; 4 dimple; 5 pit, quarry …en, (pref.) = 1 mine; 2 mining, …er's. —enaufſtand, m. mining re… …. —enarf, f. miner's pick. —en… …n. mining. —enblende, f. miner's …en. —enbe, n. provine. —enge… …n. miner's tools. —engut, n. …. —enjunge, m. miner's boy. …ſchicht, m. pitman. —enkohle, f. pit… …l. —enlampe, f. (safety-) lamp. — …ver, n. blasting powder. —en… …f. pit-saw. —enſchlacke, f. slag. …ſteiger, m. overseer of a mine. — …ſtuhl, n. pit-work. —ig, adj. 1 full …s; 2 pitted; 3 (bot.) laminous …ſe, m. —erei, f. 1 investigation; 2 …ung (over a subject) …erſüchtig, adj. fond of investigating, …. —ertraut, adj. splenetic. — …ſucht, f. spleen. —eln, v. n. to …k in the grub. über Etwas —eln, to …minute investigation (about). — …ler, —lerin, f. speculator. —leriſch, …ful of speculation …f. f. (pl. Gelfte) 1 vault; 2 pit-…k; 3 cavern …ſchuhe, n. vault …ſe, m. (zool.) dormouse …ſigkeit, f. grumousness …t, n. aftermath …te, f. after-crop …ig, adj. (bot.) grumous …ſ, I. adj. 1 green; 2 verdant; 3 …ſpicaced. II. (pref. in comp.) = …n …ſtanz —en Zweig, prosperous. —e …n raw hides. Der —e Tiſch, 1 …k of green cloth; 2 gaming-table. …merei, f. greengrocery …lich, adv. 1 greenly; 2 verdantly. IV. …ſ, v. 1 green (colour); 2 verdure …ſtrauch, m. (bot.) privet …d, I. n. (-es; pl. Gründe) 1 ground; …d; 3 bottom; 4 basis; 5 foun…n; 6 ground, reason; 7 ground, …n …ſe, thoroughly. Im —e, in …m, at bottom. Gründe des Meeres, …ſchen of the sea. Zu —e gehen, 1 to …reck; 2 to sink; 3 to go to the dogs, …o be ruined. Zu —e richten, to ruin. …auf den — ſehen, (mar.) to take the …ſs.

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 ground; 2 fundamental; 3 primitive; 4 fundamentally, radically

—abgabe, f. ground-tax. —angeln, n. ground-angling, bottom-fishing. —baum, m. (mar.) keel (of a ship). —baß, m. fundamental bass. —bau, m. 1 substructure; 2 underpinning. —bein, n. (anat.) sphenoid bone. —beſitz, m. landed property. —beſitzer, m. landed proprietor. —beſitzthum, m. free tenure. —beſtandtheil, m. main substance. —blei, n. (mar.) sounding-lead, plummet. —boden, m. foundation. —böſe, adj. radically bad. —brav, adj. thoroughly good. —brüche, f. (mar.) bilge. —brühe, f. bilge-water. —buch, n. land-register, terrier. —ebene, f. ground-plan. —ehrlich, adj. thoroughly honest. —eichel, f. (bot.) everlasting pea. —eigenthümer, m., —eigenthümerin, f. 1 landed proprietor; 2 head landlord. —eigenthum, n. 1 landed property; 2 real property. —eiſen, n. (chir.) probe

Gründe, pl. shallows

Grundel, m. (icht.) 1 loach; 2 goby

Gründen, I. v. a. 1 to found; 2 (paint.) to prime; 3 to establish; 4 to base (an argument); 5 to ground (a pupil). II. v. n. 1 to rest; 2 to be based on

—er, m. 1 founder; 2 establisher. —lich, I. adj. 1 thorough; 2 radical; 3 well grounded. II. adv. thoroughly. —lichkeit, f. thoroughness

Grund-entwurf, m. rough sketch

—epheu, n. (bot.) ground-ivy. —faden, m. (text.) warp. —falſch, adj. thoroughly false. —farbe, f. ground-priming. —feſt, adj. landed. —firniß, m. priming-varnish. —fläche, f. (geom.) area. —garn, n. (fish.) seine. —gelehrt, adj. erudite. —gerechtigkeit, f. territorial jurisdiction. —geſetz, n. 1 fundamental law; 2 rule of law. —haken, m. drag-hook. —hefe, f. sediment, lees. —heil, n. (bot.) speedwell. —herr, m. lord of the manor. —herrſchaftlich, adj. manorial

Grundir-bällchen, n. ground-ball (for etching)

—en, v. a. 1 to prime; 2 to size

Grund-kette, f. (text.) ground-warp

—kraft, f. main strength. —lage, f. 1 foundation; 2 groundwork; 3 (chem.) base. —laut, m. (gram.) vowel. —leger, m. founder. —legung, f. (laying of a) foundation. —lehre, f. principles (of a science). —linie, f. ground-line, base-line. —los, adj. 1 groundless; 2 causeless; 3 bottomless. —loſigkeit, f. 1

groundlessness; 2 causelessness. —mör=tel, *m.* concrete. —pfahl, *m.* pile. —pfeiler, *m.* 1 ground-pillar; 2 (fig.) basis. —recht, *n.* right of landowners. —re=gel, *f.* 1 axiom; 2 rule. —regiſter, *n.* terrier. —rente, *f.* ground-rent. —riß, *m.* 1 outline; 2 ground-plan. —ſatz, *m.* principle. —ſätzlich, *adj.* fundamental. —ſäule, *f.* supporter. —ſchelm, *m.* ar=rant rogue. —ſchlag, *m.* (arch.) model. —ſchoß, *m.* land-tax. —ſchwelle, *f.* 1 ground-sill; 2 (railw.) sleeper. —ſee, *f.* (mar.) ground-swell. —ſtein, *m.* foun=dation-stone. —ſtoff, *m.* 1 element; 2 (chem.) base. —ſtück, *n.* landed property. —ſuppe, *f.* grounds, dregs. —ſylbe, *f.* radical (syllable). —theil, *m.* (chem.) principle, base. —theilchen, *n.* atom. —ton, *m.* key-note. —vermögen, *n.* ca=pital (of a company, &c.). —verſchie=den, *adj.* radically different. —verſchie=denheit, *f.* radical difference. —wachs, *n.* bee-bread. —werk, *n.* groundwork. —wort, *n.* radical, radix. —zahl, *f.* 1 unit; 2 cardinal number. —zins, *m.* ground-rent. —zinsherr, *m.* landlord. —zug, *m.* outline, characteristic

Gründling, *m.* (*pl.* -e, icht.) groundling, gudgeon
—ſtreuſe, *f.* bow-net

Gründonnerſtag, *m.* Maundy-Thursday, Holy Thursday

Gründung, *f.* 1 establishment, founda=tion; 2 founding; 3 priming
—ſeifen, *n.* (engraver's) burnisher

Grün=e, *n.* 1 greenness; 2 green feed, soil; 3 (min.) verdigris
—en, *v. n.* to grow green. —fink, *m.* (orn.) greenfinch. —heit, *f.* greenness. —holz, *n.* 1 dwarf-pine; 2 green-weed. —kehlchen, *n.* (orn.) green fly-catcher. —kohl, *m.* (bot.) kale. —lich, *adj.* greenish. —ober, *m.* (geol.) upper greensand. —ſand, *m.* (geol.) galt, greensand. —ſpan, *m.* (chem.) verdi=gris. —ſpancerat, *n.* greenwax. —ſpath, *m.* (min.) malacolite. —ſpecht, *m.* green woodpecker. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) 1 greenstone; 2 (baſaltiſcher) aphanite; 3 (dichter) green porphyry. —ſucht, *f.* (med.) green sickness, chlo=rosis. —wurzel, *f.* (bot.) fumitory

Grunfelbaum, *m.* (bot.) common privet

Grunzelbeere, *f.* (bot.) gooseberry

Grunz=en, I. *v. n.* to grunt. II. *s. n.* groan (of disapprobation)
—er, *m.* grunter

Grupp=e, *f.* 1 group; 2 cluster
—iren, *v. a.* to group. —irung, *f.* grouping. —enweiſe, *adv.* in groups

Gruſ, *m.* rubbish
—ſand, *m.* rubble

Gruſ=eln, *v. n. imp.* to cause to sh
Es —elt mir, I shudder

Grüſer, *m.* (orn.) curlew

Gruſig, *adj.* rubbly

Gruß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Grüße) 1 sal greeting; 2 salute
Einen — ausrichten, to conv kind regards
—formel, *f.* form of salutation

Grüßen, I. *v. a.* 1 to greet, to s to bow to; 3 to give one's com (love, kind regards) to
Er läßt Euch —, he desires membered to you
II. *s. n.* greeting

Grutſchel, *m.* (zool.) hamster

Grüß=, (pref. in comp.) = groats
—brei, *m.* gruel. —ſuppe, broth. —e, *f.* groats

Gryphit, *m.* (min.) gryphite

Guacin, *n.* (chem.) guaicine

Guajabenbaum, *m.* white guav

Guajak=baum, *m.* boxwood
—gummi, *n.* (pharm.) gum g

Guanako, *n.* (zool.) lama

Guano, *m.* guano

Guardian, *m.* prior (of a conve

Gúbel, *m.* (zool.) squirrel

Guck, *m.* look, peep
—en, *v. n.* to look, peep. bube —t ihm aus den Augen, betray the rogue. Zu tief in en, to throw up one's little fing *m.* 1 looker; 2 peeper; 3 eye glass. —erei, *f.* peeping. show-box, peep-show. —m. showman. —loch, *n.* pee

Gúcker, *m.* (orn.) bullfinch

Guhr, *f.* fermentation

Gúhrig, *adj.* brittle

Guillabine, *f.* (bot.) nickar-tre

Guillotin=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guillotin
—iren, *v. a.* to guillotine

Guinea, I. *n.* II. (pref. in com

Guinee, *f.* (*pl.* -n, num.) guine

Guitarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) guit

Gulden, *m.* florin

Gúlden=baum, *m.* (bot.) amber
—haarmoos, *n.* (bot.) gold hair. —klee, *m.* (bot.) honey leberkraut, *n.* (bot.) golden li

Gúlt=bar, *adj.* subject to rent
—e, *f.* ground-rent. —bauer —brief, *m.* lease. —buch, rent-roll. —herr, *m.* lord of

Gúltig, I. *adj.* 1 valid; 2 bind missible (as evidence); 4 goo
II. *adv.* 1 validly; 2 legally

—en, v. a. to render valid. —keit, f. validity. —machung, f. 1 the rendering valid: 2 establishment (of a claim)
gummi, n. & m. gum
—arabicum, gum arabic. —elasticum, India-rubber
—artig, —cht, —g, adj. gummy. —
—ht, f. (bot.) balsam pine. —gutt, —
—ch, n. gamboge. —haltig, adj. gum-
—harz, n. gum-resin. —lack, m.
—lac. —ren, v. a. to gum. —schleim,
(pharm.) mucilage. —schuhe, pl.
India-rubber shoes, galoshes. —stein,
(min.) hyalite. —traganth, m. gum-
—ganth. —wirbelkraut, n. (bot.)
—t's-thorn
—pen, v. n. to jump
—el, —ling, m. wild thyme
—ellbeere, f. ground-ivy
—mann, m. rock-rose
—, m. (icht.) dace
—, m. (bot.) bugle
—, f. favour
—, by your favour. Mir zu —en,
—y favour
—werbung, —bemühung, f. favour-
—ing. —bezeugung, f. (evidence of)
—. —erschleichung, f. toadying
—, m. Günsel
—, m. (icht.) bleak
—ig, I. adj. 1 favourable; 2 pro-
—. II. adv. favourably
—, m. favourite
—, m. (icht.) crucian
—, f. (pl. -n) gullet, throttle
—, bis — abschneiden, to cut one's
—
—schneider, m. cut-throat. —ader,
—gular vein. —ei, f. gargling. —n,
—, v. a. to gargle. II. v. n. 1 to gurgle
—throat; 2 to rattle. —schnitt, m.
—tomy. —wasser, m. gargle
—, f. cucumber
—, (pref. in comp.) = cucumber.
—, n. (tech.) Turkish porcelain.
—, n. (bot.) borage
—, f. (pl. -n) 1 jade, screw (horse);
—, shad
—, —e, f. girth
—, n. stretcher-bed. —en, v. a.
—haken, m. girth-hook. —
—, m. girth-strap. —schnecke, f.
—snail. —sims, m., —werk, n.
—, n. 1 girdle; 2 girth; 3 belt;
—, 5 (med.) shingles. II.
—, (pref. in comp.) = of a girdle
—, f. (med.) shingles. —kette,
—, —ring, m. belt-ring. —
—, f. hair-worm. —schnecke, f.
(conch.) belted snail. —thier, n. (zool.) armadillo

Gürten, v. a. 1 to gird, girdle; 2 to girth

Gürtler, m. belt-maker

Guß, I. m. (Gusses; pl. Güsse) 1 cast (of metal); 2 fount (of type); 3 (act of) casting, founding; 4 downpour (of rain). II. (pref. in comp.) = 1 cast; 2 casting —abdruck, m. (typ.) cast. —arbeit, f. casting. —mutter, f. matrix. —regen, m. downpour of rain. —röhre, f. 1 spout; 2 pipe of a fountain. —stein, m. sink. —waare, f. castings

Gut, I. adj. 1 good; 2 (weather) fine, fair

Kurz und —, one word for all, in short. Es ist — sagen, it's easy to say. Sie haben — reden, it's all very well talking. —er Dinge sein, to be of good cheer. —er Hoffnung sein! 1 to live in hope; 2 to be in the family-way. Ende gut, Alles —, all's well that ends well. Lassen Sie es — sein! never mind it! Einem — sein, to be friendly disposed towards one. Für — halten, to think proper. Für — aufnehmen, to take in good part. Zu —er Letzt, at the end —es, n. good. Im—en, in a friendly way

II. adv. well. III. s. n. 1 good; 2 goods, property; 3 estate; 4 country-house

Habe und —, 1 goods and chattels; 2 one's all. — und Blut, life and property

IV. (pref. in comp.) = 1 good; 2 well —achten, n. 1 judgment; 2 opinion. Nach —achten, at discretion —achtlich, adj. by way of an opinion. —artig, adj. 1 of good sort; 2 mild (as a fever). —artigkeit, f. 1 good nature; 2 mildness. — aufgelegt, adj. well-disposed. —befinden, n. 1 good health; 2 approbation; 3 discretion. —bellend, adj. musical (as hounds). —berath, m. (bot.) water-plantain. —denkend, adj. well-meaning. —dünken, n., see —achten. —e, m. & f. (pl. -n) the good. —edel, m. sort of grapes. —finden, n., see —achten. —fisch, m. (icht.) mackerel. —gewicht, n. allowance, turnbeam. —haben, n. 1 credit; 2 balance in one's favour. —heißen, n. approbation. —heit, f. goodness. —müthig, I. adj. good-natured. II. adv. good-naturedly. —müthigkeit, f. good-nature. —müthigst, adv. most good-naturedly. —sager, m., —sprecher, m. surety, bondsman

Güte, f. 1 goodness; 2 kindness

Den Weg der — einschlagen, to try fair means. Mit —, Auf dem Wege der —, by fair means. Durch —, (on a letter, parcel, &c.) favoured by . . .

Güter, I. *pl.* goods. II. (pref. in comp.) = 1 goods; 2 of goods

—abtretung, *f.* surrender (of bankrupt's goods). —beschauer, *m.* 1 (customh.) searcher; 2 sorter. —bestätter, *m.* consignor. —brief, *m.* 1 bill of lading; 2 invoice. —expedition, *f.* 1 forwarding-office; 2 goods-office. —handel, *m.* estates-agency. —mäkler, *m.* land-jobber. —masse, *f.* assets (of a bankrupt). —verschreibung, *f.* surrender of property. —versender, *m.* consignor. —vertreter, *m.* trustee. —wagen, *m.* (railw.) truck. —zug, *m.* goods-train

Güt-evoll, I. *adj.* full of kindness. II. *adv.* very kindly

—ig, I. *adj.* good, kind. II. *adv.* kindly, benevolently. —igkeit, *f.* 1 goodness, kindness; 2 benignity. —lich, I. *adj.* amicable. II. *adv.* amicably

Guts-besitzer, —herr, *m.* proprietor of an estate, landowner

—herrenrecht, *n.* manorial right. —herrlich, —herrschaftlich, *adj.* manorial

Gutschmecker, *m.* epicure

Guttapercha, *n.* gutta-percha

Gut-thätig, I. *adj.* beneficent. II. *adv.* beneficently

—that, *f.* (act of) charity. —keit, *f.* beneficence

Guttibaum, *m.* (bot.) gamboge-t

Guttural, *adj.* guttural

—buchstabe, *m.* guttural

Gutwillig, I. *adj.* voluntary. voluntarily

—keit, *f.* willingness

Gutzettel, *m.* (com.) cheque

Gymnas-iast, *m.* (*pl.* -en) gramn boy

—ium, *n.* grammar-school

Gymnast, *m.* gymnast

—ik, *f.* gymnastics. —isch, nastic

Gynäceum, *n.* (bot.) gynæcium

Gynandrisch, *adj.* (bot.) gynand

Gyps, I. *m.* 1 gypsum; 2 pl (pref. in comp.) = plaster

—anwurf, *m.* plastering. plastering. —arbeiter, *m.* pla artig, *adj.* gypseous. —bil *m.* image-seller. —blume, selenite. —bruch, *m.* gyps —druse, *f.* (min.) crystallise —en, *v. a.* 1 to plaster; 2 to er, *m.* plasterer. —grube, pit. —marmor, *m.* artifici —mergel, *m.* gypseous marl. *m.* stucco, plaster. —spath, spar. —stein, *m.* gypseous steinartig, *adj.* gypseous

Gyromantie, *f.* gyromancy

H

H, **h**, *n.* 1 H, h; 2 (mus.) B

Ha! *int.* ha!

Haar, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 hair; 2 nap (of cloth, &c.); 3 woolly, hairy side (of a skin). II. (pref. in comp.) hair

Sich die —e machen, to dress one's hair. Er hat —e auf den Zähnen, he's as sharp as a needle. Er weiß es auf ein —, he knows it to a T. Nicht um ein — besser, not a whit better. Die —e standen ihm zu Berge, his hair stood on end. Ich lasse mir kein graues — darüber wachsen, I shan't fret about it

—ader, *f.* (anat.) capillary vein. —angel, *f.* horse-hair line (for fishing). —aufwickler, *m.* rollers, curl-papers (for hair). —band, *n.* head-band, bandeau. —beize, *f.* depilatory. —beutel, *m.* hair-bag. —beutelperrücke, *f.* bag-wig. —breit, *adj.* of a hair's breadth. —breite, *f.* a hair's breadth. —buche, *f.* horn-beam. —büschel, *m.* t —dick, *adj.* thin as a hair. 1 to scrape off hair; 2 (fish) coat (as a horse). —färberi ing, dyes. —farbe, *f.* hai farn, *m.* (bot.) maiden-hair faser, *f.* (bot.) filament. — (bot.) capillary, filamentou *f.* hair-spring (of a watch). 1 fine as a hair, subtle; 2 a distinction). —fist, *m.* h —flechte, *f.* plait (of hair). — worker in hair. —flug, lichen. —förmig, *adj.* capill gefäß, *n.* capillary vessel. *m.* scythe-hammer. —hol buckthorn, bird-cherry. hairy. —igkeit, *f.* hairines *m.* (min.) capillary pyrites. *m.* 1 hair-splitter; 2 fop. *f.* hair-splitting. —fran

...sure. —krause, *f.* toupee. —kraut, ... (bot.) Venus' golden locks. —künst... ..., *m.* worker in hair. —ling, *m.* (ent.) ... —los, *adj.* 1 hairless; 2 napless. ...messer, *n.* shearing-knife. —mörtel, ... mortar (mixed with cowhair). — ...nze, *f.* capillary plant. —qualle, *f.* ... capillary sea-blubber. —ring, ... ring with hair. —röhrchen, *n.* ca... ...ry tube. —schabe, *f.* (ent.) fur ... —schaber, *m.* tanner's scraper. ...haf, *n.* (zool.) guinea-sheep. — ...tel, *m.* parting of the hair. — ...tig, *adj.* broken-winded. —schleife, ...w for the hair. —schnepfe, *f.* (orn.) ...n snipe. —schnur, *f.* 1 hair-...ing; 2 (angl.) hair-line. —schuppen, ...ourf. —seide, *f.* single threads of ...oon) silk. —seil, *n.* 1 (chir.) seton; ...) rowel. —seilnadel, *f.* seton-... —sohle, *f.* hair-sole. —spalte... ...hair-splitting. —stern, *m.* comet. ...ng, *m.* 1 (chir.) seton; 2 (bot.) ...-wort. —stutz, *m.* bob-wig. — ...t, *adj.* (bot.) capillary. —wickel, ...-paper. —wild, *n.* four-footed ... —wuchs, *m.* growth of hair, head ... —wulst, *f.* hair-pad, frisette. ...gel, *f.* root of the hair. —zahn, ...) angel-fish. —zange, *f.* tweez-... —zopf, *m.* pig-tail

...e, *f.* 1 property; 2 handle; 3 effects ... und Gut, goods and chattels. Fahr... ...—, moveable property

...n, I. *v. aux. a.* to have. II. *v. imp.* ...be, as, Es hat keine Gefahr, there ...no danger; 2 to ail

...ht —n auf, 1 to command a ...of; 2 to have expectations. Es ist ...—n, it is to be had. Etwas am ...ren —n, to have at one's finger's ... Die Sache hat nichts auf sich, it is ...consequence. Einem zum Besten ...to quiz one. Umgang —n mit, to ...intercourse with. Lieb —n, to love. ...—n, to be to blame. Die Sache ...Eile, the matter is urgent. Es ...keine Eile, there is no hurry. ...—n, to be thirsty. Er hat es ...has an easy life of it. Das hat ...zu sagen, it is not of the slightest ...ence. Gern —n, to like. Un... ...—n, to dislike. Nöthig —n, to ... Noth —n, to be in want

...n, 1 having; 2 (com.) credit (side ...an account)

...—nicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pennyless fellow ...er, *m.* Hafer

...ent, *m.* (-s; -e) disputer, argu...mentative person

—rechten, *v. n.* to dispute

Hab=gier, *f.* avarice

—gierig, *adj.* covetous. —haft, *adv.* —haft werden, to get possession of

Habicht, I. *m.* (-es; -e, orn.) hawk. II. (in comp.) hawk, hawk's

—sinsel, *f.* (geog.) the Azores. —kraut, *n.* hawkweed. —snase, *f.* aquiline nose

Habili=tation, *f.* habilitation (of a privat-docent at a university)

—tiren, *v. refl.* to habilitate

Hab=schaft, *f.*, —seligkeit, *f.* possession, entire property

—sucht, *f.* covetousness. —süchtig, I. *adj.* covetous. II. *adv.* covetously

Hächse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hock (of a horse)

Hächseln, *v. a.* to chop straw

Hack, *m.* (-es; -e) hack, hacking, blow

—axt, *f.* chopping-axe. —balken, *m.* (mar.) taffrail. —bank, *f.* chopping-bench. —beil, *n.* chopper, cleaver. —block, —klotz, *m.* chopping-block. —bord, *n.* taffrail. —brett, *n.* 1 chopping-board; 2 (mus.) dulcimer. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 hoe; 2 pick-axe; 3 heel. —eisen, *n.* chopper. —en, I. *m.* heel. II. *v. a.* 1 to hack; 2 to peck (as a bird); 3 to cleave (wood); 4 to hoe

Klein —n, to mince. Gehacktes Fleisch, hashed *or* minced meat

Hack und Pack, *m.* tagrag and bobtail

Hacken=leder, *n.* heel-piece

—schar, *f.* wild spinage. —stück, *n.* heel-piece

Hack=er, *m.* chopper

—erig, *adj.* bristly. —fleisch, *n.* sausage-meat. —messer, *n.* cleaver

Häckerling, *m.* chopped straw (feed)

—sbank, *or* —slade, *f.* cutting-bench. —smaschine, *f.* chaff-cutting engine. —sschneidemaschine, *f.* chaff-cutter

Hadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bunch of grass

—gras, *n.* (bot.) panic-grass

Hader, *m.* 1 contention, quarrel; 2 rag, tatter; 3 dish-clout

—balg, —er, *m.* wrangler. —geist, *m.* spirit of contention. —haftig, *adj.* quarrelsome. —lade, *f.* rag-chest. —lump, *m.* 1 rag-man; 2 tatterdemalion. —lumpen, *pl.* rags, tatters. —messer, *n.* rag-knife

—n, I. *v. n.* to quarrel, bicker. II. *v. a.* (in paper-mills) to turn up rags. —nschneider, *m.* rag-cutter. —sucht, *f.* love of quarrelling. —süchtig, *adj.* quarrelsome

Hafen, I. *m.* 1 harbour, haven; 2 earthen vessel. II. (pref. in comp., gen.) harbour

—anker, *m.* (mar.) moorings. —binder, *m.* tinker. —brücke, *f.* (mar.) mole. —damm, *m.* (mar.) jetty

Hafener, *see* Hafner

Hafen-gäste, *pl.* foreign vessels in port —gat, *m.* harbour-mouth. —gebühren, *pl.* port-dues. —geld, *n.* harbour-dues. —kette, *f.* chain for shutting a harbour's mouth. —räumer, *m.* dredging-machine. —räumung, *f.* cleansing of a harbour. —sperre, *f.* 1 blockade; 2 blocking of a harbour. —spesen, *pl.*, —zoll, *m.* port-dues

Hafer, I. *m.* (-s, bot.) oats. II. (pref. in comp.) = oat-

Der — sticht ihn, he is too beany —acker, *m.* oat-field. —artig, *adj.* avenaceous. —brei, *m.* oatmeal-porridge, stir about. —brod, *n.* oaten bread. —geiß, *f.* (ent.) shepherd-spider. —gras, *n.* (bot.) oat-grass. —gries, *m.*, —grütze, *f.* groats. —kiste, *f.* corn-bin. —korn, *n.* grain of oats. —kuchen, *m.* oat-cake. —malz, *n.* corn-malt. —mehl, *n.* oatmeal. —mus, *n.*, *see* —brei. —pflaume, *f.* bullace-tree. —rohr, *n.* straw. —saat, *f.* oat-sowing. —sack, *m.* feed-bag, nose-bag. —schleim, *m.* water-gruel, barley-water. —suppe, *f.* oatmeal-soup

Haff, *n.* (-es; -e, geog.) gulf —padde, *f.* (icht.) lump-fish

Hafner, I. *m.* potter. II. (pref. in comp.) = potter's —meister, *m.* master-potter. —scheibe, *f.* potter's wheel

Häfner, *m.*, *see* Hafner

Haft, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 hold; 2 clasp, hook; 3 (ent.) day-fly. II. *f.* custody In enger —, under close arrest —bar, *adj.* answerable, responsible. —befehl, *m.* warrant, writ. —en, *v. n.* 1 to adhere; 2 to cling to. —en für, to go bail for. Schulden —en auf dem Gute, the property is encumbered (by debts)

Häftling, *m.* prisoner

Hag, *m.* (-es; -e) hedge —apfel, *m.* crab-apple

Hage-buche, *f.* (bot.) horn-beam —büchen, *adj.* of horn-beam. —butte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dog-rose, hip-berry. —dorn, *m.* hawthorn. —drüsen, *pl.* (med.) king's evil

Hagel, I. *m.* 1 hail; 2 small shot. II. (pref. in comp.) = hail- —dicht, *adj.* & *adv.* as thick as hail. —gans, *f.* (orn.) snow-goose. —gießerei, *f.* shot-foundry. —korn, *n.* 1 hailstone; 2 (med.) stye. —kugel, *f.* grape-shot. —n, *v. imp.* to ha wetter, *n.* hail-storm

Hagente, *f.* (orn.) wild duck

Hageprunk, *m.* (-es; -e) coxcomb

Hager, *adj.* 1 lank; 2 haggard —falk, *m.* (*pl.* -en, orn.) hagga keit, *f.* leanness, lankness. — to grow lean

Hagestolz, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) old

Hagmesser, *n.* hedge-bill

Hägner, *m.* (icht.) pinkeen

Haha, *n. indecl.* (arch.) haha

Häher, *m.* (orn.) jay

Hahn, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hähne) co (in comp.) Hahn-, Hahnen-, coc Der — im Korbe sein, to be the walk. Der rothe —, incend —bieger, *m.* gunsmith's hand- en, *v. a.* to cuckold. —en wattles, gills (of a cock). — (bot. & mar.) crow's-foot. — *n.* cock-fight. —engeschrei, *n.* a cock. —enkamm, *m.* 1 (orn cock's-comb; 2 (conch.) scallo ruf, *m.* cock-crow, crowing of a enspath, *m.* (vet.) string-halt stein, *m.* (min.) obsidian. — 1 tread, treading (of a cock); (of an egg); 3 (bot.) pimpernel string-halt. —pfot, *m.* (mar. foot. —rei, *m.* (-es; -e) cock schlüssel, *m.* key of a stop-cock

Hai, Haifisch, *m.* (-es; -e, icht.)

Haide, *f.* heath —kraut, *n.* (bot.) heather

Hain, *m.* (-es; -e) grove Freund —, Old Scratch, Deu —buche, *f.* (bot.) horn-beam. kraut, *n.* (bot.) creeping torm

Hairoche, *m.* (icht.) Mediterran

Häkchen, *n.* (-s) 1 little hook; crotchet; 3 (gram.) apostroph

Häkel, *n.* little hook —arbeit, *f.* crotchet-work. 1 hooked; 2 captious. —n crotchet. Sich —n, to chaff on —nadel, *f.* crotchet-needle. *m.* turner's chisel

Hakel-kraut, *n.* (bot.) meadow-s —zaun, *m.* wattle-fence

Haken, I. *m.* (-s) 1 hook; 2 (mar.) grappling-iron; 4 (fig.) II. *v. a.* 1 to hook; 2 (sich a catch in. III. *v. n. imp.*, as D that's the rub. IV. (pref. in hook; 2 hooked —band, *n.* hinge-plate. — blech, *n.* staple-clasp. —b wimble. —büchse, *f.* arque förmig, *adj.* 1 hooked; 2 (bot.)

adunco. —haue, *f.* (min.) mattock. —kopf, *m.* 1 knot-grass; 2 ropemaker's heel. —kreuz, *n.* (her.) crampooned ... —nagel, *m.* tenter-hook. —rad, (horol.) swing-wheel. —schlüssel, *m.* ...ck-lock. —spieß, *m.* harpoon. — ...n, *m.* (vet.) corner-tooth, tusk. — ...en, *m.* (mach.) tenon ...g, *adj.* hooked ...ali, *int.* & *n.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, hunt.) ...

—blasen, to blow a mort ...l, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* half. III. (pref. comp.) half, semi- —fecht, half-past five (sc. o'clock). —er ... semitone. Für —e Rechnung, for ... account —amtlich, *adj.* semi-official. —atlas, ... (tex.) satinet. —baß, *m.* (mus.) ... —befahrenes Volk, *n.* ordi- ... (as opposed to able) seamen. — ... a small beer. —bild, *n.* half- ...th (figure, portrait, &c.). —bruder, ...tep-brother. —bürtig, *adj.* of the ...blood. —decker, *m.*, —deckflügler, (ent.) hemiptera. —dunkel, I. *n.* ...dj. dusk ... Halber, (*put* after *gen. case*) for, ...the sake of ...e, *f.* (orn.) loom ...haben, *adj.* in bas-relief. —erha- ...r Arbeit, bas-relief. —erling, *m.* ...; -e) mongrel. —feile, *f.* square ... —fisch, *m.* (icht.) flounder, dab. ...er, *m.* (icht.) malacopterygian. ...ler, *pl.* Hemipetra. —franzband, ...(bookb.) half-binding. —gamaschen, ... short gaitera. —gar, *adj.* half- ... underdone. —geschoß, *n.* (arch.) ... —gesicht, *n.* profile. —ge- ...t, *adj.* (bot.) androgynous. —gott, ... demigod. —gut, *n.* equal mixture ... and tin. —hemd, *n.* false front, ...y (of a shirt). —ig, I. *adj.* mid- ... II. *adv.* tolerably. —insel, *f.* ... —iren, *v. a.* 1 to halve; 2 ...) to bisect. —irung, *f.* 1 halving; ...) bisection. —irungspunkt, *m.* ... of bisection. —jährig, *adj.* six ... old. —jährlich, *adj.* twice a ... —kenntniß, *f.* smattering. — ... *n.* semicircle. —kugel, *f.* hemi- ... —laut, I. *m.* (gram.) semi- ... II. *adj.* III. *adv.* in an under- ... —ling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 hybrid; 2 ... —messer, *m.* (geom.) radius. —... *n.* crescent. —mondförmig, *adj.* 1 crescent; 2 (anat.) sigmoid. — ...mondmesser, *m.* (mech.) gouge. —mond- ...schnecke, *f.* (conch.) nerita. —part, *m.* halves. Auf —part eintreten, to go halves. —pferd, *n.* 1 (myth.) centaur; 2 (bot.) meadow-sorrel. —rund, *adj.* semicircular. —säure, *f.* (chem.) oxyde. —schlächtig, —schlägig, *adj.* mongrel. —schläger, *m.* mongrel. —schreitig, *adj.* (mus.) chromatic. —schuh, *m.* slipper. —seite, *f.* (typ.) column. —seitig, *adj.* —seitige Lähmung, *f.* (med.) hemiplegy. —sopran, *m.* mezzo-soprano. —stämmig, *adj.* half-grown (as timber). —stiefel, *m.* short-boot. —stündlich, *adj.* (occurring) every half-hour. —täglich, *adj.* (occurring) every half-day. —tinte, *f.* mezzo-tinto. —tuch, *n.* kerseymere. —uniform, *f.* (mil.) undress-uniform. —verdeck, *n.* (mar.) quarter-deck. — vers, *m.*, —wegs, *adv.* half-way. — weihe, *f.* (orn.) hen-harrier. —wisserei, *f.* superficial knowledge

Halde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) declivity

Halesia, *f.* (bot.) snowdrop-tree

Hälf=te, *f.* (*pl.* -n) half

Zur —te gehen, to go halves

—ten, *v. a.* to halve

Halfter, *m.* & *n.* (-s) 1 (gen. & in comp.) halter; 2 (orn.) frontlet; 3 holster (for pistols, &c.); 4 (chir.) T-bandage

Halinkenbaum, *m.* (bot.) guelder-rose

Hall, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 sound; 2 (& in comp.) saltworks

Halle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hall

Trinkhalle, *f.* pump-room

Hallelujah, *n.* hallelujah

Hallen, *v. n.* 1 to sound; 2 to resound

Halm, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 blade; 2 stalk, halm

—ig, *adj.* stalky. —knoten, *m.* joint of a stalk. —pfeife, *f.* oaten pipe

Hals, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hälse) 1 neck, throat; 2 (mar.) tack (of a sail). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 throat; 2 (anat.) jugular; 3 of the throat

Sich den — abschneiden, to cut one's throat. Aus vollem —e lachen, to shout with laughter. — über Kopf, head over heels. Etwas auf dem —e haben, to be burdened with something. Das geht ihm an den —, that may cost him his head

—band, *n.* necklace, collar. —band=drossel, *f.* (orn.) ring-ouzel. —bein, *n.* (anat.) collar-bone. —binde, *f.* cravat, necktie. —bräune, *f.* quinsy. —breche, *f.* break-neck enterprise. —brechend, *adj.* perilous. —dreher, *m.* (orn.) wry-neck

Halse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 collar; 2 (mar.) halser, hawser

Hals=eisen, *n.* iron collar

—en, *v. a.* to embrace. —entzündung, *f.* throat inflammation. —gehänge, *n.* neck-chain. —geſchmeide, *n.* neck-ornament. —geſchwulſt, *f.* tumour in the throat. —haar, *n.* mane. —harniſch, *m.* (arm.) gorget. —joch, *n.* neck-yoke. —kette, *f.* neck-chain. —kragen, *m.* collar. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) trachelium. —pulsader, *f.* (anat.) carotid artery. —röhre, *f.* wind-pipe. —ſache, *f.* hanging-matter. —ſchild, *n.* (ent.) thorax. —ſchleife, *f.* neck-tie. —ſchlinge, *f.* noose. —ſchloß, *n.*, —ſchnalle, *f.* stock-buckle. —ſchmuck, *m.*, —ſchnur, *f.* necklace. —ſtarre, *f.* (med.) stiffness of the neck. —ſtarrig, I. *adj.* stiff-necked. II. *adv.* stubbornly. —ſtarrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness. —ſtarrkrampf, *m.* (med.) tetanus. —ſtrafe, *f.* capital punishment. —ſucht, *f.* bronchitis. —tuch, *n.* neck-cloth, neckerchief, cravat, tie. —tucheinlage, *f.* stiffener. —tuchknoten, *m.* bow (of a neck-cloth). —verbrechen, *n.* capital crime. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) roller. —weh, *n.* sore throat. —wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra. —zäpflein, *n.* uvula

Halt, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 hold; 2 (mech.) purchase; 3 footing; 4 stopping, halt, stop. II. *int.* halt! stop!

—bar, *adj.* 1 tenable; 2 durable; 3 valid. —barkeit, *f.* 1 tenableness; 2 durability. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mil.) halt. —en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to hold; 2 to keep; 3 to take in (a newspaper); 4 (für) to esteem, to look upon as; 5 (auf) to lay stress upon

Einem ein Bein —en, to trip one. Inventur —en, to take stock. Ich —e es mit Ihnen, I hold with you. Eine Rede —en, to deliver a speech. Probe —en, to stand the test. Stimmung —en, to stand in tune (as pianos). Stich —en, to stand a test. Einen ſchadlos —en, to bear one harmless. Er hält viel auf . . ., he is very fond of . . ., he has a good opinion of. Er wird das Kind über die Taufe —en, he will stand sponsor to the child. Im Zaume —en, to keep a tight hand on

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to stop; 2 to hold; 3 to insist (on)

Das hält ſehr ſchwer, that is very difficult

III. *v. refl. ir.* 1 to keep one's ground; 2 to maintain oneself; 3 to last, to continue; 4 to keep (as food); 5 to hold up (as the weather). —er, *m.* 1 holder; 2 (arch.) abutment. —ig, *adj. & suff.* containing. —nagel, *m.* linch-pin. —ſtätte, *f.* halting-place. —ung, *f.* 1 holding; 2 deportment; 3 bearing towards others); 4 delivery (of &c.); 5 (paint., mus., &c.) keeping

Hälter, *m.* 1 holder; 2 (bot.) tacle

Halunk, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) rasca

Hämatin, *n.* (chem.) hematine

Hämatit, *m.* (min.) bloodstone

Hämiſch, I. *adj.* malicious. II. liciously

Hamen, I. *m.* draw-net. II. net

Hamm, *m.* bog, marsh

Hammel, I. *m.* sheep, wether. in comp.) ſ —s, (gen.) mutto —fleiſch, *n.* mutton. —pelz skin coat

Hammer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Hämme pref. in comp.) hammer; 2 knocker

—bahn, *f.* face of a hammer. *m.*, —meiſter, *m.* forge-mast *v. n.* to hammer. —ſchlag, *m.* 1 a hammer; 2 anvil-slag. —ſ hammer-smith. —ſtreich, *m.* inches (space between houses). *n.* iron-works. —zeichen, *n.* trees)

Hämmer-bar, *adj.* malleable

—barkeit, *f.* malleability. hammer-man. —ling, *m.* 1 (orn.) yellow-hammer

Hämmling, *m.* (-s; -e) eunuch

Hämorhoid-aliſch, *adj.* hemorrho

—en, *pl.* hemorrhoids

Hampelmann, *m.* Jack in a box

Hamſter, *m.* (zool.) marmot

Hand, *f.* (*pl.* Hände) (& pref. i hand

Die flache —, 1 palm (of the palmed head (of stag's horns). die linke — antrauen laſſen, a morganatic marriage. Die the finishing touch. Ehrliche durch alle Land', honesty is the licy. Todte —, mortmain (law — haben, at hand. Auf eigne luntarily. Eine — wäſcht die one good turn deserves another. bei der —, at hand. Das Pf ſchwer in der —, the horse bear on the bit. Aus freier —, 1 neously; 2 by hand (as carvin Unter der —, 1 privately; 2 i derhand way. Vor der —, present. Hinter der — ſein, to be youngest hand. Unter haben, to have in hand. Mit der —, by storm. Von der

hand)pl.) to have the lead. Vor der —, in the present
—anlegung, *f.* seizure (law). —arbeit, 1 handiwork; 2 needlework. —arbeiter, *m.* handicraftsman. —arzneikunde, *f.* surgery. —atlas, *m.* schoolbook. —aufheben, *n.* (pol.) show of hands. —ausgabe, *f.* pocket-edition. —ballen, *m.* (anat.) ball of the thumb. —baum, *m.* 1 (mech.) lever; 2 (mar.) capstan-bar. —becken, *n.* wash-hand basin. —beil, *n.* hatchet. —besatz, *m.* wristband. —bibliothek, *f.* set of handy books. —blatt, *n.* wristband. —buch, *n.* handbook. —druck, *m.* shake of the hand. —eimer, *m.* pail. —eisen, *n.* handcuff
—chen, *n.* little hand
—e, *pl.* of Hand (pref. in comp.) = of hand. —auflegung, *f.* laying on of hands. —druck, *m.* shake of the hand. —klatschen, *n.* clapping of hands
—kauf, *m.* 1 trade; 2 commerce; 3 single transaction; 4 bargain
—keln, I. *v. a.* to manage, to treat. II. *n.* 1 to act; 2 to deal; 3 to bargain, to higgle. Es —delt sich um . . ., the question is . . . —dels-, (pref. in comp.) commercial. —delsamt, *n.* board of trade. —delsangelegenheit, *f.* matter of trade. —delsbericht, *m.* commercial intelligence. —delsbetrieb, *m.* business. —delsbuch, *n.* ledger. —delsvertrag, *m.* treaty of commerce. —delsbilanz, *f.* 1 commerce; 2 mercantile community. —delsfreiheit, *f.* free trade. —delsgenosse, *m.* partner in trade. —delsgericht, *n.* board of trade. —delsgesellschaft, *f.* trading company. —delsgewicht, *n.* avoirdupois weight. —delshaus, *n.* firm. —delsherr, *m.* head of firm, principal. —delskammer, *f.* chamber of commerce. —delskapital, trading capital. —delskollegium, *n.* board of trade. —delskongreß, *m.* commercial congress. —delsleute, *pl.* merchants. —delsmann, *m.* merchant. —delsminister, *m.* minister of commerce. —delsplatz, *m.* emporium. —delsrath, board of trade. —delsreise, *f.* business journey. —delsschiff, *n.* (mar.) merchantman. —delssperre, *f.* stopping of trade. —delsstadt, *f.* commercial town. —delsverbindung, *f. pl.* business connection. —delsverbot, *n.* prohibition of trade. —delsverordnung, *f.* trade-regulation. —delsvertrag, *m.* commercial treaty. —delsvorrath, *m.* stock in trade. —delswesen, *n.* business. —delszeichen, *n.* trade-mark. —delszettel, *m.* promissory note. —delszweig, *m.* branch of commerce. —deltreibend, *adj.* trading

Händel, *pl.* quarrel, fray

Händ-espiel, *n.* 1 gesticulation; 2 (game) hot-cockles
—ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) -handed

Hand-fäustel, *m.* miner's hammer
—fesseln, *pl.* handcuffs. —fest, *adj.* 1 firm, strong; 2 fine-mouthed, manageable (as a horse). Er wurde —fest gemacht, he was taken into custody. —fläche, *f.* palm (of the hand). —flügler, *pl.* (zool.) Cheiroptera. —förmig, *adj.* 1 hand-shaped; 2 (bot.) palmated. —gebrauch, *m.* handy use (as a book for general reference). —geld, *n.* 1 earnest (money); 2 advance (of money); 3 (mil.) bounty. —gelenk, *n.* wrist. —gemein, *adv.* at fisticuffs. — gemein werden, 1 to come to blows; 2 (mil.) to come to close quarters, to fight hand to hand. —gemenge, *n.* 1 scuffle; 2 fray. —greiflich, I. *adj.* 1 palpable; 2 obvious. II. *adv.* 1 palpably; 2 obviously. —greiflichkeit, *f.* palpability, obviousness. —griff, *m.* 1 *see* Griff; 2 (*pl.*) dexterous movement; 3 knack; 4 (*pl.*, mil.) the manual. —habe, *f.* handle. —haben, *v. a.* 1 to handle; 2 to manage (finances, &c.); 3 to administer, exercise (clemency, justice, &c.). — habung, *f.* 1 handling; 2 administration. —haft, *adj.*: Auf —hafter That, in the very act. —hülfe, *f.* (man.) appui. — karren, *m.* hand-barrow, truck. —kauf, *m.* 1 purchase by guess; 2 handsel. Den —kauf lösen, to take handsel. — klapper, *f.* 1 castanet; 2 bones (for rattling). —kord, *m.* 1 hand-basket; 2 basket-hilt. —krause, *f.* frilled wristband, ruffle. —künstig, —künstlich, I. *adj.* mechanical. II. *adv.* mechanically. —kuß, *m.* kiss-hands. —langer, *m.* (mas.) hodman, labourer. —leiter, *f.* (mus.) chiroplast. —leuchter, *m.* flat candlestick. —lexikon, *n.* small *or* pocket-dictionary

Händler, *m.* dealer

Handlung, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 action, deed; 2 house of business; 3 warehouse; 4 shop. II. (pref. in comp.) trade, business
—sgenoß, *m.* partner in trade. —smarke, *f.* trade-mark. —sweise, *f.* way of doing business. —szeichen, *n.* trade-mark

Hand-pferd, *n.* 1 near horse; 2 led-horse
—räder, *m.* (min.) two-handled sieve.

—ramme, *f.* paving-ram. —reichung, *f.* charitable assistance, aid. —rolle, *f.* jack-towel. —ſchlag, *m.* 1 blow with the hand; 2 act of shaking hands (as on a bargain, &c.). —ſchlitten, *m.* hand-sledge. —ſchmiß, *m.* (game) hot-cockles. —ſchraube, *f.* 1 hand-vice; 2 thumbikin. —ſchrauben, —ſtock, *m.* hand-vice. —ſchreiben, *n.* 1 autograph letter; 2 autograph. —ſchrift, *f.* 1 hand-writing; 2 autograph; 3 manuscript; 4 signature. —ſchriftlich, *adj.* 1 in writing; 2 in manuscript. —ſchuh, *m.* glove. —ſchuhmacher, *m.* glover. —ſchwärmer, *m.* (pyrot.) serpent, squib. —ſeite, *f.* near side (in driving, &c.). —ſpiel, *n.* 1 manual (in an organ); 2 hot-cockles (game). —ſtock, *m.* hand-vice. —taſten, *pl.* (mus.) finger-board. —trommel, *f.* 1 tabor; 2 tambourine. —tuch, *n.* towel. —tuchdrell, *m.* towelling. —verkäufer, *m.* retailer. —voll, *f.* handful. —vollweiſe, *adv.* by handfuls. —wagen, *m.* truck, hand-barrow. —wahrſager, *m.* chiromancer. —wahrſagerei, *f.* chiromancy

Handwerk, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 handicraft; 2 trade; 3 meeting (of a guild); 4 contribution (to a trade alms-box)

Das — grüßen, to ask relief of one's guild. Einem in's — greifen, to encroach upon any one's business

—er, *m.* 1 artisan; 2 workman. —erverein, *m.* trades-union. —ſälteſte, *m.* master of a guild. —ſburſche, *m.* travelling artisan. —ſgenoß, *m.* fellow-tradesman. —ſgruß, *m.* application for relief (by a journeyman to his guild). —ſinnung, *f.* guild. —ſjunge, *m.* apprentice. —ſleute, *pl.* 1 mechanics; 2 craftsmen. —ſmäßig, *adj. & adv.* 1 mechanically; 2 according to trade-rules. —ſmeiſter, *m.* master mechanic. —ſſiegel, *n.* guild-seal. —ſzunft, *f.* guild

Hand=wurzel, *f.* wrist

—zeichen, *n.* sign-manual. —zeichnung, *f.* drawing. Frei—zeichnung, freehand-drawing. —zug, *m.* mark, check

Hanf, *m.* (-es, bot., & pref. in comp.) hemp

—en, *adj.* hempen. —kamm, *m.* hatchel. —klee, *m.* (bot.) honey-lotus. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) hemp-agrimony. —männchen, *n.* (bot.) broom-rape. —meiſe, *f.* (orn.) marsh-tit. —neſſel, *f.* (bot.) dead-nettle. —pappel, *f.* (bot.) mallow. —röſte, *f.* hemp-steeping. —tod, *m.*, —würger, *m.* (bot.) broom-rape

Hänf=en, *adj.* hempen

—in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) fimbrel hemp

Hänfling, *m.* (-es; -e, orn.) linnet

Hang, *m.* (-es) 1 slope; 2 inclination, propensity

—bandage, *f.* (chir.) 1 sling; 2 pensory bandage. —e, (in com

Hänge. —en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to hang, tend, incline; 3 to stick, clog, c machinery). —en an, 1 to adh 2 to cleave to (lit. & fig.); 3 to upon, hinge on (as an argume —er, *m.* (mar.) pendant. —i (mech.) callipers

Hänge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 hinge; 2 dr —balken, *pl.* (arch.) truss. hanging-bench. —boden, *m.* loft. —brücke, *f.* suspension —dach, *n.* penthouse. —dohne snare (for birds). —eiſen, girder. —fiſch, *m.* ling. —g hanging-scaffold. —kette, *f.* dr —lampe, *f.* banging-lamp. *m.* chandelier

Hängeln, *v. n.* (mar.) to carry ing trade

Hänge=matte, *f.* hammock

—muskel, *m.* (anat.) suspenso —n, *v. a. & n. ir.* 1 to hang; to; 3 to be fond of. Den M dem Winde —n, to trim, to t —nd, *adj.* 1 hanging; 2 pend

Hänge=ohren, *pl.* flap-eared

Hänger, *m.* (mar.) pendant

Häng=riemen, *m.* 1 leather bra brace-springs (of a chariot)

—eſche, *f.* weeping ash. padlock. —eſeil, *n.* leash. (butcher's) stretcher. —e weeping willow. —ſel, *n.* hanging

Hank=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) haunch (of a —enknochen, *m.* haunch-bo horse)

Hans, *m.* (-ens; *pl.* Hänſe) 1 fellow

— Dampf in allen Gaſſen, quidnunc. — oder Kuns, Bro and Robinson. Prahl—, Schab —, curmudgeon. — kl —, you can't make a silk pu a sow's ear

Hanſ=a, *f.* Hanseatic league

—eatiſch, *adj.* Hanseatic. Hanse-town

Hänſel=becher, *m.* cup offered t on entering

—geld, *n.* footing-money, entr *v. a.* to receive into a society.

Hanswurſt, *m.* merry-Andrew Jack-pudding

—mäßig, *adj.* buffoonish

…ti-ren, *v. a.* 1 *see* Handhaben; 2 to …tle
…r, *m.* tradesman
…pen, *n.* mouthful, morsel
…ter, *m.* (-s, ich.) (kind of) mullet
…n, *adj.* made of hair
…ie, *f.* heresy
…tiker, *m.* heretic. —tiſch, I. *adj.* …retical. II. *adv.* heretically
…fe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harp
…n, I. *v. a.* to screen (corn). II. …. to play the harp. III. (pref. in …) harp. —enklang, *m.* sound of …harp. —enиſt, *m.* harp-player. — …ite, *f.* harp-string. —enſchläger, — …n, *m.* harpist
…ng, *m.* (-es; -e) herring
…ckchter —, red herring
…, pref. in comp.) = herring-. —s…
…, *m.* (mar.) herring-smack. —s…
…, *f.* herring-pickle. —ſmilch, *f.* soft …herrings. —ſalat, *m.* salmagundi, …ng-salad
…e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rake
…n, *v. a.* to rake
…ian, *m.* 1 (-s; -e) harlequin; 2 (orn.) …ian-duck
…ine, *f.* columbine. —ſpecht, *m.* (orn.) …ded woodpecker
…m, *n.* sorrow
…l, *adj.* 1 harmless; 2 inoffensive.
…r, 1 harmlessly; 2 inoffensively.
…igkeit, *f.* harmlessness
…n, *v. a.* to afflict
…n, to grieve, pine
…ie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harmony
…k, *f.* harmonica. —ika, *f.* harmo…. —ikon, *n.* harmonicon. —iren, …. to harmonise, agree. —iſch, I. …. 1 harmonious; 2 harmonic. II. …. harmoniously
…ſtein, *m.* (min.) staurolite
…l, *adj.* sorrowful
…n, *v.* 1 urine; 2 stale
…n — laſſen, 1 to make water; 2 (of …) to stale
…ſe, *pl.* urinary evacuations. —…, *m.* liquid manure-tank. —…, *pl.* difficulty in passing …. —blaſe, *f.* urinary bladder. —…, (pref. in comp.) = of the bladder. —…fluß, *m.* hæmaturia. —…, *m.* rupture of the bladder. —…, *m.* (med.) gravel. —…ſchnitt, *m.* (chir.) lithotomy. —…, *n.*, —brang, *m.* scalding in …. —fluß, *m.* discharge of … involuntary …. —fluß, incontinence of urine. —gang, *m.* (anat.) …

—en, *v. n.* 1 to make water; 2 to stale (as a beast)
Harniſch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 armour; 2 plate, mail
—feger, *m.* armourer. —haus, *n.*, —kammer, *f.* armoury. —macher, *m.* armourer
Harn-kraut, *n.* rupture-wort
—leiter, *m.* 1 (anat.) urethra; 2 (chir.) catheter. —pläße, *pl.* urinal. —röhre, *f.* urethra. —röhrenverengerung, *f.* stricture (of the urethra). —ruhr, *f.* diabetes. —ſatz, *m.* sediment of urine. —ſtein, *m.* stone in the bladder. —ſtrenge, *f.* strangury. —treibend, *adj.* diuretic. —treibendes Mittel, *n.* diuretic. —verſtopfung, *f.* stoppage of urine. —zapfer, *m.* catheter. —zwang, *m.* strangury
Harpu-ne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harpoon
—niren, *v. a.* to harpoon
Harraß, *m.* (-es; -e) arras (tapestry)
Harren, *v. n.* to tarry, delay
— auf, to wait for, await
Harſch, I. *adj.* harsh. II. *adv.* harshly
Harſchen, *v. n.* to harden
Hart, I. *adj.* 1 (& pref. in comp.) hard; 2 inflexible; 3 unabashed, brazen; 4 (mus.) major; 5 harsh; 6 sound (as sleep); 7 severe (of weather). II. *adv.* hardly, hard
Einen —en Leib haben, to be costive
—baum, *m.* (bot.) dog-wood. —bin-ſel, *n.* (mar.) throat-seizing. —en, *v. n.* 1 to harden; 2 to indurate. —fleiſchig, *adj.* muscular. —flügelig, *adj.* (ent.) coleopterous. —flügler, *pl.* (ent.) Coleoptera. —futter, *n.* hard-feeding (for horses, &c.). —gläubig, *adj.* sceptical. —häuter, *pl.* (ich.) scleroderms. —häutig, *adj.* thick-skinned. —häutigkeit, *f.* 1 callosity; 2 hide-bound state. —herzig, *adj.* hard-hearted. —herzigkeit, *f.* hardness of heart. —holz, *n.* (bot.) horn-beam. —klemmig, *adj.* (min.) very hard. —köpfig, *adj.* 1 headstrong; 2 thick-headed. —kopf, *m.* blockhead. —leibig, *adj.* costive. —leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness. —mäulig, *adj.* hard-mouthed. —meißel, *m.* (mech.) cold chisel. —näckig, I. *adj.* stubborn, obstinate. II. *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately. —näckigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy. —nägelchen, *n.*, —nagel, *m.* clout. —ſchalig, *adj.* testaceous. —ſchlächtig, *adj.* broken-winded. —ſchnaufen, *n.* roaring (in horses). —ſinnig, *adj.* obstinate
Härt-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 hardness; 2 severity; 3 harshness, rigour

—en, *v. a.* to harden. —er, *m.* hardener

Hártern, *m.* Cornelian cherry

Hárt=igkeit, *f.* hardness —lich, *adj.* hardish. —pulver, *n.* tempering powder

Harz, *n.* (-es ; -e) resin —artig, *adj.* resinous. —baum, *m.* (bot.) pine-tree. —en, *v. n.* 1 to gather resin ; 2 to rub with resin. Bäume —en, to draw resin from trees. —er, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* Härzer) 1 resin-gatherer ; 2 (fig.) skinflint. —gebend, *adj.* resiniferous. —icht, —ig, *adj.* resinous. —kohle, *f.* bituminous coal. —meise, *f.* (orn.) coal-titmouse. —stein, *m.* soap-stone. —tanne, *f.* (bot.) Norway fir. —tragend, *adj.* resiniferous. —winde, *f.* (bot.) scammony

Hasard=spiel, *n.* (game of) hazard

Hasch=en, I. *v. a.* to catch —en nach, to grasp at, to snatch II. *s. n.* catching —er, *m.* (-s) catchpoll, constable, bailiff. —erei, *f.* snatching at. —er=knechte, *pl.* sheriff's officers

Häschen, *n.* leveret

Häscher, *m.* bailiff, constable

Hasch=ir=en, *v. a.* to hatch (in engraving) —rung, *f.* hatching

Hase, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) 1 hare ; 2 (fig.) coward

Hasel, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot., & in comp.) hazel —huhn, *n.* (orn.) heathcock. —maus, *f.* (zool.) dormouse. —nuß, *f.* hazel-nut. —nußbraun, *adj.* nut-brown

Häseln, *adj.* hazel, of hazel

Hasen=, (pref. in comp.) hare- —aar, —adler, *m.* (orn.) osprey. —art, *f.* cowardice. —artig, *adj.* leporine. —fuß, *m.* 1 hare's-foot ; 2 (fig.) coward. —füßig, *adj.* cowardly. —hacke, *f.* (vet.) curb. —hatz, *f.* 1 hare-hunting ; 2 coursing. —herz, *n.* cowardice. —hund, *m.* harrier. —jagd, *f.* hare-shooting. —klee, *m.* hare's-foot trefoil. —lager, *n.* hare's form. —maul, *n.* (vet.) brill. —mund, *m.* hare-lip. —öhrchen, *pl.* (typ.) inverted commas. —panier, *n.* (ergreifen) to take to one's heels. —pfötchen, *n.* (bot.) mountain-everlasting. —scharte, *f.* hare-lip. —sprung, *m.*, —spur, *f.* trace of a hare

Hasin, *f.* doe-hare

Häslein, *n.* leveret

Haspe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 hasp ; 2 clamp

Haspel, I. *m.* & *f.* 1 reel ; 2 windlass ; 3 (mar.) capstan, hinge-hook ; 4 staple. II. (pref. in comp.) windlass-

—arm, *m.* windlass-arm. —ba beam of a windlass. —gerüst, of a windlass. —knecht, *m.* wi man. —n, *v. a.* & *n.* to re welle, *f.* roller of a windlass. *f.* (mar.) capstan-bar

Haß, *m.* (Hasses) hate, hatred

Hass=en, *v. a.* to hate —enswerth, —enswürdig, *adj* ful. —er, *m.* hater

Haßerregend, *adj.* invidious

Häßlich, I. *adj.* 1 ugly ; 2 nasty. hideously, disagreeably —keit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 ugliness ; ness

Hast, *f.* haste —en, I. *v. a.* to hasten. II. haste. III. *v. refl.* to make has —ig, I. *adj.* hasty. II. *adv.* —igkeit, *f.* hastiness, precipitat

Hätscheln, *v. a.* 1 to dandle ; 2 t coddle

Hatschier, *m.* body-guardsman

Hatz, —e, *f.* (*pl.* -e, -en) 1 hunt (of hounds) —statt, *f.* meet of hounds

Hau, *m.* (-es ; -e) 1 cut ; 2 strok axe, &c.) —bank, *f.* chopping-board. — fit for hewing

Haub=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 cap ; 2 (orn 3 crest (toppin) ; 4 cap-sheaf (of Unter die —e bringen, to get married —en, I. *v. a.* to hood. II. comp.) crested, tufted. —ti cap-ribbon. —enflügel, *m.* (millin.). —enkönig, *m.* (orn crest. —enkrämer, *m.*, —in, *f.* —enetz, *n.* (fish.) casting-net. schachtel, *f.* cap-box. —enschlei ribbon. —ensteckerin, *f.* tire —enstock, *m.* milliner's doll. — *m.* cap-frill

Häubeln, *v. a.* to hood

Haubitz, *m.*, —e, *f.* (artil.) howi

Hau=block, *m.* chopping-block —buche, *f.* (bot.) horn-beam

Hauch, *m.* (-es ; -e) 1 breath ; 2 tion ; 3 (gram.) aspiration —blatt, *n.* (anat.) uvula. — *m.* aspirate. —en, *v. a.* 1 to br (gram.) to aspirate. —laut, *m.*

Haudegen, *m.* 1 broadsword ; 2 man

Hauder=er, *m.* 1 country cart ; 2 jobber —n, *v. n.* to ply for hire

Haue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mattock

Hau=en, I. *v. a.* & *refl. irr.* 1 to h

chop (meat); 3 to chisel (stone); 4 to
Sich durch—, to cut one's way through
II. v. n. 1 to cut; 2 to strike
In die Eisen —en, to overreach (as a horse). Um sich —en, to lay about one
—er, I. m. 1 hewer; 2 miner; 3 quarry-man. II. (suff. in comp.) -cutter, as, —er, stone-cutter
I. v. a. to hill (potatoes). II. v. n. to play blind-hookey
—pflug, m. (agric.) cultivator
—en, m. 1 heap; 2 multitude; 3 swarm; 4 troop, company
Über den —en werfen, to lay in heaps (of rain). Heu—en, m. haycock
—weise, adv. in heaps, in crowds
v. a. 1 to accumulate; 2 to earth, to hill; 3 to earth up
—, to accumulate
I. adj. 1 frequent; 2 abundant. I. adv. 1 frequently; 2 abundantly
—hammer, m. miner's pick
—holz, n. timber fit for felling. —ge, f. blade of a broadsword. —n, n. clearing. —meißel, m. cutting chisel
I. n. (pl. Häupter) 1 head; 2 chief, chieftain. II. (pref. in comp.) chief, principal, main
—schlagen, to defeat, rout
—altar, m. high altar. —anstifter, ringleader. —artikel, m. article, (in a newspaper). —aufgebot, n. in mass. —balken, pl. principals. —balsam, m. cephalic balsam. —baß, (mus.) fundamental bass. —befahr-, f. (min.) general mine-inspection. —begriff, m. leading idea. —betrag, n. sum total. —binde, f. fillet, head-band. —bischof, m. metropolitan bishop. —bett, n. head-board (of a bedstead). —buch, n. (com.) ledger. —buchstabe, capital letter. —einfahrt, f. main trance. —feder, f. main spring. —gel, m. main wing. —gedanke, m. leading idea. —geld, n. poll-tax. —n, n. head-stall for a horse. —n, m. scald-head. —gut, n. capital principal. —jagd, f. battue. —f. parish church. —lager, m. quarters. —lehensherr, m. lord —lehre, f. fundamental —leidenschaft, f. ruling passion. —leidtragende, m. chief mourner. —leute, pl. chiefs, captains. —los, adj. headless. —mann, m. 1 (mil.) captain; 2 headman, chief. —mannschaft, f. —mannsstelle, f. company, captaincy. —mast, m. (mar.) mainmast. —nenner, m. (arith.) common denominator. —person, f. principal character. —pfosten, m. (arch.) crown-post. —postamt, m. general post-office. —prämie, f. first prize. —quartier, n. head-quarters. —quelle, f. fountain-head. —rad, n. main wheel. —religion, f. dominant religion. —reparatur, f. thorough repair. —rolle, f. leading part. Die —rolle spielen, to play the first fiddle. —ruder, n. stroke-oar. —runde, f. (mil.) grand rounds. —sache, f. main thing. —sächlich, I. adj. chief. II. adv. chiefly. —sächlichst, I. adj. capital. II. adv. above all things. —sängerin, f. prima donna. —satz, m. (math.) axiom. —schiff, n. (mar.) flag-ship. —schlacht, f. general action. —schlüssel, m. master-key. —schule, f. high-school. —segel, n. (mar.) mainsail. —stadt, f. metropolis, capital. —städtisch, adj. metropolitan. —ständer, m. (arch.) king-post. —stagsegel, n. (mar.) main-staysail. —steuer, f. 1 poll-tax; 2 principal tax. —straße, f. highway, main road. —strom, m. main stream. —sünde, f. besetting sin. —ton, m. (mus.) key-note. —trumpf, m. best trump. —tugend, f. cardinal virtue. —verbrechen, n. capital crime. —verbrecher, m. principal criminal. —wache, f. (mil.) main guard. —wort, n. (gram.) substantive. —zahl, f. (arith.) cardinal number. —zeichen, n. (astron.) cardinal sign. —zug, m. 1 leading feature; 2 (railw.) principal train

Häuptel-kohl, m. heart-cabbage
—n, Sich —, to head (as cabbage). —salat, m. cabbage-lettuce

Häuptling, m. (-s; -e) leader
—s, adv. head foremost

Haus, I. n. (-es; pl. Häuser) 1 house; 2 family; 3 household; 4 home
II. (pref. in comp.) 1 family; 2 domestic; 3 house
Er bezieht ein neues —, he moves into a new house. Das — hüten, to stay at home. Wo sind Sie zu —e? what countryman are you? Nach —e, home. Zu —e, at home. Von —e aus, by birth. Ein großes — machen, to live in great style. Nirgends zu —e sein, to have no settled home
—angelegenheiten, pl. domestic concerns. —apotheke, f. family medicine-chest. —arbeit, f. domestic work. —arrest, m. (mil.) close arrest. —arznei, f. family medicine. —arzt, m. family physician. —ausgaben, pl. household expenses. —backen, adj. home-baked.

—backenbrod, *n.* home-made bread. —bedarf, *m.* household necessaries. Für den —bedarf, for the house. —bediente, *m.* in-door servant. —bier, *m.* home-brewed beer. —brauch, *m.* family custom. —brief, *m.* conveyance (of a house). —buch, *n.* housekeeping-book. —burſch, *m.* footboy. —dieb, *m.* 1 burglar; 2 (orn.) sparrow. —diebſtahl, *m.* robbery in a dwelling-house. —drache, *m.* shrew, scold. —durchſuchung, *f.* domiciliary visit. —ehre, *f.* housewife. —eigenthümer, *m.* owner of a house. —einbrecher, *m.* burglar. —einrichtung, *f.* domestic arrangement. —en, I. *v. a.* to house, to lodge. II. *v. n.* 1 to dwell, to live; 2 to keep house; 3 to act. III. *m.* (icht.) sturgeon. —enblaſe, *f.* isinglass. —eule, *f.* (orn.) little owl. —fliege, *f.* house-fly. —flur, *f.* vestibule. —frau, *f.* 1 lady of the house; 2 housewife. —freund, *m.* friend of the family. —geſieder, —geflügel, *n.* poultry. —geiſt, *m.* fairy attached to a family. —geld, *n.* rent. —genoß, *m.* inmate of a house, fellow-lodger. —genoſſenſchaft, *f.* inmates, members of a household. —geräth, *n.* household goods. —glück, *n.* domestic happiness. —gottesdienſt, *m.* family-worship. —hälterin, *f.* housekeeper. —hälteriſch, I. *adj.* housekeeping, thrifty. II. *adv.* thriftily, economically. —halt, *m.* housekeeping. —halten, *n.* act of housekeeping. —halter, *m.* householder, manager. —haltung, *f.* 1 housekeeping, housewifery; 2 household. —hammel, *m.* stay-at-home. —herr, *m.* 1 master of the house; 2 landlord

Häus-chen, *n.* small house, cottage —erbau, *m.* house-building. —ler, *m.* cotter. —leriſch, *adj.* cottage. —lerſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cottagers. —lich, *adj.* 1 domestic; 2 household; 3 homely; 4 plain. Sich —lich niederlaſſen, to settle. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 domesticity; 2 homeliness

Hauſir-en, I. *v. n.* to hawk, to peddle. II. *s. n.* peddling —er, *m.* pedlar

Haus-käfer, *m.* (ent.) death-watch —kapelle, *f.* 1 private chapel; 2 (mus.) private band. —knecht, *m.* boots (in an inn). —kreuz, *n.* domestic affliction. —laub, *n.*, —lauch, *m.* (bot.) house-leek. —lehrer, *m.* resident tutor. —lehrerin, *f.* governess. —mädchen, *n.* housemaid. —magd, *f.* maid of all work. —mannskoſt, *f.* homely fare. —måſtung, *f.* stall-feeding. —meier, *m.* groom of the chambers. —mittel, *n.* family medicine. —mutter, *f.* matron. —mütterlich, *adv.* matronly. —müze, *f.* scull-ordnung, *f.* domestic arrangemen pflanze, *f.* greenhouse-plant. — *f.* book of family devotions. —p *m.* domestic chaplain. —rath, ture. —regiment, *n.* household ment. —riegel, *m.* street-door schabe, *f.* (ent.) black beetle. *m.* 1 privy purse (of a king, &c.); lection (of poetry, &c.), treas knowledge, &c.). —ſchlächter, bing butcher. —ſchlüſſel, *m.* str key. —ſchmuck, *m.* crown-jew ſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) chimney-swall ſchwamm, *m.* dry rot. —ſegen, children. —ſuchungsbefehl, *m.* warrant. —tafel, *f.* (catech.) wards one's neighbour. —tauf vate baptism. —teufel, *m.* sc magant. —thür, *f.* street-do trauung, *f.* wedding in a privat —truppen, *pl.* household troops. *n.* homespun

Hauſung, *f.* dwelling

Haus-unke, *f.* 1 earth-toad; 2 (f at-home —unterſtützung, *f.* out-door re vater, *m.* head of a family, milias. —väterlich, *adj. & adv.* of a family. —vertrag, *m.* fam pact. —verwalter, *m.* steward waltung, *f.* 1 domestic manage stewardship. —vogt, *m.* jailer. *f.* prison. —wäſche, *f.* 1 wa home; 2 house-linen. —wanz bed-bug. —weſen, *n.* housek ters. —wirth, *m.* 1 head of a 2 landlord. —wirthin, *f.* 1 of the house; 2 landlady; 3 h manager. —wirthſchaft, *f.* h ing. —wurz, —wurzel, *f.* h —zucht, *f.* home discipline

Haut, I. *f.* (*pl.* Häute) 1 skin; 3 (anat.) membrane; 4 ski film. II. (pref. in comp.) = sk neous

Eine luſtige —, a jolly fell ganzer — davon kommen, to com Sich auf die faule — legen, t idleness. Es iſt um aus fahren, it's enough to drive Aus fremder — iſt gut Riemen be just before you are genero — iſt allweg näher als das Hem begins at home, blood is thic water

—abſonderung, *f.* cutaneous —alge, *f.* (bot.) dulse. —a skinny, skin-like. —ausdün

spiration. —ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous
ption. —beschreibung, *f.* dermato-
aphy. —beschuppung, *f.* (med.) des-
amation
...is, *n.* (mus.) hautboy
...ist, *m.* hautboy-player
...bräune, *f.* (med.) croup
...drüsenkrankheit, *f.* scrofula. —farbe,
complexion. —flügelig, *adj.* hymen-
terous. —flügler, *pl.* (ent.) hymenop-
... —geschwulst, *f.* (med.) œdema.
...ehre, *f.* dermatology. —moos, *n.*
...d.) nettle-rash. —planken, *pl.* (mar.)
...er planking. —reinigend, *adj.* cos-
...tic. —reinigende Mittel, cosmetics.
...ithe, *f.* (med.) erythema. —schmiere,
...(anat.) sebaceous humour. —wasser-
..., *f.* (med.) anasarca. —windsucht,
...(med.) emphysema
...chen, *n.* (bot. & chem.) 1 pellicle;
...(anat.) membrane
...ein, *v. a.* to skin. —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to
...; 2 *v. refl.* (sich) to cast the skin.
...*adj.* membraneous. —ung, *f.* cast-
...of the skin
...hn, *m.* tusk (of a boar, &c.)
...Havarei, *f.* (com.) average, sea-
...age
...*f.* (mus.) B-flat
...ho! hallo!
...*f.* (*pl.* -n) midwife
...mmenanstalt, *f.*, —ammeninstitut,
...ing-in hospital. —ammenkunst, *f.*
...ifery. —ammenstuhl, *m.* obstetric
... —arm, *m.* lever, piston. —
...kunst, *f.* obstetrics. —arzt, *m.*
...*pl.* Hebärzte) accoucheur. —e-
...*n.* (-es; -e, mech.) piston, lever.
...*m.* lever, crowbar. —eband,
...*n.* truss. —ebeutel, *m.* suspen-
... —baumen, *m.* lever. —eeisen,
...crowbar; 2 (surg.) elevatory. —e-
...*m.* lifting-handle
...*m.* 1 lever; 2 (bak.) yeast
...*f.* (mech.) crane. —arm, *m.*
...of a lever. —n, I. *v. a.* to prise
...II. *v. n.* prising up
...*m.* (anat.) levator (muscle)
...I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to raise, to elevate;
...; 3 to levy; 4 to raise (the
...; 5 to solve (doubts); 6 to settle
...; 7 to remove (obstacles); 8
...(colours, &c., by contrast); 9
...(fractions). II. *v. n.* (sich) 1
...2 to vanish, depart
...der Taufe —en, to stand sponsor
...dem Sattel —en, to supplant
...*n.* (Mosaic) heave-offering. —
...*f.* lift-pump. —epunkt, *m.* (mech.)
...—er, *m.* 1 lever; 2 raiser; 3
crane. —erbarometer, *m.* siphon-baro-
meter. —erförmig, *adj.* siphon-shaped.
—eschraube, *f.* (mech.) lifting-screw. —
ewalze, *f.* (mech.) lifting-roller. —e-
winde, *f.* windlass. —ezänglein, *n.*
(chir.) elevatory. —ezeug, *n.* 1 lifting-
apparatus; 2 triangle with pulleys. —
kreuz, *n.* (mech.) triangle. —opfer, *n.*,
see Hebeopfer
Hebra-ismus, *m.* Hebraism
—ist, *m.* Hebrew scholar
Hebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 raising; 2 eleva-
tion; 3 raising, collection (of taxes); 4
removal; 5 (pros.) arsis
—sbeamtete, *pl.* receivers of public
money. —skammer, *f.* inland revenue
office
Hechel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flax-comb
—bank, *f.* hatchel-bench. —kamm,
m. (bot.) Venus' comb. —kraut, *n.* (bot.)
restharrow. —n, *v. a.* 1 to hatchel; 2
to comb (flax); 3 to criticise, cut up a
book. —scherz, *m.* sarcasm. —werg,
n. tow
Hechler, *m.* 1 hatcheler; 2 censorious critic
Hecht, I. *m.* II. (in comp.) pike, jack
—bars, —barsch, *m.* (icht.) spotted
perch. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) water-milfoil
Heck, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) after-deck
—boot, *n.* (mar.) pink. —dorn, *m.*
(bot.) hawthorn. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hedge.
Lebendige —e, quickset hedge. —e-
männchen, *n.* (bot.) mandrake
Hecken, I. *v. a.* & *n.* to hatch. II. (in
comp., bot.) hedge-
—ammer, *f.* (orn.) cirl-bunting. —
beschneider, —binder, *m.* hedger. —
buche, *f.* (bot.) horn-beam. —gang, *m.*
lane between two hedges. —gefecht,
n. bush-fighting. —grünling, *m.* (orn.)
ortolan. —hopfen, *m.* (bot.) wild hop.
—sichel, *f.* hedge-bill. —zaun, *m.*
quickset hedge
Heck-feuer, *n.* file-firing
—pfennig, *m.* luckpenny. —zeit, *f.*
hatching-time
Heda! *int.* ho there!
Hed-e, *f.* tow
—en, *adj.* of tow
Hederich, *m.* (bot.) wall-rocket
Heer, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 multitude; 2 army.
II. (pref. in comp.) = of an army
—bann, *m.* arrière-ban, levy en masse
Heerd, *m.* 1 hearth; 2 (kitchen) stove,
range
Heerde, *f.* (& in comp.) herd
Heer-esflucht, *f.* desertion
—esflüchtling, *m.* deserter. —esmacht,
f. army. —eszucht, *f.* military disci-
pline. —fahrt, *f.* campaign. —flucht

f. desertion. —flüchtig, *adj.* deserting. —flüchtig werden, to desert. —geräth, *n.* baggage, military train. —gewände, *n.* suit of armour, &c., levied as a feudal fine. —holz, *n.* (orn.) jay. —kern, *m.* flower of an army. —liſte, *f.* army-list. —pauke, *f.* kettle-drum. —pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer. —ſäule, *f.* column (of an army). —ſchaar, *f.* host. —ſchatz, *m.* military chest. —ſchau, *f.* review. —ſchild, *m.* war-shield. —ſpitze, *f.* vanguard. —ſteuer, *f.* war-tax. —ſtraße, *f.* military road. —wagen, *m.* (astron.) Charles' wain. —weſen, *n.* military affairs. —zug, *m.* expedition, campaign

Hefe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 leaven, yeast; 2 (*pl.*) lees, dregs, grounds

—nbrod, *n.* leavened bread. —nkuchen, *m.* leavened cake. —nprüfer, *m.* zymometer. —nteig, *m.* leavened dough

heficht, hefig, *adj.* 1 yeasty; 2 full of dry grounds

Heft, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 handle; 2 writing-book; 3 number, part (of a periodical); 4 any (stitched) book

Einem das — aus der Hand nehmen, to take the lead from a person

—e, act of tying, hop-binding, &c.

Heftel, *n.* clasp, hook

—n, *v. a.* to pin, fasten

Heft=en, *v. a.* 1 to fasten; 2 to hook; 3 to pin; 4 to stitch; 5 to fix (the eyes)

—faden, *m.* basting-thread

heftig, I. *adj.* 1 violent; 2 ardent, eager; 3 intense (cold); 4 severe (pain). II. *adv.* violently, eagerly

—keit, *f.* 1 vehemence, violence; 2 intensity; 3 eagerness

Heft=lade, *f.* sewing-press (of a bookbinder)

—nadel, *f.* stitching-needle. —pflaſter, *n.* sticking-plaster. —ſchnur, *f.* packthread

Heftung, *f.* 1 fastening; 2 stitching

Heft=weiſe, *adv.* in numbers (as periodicals)

Hege, *f.* preserve

—en, *v. a.* 1 to fence, enclose; 2 to preserve (game); 3 to cherish, entertain. —er, *m.* hoarder. —ereiter, *m.* verdurer. —eſäule, *f.* landmark. —=thiere, *pl.* preserved game. —ewaſſer, *n.* fish-preserve. —eweide, *f.* enclosure (off a common). —ezeit, *f.* close season (for game)

Hegire, *f.* Hegira

Heher, *m.* (orn.) jay

Heh=len, *v. a.* to conceal

Geſtohlenes —len, to receive stolen goods

—ler, *m.* receiver of stolen go

lerei, *f.* concealing of stolen goo

Hehr, *adj.* 1 sublime; 2 august

Hehrthum, *n.* the Sacrament

Hei! *int.* hah!

Heide, I. *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) heath

Zu —n machen, to heathenise

II. *f.* (*pl.* -n, & in comp.) he

—boden, *m.* heathy soil. —

(orn.) redwing. —fennig, *m.* (b

mon buck-wheat. —flechte,

Iceland moss. —futter, *n.*

pasturage. —geflügel, *n.* m

—gewächſe, *pl.* heaths. —gi

gorse, furze. —grütze, *f.* buc

—korn, *n.* (bot.) buck-wheat.

n. (bot.) heath

Heidelbeer=, (pref. in comp.)=

whortleberry

—e, *f.* (bot.) bilberry, whortl

Heidelerche, *f.* (orn.) woodlark

Heiden, I. *pl.* 1 heathens; 2 (seri

tiles. II. (pref. in comp.) hea

—bekehrung, *f.* conversion of

then. —elſter, *f.* (orn.) ro

meiſe, *f.* (orn.) titlark. —th

heathenism; 2 heathendom

Heide=roſe, *f.* dog-rose, sweet-br

—ſchaf, *n.* heath-mutton

heidig, *adj.* heathy

heidniſch, I. *adj.* heathenish, pa

adv. heathenishly

Heiduck, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) s

Hungarian costume

heil, I. *adj.* 1 whole; 2 uninjure

1 safety; 2 welfare; 3 salvati

— aller Welt, (bot.) wood-sa

III. *int.* hail!

Heiland, *m.* Saviour, Redeemer

Heil=art, *f.*, —methode, *f.* (m

&c.) treatment, system

—bar, *adj.* curable, remedi

barkeit, *f.* curability. —blatt,

meadow-rue. —bringend, *adj.*

—brunnen, *m.* mineral spring.

—butte, *m.* (icht.) halibut.

v. a. to cure. II. *v. refl.* to he

m. healer. —gift, *n.* (bot.) w

—gurke, *f.* balsam-apple. —h

holunder, *m.* (bot.) dwarf-elder

heilig, I. *adj.* 1 holy; 2 solemn;

Das —e Bein, (anat.) crup

—es Heu, (bot.) saintfoin. —

heit, *f.* epilepsy. —e Woche, *f.*

week

II. *adv.* 1 holily; 2 solemnly

credly

—butt, *m.* (icht.) halibut. —

f. (*pl.* -n) saint. —en, I. *v. a.* l

low; 2 to sanctify; 3 to keep ho

(pref. in comp.) = of a saint, of saints. —enbein, n. relic of a saint. —enbild, n. 1 image of a saint; 2 image of the Virgin. —enblende, f. niche. —enhauz, m. (art) halo, glory. —enhaus, n. —enkapelle, f. 1 chapel of a saint; 2 wayside shrine. —enholz, n. silver poppy. —haltung, f. observance (of the Sabbath, &c.). —keit, f. 1 holiness; sanctity; 3 his Holiness (the Pope). —machend, adj. sanctifying. —macher, m. sanctifier. —machung, f. sanctification. —sprechung, f. canonisation (of a saint). —thum, n. (pl. Heiligthümer) 1 sanctuary; 2 holy place; 3 holy thing. —thumsräuber, m. committer of sacrilege. —thumsraub, n. sacrilege. —thumsschänder, m. committer of a desecration. —jahr, n. year of our Lord. —kräftig, adj. of healing virtue. —kraft, f. healing power. —kraut, n. 1 medicinal herb; 2 (pl.) simples. —kunde, f., —kunst, f. healing art, therapeutics. —los, adj. reprobate, abandoned. —losigkeit, f. abandonment. —mittelkunde, f., see —art. —mittel, n. remedy. —mittellehre, f. pharmacy. —quell, n., —quelle, f. medicinal spring. —sam, I. adj. 1 healing; 2 wholesome; salutary. II. adv. 1 wholesomely; 2 salutarily. —samkeit, f. wholesomeness, salutariness. —schmied, m. farrier. —stoff, n. means of salvation. —stoff, n. curative substance. —stoffkunde, f., —stofflehre, f. materia medica. —ung, f. healing. —wasser, n. mineral waters. —wurz, —wurzel, f. medicinal plant. —ung, I. adv. home. II. n. (-es; -e) 1 home; 2 hamlet; 3 enclosure. —ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 home; 2 birthplace. —lich, adj. native. —los, adj. 1 homeless; 2 without a settlement. —srecht, (right of) settlement, domicile. —s-recht, n. law of settlement. —sachen, n. (ent.) cricket. —sachen, v. imp. (nach) to feel homesick. —sfahrt, f. return home. —sfällig, adj. 1 devolving; 2 escheatable. —fall, m., —fallen, n. reversion. —sführung, f. bringing home. —gang, m. 1 departure homeward; 2 way home; 3 decease. —grille, f. (ent.) cricket. —isch, adj. 1 home, native; 2 indigenous. Sich —isch machen, to make oneself at home. —kehr, f. return (home). —lich, I. adj. 1 secret; 2 clandestine; 3 homely. II. adv. 1 secretly; 2 clandestinely. —lichhaltung, f. concealment. —lichkeit, f. secrecy. —recht, n. see Heimathsrecht. —rechtsbrief, m. certificate of naturalisation. —ritt, m. ride home. —ruf, m. summons home. —sen, v. a. to bring home. —siech, adj. home-sick. —steuer, f. marriage-portion. —suchen, v. a. 1 to visit; 2 (with affliction, &c.). —suchung, f. 1 visitation; 2 affliction. —thun, n. mystery-making. —tücke, f. malicious trick. —tückisch, I. adj. malicious, mischievous. II. adv. maliciously. —wärts, adv. homewards. —weg, m. way home. —weh, n. homesickness. —zug, m. homeward march

Hein, m., Freund—, Death

Heinz, m. (gen. & pl. -en) contrivance for drawing water from a depth

Heinzel-bank, f. 1 carving-block, bench; 2 straw-cutter

—männchen, n. (bot.) mandrake

Heinzen-kunst, f. chain-pump

—seil, n. chain (of a chain-pump)

Heirath, f. (pl. -en) marriage

—bar, adj. marriageable. —en, I. v. a. & n. to marry. II. s. n. wedding. —s-, (pref. in comp.) = marriage. —sfähig, adj. marriageable. —slust, f. inclination to marry. —slustig, adj. desirous to marry. —sstifter, m. match-maker. —sschein, m. certificate. —sstiftung, f. match-making

Heisa! Heißa! int. hurrah!

Heisch-brief, m. (mar.) manifest

—en, v. a. to demand. —esatz, m. postulate

Heiser, I. adj. hoarse. II. adv. hoarsely

—keit, f. hoarseness

Heiß, I. adj. (& in comp.) 1 hot; 2 fervent; 3 (geog.) torrid

Glühend —, red-hot

II. adv. hotly, ardently

Einem den Kopf — machen, 1 to excite; 2 to put to the pin of one's collar

—blütig, adj. warm-blooded. —brüchig, adj. hot-short (as iron)

Heißen, I. v. a. ir. 1 to name, call; 2 to tell, order; 3 to bid one (welcome). II. v. n. 1 to be named, or called; 2 to mean, signify

Das heißt so viel wie . . ., that is as much as to say. Was soll dieses —? what may this mean? Das heißt gewagt, that's what I call daring

Heiß-geliebt, adj. warmly loved

—grätig, adj. difficult of fusion. —hunger, m. (med.) bulimia

Heister, m. 1 young beech-tree; 2 (orn.) magpie

Heiter, I. adj. 1 clear, bright (as weather); 2 cheerful

— werden, 1 to clear up; 2 to cheer up. II. *adv.* cheerfully

—keit, *f.* 1 clearness (of sky, &c.); 2 cheerfulness. —n, *v. a.* to brighten, clear

Heiz=bar, *adj.* able to be heated

—bare Zimmer, rooms with fireplaces

—en, *v. a.* to heat. Mit Steinkohlen —en, to burn coals. —er, *m.* 1 stoker; 2 heater (of a tea-urn, &c.). —kraft, *f.* heating-power. —loch, *n.* stoke-hole. —röhre, *f.* heating-pipe. —ung, *f.* fuel

Hektare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hectare (hundred acres)

Hekt=it, *f.* hectic

—isch, *adj.* hectic

Held, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 hero; 2 champion; 3 person noted for any quality

Helde, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) bulge-ways

Helden=, (pref. in comp.) = heroic

—buch, *n.* 1 (lit.) book of heroes; 2 collection of Middle High German epics. —dichter, *m.* epic poet. —dichtung, *f.* epic poetry. —gedicht, *n.* epic (poem). —heer, *n.* army of heroes. —herzig, *adj.*, —kühn, I. *adj.* heroic. II. *adv.* heroically. —kühnheit, *f.* heroism. —lied, *n.* lay of heroes. —mäßig, —mü=thig, I. *adj.* heroic. II. *adv.* heroically. —muth, *m.* heroism. —ruhm, *m.* glory of a hero. —sänger, *m.* bard. —sage, *f.* heroic legend. —schaar, *f.* band of heroes. —that, *f.* exploit, deed of heroism. —thum, *n.* 1 heroism; 2 age of heroism. —thümlich, *adj.* heroic. —weib, *n.* heroine. —zeit, *f.* heroic age

Heldin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) heroine

Helenenkraut, *n.* (bot.) elecampane

Helf=en, *v. a. & n. ir.* (with *dat.*) 1 to help; 2 to avail, profit; 3 to be good, of use, serviceable (as a remedy, &c.)

Ich weiß mir zu —, I can manage. Was hilft es? what's the use? what's the good?

—er, *m.* helper. —eramt, *n.* office of an assistant. —ershelfer, *m.* abettor, accessory. —recht, *n.* (law) warrant for immediate execution (against goods). —rede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) excuse, evasion

Helicit, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en, foss.) helecite

—isch, *adj.* 1 (math.) helicoid; 2 (arch.) helical

Heliocentrisch, *adj.* (astron.) heliocentric

Heliographie, *f.* photography

Heliometer, *m.* heliometer

Heliotrop, *m.* (min. & bot.) heliotrope

Hell, I. *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) mate's storeroom. II. *adj.* 1 clear; 2 distinct; 3 light; 4 light; 5 brilliant

Am —en Tage, in broad daylight. —es Gelächter, a ringing laugh. Augenblicke, lucid intervals (of a m

III. *adv.* 1 clearly; 2 distinct brightly. IV. (pref. in comp.) 1 clear; 2 (of colour) light, as:—

—braun, *n.* light brown, &c. —l *n.* 1 twilight; 2 chiaro-oscuro. 1 clearness; 2 brightness; 3 cl (in a forest)

Hellebard=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) halberd

—eneisen, *n.* halberd-head. förmig, *adj.* (bot.) auriculate. träger, *m.*, —ier, *m.* (-es; -e) dier

Hellen, *v. a.* 1 to clear; 2 to clarif

Hellenismus, *m.* hellenism

Heller, *m.* 1 small copper coin; thing

Ohne den —, penniless

Hell=farbig, *adj.* light-coloured

—igkeit, *f.* 1 clearness; 2 brig 3 distinctness

Helling, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mar.) 1 ways

Hell=sehen, *n.* clairvoyance

—sehend, *adj.* clear-sighted. *m.*, —seherin, *f.* clairvoyant. *f.* clairvoyance. —weg, *m.* slop

Helm, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 helmet; dle; 3 (anat.) caul; 4 (mar.) h (pref. in comp.) helmet

—busch, *m.* helmet-plume. cupola. —en, *v. a.* 1 to provid helmet; 2 to helve. —fenster, —förmig, *adj.* 1 helmet-shaped galeated. —gitter, *n.* visor

Helmintisch, *adj.* (med.) helmint

Helm=kamm, *m.* crest (of a helm

—kappe, *f.* casque. —lock, an axe, &c.). —schieber, *m.* vi schlange, *f.* crested snake. *m.* helmet-maker. —stock, tiller. —taube, *f.* (orn.) cr geon. —zeichen, *n.* (her) cog

Helonin, *see* Veratrin

Hemd, I. *n.* (-es; -en) 1 shirt; 2 II. (pref. in comp.) shirt

Das — ist mir näher als charity begins at home

—ärmel, *m.* shirt-sleeve. — little shirt; 2 chemisette. — *m.* cut of a shirt. —kleid, *n.* —kragen, *m.* 1 shirt-collar; 2 leinwand, *f.* shirting

Hemeralopie, *f.* night-blindness

Hemiopie, *f.* hemiopia

Hemiplegie, *f.* hemiplegy

Hemisphäre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hemisphe

Hemistichium, *n.* hemistich

hemm-bar, *adj.* that can be checked
—en, *v. a.* 1 to check; 2 to hinder; 3 to restrain
Ein Rad —en, to drag a wheel
—er, —ſtein, *f.* (horol.) stopper. —kette, *f.*, —ſchuh, *m.* drag-chain, break.
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 checking; 2 oppression (of the breath); 3 escapement (of a watch); 4 dragging, breaking (of a wheel). —ungsrad, *n.* escapement-wheel. —ungsſpruch, *m.*, —ungsurtheil, *n.* arrest of judgment
Hengſt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 stallion; 2 bucket-stone (in a well)
—en, *v. n.* to be horsing (as a mare).
—geld, *n.* covering-fee
Henkel, I. *m.* 1 handle; 2 shank (of mutton). II. (pref. in comp.) handled, having a handle
—ig, *adj.* with a handle. —n, *v. a.* to provide with a handle
Henkermäßig, *adj.* deserving to be hanged
Henker, I. *m.* 1 hangman; 2 (fig.) tormentor; 3 the deuce. II. (pref. in comp.) hangman's, headsman's
Ich frage den —er darnach, he doesn't trouble his head about it, he doesn't care a straw
—beil, *n.* headsman's axe. —ers-block, *m.* headsman's block. —erei, *f.* hangman and his gang; 2 torments. —ern, *v. n.* to torment. —erſchaft, *f.* torturers. —erſtrick, *m.* halter
Henne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hen
—enfuß, *m.* crow's feet. —ſtrauch, *m.* cress plant
Hepatiſch, *adj.* hepatic, hepatical
—it, *m.* (min.) hepatite. —itis, *f.* inflammation of the liver
Heptaeder, *n.* (geom.) heptahedron
Heptandriſch, *adj.* (bot.) heptandrian
Heptarchie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heptarchy
Her, *adv.* 1 hither, hitherward (of place); since, ago (of time). II. as separable comp.) 1 with wo, whence; 2 with round. With verbs gen., here,
—geweſen, *adj.* of low birth, considered much. Hin und —, to and fro. Das Hin und Her, indecision
—ab, *adv.* 1 (& in comp.) down; 2
—arbeiten, *v. a.* (ſich) to take the trouble of coming down. —hängend, *adj.* 1 pendent; 2 flowing; 3 pendent (as a branch). —laſſen, *v. a.* to let down, to lower. Sich — laſſen, to condescend. —laſſend, I. *adj.* condescending. II. *adv.* condescendingly. —laſſung, *f.* condescension. —ſehen, *v. n.* 1 to look down (auf, upon); 2 to despise. —ſetzen, *v. a.* 1 to lower; 2 to degrade; 3 to depreciate; 4 to reduce (in price). —ſetzung, *f.* 1 degradation; 2 depreciation; 3 reduction (of price). —ſteigen, *v. n.* to descend. —ſtimmen, *v. a.* to lower (pitch, tone, &c.). —geſtimmt, *adj.* depressed in spirits. —ſtimmung, *f.* lowering (of pitch, tone, &c.). —wollen, *v. n.* to wish to come down. —wünſchen, *v. a.* to imprecate, to call down upon. —würdigen, I. *v. a.* to degrade. II. *v. refl.* (ſich) to demean oneself. —würdigung, *f.* degradation, abasement
Heraldik, *f.* heraldry
—iſch, *adj.* heraldic
Heran, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) 1 on, onwards; 2 up, upwards; 3 near, towards
—bilden, *v. a.* to bring up. —kommen, *v. n.* to approach. —kunft, *f.* approach. —reifen, *v. n.* to grow to maturity. —rücken, *v. n.* to draw near. —wachſen, *v. n.* to grow up
Herauf, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) up (hitherwards), up (here), upwards
—kommen, *v. n.* to come up. —kommen laſſen, to order up
Heraus, *adv.* (& in comp.) out
—forderer, *m.* challenger. —fordern, *v. a.* to challenge. —forderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) challenge. —gabe, *f.* publishing (of a book). —geben, *v. a.* 1 to give out; 2 to edit. —geber, *m.* editor. —heben, *v. a.* to lift, help out. —kommen, *v. n.* to come out
Es kommt auf Eins heraus, it comes to the same in the end
—locken, *v. a.* to entice out. —müſſen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go out. —nehmen, *v. a.* 1 to take out; 2 to take (liberties). —platzen, *or* Mit Etwas — platzen, to blurt out. —preſſen, *v. a.* 1 to press *or* squeeze out; 2 to extort. —preſſung, *f.* extortion. —ragen, *v. n.* to jut out, project. —reden, *v. n.* to speak freely. —rücken, *v. n.* to come out. —ſagen, *v. a.* to speak freely. —ſetzen, *v. a.* to eject (a tenant). —ſtellen, *v. a.* (ſich) to prove, to become manifest. —treten, I. *v. n.* 1 to retire (from a firm, &c.); 2 to protrude. II. *s. n.* (chir.) protuberance. —wagen, *v. refl.* (ſich) to venture out. —wickeln, *v. a.* to extricate. —ziehen, *v. a.* to extract
Herbe, I. *adj.* 1 tart, acid; 2 sour; 3 bitter (in manner, speech, &c.)
— Noth, stern necessity

II. *f.* 1 acidity, tartness; 2 sourness (of manner)

Herbei, *adv.* (& in comp.) 1 hither; 2 on; 3 near

—ſchaffen, *v. a.* to procure, raise (money)

Herberge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shelter; 2 inn; 3 lodging

—n, *v. a. & n.* 1 to harbour, shelter; 2 to lodge, entertain (wishes, strangers)

Herb-heit, *f.* acerbity

—lich, *adj.* acidulous. —ling, *m.* unripe fruit

Herboriſt, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) herbalist

Her-bringen, *v. a.* to bring

—gebracht, *adj.* traditional, customary

Herbſt, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 autumn; 2 harvest. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 autumn; 2 autumnal

—eln, *v. imp.* to become autumnal. —ſink, *m.* (orn.) citril. —leute, *pl.* harvesters. —lich, *adj.* autumnal. —ling, *m.* autumnal fruit. —roſe, *f.* (bot.) hollyhock. —zeit, *f.* autumn

Herd, I. *m.* (es; -e) 1 hearth; 2 fireplace; 3 centre, focus (of rebellion, &c.). II. (pref. in comp.) hearth

Eigner — iſt Goldes werth, there's no place like home

Herde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 herd; 2 drove

—hammel, *m.* bell-wether

Herd-eiſen, *n.* poker

Herdenweiſe, *adv.* in flocks

Herd-geld, *n.* hearth-money

—löffel, *m.* assaying ladle. —platte, *f.* hearth-plate. —probe, *f.* assay of silver. —ſchaufel, *f.* (baker's) scraper. —ſtein, *m.* hearth-stone. —vogel, *m.* decoy-bird

Herein, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) 1 in; 2 in here

—brechen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to break in; 2 to rush in (as water); 3 to come on (as darkness). —kommen, *v. n.* to come in. —laſſen, *v. a.* to admit. —platzen, *v. n.* to bounce into (a room). —treten, *v. n. ir.* to step *or* walk in

Herfallen, *v. n.* 1 to pounce upon; 2 to pick to pieces

Hergang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hergänge) course (of a story)

Hergeben, *v. a. ir.* to give up

Für ſo wenig kann ich es nicht —, I cannot let it go so cheap

Hergehen, *v. n. ir.* (used with ſein) to go hither

Her-gehörig, *adj.* apposite, pertinent

Herkömmlich, *adj.* customary, prescriptive

Herkommen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to draw near; 2 to descend from (by birth); derived from; 4 to come from, from. II. *s. n.* descent, extracti

Herkuliſch, *adj.* herculean

Herkunft, *f.* 1 approach; 2 birth, tion; 3 descent

Herleitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) derivation

Herling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 late gr wild grape

Herlitze, *f.*, —nbaum, *m.* (bot.) co

Hermaphrobit, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -t maphrodite

—iſch, *adj.* hermaphroditic

Hermelin, *m.* (-es; -e, zool., fur., 1 ermine; 2 cream-coloured hor

Hermeneut, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) tator

—ik, *f.* hermeneutics. —iſch, meneutical

Hermetiſch, I. *adj.* hermetic. hermetically

Hernach, *adv.* after, afterwards

Hernehmung, *f.* deduction

—slohn, *m.* (mar.) salvage

Hernieder, *adv.* down

Hero-en, (*pl.* in comp.) *see* Helde

—iſch, I. *adj.* heroic. II. *adv.* ly. —ismus, *m.* heroism

Herold, *m.* (-es; -e) herald

—skunſt, *f.* heraldry. —sma —srock, *m.* tabard. —swiſſen heraldry

Heros, *m.* (*pl.* Heroen) hero

Herp-es, *f.* (med.) herpetic erup

—etiſch, *adj.* herpetic

Herr, *m.* 1 (*gen. & pl.* -en) m lord; 3 principal (of a firm); man; 5 Mister; 6 Sir; 7 God,

Den großen —n ſpielen, to fine gentleman. Gott der —, Gott unſer —, our Lord. Me gentlemen!

Herreiſe, *f.* journey hither

Herren-, (pref. in comp.) 1 lords ters; 3 gentlemen

—arbeit, *f.* tenant-service. ale. —diener, *m.* gentleman's —haus, *n.* 1 seat, mansion; 2 Peers. —hof, *m.* manor-house. *n.* high life. —los, *adj.* 1 w master; 2 unowned, unclaimed Güter, (law) derelicts. — seignorial right. —ſtand, *m.* 1 a gentleman; 2 gentry

Herr-gott, *n.* (-es) the Lord God

—gottsſchäfchen, *n.* (ent.) lady- in, *f.* lady, mistress. —iſch, imperious. II. *adv.* imperiou lich, I. *adj.* 1 excellent; 2 spl glorious; 4 capital (as a joke, &

...ch 1 excellently; 2 splendidly. —
...keit, f. 1 glory; 2 excellence
...rnhuter, m. Moravian
Die —, Moravian brotherhood
...schaft, f. (pl. -en) 1 dominion; 2 sovereignty; 3 master and mistress (of the house); 4 the family (as distinct from the servants)
Hohe —en, distinguished personages
—eln, v. n. to do the fine gentleman.
...er, m. domineerer. —lich, adj. belonging to a sovereign, a lord or a master. —liche Güter, crown-lands
...sch-begier, f. greed of power
—ei, f. petty tyranny. —en, v. n. 1 ...rule; 2 to prevail (as an idea, &c.); 3 to domineer. —end, adj. 1 prevailing; established (as a religion). —er, I. ... 1 ruler; 2 sovereign. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 sovereign; 2 imperious; 3 des...ic. —erblick, m. commanding aspect. —erfamilie, f. reigning family. —er...ne, f. air of command. —erstab, ...ceptre. —lust, f. desire of ruling. ...ucht, f. lust of ruling. —süchtig, I. ... imperious. II. adv. imperiously.
...rtherich, m. tyrant
...ren, v. n. to come, or originate ...
...gen, v. a. to say off, repeat
...ssen, v. a. to procure
...ssen, v. a. to advance (money)
...mmen, v. n. to be descended, de...ed from
—ung, f. extraction, descent
...en, v. a. to re-establish, restore ...th, &c.)
—t ruh! as you were! (Austrian drill).
...ung, f. re-establishment, restoration
...ch, m. coming (of birds of passage)
...ger, m. tell-tale
...er, I. adv. 1 over; 2 to this side. I. (pref. in comp.) over, here
...n, I. adv. 1 round; 2 round about. I. (pref. in comp.) 1 round; 2 around, ...round about
...ttein, v. n. to go about begging.
...ngen, v. n. ir. 1 to get round; 2 to ... round. —drehen, v. a. 1 to turn ...; 2 to misconstrue; 3 (sich) to hinge ... discussion). —geben, v. a. ir. to ...round. —gehen, v. n. ir. 1 to go ...; 2 to prevail (as a disease)
Es geht ein Gerücht —, there is a report about. Den Wein —gehen lassen, to pass the bottle
—holen, v. a. to bring over the coals, to call to account. —läufer, m. vagabond, tramp. —nehmen, v. a. ir. to take to task. —reichen, v. a. to hand round.
—schiffen, v. n. (mar.) to double (a cape)
—schweifen, v. n. (used with sein) to ramble about. —schweifend, adj. 1 vagrant; 2 vagabond; 3 wandering. —schwenken, v. n. (mil.) to wheel. —streichen, v. n. ir. 1 to rove about; 2 to stroll (the country), to go on the tramp. —streicher, m. vagrant. —streifen, v. n. to wander about. —tragen, v. a. ir. 1 to carry about; 2 to circulate (a rumour). —watscheln, v. n. to dawdle about. —wühlen, v. n. to wallow, rummage. —ziehen, v. a. & n. ir. 1 to wander about; 2 to pull, draw about; 3 to itinerate. —ziehend, adj. strolling, itinerant. —ziehende Musikanten, wandering musicians

Herunter, I. adv. down. II. (pref. in comp.) down
Hut —! off with your hat!
—bringen, v. a. ir. to lower, reduce. —machen, v. a. 1 to take down; 2 to depreciate; 3 to give one a setting down (scolding). —setzen, v. a. 1 to reduce; 2 to depreciate; 3 to degrade. —werfen, v. a. ir. 1 to throw down; 2 to throw (as a horse his rider)

Hervor, I. adv. II. (pref. in comp.) = 1 forth; 2 forward
—bringen, v. a. 1 to produce; 2 to bring forth; 3 to elicit; 4 to utter (an observation). —bringung, f. 1 production; 2 bringing forth; 3 elicitation; 4 utterance. —gehen, v. n. ir. 1 to go forth; 2 to come off (victorious, &c.). Hieraus geht —, hence it follows. —gehend, adj. (her.) issuant. —heben, v. a. ir. 1 to set off; 2 to make prominent; 3 (sich) to be prominent. —ragen, v. n. 1 to jut out; 2 to project. —ragend, adj. 1 prominent; 2 (fig.) eminent, distinguished. —ragung, f. 1 prominence; 2 protuberance, projection. —rufen, v. a. ir. to evoke, call forth. —stechen, v. n. ir. to jut out. —stehen, v. n. to stand out, project. —stehend, adj. 1 conspicuous (as a fault); 2 glaring; 3 prominent. —stehende Backenknochen, high cheek-bones. —thun, v. refl. (sich) 1 to distinguish (oneself); 2 to thrust oneself forward. —treten, v. n. ir. 1 to come forward; 2 to stand out. —treten lassen, 1 to bring forward; 2 to render prominent

Herwarts, adv. hitherward

Herweg, m. (-es; -e) way hither

Herz, I. n. (-ens; -en) heart. II. (pref. in comp., gen.) = heart, of the heart
Etwas über's — bringen, to bring oneself to do something. An's — gewachsen

ſein, to be greatly endeared to one. Am —en liegen, to have at heart. Ein Kind unter dem —en tragen, to be pregnant, with child. An's — legen, to press upon one's attention. Auf dem —en haben, to have at heart. Von ganzem —en, with all my heart. Von —en gern, most willingly. — faſſen, to take courage. Das — auf der Zunge tragen, to be frank spoken. Sein — an Etwas hängen, to set one's heart on something —allerliebſt, *adj.* 1 best-beloved; 2 charming. —arznei, *f.* cordial. — beben, *n.* palpitation of the heart. — beklommen, *adj.* oppressed in mind, anxious. —betrübt, *adj.* sad at heart. —beutel, *m.* (anat.) pericardium. — beutelentzündung, *f.* (med.) pericarditis. —bewegend, *adj.* heart-stirring. —blatt, *n.* (cardpl.) hearts. —blume, *f.* (bot.) liver-wort. —chen, *n.* 1 darling, pet; 2 (bot.) corcule

Herzel, *pl.* paste-diamonds

Herz=eleid, *n.*, —elend, *n.* affliction —en, I. *v. a.* to fondle. II. (pref. in comp. gen., & cards) = of hearts. —ens=, (pref. in comp.) = 1 of the heart; 2 (as endearment) darling. —ensangſt, *f.* 1 anguish of mind; 2 extreme anxiety. —ensbruder, *m.* bosom-friend. —ens=ergießung, *f.* outpouring of the heart. —ensfrau, *f.* heart's darling (said to a wife). —ensfreund, *m.* bosom-friend. —ensfroh, *adj.* heartily glad. —ens=fülle, *f.* (depth of feeling). —ensgüte, *f.* kindness of heart. —ensgut, *adj.* most kind. —enskind, *n.* darling, pet. —enskummer, *m.* 1 heart-heaviness; 2 secret sorrow. —enskundiger, *m.* one who knows the human heart. —ens=luſt, *f.* joy of heart. Nach —ensluſt, to one's heart's content. —ensreue, *f.* remorse, contrition. —ensruhe, *f.* peace of mind. —ensſeufzer, *m.* deep sigh. —enswunſch, *m.* heart's desire. —ens=ſtrömend, *adj.* flowing from the heart. —entzündung, *f.* (med.) carditis. — ergreifend, *adj.* affecting, pathetic. — erſchütternd, *adj.* heart-appalling. —erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the heart. —fell, *n.* (anat.) pericardium. —fibern, *pl.* (anat.) heart-strings. —fieber, *n.* (med.) cardiacal. —finger, *m.* 1 fore-finger; 2 ring-finger. —förmig, *adj.* heart-shaped. —gegend, *f.* (anat.) cardiac region. —geſpann, *n.*, —geſperr, *n.* (med.) cardialgy. —gewächs, *n.* polypus at the heart. —grube, *f.* (anat.) pit of the stomach. —haut, *f.* (anat.) pericardium. —haft, I. *adj.* courageous, plucky, stout-hearted. II. *adv.* 1 courageously, boldly. —haftigkeit, *f.* courage, bo —höhle, *f.* (anat.) ventricle. — *adj.* charming. II. (suff. in co hearted. —igkeit, I. *f.* loveliness (suff. in comp.) = heartedness. — —inniglich, *adj.* & *adv.* hearty, felt, heartily. —klappe, *f.* (anat. (of the heart). —klopfen, *n.* palp of the heart. —krankend, *adj.* fying. —krankung, *f.* deep mo tion. —krampf, *m.* spasms at the —krank, *adj.* having heart-disea krankheit, *f.* heart-disease. —lich hearty, cordial. II. *adv.* heartil dially. —lich gern, with all my hea haben es —lich ſatt, we are heart of it. —lichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) co heartiness. —liebchen, *n.* sw —liebſte, *m.* & *f.* dearest. —los 1 heartless; 2 faint-hearted. heartlessly. —loſigkeit, *f.* 1 he ness; 2 faint-heartedness. —mu (conch.) cockle. —nervengefl (anat.) cardiacal plexus

Herzog, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Herzöge) duk —in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) duchess. *adj.* ducal. II. *adv.* ducally. (pref. in comp.) = ducal. —t (-es; *pl.* Herzogthümer) duked

Herz=ohr, *n.* (anat.) auricle (of th —röhre, *f.* (anat.) aorta. — (her.) inescutcheon. —ſchlächt (vet.) chest-foundered. —ſchlächt (vet.) broken-windedness. —ſc throb, beating of the heart. — *adj.* 1 cordial; 2 cardiac. — finishing-blow, quietus

Herzu, *adv.* hither

Herz=weh, *n.* 1 heart-ache; 2 aff —zappeln, *n.* fluttering (at th —zerreißend, *adj.* heartrending

Heß, *n.* (mus.) B-flat

Heſſe, *m.* (bot.) aspen —nfliege, *f.* wheat-fly

Hetero=dox, *adj.* heterodox —doxie, *f.* heterodoxy. —ecii teroscians

Heß=, (pref. in comp.) 1 baiting; ing —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 baiting; 2 chase; 3 pack (of hounds). —e 1 to hunt; 2 to bait (a bull, & set on, to incite. II. *v. n.* to hu enreiter, *m.* whipper-in. —er, instigator, setter-on. —garten haus, *n.* bull-ring. —hund, —jagd, *f.* hunting. —los, a Hunde —los machen, to uncou hounds

[illegible], n. (& pref. in comp.) hay
[illegible] — haben, to have in abundance
[illegible]-boden, m., —bühne, f. hay-loft. —
[illegible], n., —bund, n. truss of hay
[illegible] (-es) m. (anat.) uvula
[illegible], (pref. in comp.) = hypocritical
[illegible], f. (pl. -en) 1 hypocrisy; 2 cant.
[illegible] I. v. a. 1 to simulate; 2 to coun-
[illegible]. II. v. n. 1 to dissemble; 2 to
[illegible]; 3 (with dat.) to flatter; 4 to
[illegible] the hypocrite. —elthräne, f. cro-
[illegible]-tear. —ler, m., —lerin, f. hy-
[illegible]. —lerisch, I. adj. hypocritical.
[illegible] adv. hypocritically
[illegible] v. n. to make hay
[illegible], m. haymaker. —ernte, f. hay-
[illegible]. —fehm, —feimen, m. hay-rick.
[illegible], m. hay-crop. —haufen, m.
[illegible]
[illegible] I. f. rent. II. (pref. in comp.) =
[illegible]
[illegible] m. hirer. —ling, m. tenant, hirer
[illegible] v. n. to howl, yell
[illegible] den Wölfen —en, to do at Rome
[illegible] does
[illegible], m. 1 howler; 2 whiner. —kreisel,
[illegible]ming-top
[illegible], m. (orn.) bee-eater
[illegible], m. July. —pferdchen, n.
[illegible]) green grasshopper. —raufe, —
[illegible] f. hay-rack. —scheibe, f. lap-
[illegible] —schober, m. hay-stack. —schrecke,
[illegible] (ent.) locust; 2 grasshopper. —
[illegible]baum, m. locust-tree. —schrecken-
[illegible] (coachm.) grasshopper-springs
[illegible] adv. to-day
[illegible] Tag, now-a-days. — Morgen,
[illegible] morning. — über ein Jahr, this
[illegible] next year
[illegible] adj. 1 of this day; 2 present, as,
[illegible] Mode, the present fashion
[illegible], m. tithe of hay
[illegible], f. hay-time
[illegible], m. hexameter
[illegible], adj. hexametrical
[illegible], m. (pl. -en) exarch
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) 1 witch, hag; 2 (orn.)
[illegible], goat-sucker
[illegible] I. v. n. to practise witchcraft. II.
[illegible] in comp.) = witches. —enbann, m.
[illegible] spell. —buch, n. book of charms.
[illegible], n. (bot.) nightshade. —en-
[illegible] fairy ring. —enkunst, f. witch-
[illegible]. —enmehl, n. witch-meal. —en-
[illegible], m. sorcerer. —enprobe, f.
[illegible] ordeal, ducking. —enprozeß,
[illegible] trial for witchcraft. —enstich, m.
[illegible] herring-boning. —enstrang, m.
[illegible] clematis. —enwesen, n. witch-
[illegible]. —enzunft, f. witches' gathering.

—er, m. sorcerer. —erei, f. witchcraft, jugglery
Hey! —da! —sa! int. hey!
Hibernicismus, m. hibernicism
Hicken, v. n. to hiccough
Hie, adv. here
Hieb, m. (-es; -e) 1 blow, cut (properly in hewing); 2 cut (in sword-exercise); 3 scar (from a sword-wound)
Auf — und Stich, cut and thrust.
Freien — haben, to have the right to cut timber
—er, m. broadsword. —fechten, n. 1 cut and thrust fighting; 2 broadsword-play. —wunde, f wound from a cut
Hief-horn, n. hunting-horn
—stoß, m. mort (blown on hunting-horn)
Hielen, v. n. (mar.) to heel
Hienieden, adv. here below, in this life
Hier, adv. here
—ab, adv. herefrom. —an, adv. hereat, hereby
Hierarch, m. (pl. -en) hierarch
—ie, f. hierarchy. —isch, adj. hierarchical
Hieratisch, adj. hieratic
Hier-auf, adv. hereupon
—aus, adv. hence. —bei, adv. hereby. —bevor, adv. heretofore. —durch, adv. 1 through here; 2 hereby; 3 by this means. —für, adv. for this. —gegen, adv. against this. —her, adv. hither. Bis —her, 1 hitherto; 2 so far. —mit, adv. herewith. —nach, adv. 1 according to; 2 hereupon. —neben, adv. close by, besides
Hieroglyph-e, f. hieroglyph
—ik, f. hieroglyphics. —isch, adj. hieroglyphic
Hieromantie, f. hieromancy
Hier-orts, adv. of this place
—sein, n. 1 sojourn here; 2 presence. —selbst, adv. here. —über, adv. 1 over here; 2 on this account. —unten, adv. here below. —unter, adv. underneath this, among these. —von, adv. hereof. —zu, adv. 1 in addition to this; 2 moreover. —zwischen, adv. between, between these things. —sig, adj. belonging to this place
Himbeer, (pref. in comp.) = raspberry
—e, f. 1 raspberry; 2 (med.) raspberry mole
Himmel, m. 1 heaven; 2 sky; 3 roof (of a carriage); 4 canopy; 5 climate
Kein Meister fällt vom —, Rome was not built in a day. Das Blaue vom — herunter lügen, to swear till all's blue. So weit der — blau ist, everywhere

—ab, *adv.* from heaven. —an, —auf, *adv.* heavenwards. —bett, *n.* four-post-bed. —brod, *n.* (pharm.) manna. —empor, *adv.* heavenwards. —entfernt, *adv.* diametrically opposite. —entsproſſen, *adj.* heaven-sprung. —fahrt, *f.* Ascension. Chriſti —fahrtsfeſt, *n.* Ascension-day. Mariä —fahrt, Assumption of the Virgin. —farbe, *f.*, —farben, *adj.* sky-blue. —haut, *f.* hood (of a carriage). —hoch, *adj.* high as heaven. —reich, *n.* kingdom of heaven. —rein, *adj.* pure as heaven. —s- (pref. in comp.) = 1 heavenly; 2 of heaven; 3 celestial. —achſe, *f.* axis of the globe. —angel, *f.* pole of the globe. —sbeſchreiber, *m.* astronomer. —sbeſchreibung, *f.* astronomy. —sbild, *n.* 1 constellation; 2 heavenly figure. —sblatt, *n.*, —sblume, *f.* (bot.) nostock. —sbogen, *m.* rainbow. —sbraut, *f.* nun. —sſchön, *adj.* 1 divinely beautiful; 2 heavenly (as beauty). —ſchreiend, *adj.* crying, flagitious. —serſcheinung, *f.* 1 constellation; 2 portent in the sky. —sfeſte, *f.* firmament. —sgegend, *f.* 1 region of the sky; 2 climate. —sgerſte, *f.* wheat-barley. —sgewölbe, *n.* vault of heaven, firmament. —sgleicher, *m.* equator. —sglobus, *m.* celestial globe. —sgürtel, *m.* zone. —shaus, *n.* (astrol.) house. —sheer, *n.* host of heaven. —shöhe, *f.* solar altitude. —karte, *f.* celestial chart. —skoſt, *f.* ambrosia. —skugel, *f.* celestial globe. —slänge, *f.* astronomical longitude. —slehre, *f.* uranology. —slerche, *f.* (orn.) skylark. —sluft, *f.* ether. —smanna, *f.* (pharm.) Persian manna. —smeßkunſt, *f.* uranometry. —spol, *m.* pole of the world. —spunkt, *m.* (astron.) zenith. —strand, *m.* horizon. —straum, *m.* the sky. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) sapphire. —sthau, *m.* 1 dew of heaven; 2 manna. —strank, *m.* nectar. —sſtürmer, *m.* Titan. —ſtützend, —tragend, *adj.* sky-supporting. —swagen, *m.* (astron.) Charles' wain. —szeichen, *n.* sign of the zodiac. —szelt, *n.* canopy of heaven. —träger, *m.* canopy, canopy-bearer. —wärts, *adv.* heavenwards. —weit, *adj. & adv.* toto cœlo, diametrically (opposed). Die beiden Anſichten ſind — weit von einander verſchieden, the two opinions differ toto cœlo

Himmliſch, I. *adj.* 1 celestial; 2 heavenly. II. *adv.* celestially

Hin, *adv.* 1 there, thither; 2 (of motion) as, Er kam —, he arrived there; 3 away, as, Er ging —, he went away, off; 4 towards, as, Er kam auf ihn —, he came towards him; 5 gone, lost, as, — gone is gone; 6 along, as, Sie links —gehen, you must go along left

— und her, 1 to and fro, hith thither, backwards and forw there and back; 3 (mar.) out an — und Her-reden, discussion. Her-ſchreiben, correspondence. wieder, now and then. Verdienſt her, his merits are to me, his merits are neither there to me

Hinab, *adv.* (& pref. in comp. downwards. —abhängend, *adj.* pendent. —abſteigen, *v. n. ir.* to —ſtürzen, I. *v. a.* 1 to throw to thrust down, to precipitate. to fall down. —wagen, *v. refl.* venture down

Hinan, *adv.* up. —arbeiten, *v.* bour towards

Hinauf, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) —ſteigen, *v. n.* to ascend. *v. a.* 1 to drive up; 2 to force wagen, *v. refl.* (ſich) to venture

Hinaus, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) beyond (of this, hence)

Über den Termin —, beyond —gehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go out; 2 look, to command a view of dow); 3 to outdo, to surpass (w —laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run out. auf daſſelbe —, that comes to thing. Die Beredung lief daraus discussion turned upon the —machen, *v. refl.* (ſich) to get reichen, *v. n.* 1 to stretch out; to reach beyond. —rücken, *v.* fer. —ſchieben, *v. a. ir.* to defer. —ſetzen, *v. a.* (ſich über at nought; 2 to put oneself be pale of . . . —ſollen, *v. n.* to be Wo ſoll das —? where is this —weiſen, *v. a. ir.* to turn out. *v. a. ir.* 1 to throw out; 2 to expel. —wollen, *v. n.*: Wo damit —? what are you drivin

Hin-bannen, *v. a.* to conjure (to place)

—begeben, *v. refl.* (ſich) to place. —beſtellen, *v. a.* to appoi &c.) in a (certain) place. — regard, glance towards. Im — . . ., with respect to . . . —blü to fade away. —bluten, *v. n.* to death. —bringen, *v. a. ir.* to; 2 to pass (time); 3 to ru (property). —denken, *v. n. ir.* to Wo denken Sie hin? 1 where

ng of going? 2 what are you
ng of?
bar, *adj.* preventable
adj. obstructive. —lichkeit, *f.*
tiveness
v. a. 1 to hinder; 2 to impede; 3
ract
-te mich an der Arbeit, he impeded
rk, hindered me in my work.
heit —te ſein Kommen, illness
ed his coming
s. hindrance, impediment, ob-
v. n. (auf) 1 to aim at; 2 to
te; 3 to indicate
v. n. to wither away. —
v. a. & refl. to throng towards.
ein (& pref. in comp.) through
Jahr —, all the year
v. a. to hasten to, towards
ein (& pref. in comp.) in, into
Zag —, at random
v. a. ir. (ſich in) to fami-
(oneself with). —denken, *v. a. ir.*
(ſich) to think oneself into (a
); 2 to go deeply into a subject.
v. n. ir. 1 to go in, into; 2 to
—thun, *v. a. ir.* 1 to put in;
to. —wärts, *adv.* inwards.
v. n. ir.: Dieſer Begriff will
in den Kopf —, I cannot take
v. a. ir. 1 to carry off; 2 to
v. n. ir. 1 to fare towards
conveyance); 2 to drive to-
depart this life
1 passage to, towards; 2 de-
1 fall; 2 decay
v. n. 1 to fall down; 2 to decay
adj. 1 tottering; 2 decrepit; 3
decrepitude
v. n. ir. 1 to fly to; 2 to fly
henceforth
f. outward freight
f. guiding, leading (to-
in future
f. 1 giving away, surrendering,
migration
s. 1 passage towards; 2 de-
v. a. ir. 1 to give away; 2 to
1 to sacrifice. II. *v. refl.* to
up to
f. 1 giving away; 2 resig-
; 4 (in) addition to

Hin=gegen, *adv.* on the other hand
—gehen, *v. n. ir.* (Etwas — laſſen) to let pass, to pass over. —gehören, *v. n.* to belong to. —gerathen, *v. n. ir.* to get to. Wo ſeid Ihr —gerathen? what has become of you? —geſtreckt, *adj.* prostrate. —gleiten, *v. n. ir.* to glide away
Hinhalt=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to stretch forth; 2 to keep in suspense; 3 to protract; 4 to keep putting off (payment, &c.)
—ung, *f.* holding out, delay
Hinhelfen, *v. refl. ir.* to fight along, struggle (for a livelihood, &c.)
Hinken, *v. n.* 1 to limp; 2 to halt
Auf beiden Seiten —, (script.) to halt between two opinions. Der —de Bote, title of a popular almanac
Hin=knien, *v. n.* to kneel down
—kommen, *v. n. ir.* to get to
Hin=langen, *v. n.* to suffice
Hinlänglich, I. *adj.* sufficient, adequate. II. *adv.* adequately
—keit, *f.* sufficiency, adequacy
Hinleg=en, *v. a.* 1 to lay down; 2 (ſich) to lie down
—ung, *f.* laying down
Hin=nahme, *f.* 1 reception; 2 taking (a place, &c.)
—nehmen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to put up with; 2 to pocket (an affront)
Hinnen, *adv.*: Von —, hence
Hin=opfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice
—rauſchen, *v. n.* to murmur, to rustle along. —reichen, *v. n.* to suffice. —reichend, I. *adj.* sufficient, adequate. II. *adv.* sufficiently, adequately. —reißen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to carry away (violently); 2 to carry away (by the passions); 3 to transport. —reißend, *adj.* transporting, charming
Hinrichten, *v. a.* to execute
—ung, *f.* execution, capital punishment
Hin=ſcheiden, *v. n. ir.* to die
—ſchießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to advance money; 2 to dart along. —ſchlängeln, *v. refl.* (ſich) to meander along. —ſchleichen, *v. a. ir.* to creep on (as time, a thief, &c.). —ſchlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, to lounge along. —ſchleppen, *v. a.* to drag on, to drag out (existence). —ſchleudern, *v. a.* to fling away. —ſchmachten, *v. n.* to pine away. —ſchwinden, *n.* 1 vanishing; 2 decay. —ſetzen, *v. a.* (ſich) to sit down. —ſicht, *f.* respect, regard. In jeder —ſicht, in every respect. —ſichtlich, *adv.* (with *gen.*) in respect of, in regard to. —ſinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down. —ſtellen, *v. a.* (ſich) to take one's

place. —ſtrecken, *v. a.* 1 to stretch forth; 2 to lay prostrate. Sich —ſtrecken, to lie down at full length. —ſtreichen, *v. n. ir.* to depart, to go away (as birds of passage). —ſtrich, *m.* departure (of birds of passage)

Hintanſetz=en, *v. a.* 1 to postpone; 2 to neglect

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 neglect; 2 slight

Hinten, *adv.* 1 behind; 2 (mar.) aft; 3 (mil.) in the rear

—aufſitzen, to mount behind (on horseback). —nach, *adv.* afterwards. —vorn, I. *adv.* in reversed order. II. *s. n.* (rhet.) husteron-proteron

Hinter, I. *adj.* (& pref.) hind, hinder, back. II. *adv.* behind, backwards. III. *prep.* behind, after; *a.* signifying rest (with *dat.*); *b.* signifying motion (with *acc.*)

—einander, in succession. — Etwas kommen, to discover, to get at (a secret, &c.). — die Schule gehen, to play truant

Es ſteckt Etwas da—, there is some hidden meaning there. — ſich ſetzend, (her.) regardant. —dem Berge halten, to hold back, dissemble. Sich — den Ohren kratzen, to be at a nonplus

—backe, *f.* (anat. & mar.) buttock. —bleiben, *v. n. ir.* 1 to remain behind; 2 to remain undone. —bliebene, *f.* relict, widow. —bliebenen, *pl.* the survivors. —bringen, *v. a. ir.* to inform, to give secret information. —bringer, *m.* informer. —bringung, *f.* talebearing. —bug, *m.* 1 hock; 2 knuckle (of veal). —deck, *n.* poop. —drein, *adv.* after. —e, I. *adj.* behind. II. *s. m.* (*pl.* -n) backside, posterior, bottom. —einander, *adv.* in succession. —fleck, *m.* (shoem.) heel-piece. —gäßchen, *n.* back lane. —gallerie, *f.* (mar.) stern-gallery. —gebäude, *n.* rear building. —gehen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to deceive; 2 to cheat. —geſchirr, *n.* breeching (harness). —geſtell, *n.* 1 back part (of a carriage, &c.); 2 hind-quarters (of a horse). —glied, *n.* 1 (mil.) rear rank; 2 (log.) minor proposition. —grund, *m.* background. —halb, *adv.* behind. —halt, *m.* 1 reserve; 2 ambush. —halten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back (with *dat.*), to conceal from. —haltig, *adj.* reserved, secretive. —hand, *f.* hind-quarter (of a horse). Die —hand haben, to be youngest hand (at cards). —haupt, *n.* occiput. —her, *adv.* after, afterwards. —hof, *m.* back yard. —kaſtell, *n.* quarter-deck. —lage, *f.* (law) deposit, pledge. —laſſen, I. *v. a. ir.* to leave behind. II. *adj.* posthum

—laſſenen, the survivors. —la

f. testator's estate. —laſtig, a

too much by the stern. —

hind leg. —legen, *v. a.* to de

leger, *m.* depositor. —legte,

—legung, *f.* deposition. —li

fice, cunning. —liſtig, I. *adj*

II. *adv.* insidiously. —liſtigk

ning. —maſt, *m.* mizzen-m

pferd, *n.* shaft-horse. —p

(mar.) stern-ports. —riegel,

bar (of a chair-back). —ru

from behind; 2 behind one's b

m. copyholder. —faſſengut

hold property. —ſattel, *m.* p

ſtapfen, *m.* the back of a

ſteven, *m.* (mar.) stern-post.

backstitch. —ſtück, *n.* (ma

stern-chases. —theil, *n.* 1 hi

2 stern (of a ship); 3 tail (of

thür, *f.* back door, loop-hole.

n. reserve, rear-guard. —tr

ir. to thwart, hinder. —t

frustration. —viertel, *n.* hi

—wärts, *adv.* backwards

Hin=thun, *v. a.* to place there

—träumen, *v. a.* to dream a

Hinüber, *adv.* (& pref. in co

over there

Hinum, *adv.* that way about

Hinunter, *adv.* (& pref. in com

—wärts, *adv.* downwards

Hinweg, I. *adv.* (& pref. in co

II. *int.* off! begone!

—gehen, *v. n. ir.* (über) to to

upon. —nahme, *f.* taking

raffen, *v. a.* to sweep off, ca

ſehen, *v. n. ir.* (über) to overloo

—ſetzen, *v. refl.* (ſich über) 1

gard; 2 to show oneself supe

Hinweiſ=en, *v. a. ir.* (auf) 1 t

wards; 2 to hint at

—end, *adj.* (gram.) demonst

ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 hint; 2

allusion

—werfen, *v. a.* 1 to throw

(Karten) to throw up the c

sketch off, to knock off (a sk

wieder, *adv.* again. —wurf,

sketch

Hinz und Kunz, Brown, Jones

binson

Hin=zählen, *v. a.* to count down

—zahlen, *v. a.* to pay do

—zeichnen, *v. a.* to sketch.

v. n. to point towards. —

v. a. ir. to protract. II. *v. r.*

wind, to spread along. III.

remove to

adv. 1 towards; 2 in addition
gen, v. a. to add, to annex. —füg=
f. addition. —gehören, v. n. to
g to. —gesetzt, adj. additional.
nen, v. a. to count in. —rechnung,
lusion (in an account). —thun,
ir. to add to. II. s. n. addition. —
v. n. ir. 1 to step up to; 2 to join
esign, &c.). —tritt, m. 1 approach;
ssion to a party. —ziehen, v. a. ir.
e into consultation. —ziehung,
ition. Mit —ziehung der Ausga=
cluding expenses
ster, m. Job's comforter
f. (pl. -n) scythe, sickle
ager, m. (fig.) Death
m. hippogriff
m. (zool.) hippopotamus
adj. hircine
I. s. 1 brain, brains; 2 (anat.)
m. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 brain;
e brain; 3 cerebral
hirmer, m. (anat.) meningo-phy-
—blatt, n. (anat.) fontanel. —
m. trephine. —geburt, f. chi-
—gespenstisch, adj. chimerical.
f. (anat.) meninges. Die obere
dura mater. Die untere —haut,
ter. —holz, n. 1 cross-cut tim-
heart (of oak, &c.). —krank, adj.
ng brain-disease; 2 brain-sick,
—krankheit, f. 1 brain-disease; 2
y. —kraut, n. (bot.) eye-bright.
n. (anat.) cerebellum. —los, adj.
—rotz, m. (vet.) glanders.
m. (& pref. in comp.) skull.
naht, f. suture. —schädelhaut,
pericranium. —seite, f. cross-
of wood. —spinnengewebe, n.
arachnoid tunic. —süchtig, adj.
ck. —tabak, m. cephalic snuff.
f. frenzy
(pl. -e, & pref. in comp.) (zool.)
hart; 2 hard wood (for turners)
f. (ent.) stag-fly. —brunft,
f. rutting-time. —born, m.
buckthorn. —fährte, f. track of
—fänger, m. dirk, hanger. —
antler's, head, horns of a stag.
adj. (vet.) ewe-necked. —
m. (bot.) guelder-rose. —
I. s. 1 stag's horn; 2 (med.)
II. (pref. in comp.) = of
—hornflechte, f. (bot.) Ice-
—käfer, m. (ent.) stag-
—kalb, n. fawn. —krankheit,
tetanus, locked jaw. —ku=
hart's bezoar. —kuh, f. (zool.)
—lattig, m. (bot.) colt's foot.
n. buckskin. —ledern, adj.
buckskin. —petersilie, f. mountain-parsley. —reh, n. (zool.) musk-deer. —thier, n. (zool.) quagga. —wildpret, n. venison. —wurz, f. (bot.) mountain-parsley. —ziege, f. (zool.) gazelle. —zungenkraut, n. (bot.) hart's tongue

Hirse, I. f. (bot.) millet. II. (pref. in comp.) = of millet
—ndrüse, f. (anat.) sebaceous gland. —nfieber, n. miliary fever. —ngras, n. (bot.) millet-grass. —nammer, m. (orn.) ortolan. —nfink, m. (orn.) green-finch. —nförmig, adj. (anat.) miliary. —ngras, n. millet-grass

Hirt=e, m. (gen. & pl. -n) 1 herdsman; 2 (fig.) pastor
—en, I. v. a. to herd (flocks, &c.). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 pastoral; 2 shepherd's-. —enamt, n. pastorate. —enbrief, m. pastoral letter. —enflöte, f. shepherd's flute, Pan's pipe. —engedicht, n. bucolic, eclogue. —engesang, m. pastoral (song, &c.). —engott, m. (myth.) Pan. —enhaft, adj. pastoral. —enmädchen, n. shepherdess. —enmäßig, adj. pastoral, arcadian. —ennadel, f. (bot.) Venus' comb. —enrohr, n. reed-pipe. —enstab, m. 1 shepherd's crook; 2 pastoral staff, crosier; 3 (bot.) shepherd's staff. —entäschelkraut, n., —entasche, f. shepherd's purse. —envolk, n. pastoral tribe. —in, f. (pl. -nen) shepherdess. —lich, see —enmäßig

His, n. (mus.) B-sharp

Hiss=e, f. (pl. -n, mar.) tackle, pulley
—en, v. a. (mar.) to hoist. —etau, Hißtau, n. (mar.) halliard

Hister, m. (ent.) dung-beetle

Histo=riker, m. historian
—riograph, m. historiographer. —risch, I. adj. historical. II. adv. historically

Hitz=blase, —blatter, f. heat-pimple
—blütig, I. adj. choleric. II. adv. passionately. —blütigkeit, f. hastiness (of temper), choleric disposition. —butter, f. melted butter. —e, f. 1 heat; 2 batch (of bread). —emesser, m. (phys.) pyrometer. —emessung, f. (phys.) pyrometry. —ig, I. adj. 1 hot; 2 hasty (in temper); 3 heating, inflammatory; 4 excitable; 5 spicy, spirited (as a horse); 6 heady, heating (as wine); 7 in heat (as an animal); 8 rutting (as deer). II. adv. 1 hotly; 2 eagerly, passionately. —köpfig, adj. hot-brained. —kopf, m. hot-headed man. —messer, m. pyrometer. —messung, f. pyrometry

H=moll, n. (mus.) B-flat minor

ho! *int.* ho!

hobel, *m.* (mech.) plane —bank, *f.* carpenter's bench. —binde, *f.* (chir.) spiral bandage. —diamant, *m.* (tech.) glazier's diamond. —eiſen, *n.* plane-iron, blade of a plane. —gehäuſe, *n.* (techn.) plane-stock. —klinge, *see* —eiſen. —n, *v. a. & n.* to plane. —ſpäne, *pl.* shavings

hoboe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) hautboy —iſt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hautboy-player

hoch, I. *adj.* (without substantive following). hoher, hohe, hohes, (with a substantive following) 1 high, tall; 2 sublime

II. *adv.* 1 highly; 2 nobly; 3 sublimely. III. *s. n.* cheer (for a person). IV. (pref. in comp.) high, highly

Der hohe Adel, peerage. Fünf Mann —, (mil.) five deep. Das hohe Alterthum, remote antiquity. Der hohe Bord, (mar.) the weatherside. Ein hohes Alter, a great age. Die hohe Jagd, deer-stalking. Die hohe Geiſtlichkeit, the dignified clergy, the dignitaries of the Church. Ein hohes Verbrechen, a grave offence. Ein hoher Eid, a solemn oath. Die hohe Schule, university. Bei hoher Strafe, under a heavy penalty. — fallen, to fall from a great height. Einen — leben laſſen, to toast, to drink to (a person)

—achtung, *f.* respect, esteem. —achtungsvoll, *adj.* most respectfully. —alpen, *pl.* (greater) Alps. —amt, *n.* (eccl.) high mass. —beherzt, *adj.* high-hearted. —bejahrt, *adj.* very aged. —bewegt, *adj.* 1 greatly agitated; 2 high-wrought. —bootsmann, *m.* boatswain. —deutſch, *adj. & adv.* High German. —druck, *m.* 1 (mech.) high pressure; 2 relief-printing. —druckkarte, *f.* relief-map. —ebene, *f.* plateau, table-land. —edel, *adj.* right noble. —edelgeboren, *adj.* as title = honourable. —ehrwürden, Ew. —ehrwürden, your reverence. —ehrwürdig, *adj.* very reverend. —eigen, *adj.* his (her) highness's own. —erhaben, *adj.* 1 sublime; 2 (techn.) in high relief. —fahrend, *adj.* haughty. —flöte, *f.* 1 flageolet; 2 octave flute. —gebirge, *n.* mountain-range. —geboren, (title) honourable. —gericht, *n.* 1 high court (of justice); 2 gallows. —geruch, *m.* high flavour, haut-goût. —geſchmack, *m.* haut-goût. —geſinnt, *adj.* high-minded. —geſpannt, *adj.* 1 extravagant; 2 high-wrought. —geſtellt, *adj.* in high position. —gewäſſer, *n.* freshet. —halſig, *adj.* long-necked. —heimer, *m.* Hock (wine). —herzig, I. *adj.* high noble-minded. II. *adv.* magna —herzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, h edness. —holz, *n.* top (of a ſettig, *adj.* (text.) of the high kirche, *f.* 1 Established Church of England; 3 High Churc &c.). —kraut, *n.* (bot.) dill. *m.* Highlander. —land, *n.* —meiſter, *m.* grand-master. thum, *n.* grand-mastership. *adj.* high and mighty, pu müthig, I. *adj.* 1 proud; 2 a haughty. II. *adv.* 1 proudly tily. —muth, *m.* 1 pride; 2 3 haughtiness. —ofen, *m.* furnace. —roſenroth, *adj.* coloured. —roth, I. *adj.* II. *s. n.* crimson. —rückig, backed. —rund, *adj.* convex *f.* convexity. —ſchätzung, *f* mation. —ſchüler, *m.* col ſchule, *f.* university. —ſchu in the air. —ſchwanger, vanced in pregnancy. —ſ (bot.) reedy fescue-grass. late deceased (as a person of —ſinn, *m.* magnanimity. high-minded. —ſtämmig, grown. —ſtift, *n.* 1 archb bishopric; 3 cathedral chapt *f.* highway. —ſtrebend, *ad* —trabend, *adj.* 1 high-trott gid, high-flown. —trabe trotting (horse). —verbrech crime. —verräther, *m.* co high treason. —verrath, *m.* son. —wald, *m.* timber-l waſſer, *n.* 1 high water; 2 waſſermarke, *f.*, —ſtandsm (mar.) high-water mark; 2 —wichtig, *adj.* very importa *n.* 1 red deer; 2 venison. boren, *adj.* honourable. prelacy. Ew. —würden, v very reverend sir. —würdi reverend. —zeit, I. *f.* 1 marriage. II. (pref. in com ding; 2 nuptial. —zeit marry. —zeitgebräuche, p rites. —zeitgedicht, *n.* epi —zeitgott, *m.* (myth.) Hym kuchen, *m.* bride-cake. wedding-guests. —zeitlied, song, epithalamium. —z 1 wedding-dinner; 2 weddi —zeitſchmaus, *m.* wedding-fe tag, *m.* wedding-day

Höchſt, I. *adj.* 1 highest; 2 treme. II. *adv.* most, extre

m. (-es; -e) 1 shed, cot; 2 (mar.)

f. (pl. -n, agri.) stook
v. n. to carry on the back
I. v. a. 1 to take upon the back; stook (corn). II. v. n. to squat
m. 1 hump (on the back); 2 pro-ance; 3 bunch (of a camel)
n. (bot.) tubercle. —chenför= adj. (bot.) tubercular. —flügel, t.) humpbacked beetle. —icht, ...chy, humpy. —ig, adj. 1 un-rough; 2 hunchbacked
f., —n, I. m. (anat.) testicle, stone. ...f. in comp. gen.) = of the tes-

...muskel, m. (anat.) cremaster. ...ung, f. castration. —nbruch, ...) scrotocele. —nkrebs, m. can-of the scrotum. —nsack, m. (anat.)

m. pedometer
I. m. (-es; pl. Höfe) 1 (in most ...) court; 2 yard, courtyard; 3 farm; ...; 5 (med.) areole; 6 (anat.) halo. ...f. in comp., gen.) = court, to the ...—lieferant, court purveyor, ...to the court
n. place at court. —artigkeit, ...—beamte, m. court-offi-...—befehl, m. order from court. — ...m. court-usage. —dame, f. lady ...—degen, m. dress-sword. ...m. poet-laureate. —dienst, m. ...; 2 office at court. —fähig, ...ived at court
n. 1 (med.) areole; 2 little yard ...adj. & adv. courtly. —ler, m.

f. court livery
f. haughtiness, arrogance
I. adj. arrogant, haughty. II. ...ally, arrogantly
v. a. & n. to hope
adv. I hope, it is to be hoped
...'s Tropfen, pl. (pharm.) sul-...other
f. (pl. -en) hope, expectation
— sein, to be in the family

I. adj. hopeless. II. adv. hope-...—losigkeit, f. hopelessness. — ...adj. hopeful. —svoll, I. adj. hope-...adv. hopefully
n. maid of honour
f. court privileges. —ge-...high court of justice. —gesinde, ...(of a prince). —günstling, ...favourite. —gunst, f. court fa-...—gut, n. domain. —haltung, f. household (of a prince). —herr, m. lord of the manor. —hörig, adj. manorial. —hund, m. watch-dog. —iren, v. n. to banquet. —junker, m. 1 page; 2 equerry. —kapelle, f. prince's private band. —kleid, n. court dress. —künste, pl. court intrigues. —lecker, m. court toady. —leute, pl. courtiers. —mann, m. courtier. —männisch, —mäßig, adj. & adv. courtly, courtierlike. —marschall, m. master of the household. —marschallamt, n. marshalsea. —meister, m. private, domestic tutor. —meisterin, f. 1 resident governess; 2 housekeeper. —meistern, v. n. to play the pedant. —narr, m. court-jester. —platz, m. court-yard. —prediger, m. court-chaplain. Ordentlicher —prediger, chaplain in ordinary. —rath, m. title of honour, (lit.) court counsellor. —raum, m. yard, back yard. —recht, n. manorial right. —richter, m. judge. —schatzmeister, m. treasurer of the household. —schranz, m. (cont.) courtier. —sitte, f. etiquette. —sitz, m. residence (of a prince). —staat, m. 1 court-dress; 2 full dress. —stadt, f. residence, capital city. —stelle, f. office at court. —tag, m. drawing-room day, court day. —theater, n. theatre royal. —thor, n. yard-gate. —thür, f. yard-door. —ton, m. court-tone. —wehr, f., —gewehrung, f. farming-stock. —welt, f. 1 court life; 2 the fashionable world. —wesen, n. court matters. —wort, n. compliment. —zirkel, m. private entrée

Höflich, I. adj. 1 courteous; 2 polite. II. adv. courteously
—keit, f. (pl. -en) 1 courtesy, politeness; 2 (pl.) civilities, compliments. —keitsbezeugung, f. civility, mark of attention

Höfling, m. (pl. -e) courtier

Höft, n. foreland

Hohe, adj., see Hoch

Höh=e, f. (pl. -n) 1 height; 2 elevation; 3 high place; 4 (astron.) altitude
Die — nehmen, to take an observation (of the sun's altitude). In die —, up, upwards. In der —, aloft, on high
—enkreis, m. 1 (astron.) Jacob's staff; 2 (geom.) theodolite. —enmeßkunst, f. altimetry. —epunkt, m. zenith. —er, adj. (comp. of Hoch) higher, &c.

Hoheit, f. 1 highness; 2 sublimity, eminence; 3 (title) highness
—slästerung, f. speaking evil of dignities

Hohe=lied, n. Song of Solomon
—priester, m. high-priest. —priesterwürde, f. priesthood. —priesterlich, adj. pontifical

Hohl, I. *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) 1 hollow; 2 fistulous. II. *adv.* hollowly
Die —e Hand, hollow of the hand
III. *n.* depth (of a ship)
—äugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed. —backig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. —bäuchig, *adj.* drawn up (of horses). —beil, *n.* grooving adze. —bohrer, *m.* (techn.) wimble. —beichsel, *see* —beil. —bocke, *f.* mandrel. —briller, *m.* (techn.) chamfering drill. —e, *f.* ravine. —eisen, *n.* gouge. —erhaben, *adj.* concavo-convex. —fenster, *n.* bow-window. —gang, *m.* casemate. —gerinne, *n.* tree-drain. —geschliffen, *adj.* concave. —geschwür, *n.* (chir.) fistula. —hand, *f.* hollow of the hand. —heit, *f.* hollowness. —hobel, *m.* chamfering-plane. —kehle, *f.* groove, flute. —kehlhobel, *m.* chamfering-plane. —kehlverzierungen, *pl.* ogee mouldings. —knopf, *m.* shell-button. —köpfigkeit, *f.* empty-headedness. —kreisel, *m.* 1 humming-top; 2 whirligig. —kugel, *f.* (artil.) shell. —lauch, *m.* (bot.) leek. —linse, *f.* concave lens. —maß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) dry-measure. —meißel, *n.* gouge. —muschel, *f.* conch. —rinne, *f.* chamfer. —rückig, *adj.* hollow-backed. —rund, *adj.* concave. —ründe, *f.* concavity. —schnäbler, *m.* (orn.) toucan. —sonde, *f.* hollow probe. —spiegel, *m.* concave mirror. —stab, *m.* (chir.) catheter. —wasser, *n.* great sea. —weg, *m.* (mil.) defile, ravine. —weide, *f.* sallow. —ziegel, *m.* gutter-tile

Höhl=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 cavity, hollow; 2 cave; 3 (rabbit) burrow; 4 (fox) earth; 5 den (of thieves, &c.)
—enbewohner, *m.* troglodyte. —entempel, *m.* cave-temple. —er, *m.* excavator. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) excavation, cavity

Hohn, *m.* (-s) scorn, scoff, defiance
Zum —, in defiance. —sprechen, to cast scorn upon
—gelächter, *n.* scornful laughter. —lachen, I. *v. n.* to jeer. II. *s. n.* scoffing. —lacher, *m.* scoffer. —lächeln, I. *v. n.* to sneer. II. *s. n.* sneering. —necken, *v. n.* to jeer, to banter. —neckerei, *f.* jeering. —rede, *f.* scornful language. —reder, —sprecher, *m.* scorner

Höhn=en, *v. a. & n.* to scorn, to scoff at
—er, *m.* scorner, mocker. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jeering, derision. —isch, I. *adj.* jeering, scornful. II. *adv.* scornfully

Hojahnen, *v. n.* to bray

Hök=er, *m.* higgler
—ern, *v. n.* to higgle. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) higgling. —erfrau, *f.* basket —erladen, *m.* huckster's shop. —ig, *adj.* hucksterlike. —ware, huckster's goods. —erweib, *n.*, frau

Hokko, *m.* (orn.) curassow

Hold, I. *adj.* 1 propitious; 2 gra friendly; 4 lovely
—sein gegen, to be well disposed
II. *adv.* kindly, graciously

Holder, *m.* (bot.), *see* Hollunder
—n, *adj.* made of elder. guelder rose

Holdselig, I. *adj.* gracious, sweet, II. *adv.* graciously
—keit, *f.* graciousness, sweetn

Hol=en, *v. a.* 1 to fetch; 2 (breath)
—en lassen, to send for.
—en, to seek counsel. —er,

Holfter, *f.* (& pref. in comp.) ho

Holk, *m.* (*pl.* -e, mar.) hulk

Holla! *int.* halloo!
Und damit —, that's all about

Holle, *f.* (zool.) comb, wattle

Höll=e, *f.* hell
Zur — fahren, to go to hell
—en-, (pref. in comp.) hellish fernal. —enangst, *f.* mortal enbang, *adj. & adv.* in a mort —enbrand, *m.* tortures of he brühe, *f.* hell-broth. —en devil, termagant. —enfahrt, into hell (of our Lord). —en infernal region. —enhitze, heat. —enkind, *n.* child of enkraft, *f.* power of hell. —e hellish art. —enloch, *n.* dres abyss. —enmacht, *f.* powe darkness. —enmaschine, *f.* in chine. —enplan, *m.* infern —enqual, *f.* torments of he reich, *n.* kingdom of hell. — *m.* pains of hell, excruciating enstein, *m.* lunar caustic. — fury. —isch, *adj.* hellish, inf bolical. Die —en Mächte, pow

Hollunder, *m.* (pharm., bot., comp.) 1 elder (tree, wood, &c —büchse, *f.* popgun

Holm, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 crossbeam; —gang, *m.* duel to death

Holper, *m.* (*pl.* -n) 1 rut (on a ro —icht, I. *adj.* rutty, rugged. ruggedly. —ig, I. *adj.* rugge II. *adv.* roughly, ruggedly
—n, *v. n.* 1 to jolt; 2 to sti

Hölsche, *f.* (bot.) holly

Holz, *n.* (*pl.* Hölzer, & pref. in wood; 2 tree; 3 beam; 4 nin

-land, *n.* land in timber. —apfel, *m.* crab-apple. —apfelsaft, *m.* verjuice. —art, *f.* kind of wood. —artig, *adj.* like, ligneous. —axt, *f.* felling-axe. —beize, *f.* wood-staining liquor. —beizen, *n.* wood-staining. —bild, *n.* wooden figure. —bildner, *m.* wood-carver, wood-carver. —bildnerei, *f.* wood-carving. —binder, *m.* fagot-binder. —bock, *m.* sawing-jack. —bohrer, *m.* 1 auger, wimble; 2 (ent.) wood-beetle. —bohrmuschel, *f.* (mollusc) ship-worm. —brame, *f.* underwood. —bündel, —bund, *n.* fagot. —druck, *m.* block-print. —druckerkunst, *f.* wood-printing, xylography. —en, I. *adj.* made of, or provide with wood. II. *v. n.* to cut wood. —essig, *m.* pyroxylic acid. —fäule, *f.* —fäulniß, *f.* dry rot. —farren, *pl.* (bot.) tree-ferns. —faser, *f.* wood-fibre. —feile, *f.* rasp. —flösse, *f.* raft. —flößer, *m.* raftsman. —frei, *adj.* having common of timber. —gericht, *n.* (law) assart. —fuhre, *f.* wood-carting; 2 cartload of wood. —garn, *n.* yarn. —geist, *m.* pyroxylic spirit. —gerecht, *adj.* skilled in woodcraft. —gerechtigkeit, *f.* firebote. —gerüst, timber-slide. —gründung, *f.* planting; 2 priming (of wood). —grün, *pl.* (bot.) fir spines, needles. —hauer, *m.* 1 wood-cutter; 2 (orn.) woodpecker. —häher, *m.* (orn.) jay. —handel, *m.* timber-merchant. —handel, timber-trade. —hauer, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver. —hetzer, *m.* (orn.) roller. —hof, *m.* timber-yard. —ig, *adj.* woody, ligneous. —kehle, *f.* (orn.) roller. —lager, *n.* timber-yard. —laus, *f.* (ent.) woodlouse. —macher, *m.* wood-cleaver. —männchen, *n.* (bot.) mezereum. —malerei, *f.* wood-painting. —maß, *n.* wood-measure. —mosaik, *f.* wood-inlaying. —nagel, *m.* peg. —nager, *m.* (ent.) woodborer. —öl, *n.* wood-oil. —ofen, *m.* wood-burning stove. —pflaster, *n.* wood-pavement. —pflasterung, *f.* wood-paving. —pflock, *m.* peg. —raum, *m.* timber-yard. —recht, *n.* firebote. —reich, *adj.* abounding in timber. —säger, *m.* timber-marker. —säger, *m.* wood-sawer. —säure, *f.* (chem.) ligneous acid. —sauer, *adj.* pyroligneous. —schale, *f.* wooden-peel. —schlag, *m.* wood-cutting. —schlägel, *m.* mallet. —schneider, *m.* 1 wood-carver; 2 wood-saw; 3 wood-sawyer. —schnepfe, *f.* (orn.) woodcock. —schnitt, *m.* woodcut, wood-engraving. —schnitzer, *m.* wood-carver. —schnitzerei, *f.* wood-carving. —schuh, *m.* clog, sabot. —spalter, *m.* wood-cleaver. —span, *m.* (*pl.* —späne) shavings. —stall, *m.* wood-house. —stamm, *m.* trunk (of a tree). —stein, *m.* (min.) lithoxyle. —taube, *f.* (orn.) stock-dove. —trage, *f.* hand-barrow. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 bringing in of wood; 2 plantation, wood, forest. —verbindung, *f.* joint. —verwalter, *m.* wood-factor. —wagen, *m.* timber-cart. —weg, *m.* 1 ride (in a wood); 2 glade. Auf dem —wege sein, to be all wrong. —werk, *n.* 1 woodwork; 2 (mech.) framework. —wesen, *n.* matters of wood-craft. —wurm, *m.* (ent.) bore-worm. —zunder, *m.* touch-wood

Hölzern, *adj.* 1 wooden; 2 clumsy

Homile-tik, *f.* homiletics

—tisch, I. *adj.* homiletic. II. homiletically

Homi-lie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) homily

—lienschreiber, *m.* homilist

Homolog, —isch, *adj.* homologous

Homonym, —isch, *adj.* homonymous

Homöopath, *m.* (*pl.* -en) 1 homœopathist; 2 homœopathic doctor

—ie, *f.* homœopathy. —isch, *adj.* & *adv.* homœopathic, homœopathically

Honicht, *adj.* honied

Honig, *m.* (& pref. in comp.) honey

—bau, *m.* honey-culture. —bauer, *m.* bee-master. —behälter, *m.*, —behältniß, *n.* (bot.) nectary. —bereitung, *f.* mellification. —blume, *f.* (bot.) balm. —branntwein, *m.* mead. —bussard, *m.* (orn.) honey-buzzard. —erzeugend, *adj.* melliferous. —essig, *m.* oxymel. —fladen, *m.* honey-cake. —gefäß, *n.* 1 honey-pot; 2 (bot.) nectary. —geschmack, *m.* taste of honey. —kelch, *m.* (bot.) nectary. —klee, *m.* white trefoil. —kuchen, *m.* 1 gingerbread; 2 honeycomb. —kuckuk, *m.* (orn.) honey-guide. —magen, *m.* honey-bag (of bees). —monat, *m.* honeymoon. —rede, *f.* honied speech. —reich, *adj.* abounding in honey, honied. —säure, *f.* (chem.) oxymel. —scheibe, *f.* honeycomb. —seim, *m.* comb-honey. —stein, *m.* mellite. —steinsauer, *adj.* mellitate. —süß, *adj.* sweet as honey. —trank, *m.* mead. —wabe, *f.* honeycomb. —wasser, *n.* hydromel. —wicke, *f.* meadow-vetch. —worte, *pl.* honied words. —zelle, *f.* honey-cell, alveolus

Honneur, *f.* (*pl.* -s, cardpl.) honour

Die —s machen, 1 to do the honours; 2 (mil.) to salute

Honor-ar, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fee

—ant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) acceptor (of a bill).

—ation, *f.* acceptance (of a bill). —iren, *v. a.* 1 (com.) to honour (a bill); 2 to fee, pay. —irung, *f.* 1 act of feeing; 2 (com.) acceptance (of a bill)

Hoofd, *n.* (*pl.* -e, mar.) 1 headland; 2 foreland; 3 pier, mole

Hopfen, I. *m.* (bot. & pref. in comp.) hop

An ihm iſt — und Malz verloren, 1 it's a hopeless case; 2 he's not worth powder and shot

II. *v. a.* to hop (beer)

—bau, *m.* hop culture. —bauer, *m.* hop-grower. —bitter, *n.* (chem.) lupuline. —darre, *f.* hop-kiln. —ernte, *f.* hopping. —engärtner, *m.* hop-grower. —garten, *m.* hop-garden. —klee, *m.* yellow-clover. —ranke, *f.* hop-bine. —reich, *adj.* 1 abounding in hops; 2 well hopped (as beer). —ſchimmel, *m.* hop-blight. —ſchneckenklee, *m.* (bot.) black medic. —ſtange, *f.* hop-pole. —ſtengel, *m.* hop-bine. —zupfen, *n.* hop-picking. —zupfer, *m.* hop-picker

Hopſ, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hop, skip

Hopſa! *int.* hey-day!

Hopſen, *v. n.* to hop

Hör=bar, I. *adj.* audible. II. *adv.* audibly

—en, *v. a.* & *n.* to hear

Auf ... —en, to pay attention to. Das läßt ſich —en, there is some sense in that. Der Hund —t auf den Namen ..., the dog answers to the name of ... Sich —en laſſen, to speak, to be heard in public

—enſagen, *n.* hearsay. —er, *m.* hearer. —erſchaft, *f.* auditory

Horbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) coot

Horch! *int.* hark!

—en, *v. n.* to harken. —er, *m.* 1 listener; 2 eaves-dropper. —erei, *f.* eaves-dropping. —gang, *m.* (*pl.* —gänge, fort.) casemate. —rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet. —winkel, *m.* listening-corner

Horde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horde, tribe

—enweiſe, *adv.* in hordes

Horizont, *m.* (*pl.* -e) horizon

—al, I. *adj.* horizontal. II. *adv.* horizontally. —alſchuß, *m.* point-blank shot

Horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Hörner) 1 horn; 2 snail (*see* Schnecke); 3 (arch.) volute; 4 (an Segeln, mar.) peak (of sails); 5 stilt (of a plough)

Sie blaſen in einem —, they are in the same story. Einem die Hörner bieten, to brave one

—amboß, *m.* (techn.) bickiron. —arbeiter, *m.* worker in horn. —artig, *adj.* horny. —auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence. —baß, *m.* horn-stop (in organs).

—baum, *m.* (bot.) horn-beam. —
m. drinking-horn. —bereiter, *m*
dresser. —beule, *f.* (vet.) corn.
ſer, *m.* horn-blower. —blei, *n*
horn-lead. —blende, *f.* hornble
bock, *m.* horned ram. —en, *a*
Hörnen, II. —erz, *n.* (min.) ch
silver. —eule, *f.* (orn.) horned
felſ, *m.*, —felſtein, (min.) ch
fiſch, *m.* (icht.) horn-beak, se
—flügler, *pl.* (ent.) Coleoptera.
ig, *adj.* corniform. —häutig,
lous. —häutigkeit, *f.* callosity.
adj. horny, callous. —hau
(anat.) cornea. II. (pref. in
the cornea. —hautfleck, *m.* (m
(on the cornea). —hautſti
(chir.) couching. —hecht, *m.* (i
fish, sea-needle. —ig, *adj.* 1
callous

Hörn=chen, *n.* little horn, cornic

Er bläſt mit ihm in ein —, (p
row in the same boat

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to provide wi
2 to cuckold. II. *adj.* 1 h
horn; 3 horny. —erbaum,
cornel-tree. —ereule, *f.* (orn
owl. —ermeiſe, *f.* (orn.) c
mouse. —erſchall, *m.* bugle-
erſchluß, *m.* dilemma. —
point of a horn. —erſpon,
(for blunting cows' horns).
m. cuckold. —tragend, *adj.* h

Horniß, *f.* (*pl.* Horniſſe, ent.) h

Hornijt, *m.* horn-blower, bugler

Horn=kirſche, *f.* cornelian cherry

—kluft, *f.* cleft (in a hoof).
n. (min.) photizite. —möhr
horn-carrot. —otter, *f.* tuf
—piſang, *m.* (bot.) plantain.
ſilber, *n.* (min.) protochlorid
cury. —roſe, *f.* (bot.) wild
ſchiefer, *m.* (geol.) horn-slate.
f. (rept.) horned snake.
(log.) dilemma. —ſchröter,
horn-beetle. —ſilber, *n.* (min
of silver. —ſpäne, *pl.* horn
—ſpalte, *f.* (vet.) split-hoof.
mouth-piece (of a horn).
(min.) chert. —ſteinartig, *a*
—ſtrauch, *m.* cornel-tree.
month of February. —ung
(bot.) daffodil. —vieh, *n.* bl
—wände, *f.* quarters (of a hor
—werk, *n.* (fort.) hornwork

Horographie, *f.* dialling

Horopter, *m.* (opt.) horopter

Horoſkop, *n.* & *m.* (*pl.* -e, ast
scope

Das — ſtellen, to cast a nati

rohr, n. 1 ear-trumpet; 2 hearing-
e: 3 (med.) stethoscope
saal, m. lecture-room. —trichter,
see —rohr. —weite, f. earshot
, m. (pl. -e) coping
, m. (-es; -e) 1 eyrie (of birds of
); 2 tuft; 3 host, troop
n, v. n. to build an eyrie
, m. (-es; -e) 1 refuge, safe retreat;
ck, defence; 3 treasure
nsia, f. (bot.) hydrangea
, f. (pl. -n) sliding-box
n, v. n. to slide down
n, n. small-clothes
, f. (pl. -n, gen. used in pl.) 1 trow-
pantaloons; 2 (Knie—n) breeches;
high (of a horse); 4 (Butter—) fir-
n, I. v. a. to breech. II. (pref. in
p.) breeches, trowsers. —enband,
ree-ribbon. —enbandorden, n. order
he garter. —enbutter, f. tub-but-
—enlos, adj. without breeches, un-
hed. —enloser, m. sans-culotte.
träger, m. braces. —enzeug, n. trow-
g
al, n. (pl. Hospitäler) hospital
er, m., —alritter, m. knight hospi-
r. —alschiff, n. hospital-ship. —
m. one who attends lectures. —
v. n. to attend lectures (as a visi-
t as a student)
, n. 1 hospice; 2 (acad.) drinking-
, f. (pl. -n) host, sacramental wa-
, n. (-s) hotel
, f. (pl. -n) 1 dosser; 2 fruit-mea-
, m. (-es; pl. Hübe) 1 lift; 2 prising
3 heaving; 4 stroke (of a piston,
, f. lifting-height. —länge, f.
) length of stroke
, adj. 1 tuberculous; 2 pimply
adv. on this side
I. adj. 1 pretty; 2 nice; 3 hand-
(app. to actions, &c.). II. adv.
ily; 2 handsomely (app. to ac-
—artig! be a good child!
, m. (mech.) indicator, nume-
of an engine)
, n. —e, f. (icht.) sort of salmon-
, n. (bot.) campanula
, I. n. II. adv. pickaback
, f. (pl. -en) botching job, bungle
, adj. bunglingly done. —eln,
. a. to bungle; 2 to bother, tease;
3 to juggle. II. v. n. 1 to dawdle one's life away; 2 to live dissolutely. —ler, m. 1 bungler; 2 juggler. —lig, adj. bunglingly done

Huf, m. (-es; -e) hoof
—bein, n. (vet.) coffin-bone. —beschlag, m. 1 horse-shoeing; 2 set of horse-shoes

Hufe, f. (pl. -n) hide of land

Huf-eisen, n. (& pref. in comp.) horse-shoe
—dorn, m. (techn.) punch. —förmig, adj. horse-shoe shaped. —sack, m. shoeing-apron. —tisch, m. horse-shoe table

Hufen-geld, n. land-tax
—richter, m. county-court judge. —zins, m. land-rent

Huf-förmig, adj. (bot.) hoof-shaped
—haar, n. fetlock. —hammer, m. shoeing-hammer. —ig, adj. (& suff. in comp.) hoofed. —kratze, f. hoof-picker. —kraut, n. (bot.) rose of Jericho. —lattig, m. (bot.) colt's foot. —messer, n. paring-knife. —nageleisen, n. horse-nail iron. —schlag, m. 1 horse-shoeing; 2 hoof-print; 3 towing-path. —schmied, m. farrier. —schmiedehandwerk, n. farriery. —thiere, pl. (zool.) Ungulata. —tritt, m. 1 hoof-tread; 2 hoof-mark. —zeug, n. shoeing-tools. —zwängig, adj. having contracted hoofs. —zwang, m. contraction of the hoof

Hüft-, (pref. in comp.) 1 (anat.) hip-; 2 sciatic
—arterie, f. iliac artery. —e, f. (pl. -n) 1 hip; 2 haunch; 3 quarter (of a ship). —enlahm, adj. hip-shot. —gelenkschmerz, m., —gelenkweh, n. (med.) sciatica. —ig, adj. (suff. in comp.) = hipped. —lahm, adj. hip-shot. —stück, n. haunch (of meat). —verrenkung, f. dislocation of the hip. —weh, n. (med.) sciatica

Hügel, m. 1 hill; 2 knoll
—ab, adv. down-hill. —ameise, f. (ent.) red ant. —auf, adv. up-hill. —chen, n. knoll, hillock. —licht, adj. like a hill. —ig, adj. hilly. —kette, f. chain of hills. —n, v. a. to hill
Sich —n, to rise like a hill
—rücken, m. ridge of a hill

Huhn, n. (pl. Hühner) 1 fowl; 2 hen; 3 partridge. See Feldhuhn
Eine Kette Hühner, covey of partridges

Hühn-chen, n. chicken
Ich habe ein —chen mit dir zu rupfen, I have a crow to pluck with you
—er, I. pl. of Huhn. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 chicken; 2 hen. —eraar, m (orn.) 1 kite; 2 griffon vulture.

artig, *adj.* gallinaceous. —erauge, *n.* corn (on the foot). —eraugenſchneider, *m.* corn-cutter. —eraugenpflaſter, *n.* corn-plaster. —erbeere, *f.* (bot.) white stonecrop. —erbeize, *f.* partridge-shooting. —erbiß, *m.* (bot.) chickweed. —erblind, *n.* (bot.) primula. —erblindheit, *f.* (med.) night-blindness. —erbraten, *m.* roast fowl. —erbrühe, *f.* chicken-broth. —erbarre, *f.* roup (in fowls). —erdieb, *m.* 1 roost-robber; 2 (orn.) kite. —erei, *f.* hen's egg. —erfalke, *f.* (orn.) goshawk. —erfricaſſee, *n.* fricasseed-fowl. —ergarn, *n.* partridge-net. —ergeier, *m.* (orn.) kite, goshawk. —ergeſchlecht, *n.* the gallinaceous tribe. —erhabicht, *m.* (orn.) kite. —erhändler, *m.* poulterer. —erhandel, *m.* poultry-trade. —erhaus, *n.* hen-house. —erhof, *m.* poultry-yard. —erhund, *m.* 1 pointer; 2 setter. —erjagd, *f.* partridge-shooting. —erkorb, *m.* hen-coop. —erkorn, *n.* (bot.) Indian corn. —erneſt, *n.* hen's nest. —erpaſtete, *f.* chicken-pie. —erruf, *m.* bird-call. —erſchwanz, *m.* (orn.) fan-tailed pigeon. —erſeuche, *f.* pip, roup. —erſterben, *n.*, —ertod, *m.* (bot.) henbane. —ervieh, *n.* poultry. —erweihe, *f.* (orn.) kite. —wicke, *f.* (bot.) meadow-vetch. —erzucht, *f.* poultry-breeding

Huhu, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, orn.) great owl

Huld, *f.* 1 favour, grace, graciousness; 2 fealty

—göttin, *f.* (myth.) Grace

huldig-en, *v. n.* 1 to do homage; 2 to embrace (an opinion)

Sich —en laſſen, to receive homage

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en, & pref. in comp.) homage. —ung leiſten, to do homage. —ungseid, *m.* oath of allegiance

huldreich, I. *adj.* gracious. II. *adv.* graciously

hülf-begierig, *adj.* desirous of help

—e, *f.* 1 help, assistance; 2 succour; 3 redress. Er kam mir zur —e, he came to my assistance. —e leiſten, to render help, &c. Es iſt keine —e mehr, there is no help for it, it cannot be helped. —eruf, *m.* cry for help. —fertig, *adj.* ready to help. —leiſtung, *f.* assistance. —los, I. *adj.* helpless. II. *adv.* helplessly. —loſigkeit, *f.* helplessness. —rede, *f.* (law) evasion. —reich, *adj.* helping, helpful. —s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 auxiliary; 2 assistant. —armee, *f.* auxiliary forces. —sbedürftig, *adj.* needy. —sbedürftigkeit, *f.* indigence, need of help. —sbiſchof, *m.* suffragan (bishop). —sboot, boat. —serbietung, *f.* offer of ance. —friſt, *f.* days of grace geld, *n.* subsidy. —sgelder, *pl.* s —sgelder zahlen, to subsidise. *f.* poor-box. —skirche, *f.* chapel —laut, *m.* (gram.) vowel. —s *f.* pilot-engine. —smittel, *n.* of relief; 2 (med.) remedy. —s *m.* curate. —squelle, *f.* resour dient. —srecht, *n.* right of e —ſatz, *m.* (math.) lemma. —s *n.* petition. —ſteuer, *f.* rate in truppen, *pl.* (mil.) auxiliarie verein, *m.* charitable associatio wort, *n.* (gram.) auxiliary. — *n.* auxiliary verb

Hulk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hulk

Hüll-bar, *adj.* coverable

—blatt, *n.* (bot.) involucral le *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (bot.) covering; tegument; 3 cover; 4 envelop (of peas, &c.); 6 (fig.) disgu irdiſche —e, garb of mortality. und Fülle, in abundance. —e cover, to veil. —enlos, *adj.* u

Hülſ-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 husk, pod, (conch.) razor-shell; 3 (pyrot. case

—en, I. *v. a.* to shell (peas, & *v. refl.* (ſich) to come into po artig, *adj.* leguminous. —e locust-tree. —enfrucht, *f.* (*pl.* früchte) pod-plants, pulse. artig, *adj.* leguminous. —e (zooph.) case-worm. —icht, guminous; 2 husky

Human-iora, *pl.* (acad.) the hu —ität, *f.* humanity

Humerale, *n.* (*pl.* -e) (priest's

Humin, *n.* (chem.) ulmine

—ſäure, *f.* ulmic acid

Hummel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 humbl drone-bagpipe; 3 (wilde) romp —fliege, *f.* (ent.) drone-fly. —ig, *adj.* stumpy. —mot ſchmetterling, *m.* (ent.) green s

Hummen, I. *v. n.* 1 to buzz; 2 II. *v. a.* to hum (a tune). III. ming

Hummer, *m.* (& pref. in comp.) —ſchere, *f.* lobster-claw

Humor, *m.* humour

—iſt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) humorist. I. *adj.* humorous. II. *adv.* hu

Hümp-elei, *f.* bungling work

—ler, *m.* bungler

Hump-eln, I. *v. n.* to hobble. hobbling

—ler, *m.* hobbler, limper

...pen, m. bowl, goblet, bumper
..., m. 1 dog; 2 (min.) truck
...f den — kommen, to go to the dogs.
... die —e werfen, to throw to the
... Wie ein begossener —, with his
... between his legs. Er ist mit allen
... gehetzt, he's an old stager
..., (pref. in comp.) = dog's, dog. —
..., adj. canine. —ende, n. rope-
...er's end. —efleisch, n. dog's meat.
...eifer, m. slaver of a dog. —ege-
...ht, n. breed of dogs. —ehalsband,
...og-collar. —ehaus, n., —ehütte, f.
...el. —ejunge, m. (sport.) beater.
...koppel, m. log. —ekoppel, f. dog-
...ple. —ekrankheit, f. distemper. —
...pel, f. dog-couple. —eläufer, m.
... truck-boy. —eleben, n. miserable
...ence. —eloch, n. dog-kennel. —
...ht, adj. dead tired. —en, v. a. to
...e, worry (one)
...rt, I. n. (pl. -e) a hundred
...ß —, long hundred
...adj. (& pref. in comp.) hundred
..., m. (arith.) hundreds. —fach,
...tig, adj. hundred-fold. —fuß, m.
...) centipede. —gradig, adj. centi-
... —jährig, adj. centenary, of a
...red years. —jähriger, m. cente-
... —jährlich, adj. centennial. —
... adv. hundred times. —opfer, n.
...mb. —ertste, adj. hundredth.
...tig, adj. centigrade. —weise, adv.
...ndreds
...scheu, adj. afraid of dogs
...lag, m., —schlagen, n. killing of
... dogs. —seuche, f. distemper (in
...). —stall, m. kennel. —steuer, f.
...tax. —trab, m. jog-trot. —wär-
... m. kennel-man. —werfen, n. kin-
...g (of a bitch). —zucht, f. breeding
...gs
..., f. (pl. -nen) bitch
..., I. adj. canine. II. adv. currishly
...apfel, m. (bot.) white mandrake
...erbaum, m. (bot.) dog-wood tree.
..., f. dog-berry. —beerstrauch, m.
...wood. —blume, f. (bot.) dandelion.
..., m. common badger. —faul-
..., n. (zool.) three-toed sloth. —
..., f. rascality. —föttisch, adj. &
... rascally. —fott, m. rascal. —
..., n. (icht.) spotted dog-fish. —
..., m. (med.) bulimy. —kirsche, f.
... white bryony. —knecht, m. ken-
...l-man. —kopf, m. (icht.) dog-fish.
...m. (med.) cynic spasm. —
...f. distemper (of dogs). —
..., n. dogskin. —ledern, adj. dog-
...in. —meise, f. (orn.) coal-titmouse.

—raute, f. (bot.) dog's rue. —recht, n. carcass (or part of it) given to the hounds. —rose, f. dog-rose. —tag, m. (pl. -e) dog-day. —tod, m. (bot.) dog's bane. —veilchen, n. (bot.) dog-violet. —wurzel, f. (bot.) yam. —zahn, m. dog's-tooth grass. —zähne, pl. eye-teeth, canine teeth. —zunge, f. (bot.) prunella

Hüne, m. giant
—ngrab, n. barrow, cairn

Hunger, m. hunger
— haben, to be hungry. —s sterben, to die of hunger. — ist der beste Koch, hunger is the best sauce
—blümchen, n. (bot.) whitlow-grass. —blume, f. (bot.) corn-marigold. —erig, or Hungrig, I. adj. hungry. II. adv. hungrily. —jahr, n. year of famine. —korn, n. (bot.) ergot of rye. —kur, f. lowering diet. —leider, m. starveling. —n, v. n. to hunger. Es —t mich, I am hungry. —pest, f. famine-fever. —snoth, f. 1 famine; 2 dearth. —tod, m. starvation. Den —tod sterben, to die of starvation. —tuch, n. black cloth hung over the altar during Lent. —zitzen, pl. (vet.) barbs

Hupf, m. hop, skip, bound

Hüpf-en, v. n. to hop, skip, bound
—er, m. 1 hopper, skipper; 2 (zool.) jerboa; 3 (ent.) flea. —spiel, n. (game of) hop-scotch. —stein, m., —steinspiel, n. ducks and drakes

Hürd-e, f. (pl. -n) hurdle, wattle, pen, fold
—en, v. a. to pen (sheep, &c.). —en-aufseher, m. pinner, pinder, pound-keeper. —endraht, m. fence-wire. —en-lager, n. sheep-pen. —enrecht, n. frank-fold. —enwerk, n. hurdle-work. —ung, f. 1 hurdle-work; 2 folding (of sheep)

Hur-e, f. (pl. -n) whore, prostitute
Zur —e werden, to go on the streets
—en, I. v. n. to whore. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 whorish; 2 of a prostitute; 3 of prostitutes. —enhandwerk, n. prostitution. —enhaus, n. brothel. —en-leben, n. life of prostitution. —enmäßig, adj. whorish. —ensohn, m. son of a bitch. —enstirn, f. brazen-facedness. —enwesen, n. harlotry. —enwirthschaft, f. house of ill fame. —erei, f. (pl. -en) 1 fornication; 2 harlotry. —erisch, I. adj. whorish. II. adv. whorishly

Hurtig, I. adj. speedy. II. adv. speedily
—keit, f. speed, swiftness

Husar, m. (-s; -en, mil. & pref. in comp.) hussar
—enmäßig, adj. hussar-like. —en-tasche, f. sabretasche

Husch! I. *int.* pop! whiz! fizz! II. *s. m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 dash (of rain); 2 any sudden movement; 3 slip

Huschel|n, *v. n.* to rustle

Huschen, I. *v. n.* to vanish. II. *v. a.* to cuff, smack, slap

Hûsing, *n.* (mar.) housing

Hussah! *int.* huzza!

Huſt=en, I. *v. n.* to cough. II. *s. m.* cough —**enkûchelchen,** *n.* cough-lozenge. —**enmittel,** *n.* pectoral. —**enſtillend,** *adj.* pectoral. —**er,** *m.* cougher

Hûſtler, *m.* (orn.) titlark

Hut, I. *m.* (-ẽs; *pl.* Hûte) 1 hat; 2 bonnet; 3 cover, lid; 4 sugar-loaf

Unterm —e, (fig.) in one's power

II. *f.* 1 custody, keeping; 2 guardianship; 3 guard, care, charge

Auf der —, on one's guard

III. (pref. in comp.) hat-

—**förmig,** *adj.* (bot.) pileate. —**form,** *f.* hatter's block. —**futteral,** *n.* hat-box. —**krämpe,** *f.* brim of a hat. —**litze,** *f.* hat-string. —**los,** *adj. & adv.* 1 uncovered; 2 unguarded; 3 untended. —**macher,** *m.* hatter. —**ſchachtel,** *f.* hat-box

Hûtchen, *n.* 1 little hat; 2 percussion-cap; 3 extinguisher

Hût=en, *v. a.* 1 to look after, guard; 2 to keep, tend

Das Bett —en, to keep one's bed. Sich vor ... —en, to beware of, to be on one's guard. Gott behûte! God forbid!

—**er,** *m.* 1 herdsman; 2 keeper; 3 guardian. —**erei,** *f.* surveillance. —**faß,** *n.* fish-box, stew

Hutſche, Hûtſche, *f.* footstool

Hutſchen, *v. n.* to slip

Hut=ſchleiſe, *f.* cockade

—**ſchnur** *f.* hat-band. —**ſchraube,** *f.* hat-stretcher. —**ſchwenken,** *n.* waving of hats. —**ſtein,** *m.* landmark. —**ſtock,** *m.* hatter's block. —**treſſe,** *f.* hat-lace. —**überzug,** *m.* hat-cover

Hût=te, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 hut, cot; 2 (mar.) round-house; 3 smelting-house; 4 any sort of mineral-works, factories, &c.

—**en,** *v. a.* (pref. in comp., gen.) of the works (smelting or otherwise). —**en=after,** *m.* (techn.) slag. —**enbau,** *m.* (business of) smelting. —**enbewohner,** *m.* cottager. —**engare,** *f.* (techn.) refinery. —**entnappſchaft,** *f.* general body of smelters, founders, &c. —**en=kunde,** *f.* metallurgy. —**enkundige,** *m.* metallurgist. —**enleute,** *pl.* smelters. —**enmann,** *m.* smelter, metallurgist. —**enrauch,** *m.* (chem.) 1 flowers of arsenic; 2 orpiment; 3 cad

enverwalter, *m.* manager o works. —**enwerk,** *n.* smeltin —**enweſen,** *n.* smelting-busines

Hûtung, *f.* 1 cattle-tending; 2 against

—**srecht,** *n.* common right

Hutz=el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anything dried fruit)

—**elig,** *adj.* shrivelled. —**eln** to dry (fruit, &c.); 2 to dry u

Hut=zucker, *m.* loaf-sugar

Hyacinth, *m.* (-ẽs; -e) hyacinth —**en,** hyacinthine

Hyäne, *f.* (*pl.* -n, zool.) hyena

Hydragoga, *pl.* (med.) hydragog

Hydrat, *n.* (-ẽs; -e, chem.) hydra

Hydraul=ik, *f.* (phys.) hydraulic —**iker,** *m.* hydraulist. —**iſch** draulic

Hydriatik, *f.* water-cure

Hydro=, (pref. in comp. gen., hydro-

—**gen,** I. *n.* hydrogen. II. comp., chem.) = hydruret of. *adj.* hydrogenated. —**gen** hydruret. —**pol,** *m.* (phys.) pole. —**graphiſch,** *adj.* hyd —**lith,** *m.* (min.) hydrolite. hydrology. —**logiſch,** I. *adj.* h II. *adv.* hydrologically

Hydromel, *n.* hydromel

Hydrometriſch, *adj.* hydrometric —**e Wage,** æreometer

Hydropath=ie, *f.* hydropathy —**iſch,** *adj.* hydropathic

Hydrophob=ie, *f.* hydrophobia —**iſch,** *adj.* hydrophobic

Hydroſkop, *m.* (-ẽs; -e) hydrosc

Hydroſtat=ik, *f.* hydrostatics —**iſch,** *adj.* hydrostatic

Hydrotechnik, *f.* hydrotechnics

Hyetometer, *m.* (phys.) rain-ga

Hygiene, *f.* hygiene

Hygro=meter, *m.*, —**ſkop,** *n.* hyg —**ſkopiſch,** *adj.* hygroscopic

Hymen, *m.* (myth., anat.) Hym —**s Bande,** the bonds of mat

Hymn=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hymn —**en=,** (pref. in comp.) = hym logie, *f.* hymnology

Hypallage, *f.* (*pl.* -n, gram.) hy

Hyper=, (pref. in comp., gen.) = —**bel,** *f.* (*pl.* -n, math.) 1 hyp (rhet.) hyperbole. —**boliſch,** perbolic. II. *adv.* hyperbolic **kritik,** *f.* hypercriticism. —**kri** hypercritical. —**metriſch,** *adj* metrical. —**trophie,** *f.* hyperto

Hyphen, *n.* hyphen

tisch, *adj.* (med.) soporific
hon=der, —drist, *m.* hypochondriac
rie, *f.* hypochondria. —drisch, *adj.* chondriac
rit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hypocrite
ch, I. *adj.* hypocritical. II. *adv.* critically
nuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypothenuse

Hypotheciren, *v. a.* to mortgage
Hypothek, *f.* mortgage
—arisch, *adj.* mortgage
Hypothe=se, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypothesis
—tisch, I. *adj.* hypothetical. II. *adv.* hypothetically
Hyste=rie, *f.* hysteria
—risch, *adj.* hysterical

I

I, i
bray (of an ass)
n, *v. n.* to bray (as an ass)
f. (*pl.* -en, bot.) marsh-mallow
I. *pron. pers.* I. II. *s. n.* 1 I; 2
it, *f.* (*pl.* -en) individuality. —ler, ist
e=lith, *m.* ichthyolite
, *m.* (*pl.* -en) ichthyologist. —
f. ichthyology. —logisch, *adj.* ological
m. (*pl.* -en, icht.) ablen, bleak
I. *a.* (& pref. in comp.) ideal. II. ideal. III. *adv.* ideally
ren, *v. a.* to idealise. —ismus, *m.* sm. —ist, *m.* idealist. —istisch, dealistic. —ität, *f.* ideality
(*pl.* -n) idea
adj. ideal
(pref. in comp.) = of ideas
bindung, *f.* association of ideas
pl. ides
ficiren, *v. a.* to identify
I. *adj.* identical. II. *adv.* iden-
. —ismus, *m.* (philos.) identism.
, *f.* identity
raphie, *f.* ideography
gie, *f.* ideology
(pref. in comp.) = idio-
atisch, *adj.* idiocratic
n. (*pl.* -e) idiom
sch, *adj.* idiomatic
=ie, *f.* idiopathy
I. *adj.* idiopathic. II. *adv.* idio-
ally
(*pl.* -en) idiot
n. idioticon
adj. idiotic
—e, *f.* idyl
m. writer of idyls. —isch, idylic
m. 1 (zool.) hedgehog; 2 (agri.) harrow
m. sea-urchin. —helmschnecke, whelk. —käfer, *m.* prickly beetle. —kette, *f.* (bot.) bur-weed. —kolbengras, *n.* (bot.) yellow sedge
Igeln, *v. a.* to vex, worry
Igel=shuf, *m.* (vet.) crown-scab
—stein, *m.* (min.) echinite. —weizen, *m.* bearded wheat
Ignor=ant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) an ignoramus
—iren, *v. a.* 1 to cut (an acquaintance); 2 to pass over
Ihm, *pron.* (*dat. sing. of* Er, *which see*)
Ihn, *pron.* (*acc. sing. of* Er, *which see*)
—en, *pron.* (*dat. pl. of* Sie, used with capital letter) = to you
Ihr, I. *pers. pron.* ye. II. your. III. *pron. poss.* (*dat. sing. of* sie)
—e, *see* —ige. —er, *pers. pron. gen. sing. of* sie, of her; *gen. pl. of* Sie; *gen. & dat. sing. & pl. of poss. pron.* ihr
—erseits, *adv.* on their part. —ethalben, —etwegen, —etwillen, *adv.* 1 for her sake, on her account; 2 for their sake, on their accounts; 3 for your sake, on your account. —ige, —e, *pron. poss.* (with article prefixed) 1 hers; 2 theirs; 3 yours
—o, *pron.* yours, his. —o Gnaden, your Grace
Ikonogra=phie, *f.* iconography
—phisch, *adj.* iconographical
Ikonoklast, *m.* (*pl.* -en) iconoclast
—isch, *adj.* iconoclastic
Ikonostroph, *m.* engraver's mirror
Ilge, *f.* (bot.) water-flag, yellow iris
Iliade, Ilias, *f.* Iliad
Ilk, *m.* (zool.) polecat
Illa=tion, *f.* inference
—tive, *adj.* inferential
Illegitim, *adj.* illegitimate
Illumin=ation, *f.* illumination
—iren, *v. a.* to illuminate
Illusorisch, *adj.* illusory
Illu=striren, 1 *v. a.* to illustrate; 2 to embellish
—strirt, *adj.* illustrated
Ilme, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) elm
Iltenschnecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n, conch.) rhomb-shell

Iltis, *m.* (*pl.* Iltiſſe, zool.) polecat
Im, abbr. for in dem, in the
Imber, *m.* (orn.) black-necked diver
Imbiß, *m.* (*pl.* Imbiſſe) refection, lunch
Imker, *m.* bee-master
—ei, *f.* bee-keeping
Immaßen, *conj.* whereas
Immaterial-ismus, *m.* immaterialism
—iſt, *m.* immaterialist. —ität, *f.* immateriality
Imme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bee
Immediat, *adj.* immediate
—iſiren, *v. a.* (pol.) to immediatise
Immenvogel, *m.* (orn.) bee-eater
Immer, *adv.* 1 always, ever; 2 still; 3 continually; 4 implying continuance, as, Gehen Sie immer gerade aus, keep going straight on. Noch —, still. — und ewig, eternally. — mehr, more and more. — zu, keep on, go on. —dar, *adv.* always. — fort, *adv.* continually, perpetually. —grün, *adj.* evergreen. —hin, *adv.* constantly. —mehr, *adv.* more and more. —während, I. *adj.* eternal, perpetual, continual. II. *adv.* eternally, perpetually, continually
Immittelſt, *adv.* meanwhile
Immobil, *adj.* 1 immovable; 2 (mil.) on peace footing
—ien, *pl.* real estate. —ienconto, *n.* (com.) dead-stock account
Immoral-iſch, *adj.* immoral
—ität, *f.* immorality
Immortelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) everlasting
Immunität, *f.* immunity
Imparchirt, *adj.* united to a parish
Impaß, *m.* (*pl.* Impaſſe) finesse (at cards)
Impaſſe machen, to finesse
Imperativ, I. *adj.* imperative. II. *adv.* imperatively
Imperfectum, *n.* (gram.) imperfect (tense)
Imperial, *m.* (*pl.* -en) imperial (in every sense)
—fraktur, *f.* (typ.) great primer
Imper-tinent, *adj.* impertinent
—tinent blond, red haired, carroty.
—tinentien, *pl.* irrelevant matters (in a cause). —tinenz, *f.* impertinence
Impetrant, *m.* (law) petitioner
Impf-anſtalt, *f.* cow-pock institution
—arzt, *m.* vaccinator. —en, *v. a.* 1 (hort.) to graft, ingraft; 2 (med.) to inoculate. —er, *m.* 1 (hort.) grafter; 2 (med.) vaccinator. —reis, *n.* (hort.) graft. scion. —ſtamm, *m.* grafting-stock. —ſtoff, *m.*, —lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph. —ung, *f.* vaccination
Impliciren, *v. a.* to implicate
for-ant, *m.* (law) plaintiff
—at, *m.* (*pl.* -en) defendant
Imponi-ren, *v. n.* 1 to produce pression; 2 to create an effect
—rend, *adj.* imposing
Importiren, *v. a.* to import
Impoſant, *adj.* imposing
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Improviſiren, *v. a.* to improvise
Impulſiv, *adj.* impulsive
Imſe, *f.*, *see* Ameiſe
In, *prep.* 1 (with *acc.* of motion) on; 2 (with *dat.* of rest) in, wit
Inauguriren, *v. a.* to inaugurate
Inbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 compr idea; 2 contents, tenor; 3 sum sum total
Mit —, including, inclusive o
—en, *adv.* inclusively
Inbrunſt, *f.* fervour
Inbrünſtig, I. *adj.* fervent. II. vently
—keit, *f.* fervency
Incaſſo, *n.* (com.) cashing
Inceſtuös, *adj.* incestuous
Incident, *adj.* fortuitous
—punkte, *pl.* incidentals. 1 incidentals; 2 (eccles.) surpl
Incidenz, *f.* incidence
—winkel, *m.* angle of inciden
Incluſiv, *adv.* 1 inclusively; 2 of, including
Indelt, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bed-tick
Indem, *conj.* 1 while; 2 forasm because
— ich dieſe Meinung äußere ich doch zugeben . . ., in expres opinion, I must nevertheless a
Indemnität, *f.* indemnity
Indenoryd, *n.* (chem.) isatine
—al, *n.* indigo-blue
Independenten, *pl.* (eccl.) Indep
Indeß, Indeſſen, *adv.* 1 mea nevertheless
Indicien, *pl.* presumptive evide
—beweis, *m.* circumstantial
Indig-, (pref. in comp., chem.)
Indigenen, *pl.* natives
Indigniren, *v. a.* to render indi
Indigo, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, & pref. indigo
—ſchwefelſäure, *f.* indigotate
m. (chem.) indigotine. —ti anilic acid
Indikativ, *m.* (gram.) indicativ
Indirekt, I. *adj.* indirect. II. rectly
Indiscret, *adj.* indiscreet
Indisponibel, *adj.* not to be dis
Individu-alität, *f.* individuality
—ell, I. *adj.* individual. II.

lly. —um, *n.* (*pl.* Individuen) in-
nal
rmanisch, *adj.* Indo-Germanic
ement, *n.* (com.) indorsement
nt, *m.* (com.) indorser. —at, *m.*
) indorsee. —iren, *v. a.* to in-

tion, *f.* induction
, *adj.* inductive
trieausstellung, *f.* industrial exhi-

ell, *adj.* industrial. —trieritter,
e who lives by his wits
nder, *adv.* into one another
rifen, *v. n.* to co-operate
nz, *f.* inelegance
ibilität, *f.* infallibility
, I. *adj.* infamous. II. *adv.* infa-
sly
, *f.* infamy
erie, *f.* (*pl.* -n, -en) infantry
, *m.* (*pl.* -en) foot-soldier
, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) infanta
, *pl.* funeral sacrifices
n, *v. a.* to deduce, to infer
n, Infektiren, *v. a.* to infect
adj. infinite
, *f.* infinity. —esimalrechnung, *f.*
ntial calculus
, *m.* (*pl.* -e, gram.) infinitive
)
ität, *f.* infirmity
ren, *v. a.* 1 to inflect; 2 (gram.)
line (a noun); 3 to conjugate (a

ter, *m.* private tutor
f. mitre
, *v. a.* to mitre
nsthierchen, *n.* (*pl.* -orien) infusoria
, *adj.* infusorial
r, *m.* (*pl.* -e) engineer
, *f.* engineering
n, *conj.* 1 moreover; 2 as also,
e
, *m.* rage
I. *adj.* furious, fiercely. II. *adv.*
, furiously
ation, *f.* registration
, —ist, *m.* registrar. —iren,
register
(pref. in comp.) inguinal
household goods
, *n.* (& pref. in comp.) ginger
, *n.* (bot.) poor man's pepper.
ginger-oil
, *m.* 1 occupant; 2 proprietor;
of a bill, order of knight-
; 4 commander (of a regi-

, *m.* (*pl.* -e) 1 contents; 2 area (of a surface); 3 capacity (of a measure); 4 tenor, purport (of a letter)
—los, *adj.* empty, unimportant. —reich, *adj.* significant. —sanzeige, *f.*, —sverzeichniß, *n.* table of contents. —s-maß, *n.* measure of capacity
Inhär-ent, *adj.* inherent
—enz, *f.* inherence
Inhibi-ren, *v. a.* to inhibit
—torium, *n.* inhibition
Injiciren, *v. a.* to inject
Inkarnat, I. *n.* II. *adj.* carnation (colour)
Inklination, *f.* 1 inclination; 2 dip (of the needle)
Inkohär-ent, *adj.* incoherent
—enz, *f.* incoherence
Inkonse-quent, I. *adj.* inconsequent, inconsistent. II. *adv.* inconsistently
—quenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inconsistency
Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence
Inkorporiren, *v. a.* to incorporate
Inkrement, *n.* increment
Inkrimin-ation, *f.* incrimination
—iren, *v. a.* to incriminate
Inkubus, *m.* nightmare
Inkulp-ant, *m.* prosecutor
—iren, *v. a.* to accuse
Inkunabel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) early printed book
Inland, *n.* Inland
Inländisch, *adj.* 1 inland; 2 internal
—er Verbrauch, home consumption
Inleute, *pl.* inmates, lodgers
Inlie-gen, *v. n.* to be enclosed
—gend, *adj.* enclosed
Inmitten, *adv.* in the midst
Inne, *adv.* 1 within; 2 without doors; 3 in
—haben, *v. a.* 1 to possess; 2 to understand. —halten, *v. a. & n. ir.* 1 to stop; 2 to pause; 3 to pull in
Innen, *adv.* within
Nach — zu, inwards
—haut, *f.* (bot.) endocarp
Inner, *adj.* 1 inward; 2 internal, interior
—e, *n.* 1 inside; 2 interior. Minister der —en Angelegenheiten, (pol.) home secretary. —halb, I. *adv.* II. *prep.* within. —lich, I. *adj.* inward; 2 internal. II. *adv.* inwardly. —lichkeit, *f.* inwardness. —st, *adj.* inmost
Innewerden, I. *v. n.* to become conscious of, perceive. II. *s. n.* perception
Innig, *adj.* 1 inward; 2 sincere, heartfelt; 3 intimate
—keit, *f.* earnestness. —lich, *adv.* deeply, inwardly
Innung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guild, ward
—s-, (pref. in comp.) = of a guild. —s-älteste, *m.* 1 alderman; 2 warden of a guild. —sbrief, *m.* charter of a guild.

—en=, (pref.) = 1 Jesuit's; 2 of a Jesuit; 3 Jesuitical. —enorden, *m.* Society of Jesus, the Jesuits. —enpulver, *n.* Peruvian bark. —ismus, *m.* Jesuitism

Jetz=ig, *adj.* present
—o, —t, *adv.* now. Bis —t, hitherto. Für —t, for the present. —tmalig, *adj.* present

Joch, *n.* (*pl.* -en) 1 yoke; 2 (build.) transom
In's — spannen, to yoke
—baum, *m.* (bot.) horn-beam (tree). —bein, I. *n.* (anat.) zygomatic bone. II. (pref. in comp., anat.) zygomatic. —en, *v. a.* to yoke. —forsatz, *m.* (anat.) zygomatic process. —handelbaum, *m.* (bot.) juniper. —hölzer, *pl.* cross-bars. —ig, I. *adj.* II. (pref. in comp.) = yoked. —pfahl, *m.* buttress-pile

Jod, I. *n.* iodine. II. (pref. in comp.) = iodide of
—ig, *adj.* iodous. —ine, *f.* iodine. —in=, (pref. in comp.) = iodide of. —iren, *v. a.* to iodise. —it, *n.* iodide (of silver). —metalle, *f.* (chem.) iodides. —sauer, *adj.* 1 iodic; 2 (pref. in comp.) = iodo-. —silberverbindung, *f.* iodo-argentate

Jod=ler, *m.* 1 Tyrolese song; 2 Tyrolese singer, jodler
—eln, I. *v. n.* to jodel. II. *s. n.* jodelling

Johannis=beere, *f.* currant
—beeren=, (pref. in comp.) = currant. —blume, *f.* (ox-eye) daisy. —blut, *n.* (bot.) St. John's wort. —brod, *n.* (bot.) carob. —brodbaum, *m.* carob-tree. —fliege, *f.* (ent.) cantharis, Spanish fly. —gleimchen, *n.* glow-worm. —gürtel, *m.* (bot.) club-moss. —käfer, *m.* glow-worm. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) St. John's wort. —nacht, *f.* St. John's eve. —tag, *m.* St. John's-day, Midsummer-day. —traube, *f.* bunch of currants. —würmchen, *n.*, —wurm, *m.* (ent.) glow-worm. —wurz, *m.*, —wurzel, *f.* (bot.) polypody (male) fern

Johanniter, *m.* knight hospitaller
—meister, *m.* grand master (of the order of St. John.) —orden, *m.* Maltese order (of knighthood). —ritter, *m.* knight hospitaller

Johnit, *m.* (min.) turquoise

Jolle, *see* Jölle

Jölle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) yawl
—nführer, *m.* wherry-man

Jong=leurie, *f.* juggling
—leur, *m.* juggler

Jonke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) junk

Jonquille, *f.* (bot.) jonquil

Joseph6=birne, *f.* jargonelle (pear)

—stab, *m.* (bot.) daffodil

Jot, *n.* J, j

Jota, *n.* jot

Journalistik, *f.* journalism

Jovialisch, I. *adj.* jovial. II. vially

Jubart, *m.* (icht.) sharp-nosed

Jubel, *m.* 1 loud rejoicing; 2 ju
—ei, *f.* public rejoicing.
—fest, *n.* jubilee. —geschrei, tion, shout of joy. —greis, celebrating his jubilee. —jah of jubilee. —lied, *n.* song —paar, *n.* couple celebrati golden wedding. —ruf, *m.* sh —schmaus, *m.* jubilee banquet tag, *m.* third Sunday after E tag, *m.* day of jubilee

Jubil=äum, *n.* jubilee
—ar, *m.* person celebrating —ate, *m.* third Sunday after iren, *v. n.* to jubilate

Juch=he! —heisa! *int.* huzza!

Juchten, *m.* Russia leather

Juck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) start
Im —, in a twinkling
—bohne, *f.* (bot.) cowhag —en, I. *v. n.* (with *dat.* or *a* II. *v. a. imp.* to itch
Es —t mich am Ellenbogen, itches. Wen's —t, der krat cap fits, put it on
III. *v. refl.* (sich) to scratch

Judas=kuß, *m.* Judas's kiss
—ohr, *n.*, —schwamm, *m.* (fungus)

Jude, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Jew
Der ewige —, the wanderi
—n=, (pref. in comp.) = Je
—napfel, *m.* 1 (anat.) Adam (bot.) tomato. —nkirsche, *f.* cherry. —nkraut, *n.* (bot.) nschaft, *f.* Jewish communit *m.* usury
Mit dem —nspieß laufen, t
—nstein, *m.* (petr.) Jew's wucher, *m.* unlawful usury. (med.) plica Polonica

Jüd=elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usury
—eln, *v. n.* to practise usu Jewess. —isch, I. *adj.* Jew like a Jew

Juften, *see* Juchten

Jugelbeere, *f.* (bot.) bilberry

Jugend, I. *f.* 1 youth; 2 young folk. II. (pref. in com —freund, *m.*, —freundin friend. —gefährte, —gen panion (in youth), playfello *pl.* early days, youth. —

eculiar to youth. —lehrer, r of youth. —lich, I. *adj.* ju- II. *adv.* youthfully. —lichkeit, fulness; 2 juvenility. —ſchrif- juvenile books. —ſchriftſteller, of juvenile books. —ſtreich, trick. —trotz, *m.* juvenile per- —welt, *f.* young folk. —zeit, time of youth

dj. (anat.) jugular

jujube

ep, *m.* julap

ly

l young; 2 early; 3 new

n, green peas

n. youth, lad, boy. II. *n.* 1 nimals); 2 cub, whelp

n, to bring forth young

ref. in comp.) = boyish. —en= boyish. —enmäßig, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* boyishly

adj. (*see* Jung) younger, ju- *s. m.* disciple

pl. -nen) adherent. —ſchaft, hip

(*pl.* -n) 1 maid; 2 virgin; 3 ter; 4 miss; 5 lady's maid

old maid. — im Grünen, el-flower

f. (typ.) brevier. —nfinger, ger. —ngold, *n.* native gold. n. (anat.) hymen. —n= (ent.) lady-bird. —nkamm, omb. —nkind, *n.* love-child, —nknecht, *m.* ladies' man. — *f.* (med.) green-sickness. — 1 bridal wreath; 2 (bot.) —nnelke, *f.* (bot.) maiden- räuber, *m.* ravisher. —raub, —nrose, *f.* provence-rose. — m. violator, ravisher. —n= typ.) minion. —nſchwarm, f young bees. —nſtand, *m.* ; 2 spinstership. —ſchaft, *f.* aidenhood

n. little miss

adj. 1 maiden, maidenly; 2 girlish. II. *adv.* maidenly. f. girlishness

l. *adj.* maidenlike. II. *adv.*

maidenliness. —frau, *f.* —frauenkloſter, *n.* nun- nſchaft, *f.* virginity, maiden-

n, bachelor

s. bachelor existence

f. newness, freshness

—mann, *m.* ordinary seaman. — meiſter, *m.* junior master (in a guild). —thier, *n.* fawn

Jünglingsjahre, *pl.* young days, early years

Jüngſt=hin, *adv.* lately

—e, *adj.* 1 youngest; 2 last, latest

Das —e Gericht, day of judgment

Juni, *m.* June

Junker, *m.* 1 bachelor; 2 squire; 3 youngster; 4 (pol.) adherent of despotism; 5 young nobleman

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *see* —thum. — haft, —erlich, I. *adj.* 1 cavalier; 2 arrogant. II. *adv.* 1 cavalierly; 2 arrogantly. —iren, —n, *v. n.* to play, to do the haughty. —iſch, *adj.*, *see* —haft. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 (pol.) party of despotism, upholders of arbitrary power; 2 young noblemen (collectively). —thum, *n.* arrogance (of upper classes)

Junovogel, *m.* (orn.) Argus pheasant

Jura, I. (*pl.*) law

— ſtudiren, to study law

II. (pref. in comp., geol.) oolitic

Jurat, *m.* 1 deponent (on oath); 2 churchwarden

Juridiſch, *adj.* juridical

Juris=konſult, *m.* counsellor (learned in the law)

—prudenz, *f.* jurisprudence

Juriſt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) 1 jurist, lawyer; 2 (acad.) law-student

—erei, *f.* (cont.) quibbling. —iſch, I. *adj.* juridical. II. *adv.* juridically, in law

Jury, *f.* jury

Juſt, *adv.* just

Juſtir=en, *v. a.* (typ.) to justify

—er, *m.* justifier. —gewicht, *n.* (num.) standard

Juſtiz, *f.* (pref. in comp.) of justice, of law

—iar, *m.* justiciary. —kommiſſär, *m.* attorney at law. —miniſter, *m.* = home secretary. —weſen, *n.* judicial matters

Jütte, *f.* (mar.) davit

Juwel, *m.*, —e, *f.* jewel

—en, I. *adj.* consisting of jewels. II. (pref. in comp.) jewel. —engewicht, *n.* troy weight. —enhändler, *m.* jeweller. —enhandel, *m.* jeweller's business. — enkäfer, *m.* diamond-beetle. —enkäſtchen, —enkiſtchen, *n.* jewel-casket. — enladen, *m.* jeweller's shop. —enſchmuck, *m.* parure, set of jewels. —enuhr, *f.* jewelled watch. —ier, I. *m.* jeweller, lapidary. II. (pref. in comp.) jeweller's

Jux, *m.* 1 joke, lark; 2 trash

K

K, **k**, *n.* K, k
Kaak, *m.* (mar.) squall
—**gaſt**, *m.* one set in the pillory
Kabal=e, *f.* intrigue
—**enmacher**, *m.* caballer, intriguer. —**iren**, *v. n.* to cabal, intrigue. —**iſt**, *m.* cabalist. —**iſtiſch**, *adj.* cabalistic
Kabane, *f.* cabin, hut
Kabbala, *f.* (Hebr.) cabala
Kab=beleí, *f.* squabble, quarrel
—**beln**, *v. n.* to squabble
Kabbelung, *f.* washing away of the shore by waves
Kabel, *f. & n.* (*pl.* -n) cable
—**aar**, —**aring**, *f.* (mar.) messenger. —**fütterung**, *f.* (mar.) service (of a cable). —**garn**, *n.* (mar.) rope-yarn. —**gat**, *n.* cable-stage. —**tau**, *n.* sailor's horn-pipe. —**tau**, *n.* cable. —**taulänge**, *f.* cable's length. —**weiſe geſchlagen**, *adj.* cable-laid (as cordage)
Kabeljau, *m.* (icht.) cod, codfish
—**fänger**, —**fiſcher**, *m.* cod-fisher. —**leber**, *f.* cod-liver. —**leberthran**, *m.* cod-liver oil
Kabeln, *v. a. & n.* to distribute by lottery
Kabelung, *f.* allotment (of goods)
Kabeſtan, *see* **Gangſpill**
Kabiai, *m.* (zool.) cabiai
Kabinett, *n.* 1 cabinet; 2 (in comp.) *a.* (pref.) cabinet-; *b.* (suff.) choicest quality of a wine
—**ſbefehl**, *m.* order in council. —**ſminiſter**, *m.* cabinet-minister. —**ſrath**, *m.* privy-counsellor
Kabliau, *see* **Kabeljau**
Kabriolett, *m.* (carriage) cabriolet
Kabuſe, *f.* 1 hut, hovel; 2 (mar.) caboose
Kachel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 Dutch tile; 2 *see*
—**ofen**, *m.* stove (made of Dutch tiles)
Kacherie, *f.* (med.) cachexy
Kabbig, *m.* (*pl.* -e, bot.) common juniper
Kadenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mus., poet.) cadence
—**iren**, *v. a.* to cadence
Kadeöl, *n.* cade-oil
Kader, *m.* double chin
Kadett, *m.* (*pl.* -en) cadet
—**enhaus**, *n.* military college
Kadmium, *n.* (chem.) cadmium
Käfer, *m.* (& suff. in comp.) beetle, chafer
Mailändiſcher —, *m.* Spanish fly
—**art**, *f.* species of beetle. —**artig**, *adj.* coleopterous. —**blume**, *f.* (bot.) beetle-ophris. —**muſchel**, *f.* chiton. —**ſchröter**, *m.* stag-b
Kaff, *n.* chaff, nonsense, stuff
Kaffee, *m.* (& in comp.) coffee
— **brennen**, to roast coffee
—**braun**, *adj.* coffee-coloure
n. rusk. —**gerſte**, *f.* two-ro
—**geſellſchaft**, *f.* coffee-party. *f.* kettle-drum. —**ſäure**, *f.* c
—**ſchale**, *f.* coffee-cup. —
coffee-roaster. —**ſchweſter**, *f.*
Kaffein, *n.* (chem.) caffeine
Käfig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cage
Kahl I. *adj.* 1 bald, bare; 2 callow, unfledged; 3 leafless; barren; 5 (mar.) dismantled miserable; 7 paltry
— **abgeſchoren**, close shaved
II. *adv.* baldly, miserably
—**bäuche**, *pl.* (icht.) apodes. (orn.) francolin. —**holz**, *n.* (b
—**köpfig**, *adj.* baldheaded. baldhead. —**köpfigkeit**, *f.* bal
kraut, *n.* tooth-wort. —**wild** hind, doe. —**heit**, *f.* 1 baldn land, &c.) barrenness; 3 bleakness
Kahm, *m.* 1 mould; 2 (of win
—**ig**, *adj.* mouldy
Kahn, *m.* 1 boat; 2 (chir.) se
—**bein**, *n.* (anat.) navicular
förmig, *adj.* 1 boat-shaped cymbiform; 3 (anat.) scaphoi
n. boat-hire. —**muſchel**, *f.* (c tilus. —**ſchnäbler**, *pl.* (orn. —**ſchnecke**, *f.* (conch.) gondol
Kähnchen, *n.*, —**lein**, *n.* skiff, p
Kai, *m.* quay, wharf
—**gebühr**, *f.*, —**geld**, *n.* wh
mann, *m.* (rept.) cayman. wharfage
—**en**, *v. a.* (mar.) to set ape
Kaiſer, *m.* 1 emperor; 2 (pref. =imperial
Den — einen guten Mann to let things be. Wo Nichts — ſein Recht verloren, you blood from a stone. Über be ſtreiten, to split hairs
—**adler**, *m.* (orn.) golden geier, *m.* (orn.) imperial va haus, *n.* imperial family. imperial crown; 2 (bot.) crown
—**mantel**, *m.* (ent.) mother of

—reich, n. empire. —salat, m. rragon. —schlange, f. (rept.) trictor. —schnitt, m. Cesarean . —schrift, f. (typ.) great —schwamm, m. (bot.) golden —wahl, f. election of an em- —wurz, f. (bot.) great master- -zahl, f. (chron.) indiction 1 empress; 2 (verwittwete) dowager. —lich, I. adj. im- Die —lichen, pl. imperialists. imperially. —thümler, m. rocate of empire. —thümlich, perial. II. adv. imperially. . (pl. -thümer) 1 empire; 2 n emperor)

a. cajeput oil

(pl. -n) 1 cabin; 2 (pref. in e, cabin-

(orn.) cockatoo

n. (pl. -n, zool.) 1 albino; 2 roach

omp.) = evil-, ill-

m. (pl. -en) evil spirit. — m.) kakodule

f. cacophony

hem.) cactine

aus, n. (ent.) cochineal

(pl. -n) calabash

m. calabash-tree

(pl. -e, min.) calamite

. 1 calendering machine; 2 ll

lenderer. —lerche, f. (orn.) —n, v. a. to calender

; pl. Kälber) 1 calf; 2 (of n; 3 (mar.) bolster

binden, to wean a calf

-n, mar.) cocks, pl. —en, lve. —fell, n. 1 calfskin; -fleisch, n. veal. —fleisch= salmon. —fleischpastete, f. -leder, n. calf-leather. —le= nade of calfskin. —s-, (in alf's; 2 veal. —säugig, adj. . —sbraten, m. roast veal. n. sweetbread. —smilch, f. read. —spergament, n. vel- sopkraut, n. (bot.) summer

f. in comp.) = calf's

calf's sweetbread. —kropf= t.) wild chervil. —stoß, m.

to calve

dish of tripe

v. a. to calcine

annealing furnace. —ung, n

in.) calcareous spar

Kalcium, n. (chem.) calcium

Kalbaunen, pl. (& in comp.) tripe

Kalebasse, see Kalabasse

Kaleidoskop, m. (-s; -e) kaleidoscope

—isch, adj. kaleidoscopical

Kalender, m. calendar

— machen, to be in a brown study. — rechnung, f. (chron.) style

Kalesche, f. (pl. -n) calash

Kalette, f. (jewel.) base

Kalfak=ter, m. (-s) backbiter

—tern, v. a. to inform against

Kalfat=, (in comp., mar.) = calking

—docken, pl. graving docks. —erer, m. calker. —ern, v. a. to calk. —e= rung, f. calking. —werg, n. oakum

Kali, n. (chem.) 1 potash, potassa; 2 (in comp.) = of potash; 3 (bot.) glass-wort

—pflanze, f. glass-wort

Kalinke, f. (bot.) guelder-rose

Kaliturmalin, n. (min.) schorl

Kalium, I. n. (chem.) potassium. II. (pref. in comp.) = of potassium

Kalk, I. m. (-s; -e) lime. II. (in comp.) = 1 of lime; 2 calcareous

Ungelöschter —, quicklime. — löschen, to slack lime. Zu — brennen, to calcine. Mit — bewerfen, (mas.) to dash

—anwurf, m. parget of lime. —ar= beit, f. plastering. —back, n. lime-pit. —beule, f. (med.) chalky callosity. — brand, m. lime-burning. —brennen, n. burning of lime. —brenner, m. lime-burner. —brennerei, f. lime-kiln. — bruch, m. limestone quarry. —düngung, f. manuring with lime. —eisen, n. (min.) calcareous iron. —eisenstein, m. calca- reous ironstone. —erde, f. (chem.) lime. —erdig, adj. calcareous. —flies, m. (min.) schorl. —glimmerschiefer, m. (min.) cipolin. —grube, f. lime-pit. —hütte, f lime-kiln. —kelle, f. trowel. —kraut, n. (bot.) gypsophilla. —krücke, f. mor- tar-rake. —löschen, n. lime-slacking. —milch, f. lime-water. —mörtel, m. lime-mortar. —mulde, f. (mas.) hod. —ofen, m. lime-kiln. —scheel, m. (min.) tungsten. —spathsäure, f. (chem.) car- bonic acid. —talkspath, m. (min.) do- lomite. —wand, f. plaster-wall. — wasser, n. lime-water. —wurf, m. dash- ing (of a wall)

—artig, adj. calcareous. —haltig, adj. calciferous. —ig, adj. chalky, limy, cal- careous

Kalligraph, m. (gen. & pl. -en) caligraphist

—ie, f. penmanship

Kalm, m. (mar.) calm

Kalmäuser, m. anchoret

—ei, f. affectation of piety

Kalmer, *m.* cuttlefish
Kalmte, *f.* (mar.) calm
Kalmus, *m.* (bot.) sweet flag
Kalotyp, *m.* calotype
Kalt, *adj.* (& in comp.) cold
Mir iſt —, I am cold. Mir wird —, I am growing cold. — bereitet, cold-drawn (as castor-oil). — keilen, to quarry (without blasting). —er Brand, (med.) gangrene. —es Fieber, ague
—blütig, *adj.* cold-blooded. —blütigkeit, *f.* cold-bloodedness. —brüchig, *adj.* (iron, &c.) cold short. —meißel, *m.* cold chisel. —nagel, *m.* cold-forged nail. —ſchale, *f.* (bev.) cool cup. —ſchmied, *m.* brazier. —ſinn, *m.* unconcern, coldness. —ſinnig, I. *adj.* unconcerned, cold. II. *adv.* unconcernedly. —waſſeranſtalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment. —waſſerkur, *f.* hydropathy
Kält=e, *f.* 1 cold; 2 (of feelings, &c.) coldness, indifference
Vor —e zittern, to tremble with cold. Die —e hat nachgelaſſen, it is growing milder. Meine Lippen ſind von der —e aufgeſprungen, my lips are cracked by the cold
—lich, *adj.* coldish
Kalven, *pl.* (mar.) *see* Kalbe
Kamarilla, *f.* (pol.) court party
Kameo, *m.* (*pl.* Kamei) cameo
Kameel, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 camel; 2 (acad., cant.) townsman
Mücken zu —en machen, to make mountains of molehills
—bremſe, *f.* (ent.) gad-fly. —garn, *n.* mohair. —haar, *n.* camel's hair. —härен, *adj.* camel-hair. —hengſt, *m.* male camel. —ſtute, *f.* female camel. —ziege, *f.* Angora goat
Kamelia, *f.* (bot.) camelia
Kameleopard, *m.* (zool.) camelopard
Kämelziege, *f.* Angora goat
Kamerad, *m.* (*pl.* -en) comrade
—ſchaft, *f.* fellowship. —ſchaftlich, I. *adj.* companionable. II. *adv.* companionably
Kameral, *adj.* (& in comp.) financial
—ſache, *f.* matter of finance. —verwaltung, *f.* 1 (post) chancellorship of the Exchequer; 2 (coll.) exchequer. —wiſſenſchaft, *f.* science of finance
—iſt, *m.* financier. —iſtik, *f.* finance. —iſtiſch, I. *adj.* financial. II. *adv.* financially
Kamille, *f.* camomile
Edle —, stitch-wort
—n=, (pref. in com.) = camomile
Kamin, *n.* I. chimney, fireplace. II. (in comp.) chimney

—beſen, *m.* hearth-broom. —
hearth-money. —röhre, *f.* f
rücken, *m.* hob. —ſchirm, *m.* fir
—ſtülpe, *f.* fender. —teppich, *m*
rug. —vorſetzer, *m.* fender
Kamiſol, *n.* doublet
Kamm, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kämme) 2 crest; 3 tuft; 4 cogs (of wh (weaver's) reed; 6 edge (of a beard (of an oyster); 8 tail-fiddles); 9 carding-comb. II. comp., orn.) tufted, crested
Alle über einen — ſcheeren, to alike
—auſter, *f.* (conch.) great sca
balken, *m.* cog-beam. —bürſte, brush. —ente, *f.* (orn.) musc
—farn, *m.* (bot.) flowering
floſſen, *pl.* pectinals. —floſſer, pectinal. —grind, *m.* mange (
manes). —haar, *n.* mane. *m.* nape of the neck. —m
(conch.) scallop. —muſchelſtei
ſil scallop. —ſchneidemaſchine, cutting machine. —zwecken smallest tacks
—artig, *adj.* pectinate. —fö pectinal. —förmiger Staub (bot.) anther
Käm=eln, *v. a.* to card
—melung, *f.* wool-carding
Kammelung, *f.* embankment
Kämm=en, *v. a.* to comb
Sich —en, to comb one's hai
—er, *m.* (wool) comber, card
Kammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 chambe chamber; 3 (*pl.*, pol.) parli cavity; 5 ventricle (of the lode (of a mine)
Die erſte —, (pol.) House Die zweite —, House of Comm dunkele —, camera obscura
—advokat, *m.* chamber-couns *n.* exchequer. —archiv, *n.* —band, *n.* (artil.) fillets. —b clerk. —bediente, *m.* valet. *f.* lady of the bedchamber. *m.* court-sword. —diener, *m.* 2 (des Königs) groom of the —frau, *f.* waiting-woman. der Königin, *pl.* (court) tire-w gericht, *n.* supreme court, —gut, *n.* crown land. chamberlain. —herrnſtelle, *f.* lainship. —jungfer, *f.* cha —kapelle, *f.* (prince's) private kollegium, *n.* board of finance cert, *n.* 1 chamber-concert; private concert. —konſulent, ber-counsel. —lehen, *n.* 1 fief

holding. —mädchen, *n.* 1 aid; 2 lady's maid. —muſik, r-music. —pächter, *m.* holder and. —präſident, *m.* 1 chan- the exchequer; 2 (parl.) —richter, *m.* = baron of the —ſänger, *m.*, —ſängerin, *f.* ger to a prince. —ſäule, *f.* ltaic pile. —ſchlüſſel, *m.* lock (of guns). —ſchreiber, er-clerk. —ſtuhl, *m.* close- ürſteher, *m.* (court) gentle- —trauer, *f.* court half- —tuch, *n.* cambric. —we- e. —wiſſenſchaft, *f.* science —zahlmeiſter, *m.* keeper of ere. —zofe, *f.*, *see* —jung-

n., —lein, *n.* little cham-

n. (sport) prison-bars. — l) combing; 2 chamberlain's ll.) clerks in the lord cham- ice. —er, *m.* (lord) cham-

, *m.* (*pl.* -e) waste wool combing

agge, *f.* national flag ool.) stock-boar

l. Kämpfe) combat, conflict *f.* lust of battle. —begie- *adj.* eager for combat. — l (mil.) effective; 2 (mar.) en, to clear (a ship) for noß, *m.* fellow-combatant. court of honour. —hahn, ock; 2 wrangler; 3 (orn.) *f.* pugilism. —luſt, *f.*, . —ordnung, *f.* order of at, *m.* 1 scene of action; ; 3 arena; 4 (zum Hahn- -pit. Den —platz betreten, lists. —richter, *m.* umpire. broadsword. —ſpiel, *n.* ibung, *f.* exercise of tilting. adj. veteran. —zucht, *f.* breed

a. 1 to combat; 2 to

combatant; 2 prize-fighter;

camphor

(bot.) southern-wood. — mphorated emulsion. — mphorated. —ſpiritus, *m.* l spirit. —n, *v. a.* to cam-

mphine

l. Kanäle) 1 canal; 2 (geog.) drain; 4 cutting; 5 conduit —ſchifffahrt, *f.* canal-navigation. — ſchloß, *n.* canal-lock

Kanapee, *n.* sofa

Kanarien-, (in comp.) = canary- —ſekt, *m.* canary wine. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) canary

Kanaſter, *see* Knaſter

Kandar-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curb-bit —en, *v. a.* to put on the curb. Ab- —en, *v. a.* to take off the curb

Kandel, *m.* channel, gutter

Kandelaber, *m.* candelabrum

Kandel-baum, *m.* (bot.) mangrove —beere, *f.* lilac, syringa. —blüthe, *f.* lilac (flower)

Kandiol, *see* Johannisbrod

Kandiren, *v. a.* to candy

Kandis, *m.* sugar-candy

Kaneel, *m.* cinnamon —granat, *m.* (min.) cinnamon-stone

Kanevas, *m.* canvas —en, *adj.* of canvas

Känguruh, *n.* (zool.) kangaroo

Kaninchen, *n.* (-s, zool., & in comp.) rabbit Das männliche —, buck (rabbit). Das weibliche —, doe (rabbit) —bau, *m.* rabbit-burrow. —baum, *m.* guelder-rose. —berg, *m.* rabbit-warren. —jagd, *f.* rabbiting. —kaſten, *m.* hutch. —wieſel, *m.* (zool.) ferret

Kanker, *m.* 1 (-s, ent.) spider; 2 (hort.) canker

Kännchen, *n.* porringer

Kanne, *f.* 1 can; 2 mug Er guckt zu tief in die —, he drinks too deeply

Kanneli-ren, *v. a.* (arch.) to flute —rung, *f.* fluting

Kannelkohle, *f.* cannel-coal

Kannengießer, *m.* 1 pewterer; 2 (fig.) pot-house politician —gießerei, *f.* (fig.) pot-house politics. —gießern, *v. n.* to talk politics. — kraut, *n.* (bot.) shave-grass. —zinn, *n.* pewter

Kannevas, *m.* canvas

Kannibal, *m.* (*pl.* -en) cannibal —iſch, *adj. & adv.* 1 cannibalistic; 2 excessive; 3 savage. —ismus, *m.* cannibalism

Kanon, *m.* canon

Kanone, *f.* (*pl.* & in comp. -n) cannon Eine — abnehmen, to dismount a cannon. Eine — backſen, to bowse a gun. Die —n einholen, to run in the guns. Eine — richten, to point a cannon. Eine — vernageln, to spike a cannon —nbereich, *m.* cannon-range. —nbohrer, *m.* boring of guns. —nboot, *n.*

gunboat. —nbürſte, *f.* (artil.) sponge. —nfeuer, *n.* cannonade. —ngut, *n.* (met.) gun-metal. —nheerd, *m.* battery. —nkeller, *m.* casemate. —npark, *m.* park of artillery. —nſchlag, *m.* fusee. —nſchußweite, *f.* cannon-shot range. —nſtiefeln, *pl.* jackboots. —nfeſt, *adj.* cannon-proof

Kanonier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gunner —kammer, *f.* (mar.) gunroom

Kanonik-alien, *pl.* canonicals —at, *n.* canonicate. —us, *m.* (eccl.) canon

Kanoniren, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* to cannonade. III. *s. n.* cannonading, cannonade

Kanon-iſation, *f.* canonisation —iſch, I. *adj.* canonical. II. *adv.* canonically. —iſiren, *v. a.* to canonise. —iſſin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) canoness

Kantalupe, *f.* (bot.) cantaloup

Kant-e, *f.* 1 edge; 2 brim; 3 list (of cloth); 4 lace

Die ſpitze —e, the corner. Die ſcharfe —e, the edge. —e eines Spiegels, facet —el, *n.* rule, ruler. —eln, *v. a.*, —en, *v. a.* 1 to tilt (turn over); 2 (lace) to edge. —enſchienen, *pl.* (railw.) edge-rails. —entuch, *n.* lace handkerchief. —feile, *f.* three-sided file

Känteln, *v. a.* to tilt

Kanthar-ide, *f.* (ent.) Spanish fly —idin, *n.* cantharidin

Kantig, *adj.* 1 angular; 2 (suff. in comp.) -edged

Kantille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gold *or* silver wire

Kanton, *m.* (*pl.* -e) canton —al, *adj.* cantonal. —iren, I. *v. a.* (mil.) to canton. II. *v. n.* to be in cantonments. —irung, *f.* cantonment

Kantor, *m.* (*pl.* -en) precentor —at, *n.* (*pl.* -e) precentorship

Kanzaun, *m.* hurdled fence

Kanzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pulpit

Er hat die — ſchon betreten, he has already preached —beredſamkeit, *f.* pulpit eloquence. —himmel, *m.* canopy (of a pulpit). —lied, *n.* hymn sung before the sermon. —pauker, *m.* ranter. —redner, *m.* pulpit orator. —vortrag, *m.* pulpit elocution

Kanzlei, *f.* 1 (& in comp.) chancery; 2 public office —amt, *n.* chancery office. —archiv, *n.* the rolls. —archivar, *m.* keeper of the rolls. —buchſtabe, *m.* black letter. —bekret, *n.* order in chancery. —diener, *m.* tip-staff. —dinte, *f.* record ink. —gericht, *n.* court of chancery. —gerichts-hof, *m.* chancery-court. —mäßig, *adj.* lawyer fashion. —papier, *n.* paper. —perſonal, *n.* staff (office). —ſchreiben, *n.* writ of —ſchrift, *f.* engrossing hand. *n.* seal of chancery

Kanzler, *m.* chancellor —ſtelle, *f.*, —würde, *f.* chan

Kanzliſt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) chancery

Kaolin, *m.* (min.) kaolin

Kaoutſchouk, *n.* india-rubber

Kap, *n.* (geog.) cape

Kapaun, *m.* 1 (orn.) capon eunuch —en, *v. a.* to castrate

Kapell-birektor, *m.* band-mast —meiſter, *m.* director of a *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 chapel; 2 band

Kaper, *m.* 1 privateer; 2 cap —brief, *m.* letters of marqu *pl.* (mar.) privateer's crew. privateer. —ſtrauch, *see* Kap —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) privateering 1 to capture; 2 to seize

Kapillar, *adj.* capillary

Kapiren, *v. a.* to comprehend

Kapital, *n.* (com.) capital

Kapitän, *m.* captain

Kapitel, *n.* chapter

Kaplaken, *n.* primage, hat-m

Kaplan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) chaplain —ſtelle, *f.* chaplainey. — house

Kapp, *m.* (*pl.* -en, zool.) wel

Kappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, gen., and o 1 cap; 2 (of a monk) hood, a cloak) cape; 4 (fort.) bon heel-plate; 6 (of a shoe) to

Kappen, I. *v. a.* 1 to cap, (stockings) to new-heel: poll; 4 (a pen) to nib. II —gebiß, *n.* (saddl.) scatch-cher, *m.* cap-maker, bonnet mantel, *m.* cloak with cap *m.* hooded friar, capuchin *f.* (anat.) trapezius. —nen capuchin (pigeon). —taub crested grebe

Kapper, *m.* (-s) 1 lopper; 2 chat; 3 (bot.) caper —ſauce, *f.* caper-sauce. *m.* caper-bush

Kapp-fenſter, *n.* dormer-win —meiſe, *f.* (orn.) crested t naht, *f.* turned-in seam. cavesson. —ziegel, *m.* ridg *adj.* hooded

Käp-pler, *m.* cap-maker Roth—pler, *m.* cardinal. — cap

Kapriole, *f.* caper, antic

l, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 case; 2 (bot., chem., & anat.) capsule; 3 locket. II. p.) capsular
t, *n.* (anat.) capsular ligament.
n. (opht.) glaucoma. —artig, nl, *adj.* capsular
adj. II. *adv.* 1 broken; 2 come spoilt
f. cowl
m. Capuchin. —ineraffe, *m.* apuchin ape. —inerkraut, *n.* olden thread. —inerkreſſe, *f.* ſturtium. —inerroſe, *f.* sweet-

(*pl.* -n, mar.) carac
a. caramel
(-s; -e) carat
t, *n.* troy weight. —ig, *adj.* comp.), as, Einundzwanzig—ig, ze carat. —iren, *v. a.* to alloy

f. (*pl.* -n, icht.) crucian
f. (*pl.* -n) caravan
n. caravan-tea
f. (*pl.* -n) leather whip
araway
n comp.) carbon
f. cutlet
n. (med.) carbuncle
f. 1 carding-comb; 2 curry-

f. (bot.) common teasel. — carding-table. —en, *v. a.* 1 (hair) to tease; 3 (horses) —er, *m.* carder, teaseler
l -n) teasel
t, *n.* (bot.) holy thistle
(-s; -e, mar.) 1 strand (of a pl.) jears
(*pl.* -n) oil-cask
to card (wool)
. (bot.) teasel. —kreuzholz, frame
f. (med.) cardialgy, heart-

m. (-s; -e) 1 cardinal; 2 ger; 3 (conch.) wedge-shell; hop. II. (in comp.) cardi-

(orn.) Virginian nightingale.
(ent.) glowworm. —al, *n.* —iſch, *adj.* cardinal-like
bot.) cardoon
pl. -n, & in comp.) cartridge
. (-s, jewel.) carbuncle
. sparing, stingy. II. *adv.* tingily
n. (mit) to be sparing of. II. rdliness, stinginess. —er, *m.* nudgeon. —erei, *f.* stingi-

ness. —heit, *f.* 1 scantiness; 2 stinginess; 3 (of soil) poorness
Kärglich, I. *adj.* scanty, sparing. II. *adv.* scantily, sparingly
Karirt, *adj.*, *see* Karrirt
Karkaſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carcass
Karmelit=er, *m.* white friar —erin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen), —nonne, *f.* Carmelite nun
Karmeſin, I. *adj.* II. *s. n.* crimson
Karmin, *m.* (-s; -e) carmine —hänfling, *m.* (orn.) linnet
Karneol, *m.* (min.) cornelian
Karneval, *m.* (-s; -e) carnival
Karnieß, *m.* (-es; -e, arch., & in comp.) cornice —hobel, *f.* moulding-plane
Karoline, *f.* (at bill.) red ball
Karoſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach, carriage
Karotte, *f.* carrot
Karpf, *m.*, —e, *f.*, —en, *m.* (& in comp.) carp —enkraut, *n.* (bot.) common yarrow
Karpolithen, *pl.* petrified fruits
Karr=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 barrow; 2 cart
In die — verurtheilen, to sentence to hard labour —haken, *m.* horse-hoe. —en, I. *m.* 1 cart; 2 dray; 3 car; 4 wheelbarrow. II. (in comp.) cart
An einem —en ziehen, to be in the same boat with —enbüchſe, *f.* duck-shooting swivel. —engabel, *f.* shafts, thill. —enkäufer, *m.* (min.) truck-boy. —enſchieber, *m.* barrow-wheeler. —enſtrafe, *f.* hard labour (for criminals). —entuch, *n.* cart-tilt
Karrete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shandrydan
Karri=katur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caricature —katuriſt, *m.* caricaturist. —iren, *v. a.* to caricature
Karriol, *n.*, —e, *f.* gig
Karrirt, *adj.* cross-barred, plaided, checked
Kärrner, *m.* carter, carrier
Karronade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carronade
Karſt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mattock, hoe —en, *v. a.* to hoe
Kartät=ſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) case-shot —ſchen=, (in comp.) = grape. —ſchen=granaten, *pl.* Shrapnel shells. —ſchen=ſpiegel, *m.* (of a cannon) tompion
Kartaune, *f.* piece of ordnance
Eine ganze —, forty-eight pounder gun
Karte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 card; 2 map, chart; 3 bill of fare; 4 (techn.) stiff gloss of silk
Ein Spiel —n, a pack of cards. Die —n miſchen, to shuffle. —n geben, to deal. —n vergeben, to misdeal. —n ab=

heben, to cut. Die abgehobene —, the turn-up card. Werfen Sie die —n hin, throw up the cards. Schlagen Sie die — um, face the card. Einem die —n ſchlagen, *or* legen, to tell one's fortune by cards

Kartell, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 challenge; 2 (in war) cartel

—ſchiff, *n.* vessel bearing flag of truce

Karten, I. *v. a.* to concert, plan. II. (in comp.) card, at cards

—beſuch, *m.* leaving of cards upon. —geber, *m.* dealer. —künſtler, *m.* one who plays tricks with cards. —kunſtſtück, *n.* trick with cards. —papier, *n.* cardboard. —ſammlung, *f.* collection of maps. —ſchläger, *m.*, —ſchlägerin, *f.* fortune-teller. —ſchlagen, *n.* fortune-telling. —ſpiel, *n.* 1 card-playing; 2 pack of cards; 3 game. —ſtecher, *m.* map-engraver. —zeichner, *m.* 1 map-maker; 2 chartographer

Karthäuſer, *m.* Carthusian friar

—iſch, *adj.* Carthusian. —pulver, *n.* (pharm.) Carthusian powder

Kartiſane, *f.* vellum lace

Kartoffel, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) potatoe

Nieren —n, kidney potatoes

II. (in comp.) = potatoe

—brei, *m.*, — mus, *n.* mashed potatoes. —knollen, *m.* tuber

Kartomantie, *f.* art of fortune-telling

Kartonirt, *see* Cartoniren

Kartuſche, *f.* cartouch

Karunkel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caruncle

Kaſack, *m.*, —e, *f.* spencer

Kaſchel, *f.* slide (on ice)

—n, *v. n.* to slide

Kaſchelotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spermaceti-whale

Kaſchmir, I. *m.* II. *adj.* (& in comp.) = cashmere

Käſe, *m.* (& in comp.) 1 cheese; 2 (of an artichoke) crown

—ebereitung, *f.* manufacture of cheese. —ebohrer, *m.* cheese-scoop. —ebutter, *f.* cheese-curds. —efladen, *m.* cheese-cake. —ekraut, *n.* (bot.) common savory. —laib, *m.* (whole) cheese. —emade, *f.* cheese-mite. —emaive, *f.* (bot.) dwarf mallow. —emeiſe, *f.* (orn.) blue titmouse. —emilbe, *f.* (ent.) cheese-mite. —eſäure, *f.* caseic acid. —eſauer, *adj.* caseic. —eſtoff, *m.* casein. —ewurm, *m.*, *see* —emade

—artig, *adj.* caseous. —en, I. *v. n.* to curdle. II. *v. a.* to make into cheese. —er, *m.* cheese-maker. —erei, *f.* cheese-dairy. —icht, *adj.* cheeselike. —ig, *adj.* cheesy

Kaſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) surplice

Kaſemat=te, *f.* (*pl.* -n, fort.) case

—tiren, *v. a.* to casemate

Kaſerne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barracks

Kaſimir, *m.* cassimer

Baumwollener —, nankin

Kaſino, *n.* (*pl.* -s) club

Kaskarille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cascarilla

Kasko, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, game)

Kaspерle, *m.* 1 Punch in puppet

Punch and Judy show

Kaſſa, *see* Kaſſe

Kaſſation, *f.* 1 cassation; 2 qua

—sgericht, *n.* (law) court of

—surtheil, *n.* reversal of a jud

Kaſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 money-ches 3 cash; 4 cash-office (in a pay-place (in theatres)

Die — führen, to act as cashi

—n=, (in comp.) = cash. —n

f. 1 treasury-bill; 2 (Prussia money. —nbeamte, *m.* reve —nbeſtand, *m.* cash in han trug, *m.* embezzlement. — cash-book. —nbieb, *m.* embez lator. —nbiebſtahl, *m.* pecul bezzlement. —nführer, *m.* c nreſt, *m.* deficit. —nſchein, *m* note. —nſturz, *m.* audit. — *m.* treasurer. —verwaltung surership

Kaſſeroll=e, *f.* stewpan

—löcher, *pl.* pot-holes (in Ge ing-stoves)

Kaſſi=a, *f.* (bot., in comp. -en)

Kaſſi=ren, *v. a.* 1 to get in m cashier, break; 3 to quash (a

—rer, *m.* (-s) cashier, tres rung, *f.* 1 quashing; 2 ca cashiering

Kaſtagnette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) castane

Kaſtanie, *f.* (*pl.* & pref. in chestnut

—nbaum, *m.* 1 (edler) chest (wilder) horse-chestnut tree. *adj.* chestnut. —ntaucher, dabchick

Käſtchen, *n.* 1 small box; 2 (f casket; 3 (anat.) alveole

Kaſte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, in India) cas

Kaſten, I. *m.* 1 (gen. of lock chest; 3 (jewel.) setting; 4 coach); 5 bucket (mill.); (bridge-making); 7 case (m a harpsichord *or* piano)

Der — Noah's, Noah's ark

II. *v. a.* to stook (corn, &c.)

—blech, *n.* lock-plate. box-lid. —gebläſe, *n.* chest-b geiſt, *m.* spirit of caste. — trunk-maker. —meiſter, *m.*

ase Stöpſtab. —ſchloß, *n.* box- —ſtampf, *m.* jeweller's punch.
f. hawk's-bill
moulder (pipe-making)
Ricinus
n. (*pl.* -en) eunuch
ion, *f.* 1 castration; 2 (far.) —triren, *v. a.* 1 to castrate;
d (animals); 3 to capon (cocks);
urgate (books)
pl. incidental fees
pl. -e, orn.) cassowary
n. (*pl.* -en) casuist
suistry. —iſch, *adj.* casuistic
mar.) 1 cat; 2 cat o' nine tails
m. kedge-anchor. —läufer,
cat-rope. —ſporen, *pl.* riders
f. catachresis
adj. catachrestic
f., —ſtiſch, *adj.* catacaustic
f. (*pl.* -n) catacomb
f. catacoustics
adj. catalectic
f. catalepsy
adj. cataleptic
catalogue
n. (*pl.* -men) poultice
(*pl.* -e, med.) catarrh
n. influenza. —aliſch, *adj.*
1 (& in comp.) land-registry;
land-registry office
f. (*pl.* -n) catastrophe
m. (*pl.* -en) catechiser
adj. catechetical. —chiſiren,
echise. —chismus, *m.* (*pl.*
n) catechism
(pharm.) catechu
m. & *f.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) cate-
f. category
adj. categorical. II. *adv.*
ly. —riſiren, *adv.* to cate-
m-cat
—, gib-cat
flaume, *f.* white magnum
um)
f. (*pl.* -a) cathartics
j. cathartic, purgative
(-s) 1 lecturer's chair; 2
controversialist
f. cathedral
pl. -n, geom.) cathetus
catheter
a. to discharge the bladder
—ismus, *m.* application
eter.

Kathol=icität, *f.* catholicity —icismus, *m.* catholicism. —ik, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Catholic. —iſch, *adj.* catholic, universal

Katop=trik, *f.* catoptrics —triſch, *adj.* catoptric

Kattun, *m.* (-s; -e, pref. in comp.) cotton, calico —alabaſter, *m.* (min.) veined alabaster. —drucker, *m.* calico-printer. —druckers=formen, *pl.* calico-printer's blocks. —en, *adj.* of cotton, *or* calico

Katzball, *m.* tennis

Kätzchen, *n.* 1 pussy, kitten; 2 (bot.) catkin — tragend, (bot.) amentaceous

Katze, *f.* cat

Wie die — um den Brei herum gehen, to beat about the bush. Wer ſoll der — die Schellen anbinden? who'll bell the cat?

—en, I. *v. n.* to play at tennis. II. (in comp.) = cat, cat's. —enartig, *adj.* catlike. —enbaldrian, *m.* (bot.) wild valerian. —enbauch, *m.* (conch.) mouse-cowry. —enbeere, *f.* (bot.) common nightshade. —enblüthe, *f.* (bot.) common vervain. —eneule, *f.* (orn.) horned owl. —enfiſch, *m.* (icht.) cat-fish. —engeſchlecht, *n.* feline race. —engeſchrei, *n.* 1 mewing (of a cat); 2 caterwauling. —englas, *n.* (min.) mica. —englimmer, *m.* (min.) mica. —enigel, *m.* (bot.) water-hemp. —enjammer, *m.* seediness (after intoxication). —enkäſe, *m.* (bot.) round-leaved mallows. —enkerbel, *m.* (bot.) fumitory. —enliebe, *f.* false love. —enmetall, *n.* (min.) glimmer, mica. —enmuſik, *f.* 1 charivari; 2 rough music. —enparder, *m.* (zool.) cerval. —enpfötchen, *n.* (bot.) mountain-everlasting. —enpfote, *f.* cat's paw. —enrücken, *m.* camber (of a ship's keel). Einen —enrücken aufſtechen, to become cambered. Den —enſchwanz ſtreichen, to fawn on. —enſprung, *m.* (fig.) a stone's throw. —entiſch, *m.* side-table (in a corner). —enwolf, *m.* (zool.) lynx. —enwurz, *f.* (bot.) valerian

Kauder=er, *m.* higgler —n, *v. n.* 1 to gobble (as the turkey); 2 to jabber; 3 to practise usury. —wälſch, I. *adj.* II. *s. n.* jargon. —wälſcher, *m.* jabberer

Kau=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to chew; 2 (auf dem Gebiß) to champ; 3 (an den Nägeln) to bite (the nails). II. *s. n.* chewing —er, *m.* chewer

Kau=ern, *v. n.* (with ſein) 1 to cower; 2 to squat

—ernd, *adj.* 1 squat; 2 (her.) couchant; 3 (sport.) couched

Kauf, *m.* (-es) purchase
— ist —, a bargain is a bargain. Einen — rückgängig machen, to annul a purchase. In den —, to boot. Einem in den — stehen, *or* fallen, to spoil anyone's bargain
—anschlag, *m.* 1 estimate; 2 shop-placard. —begierig, *adj.* desirous to buy. —brief, *m.* bill of sale. —fahrer, *m.* (mar.) merchantman. —fahrteiflotte, *f.* fleet of merchantmen. —fahrteischiff, *n.* merchantman. —geld, *n.* 1 purchase-money; 2 earnest-money. —gericht, *n.* board of trade. —gut, *n.* merchandise. —haus, *n.* warehouse. —kontrakt, *m.* bill of sale. —labet, *n.* (game) loo. —laden, *m.* shop. —leute, *pl.* 1 merchants; 2 business-men. —mann, *m.* 1 merchant; 2 shopkeeper; 3 tradesman. —manns-brauch, *m.* usage of trade. —manns-schaft, *f.* mercantile class. —mannsgut, *n.* merchandise. —mannsinnung, *f.* merchant's company. —mannsstand, *m.* mercantile class. —mannswaare, *f.* merchandise. —platz, *m.* market. —preis, *m.* prime-cost. —recht, *n.* right of purchase. —schlag, *m.* striking of a bargain. —schoß, *m.* stamp-duty on conveyance. —summe, *f.* purchase-money. —weise, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* by purchase. —werth, *m.* marketable value. —würdig, *adj.* marketable
—bar, *adj.* purchaseable. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to buy; 2 to draw (additional cards, dominos, &c.). —männisch, I. *adj.* mercantile, commercial. II. *adv.* commercially

Käufer, *m.* buyer
—lich, *adj.* 1 purchaseable; 2 venal. —lich an sich bringen, to acquire by purchase. —lichkeit, *f.* venality. —ling, *m.* venal person

Kaul-barz, *m.*, —borz, *m.* (icht.) ruff
—haupt, *n.*, —kopf, *m.*, —quappe, *f.* (icht.) miller's-thumb

Kaum, *adv.* scarcely, hardly

Kau-mittel, *n.* (-s) masticatory
—muskel, *m.* (-s; -n, anat.) 1 masticatory muscle; 2 (nerves) digastric nerves. —pfeffer, *m.* (bot.) betel. —tabak, *m.* quid-tobacco. —zahn, *m.* grinder, molar-tooth

Kauri, *m.* cowry-shell

Kausche, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) traveller, bull's-eye

Kaust-icität, *f.* (med.) causticity
—it, *f.* the art of etching. —ika, *pl.* caustics. —isch, *adj.* caustic

Kaute, *f.* pit, hole

Kaution, *f.* security, bail
— stellen, to give bail

Kauz, **Kauz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Käu- screech-owl
Alter —, (fam.) chap, cove

Käuzchen, *n.* (orn.) scops

Käuzen, *v. n.* to crouch

Kaval-ier, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 horse gentleman; 3 man of breeding
—lerie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cavalry. —regiment, *n.* regiment of horse. —soldier, *m.* cavalry-soldier

Kaviar, *m.* caviar, caviare

Kebs-dirne, —e, —frau, *f.* concu —ehe, *f.* concubinage. —fin tard. —en, *v. n.* to cohabit. (*pl.* -nen) concubine

Keck, I. *adj.* 1 bold; 2 stout; impudent. II. *adv.* 1 boldly; —heit, *f.* 1 boldness; 2 sto pertness; 4 impudence. M vortragen, (mus.) to play with

Kecp, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mar.) channel —en, *v. a.* to join together

Kesser, *m.* (-s) granulous tin-or

Kegel, I. *m.* 1 nine-pin; 2 (ma 3 arm (of a horse); 4 (artil.) Einen — machen, to throw nine-pin. —schieben, to play at Abgestumpfter —, (math.) a cone. Sie kommen mit Kin the whole kit of them are com II. (in comp.) 1 of a cone; 2 skittle
—aufsetzer, *m.* marker (at —bahn, *f.* skittle-ground, ground. —figur, *f.* (math figure. —kugel, *f.* skittle-ball I. *adj.* parabolical. II. *adv.* cally. —linie, *f.* parabola. (mech.) levelled wheel. —s playing at nine-pins. —sta (orn.) Coniros ters. —schneck luse.) whelk. —schnitt, *m.* (*pl.* conic section. —spiel, *n.* 1 nine-pins; 2 set of nine-pins. *m.* (math.) obtuse cone. *adj.* (bot.) coniferous. — throw. Den —wurf machen (at nine-pins). —n, I. *v. n.* nine-pins. II. *s. n.*, *see* —spi

Kehl-blatt, *n.* (bot.) butcher's b —bohrer, *m.* (techn.) mouldi bräune, *f.* quinsy. —buch guttural letter. —deckel, epiglottis. —flosser, *pl.* (ich lares. —gebälk, *n.* collar-bea schwulst, *f.* (med.) bronchocele. *m.* (orn.) golden plover. —

-plane. —holz, n. (bot.) privet.
l, m. (anat.) Adam's apple. —
ntung, f. (med.) laryngitis. —
n comp.) = laryngean. —kraut,
throat-wort. —laut, m. gut-
nd. —lauter, m. guttural. —
moulding. —meise, f. (orn.)
mouse. —riemen, m. choke-
-rinne, f. gutter. —stück, n.
-sucht, f. (med.) throat-disease.
, n. (anat.) uvula. —ziegel,
-tile
pl. -n) 1 throat; 2 (arch.)
utter; 3 (fort.) gorge
ller —e lachen, to shout with
In die unrechte —e gehen, to
he wrong way
t 1 to channel, flute; 2 to
&c.). —ig, adj. grooved
-es; -e, icht.) fresh cod
pl. -en) 1 turn, turning; 2 di-
1 clearance, turn-out; 2 dance
ger de Coverley. —besen, m.
-bürste, f. brush. —frau, f.
n. —nagel, m. (mar.) plug.
reverse (of a coin). —tau, n.
r. —wieder, n. blind alley.
duster. —zeile, f. (of a song)
r. a. 1 to sweep; 2 to turn.
eigenen Thür —en, to mind
business. Einem den Rücken
rn one's back upon, forsake,
. refl. (sich) to turn. Sich an
n to pay attention to. III.
(sein) to be converted. —
-es; -e) 1 sweepings; 2 (in
ast. —ichtfaß, n. dust-basket.
m. (ent.) black beetle
es; -e) asthma
m. hooping-cough
r. n. 1 to gasp; 2 to puff
II. s. n. panting. —er, m.
r. n. (r. & ir.) 1 to chide; 2
3 to yelp (like dogs). II.
hling
scolder. —erin, f. shrew. —
gle, tiff. —ig, adj. shrewish
es; -e) 1 wedge; 2 (arch.)
3 clock (of a stocking)
—e! here's a row! —e be-
get a thrashing
(anat.) sphenoid bone. —
m. clinoid process. —fäustel,
beetle (for driving wedges).
r. (orn.) curlew. —hacke, f.
—holz, n. cleft-wood. —in-
neiform inscription. —kraut,
n. (bot.) white saxifrage. —schrift, f. cuneiform-characters. —schwanz, m. (orn.) jacamar. —stein, m. 1 (arch.) keystone; 2 (mas.) feather-edged brick —artig, adj. 1 cuneiform; 2 (anat.) sphenoidal. —en, v. a. 1 to wedge; 2 to split (with a wedge); 3 to thrash. —erei, f. 1 fight; 2 row. —förmig, I. adj. cuneiform. II. adv. wedgewise

Keim, m. (-es; -e) 1 bud; 2 germ
Im —e ersticken, to strangle in the birth, nip in the bud
—blätterig, adj. cotyledonous. —blatt, n. (bot.) cotyledon. —blattlos, adj. (bot.) acotyledonous. —fleck, m. (bot.) chalaza. —gang, m. podosperm. —hülle, f. (bot.) perisperm. —ling, m. (-s, -es; -e) germ. —warze, f. (bot.) caruncle. —wurzelchen, n. radicle
—en, I. v. n. 1 to germinate; 2 to sprout. Im —en, in embryo. II. s. n. germination. —voll, adj. & adv. full of germs

Kein, —e, —, adj. 1 no; 2 not any; 3 not a
—er, —e, —es, pron. 1 no one; 2 none; 3 nothing. —er von Beiden, neither. —erlei, adj. 1 of no sort; 2 in no way. —erseits, adv. on neither side. —eswegs, adv. 1 in no wise; 2 by no means. —mal, adv. not once

Kelch, m. (-es; -e) 1 cup; 2 goblet; 3 (eccl.) chalice; 4 (bot.) calix
—artig, adj. cuplike. —blüthig, adj. (bot.) furnished with a calix. —blume, f. (bot.) Carolina allspice. —deckelchen, n. chalice-cover. —förmig, adj. & adv. cup-shaped. —glas, n. crystal goblet. —narbe, f. (bot.) umbril. —ständig, adj. (bot.) calycinal
—ner, m. chalice-maker

Kelke, f. (bot.) verbesina

Kelkenkraut, n. (bot.) milfoil

Kelle, f. (pl. -n) 1 scoop; 2 ladle; 3 (fish) slice; 4 trowel; 5 basket (under a waggon)
Er läßt die — nicht an der Pfanne kleben, he lets no grass grow under his feet

Keller, m. (-s, & in comp.) cellar
—assel, f. (ent.) woodlouse. —geschoß, n. basement. —hals, m. (bot.) spurge-laurel. —lager, n. stillion. —meister, m. butler. —schnecke, f. slug. —tuch, n. (bot.) cellar-fungus. —wechsel, m. (com.) accommodation-bill

Kellner, m. 1 (at an inn) waiter; 2 barman
—in, f. (pl. -nen) 1 waitress; 2 barmaid

Kelp, *n.* (-s) kelp

Kelter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 wine-press; 2 (in comp.) = press

Die — treten, to tread the grapes —baum, *m.* beam (of a wine-press). —birne, *f.* bergamot pear. —faß, *n.*, —zuber, *n.* press-vat. —er, *m.* (-s) pressman. —n, *v. a.* to press (wine)

Kemenate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamber

Kempe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pig (of iron)

Kenn=bar, *adj.* 1 knowable; 2 distinguishable

—barkeit, *f.* quality of being known. —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to know; 2 to be acquainted with

Einen von Anſehen —en, to know by sight. —en lernen, to become acquainted with. —enswerth, *adj.* worth knowing

Kenner, *m.* judge, connoisseur

—auge, *n.*, —blick, *m.* eye of a connoisseur. —ei, *f.* pretension to judgment. —haft, *adv.* as a judge. —ling, *m.* would-be connoisseur. —ſchaft, *f.* (coll.) connoisseurs

Kennt=lich, *adj.* (an, by) distinguishable, known

—lichkeit, *f.* recognisability. —niß, *f.* (*pl.* Kenntniſſe) 1 knowledge; 2 acquirement; 3 science; 4 information; 5 recognisance

Ein Mann von vielen —niſſen, a man of many acquirements. —niß nehmen von . . ., to take cognisance of . . . In —niß ſetzen, to apprise. —nißarm, of limited information. —nißlos, *adj.* ignorant. —nißnahme, *f.* cognisance. —nißreich, —nißvoll, *adj.* highly informed. —nißquelle, *f.* source of knowledge

Kenn=un, *f.* 1 (*pl.* -en, vet.) mouth-mark; 2 (des Landes) sea-marks, beaconage

—zahl, *f.* (arith.) index (of a logarithm). —zeichen, *n.* (-s) 1 token; 2 badge; 3 (med.) diagnostic symptom. —zeichenlehre, *f.* terminology. —zeichnen, *v. a.* 1 to distinguish; 2 to mark. —zug, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Kennzüge) characteristic feature

Kent=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shearings; 2 (mar.) carline

—erhaken, *m.* (mar.) grappling-iron. —ern, *v. n.* to capsize

Kerb, *m.*, —e, *f.* (-s, -es; -e) notch, dent

—beil, *n.* (mar.) junk-axe. —eiſen, *n.* wire-gauge. —holz, *n.* tally, score. —maſchine, *f.* crimping machine. —ſchnitt, *m.* notch. —thier, *n.* insect. —zähnig, *adj.* 1 jagged; 2 (bot.) crenated. —zettel, *m.* tally-paper

Kerbel=kohl, *see* Krauskohl

—kraut, *n.* (bot.) garden-chervil

Kerben, *v. a.* 1 to notch; 2 to mill (coins)

—fügung, *f.* mortise and t

—pfröpfen, *n.* (hort.) check-g

Kerbig, *adj.* jagged

Kerker, *m.* (-s) gaol, dungeon,

—artig, *adj. & adv.* prison

haft, *f.* confinement in a dung

v. a. to incarcerate

Kerl, *m.* (-s; -e) fellow, chap

—chen, *n.* (-s) little fellow, snapper

Kermes, *m.* (pharm.) kermes

—beere, *f.* (bot.) pokeweed.

lack, *m.* kermes-red. —eiche,

—konfection, *f.* alkermes

Kern, I. *m.* (-s; -e) 1 kerne (of fruit); 3 pith (of wood); a tree); 5 grain (of corn); a hoof); 7 nucleus (of a essence (of meaning); 9 matter); 10 picked flower (o

II. (in comp.) 1 (pref. to roughly; 2 (pref. to *subs.*) =

—artig, *adj.* kernel-like.

(orn.) hawfinch. —bohnen, beans. —branntwein, *m.* faule, *f.*, —fäulniß, *f.* rotten trees. —faul, *adj.* rotten fleiſch, *n.* 1 prime cut; 2 pulp (of plants). —förmig, shaped. —frucht, *f.* stone-fr häuſe, *n.* core. —gerſte, *f.* (b barley. —geſchwür, *n.* (chir. tumour. —geſund, *adj.* so core. —haft, *adj.* pithy. *f.* pithiness. —holz, *n.* heart —kraut, *n.* (bot.) behen. prune leather. —los, *adj.* —maß, *n.* (artil.) caliber. first flour. —milch, *f.* butt obſt, *n.* stone-fruit. —recht ri point-blank. —ſchacht, *m.* inner furnace. —ſchuß, *m.* shot. —ſubſtanz, *f.* (bot.) —en, *v. a.* 1 to stone (fruit); 3 to granulate. —er, *m.* punch. —icht, *adj.* like a k

Kerz=e, *f.* 1 taper; 2 wax candle; 3 (chir.) bougie

—enbaum, *m.* (bot.) red —enbeerbaum, *m.* candleberr engerade, *adj. & adv.* bolt u engießer, —enhändler, —en chandler. —enlicht, *n.* candl entträger, *m.* taper-bearer (in a —ler, *m.* chandler

Keſpen, *pl.* foot-boards (of a b

Keſſel, *m.* (-s) 1 kettle; 2 boiler; 4 (geog.) hollow, basi

ie, *f.* (artil.) mortar-battery.
home-brewed beer. —**bombe,**
bomb. —**braun,** *adj.* copper-
—**fang,** *m.* water-ordeal. —
1 tinker; 2 (fig.) pot-house
—**förmig,** *adj.* kettle-shaped.
n. kettle-stand. —**haken,** *m.*
—**jagen,** *n.* battue-shooting.
m. boiler-chimney. —**lauf,**
chamber (of a mortar). —
brazier. —**pauke,** *f.* kettle-
platte, *f.* boiler-plate. —**ſtein,**
it in boilers; 2 fur. —**ſteine,**
s-bricks. —**er,** *or* **Keßler,** *m.*
2 tinker
é) purse-net
1 chain; 2 (text.) warp; 3
mountains); 4 (mil.) cordon;
f partridges). II. (suff. in
ain of
ketten, to chain up (a dog)
n., —**nadel,** *f.* tambour
(knit.) to link
n. to chain. II. (in comp.,
n-, of a chain
m. (weav.) weaver's beam.
(*pl.* Kettenbrüche, arith.)
raction. —**brücke,** *f.* suspen-
—**geklirr,** *n.*, —**geraſſel,** *n.*
chains. —**gefang,** *m.* catch,
nd, *m.* watchdog. —**kunſt,**
mp. —**linie,** *f.* (geom.)
s. —**naht,** *f.* chain-stitched
ähmen, *m.* tambour-frame.
(arith.) double rule of three.
chained rhyme. —**ſchluß,**
orites. —**ſeide,** *f.* thrown
d, *m.* chain-stitch, chain-
afe, *f.* confinement in irons.
chaine des dames. —**tau,**
ble. —(band)**wurm,** *m.* tape-

heretic. II. (in comp.) 1
of heretics
zeal against heretics. —
inquisition. —**meiſter,** *m.*
itor. —**mütze,** *f.* cap worn
at the stake. —**richter,** *m.*
—**verbrennung,** *f.* auto-da-
f. heretical sect. —**ei,** *f.*
ſch, I. *adj.* heretical. II.
lly. —**n,** I. *v. n.* to enter-
al opinions. II. *v. a.* to
retical opinions
, mining) sieve
lächen
f. (bot.) bird-cherry
f. navigator's work
f. (bot.) corn-rocket

Keul=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 club; 2 pestle; 3 mallet; 4 (cul.) leg; 5 (fig.) lout
—**enfiſche,** *pl.* (icht.) gudgeons. —**enförmig,** *adj.* (bot.) clavated. —**enkürbis,** *m.* bottle-gourd. —**enlahm,** *adj.* lame in the hind-leg. —**enpilz,** *m.* (bot.) club-shaped fungus. —**enträger,** *m.* club-man
Keuper, *m.* (geol.) upper new red sandstone
Keuſch, I. *adj.* chaste. II. *adv.* chastely
—**heit,** *f.* chastity. —**kraut,** *n.* (bot.) sensitive plant
Kibgeier, *m.* (-s, orn.) Egyptian vulture
Kibitka, *f.* 1 kibitka; 2 tent
Kibitz, *m.* (orn.) plover, peewit
—**ei,** *n.* plover's egg
Kicher, —**erbſe,** *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) chick-pea, vetch
Kichern, I. *v. n.* to titter. II. *s. n.* (-s) titter
Kicks, *m.* (-es; -e, at billiards) a miss
Einen — machen, to give a miss
Kidskalbsleder, *n.* kid
Kiebitz, *see* **Kibitz**
Kiefe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, *also* **Kiefer**) 1 jaw; 2 jaw-bone; 3 (of fish) gill
Kiefen=, (in comp., anat.) maxillary
—**fuß,** *m.* (ent.) water-flea
Kiefer, *f.* 1 *see* **Kiefe**; 2 (*pl.* -n, bot.) fir-tree, pine
Gemeine —, Scotch fir
—**beckel,** *m.* (icht.) gill-flap. —**gehölz,** *n.* pine-grove. —**zapfen,** *m.* fir-cone. —**icht,** *adj.* resinous. —**n,** *adj.* of fir
Kiel, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 quill; 2 (mar.) keel; 3 halm
—**oben,** *adv.* bottom-up
—**bank,** *f.* (mar.) patent slip, careening-wharf. —**federn,** *pl.* quills. —**förmig,** *adj.* (bot.) carinate. —**frosch,** *m.* tadpole. —**gang,** *m.* (mar.) garboard-strake. —**geld,** *n.* keelage. —**holen,** *v. a.* (mar.) to careen. Einen Matroſen —**holen,** to keelhaul a man. —**holung,** *f.* (mar.) careening. —**kropf,** *m.* (med.) wen in the throat. —**raum,** *m.* (mar.) hold. —**ſchnäbler,** *m.* (orn.) flycatcher. —**ſchnecke,** *f.* (conch.) nautilus. —**ſchwein,** *n.* keelson. —**überzug,** *m.* false keel. —**waſſer,** *n.* (mar.) wake
—**en,** *v. a.* (mar.) 1 to furnish with a keel; 2 (mus.) to quill; 3 to feather (an arrow)
Kiem=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, icht.) gill
—**endeckel,** *m.* gill-flap. —**enwurm,** *m.* (crust.) lernea
Kien, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 resinous wood; 2 pine-resin
—**apfel,** *m.* fir-cone. —**aſt,** *m.* pine-

knot. —baum, *m.* Scotch fir. —fackel, *f.* pine-torch. —freſſer, *m.* (ent.) saw-fly. —harz, *n.* pine-resin. —holz, *n.* resinous wood. —öl, *n.* oil of turpentine. —ruß, *n.* lampblack —en, *adj.* of fir. —icht, *adj.* resinous

Kiepe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dosser, wicker-basket

Kies, *m.* (-es ; -e) 1 gravel ; 2 pyrites ; 3 quartz —ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* gravelly. —chrom, *m.* terreous chrome

Kieſel, I. *m.* 1 flint, flintstone; 2 pebble Voller —, pebbly II. (pref. in chem. comp.) 1 siliceous ; 2 silicio- ; 3 pebbly —erde, *f.* silica. —erdehaltig, *adj.* siliceous. —flußſäure, *f.* fluo-silicic acid. —flußſauer, *adj.* fluo-silicic. —glas, *n.* flint-glass. —klumpen, *m.* (min.) pudding-stone. —ſauer, *adj.* silicated. —thon, *m.* argillaceous schist —ig, *adj.* siliceous

Kieſen, *v. a.* (mar.) to make a port

Kies-ſahl, *n.* (min.) white antimony —gang, *m.* gravel-walk. —grube, *f.* gravel-pit. —haltig, *adj.* gravelly. —weg, *m.* gravelled walk. —zink, *n.* (min.) calamine —ig, *adj.* gravelly

Kiezel, *m.* (-s) pointed hair-sieve

Kiffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hovel

Kikeriki ! cock-a-doodle-doo !

Kikern, *v. n.* to crow

Killen, *v. n.* (mar.) to shiver (in the wind)

Kilo-gramm, *n.* (-es ; -e) kilogram —liter, *n.* (-s) kilolitre. —meter, *n.* (-s) kilometre

Kimm, *m.* (-es, mar.) horizon —hobel, *m.* chime-plane. —waſſer, *n.* (mar.) bilge-water. —weiden, *pl.* frame (of baskets) —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chime (of a cask). —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mar.) mirage

Kind, *n.* (-es ; -er) child, baby Ein todt geborenes —, a still born child. Eines —es geneſen, to be delivered of a child. Ein — aus der Taufe heben, to stand sponsor to a child. Er iſt ein — des Todes, he is doomed. An —esſtatt annehmen, to adopt. Wes Geiſtes — iſt er? what kind of person is he? Das — beim rechten Namen nennen, to call a spade a spade —bett, *n.* childbed. In's —bett kommen, to be brought to bed. —chen, *n.* baby. —elei, *f.* twaddle

Kinder-, (in comp., gen.) child's, child, of children —abtreiben, *n.* abortion. —amme, *f.* wet-nurse. —dieb, *m.* kidnapper. —diebſtahl, *m.* kidnapping. —

children-hater. —garten, *m.* school. —gichter, *pl.* (med.) co of children. —jahre, *pl.* child Klapper, *f.* rattle. —lehre, *f.* sation. —lehrer, *m.* catech mädchen, *n.* nursery-maid, n märchen, *n.* nursery-tale. —m —mörderin, *f.*, *see* Kindesm pferd, *n.* hobby-horse. —rau napping. —räuber, *m.* kidna rein, *adj.* pure as a child. —f juvenile publications. —ſchu to be no longer a baby. (Kle *f.* infant-school. —uhr, *f.* —wärterin, *f.* nurse. —wäſc linen. —wagen, *m.*, —wäge cart. —wurm, *m.* ascaris. *pl.* milk-teeth. —zucht, *f.* m of children —ei, *f.* childishness

Kindes-, Von —beinen auf, f hood —kind, *n.* grandchild. — filial love; 2 (phren.) pi tiveness. —mörder, *m.*, *f.* infanticide. —mord, *m.* —noth, *f.* travail, pains of —pech, *n.* (med.) meconium. *f.* filial duty

Kind-heit, *f.* childhood, infanc —iſch, I. *adj.* childish. II. ishly. —lein, *n.* baby. — Innocents'-day. —lich, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* childlike, filially. childish person. Er iſt ein is a mere child. —taufe, *m.*

Kink, *m.* (-es ; -e, mar.) kink —horn, *n.* (mus.) cornet

Kinn, *n.* (-es ; -e) chin —backen, I. *m.* jaw, cheek (pref. in comp.) maxillary. backen gehörig, maxillary. imperial. —grube, *f.* chin- kette, *f.* the curb. Die —k to curb a horse. —lade, backen. —riemen, *m.* choke

Kinſter, *m.* mistletoe

Kip-pe, *f.* edge, brink Auf der —pe ſtehen, to be o of ruin —pen, I. *v. a.* 1 to tilt ; clip. Den Anker —pen, (t (the anchor). II. *v. n.* to ti perei, *f.* 1 coin-clipping ; 2 perer, *m.* 1 coin-clipper ; 2 —pern, *v. n.* 1 to coin money stall, monopolise (corn, &c.)

Kippkarren, *m.* (-s) tumbling-c

Kips, *m.* (-es ; -e) kip (leathe

(pl. -n) church
ide —, Church militant. Herr=
, established Church
in comp.) 1 church; 2 ecclesi-

m. (Rom. Cath.) indulgence.
f. 1 service-book; 2 liturgy.
(pl. Kirchenämter) 1 ecclesi-
nction; 2 (coll.) church-war-
-bann, m. excommunication.
bann thun, to excommunicate.
ng, f. pulpit-hangings. —
attendance at church. —
m. sacrilege. —diener, m.
—einweihung, f., see Kirch=
fluch, m. anathema. —flüch=
eker of sanctuary. —frevel,
—gebiet, n. diocese. —
observance, church-use. —
pl. -e) church-plate. —ge=
f. church-membership. —
cclesiastical court. —gesang,
n; 2 canticle. —gesetz, n.
-gesetzlich, —gesetzmäßig, I.
ical. II. adv. canonically.
glebe. —konvent, m. con-
—lied, n. hymn. —ober=
head of the Church. —
church-use. —ornat, n. ca-
—pfleger, m. church-warden.
dj. consistorial. —räuber,
er of sacrilege. —räuberisch,
rilegious. II. adv. sacrile-
-rath, m. 1 consistory; 2
mittee; 3 member of a con-
echt, n. canon-law. —rechts=
rechtskundige, m. canonist.
assock. —sänger, m. cho-
händer, m. committer of a
—schänderisch, I. adj. sacri-
. adv. sacrilegiously. —
. sacrilege. —schmuck, m.,
—sitz, m. pew. —stand,
ce (in a church). —steuer,
ate. —streitigkeit, f. reli-
versy. —stuhl, m. pew. —
m. pew-opener. —trennung,
—verbesserer, m. reformer.
ng, f. church-reform. —
, f. synod, vestry. —ver=
ordinance of the Church. —
. church-warden. —visi=
rochial visitation. —wein,
on-wine. —zettel, m. notice
—zucht, f. church-disci-

(orn.) kestrel
. the going to church. —
Wöchnerin, churching (of
Den —gang halten, to be

churched. —herr, m. patron (of a church). —hof, m. churchyard. —spiel, n. (& in comp.) parish. Zu einem —spiel gehörig, parochial. —sprengel, m. diocese. —thurm, m. steeple, spire. —weihe, f. kirmes
—lich, adj. ecclesiastical, ritual. —ner, m. (-s) church-clerk
Kirr, —e, adj. 1 tame; 2 familiar
—e, f. (pl. -n) 1 tameness; 2 (orn.) turtle-dove. —en, I. v. a. 1 to tame; 2 to chuckle (as hens); 3 to allure. II. v. n. to coo. —eule, f. (orn.) brown owl. —hahn, m. (icht.) gurnet. —heit, f. tameness. —ung, f. 1 taming; 2 decoying
Kirsch, I. see —wasser. II. (in comp.) cherry
—baum, m. cherry-tree. —baumholz, n. cherry-wood. —e, f. cherry. —en, adj. of cherry-wood. —garten, m. cherry-orchard. —gummi, n. cherry-gum. —kern, m. cherry-stone. —mus, n. cherry-jam. —wasser, n. cherry-cordial
Kirschner, see Kürschner
Kirsei, m. kersey
Kissen, n. 1 cushion; 2 (Kopf=) pillow; 3 pad; 4 (electric machine) rubber
—überzug, m., —zieche, f. pillow-case
Kiste, f. (pl. -n) 1 chest; 2 trunk; 3 (for money) coffer; 4 box
Eine — Fensterglas, a crate of glass
—nbau, m. embankment by piles. —ndeckel, m. lid of a chest. —nmacher, m. trunk-maker. —npfähle, pl. embankment-piles
Kister, m. (smelt.) skimmer
Kistner, m., see Kistenmacher
Kitt, m. (-s; -e) 1 cement; 2 (glaz.) putty; 3 (chem.) lute
—erde, f. trass
Kittel, m. smock-frock, blouse
Kitt=en, v. a. 1 to cement; 2 to putty; 3 to lute
—er, m. cementer
Kitzel, m. (-s) 1 tickling, titillation; 2 sensual appetite
—husten, m. tickling cough. —ig, —ich, I. adj. (lit. & fig.) ticklish. II. adv. ticklishly. —igkeit, f., —ichkeit, f. ticklishness. —n, I. v. a. 1 to tickle; 2 to titillate. Es —t mich, I have a longing. II. s. n. tickling, titillation. —ung, f. tickling
Kitzlein, n. (-s) young kid
Kitzler, m. (-s) 1 tickler; 2 (anat.) clitoris
Klacks! int. dash!
Kladde, f. (pl. -n) 1 rough draught; 2 (com.) waste-book

Kladderadatsch, *m.* (-es) title of a Berlin comic paper

Kläffen, *see* **Klaffen**

Klaf=fen, *v. n.* 1 to yelp; 2 to prate; 3 to gape; 4 (of a door) to be ajar —**fend**, *adj.* 1 ajar; 2 (bot.) dehiscent

Kläffer, *m.* yelping dog

Klafter, *m.* (-s; -n) 1 fathom; 2 (of wood) a cord —**holz**, *n.* cord-wood. —**ig**, (suff. in comp.) = fathoms in measure. —**maß**, *n.* wood-measure. —**ſchläger**, *m.* wood-cleaver. —**weiſe**, *adj.* & *adv.* by the cord, *or* fathom

Klag=bar, *adj.* actionable —**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 complaint; 2 lament; 3 (at law) an action. Eine —e vorbringen, to institute an action. Mit der —e abgewieſen, nonsuited. —**efall**, *m.* (gram.) accusative. —**egedicht**, *n.* elegy. —**egeſang**, *m.* threnody, lament. —**egeſchrei**, *n.* wail. —**egewand**, *n.* (widow's) weeds. —**eluſtig**, *adj.* querulous. —**eruf**, *m.* lamentation. —**eule**, *f.* (orn.) screech-owl. —**eweib**, *n.* keener. —**los**, *adj.* without complaint. —**punkt**, *m.* count of an indictment (jur.). —**rede**, *f.* funeral sermon. —**ſchrift**, *f.* (law) declaration. —**ſucht**, *f.* litigiousness. —**ſüchtig**, *adj.* litigious. —**würdig**, I. *adj.* lamentable. II. *adv.* lamentably —**en**, I. *v. a.* to lament, bewail; 2 (ſich) to complain. II. *v. n.* to complain. —**enswerth**, I. *adj.* lamentable, deplorable. II. *adv.* lamentably, deplorably

Kläg=er, *m.* (-s) complainant —**erei**, *f.* litigiousness. —**eriſch**, *adj.* litigious. Der —**eriſche Advokat**, plaintiff's counsel. —**lich**, I. *adj.* 1 lamentable; 2 mournful; 3 deplorable. II. *adv.* 1 lamentably; 2 mournfully; 3 deplorably. —**lichkeit**, *f.* deplorableness

Klamai=eiſen, *n.* calking-iron

Klamm, I. *adj.* 1 tight; 2 short; 3 scarce. II. *adv.* barely

Klam=mer, *f.* 1 clamp, cramp, cramp-iron; 2 (arch.) brace; 3 (typ.) parenthesis; 4 (for putting up clothes) clothes-pegs —**mern**, *v. a.* to cramp, clamp, fasten. Sich an . . . —**ern**, to clasp, cling to . . . . —**merſatz**, *m.* (sentence in) parenthesis

Klampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 clamp, holdfast; 2 (mar.) cleat

Klang, I. *m.* (-s; *pl.* Klänge) 1 sound; 2 (of money) ring; 3 tone. II. (in comp.) 1 sound; 2 of sound —**gebend**, *adj.* sonorous. —**gedicht**, *n.* sonnet. —**lehre**, *f.* acoustics. —**loch**, *n.* sound-hole. —**los**, *adj.* soundless. —**meſſer**, *m.* phonometer. —**r** sonorous. II. *adv.* sonorously. *f.* (mus.) interval

Klapp=boje, *f.* (mar.) can-buoy —**bord**, *m.* (mar.) washboard (*pl.* -n) 1 (gen.) flap; 2 (mec valve; 3 falling-board; 4 (in fl er; 5 (on the flute) key; 6 gan) stop. —**en**, I. *v. a.* to *v. n.* 1 to flap; 2 to fit; 3 to —**enhorn**, *n.* (mus.) key-horn, **enkraut**, *n.* (bot.) marsh-marig **loch**, *n.* (mech.) vent. —**ent** with flaps. —**enventil**, *n.* (me valve. —**er**, *f.* 1 rattle; 2 (clapper; 3 (text.) flier. — skeleton; 2 (fam.) bag of bone —**erespe**, *f.* aspen. —**ergr** (orn.) whitethroat. —**ermant** —**ermaul**, *n.*, —**ermühle**, *f.* c —**erſchlange**, *f.* (zool.) rattle- **fenſter**, *n.* trap-window. — ing-hat, spring-hat. —**laterne** lantern. —**mütze**, *f.* cap wit **muſchel**, *f.* (conch.) spondyl *n.* folding-desk. —**reime**, *pl.* —**ſitz**, *m.* shelf-seat. —**ſtuhl**, stool; 2 folding-chair. —**t** door —**ig**, *adj.* (bot.) valvate

Klappe, I. *int.* bang! II. *s.* **m**

Klar, I. *adj.* (& in comp.) clea clearly Einem in's —e ſetzen, to se —**en**, *v. a.* (mar.) to clear **fädig**, *adj.* fine-threaded. clearness

Klär=e, *f.* clearness, purity —**en**, *v. a.* to clarify. —**haus** house. —**keſſel**, *m.* clarifier. *f.* refining-engine. —**lich**, *a* —**ſel**, *n.* (-s) clarified sugar

Klarifi=ciren, *v. a.* to clarify —**kation**, *f.* clarification

Klarinett, *n.* (*pl.* -en, mus.) —**iſt**, *m.* (*pl.* -en) clarionet

Klariren, *v. a.* to clear (at house)

Klartuch, *n.* (text.) lawn

Klaſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) class In —n abtheilen, eintheile into classes

Klaſſifi=ciren, *v. a.* to classify —**cirung**, *f.*, —**kation**, *f.* cl

Klaſſi=ker, *m.* (-n) classic (au —**iſch**, I. *adj.* classical. II. sically

Klatſch, *m.* 1 slap; 2 smack (—**büchſe**, *f.* popgun. —**c** 1 fly-flap; 2 gossip. —**e**

tle-drum. —en, I. v. a. to clap. In die Hände —en, to clap the —er, m. (-s) clapper. —erei, f. gossip. —form, f. (techn.) —geschichte, f. piece of gossip. dj. gossiping. —maul, n. gos- ose, f. (bot.) poppy. —taube, smiter

n, —in, f. (pl. -nen) babbler,

pl. -n) tangle
I. v. a. to pick, pick out. II. k
was —en, to hammer at (a kc.)
-s) picker, sifter (of ore, &c.). (min.) refuse
pl. -n) 1 claw (of birds); 2 nals); 3 fluke (of an anchor) a. 1 to claw; 2 (mar.) to in comp., gen.) claw. —en= shoeing of an ox. —enfett, t oil. —enhammer, m. claw- enhieb, m. 1 blow (of a paw); a talon). —ensteuer, f. tax —er, m. calker. —ig, I. claws. II. (suff. in comp.)

l. -n) cell (of a hermit)
-n) clause. —ner, m. her- n, f. (pl. -nen) hermitess. . hermit life, life of a re- be, m. (orn.) hermit-crow sp (of a book)
pl. -en, mus.) keyboard
s; -e, & in comp.) piano-

. piano-forte arrangement. nstruction-book for piano-

placard
see Klebkraut. —laus, f. use
. 1 to paste; 2 to glue; o adhere. II. v. n. 1 to adhere
kissing-crust. —er, m. (-s) gglutinant. —eruthe, f. -estoff, m. 1 gluten; 2 gum. lacard. —kraut, n. (bot.) —mittel, pl. (med.) agglu- aster, n. 1 sticking-plaster; er. —werk, n. (-es; -e)

rig, —rig, adj. 1 sticky; glutinous. —rigkeit, f. 1 clamminess
; -e) blot, blur
om.) waste-book. —pa= ing-paper. —sen, v. n. to blot, blur. —ser, m. (-s) 1 dauber; 2 scribbler. —serei, f. daub. —sig, adj. blotted

Klee, m. (-s) 1 clover; 2 trefoil; 3 (blauer —) lucerne; 4 (card-play.) clubs —blatt, n. 1 leaf of trefoil; 2 shamrock; 3 trio (of persons). —blüthe, f., —blume, f. clover-flower. —busch, m. (bot.) holly. —säure, f. (chem.) oxalic acid. —salzkraut, n. (bot.) wood-sorrel. —same, m. clover-seed. —sauer, adj. (chem.) oxalic

Klei, m. (-es) 1 clay, loam; 2 bran —acker, m. clay-land. —boden, m. clay-soil

Kleiber, m. (orn.) nut-hatch

Kleiberei, f. making of mud walls

Kleid, n. (-es; -er) 1 dress, gown; 2 coat; 3 (Reit—) habit; 4 (coll.) raiment; 5 (pl.) clothes —chen, n. child's frock. —en, v. a. 1 to dress, clothe; 2 to provide with; 3 to fit; 4 to befit. —er=, (in comp.) 1 of clothes; 2 clothes. —erbehälter, m. wardrobe. —erbock, m. clothes-horse. —erkämmerer, m. (court) master of the wardrobe. —erkrämer, m. old-clothes man. —erleinwand, f. lining (for dresses). —ermacher, m. tailor. —ermacherin, f. dressmaker. —ermode, f. fashion in dress. —erordnung, f. sumptuary law. —erpracht, f. apparel. —er= schrank, m. wardrobe. —ertracht, f. costume. —ertrödler, m. old-clothes man. —erverleiher, m. costumier. —erverwährer, m. keeper of the wardrobe. —sam, adj. fitting, becoming. —samkeit, f. becomingness. —ung, f. 1 dress; 2 costume; 3 mounting (of a gun). —ungsstück, n. (-s; -e) article of clothing

Klei=e, f. (pl. -n) 1 bran; 2 pollard; 3 (bot.) furfur —enartig, adj. branny. —enbier, n. bran-beer. —enbrod, n. brown bread. —enflechte, f., —ensucht, f. (med.) porrigo. —enmehl, n. pollard. —enwasser, n. bran-water. —icht, adj. clayish

Klein, I. adj. 1 (& in comp.) little, small; 2 (mus.) minor; 3 petty. II. adv. 1 on a small scale; 2 meanly

Die —en, the children. Der, die, das —e, the little one. —es Geld, (small) change. Im —en, in miniature, on a small scale. In's —e bringen, to reduce (in scale), to abridge. Das ist ein —es, that's a mere trifle. Es ist kein —es, it is no small matter. In's —e gehen, to enter into details. Um ein —es, very nearly, within a pip of.

Ein — Bischen, Ein — wenig, a very little
—bänker, *pl.* costermonger. —baß, *m.*, —baßgeige, *f.* violoncello. —bild, *n.* miniature. —denkend, *adj.* little-minded. —drucker, *m.* job-printer. —fügig, *adj.* insignificant, paltry. —fügigkeit, *f.* insignificance, pettiness. —geisterei, *f.* frivolity. —geisterisch, —geistig, I. *adj.* frivolous. II. *adv.* frivolously. —gewehrfeuer, *n.* (mil.) fire of musketry. —gläubig, *adj.* of little faith. —gläubigkeit, *f.* weakness of faith. —händler, *m.* retail shopkeeper. —handel, *m.* retail trade. —herzig, *adj.* narrow-minded. —herzigkeit, *f.* narrow-mindedness. —hundert, *n.* hundred (exact). —jährig, *adj.* stunted (of trees). —kinderschule, *f.* infant school. —laut, *adj.* disheartened. —maler, *m.* miniature-painter. —malerei, *f.* miniature-painting. —maschig, *adj.* fine (as a net). —meister, *m.* coxcomb, prig. —meisterei, *f.* coxcombry, priggery. —müthig, *adj.* faint-hearted. —müthigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness. —putzmacherin, *f.* trimming-maker. —schmied, *m.* whitesmith. —schmiedswaare, *f.* hardware. —sinnig, *adj.* narrow-minded. —specht, *m.* (orn.) lesser woodpecker. —stachelig, *adj.* (bot.) aculeate. —städter, *m.*, —städterin, *f.* provincial (person). —städtisch, I. *adj.* provincial. II. *adv.* provincially. —tausend, *n.* thousand (exact). —vieh, *n.* smaller live stock (as sheep, &c.). —waare, *f.* 1 hardware; 2 fancy goods. —elei, *f.* trifling. —heit, *f.* 1 smallness; 2 minuteness, pettiness; 3 meanness. —igkeit, *f.* trifle. —igkeitshäscher, *m.* 1 trifler; 2 straw-splitter, stickler for trifles. —igkeitskrämerei, *f.* 1 straw-splitting; 2 pettifogging. —lich, *adj.* 1 smallish; 2 mean; 3 paltry. —lichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 littleness; 2 meanness

Kleinod, *n.* (-es; -e, *or* Kleinodien) jewel
—ienhändler, *m.* jeweller. —ienkästchen, *n.* jewel-case

Kleist, *m.* (icht.) flounder
—erig, *adj.* pasty, sticky

Klemm-brille, *f.* spring eyeglass
—fall, *m.* dilemma. —haken, *m.* (-s) holdfast. —e, *f.* 1 holdfast; 2 (fig.) fix, dilemma, &c.; 3 (mil.) narrow defile. —en, *v. a.* 1 to pinch; 2 to jam.
—er, *m.* (-s) money-grubber

Klempern, *v. n.* to tinker
—ner, I. *m.* tinker. II. (in comp.) tinker's. —nerwaare, *f.* tin-ware

Klepper, *m.* hack

Kler-isei, *f.* —us, *m.* clergy

Kletterle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) 1 b (orn.) wall-creeper
—ten, *v. a.* to card wool.
m. (bot.) bur. —temwurzel, *f* burdock-root. —ter, *m.*, —te -en) wool-carder. —terdistel climbing perch. —tereisen, *n.* iron. —terfüßig, *adj.* zygodac terspecht, *m.* (orn.) wall-creep stange, *f.* climbing-pole. —t (orn.) ox-eye creeper. —te climber. —tern, *v. n.* to cli

Klicke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coterie, clique

Klicker, *m.* (-s) taw (at marble

Kliebeisen, *n.* (-s) cleaver
—holz, *n.* 1 cleftwood; 2 w for cleaving

Klient, *m.* (*pl.* -en), —in, *f.* client

Kliesche, *f.* (icht.) dab

Klima, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Klimata, climate
—fieber, *n.* calenture. —k climacteric. —tisch, *adj.* cl tologie, *f.* climatology

Klimax, *m.* climax

Klimme, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) wild

Klimmede, *f.* (bot.) climbing-

Klimmen, *v. n. ir.* (haben climb

Klimmung, *f.* (mar.) floor-he

Klimperei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) strumm
—erer, *m.* strummer. —e to jingle; 2 to strum

Klinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 blade; 2
Hobel—, *f.* plane-iron
über die — springen lassen the sword

Klingel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell
—elbeutel, *m.* alm's-bag. bell-wire. —elschnur, *f.* bell-rope, bell-pull. —eln, the bell
Es —elt, there's a ring

Klingeln, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to tinkle, clink; 3 to tingle
Die Gläser —eln lassen, to
II. *s. n.* (-s) 1 sounding; 2 ringing of bells; 4 tingling
—end, *adj.* resonant. —e cash. —enprobe, *f.* sword-p enschmied, *m.* sword-cutler. *n.* (-es; -e) sonnet. —kl jingle. —stein, *m.* clinkst (orn.) *see* Schellente. —ig comp.) = bladed

Klinik, *f.* (med.) 1 clinics; lectures; 3 hospital

, s. (-s) clinical hospital. —
clinical
en, m. rivet
pl. -n) latch. —en, v. a. & n.
& (ein) 1 to latch; 2 (mar.)
—enschloß, n. latch-lock. —
ar.) clinker. —erweise ge=
ar.) clinker-built. —erwerk,
r-work. —haken, m. staple-

pl. -n) clink, crack
nger-snap
pl. -n) 1 cliff; 2 bird-trap
, sunken rock
n. to snap
. (zool.) wild goat. —hase,
in hare. —reich, adj. rocky.
dge of rocks. —schnecke, f.
rock-shell. —vogel, m. sea-

culptor's mallet
(icht.) ling
rocky
f. biggin with lid
bot.) sea anemone
n. 1 to click; 2 to rattle,

rn.) stone-chat
s) blot, blur
waste-book. —ig, adj.
, v. a. & n. to blot
. -n) common sewer
1 iron wedge; 2 cleaver
(mech.) block; 2 staple; 3
nbeidsel, f. thill-shafts. —
-saw. —er, m. cleaver
; -e) wedge
; -e) blow
a. & n. 1 to knock, to
rob (as the pulse); 3 to
eart). II. s. n. 1 knocking;
—hammer, m. knocker. —
ch.) beetle. —pulver, n.
rl-powder. —fäckchen, n.
—se, f. (mar.) chopping-
m. (shoemaker's) lapstone.
ter; 2 rapper; 3 knocker
. 1 cudgel; 2 club; 3 log
4 clapper (of a clock),
a door); 5 bobbin (lace-
L. (pref. in comp.) lace-

bobbin-work. —elarbei=
-nen) bobbin-lacemaker.
bbin. —eln, v. a. & n. 1
or; 2 to log (a dog); 3 to
—ler, m., —lerin, f. lace-

pl. Klöße) 1 clod; 2 lump;
ling

—ig, adj. 1 cloddy; 2 doughy

Kloster, I. *n.* (-s; *pl.* Klöster) 1 cloister; 2 convent; 3 monastery; 4 (Nonnen—) nunnery. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 monastical; 2 convent

Sie ging in's —, she took the veil. Er ging in's —, he became a monk

—bogen, *m.* (arch.) Gothic arch. —bruder, *m.* friar. —fräulein, *n.* 1 nun 2 (orn.) white wagtail. —gang, *m.* cloister. —gans, *f.* (orn.) solan-goose. —geistliche, *m.* monk. —gesellschaft, *f.* fraternity. —glocke, *f.* convent-bell. —schaffner, *m.* convent-caterer. —vorsteher, *m.* superior. —wenzel, *m.* (orn.) blackcap

Klöster=lich, I. *adj.* monastical. II. *adv.* monastically

—ling, *m.* monk

Kloß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Klöße) 1 block, log; 2 stump, stub; 3 block (of stone); 4 (fig.) blockhead

—holz, *n.* grubbed wood. —köpfig, *adj.* 1 cloddy; 2 stupid. —köpfigkeit, *f.* stupidity. —kopf, *m.* blockhead

—ig, *adj.* 1 cloddy; 2 stupid

Klub, *m.* (*pl.* -s) club

Kluft, *f.* (*pl.* Klüfte) 1 cleft; 2 fissure; 3 ravine; 4 (carp.) joint-rule

—werk, *n.* (shipb.) calking

Klüf=ten, *v. a.* to cleave

—tig, *adj.* cleft

Klug, I. *adj.* 1 prudent; 2 sensible; 3 sagacious; 4 cunning

Aus Etwas — werden, to understand. Ich kann nicht daraus — werden, I can't make out. Durch Erfahrung wird man —, we live and learn. Er ist nicht recht —, he is not quite right in his head

II. *adv.* 1 prudently; 2 sagaciously; 3 sensibly; 4 cunningly

—heit, *f.* 1 prudence; 2 sagacity; 3 discretion. —heitsrücksicht, *f.* consideration

Klüg=elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sophistry

—eler, *m.* (-s) caviller, sophist. —eln, *v. n.* to split straws. —lich, *adv.* prudently. —ling, *m.* wiseacre

Klump, Klumpen, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 lump; 2 clump; 3 heap; 4 clot (of blood); 5 ingot (of gold)

—enweise, *adv.* in lumps. —füßig, *adj.* club-footed. —ig, *adj.* 1 clodded; 2 clotted; 3 in lumps

Klümp=chen, *n.* pat, dab

—erig, *adj.* cloddy

Klunk=erig, *adj.* clodded

—erwolle, *f.* dag-wool

Kluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pincers; 2 screw-stock

Klupper, *m.* wether
Kluppzange, *f.* pliers
Klüs, (in comp., mar.) hawse
Klutter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird-call
Klüver, *m.* (-s, mar.) jib
Buten—, flying-jib
—fall, *m.* jib-halliards
Klyſtier, *n.* (-s; -e, in comp.) clyster, enema
Knab=e, *m.* (*pl.* -n) boy, lad
—enalter, *n.* boyhood. —enhaft, I. *adj.* boyish. II. *adv.* boyishly. —enkraut, *n.* (bot.) orchis. —enſchänder, *m.* sodomite. —enſchänderei, *f.* sodomy. —enſchänderiſch, *adj.* sodomitic. —enſchändung, *f.* sodomy. —enſchaft, *f.* (coll.) the boys. —enzeit, *f.* boyhood
Knäblein, *n.* (icht.) grayling
Knack, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 crack (in sound); 2 snap; 3 broken metal for roads. II. *int.* crack! snap!
—froſch, *m.* (rept.) croaking frog. —mandel, *f.* almond (in the shell). —wurſt, *f.* small smoked sausages
—en, *v. a. & n.* to crack. Mit den Fingern —en, to snap one's fingers. —er, *m.* (-s) cracker. (Nuß)—er, *m.* nut-cracker. —erig, *adj.* crisp
Knagge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knot, knag
Knall, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 report (of a gun); 2 crack; 3 explosion. II. (pref. in comp.) fulminating, detonating
—blei, *n.* fulminating lead. —bonbon, *m.* cracker. —büchſe, *f.* popgun. —erbſen, *pl.* (chem.) detonating balls. —gebläſe, *n.* gas-blowpipe. —glas, *n.* (chem.) Prince Rupert's drop
—en, *v. n.* 1 to pop; 2 to give a report, to detonate; 3 to explode; 4 to crack (a whip)
Knapp, I. *adj.* 1 tight, close (in income); 2 short (as cash); 3 low (diet); 4 scanty. II. *adv.* tightly, closely, &c. III. *s. m.* (*pl.* -n) esquire
Knapp=heit, *f.* tightness, scantiness
—ſack, *m.* knapsack
Knarr=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 rattle; 2 old scold
—ente, *f.* (orn.) gadwall. —eule, *f.* (orn.) screech-owl
—en, *v. n.* 1 to creak; 2 to spring a rattle. —er, *m.* (orn.) corn-crake. —ig, *adj.* creaking, screeching
Knaſt, *m.* (-es; -e) knot
Voll von —en, knotty
Knaſter, *m.* canaster (tobacco)
Knaſtig, *adj.* knotty, gnarled
Knauel, *n. & m.* ball (of wool, &c.)
Knäuel, *m.*, *see* **Knauel**
Knauf, *m.* 1 button; 2 capital (of a pillar); 3 knob (of a sword-hilt)

nabel, *f.* pin
Knaupeln, *v. n.* to crunch
Knaus, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Knäuſe) crust
Knauſ=er, *m.* (-s) niggard
—erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stinginess
adj. & adv. stingy. —ern stingy
Knauſch, *m.* 1 dog's-ear (in crumple
Knebel, *m.* (-s) 1 (hort.) lay twitch; 3 (mar.) gag; 4 log 5 clapper (of a bell)
—bart, *m.* 1 moustaches (of a cat, &c.). —borſten, —eiſen, *n.* whisker-tongs. snaffle
—n, *v. a.* 1 to gag; 2 (m cable)
Knecht, *m.* 1 manservant; an inn); 3 bootjack; 4 bondman
Stummer —, dumb waite
—erei, *f.* servility. —iſ servile; 2 slavish; 3 men servilely, slavishly. —lich, like. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 servit dom; 3 (coll.) the servants
Knecke, *f.* (bot.) bulbous ran
Kneckenkraut, *n.* (bot.) marsh
Kneif, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 hed (shoemaker's) knife; 3 cla
Kneifen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to nip; 3 to hug (the wind); 4 to
Kneip=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 nip dents' tavern; 3 dilemma,
—en, *v. a.* 1 to pinch; attend the Kneipe. —wu vine-grub. —zange, *f.* ni
Knet=, (pref. in comp.)=kn
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to knead (clay). II. *s. n.* 1 kneadi shampooing. —er, *m.* kne
Knick, *m.* (-s; -e) flaw (in
—eler, *m.* a groggy horse to flaw. —er, *m.* 1 ski (at marbles); 3 clasp-kn parasol. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -e —erig, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* ni ern, *v. n.* to higgle. —falt corrugate. —holz, *n.* bru icht, *n.* (-s; -e) quickset
Knickſen, *v. n.* to curtsey
Knickstag, *n.* (mar.) prevent
Knie, *n.* (in comp., *pl.* -e) (mech.) joint
—band, *n.* garter. —beug flexion. —binde, *f.* knee-c *m.* knee-cap. —bug, *m.* 1

knuckle (of veal). —decke, *f.* a carriage). —fällig, *adj.* & one's knees. —fall, *m.* genu- -flechse, *f.* hamstring. —gal- bbet. —geige, *f.* violoncello. n. knee-joint. Zum —gelenk plitic. —geschwulst, *f.* 1 (med.) elling; 2 (vet.) wind-gall. mar.) knee. —kappe, *f.* knee- e, *f.* 1 (anat.) bend of the knee; f a horse). Zur —kehle ge- itic. —kissen, *n.* hassock. — knee-strap. —scheibe, *f.* 1 2 (vet.) stifle-joint. —schiene, e (in armour). —schwamm, white swelling. —stück, *n.* 1 f-length (portrait); 2 knuckle

a. to kneel. —end, *adj.* n bended knees. —er, *m.*

s; -e) 1 pinch; 2 twitch; 3 dge; 5 quibble full of tricks. —lehre, *f.*

a. & *n.* to snap (the fingers) rn.) ortolan. —käulchen, *n.*, marble. —scheere, *f.* small- sors llip

es; -e) dwarf, pigmy, hop- b dwarfish

. to creak

a. & *n.* 1 to gnash; 2 to eth

. tinsel

. *n.* to crackle. II. *s. n.* 1 2 (chir.) crepitation

-s) crease, crumple

. (sich) to become crumpled -e) 1 curtsey; 2 flaw (in a)

nachen, to drop a curtsey

. (gen. & in comp.) garlic liaceous. —gamander, *m.* -germander. —kraut, *n.* -rocket

. 1 knuckle; 2 ankle; 3 (*pl.*) ref. in comp.) of the ankle . (anat.) huckle-bone. — icing. —ern, *adj.* osseous,

one

en, to ossify

np: —1 bone; 2 of the bone. ng, *f.* exfoliation. —ansatz, epiphysis. —arbeiter, *m.* . —artig, *adj.* bony. — . (chir.) exostosis. —band, *n.* ligament. —brand, *m.* necrosis (of a bone). —bruch, *m.* fracture (of a bone). —fäule, *f.* caries. —fortsatz, *m.* apophysis, process (of a bone). —fraß, *m.* (chir.) caries. —fügung, *f.* (anat.) articulation. —gebäude, *n.* osseous structure. —gerüst, *n.* skeleton. —haus, *n.* charnel-house. —haut, *f.* periosteum. —knoten, *m.*, —kopf, *m.* condyle. —krankheit, *f.* disease of the bones. —krebs, *m.* caries. —lager, *n.* (geol.) Bristol bone-bed. —lehre, *f.* osteology. —leim, *m.* bone-glue. —mann, *m.* 1 skeleton; 2 Death. —mark, *n.* marrow. —mehl, *n.* bone-dust. —naht, *f.* (anat.) suture. —säure, *f.* (chem.) phosphoric acid. —saures Salz, *n.* phosphate. —schwarz, *n.* bone-black. —spath, *m.* (vet.) bone-spavin. —spalt, *m.* fissure. wuchs, *m.* ossification. —wurm, *m.* bone-disease. —zange, *f.* bone-nippers. —zerlegung, *f.* osteotomy

Knochig, *adj.* bony

Knocken, I. *m.* bundle of flax. II. *v. a.* to tie up flax in bundles

Knoll-bein, *n.* elephantiasis

—en, I. *m.* lump; 2 protuberance, knob; 3 (bot.) tuber, bulb. II. (in comp.) bulbous. —enartig, *adj.* globular. —enfäule, *f.* potatoe fungus. —entragend, *adj.* bulbiferous. —winde, *f.* sweet potatoes. —gras, *n.* oat-grass. —icht, *adj.* like a bulb. —ig, *adj.* 1 knotty, knobby; 2 (bot.) tuberculate, bulbous. —sucht, *f.* knotty gout. —wicke, *f.* earth-nut

Knopf, I. *m.* 1 button; 2 knob; 3 head (of a stick, of pins); 4 pommel (of a sword); 5 (anat.) condyle; 6 (mar.) knot. II. (pref. in comp.) button-

—holz, *n.* button-stick. —loch, *n.* button-hole. —lochholz, *n.*, —lochschraube, *f.* (tail.) natch. —rose, *f.* Provence-rose

Knöpf-chen, *n.* little button

—en, *v. a.* to button. —er, *m.* button-hook. —strumpf, *m.* spatterdashes

Knopper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gall-nut

—eiche, *f.* (bot.) winter-oak

Knorpel, I. *m.* (-s) cartilage. II. (pref. in comp.) of cartilage, cartilaginous

—artig, *adj.* cartilaginous. —beifügung, *f.* (anat.) synchondrosis. —blume, *f.* (bot.) mountain knot-grass. —icht, —ig, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) white stone-crop.

Knörpel, *m.* (bot.) stone-crop

Knorr-en, *m.* (-s) 1 protuberance; 2 hump; 3 knot; 4 ankle, knuckle

—hahn, *m.* 1 (orn.) African bustard;

2 (icht.) gurnet. —fuß, *m.* club-foot. —icht, —ig, *adj.* gnarled, knobby. —zicht, *adj.* 1 knotty; 2 dumpy

Knöspchen, *n.* (-s) little bud

Knosp=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bud
—en treiben, to bud. —en, *v. n.* to bud. —enhälter, *m.* (bot.) conceptacle. —enbeißer, *m.* (ent.) vine-fretter. —endecke, *f.* (bot.) tegument. —enförmig, *adj.* formed like a bud. —enschuppen, *pl.* (bot.) ramenta. —entragend, *adj.* gemmiferous. —entreiben, *n.* budding. —enzeit, *f.* springtime. —ig, *adj.* having buds

Knöt=chen, *n.* (-s) 1 (bot.) tubercle; 2 (anat.) nodule
—elbaum, *m.* (bot.) wild fig-tree. —eln, *v. a. & n.* to knot. —erich, —erig, *m.* (bot.) knot-grass. —ig, *adj.* (bot.) tuberculate

Knote, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) 1 lout; 2 snob

Knot=en, I. *m.* (-s, lit. of a tree, mar., &c.) 1 knot; 2 bow (of ribbon, &c.); 3 tangle; 4 (bot. & astr.) node; 5 (fig.) difficulty
Da steckt der —, there's the rub
II. (in comp.) knot, of knot. III. *v. a.* 1 to knot; 2 to tie
—ader, *f.* (anat.) sciatic vein. —enarbeit, *f.* knotted work. —enbinde, *f.* (chir.) star-bandage. —enfrei, *adj.* knotless. —engras, *n.* knot-grass. —enhaft, *adj.* rabbly, caddish. —enperrücke, *f.* tie-wig. —enstock, *m.* knotty stick. —enwall, *m.* (zool.) bunch-whale. —enwegerig, *m.* (bot.) knot-grass. —ig, *adj.* 1 knotty, knobby; 2 (med.) tubercular; 3 (bot.) articulate. —igkeit, *f.* knottiness

Knuff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Knüffe) thump, buffet
—en, *v. a.* to cuff

Knül=le, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crease
—len, *v. a.* to crumple

Knüpf=en, *v. a.* 1 to tie; 2 to connect; 3 to clench (the fist)
—ung, *f.* 1 uniting; 2 (act of) connecting

Knüp=pel, *m.* (-s) 1 cudgel; 2 log (for a dog); 3 roll (of bread); 4 supple (of a flail)
—peldamm, *m.* fascine road. —pelstock, *m.* knotted stick, cudgel. —peln, *v. a.* 1 to cudgel; 2 to log

Knurr=en, I. *v. n.* 1 to snarl; 2 to grumble. II. *s. n.* growling, snarling
— im Leibe, rumbling (in the intestines)
—later, *m.*, —kopf, *m.* growler. —ig, *adj.* gnarling, snarling, growling

Knüttel, *m.* 1 cudgel; 2 beetle; 3 log

—brücke, *f.* log-bridge. —
doggerel poem. —haft, *adj.*
—reim, *m.*, —vers, *m.* dogge
v. a. to cudgel

Koak, *m.* coke

Koar, *n.* croak
—en, *v. n.* to croak

Kob, *m.* (-s; -e, icht.) gudgeo

Kobalt, I. *m.* (-es; -e, min.)
(pref. in comp.) 1 cobalt; 2
cobalt
—beschlag, *m.* arseniate of
bleiery, *n.* seleniuret of lead.
cobalt-crystal. —graupen,
phous cobalt. —kalk, *m.* calc
—sauer, *adj.* cobaltate.
n. azure smalt. —haltig,
cobaltic, containing cobalt

Kobel, I. *m.* dove-cot. II. (pr
orn.) tufted, crested

Koben, *m.* (-s) cabin, pig-sty

Kober, *m.* (-s) 1 basket;
(lobster-, eel-) pot

Koberling, *m.* (-s; -e) musk-

Kobern, *v. a. & n.* to catch (l
in pots

Kobold, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 gobli
(acrob.) somerset

Koch, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Köche)
Hunger ist der beste —, h
best sauce
II. (pref. in comp.) = cooki
ing
—apfel, *m.* codling.
cooking apparatus

Kochemer=Sprache, *f.* thieve

Koch=en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to cook
—erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cook
—flott, *n.* (mar.) stove.
wood. —junge, *m.* scull
m. boiler. —kraut, *n.* po
kunst, *f.* 1 art of cookery
—löffel, *m.* (iron.) man who
woman's business. —ma
gester. —ofen, *m.* smelt
—punkt, *m.* boiling-point.
kitchen-salt. —salzgeist, *m*
f. (chem.) muriatic acid.
muriatic. —schwamm, *m.*
room. —stück, *n.* joint for
zucker, *m.* brown sugar

Köcher, *m.* 1 quiver; 2 pen-c
crayon
—fliege, *f.* (ent.) May-fly

Köchin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) cook

Köder, *m.* (-s) bait
—fisch, *m.* live-bait

Koffer, I. *m.* 1 (-s) box, tru
ner) portmanteau. II. (pr
trunk-, as, —griff, *m.* trunk

—sion, *f.* 1 cohesion; 2 (chir.)

(-s, -es; -e, bot.) cabbage.
n comp., gen.) cabbage
f. (orn.) blackbird. —baum,
cabbage-tree. —becken, *m.*
h. —blatt, *n.* cabbage-leaf
l -n) 1 coal; 2 charcoal
nen, to burn coals, to make
bgeschwefelte —e, coke. Auf
to be on pins and needles
a. to burn to charcoal, to
v. n. 1 to burn black and
cigar); 2 to twaddle. III.
np.) 1 (gen.) coal; 2 (chem.)
—enähnlich, —enartig, *adj.*
arbonic. —enartige Stoffe,
—enarbeiter, *m.* collier.
carburet of lead. —en=
charcoal-burner. —en=
l charcoal-burning; 2 char-
—endeckel, *m.* fire-plate. —
coal-dust. —englut, *f.*
ning coals. —engrube, *f.*
—engrus, *m.* slack. —en=
carboniferous. —enholz,
charcoal. —enhütte, *f.*
—enklein, *n.* slack. —
aldron (for coals). —en=
al-store. —enmeiler, *m.*
—enmetall, *n.* carburetted
mund, *m.* (icht.) coal-fish.
(chem.) carbonic oxide.
charcoal sketch. —en=
onic acid. —ensauer, *adj.*
enschütter, *m.* stoker. —en=
1 lampblack. II. *adj.*
nschwefel, *m.* (chem.) carbo-
nstickstoff, *m.* (chem) azotic
nstift, *m.* charcoal-pencil.
arbon. Mit —enstoff ver=
uretted. —enwasserstoff,
in comp., gen.) hydrocar-
.; 2 carburetted hydro-
—enzeichnung, *f.* charcoal

1 charcoal-burner; 2 col-
) coalfish; 4 (orn.) black
nt.) weevil
(icht.) blackfish. —kraut,
dwell. —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
ing
kitchen-garden
bot.) privet. —kopf, *m.*
—meise, *f.* (orn.) coal-
pinte, *f.* (bot.) Indian cab-
nschwarz, *adj.* jet-black.
bage-turnip. —raupe, *f.*
-worm. — rübe, *f.* (bot.)
-schwarz, *adj.* coal-black.

—stengel, *m.* cabbage-stalk. —taube, *f.* (orn.) ringdove. —vögelchen, *n.* (orn.) whin-chat. —meißling, *m.* (ent.) common butterfly. —ig, *adj.* prosy
Koje, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) berth
Kokarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cockade
Kokett, *adj.* coquette
—e, *f.* (-n) coquette. —erie, *f.* (-en) coquetry
Kokkel, *m.* (bot.) moon-seed
Kokko=lin, *n.* (chem.) picrotoxine
—lith, *m.* (min.) coccolite
Kokon, *m.* (-s) cocoon
Kokos=baum, *m.* cocoa-nut tree
—nuß, *f.* cocoa-nut. —nußöl, *n.* cocoa-nut-oil. —rinde, *f.* (faserige) coir. —stricke, *pl.* coir-ropes
Kolbeisen, *n.* Italian iron
Kolben, *m.* (-s) 1 knob, knot; 2 butt-end; 3 stock (of a gun); 4 mallet; 5 (mech.) piston; 6 (chem.) alembic
Kolben= Auf= und Niedergang, (mech.) up and down stroke (of the piston)
—barlapp, *m.* club-moss. —bürste, *f.* bottle-brush. —ente, *f.* (orn.) red-headed duck. —förmig, *adj.* club-shaped. —glas, —gefäß, *n.* alembic. —hirsch, *m.* stag (whose horns have no points). —hub, *m.* (mech.) piston-stroke. —kuh, *f.* poll-cow, moyly-cow. —moos, *n.* (bot.) club-moss. —speise, *f.* (techn.) soldering. —stange, *f.* (mech.) piston-rod. —taucher, *m.* (orn.) crested diver. —träger, *m.* mace-bearer. —ventil, *n.* (mech.) piston-valve
Kolbig, *adj.* knobby
Kolderkraut, *n.* (bot.) pimpernel
Koleopteren, *pl.* (ent.) Coleoptera
Kolibri, *m.* (-s, orn.) 1 humming-bird; 2 (deutscher) willow-wren
Kolik, *f.* (*pl.* -en, med.) colic
Kolk, *m.* (-es; -e) whirlpool
—rabe, *m.* (orn.) raven
Kolla=tion, *f.* collation
—tioniren, *v. a.* 1 to collate; 2 (typ.) to prick the sheets. —tor, *m.* collator. —tur, *f.* collation
Kollect, *see* Collecte
—aneenbuch, *n.* commonplace-book
Kolle=ge, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) colleague
—gium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Kollegien) 1 college; 2 (*pl.*) lectures. —gien hören, to attend lectures
Koller, *n.* (-s) 1 jerkin, doublet; 2 bodice; 3 (vet.) staggers; 4 (fig.) rage, fury
Kollern, I. *v. n.* 1 to gobble (as a turkey); 2 to have the staggers (as horses). II. *s. n.* rumbling (of the bowels)
Kollimation, *f.* collimation
Kollo, *m.* (*pl.* Kolli) package

Kollodium, *n.* (-s) collodium
Kolocynthin, *n.* (chem.) colocynthine
Kolon, *n.* (-s, gram. & anat.) colon
Kolonell, *m.* colonel
Kolonial, *adj.*, *&c.*, *see* **Colonial**
Kolonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colony
Kolophonium, *n.* 1 resin; 2 colophony; 3 (in comp.) colophonic
Koloquinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) colocynth
Koloratur, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mus.) colorature
Kolo-riren, *v. a.* (lit. & fig.) to colour
—**rit**, *n.* (-s; -e, art) colouring
Koloß, *m.* (*gen.* **Koloſſes**; *pl.* **Koloſſe**) colossus
Koloſſal, *adj.* colossal
Kolpor-teur, *m.* book-hawker
—**tiren**, *v. a.* to hawk (books, pictures, &c.)
Kolſam, *n.* (-s; -e, mar.) keelson
Kolter, *m.* (-s) thick coverlet
Kolum-ne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column
—**nenmaß**, *n.* (typ.) scale, rule. —**nenſchnur**, *f.* (typ.) page-cord. —**nentitel**, *m.* (typ.) running title. —**nenträger**, *m.* (typ.) bearer
Koluren, *pl.* colures
Kombüſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) caboose
Komet, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) comet
—**enſchweif**, *m.* tail of a comet
Komik, *f.* comic department
—**er**, *m.* 1 comic actor; 2 comic writer
Komiſch, I. *adj.* comical, ludicrous. II. *adv.* comically
—**e**, *n.* absurdity
Komma, *n.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) comma
Kommand-ant, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) commander, commandant
—**iren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to command
Kommanditе, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dormant partnership
Kommen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to come; 2 to happen; 3 (with *preps.* sometimes in neuter sense) to get (out of temper, into perspiration, &c.). (For compounded senses, see under separate prepositions)
Kommt Zeit, kommt Rath, all in good time. **Kommt mir nicht ſo!** don't bother! — **laſſen**, to send for. **Er iſt mir gleich ge—**, he has got up to me. **Auf Etwas —**, to hit upon, to think of. **Er kann gar nicht dazu —**, he cannot manage to find time. **In's Klare —**, to come to an understanding. **In die Wochen —**, to lie in. **Sie kommt viel unter Leute**, she goes a great deal into society. **Zu Athem —**, to recover breath
II. *s. n.* (-s) coming, arrival
—**d**, *adj.* next. **Die —de Fracht**, homeward freight
Komment, *m.* (-s, acad.) student-law

Kommentar, *m.* (-es; -e) comm
Kommerſ, *m.* (-eſes; -e) stu
students' festival
Kommerzien-gericht, *n.*, —
chamber of commerce
—**rath**, *m.* counsellor of co
Kommiſſ-, *&c.*, *see* **Com-**
Kommlich, *adj.* convenient, s
—**keit**, *f.* convenience
Kommode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest o
Kommunal, *adj.* (& pref. in c
cipal
Kommunion, *f.* communion
—**ſkelch**, *m.* chalice. —**t**
munion-table
Kommun-iſmus, *m.* commu
—**iſt**, *m.* communist
Komö-diant, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.*
—**diantin**, *f.* actress. —
-n) comedy, play. II. (pr
play-
Kompagnie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) co
Komparativ, I. *adj.* compar
(-s; -e, gram.) the compa
Komparіren, *v. a.* (jur.) t
court)
Kompaß, *m.* compass
—**bügel**, *m.* gimbols. —
binacle. —**mörſer**, *m.* co
roſe, *f.* (mar.) rhumb-card
Kompenſation, *f.* compensa
—**ſpendel**, *n.* compensati
Kompe-tent, *m.* (*gen.* & *p*
titor
—**tenz**, *f.* 1 competence
(to a bankrupt). —**tenzſt**
tion of jurisdiction. —**t**
compete
Kompilator, *m.* compiler
Komplet, I. *adj.* complete.
pletely
Kompliment, *see* **Complime**
Kompo-niren, *v. a.* (mus.)
—**ſition**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) com
Kompott, *n.* (-s; -e) stew
Kompreſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, chir.
Kompro-miß, *n.* (-miſſes;
miſſe) compromise
—**mittiren**, *v. n.* to compr
Komptoir, *see* **Comptoir**
Komthur, *f.* (-s; -e) com
military order)
Kon-, *see gen. under* **Con-**
Koncen-triren, *v. a.* to conc
—**triſch**, *adj.* concentric
Koncert, *n.* (-es; -e) concer
Konceſſion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) l
patent, licence
—**iren**, *v. a.* 1 to license
a patent

(*pl.* -n, math.) conchoid
pl. shellfish
(*pl.* -en) conchologist. —o=
chology
situation, place
service
n. to be in service. Sie
einer Mutter, she is in my
rice
confectioner, pastrycook
onfectioner's shop. —ei=
weetmeats, pastry
. n. to condone
gen. & *pl.* -s, orn.) condor
ineral-train
n. guard, conductor
s; -e) confectionary. *See*

onfused
congestion
&c., *see* Congregation
pl. Kongreſſe) congress
n. member of congress
(-s; -e) 1 king; 2 (chem.)

: drei —e Tag, Twelfth-day
comp.) = royal
-nen) queen. —lich, I. *adj.*
adv. royally. —lich Ge=
ist. —reich, *n.* (-s; -e)
s-, (in comp.) = royal. —s=
) royal (golden) eagle. —s=
ot.) peony. —sbrief, *m.*
t. —sfarn, *m.* (bot.) Os-
s, flowering fern. —sholz,
ony. —skerze, *f.* (bot.)
—skraut, *n.* (bot.) field-
ne, *f.* 1 crown (of a king);
n imperial. —smörder, *m.*
f) regicide. —smord, *m.*
ide. —ssalbe, *f.* (pharm.)
—ssalbei, *f.* (bot.) sage. —
rifle-match. —ſchuß, *m.*
. —sſtil, *m.* (royal) resi-
ab, *m.* sceptre. —sſtadt,
dence. —sweihe, *f.* (orn.)
dt, *f.* royalty
onical
c., *see* Conjunction
oncave
nclave
Conclusion
(*gen.* & bibl.) concordance
(-s; -e) concordat
concrete
e. (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) 1 com-
al, opponent
(*pl.* -en) 1 concurrence; 2
—riren, *v. n.* 1 to concur;

Konkurs, *m.* 1 meeting (of creditors); 2 surrender (of bankrupt's estate)
Erkennung des —es, assignment
—behörde, *f.* commission of bankruptcy. —maſſe, *f.* bankrupt's estate
Können, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to be capable of; 2 to know. II. *v. n.* to be able
Konoid, *m.*, —e, *f.* (math.) conoid
Konſe=quent, *adj.* consistent
—quenz, *f.* 1 consequence; 2 consistency
Konſerv=ationsbrille, *f.* (opt.) sight-preservers
—ativ, *adj.* conservative. —atismus, *m.* conservatism. —ator, *m.* taxidermist. —iren, *v. a. refl.* (ſich) to wear well
Konſignation, *f.* (*pl.* -en, com.) consignment
—sgeſchäfte, *pl.* agency-business
Konſilliren, *v. a.* (acad.) to rusticate
Konſiſto=rial, *adj.* consistorial
—rialrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) counsellor of the consistory. —rium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Konſiſtorien) consistory
Konſole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pier-table; 2 bracket
Konſolidiren, *v. n.* to consolidate
Konſonanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consonance
Konſpiration, *f.* conspiracy
Konſtabler, *m.* (-s, mar.) gunner
—kammer, *f.* gun-room
Konſtatiren, *v. a.* (ſich) to prove well-founded
Konſti=pation, *f.* constipation
—piren, *v. a. & n.* to constipate
Konſtituiren, *v. a.* to constitute, appoint
Konſul, *see* Conſul
Konſult=ation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consultation
—iren, *v. a.* to consult
Kontant, I. *adj.* ready. II. *adv.* in ready money
—geſchäfte, *pl.* cash-business
—en, *pl.* cash
Kontinent, *see* Continent
Kontra=, (pref. in comp.) = counter-
Kontrakt, *m.* (-s; -e) contract, agreement
—lich, *adj. & adv.* by contract
Kontrapunkt, *m.* (mus.) counterpoint
—iſt, *m.* contrapuntist
Kontraſt, *m.* contrast
Kontreadmiral, *m.* (-s; -e) rear-admiral
Kontremarke, *f.* 1 counter-ticket; 2 cheque; 3 docket
Kontrol=le, *f.* (*pl.* -n) control
—leur, *m.* (-s; -e) controller. —leur=ſtelle, *f.* controllership. —liramt, *n.* (railw.) clearing-office. —liren, *v. a.* to control

Kontumaz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contumacy, contempt of court

Konvent, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 convent; 2 convention; 3 assembly

—**ikel**, *n.* conventicle. —**ion**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) convention. —**ionsgeld**, *n.*, —**ionsmünze**, *f.* convention-money

Konversationslexicon, *n.* encyclopædia

Konvikt, *m.* (acad.) commons

Konvokation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) convocation

Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion

—**iv**, —**ivisch**, I. *adj.* convulsive. II. *adv.* convulsively

Kopaivabalsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba

Kopal, *m.* (-es; -e, pharm.) copal

—**firniß**, —**lack**, *m.* copal varnish

Kopeke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) copeck

Köper, *m.* (-s) huckaback, twill

—**n**, *v. a.* to twill

Kopf, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Köpfe**) 1 head; 2 top; 3 peak, *or* top (of a mountain); 4 bow (of a ship); 5 (fig.) brains; 6 person, fellow. II. (in comp.) head

Ein tüchtiger —, a clever fellow. **Der Geruch hat mir den — eingenommen**, the smell quite overpowered me. **Den — hängen**, to do the devout. **Den — warm machen**, 1 to addle, bother; 2 to put on one's mettle. **Es geht mir in dem — herum**, it keeps running in my head. **In den — steigen**, to fly to the head (as wine, &c.). **Sich vor den — schlagen**, to strike *or* tap one's forehead

—**band**, *n.*, —**binde**, *f.* fillet. —**besteuerung**, *f.* capitation-tax. —**beugung**, *f.* nod of the head. —**bläschen**, *n.* (anat.) fontanel. —**blüthen**, *pl.* (bot.) composite flowers. —**bohrer**, *m.* trephine. —**brechen**, *n.* mental labour. —**brechend**, *adj.* trying to the head. —**bürste**, *f.* hair-brush. —**decke**, *f.* hood (for horses). —**drüse**, *f.* (anat.) cephalic gland. —**finne**, *f.* (icht.) gill-fin. —**friesen**, *pl.* (artil.) muzzle-rings. —**füßler**, *pl.* (conch.) Cephalopoda. —**gestell**, *n.* (saddl.) head-stall. —**gewand**, *n.* amice. —**grind**, *m.* scaldhead. —**grindkraut**, *n.* (bot.) field-scabious. —**hänger**, *m.*, —**hängerin**, *f.* hypocrite. —**hängerei**, *f.* hypocrisy. —**haut**, *f.* scalp. —**käfer**, *m.* (ent.) large-headed beetle. —**keilbein**, *n.* (anat.) sphenoid bone. —**kissen**, *n.* pillow. —**klee**, *m.* (bot.) trefolium. —**lattich**, *m.* cabbage-lettuce. —**lauge**, *f.* a wash (for the head). —**nadel**, *f.* crisping-pin. —**naht**, *f.* (anat.) suture. —**nicken**, *n.* nod (of the head). —**putz**, *m.* coiffure. —**räude**, *f.* scurf. —**rechnen**, *n.*, —**rechnung**, *f.* mental arithmetic. —**säge**, *f.* (chir.) trepanning saw.

—**salat**, *m.* cabbage-lettuce. —**skittish**. —**schlagader**, *f.* (anat.) artery. —**schmerz**, *m.* (*pl.* —) headache. —**schmuck**, *m.* c**schütteln**, *n.* shake of the hea**me**, *f.* falsetto, head-voice. *m.* one who carries burdens —**wasserſucht**, *f.* water on the **weh**, *n.* headache. —**weid** round-headed willow. — (anat.) first vertebra

—**los**, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 (lit. & less; 2 empty-headed. — head over heels. —**unter** down

Köpfen, *v. a.* 1 to poll; 2 to 3 to head; 4 to decapitate

—**ig**, *adj.* (& in comp.) he

Kopialien, *pl.* copies

—**ie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n, -en) copy *n.* copying-book. —**iren**, copy; 2 to imitate. —**i** copying-machine. —**irwe** of exchange

Koppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Kopp**, top; 2 topping; 3 crest (of

Koppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 belt (f 2 couple; 3 leash (for dog (of a joint shooting, fishery

—**balken**, *m.* tie-beam. leash. —**hut**, —**hutung**, monage. —**jagd**, *f.* joint s **riemen**, *m.* leash. —**schild** breastplate. —**wirthſchaft**

—**n**, *v. a.* 1 to couple, leas (a field). —**ung**, *f.* couplin

Koppen, *v. a.* 1 to poll, t to bite the crib

—**per**, *m.* (vet.) crib-biter

Kopulation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 c marriage

—**ativ**, *adj.* copulative. to couple

Koralle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, & in co

—**len**, *adj.* coralline, of c **artig**, *adj.* coralline. —**len** —**lenblume**, *f.* scarlet pim **lenflechte**, *f.* (bot.) coralline. *f.*, —**lenſchwamm**, *m.* horn-w **ſchwarz**, *n.* black coral

Korb, *m.* 1 basket; 2 crate figs); 4 boot (of a coach); 5 6 (fig.) refusal

—**flaſche**, *f.* flask, carboy &c.). —**gitter**, *n.* hurdle-w **cher**, *m.* basket-maker. —**r** ket-hilted rapier. —**wagen** carriage. —**weide**, *f.* 1 osi golden osier

Körbchen, *n.* (-s) 1 little ba

2 (arch.) corbel; 3 (conch.)
ckle
pl. -n) 1 string, cord; 2 house-
ead
cordon (of troops)
n. (-s; -e) cordovan
m. (-s, bot.) coriandar
n. coriander-seed
f. (pl. -n) dried currant
s; -e, & in comp.) cork, float
, —artig, adj. corky. —floß-
orta. —holz, n. cork-wood.
n. cork. —pfropfenmacher, m.
r. —sauer, adj. (chem.) su-
berbe, f. sheet-cork. —schnei-
k-cutter. —stoff, m. (chem.)
—wurzelbaum, m. tupelo. —
orkscrew
n to cork
n. (orn.) cormorant
s; pl. Körner) 1 corn, grain;
f leather); 3 kernel; 4 aim
n)
nehmen, to aim at
ear of corn. —artig, adj.
ous. —aufkäufer, m. fore-
grain). —bau, m. culture of
—blume, f. (bot.) corn-
-boden, m. corn-loft, granary.
corn-exchange. —bohrer, m.
-weevil. —brand, m. blight
—dieb, m. (orn.) red-winged

n. (-s) 1 grain; 2 granule
n to granulate. —elung, f.
n. —en, I. v. a. 1 to corn; 2
e; 3 to decoy. II. v. n. refl.
te. —er, pl. granulations.
m. cornel-tree. —erfressend,
rous. —erleder, n. grained
—ermilch, f. emulsion. —er-
f. cochineal. —ertragend,
graniferous. —maschine, f.
n mill
j., —ig, adj. granulous. —
ranulation; 2 allurement
n, m., —kirschenbaum, m. cor-

m. filigree
-fegemaschine, f. winnowing-
—fertel, m. (zool.) common
—förmig, adj. granular. —
eaf of corn. —gerte, f. (bot.)

(chem.) cornine
n. forestaller of corn
r, f. granary. —kasten, m.
—kasten, m. (einer Mühle)
—kübe, f. corn-bin. —leder,
leather. —lerche, f. (orn.)

skylark. —müller, m. corn-factor. —meister, m. inspector of a corn-magazine. —messer, m. corn-meter. —münze, f. (bot.) catmint. —mutter, f. ergot. —nägelein, n., —nelke, f. cockle-weed. —probe, f. assay (of coins). —pulver, n. grained gunpowder. —rose, f. poppy. —raupe, f. corn-weevil. —schätzer, m. appraiser of corn. —schneidemaschine, f. reaping-machine. —schwinger, m. winnower. —seihe, f., —sieb, n. corning-sieve. —sperre, f. prohibition of exporting grain. —straußgras, n. silky bent-grass. —vogel, m. (orn.) yellow-hammer. —wicke, f. hairy tare. —wiebel, m. (ent.) calandra. —winde, f. (bot.) bindweed. —wolf, m. (ent.) wire-worm. —wurm, m. weevil

Korolle, f. (bot.) corolla

Körper, m. (-s) 1 body; 2 corpse —bau, m. frame (of body). —beschaffenheit, f. (phys.) constitution. —bildung, f. 1 figure; 2 physical education. —chen, n. corpuscle. —fülle, f. corpulence. —größe, f. stature. —haft, adj. corporeal. —haltung, f. deportment. —kraft, f. power, strength of body. —maß, n. 1 cubic measure; 2 (pl. -e) bulk. —masse, f. bulk. —schaft, f. 1 corporation; 2 corporate body. —schwäche, f. physical weakness. —übung, f. 1 gymnastic exercise; 2 (pl.) gymnastics. —winkel, m. (geom.) solid angle. —zerrüttung, f. break down of the constitution —lich, I. adj. II. adv. 1 bodily; 2 corporeal; 3 material; 4 (geom.) solid. —lichkeit, f. 1 substantiality; 2 corporeity. —los, adj. incorporeal. —losigkeit, f. incorporeality

Korporal, m. (-s; -e, Korporäle) 1 (mil.) corporal; 2 (sport.) male partridge

Korporation, f. corporation —sakte, f. test-act

Korporell, adj. corporeal

Korrek-tionär, m. jailbird —tionshaus, n. house of correction. —tor, m. corrector. —tur, f. (pl. -en) 1 correction; 2 proof-sheet. Die zweite —tur, revise. —turen lesen, to correct the errors of the press. Die —turen besorgen, to supervise

Korridor, m. (-s; -e) corridor

Korri-gende, pl. corrigenda —giren, v. a. 1 to correct; 2 to revise

Korrodiren, v. a. to corrode

Korsar, m. (-s; -en) corsair, pirate —isch, adj. like a pirate

Korsett, n. (-s; -e) stays

Kosbeere, f. bog-berry

Kose=kante, *f.* (math.) co-secant
Kosen, *see* Liebkosen
Kosig, *adj.* cozy
Kosme=tik, *f.* cosmetics
—tiſch, I. *adj.* cosmetic. II. *adv.* cosmetically
Kosmogonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cosmogony
Kosmogra=phie, *f.* cosmography
—phiſch, *adj.* cosmographic
Kosmolog, *m.* cosmologist
—ie, *f.* cosmology
Kosmopolit, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) cosmopolitan
—iſch, *adj.* cosmopolitan
Koſt, *f.* 1 food, fare; 2 diet, board
Halbe —, half board. In die — gehen, to board out. Sie gingen Alle bei ihm in die —, they all boarded with him. In die — nehmen, to board
Koſtbar, I. *adj.* 1 costly; 2 precious; 3 valuable; 4 capital; 5 excellent (as a joke). II. *adv.* 1 expensively; 2 preciously; 3 excellently
—keit, *f.* costliness. —keiten, *pl.* valuables
Koſten, I. *pl.* 1 costs; 2 expenses
Auf —, at the expense of. Auf Ihre —, at your expense. Einem — machen, to put to expense
II. *v. n.* to cost
—anſchlag, *m.* estimate (of cost). —aufwand, *m.* expenditure. —berechnung, *f.* calculation of expenses. —erſatz, *m.* compensation of expenses. —frei, *adj.* & *adv.* free of expense, all charges paid. —rechnung, *f.* bill of costs. —verzeichniß, *n.* list of expenses
Koſter, *m.* (-s) taster
Koſt=frau, *f.* mistress of a boarding-house
—frei, *adj.* board-free. —frei halten, to keep in board. —gänger, *m.*, —gängerin, *f.* boarder. —geld, *n.* 1 board-wages; 2 payment for board. —halter, *m.* keeper of a boarding-house. —haus, *n.* boarding-house. —herr, *m.* master of a boarding-house. —regel, *f.* diet. —ſchüler, *m.*, —ſchülerin, *f.* boarder (in a school)
Köſtlich, I. *adj.* 1 costly, expensive; 2 delicious; 3 dainty. II. *adv.* 1 expensively; 2 deliciously
Das iſt —! that is excellent!
—keit, *f.* 1 deliciousness; 2 (*pl.* -en) dainties
Koſtſpielig, I. *adj.* expensive. II. expensively
—keit, *f.* expensiveness
Koſt=verächter, *m.*, —verächterin, *f.* dainty person

Kein —verächter ſein, not to
Kotangente, *f.* co-tangent
Köter, *m.* cur
Koth, *m.* (-s) 1 dirt, mud; excrement, dung
—abzucht, *f.* sewer. —bürbing-brush. —fliege, *f.* dun fliegenmade, *f.* dung-maggot. *m.* drain. —käfer, *m.* dung-k kärrner, *m.* scavenger. —lache —ſchuhe, *pl.* pattens
—ig, I. *adj.* dirty, miry, fi *adv.* dirtily, filthily
Köthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, vet.) fetlock
Köthel, *m.* (-s) dirt (of mice, g
Köthengelenk, *n.* fetlock-joint
Kothurn, *m.* (-s; -e) buskin
Auf hohem —, in a majesti the high ropes
Kotyledon, *n.* (-s; -en) cotyle
Kovent, *m.* kind of beer
Krabbe, *f.* crab
Krabbelig, *adj.* fidgety, nervou
Krabbeln, *v. n.* 1 to crawl; 2
Krabbenfreſſer, *m.* 1 (zool.) (orn.) crab-eater
Krabber, *m.* timber-marker
Krach, *m.* (-es; -e) crack
—büchſe, *f.* popgun. —en borough-duck. —mandel, mond
—en, *v. n.* 1 to crack; 2 thunder)
Krackbeere, *f.*, *see* Heidelbeere
Kracke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screw, jade
Krächzen, I. *v. n.* 1 to croak; a raven). II. *s. n.* croaking.
Kraft, I. *f.* 1 strength; 2 for 4 efficacy (of a medicine) operation (of a law). II. *gen.*) in virtue of . . . I comp., gen.) = of power
—arznei, *f.* (med.) corrob —brühe, *f.* strong broth, beef. —dichter, *m.* (mech. denser. —kunſtſtücke, *pl.* strength. —lehre, *f.* dyn los, *adj.* 1 powerless, feeb invalid. —los machen, to —loſigkeit, *f.* 1 weakness; 2 impotence; 4 invalidity. amylin. —meſſer, *m.* dy —ſaft, *m.* essence. —ſup —brühe. —tropfen, *pl.* co —voll, I. *adj.* vigorous, pow *adv.* with force, vigorously. *n.* 1 cordial; 2 (chem.) extra
Kräftig, I. *adj.* 1 strong, p vigorous (style, &c.); 3 nou food); 4 valid (as a plea);

health). II. *adv.* strongly, efficaciously
. 1 to strengthen; 2 to cor-
3 to establish. —**ung**, *f.*
g
-é) 1 collar; 2 neck (of a
a fiddle, &c.)
es ihm den — **foſtet**, even
f his life
(orn.) harlequin-duck. —
rn.) hoopoe. —**huhn**, *n.*
can heath-cock. —**taucher**,
pet-grebe
rn.) ringed dotterel
(-es; -e, arch.) corbel,

-n, orn.) crow
acht der anderen die Augen
't eat dog
to crow. —**enaugenbaum**,
ca. —**enbeere**, *f.* (bot.)
-enfoſſle, *f.* (orn.) Alpine
-enfuß, *m.* 1 crow's-foot; 2
bar; 3 (*pl.*) bad writing.
. rookery. —**enkiel**, *m.*
-enpfote, *f.* crow's feet (un-
—**enrabe**, *m.* (orn.) carrion-
-echt, *m.* black woodpecker.
ut, *n.* (bot.) bone-set
es; -e, mech.) 1 windlass,
(of a barrel). II. (pref.
a crane
(mar.) cathead. —**rad**,
of a crane. —**ſage**, *f.* pit-
, *m.* windlass-man
. wise man of Gotham,

; -e) quarrel, row
o kick up a row. —**er**,

orn.) 1 willow-wren; 2
-n) 1 claw; 2 talon (of

to claw. **Sich** —**en an**
n to by the claws. —**en**=
claw-shaped. —**ig**, *adj.*

s; *pl.* **Kräme**) 1 retail
: 3 stuff
all. —**biener**, *m.* shop-
ant. —**einung**, *f.* guild
grocers. —**handel**, *m.*
—**kammer**, *f.* lumber-
n, *m.* retail shop. —
l goods
1 shopkeeper; 2 dealer
rocer's shop. —**geiſt**, *m.*
irit. —**katein**, *n.* dog-
ig, *adj.* & *adv.* like a

shopkeeper. —**pfund**, *n.* pound avoir-
dupois. —**ſeele**, *f.* mercenary spirit
—**ei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shopkeeping
Krammet, *m.*, —**ē=**, (in comp.) juniper
—**ēmerle**, *f.* (orn.) ring-ouzel. —**ē=**
vogel, *m.* (orn.) fieldfare
Krampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cramp-iron
Krämpe, *f.* brim (of a hat)
Krämp=el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carding-comb
—**elbank**, *f.* carding-bench. —**elgarn**,
n. carded yarn. —**elhaken**, *m.* teeth
(of a carding-comb). —**elmaſchine**, *f.*
carding-machine
—**ler**, *m.* wool-comber. —**eln**, *v. a.* to
tease (hair, &c.)
Krämp=en, *v. a.* 1 to turn up; 2 to cock
(a hat); 3 to shrink (cloth)
—**ig**, *adj.* brimmed
Krampf, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Krämpfe**) 1
cramp; 2 spasm, convulsion. II. (pref.
in comp.) spasmodic
—**ader**, *f.* varix. —**adern**, *pl.* varicose
veins. —**aderig**, *adj.* varicose. —**ar=**
tig, I. *adj.* spasmodic. II. *adv.* spas-
modically. —**haft**, *adj.* spasmodic. —
kraut, *n.* (bot.) meadow-sweet. —**lachen**,
n. sardonic grin. —**lindernd**, *adj.* anti-
spasmodic. —**ſtillend**, *adj.* anti-spas-
modic. —**wehen**, *pl.* (med.) spasmodic
labour
—**en**, *v. a.* to cramp, convulse
Kranbeere, *f.* cranberry
Kranich, *m.* (-es; -e, orn.) crane
—**beere**, *f.* cranberry. —**geier**, *m.*
(orn.) secretary-bird. —**ſchnabel**, *m.*
(bot.) Pelargonium. —**ſchnabelzange**, *f.*
(chir.) crane's-bill
Kraniolog, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) craniolo-
gist
—**ie**, *f.* craniology
Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell
— **an . . .**, sick of . . . **Es war zum**
—**lachen**, it was enough to make one
die of laughing. **Sich** — **ſtellen**, to
sham ill
—**e**, *m.* & *f.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) sick person,
patient. —**en=** (pref. in comp., gen.) =
sick. —**enanſtalt**, *f.* hospital. —**en=**
atteſt, *m.* sick-certificate. —**enbeſuch**,
m. 1 visit (of a doctor); 2 (cler.) visi-
tation of the sick. —**enbett**, *n.* sick-
bed, bed of sickness. —**endiarium**, *n.*
(doctor's) visiting-book. —**enhaus**, *n.*
hospital. —**enkaſſe**, *f.* sick-fund. —
enkoſt, *f.* dietary. —**enlager**, *see* —**en=**
bett. —**enliſte**, *f.* sick-list. —**enpflege**,
f. nursetending. —**enpflegerin**, *f.* nurse-
tender. —**enſtuhl**, *m.* invalid-chair. —
enverſchlag, *m.* (mar.) cockpit. —**en=**
wagen, *m.* 1 bath-chair; 2 (railway)

invalid-carriage. —enwärter, *m.*, —enwärterin, *f.* nursetender. —enzettel, *m.* sick-list. —haft, *adj. & adv.* 1 diseased; 2 morbid. —haftigkeit, *f.* morbidity. —heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 disease, malady; 2 sickness; 3 illness; 4 complaint. —heits-, (pref. in comp., gen.) = of disease. —heitslehre, *f.* (med.) pathology. —heitswechsel, *m.* (med.) crisis

Kränk-bar, *adj.* that may be grieved —elei, *f.* sickliness. —eln, *v. n.* to be ailing, sickly. —en, *v. a.* 1 to make ill; 2 to hurt, offend; 3 to wound (one's feelings, reputation, &c. Sich —en über Etwas, to take anything to heart. Einen an seinem guten Namen —en, to detract from, *or* injure, one's reputation, to defame one —ler, *m.*, —lerin, *f.* invalid, valetudinarian. —lich, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* sickly. —lichkeit, *f.* sickliness, state of ill-health. —ung, *f.* 1 mortification; 2 insult

Kranſen, *pl.* (mar.) fenders

Kransvogel, *see* **Krammetvogel**

Kranz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kränze) 1 garland, wreath; 2 festoon; 3 rim (of a water-wheel); 4 brim (of a bell, *or* of a hat); 5 (fig.) virginity; 6 society, circle —aber, *f.* (in comp. gen., anat.) coronal. —förmig, *adj. & adv.* 1 wreath-like; 2 (anat.) coronoid. —geſims, *n.* (arch.) circlet. —jungfer, *f.* bridesmaid. —leiſte, *f.* (arch.) heading-course. —los, *adj. & adv.* wreathless. —ſchiene, *f.* (railway) tram. —ſchienenweg, *m.* tramroad. —winder, *m.* garland-maker

Kränzchen, *n.* 1 garland; 2 (fig.) circle, party (meeting by turn at each other's houses)

Krapf, *m.* (-es; -en) 1 (cul.) fritter; 2 dough-nuts; 3 dung-fork

Krapp, I. *adj.* too tightly twisted. II. *s. m.* (& pref. in comp.) madder

Krappe, *f.* tumbler (in a lock)

Krapp-farbeſtoff, *m.* (chem.) alizarine —gelb, *n.* (chem.) xanthine

Kraß, *adj.* dense, gross (as stupidity)

Krater, *m.* (-s) crater —förmig, *adj. & adv.* craterlike

Kratz, *m.* (-es) scratch —bohne, *f.* (bot.) cow-itch. —bürſte, *f.* 1 scraper; 2 rubbing-brush; 3 firebrand. —diſtel, *f.* (bot.) teasel. —eiſen, *n.* scraping-iron, scraper, rasper. —garn, *n.* dredge, dredging-net. —kamm, *m.*, *see* **Krämpel.** —kelle, *f.* scraper. —maſchine, *f.* friesing-machine. —en, *v. a.* 1 to scratch; 2 to scrape

Krätze, *f.* 1 itch; 2 (vet.) mange; 3 (tech.) scrapings, refuse (of metals)

In die — gehen, to go to t

Krätz-eiſen, *n.* 1 scratching- nisher (of engravers) —hamen, *m.* drag-net. —m. dredger. —kraut, *n.* fi —kupfer, *n.* copper taken copper. —mittel, *n.* (med. ſalbe, *f.* itch-ointment —er, *m.* 1 scraper; 2 cleaning-rod; 3 (icht.) perc itchy, scabby, mangy

Kraus, *adj.* (& in comp.) crisp; 3 nappy (as cloth); Eine —e Stirne, a knitte —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crispness. ruff. —emünze, *f.* (bot. —kohl, *m.* curly kale. —h head. —tabak, *m.* shag (—en, *v. a.* 1 to curl; 2 t plait

Kräuſel, *m.* puckered frill —eiſen, *n.* curling-tongs. friesing-mill. —ſchnecke, *f.* —werk, *n.* milling-engine. curling-tongs. —n, *v. a.* 1 to crimp (hair, &c.); 3 to 4 to mill (coin) Sich —n, to curl, frizzle. *adj.* curly

Kraut, I. *n.* 1 herb; 2 plan 4 (pharm.) simple. II. (after name of fruit) sirop Wie — und Rüben, higg —artig, *adj.* herbaceou (ent.) cabbage-moth. — herbivorous. —garten, garden. —hänfling, *m.* —hobel, *m.* cabbage-slic *m.* dwarf-elder. —kopf, head. —lerche, *f.* (orn.) markt, *m.* vegetable-mar *m.* black winter-radish. (hort.) setting-stick. —s bage-stalk. —vogel, *m.* (o —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weeding. to weed. —ig, *adj.* weed

Kräuter, *pl.* (*see* Kraut) I si in comp., gen.) herb-, of ceous —artig, *adj.* herbaceou *m.* tincture. —buch, *n.* h *m.* green cheese. —fenner —kiſſen, *n.* medicated cush *m.* vegetable-market. — abounding in herbs. II. s kingdom. —ſammlung, hortus siccus. —trank, draught. —wein, *m.* hi zucker, *m.* conserve. —g herbary. —er, *m.* herbali

...n. s. herblet
...s. herbalist
...f. (pl. -n) cravat
...f. (pl. -en) 1 creature; 2 (fig.)

...s. (-es; -e) 1 crab, crayfish, ...; 2 (med.) cancer; 3 (bot.)

...adj. 1 cancriform; 2 crusta- ...3 (med.) cancerous. —blume, f. ...roton. —fäule, f. (med.) cancer. ...adj. cancerous. —gängig, ...rograde. —gängig werden, to ...de. —gang, m. crab's walk. — ...(bot.) croton. —kreis, m., ...f. (astr.) the tropic of Cancer. ...m. cancerous affection. — ...f. claw of a crab
...v. a. to present after tasting
...cup-bearer
...(-s, -es, & pref. in comp.)

...übertreiben, to overdraw one's

...m. letter of credit. —fähig, ...vent. —iv, n. (-es; -e) 1 cre- ...; 2 letter of indication
...(-s, liturg.) creed
...(pl. -n) 1 chalk; 2 whiting
...— stehen, to have a score (ac- ...with one
...adj. chalklike. —flecken, m. ...glaucoma. —glas, n. second ...of glass. —mergel, m. calcareous ...—sandstein, m. upper green sand- ...—stein, m. chalkstone. —stift, ...—weiß, adj. as white as ...—zeichnung, f. chalk-drawing
...v. a. to chalk
...v. a. to chalk, draw with chalk.
...adj. chalky
...m. (-s) Baltic barque
...m. (-es; -e) 1 circle, round; 2 ...of action); 3 orbit (of a planet); ...riding, division (of a country). ...in comp., gen.) district
...—e drehen, to rotate
...m. (geom.) segment of a ...—amt, n. district court. — ...m. high-bailiff. —archiv, ...records. —arzt, m. parish ...—ausschnitt, m. (geom.) sector. ...f. orbit. —beitrag, m. contin- ...district. —bereisung, f. circuit, ...of a magistrate). —bewegung, ...notion. —brief, m. circular

...v. n. 1 to shriek, screech; ...hiss
...adj. shrill

Eine —ende Farbe, a glaring colour
—möve, f. (orn.) great tern
Kreis-drehung, f. rotation
—eintheilung, f. division into districts
Kreis-el, m. 1 top; 2 (Treib—) whipping-top; 3 (vet.) staggers
—elbohrer, m. drill. —elförmig, adj. 1 shaped like a top; 2 (bot.) turbinate. —elschnecke, f. (conch.) top-shell. —elwind, m. whirlwind. —eln, v. n. to rotate
Kreis-en, v. n. 1 to go round; 2 to pound (ore, &c.)
—end, adj. rotatory. —förmig, adj. circular. —fuge, f. (mus.) catch. —gericht, n. county court. —gesang, m. (mus.) round. —lauf, m. 1 circulation; 2 period (of a planet); 3 succession (of the seasons). —ling, m. winter-apple. —linie, f. circumference. —mühle, f. horse-mill. —physikus, m. parish doctor. —richter, m. judge of county-court. —säge, f. circular saw. —schattig, adj. periscian. —schreiben, n. circular. —schule, f. district school
Kreiß-en, I. v. n. to be in labour. II. s. n. labour, travail
—erin, f. (pl. -nen) woman in labour
Kreis-sprung, m. (man.) volte
—stadt, f. county-town. —umfang, m. periphery. —vierung, f. quadrature of the circle. —wahrsagerei, f. gyromancy. —wundarzt, m. district (parish) surgeon
Krenze, f. (bot.) wild rosemary
Kreosot, I. n. (-s) creosote. II. (pref. in comp.) = creosotic
Krepiren, v. n. 1 (of animals) to die; 2 (vulg.) to kick the bucket
Krepp, m. (-s; -e) crape
Kreppel, m. fritter
Kresse, f. 1 cress; 2 (icht.) gudgeon
Kreßler, m. (-s, orn.) corn-crake
Kreßling, m. (-es; -e, icht.) gudgeon
Krethi und Plethi, n. all the world and his wife
Kretin, m. (-s; -en) cretin
—ismus, m. cretinism
Kretscher, m. (orn.) nutcracker
Kreuz, I. n. (-es; -e) 1 cross; 2 club (at cards); 3 asterisk (gram.); 4 sharp (mus.); 5 crupper (of a horse); 6 small of the back, loins (of a man); 7 (fig.) tribulation, affliction. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 cross; 2 of the Cross
Ein — schlagen, (Rom. Cath.) to make the sign of the Cross. In die — und Quer, in all directions
—abnahme, f. taking down from the Cross. —abnehmung, f. (art) descent

from the Cross. —arm, *m.* cross-bar. —art, *f.* twibill. —bänderſchuhe, *pl.* sandalled shoes, sandals. —band, *n.* 1 cross-beam; 2 cross-band (for German postage). Unter —band, by book-post. —baum, *m.* turnpike. —beere, *f.* buckthorn-berry. —beerſtrauch, *m.* common buckthorn. —bein, *n.* (anat.) crupper-bone. —beinig, *adj.* cross-legged. —berg, *m.* Calvary. —bild, *n.* 1 picture of the Crucifixion; 2 crucifix. —bock, *m.* sawing-jack. —bogen, *m.* ogive. —bram, *pl.* (mar.) mizzen-top-gallant. —braſſen, *pl.* (mar.) mizzen-top braces. —brav, *adj.* jolly, thoroughly good. —bruder, *m.* fellow-sufferer. —bube, *m.* knave of clubs. —dame, *f.* queen of clubs. —dorn, *m.* buckthorn. —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to mark with a cross; 2 to cross, obstruct. II. *v. refl.* 1 (ſich —en) to cross oneself; 2 to cross (as roads); 3 (mar.) to cruise. III. *s. n.* 1 crossing; 2 (mar.) cruising. —ente, *f.* (orn.) smew. —er, *m.* 1 kreutzer; 2 (mar.) cruiser. —eſtod, *m.* crucifixion. —fahrer, *m.* 1 crusader; 2 (mar.) cruiser. —fahrt, *f.* 1 crusade; 2 pilgrimage; 3 (mar.) cruise. —feuer, *n.* (mil.) cross-fire. —fidel, *adj.* as jolly as sandboys. —flügel, *m.* (arch.) transept. —förmig, *adj.* cruciform. —gang, *m.* 1 procession; 2 cross-walk. —herr, *m.* knight of the Cross. —hieb, *m.* cross-cut. —holz, *n.* cross-piece. —igen, I. *v. a.* 1 to crucify; 2 (theol., ſein Fleiſch) to mortify. II. *v. refl.* (ſich —) to cross oneself. III. *s. n.* crucifying. —iger, *m.* crucifier. —igung, *f.* crucifixion. —knochen, *m.* hurl-bone (of a horse). —knoten, *m.* blade-knot. —könig, *m.* king of clubs. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) groundsel. —lahm, *adj.* broken-backed (as a horse). —maß, *n.* T-square. —meiſe, *f.* (orn.) coal-tit. —meißel, *m.* bolt-chisel. —meſſe, *f.* Holy Cross-day. —nägel, *pl.* coffin-tacks. —orden, *m.* order of the Cross. —pforte, *f.* (mar.) stern-port. —punkt, *m.* (math.) point of intersection. —riemen, *m.* (saddl.) crupper. —ritter, *m.* 1 crusader; 2 knight of St. John. —ſchmerz, *m.* lumbago. —ſchnabel, *m.* (orn.) cross-bill. —ſchnepfe, *f.* (orn.) godwit. —ſchraffirung, *f.* cross-hatching. —ſchule, *f.* school of suffering. —ſegel, *n.* mizzen-topsail. —ſproſſe, *f.* cross-bar (of a window). —ſprung, *m.* 1 (man.) capriole; 2 double (of a hare, &c.). —ſtab, *m.* crosier. —thür, *f.* panel-door. —träger, *m.* 1 cross-bearer; 2 sufferer. —ung, *f.* 1 crossing; 2 cross (in breeding). —ungspunkt, crossing. —verhör, *m.* cr tion. —weg, *m.* cross-way. weiſe, *adj.* 1 crosswise; 2 (s —zeichen, *n.* sign of the Cr *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kreuzzüge) c zügel, *pl.* coupling-reins

Kribbeln, I. *v. a.* 1 to crawl; 3 to worry; 4 to irritate; 5 fidgets

Kritlich, *adj.* peevish —keit, *f.* peevishness

Kriebe, *m.* (-es; -e) core (of a

Kriech, *m.* (-es; -e, mar.) cu

Kriech-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) bu —elſter, *f.* (orn.) great —en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to creep; to cringe. —end, *adj.* servile, mean. —enbaum, baum, *see* Kriecke. —er, sneaker. —erbſe, *f.* dwarf- *f.* (*pl.* -en) cringing, servili *n.* (orn.) bantam. —pflan creepers. —roſe, *f.* trailin

Krieg, *m.* war

Innerlicher —, civil war —en, I. *v. n.* to war. catch; 2 to get, receive; —er, *m.* (-s) warrior. warlike. —eriſch, I. *adj.* tial. II. *adv.* martially. military life. —erſtand, of arms; 2 (coll.) the mi vogel, *m.* (orn.) albatross. on war-footing. —führen gerent. —geübt, *adj.* e warfare. —s-, (pref. in co 2 military; 3 war. —sa military matter. Miniſt gelegenheiten, war-secretar *m.* article of war. —sbau tary engineering. —sbeh war-office. —setat, *m.* war fach, *n.* military affairs. — footing. —sgefährte, —s ſelle, *m.* comrade, *or* comp —sgefangen, *adj.* taken p gefangene, *m.* prisoner of richt, *n.* court-martial. fortune of war. —sgeſetz law. —sherr, *m.* comma —shospital, *n.* military h hülfe, *f.* auxiliaries. —sh kanzlei, *f.* war-office. paymaster-general. —sfu —skunde, *f.* strategy. — of war, strategy. —sleut men. —liſt, *f.* stratagem muster-roll. —smacht, power. —smann, *m.* 1 wa

swordfish; 3 (orn.) frigate-
smannschaft, *f.* soldiery. —s=
m, *n.* war-office. —spferd, *n.*
—spflichtig, *adj.* liable to
ervice. —srath, *m.* council of
recht, *n.* 1 articles of war; 2
w. —sschiff, *n.* 1 (mar.) man-
(orn.) albatross. —sschult=
judge-advocate. —sspiel, *n.*
rman tactics. —sstand, *m.* 1
r; 2 profession of arms; 3
ishment. —ssteuer, *f.* forced
ns from the conquered by the
—sverpflegung, *f.* quartering of
—sverpflegungsamt, *n.* com-
—svolk, *n.* soldiery. —s=
military stores. —swagen,
hariot. —swesen, *n.* military
—szucht, *f.* discipline, subor-
—szug, *m.* campaign
orn.) teal
j. (& pref. in comp.) criminal
pl. penal code. —gesetzge=
al legislation
hrinking (of cloth, &c.)
to shrink. —frei, *adj.* shrunk
hing)
-s, bak.) twist
fancy bread
ft
pl. -n) 1 crib; 2 (hydr. eng.)
3 wattlework
m. crib-biter. —enreiter,
n. —empfehr, *n.* wattled
werk, *n.* wattled starling (of

n. (*pl.* -hölzer) graining-

to grain (leather, &c.)
pl. -en) 1 critique; 2 criti-

ber, *m.* reviewer. —iker,
—isch, I. *adj.* critical. II.
ly. —isiren, *v. a.* 1 to criti-
ensure
(*pl.* -en) hypercriticism
-s) faultfinder, carper. —
aptious. II. *adv.* captiously
pl. -en) scrawl
1 to scrawl; 2 to splutter
—ler, *m.* scribbler
ichen
; -en, bot.) tufted vetch
& *n.* (-s; -e) crocodile
dj. like a crocodile. —
rap (in logic). —thränen,
-tears
a. & *refl.* 1 to crisp; 2 to
v. *n.* (orn.) to cluck

Kron=, (pref. in comp.) = crown-
—anwalt, *m.* counsel for the crown.
—band, *n.* (anat.) coronary ligament.
—beere, *f.* (bot.) bilberry. —bein, *n.*
(anat.) coronal bone. —bewerber, *m.*
aspirant to a crown. —blatt, *n.* (bot.)
petal. —blattähnlich, *adj.* petaloid.
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 crown; 2 (anat., arch.,
& bot.) corona; 3 coronet; 4 ton-
sure. —enblume, *f.* (bot.) crown im-
perial. —engeschwür, *n.* (vet.) thrush.
—engold, *n.* eighteen-carat gold. —
entaucher, *m.* (orn.) crested grebe. —
enthaler, *m.*, *see* —thaler. —enträger,
m. crowned head. —erbe, *m.* heir appa-
rent to a crown. —fleisch, *n.* (butch.)
midriff. —förmig, *adj.* 1 crown-
shaped; 2 (anat.) coronoid. —fortsatz,
m. (anat.) coronoid process. —geier, *m.*
(orn.) royal eagle. —gesims, *n.* cornice.
—jasmin, *m.* (bot.) syringa. —leuchter,
m. chandelier, lustre. —nessel, *f.* sea-
anemone. —prinz, *m.* prince royal. —
prinzessin, *f.* princess royal. —räuber,
m. usurper. —rede, *f.* speech from the
throne. —taube, *f.* (orn.) crested
pigeon. —thaler, *m.* crown, crown-
dollar. —wicke, *f.* (bot.) sickle-wort.
—zahn, *m.* eye-tooth
Krönchen, *n.* (bot.) coronet
Kröneln, *v. a.* to roughhew stones
Krön=en, *v. a.* to crown
Gekrönter Dichter, poet laureate. Ge=
krontes Gedicht, prize-poem
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en; —ungs= in comp.)
coronation
Kröpelstuhl, *m.* arm-chair
Kropf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kröpfe) 1 crop (of
birds); 2 goitre; 3 bunches (of horses)
—ader, *f.* (med.) varicose vein. —
artig, *adj.* goitrous, wenlike. —bein,
n. larynx. —eidechse, *f.* guana. —eisen,
n. crowbar. —fisch, *m.* (icht.) miller's-
thumb. —gans, *f.* (orn.) pelican. —
geschwulst, *f.* (med.) bronchocele. —
mittel, *n.* antistrumatic. —rad, *n.*
undershot wheel. —taube, *f.* (orn.)
pouter-pigeon. —vertreibend, *adj.* an-
tistrumatic. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) bittern.
—wurz, *f.* fig-wort
Kröpf=en, *v. a.* 1 to bend at right angles;
2 to cram (poultry); 3 to gorge
—er, *m.* (orn.) pouter-pigeon. —ig,
adj. 1 goitrous; 2 (bot.) strumous; 3
(techn.) bent at right angles. —ung,
f. (arch.) corner-moulding
Kröschen, *v. a.* to fry, to sputter (in the
frying-pan, &c.)
Kröseln, *v. a.* 1 to groove; 2 (orn.) to
mew

röt=e, *f.* (*pl.* & pref. in comp. -en) toad —enbalſam, *m.* water-calamint. —enbinſe, *f.* (bot.) toad-rush. —enblatt, *n.* water-sorrel. —enfiſch, *m.* (icht.) toad-fish. —enfuß, *m.* finger-grass. —enkraut, *n.* (bot.) groundsel. —enſtein, *m.* (min.) toad-stone. —enſtuhl, *m.* toad-stool. —ig, *adj.* spiteful

Kroton=öl, *n.* croton-oil —ſäure, *f.* crotonic acid

Krück=e, *f.* 1 crutch; 2 peg (of a fiddle); 3 (her.) potence —enförmig, *adj.* crutch-shaped. —engänger, *m.* one that walks on crutches. —enſtock, *m.* crutch-stick

Krug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Krüge) 1 pitcher, jug, jar; 2 (fig.) pot-house —bier, *n.* beer in stone bottles. —reif, *m.* box of a lock —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stone jar

Krügchen, *n.* small mug

Krüger, *m.*, —in, *f.* tapster, keeper of a public-house

Krulle, *f.* curl

Krull=horn, *n.* trumpeter-shell —kuchen, *m.* gauffre-biscuit. —lilie, *f.* (bot.) mountain-lily. —weizen, *m.* spelt. —zange, *f.* crimping-iron

Krüm=chen, *n.* small crumb —elig, *adj.* crumbly. —eln, *v. a. refl.* to crumble, break into crumbs

Krum=e, *f.* 1 crumb; 2 (agri.) mould —en, *v. a.* to crumble. —ig, *adj.* crummy

Krumm, I. *adj.* crooked —e Kniee, knock-knees. —e Linie, curve. —biegen, to curve. Er macht —e Finger, things stick to his fingers II. *adv.* 1 crookedly; 2 askance —äſtig, *adj.* gnarled. —art, *f.* adze. —beinig, *adj.* bandy-legged. —bogen, *pl.* (mus.) crooks (for cornets). —buckel, *m.* hunchback. —buckelig, *adj.* hunchbacked. —darm, *m.* (anat.) ileum. —holz, *n.* (shipb.) 1 knee-timber; 2 (bot.) mountain-pine. —holzöl, *n.* (pharm.) Hungarian balsam. —linig, *adj.* curvilinear. —naſe, *f.* hook-nosed. —ſchnabel, *m.* (orn.) curlew. —ſchnäbelig, *adj.* having a crooked beak. —ſprung, *m.* (man.) curvet. —ſtab, *m.* 1 crook; 2 (eccl.) crosier. —ſtabträger, *m.* crosier-bearer. —zirkel, *m.* bow-compasses

Krümm=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 curvature; 2 crookedness; 3 crooked turn —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to curve; 2 to bend. Niemand ſoll Dir ein Haar —en, no one shall hurt a hair of your head. II. *v. refl.* 1 to become crooked; 2 to bend, curve; 3 to wind, meander (as a river). —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curve; 3 curvature (of the stoop (in carriage)

Krümper, *m.* cloth-maker

Kruppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 crupper (2 (icht.) miller's-thumb

Krüppel, *m.* (-s) cripple Zum — machen, to cripple —haft, *adj.* & *adv.* cripple *adj.*, —ig, *adj.* 1 cripple stunted (of trees). —ſpiel crab —n, I. *v. a.* to cripple. creep

Krural, *adj.* (anat.) crural

Kruſt=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crust —enthiere, *pl.* (zool.) Crust *adj.* crusty. —iges Brod, *n.*

Kryptogam, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en, gamia —ie, *f.* cryptogamy. —iſ togamic

Kryptographie, *f.* cryptograp

Kryſtall, I. *m.* (-s; -e) cryst in comp.) = 1 crystal; 2 cry —ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* —beſchreibung, *f.* crystallo en, *adj.* 1 crystal, crystalli parent. —hell, *adj.* clea —iſation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cr —iſirbar, *adj.* crystallisab *v. a.* to crystallise. —iſirun lisation. —kunde, *f.* cry —oidiſch, *adj.* crystalline

Kube=be, *f.* (*pl.* -n, pharm. & —benöl, *n.* essence of cube

Kübel, *m.* (-s) 1 tub; 2 buck

Kub=ik, *adj.* (& in comp.) cu —ikmaß, *n.* cubic measur zel, *f.* cube-root. —ikzahl, die —ik erheben, to cube, r power. —iren, *v. a.* to cube cubic, cubical. —us, *m.* den —us bringen, to cube

Küch=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (& in co 2 cookery Kalte —e, cold meat —enbediente, *m.* scullion. *n.* dresser. —enfeiſt, *adj.* fi —engewächs, *n.* (*pl.* Küch pot-herbs; 2 kitchen-stuff. tuch, *n.* jack-towel. — kitchen-range. —enjunge, —enkammer, *f.* larder. — dog-Latin. —enlumpen, *m* —enmeiſter, *m.* head cook. *m.* kitchen-walloper. —enro pin. —enroſt, *m.* kitchen-r ſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the kit tiſch, *m.* 1 kitchen-table; 2 dr

n. (mar.) caboose. —enzet= l of fare
(-s) 1 (& pref. in comp.) ot (of blood); 3 (Mutter—, ents
n. pastrycook. —bäckerei, k's shop. —eisen, n. jag- —förmig, adj. & adv. like a rm, f. cake-mould. —räd= gging-iron. —schieber, m.
l pullet; 2 little cake
-s; -e, orn.) cuckoo
—! the deuce take it! Geh' o to Jericho!
(anat.) coccyx. —klee, m. sorrel. —knecht, m. (orn.) -kspeichel, m. (ent.) cuckoo- uhr, f. cuckoo-clock
ol.) male of the wild cat
to cluck
n) tub, vat
, runner of a sledge
, m. cooper
f. coopering. —beißel, f. e. —ei, f. cooper's trade
pl. -n) 1 ball; 2 sphere; 3 one); 4 (Erd—) terrestrial Himmels—) celestial globe; s thermometer). II. (pref. spherical; 2 ball; 3 globe
n. (math.) spherical section.
f. crossbow. —artig, adj. —artischocke, f. (bot.) globe- —bach, n. (mar.) shot-locker. rajectory (of a shot). — .) woolly rush. —bohrer, ctor. —büchse, f. ball-caliber. spherical triangle. —elster, er. —fang, m. cup & ball. hot-proof. —fisch, m. (icht.) —förmig, adj. globular, -form, f. bullet-mould. — ther for wrapping bullets in. l (anat.) socket; 2 (mech.) et. —gerade, adj. straight- rölle, n. 1 cupola; 2 bullet- ießer, m. bullet-caster. — t-pile. —holz, n. box-wood. ular, spherical. —kästchen, —kreisel, m. humming- n. shot-gauge. —loos, n. I. v. a. to roll. II. v. n. ch —n, to roll. —patrone, dge. —rund, adj. & adv. all, globular. —scharnier, n. —schnitt, m. spherical piel, n. bowls, nine men's räger, m. (orn.) curassow. l. -n) balloting. —ventil, n. bullet-valve. —wagen, m. (artil.) caisson. —wahl, f. ballot. —winkel, m. spherical angle. —zange, f. bullet-forceps. —zapfen, m. ball and socket-joint
Kügelchen, n. 1 globule; 2 (conf.) drop
Kugnar, m. (-s, zool.) congar
Kuh, I. f. (pl. Kühe) 1 cow; 2 she (of deer, &c., & pref. in comp.) = cow, cow's
Man heiße keine — Bläßlein, sie haben denn ein Sternlein, there's no smoke without fire. Blinde—, blind man's buff —ähnlich, adj. & adv. cowlike. — blume, f. marsh-marigold. —brücke, f. (mar.) orlop-deck. —butter, f. (bot.) meadow-saffron. —darm, m. (conch.) onyx-shell. —dill, m. stinking camomile. —esel, m. (zool.) koodoo. —fleisch, n. cow-beef. —fuß, m. (mech.) crow-bar. —hessig, adj. baker-kneed (as a horse). —horn, n. 1 cow's horn; 2 cowherd's horn. —hornklee, m. (bot.) fenugreek. —krätze, f. (bot.) cow-itch
Kuhl, f. (-es; -e) waist (of a ship)
Kühl, I. adj. cool. II. adv. coolly. III. (pref. in comp.) cooling —apparat, m. refrigerator. —bottich, m. (brew.) cooler. —e, f. 1 coolness; 2 cool of the day. —eimer, m. cooler. —en, I. v. a. to cool. II. v. n. to grow cool
Der Wind —t, the wind freshens —end, adj. 1 cooling; 2 refrigerant. —gefäß, n. refrigerator. —mittel, n. refrigerant. —ofen, m. annealing oven. —schlange, f. worm (of a still). —te, f. breeze
Kuh-molken, pl. whey —pocken, pl. cow-pox. —pockenmaterie, f., —pockenstoff, m. vaccine lymph. — pockenimpfung, f. vaccination. —reihen, m. cowherd-tune, rans des vaches. — schelle, f. 1 (bot.) pulsatilla; 2 (conch.) bell-barnacle. —stall, m. cow-house. — weide, f. cow-pasture. —zunge, f. (bot.) blunt-leaved sorrel
Kühn, I. adj. 1 bold, daring; 2 audacious. II. adv. boldly —heit, f. 1 boldness, hardihood; 2 deed of daring
Kulm, m. (-s; -e) top of a mountain —iniren, v. n. to culminate
Kult, m. 1 religious worship; 2 form of worship
Kultur, f. (pl. -en) culture, civilisation
Kultus, m., see Kult —minister, m. minister of public worship
Kuminsäure, f. (chem.) cuminic acid

Kumme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bowl, basin

Kümmel, *m.* 1 caraway, coriander; 2 (liq.) anisette; 3 (pref. in comp.) caraway

—artig, *adj.* like caraway. —ſame, *m.* caraway-seed. —ſpalter, *m.* skinflint. —traube, *f.* muscatel grape

Kummer, I. *m.* 1 sorrow; 2 affliction; 3 grief. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 sorrowing; 2 sorrowful

—frei, *adj.* 1 free from sorrow; 2 untroubled. —haft, *adj.* sorrowful. —loſigkeit, *f.* freedom from sorrow. —tag, *m.* 1 day of sorrow; 2 banyan-day. —voll, I. *adj.* sorrowful. II. *adv.* sorrowfully. —n, *v. n.* to grieve

Kümmer=lich, I. *adj.* 1 miserable; 2 cumbersome. II. *adv.* miserably

—lichkeit, *f.* misery, sorrowfulness. —ling, *m.* miserable being. —lings=kraut, *n.* (bot.) dill. —n, *v. a.* 1 to grieve; 2 to concern. Sich über Etwas —n, to grieve at. Das —t mich gar nicht, I don't care about it. Sich um . . . —n, to care about . . . —niß, *n.* (*pl.* Kümmerniſſe) grief, sorrow

Kummet, Kummt, I. *n.* 1 horse-collar; 2 hames. II. (pref. in comp.) hame

—kette, *f.* fastening-chain (of hames). —macher, *m.* collar-maker. —pferd, *n.* draught-horse. —ſtock, *m.* (*pl.* Kummetſtöcke) pair of hames

Kumpan, *m.* (-es; -e) fellow, chap

Kumpf, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 pinion-head; 2 (mill.) nut

Kumſ=kohl, *m.*, —kraut, *n.* 1 pickling-cabbage; 2 pickled cabbage

Kund, *adj. indecl.* known

Etwas — thun, to make known. Sich — geben, to manifest oneself. — werden, to become known. — und zu wiſſen ſei hiemit, know all men by these presents

—barkeit, *f.* notoriety

Künd=bar, *adj.* at call (as money lent)

—en, *v. a.* 1 to make known; 2 to certify; 3 to publish (banns)

Kunde, I. *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) customer

Ein ſchlauer —, a sharp customer, a knowing hand

II. *f.* knowledge, intelligence

— geben von . . ., to give information

Kundelweide, *f.* bird-cherry

Kund=ig, *adj.* (with *dat.*) versed in

—iger, *m.* an experienced person. Sach—iger, m. expert. —igkeit, *f.* notoriety. —leute, (*pl.* -n) customers. —machung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 publication; 2 declaration; 3 act of making known. —ſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 customers; 2 good will (of a house); 3 practice (of a physician); 4 information, int

hat —ſchaft davon, he is ac

it. —ſchaft einziehen, t

formation. Auf —ſchaft le

noitre. Auf —ſchaft ausſd

out, to reconnoitre. —ſch

to spy; 2 to reconnoitre.

spy, tout. —ſchafterei, *f.*

pionage. —wächter, *m.* (

Künd=igen, *v. a.* to give

ing

Ein Kapital —gen, to c

—gung, *f.* act of giving

teljährige —gung, three m

Kunſt, *f.* (*pl.* Künſte) arriv

—feſt, *n.* Advent. —ſon

vent Sunday, Sunday in A

f. Advent

Künftig, I. *adj.* future, nex

In's —e, in future

II. *adv.* for the future, h

—hin, *adv.* henceforwa

futurity

Kunkel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distaff

Kunkel=adel, *m.* nobility o

side

—ei, *f.* gossiping. —n,

Kunſt, I. *f.* (*pl.* Künſte) 1

art; 3 machinery

Die ſchwarze —, 1 nec

art; 2 (engr.) mezzo-tint

Künſte, Die bildenden K

arts. Die freien Künſte,

Waſſer—, water-work

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 a

3 artificial

—akademie, *f.* academ

—anlage, *f.* 1 pleasure-

lent for art. —ausdruc

term. —ausſtellung, *f.*

pictures, &c.). —bäcker,

—befliſſen, *adj.* devoted

fliſſenheit, *f.* devotion to

m., —freundin, *f.* amateur

of the fine arts. —berü

brated as an artist. —

technology. —bild, *n.*

—blume, *f.* artificial fl

m. (techn.) ram. —erfah

in art. —fähig, *adj.* sk

—fähigkeit, *f.* talent for

adj. skilled in art. —f

—freund, *m.* patron of a

artistic talent. —gärtn

—gärtnerei, *f.* floriculture.

range of art. —gefühl,

artistic taste. —gemäß,

tical, correct. II. *adv.* ar

genoſſenſchaft, *f.* fellows

—gerecht, I. *adj.* correct.

—gemäß. —geſchichte, *f.* art. —geſchichtlich, I. *adj.* taining to *or* concerning the art. —geſchwür, *n.* (med.) —getriebe, —gewerk, *n.* 1 2 engine; 3 water-engine. 1 aqueduct; 2 conduit. — artifice; 2 knack. —händler, ler. —halle, *f.* museum (of ndel, *m.* printseller's business. *f.* print-shop. —kabinet, *n.* gallery (of art); 2 (of pic- kenner, *m.* connoisseur. — ech.) rod-chain. —lehre, y. —lehrig, *adj.* technologi- I. *adj.* artless. II. *adv.* —loſigkeit, *f.* artlessness. — ; *see* —gemäß. —meiſter, ic engineer. —rad, *n.* wheel work). —rede, *f.* set oration. I. *adj.* rhetorical. II. *adv.* —reich, *adj.* 1 accom- ingenious. II. *adv.* artiſti- ſe, *f.* 1 journey for art- professional tour. —reiter, n, *f.* equestrian performer. judge of arts, art critic. *adj.* criticising. —richter- ritical. II. *adv.* critically. *see* —gemäß. —ſamm- collection. —ſchatz, *m.* art- —ſchule, *f.* school of art. — technical language. — vaulting, tumbling. — crobat. —ſprung, *m.* (-es; r) vault, acrobatic feat. — ngraver (of pictures). — onjuring trick; 2 a clever s iſt kein —ſtück, that is narkable. —ſtürmer, *m.* ſtürmerei, *f.* Vandalism. — abinet-maker. —verein, *m.* —verſtändig, *adj.* skilled in verſtändiger, a good judge erk, *n.* 1 work of art; 2 3 water-works. —widrig, y to art-principles. —wör- to dabble in artistic terms; ch art. —wörtlich, I. *adj.* I. *adv.* technically. —wort, term. —zeiger, *m.* cicerone. chinery (of water-works) 1 artificialness; 2 nicety; 3

1 to elaborate; 2 to affect. 1 artificial; 2 elaborate. — t, virtuoso. II. (in comp.) 2 professional. —lerin, *f.* le artist. —leriſch, I. *adj.* I. *adv.* artistically. —ler-

ſchaft, *f.* artists (as a body). —lich, I. *adj.* 1 artificial; 2 ingenious; 3 false (as a beard, &c.). II. *adv.* 1 artificially; 2 ingeniously

Kü-pe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vat

—per, *m.* 1 cooper; 2 bottler; 3 cellarman

Kupfer, I. *n.* 1 copper; 2 copper coin; 3 copper-plate, print. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 copper; 2 of copper; 3 (chem.) cupreous

—alaun, *m.* aluminate of copper. — antimon, *n.* antimonial copper. —arbeit, *f.* coppersmith's work. —artig, *adv.* copperish. —beſchlag, *m.* copper sheathing (of a ship). —blattkäfer, *m.* (ent.) copper-beetle. —blech, *n.* sheet-copper. —boden, *m.* (mar.) copper-bottomed. —bolzen, *m.* copper bolt. Mit —bolzen befeſtigt, (mar.) copper-fastened. —druck, *m.* copper-plate printing. — drucker, *m.* copper-plate printer. — druckerpreſſe, *f.* rolling-press, plate-press. —druckerſchwärze, *f.* Frankfort black. —druckpapier, *n.* plate-paper. —ente, *f.* (orn.) white-headed duck. —feilicht, *n.* copper-filings. —feſt, *adj.* (mar.) copper-fastened. —friſchen, *n.* copper-refining. —gehalt, *n.* amount of alloy. —geld, *n.* 1 copper coin; 2 coppers, small change. —grün, I. *adj.* eruginous. II. *s. n.* verdigris. —händler, *m.* 1 copper-merchant; 2 *see* Kunſthändler. —haltig, *adj.* cupriferous. — hammerſchlag, *m.* copper-scale. —horn-erz, *n.* (min.) copper-horn ore. —icht, —ig, *adj.* coppery. —kalk, *m.* (chem.) oxide of copper. —knallſäure, *f.* cuprofulminic acid. —könig, *m.* regulus of copper. —laſur, *f.* (min.) lazulite. — legirung, *f.* alloying with copper. — münze, *f.* copper coin. —n, I. *adj.* of copper. II. *v. a.* to copper. —platte, *f.* 1 plate of copper; 2 (*pl.*) platten, copper-sheathing. —pol, *m.* negative pole. —preſſe, *f.* rolling-press. —probe, *f.* assay of copper. —rauch, *m.* 1 copperas; 2 vitriolic efflorescence. —röthe, *f.* 1 copper-red colour; 2 pure copper. —roſt, *m.* verdigris. —roth, *adj.* copper-coloured. —ſäure, *f.* (chem.) sesquioxide of copper. —ſammlung, *f.* collection of engravings. —ſchiefer, *m.* (min.) cupriferous slate. —ſchlag, *m.* copper-dross. *See* —hammerſchlag. —ſchmied, *m.* 1 brazier; 2 coppersmith. —ſchwärze, *f.* black oxide of copper. —ſilber, *n.* silver alloyed with copper. —ſinter, *m.* (min.) copper pyrite. —ſpäne, *pl.* copper-filings. —ſtechen, *n.* engraving

on copper. —ſtecher, *m.* engraver. —ſtecherarbeit, *f.* engraving. —ſtecherkunſt, *f.* the art of engraving. —ſtecherpreſſe, *f.* 1 rolling-press; 2 copper-plate press. —ſtich, *m.* engraving, print. —ſtichladen, *m.* print-shop. —ſtichpapier, *n.* plate-paper. —ſtichplatte, *f.* copper-plate (for engraving). —verkleidung, *f.* (mar.) copper-sheathing. —vitriol, *m.* 1 (chem.) blue vitriol; 2 (min.) sulphate of copper. —waare, *f.* brazier's ware. —waſſer, *n.* copperas. —wurzel, *f.* (bot.) yellow asphodel

Kupholit, *m.* (min.) koupholite

Kuphonspath, *m.* (min.) sodalite

Kuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 top; 2 summit

Kuppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 couple; 2 (arch.) cupola

—bändig, *adj.* held in a leash. —band, *n.* leash, dog-couple. —dach, *n.* dome. —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 coupling, match-making; 2 pimping. —förmig, *adj.* cupola-shaped. —peln, I. *v. a.* to couple. II. *v. n.* to pimp. —ofen, *m.* cupola-furnace. —ſtange, *f.* connecting-rod. —ung, *f.* (mech.) coupling

Kupp-ler, *m.* 1 pimp; 2 procurer; 3 couple-beggar

Den —ler machen, to pimp

—lerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pimping. —lerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) procuress. —meiſe, *f.* (orn.) crested tit. —nagel, *m.* thick-headed nail

Kur, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 cure; 2 treatment

In der — ſein, to be under medical treatment. Er war in Kreuznach in der —, he was drinking the waters at Kreuznach. Waſſer—, *f.* hydropathy

II. *f.* (*pl.* -en) election. III. (in comp.) = electoral

—arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place

Küraß, *m.* (*pl.* Küraſſe) cuirass

Küraſſier, *m.* cuirassier

—regiment, *n.* regiment of cuirassiers

Kuraſſao, *m.* curassao

Kurbeerbaum, *m.* (bot.) cornelian cherry-tree

Kurbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mech.) crank; 2 winch

—achſe, *f.* cranked axle. —dampfmaſchine, *f.* (mech.) crank-engine. —griff, *m.* winch-handle. —n, *v. n.* to turn the winch. —ſpieß, *m.* boar-spear. —ſtange, *f.* (mech.) connecting-rod. —zapfen, *m.* crank-pin

Kürbiß, *m.* (& pref. in comp., *pl.* Kürbiſſe) 1 gourd, pumpkin; 2 (fig.) block-head

—ähnlich, *adj.* cucurbitaceous. —baum, *m.* calabash-tree. — drinking-gourd, calabash. *pl.* cucurbitaceous plants

Kurfürſt, *m.* elector

—enrath, *m.* electoral coll tag, *m.* electoral diet. — electorate. —in, *f.* electr *adj.* electoral

Kur-gaſt, *m.* (*pl.* Kurgäſte) tient) at a watering-place

—haus, *n.* pump-room (a places)

Kurier, *see* Courier

Kurioſ, *adj.* curious

—ität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curiosity

Kuriren, *v. a.* to cure, tr plaint)

Kurkuma, *f.* (bot.) turmeric

Kur-liſte, *f.* list of visitors at place

—methode, *f.* (medical) tr prinz, *m.* electoral prince. *f.* electoral princess

Kurre, *f.* 1 (orn.) turkey-h hen; 3 (icht.) gurnet

Kur-recht, *n.* right of electio

Kurrendaner, *pl.* poor schola money by singing toget streets

Kurrentbuchſtaben, *pl.* italics

Kurrhahn, *m.* turkey-cock

Kurs, *m.* (-es; -e) course (o

Kurſchmied, *m.* (-es; -e) farri

Kürſchner, I. *m.* (-s) furrie in comp.) furriers

—gahre, *f.* dressing of ski *f.* peltry

Kurſiren, *v. n.* to circulate

Kurſivſchrift, *f.* (typ.) italic

Kurſus, *m.* (*pl.* Kurſe) co struction)

Kürweihe, *f.* (orn.) kite

Kurwürde, *f.* electoral dign ship

Kurz, I. *adj.* 1 short; 2 s (as an answer); 3 summar in comp.) short

—es Futter, corn (as opp feeding). Einen —en Pr machen, to make short w —e Sicht, (com.) short dat

III. *adv.* 1 shortly; 2 summarily; 4 in short

Über — oder lang, soon — und gut, one word for all — abgeſtoßen, (mus.) staccs gebunden ſein, to take one u faſſen, to shorten. Zu — lose by, fall short of

—athemig, *adj.* 1 short-

-winded. —bein, *n.* one who

f. 1 shortness; 2 brevity
t —e bringen, to abridge. Sich
befleißigen, to study brevity
v. a. to shorten. —lich, I. *adj.*
II. *adv.* recently, lately. —
(*pl.* -en) shortening
f. 1 period of taking the waters;
rdered for a course of waters
mhaarig, *adj.* pubescent
er, *m. pl.* (orn.) Brevipennes. —
adj. concise. —gefesselt, *adj.*
the pasterns. —gewehr, *n.*
—haarig, *adj.* 1 short-haired;
napped. —hörnig, *adj.* short-
—köpfig, *adj.* hot-headed. —
adj. short-waisted. —messer=
maker of table-cutlery. —
m. (orn.) black-throated diver.
adj. (bot.) siliculose. —
f. stenography. —schreiber,
hand-writer. —sichtig, *adj.* 1
ted; 2 (com.) of short date.
f. 1 short-sightedness; 2
indedness. —sinn, *m.* narrow-
—um, *adv.* in short. —
hardware. —waarenhändler,
in hardware. —weil, —
time. —weilig, I. *adj.* plea-
ing. II. *adv.* pleasantly
position of a crouching dog
1 to lie down; 2 to knock
mit. — dich! down, dog!
v. a. to examine closely
Kusses; *pl.* Küsse) kiss
n., —hand, *n.* kiss-hand
v. a. to kiss
kisser. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fre-
ing
& pref. in comp. -n) coast
m. revenue-cutter. —n=
—fahrt, *f.* coasting. —n=

geschwader, home-squadron. —njäger, *m.* (orn.) sand-piper. —nprovinz, *f.* maritime province. —nwache, *f.* coast-guard. —nwächter, *m.* coast-guards-man

Kustel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir-cone

Küster, *m.* (-s) sexton
—amt, *n.* sextonship. —ei, *f.*, —wohnung, *f.* sexton's house

Kustos, *m.* (*pl.* Kustoden) 1 keeper, warder; 2 (typ.) catchword

Kutsch=, (in comp.) = coach
—boden, *m.* coach-floor. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 coach; 2 (bill.) mace. Eine —e anschaffen, to set up a coach. —e und Pferde halten, to keep one's carriage. —en, (in comp.) coach. —engeschirr, *n.* carriage-harness. —enhimmel, *m.* head (of a carriage). —enkasten, *m.* the boot. —enthor, *n.* porte cochère. —entritt, *m.* 1 footboard; 2 carriage-steps. —er, *m.* coachman, driver. —erpeitsche, *f.* driving-whip. —ersitz, *m.* coach-box. —himmel, *m.* coach-roof. —iren, *v. n.* to drive. —kiste, *f.* imperial. —pferd, *n.* carriage-horse

Kutt, *m.* (-es; -e, icht.) ruff

Kutte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cowl
Die — anlegen, to turn monk

Kuttel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 entrails; 2 tripe
—bank, *f.* tripe-stall. —fisch, *m.* (mollusc.) cuttle-fish. —hof, *m.* 1 slaughter-house; 2 tripe-house. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) southern-wood. —markt, *m.* tripe-market

Kuttenmönch, *m.* Capuchin friar

Kutter, *m.* (-s, mar.) cutter

Kuttler, *m.* (-s) tripe-seller

Kux, *m.* (-es; -e) mining share
—kränzler, *m.* (mining) sharebroker

Kyanisir=en, *v. a.* to cyanise
—ung, *f.* cyanisation

Kyanit, *m.* cyanite

Kyanometer, *m.* cyanometer

L

) rennet
a. (bot.) cheese-rennet. —
(anat.) rennet- *or* runnet-

pl. -n) 1 lip; 2 mouth; 3 (icht.)

v. a. & *n.* 1 to suck; 2 to chat;

v. a. to mix *or* coagulate with
v. n. & *refl.* to cur le (milk).

III. *v. a.* 1 to refresh; 2 to revive; 3 to regale
—de Arzneien, restoratives

Laberdan, *m.* (-es, com.) salted codfish, salt cod

Labet, *n.* (cardpl.) loo
— werden, to be looed

Labetrank, *m.* (*pl.* Labetränke) 1 refreshing draught; 2 cordial, restorative

Labial, *adj.* & *s. m.* (gram.) labial
—buchstabe, *m.* labial letter

Labor=ant, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) chemist —**atorium**, *n.* (-es; —atorien) laboratory. —**iren**, *v. n.* (chem.) to experimentalise

Lab=sal, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 refreshment; 2 cordial; 3 comfort —**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 the act of refreshing; 2 recreation

Labyrinth, *n.* (-es; -e) labyrinth, maze —**isch**, *adj.* labyrinthine

Lach=, (in comp.) —**gas**, *n.* (chem.) laughing-gas. —**gebrüll**, *n.* loud burst of laughter. —**krampf**, *m.* (med.) convulsive laugh. —**luft**, *f.* 1 inclination to laugh; 2 risibility. —**lustig**, *adj.* 1 laughter-loving; 2 merry. —**maul**, *n.* (fig.) a giggler. —**meve**, —**möve**, *f.* (orn.) laughing *or* mackerel-gull. —**muskel**, *m.* (anat.) cacchinatory muscle. —**weihe**, *f.* (orn.) 1 kestrel; 2 wind-hover

Lach=bar, *adj.* (a tree) good for extracting rosin —**baum**, *m.* (*pl.* —bäume) 1 a tree that has been tapped; 2 a blazed tree. —**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 a blaze on a tree; 2 a path cut through a thicket; 3 pool, pond

Lächeln, I. *v. n.* to smile Albern, *or* Einfältig —, to simper. Höhnisch —, to sneer

Lachen, I. *n.* (-s) 1 laugh; 2 laughter. II. *v. n.* to laugh, smile (über Etwas, at something) Aus vollem Halse —, to shout with laughter. Sich halb todt —, to split one's sides with laughing. Vor — weinen, to laugh till one cries. Sein Herz lachte ihm im Leibe, his heart leaped for joy. (Prov.) Wer zuletzt lacht, lacht am Besten, they laugh best who laugh longest. Das — verbeißen, to keep from laughing III. *v. a.* 1 to blaze (a tree); 2 to make a path (through a wood, &c.) —**knoblauch**, *m.* (bot.) water-germander, scordium. —**swerth**, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 ridiculous; 2 laughable

Lacher, *m.*, —**in**, *f.* laugher

Lächerlich, I. *adj.* 1 laughable; 2 ridiculous; 3 droll; 4 ludicrous. II. *adv.* laughably, absurdly — machen, to (turn into) ridicule. Mir ist — zu Muthe, I am in a laughing humour —**keit**, *f.* absurdity

Lachig, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 muddy; 2 marshy; 3 swampy

Lächler, *m.* (-s), —**in**, *f.* 1 smiler; 2 sneerer

Lachs, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (icht.) salmon; 2 (a sort of) brandy —**brut**, *f.* 1 salmon-peal; 2 salmon-fry. —**fang**, *m.* 1 salmon-catching; 2 salmon-leap. —**forelle**, *f.* (ich trout

Lachter, *n.* & *f.* (*pl.* — *or* -n thom

Lack, *m.* & *n.* (-es; -e) lac, gu —**arbeit**, *f.* lacquered work *m.* lacquer, varnish. —**ire** lacquer, japan. —**irer**, —**muß**, *n.* litmus. Siegel- wax

Lackei, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) footman —**ensitz**, *m.* dickey, rumble riage)

Lacken, *v. n.* 1 to run (again to oppose Es wird dir schwer werden Stachel —, it is hard for t against the pricks

Laconisch, *adj.* laconic

Lade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 chest; box; 4 case; 5 press (fo (mus.) sounding-board (of a Bundes—, (script.) ark o nant —**brief**, *m.* (law) 1 citati mons; 3 invitation. —**geld** viaticum; 2 (com.) cost o ship). —**maß**, *n.* (gun.) m gun-charge. —**stock**, *m.* tafel, *n.* (mar.) 1 guy; 2 —**tasche**, *f.* cartridge-box. linie, *f.* (mar.) load-line. implements for loading a gu

Laden, I. *m.* (-s; *pl.* — & Läd 2 stall; 3 shutter; 4 sash port-lid —**bursch**, *m.* shopboy. — —**dieb**, *m.* shoplifter. — 1 shopgirl; 2 barmaid. —p ing price; 3 (bks.) publishe riegel, *m.* sash-bolt. —t counter-jumper. —**tafel**, *f* a shop) II. *v. a.* 1 to load; 2 to freight (a ship); 4 to cha 5 to invite Auf sich —, 1 to draw u 2 to incur. Blind —, t blank cartridge. Scharf with ball

Lader, *m.* (com.) loader

Ladung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (the ing, &c.; 2 freight; 3 (mar cargo; 5 shipment; 6 charg 7 citation Ohne —, 1 (com.) empty; ballast. Die — brechen, to Ein in — liegendes Schif shipping cargo

comp.) —ebrief, *m.*, —eſchein bill of lading. —eſähigkeit, *f.* nage (of a ship.) —eflaſche, *f.* eyden jar. —eintereſſent, *m.* t-owner of a cargo. —eoer= ship's manifest

(*gen. & pl.* -n ; *dim.* **Läffchen**, 2 dandy ; 3 coxcomb. II. *f.* n oar)

adj. & adv. foppish

pl. -n, artil.) gun-carriage — bringen, to mount (a gun). — abheben, to dismount (a

m. trail of a carriage. — cheek of a carriage, *or* bed of

-n) 1 situation ; 2 position ; osture ; 5 (mar.) bearing (of 6 charge (in fencing) ; 7 stratum ; 8 bed, couch ; 9 machen, to gather ; 10 (fig.) position ; 11 (mar.) tier (of

— geben, to give a broad-

keg ; 2 (mar.) cringle (of a

comp.) —bank, *f.* (typ.) board. —weiſe, *adv.* (min.)

; *pl.* — & **Läger**) 1 couch; ickness) ; 3 (mil.) camp, en- 4 den, lair (of beasts) ; 5 fox) ; 6 form (of a hare) ; 7 and (frame for casks) ; 8 gazine, warehouse, store ; 9 er, stratum, bed ; 10 sedi- ; 11 (fenc.) guard bringen, (com.) to warehouse an apple for storing. —auf= erekeeper. —balken, *m.* beams ge, &c.). —baum, *m.* gaun- eſtand, *m.* (com.) inventory of ier, *n.* bottled beer. —buch, ook. —fieber, *n.* (med.) camp- gift, *n.*, —gebühren, *pl.* (com.) charges. —geräth, *n.* camp- —gewicht, *n.* standard- —haft, *adj. & adv.* fit for e wine, &c.). —holz, *n.* mber. —hütte, *f.* (mil.) —kunſt, *f.* (mil., castrame- —meiſter, *m.* (mil.) quarter- —obſt, *n.* store-fruit. —platz, of encampment. —rebe, *f.* ine. —ruhr, *f.* (med.) dysen- ſen, *pl.*, *see* —geld. —ſtatt, *f.* place of encampment. — (conch.) camp-shell. —wein, *m.* laid-down wine. —zins, *m.*, *see* — geld

Lagern, I. *v. a.* to store. II. (ſich) *v. n.* 1 (sport.) to harbour, couch ; 2 (mil.) to encamp, pitch tents ; 3 to lodge (as grain)

Lagerung, *f.* 1 (act of) encampment ; 2 (geol.) stratification

Lagune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lagoon ; 2 shallow water

Lahm, I. *adj.* lame. II. *adv.* lamely — gehen, to limp, hobble. —heit, *f.* lameness

Lähm=e, *f.* 1 lameness ; 2 (vet.) foot-halt —en, *v. a.* 1 to lame ; 2 to maim ; 3 (ſich) to cripple (oneself). —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) laming ; 2 maiming ; 3 lameness ; 4 (chir.) castration

Lahn, *m.* (-es) 1 thin plate (of gold *or* silver) ; 2 tinsel —hörner, *pl.* (com.) buffalo-horns. — ſpuhle, *f.* wire-bobbin

Laib, *m.* (-es) loaf

Laich, *m.* (-es) 1 spawn ; 2 hard roe (of a fish) —karpfen, *m.* spawning-carp. —teich, *m.* spawning- *or* breeding-pond. —zeit, *f.* spawning-time —en, *v. n.* to spawn

Laicher, *m.* (-s) spawning-fish

Laie, *m.* (-n) 1 layman ; 2 (*pl.*) laity ; 3 one not learned

Ein — ſein in . . ., to know nothing of . . . —nbruder, *m.* lay-brother. —ngüter, *pl.* temporals. —npfründe, *f.* living under lay impropriators. —nſchweſter, *f.* lay-sister

Lake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 brine ; 2 pickle ; 3 souse —n, *v. a.* to pickle

Laken, *n.* (-s) 1 sheet ; 2 pall

Lakon=iſch, I. *adj.* laconic. II. *adv.* laconically —ismus, *m.* (*pl.* —ismen) laconism

Lakritze, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) licorice (Spanish) —nholz, *n.* stick-licorice

Lallen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to stammer ; 2 to lisp (as children)

Lama, *n.* (zool.) llama, *or* lama

Lambda=förmig, *adj.* (anat.) lambdoidal —naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture

Lambertš=nuß, *f.* (*pl.* —nüſſe) filbert (nut)

Laminir=en, *v. a.* 1 to flatten ; 2 to laminate —werk, *n.* (mech.) drawing-frame

Lamm, *n.* (-es ; *pl.* Lämmer) lamb —artig, *adj.* lamblike. —birne, *f.* winter-pear. —braten, —sbraten, *m.* roast lamb. —fell, *n.* lambskin. —

fleiſch, *n.* lamb (meat of). —fromm, *adj.* as gentle as a lamb. —viertel, *n.* quarter of lamb. —zeit, *f.* lambing-time

Lammen, *v. n.* to lamb

Lämm=chen, —lein, *n.* lambkin

Lammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) haunch of venison

Lämmer=abend, *m.* (at Hamburgh) Friday before Whitsuntide

—blume, *f.* (bot.) 1 celadine; 2 pile- *or* swallow-wort. —geier, *m.* (orn.) Alpine eagle. —hirt, *m.* 1 shepherd; 2 (orn.) yellow water-wagtail. —junge, *m.* boy tending lambs. —kraut, *n.* (hort.) English mercury, good Henry. —lattich, —ſalat, *m.* (hort.) lettuce. —pelze, *pl.* (com.) lambskins. —ſchwänzchen, *n.* (bot.) milfoil, yarrow. —weide, *f.* pasture for lambs. —wolle, *f.* lamb's-wool

Lamp=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n; in comp. Lampen=) lamp

—enanzünder, *m.* lamp-lighter. —encylinder, *m.* chimney of a lamp. —endocht, *m.* lamp-wick. —engeruch, *m.* smell of a burning lamp. —englas, *n.* lamp-glass. —englocke, *f.* lamp-shade. —enlicht, *n.* lamp-light. —enmann, *m.* lamp-lighter. —enröhre, *f.* lamp-tube, burner. —enruß, *m.*, —enſchwarz, *n.* lampblack. —enſäure, *f.* (chem.) lampic acid. —enſchein, —enſchimmer, *m.* reflection from lamps. —enſchirm, *m.* screen for a lamp. —enſtock, *m.* sconce. —enwärter, *m.*, *see* —enmann

Lamprete, *f.* (*pl.* -n, icht.) lamprey

Lancier, *m.* lancer (soldier)

Land, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Lande & Länder) 1 land (part of the earth); 2 ground; 3 soil; 4 country (opp. to town); 5 territory

Das feſte —, continent. Zu —e, by land. Über —, into the country. Auf dem —e, 1 on shore, ashore; 2 in the country. Hier zu —e, in these parts. Außer —es, abroad. Das gelobte —, the land of promise. Sich außer —es begeben, to leave the country

—acciſe, *f.* land-tax. —adel, *m.* nobility, landed gentry. —am(t)mann, *m.* 1 magistrate; 2 justice of the peace. —anker, *m.* shore-anchor. —anwachs, *m.* (geol.) alluvium. —arbeit, *f.* agricultural labour. —arzt, *m.* country physician. —ausſchuß, *m.* provincial militia. —bär, *m.* common bear. —bau, *m.* agriculture. —baumeiſter, *m.* county surveyor. —beſitzer, *m.* landed proprietor. —buch, *n.* 1 register of landed property (doomsday-book),; 2 provincial code. —dienſt, *m.* (mil.) land-service. —droſt, *m.* 1 hig 2 steward. —edelmann, m squire. —eigenthum, *n.* la perty. —eigener, *m.* landow einwärts, *adv.* 1 inland; country. —enge, *f.* (geog. —erbe, *m.* heir to landed p freehold. —flagge, *f.* flag ho land is descried. —flüchtig tive. —flüchtig werden, to country. —fracht, *f.* land- goods). —frieden, *m.* pu Dem —frieden nicht glauben, —fuhre, *f.* conveyance by gänzig, *adj.* 1 current (coin epidemic. —geiſtliche, *m.* cou man. —gemeinde, *f.* 1 rura tion; 2 parishioners. — 1 county court; 2 assize(s). rath, *m.* counsellor of a court. —graf, *m.* landgrav many). —gräfin, *f.* landg gräflich, *adj.* belonging to —grenze, *f.* 1 boundary; 2 —gut, *n.* 1 estate; 2 manor seat. —handel, *m.* inland haus, *n.* country-house. land-forces. —jägermeiſter surveyor of woods and kammer, *f.* provincial ass karte, *f.* map. —kartenſa atlas. —kennung, *f.* (mar.) marks. —kirche, *f.* country church. —krabbe, *f.* (ent.) 2 mountain- *or* violet-crab *m.* pedlar. —krebs, *m.*, —kundig, —kündig, *adj.* no kutſche, *f.* stage-coach. — stage-coachman. —läufer, 1 vagrant, vagabond; 2 läufig, *adj.* 1 unsettled; 2 customary (in the country —leben, *n.* country *or* rur leute, *pl.* 1 country-people —macht, *f.* land-forces. — country girl. —mann, m man; 2 farmer. —mark, boundary of a country; 2 mark. —meſſer, *m.* land-s meßkunſt, *f.* land-surveyi *f.* (mar.) 1 landfall; 2 land). —ökonomie, *f.* rur —partie, *f.* 1 rural excur nic. —pfarre, *f.* country pfarrei, *f.* country parsonag *m.* country parson. —plag scourge, calamity. —po police. —ralle, *f.* (orn.) 2 land-rail. —ratte, —ra land-lubber. —recht, *n.* p

1 overland journey; 2 journey
the country. —reiter, *m.*
patrol. —rente, *f.* land-rent.
ter, *m.* 1 land-steward; 2
treasurer. —richter, *m.*
rt judge. —ruhr, *f.* (med.)
lux, *or* dysentery. —rüchtig
rious. —saß, *m.* freeholder.
te, *f.* (zool.) land-tortoise.
f. 1 land, *or* common snail;
—schreiber, *m.* petty sessions
schule, *f.* village-school. —
nd-side. —seuche, *f.* (med.)
nfection. —sitz, *m.* country
mann, *m.*, —smännin, *f.* fel-
yman, compatriot. —spitze,
1 cape; 2 promontory; 3
foreland. —steuer, *f.* land-
aße, *f.* 1 high road; 2 high-
ndte, *f.* tract of country. —
district; 2 tract. —sturm,
p. —tag, *m.* 1 diet; 2 as-
states). —tagen, (*insep.*)
old a diet. —tagsfähig, *adj.*
right of voting at a diet. —
errestrial animal. —truppen
d-forces. —vögel, *pl.* (orn.)
—vogt, *m.* governor of a
—volk, *n.* peasantry. —
landward. —wehr, *f.* 1
ilitia; 2 yeomanry. —wind,
eeze. —wirth, *m.* 1 country
country innkeeper; 3 hus-
—wirthschaft, *f.* 1 agri-
husbandry; 3 (science of)
omy. —wirthschaftlich, *adj.*
l —wort, *n.* provincialism.
s. (orn.) petrel. —zeichen,
k. —zunge, *f.* neck of land
j. & *adv.* accessible by land
& *n.* to land
niß, —kunde, *f.* 1 geographical
; 2 geography
er, *m.* devastator
f. national custom
nheit, *f.* nature *or* condition
ry. —collegium, *n.* provin-
l. —erzeugniß, *n.* 1 native
produce of a country. —
home-manufacture. —fürst,
ng prince; 2 liege lord. —
n., *see* —sitte. —gericht, *n.*
ert. —geschichte, *f.* national
—gesetz, *n.* law of the land.
ebenen —gesetze, statute *or*
law. —grenze, *f.* frontier.
sovereign. —herrschaft, *f.*
y. —huldigung, *f.* 1 oath of
homage. —kasse, *f.* public
—kind, *n.* native. —kirche,
f. established church. —münze, *f.* legal coin (of the realm). —obrigkeit, *f.* 1 supreme magistracy; 2 government. —ordnung, *f.* 1 custom; 2 regulation (of the country). —regierung, *f.* government. —schuld, *f.* national debt. —sitte, *f.* custom of the country. —sperre, *f.* blockade. —sprache, *f.* 1 vulgar tongue; 2 dialect; 3 idiom. —tracht, *f.* national costume. —valuta, *f.* lawful currency. —vater, *m.* (fig.) father of a people. —verfassung, *f.* national constitution. —verrath, *m.* high treason. —verräther, *m.* one guilty of high treason. —verweisung, *f.* exile. —wohl, *n.* national interest *or* welfare

Länd=ler, *m.* country-dance. —lich, *adj.* 1 rural, rustic; 2 countrylike —lichkeit, *f.* rusticity

Landschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 province; 2 country; 3 landscape; 4 scenery —lich, *adj.* 1 provincial; 2 *see* Länd=lich. —sadvocat, *m.* state's counsel. —sfach, *n.* department of landscape-painting. —sgärtnerei, *f.* landscape-gardening. —shaus, *n.* house of assembly. —smaler, *m.* landscape-painter

Lands=knecht, *m.* foot-soldier (mercenary) —mann, *m.* (*pl.* —leute) 1 fellow-countryman; 2 compatriot. —männin, *f.* fellow-countrywoman. —mannschaft, *f.* 1 the state of being countrymen; 2 national association of students

Landung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 landing; 2 descent

Landungs=, (pref. in comp.) = landing —boot, *n.* (mar.) landing- (*or* shore-) boat. —kosten, *pl.* (com.) landing-charges. —ort, —platz, *m.* (mar.) landing-place

Lang, *adj.* & *adv.* (*comp.* Länger; *sup.* Längst) 1 long; 2 tall

Vor —er Zeit, long ago, long since. Die Zeit wird mir —, the time hangs heavy upon me. Auf die —e Bank schieben, to put off. —e Finger machen, to steal, pilfer. Ein Jahr, Eine Woche —, for a year, a week. Stunden —, for hours together. Eine Zeit —, for a while. Mein Leben —, all my life

—ährig, *adj.* (corn.) long-eared. —athmig, *adj.* long-winded (horse). —baum, *m.* (icht.) silurus. —baum, *m.* perch of a waggon. —bein, *n.* long-shanks. —fingerig, *adj.* 1 given to pilfering; 2 light-fingered. —fisch, *m.* (icht.) ling. —gefesselt, *adj.* long in the pastern. —hals, *m.* (orn.) pin-tail duck. —holz, *n.* (naut.) beams *or* planks (of a ship). —hörnig, *adj.* long-horned

(cattle). —jährig, *adj.* of many years' standing. —jährige Erfahrung, many years' experience. —kreis, *m.* 1 ellipsis; 2 oval. —kreisicht, *adj.* elliptical, oval. —lebig, *adj.* 1 long-lived; 2 tenacious of life. —lebigkeit, *f.* longevity. —muth, *f.* 1 longsufferance; 2 forbearance; 3 patience. —ohr, *n.* ass. —schercylinder, *m.* (mech.) longitudinal cylinder. —schläfer, *m.* (—schläferin, *f.*) sluggard, lie-a-bed. —schnabel, *m.* (orn.) 1 snipe; 2 woodcock; 3 long-billed rain cuckoo. —sichtig, *adj.* (com.) having long to run (as a bill). —weile, *f.* 1 weariness; 2 ennui. —weilen, *v. a.* 1 to tire; 2 to bore. —weilig, I. *adj.* 1 tedious, wearisome; 2 boring. II. *adv.* tediously. —weiligkeit, *f.* tediousness. —wierig, I. *adj.* wearisome, lengthy. II. *adv.* lengthily

Lange, *adv.* 1 long; 2 a great, a good (while)

— her, of old (standing). Noch — nicht . . ., far from . . ., anything but . . . — nicht so groß, not nearly so great. Dieses kommt jenem — nicht bei, this falls far short of that. Wer wird erst — fragen? who would hesitate to do it? —weile, *f.*, *see under* Lang

Länge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 length; 2 tallness; 3 (geog.) longitude; 4 (*pl.*, mar.) slings; 5 (icht.) ling

Der — nach, lengthwise. Der — nach gehend, (*or* laufend) longitudinal. — holz, *n.* rolling-pin. —kreis, *m.* (geog.) circle of longitude. —lang, *adv.* lengthwise, longitudinally

Langen, *v. n.* 1 to reach (anything); 2 to suffice; 3 to stretch (one's hand)

Er langte in den Sack, he put his hand into the sack

Längen-durchschnitt, *m.* (geom.) longitudinal section

—grad, *m.* (geog.) degree of longitude. —maß, *n.* linear measure. —schwingung, *f.* (phys.) longitudinal oscillation. —spalt, *m.* (vet.) longitudinal fissure

Länger, *adv.* (*comp. of* Lang) 1 longer; 2 more

—lich, *adj.* 1 longish; 2 oblong. —rund, *adj.* 1 oval; 2 elliptical (shape)

Längs, *prep.* (with *gen.*) along

Langsam, *adj. & adv.* 1 slow; 2 backward; 3 tardy; 4 dull

—er Verkauf, dull *or* heavy sale. — abgehen, to go off slowly, to be slack. —keit, *f.* 1 slowness; 2 backwardness; 3 tardiness

Längst, (*sup. of* Lang) I. *adj.* longest. II. *adv.* 1 long ago; 2 long since

—lebender, *m.* survivor.

at the latest, longest, *or* fart

Lanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shaft (of a c

Lanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lance; harpoon

— in 'n Schuh! (mil.) lanc

—nblatt, *n.* blade of a lance. *n.* 1 tilt; 2 joust. —nfisch, ribbon-fish; 2 tenia. —nfö shaped like a lance; 2 spear-s knecht, —nträger, *m.*, —n lance-bearer; 2 lancer. spear-staff. —nschuh, *m.* rest lance). —nspiel, *n.*, —nstiche ment. —nstich, —nstoß, *m.* thrust

Lanzette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (chir (vet.) fleam

—nförmig, *adj.* (bot.) lan futteral, *n.* lancet-case

Lapp, Lappe, *see* Schlaff

Lappalië, *f.* (*pl.* -n) twaddle

Lappen, *m.* (-s) 1 flap; 2 p tatter; 4 (anat.) lobe (of lungs); 5 (orn.) wattles (cock)

Durch die — gehen, 1 to ru abscond. —blume, *f.* (bot.) hypecoum

Lapperei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 trifle; Läppern, *v. n.* 1 to sip; 2 small quantities)

—schulden, *pl.* trifling deb

Lappicht, *adj.* 1 slack; 2 flab

Lappig, *adj.* 1 ragged; 2 (bot.) lobulated

Läppisch, *adj.* 1 trifling; 2 f

Lapp-ohr, *n.* flap-ear

Lärm, —en, *m.* (-s) 1 nois 3 uproar; 4 racket, din

Viel — um Nichts, muc nothing

—blasen, (machen, schlage an alarm. —feuer, *n.* bea geist, *m.* noisy fellow. —g of alarm. —glocke, *f.* 1 a tocsin. —kanone, *f.* 1 a (mar.) minute-gun. —pla station, *or* post. —en, *v.* brawl. —er, *m.* 1 nois blusterer; 3 brawler. noisy. II. *adv.* noisily

Larve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mas mantles, mantling; 3 (ent.) pillar, grub

Larven-ähnlich, *adj. & adv.* mask

—gesicht, *n.* 1 masked f fright. —mantel, *m.* domi *m.* masquerade

[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 flap; 2 cut; 3 gusset; [illegible] (in timber)
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pitcher; 2 jug; 3 jar
[illegible], *n.*, —pflanze, *f.* (bot.) laser-[illegible], lazer-wort
[illegible], *adj.* 1 weary; 2 lazy; 3 loath
[illegible] *v. a. ir.* 1 to let; 2 to leave; 3 to [illegible] (alone); 4 to leave alone; 5 to leave [illegible]; 6 to desist from; 7 to omit; 8 to [illegible] admit (a point); 9 (preceded by [illegible] infinitive, has a causative force, [illegible]fying (*a*) to permit; (*b*) to cause [illegible] done)
[illegible], 1 to desist from; 2 to give up. [illegible] Pferde den Zügel —, to throw the [illegible] on a horse's neck. Einem den [illegible], Vorzug, Vorrang —, to yield [illegible] precedence to one. Das muß man [illegible] —, we must give him his due, we [illegible] that point to him. Blut —, [illegible] —, to let blood. Wasser —, [illegible] water. Laß die Hände davon! [illegible] hands off! do not meddle in [illegible]. Wein aus dem Fasse —, [illegible] wine run out of a cask, to draw [illegible]. Aus den Augen —, Aus der [illegible] —, to lose sight of, forget. Er [illegible] nicht aus den Augen —, he [illegible] bear her out of sight. Ich [illegible] in die Stube, I let him enter [illegible]. Ich ließ ihn in der Stube, [illegible] him in the room. Vom Stapel [illegible] to launch. Einen vor (zu [illegible] —, to admit one to one's presence. [illegible] los! let (me) go! unhand [illegible] —, to pass unnoticed
[illegible] *infinitive*:—Laß es gut sein! [illegible] it! never mind it! Liegen [illegible] to let (a thing) lie; 2 to leave [illegible] one. Sein —, Laß sein, *&c.*, ad-[illegible] even supposing, allowing. Laß [illegible]! be advised! be ruled! [illegible] —, to wait to be pressed. [illegible] —, to admit, allow, recognise as [illegible]. Sich nöthigen —, to wait to be [illegible]. Sich schrecken- —, to (suffer [illegible] to) be startled, terrified. Sich [illegible] —, to (allow oneself to) be dis-[illegible]. Er ließ sich nicht trösten, he [illegible] to be comforted. Wir — uns [illegible], we are not to be deceived. [illegible]:— Holz läßt sich nicht dehnen, [illegible] ductile. Die Eiche läßt sich [illegible], the oak does not bear [illegible]. Es läßt sich übersetzen, [illegible] translation. Sehen —, [illegible], *or* appear; 2 to expose to [illegible] show; 4 to exhibit. Laß [illegible] wieder sehen! don't show your [illegible]. Die Sängerin ließ sich hören, the singer gave a performance. Einem Etwas sagen (*or* wissen) —, to send one word (about anything), to let one know, to inform. Man wird es Dir wissen —, you shall have intimation. Ein Pferd Schritt gehen —, to walk (a horse)

Laßgut, *n.* farm *or* estate subject to a quit-rent
—pflichtig, *adj.* subject to a quit-rent. —zins, *m.* ground- *or* quit-rent

Lässig, *adj.* 1 lazy; 2 sluggish; 3 idle
—keit, *f.* laziness, &c.

Last, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 load; 2 charge; 3 burden *or* tonnage (of a vessel): Ein Schiff von 100 —, a ship of 100 tons' burden; 4 weight; 5 (mar.) waist
Einem Etwas zur — legen, to charge one with something
—backen, *m.* (mar.) deck-beam. —esel, *m.* sumpter-mule. —gebühr, *f.*, —geld, *n.* 1 lastage; 2 tonnage. —kahn, *m.* (com.) lighter. —pferd, *n.* pack-horse. —raum, *m.* (mar.) lower stowage. —sand, *m.* sand-ballast. —thier, *n.* 1 beast of burden; 2 (fig.) drudge. —träger, *m.* porter. —vieh, *n.* beasts of burden
—bar, *adj. & adv.* capable of bearing burdens. —barkeit, *f.* capability of bearing burdens. —en, *v. n.* 1 to weigh down; 2 to press heavily on; 3 to oppress. —enfrei, *adj.* unburdened

Laster, *n.* (-s) 1 vice; 2 crime
—frei, *adj.* free from vices. —haft, *adj. & adv.* 1 vicious; 2 wicked. —haftigkeit, *f.* viciousness, wickedness. —leben, *n.* vicious life. —that, *f.* heinous deed, crime. —voll, *adj.* vicious, abandoned

Läster=er, *m.* blasphemer
—geschichte, *f.* piece of scandal. —maul, *n.*, —zunge, *f.* a blasphemous tongue. —wort, *n.* blasphemy
—lich, *adj. & adv.* 1 disgraceful; 2 shocking; 3 blasphemous. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 blasphemy; 2 slander; 3 invective

Lästig, *adj.* 1 burdensome; 2 onerous; 3 troublesome
—keit, *f.* 1 burdensomeness; 2 troublesomeness

Lasur, *m.* (-e) lapis lazuli
—blau, *n.* ultramarine. —grün, *n.* green bice

Latern=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lantern; 2 (arch.) lantern-turret; 3 (chimney) cowl
Etwas in der —e haben, to be a little tipsy
—eneisen, *n.* lantern-brace. —engabeln, *pl.* (mar.) lamp-stays. —enpfahl, *m.*

lamp-post. —enträger, *m.* 1 (ent.) lantern-fly; 2 lamp-post
Latinität, *f.* Latinity
Latſch, *m.* (*pl.* -en) 1 slipper; 2 sloven
—en, *v. n.* 1 to shuffle; 2 to waddle (like a duck). —ig, *adj.* 1 slovenly; 2 slouching. —igkeit, *f.* slovenliness of gait. —bein, *n.*, —fuß, *m.* 1 paw (of a bear); 2 slovenly walker. —taube, *f.* (orn.) rough-footed pigeon
Latte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lath; 2 young slender tree
—n, *v. a.* 1 to lath (over); 2 to batten. —nnagel, *m.* lath-nail. —nreißer, *m.* lath-render. —nſpieker, *m.* brad. —nwerk, *n.* lattice-work. —nzaun, *m.* trellis
Lattich, *m.* (bot.) lettuce
Latwerge, *f.* (pharm.) electuary
Latz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Lätze) 1 waistcoat; 2 bodice; 3 flap
Lau, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm
—blütig, *adj.* phlegmatic. —heit, *f.*, —lichkeit, *f.*, —ſinn, *m.* lukewarmness
Laub, *n.* (-es) foliage
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arbour, bower —en, *m.* (icht.) bleak. —ig, *adj.* leafy. —band, *n.* scroll-work (of a door). —fall, *m.* fall of the leaf. —fink, *m.* (orn.) bullfinch. —froſch, *m.* (zool.) tree-frog. —huhn, *n.* (orn.) heathcock. —los, *adj.* leafless. —moos, *n.* feather-moss. —ſäge, *f.* fret- (*or* carving-) saw. —thaler, *m.* crown-piece. —werk, *n.* trellis
Lauber-hütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tabernacle
—hüttenfeſt, *n.* feast of tabernacles
Lauch, *m.* (-es; -e, bot.) leek
—ſuppe, *f.* leek-pottage
Lauer, I. *m.* 1 hard cider; 2 acid wine. II. *f.* 1 ambush; 2 lurking-place
Auf der — ſein, liegen, to lie in ambush
—er, *m.* (Laurer) 1 lurker; 2 spy. —n, *v. n.* 1 to lurk; 2 to eavesdrop. —grube, *f.* (sport.) pit *or* hole for lying in wait for game
Lauf, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Läufe) 1 run; 2 course (of time, &c.); 3 current; 4 barrel (of a gun); 5 groove (of a cross-bow); 6 (only in *pl.*) feet (of animals, &c.)
Der volle —, career. Freien — laſſen, to give free range to
—bahn, *f.* 1 career; 2 race-course. —band, *n.* leading-string. —bank, *f.* go-cart. —bohne, *f.* (bot.) scarlet-runner. —brett, *n.* (print.) plank. —brücke, *f.* (mil.) pontoon (bridge). —bohne, *f.* (sport.) running-noose. —feuer, *n.* 1 train (of gunpowder); 2 wild-
graben, *m.* trench. —jagen, *v.* with hounds. —junge, *m.* er
—karren, *m.* (min.) truck. —
(mar.) gangway. —rad, *n.* treadwheel. —ſchreiben, *n.* letter. —ſtag, *n.* (mar.) sta
the bowsprit). —thier, *n.* d
—wagen, *m.* go-cart. —zeit, time. —en, *v. n.* 1 to run; 3 to move (as celestial bod
gutter (as candles). Sturm to charge. In's — bringen, going. Wider einem Rathe counter to advice. —end, *p.* running; 2 current. Das — (med.) flying gout
Läuf-er, Laufer, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 courser; 3 running-footman upper-millstone; 5 (mar.) 6 bishop (at chess); 7 (mu 8 (bot.) tendril
—ig, *adj.* 1 lecherous; Krumm—ig, *adj.* curved
Läugbar, *adj.* deniable
—keit, *f.* the possibility o nied
Laug-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lye; 2 (fi
—enartig, *adj.* alkaline. buck-basket. —enkraut, *n.* arnica. —en, *v. a.* to buck. —icht, —ig, *adj.* alkaline
Läug-nen, *v. a.* 1 to deny; 2 3 to gainsay
—ner, *m.* denier. —nung disavowal
Laun-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 humour; 3 (fig.) cue; 4 caprice; 5 fr
Nicht bei —e ſein, 1 to humour; 2 not to be in the
—ig, *adj.* capricious. capricious, peevish. —iſch, cious, wayward, splenetic
Laus, *f.* (*pl.* Läuſe) louse
Sich eine — in den Pe charge oneself with a trouble *or* thing
—ejunge, *m.* mean fellow. (ent.) scorpion-tick. —en, punish; 2 to rob. —erei, stinginess; 2 meanness. lousy; 2 sordid
Lauſch-e, *f.* listening-, lurking
—en, *v. n.* to listen, lurk, —er, *m.* (-s) listener, eaves-
Laut, I. *adj.* 1 loud, aloud; 2 *adv.* 1 loudly; 2 (mus.) *prep.* according to, in cons IV. *s. m.* (-es; -e) sound, to
—los, *adj.* 1 soundless; 2

, *adj.* 1 audible; 2 notorious. —
v. n. 1 to sound; 2 to purport. Der
ief lautet also, the letter is to this
es
f. (mus.) lute
, *m.* —nspieler, *m.* lute-player
v. a. & n. to ring, to toll (bells,
)
I. *adj.* 1 clear; 2 pure. II. *adv.*
ng but, only, merely
sind — Lügen, it is a tissue of

f. purity
v. a. 1 to purify; 2 to refine; 3
) to clarify, fine (a liquid)
ein Urtheil —, to appeal against
ment
f. 1 purification; 2 (chem.)
ation
f. (*pl.* Laven) 1 lava; 2 jet
n. 1 obsidian; 2 hyalite
m. (bot.) lavender
m. extract of lavender
f. (*pl.* -n, phys.) avalanche
f. (*pl.* -n), —ativ, *n.*, —irmittel,
ing medicine; 2 laxative
v. a. & n. to purge
n. (-es; -e) 1 hospital; 2 in-

n. 1 a health; 2 shout, cheer
m. epicurean
n. (-s) lichen
v. n. 1 to live; 2 to be alive; 3
to feed (on); 4 (von) to support
by)
der König! long live the
Die Damen sollen —! the ladies
Lebe wohl! farewell! adieu!
Tag hinein —, to live impru-

(-s) 1 life; 2 vivacity; 3 spirit;
stir, animation
—, alive. Nach dem — (ab)
to paint *or* copy from life. Sich
nehmen, to commit suicide.
kommen, to perish. Eine Sache
und Tod, a matter of life and
Es geht mir an's —, it stings
quick. Für sein — gern thun,
v., to be very fond of doing,
Sein — lassen, to die
adj. living, alive. —dig,
: 2 lively; 3 quick; 4 active.
Schwefel, native sulphur. Ein
, a quickset hedge. —dig-
adj. (zool.) viviparous. —dig
to enliven. —digkeit, *f.* 1 liveli-
3 vivacity. —lang, *n.* lifetime.
(in comp.) —sabend, *m.* evening
—salter, *n.* stage of life. —sart,

f. 1 way of life; 2 profession; 3 manners. Ohne —sart, ill-bred. —sbaum, *m.* (bot.) arbor vitæ. —sbedürfnisse *pl.* necessaries of life. —sbeschreiber, *m.* biographer. —sbeschreibung, *f.* biography. —sblut, *n.* life-blood. —sblüthe, *f.* prime of life. —sdauer, *f.* duration of life. —seiche, *f.* (bot.) evergreen oak. —sfaden, *m.* thread of life. —sfähigkeit, *f.* vitality. —sfeuer, *n.* vital energy. —sfrage, *f.* vital question. —sfrieden, *m.* quiet. —sfroh, *adj.* happy. —sgefahr, *f.* danger of life. —sgefährlich, *adj.* perilous. —sgefährte, *m.*, —sgefährtin, *f.*, —sgenoß, *m.*, —sgenossin, *f.* partner for life. —sgenuß, *m.* enjoyment of life. —sglück, *n.* happiness of one's life. —sgroß, *adj.* full-sized (portrait). —sgröße, *f.* life-size. —skraft, *f.* vigour, vitality. —slänge, *f.* length of life. —slänglich, *adj.* for life, during life. —slauf, *m.* career. —slehre, *f.* biology. —sluft, *f.* 1 oxygen (gas); 2 vital air. —slust, *f.* love of life. —slustig, *adj.* fond of life's pleasures. —smittel, *n.* 1 victuals; 2 provisions. —smüde, *adj.* tired of life. —squelle, *f.* source of life. —sregel, *f.* maxim. —sstrafe, *f.* pain of death. —stheile, *pl.* vital parts. —sunterhalt, *m.* 1 livelihood; 2 sustenance. —sversicherung, *f.* life-insurance. —swandel, *m.* course of life. —swärme, *f.* vital warmth. —swasser, *n.* aqua vitæ. —sweise, *f.* style of living. —sweisheit, *f.* worldly wisdom. —szeit, *f.* lifetime. —sziel, *n.* object, end of life

Leber, *f.* liver

Von der — weg reden, to speak plainly, *or* openly. Das Pferd hat —, the horse is spirited

—aber, *f.* (anat.) hepatic vein. —aloe, *f.* (pharm.) hepatic aloe. —balsam, *m.* (bot.) sweet milfoil. —beschwerde, *f.* liver-complaint. —brand, *m.* a distemper (inflammation of the liver) among sheep, &c. —bruch, *m.* (chir.) rupture of the liver. —entzündung, *f.* (med.) hepatitis. —erz, *n.* (min.) reddish copper ore, hepatic, mercurial ore. —flecken, *m.* mole. —fuchs, *m.* dark chestnut horse. —gallen, —gang, *m.* (anat.) hepatic duct. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) liver-wort. —stein, *m.* (min.) hepatite. —thran, *m.* cod-liver oil

Lebhaft, I. *adj.* 1 lively; 2 vivacious; 3 sprightly; 4 animated; 5 gay (colours); 6 brisk. II. *adv.* lively, warmly. —igkeit, *f.* 1 liveliness; 2 vivacity

Leb=honig, *m.* common honey —kuchen, *m.* gingerbread. —los, *adj.* 1 lifeless; 2 inanimate. —losigkeit, *f.* lifelessness. —tag, *m.* lifetime. Mein —tag, in all my life. —zeiten, *pl.* lifetime. Bei —zeiten, in lifetime

Lechzen, *v. n.* 1 to gape *or* split from dryness (as wood); 2 to leak; 3 to be choked with thirst; 4 (nach) to languish, pant for

Leck, I. *m.* (-es; -e) leak. II. *adj.* leaky Einen — bekommen, (mar.) to spring a leak —age, *f.*, —asie, *f.* (mar.) leakage. —en, *v. n.* 1 to leak; 2 to lick

Leck=en, *v. a.* to lick Die —ende Flamme, the lambent flame —er, I. *m.* (-s) licker. II. *adj.* 1 delicate; 2 dainty; 3 nice. III. *adv.* daintily. —erbissen, *n.* tit-bit. —erbissen=laden, *m.*, —erbissenhandlung, *f.* Italian warehouse. —eressen, —ergericht, *n*, —erspeise, *f.* dainty dish. —ermaul, *n.*, —erzahn, *m.* sweet-tooth. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) daintiness. —erhaft, *adj.* lickerish, dainty. —erigkeit, *f.* lickerishness, daintiness

Lection, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 lesson; 2 lecture, scolding

Lectüre, *f.* 1 lecture; 2 (act of) reading

Leder, *n.* (-s) leather —arbeit, *f.* leather-work. —artig, *adj.* leathery, tough. —band, *m.* binding in leather. —bereitung, *f.* leather-dressing. —handel, *m.* leather-trade. —haut, *f.* true skin, (anat.) cutis vera. —kalk, *m.* quicklime. —schildkrote, *f.* coriaceous turtle. —schwarze, *f.* currier's black. —werk, *n.* leather-work. —zeug, *n.* (mil.) leather straps and belts. —er, *m.* currier. —n, *adj.* 1 leathern; 2 stiff; 3 dull

Ledig, I. *adj.* 1 free; 2 empty, void, vacant; 3 idle, unemployed; 4 unmarried. II. *adv.* singly, &c. —keit, *f.* celibacy. —lich, *adv.* 1 solely; 2 entirely; 3 purely

Leer, I. *adj.* 1 empty, void; 2 vacant; 3 blank. II. *adv.* emptily —darm, *m.* (anat.) jejunum. —e, *f.* 1 emptiness; 2 vacuity; 3 (typ.) blank. —en, *v. a.* 1 to empty; 2 to evacuate; 3 to clear out. —heit, *f.* emptiness

Lefze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lip; 2 hanging-lip

Legalisiren, *v. a.* to legalise

Legangel, *f.* trimmer *or* night-line (for fishing)

Legat, I. *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) legate (of the Pope). II. *n.* (-es; -e) legacy —ar, *m.* (law) legatee. —ion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) legation. —ionsra… sellor to the embassy. —ion… secretary of legation

Lege=brett, *n.* (mar.) gangway —huhn, *n.* laying hen. spring-gun. —stachel, *m.* positor. —stein, *m.* (ar… stone. —n, I. *v. a.* 1 to la… 3 to place. Die Hand an … to turn one's hand to … —n, to analyse. Ein Sch… —n, to cast anchor. An … to reveal, to make kno… Etwas nahe —n, to give a… II. (sich) 1 to lie down: … —n, to take to one's b… allayed, to subside; 3 (sic… —n) to apply oneself t… Nach Norden zu —n, (m… North. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 laye… 3 (mar.) fresh-water cask (mar.) lee-shore

Legende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) legend

Legir=en, *v. a.* 1 (chem.) to … queath —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 allo… alloying

Legitim, *adj.* legitimate —iren, *v. a. & refl.* to … —itat, *f.* legitimacy

Lehen, Lehn, *n.* (-s, law) fie… tenure Das freie —, fee-simple. to invest with —besitz, *m.* copyhold. title-deed. —dienst, *m.* … and service. —frei, *adj.* … geld, *n.* (renewal) fine. —herr, *m.* liege lord. —leute, *pl.* liege, vassal. feudal right *or* law. … proxy. —zins, *m.* quit-re…

Lehm, *m.* (-es) 1 loam; 2 cl… —boden, *m.* clayey soil. loam-pit. —kugel, *f.* cla… mergel, *m.* (min.) clay-m… *f.* mud-wall. —icht, *adj.* … ish

Lehn=e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 suppo… a chair); 3 railing; 4 de… II. *adj.* sloping, aslope —en, I. *v. n. & a.* to le… to lean (against anything). stuhl, *m.* arm-chair

Lehns=, (pref. in comp.) … oath of allegiance, fealty. capable of holding a f… *f.* 1 succession to a fie… service. —mann, *m.* (*p*… liege-man; 2 tenant; 3 (*p*…

…ficht, *f.* vassalage. —verfaſſung, *f.* …al system, feudalism. —weſen, *n.* …dal matters

…y (*pref.* in comp.) —amt, *n.* office …instructor. —amtskandidat, *m.* pro…ary schoolmaster. —anſtalt, *f.* 1 …ary; 2 school. —art, *f.* method …ching. —baſis, *f.* doctrinal basis. …t, *m.* apostle. —brief, *m.* 1 di… epistle; 2 (apprentice's) inden… —buch, *n.* 1 manual; 2 instruc…book. —burſche, *m.* apprentice. …t, *f.* didactic fable. —fähig, *adj.* …le of teaching. —gabe, *f.* talent …ching. —gang, *m.* course (of in…tion). —gedicht, *n.* didactic poem. …e, *f.* apprentice's fee. —geld ge… pay for one's experience. —jahr, …t 1 year of apprenticeship; 2 …prenticeship. —junge, *m.* ap… —kunſt, *f.* didactics. —mei… 1 teacher; 2 master (of a trade). …l, *n.* means of instruction. — …, *f.* order, plan of instruction. …, *m.* axiom. —reich, *adj.* in… —ſaal, *m.* class-room. —ſatz, …inciple; 2 dogma; 3 precept; 4 …gram, *m.* 1 aphorism; 2 maxim. …, *n.* 1 vocation of a teacher; 2 …body of teachers. —ſtelle, *f.* …n of a teacher. —ſtück, *n.* article …ine, tenet. —ſtube, *f.* school… —ſtuhl, *m.* (professorial) chair. …t, *f.* hour of lesson. —ſtyl, *m.* …of teaching. —verbeſſerung, *f.* …al reformation. —widrig, *adj.* …ix. —zeit, *f.* (term of) appren… —bar, *adj.* that may be taught. …e, *f.* capacity for instruction. …e, -n) 1 doctrine; 2 precept; 3 …ion; 4 science; 5 theory; 6 ap…ship. In die —e thun, geben, …apprentice. In die —e nehmen, …an apprentice

…n, *v. a.* 1 to teach; 2 to instruct in. …er, -s) 1 teacher; 2 tutor; 3 master. …r, *m.* family (domestic) tutor. …narium, *n.* training college. — …m. —ſtelle, *f.*, *see* Lehrſtand. — …ig, fit and inclined for teaching. …e, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 apprentice; 2

…, -es; -er) 1 body; 2 belly; 3 …body. corsage (of a dress)

…ig, -e, corpulent. Bleib mir …e! keep your distance! stand …Einen zu —e gehen, to attack …ei —e nicht! on no account! …ir your life! Auf — und Leben …gen, to be criminally prosecuted.

Es betrifft — und Leben, it is a matter of life and death. Geſegneten —es ſein, to be in the family way (in an interesting condition). Bei lebendigem —e, alive, in the flesh

—arzt, *m.* physician in ordinary. —chirurgus, *m.* body-surgeon. —eigen, *adj.* bond. —eigner, *m.*, —eigne, *f.* 1 bondman; 2 serf; 3 slave. —eigenſchaft, *f.* 1 serfdom; 2 bondage. —farbe, *f.* favourite colour. —garde, *f.* life-guards, body-guards. —gebinge, *n.* jointure. —hölzer, *pl.* (mar.) water-ways. —jäger, *m.* 1 rifleman of the guard; 2 royal rifles. —knecht, *m.* body-groom. —knoten, *m.* (mar.) bowline-knot. —kutſcher, *m.* private coachman. —lakei, *m.* body-servant. —pacht, *f.* lease for lives. —regiment, *n.* 1 royal regiment; 2 regiment of guards. —rock, *m.* dress-coat. —rente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) annuity. —ſchmerzen, *pl.* stomach-ache. —ſchneiden, *n.* gripes, colic. —wache, *f.* life-, *or* body-guard. —wäſche, *f.* body-linen. —wundarzt, *m.* surgeon in ordinary

—chen, *n.* (-s) 1 bodice; 2 stays. —en, *v. n.* to exist (*only in* Wie er leibt und lebt, himself to a T). —esbeſchaffenheit, *f.* (physical) constitution. —esbewegung, *f.* bodily exercise. —eserben, *pl.* issue. —esfehler, *m.* deformity. —esfrucht, *f.* fœtus, embryo. —esgebrechen, *n.* bodily defect. —esgefahr, *f.* bodily peril. —esgeſtalt, *f.* 1 physical structure; 2 stature. —eskraft, *f.* physical strength. Aus —eskräften, with all one's might, with might and main. —eslänge, *f.* stature. —esleben, *n.* bodily life. Bei —esleben nicht! not for your life! —espflege, *f.* bodily care. —esſchwäche, *f.* physical infirmity. —esſtrafe, *f.* corporeal punishment. —esübung, *f.* bodily exercise

—haft, (—haftig) I. *adj.* 1 bodily; 2 embodied; 3 real, corporeal; 4 living; 5 true. Der —hafte Teufel, the devil incarnate. II. *adv.* bodily; personally. Das —haftige Bild, the living image. —lich, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 corporeal; 2 one's own, natural; 3 temporal. Ein —licher Vetter, a cousin (by blood). —lichkeit, *f.* corporeality. —los, *adj.* incorporeal

Leichdorn, *m.* corn, wart

—ſchneider, *m.* chiropodist

Leiche, *f.* (*pl.* & in comp. -n) 1 corpse (dead corpse); 2 funeral

—nartig, *adj.* cadaverous. —nbegängniß, *n.* funeral procession. —nbegleitung, *f.* funeral train. —nbeſchauer, *m.* coroner. —nbeſorger, *m.*, —nbeſtatter, *m.* undertaker. —nblaß, *adj.* deadly pale. —n-

Loswinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to untwist; 2 to wrench loose; 3 (ſich) to wriggle struggle) loose

Losziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away

Loth, *n.* (*pl.* -e) 1 half an ounce; 2 plummet; 3 solder

In compounds: —borſten, *pl.* bristles in bundles. —leine, (mar.) sounding-line. —recht, *adj.* perpendicular. —wage, *f.* letter-scale

Löth-, (pref. in comp.) = soldering-

—e, *f.* solder

Lothen, *v. a. & n.* 1 (mar.) to sound, take soundings; 2 (mas.) to plumb

Löth-en, *v. a.* to solder

—ig, *adj.* half an ounce (in weight)

Lothſe, *m.*, **Lothſen,** *see* **Lootſe,** *&c.*

Löthung, *f.* soldering

Lotter, *adj.* loose

—bett, *n.* lazybed. —bube, *m.* vagabond, rascal. —ie, *f.* lottery. In die —ie ſetzen, to put into a lottery. —ieloos, *n.* lottery-ticket. —ieſpieler, *m.* speculator in lotteries

—ig, *adj.* loose, slovenly. —igkeit, *f.* slovenliness

Lotto, *n.* loto

Lotus, Lotusbaum, *m.* (bot.) lotus-tree

Löwe, *m.* 1 lion; 2 (astr.) Leo

Löwen-, (pref. in comp.) = lion-, lion's

—affe, *m.* (zool.) mariken. —bändiger, *m.* lion-tamer. —bart, *m.* lion's beard. —haft, *adj.* lionlike. —kühn, *adj.* bold as a lion. —maul, *m.* (bot.) lion's mouth. —robbe, *m.* (zool.) leonine seal. —ſtimme, *f.* (fig.) roaring voice. —zahn, *m.* (bot.) dandelion

Löwin, *f.* lioness

Luchs, *m.* 1 lynx; 2 (pref. in comp.) lynx-, lynxlike

—auge, *n.* lynx's eye, piercing eye. —artig, *adj.* lynxlike. —äugig, *adj.* lynx-eyed. —katze, *f.* (zool.) caracal. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) belemnite

Lück-e, *f.* 1 gap; 2 void; 3 notch (in a blade, &c.); 4 (typ.) blank; 5 defect, flaw

—enbüßer, *m.* stop-gap. —enlos, *adj.* uninterrupted

—ig, *adj.* 1 having gaps, flaws, &c.; 2 faulty. —enhaft, *adj.* incomplete, faulty. —igkeit, *f.* incompleteness

Luder, *n.* 1 lewdness, riot; 2 lure, decoy; 3 (vulg.) carrion

Lüderlich, *see* **Liederlich**

Ludern, *v. a.* 1 to lure, bait, decoy; 2 to live dissolutely

Luft, *f.* 1 air; 2 atmosphere; 3 vent; 4 breeze; 5 (pref. in comp.) air-

Seinem Herzen — machen, to ease one's heart. Gute — h well (as a chimney, &c.)

—artig, *adj.* 1 airy; 2 (c

—bild, *n.* fancy, vision.

air-proof, hermetical. —

spheric pressure. —erſchein

—fahrer, *m.* aëronaut. —

loon excursion. —fang, *m.*

feuchtigkeitsmeſſer, *m.* hy

gebäude, *n.* castle in the

f., —geſicht, *n.* phantom.

breath of air. —körper,

—kugel, *f.* (phys.) aëroli

f. aërology. —leer, *adj.*

air). —leerer Raum, va

n. 1 air-hole, vent; 2 (

—meſſer, *m.* (phys.) aërom

m. atmosphere. —reiſe

journey. —röhre, *f.* 1 air-

trachea, windpipe. Zur —

bronchial. —röhrenentzün

chitis. —ſäure, *f.* (chem.)

—ſchacht, *m.* (min.) air-sh

balloon. —ſchiffer, *m.*

ſchloß, *n.* (fig.) castle in

ſchwere, *f.* specific gr

—ſpiegelung, *f.* mirage.

caper, gambol. —ſtoff,

wägekunſt, *f.* aërostatics

ventilator. —zug, *m.* d

—zünder, *m.* (chem.) pyr

Lüftchen, *n.* (*dim. of* Luft) of wind

Lüften, *v. a.* 1 to air, v

weather; 3 to lift up, rai

Luftig, *adj.* 1 airy; 2 aeri

breezy; 5 lofty; 6 transp

8 unsubstantial; 9 unste

—keit, *f.* airiness, &c.

Lüftung, *f.* the act of airin

Lug, I. *m.*: — und Trug humbug. II. *n.* (sport.)

Lüge, *f.* lie, untruth

Einen —n ſtrafen, to a give the lie to

—n-, (pref. in comp.) =

teufel, *m.* lying spirit

Lüg-en, *v. n.* to lie, tell a l

—enhaft, *adj.* lying. —

untruthfulness

Lügner, *m.* liar, hypocrite

—iſch, *adj.* lying, untrut

Luke, *f.* 1 dormer-windo hatchway

Lull-en, *v. a. & n.* to lull

—geſang, *m.* lullaby

Lümmel, *m.* lout, clown

—ei, *f.* loutishness. —

adv. loutish, lubberly. —

loutishness

m. 1 ragamuffin; 2 rascal, scamp; cht.) sea-owl
m. 1 rag, tatter, clout; 2 (pref. comp.) rag-. —enpack, n. tag-rag, raff. —enhandel, m. 1 rag-trade; etty, paltry business. —enmann, ragamuffin. —erei, f. trash, trum-. —icht, adj. 1 in rags; 2 shabby; rdid. —ig, adj. ragged, tattered. keit, f. raggedness
f. (pl. -n) 1 lungs (of men); 2 (of animals)
(pref. in comp.) pulmonary, lung-. ume, f. (bot.) marsh-gentian. —n- f. bronchial gland. —nentzün- f. (med.) inflammation of the —nfaul, adj. 1 consumptive; 2 -winded (as horses); 3 having (as sheep). —nflechte, f. (bot.) , tree-lichen. —nmittel, n. —nsüchtig, adj. phthisical linchpin
f. 1 (gun.) match; 2 (sport.) brush
, to smell a rat
, n. matchlock. —nstock, m.
v. n. to lift
(pl. Lüste) 1 pleasure; 2 desire; 3 enjoyment; 4 inclination; 5 lust; 6 (pref. in comp.) pleasure-
Ich habe große —, I should much wish, I have a great mind
—dirne, f. courtesan, prostitute. —fahrt, f. pleasure-trip. —feuer, n. bonfire. —garten, m. pleasure-grounds. —haus, n. summer-house. —partie, f. party of pleasure. —schiff, n. yacht. —seuche, f. venereal disease. —spiel, n. comedy. —spielartig, adj. comical. —warte, f. belvedere
—bar, adj. amusing, agreeable. —barkeit, f. 1 rejoicing; 2 merriment, &c.; 3 (pl.) merrymaking
Lüst-elei, f. fondness for dainties
—eln, v. n. (nach) to lust after, long for. —en, —ern, v. n. & a. imp. 1 to feel a desire for; 2 to lust (after). —ern, adj. lascivious, lewd. —ernheit, f. concupiscence
Lustig, adj. 1 jovial, cheerful, jolly; 2 gay, droll, comical; 3 merry
—keit, f. mirth, gaiety, jollity, merriment
Lüstling, m. voluptuary, sensualist
Luxus, m. luxury
Lyra, f. 1 lyre, harp; 2 (astr.) Lyra
—spieler, m. lyrist

M

n. M, m
n. (-es; pl. -e & Mäler). See
m. factotum
m. juniper
adj. makeable
v. a. 1 to make; 2 to do; 3 to manufacture; 4 to form; 5 to , effect; 6 to cause; 7 to con-; 8 to signify; 9 to pocket (a -ball); 10 to play (the fool); leave (wood-fuel)
macht der Vater? how is your Große Augen —, to stare, open (in surprise). Einem den —, to cause anxiety to. Ich gleich daran —, I must it at once. Sich auf den Weg, —, to set out, depart
m. maker
n. cost of manufacture
f. (pl. Mächte) 1 might; 2 force; 4 strength; 5 (pref. in of power
f. (pol.) first-class power. —blick, m. commanding aspect. —blume, f. (bot.) daffodil. —brief, m. power of attorney. —griff, m. 1 encroachment; 2 coup de main. —kraut, n. (bot.) golden rod. —los, adj. powerless, impotent. —losigkeit, f. impotence, weakness. —raub, m. usurpation. —sprecher, m. dictator. —sprecherei, f. imperiousness. —voll, adj. mighty, powerful. —zeichen, n. emblem of power
Mächtig, adj. 1 mighty, powerful; 2 (fig.) strong, stout
—keit, f. 1 mightiness; 2 substance
Machwerk, n. fabrication
Maculatur, f. & n. waste-paper
Madame, f. madam, mistress, lady
Mädchen, n. (-s) 1 maiden; 2 girl; 3 maid-servant
—raub, m. rape. —räuber, m. ravisher. —schule, f. school for girls. —haft, adj. & adv. maidenly, girlish. —haftigkeit, f. maidenliness
Made, f. (pl. -n) 1 maggot; 2 mite
—nfresser, m. (orn.) razor-billed blackbird. —wurm, m. (ent.) ascaris

Mädel, *n.*, *see* Mädchen
Madig, *adj.* maggoty, full of mites
Magazin, *n.* 1 warehouse; 2 magazine; 3 storehouse
Magd, *f.* (*pl.* Mägde) 1 maid; 2 virgin; 3 maid-servant
Mägdlein, *n.* (*dim. of* Magd) 1 maid; 2 girl; 3 lass
Magen, I. *m.* (-s) stomach. II. (pref. in comp.) *a.* stomach, in the stomach, of the stomach; *b.* gastric
—arznei, *f.* stomachic. —beſchwerung, *f.* indigestion. —brennen, *n.* heart-burn. —bruch, *m.* (chir.) gasterocele. —brücken, *n.* (med.) cardialgy. —drüſe, *f.* pancreas. —entzündung, *f.* gastritis. —fieber, *n.* gastric fever. —haut, *f.* coat, lining membrane of the stomach. —krebs, *m.* cancer in the stomach. —mund, *m.* (anat.) œsophagus. —pförtner, *m.* (anat.) pylorus. —ſaft, *m.* gastric juice. —ſchwäche, *f.* dyspepsia. —ſtärkend, *adj.* stomachic, tonic
Mager, *adj.* 1 lank, lean; 2 meagre
—keit, *f.* 1 leanness; 2 meagreness
Magie, *f.* magic. *See* Zauberei
—ier, *m.*, —iker, *m.* magician. —iſch, *adj.* & *adv.* magic, magical
Magiſter, *m.* master of arts
—rat, *m.* magistrate. —ratur, *f.* magistracy
Magnat, *m.* grandee
Magnet, *m.* (-es; -e) loadstone, magnet
—kies, *m.* magnetic pyrites. —nadel, *f.* compass-needle. —iſch, *adj.* magnetic. —iſiren, *v. a.* to magnetise, mesmerise. —ismus, *m.* magnetism, mesmerism
Mahagonybaum, *m.* (bot.) mahogany-tree
Mahd, *f.* 1 mowing; 2 swath
Mähde, *f.* meadow
—der, *m.*, *see* Mäher. —den, *v. a.* to mow. —dezeit, *f.* mowing-time. —er, *m.* mower, reaper
Mahl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Mähler) 1 meal; 2 mark, mole; 3 time; 4 (pref. in comp.) mill-
Brand—, mark of disgrace, brand
—baum, *m.* blazed tree. —gang, *m.* mill-course. —metze, *f.* multure. —platz, *m.*, —ſtatt, *f.* place of execution. —ſtein, *m.* 1 bound-stone; 2 mill-stone. —ſtrom, *m.* whirlpool. —zeichen, *n.* 1 mole; 2 memorial. —zeit, *f.* repast, meal
—en, *v. a.* to grind
Mahn-, (pref. in comp.) —brief, *m.* 1 letter of advice; 2 dunning letter
Mähne, *f.* mane (of a horse, &c.)
—decke, *f.* hood

Mahn=en, *v. a.* 1 to put in mind, to remind of, dun for (a debt)
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 admonisher; 2
ung, *f.* 1 exhortation; 2 dunn
Mähr, I. *m.* nightmare, incub
—e, *f.* tidings
—chen, *n.* (-s) tale, legend
haft, *adj.* fabulous. —chenh
fabulousness
Mähre, *f.* mare, nag, jade
Mähren, *n.* Moravia
Mai, *m.* 1 May; 2 green (pref. in comp.) May
—blume, *f.* (bot.) lily of May-flower. —diſtel, *f.* thistle. —forelle, *f.* (icht.) s
—käfer, *m.* (ent.) cockchafer
n. (bot.) celandine. *See* Sch
mücke, *f.* (ent.) May-fly, eph
vogel, *m.* 1 cuckoo; 2 butte
Maid, *f.* (*pl.* -en) maid, maid
Maienbuſch, *m.* (bot.) upri
suckle
Mailleſpiel, *n.* (game of) pall
Mais, *m.* 1 maize; 2 Indian
Majeſtät, *f.* majesty
—iſch, I. *adj.* majestic. II
tically. —brief, *m.* let
charter. —recht, *n.* prero
ſchänder, *m.* a person gu
treason. —verbrechen, *n.*
Major, *m.* (mil.) major
—ſtelle, *f.* (regimental) m
Majoran, *m.* (bot.) marjora
Majorat, *n.* 1 eldership; 2
ture; 3 entail
—herr, *m.* tenant in tai
ſchaft, *f.*, —gut, *n.* entaile
Majorität, *f.* majority
Makarone, *f.* 1 chestnut; caroon
Makel, *m.* (-s) 1 stain, blo
defect, blemish
—los, *adj.* spotless, unbl
Mäkel=ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 bro
finding, carping
—ig, *adj.* dainty, fastidio
Mäkeln, I. *v. n.* (com.) to
ness as a broker. II. *v.*
an) to criticise, find fault
Mäkler, *m.* (-s, com.) 1 bro
3 fault-finder
—lohn, *m.* brokerage
Makrele, *f.* (*pl.* -n, icht.) m
Mal, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 time;
Mahl
Maledeien, *v. a.* to curse
Mal=en, *v. a.* 1 to paint; depict
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 painter;

[illegible], m. easel. —erkunst, f. art of painting. —erscheibe, f. palette. —er=[illegible], n. silver-powder. —erstock, m. [illegible]-stick. —erei, f. (pl. -en) 1 paint-[illegible]; 2 (cont.) daubing. —erisch, adj. [illegible]turesque

[illegible], m. & n. (-s) 1 a corn-measure = [illegible] bushels; 2 a cord (of wood)

[illegible], m. malmsey (wine)

[illegible], f. (pl. -n, bot.) mallow

[illegible], n. (-es) 1 malt; 2 (pref. in comp.)

[illegible] ihm ist Hopfen und — verloren, he's [illegible] mending

[illegible], v. n. to malt. —er, m. maltster

[illegible], f. mamma

[illegible], n. mammoth

[illegible], f. (for Mademoiselle) miss

[illegible] pron. indef. (answers to French [illegible]; 2 people; 3 they; 4 a man [illegible], it is said, they say. Das kann [illegible] sagen, that is impossible to say

[illegible], Manche, Manches, adj. 1 many [illegible] or thing); 2 (pl.) some, several

[illegible], adj. sundry, divers

[illegible], m. velveteen, cotton velvet

[illegible], adv. 1 sometimes; 2 many a

[illegible], n. (com.) deficiency

[illegible], f. (pl. -n) 1 (& pref. in comp.) [illegible]; 2 number of fifteen; 3 stook [illegible]; 4 (am Halse, anat.) tonsils

[illegible]geschwulst, f. (chir.) abscess of tonsil. —krähe, f. (orn.) roller. [illegible], m. amygdaloid. —zehnte, m. [illegible] of sheaves. —n, v. a. 1 to count [illegible]; 2 to stook, shock (corn)

[illegible], Mandore, f. (mus.) mando-[illegible]

[illegible], m. (zool.) mandrill

[illegible], pl. (myth.) manes

[illegible], Manganesium, n. (min.) man-[illegible]

[illegible], I. f. (pl. -n) mangle

[illegible], n. mangle-roller

[illegible], m. (-s; pl. Mängel) 1 want; 2 de-[illegible] imperfection; 3 poverty, death

[illegible], m. (bot.) mangrove. — [illegible], f. (ent.) mangrove-crab. — [illegible], f. mangel-wurzel. —haft, adj. [illegible] incomplete. —haftigkeit, f. [illegible]ness, incompleteness. —n, or [illegible], I. v. a. to mangle, calender. [illegible] & imp. to want, lack, be with-[illegible]

[illegible], m. beet

[illegible], f. mangold-wurzel

[illegible], f. madness, mania

[illegible], f. (pl. -en) 1 manner; 2 fashion; [illegible]ment

—irt, adj. affected. —lich, adv. mannerly, civil. —lichkeit, f. politeness, civility

Manifest, n. manifest, manifesto

Mann, m. (-es; pl. Männer) 1 man; 2 husband

— gegen —, hand to hand. Drei — hoch, three deep. An den rechten — bringen, to dispose of. Ein — ein Wort! honour bright! Mit — und Maús, every living soul

—scheu, adj. misanthropical. —sucht, f. (female) concupiscence. —thier, n. male animal. —tollheit, f., —wuth, f. (med.) furor uterinus. —weib, n. 1 hermaphrodite; 2 virago. —bar, adj. marriageable. —barkeit, f. puberty

Männchen, n. (-s) 1 little man; 2 mannikin; 3 male (of animals); 4 cock (of birds)

Das — machen, to stand on the hind legs, beg (as a dog)

Männer=, (pref. in comp.) = of men, man's

—volk, n. the male sex

Mann=esalter, n. man's or manly age

—haft, I. adj. manly, manful. II. adv. manfully. —haftigkeit, f. manliness. —heit, f. manhood, virility

Mannig=fach, Mannigfaltig, adj. 1 manifold; 2 multifarious; 3 varied

—faltigkeit, f. 1 variety; 2 multiplicity

Männiglich, adj. each and every one

Männin, f. (pl. -nen) woman, virago

Männisch, adj. masculine

Mannlich, adj. 1 stout; 2 brave

Männlich, adj. male, masculine

—keit, f. 1 virility; 2 masculineness

Manns=, (pref. in comp.) —dick, — hoch, adj. stout, high as a full-grown man. —hand, f. (bot.) dead man's hand. —kerl, m. man, male. —kloster, n. monastery. —kraut, n. (bot.) pasque-flower. —leute, pl. men, the male sex. —stamm, m. male line. —treu, f. (bot.) eryngo. —zucht, f. discipline, drill

Mannschaft, f. (pl. -en) 1 collective body of men; 2 forces; 3 crew (of a ship)

—srolle, f. muster-roll

Manöv=er, n. (gen. & pl. -s) manœuvre, review

—riren, v. n. to manœuvre

Mantel, m. (-s; pl. Mäntel) 1 cloak, mantle; 2 (arch.) mantel, mantel-piece; 3 top or crown of a bell; 4 (min.) roof

Den — nach dem Winde hängen, 1 to accommodate oneself to circumstances; 2 (pol.) to trim

—hänger, *m.* time-server. —ſack, *m.* carpet-bag. —träger, *m.* 1 pall-bearer; 2 time-server. —weit, *adj.* (fig.) very wide, voluminous

Mäntelchen, *n.* (-s) little cloak

Manuſcript, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 manuscript; 2 copy

Mappe, *f.* portfolio

Marder, *m.* (-s, zool.) marten

Märe, *f.*, *see* Mähre

Marien-, (pref. in comp.) —apfel, *m.* hasting (apple). —bild, *n.* image of the Virgin Mary. —fäden, *m.* (*pl.*) gossamer. —feſt, *n.* Lady-day. —glas, *n.* (min.) specular-stone. —käfer, *m.*, —kuh, *f.* (ent.) lady-bird. —kraut, *n.* mountain arnica. —roſe, *f.* peony

Marine, *f.* (& pref. in comp.) navy —ſoldat, *m.* marine

Mariniren, *v. n.* to pickle

Marionette, *f.* puppet —nſpiel, *n.* puppet-show

Mark, I. *n.* (-es) 1 marrow (in bones); 2 pith (in wood); 3 pulp (of fruits); 4 (fig.) vigour, mettle, strength

Es fuhr mir durch — und Bein, it thrilled through me, it made me shudder

—bein, *n.* marrow-bone. —haut, *f.* (anat.) medullary membrane

II. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (coin) mark; 2 boundary; 3 (geog.) march

—baum, *m.* boundary-tree. —gewicht, *n.* troy weight. —graf, *m.* margrave. —grafſchaft, *f.*, —thum, *n.* margravate. —ſcheide, *f.* 1 border; 2 line of demarcation. —ſcheidekunſt, *f.* surveying, subterraneous geometry. —ſcheidung, *f.* determination of a boundary. —ſtein, *m.* bound-stone

Marke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mark; 2 token; 3 countermark

—n, I. *v. a.* to mark. II. *v. n.* to bargain, haggle

Märker, *m.* (-s) inhabitant of a mark (margravate)

Marketender, *m.* (-s) sutler —bude, *f.* (mil.) canteen. —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sutler's trade. —in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) vivandière, female sutler. —n, *v. n.* to carry on the trade of sutler

Markicht, *adj.* 1 marrowy, medullary; 2 (fig.) strong, pithy

Markiren, *v. a.* to mark (at billiards, &c.)

Markt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Märkte) 1 market; 2 market-place; 3 mart; 4 fair; 5 (fig.) bargain

Jahr—, *m.* fair —bericht, *m.* market-note. —fähig, *adj.* marketable (goods, &c.). —flecken, *m.* market-town. —freiheit privilege. —gang, *m.* mark gängig, *adj.* (com.) current *n.* court of pye-powder. — clerk of the market. —plat place. —recht, *n.* 1 right fairs; 2 market regulations. market-hoy. —ſchreier, *m.* quack. —zoll, *m.* market-d

Markten, *v. n.* 1 to market; chaffer

Markung, *f.* demarcation

Marmelade, *f.* (conf.) marm

Marmor, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 mar in comp.) marble, marbled —artig, *adj.* like marble. (bookb.) marbled binding chequered lily. —ſchleifer, polisher —iren, *v. a.* to marble, grai *adj.* marble, of marble

Marmotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, zool.)

Maroquin, *m.* (-s) morocco

Marqueur, *m.* 1 marker; 2 café)

Märrettig, *m.* (bot.) horse-r

Mars, I. *m.* (myth.) Mars. & pref. in comp.) top —ſegel, *n.* topsail

Marſch, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en & M moor, fen. II. *m.* (-es; march. III. *int.* be off! —krankheit, *f.* marsh-agu fen-land, marsh-land. ready to march. —lager, 2 (*pl.*, artil.) trunnion-ho *f.* column (of an army) in

Marſchall, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Marſc —amt, *n.* marshalship. marshal's baton

Marſchiren, *v. n.* to march

Mann für Mann —, to

Marſtall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* M stables, mews

Marter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) torment —bank, *f.* rack. —kamm chamber. —kreuz, *n.* cro dom. —tod, *m.* excruciati voll, *adj.* excruciating. — sion-week

Märter, (in comp.) *see* Mär

Märterer, *m.*, *see* Märtyrer

Märtern, *v. a.* to torture

Märtyrer, *m.* (-s) martyr —geſchichte, *f.* martyrolo *f.* crown of martyrdom

Marunke, *f.* magnum bonu

März, *m.* March —glöckchen, *n.* (bot.) snow *f.* wild duck

Maſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mesh (of a net); 2 stitch; 3 noose
— (am Hute) cockade
—nwerk, *n.* network
Maſchine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 machine; 2 steam-engine
—nmacher, *m.* machinist. —nführer, *m.* engine-driver. —ngarn, *n.* (mule) twist. —nmäßig, I. *adj.* mechanical. II. *adv.* mechanically. —nwebeſtuhl, *m.* power-loom. —nwerk, *n.* machinery
Maſer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 speck, spot, speckle; 2 grain (in wood); 3 (*pl.*, med.) measles
—ig, *adj.* 1 speckled; 2 veined; 3 measly
Maſerle, *f.* (bot.) maple
—holder, *m.* little maple-tree
Maske, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mask; 2 masker
—enball, *m.*, —enfeſt, *n.* masquerade.
—enkleid, *n.* fancy dress. —erade, *f.* masquerade. —iren, *v. a.* to mask, disguise
Maß, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 measure, size; 2 (mus.) time; 3 quart, pot; 4 proportions, dimensions; 5 degree
—einheit, *f.* unit of measure. —gabe, *f.* dimension. —gebend, *adj.* prescribing, influential. —gebung, *f.* dictation. Ohne —gebung, without presuming to dictate. —krug, *m.* 1 tankard; 2 pewter. —liebe, *f.* (bot.) daisy, marsh-marigold. —los, *adj.* measureless. —nehmung, *f.* taking of measures. —regel, *f.* measure. —regel treffen, to take measures. —ſtab, *m.* scale, proportion
Maſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mass, bulk; 2 stock; 3 mace (at billiards, &c.)
Sich zur — melden, to lodge a claim (in bankruptcy). *See* Gant—
—n (in comp.). —narmuth, *f.* pauperism. —nhaft, I. *adj.* massive. II. *adv.*, —nweiſe, *adv.* by the mass, in large quantities
Maßen, (suff. in comp.) gives an adverbial sense, as:
—Billiger —, reasonably. Folgender —, as follows. Gewiſſer —, to a certain extent
Mäßig, I. *adj.* moderate. II. *adv.* moderately
—en, *v. a.* 1 to moderate; 2 to assuage, mitigate; 3 (ſich) to restrain one-self. Den Schritt —en, to slacken one's pace. Die gemäßigte Zone, the temperate zone. —keit, *f.* moderation. —keits-verein, *m.* temperance society. Strengſter —keitsverein, *m.* total abstinence society. —ung, *f.* moderation
Maſſiv, *adj.* massive
Maſt, I. *m.* (-es; -en, mar.) mast
—baum, *m.* mast. —wand, *f.* shrouds. —wert, *n.* standing rigging
II. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 mast (as acorns, &c.); 2 stall-feeding, fattening; 3 food
—aber, *f.* (anat.) hemorrhoidal vein. —darm, *m.* (anat.) rectum. —gans, *f.* fatted goose. —recht, *n.* right of turning out (in woods). —vieh, *n.* fat-cattle, cattle for fattening
Mäſten, *v. a.* 1 (mar.) to furnish with a mast; 2 to feed, fatten; 3 to cram (poultry)
Maſtix, *m.* & *n.* (pharm.) mastic
Mäſtung, *f.* (the act of) 1 fattening, cramming; 2 stall-feeding
Material, *n.* material
—geſchäft, *n.* grocery business. —ien, *pl.* materials. —ismus, *m.* materialism. —iſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) 1 druggist; 2 grocer. —waare, *f.* 1 drugs, colonial produce; 2 grocery
Materie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stuff, matter
—ll, *adj.* material, materialistic
Mathemat-ik, *f.* mathematics
—iker, *m.* mathematician. —iſch, *adj.* mathematical
Matratze, *f.* 1 mattress; 2 quilt
Matrikel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) register, roll
Matroſe, *m.* 1 sailor; 2 seaman, mariner
—n-, (pref. in comp.) = sailor's
Matſch, *adj.* capot, loo, vole (at cards)
—en, *v. a.* to loo, vole (at cards)
Matt, *adj.* 1 faint; 2 exhausted; 3 insipid; 4 (check)mated
—blau, *adj.* pale blue. —gold, *n.* dead gold
Matte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 meadow; 2 mat
—nbinſe, *f.* mat-weed. —nblume, *f.* marsh-marigold. —nflachs, *m.* cotton-grass. —nweide, *f.* trailing willow
Matt-heit, *f.* 1 lassitude; 2 dimness; 3 insipidity; 4 faintness
—igkeit, *f.* 1 weakness, faintness; 2 languor, exhaustion
Matz, *m.* (*pl.* Mätze) blockhead, simpleton
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, Jew. rel.) unleavened bread, Passover bread
Mauen, *v. n.*, *see* Miauen
Mauer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 wall; 2 (pref. in comp.) wall
—arbeit, *f.* masonry. —blende, *f.* niche in a wall. —brecher, *m.* battering-ram. —eppich, *m.* ivy. —eſel, *m.* wood-louse. —feſt, *adj.* firm as a rock. —flechte, *f.* (bot.) creeper. —kappe, *f.* coping of a wall. —kalk, *m.* —krone, *f.* (Rom. ant.) mural —latte, *f.* sabliere, wall-plate. —*f.* (bot.) stone-fern, wall-rue.

acetate of lime. —ſpecht, *m.* (orn.) spider-catcher. —ſtein, *m.* building-stone. —wein, *m.* wine made from wall-grapes. —werk, *n.* masonry —er, *m.*, *see* Maurer, —n, *v. a. & n.* to build

Mauke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malanders (disease of cattle)

Maul, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Mäuler) 1 mouth; 2 muzzle (of an animal); 3 chops, jaw; 4 gabble

Halt dein —! hold your tongue! In der Leute Mäuler kommen, to get talked about. Das — hängen, to pout —affe, *m.* Jackanapes, booby. —beere, *f.* mulberry. —eſel, *m.* mule. —fromm, *adj. & adv.* hypocritical. —held, *m.* braggart. —klemme, *f.* lock-jaw. —korb, *m.* muzzle. —ſchelle, *f.* box on the ears. —trommel, *f.* jew's-harp

Maulwurf, *m.* (*pl.* Maulwürfe, zool.) mole —s-, (pref. in comp.) = mole-

Maurer, *m.* 1 mason; 2 bricklayer

Frei—, *m.* freemason —geſell, *m.* journeyman mason. —handwerk, *n.* bricklaying. —kelle, *f.* mason's trowel. —meiſter, *m.* master mason —ei, *f.* masonry

Maus, *f.* (*pl.* Mäuſe) mouse

Mann und —, every living soul. Die blinde —, blindman's buff —aar, —adler, *m.* (orn.) buzzard. —aber, *f.* (zool.) nasal vein (of a horse). —farbe, *f.* mouse-colour. —könig, *m.* (orn.) wren. —weihe, *f.* (orn.) kite

Mäuschen, *n.* little mouse

Mauſe, *f.* moulting —zeit, *f.* moulting-time —s-, (pref. in comp.) —katze, *f.* mouser. —ſtill, *adv.* quiet as a mouse. —todt, *adj.* dead as a door-nail

Mäuſe-, (pref. in comp.) mouse- —brod, *n.* (bot.) pile-wort. —darm, *m.* chickweed. —eichhörnchen, *n.* dormouse. —fraß, *m.* damage done by the mice. —gift, *n.* arsenic, rat's-bane. —öhrchen, *n.* (bot.) scorpion-grass

Mauſ-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to catch mice; 2 to steal, filch, prig. II. *v. refl.* to moult —er, *m.* mouser, &c. —erei, *f.* pilfering

Mauth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 toll, custom-house; 2 (pref. in comp.) customs-, duty- —bar, *adj.* subject to duty. —amt, *n.* board of customs

Maxime, *f.* (*pl.* -n) maxim, principle

Mechanik, *f.* mechanics —er, *m.* mechanic. —iſch, I. *adj.* mechanical. II. *adv.* mechanically

Meckern, *v. n.* to bleat (like goats)

Medaille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medal

Medaillon, *n.* medallion, lo

Median, (in comp.) —foli folio. —octav, *n.* demi-o

Medicin, *f.* medicine, physic —alwaare, *f.* medicinal d *adj.* medicinal, medical. — gelehrſamkeit, *f.* medic dence

Meer, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 sea comp.) sea-

Das hohe —, das weite —, the high seas. Am — shore, at the seaside —aal, *m.* (icht.) conger *m.* (orn.) osprey. —baſe, con; 2 lighthouse. —bi ling, *m.* (icht.) blue sh *m.* bottom of the sea. (geog.) bay, gulf. —bu turbot. —brache, *m.* (ic fish; 2 sea-dragon. —ei the sea. —enge, *f.* (geog grün, *adj.* sea-green. (bot.) samphire. —ferke —fräulein, *n.* mermaid. maritime country. —g white shrimp. —hafer —hahn, *m.* (icht.) silver *m.*, —kater, *m.*, —katze, *f* tailed monkey. —kohl, kale. —kugel, *f.* (icht.) mannstreu, *n.* (bot.) se neſſel, *f.* sea-anemone. gull. —rettig, *m.* hor ſchaum, *m.* meerschaum. (conch.) whelk. — ſchw porpoise, dolphin. — (zool.) guinea-pig. —ſta town, seaport-town. — smelt. —teufel, *m.* sea- —umgeben, *part. adj.* se *m.* (conch.) tooth-shell (icht.) sole. —zwiebel, sea-onion —es-, (pref. in comp.) o

Mehl, *n.* (-es) 1 meal; 2 in comp.) flour- —beere, *f.* white hawth beutel, *m.* (mill.) bolter, *f.* mealy pear. —geben ceous. —kleiſter, *m.* pas dumpling of flour. — cockroach. —ſpeiſe, *f.* food; 2 pudding. —th blight. —zuckter, *m.* brov —icht, *adj.* 1 mealy; 2 *adj.* mealy, containing flo

...(comp. of Viel) adj. & adv. more
Immer —, more and more
—bezahlung, f. (com.) surplusage. —
...m. outbidder. —fach, —fältig,
...manifold, several times repeated.
...n. outbidding. —gliederig,
...(math.) complex. —malig, adj.
...ated, reiterated. —mals, adv. re-
...dly. —stimmig, adj. (mus.) con-
...ing of several voices or parts. —
...adj. polysyllabic. —theilig, adj.
...ting of several parts. —zahl, f.
...am.) plural number; 2 majority;
...rality
...v. a. & refl. to multiply, aug-
...increase. —er, m. (-s) 1 multi-
...augmenter; 2 increaser; 3 (arith.)
...—heit, f. 1 majority; 2 plurality.
...f. multiplication, increase, &c.
...v. a. ir. 1 to avoid, shun; 2 to
...from, forbear
...f. avoiding, shunning
...m. (-s) 1 steward; 2 bailiff; 3
...; 4 (pref. in comp.) farm-
...m. rent of a farm
...f. 1 farm; 2 dairy
...mile
...(pref. in comp.) = of a mile, mile-.
...f., —nstein, m. milestone.
...adj. 1 miles away; 2 extend-
...ral miles. —nzahl, f. number
...—nzeiger, m. milestone
...m. charcoal-kiln
...Meine, Mein, pron. poss. my,

...r, die, das, pl. Die —en, pron.
...ne, my one
...m. perjury
...adj. perjured. —eidiger, m.
...—eidigkeit, f. perjury
...v. a. & n. 1 to think; 2 to mean;
...pose, intend
...I. (gen. of Ich) of me
...adv. for my part
...pron. poss.) see Mein
...m. false peace, hollow peace
...(der, die, das) pron. poss. mine
...n, my family. Das —, my
...property, my share, my duty
...f. (pl. -en) 1 opinion; 2 mean-
...tention
...(pref. in comp.) —sfrei, adj. &
...prejudiced. —sgenoß, m. par-
...—sstreit, m. conflict of opinion,

...(-es; -e) mash, wash
...m., —faß, n., —kufe, f. mash-

...v. a. to mash, mix. —ung, f.
...what is mashed

Meise, f. (orn.) titmouse, tomtit
Meißel, m. 1 chisel; 2 (chir.) lint
—n, v. a. to chisel
Meist, I. (sup. of Viel) adj. most. II. adv. almost
Der —bietende, the highest bidder
—ens, adv. mostly, generally. —entheils, adv. for the most part
Meister, I. m. (-s) master. II. (pref. in comp.) master-
— Hämmerling, Jack Ketch
—los, adj. masterless, out of service.
—recht, n. freedom of a trade. —sänger,
—singer, m. master-singer. —streich,
—zug, m. master-stroke. —stuhl, m. (mas.) grand-master's chair (in a lodge).
—würde, f. mastership
—er, m. critic, fault-finder. —haft, adj. & adv. masterly. —haftigkeit, f. masterly manner. —lich, adj. & adv. masterly. —n, v. a. 1 to master; 2 to censure. —schaft, f., —thum, n. 1 mastership; 2 mastery; 3 freedom (of a trade)
Melancholie, f. melancholy, gloom
—isch, adj. melancholy
Melde, f. (bot.) orache
Meldebrief, m. letter of advice
Melden, I. v. a. 1 to announce, make known; 2 to notify. II. v. refl. 1 to announce oneself; 2 to present oneself; 3 (mil.) to report oneself
Man muß sich zeitig melden, early application is requested
—swerth, adj. worthy of mention
Meld-er, m. (-s) announcer
—eschiff, n. advice-boat. —ung, f. announcement, &c.
Melisse, f. (pl. -n) balm
—nwasser, n. extract of balm
Melk-, (pref. in comp.) = milch-, milk-
—kuh, f. milch-cow. —schemel, m. milking-stool. —vieh, n. dairy-cattle
—en, v. a. to milk. —er, m. (-s) milker. —erei, f. (-en) dairying
Melo-die, f. 1 melody; 2 tune
—disch, adj. melodious. —dram, n. (-s; -en) melodrame. —dramatisch, adj. melodramatic
Melon-e, f. (pl. -n, bot.) melon
Memme, f. coward, dastard, poltroon
—rei, f. cowardice, poltroonery
Menge, f. (pl. -n) 1 multitude; 2 quantity
—nmaß, n. dry- or corn-measure. —korn, n. mixed grain, meslin
Mengelmus, n. hodge-podge
Meng-en, I. v. a. 1 to mix, mingle; 2 to blend; 3 to shuffle (at cards). II. v. refl. to meddle into, interfere
—er, m. (-s) mingler. —futter, n.

mash (for horses). —gut, *n.* tin-solder. —wert, *n.* medley

—ſel, *n.* mixture, hodge-podge, &c. —ung, *f.* (the act of) mixing, blending, &c.

Mennig, *m.* (-s, min.) minium, vermilion, red lead

Menſch, *m.* (-en) 1 man; 2 fellow; 3 (cont.) person

Kein —, nobody, not a soul. Der — gewordene Gott, God incarnate

—en-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of man, man-; 2 human. —alter, *n.* generation. —ähnlichkeit, *f.* likeness to a human being, humanity. —art, *f.*, *see* —gattung. —bildung, *f.* civilisation. —dieb, *m.* kidnapper. —feind, *m.* misanthrope. —feindlich, *adj.* misanthropical. —freſſer, *m.* 1 cannibal; 2 (icht.) white shark. —freſſerei, *f.* cannibalism. —freund, *m.* philanthropist. —freundlich, *adj.* philanthropic. —freundlichkeit, *f.* philanthropy. —gedenken, *n.* memory of man. —geſchlecht, *n.* mankind, human species. —gunſt, *f.* popular favour. —haß, *m.* misanthropy. —herz, *n.* heart of man. —kenner, *m.* 1 man of the world; 2 physiognomist. —kind, *n.* man, child of man. —kunde, *f.* knowledge of mankind. —leer, *adj.* unpeopled, deserted. —lehre, *f.* anthropology. —liebe, *f.* philanthropy, charity. —menge, *f.* crowd of people. —möglich, *adj.* humanly possible. —mord, *m.* manslaughter. —opfer, *n.* human sacrifice. —pflicht, *f.* duty of man. —recht, *n.* right of humanity. —reich, *adj.* populous. —ſauger, *m.* (zool.) vampire. —ſcheu, *adj.* unsociable. —ſcheue, *f.* unsociability. —ſchlag, *m.* stamp, race of man. —ſohn, *m.* Son of man, the Saviour. —verſtand, *m.* common sense. —volk, *n.* mankind. —wohl, *n.* welfare of humanity, human weal. —heit, *f.* 1 humanity; 2 mankind. —lich, *adj.* human, humane. —lichkeit, *f.* humanity. —werdung, *f.* (theol.) incarnation

Menſur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 mensuration; 2 measure.; 3 (fenc.) time; 4 (mus.) tune, diapason; 5 passage of arms, fencing bout

—iren, *v. a.* to measure

Mephitiſch, *adj.* mephitical

Mergel, *m.* (-s) marl

—artig, *adj.* marly. —boden, *m.* marly soil. —erde, *f.* earthy marl. —ig, *adj.* marly

Merk, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 mark; 2 sign

—mal, *n.* 1 characteristic; 2 mark, sign. —würdig, I. *adj.* remarkable. II. *adv.* remarkably. —wü remarkableness, curiosity. characteristic. —bar, *adj.* —barkeit, *f.* perceptibility. *v. a.* 1 to mark, note; 2 to to observe. II. *v. n.* to mind tive. Sich Etwas —en, to bear in mind. Etwas —e show, discover. —lich tible. —lichkeit, *f.* perceptib

Merle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (orn.) bl (bot.) maple

Meſſ-, (pref. in comp., *see* M mass

Meß-, I. (pref. in comp., fro measure) = measuring-

—brief, *m.* (com.) measure cate (of a ship's tonnage). surveyor's flag. —geld, *n.* kunde, *f.*, —kunſt, *f.*, —lehr ing. —ſcheibe, *f.* quadrant, bar, *adj.* measurable. measurability

II. (pref. in comp., from M 2 fair-

—buch, *n.* mass-book. privilege of holding a fai *n.* (eccl.) mass-requisites. *n.* fairing. —gewand, *n.* (e vestment. —hemd, *n.* a *n.* (eccl.) sacrifice of the m *n.* (eccl.) corporale. —wei mental wine. —zeit, *f.* fair-time

Meſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (eccl.) m Leipziger —, great Leipzig

Meſſ-en, *v. a.* 1 to measu (pros.) to scan (a line); 3 pete

—er, I. *m.* (-s) measurer. III. (suff. in comp.) = met ſteck, *n.*, —ergeſteck, *n.* knife klinge, *f.* blade of a knife. *m.* cutter. —erſchmiedsw —erſchneide, *f.* edge of a k

Meſſing, *n.* (-s) 1 brass, la in comp.) brass-

—hütte, *f.*, —werk, *n.* b —waare, *f.* braziery. —en of brass

Meßner, *m.* (eccl.) sacristan

Meſſung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) measu suration

Meſtize, *m.* & *f.* mongrel

Metall, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 met in comp.) of metal, metallic

—geld, *n.* specie. —go gold-leaf. —kalk, *m.* cal —ſilber, *n.* Britannia metal *pl.* hardware.

—en, *adj.* metal. —iſch, *adj.* metallic. —urg m. metallurgist. —urgie, *f.* metallurgy

Metamorphoſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) metamorphosis

—ſiren, *v. a.* to metamorphose

Metapher, *f.* metaphor, figure

—iſch, *adj.* metaphorical, figurative

Metaphyſik, *f.* metaphysics

—iker, m. metaphysician. —iſch, *adj.* metaphysical

Meteorolog, m. (*gen. & pl.* -en) meteorologist

—ie, *f.* meteorology. —iſch, *adj.* meteorological

Meth, m. mead

Methode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) method

—iſch *adj.* methodical. —iſt, *m.* methodist. —iſtiſch, *adj.* methodistical

Metonymie, *f.* (rhet.) metonymy

—iſch *adj.* metonymical

Metrik, *f.* prosody

Metriſch, *adj.* metrical

Metronom, m. (mus.) metronome

Metropolit, m. metropolitan

Mette, *f.* (eccl.) matins

Metze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 whore, prostitute; 2 mete (measure)

—engeld n. fee for grinding corn. —nweiſe, adv. by the peck

Metzel-bank, *f.* shambles

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) massacre, butchery.

—en, *v. a.* 1 to massacre; 2 to butcher

Metzen, *v. n.* to take the multure *or* grinding fee

Metzgen, *v. a.* to kill cattle

—er, m. (-s) butcher. —gerbeil, a butcher's cleaver. —gerknecht, *m.* butcher's man

Meuchel-mord, *f.* cabal, plot

—mord, m. assassination. —mörder, a assassin. —mörderiſch, *adj.* murderous

Meuchler, m. (-s) assassin

—leriſch —lings, *adv.* insidiously

Meute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pack of hounds; 2 mutiny, plot

—n, to mutiny

—er, m. (-s) mutineer. —eriſch, *adj.* mutinous

Möve, Meve, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) mew, gull

Miasmatiſch, *adj.* miasmatic

Mauen, *v. n.* to mew, caterwaul

Mich, *acc. of* Ich) me

—ſelbſt myself

Mieder, n. (-s) bodice, corset

Miene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mien; 2 air; 3 look

— — zum böſen Spiele machen, to make the best of a bad bargain. Eine finſtre — a frown

—enforſcher, *m.* physiognomist. —enſpiel, *n.* play of features

Miesmuſchel, *f.* (conch.) common muscle

Miet(h)-, (pref. in comp.)

—bar, *adv.* rentable. —acker, *m.* hired field. —beſitz, *m.* tenancy. —comptoir, *n.* servants' registry office. —contract, *m.* lease, agreement. —frei, *adj.* rent-free. —geld, *n.* hire. —herr, *m.* landlord. —leute, *pl.* lodgers. —lohn, *m. & n.* wages. —pferd, *n.* job-horse. —wohner, *m.* lodger. —zeit, *f.* hiring-time, duration of lease. —zins, *m.* (house)-rent

—e, *f.* 1 hiring; 2 hire; 3 rent. —en, *v. a.* 1 to hire (furniture, &c.); 2 to rent (a house); 3 to engage (a cab); 4 to charter (a ship). —er, *m.* (-s) 1 lessee; 2 tenant; 3 lodger. —ling, *m.* (-es; -e) hireling, mercenary. —ung, *f.* 1 hiring; 2 renting

Mieze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cat, pussy

Mikrokosmus, *m.* microcosm

Mikroskopiſch, *adj.* microscopical

Milbe, *f.* (ent.) mite

—ig, *adj.* full of mites, mity

Milch, *f.* 1 milk; 2 (anat.) milt; 3 soft roe (of fishes); 4 (pref. in comp.) milk-

—ader, *f.* (anat.) lacteal vein. —ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* like milk, lacteal. —bart, *m.* milk-sop. —bretzel, *f.* cracknel (biscuit). —brod, *n.*, —brödchen, *n.* French roll. —bruder, *m.* foster-brother. —drüſe, *f.* (anat.) lacteal gland. —ferkel, *n.* sucking-pig. —gang, *m.* (anat.) lactiferous duct. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) milkwort. —meſſer, *m.* milk-gage, galactometer. —mus, *n.* pap. —pflanze, *f.* (bot.) spurge. —quarz, *m.* (min.) rose-quartz. —ruhr, *f.* infantine diarrhœa. —ſaft, *m.* chyle. —ſauer, *adj.* lactic. —ſpeiſe, *f.* milk-diet. —ſtaar, *m.* (med.) lacteal cataract. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) galactite. —ſtraße, *f.* (astr.) milky-way, galaxy. —trank, *m.* posset. —warm, *adj.* lukewarm. —wirthſchaft, *f.* dairy. —zähne, *m. pl.* milk-teeth. —zucker, *m.* sugar of milk

—en, I. *adj.* milch, in milk. Ein —ener Häring, a herring with soft roe. II. *v. n.* to give milk. —er, Milchner, *m.* (icht.) milter. —icht, *adj.* 1 milky; 2 (pharm.) emulsive. —ig, *adj.* lactescent, milky

Mild, Milde, I. *adj.* 1 mild; 2 kind, indulgent; 3 liberal, charitable. II. *adv.* mildly, &c.

Eine —e Gabe, an alms'-deed, charity

—e, *f.* 1 mildness; 2 charitableness. —erer, *m.* (-s) moderator,

gator. —ern, *v. a.* to mitigate. —erung, *f.* 1 mitigation; 2 alleviation; 3 (pharm.) correction. —herzig, *adj.* tender-hearted, charitable. —thätigkeit, *f.* liberality

Militär, I. *n.* (-s) 1 military; 2 army. II. *m.* soldier. III. (pref. in comp.) military

—intendant, *m.* commissary. —pflichtig, *adj.* liable to military service. —isch, *adj.* military

Miliz, *f.* militia

Milz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (anat.) milt, spleen; 2 (pref. in comp.) splenetic, of the spleen

—ader, *f.* (anat.) splenic vein. —beschwerung, *f.*, —weh, *n.* (med.) hypochondriasis. —krank, —süchtig, *adj.* (med.) hypochondriacal, splenetic. —weh, *n.* splenalgia

Mim-iker, *m.* (-s) mimic, pantomimist —isch, *adj.* mimic

Minder, I. *adj.* 1 less, smaller; 2 inferior, minor. II. *adv.* less

—bruder, *m.* friar-minor. —haltig, *adj.* of less value. —jährig, *adj.* under age, minor. —jährigkeit, *f.* minority —heit, *f.* minority, being less *or* smaller, inferiority

—n, *v. a.* 1 to diminish, lessen; 2 (sich) to grow less, decrease. —ung, *f.* diminution, lessening.

Mindeste, *adj.* least, smallest, lowest —ns, *adv.* at least, at the least

Min-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mine, sap; 2 (fig.) plot

—en-, (pref. in comp.) of a mine, mining-. —engräber, *m.* sapper, miner

Mineral, I. *n.* (-s; -ien) 1 mineral; 2 fossil. II. *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) mineral. —iensammlung, *f.* collection of minerals. —ienkunde, *f.* mineralogy. —isch, *adj.* mineral. —og, *m.* mineralogist. —ogie, *f.* mineralogy

Miniatur, *f.* miniature

Minir-en, *v. a.* to mine, undermine —er, *m.* (-s, mil.) miner, sapper

Minister, *m.* (-s) 1 minister; 2 (pref. in comp.) of ministers

—ial, *adj.* ministerial. —ium, *n.* 1 ministry, administration; 2 government-house

Minne, *f.* 1 love; 2 (pref. in comp.) of love

—finger, *m.* minnesinger, poet of love

Minute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) minute

—n-, (pref. in comp.) minute-. —zeiger, *m.* minute-hand

Mir, *pron.* (*dat. of* Ich) to me, me

Misanthrop, *m.* misanthrope —ie, *f.* misanthropy. —t anthropical

Mis-cellaneen, *pl.* miscellanie

Misch-bar, *adj.* miscible —barkeit, *f.* miscibility.

to mix, mingle, blend. 1 to mix; 2 to blend; (cards); 4 (sich) to be mix meddle. —farbe, *f.* mixe gericht, *n.* ragout, medley. *n.* half-breed. —masch, hodge-podge, medley. — gredient

—ling, *m.* (-es; -e) mo *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 mixing, mixtu nation

Mispel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medlar

Miß-, (pref. in comp.) dis-, disregard

Mißachten, *v. a.* 1 to di neglect; 3 to undervalue —ung, *f.* disregard, negl

Mißart-en, *v. n.* to degener —ung, *f.* degeneracy

Mißbegriff, *m.* misconcepti

Mißbehag-en, I. *v. n.* to di inconvenient. II. *s. n.* (- tion

—lich, *adj.* unsatisfactor

Mißbelieb-en, *n.* displeasur —ig, *adj.* displeasing

Mißbildung, *f.* deformity

Mißbillig-en, *v. a.* to disap —ung, *f.* disapproval

Mißbrauch, *m.* abuse, misu —en, *v. a.* 1 to abuse; take in vain

Mißbräuchlich, *adj.* abusive

Mißdeut-en, *v. a.* to misi construe

—ung, *f.* misinterpret struction

Missen, *v. a.* 1 to miss; with; 3 to spare

Misse-that, *f.* 1 misdeed; fence; 4 transgression; —thäter, *m.* (-in, *f.*) 1 criminal

Mißfallen, I. *v. n.* to displ 1 dislike; 2 displeasure; tion

Mißfällig, *adj.* 1 disagreeal sant; 3 displeasing —keit, *f.* 1 disagreeabl pleasantness

Miß-gang, *m.* failure —gängig, *adj.* unsuccess

Miß-gebären, *v. n.* to misc —geburt, *f.* 1 miscarriag

[illegible]schaffen, *adj.* misshapen
[illegible]schick, *n.* 1 mishap; 2 fatality
[illegible]alt-et, *adj.* misshapen
[illegible]stirn, *n.* malignant star
[illegible]ücken, *v. n.* to fail, miscarry
[illegible]nnen, *v. a.* to begrudge
[illegible]reifen, *v. n. & refl. ir.* to mistake
[illegible]iff, *m.* mistake
[illegible]nst, *f.* disfavour
[illegible]nd-eln, I. *v. a.* to ill-treat, abuse.
[illegible] *n.* to sin, err
[illegible]ng, *f.* ill-usage, ill-treatment
[illegible]rath, *f.* misalliance
[illegible]lig, I. *adj.* 1 discordant; 2 dis-
[illegible]. II. *adv.* discordantly, discre-
[illegible]y
[illegible] *f.* 1 disagreement; 2 discre-
[illegible]; 3 misunderstanding
[illegible] *f.* mission
[illegible] — home mission
[illegible] *n.* (-s; -e) missionary
[illegible]ng, *m.* (*pl.* —klänge) dissonance,
[illegible]d
[illegible]gen, *v. n.* to be discordant, jar
[illegible]-e, *f.* ill-humour
[illegible] *adj.* ill-humoured
[illegible] *m.*, *see* Mißklang
[illegible]n, *v. a.* to mislead
[illegible] *m.* misleader. —ung, *f.* mis-
[illegible]g
[illegible] *adj.* dubious
[illegible], *f.* dubiousness
[illegible], I. *v. n. ir. & v. imp.*, with *dat.*,
[illegible] miscarry. II. *s. n.* failure, ill-
[illegible]
[illegible] *m.* 1 ill-humour; 2 bad spirits
[illegible] *adj.* 1 ill-humoured; 2 dispirited,
[illegible] spirits
[illegible], I. *v. a. ir.* to advise ill. II.
[illegible] sein) to miscarry, fail
[illegible]n, *v. n.* to misreckon, mis-
[illegible]
[illegible] *f.* miscalculation
[illegible] *m.* disrepute
[illegible] *m.* (*pl.* —töne) dissonance, dis-
[illegible]
[illegible], *v. n.* to be discordant. —
[illegible] *adj.* dissonant, discordant
[illegible]en, I. *v. n.* to distrust. II.
[illegible]rust
[illegible] setzen, to make one suspicious
[illegible]
[illegible] *adj.* distrustful
[illegible] *m.* (-es; -e) 1 false step; 2
[illegible], fault
[illegible], *n.* wrong judgment
[illegible] *v. n.* to misjudge
[illegible]g-en, *n.* displeasure, dissatis-
[illegible]
[illegible] *adj.* dissatisfied

Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion
Mißver-stand, *m.* misunderstanding, misconception
—ständlich, *adj.* mistakeable. —ständniß, *n.* misconception. —stehen, *v. a. ir.* to misunderstand
Mißwachs, *m.* 1 bad growth; 2 failure (of crops)
Mist, *m.* (-es) 1 dung, manure; 2 (pref. in comp.) dung-
—beet, *n.* hot-bed (of manure). —jauche, *f.* liquid manure
Mistel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mistletoe
—drossel, *f.* (orn.) mistle-thrush
Mist-en, *v. a. & n.* to dung
—ig, *adj.* dungy. —ung, *f.* manuring, &c.
Mit, I. *prep.* (with *dat.*) with
— Namen, by name, named, of the name of. — der Post, by the post. — Muße, at leisure. — einmal, all at once. — einander, one with another. — einem Worte, in a word. Geh' — Deiner Ehre! a fig for your honour!
II. *adv.* 1 together (with); 2 jointly, in conjunction; 3 in company, along with; 4 in common
—beten, to join in prayer. Er war — dabei, he was one of the party. — anhören, to listen to also. —unter, *adv.* sometimes
III. (pref. in comp.) 1 co-, com-, con-, joint-; 2 fellow-, -fellow; 3 along with
Mitälteste, *m.* fellow-senior
Mitarbeit-en, *v. n.* to assist, co-operate
—er, *m.* 1 fellow-labourer; 2 collaborator
Mitbegleitung, *f.* concomitancy
Mitbeklagte, *m.* (law) co-defendant
Mitbekommen, *v. a.* to receive for one's portion
Mitbesitz, *m.* (law) joint-tenancy, possession
—en, *v. a.* to possess conjointly. —er, *m.* joint-owner
Mitbürg-e, *m.* joint-surety, co-surety
—er, *m.* fellow-citizen, fellow-townsman
Mitdürfen, *v. n. ir.* (ellipt. for Mitgehen dürfen) to be allowed to go along with
Miteinander, *adv.* together, jointly
Miteinfallen, *v. n.* to coincide
Miterb-e, *m.* co-heir, joint-heir
—en, *v. n.* to inherit conjointly. —in, *f.* co-heiress. —schaft, *f.* joint-inheritance
Mitesser, *m.* fellow-boarder, messmate
Mitfecht-en, *v. n. ir.* to join, take part in a fight
—er, *m.* fellow-combatant

Mitfühlen, *v. a. & n.* to feel with, sympathise
—**d**, *adj.* sympathetic
Mitgabe, *f.* dowry, portion
Mitgeben, *v. a. irr.* 1 to give (in addition); 2 to give as dowry
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy
Mitgehen, *v. n. irr.* to go along with, accompany
Mitgenoß, *m.* co-partner, associate
—**enſchaft**, *f.* co-partnership
Mitgewinnſt, *m.* joint-profit
Mitgift, *f.* dower, dowry
Mitglied, *n.* (*pl.* **-er**) member
—**erſchaft**, *f.* membership, fellowship
Mithelf=en, *v. n. irr.* to assist in, give a helping hand
—**er**, *m.* assistant, helpmate
Mitherr=ſchaft, *f.* joint-dominion, co-regency
—**ſchen**, *v. n. irr.* to reign conjointly. —**ſcher**, *m.* co-regent
Mithin, *conj.* consequently
Mithülfe, *f.* co-operation
Mitkämpfer, *m.* fellow-combatant
Mitkläger, *m.* (**-s**) co-plaintiff
Mitkommen, *v. n. irr.* to come along with
Mitkönnen, *v. n. irr.* (ellipt. for **Mitgehen können**) to be able to go along with
Mitlaut, **Mitlauter**, *m.* (gram.) consonant
Mitlebende, *m. & f.* contemporary
Mitleid, —**en**, *n.* 1 compassion; 2 sympathy
—**enswürdig**, *adj.* pitiable. —**ender**, *m.* 1 fellow-sufferer; 2 sympathiser. —**ig**, *adj.* 1 compassionate; 2 sympathising. —**los**, —**los**, *adj.* uncompassionate, unfeeling. —**svoll**, *adj.* full of compassion. —**swerth**, —**swürdig**, *adj.* pitiable
Mitmachen, *v. a.* to take part in, join in
Ich mache Alles mit, I am ready for anything
Mitmehrer, *m.* (arith.) co-efficient
Mitmenſch, *m.* fellow-creature, brother
Mitrechnen, I. *v. n.* to calculate with. II. *v. a.* to include (in reckoning)
Mitreden, *v. n.* to join in conversation
Ein Wort —, to put in one's word
Mitregent, *m.* co-regent
Mitreiſende, *m. & f.* fellow-traveller, fellow-passenger
Mitrheder, *m.* (mar.) joint-owner, part-owner
—**ei**, *f.* (mar.) joint-ownership
Mitſchleppen, *v. a.* to drag along with
Mitſchmauſen, *v. n. & a.* to join in a festivity
Mitſchreien, *v. n. irr.* to join in a cry
itſchuld, *f.* participation in guilt

—**ig**, *adj.* accessory (to a c
m. & f. accessory, accompli
Mitſchüler, *m.* school-fellow
Mitſein, *v. n. irr.* to coexist,
Mitſieger, *m.* fellow-conquer
Mitſingen, *v. a. & n. irr.* t
with, join in singing
Mitſpiel=en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to
to take part in
—**er**, *m.* partner, fellow-p
Mitſtimmen, *v. n.* to vote w
Mitſtreiter, *m.* fellow-combs
Mitſtudent, *m.* fellow-studen
Mittag, *m.* 1 mid-day, noon
Zu — **eſſen**, to dine
Mittäg=ig, *adj.* noon, mid-d
—**lich**, *adj. & adv.* 1 do
noon; 2 southern, meridi
Mittags, I. *adv.* at noon.
comp.) 1 noon-, dinner-;
meridian
—**brod**, —**eſſen**, *n.* dinner
(astr.) plane of the meri
m. 1 dinner-guest; 2 dine
meridian altitude. —**kreis**
—**linie**, *f.* meridian-(line).
southern breeze; 2 air
punkt, *m.* south, meridi
ruhe, *f.*, —**ſchlaf**, *m.*, —**ſchlä**
after-dinner's nap. —**ſtun**
—**tiſch**, *m.* dinner. —**uhr**
wind, *m.* south wind. —
tide
Mitte, *f.* 1 middle, midst;
Einer aus unſerer —, on
pany, circle. Die (rechte)
observe the happy mean
Mittel, I. *n.* (**-s**) 1 mid
medium; 3 means, way;
6 (med.) remedy; 6 mea
II. (suff. in comp., gen.)=
Augen—, remedy for (s
gegen Zahnweh, remedy
Ein unfehlbares —, a spe
—**los**, *adj.* without mea
III. *adj.* middle, mean
Mittler Weile, meanwhi
terim
IV. (pref. in comp.) 1 ce
2 intermediate
—**ältlich**, *adj.* mediæval
middling sort; 2 cross-br
adj. 1 middling; 2 hybri
geige, *f.* violoncello. —**beg**
middle term. —**ding**, *n.*
termediate between one th
ther. —**ente**, *f.* (orn.)
finger, *m.* middle-finger.
(anat.) metatarsus. —**gl**
middle term (of a syllogis

(anat.) metacarpus. —kreis, m. (astr.) ...ator. —ländisch, adj. Mediterranean. ...ch, n. (billiards) side pocket. —maß, ... middle rate, average, mediocrity. — ...ig, I. adj. 1 middling; 2 indifferent. ... adv. indifferently, tolerably. —mä... ...rit, f. mediocrity. —mast, m. (mar.) ...-mast. —mehl, n. seconds flour. ...is, m. average price. —punkt, m. ...re, central point. —raum, m. in... ...al, intermediate space. —satz, m. ...) mean (proposition). —sorte, f. ...ling kind. —stand, m. middle class. ...e, f. intermediate degree. —tref... ...n. centre (of an army). —wahl, f. ...tive. —wall, m. (fort.) curtain. ...f. partition (wall). —wort, n. ...) participle. —zeit, f. mean time. ...adj. (pros.) common, doubtful ...adj. 1 indirect; 2 mediate ...it, f. mediateness, indirectness. ...adv. by means of. —ste, adj. ... middlemost ...adv. in the midst, in the middle ...dst ...der Luft, in mid-air. — in der ...in the dead of night. — durch, ...through. — inne, in the very ..., midway ...acht, f. midnight ...ig, adj. midnight. —nächtlich, ...adv. happening every midnight, ...ht. —nachts, adv. at midnight. ...gegend, f. North. —nachts... ...f. hour of midnight ...n, f. (pl.) mid-Lent ...bar, adj. communicable ...it, f. communicability. —en, ...th dat.) to communicate, impart. ...adj. communicative. —samkeit, ...unicativeness. —ung, f. com... ...tion ...I. adj middle, mean. II. s. m. ...tor; 2 third party ..., n. mediatorial office. —e, adj. ... Von —er Größe, middle-sized. ...f. (pl. -nen) mediatrix. —weile, ...n the) meanwhile, in the interim ...er, m. midsummer ...m. Wednesday ...adv. on Wednesdays ...adv. among other things, at ...ow and then ...er, m. accomplice ...er, m. joint-vender ...er, (Mitverweser, Mitvorste... ...m. co-administrator ...f. co-administration ...m. joint-guardian ...f. joint-guardianship

Mitweide, f. common right of pasture
Mitwelt, f. the age we live in, our contemporaries
Mitwerb=er, m. competitor, rival
—ung, f. competition
Mitwirk=en, v. n. to co-operate
—er, m. co-operator. —ung, f. co-operation
Mitwiss=en, I. v. n. ir. to be privy to. II. n. privity
—er, m. one in the secret, confidant
Mitzählen, v. a. to include (in an account)
Mitzechen, v. n. to join a carouse
Mitzeug=e, m. joint-witness
—en, v. n. to concur in testimony
Mnemon=ik, f. mnemonics
—isch, adj. mnemonic
Möbel, f. (pl. -n) 1 furniture; 2 piece of furniture
—händler, m. 1 upholsterer; 2 furniture-dealer. —lack, m. furniture-varnish. —tischler, m. cabinet-maker. —stoffe, m. pl. upholstery-stuff, trimmings
Mobil, adj.: — machen, to put on war-footing
Mobiliarmasse, f. moveable property (of a bankrupt, &c.)
Mobilien, pl. moveables
Möblir=en, v. a. to furnish (rooms, &c.)
—er, m. upholsterer
Mode, f. (pl. -n) mode, fashion
—dame, —frau, f. lady of fashion. —farbe, f. fashionable colour. —handel, m., —handlung, f. millinery-shop, business, &c. —händler, m., —händlerin, f. milliner. —hans, m. dandy. —mann, m. man of fashion, beau. —narr, —nfresser, m. dandy. —waaren, f. pl. fancy articles, fancy goods. —zeitung, f. gazette of fashion, Lady's Newspaper
Model, m. & n. (-les; -le) 1 (arch.) modeller's rule; 2 mould
—schneider, m. mould-cutter. —tuch, n. sampler
Modell, n. (-es; -e) 1 model; 2 sampler; 3 pattern; 4 (painter's) model
—kunst, f. art of modelling. —macher, m. model-maker. —sammlung, f. collection of models. —zeichnung, f. (paint.) academy-figure, drawing from the life
—iren, v. a. to model. —irer, m. modeller
Modeln, v. a. to mould, model
Moder, I. m. 1 mud; 2 mould; 3 decay, moulder; 4 mother (on wine, &c.)
—duft, —dunst, —geruch, m. mustiness. —fisch, m. (icht.) mud-fish. —flecken, m. iron-mould, mildew. —icht, adj. mouldering. —ig, adj. mouldy, musty. —n, v. n. to moulder, decay

Modern, *adj.* modern, fashionable
—iſiren, *v. a.* to modernise
Modificiren, *v. a.* to modify
Modiſch, *adj.* fashionable
Modul=ation, *f.* (mus.) modulation
—iren, *v. a.* to modulate
Modus, *m.* (gram.) mood
Mög=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to be able; 2 to like, wish; 3 to have a mind to, to choose
Er mag ſagen was er will, he may say what he likes. Sie —en es thun, they may do it, *or* let them do it. Ich möchte wiſſen, I should like to know. Ich möchte gern . . ., I should like . . . Ich möchte lieber, I should prefer
—lich, I. *adj.* possible. II. *adv.* possibly
Alles —liche, everything possible, every possible means
—lichenfalls, —licherweiſe, *adv.* possibly, by possibility. —lichkeit, *f.* possibility. —lichſt, *adv.* as much as possible
Mohn, *m.* (-s) 1 (bot.) poppy; 2 (pref. in comp.) poppy-
—ſaft, *m.* opium
Mohr, I. *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 Moor; 2 black, negro. II. *m.* (-es; -en) mohair
Weißer —, Albino
—band, *n.* watered mohair ribbon. —en=, (pref. in comp.) Moorish. —enhirſe, *m.* (bot.) Indian millet. —enkopf, *m.* blackamoor's head. —entanz, *m.* moresco, Moorish dance, morrice
Möhre, *f.* (bot.) carrot
Die ſpaniſche —, yellow parsnip
Mohriſch, *adj.* Moorish
Molch, *m.* (zool.) salamander
Molk=en, *f. pl.* whey
—encur, *f.* course of whey-treatment. —enbieb, *m.* (ent.) thick-headed white butterfly. —enkur, *f.*, *see* —cur. —icht, —ig, *adj.* whey-like
Moll, *adj.* (mus.) minor
Moment, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 moment; 2 momentum; 3 crisis
—an, *adj.* momentary
Monarch, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) monarch
—ie, *f.* monarchy. —iſch, *adj.* monarchical, *adv.* monarchically
Monat, *m.* (-es; -e) month
—lang, *adj.* lasting one (*or* more) months. —weiſe, *adv.* by the month. —lich, *adj. & adv.* monthly. —s=, (pref. in comp.) monthly. —sblume, *f.* (bot.) daisy. —sfriſt, *f.* space of a month. —sweiſe, *adv.* by the month. —szeiger, *m.* calendar-hand (of a clock)
Mönch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 monk, friar; 2 (arch.) spindle (of winding stairs); 3 spire
—iſch, *adj.* monkish. —lein, *m.* (-s) little monk, shaveling. —
comp.) monastic. —ägei
king-vulture. —kappe, *f.*
kloſter, *n.* monastery. —
tonsure; 2 (bot.) woolly-h
—kutte, *f.* cowl. —wei
chism, monastic life
Mond, I. *m.* (-es; -e *&* -
(poet.) month. II. (pref.
lunar, of the moon; 2 mo
—bahn, *f.* moon's orbit.
ung, *f.* selenography. —
eclipse of the moon. —fi
disk. —flecken, *m.* ma
adj. moonlight. —licht,
—milch, *f.* (min.) agaric
ſcheibe, *f.* disk of the m
m. moonshine. —ſichel,
—ſtein, *m.* (min.) seleni
m. moonbeam. —ſucht
lunacy. —ſüchtig, *adj.*
ſüchtiger, *m.* lunatic. —
—wechſel, *m.* change of
zahl, *f.* lunar epact. —
circle (nineteen years)
Mono=gamie, *f.* monogamy
—gramm, *n.* monogra
(min.) monolith. —log
liloquy
Monopol, *n.* (-s; -e) mono
— treiben, to monopol
monopolist
Monoton, *adj.* monotonous
Monſtranz, *f.* (eccl.) pix
Montag, *m.* Monday
Der blaue —, St. Mond
—s, *adv.* on Mondays
Montir=en, *v. a.* 1 to equi
to mount (guns)
—ung, Montur, *f.* (*pl.* -
uniform
Monument, *n.* (-es; -e) m
Moor, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 moor,
in comp.) moor-, marsh-,
—beere, *f.* (bot.) bog-b
f. (bot.) bog-oak. —geg
n. marshy land. —hu
black-cock. —weide, *f.* c
—ig, —icht, *adj.* moory, f
Moos, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 mos
comp.) moss-, mossy
—weibe, *f.* (orn.) moor-h
to cover with moss
Ein bemooſtes Haupt, (
hand, a sophister
—icht, —ig, *adj.* mosslik
Mops, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Mö
Dutch mastiff; 2 pug-dog
person; 4 (pref. in comp.)
—ig, *adj.* puggy

Moral, *f.* 1 moral; 2 morals; 3 (pref. in comp.) = moral
-iſch I. *adj.* moral. II. *adv.* morally.
-iſiren, *v. a.* to moralise. —iſt, *m.* moralist. —ität, *f.* morality
Moraſt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Moräſte) morass
-ig *adj.* marshy
Morchel, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) morel, moril
Mord, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 murder; 2 (pref. in comp.) of murder; *b.* murderous
-acht, *f.* outlawry for murder. —art, —axt, *f.* axe. —begierde, *f.*, —gier, —luſt, *f.*, —ſucht, *f.*, —wuth, *f.* bloodthirstiness. —begierig, —luſtig, —wüthig, *adj.* bloodthirsty.
-brand, *m.* arson. —brenner, *m.* incendiary. —brennerei, *f.* incendiarism, —that, *f.* (act of) murder. —verſuch, *m.* attempt at murder. —en, *v. n.* to murder
-er, *m.* (-s) murderer
-grube, *f.* den of murderers. —hand, murderous hand. —in, *f.* murderess.
-riſch I. *adj.* murderous. II. *adv.* murderously
Morgen I. *m.* (-s) 1 morning, morn; 2 morgen (of ground, &c.). II. *adv.* morrow. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 morning; 2 eastern
-s in the morning. — früh, to-morrow morning
-anbetung, *f.* levee. —blatt, *n.* morning paper. —brod, *n.* breakfast. —dämmerung, *f.* dawn, daybreak. —land, *n.* Levant; 2 eastern country. —länder, *m.* oriental. —ländiſch, *adj.* —punkt, *m.* (astr.) the due east. —roth, *n.*, —röthe, *f.* day-blush. —ſeite, *f.* eastern side. —ſtern, *m.* morning star; 2 club. —weite, *f.* eastern amplitude. —wind, *m.* morning wind, east wind
-lich, *adj.* morning, matinal. —s, *adv.* in the morning
-faul, *adj.* 1 decaying; 2 rotten
-fäule, *f.* rottenness
-el, *m.* (-s) mortar
-ier, *m.*, —laſſette, *f.* (gun.) mortar-piece. —keule, *f.* pestle
-tel, *n.* (-s) 1 mortar; 2 cement, plaster
-ung, *f.* plastering. —kelle, *f.* trowel. —trog, *m.* hod
-ik, *n.* (-s) mosaic-work
-ikarbeit, *f.* Mosaic
-ee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mosque
-roſe, *f.* musk-rose
-us, *m.* 1 musk; 2 (pref. in comp.) =

Moskite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mosquito
Moſt, *m.* (-es) 1 must; 2 juice of fruit —icht, *adj.* mustlike. —ig, *adj.* containing must
Motette, *f.* (mus.) motett
Motiv, *n.* (-es; -e) motive
Motte, *f.* (ent.) 1 moth; 2 mite —n=, (pref. in comp.) —nfraß, *m.* damage done by moths. —fräßig, *adj.* moth-eaten
Möwe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-gull. *See* Meve
Mucke, *f.* 1 freak, whim, caprice; 2 trick; 3 difficulty, crux
Mücke, *f.* (ent.) 1 gnat; 2 crane-fly
Mücken=, (pref. in comp.) —baum, *m.* (bot.) black poplar. —fänger, *m.* 1 (orn.) gnat-snapper; 2 whimsical fellow. —fängerei, *f.* fancifulness. —fett, —ſchmalz, *n.* a mare's nest. Einen nach —ſchmalz ſchicken, to send one on a fool's errand. —flor, *m.* mosquito curtain. —ſeiger, *m.* one who strains at a gnat. —ſtich, *m.* sting of a gnat
Muck=en, *v. n.* 1 to mutter, grumble; 2 to sulk —er, *m.* 1 sulky person; 2 hypocrite. —erei, *f.* hypocrisy. —iſch, *adj.* sullen. —ſen, *v. n.*, *see* Mucken
Müd=e, *adj.* weary, tired —igkeit, *f.* weariness, fatigue
Muff, *m.* (-es; -e) muff
Müffchen, (*dim. of* Muff) muffetee, mitten
Muffel, *m.* (-s) 1 hypocrite; 2 canter; 3 (chem.) muffle —ig, *adj.* ugly-faced. —n, *v. n.* 1 to mutter, mumble; 2 to muffle up
Muff=en, *v. n.* 1 to bark, growl; 2 to sulk —en, Müffen, *v. n.* to smell mouldy *or* fusty. —er, *m.* sullen person. —ig, (Müffig) *adj.* 1 sullen; 2 fusty, musty, mouldy. —igkeit, Müffigkeit, *f.* 1 mustiness; 2 sullenness
Müh=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pains, trouble; 2 labour
Er ſcheute keine —e, he spared no pains. Er gab ſich viele —e, he took a great deal of trouble
—elos, Mühlos, *adj.* without trouble, painless. —elig, *adj.* laborious. —e= voll, Mühvoll, *adj.* troublesome, laborious
Mühl=, —en=, (pref. in comp.) = mill- —bach, *m.* mill-stream. —beutel, *m.* bolter. —burſch, —knappe, *m.* miller's man. —ſtein, *m.* millstone. —wehr, *n.* mill-dam
Mühle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mill; 2 (game) tip-top castle

—n=, (pref. in comp.) = of a mill. —n=bauer, *m.* millwright

Muhme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 aunt; 2 cousin; 3 niece

Mûh=ſal, *n. & f.* 1 difficulty, hardship; 2 distress

—ſam, *adj.* 1 toilsome; 2 troublesome; 3 laborious. —ſamkeit, *f.* 1 laboriousness; 2 troublesomeness, difficulty. —ſelig, I. *adj.* toilsome. II. *adv.* laboriously. —ſeligkeit, *f.* painfulness, laboriousness

Mulatte, *m.*, —in, *f.* mulatto

Mulde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tray; 2 trough; 3 (min.) cavity; 4 pig (of metal, &c.)

—nblei, *n.* pig-lead

Mull, Mûll, *n.* dust, rubbish

Mûller, *m.* (-s) miller

—burſch, *m.* miller's man. —in, *f.* miller's wife

Mulm, *m.* mould, dust

Mulmen, *v. a. & n.* to rot, crumble

Multipliciren, *v. a.* to multiply

Multon, Multum, *m.* (text.) swansdown

Mumie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mummy

Mumme, *f.* 1 mask, mummer; 2 a sort of very thick Brunswick beer

—ngeſicht, *n.* mask, visor. —nkleid, *n.* masker's dress, fancy costume. —n=ſpiel, *n.*, —nſchanz, *m.* masquerading

Mummeln, *v. n.* to speak indistinctly

Mummerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mummery

Mund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Münde) 1 mouth; 2 (fig.) opening, orifice, aperture

Reinen — halten, to keep counsel, to be secret. Sich kein Blatt vor den — nehmen, not to mince matters

—art, *f.* dialect. —artig, *adj.* dialectic. —bäcker, *m.* court-baker. —bedarf, *m.* provisions. —faul, *adj.* 1 slow of speech; 2 taciturn. —fäule, —fäulniß, *f.* (med.) scurvy (of the mouth). —klemme, *f.* (med.) lock-jaw. —koch, *m.* chef (de cuisine). —lack, *m.* wafer. —leim, *m.* mouth-glue. —loch, *n.* mouth, orifice. —portion, *f.* ration. —ſchenk, *m.* butler, cup-bearer. —ſchwamm, *m.* (med.) thrush. —ſperre, *f.* lock-jaw. —ſtück, *n.* 1 mouth, orifice; 2 mouth-piece (of instruments); 3 (bridle-) bit; 4 muzzle (of a gun). —voll, *m.* mouthful. —vorrath, *m.* provisions, food. —werk, *n.* volubility

Mündel, *m. & f.* (-s) ward, pupil

—ſtand, *m.* pupilage

Munden, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to relish

Es mundet mir nicht, I don't relish it

Mûnden, *v. refl.* to fall, fall into, disembogue (as a river)

Mûndig, *adj.* of age

—keit, *f.* full age, majority

Mundiren, *v. a.* to engross, fa

Mûnd=lich, I. *adj.* 1 oral; 2 *adv.* by word of mouth, oral

—ling, *m.* ward. —ung, 1 mouth (of a river, &c.); muzzle (of a gun); 4 (anat.

Munition, *f.* munition, amm

Munkeln, *v. n.* to whisper a

Mûnſter, *m.* (-s) minster

Munter, I. *adj.* 1 brisk, liv ful, gay. II. *adv.* briskly,

—keit, *f.* sprightliness, ch

Mûnz=, (pref. in comp.) 1 c age; 2 of coinage; 3 num the mint

—amt, *n.*, —anſtalt, *f.* ſchneider, *m.* coin-clipper. cabinet of medals. —fälſd —fälſchung, *f.* forgery (of heit, *f.* privilege of coinin standard of coinage. impression of coins. standard weight. —hauſ kenner, —kundige, *m.* num kunde, *f.* numismatics. skilled in numismatics. master of the mint. —c gulations of the mint. —((of a coin). —recht, *n.* rig —ſammlung, *f.* collection ſchlag, *m.* coinage. —ſchr of the mint. —ſchrift, a coin. —ſtempel, *m.* ſcher, *m.*, *see* —fälſcher. warden of the mint. —w ing. —zeichen, *n.* mint-m *m.* alloy

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (bot.) money; 3 change (smal medal; 5 mint. Mit g zahlen, to pay in one's c tit for tat. —en, *v. a.* (money). —er, *m.* (-s) min Falſch—er, *m.* coiner

Mürbe, I. *adj.* 1 mellow, s Einen — machen, to mak II. *s. f.* Mürbigkeit, *f.* 2 softness

Murmeln, *v. a. & n.* 1 mutter; 2 to grumble

Murmelthier, *n.* marmot, n

Murren, *v. n.* 1 to murm to growl, grumble

Mürriſch, *adj.* 1 surly, mor

Murr=kopf, *m.* grumbler —köpfig, *adj.* peevish, m *m.* moroseness. —ſinnig,

Mus, *n.* (-es; -e) pap, any tion of fruit

[illegible], f. (pl. -n) 1 shell; 2 mussel-[illegible]; 3 shell-fish
[illegible], f. (bot.) great duck-weed. —[illegible], n. ostracism. —gold, n. shell-[illegible]. —kenner, m. conchologist. —[illegible], f., —kunde, f. conchology. —[illegible], f. collection of shells. —[illegible], f. mussel-shell. —seide, f. byssus. [illegible], n. shellwork
[illegible], adj. conchoidal
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) muse
[illegible], (pref. in comp.) of the Muses
[illegible], n. (-s; pl. Museen) 1 museum; [illegible]
[illegible], v. n. to make music
[illegible], m. musician
[illegible], adj. 1 thick; 2 pappy
[illegible] I. f. (pl. -en) music. II. (pref. in [illegible]) music-, musical
[illegible], m. & n. chorus. —fest, n. [illegible] festival
[illegible], I. adj. musical. II. adv. [illegible]ly. —ant, m. (-en; -en) musi-[illegible]. —er, m. (-s) musician
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) nutmeg
[illegible], —enblüthe, f. mace. —[illegible], f. nutmeg. —entraube, f. mus-[illegible]. —eller, I. m. (-s) muscadel, [illegible]. II. (pref. in comp.) mus-[illegible]
[illegible] I. m. (-s; -n) & f. (pl. -n, [illegible]) muscle. II. (pref. in comp.) [illegible]; 2 of the muscles
[illegible], f. muscular exertion. [illegible], f. myography. —lehre, [illegible]. —zerlegung, f., —zerglie-[illegible], f. myotomy
[illegible], adj. muscular
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) musket
[illegible] (pref. in comp.) musket. —ier, [illegible]; -e) musketeer
[illegible] (-es; -e) pap. See Mus
[illegible], n. porridge
[illegible], & m. necessity
[illegible], f. leisure, spare time
[illegible], at leisure. —stunde, f. leisure-[illegible]. —zeit, f. leisure-time
[illegible], m. (-s) muslin
[illegible], v. n. ir. 1 must; 2 to be obliged, [illegible]
[illegible] es thun —, you will have [illegible]. Ich muß fort, I must go
[illegible] Mußig, adj. pappy
[illegible] I. adj. 1 idle; 2 unemployed. [illegible] 1 idly; 2 at leisure
[illegible], to loiter. —gang, m. idle-[illegible]. —gänger, m. idler, loiterer. [illegible], f. idleness
[illegible], I. n. (-s) 1 pattern, sample; 2 [illegible]; 3 paragon

—bild, n. 1 paragon; 2 model. —buch, n. pattern, book of patterns. —reiter, m. (com.) commercial traveller. —schule, f. normal school. —wort, n. paradigm. —zeichner, m. pattern-drawer, designer. —n, v. a. to muster, review. —haft, adj. exemplary. —haftigkeit, f. exemplariness. —platz, m. place of review. —rolle, f. muster-roll. —ung, f. (pl. -en) muster, mustering

Muth, m. (-es) 1 courage, mettle; 2 mood; 3 spirit

Einem — machen, to encourage

— fassen, to take heart, pluck up courage, cheer up. Guten —es sein, to be of good cheer. Es ward mir traurig zu —e, I felt sad, —los, adj. dejected, discouraged. —los machen, to discourage, &c. —losigkeit, f. want of courage, despondency. —maßen, v. a. to conjecture. —maßer, m. conjecturer. —maßlich, I. adj. probable. II. adv. probably. —maßlichkeit, f. probability. —maßung, f. conjecture, surmise. —voll, adj. courageous, spirited. —wille, —willen, m. 1 pertness; 2 mischief, wantonness. Aus —willen, in wanton sport, for tricks. —willig, I. adj. 1 pert; 2 wanton; 3 roguish, arch; 4 petulant. II. adv. pertly, &c.

Muth-en, v. n. to have a mind, to be inclined

Wohl gemuthet sein, to be cheerful

—ig, I. adj. 1 courageous; 2 spirited. II. adv. courageously, bravely. —keit, f. courage, spirit

Mutter, f. (pl. Mütter) 1 mother; 2 matron; 3 (med.) matrix, womb; 4 mother (of wine, &c.)

—band, n. (anat.) ligament of the womb. —beschwerde, f., —beschwerung, f. hysterics. —biene, f. (ent.) queen-bee. —blume, f. seed-flower, milk-wort. —bruch, m. (chir.) rupture of the womb. —erde, f. mother-earth. —fieber, n. (med.) puerperal fever. —hals, m. (anat.) neck of the womb. —hase, m. doe-hare. —herz, n. tender heart of a mother. —kirche, f. mother-church, parish church. —krampf, m. uterine spasm. —kuchen, m. (anat.) placenta. —land, n. mother-country. —leib, m. womb. —liebe, f. maternal love. —los, adj. motherless. —mahl, n. birth-mark. —mord, —mörder, m. matricide. —mund, m. (anat.) orifice of the womb. —nackt, adj. stark naked. —pflicht, f. maternal duty. —schaf, n. ewe. —scheide, f. (anat.) vagina.

-ſchooß, *m.* 1 mother's lap; 2 (fig.) tender care. —ſchwein, *n.* sow. —ſeele, *f.* living soul, human being. —ſeelenallein, *adj.* quite alone, lonely. —ſöhnchen, *n.* fondling, white-headed boy, pet. —ſorge, *f.* motherly care. —ſprache, *f.* mother-tongue. —ſtadt, *f.* metropolis. —ſtand, *m.* matronhood, maternity. —witz, *m.* mother-wit. —wuth, *f.* uterine madness, nymphomania

Mütterchen, *n.* 1 term of endearment for a mother; 2 granny

Mütterlich, *adj.* 1 motherly, maternal; 2 on the mother's side

—keit, *f.* motherliness

Mutterſchaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity

Mutz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 anything stunted; 2 cur

Mütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, bonnet

—en-, (pref. in comp.)

cap-seller. —macher, *m.*

—blech, *n.* peak of a cap

Mutzen, *v. a.* 1 to dock (anim

Myrrhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrrh

Myrte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) myr

—nartig, *adj.* like myrtle

m. myrtle-tree. —nbeere, *n*

kranz, *m.* myrtle-wreath

Myſterium, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Myſte

—icismus, *m.* mysticism

mysterious doctrine; 2 m

iker, *m.* (-e) mystic. —iſch

tic(al). II. *adv.* mystical

Myth-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fable, m

—iſch, *adj.* mythical.

(*gen. & pl.* -en) mythologis

(*pl.* -n) mythology. —

mythological

N

N, n, *n.* N, n

Na! *int.* (abbr. of Nun) well!

Nabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nave (of a wheel)

—nbüchſe, *f.* box (of a wheel). —nkapſe, *f.* cap (of a patent axle)

Nabel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 navel; 2 (math.) focus; 3 (her.) nombril; 4 boss (of a shield); 5 (arch.) key-stone; 6 (bot.) eye, germ (of a seed). II. (pref. in comp., anat.) umbilical

—bruch, *m.* (chir.) umbilical hernia

Nach, I. *prep.* (with *dat.*) 1 after; 2 to, towards; 3 for (in sense of going for, after); 4 according to, in accordance with

— Hauſe, towards home, homewards. Laßt uns — Hauſe gehen, let us go home. — meiner Uhr, by my watch. Das thut ihm keiner —, no one will match him at that. — und —, by degrees. Der Reihe —, in turn. — meinem Sinne, — meiner Meinung, in my opinion. — der Natur, from nature

II. *adv.* 1 behind, after; 2 (ellipt. for Nachher) later

Hinten —, afterwards. Mir —! follow me!

III. (pref. in comp.) 1 after-; 2 supplemental-; 3 later; 4 behind

Nachäff-en, *v. a. & n.* to ape, mimic

—er, *m.* imitator, mimic. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) aping, mimicking

Nachahm-bar, *adj.* imitable

—en, *v. a. & n.* to imitate. —end, *adj.* imitative. —enswerth, *adj.* worthy of imitation. —er, *m.* (-s) erei, *f.* imitation. —lich —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imitati gabe, *f.* imitative faculty. —ungswuth, *f.* rage of i ungstrieb, *m.* imitative ins

Nachart-en, *v. n.* to take af

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taki semblance

Nachbar, *m.* (-s; -n) 1 n (pref. in comp.) neighbour

—smann, *m.* neighbour. neighbours. —lich, *adj.* bourly. —lichkeit, *f.* ne

—ſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neigh ſchaftlich, *adj.* relating to t hood

Nachbedacht, *adj.* too late c

Vergethan und —, done repented of at leisure

Nachbeten, *v. n. & a.* to p another's words)

Nachbezahlen, *v. a.* to make a

Nachbier, *n.* small beer. S

Nachbild, *n.* 1 copy, imitatio feit

—en, *v. a.* to counterfeit, —ner, *m.* imitator. —ung feiting, imitation

Nachbleiben, *v. n. ir.* 1 to rem 2 to lag behind

—d, *adj.* (chem.) residua

Nachbrennen, *v. n.* to hang fi

Nachbürge, *f.* (law) collateral

Nachdatiren, *v. a.* to postdate

...dem, I. *adv.* afterwards, after. II. ...j. after, according as
...e —, according to circumstances
...denk-en, I. *v. n. ir.* to meditate, reflect, ...der. II. *s. n.* (-s) reflection, meditation
...end, I. *adj.* reflecting. II. *adv.* ...ghtfully. —lich, *adj.* 1 meditative; ...quiring reflection
...druck, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Nachdrücke) 1 after-...sure; 2 (fig.) emphasis, expressness; ...rated impression, infringement of ...right
...n, *v. a. & n.* 1 to counterfeit; 2 to ...te, reprint (a book)
...ucker, *m.* 1 counterfeiter; 2 in-...e of copyright
...lich, I. *adj.* emphatic, express. ...emphatically, expressly
...f. explicitness
...er, *m.* (-s) emulator
...*v. n.* to emulate. —ung, *f.* emu-...
...ander, *adv.* one after another
...end, *adj.* successive
...*m.* (-s) boat, skiff
...er, *m.* boatman
...*m.* heir in remainder
...e, *f.* 1 after-crop; 2 gleaning
...*v. a. & n.* to glean
...*n.* dessert
...e, *f.* (sport.) print of a hind-...
...e, *f.* 1 following; 2 succession ...tion
...*v. n.* 1 to follow after; 2 to suc-...; 3 to ensue; 4 to imitate, take ... —end, *part. adj.* subsequent. ...1 follower; 2 successor
...ung, *f.* after-charge
...en, *v. n.* 1 to search, inquire ...2 to trace
...*m.* 1 searcher; 2 inquirer. — ...(*pl.* -en) 1 search, inquiry; 2 ...ation
...e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 inquiry; 2 re-...demand
...en, to make an inquiry (nach, ...n — kommen, to grow into re-...
...*v. n. ir.* 1 to ask after; 2 to ...
...nichts darnach, he cares nothing ...
...I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to give after; 2 to ...
...ihm nichts nach, he yields to ...respect
...*v. n. ir.* 1 to yield; 2 to give way ...to; 3 to comply with
...en, *adj.* posthumous

Nachgeburt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) after-birth
Nachgedanke, *m.* after-thought
Nachgehends, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter, subsequently
Nachgeschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nachgeschwader, *n.* rear (of a fleet)
Nachgiebig, I. *adj.* 1 yielding; 2 compliant; 3 indulgent. II. *adv.* yieldingly, indulgently
—keit, *f.* 1 weakness of character, yielding disposition; 2 compliance; 3 indulgence
Nachgras, *n.* (-es) 1 after-grass; 2 aftermath
Nachgrüb-eln, *v. n.* 1 to ponder over; 2 to investigate minutely
—ler, *m.* investigator
Nachgrummet, *n.* (agri.) third crop of grass
Nachguß, *m.* copy (from a cast)
Nachhall, *m.* echo, reverberation
—en, *v. a. & n.* to re-echo, resound, reverberate
Nachhaltig, *adj.* lasting, abiding
—keit, *f.* 1 lastingness; 2 continuance
Nachhelf-en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to lend a helping hand; 2 to prompt; 3 to touch up (a pupil's drawing, &c.)
—er, *m.* helper
Nachher, *adv.* 1 afterwards, subsequently; 2 hereafter, by and by
Nachherig, *adj.* 1 subsequent; 2 posterior
Nachholen, *v. a.* 1 to fetch up, recover (ground); 2 to retrieve
Nachhut, *f.* rear-guard
Nachjagd, *f.* pursuit
Nachjagen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to chase; 2 to pursue
Nachklang, *m.* 1 echo; 2 after-effect; 3 reverberation
Nachklingen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to resound, echo; 2 to continue sounding
Nachkomm-e, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 descendant; 2 successor
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to come after; 2 to follow; 3 to come up with, overtake. Einer Sache —en, to get a thing done.
—enschaft, *f.* 1 posterity, issue; 2 offspring
Nachkömmling, *m.* descendant
Nachkunft, *f.* 1 succession; 2 posterity to
Nachkünsteln, *v. a.* 1 to counterfeit; 2 to imitate
Nachlaß, *m.* (-sses) 1 legacy, bequest; 2 remains (literary); 3 estate (of a deceased person); 4 reduction (from price), discount
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to leave behind; 2 to bequeath; 3 to slacken, relax; 4 to abate (a price). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to slacken;

2 to remit (efforts); 3 to leave off, cease. —enſchaft, *f.*, *see* Nachlaß

Nachläſſig, I. *adj.* & *adv.* 1 negligent, careless; 2 remiss. II. *adv.* negligently, remissly

—keit, *f.* negligence, remissness

Nachlaſſung, *f.* 1 relaxation; 2 remission (of efforts)

Nachlaut, *m.* after-sound, vibration

Nachleſe, *f.* gleaning

—en, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* 1 to glean; 2 to follow (in reading). —er, *m.* (-s) gleaner. —ung, *f.* 1 reading after; 2 repetition

Nachmachen, *v. a.* 1 to counterfeit; 2 to imitate; 3 to mimic

—er, *m.* (-s) imitator. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 counterfeiting; 2 imitation. —ung, *f.* counterfeiting, imitation

Nachmahd, *f.* after-grass, after-math

Nachmalig, *adj.* subsequent

Nachmals, *adv.* afterwards, subsequently

Nachmittag, *m.* afternoon

—s, I. *adv.* in the afternoon. II. (pref. in comp.) afternoon-

Nachmittägig, *adj.* afternoon

Nachnahme, *f.* (com.) reimbursement

Unter —, with charges paid on

Nachnehmen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to reimburse oneself

Nachordnen, *v. a.* to class next after

Nachprägen, *v. a.* to counterfeit (a coin)

Nachrechnen, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to reckon up again; 2 to check (an account); 3 to control

—ner, *m.* controller, examiner (of an account). —nung, *f.* checking (of an account)

Nachrede, *f.* 1 epilogue; 2 disrepute; 3 slander, defamation

In üble —e bringen, to bring into disrepute

—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to repeat (the words of another); 2 to slander. —er, *m.* slanderer, calumniator. —ner, *m.* 1 later speaker; 2 next speaker

Nachricht, *f.* 1 account; 2 advice, intelligence; 3 tidings, news; 4 information, report

Zur —! notice!

Nachruf, *m.* shout, call (after a person)

Nachrühmen, *v. a.* to say to one's credit (in his absence, *or* after his death)

Nachſatz, *m.* (*pl.* Nachſätze, leg.) minor proposition, term (of a syllogism)

Nachſchall, *m.* echo

—en, *v. n.* to echo, reverberate

Nachſchlag, *m.* (*pl.* Nachſchläge) 1 (mint.) false coin; 2 (mus.) grace-note

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to refer to, look out for (a word, passage, &c.) looking out for a word, act

Nachſchlüſſel, *m.* 1 false key;

Nachſchreiben, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 t take notes (of a lecture, &c copier, copyist

Nachſchrift, *f.* 1 postscript; copy

Nachſchuß, *m.* payment in a plemental contribution

Nachſchwarm, *m.* second swa

Nachſehen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* 1 t 2 to attend to; 3 to indulg

Nachſicht, *f.* 1 inspection; 2 pervision; 4 indulgence. make allowance for

—stag, *m.* day of grace.

ig, I. *adj.* indulgent, cons *adv.* indulgently, consider keit, *f.* indulgence, good n

Nachſinnen, I. *v. n.* to me on. II. *s. n.* meditation,

Nachſpähen, *v. n.* to search

—er, *m.* spy. —ung, *f.* s ing after

Nachſpiel, *n.* (dram.) afte clusion

Nachſprechen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* say (after one); 2 to mimi

Nachſpüren, *v. a.* & *n.* to track

—ung, *f.* (act of) trackin

Nächſt, I. *prep.* (with *dat.*) II. *adv.* close by, lately

—dem, *adv.* 1 thereup diately. —e, I. *adj.* nearest. Mit —em, as sible. II. *s. m.* neigh creature. —enliebe, *f.* charity; 2 love to one's n

Nachſtechen, *v. a. ir.* 1 t 2 to beat past (at cards)

Nachſtehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to co follow; 3 to be inferior to

Nachſtehende drei Briefe, lowing letters

Nachſtellen, I. *v. a.* 1 to pl to class after. II. *v. n.* 1 2 to lie in wait, to waylay

—ung, *f.* 1 placing behi ment; 2 subordination; ambuscade; 4 pursuit

Nächſtens, *adv.* 1 shortly ately; 3 by and by

Nachſteuer, *f.* supplemental

Nachſtoß, *m.* (fenc.) after-th

Nachſtreben, *v. n.* to striv emulate

—ung, *f.* emulation

Nachſtück, *n.* after-piece

...ürzen, I. v. n. to rush after. II. to precipitate after
...en, v. n. & a. to search after, to

...r, m. 1 searcher, &c.; 2 applicant.
...g, f. 1 search; 2 endeavour after ...ce, &c.)
...be, f. suffix, added syllable
...f. (pl. Nächte) 1 night; 2 dark-; 3 (pref. in comp.) night-
—essen, to sup
...me, f. (bot.) nyctanthes. —er-...ng, f. (nocturnal) apparition. —...n. supper. —eule, f. (orn.) screech-
—geschirr, n. chamber-utensil.
...f. (astr.) equinox. —haus, ...) binnacle. —herberge, f. 1 ...lodging; 2 inn. —kleid, n. ...dress. —lager, n. night's ...g. —männchen, n. nightmare. ...n. supper. —mette, f. (eccl.) ...—sack, m. travelling-bag. —...m. (bot.) night-shade. —...r, m. rake. —schwärmerei, f. ...velling, raking. —schweiß, m. ...nocturnal perspiration. —stuhl, ...-stool. —tisch, m. night-table. ...table. —vogel, m. 1 night-...2 rake. —wache, f. vigil. —...m. watchman. —wandeln, —...n, I. v. n. to walk in one's sleep. ...n. sleep-walking. —wandler, m. ...bulist, sleep-walker. —zeug, n. ...gear
...v. n. & imp. to become, or be

...t, night is falling
...m. disadvantage
...bei sehr im —e, it turned out ...to his disadvantage. Ich habe ...Nachtheil, I lost by that
...adj. disadvantageous, detrimental.
...f. disadvantageousness
...f. (orn.) nightingale
...m. dessert
...I. adj. nightly, nocturnal. II. ...night
...er Weile, in the night-time
...v. a. & n. to resound, re-...
...m. (mil.) rear
...m. (-s; Nachträge) 1 appendix, ...nt; 2 codicil (to a will)
...v. a. ir. (com.) to post (books)
...I. adj. supplementary, ad-...II. adv. by way of appendix, ...ntarily
...m. rear-guard
...adv. at or by night, in the night-

Nachverzollung, f. (com.) post-entry
Nachwägen, v. a. ir. to reweigh
Nachwandeln, v. n. to walk in one's steps, follow the example of
Nachwehen, pl. (med.) after-pains, after-throes
Nachweis, m. 1 information; 2 proof
—bar, adj. 1 assignable (as a reason); 2 demonstrable. —ebuch, n. book of reference. —en, v. a. 1 to refer to; 2 to authenticate. —ung, f. 1 reference; 2 demonstration. —ungs-, (pref. in comp.) = of reference. —ungskalender, m. directory. —ungszeichen, n. (mark of) reference, asterisk
Nachwelt, f. after-ages, posterity
Nachwille, m. codicil
Nachwinter, m. second winter
Nachwirk-en, v. n. to have after-effect
—ung, f. after-effect
Nachwort, n. 1 concluding word; 2 right of reply
Nachwuchs, m. (pl. Nachwüchse) after-growth
Nachzählen, v. a. 1 to count (one's change); 2 to check (an account)
Nachzahlung, f. after-payment
Nachzählung, f. 1 (act of) counting (change, &c.); 2 checking (of any account)
Nachzeichnen, v. a. to draw from, copy
Nachzeit, f. after-time, futurity, the future
Nachziehen, I. v. a. ir. to draw after. II. v. n. to follow, to go or travel after
Nachzug, m. 1 marching after; 2 train; 3 (mil.) rear (of a division)
Nachzügler, m. straggler
Nacken, m. (-s) 1 neck, poll, nape; 2 crag (of mutton, &c.)
Er liegt mir auf dem —, I cannot get rid of him
—fistel, f. (vet.) poll-evil. —haar, n. back-hair. —schlag, m. 1 back-blow; 2 slander, backbiting
Nackt, Nackend, I. adj. naked, bare. II. adv. nakedly
—armig, adj. bare-armed. —heit, f. nakedness, nudity
Nadel, f. (pl. -n) 1 needle; 2 (bot.) pointed leaf, needle (of a pine); 3 point (for etching); 4 (pref. in comp.) needle
Näh—, needle, as distinguished from Steck—, f. pin
—blume, f. (bot.) vatica. —draht, m. pin-wire. —feder, f. steel-spring (of a needle-gun). —fisch, m. (icht.) horn-back, garfish. —förmig, adj. needle-shaped. —geld, n. pin-money. —holz, n. trees with needle-leaves. —kissen, n. pin-cushion. —knopf, —kopf, m. head

of a pin. —ſtein, *m.* loadstone, magnet. —n, *v. a.* to pin

Nadler, *m.* (-s) pin- (*or* needle-) maker —waare, *f.* pins, needles, &c.

Nagel, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* Nägel) 1 nail ; 2 (pref. in comp.) nail

—bohrer, *m.* gimlet. —feſt, *adj.* nailed, immovable. Niet- und —feſte Gegenſtände, fixtures. —geſchwür, *n.* (chir.) whitlow. —kopf, *m.*, —kuppe, *f.* head of a nail. —neu, *adj.* bran-new. —probe, *f.* nail-test (in drinking). Die —probe ausſtehen, to drink to the nail. —roche, *m.* (icht.) skate. —ſchmidt, *m.* nailor. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) onyx. —zange, *f.* nail-nippers. —zwang, *m.* (chir.) arctura, inflammation round a nail

Nägel-chen, *n.*, —ein, *n.*, Näglein, *n.* (-s) 1 little nail ; 2 tack ; 3 (bot.) clove

Nageln, *v. a.* to nail

Nag-en, *v. a. & n.* to gnaw

Am Hungertuche —, to suffer hunger, be in want

—er, *m.*, —ethier, *n.* (zool.) rodent

Nagler, (-s) *m.* nailor

Nah, Nahe, I. *adj.* (*comp.* Näher, *sup.* Nächſt) near, nigh, close at hand. II. *adv.* 1 nearly, almost ; 2 closely

Seine nächſten Verwandten, his immediate relatives. — und fern, far and wide — bei, close by. —verwandt, near of kin, nearly related. — kommen, to interfere with. Zu — treten, (with *dat.*) 1 to hurt ; 2 to violate (truth, &c.) ; 3 to offend (one's feelings, &c.). Das geht ihm —, that concerns him deeply. Ich werde es ihm — legen, I shall urge it upon him. —hin, —zu, *adv.* almost, nearly

Näh-, (pref. in comp.) sewing-. —beutel, *m.* workbag. —kiſſen, *n.* screw-cushion. —nadel, *f.* (sewing) needle. —rahmen, *m.* work-frame. —ring, *m.* tailor's thimble. —ſchraube, *f.* pin-cushion vice. —täſchchen, *n.* housewife

Nähe, *f.* 1 nearness, proximity ; 2 neighbourhood, propinquity

In der —, near (at hand). In der — betrachten, to look closely at

Nahen, *v. n. & refl.* to approach, draw near

Nähen, *v. a. & n.* to sew

Näher, (*comp. of* Nahe) I. *adj.* nearer, nigher. II. *adv.* more nearly, more closely

Näher-ei, *f.* needle-work —in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sempstress

Näheres, das Nähere, particulars, details — bei der Expedition dieſes Blattes, for further particulars apply at the office of this paper

Nähern, I. *v. a.* to approx near. II. *v. refl.* to approa

Näher-recht, *n.* prior claim —ung, *f.* 1 approach ; 2 a

Naheżu, *adv.* nearly

Nahme, Nahmen, *m.*, *see* N

Nähren, I. *v. a.* 1 to feed ; 3 to suckle ; 4 to keep, sup to nourish, to be nourishi

Sich — von, to live on,

Nahrhaft, *adj.* nourishing, tritious —igkeit, *f.* nutritiousnes giving no nourishment. hard times

Nährmutter, *f.* foster-moth

Nahrung, *f.* 1 nourishmen maintenance, livelihood —s-, (pref. in comp.) —ſaft, *m.* industry. — titute. —smangel, *m.* —smittel, *n.* means of sul &c. —ſaft, *m.* (phys. ſorge, *f.* care for subsiste *m.* nutriment. —ſorgſa —szweig, *m.* branch of in

Nährvater, *m.* foster-fathe

Naht, *f.*, *see* Rath

Nähter-ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nee —in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) semp

Naiv, I. *adj.* naïve. II. *a* —etät, *f.* naïveté

Name, *m.* (-ns ; -n) 1 na noun ; 3 (alg.) exponent

Dem —n nach, 1 nomina named

—n-, (pref. in comp.) 1 names. —nbuch, *n.* dire klärung, *f.* definition of ber, *m.* namer, denominat *f.* naming, appellation. acrostic. —ngefährte, *m.* los, *adj.* nameless. *See* kundig, *adj.* known by feſt, *n.* festival of the one's name. —nstag, *m.* niversary. —nsvetter, —nszug, *m.* 1 signature signature. —ntlich, *adv* namely ; 2 especially. — pler

Namhaft, I. *adj.* 1 name II. *adv.* specially

Einen — machen, to nan name

Nämlich, *adv.* namely —e, (der, die, das, *pl.* die same. —keit, *f.* identity

Namlos, I. *adj.* nameless. lessly

—igkeit, *f.* 1 namelessness; 2 unutter-
lessness
ing, *m.* (-s, com.) nankeen
n. (-es; *pl.* Näpfe) bowl, porringer
—förmig, *adj.* 1 cup-shaped; 2 (bot.)
cotate. —kuchen, *m.* pound-cake
chen, *n.* (-s) little basin, bowl
f. (*pl.* -n) 1 scar; 2 grain (in
ther)
en, I. *v. a.* to grain, pommel (lea-
). II. *v. n.* to cicatrise. —ig, *adj.* 1
red, grained; 2 (bot.) cicatricose
f. (*pl.* -n) nard, spikenard
balsam, *m.* spikenard balsam
tikum, *n.*, Narkotisch, *adj.* narcotic
m. (*gen.* & *pl.* -en), Närrin, *f.* fool
—en machen, to make a fool
Er hat an ihr einen —en ge-
he is foolishly fond of her
ctor, *m.* mountebank. —enfest,
Fools'-day. —enhaus, *n.* mad-
—enjacke, *f.*, —enkleid, *n.* fool's
—enkappe, —enmütze, *f.* fool's
—enkolbe, *f.* fool's bauble. —en-
f. piece of tomfoolery. —enseil,
) line to lead a fool with. Er
mich am —enseile, he is making a
me. —enstreich, *m.* foolish trick,
of foolery
n. (-s) little fool
Närren, *v. a.* to fool, make a
haft, *adj.* foolish. —erei, *f.* buf-
—haft, *adj.*, *see* Närrisch. —
folly
f. (*pl.* -nen) fool, mad woman
adj. foolish
— werden, it is enough to
wild
m. (-s; -e, zool.) narwhal
f. (*pl.* -n) narcissus, daffodil
adj. nasal
m. nasal sound
v. a. & *n.* 1 to pilfer (dainties);
(dainties) in secret
m. (-s) 1 sweet-tooth; 2 (cont.)
f. (*pl.* -en) 1 eating (dainties)
2 dainty
Näschig, *adj.* 1 sweet-toothed;
pilfering (dainties)
f. 1 fondness for dainties;
to pilfering (dainties). —
greedy! —maul, —mäulchen,
Näscher. —werk, *n.* dainties,
f. (*pl.* -n) 1 nose, snout; 2
(of a plane); 3 hook (of a tile);
promontory; 5 snub
gebogene —, a Roman nose. Ei-
nem Etwas unter die — reiben, to cast in one's teeth. Mit einer langen — abziehen, to go off with a flea in one's ear
—n-, (pref. in comp.) 1 of the nose, nose; 2 (chir.) nasal. —nbein, *n.* bridge of the nose. —nbluten, *n.* bleeding at (of *or* from) the nose. —nbrille, *f.* spring-spectacles. —nbuchstabe, *m.* nasal letter. —ngewächs, *n.* polypus of the nose. —nkoppe, —nkuppe, *f.* tip of the nose. —nkrebs, *m.* (chir.) cancer of the nose. —nlaut, *m.* nasal (sound). —nloch, *n.* nostril. —npolyp, *m.*, *see* —ngewächs. —nsattel, *m.* bridge of the nose. —nrümpfen, *n.* sneering, turning up of the nose. —nschleim, *m.* mucus. —nstüber, *m.* fillip, rap over the nose. —nton, *m.* (mus.) nasal tone

Näseln, *v. n.* 1 to snuffle; 2 to speak through the nose

Naseweis, I. *adj.* pert. II. *adv.* pertly
—heit, *f.* pertness

Nashorn, *n.* (*pl.* Nashörner, zool.) rhinoceros

Nasig, (suff. in comp.) = nosed

Naß, I. *adj.* wet. II. *adv.* wetly

Nässe, *f.* 1 wetness, wet; 2 fluid
—ln, *v. imp.* to drizzle. —n, *v. a.* & *n.* to wet

Naßkalt, *adj.* raw (as weather)
—er Grund, cold wet soil

Näßlich, *adj.* dampish

Nath, *f.* (*pl.* Näthe) 1 seam; 2 (anat.) suture
Einem auf die — fühlen, to sound one
—borte, *f.* crown lace, trimming

Näther, *m.* 1 fence; 2 hurdle (kind of hedge)
—in, *f.*, *see* Näherin

Nation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nation
—al, I. *adj.* national. II. *adv.* nationally

Nativität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) horoscope
Einem die — stellen, to cast one's horoscope
—ssteller, *m.* astrologer. —sstellerei, *f.* astrology

Natron-, (pref. in comp.) nitrate of
—salpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda

Natrum, *n.* (chem.) natron (carbonate of soda)

Natter, *f.* (*pl.* -n, zool.) 1 adder, viper, asp; 2 (fig.) sting (of conscience)
Die — der Reue, remorse of conscience
—blume, *f.*, —blümlein, *n.* (bot.) milkwort. —kopf, *m.*, —kraut, *n.* (bot.) butterwort. —milch, *f.* scorzonera, viper's-grass. —schlange, *f.*, —aal, *m.* viper. —wurz, *f.* adder's-wort, snake-weed. —zunge, *f.* 1 adder's tongue; 2 (fig.) backbiter

Natur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 nature; 2 disposition; 3 (pref. in comp.) *a.* natural; *b.* (phys.) constitutional

Der — nach, naturally. Zur andern — werden, to become a second nature

—anlage, *f.* disposition, temperament. —beobachtung, *f.* study of nature. —beſchreiber, *m.* naturalist. —blind, *adj.* blind from birth. —erſcheinung, *f.* (natural) phenomenon. —forſcher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist. —forſchung, *f.* natural philosophy. —freund, *m.* lover of nature. —gabe, *f.* 1 gift of nature, talent; 2 (*pl.*) endowments, natural parts. —gemäß, I. *adj.* natural. II. *adv.* naturally. —geſchichte, *f.* natural history. —geſetz, *n.* law of nature. —gläubiger, *m.* rationalist. —hang, *m.* propensity. —kind, *n.* child of nature. —kunde, —lehre, *f.* physics. —reich, *n.* natural kingdom, nature. —ſeltenheit, *f.* natural curiosity. —ſpiel, *n.* freak of nature. —trieb, *m.* instinct. —widrig, I. *adj.* unnatural. II. *adv.* unnaturally. —wiſſenſchaft, *f.* physical science. —wüchſig, *adj.* indigenous. —zug, *m.* characteristic

—a, (Lat.) In —a, in kind. —alien, *pl.* natural products, *or* curiosities. —aliſiren, *v. a.* to naturalise. —aliſirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) naturalisation. —ell, *n.* (-s) disposition

Natürlich, I. *adj.* natural. II. *adv.* naturally

—er Weiſe, naturally, of course. Das geht nicht — zu, there is something supernatural in this

—keit, *f.* naturalness

Nautiſch, *adj.* nautical

Nebel, *m.* (-s) 1 mist, fog; 2 haze; 3 (pref. in comp.) of mist, misty

—bank, *f.* (mar.) fog-bank. —bilder, *pl.* dissolving views. —fleck, *m.* (astr.) nebula. —grau, *adj.* gray like fog. —kappe, *f.* invisible cap. —krähe, *f.* (orn.) hooded crow. —regen, *m.* drizzle. —ſtern, *m.* nebulous star

—icht, *adj.* mistlike, nebulous. —ig, (*abbr.* Neblig) I. *adj.* 1 misty, foggy, hazy; 2 damp; 3 dim, obscure. II. *adv.* mistily, &c. —n, *v. imp.* 1 to be misty, foggy; 2 to grow misty

Neben, I. *prep.* (expressing motion, with *acc.*, rest with *dat.*) 1 near, next to; 2 by the side of, close to, beside. II. *adv.* close at hand. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 adjoining, next; 2 secondary; 3 ath.) conjugate; 4 additional

r ſaß — ſeiner Frau, he was sitting ide his wife. Er rückte ſeinen Stuhl

— den ihrigen, he moved to hers. Er wohnt —an, h

—adreſſe, *f.* (com.) addi

—allee, *f.* side-walk. —

altar. —an, *adv.* hard, o

bahn, *f.* (railw.) siding.

f. secondary significatio

m. fellow-servant. —be

dary notion. —bei, *ad*

next, adjoining; 2 besid

bericht, *m.* additional rep

tung, *f.* secondary cons

beweis, *m.* corroborative

m. side-glance. —brud

creature; 2 (script.) n

buhler, *m.* 1 rival; 2 c

buhlerei, *f.* rivalry. —

rival. —buhlerſchaft, *f*

bürge, *m.* additional su

m. fellow-Christian. —

secondary matter; 2 acc

ander, *adv.* side by side.

ſtehen, to co-exist. —e

f. juxtaposition. —ein

entrance. —einkünfte, *p*

f. incidentals. —erbe,

fluß, *m.* tributary (str

m. by-way. —gaſſe, *f.*

lane. —gebäude, *n.* 1 w

ing); 2 outhouse; 3 adj

—geſchöpf, *n.* fellow-cre

n. by-law. —gewinn,

incidental profit. —grup

group. —handlung, *f.*

by-play; 3 episode. —

n. branch-establishmen

next door (house). —h

with; 2 by the way.

private interest. —koſt

law) extras, incidental

linie, *f.* 1 (railw.) branc

collateral line; 3 (mus.)

mann, *m.* 1 next man

2 fellow-being. —me

creature. —mond, *m.*

lene, mock-moon. —pf

—plan, *m.* under-plot.

satellite. —poſten, *m.*

of expense. —rolle, *f.* s

—rückſicht, *f.* collateral

—ſache, *f.* a matter by

dent, secondary conside

ſache, accidental, uness

m. (gram.) secondary clau

by- *or* side-dish, hors-d'o

—ſonne, *f.* (phys.) parhe

—ſtehend, *adj.* 1 proxim

Die —ſtehenden, *pl.* by

ſtrom, *m.* tributary stre

f. spare hour, leisure ho

-gate. —tisch, n. sideboard. —
n. 1 (mus.) second; 2 (gram.) se-
lary accent. —umstand, m. acces-
; collateral circumstance. —ursache,
dditional reason. —verdienst, m.
ditional gain; 2 incidental earning;
ditional merit. —weg, m. by-way.
, n. concubine. —wind, m. side-
. —winkel, m. (geom.) adjacent
. —wort, n. (gram.) adverb. —
, adj. adverbial. —zoll, m. extra
—zweck, m. secondary object. —
, m. collateral branch
prep. (with dat.) 1 with, together
; 2 besides
v. a. & n. 1 to tease, quiz; 2 to
banter
m. (-s), —erin, f. teaser, quiz.
f. teasing, chaff, quizzing, rail-
—haft, adj. teasing, fond of
—haftigkeit, f. disposition for
—isch, I. adj. jocose, fond of
chaffing. II. adv. jestingly
m. nectar
sche, f. nectarine
(gen. & pl. -n) nephew
günstigung, —ngunst, f. nepotism
, f. 1 negation; 2 (gram.) ne-
I. adj. negative. II. adv. nega-
m. (-s) negro
v. a. to deny
I. v. a. ir. (with dat. from) to
—, to end, come to an end.
—, to take (food, &c.). Er
sich zu viel heraus, he greatly
, he takes too much upon him
imp.: Es nimmt mich Wunder,
it surprises me
m. taker
(-es) envy
, m. envious person. —los,
unenvious. II. adv. unenviously.
, m. hangnail, stepmother. —
f. envious disposition. —voll,
vious, full of envy
v. a. & n. to envy, grudge. —
, I. adj. enviable. II. adv. en-
—er, m. envier. —isch, I. adj.
(auf, of). II. adv. enviously
f. 1 inclination; 2 dregs; 3 de-
—e, stooped (as a cask). Auf
gehen, to be on the decline. Es
ihm auf die —e, things are going
with him
I. v. a. 1 to bend; 2 to incline;
, stoop (a cask). II. v. refl. 1 to
bend; 2 to lean; 3 to bend, bow; 4 to wane, decline. Sich zu Ende —en, to draw to a close. —ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 inclination; 2 tendency; 3 slope; 4 (railw.) incline, gradient; 5 propensity; 6 bias. —ungsebene, f., —ungsfläche, f. inclined plane. —ungsnadel, f. dipping-needle. —ungswinkel, m. (geom.) angle of incidence

Nein, adv. no, nay

Nekromant, m. (gen. & pl. -en) necromancer
—ie, f. necromancy

Nelke, f. (pl. -n) pink, carnation
—nartig, adj. (bot.) caryophyllaceous. —nbaum, m. (bot.) clove-tree. —nbeet, n. bed of pinks. —nblüthe, f. clove-blossom. —nöl, n. oil of cloves. —n=pfeffer, m. allspice. —nrinde, f., —n=zimmet, m. cinnamon. —nstock, m. gilliflower-plant. —nviole, f. stock-gilliflower

Nenn=bar, adj. & adv. nameable
—barkeit, f. nameability. —en, v. a. ir. 1 to name, call, denominate, term, style; 2 (sich) to be named, to call oneself. —er, m. (-s) 1 namer; 2 (arith.) denominator. —ung, f. nomination, naming. —beiwort, n. adjective. —fall, m. nominative case. —werth, m. nominal value. —wort, n. noun

Neolog, m. (gen. & pl. -en) neologist
—ie, f. neology. —isch, I. adj. neological. II. adv. neologically

Nerv, m. (gen. & pl. -en), Nerve, f. (pl. -n) 1 nerve; 2 sinew
—en, I. v. a. to nerve. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 nervous; 2 of the nerves. —enarznei, f. neurotic. —enbau, m. nervous system. —enbeschreibung, f. neurography. —endruck, m. pressure on the nerves. —enentzündung, f. neuritis. —engewebe, n. nervous plexus. —enhaut, f. (anat.) retina. —enknoten, m. ganglion. —enkrank, adj. nervous. —enkunde, —enlehre, f. neurology. —enlähmung, f. palsy. —enlos, adj. nerveless. —enmann, m. nervous person. —enmittel, n. neurotic, nervine. —enschlag, m. paralytic stroke. —enschmerz, m. neuralgia. —enschwach, adj. nervous. —enstärkend, adj. neurotic, tonic. —icht, —ig, adj. nervous. —igkeit, f. nervousness, &c. —ös, adj. (med.) nervous

Nessel, f. (pl. -n, bot.) nettle
Eine taube —, a blind nettle
—fieber, —friesel, n., —krankheit, —sucht, f. nettle-rash. —fink, m. (orn.) whin-chat. —hopfen, m. (bot.) male hop.

Niſteln, Niſten, *v. n.* to nest, nestle
Nivellir-en, *v.a.* to level
—wage, *f.* (spirit-) level
Nix, *m.* (-es; -e) nixy, water-sprite
Noch, I. *adv.* 1 yet, as yet; 2 still; 3 more. II. *conj.* nor
— nicht, not yet, not as yet. — einer, — eine, — eines, one more. — etwas, something more. — ein Mal, once more. —ein Mal ſo viel, twice as much. Es ſei — ſo wenig, be it ever so little. — lange nicht, not nearly. — dazu, moreover. Ich und — einige, I and some others
—malig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated. — mals, *adv.* 1 again; 2 once more
Nomad-e, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) nomad
—en-, (pref. in comp.) nomadic. —iſch, *adj.* nomadic
Nonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (eccl. & orn.) nun; 2 (ent.) (sort of) moth; 3 humming-top; 4 funnel
—n-, (pref. in comp.) nun's. —nbrod, *n.* gingerbread. —nkloſter, *n.* nunnery. —nmeiſe, *f.* (orn.) blue titmouse. —nſchleier, *m.* (nun's) veil. —ntaube, *f.* (orn.) nun-pigeon
Noppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nap (of cloth, &c.)
—n, *v. a.* to nap
Nord, I. *m.* (-es) North. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 north, northern; 2 northerly
— zu Oſten, North by East
—länder, *m.* Northerner. —ländiſch, *adj.* northern. —licht, *n.* (phys.) Northern light, aurora borealis. —ſchein, *m.* (astr.) zodiacal light. —wärts, *adv.* northward. —weiſer, *m.* (mar.) compass
—en, *m.* (-s) the North. —iſch, Nördlich, I. *adj.* northern, northerly. II. *adv.* northward, northerly. Die nördliche Breite, North latitude
Norm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 rule, direction; 2 (typ.) signature
—zeile, *f.* direction-line
Nöſel, *n.* (-s) pint
—weiſe, *adv.* by the pint
Notar, *m.* notary
Öffentlicher —, notary public
Note, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 note; 2 (com.) bill, account, memorandum; 3 —n, *pl.* music
—n-, (pref. in comp.) = music-. —nbuch, *n.* music-book. —nbuchſtabe, *m.* note. —nbuchſtabenſchrift, *f.* musical notation. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlich, *adj.* musical. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlich, *adv.* musically. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeit, *f.* musicality. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehre, *f.* musical theory. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrer, *m.* musical theorist. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerin, *f.* musical theoretician. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnen, *pl.* musical theoreticians. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchule, *f.* musical theory school. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulen, *pl.* musical theory schools. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiter, *m.* musical theory school director. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterin, *f.* musical theory school directress. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnen, *pl.* musical theory school directresses. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaft, *f.* musical theory school directorship. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaften, *pl.* musical theory school directorships. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adj.* musical theory school directorial. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adv.* musically. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeit, *f.* musicality. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehre, *f.* musical theory. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrer, *m.* musical theorist. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerin, *f.* musical theoretician. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnen, *pl.* musical theoreticians. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchule, *f.* musical theory school. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulen, *pl.* musical theory schools. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiter, *m.* musical theory school director. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterin, *f.* musical theory school directress. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnen, *pl.* musical theory school directresses. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaft, *f.* musical theory school directorship. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaften, *pl.* musical theory school directorships. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adj.* musical theory school directorial. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adv.* musically. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeit, *f.* musicality. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehre, *f.* musical theory. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrer, *m.* musical theorist. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerin, *f.* musical theoretician. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnen, *pl.* musical theoreticians. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchule, *f.* musical theory school. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulen, *pl.* musical theory schools. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiter, *m.* musical theory school director. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterin, *f.* musical theory school directress. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnen, *pl.* musical theory school directresses. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaft, *f.* musical theory school directorship. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaften, *pl.* musical theory school directorships. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adj.* musical theory school directorial. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adv.* musically. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeit, *f.* musicality. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehre, *f.* musical theory. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrer, *m.* musical theorist. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerin, *f.* musical theoretician. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnen, *pl.* musical theoreticians. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchule, *f.* musical theory school. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulen, *pl.* musical theory schools. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiter, *m.* musical theory school director. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterin, *f.* musical theory school directress. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnen, *pl.* musical theory school directresses. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaft, *f.* musical theory school directorship. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaften, *pl.* musical theory school directorships. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adj.* musical theory school directorial. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlich, *adv.* musically. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeit, *f.* musicality. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehre, *f.* musical theory. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrer, *m.* musical theorist. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerin, *f.* musical theoretician. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnen, *pl.* musical theoreticians. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchule, *f.* musical theory school. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulen, *pl.* musical theory schools. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiter, *m.* musical theory school director. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterin, *f.* musical theory school directress. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnen, *pl.* musical theory school directresses. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſchaft, *f.* musical theory school directorship. —nbuchſtabenſchriftlichkeitslehrerinnenſchulenleiterinnenſcha

...t for pressing. —ung, *f.* forcing, ...ing
...buch, *n.* note-book, memorandum-...k
...ren, *v. a.* 1 to note; 2 (com.) to ...k; 3 to quote (prices, &c.)
...ung, *f.* (com.) quotation (of prices).
...*f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 note, memorandum; ...tice, cognizance. —izbuch, *n.*, —iz-...*f.* (com., &c.) note-book, memo-...m-book
...*f.* (*pl.* -n) novel, tale
...ribber, *m.* novelist
...ber, *m.* (-s) November
...a moment
...—, in a twinkling, in an instant.
...ten —, in the very nick of time
...*adj.* 1 fasting; 2 sober; 3 tem-...moderate
...noch —, I have not yet broken
...*f.* 1 fasting; 2 sobriety; 3 tem-...
...*f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 vermicelli; 2 any-...of macaroni kind
...ische —n, *pl.* macaroni
...*n.* rolling-pin. —suppe, *f.* ver-...soup
...*adj.* null
...nichtig, null and void
...*f.* nought, cypher, zero
...*f.* nullity. —punkt, *m.* zero
...ation, *f.* (math.) notation
...*v. a.* 1 to number; 2 to ticket.
...*adj.* numerical
...*f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 cypher; 2 number ...ouse, ticket, &c.)
...*see* Numeriren
...*adv.* now. II. *int.* well!
...nimmermehr, never. Wenn —, ...ing. — ja! yes, truly! —mehr, ...w, by this time
...*adv.* only, solely, but
...iter! go on! Wer —! who ever! So viel ich — kann, as much as ever I can. Alles, — nicht . . ., anything rather than . . . — nicht ängstlich! never fear!

Nuß, *f.* (*pl.* Nüsse) 1 nut; 2 (pref. in comp.) = nut-
Eine harte —, a hard nut to crack, a hard task. Wälsche —, walnut
—baum, *m.* (bot.) walnut-tree. —bäumen, *adj.* made of walnut-wood. —beißer, *m.* (orn.) hawfinch. —gelenk, *n.* (anat.) enarthrosis. —hacker, *m.*, —häher, *m.* (orn.) nut-hatch. —kern, *m.* kernel of a nut. —knacker, *m.* nut-crackers

Nuth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) groove, rabbet
—hobel, *m.* rabbeting-plane

Nutschkanne, *f.* sucking-bottle

Nutz, *m.*, *see* Nutzen
Sich Etwas zu —e machen, to turn to one's advantage
—anwendung, *f.* utilisation. —garten, *m.* kitchen-garden. —holz, *n.* timber. —los, *adj.* useless, unprofitable. —losigkeit, *f.* uselessness, unprofitableness. —nießer, *m.* usufructuary. —nießung, *f.* usufruct. —reich, *adj.* & *adv.* advantageous
—bar, I. *adj.* useful. II. *adv.* usefully. —barkeit, *f.* usefulness, utility. —e, Nütze, *adj.* of use, useful. Nichts —e sein, to be of no use. —en, Nützen, I. *v. n.* 1 to be useful, profitable; 2 to be available. Zu Etwas —en, to be good for. II. *s. m.* (-s) 1 use; 2 advantage
Zu —en, (*or* Nutze) machen, to make use of, utilise

Nützlich, I. *adj.* useful. II. *adv.* usefully
—keit, *f.* utility, usefulness

Nutzung, *f.* usufruct

Nymphe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (myth.) nymph; 2 girl; 3 (ent.) chrysalis
—nblume, *f.* (bot.) water-lily. —nhaft, *adj.* nymphlike

O

...O. o. II. *int.* O! oh!
...(*pl.* -n) oasis
...of. II. *conj.* whether, if
...— nicht . . .? who knows ...?
...*f.* 1 heed, care; 2 superintendence
...1 shelter; 2 lodging
...*adv.* houseless
...*f.* (judicial) post-mortem ex-...

Oben, *adv.* 1 above; 2 on high, aloft; 3 atop; 4 up-stairs
Von — bis unten, from top to bottom. —drein, over and above, into the bargain, what's more
—an, *adv.* at the head (top). —angegeben, *adj.* above-named. —auf, *adv.* above, atop. —erwähnt, —gedacht, —gemeldet, —genannt, —gesagt, *adj.* & *s.* (the) above-mentioned, aforesaid. —

hin, *adv.* 1 along the surface; 2 superficially

Ober, I. *adj.* 1 upper; 2 superior; 3 chief, principal; 4 supreme. II. *s. m.* (cards) first trump, *or* knave. Der grüne —, basta. Die —n, the superiors. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 upper; 2 high, chief, head

—admiral, *m.* lord high admiral, chief admiral. —alte, —älteſte, *m.* alderman. —appellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeal. —aufſicht, *f.* superintendence. —bau, *m.* superstructure. —bauch, *m.* epigastrium. —baumeiſter, *m.* government architect. —befehl, *m.* supreme command. —befehlshaber, *m.* commander-in-chief. —bein, *n.* thigh. —bergamt, *n.* mining-commission. —berghauptmann, —bergmeiſter, —bergrath, *m.* superior officers in a mining-office. —bett, *n.* plumeau. —blinde, *f.* (mar.) topsail. —bramſegel, *n.* (mar.) royal. —conſiſtorialrath, *m.* member of the supreme consistorial court. —einnehmer, *m.* receiver-general (of taxes, &c.). —feldherr, *m.* commander-in-chief. —feldzeugmeiſter, *m.* 1 master of the ordnance; 2 general of artillery. —fiſkal, *m.* attorney-general. —fläche, *f.* surface. —flächlich, I. *adj.* superficial. II. *adv.* superficially. —flächlichkeit, *f.* superficiality. —förſter, *m.* deputy-ranger. —forſtmeiſter, *m.* ranger (of a forest). —fuß, *m.* instep. —gericht, *n.* high court (of justice). —gerichtsherr, *m.* chief magistrate. —gewalt, *f.* 1 supreme authority; 2 the upper hand. —halb, *adv.* above. —hand, *f.* 1 (anat.) metacarpus, wrist; 2 (fig.) the upper hand. —haus, *n.* (pol.) the Upper House. —haut, *f.*, —häutchen, *n.* (anat.) cuticle, epidermis. —hemd, *n.* day-shirt. —herr, *m.* sovereign. —herrſchaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy. —hofgericht, *n.* high court of justice. —hofmeiſter, *m.* lord high steward, governor, tutor to a prince. —hofprediger, *m.* first chaplain to a prince. —kämmerei, *f.* chancellor's office. —kämmerer, *m.*, —kammerherr, *m.* lord high chamberlain. —kellner, *m.* head waiter. —land, *n.* 1 high country; 2 Suabia, Baden, &c. —länder, *m.* 1 mountaineer; 2 Suabian, Badenser, &c. —ländiſch, *adj.* from the Oberland. —lauf, *m.* (mar.) upper-deck. —lehnsherr, *m.* lord paramount. —lieutenant, *m.* first lieutenant. —pfarre, *f.* rectory, rectorship. —poſtamt, *n.*, —poſtdirection, *f.* general post-office. —poſtmeiſter, *m.* postmaster-general. —

prieſter, *m.* high-priest. *adj.* pontifical. —rechnun audit-office. —rock, *m.* gre coat. —ſatz, *m.* (log.) maj syllogism). —ſchulrath, instruction; 2 committee education. —ſchwelle, *f.* —waſſer, *n.* freshet, land-fl

Oberſt, —e, I. *adj.* chief, hi permost. II. *s. m.* (mil.) lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-c (pref. in comp.) grand, hig

Das —e zu unterſt feh topsy-turvey

Obgleich, *conj.* although, alt

Obhut, *f.* protection, guardi

In — nehmen, to take un

Obig, *adj.* 1 above; 2 abov

Objectiv, I. *adj.* objective. jectively. III. *s. m.* (gra (case)

—glas, *n.* (opt.) object-g *f.* objectiveness

Oblate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wafer

—n-, (pref. in comp.) wa

Obliegen, I. *v. n. irr.* to ap to study. II. *v. imp.* (wi incumbent on, to behove

Es liegt mir ob, it is incu

—d, *adj.* incumbent.

-en) duty, one's bounden

Obligat, *adv. & adj.* (mus.)

Obmann, *m.* 1 inspector, su 2 umpire; 3 foreman (of

— eines Geſchwornengeri of a jury

Obrigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the a gistrates

—lich, I. *adj.* magisterial authority. —lich bewillig

Obriſt, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en)

Obſchon, *conj.* though, alth

Obſt, *n.* (-es) 1 fruit, fruit comp.) fruit-, of fruit

—bau, *m.* horticulture. new cider. —mus, *n.* *adj.* abounding in fruits. home-made wine

Obwalten, *v. n.* 1 to rule, prevail

—ung, *f.* 1 existence; 2

Obwohl, *conj.* though, alth

Ocean, *m.* ocean

—iſch, *adj.* ocean, oceanic

Occident, *m.* (geog.) the We

Ocher, Ocker, *m.* (-s) ochre

—gelb, *n.* yellow ochre

Ochs, Ochſe, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -e

—en, I. *v. n.* 1 to bull (acad.) to sport oak. II. (p

...ex-, bull's-. —enauge, n. bull's-eye. ...ebauer, m. grazier, cattle-breeder. ...ebraten, m. roast beef. —enfleisch, ... beef. —engalle, f. 1 ox-gall; 2 ...'s-eye (glass). —engespann, n. team ... oxen. —enhirt, m. neat-herd. — ...unger, m. (fig.) enormous appetite. ...ippe, f. 1 rib of beef; 2 (bot.) ...'s-ear. —enwamme, f. dew-lap. — ...ner, m. bull's pizzle

...oft, n. (-es; -e) hogshead

...n. (-es) octavo

...ites —, crown octavo

...band, m. octavo (volume). —flöte, ...mus.) piccolo

...n, v. a. to inoculate

...f. ode

...adj. 1 waste; 2 desert. II. s. f. ...solitude

...m. (-s) breath. See Athem

...conj. or, or else

...m. (-s; pl. Öfen) 1 stove; 2 oven; ...; 4 furnace

...richter, m. setter of bricks in a ... —blase, f. copper (caldron). — ...n. oven-lid. —bruch, m. (min.) ...s, clinkers. —hocker, m. molly-...e, stay-at-home. —kachel, f. Dutch ...a stove). —rohr, n. stove-pipe. ...m. fire-screen. —schwärze, f. ...-lead, polishing-powder

...adj. & adv. 1 open; 2 frank; 3 public ...er —en Leib? are his bowels open? ...Credit, (com.) paper-credit. —e ...(com.) floating policy. —e ...(com.) running account. — ...(com.) letter of credit. ...adj. 1 ingenuous, frank; 2 sin-...candid. —herzigkeit, f. candour. ...adj. public, known, notorious. ...keit, f. publicity, notoriety. ...adj. 1 manifest, evident, ob-...; 2 public. —baren, v. a. 1 to ...; 2 to reveal; 3 to discover, ... —barung, f. 1 revelation; 2 ...ure. —heit, f. openness

...adj. offensive

...—e ergreifen, to assume (or act on) ...ensive

...I. adj. public, open. II. adv. ...y, in public

...f. publicity

...f. (com.) tender, offer

...m. 1 circular; 2 sealed tender

...n. (-s; -e) officer

...I. adj. officerlike. II. adv. ...officerlike manner

...v. a. & refl. to open

...n. opener. —nung, f. (pl. -en) ...opening, aperture; 2 clearing (in a wood). —nungsmittel, n. (med.) aperients

Oft, adv. often, oft

Öfter, (comp. of Oft) I. adj. more frequent. II. adv. oftener

—s, adv. often, oft, frequently

Oftmalig, adj. frequent, repeated

Oftmals, adv. oftentimes, frequently

Oheim, Ohm, m. (-es; -e) uncle

—schaft, f. uncleship

Ohm, f. (pl. -en) cask (of wine). See Ahm

Ohne, I. prep. without

—Stelle, out of place. —Werth, worthless. — dies, — hin, without that, besides. — Weiteres, without more ado

II. conj.: — es zu sagen, without saying so

Ohngefähr, see Ungefähr

Ohnmacht, f. fainting-fit, swoon

In — fallen, to faint (away)

Ohnmächtig, adj. 1 powerless; 2 (med.) swooning, fainting, faint

Ohr, I. n. (-es; -en) 1 ear; 2 eye (of a needle); 3 handle; 4 (conch.) auricle

Alles war —, they were all attention. Er hat's hinter den —en, he's no fool. Er ist hinter den —en noch nicht trocken, he is a regular greenhorn. Er hat's sich hinter die —en geschrieben, he has stored it up in his memory. Bis über die —en, over head and ears. Einem das Fell über die —en ziehen, to fleece a person. Die —en hängen lassen, to be dispirited

II. (pref. in comp.) ear, of the ear, auricular

—bolzen, m. ring-bolt. —brausen, n. singing in the ear. —drüsenbräune, f. mumps. —eule, f. (orn.) horned owl. —feige, f. box on the ear. —feigen, v. a. to box one's ears. —flügel, m. lobe of the ear. —förmig, adj. auriform. —gehänge, —gehenk, —geschmeide, n. earring, pendant. —leiste, f. (anat.) helix. —löffel, m. ear-pick. —schnecke, f. (anat.) cochlea. —speicheldrüse, f. (anat.) parotid gland. —trommel, f. (anat.) drum of the ear. tympanum. —wurm, m. (ent.) earwig

Öhr, n. (-es; -e) ear, eye (of a needle). See Ohr

Ohren-, (pref. in comp.) ear, of the ear

—arzt, m. aurist. —beichte, f. auricular confession. —bläser, m. 1 tell-tale, tale-bearer; 2 backbiter, slanderer; 3 toady, sycophant. —bläserei, f. tale-bearing, slander. —brausen, n. singing in the ears. —drüsen, pl. parotid glands. —kitzel, m. inquisitiveness. —los, adj. earless. —nerve, f. (anat.) acoustic

nerve. —ſchmalz, *n.* ear-wax. —ſchmaus, *m.* (fig.) musical treat. —ſchmerz, *m.* ear-ache. —zeuge, *m.* ear-witness. —zwang, *m.* ear-ache

Öhrling, *m.* (-es; -e) earwig

Öhſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 button-shank; 2 eye

Haken und —n, hooks and eyes

Ökonom, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 agriculturist; 2 economist

—ie, *f.* 1 economy; 2 agriculture. —iſch, *adj.* 1 economical; 2 agricultural

Öl, I. *n.* (-es; -e) oil. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 olive-; 2 oil-

—baum, *m.* (bot.) olive-tree. —beere, *f.* olive. —berg, *m.* Mount of Olives. —blaſe, *f.* copper for boiling oil. —früchte, *f. pl.* oleaginous productions. —garten, *m.* olive-plantation. —kelter, *f.* oil-press. —kitt, *m.* putty. —krämer, *m.* oilman. —kuchen, *m.* oil-cake, linseed-cake. —leſe, *f.* olive-harvest. —palme, *f.* (bot.) oil-palm. —ruß, *m.* lamp-black. —ſaame, *m.* linseed, rapeseed. —ſchläger, *m.* oil-presser. —ſeife, *f.* soft-soap. —tuch, *n.* oil-cloth. —zweig, *n.* olive-branch

—en, *v. a.* to oil, anoint. —icht, Öl, *adj.* oleaginous, oily. —igkeit, *f.* oiliness. —ung, *f.* 1 oiling, anointing; 2 unction. Die letzte —ung, (Rom. Cath.) extreme unction

Oligarch, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) oligarch

—ie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oligarchy. —iſch, *adj.* oligarchical

Olive, *f.* (*pl.* -n) olive

—n-, (pref. in comp.) olive

Olivenit, *m.* (min.) olivenite, olive-ore

Onkel, *m.* (-s) uncle

Onyx, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) onyx

Opal, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) opal

Oper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) opera

—n-, (pref. in comp.) opera-. —ette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little opera, operetta

Operiren, *v. a.* to operate

Opfer, I. *n.* (-s) 1 offering; 2 sacrifice; 3 immolation; 4 victim. II. (pref. in comp.) sacrificial

Ein — bringen, to make a sacrifice. Zum — werden, to fall a victim

—gabe, *f.* 1 offering; 2 oblation. —gebet, *n.* offertory (prayer). —herd, *m.* burnt-altar. —pfennig, *m.* offertory gift. Der Wittwe —pfennig, the widow's mite. —prieſter, *m.* sacrificing priest. —ſtatt, —ſtätte, *f.* place of sacrifice. —thier, *n.* victim. —vieh, *n.* beasts for sacrifice. —wein, *m.* libation

—er, *m.* (-s) sacrificer. —n, *v. a.* 1 to offer up; 2 to sacrifice; 3 to immolate. —ung, *f.* 1 offering; 2 sacrifice

Optativ, *m.* (-es, gram.) optat

Opthalm-ie, *f.* ophthalmia

—iſch, *adj.* ophthalmic

Opt-ik, *f.* optics

—iker, *m.* (-s) optician. optic, optical. II. *adv.* opti

Orakel, *n.* (-s), *or* —ſpruch, —mäßig, *adj.* oracular

Orange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange

—n-, (pref. in comp.) ora*f.* orange-sherbet, orangead (-s) orange-chips. —n, (yellow). —rie, *f.* (gard.)

Orangutang, *m.* (-s, zool.) o

Oratori-um, *n.* (-ums; -en, n

Orcheſter, *n.* (-s) orchestra

Orden, *m.* (-s) order (of friars, &c.)

—s-, (pref. in comp.) of an alter, *n.* age required for an order. —sbruder, *m.* an order; 2 friar. —s regular (as opposed to se —sgeiſtlichkeit, *f.* the regula gelübde, *n.* profession, vow —sgeſellſchaft, *f.* 1 fraterni (of any order). —skette, order. —sritter, *m.* knigh —ſchweſter, *f.* sister, n brüderung, *f.* confraternity *n.* badge of an order

Ordentlich, I. *adj.* 1 orderly 3 ordinary. II. *adv.* regul —keit, *f.* 1 regularity; 2

Ordin-är, *adj.* (coll.) comm —ärer Preis, *m.* publish

Ordinate, *f.* (math.) ordinat

Ordn-en, *v. a.* 1 to regulat arrange, classify

—er, *m.* regulator. —un 1 order; 2 regulation, d classification; 4 arrange ung, in order, correct. bringen, to set in order. in comp.) of order. —un preservation of order. *adj.*, —ungsmäßig, *adj.* or &c. —ungslos, *adj.* di ungswidrig, *adj.* irregular. *f.* ordinal number

Ordonanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mil.) general order; 2 orders

—buch, *n.* orderly book 1 aide-de-camp; 2 orderly reiter, *m.* mounted orderl *m.* orderly

Organ, *n.* (-es; -e) organ

—iſch, *adj.* organic. — organise. —ismus, *m.* (-e nism

...sinseide, *f.* (com.) thrown-silk
...ade, *f.* orgeat
...el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 organ; 2 (pref. in ...p.) organ-, of an organ
...chor, *m.* organ-loft. —spieler, *m.* ...ganist. —treter, *m.* organ-blower. ...ug, *m.* organ-stop
...n, *v. a. & n.* to play on the organ
...talisch, *adj.* Oriental, Eastern, Le...tine
...iren, *v. refl.* 1 to get acquainted ...h a place; 2 to learn one's way about ...tt. to learn one's airts); 3 (fig.) to ...how the land lies
...al, *n.* original
...ität, *f.* originality
...l, I. *adj.* original. II. *adv.* origi...ly
...n, *n.* (-s; -e) hurricane
...ch, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) man-of-...
...m, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 full dress (of an ...); 2 state-habit; 3 pontificals; 4 ...icals
...-lith, *m.* (pet.) ornitholite
...g, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) ornithologist. ...ie, *f.* ornithology
...m, (-es; *pl.* -e & Örter) 1 place; 2 ...) point; 3 (shoem.) awl; 4 (der ...ung) scene (of action)
...— und Stelle, on the spot. Am ...en —e, out of place, misplaced
...ibr, *m.* topographer. —be...ung, *f.* topography. —fäustel, ...) driver. —scheit, *n.* splinter-(of a wagon)
...ox, *adj.* orthodox
...e, *f.* orthodoxy. —graph, *m.* (-en) orthographer. —graphie, *f.* orthography. —graphisch, *adj.* orthographic
Örtlich, I. *adj.* local, topical. II. *adv.* locally
—keit, *f.* locality
Orts-, (pref. in comp.) of a place
—schaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) district, neighbourhood
Ost, I. *m.* (-es) East. II. (pref. in comp.) East-, easterly
— zu Nord, east by north
—seewaaren, *f. pl.* (com.) Baltic goods. —wärts, *adv.* eastward
—en, *m.* the East
Osteolog, *m.* osteologist
—ie, *f.* osteology. —isch, *adj.* osteological
Oster-, (pref. in comp.) Easter
—abend, *m.* Easter-eve. —blümchen, *n.* (bot.) daisy. —feier, *f.* celebration of Easter. —feiertag, *m.*, —fest, *n.* Easter-day. —fladen, —kuchen, *m.* (Jew. rel.) Passover-bread. —lamm, *n.* paschal lamb. —woche, *f.* Easter-week
Österlich, *adj.* Paschal, Easter
Ostern, *pl.* Easter
Zu —, at Easter
Österreich, *n.* (Östreich, *n.*) Austria
—isch, *adj.* Austrian
Otter, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (zool.) otter; 2 (rept.) adder, viper. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 otter-; 2 viper-
—ngezücht, *n.* generation of vipers. —zunge, *f.* adder's tongue
Oxhoft, *n.* (-s; -e) hogshead
Oxyd, *n.* (-es; -e) oxyd, oxide
—iren, *v. a. & refl.* to oxidise

P

...P, p
...I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 pair, couple; 2 ...; 3 a few. II. *adj.* 1 equal, even ...mber); 2 alike, matched
...Handschuhe sind nicht —, these ...do not match
...I. *v. a.* 1 to couple, to pair; 2 to ... II. *v. refl.* to pair (as birds, ...) —ung, *f.* 1 pairing, matching; 2 ...—weise, *adv.* by pairs, in ...—zeit, *f.* pairing-time
...n, see Papst
...n, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Pächte) 1 leasehold ...; 2 (act of) renting; 3 rent
...Pacht geben, to let out on lease. —nehmen, to take on lease
—bauer, *m.* farmer. —besitz, *m.* lesseeship, tenancy. —brief, *m.*, —contract, *m.* lease. —geld, *n.* farm-rent. —grundstück, *n.* tenement. —gut, *n.*, —hof, *m.* farm, leasehold property. —herr, *m.* landlord. —inhaber, *m.* tenant. —leute, *pl.* tenants, farmers. —mann, *m.* tenant. —weise, *adv.* on lease
—bar, *adj.* rentable. —en, *v. a.* to farm, take at rent. —er, Pächter, *m.* farmer
Pächterschaft, *f.* tenantry
Pack, I. *n. & m.* (-es; -e) 1 pack; 2 bundle. II. (pref. in comp.) packing-
Mit Sack und —, with bag and baggage

—eſel, *m.* 1 sumpter-mule; 2 beast of burden, drudge. —garn, *n.*, —zwirn, *m.* pack-thread. —geräth, *n.* luggage. —korb, *m.* hamper. —leinen, *n.*, —leinwand, *f.* sack-cloth, sacking. —pferd, *n.* pack-horse. —raum, *m.* (mar.) stowage. —ſattel, *m.* pack-saddle. —tuch, *n.* sacking. —wagen, *m.* baggage-wagon

Päckchen, *n.* (-s) little packet, parcel

Pack=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to pack; 2 to lay hold of, seize, clutch; 3 (ſich) to go off, be off, pack off. II. *v. n.* to pack

Pack Dich fort! be off! off with you!

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 packer; 2 boar-hound

Packet, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 packet; 2 parcel

—boot, *n.* packet-boat, packet. —ver=ſendung, *f.* parcels' delivery, conveyance

Pact, *m.* (-es; -e) compact, agreement

Pädagog, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pedagogue

—ik, *f.* pedagogics. —iſch, *adj.* pedagogical

Padde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toad

Paddeln, *v. n.* to paddle, dabble

Paff, I. *int.* bang! puff! pop! II. *m.* whiff

—en, *v. n.* 1 to pop; 2 to puff

Page, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) page

Paginir=en, *v. a.* to page (a book)

—ung, *f.* pagination

Pagode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pagoda

—nbaum, *m.* (bot.) banyan-tree

Pah! *int.* pooh! pah!

Pair, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) peer

—ſchaft, *f.* peerage

Palaſt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Paläſte) palace

—artig, *adj.* like a palace

Palatin, *m.* (-s; -e) palatine

—e, *f.* tippet

Palette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pallet

Pallium, *n.* (-s) pall

Palm=, (pref. in comp.) = palm-

—gehörn, *n.*, —geweih, *n.* palmed head (of a stag). —graupe, *f.* sago. —nuß, *f.* cocoa-nut. —ſonntag, *m.* Palm Sunday. —weide, *f.* (bot.) round-leaved willow

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 palm-tree; 2 palm; 3 catkin. —en=, (pref. in comp.) = palm-. —endiſtel, *f.* holly

Pandekten, *pl.* (law) pandects

Pandore, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) bandore

Pandure, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Pandour, Croat

Panier, *n.* (-es; -e) banner, standard

Paniſch, *adj.* panic

Panthe=ismus, *m.* Pantheism

—iſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Pantheist. —iſtiſch, *adj.* Pantheistic

Panther, *m.* (-s), —thier, *n.* panther

Pantoffel, *m.* (-s; — & -n) s

Unter dem — ſein, to be .coat government

—baum, *m.* cork-tree. (bot.) slipper-wort. —h wood. —regiment, *n.* petti ment

Pantomim=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pant show

—iſch, *adj.* pantomimic

Pantſch, *m.* (-es) paunch

Panzer, *m.* (-s) (coat of) m

—ärmel, *m.* vambrace. *m.* gauntlet. —hemd, *n.* —klinge, *f.* rapier. —ro mail. —thier, *n.* (zool.) a

—n, *v. a.* to arm with ma

Päonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peony

Papa, *m.* (-'s) papa

Papagei, I. *m.* (-es & -en; - (pref. in comp.) parrot-, p

—enbauer, *n.* parrot's ca

Papagenoſlöte, *f.* Pandean

Papeln, **Papern**, **Pappeln**, babble

Papier, I. *n.* (-es; -e) pap in comp.) paper-, of paper

Gemachtes —, (com.) ready for indorsement. to put in writing

—beſchwerer, *m.* paper brucker, *m.* paper-staine *m.* 1 stationer; 2 paper- handlung, *f.*, —laden, shop. —mäkler, *m.* (com —maſſe, *f.* papier-mâché. *m.* (com.) stock-jobber. — papyrus. —tapete, *f.* pape teig, *m.* papier-mâché. stationary goods

—en, *adj.* (made of) pap

Papillote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curlin

Papiſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en)

—erei, *f.* popery. —iſc pistical, popish. II. *adv.*

Papp=, (pref. in comp.) pas

—band, *m.* binding in b gen, *m.* sheet of pastebo *m.* pasteboard. —doſe, *f.* —ſchachtel, *f.* bandbox

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pap; 2 (pref. in comp.) *see* Pa comp.)

Pappel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 popla

—allee, *f.*, —gang, *m.* a lars. —baum, *m.* poplar- *n.* (bot.) round-leaved m mallow. —roſe, *f.* (bo —ſtein, *m.* (min.) malachi black poplar

[illegible], v. a. & n. 1 to paste; 2 to feed with pap
[illegible], adj. pasty, pappy
[illegible], I. m. (-es; pl. Päpste) 1 pope; 2 [illegible]. II. (pref. in comp.) papal
[illegible], I. m. (-s; —) 1 papist; 2 pro-[illegible]
[illegible], f. 1 papistry, popery; 2 popish [illegible]
[illegible], adj. papistical
[illegible], n. (-es) 1 the papacy; 2 pope-[illegible], popedom
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) 1 parable; 2 (geom.) [illegible]
[illegible], I. adj. 1 (geom.) parabolic(al); [illegible]. II. adv. parabolically, by [illegible]
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) 1 (mil.) parade; 2 [illegible] show off, display, &c.
[illegible] — machen, (mar.) to dress (a ship) [illegible] flags
[illegible], n. (funeral) bed of state. —[illegible], n. 1 (mil.) first charger; 2 horse [illegible]. —platz, m. parade-ground. —[illegible], n. state-apartment
[illegible], n. (-es; -e) 1 paradise; 2 up-gallery (of a theatre)
[illegible], m. (orn.) widow bunting.
[illegible], f. 1 banana; 2 Indian fig. —[illegible], m. garden of Eden. —holz, n. [illegible] (wood). —vogel, m. bird of [illegible]
[illegible], v. n. to parade
[illegible], I. adj. paradoxical. II. adv. [illegible]
[illegible], n. (pl. -en) paradox
[illegible], m. (-s; -en) paragraph
[illegible], adj. (& pref. in comp.) parallel [illegible] to)
[illegible], f. reference bible. —e, f. 1 [illegible]: 2 parallel passage. —ogram, [illegible]; -e) parallelogram
[illegible], v. a. to paralyse
[illegible], m. (gen. & pl. -en) parasite
[illegible], I. m. (-s) 1 pardon; 2 (mil.) [illegible]. II. int. pardon me! I beg [illegible]!
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) parenthesis
[illegible], adv. perforce
[illegible], f. hunting (as in England). —[illegible], f. hunting-whip
[illegible], & adv. (com.) at par
[illegible], v. a. & n. 1 (fenc.) to parry; 2 [illegible] to stop (a horse); 3 to bet
[illegible], (-es; -e) park
[illegible], Parlement, I. n. (-es; -e) [illegible]. II. (pref. in comp.) parlia-[illegible], of parliament
[illegible], n. member of parlia-[illegible]. —är, m. (-s; -e, mil.) (officer with) flag of truce. —ärschiff, n. cartel-ship. —arisch, adj. parliamentary. —iren, v. n. (mil.) to parley
Parod=ie, f. (pl. -n) parody
—iren, v. a. to parody
Parole, f. (pl. -n) 1 parole; 2 watch-word
Parquett, n. (—fußboden, m.) 1 inlaid floor, parquet (flooring); 2 (theat.) pit-stalls
Part, int.: Halb—! I cry halves!
Partei, I. f. (pl. -en) 1 part, party; 2 faction. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 party-; 2 of a party
—gänger, m. partisan. —los, adj. impartial. —losigkeit, f. neutrality. —nehmer, m. partisan. —süchtig, adj. factious
—isch, —lich, I. adj. 1 partial; 2 factious. II. adv. 1 partially; 2 factiously. —ischkeit, f. partiality, factiousness
Parterre, n. (-s) 1 parterre; 2 (theat.) pit
Particip, n. (-s; -e or -ien, gram.) participle
—ant, m. sharer, partaker. —ial, adj. (gram.) participial
Partie, f. (pl. -n) 1 match (in marriage, &c.); 2 game; 3 bundle, consignment
Wir spielen nur um's —geld, (at billiards) we only play for the table. Eine gute — thun, to make a wealthy match
Particulier, m. (-s) private gentleman
Partikel, f. (pl. -n, gram.) particle
Partisane, f. (pl. -n) partisan, halbert
Partitur, f. (pl. -en, mus.) score
Pasch, m. (-es; -e) doublets (with dice)
Pascha, I. n. (-s) Easter, Passover. II. m. (-s; pl. Paschen) bashaw, pasha
Pasch=en, v. a. to throw doublets (at dice)
—er, m. (-s) smuggler. —handel, m. smuggling-trade
Pasquill, n. (-s; -e) 1 lampoon; 2 pasquinade
—ant, m. (gen. & pl. -en) lampooner. —iren, v. n. to lampoon
Paß, I. m. (-sses; pl. Pässe) 1 pass, passport; 2 passage; 3 defile; 4 (man.) amble
Den — gehen, to amble (as a horse). Zu —e, pat, appropriate. Wohl zu —e, in a fitting vein
—amt, n. passport-office. —brief, —zettel, m. passport, cocket. —gang, m. amble. —gänger, m. ambler. —schreiber, m. clerk in a passport-office
Passage, f. (pl. -n) 1 passage; 2 thoroughfare; 3 arcade
Passagier, m. (-es; -e) passenger
—bureau, n. booking-office. —geld, n. fare. —gut, n. luggage. —stube, f.

—eſel, *m.* 1 sumpter-mule; 2 beast of burden, drudge. —garn, *n.*, —zwirn, *m.* pack-thread. —geräth, *n.* luggage. —korb, *m.* hamper. —leinen, *n.*, —leinwand, *f.* sack-cloth, sacking. —pferd, *n.* pack-horse. —raum, *m.* (mar.) stowage. —ſattel, *m.* pack-saddle. —tuch, *n.* sacking. —wagen, *m.* baggage-wagon

Päckchen, *n.* (-s) little packet, parcel

Pack=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to pack; 2 to lay hold of, seize, clutch; 3 (ſich) to go off, be off, pack off. II. *v. n.* to pack

Pack Dich fort! be off! off with you!

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 packer; 2 boar-hound

Packet, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 packet; 2 parcel

—boot, *n.* packet-boat, packet. —verſendung, *f.* parcels' delivery, conveyance

Pact, *m.* (-es; -e) compact, agreement

Pädagog, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pedagogue

—ik, *f.* pedagogics. —iſch, *adj.* pedagogical

Padde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toad

Paddeln, *v. n.* to paddle, dabble

Paff, I. *int.* bang! puff! pop! II. *m.* whiff

—en, *v. n.* 1 to pop; 2 to puff

Page, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) page

Paginir=en, *v. a.* to page (a book)

—ung, *f.* pagination

Pagode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pagoda

—nbaum, *m.* (bot.) banyan-tree

Pah! *int.* pooh! pah!

Pair, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) peer

—ſchaft, *f.* peerage

Palaſt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Paläſte) palace

—artig, *adj.* like a palace

Palatin, *m.* (-s; -e) palatine

—e, *f.* tippet

Palette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pallet

Pallium, *n.* (-s) pall

Palm=, (pref. in comp.) = palm-

—gehörn, *n.*, —geweih, *n.* palmed head (of a stag). —graupe, *f.* sago. —nuß, *f.* cocoa-nut. —ſonntag, *m.* Palm Sunday. —weide, *f.* (bot.) round-leaved willow

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 palm-tree; 2 palm; 3 catkin. —en=, (pref. in comp.) = palm-. —enbiſtel, *f.* holly

Pandekten, *pl.* (law) pandects

Pandore, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) bandore

Pandure, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Pandour, Croat

Panier, *n.* (-es; -e) banner, standard

Paniſch, *adj.* panic

Panthe=ismus, *m.* Pantheism

—iſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Pantheist. —iſtiſch, *adj.* Pantheistic

Panther, *m.* (-s), —thier, *n.* panther

Pantoffel, *m.* (-s; — & -n)

Unter dem — ſein, to be coat government

—baum, *m.* cork-tree. (bot.) slipper-wort. —h wood. —regiment, *n.* pet ment

Pantomim=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pant show

—iſch, *adj.* pantomimic

Pantſch, *m.* (-es) paunch

Panzer, *m.* (-s) (coat of) m

—ärmel, *m.* vambrace. *m.* gauntlet. —hemd, *n.* —klinge, *f.* rapier. —ro mail. —thier, *n.* (zool.) a

—n, *v. a.* to arm with m

Päonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peony

Papa, *m.* (-s) papa

Papagei, I. *m.* (-es & -en; - (pref. in comp.) parrot-, p

—enbauer, *n.* parrot's ca

Papageноflöte, *f.* Pandean

Papeln, Papern, Pappeln, babble

Papier, I. *n.* (-es; -e) pa in comp.) paper-, of pape

Gemachtes —, (com.) ready for indorsement. to put in writing

—beſchwerer, *m.* pape drucker, *m.* paper-staine *m.* 1 stationer; 2 paper- handlung, *f.*, —laden, shop. —mäkler, *m.* (co —maſſe, *f.* papier-mâché *m.* (com.) stock-jobber. — papyrus. —tapete, *f.* pap tei, *m.* papier-mâché. stationary goods

—en, *adj.* (made of) pa

Papillote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curli

Papiſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en)

—erei, *f.* popery. —iſ pistical, popish. II. *adv.*

Papp=, (pref. in comp.) pa

—band, *m.* binding in b gen, *m.* sheet of pastebo *m.* pasteboard. —doſe, *f* —ſchachtel, *f.* bandbox

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pap; 2 (pref. in comp.) *see* Pa comp.)

Pappel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 popla

—allee, *f.*, —gang, *m.* a lars. —baum, *m.* poplar- *n.* (bot.) round-leaved m mallow. —roſe, *f.* (bo —ſtein, *m.* (min.) malachit black poplar

…pen, v. a. & n. 1 to paste; 2 to feed with pap
…ig, adj. pasty, pappy
…ſt, I. m. (-es; pl. Päpſte) 1 pope; 2 …ſſ. II. (pref. in comp.) papal
…ſter, I. m. (-s; —) 1 papist; 2 pro…ist
…ei, f. 1 papistry, popery; 2 popish …encies
…iſch, adj. papistical
…ſtum, n. (-es) 1 the papacy; 2 pope…popedom
…el, f. (pl. -n) 1 parable; 2 (geom.) …ola
…iſch, I. adj. 1 (geom.) parabolic(al); …orical. II. adv. parabolically, by …able
…e, f. (pl. -n) 1 (mil.) parade; 2 …how off, display, &c.
— machen, (mar.) to dress (a ship) …lags
…t, n. (funeral) bed of state. — …n. 1 (mil.) first charger; 2 horse …le. —platz, m. parade-ground. — …er, n. state-apartment
…s, n. (-es; -e) 1 paradise; 2 up…illery (of a theatre)
…mer, m. (orn.) widow bunting.
…, f. 1 banana; 2 Indian fig. — …m. garden of Eden. —holz, n. …ac (wood). —vogel, m. bird of …e
…ren, v. n. to parade
…, I. adj. paradoxical. II. adv. …ically
…n. (pl. -en) paradox
…aph, m. (-s; -en) paragraph
…l adj. (& pref. in comp.) parallel …, to)
…el, f. reference bible. —e, f. 1 …el; 2 parallel passage. —ogram, …; -e) parallelogram
…ren, v. a. to paralyse
…t m. (gen. & pl. -en) parasite
…, I. m. (-s) 1 pardon; 2 (mil.) …. II. int. pardon me! I beg …!
…eſe, f. (pl. -n) parenthesis
…o, adv. perforce
…d, f. hunting (as in England). — …f. hunting-whip
…s & adv. (com.) at par
…v. a. & n. 1 (fenc.) to parry; 2 …to stop (a horse); 3 to bet
…(-es; -e) park
…t, Parlement, I. n. (-es; -e) …t. II. (pref. in comp.) parlia…ry, of parliament
…ment'glied, n. member of parlia…t, —är, m. (-s; -e, mil.) (officer with) flag of truce. —ärſchiff, n. cartel-ship —ariſch, adj. parliamentary. —iren, v. n. (mil.) to parley
Parodie, f. (pl. -n) parody
—iren, v. a. to parody
Parole, f. (pl. -n) 1 parole; 2 watch-word
Parquett, n. (—fußboden, m.) 1 inlaid floor, parquet (flooring); 2 (theat.) pit-stalls
Part, int.: Halb—! I cry halves!
Partei, I. f. (pl. -en) 1 part, party; 2 faction. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 party-; 2 of a party
—gänger, m. partisan. —los, adj. impartial. —loſigkeit, f. neutrality. —nehmer, m. partisan. —ſüchtig, adj. factious
—iſch, —lich, I. adj. 1 partial; 2 factious. II. adv. 1 partially; 2 factiously. —iſchkeit, f. partiality, factiousness
Parterre, n. (-s) 1 parterre; 2 (theat.) pit
Partícip, n. (-s; -e or -ien, gram.) participle
—ant, m. sharer, partaker. —ial, adj. (gram.) participial
Partie, f. (pl. -n) 1 match (in marriage, &c.); 2 game; 3 bundle, consignment
Wir ſpielen nur um's —geld, (at billiards) we only play for the table. Eine gute — thun, to make a wealthy match
Particulier, m. (-s) private gentleman
Partikel, f. (pl. -n, gram.) particle
Partiſane, f. (pl. -n) partisan, halbert
Partitur, f. (pl. -en, mus.) score
Paſch, m. (-es; -e) doublets (with dice)
Paſcha, I. n. (-s) Easter, Passover. II. m. (-s; pl. Paſchen) bashaw, pasha
Paſchen, v. a. to throw doublets (at dice)
—er, m. (-s) smuggler. —handel, m. smuggling-trade
Pasquill, n. (-s; -e) 1 lampoon; 2 pasquinade
—ant, m. (gen. & pl. -en) lampooner. —iren, v. n. to lampoon
Paß, I. m. (-ſſes; pl. Päſſe) 1 pass, passport; 2 passage; 3 defile; 4 (man.) amble
Den — gehen, to amble (as a horse). Zu —e, pat, appropriate. Wohl zu —e, in a fitting vein
—amt, n. passport-office. —brief, —zettel, m. passport, cocket. —gang, m. amble. —gänger, m. ambler. —ſchreiber, m. clerk in a passport-office
Paſſage, f. (pl. -n) 1 passage; 2 thoroughfare; 3 arcade
Paſſagier, m. (-es; -e) passenger
—bureau, n. booking-office. —geld, n. fare. —gut, n. luggage. —ſtube, f.

waiting-room. —zug, *n.* (railw.) passenger-train

Paſſato, *adj.* (com.) ultimo

Paſſatwind, *m.* (-es; -e) trade-wind

Paſſen, I. *v. n.* (with *dat.*) 1 to fit, suit; 2 to tally, match; 3 to agree, be consistent (with); 4 to pass (at cards, &c.)
Das paßt nicht zur Sache, that is beside the question
II. *v. refl.* to be fit, convenient, proper.
III. *v. a.* 1 to fit; 2 to measure; 3 to watch. *See* Aufpaſſen

—d, *adj.* 1 fit, fitting; 2 suitable, proper; 3 seasonable, opportune. Für —d halten, to think proper

Paſſion, *f.* passion, suffering
—sblume, *f.* (bot.) passion-flower. —slied, *n.* hymn for Holy Week. —spredigt, *f.* sermon for Good-Friday. —swoche, *f.* Passion-week

Paſſir-en, I. *v. a.* to pass. II. *v. n.* to come to pass, happen
Was iſt Dir paſſirt? what has come to you?
—zettel, *m.* permit, pass, cocket

Paſſiv, *adj.* passive
—a, *f. pl.* (passive) debts. —handel, *m.* import trade. —um, *n.* 1 passive (voice); 2 passive verb. —ität, *f.* passiveness

Paßlich, I. *adj.* fit, proper, appropriate. II. *adv.* fitly, appropriately, &c.
—keit, *f.* suitability, fitness

Päßlich, I. *adj.* 1 passable, tolerable; 2 middling. II. *adv.* passably, &c.

Paſte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paste (jewels, &c.)

Paſtell, *m.* (-es; -e, art.) pastel
—farben, *f. pl.* crayons. —maler, *m.* pastel-painter. —malerei, *f.*, —gemälde, *n.* pastel-painting. —ſtift, *m.* crayon. —zeichnung, *f.* drawing in crayon

Paſtetchen, *n.* (-s) patty, tart

Paſtete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pasty, pie; 2 pastry
—n-, (pref. in comp.) pastry-, paste.
—nbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook. —nrolle, *f.* paste-roller

Paſtinake, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n, icht.) pastinak. II. *m.* (-es; -e, bot.) parsnip

Paſtor, *m.* (-es; -en) pastor, minister
—al, *adj.* pastoral. —ale, *n.* pastoral. —at, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 incumbency; 2 (pastor's) charge. —in, *f.* wife of a pastor

Patent, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 patent; 2 charter, licence; 3 (mil.) commission
—brief, *m.* letters-patent. —träger, *m.* patentee. —iren, *v. a.* 1 to patent; 2 to grant a patent to. —irt, *adj.* patent, patented. Der —irte, the patentee

Paternoſter, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 rosary, beads; 2 (arch.) chaplet
—kunſt, —werk, *n.* (hydr.) chain-pump

Pathe, *m.* & *f.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) 1 godmother; 2 godchild
—ngeld, *n.*, —ngeſchenk, *n.*, *m.* christening-gift

Pathetiſch, I. *adj.* pathetic. II. thetically

Pathologie, *f.* (*pl.* -en, med.)
—iſch, *adj.* pathological

Patient, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) p valid

Patri-arch, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en
—archaliſch, *adj.* patriarchal. *n.* (-es; -e) patriarchate

Patri-zier, *m.* (-s) patrician
—ziſch, *adj.* patrician. —n patrimonial

Patrize, *f.* (*pl.* -n) punch

Patroll-e, Patrouille, *f.* (*pl.* -
—iren, *v. n.* to patrol, go th

Patron, *m.* (-es; -e) patron, p
Ein luſtiger —, a jolly
Schiffs—, *m.* (mar.) master,
—at, *n.*, —atrecht, *n.* pat vowson

Patrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pattern 3 (mil.) cartridge
—npapier, *n.* cartridge-p taſche, Patronataſche, *f.* ca pouch

Patſch! *int.* smash! slap! b
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 puddle, n dilemma, mess, pickle. — hist.) web-foot. —füßig, *adj* palmiped. —naß, *adj.* sop
—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to smack dabble

Patt, *m.* stale-mate (at ches

Patte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap, cuff (o

Patzig, I. *adj.* pert, saucy saucily
—keit, *f.* sauciness

Pauke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) 2 coffee-roaster
—n-, I. (pref. in comp.) drum. —nſchläger, *m.* ket II. *v. a.* & *n.* to beat the k
Sich —n, to fight a duel
—r, *m.* (-s) kettle-drum *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 fight, shindy

Pausback, *m.* person with p

Pausbäckig, *adj.* puffy-faced

Pauſchen, Päuſchen, *v. a.* (m (small); 2 to smelt

Pauſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) rest; 2 stencil

Pauſiren, *v. n.* to pause, ma

Pauz! *int.* slap-dash! bang

Pavian, *m.* (-es; -e) baboon

Pavillon, *n.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s)

Pech, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 pitch;

…; 3 (fig.) bad luck, vexation. II. …ef. in comp.) pitch
…ist —! that is annoying!
…artig, adj. pitchy, bituminous. —
…, m. waxed end. —erz, n. (min.) …ium, pitch-ore. —holz, n. resinous …d. —kohle, f. bituminous coal. —
…, f. (bot.) viscous catch-fly. —
…, f. (bot.) pitch-pine. —tonne, f. …barrel
…, I. v. n. to make pitch. II. v. a. …tch. —er, —erer, —ler, m. (-s) …-maker. —icht, —ig, adj. pitchy
…, n. (-s; -e) pedal
…, m. (gen. & pl. -en) pedant
…, —erie, f. (pl. -en) pedantry. …, I. adj. pedantic. II. adv. pe…ally. —in, f. blue-stocking
…, m. (-s; -e) beadle
…(-es; -e, mar.) water-mark
…, m. azimuth compass. —
…, —stock, m. gauge-rod (of a …) —loth, n. plummet. —en, …(mar.) to gauge. Die Sonne —en, …the sun's altitude
…, f. pain, torment
…, v. a. to torture, put to pain. …, m. tormentor. —igung, f. tor…. —lich, adj. 1 painful; 2 ago…, tormenting; 3 (law) penal. Die …Frage, the rack. —lichkeit, f. …ness
…, f. (pl. -n) 1 whip, scourge; 2 …mallet
…, I. (pref. in comp.) 1 whip; 2 of a …. —nhieb, m. lash with a whip. —n…, m. whipping-post. —nriem, m. …ard
…, v. a. & n. to whip, flog
…, f. (pl. -n) pelerine, fur tippet
…, m. (-s; -e, orn.) pelican
…, n. (gen. & pl. -s, mil.) file, pla…
…, n. file-firing
…, m. (-es; -e) 1 pelt; 2 fur; 3 furred …; 4 scum, skin (on milk, &c.). II. …in comp.) fur-
…auf den — schießen, to shoot (or …one
…, m. furrier. —handschuh, m. …glove. —käfer, m. (ent.) der…. —mantel, m. fur-lined cloak. …, f. fur cap. —rock, m. fur(red) …. —sammet, m. plush. —waare, f., …, n. peltry, furs, skins
…, adj. furry. —ig, adj. 1 furry, …; 2 asleep, numb (as a hand or …)
…, Pendul, m. (-s) pendulum
…, f. oscillation. —stange, f. pendulum-rod. —uhr, f. pendulum-clock

Pennal, n. (-es; Pennäle) 1 pen-case; 2 fag (with schoolboys)
—ismus, m. (acad.) fagging system

Pension, f. (pl. -en) 1 pension; 2 boarding-school
—är, m. (-es; -e) boarder. —iren, v. a. to pension

Pensum, n. (-s; pl. Pensa) task, lesson

Percussion, f. percussion
—sflinte, f., —sgewehr, n. percussion-gun

Peremtorisch, adj. peremptory

Pergament, n. (-es; -e) parchment
—band, m. (bookb.) parchment binding. —rolle, f. scroll of parchment
—en, adj. (of) parchment

Periode, f. (pl. -n) 1 period; 2 (arith.) repetend; 3 (med.) catamenia

Periodisch, adj. periodical
—er Decimalbruch, m. (arith.) circulating (recurring) decimal

Peripherie, f. (pl. -n, geom.) periphery, circumference

Perl-, (pref. in comp.) pearl
—asche, f. pearl-ash(es), purest kind of potash. —birn, f. honey or muscatel pear. —bohne, f. dwarf French bean. —graupen, f. pl. pearl barley. —huhn, n. (orn.) guinea-fowl. —muschel, —mutterschnecke, f. (conch.) pearl-shell. —mutter, f. mother of pearl. —schrift, f. (typ.) nonpareil type. —stein, m. pearl-stone. —thee, m. gunpowder-tea
—e, f. (pl. -n) 1 pearl; 2 speck, pearl (in the eye); 3 bead. —en-, (pref. in comp.) pearl-. —endruck, m. (typ.) nonpareil. —enfischer, m. pearl-diver. —enfischerei, f. pearl-fishing. —enhell, adj. clear as a pearl, pearly. —enkraut, n. (bot.) pearl-wort. —enküste, f. pearl-coast. —enmuschel, f. pearl-shell. —enmutter, f. mother of pearl. —enmutterschale, f. (pl. -n) mother-of-pearl shell. —ensamen, m. seed-pearls. —enschmuck, m. set of pearls. —enschnur, f. 1 string of pearls; 2 (arch.) beading. —ensticker, m., —enstickerin, f. bead-worker. —enstickerei, f. bead-work. —enstrang, m. string of beads. —entaucher, m. pearl-diver. —vogel, m. (ent.) mother-of-pearl moth
—en, v. n. 1 to pearl, bubble; 2 to glisten like pearls. —icht, adj. pearly

Perpendikel, m. (-s) perpendicle, pendulum

Perrücke, f. (pl. -n) 1 wig, peruke; 2 (cont.) dotard, driveller
—n-, (pref. in comp.) = wig-, of a wig.

—kopf, —ſtock, *m.* 1 wig-block; 2 (fig.) blockhead

Perſon, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 person; 2 (theat.) character; 3 stature, personal appearance, person

Ich für meine —, for myself, for my own part. Die —en anſehen, to have respect unto persons

—en-, (pref. in comp.) —enbichtung, *f.* personification. —enname, *m.* (gram.) noun personal. —enpoſt, *f.* stage-coach. —enſteuer, *f.* poll-tax. —envort, *n.* (gram.) personal pronoun. —enzug, *m.* (railw.) passenger-train

—al, I. *adj.* personal. II. *s. n.* 1 staff (of an office); 2 members (coll.) of a household. —alien, *pl.* personalities. —alität, *f.* personality. —ificiren, *v. a.* to personify, impersonate. —ificirung, *f.* personification, impersonation

Perſönlich, I. *adj.* personal. II. *adv.* personally, in person

—keit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 personality; 2 personage

Perſpectiv, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 perspective; 2 (opt.) telescope

—e, *f.* perspective. —iſch, I. *adj.* 1 perspective; 2 prospective. II. *adv.* in prospect

Pertinenzſtück, *n.* (*pl.* Pertinenzien) appurtenance

Pertleine, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) foot-rope

Peſt, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 pestilence, plague; 2 (fig.) pest, nuisance. II. (pref. in comp.) pestilential

—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* pestilent. —beule, —blaſe, —blatter, *f.*, —flecken, *m.* (med.) 1 plague-sore; 2 plague-spot. —haus, *n.* pest-house. —krank, *adj.* ill with the plague. —kranke, *m.* & *f.* plague-smitten person

—ilenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pestilence. —ilenzialiſch, *or* —haft, —iſch, *adj.* pestilential

Petarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) petard

Peter, *m.* (-s) Peter

Dummer —, simpleton

—mann, *m.*, —männchen, *n.*, —fiſch, *m.* (icht.) weaver-fish. —blume, *f.* (bot.) purple cowslip. —pfennig, *m.* Peter's pence. —ſchlüſſel, *m.* 1 (fig.) papal power; 2 (bot.) cowslip. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) storm-petrel

Peterſilie, *f.* (bot.) parsley

Petrefakt, *n.* (-es; -e) petrifaction

Petſchaft, *n.* (-es; -e) seal, signet

—ring, *m.* signet-ring. —ſtecher, *m.* seal-engraver

Petſchier, *f.*, *see* Petſchaft

—en, *v. a.* to seal

Petz, *m.* (-es; -e) Bruin (t

Petze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitch

Pfad, *m.* (-es; -e) path, wa

—eiſen, *n.* (min.) socket, *adj.* pathless

Pfaffe, I. *m.* *n.* & *pl.* - (in contempt) parson; 3 n birds, as the churn-owl, r finch, &c.; 4 spigot. II. (1 priest's; 2 priestly

—nbaum, *m.* spindle-tr *f.*, —nblut, *n.* cuckoo-pi *m.* nail-drawer, pincers. priestly power. —nhan craft. —nherrſchaft, *f.* —nholz, *n.* wood of the —nplatte, *f.* shaven crow *m.*, —nſtück, *n.* Pope's e mutton). —nweſen, *n.* priesthood

—nthum, *n.* (-es) 1 prie 2 priesthood

Pfäff-erei, *f.* priesteraft

—iſch, *adj.* priestlike. -e) priest-ridden person

Pfahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pfäh post, stake; 3 pile; 4 pi

Am —e ſtehen, to stand

—bau, *m.* paling, pale-w *f.* bridge built on piles. fenced ditch. —hecke, *f.* p —ramme, *f.*, —rammler, —ſchuh, *m.* shoeing of *m.* (mar.) bowling-knot. paling, palisade; 2 pile-w *m.* paling

Pfählen, *v. a.* to pale, en props

Pfalz, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en, ge II. (pref. in comp.) palat

—graf, *m.* count pala lich, *adj.* belonging to a —grafſchaft, *f.* palatinat

Pfälzer, *m.* (-s), *or* Pfälz longing to a palatinate; palatinate

Pfand, I. *n.* (-es; *pl.* Pfä 2 pledge; 3 forfeit; 4 se gage; 6 bottomry. II. (1 pledge; 2 mortgage

Zum —e ſetzen, to pa ſpielen, to play at forfeits

—belaſtung, *f.* mortgag mortgage-deed. —buch, mortgages. —bürge, *m* contract, *m.* bill of sale gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee mortgage-property. —h office. —herr, —halter, mortgagee. —leiher, *m*

—löſung, *f.* redeeming of a pledge. —
recht, *n.* 1 right of mortgage; 2 (com.)
bottomry (on a ship). —ſaß, *m.* mort-
gagee. —ſatz, *m.* mortgage. —ſtall,
n. pound (for strays). —ſtück, *n.* mort-
gage. —verleiher, *m.* pawnbroker. —
verſchreibung, *f.* mortgage (deed)
Pfänderecht, *n.* right of distraining
—en, *v. a.* 1 to seize, distrain; 2 to
take in pledge. —er, *m.* (-s) seizer,
distrainer, &c. —lich, *adv.* as a pawn
or mortgage
Pfandſchaft, *f.* pledge, state of being put
in pledge
Pfändung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seizure, distraint
Pfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pan; 2 (min.) ingot-
mould; 3 (anat.) cotyla, socket
—apfel, *m.* cooking-apple. —kuchen,
m. pancake, omelette. Berliner —ku-
chen puff. —werk, *n.* salt-works
—flicker, *m.* tinker. —engeſtell, *n.*
trivet. —engrube, *f.* (anat.) cavity of
the cotyla. —enhaus, *n.* saltern. —en-
macher, *m.* inspector of salt-works. —
ziegel, *m.* pantile
Pfarr-, (pref. in comp.) of *or* belonging
to a parish, parish-
—acker, *m.* glebe-land. —amt, *n.*
1 incumbency; 2 pastoral charge. —
aufſeher, *m.* archdeacon. —beſetzungs-
recht, *n.* patronage (of a living). —bezirk,
m. parish. —buch, *n.* parish-register.
—einkünfte, *pl.* clerical income. —frau,
f. parson's wife. —gebühren, *pl.* par-
son's fees. —genoß, *m.* fellow-parish-
ioner. —gut, *n.* glebe-land. —herr,
m. parson. —haus, *n.* parsonage. —
hufe, *f.* glebe land. —kind, *n.* parish-
ioner. —kirche, *f.* parish-church. —
lehen, *n.* advowson. —zehnte, —zins,
m. parochial tithes
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 parsonage; 2 living,
benefice. —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parish. —er,
m. (-s) parson, minister
Pfau, *m.* (-es *&* -en; -en) peacock
—fanfan, *m.* (orn.) crested pheasant.
—fiſch, *m.* (icht.) peacock-fish. —hahn,
m. peacock. —henne, *f.* peahen. —
huhn, —hühnchen, *n.* peafowl. —taube,
f. (orn.) fan-tail pigeon. —vogel, *m.*
(orn.) emperor-moth
—en, (pref. in comp.) = peacock's. —
ei, *n.* peahen's egg. —entranich, —
entrich, *m.* (orn.) Balearic crane. —en-
federn, *m.* eyes of a peacock's tail. —
gepränge, *m.* ostentation. —enwedel, *m.*
fan of peacock's feathers
Pfeffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pumpkin, pompion
Pfeffer, I. *m.* (-s) pepper. II. (pref. in
comp.) pepper-

Wäre er doch wo der — wächſt, I wish
him to Jericho. Da liegt der Haſe im
—! there's the rub!
—gurke, *f.* pickled gherkin (cucumber).
—kraut, *n.* (bot.) pepperwort, dittander.
—kuchen, *m.* gingerbread. —münze, *f.*
(bot.) peppermint. —münzöl, *n.* oil of
peppermint. —ſtaude, *f.*, —ſtrauch, *m.*
pepper-plant
—ig, *adj.* peppery, hot. —n, *v. a.* to
pepper
Pfeif-ammer, *f.* (orn.) spotted yellow-
hammer
—kreiſel, *m.* humming-top. —lerche, *f.*
song-lark
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pipe; 2 (mus.) fife; 3
whistle; 4 tube. Die —e einziehen,
(vulg.) to come down a peg, to lower
one's tone
—en, I. *v. ir., a. & n.* to pipe,
whistle. II. (pref. in comp.) pipe-, of a
pipe. —enartig, *adj.* tubular. —en-
beſchlag, *m.*, —enbeſchläge, *pl.* mounting
(of a pipe). —enknochen, *m.* (anat.)
tibia. —enkopf, *m.* pipe-bowl. —en-
rohr, *n.* (tobacco-)pipe-tube, stem. —
enſpitze, *f.* mouth-piece. —enſtummel,
m. short pipe, dhudeen. —enton, *m.*
pipe-clay. —enwerk, *n.* pipes (of an
organ)
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 fifer; 2 piper; 3 whist-
ler. —erei, *f.* piping, whistling
Pfeil, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 arrow; 2 dart
—blume, *f.* (bot.) arrow-flower. —
brache, *m.* (icht.) sea-dragon, sea-fox,
chimera. —eiſen, *n.* arrow-head. —
fiſch, *m.* sea-pike. —förmig, *adj.* arrow-
shaped. —gerade, *adj.* straight as an
arrow. —geſchwind, *adj.* swift as an
arrow. —gras, *n.* (bot.) arrow-grass.
—köcher, *m.* quiver. —kraut, *n.* (bot.)
arrow-head. —naht, *f.* (anat.) sagittal
suture. —regen, *m.* flight of arrows.
—ſchnell, *adj., see* —geſchwind. —
ſchnelle, *f.* swiftness of an arrow. —
ſchuß, *m.* arrow-shot. —ſchütze, *m.*
archer. —ſchwanz, *m.* 1 (icht.) sting-
ray; 2 (orn.) pintail duck. —ſpitze, *f.*
arrow-head. —ſtein, *m.* (pet.) belem-
nite. —wurz, —wurzel, *f.* arrow-root
Pfeiler, *m.* (-s) 1 pillar; 2 pier
—ſpiegel, *m.* pier-glass. —ſtein, *m.* pier.
—weite, *f.* (arch.) intercolumniation
Pfennig, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 penny; 2 Ger-
man coin, equal to one-tenth of a penny
—fuchſer, *m.* skinflint. —gewicht, *n.*
pennyweight. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) money-
wort
Pferch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 sheepfold, pen; 2
dung

—hütte, *f.*, —karren, *m.* shepherd's cot. —lager, *n.* sheepfold. —ſchlag, *m.* (act of) penning, folding (sheep) —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fold, pen. —en, *v. a. & n.* to pen, fold

Pferd, *n.* (-es; -e) horse

Zu —e, 1 on horseback, mounted; 2 (*int.*) to horse!

—e-, (pref. in comp.) horse-. —earbeit, *f.* heavy work, drudgery. —earzneikunde, —earzneikunſt, *f.* farriery. —earzt, *m.* farrier. —ebahn, *f.* tramway. —ebereiter, *m.* horse-breaker. —beſchlag, *m.* 1 horse-shoeing; 2 set of horse-shoes. —egeſchirr, *n.* harness. —ehai, *m.* (icht.) basking-shark. —ehandel, *m.* horse-dealing. —ehändler, *m.* horse-dealer. —ehirſch, *m.* (zool.) Bohemian elk. —ejunge, *m.* horse-boy, strapper, stable-boy. —ekäfer, *m.* (ent.) dung-beetle. —ekamm, *m.* mane-comb. —ekarren, *m.* horse-box. —ekenner, *m.* judge of horseflesh. —eknecht, *m.* groom, hostler. —ekraft, *f.* horse-power. —ekrippe, *f.* crib, manger. —elauf, *m.* race-course. —eliebhaber, *m.* horse-fancier. —emäßig, *adj.* equine. —emünze, *f.* (bot.) horse-mint. —epille, *f.* (farr.) horse-ball. —erennen, *n.* horse-race. —eſchmuck, *m.* trappings. —eſchnalle, *f.* harness-buckle. —eſchweif, —eſchwanz, *m.* 1 horse's tail; 2 (bot.) shave-grass. —eſtall, *m.* stable. —eſtriegel, *f.* curry-comb. —etränke, *f.* horse-pond, watering-place (for horses). —ezucht, *f.* horse-breeding. —ezüchter, *m.* horse-breeder

—chen, *n.* pony

Pfetzen, *v. a.* 1 to pinch; 2 to slash

Pfiff, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 whistle; 2 whiff; 3 trick

Keine —e! no nonsense!

Pfifferling, *m.* (-es; -e) toadstool, mushroom

Es iſt keinen — werth, it's not worth a pin

Pfiffig, *adj.* 1 sly, cunning; 2 tricksy

—keit, *f.* slyness, &c.

Pfingſt-, (pref. in comp.) Whitsun-

—blume, *f.* (bot.) 1 peony; 2 broom. —feiertag, —tag, *m.* 1 Whitsunday; 2 (*pl.*) Whitsun holidays. —feſt, *n.* Whitsuntide. —gans, *f.* green-goose. —nelke, *f.* (bot.) feathered pink. —roſe, *f.* peony. —vogel, *m.* golden thrush. —en, *pl.* Whitsuntide. —lich, *adj.* pentecostal, done at Whitsuntide

Pfirſiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 peach; 2 (pref. in comp.) peach-

Pflanz-, (pref. in comp.) 1 plant-; 2 -lanting

—bürger, *m.* planter. —eiſen, *n.* dibb —garten, *m.* nursery. —holz, *n.* dibble. kelle, *f.* gardening trowel. —rtic (hort.) scion. —ſchule, *f.* 1 nurse 2 (fig.) seminary. —ſtock, *m.* set stick, dibble

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plant

—en, I. *v. a.* to plant, set, settle. (pref. in comp.) 1 vegetable; 2 plant. —enaſche, *f.* vegetable —enbeet, *n.* bed. —enbeſchreibu description of plants. —enbutte vegetable-butter. —enerde, *f.* g mould. —enforſcher, *m.* botanist. freſſend, *adj.* herbivorous. —gar *m.* botanical garden. —engewächſ *pl.* vegetable productions. —enha conservatory. —enkenner, *m.* bo —enkenntniß, —enkunde, *f.* botany enkoſt, *f.* vegetable food. —enla ſalz, *n.* potash. —enlehre, *f.* b —enliebhaber, *m.* plant-fancier. milch, *f.* vegetable juice. —e vegetable oil. —enreich, *n.* veg kingdom. —enſtein, *m.*, —en nerung, *f.* petrified plant, phytolit enthier, *n.* zoophyte. —enwach *m.* vegetation. —enwelt, *f.* veg world *or* kingdom

—er, (-s) planter, settler

Pflänzling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 young 2 (fig.) nursling

Pflanzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 plant plantation, colony

Pflaſter, I. *n.* (-s) 1 (chir.) plaster; ment; 3 (mas.) plaster

In Paris iſt das — theuer, Par expensive place to live in. liſche —, court-plaster

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 plaster-, 2 paving-; 3 paviour's-

—geld, *n.* municipal rates, ro —rücken, *m.* curb (of a foot —ſetzer, *m.* paviour. —ſtößel, *m.* ram. —treter, *m.* flag-hopper, lounger. —ziegel, *m.* paveme

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 paviour; 2 plast

—n, *v. a.* 1 (chir.) to plaste pave

Pflaume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plum, prune

—n-, (pref. in comp.) = plum-

Pfleg-e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 care; 2 nur nursing, attendance (for sick); perintendence. II. (pref. in foster-

Kranken—e, *f.* nursetending, s ing. In der —e ſein, to be a In die —e geben, to put out to n

—ältern, *pl.* foster-parents. -

adj. entrusted to the care of. —
n. hospital
—en, I. v. a. ir. (with gen. & rarely
) 1 to foster; 2 to take care of; 3
nurse, tend; 4 to cultivate (a friend-
); 5 to indulge in (a habit). II. v. n.
be accustomed to, be wont, be usual.
mit Einem —en, to consult with
Seiner Ruhe —en, to take one's ease
—er, m. (-s), —in, f. 1 foster; 2 guar-
; 3 nurse, attendant; 4 protector,
tectress. —ling, m. (-s; -e) 1 foster-
; 2 ward. —schaft, f. (pl. -en) 1
dianship, wardship; 2 trust. —
adj. & adv. in trust, trusteeship
f. (pl. -en) 1 duty; 2 (pref. in
) of duty
—nehmen, to receive into allegiance
m. (mar.) sheet-anchor. —
adj. undutiful. —frei, adj. free
obligation. —gemäß, adj. & adv.
entiously, according to duty. —
f. 1 performance of duty; 2
of allegiance. —los, adj. unduti-
—mäßig, adj., see —gemäß. —
adj. in duty bound. —treu,
true to duty. —treue, f. 1 loyalty;
fulness to duty. —vergessen, adj.
of one's duty, undutiful. —
heit, f. forgetfulness of duty. —
f. violation of duty. —widrig,
adv. contrary to duty, undutiful
—ig, adj. bound to, obliged to.
m. conflict of duties. —ig-
f. obligation (to duty)
m. (-es; pl. Pflöcke) 1 peg; 2 plug
f. (shoem.) pegging-awl. —
m. piercer
v. a. to peg, fasten with pegs
v. a. to pluck, pick, cull
hab' ein Hühnchen mit Dir zu —,
a crow to pick with you
I. m. (-es; pl. Pflüge) 1 plough;
(for dredging, &c.). II. (pref.
) 1 plough-; 2 of a plough
f. way of ploughing. —dienst,
—frohne, f. soccage. —eisen, n.
—halter, m. ploughman. —
arable land. —schar, f. plough-
—schartein, n. (anat.) os vomer.
m. (orn.) flamingo. —wurz,
vervain mallow
adj. arable
v. a. & n. 1 to plough; 2 (mar.)
(an anchor). —er, m. (-s)
ploughman
n. (-s) 1 little door; 2 gate,
f. (pl. -n) 1 gate; 2 wicket,
; 3 (mar.) gun-port, port-hole

Die hohe —, Die ottomanische —, the Sublime Porte
—gat, n. (mar.) port-hole. —luke, f. port-lid. —segel, n. tarpauling
Pförtner, m. (-s), —in, f. 1 porter, gate-keeper, door-keeper; 2 turnkey; 3 (anat.) pylorus
Pfoste, f. (pl. -n) 1 doorpost; 2 pier; 3 (mar.) main-piece (of a rudder)
Pfötchen, n. (-s) little paw
Pfote, f. (pl. -n) paw, foot
—nkreuz, —nförmig, adj. & adv. (her.) cross-patee
Pfriem, m. (-s; -e), Pfrieme, f. (pl. -n) 1 punch, piercer; 2 awl, pricker; 3 bodkin; 4 (bot.) broom; 5 (stachelige) furze; 6 whin
Pfropf, m. (-es; -e), Pfropfen, m. (-s) 1 cork, stopper; 2 plug, bung; 3 (artil.) tompion; 4 wad
—messer, n. grafting-knife. —reis, n. graft, scion. —säge, f. grafting-saw. —enzieher, m. corkscrew
—en, v. a. 1 to cram, stuff, thrust; 2 to cork, bung; 3 to graff. —ung, f. act of cramming, &c.
Pfründ-e, f. (pl. -n) 1 benefice, living; 2 prebend
—en, I. v. a. ir. to confer a living upon. II. v. n. to yield, bring in (as a living). —geld, n. value, income of a living. —gut, n. glebe lands. —ner, m. (-s) incumbent (of a living), beneficed clergyman, prebendary
Pfuhl, m. (-es; pl. -e & Pfühle) 1 pool, puddle; 2 (script.) gulph
—baum, m. windlass-tree. —karpfen, m. pond-carp. —schnepfe, f. 1 (orn.) fen-snipe; 2 stone-plover
—ig, adj. fenny, boggy. —icht, adj. marsh-like, pool-like, fen-like
Pfühl, m. (-s; -e) 1 bolster; 2 (arch.) torus
Pfui! int. fie! for shame!
— über Dich! out upon you!
Pfund, n. (-es; -e) pound
Sein — vergraben, to hide one's talent
—geld, n. poundage. —gewicht, n. pound-weight. —weise, adv. by the pound. —zinn, n. common tin. —zoll, m. (com.) poundage-duty
Pfünd-en, v. a. to weigh by the pound
—er, I. m. (-s) weigher (at the custom-house). II. (suff. in comp., artil.) -pounder. —ig, I. adj. of one pound. II. (suff. in comp.) pound's weight, as Sieben—ig, weighing seven pounds
Pfusch-en, v. a. & n. to bungle
—er, m. (-s) bungler. —erei, f. (pl. -en) bungling

—eiſen, *n.* (mar.) caulking-iron. —en-bekleidung, *f.* (mar.) 1 sheathing; 2 bulwarks. —engang, *m.* streak, strake. —enzaun, *m.* hoarding

Plänk-elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mil.) skirmishing —eln, —ern, *v. n.* (mil.) to skirmish

Planken, *v. a.* to plank

Plänkler, *m.* (-s) skirmisher

Planſch-e, Planſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ingot —en, Planſchen, *v. a.* to splash. —en-einguß, *m.* ingot-mould

Plänterkohlen, *pl.* coal-dust, slack

Plapper-ei, *f.* (*pl.* -eien) 1 babbling; 2 tittle-tattle, jabber —er, *m.* (-s) blab, babbler, gossip. —haft, *adj.* babbling, prating. —igkeit, *f.* garrulity. —hans, *m.*, —maul, *n.*, —taſche, *f.* blab, chatterbox —n, *v. n.* to blab, prate, gossip

Plärraugig, *adj.* blear-eyed

Plärr-en, *v. n.* 1 to blab; 2 to blubber; 3 to bleat (as sheep)

Plaſtik, *f.* plastic art

Plaſtiſch, *adj.* plastic

Platane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plane, plantain (tree)

Platina, *f.* platina

Platmenage, *f.* cruet-stand

Platon-iker, *m.* (-s) platonist —iſch, *adj.* platonic

Platſch, I. *int.* bang! slap! crack! II. *m.* (-es; -e) splash, flop —en, Plätſchen, Plätſchern, *v. n.* 1 to splash, dabble; 2 to ripple

Platt, I. *adj.* 1 flat; 2 low (as a dialect); 3 low, vulgar. II. *adv.* flatly, &c. III. (pref. in comp.) flat- —deutſch, Low German. Platte Bande, (hort.) border. —vor'm Laken, (mar.) right astern —blankes Leder, *n.* (tan.) sleek-leather. —block, *m.* (mar.) tye-block. —bogig, *adj.* (arch.) elliptic-arched. —boot, *n.* flat, barge. —bord, *n.* (mar.) gunwale. —deutſch, *adj.* Low-German. —eiße, *f.* (icht.) plaice. —erbſe, *f.* (bot.) chickling-vetch. —fiſch, *m.* (icht.) flatfish (of all sorts). —form, *f.* platform. —fuß, *m.* 1 sole of the foot; 2 flat-foot. —füßig, *adj.* 1 flat-footed; 2 (nat.) palmiped. —hammer, *m.* flatting-hammer. —horn, *n.* (zool.) kevel. —loth, *n.* (artil.) apron (of a gun). —ſchiff, *n.* barge, lighter. —ſchienen, *pl.* (railw.) plate-rails. —ſchnabel, *m.* (orn.) toddy, flat-bill. —ſtein, *m.* flagstone, flag. —ſtrecken, *n.* dressing (of felt). —weg, —zu, *adj.* flatly, roundly. —ziegel, *m.* flat-tile

Plättchen, *n.* (-s) 1 small plate; 2 aglet

Platt-brett, *n.* ironing-board -eiſen, *n.* smoothing-iron. —quehle, *f.* ironing-blanket. —teller, *m.* stand, trivet for irons. —tiſch ironing-table, goose-board

Platte, Plätte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pl smoothing-iron, pressing-iron In —n brechen, (min.) to flake

Platten, Plätten, I. *v. a.* 1 to flat to plate; 3 to iron (linen); 4 to tesselate. II. *v. n.* to grow flat —bahre, *f.* plate-guard. —feile, file. —ſchläger, *m.* plate-maker

Platterdings, *adv.* absolutely, means

Plattheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 flatness; a piece of twaddle

Plattiren, *v. a.* to plate (metal, &c

Plattner, Plättner, *m.* (-s) metal wire-flatter

Platz, I. *int.* snap! smash! crac *m.* (-es; -e) crash, smash, crack, —büchſe, *f.* pop-gun. —regen, pour of rain III. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Plätze) 1 room; 3 spot; 4 barn-brack, gr — machen, (with *dat.*) to m for, give place to Bitte, nehmen Sie —, pray be

Plätze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mining (mar.) cutlass, hanger; 3 (cul.) knife

Platzen, *v. n.* 1 to crash, crac burst, explode Mit Etwas heraus—, to blurt o thing

Plätzen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to break, c smack; 2 to pop; 3 to blaze (a

Platzer, *m.* (-s) report, crack, ex

Plätzer, *m.* (-s) slap, clap, crack

Plauder-ei, *f.* (*pl.* -eien) 1 chat; —er, *m.* (-s) 1 chatty person: —haft, I. *adj.* 1 chatty; 2 prati *adv.* chattily, &c. —haftig chattiness; 2 loquacity. —l —lieſe, *f.*, —matz, *m.*, —mau taſche, *f.* tattler. —markt, *m.* gossip —n, *v. n.* 1 to chat; 2 to prate 3 to gossip —ſtunde, *f.* hour, time for gos chatting

Plebejer, *m.* (-s), Plebejiſch, *adj.*

Plebs, *m.* mob, populace

Pleonaſtiſch, *adj.* pleonastic

Plethi und Krethi, tag-rag and b

Plinſe, Plinze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fritter

Plinte, Plinthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, arch.)

Plombiren, *v. a.* 1 to stamp, pla official seal (as luggage); 2 (teeth)

Ploton, *n.* (-es; -e, mil.) platoon

—feuer, n. platoon-fire
[illegible], f. (pl. -n, icht.) roach, bleak
[illegible], I. adj. sudden, instantaneous.
[illegible] adv. suddenly, at once, on a sudden
—keit, f. suddenness
[illegible], n. (mar.) oakum
[illegible], Plumps, I. m. & int. plump!
[illegible]! II. adj. 1 heavy, clumsy; 2
[illegible]; 3 rude, ill-bred
[illegible], f. 1 heaviness, lumpishness,
[illegible]; 2 rudeness. —sack, m. 1
[illegible] handkerchief; 2 (fig.) lout
[illegible], m. (-s) 1 rags, lumber; 2 trum-
[illegible]
[illegible], f. lumber-room. —kiste, f.
[illegible]-chest. —kram, m. litter, rub-
[illegible] lumber. —mann, m. rag-man. —
[illegible], m. rag-fair. —wagen, m. bag-
[illegible]
[illegible], f. (pl. -en) plundering, pillage,
[illegible]
[illegible], m. (-s) plunderer. —n, v. a. to
[illegible], pillage. —ung, f. (pl. -en)
[illegible], pillaging. —ungssucht, f.
[illegible] of plunder. —ungssüchtig, adj.
[illegible] of pillage
[illegible], m. (-es; -e) plush
[illegible], adj. & adv. like plush, plushy
[illegible], f. pneumatics
[illegible], adj. pneumatic
[illegible], m. (-s) 1 mob. rabble; 2 popu-
[illegible]; 3 tag-rag and bob-tail
[illegible], m. mob, rabble. —herrschaft,
[illegible]-rule. —irrthum, m. vulgar error.
[illegible], f. Lynch-law. —sprache, f.
[illegible]gage, slang. —volk, n. mob,
[illegible] rabble. —wort, n. vulgarism.
[illegible], adj. 1 vulgar, low; 2 coarse.
[illegible], f. 1 vulgarity; 2 coarse-
[illegible]
[illegible], m. (-es; -e) 1 blow, hurt; 2 poke,
[illegible]; 3 beat (of the heart, &c.). II.
[illegible] in comp., fact.) pounding-, stamp-
[illegible]
[illegible], m. buddle. —klotz, m. crushing-
[illegible]. —mehl, n. pulverised ore. —
[illegible], f., see —werk. —steiger, m.
[illegible] of a stamping-mill). —werk,
[illegible]ing-mill
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) mallet, chump. —en,
[illegible] 1 to knock, thump, rap; 2 to
[illegible] palpitate; 3 to stamp, pound,
[illegible] (ores); 4 (auf) to vaunt
[illegible]. —er, m. (-s) 1 stamper,
[illegible] 2 boaster, braggart; 3 knocker,
[illegible]
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) pock. (small-)pock
[illegible] pox, small-pox. —engift, n.
[illegible] matter. —engrübig, adj.
[illegible]. —enholz, n. guaiacum-
wood. —enimpfung, f. 1 inoculation for the small-pox; 2 vaccination. —enkrank, adj. ill of the small-pox. —enkrankheit, f. small-pox. —ennarbig, adj. pock-marked. —enstein, m. (min.) variolite
—ig, adj. 1 having small-pox; 2 pock-pitted
Podagra, n. (-s, med.) gout, podagra
Poesie, f. (pl. -n) 1 poetry; 2 poem
Pohl, m. (-es; -e) nap (of velvet)
Pokal, m. (-es; -e) goblet, tankard
Pökel, m. (-s) 1 pickle; 2 brine
—faß, n. pickling or salting-tub. —fleisch, n. corned or salt meat. —häring, m. pickled herring. —rogen, m. caviare. —n, v. a. to pickle, salt, corn
Pol, m. (-es; -e) 1 pole; 2 (pref. in comp.) polar, arctic
—höhe, f. latitude. —stein, m. load-stone, magnet. —steinkraft, f. magnetic force. —stern, m. pole-star. —zone, f. frigid zone
—arität, f. polarity
Polder, m. (-s) 1 marshy ground, polder; 2 (mar.) timber-heads
Polei, m. (-s) penny-royal
Wilder —, calamint
Polem=ik, f. polemics, controversy
—iker, m. (-s) controversialist. —isch, adj. polemic, polemical
Police, f. (com.) policy (of assurance, &c.)
Polir=, (pref. in comp.) = polishing-
—eisen, n. burnisher. —kreide, f. whiting. —stahl, m. burnisher. —stock, m. polishing anvil. —zahn, m. wolf's tooth (for polishing, &c.)
—en, v. a. 1 to polish; 2 to burnish.
—er, m. (-s; -e) polisher, &c.
Polisch, adj., see Polnisch
Polit=ik, f. 1 politics; 2 policy
—iker, m. (-s) 1 politician; 2 statesman. —isch, I. adj. political. II. adv. politically
Politur, f. (pl. -en) polish
Polizei, I. f. 1 police; 2 police-office. II. (pref. in comp.) police-
—amt, n. police-office. —beamte, m. police-officer. —behörde, f. the (police) authorities. —diener, m. policeman. —mäßig, adj. & adv. according to police regulation. —ordnung, f. police regulation. —reiter, m. mounted policeman. —richter, m. police-magistrate. —verordnung, f. police-commissioner's notice. —widrig, adj. contrary to (police) orders
—lich, adj. relating to the police. —lich verboten, forbidden by the police
Poll, m. (-es; -e), Pollmehl, n. pollard, coarse meal

Polonaiſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 Polonaise; 2 Polish dance

Polſter, *m.* & *n.* (-s) 1 bolster, cushion; 2 hassock, sofa-squab
—**bank**, *f.* cushioned bench. —**bett**, *n.* sofa, divan. —**ſeſſel**, *m.* stuffed arm-chair. —**ſtuhl**, *m.* easy-chair
—**n**, *v. a.* to pad, stuff

Polter=, (pref. in comp.) —**abend**, *m.* (lit., romping-evening) evening before a wedding. —**geiſt**, *m.* hobgoblin, sprite. —**kammer**, *f.* 1 play-room; 2 lumber-room
—**er**, *m.* (-s) boisterous, rackety fellow. —**n**, *v. n.* 1 to make a noise, racket; 2 to storm, scold

Poly-gamie, *f.* polygamy
—**gamiſch**, *adj.* polygamous. —**glotte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) polyglot (bible)

Polyp, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) polypus
—**enartig**, —**enhaft**, *adj.* polypous

Polytechnik, *f.* polytechnics
—**er**, *m.* (-s) polytechnist, student at a polytechnic college

Polytheismus, *m.* polytheism

Pomade=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pomade, pomatum; 2 (fig.) coolness, ease
—**iſch**, *adj.* free and easy, cool

Pomeranze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange
—**n=**, (pref. in comp.) orange-

Pomp, *m.* (-es) pomp, state
—**haft**, —**hs**, *adj.* pompous. —**haftigkeit**, *f.* pomposity

Pompelblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rose-mallow

Popanz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 bugaboo, bugbear; 2 scarecrow

Porös, *adj.* porous
—**ität**, *f.* porosity

Porphyr, I. *m.* (-s) porphyry. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 porphyry; 2 porphyritic
—**artig**, *adj.* porphyritic

Pörſchkohl, *m.* (-es) borecole

Port, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 port, harbour; 2 (*or* —**owein**, *m.*) port wine

Portepee, *n.* (mil.) sword-knot
—**junker**, *m.* ensign

Portier, *m.* (-s; -e) porter

Portion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 portion, share; 2 (mil.) ration; 3 plate (of meat, &c.)
—**enweiſe**, *adv.* by the plateful, by the ration

Porto, *n.* (-s) 1 postage; 2 carriage
—**frei**, *adj.* 1 carriage free; 2 prepaid.
—**ſatz**, *m.* rate of postage

Porträt, *n.* (-es; -e) portrait, likeness, picture
—**maler**, *m.* portrait-painter

Portulak, *m.* (-s, bot.) purslane

Porzellan, I. *n.* (-es; -e) porcelain, china. II. (pref. in comp.) porcelain-, china-

—**erde**, *f.*, —**thon**, *m.* (min.) celain- (argillaceous) clay. —**g** transparent china, Reaumur's p
—**en**, *adj.* of porcelain

Poſament, *n.* (-es; -e) galloon
—**irer**, *m.* (-s) fringe-maker. —*f.* trimmings, lace, fringe

Poſaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) trombo
Die letzte —, (script.) the last
—**n=**, I. (pref. in comp.) trombe
v. a. & *n.* 1 to play on the trom (fig.) to proclaim, trumpet forth

Poſitiv, I. *adj.* positive. II. ad tively. III. *s. n.* 1 (gram.) pos (mus.) manual (of an organ)

Poſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 piece of fun, 2 (theat.) farce, burlesque
Was —n! stuff and nonsense
—**nmacher**, —**nreißer**, *m.* buffoo
—**nreißerei**, *f.* buffoonery. — farce
—**nhaft**, *adj.* droll, funny, l
—**nhaftigkeit**, *f.* absurdity, l ness

Poſſierlich, I. *adj.* droll, comic. II. *adv.* merrily, comically, &c.
—**keit**, *f.* drollness, ludicrousne

Poſt, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 post, post-d stage, post, relay; 3 mail (o coach; 4 news, intelligence. II in comp.) 1 post-, postal-; 2 post- 3 mail-
—**amt**, *n.* post-office. —**bea** clerk in the post-office. —**bür** general post-office. —**eile**, *f.* haste. —**expedition**, *f.* 1 post-o coach-office. —**frei**, *adj.* post-fr paid. —**geld**, *n.* postage. — goods conveyed by post. —**h** post-master. —**halterei**, *f.* 1 po 2 posting-establishment. —**k** post-map, travelling-map. —**k** postilion, post-boy. —**papier**, paper. —**reiſe**, *f.* journey by coach. —**reiſende**, *m.* & *f.* mail ger. —**reiter**, *m.* 1 postilion; 2 —**ſchreiber**, —**ſecretär**, *m.* secr the post-office. —**ſtation**, *f.* st ſtraße, *f.* high-road. —**ſtube**, ing-room. —**verbindung**, *f.* po munication. —**verwalter**, *m.* post-master. —**wagen**, *m.* mail-coach, diligence. —**weſen**, *n.* p fairs. —**zeichen**, *n.* post-mark. *m.* 1 team of post-horses; 2 m —**en**, *m.* (-s) 1 post, station sentry, vidette, outpost, scout; entry, item (in an account)

Poſtille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 book of h 2 (Haus-) book of family serm

...llon, m. (-s; pl. -e) 1 postilion; 2 ...il) driver
...tat, m. (gen. & pl. -en) potentate
..., f. (pl. -en, alg.) power (of a num-
...ung, f. involution
...m. (-es; -e, or Pötte) pot, quart-pot
...che, f. (chem.) potash. —loth, n. ...) black-lead
...int.: —tausend! the deuce!
...t, f. 1 splendour; 2 magnificence
...fwand, m. luxury. —aufzug, m. ...b apparel. —ausgabe, f. illustrated ...n (of a book). —bau, m. magni-... pile (of buildings). —begleitung, ...p (of a procession). —bett, n. ...of state. —gesetz, n. sumptuary ... —himmel, m. canopy. —kleid, n. ...dress. —liebe, f. love of splen-... —los, adj. unostentatious. —lust, ...e of display. —lustig, adj. osten-... —voll, adj. magnificent, splen-... superb. —wagen, m. state car-... —werk, n. splendid work. —...r, n. state apartment
...ig, I. adj. 1 excellent; 2 pompous, ...ous, superb. II. adv. superbly, ...tly, &c.
...t, f. splendour, magnificence, pom-..., &c.
...ren, v. n. to practise, exercise
...Arzt, physician in actual practice
... I. adj. practical. II. adv. ...ally
...(pref. in comp.) —eisen, n. die, ... matrix
...t, m. stamp, block. —en, v. a. ...mp, coin; 2 to impress. —er, m. ...er, stamper. —ung, f. 1 stamp-...ing; 2 coinage
...tisch, I. adj. pragmatic(al). II. ...gmatically
..., v. a. 1 to boast, brag, vaunt; ...ne, appear splendid
...m. (-s) braggart, boaster. —... (pl. -en) brag. —haft, —erisch, ...agging, boasting, swaggering. ...m. swaggerer. —salat, m. ...-lettuce. —sucht, f. love of ...ation, boasting, &c. —süchtig, ...stful
...m. (-es; -e) punt
...n. (com.) lighterage
...m. (gen. & pl. -en) prelate
...f. (pl. -en) prelacy
...I. adj. 1 tight; 2 elastic; 3 sinewy, ...ar. II. s. m. (-es; -e) bounce, ... rebound
...v. n. to rebound, recoil, bounce. ...f. 1 elasticity; 2 tightness. —ig, adj., see Prall, I. —kraft, f. elasticity. —kräftig, adj. elastic. —licht, n. reflected light. —schlag, m. 1 rebound, recoil; 2 (bill.) cushion-stroke. —schuß, m. ricochet. —stein, m. curbstone. —stoß, m. rebound. —winkel, m. (phys.) angle of reflection

Prämie, f. (pl. -n) 1 premium; 2 prize; 3 (com.) bonus

Prang-en, v. n. 1 to shine, glitter, sparkle; 2 to be bright, splendid; 3 to make a show
—end, part. adj. splendid, gaudy. —er, m. (-s) 1 one who is conspicuous; 2 pillory, whipping-post, stocks. An den —stellen, 1 to pillory; 2 (fig.) to disgrace publicly, expose to derision

Pranke, f. (pl. -n) 1 clutch, pounce; 2 paw (of a lion, &c.)

Pränumer-ant, m. (gen. & pl. -en) subscriber
—iren, v. a. & n. (auf) to subscribe to (a periodical)

Präparat, n. (pl. -e) preparation

Präsentir-en, v. a. to present (a bill, &c.)
—teller, m. waiter, salver

Präsident, m. (gen. & pl. -en) president, chairman
—enstelle, —schaft, f. presidency, presidentship

Prasseln, v. n. to crackle, crack

Praß-en, v. n. to riot, gormandise, carouse, revel
—er, m. (-s) glutton, rioter. —erei, f. (pl. -en) gluttony, riotous living

Prätendent, m. (gen. & pl. -en) pretender (to a throne)

Präteritum, n. (-s; pl. Präterita, gram.) preterite

Praxis, f. practice

Predig-en, v. a. & n. to preach
Den Gelehrten ist gut —! (iron.) teach your grandmother!
—er, m. (-s) preacher. —eramt, n., —erstelle, f. 1 preachership; 2 ministry. —erorden, m. Dominican order. —erschule, f. theological seminary

Predigt, f. (pl. -en) sermon
—buch, n., —sammlung, f. collection of sermons. —stuhl, m. pulpit

Preis, I. m. (-es; -e) 1 price, cost; 2 prize, reward; 3 praise, glory, renown, fame. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 price; 2 prize; 3 of prizes
—geben, to expose, abandon, give up
—ausstellung, f. 1 offering of prizes; 2 exhibition of prizes; 3 competitive exhibition. —austheilung, f. distribution of prizes. —bewerber, m. competitor. —bewerbung, f. competition.

—courant, *m.*, —liſte, *f.* (com.) price-current. —frage, *f.* prize-subject. —geſang, *m.* song of praise. —ſchrift, *f.* prize-essay. —verzeichniß, *n.* price-current. —würdig, *adj.* praiseworthy. —würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness, &c.

—en, *v. a.* 1 to praise, commend; 2 to glorify, extol. —er, *m.* (-s) praiser, &c. —lich, *adj.* laudable, praiseworthy, &c.

Preißelbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cranberry

Prell=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tossing in a blanket; 2 blanket to toss in

—en, *v. a.* 1 to toss; 2 to rebound; 3 (fig.) to cheat, dupe, hoax. —er, *m.* 1 rebound, back-stroke; 2 cheat, sharper, swindler. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheating

Presbyterian=er, *m.* (-s) Presbyterian

—iſch, *adj.* presbyterian

Preß, I. *adj.* tight, waxed, under the land (as a billiard-ball). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 press; 2 of (*or* belonging to) the press

—bar, *adj.* compressible. —barkeit, *f.* compressibility. —bengel, *m.* bar (of a printing-press). —bret, *n.* pressing-board. —deckel, *m.* (typ.) tympan. —eiſen, *m.* pressing-plate. —freiheit, *f.* liberty of the press. —machine, *f.* calender. —meiſter, *m.* pressman. —ſülze, *f.* brawn. —wand, *f.* cheek (of a press). —zeug, *n.* 1 press-tackle; 2 (chir.) tourniquet. —zwang, *m.* restrictions of the press

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 press, pressing; 2 gloss, lustre (from pressing)

Preſſ=e, *f.* press

—en, *v. a.* 1 to press, compress, squeeze; 2 to oppress; 3 to urge. Die Segel —en, to crowd sail. —er, *m.* presser. —ung, *f.* pressure, pressing

Pricke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 prick; 2 (icht.) lamprey

Prickel, *m.* (-s) prickle

—ei, *f.* pricking. —n, *v. a. & n.* 1 to prick, prickle; 2 to goad

Pricken, *v. a.* to prick, sting

Prieſter, I. *m.* (-s) priest. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 priestly; 2 of priests

—in, *f.* priestess. —lich, *adj.* sacerdotal, priestly

—amt, *n.* priesthood. —gewand, *n.* vestment, sacerdotal robe. —hemd, *n.* surplice. —herrſchaft, *f.* 1 hierarchy; 2 dominion of priests. —rock, *m.* cassock. —ſchaft, *f.*, —ſtand, *m.*, —thum, *n.*, —würde, *f.* priesthood. —ſtand, *m.* 1 the priesthood; 2 (fig.) the cloth. —weihe, *f.* ordination (of priests)

Prim=a, *f.* 1 first class (of a school); 2 (com., —wechſel) first of exchange

—aner, *m.* sixth-form boy.

(*gen. & pl.* -aten) primate.

(-es; -e) primacy

Primel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primrose

Princip, *n.* (-es; -ien) principle

Principal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) principal, chief master

Prinz, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) prince

—eſſin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) princess.

adj. & adv. princely. —lichkeit, *f.* liness

—en=, (pref. in comp.) of (to)

Prior, *m.* (-s; -e) prior

Priorität, *f.* priority

Priſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pinch (of sn prize

Prisma, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Prismen, opt. —tiſch, *adj.* prismatic

Priſch, *m.* (-es; -e) slap

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 bat; 2 sword; 3 bench, back-seat; 4 bed. —en, *v. a. & n.* to slap. meiſter, Priſchmeiſter, *m.* 1 bat marker (at rifle-ranges)

Privat, *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) pr —docent, *m.* (acad.) private t college). —gelehrter, *m.* literar —leben, *n.* private life. —ſecre private secretary

Probe, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 proof, tria experiment; 2 pattern, sample; hearsal. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 t proof

Die große —, Haupt—, full re Die — halten, 1 to pass trial, proof; 2 to hold (as a colour)

—abdruck, *m.* proof-impression. beit, *f.* sample of work. —blatt, bogen, *m.* proof-sheet. —feſt — *adj.* proof. —gewicht, *n.* test- —gold, *n.* standard-gold. —j year of probation. —ladung, *f.* proof-charge. —lehrling, *m.* app on trial. —maß, *n.* standard m —rolle, *f.* début. —ſchießen, n shot. —ſilber, *n.* standard silv ſtein, *m.* touchstone. —ſtück, n. men. —wage, *f.* assay-balanc zeit, *f.* time of probation, noviciat

Probir=en, *v. a.* 1 to try, test, pr to assay

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 prover; 2 assay kunſt, *f.* art of assaying. —n touch-needle. —ſtein, *m.* touch —tiegel, *m.* crucible. —ung, *f.* tri

Problem, *n.* (-es; -e) problem

—atiſch, I. *adj.* problematical. I problematically

Procedur, *f.* (law) 1 proceedure; 2

Procent, *n.* (-es; -e, com.) per cent

[illegible], *v.* 1 process; 2 action at law; 3 [illegible] *See* Prozeß
[illegible], *v. n.* to proclaim, publish
[illegible], *f.* (com.) procuration
[illegible] —, 1 on *or* by commission; 2 by [illegible]
[illegible], *n.* (-es; -e) 1 produce; 2 (arith.) [illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (-sses) monastic vow
[illegible], 1 to take the veil; 2 to become [illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (-s; -en) professor
[illegible], *n.* Professur, *f.* professorship
[illegible], *n.* (-s; -e) profile
[illegible], *m.* (-es; -e) profit
[illegible], *v. a. & n.* to profit, take advan-
[illegible], *n.* (-es; -e) programme
[illegible], *f.* (math.) progression
[illegible], *n.* (-s; -e) prologue
[illegible], *v. a.* to renew (a bill)
[illegible], I. *v. a.* 1 to promote; 2 to [illegible] (a degree). II. *v. n.* to take a [illegible], graduate
[illegible], *n.* (-s; *pl.* Pronomina, gram.) [illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) prophet
[illegible], (pref. in comp.) 1 prophet's; 2 [illegible]phecy. —enkuchen, *m.* a sort of [illegible]. —isch, I. *adj.* prophetic. II. [illegible] prophetically
[illegible], *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, [illegible]
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -en) prediction, prophecy
[illegible], *v. a.* 1 to propose; 2 to [illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pröpste) provost
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 provostship; 2 pro-[illegible] house
[illegible], *v. a.* to prorogue (parlia-[illegible])
[illegible], *f.* prose
[illegible], I. *adj.* prosaic. II. *adv.* pro-[illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) proselyte
[illegible]macherei, *f.* proselytism
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) prosody
[illegible], *adj.* prosodical
[illegible], *f.* (rhet.) prosopopœia
[illegible], *m.* (-es; -e) protest
[illegible]ung, *f.* entering of a protest.
[illegible], *v. n.* to protest. Einen Wechsel [illegible] lassen, (com.) to get a bill pro-[illegible]
[illegible], *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) Protestant
[illegible], *adj.* Protestant. —ismus, *m.* [illegible]antism
[illegible], *n.* (-s; -e) protocol
[illegible], *v. a.* to protocol, register
[illegible], *v. n.* to stew, simmer

Protz=en, I. *v. a.* to mount (a cannon). II. *v. n.* to sulk, pout
—ig, *adj.* sulky, sullen
—kette, *f.* (artil.) limber-chain. —loch, *n.* pintle-hole. —nagel, *m.* limber-bolt. —scheibe, *f.* pintle-plate. —wagen, *m.* limber
Proviant, *m.* (-es) 1 provisions, victuals; 2 provender; 3 store
—iren, *v. a.* to victual, provision
—amt, *n.* store-office. —boot, *n.* bum-boat. —brod, *n.* ammunition-bread. —meister, *m.* 1 commissary; 2 caterer; 3 (mar.) purser; 4 (ship's) steward. —kammer, *f.* store-room. —schiff, *n.* victualling-ship
Provinz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) province
Provinzial, I. *adj.* provincial. II. (pref. in comp.) provincial, of a province
—wort, *n.* provincialism
Provisor, *m.* (-s; -en) dispenser, provisor
—isch, *adj.* 1 provisional; 2 temporary
Prozeß, I. *m.* (Prozesses; *pl.* Prozesse) 1 process; 2 lawsuit; 3 trial. II. (pref. in comp.) of a suit, of a trial
—acten, *pl.* minutes. —fähig, *adj.* actionable. —führer, *m.* 1 plaintiff; 2 counsel (for plaintiff). —krämer, *m.* litigious person. —sachen, *pl.* law-business. —sucht, *f.* love of litigation. —süchtig, *adj.* litigious. —wesen, *n.* system of procedure
Prüf=en, *v. a.* 1 to prove; 2 to try, test; 3 to examine
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 examiner; 2 (acad.) poser. —stein, *m.* 1 touchstone; 2 (fig.) ordeal
Prüfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 proof; 2 examination; 3 trial, temptation
—s=, (pref. in comp.) = of trial
Prügel, *m.* (-s) 1 club, cudgel; 2 (*pl.*) flogging, thrashing
Mit einem — darein schlagen, to have recourse to violent measures
—naht, *f.* carpet-stitch. —suppe, *f.* (fig.) a good thrashing
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 cudgelling, beating; 2 fight, row
—n, *v. a.* 1 to cudgel, cane, thrash; 2 (sich) to have a fight
Prunk, *m.* (-es) 1 show, ostentation; 2 pomp, parade; 3 state, splendour
—bett, *n.* bed of state. —gerede, *n.*, —rederei, *f.* 1 declamation; 2 (coll.) buncombe. —liebe, *f.* love of display. —liebend, *adj.* ostentatious. —los, *adj.* unostentatious. —saal, *m.* drawing-room. —wagen, *m.* state-carriage. —zimmer, *n.* state-room
—en, *v. n.* to parade, be ostentatious,

show off. —haft, *adj.* 1 pompous; 2 showy, &c.

Pſalm, *m.* (-es; -en) psalm
-buch, *n.* psalter. —dichter, *m.* psalmist. —lied, *n.* psalm, hymn

Pſalter, *m.* (-s) 1 (mus.) psaltery; 2 psalter

Pſt! *int.* st! here! stop!

Pſycholog, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) psychologist
—ie, *f.* psychology. —iſch, *adj.* psychological

Publiciren, *v. a.* to publish, promulgate

Publicum, *n.* (-s) 1 the public; 2 audience
Das große —, the general public

Pudel, *m.* (-s) poodle (dog)
—ſchnepfe, *f.* (orn.) jack-snipe
—n, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to blunder; 2 (crick.) to bowl a wide

Puder, *m.* (-s) 1 powder; 2 hair-powder
—beutel, *m.* powder-bag. —kaſten, *m.* powder-box. —mantel, *m.* combing-cloth. —quaſt, *m.* powder-puff
—n, I. *v. a.* to powder. II. *v. refl.* to powder one's hair, use hair-powder

Puff! I. *int.* puff! pop! II. *s. m.* (-es; *pl.* Püffe) 1 cuff, thump; 2 puffing (of a sleeve)
—bohne, *f.* Windsor-bean. —bret, *n.* backgammon-board. —ſpiel, *n.* backgammon
—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to pop; 2 to cuff, thump, bang; 3 to play at backgammon. —er, *m.* (-s) pocket-pistol

Puls, *m.* (-es; -e, anat.) pulse
—ader, *f.* artery. —aderkropf, *m.*, —adergeſchwulſt, *f.* (chir.) aneurism. —ſchlag, *m.* (beating of the) pulse, pulsation. —ſtillſtand, *m.*, —ſtockung, *f.* stoppage of the pulse

Pult, *n.* (-es; -e) desk
—dach, *n.* lean-to roof

Pulver, I. *n.* (-s) 1 powder; 2 gunpowder. II. (pref. in comp.) powder-
Er hat das — nicht erfunden, he's no witch
—artig, *adj.* powdery. —holz, *n.* (bot.) black alder. —kammer, *f.* powder-room, magazine. —maß, *n.* charge of powder. —rinne, *f.* train of gunpowder. —röhrchen, *n.* cartridge. —ſack, *m.* chamber (of a gun). —ſchwamm, *m.* powdered tinder. —ſchwärmer, *m.* fusee. —verſchwörung, *f.* gunpowder-plot. —ig, *adj.* powdery. —iſiren, Pülvern, *v. a.* to powder, pulverise

Pump, *m.* (-es) credit
Auf —, on tick

Pumpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pump

—n-, (pref. in comp.) = pump, of
—nbach, *n.* cistern. —ngeſtell, *n.*, —
ſtock, *m.* pump-handle. —n
pump-case. —nieder, *n.* sucker of
—nſchlag, *m.* stroke (of a pump-
—nſchuh, *m.* sucker of a pump
ſood, *m.* pump-well. —nſtange,
ton. —nwerk, *n.* works of a pu
—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to pump
borrow, get on credit. —er,
1 pumper; 2 borrower, buyer o

Pumpernickel, *m.* (-s) Westphal
bread

Pumphoſen, *f. pl.* trunk-hose

Pumps, *m.* & *int.* bounce

Punkt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 point, dot
riod, full-stop; 3 item, head
— drei Uhr, at three o'clock p
Auf den —, exactly, punctually
trifft auf den — zu, that is right
— eiſen, *n.* piercer. —koralle, *f.*
pore. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) grani
ſtrich, *m.* (gram.) semicolon.
adv. point by point
—iren, *v. a.* 1 to point; 2 to
tuate; 3 to prick, puncture.

Noten, (mus.) dotted notes. —
f. (engr.) dotting-needle, stipple
irung, *f.* punctuation

Pünktlich, *adj.* punctual, precise
—keit, *f.* punctuality, accuracy

Punſch, I. *m.* (-es; -e) punch. II
in comp.) punch-, of punch

Punze, *or* Punzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pun
boring)
—n, *v. a.* to punch (leather, &c.

Puppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 doll, puppet; 2
chrysalis; 3 (angl.) float
—ngeſicht, *n.* doll's face. —nh
doll's house. —nhülle, *f.* (nat.)
—ntram, *m.* playthings, dolls.
mäßig, I. *adj.* natty. II. *adv.*
—nſpiel, *n.* puppet-show. —nſpi
puppet-show man. —nwerk, *n.*
baby-things
—n, *v. n.* to troll with ground-b

Purgir-, (pref. in comp.) = purgati
—en, *v. a.* & *n.* to purge

Puritan-er, *m.* (-s) Puritan
—iſch, *adj.* puritanical

Purpur, I. *m.* (-s) purple. II. (p
comp.) purple
—roth, *adj.* purple-coloured,
purple
—en, Purpurn, *adj.* purple

Puſten, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow, pant, pu

Puter, *m.* (-s), Puthahn, *m.* turkey
—n, *v. n.* to gobble (as a turkey

Pütſe, Püße, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) dip-b

Putting, I. *f.* (-en, mar.) link o

Proceß, *s.* 1 process; 2 action at law; 3 trial. *See* Prozeß
Proclamiren, *v. n.* to proclaim, publish
Procura, *f.* (com.) procuration
Per —, 1 on *or* by commission; 2 by proxy
Product, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 produce; 2 (arith.) product
Profeß, *m.* (-ſſes) monastic vow
— thun, 1 to take the veil; 2 to become a monk
Profeſſor, *m.* (-s; -en) professor
—at, *n.*, Profeſſur, *f.* professorship
Profil, *n.* (-s; -e) profile
Profit, *m.* (-es; -e) profit
—iren, *v. a. & n.* to profit, take advantage
Programm, *n.* (-es; -e) programme
Progreſſion, *f.* (math.) progression
Prolog, *m.* (-s; -e) prologue
Prolongiren, *v. a.* to renew (a bill)
Promoviren, I. *v. a.* 1 to promote; 2 to confer (a degree). II. *v. n.* to take a degree, graduate
Pronomen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Pronomina, gram.) pronoun
Prophet, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) prophet
—en-, (pref. in comp.) 1 prophet's; 2 of prophecy. —enkuchen, *m.* a sort of biscuit. —iſch, I. *adj.* prophetic. II. *adv.* prophetically
Prophezei-en, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prediction, prophecy
Proponiren, *v. a.* 1 to propose; 2 to move
Propſt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pröpſte) provost
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 provostship; 2 provost's house
Prorogiren, *v. a.* to prorogue (parliament)
Proſa, *f.* prose
—iſch, I. *adj.* prosaic. II. *adv.* prosaically
Proſelyt, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) proselyte
—enmacherei, *f.* proselytism
Proſod-ie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prosody
—iſch, *adj.* prosodical
Proſopopöie, *f.* (rhet.) prosopopœia
Proteſt, *m.* (-es; -e) protest
—erhebung, *f.* entering of a protest.
—iren, *v. n.* to protest. Einen Wechſel —iren laſſen, (com.) to get a bill protested
Proteſtant, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) Protestant
—iſch, *adj.* Protestant. —ismus, *m.* Protestantism
Protokoll, *n.* (-s; -e) protocol
—iren, *v. a.* to protocol, register
Protzen, *v. n.* to stew, simmer
Protz-en, I. *v. a.* to mount (a cannon). II. *v. n.* to sulk, pout
—ig, *adj.* sulky, sullen
—kette, *f.* (artil.) limber-chain. —loch, *n.* pintle-hole. —nagel, *m.* limber-bolt. —ſcheibe, *f.* pintle-plate. —wagen, *m.* limber
Proviant, *m.* (-es) 1 provisions, victuals; 2 provender; 3 store
—iren, *v. a.* to victual, provision
—amt, *n.* store-office. —boot, *n.* bum-boat. —brod, *n.* ammunition-bread. —meiſter, *m.* 1 commissary; 2 caterer; 3 (mar.) purser; 4 (ship's) steward. —kammer, *f.* store-room. —ſchiff, *n.* victualling-ship
Provinz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) province
Provinzial, I. *adj.* provincial. II. (pref. in comp.) provincial, of a province
—wort, *n.* provincialism
Proviſor, *m.* (-s; -en) dispenser, provisor
—iſch, *adj.* 1 provisional; 2 temporary
Prozeß, I. *m.* (Prozeſſes; *pl.* Prozeſſe) 1 process; 2 lawsuit; 3 trial. II. (pref. in comp.) of a suit, of a trial
—acten, *pl.* minutes. —fähig, *adj.* actionable. —führer, *m.* 1 plaintiff; 2 counsel (for plaintiff). —krämer, *m.* litigious person. —ſachen, *pl.* law-business. —ſucht, *f.* love of litigation. —ſüchtig, *adj.* litigious. —weſen, *n.* system of procedure
Prüf-en, *v. a.* 1 to prove; 2 to try, test; 3 to examine
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 examiner; 2 (acad.) poser. —ſtein, *m.* 1 touchstone; 2 (fig.) ordeal
Prüfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 proof; 2 examination; 3 trial, temptation
—s-, (pref. in comp.) = of trial
Prügel, *m.* (-s) 1 club, cudgel; 2 (*pl.*) flogging, thrashing
Mit einem — darein ſchlagen, to have recourse to violent measures
—naht, *f.* carpet-stitch. —ſuppe, *f.* (fig.) a good thrashing
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 cudgelling, beating; 2 fight, row
—n, *v. a.* 1 to cudgel, cane, thrash; 2 (ſich) to have a fight
Prunk, *m.* (-es) 1 show, ostentation; 2 pomp, parade; 3 state, splendour
—bett, *n.* bed of state. —gerede, *n.*, —rederei, *f.* 1 declamation; 2 (coll.) buncombe. —liebe, *f.* love of display. —liebend, *adj.* ostentatious. —los, *adj.* unostentatious. —ſaal, *m.* drawing-room. —wagen, *m.* state-carriage. —zimmer, *n.* state-room
—en, *v. n.* to parade, be ostentati-

Quarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 fourth part, quarter; 2 (mus.) fourth; 3 (fenc.) carte

Quartett, *n.* (-es; -e, mus.) quartett

Quartier, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 quarter (of a town, &c.); 2 quarters, lodging; 3 (mar.) watch; 4 (bill.) baulk

Sie ſind im —, (bill.) your ball is in baulk

—meiſter, *m.* (mil.) quartermaster. —volk, *n.* (mar.) members of a watch. —zettel, *m.* (mil.) billet

—en, *v. a.* to quarter, billet

Quarz, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) quartz

—druſe, *f.* crystallised quartz. —fluß, *m.* coloured quartz. —kryſtall, *m.* crystal of quartz. —ſand, *m.* arenaceous quartz. —ſchiefer, *m.* gneiss. —würfel, *m.* boracite

—ig, —icht, *adj.* quartzose

Quaſt, *m.* (-es; -e), Quaſte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tassel, tuft; 2 mop, brush

Quäſtur, *f.* questorship

Quatember, I. *m.* (-s) 1 quarter-day; 2 ember-day. II. (pref. in comp.) quarterly-

Quatſch, *int. & s. m.* (-es; -e) 1 squash, smash, crash; 2 slap, box on the ear

—en, I. *v. n.* to squash. II. *v. a.* to slap

Quecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *or* —ngras, *n.* (bot.) couch-grass, quick-grass

Queckſilber, I. *n.* (-s) 1 (min.) quicksilver, mercury; 2 (fig.) fidgety person. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 mercurial; 2 of mercury

—guhr, *f.* native mercury. —niederſchlag, *m.* red precipitate. —ſalpeter, *m.* nitrate of mercury. —ſäule, *f.* (phys.) tube (of a thermometer). —vitriol, *m.* sulphate of mercury

—n, *adj.* 1 (consisting) of quicksilver; 2 mercurial

Quell, *m.* (-es; -en) spring, source

—brunnen, *m.* well-spring. —grund, *m.* ground full of springs. —moos, *n.* (bot.) water-moss. —reich, *adj.* abounding in springs. —ſalz, *n.* pit-salt, spring-salt. —ſand, *m.* quicksand. —ſtock, *m.* mash-tub. —waſſer, *n.* spring-water

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 spring, source; 2 (fig.) author, fountain-head. Von ſicherer —e, on reliable authority. —enforſcher, *m.* an investigator. —enforſchung, *f.* investigation. —enreich, *see* Quellreich

—en, I. *v. n. ir.* (with ſein) 1 to spring, well, gush, flow; 2 to swell; 3 (fig.) to proceed, arise from. II. *v. a.* to soak, steep. —ig, *adj.* having springs

Quendel, *m.* (-s, bot.) wild-thyme

Queng-elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grumbling, jangle

—eln, *v. a.* to grumble, jangle

Quent, *n.* (-es; -e) drachm, dram

Quer, I. *adj.* cross, diagonal, transverse. II. *adv.* 1 obliquely; 2 (fig.) perverse, wrong, crooked. III. (pref. in comp.) cross-

—durch, *adv.* (diagonally) across

über, *adv.* athwart

—achſe, *f.* transverse axis. —balken, *m.* (carp.) twibill. —balken, *m.* transom, joist. —band, *n.* 1 cross-rail; 3 (anat.) transverse ligament. —baum, *m.* cross-bar. —binde, *f.* traverse. —blick, *m.* side-look

bruch, *m.* (chir.) transverse fracture

durchſchnitt, *m.* (geom.) transversection. —fall, *m.* cross-accident, pointment. —feldein, *adv.* across

—flügel, *m.* (arch.) transept. —*n.* oblong folio. —frage, *f.* cross tion. —gang, *n.* traverse, cross —geſtein, *n.* (min.) stone crossing tum. —giebel, *m.* (arch.) side- or gable (of a house). —holz, *n.* cro —kopf, *m.* oddity, queer perso köpfig, *adj.* wrongheaded. —li diagonal (line). —muskel, *m.* transverse muscle. —naht, *f.* transverse suture. —pfeife, *f.* fif riegel, *m.* cross-rail, stretcher. — *m.* side-saddle. —ſaum, *m.* cros —ſchwelle, *f.* (railw.) sleeper. — *adj. & adv.* cross-grained. —ſtr 1 cross-line; 2 (mus.) ledger-li (fig.) disappointment, miscarriage wall, *m.* (fort.) traverse. —wa partition-wall. —wind, *m.* side- —t, *f.* diagonal, oblique *or* cr rection

Die —t, In die —t, Nach der —t, 2 cross-ways; 3 traverse. Einem —t kommen, to thwart one. In's und in die —, 1 in different direc 2 at cross-purposes

Querl, *m.* (-s; -e) 1 (cook.) whisking-stick (for chocolate); 2 whor

—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to froth (choc 2 to beat up (eggs); 3 to twirl

Quetſch-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mech.) crusher

In der —e ſein, to be in a fix

—eiſen, *n.* curling-iron. —ma *f.*, —werk, *n.* crusher, crushing-ma —wunde, *f.* bruise, contusion

—en, *v. a.* 1 to squash, crush; pinch; 3 (chir.) to contuse. —u (*pl.* -en) 1 act of crushing, &c.; 2 b contusion

Queue, *n.* (bill.) cue

Quick, *adj. & adv.* quick, brisk

—arbeit, *f.* (min.) amalgamation brei, *m.* amalgam. —erz, *n.* quicksore. —metall, *n.* metal mixed quicksilver. —ſand, *m.* quicksand

[illegible], *n.* (-es; -e) squeak
—en, *v. n.* to squeak. —ig, *adj.* 1 squeaky; 2 squealing, &c.
[illegible]ſchen, *v. n.* to squeak
[illegible], *m.* (-s) fifth-form boy
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) fifth, treble; [illegible]) quinte; 3 kent (at piquet); 4 [illegible], shuffle
[illegible], —enmacher, *m.* shuffler
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -en) quintessence
[illegible], *n.* (-es; -e, mus.) quintett
[illegible], *adv.* quits, even

—iren, *v. a.* to receipt (an account). —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) receipt
Quitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) quince
—n=, (pref. in comp.) quince-. —n=brod, *n.* quince-marmalade. —ngelb, *adj.* yellow as a quince, very yellow. —nſaft, *m.* quince-marmalade
Quote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quota, share
Quotient, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, math.) quotient
Quotiren, *v. a.* (com.) to quote (the price of goods, &c.)

R

[illegible] R, r
[illegible] (*pl.* -en, mar.) yard
[illegible] —, sprit. Die große —, [illegible]-yard
[illegible], *n. pl.* robbins, rope-bands.
[illegible], —leiſte, *f.* waist-rail. —[illegible] 1 squaresail; 2 any sail rigged [illegible] yard. —tau, *n.* head-line
[illegible], *m.* (-s, com.) 1 deduction; 2 [illegible]; 3 drawback
[illegible], *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 facing (of a coat); [illegible]) border, bed
[illegible] Rabbiner, *m.* (-s) rabbi
[illegible], *adj.* rabbinical
[illegible] (*gen.* & *pl.* -n, orn.) raven
[illegible]nische —, macaw
[illegible], *n.* 1 carrion; 2 rascal, villain.
[illegible], *pl.* unnatural parents. —n=[illegible] raven-black hair. —nkiel, *m.* [illegible]. —nkrähe, *f.* (orn.) carrion-[illegible] —nmutter, *f.* unnatural mother.
[illegible], *m.* 1 raven's beak; 2 (chir.) [illegible]-bill (forceps); 3 (mar.) ripping-[illegible] —nſchwarz, *adj.* raven-black. —n=[illegible] *m.* 1 (pet.) belemnite; 2 gallows, [illegible] of execution. —nvater, *m.* un-[illegible] father
[illegible], *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pettifogger
[illegible], *f.* pettifogging
[illegible] race, blood (specially of horses)
[illegible], *f.* revenge, vengeance
[illegible], —eifer, *m.*, —gier, —gierde, [illegible] of revenge; 2 revengeful-[illegible] vindictiveness
[illegible], —gierig, *adj.* revengeful, [illegible]. —grimm, *m.* vengeful fury.
[illegible], —ſucht, *f.* passion of revenge. [illegible]. —luſtig, —ſüchtig, *adj.* [illegible], vindictive
[illegible] (pref. in comp.) —eengel, *m.* [illegible] angel. —egeiſt, *m.* spirit of re-[illegible]. —eglühend, *adj.* glowing with [illegible]. —egott, *m.* god of vengeance

Rachen, *m.* (-s) 1 jaw, throat; 2 abyss
—bein, *n.* jawbone. —blume, *f.* (bot.) foxglove. —förmig, *adj.* labiate, ringent
Räch=en, *v. a.* to revenge, avenge
—er, *m.* (-s) avenger. —eriſch, I. *adj.* revengeful. II. *adv.* revengefully
Rack, I. *m.* (-es; -e), Racker, 1 (orn.) roller; 2 jackdaw. II. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 rack, rail; 2 (mar.) parrel. III. (pref. in comp., mar.) parrel-
Racket, Rackett, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 racket; 2 battledore; 3 bat
—bügel, *m.*, —geſtell, —holz, *n.* wooden frame of a rocket
Rackete, Rakete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rocket, sky-rocket
—nhülse, *f.* rocket-case. —nſtab, *m.* rocket-stick
Rad, I. *n.* (-es; *pl.* Räder) wheel. II. (pref. in comp.) wheel-, of a wheel
Ein — ſchlagen, to throw a somersault
—achſe, *f.* axle-tree. —arm, *m.* spoke of a wheel. —bahre, —berge, —bürge, *f.* wheel-barrow. —bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion. —brunnen, *m.* well worked by a wheel. —dreher, *m.* wheelwright. —felge, *f.* felly, felloe. —förmig, *adj.* wheel-shaped. —haſpel, *f.* windlass. —kranz, *m.* rim of a wheel. —lauf, *m.* rotatory motion. —linie, *f.* (geom.) cycloid. —macher, *m.* wheelwright. —ſcheibe, *f.* ram's-block. —ſchiene, *f.* tire (of a wheel). —ſchuh, *m.*, drag. —ſpeiche, *f.* spoke (of a wheel). —ſperre, *f.*, —ſchuh, *m.* drag. —ſpur, *f.* wheel-rut. —theer, *m.* cart-grease. —welle, *f.* axle-tree
Radebrechen, *v. a.* to break on the wheel
Eine Sprache —, to murder a language
Rädel, *n.* (-s) sieve, riddle
—sführer, *m.* (-s) ringleader

Raben, *m.* (-s, bot.) cockle, corn-rose, darnel

Räder, I. *m.* (-s) sieve, riddle. II. (pref. in comp.) wheel-

—n, *v. a.* 1 to break upon the wheel; 2 to sift, riddle

Rabies, Rabieß, *m.* (-es; -e, bot.) radish

Rabir=en, *v. a.* 1 to erase, scratch, scrape out; 2 (engr.) to etch

—eisen, *n.* (chir.) scalping-iron. —kunst, *f.* art of etching. —messer, *n.* erasing-knife. — nabel, *f.* etching-needle

Raffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 raffle-net (for catching turbot); 2 (sport.) upper jaw of a stag; 3 iron rake; 4 flax-ripple; 5 scraper, grater; 6 (fig.) scold, shrew

—n, *v. a.* 1 to rake; 2 to top, ripple (flax, &c.)

Raff=en, *v. a.* 1 to sweep (away); 2 to snatch (up); 3 to collect hastily

Sich zusammen —en, to collect oneself

—gier, *f.* rapacity. —gut, *n.* stolen goods. —holz, *n.* windfallen wood. —zahn, *m.* fore-tooth, projecting tooth. —zähnig, *adj.* snaggle-toothed

Raffin=ade, *f.* (com.) refined sugar

—iren, I. *v. a.* to refine. II. *v. n.* (fig.) to refine upon

—irung, *f.* 1 refining; 2 refinement

Ragen, *v. n.* to project, jut out, be prominent, rise up

hervor —, 1 to overtop, tower above; 2 to project above

Rah, Rahe, *see* Raa

Rahm, *m.* (-es; -en) cream

—apfel, *m.* custard-apple. —farben, —farbig, *adj.* cream-coloured. —käse, *m.* cream-cheese. —kelle, *f.* cream-skimmer. — kuchen, *m.* cream-cake. —torte, *f.* cream-tart

—en, I. *v. a.* to skim. II. *v. n.* to cream, yield cream

Rahmen, *m.* (-s) 1 frame; 2 (typ.) chase; 3 rim, edge, border; 4 welt (of a shoe)

—arbeit, *f.* framework. —eisen, *n.* iron frame, chase-bar. —haken, *m.* tenter-hook. —rollen, *f. pl.* sash-pulleys. —spiegel, *m.* framed looking-glass. —stickerei, *f.* frame embroidery

Rain, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 boundary; 2 ridge; 3 balk

—farn, *m.*, —garbe, *f.* (bot.) tansy. —stein, *m.* boundary-stone. —weide, *f.* (bot.) privet

—en, I. *v. n.* to border (upon). II. *v. a.* to bound, mark bounds

Raisonniren, *v. n.* to dispute, argue

Rak, *m.*, *see* Rack

Rakett, Rakett, *m.*, *see* Racket, Rackett

Rakete, *f.*, *see* Rackete

Ralle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) landrail crake

Ramm, *m.* (-es; -e) ram

—block, —klotz, *m.* 1 pile-dr pavior's ram

Rammel, *m.* (-s; -n) ram

—ochs, *m.* bull. —zeit, *f.* t time

Rammeln, I. *v. a.* to ram. II. r romp, tumble; 2 to buck, r *v. refl.* (min.) to join (as lodes)

Ramm=en, *v. a.* to ram, drive into

—er, *m.* (-s) rammer(man)

Rammler, *m.* (-s) buck, he (o animals)

Rampe, *f.* 1 refuse; 2 landing-p

—nlichter, *n. pl.* (theat.) foot-

Im —e kaufen, to buy in the

Rand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränder) 1 brink; 3 brim (of a cup); 4 (of a page); 5 (bot.) border

—anmerker, —bemerker, —er commentator. —anmerkung, kung, —erklärung, —glosse, *f.* note, gloss. —bucaten, *m.* ri —geer, *f.* (mar.) gunwale, (of a boat). —lichter, *n. pl.* foot-lights. —schrift, *f.* (num legend. — ständig, *adj.* marg stein, *m.* curb-stone. —stück, piece, crust. —weisung, *f.* reference. —zacken, *m.* edging &c.). —zeichnung, *f.* marginal tion

Ränd(e)ln, Ränden, Rändern, *v.* der, edge

Ranft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränfte) 1 bread); 2 border

Rang, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 rank; 2 grad 3 (theat.) row (of seats), tier o

—esunterschied, *m.* distinction —liste, *f.* (mil.) army-list. without rank. —mäßig, *adv.* to rank. —ordnung, *f.* order dence. —stolz, I. *adj.* proud II. *s. m.* pride of rank. —s —streitigkeit, *f.* dispute for p —iren, *v. a.* 1 to rank; 2 to

Rank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränke) 1 plot; 2 dodge, artifice

Ränke schmieden, to intrigue

Ränke=, (pref. in comp.) —m schmied, —spieler, *m.* intriguer, —voll, *adj.* intriguing

Ranke, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Ranken**, *m.* tendril

—enbaum, *m.* 1 wall-tree, es creeper. —engewächs, *n.* creepe

Quiek, *m.* (-es; -e) squeak
—en, *v. n.* to squeak. —ig, *adj.* 1 squeaky; 2 squealing, &c.
Quietschen, *v. n.* to squeak
Quintaner, *m.* (-s) fifth-form boy
Quinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) fifth, treble; 2 (fenc.) quinte; 3 kent (at piquet); 4 trick, shuffle
—enfänger, —enmacher, *m.* shuffler
Quintessenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quintessence
Quintett, *n.* (-es; -e, mus.) quintett
Quitt, *adv.* quits, even

Räbel
—iren, *v. a.* to receipt (an account).
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) receipt
Quitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) quince
—n-, (pref. in comp.) quince-. —n-brod, *n.* quince-marmalade. —ngelb, *adj.* yellow as a quince, very yellow. —nſaft, *m.* quince-marmalade
Quote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quota, share
Quotient, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, math.) quotient
Quotiren, *v. a.* (com.) to quote (the price of goods, &c.)

R

R, r, *n.* R, r
Raa, *f.* (*pl.* -en, mar.) yard
Die blinde —, sprit. Die große —, the main-yard
—banden, *n. pl.* robbins, rope-bands.
—holz, *n.*, —leiſte, *f.* waist-rail. —ſegel, *n.* 1 squaresail; 2 any sail rigged on a yard. —tau, *n.* head-line
Rabatt, *m.* (-s, com.) 1 deduction; 2 discount; 3 drawback
Rabatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 facing (of a coat); 2 (gard.) border, bed
Rabbi, Rabbiner, *m.* (-s) rabbi
—niſch, *adj.* rabbinical
Rabe, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n, orn.) raven
Der indianiſche —, macaw
—naas, *n.* 1 carrion; 2 rascal, villain.
—nältern, *pl.* unnatural parents. —n-haar, *n.* raven-black hair. —nkiel, *m.* crowquill. —nkrähe, *f.* (orn.) carrion-crow. —nmutter, *f.* unnatural mother. —nſchnabel, *m.* 1 raven's beak; 2 (chir.) crane's-bill (forceps); 3 (mar.) ripping-iron. —nſchwarz, *adj.* raven-black. —n-ſtein, *m.* 1 (pet.) belemnite; 2 gallows, place of execution. —nvater, *m.* unnatural father
Rabuliſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pettifogger
—erei, *f.* pettifogging
Race, *f.* race, blood (specially of horses)
Rache, *f.* revenge, vengeance
—burſt, —eifer, *m.*, —gier, —gierde, *f.* 1 thirst of revenge; 2 revengefulness; 3 vindictiveness
—burſtig, —gierig, *adj.* revengeful, vindictive. —grimm, *m.* vengeful fury. —luſt, —ſucht, *f.* passion of revenge. vindictiveness. —luſtig, —ſüchtig, *adj.* revengeful, vindictive
—e, (pref. in comp.) —engel, *m.* avenging angel. —geiſt, *m.* spirit of revenge. —glühend, *adj.* glowing with revenge. —gott, *m.* god of vengeance
Rachen, *m.* (-s) 1 jaw, throat; 2 abyss
—bein, *n.* jawbone. —blume, *f.* (bot.) foxglove. —förmig, *adj.* labiate, ringent
Rächen, *v. a.* to revenge, avenge
—er, *m.* (-s) avenger. —eriſch, I. *adj.* revengeful. II. *adv.* revengefully
Rack, I. *m.* (-es; -e), Racker, 1 (orn.) roller; 2 jackdaw. II. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 rack, rail; 2 (mar.) parrel. III. (pref. in comp., mar.) parrel-
Racket, Rackett, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 racket; 2 battledore; 3 bat
—bügel, *m.*, —geſtell, —holz, *n.* wooden frame of a rocket
Rackete, Rakete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rocket, sky-rocket
—nhülſe, *f.* rocket-case. —nſtab, *m.* rocket-stick
Rad, I. *n.* (-es; *pl.* Räder) wheel. II. (pref. in comp.) wheel-, of a wheel
Ein — ſchlagen, to throw a somersault
—achſe, *f.* axle-tree. —arm, *m.* spoke of a wheel. —bahre, —berge, —bürge, *f.* wheel-barrow. —bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion. —brunnen, *m.* well worked by a wheel. —dreher, *m.* wheelwright. —felge, *f.* felly, felloe. —förmig, *adj.* wheel-shaped. —haſpel, *f.* windlass. —kranz, *m.* rim of a wheel. —lauf, *m.* rotatory motion. —linie, *f.* (geom.) cycloid. —macher, *m.* wheelwright. —ſcheibe, *f.* ram's-block. —ſchiene, *f.* tire (of a wheel). —ſchuh, *m.*, drag. —ſpeiche, *f.* spoke (of a wheel). —ſperre, *f.*, —ſchuh, *m.* drag. —ſpur, *f.* wheel-rut. —theer, *m.* cart-grease. —welle, *f.* axle-tree
Radebrechen, *v. a.* to break on the wheel
Eine Sprache —, to murder a langua
Rädel, *n.* (-s) sieve, riddle
—führer, *m.* (-s) ringleader

Raben, *m.* (-s, bot.) cockle, corn-rose, darnel

Räber, I. *m.* (-s) sieve, riddle. II. (pref. in comp.) wheel-

—n, *v. a.* 1 to break upon the wheel; 2 to sift, riddle

Rabies, Rabieß, *m.* (-es; -e, bot.) radish

Rabir=en, *v. a.* 1 to erase, scratch, scrape out; 2 (engr.) to etch

—eiſen, *n.* (chir.) scalping-iron. —kunſt, *f.* art of etching. —meſſer, *n.* erasing-knife. —nadel, *f.* etching-needle

Raffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 raffle-net (for catching turbot); 2 (sport.) upper jaw of a stag; 3 iron rake; 4 flax-ripple; 5 scraper, grater; 6 (fig.) scold, shrew

—n, *v. a.* 1 to rake; 2 to top, ripple (flax, &c.)

Raff=en, *v. a.* 1 to sweep (away); 2 to snatch (up); 3 to collect hastily

Sich zuſammen —en, to collect oneself

—gier, *f.* rapacity. —gut, *n.* stolen goods. —holz, *n.* windfallen wood. —zahn, *m.* fore-tooth, projecting tooth. —zähnig, *adj.* snaggle-toothed

Raffin=ade, *f.* (com.) refined sugar

—iren, I. *v. a.* to refine. II. *v. n.* (fig.) to refine upon

—irung, *f.* 1 refining; 2 refinement

Ragen, *v. n.* to project, jut out, be prominent, rise up

Hervor —, 1 to overtop, tower above; 2 to project above

Rah, Rahe, *see* Raa

Rahm, *m.* (-es; -en) cream

—apfel, *m.* custard-apple. —farben, —farbig, *adj.* cream-coloured. —käſe, *m.* cream-cheese. —kelle, *f.* cream-skimmer. —kuchen, *m.* cream-cake. —torte, *f.* cream-tart

—en, I. *v. a.* to skim. II. *v. n.* to cream, yield cream

Rahmen, *m.* (-s) 1 frame; 2 (typ.) chase; 3 rim, edge, border; 4 welt (of a shoe)

—arbeit, *f.* framework. —eiſen, *n.* iron frame, chase-bar. —haken, *m.* tenter-hook. —rollen, *f. pl.* sash-pulleys. —ſpiegel, *m.* framed looking-glass. —ſtickerei, *f.* frame embroidery

Rain, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 boundary; 2 ridge; 3 balk

—farn, *m.*, —garbe, *f.* (bot.) tansy. —ſtein, *m.* boundary-stone. —weide, *f.* (bot.) privet

—en, I. *v. n.* to border (upon). II. *v. a.* to bound, mark bounds

Raiſoniren, *v. n.* to dispute, argue

Rak, *m.*, *see* Rack

Rakete, Rakett, *m.*, *see* Racket, Rackett

Rakete, *f.*, *see* Rackete

Ralle, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) landrail, corncrake

Ramm, *m.* (-es; -e) ram

—block, —klotz, *m.* 1 pile-driver; 2 pavior's ram

Rammel, *m.* (-s; -n) ram

—ochs, *m.* bull. —zeit, *f.* bucking-time

Rammeln, I. *v. a.* to ram. II. *v. n.* 1 to romp, tumble; 2 to buck, rut. III. *v. refl.* (min.) to join (as lodes)

Ramm=en, *v. a.* to ram, drive, thrust into

—er, *m.* (-s) rammer(man)

Rammler, *m.* (-s) buck, he (of various animals)

Rampe, *f.* 1 refuse; 2 landing-place

—nlichter, *n. pl.* (theat.) foot-lights

Im —e kaufen, to buy in the lump

Rand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränder) 1 edge; 2 brink; 3 brim (of a cup); 4 margin (of a page); 5 (bot.) border

—anmerker, —bemerker, —erklärer, *m.* commentator. —anmerkung, —bemerkung, —erklärung, —gloſſe, *f.* marginal note, gloss. —ducaten, *m.* ring-ducat. —gert, *f.* (mar.) gunwale, sheer-rail (of a boat). —lichter, *n. pl.* (theat.) foot-lights. —ſchrift, *f.* (num.) edge-legend. —ſtändig, *adj.* marginal. —ſtein, *m.* curb-stone. —ſtück, *n.* outside piece, crust. —weiſung, *f.* marginal reference. —zacken, *m.* edging (of lace, &c.). —zeichnung, *f.* marginal illustration

Rändeln, Ränden, Rändern, *v. a.* to border, edge

Ranft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränfte) 1 crust (of bread); 2 border

Rang, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 rank; 2 grade, degree; 3 (theat.) row (of seats), tier of boxes

—esunterſchied, *m.* distinction of rank. —liſte, *f.* (mil.) army-list. —los, *adj.* without rank. —mäßig, *adv.* according to rank. —ordnung, *f.* order of precedence. —ſtolz, I. *adj.* proud of rank. II. *s. m.* pride of rank. —ſtreit, *m.*, —ſtreitigkeit, *f.* dispute for precedence

—iren, *v. a.* 1 to rank; 2 to arrange

Ränk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränke) 1 intrigue, plot; 2 dodge, artifice

Ränke ſchmieden, to intrigue

Ränke=, (pref. in comp.) —macher, —ſchmied, —ſpieler, *m.* intriguer, plotter

—voll, *adj.* intriguing

Rank=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Ranken, *m.* (-s, bot.) tendril

—enbaum, *m.* 1 wall-tree, espalier; 2 creeper. —engewächs, *n.* creeper, runner

a ship); 4 (fig.) convenience, opportunity
er leere —, vacuum. — geben, to way to, admit of, allow space
-anker, m. (mar.) sheet-anchor. —
, n. measure of capacity. —nadel, gun-pick; 2 borer (for blasting)
-en, v. a. 1 to remove, clear away; quit, evacuate, leave
das Feld —en, to quit the field. Das —en, to decamp
-er, m. (-s) 1 cleaner, scavenger; 2 cleaning-rod, wash-rod. —ung, cleaning; 2 cleaning; 3 removing, ying; 4 quitting; 5 evacuation
—lich, adj. roomy, in space or ex- —lichkeit, f. 1 space, extent, room; of perspective. —te, f. (mar.)
I. v. n. (sport.) to double (as a II. v. a. 1 to whisper; 2 to geld
f. (pl. -n) worm, caterpillar
-fraß, m. blight (caused by caterpil- —nschere, f. gardening shears.
f. pl. fun, jokes
m. (-es; pl. Räusche) 1 carouse; toxication; 3 rush, roar; 4 (bot.) berry-tree; 5 (min.) pounded ore
f. (bot.) cranberry. —gelb, n. ent. —gold, n. tinsel. —mittel, narcotic; 2 stupifying, liquor, ho- —silber, n. silver-tinsel
v. n. 1 to rush; 2 to rustle; 3 to ripple
v. a. & refl. to clear the throat,
f. (pl. -n) 1 (bot.) rue; 2 (her.) ; 3 (math.) rhomb, rhomboid; pane, quarry, square (of glass); ood (in cards); 6 bow (of a key); id.) facet
(pref. in comp.) 1 (bot.) of rue; math.) rhomboidal. —en, v. a. to to facets
I. adj. real, substantial. II. s. m. -en) real (a Spanish coin).
ntnisse, pl. essential requirements.
f. middle-class school, town- —werth, m. actual value
(pref. in comp.) = vine
n. partridge. —recht, adj. genuine, unadulterated (wine)
f. (pl. -n) 1 branch, tendril; 2 3 (script.) offspring
(pref. in comp.) = vine-
lich, adj. (bot.) hederiform, ten- —gott, m. god of wine, —hain, —hügel, m. vineyard. n. wood of the vine. —messer, n. pruning-knife. —pfahl, m. vine-prop. —saft, m. vine-juice, wine. —schoß, m., —sprosse, f. vine-shoot. —senken, n. provining. —stecher, —stichler, m. (ent.) vine-weevil. —stock, m. (bot.) vine. —wurm, m. (ent.) vine-fretter

Rebhühner-, (pref. in comp.) partridge- —hund, m. spaniel, pointer

Recens-ent, m. (gen. & pl. -en) critic, reviewer —ion, f. (pl. -en) criticism, review. —iren, v. a. to criticise, review

Recept, n. (-s; -e, med.) receipt, prescription, recipe

Receß-buch, n. mining account-book —schreiber, m. mining comptroller

Rechen, I. m. (-s) 1 (gard.) rake; 2 row of pegs; 3 grate (of a pond, &c.); 4 detent-wheel (of a clock). II. v. a. & n. to rake —zahn, m. tooth of a rake

Rechen-amt, n. audit-office —bret, n. counting-board. —buch, n. ciphering-book. —fehler, m. miscalculation. —kammer, f. audit-office. — —kunst, f. arithmetic, ciphering. —künstig, adj. arithmetical. —künstler, m. arithmetician. —lehrer, m. teacher of arithmetic. —machine, f. calculating-machine. —pfennig, m. counter (at cards). —stunde, f. arithmetic lesson. —tafel, f. 1 slate; 2 counting-board. —tisch, m. counter (in a shop, &c.) —schaft, f. account, reckoning, explanation. Zur —schaft fordern, to call to account. —schaftsbericht, m. statement of accounts

Rech-nen, v. a. & n. 1 to reckon, calculate; 2 to value, estimate, consider; 3 to rank, class (with, zu)

Auf Etwas —nen, to count, depend upon —ner, m. (-s) reckoner, arithmetician

Rechnung, f. (pl. -en) 1 reckoning, calculation, computation; 2 account, estimate, bill, score; 3 arithmetic

Einen Strich durch die — machen, to frustrate a plan —s-, (pref. in comp.) = 1 of account, of accounts; 2 arithmetical. —sart, f. method of calculating. —sartikel, m. (com.) item. —saufgabe, f. arithmetical problem. —saufseher, m. auditor. —s-beamte, m. clerk in the audit-office. —s-betrag, m. sum total of an account. —sbuch, n. account-book. —sfehler, m. miscalculation. —sführer, m. book-keeper, accountant. —sjahr, n. financial year. —spflichtig, adj. accountable. —srath, m. 1 member of council of

Rational, *adj.* rational
—ist, *m.* rationalist. —ismus, *m.* rationalism. —istisch, *adj* rationalistic
Ratsch, *m.* scraping noise
—en, *v. n.* to scrape, rattle
Ratte, Ratze, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) rat. II. (pref. in comp.) rat-
—nbirn, *f.* jargonelle-pear. —neidechse, *f.* chameleon. —ngift, —nkraut, —npulver, *n.* poison for rats, rat's-bane. —nschwanz, *m.* (mech.) rat-tail file
Raß, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 *see* Ratte; 2 marmot; 3 dormouse; 4 ferret
Raub, *m.* (-es) 1 robbery; 2 depredation; 3 booty, plunder; 4 rapine, pillage
Jungfern—, *m.* rape, abduction. Kinder—, *m.* kidnapping. Auf den — kommen, to come in a hurry
—ameise, *f.* lion-ant. —begierde, *f.* rapacity. —begierig, *adj.* rapacious. —biene, *f.* pirate-bee. —falk, *m.* gyr-falcon. —fliege, *f.* (ent.) hornet-fly. —geflügel, *n.* birds of prey. —geschwader, *n.* pirate-fleet. —gesindel, *n.* gang of robbers. —gier, —gierig, *see* —begierde, —begierig. —höhle, *f.* den of robbers. —krieg, *m.* predatory war. —mord, *m.* murder for robbery. —nest, *n.* nest, den of robbers. —ritter, *m.* predatory knight. —schiff, *n.* pirate-ship. —schiffer, *m.* pirate. —schütz, *m.* poacher. —stück, *n.* spoil. —sucht, *f.* rapacity. —süchtig, *adj.* rapacious. —thier, *n.* beast of prey. —vogel, *m.* bird of prey. —wild, *n.* beasts of prey, game living on prey. —wuth, *f.* rapacious fury
—en, *v. a.* 1 to rob; 2 to plunder, pillage; 3 to ravish
Räuber, I. *m.* (-s) 1 robber; 2 (hort.) sucker. II. (pref. in comp.) of robbers
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) robbery, depredation, rapine, spoliation. —isch, *adj.* thievish, like a robber, rapacious
Rauch, I. *adj.* 1 hairy, rough; 2 furred; 3 (bot.) bristly
—apfel, *m.* thorn-apple. —bart, *m.* (icht.) silver-eel. —beere, *f.* hairy gooseberry. —borsten, *pl.* rough *or* undressed bristles. —buche, *f.* 1 hornbeam-tree; 2 red beech-tree. —färber, *m.* fur-dyer. —frost, *m.* hoar-frost. —füßig, *adj.* 1 rough-footed; 2 with feathered toes. —futter, *n.* fur lining. —gar, *adj.* dressed with the hair on. —gras, *n.* small meadow-grass. —handel, *m.* fur-trade. —händler, *m.* furrier. —honig, *m.* honey in the comb. —seide, *f.* floss-silk. —seite, *f.* hairy side. —waaren, *pl.*, —werk, *n.* peltry, furs. —waarenhandel, *m.* fur-trade. —wurz, *f.*, *see* Braunwurz
II. *s. m.* (-es; -e) smoke
In — aufgehen, to end in smoke. Seinen eigenen — haben, to have a home of one's own
—altar, *m.* altar of incense. —dicht, *adj.* smoke-proof. —fang, *m.* chimney-flue. —fangkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep. —faß, *n.* censer. —fleisch, *n.* smoked meat. —gar, *adj.* sufficiently smoked. —kohle, *f.* live coal. —loch, *n.* smoke-hole. —röhre, *f.* flue. —säule, *f.* pillar of smoke. —schwalbe, *f.* (orn.) chimney-swallow. —stube, *f.* 1 smoky room; 2 smoking-room. —tabak, *m.* tobacco. —topf, *m.* censer. —wirbel, *m.* volume of smoke. —wolke, *f.* cloud of smoke. —zimmer, *n.* smoking-room
—en, *v. a. & n.* to smoke. —er, *m.* (-s) smoker (of tobacco). —icht, —ig, *adj.* smoky
Räucher—er, *m.* (-s) fumigator
—faß, *n.* censer. —faßchenträger, *m.* incense-bearer. —kammer, *f.* smoking-room (for meats, &c.). —kerze, *f.*, —kerzchen, *n.* pastille. —pfanne, *f.* pastille-burner. —pulver, *n.* fumigating powder. —werk, *n.* frankincense, perfume. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fumigation
—n, *v. a.* 1 to smoke, dry by smoke, smoke-dry; 2 to fumigate
Raude, Räude, *f.* 1 crust; 2 scab, mange (of dogs); 3 rot (of sheep)
Räudig, *adj.* 1 scabby; 2 mangy
—keit, *f.* manginess
Rauf=bold, *m.* bully, brawler, swaggerer
—degen, *m.* rapier, long sword. —handel, *m.* fight, scuffle. —sucht, *f.* pugnacity. —süchtig, *adj.* pugnacious. —wolle, *f.* glover's wool
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 flax-ripple; 2 (stable) rack. —en, *v. a.* 1 to pull, pluck (out); 2 to ripple (flax); 3 to beat; 4 (fish) to fight. —er, *m.* (-s) brawler. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fray
Rauh, *adj.* 1 rough, coarse; 2 harsh, rude; 3 coarse
—es Glas, ground-glass
—e, *f.*, *see* Rauhheit, Rauhigkeit.
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to roughen, to make rough; 2 (cloth) to card, tease. II. *v. n. & refl.* to moult, mew (as birds).
—heit, —igkeit, *f.* 1 roughness; 2 hoarseness; 3 rudeness, coarseness; 4 ruggedness, harshness
Raum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Räume) 1 room, space, place; 2 apartment, chamber; 3 hold

(of a ship); 4 (fig.) convenience, opportunity

Der leere —, vacuum. — geben, to give way to, admit of, allow space

—anker, *m.* (mar.) sheet-anchor. —maß, *n.* measure of capacity. —nadel, *f.* 1 gun-pick; 2 borer (for blasting)

Räum=en, *v. a.* 1 to remove, clear away; 2 to quit, evacuate, leave

Das Feld —en, to quit the field. Das Lager —en, to decamp

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 cleaner, scavenger; 2 (gun.) cleaning-rod, wash-rod. —ung, *f.* 1 clearing; 2 cleaning; 3 removing, emptying; 4 quitting; 5 evacuation

—ig, —lich, *adj.* roomy, in space *or* extent. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 space, extent, room; 2 laws of perspective. —te, *f.* (mar.) offing

Raunen, I. *v. n.* (sport.) to double (as a hare). II. *v. a.* 1 to whisper; 2 to geld (a horse)

Raupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) worm, caterpillar

—nfraß, *m.* blight (caused by caterpillars). —nſchere, *f.* gardening shears. —n, *f. pl.* fun, jokes

Rauſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Räuſche) 1 carouse; 2 intoxication; 3 rush, roar; 4 (bot.) cranberry-tree; 5 (min.) pounded ore

—beere, *f.* (bot.) cranberry. —gelb, *n.* orpiment. —gold, *n.* tinsel. —mittel, *n.* 1 narcotic; 2 stupifying, liquor, hocus. —ſilber, *n.* silver-tinsel

—en, *v. n.* 1 to rush; 2 to rustle; 3 to murmur, ripple

Räuſpern, *v. a. & refl.* to clear the throat, to hem

Raut=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (bot.) rue; 2 (her.) lozenge; 3 (math.) rhomb, rhomboid; 4 (glaz.) pane, quarry, square (of glass); 5 diamond (in cards); 6 bow (of a key); 7 (lapid.) facet

—en=, (pref. in comp.) 1 (bot.) of rue; 2 (math.) rhomboidal. —en, *v. a.* to cut into facets

Real, I. *adj.* real, substantial. II. *s. m.* (-es; -en) real (a Spanish coin).

—kenntniſſe, *pl.* essential requirements. —ſchule, *f.* middle-class school, town-school. —werth, *m.* actual value

Reb=, (pref. in comp.) = vine

—huhn, *n.* partridge. —recht, *adj.* pure, genuine, unadulterated (wine)

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 branch, tendril; 2 vine; 3 (script.) offspring

Reben=, (pref. in comp.) = vine-

—ähnlich, *adj.* (bot.) hederiform, tendrilaceous. —gott, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus. —hain, —hügel, *m.* vineyard. —holz, *n.* wood of the vine. —meſſer, *n.* pruning-knife. —pfahl, *m.* vine-prop. —ſaft, *m.* vine-juice, wine. —ſchoß, *m.*, —ſproſſe, *f.* vine-shoot. —ſenken, *n.* provining. —ſtecher, —ſtichler, *m.* (ent.) vine-weevil. —ſtock, *m.* (bot.) vine. —wurm, *m.* (ent.) vine-fretter

Rebhühner=, (pref. in comp.) partridge-

—hund, *m.* spaniel, pointer

Recens=ent, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) critic, reviewer

—ion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) criticism, review. —iren, *v. a.* to criticise, review

Recept, *n.* (-s; -e, med.) receipt, prescription, recipe

Receß=buch, *n.* mining account-book

—ſchreiber, *m.* mining comptroller

Rechen, I. *m.* (-s) 1 (gard.) rake; 2 row of pegs; 3 grate (of a pond, &c.); 4 detent-wheel (of a clock). II. *v. a. & n.* to rake

—zahn, *m.* tooth of a rake

Rechen=amt, *n.* audit-office

—bret, *n.* counting-board. —buch, *n.* ciphering-book. —fehler, *m.* miscalculation. —kammer, *f.* audit-office. —kunſt, *f.* arithmetic, ciphering. —künſtig, *adj.* arithmetical. —künſtler, *m.* arithmetician. —lehrer, *m.* teacher of arithmetic. —machine, *f.* calculating-machine. —pfennig, *m.* counter (at cards). —ſtunde, *f.* arithmetic lesson. —tafel, *f.* 1 slate; 2 counting-board. —tiſch, *m.* counter (in a shop, &c.)

—ſchaft, *f.* account, reckoning, explanation. Zur —ſchaft fordern, to call to account. —ſchaftsbericht, *m.* statement of accounts

Rech=nen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to reckon, calculate; 2 to value, estimate, consider; 3 to rank, class (with, zu)

Auf Etwas —nen, to count, depend upon

—ner, *m.* (-s) reckoner, arithmetician

Rechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 reckoning, calculation, computation; 2 account, estimate, bill, score; 3 arithmetic

Einen Strich durch die — machen, to frustrate a plan

—s=, (pref. in comp.) = 1 of account, of accounts; 2 arithmetical. —art, *f.* method of calculating. —artikel, *m.* (com.) item. —aufgabe, *f.* arithmetical problem. —aufſeher, *m.* auditor. —s=beamte, *m.* clerk in the audit-office. —s=betrag, *m.* sum total of an account. —buch, *n.* account-book. —fehler, *m.* miscalculation. —führer, *m.* bookkeeper, accountant. —jahr, *n.* financial year. —pflichtig, *adj.* accountable —rath, *m.* 1 member of council

rainy weather. —wurm, *m.* earth-worm, lobworm. —zeit, *f.* rainy season

Regent, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) 1 regent; 2 administrator
—ſchaft, *f.* regency

Regie, *f.* 1 management, administration; 2 (dram.) stage-management
Unter —verſchluß, (com.) in bond

Regier=en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to reign; 2 to guide, control; 3 to steer
—er, *m.* (-s) ruler, governor. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 reign, government; 2 guidance. —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) 1 government(al); 2 of government. —ungsadvokat, *m.* counsel for the crown. —ungsantritt, *m.* accession (of a prince). —ungslos, *adj.* anarchical. —ungsloſig=keit, *f.* anarchy. —ungsrath, *m.* member of (any) official council. —ungs=ſache, *f.* matter of state. —ungsſitz, *m.* seat of government

Regiment, *n.* (-es; -er) 1 (mil.) regiment; 2 power, government
Pantoffel—, petticoat government. Gut — halten, to rule well
—s=, (pref. in comp.) regimental. —s=arzt, *m.* surgeon-major. —scaſſe, *f.* regimental chest. —sinhaber, *m.* colonel of a regiment. —stiſch, *m.* officer's mess. —suniform, *m.*, —skleidung, *f.* regimentals

Regiſſeur, *m.* (-s; -e, theat.) stage-manager

Regiſter, *n.* (-s) 1 register, record; 2 table, index; 3 stop (of an organ)
Er ſteht bei ihr im ſchwarzen —, he is in her black books. Das gehört in's alte —, that's quite out of date

Regiſtrat=or, *m.* (-s; -en) registrar
—ur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) registry, register-office

Regiſtriren, *v. a.* to register, record

Regn=en, *v. n.* & *imp.* to rain
Fein —en, to drizzle
—eriſch, *adj.* rainy, inclined to rain

Regſam, *adj.* active, stirring
—keit, *f.* activity, quickness, &c.

Regung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 moving, motion, stirring; 2 (fig.) emotion, agitation
—slos, *adj.* motionless. —sloſigkeit, *f.* immobility

Reh, I. *n.* (-s; -e) roe (deer). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 roe; 2 of roe venison
Das männliche —, roe-buck. Das weibliche —, doe
—bock, *m.* roe-buck. —braten, *m.* roast venison. —fell, *n.*, —haut, *f.* doeskin. —fleiſch, *n.* venison. —heide, *f.* birch-broom. —kalb, *n.* fawn. —

keule, *f.*, —ſchlägel, *m.* haunch
venison. —leder, *n.* buckskin. —
n., —wildpret, *n.* roe venison

III. *f.* (mar.) ribband. IV. (*or adj.* (farr.) foundered (in the feet)

Rehde, *f.*, *see* Rhede

Reib=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grater
—bürſte, *f.* flesh-brush. —ſch mortar for rubbing *or* grinding
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to rub, grate grind (colours); 3 to gall. Jem Etwas unter die Naſe —en, to one's teeth. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 rub grater. —ung, *f.* (the act of) 1 ru 2 friction; 3 abrasion

Reich, I. *adj.* 1 rich; 2 abundant,
—e, *s.* wealthy person
—haltig, *adj.* 1 rich, plentiful pious. —haltigkeit, *f.* 1 richness piousness. —heit, *f.* richness.
I. *adj.* plentiful, ample. II. abundance. —lichkeit, *f.* copio abundance. —thum, *m.* (-s; thümer) 1 riches, wealth; 2 abu profusion

II. *s. n.* (-es; -e) 1 kingdom, em state, realm; 3 reign, dominion sway
Das tauſendjährige —, the mill

Reichs=, (pref. in comp.) imperial
—abſchied, *m.* final decree of t perial diet. —acht, *f.* ban of t pire. —adel, *m.* 1 nobility of t pire; 2 peerage. —apfel, *m.* o (emblem of empire). —baron, —freiherr. —erbe, *m.* heir app the empire. —fahne, *f.* imperi ner. —fiscal, *m.* attorney-gen folge, *f.* imperial succession. —f *m.* baron of the Holy Roman —fürſt, *m.* prince of the Holy empire. —geſetzwidrig, *adj.* against the laws of the empire. *m.* count of the Holy Roman —gulden, *m.* (num.) imperial flo hofrath, *m.* 1 aulic council; 2 m of the aulic council. —kammer *n.* the imperial chamber. —kan chancery of the empire. —kan chancellor of the empire. —lch imperial fief. —münze, *f.* Austria —rath, *m.* 1 council of the empi nate; 2 member of the council empire, senator. —ritter, *m.* kn the empire. —ſchluß, *m.* decree (imperial) diet. —ſtadt, *f.* im city. —ſtand, *m.* state of the e —ſtandſchaft, *f.* prerogatives of the —tag, *m.* imperial diet. —tagsg *m.* deputy to the diet. —thaler,

r. —truppen, *f. pl.* imperial troops. mittelbar, *adj.* (pol.) immediatised. rsammlung, *f.* assembly of the states e empire. —verwaltung, —verwe- *f.* 1 administration of the empire; acy. —verweser, *m.* regent of the em- —wappen, *n.* (her.) Imperial arms n, I. *v. a.* 1 to reach, hand, pass; 2 liver, administer. II. *v. n.* 1 to , extend to; 2 to suffice, be suf- t; 3 to last (until) t das nicht? will that not be h?

g, *f.* (act of) reaching, administer- handing

m. (-es; -e), *or* Reifen (-es) 1 ring, circlet; 2 (wheel) tire; 3 (arch.) 4 hoar-frost, rime. II. *adj.* ripe,

f. ripeness, maturity. —en, I. 1 to make ripe; 2 to rim; 3 to wheel); 4 to hoop (a cask). II. ripen, grow ripe

, *f.* (coop.) hoop-bender. — n. hoop-iron. —holz, *n.* wood for —rock, *m.* hoop-petticoat. — n. hoop-trundling

v. a. (arch.) to chamfer, rifle, flute Reiger, *m.*, *see* Reihen, Reiher

f. (*pl.* -n) 1 row, rank, line, file; ridge; 3 tier; 4 order, series, 5 succession; 6 turn —e nach, by turns, in turn

f., —engang, *m.* succession, —emweise, *adv.* in rows, in by turns. —en, I. *m.* (-s) 1 2 song. Den —en führen, to (a dance). II. *v. a.* 1 to range; in a row; 3 to string (pearls, 4 to connect; 5 to baste. III. to yelp, bark (as a dog); 2 to ; 3 to tread (as fowls)

I. *m.* (-s, orn.) heron. II. (pref.) heron's- —jagd, *f.* heron-hawking

n. (-es; -e, mar.) royal-mast, ant-mast

m. (-es; -e) rhyme. II. (pref. in 1 of rhyme; 2 in rhyme, rhymed *m.* cadence. —frei, —los, *adj.* —füller, *m.* expletive. — —stanza. —schmied, *m.* —sylbe, *f.* rhyming syllable. —weise, *adv.* 1 in rhymes; 2

v. a. & *n.* 1 to rhyme; 2 (sich) agree. —er, *m.* (-s) rhy- rhymester. —erei, *f.* scribbling

adj. 1 clean; 2 innocent, pure; simple; 4 clear; 5 net. II. *adv.* 1 purely, cleanly; 2 (coll.) quite, entirely. III. (pref. in comp.) net, clear Die —e Wahrheit, the plain truth. Einem —en Wein einschenken, to tell one the plain (disagreeable) truth. Eine —e Lüge, a downright lie. — sprechen, (with *gen.*) to absolve from. Etwas auf's *or* in's —e bringen, 1 to clear up; 2 to fair-copy. —en Mund halten, to hold one's tongue, to keep one's counsel. Das ist — unmöglich, that is quite impossible

—geist, *m.* alcohol. —gläubig, *adj.* of pure faith. —hanf, *m.* dressed hemp. —heit, *f.* purity, pureness, clearness, cleanness, innocence. —schreiber, *m.* 1 fair-copier; 2 engrosser. —schrift, *f.* fair-copy

Reinecke (Fuchs), *m.* Reynard (the fox)

Rein-igen, *v. a.* 1 to clean, cleanse; 2 to purge, purify; 3 to refine (metals)

—iger, *m.* (-s) 1 cleaner, cleanser; 2 purifier; 3 refiner. —igung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 cleaning, cleansing; 2 purification, purging, &c. Die monatliche —igung, (med.) monthly courses. —igungseid, *m.* oath of purgation. —igungsmittel, *n.* purgative, aperient. —lich, I. *adj.* cleanly, neat, tidy. II. *adv.* cleanly, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness, &c.

Reis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er, -e) 1 sprig, rod, twig; 2 scion, sucker

—besen, *m.*, —bürste, *f.* birch-broom. —bund, —bündel, —büschel, *n.* fagot. —holz, *n.* brushwood, copse. —ich, —icht, —ig, *n.* (-es) brushwood, fagots, sticks

Reise, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey, voyage, travel. II. (pref. in comp.) travelling-. Vergnügungs—, pleasure-trip

—anzug, *m.* travelling costume. —apotheke, *f.* (portable) medicine-chest. —bedarf, *m.*, —bedürfniß, *n.* necessaries for travelling. —beschreiber, *m.* writer of travels. —beschreibung, *f.* book of travels. —bett, *n.* camp-bed. —buch, *n.* hand-book, guide-book. —bündel, *n.* knapsack. —erinnerungen, *f. pl.* recollections of travel. —fertig, *adj.* ready to set out. —freund, *m.* tourist. —gefährte, —genosse, *m.* fellow-traveller. —gepäck, —geräth, *n.* luggage. —gesellschaft, *f.* 1 travelling company; 2 travelling companions. —küche, *f.* portable kitchen. —lust, *f.* desire for (love of) travelling. —lustig, *adj.* fond of travelling. —paß, *m.* passport. — pfennig, *m.* charity to a travelling artisan, viaticum. —sack, *m.* travelling-bag,

carpet-bag. —taſche, *f.* wallet. —zug, *m.* caravan

Reiſ=en, *v. n.* to travel, journey —end, *adj.* itinerant. —ende, *m.* & *f.* traveller, voyager. —ig, *adj.* (arch.) 1 travelling; 2 mounted. —ige, *m.* (arch.) 1 horseman; 2 soldier

Reiß, I. *m.* (-es) rice. II. (pref. in comp.) rice- —artig, *adj.* like rice. —branntwein, *m.* arrack. —brei, *m.*, —mus, *n.* rice-pap. —freſſer, —måher, *m.* (orn.) rice-bird. —kloß, *m.* rice-dumpling. —mehl, *n.* rice-flour

Reiß=, (*from* **Reißen,** pref. in comp.) —aus, *n.* act of running away, flight. —aus nehmen, to take to flight, decamp. —blei, *n.* black-lead, drawing-pencil. —brett, *n.* drawing-board. —feder, *f.* port-crayon. —haken, *m.* mortise chisel. —kohle, *f.* charcoal-crayon. —ſchiene, *f.* drawing-rule, square. —ſtift, *m.* tracing-pencil. —zeug, *n.* case of (mathematical) instruments. —zirkel, *m.* drawing-compasses

Reißen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to tear, split, burst; 2 to rend, wrest, drag, pull, snatch; 3 to sketch

Hinweg —, to snatch away. Einen Fiſch —, to strike a fish. Einen Acker —, to break ground. Poſſen —, to play the fool. Zoten —, to talk obscenely

II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to burst, break, snap; 2 to tear (along)

Es reißt mich im Leibe, I have the gripes. Die —be Gicht, flying gout. Sich — um, to struggle for, scramble for

III. *s. n.* 1 (act of) bursting, tearing, rending, &c.; 2 (im Leibe) gripes, colic-pains

Reit=, (pref. in comp.) = riding- —burſche, *m.* jockey. —kiſſen, *n.* pillion, pad. —kleid, *n.* riding-habit. —knecht, *m.* groom. —kunſt, *f.* horsemanship. —pferd, *n.* saddle-horse. —ſtiefeln, *m. pl.* riding-boots, jack-boots. —weg, *m.* bridle-path

—en, I. *v. n. ir.* to ride, go on horseback. II. *v. a.* to ride

Spazieren —en, to take a ride. Vor Anker —en, (mar.) to ride at anchor. Auf Schuſters Rappen —en, to ride Shanks' mare, go on foot

—end, *adj.* riding, mounted. Die —ende Artillerie, horse-artillery. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 rider, horseman; 2 trooper. Spaniſcher —er, 1 dumb-jockey; 2 (*pl.*, mil.) chevaux-de-frise

—erauffzug, *m.* cavalcade. —erdegen, *m.* cavalry-sword. —erfahne, *f.* 1 pennon; 2 squadron. —erfähnrich, *m.* cor erflinte, *f.* carabine. —erhaufen, of horse. —erkünſte, *pl.* eq performances. —erpferd, *n.* troo —erſchlacht, *f.* cavalry combat. tue, *f.* equestrian statue. —er vidette. —erei, *f.* 1 riding; 2 horsemen

Reiz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 attraction; 2 3 enticement; 4 irritation, pro 5 incentive

—bar, *adj.* 1 irritable; 2 (i flammable; 3 susceptible, —barkeit, *f.* irritability, sensi &c. —los, *adj.* unattractive. *n.* 1 incentive; 2 (med.) stim aggravation. —voll, *adj.* charm tractive

—en, *v. a.* 1 to charm, attract ritate, provoke; 3 to stimulate 4 to entice, allure. —end, *adj* ing, graceful. —ung, *f.* 1 irri provocation; 3 enticement, ind

Rekel, *m.* 1 cur; 2 (fig.) clown

Relais, *n.* relay

Relat=ion, *f.* relation, report —iv, I. *adj.* relative, respect *s. n.* (gram.) relative

Releg=ation, *f.* (acad.) expulsion —iren, *v. a.* to expel

Religion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religion, f suasion

—s=, (pref. in comp.) 1 of re religious

—sgebräuche, *pl.* rites. —s *f.* religious society. —slehre, *f.* —slehrer, *m.* 1 teacher of religi vine. —sſpötter, *m.* scoffer, athe ſtifter, *m.* founder of a religion *m.* religious controversy. —s *f.* schism. —sunterricht, *f.* re struction. —sverbeſſerung, *f.* tion. —sverfolgung, *f.* perse religion. —sverwandte, *m.* co ist. —szwang, *m.* constrain exercise of religion, intolerance

Religiös, *adj.* religious —ität, *f.* religion, religiousne

Reliquie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) relic —nkäſtchen, *n.*, —nſchrank, quary

Relle, Rellmaus, *f.* dormouse

Remiſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 coach (com.) discount; 3 a covert (f —wagen, *m.* job-carriage

Remitt=ent, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en mitter

—iren, *v. a.* to remit

Remonte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) remount

Renken, *v. a.* to bend, twist

dollar. —truppen, *f. pl.* imperial troops. —unmittelbar, *adj.* (pol.) immediatised. —verſammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of the empire. —verwaltung, —verweſung, *f.* 1 administration of the empire; 2 regency. —verweſer, *m.* regent of the empire. —wappen, *n.* (her.) Imperial arms

Reich-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to reach, hand, pass; 2 to deliver, administer. II. *v. n.* 1 to reach, extend to; 2 to suffice, be sufficient; 3 to last (until)

Reicht das nicht? will that not be enough?

—ung, *f.* (act of) reaching, administering, handing

Reif, I. *m.* (-es; -e), *or* Reifen (-es) 1 ring, hoop, circlet; 2 (wheel) tire; 3 (arch.) fillet; 4 hoar-frost, rime. II. *adj.* ripe, mature

—e, *f.* ripeness, maturity. —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to make ripe; 2 to rim; 3 to shoe (a wheel); 4 to hoop (a cask). II. *v. n.* to ripen, grow ripe

—bruge, *f.* (coop.) hoop-bender. —eiſen, *n.* hoop-iron. —holz, *n.* wood for hoops. —rock, *m.* hoop-petticoat. —ſchlagen, *n.* hoop-trundling

Reifeln, *v. a.* (arch.) to chamfer, rifle, flute

Reigen, Reiger, *m., see* Reihen, Reiher

Reih-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 row, rank, line, file; 2 range, ridge; 3 tier; 4 order, series, course; 5 succession; 6 turn

Der —e nach, by turns, in turn

—enfolge, *f.*, —engang, *m.* succession, procession. —enweiſe, *adv.* in rows, in ranks, by turns. —en, I. *m.* (-s) 1 dance; 2 song. Den —en führen, to lead off (a dance). II. *v. a.* 1 to range; 2 to put in a row; 3 to string (pearls, &c.); 4 to connect; 5 to baste. III. *v. n.* 1 to yelp, bark (as a dog); 2 to couple; 3 to tread (as fowls)

Reiher, I. *m.* (-s, orn.) heron. II. (pref. in comp.) heron's-

—beize, —jagd, *f.* heron-hawking

Reiltopp, *m.* (-es; -e, mar.) royal-mast, top-gallant-mast

Reim, I. *m.* (-es; -e) rhyme. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of rhyme; 2 in rhyme, rhymed

—fall, *m.* cadence. —frei, —los, *adj.* unrhymed. —füller, *m.* expletive. —ſatz, —ſchluß, *m.* stanza. —ſchmied, *m.* rhymester. —ſylbe, *f.* rhyming syllable. —weis, —weiſe, *adv.* 1 in rhymes; 2 by couplets

—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to rhyme; 2 (ſich) to harmonise, agree. —er, *m.* (-s) rhymer, rhymester. —erei, *f.* scribbling

Rein, I. *adj.* 1 clean; 2 innocent, pure; 3 plain, simple; 4 clear; 5 net. II. *adv.* 1 purely, cleanly; 2 (coll.) quite, entirely. III. (pref. in comp.) net, clear

Die —e Wahrheit, the plain truth. Einem —en Wein einſchenken, to tell one the plain (disagreeable) truth. Eine —e Lüge, a downright lie. — ſprechen, (with *gen.*) to absolve from. Etwas auf's *or* in's —e bringen, 1 to clear up; 2 to fair-copy. —en Mund halten, to hold one's tongue, to keep one's counsel. Das iſt — unmöglich, that is quite impossible

—geiſt, *m.* alcohol. —gläubig, *adj.* of pure faith. —hanf, *m.* dressed hemp. —heit, *f.* purity, pureness, clearness, cleanness, innocence. —ſchreiber, *m.* 1 fair-copier; 2 engrosser. —ſchrift, *f.* fair-copy

Reinecke (Fuchs), *m.* Reynard (the fox)

Rein-igen, *v. a.* 1 to clean, cleanse; 2 to purge, purify; 3 to refine (metals)

—iger, *m.* (-s) 1 cleaner, cleanser; 2 purifier; 3 refiner. —igung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 cleaning, cleansing; 2 purification, purging, &c. Die monatliche —igung, (med.) monthly courses. —igungseid, *m.* oath of purgation. —igungsmittel, *n.* purgative, aperient. —lich, I. *adj.* cleanly, neat, tidy. II. *adv.* cleanly, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness, &c.

Reis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er, -e) 1 sprig, rod, twig; 2 scion, sucker

—beſen, *m.*, —bürſte, *f.* birch-broom. —bund, —bündel, —büſchel, *n.* fagot. —holz, *n.* brushwood, copse. —ig, —icht, —ig, *n.* (-es) brushwood, fagots, sticks

Reiſe, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey, voyage, travel. II. (pref. in comp.) travelling-. Vergnügungs—, pleasure-trip

—anzug, *m.* travelling costume. —apotheke, *f.* (portable) medicine-chest. —bedarf, *m.*, —bedürfniß, *n.* necessaries for travelling. —beſchreiber, *m.* writer of travels. —beſchreibung, *f.* book of travels. —bett, *n.* camp-bed. —buch, *n.* hand-book, guide-book. —bündel, *n.* knapsack. —erinnerungen, *f. pl.* recollections of travel. —fertig, *adj.* ready to set out. —freund, *m.* tourist. —gefährte, —genoſſe, *m.* fellow-traveller. —gepäck, —geräth, *n.* luggage. —geſellſchaft, *f.* 1 travelling company; 2 travelling companions. —küche, *f.* portable kitchen. —luſt, *f.* desire for (love of) travelling. —luſtig, *adj.* fond of travelling. —paß, *m.* passport. —pfennig, *m.* charity to a travelling artisan, viaticum. —ſack, *m.* travelling-b

f. (*pl.* -en) 1 fitting out of a ship; 2 owners (of a vessel)

Rhein, *m.* (-es) Rhine (a river)

—**bund,** *m.* (hist.) Confederation of the Rhine. —**fall,** *m.* falls, cataract of the Rhine. —**graf,** *m.* Rhinegrave. —**land,** *n.* country of the Rhine, &c.

Rhetor=ik, *f.* rhetoric

—**iſch,** *adj.* rhetorical

Rheumat=iſch, *adj.* rheumatic

—**ismus,** *m.* rheumatism

Rhythm=iſch, *adj.* rhythmical

—**us,** *m.* (*pl.* —en) rhythm

Richt=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 straight direction, straight line; 2 row (of houses)

In die —e gehen, to take a bird's-eye line, short cut

—**en,** I. *v. a.* 1 to direct, turn; 2 to straighten, smooth (iron); 3 to raise, erect; 4 to level, point (a gun), aim; 5 to adjust, arrange, prepare; 6 to set, regulate (a watch); 7 to judge, pass sentence on; 8 to censure, criticise. II. *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to arise, stand erect; 2 to conform (nach) to; 3 to be guided by

Sich in die Höhe —en, to arise, rise. Die Segel nach dem Winde —en, 1 to bend the sails to the wind; 2 (pol.) to trim. Zu Grunde —en, to ruin, destroy. Richte Dich nach den Umſtänden, be guided by circumstances. Richt't Euch! (mil.) 1 attention! 2 as you were!

—**bank,** *f.* dresser. —**baum,** *m.* pulley-beam. —**beil,** *n.* executioner's axe. —**blei,** *n.* plumb-line, plummet. —**bühne,** *f.* scaffold. —**elle,** *f.* standard ell. —**hammer,** *n.* straightening hammer, flattening hammer. —**kamm,** *m.* dressing-comb. —**kanne,** *f.* imperial quart (measure). —**keil,** *m.* (artil.) quoin. —**korn,** *n.* sight (on a gun). —**maß,** *n.* guage, standard. —**platz,** *m.* place of execution. —**ſcheffel,** *n.* standard bushel. —**ſcheit,** *n.* 1 ruler; 2 level. —**ſchnur,** *f.* 1 plumb-line; 2 (fig.) rule, precedent. —**ſchwert,** *n.* sword of justice. —**ſtatt,** —**ſtätte,** *f.*, *see* —**platz**. —**ſtuhl,** *m.* 1 beheading-block; 2 tribunal. *See* —**erſtuhl**. —**wage,** *f.* level. —**weg,** *m.* short cut

—**er,** *m.* (-s) judge. Friedens—er, *m.* justice of the peace, magistrate. —**er=amt,** *n.* office of a judge, judicature. —**erſchwert,** *n.* sword of justice. —**er=ſpruch,** *m.* judicial sentence. —**erſtuhl,** *m.* tribunal, judgment-seat

—**erlich,** *adj.* judicial

—**ig,** *adj.* right. Nach —ig befinden, (com.) if correct, errors excepted. —**igkeit,** *f.* 1 rightness, correctness; 2 justice. Die Sache hat ihre —igkeit, the thing has its rights. Er hat damit ſeine —igkeit, he is quite right

—**ung,** *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (the act of) directing; 2 direction; 3 turning, trimming; 4 (fig.) tendency

Ricke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doe

Riech=bar, *adj.* having odour *or* smell

—**bein,** *n.* (anat.) ethmoid bone

—**büchſe,** *f.* scent-box. —**born,** *m.* sweet-briar. —**fläſchchen,** *n.* smelling-bottle. —**nerv,** *m.* (anat.) olfactory nerve. —**ſalz,** *n.* smelling-salts. —**waaren,** *pl.* perfumes

—**en,** *v. a. & n. ir.* to smell. Riech' was —en, to smell of

Ried, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 reed; 2 marsh

—**binder,** *m.* reed-cutter. —**blatt** (weav.) slaie, reed. —**fohre,** *f.* roach. —**gras,** *n.* reed-grass. —**kolben,** *m.* (bot.) reed-mace. —**meiſe,** *f.* reed-sparrow

Rief=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 channel, groove, chamfer, flute

—**eln,** *v. a.* 1 to channel, chamfer, groove; 2 to rifle (a gun)

Riegel, *m.* (-s) 1 rail, bar; 2 bolt; 3 loop; 4 cross-beam; 5 transom; 6 gun-carriage); 6 loop

—**band,** *n.* tie-band, traverse. —**bein,** *n.*, —**loch,** *n.* staple. —**holz,** *n.* bar. —**ſchloß,** *n.* stock-lock. —**wagen,** *m.* tramway

Riegeln, *v. a.* to bar, bolt

Riem=en, *m.* (-s), **Riem,** *or* **Rieme,** strap (of leather); 2 (fig.) purse

—**bügel,** *m.* swivel (of a gun)

—**fiſch,** *m.* (icht.) sword-fish. —**loch,** *n.* a strap, buckle-hole. —**pferd,** *n.* —**wage,** *f.* splinter-bar

Riemer, *m.* (-s) leather-cutter, harness maker

—**nadel,** *f.* cobbler's awl

Ries, *n.*, *see* **Rieß**

Rieſ=e, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) giant

—**in,** *f.* giantess

—**en=,** (pref. in comp.) = gigantic, colossal. —**enbarbe,** *f.* (icht.) grey —**enbamm,** *m.* (geog.) Giant's Cau —**engeier,** *m.* (orn.) condor. —**enhaft,** *adj.* gigantic, colossal, huge. —**enmäßig,** *adj.* gigantic, colossal. —**enkäfer,** (ent.) giant-beetle. —**enmäßig,** giant-like, gigantic. —**enſchritt,** giant-stride

Rieſel=n, *v. n.* 1 to drizzle; 2 to purl; 3 to gush

—**regen,** *m.* drizzle

Rieſter, *m.* (-s) 1 wrist; 2 instep; cap (of a shoe)

…, n. (-s; -e) ream (of paper)
—weise, adv. by the ream, in reams
…, Rieth, n., see Ried
…, n. (-es; -e) reef
…, —el, f. (pl. -n) 1 ripple, flax-…mb; 2 rasp, polisher
—eln, —en, v. a. 1 to ripple (flax); …to file, polish; 3 to rifle (a gun); 4 …) to reprimand
…, m. (gen. & pl. -en) precisian
…, n. (-es; -er) 1 cattle; 2 black …tle; 3 beeves
—fleisch, n. beef. —fleischsuppe, f. …-tea, beef-soup. —fliege, f. gad-fly. …, n. cow-hide, ox-hide
—…, —…, (pref. in comp.) = beef-, ox-. …, f. murrain. —sauge, n. bull's-… —blase, f. ox-bladder. —sbraten, …-beef. —skopf, m. 1 ox-head; …head. —szunge, f. ox-tongue
…, n. little crust
…, f. (pl. -n) 1 rind (of cheese, &c.); …(of a tree); 3 crust (of bread)
…, Rindschälig, adj. losing the … (as a tree). —ig, adj. 1 covered … bark; 2 crusty, crusted
…, I. m. (-es; -e) ring. II. (pref. in …) 1 ring-; 2 annular
…, —drossel, f. (orn.) ring-ousel. …, adj. ring-shaped, annular. …, m. gorget. —kugel, f. (phys.) …sphere. —mauer, f. circular …
…, n. (-s) 1 ring, ringlet; 2 circle; … collar
…, f. (ent.) embryo-bee. —blume, …, marigold. —bohne, f. kidney-… —falk, m. (orn.) ring-tailed … —gedicht, n. roundelay. — …, f. ringlet, lock of hair. —reim, m. … chorus. —rennen, n. running … ring. —tanz, m. ring-dance. — …, f. (orn.) ring-dove
…, v. a. 1 to ring; 2 to curl (hair); … to curl
…, v. a. 1 to ring, encircle; 2 to … (a tree)
…, I. v. a. & n. ir. 1 to struggle; 2 … grapple, tustle; 3 to strive … after), to contend (for); 4 to … (one's hands); 5 to wrest (from). … to writhe (with pain)
…, n. (-s) wrestler
…, f. (art of) wrestling. —e… …, n. wrestling-place
…, adv. around
—…, —herum, round about, all …
…, m. (-s) 1 large ring; 2 buckle; …

Rinn=e, f. (pl. -n) 1 gutter, kennel; 2 drain, trench; 3 furrow, groove
—äugig, adj. blear-eyed. —leiste, f. (arch.) moulding flute, gorge or gule of a column. —stein, m. gutter-stone, sink
—en, v. ir. n. 1 to run, leak; 2 to gutter (as a candle); 3 to coagulate, curdle. —förmig, adj. fluted. —sal, n. (-s; -e) —sel, m. (-s; -n) bed (of a river)
Riol=e, f. (pl. -n) deep furrow or trench
—en, v. a. to trench
Ripp=e, f. (pl. -n) rib
—en, v. a. to rib
—enbraten, m. roasted fore-quarter. —enbruch, m. (chir.) fracture of the ribs. —enfell, n., —enhaut, f. (anat.) pleura. —enknorpel, m. (anat.) costal cartillage. —enstoß, m. nudge, dig in the ribs. —enstück, n. ribs of meat. —enweh, n. pain in the side.
Risiko, n. (com.) risk
Rispe, f. (pl. -n, bot.) panicle
—ngras, n. meadow-grass
Riß m. (Risses; pl. Risse) 1 rent, tear; 2 cleft, crack; 3 flaw, fracture; 4 sketch, outline; 5 (fig.) disunion, schism
Vor dem — stehen, to throw oneself into the breach. —ig, adj. torn, rent, cracked
—bank, f. breakwater. —wunde, f. jagged wound, laceration
Rist, m. (-es; -e) 1 wrist (of a hand); 2 instep (of a foot); 3 withers (of a horse). See Wiederrist
Ritt, m. (-es; -e) ride, riding
—lings, adj. astride, astraddle. —meister, m. (-s) captain of horse
Ritter, I. m. (-s) knight, cavalier. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 chivalrous; 2 of chivalry; 3 of knighthood; 4 knight's-
Zum — schlagen, to dub (a knight). Irrender, fahrender —, knight-errant. Arme —, (cul.) fritters. Arme — backen, to live in poverty
—alter, n. age of chivalry, feudal age. —buch, n. book of chivalry. —burg, f. knight's castle. —bürtig, adj. of knightly descent. —dienst, m. knight-service. —gebrauch, m. custom of chivalry. —gedicht, n., —geschichte, f. poem, story of chivalry. —geist, m. spirit of chivalry. —gut, n. manor. —hof, m. manor-house. —kampf, m. tournament. —lehen, m. knight's fee. —mäßig, adj. knightly, chivalrous. —orden, m. order of knighthood. —pflicht, f. duty of a knight. —saal, m. hall of knights. —schild, m. knight's shield. —schlag, m. act of dubbing a knight. —sitte, f. knightly, courteous

f. (*pl.* -en) 1 fitting out of a ship; 2 owners (of a vessel)

Rhein, *m.* (-es) Rhine (a river)

—bund, *m.* (hist.) Confederation of the Rhine. —fall, *m.* falls, cataract of the Rhine. —graf, *m.* Rhinegrave. —land, *n.* country of the Rhine, &c.

Rhetor=ik, *f.* rhetoric

—iſch, *adj.* rhetorical

Rheumat=iſch, *adj.* rheumatic

—ismus, *m.* rheumatism

Rhythm=iſch, *adj.* rhythmical

—us, *m.* (*pl.* —en) rhythm

Richt=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 straight direction, straight line; 2 row (of houses)

In die —e gehen, to take a bird's-eye line, short cut

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to direct, turn; 2 to straighten, smooth (iron); 3 to raise, erect; 4 to level, point (a gun), aim; 5 to adjust, arrange, prepare; 6 to set, regulate (a watch); 7 to judge, pass sentence on; 8 to censure, criticise. II. *v. a.* (ſich) 1 to arise, stand erect; 2 to conform (nach) to; 3 to be guided by

Sich in die Höhe —en, to arise, rise. Die Segel nach dem Winde —en, 1 to bend the sails to the wind; 2 (pol.) to trim. Zu Grunde —en, to ruin, destroy. Richte Dich nach den Umſtänden, be guided by circumstances. Richt't Euch! (mil.) 1 attention! 2 as you were!

—bank, *f.* dresser. —baum, *m.* pulley-beam. —beil, *n.* executioner's axe. —blei, *n.* plumb-line, plummet. —bühne, *f.* scaffold. —elle, *f.* standard ell. —hammer, *n.* straightening hammer, flattening hammer. —kamm, *m.* dressing-comb. —kanne, *f.* imperial quart (measure). —keil, *m.* (artil.) quoin. —korn, *n.* sight (on a gun). —maß, *n.* guage, standard. —platz, *m.* place of execution. —ſcheffel, *n.* standard bushel. —ſcheit, *n.* 1 ruler; 2 level. —ſchnur, *f.* 1 plumb-line; 2 (fig.) rule, precedent. —ſchwert, *n.* sword of justice. —ſtatt, —ſtätte, *f.*, *see* —platz. —ſtuhl, *m.* 1 beheading-block; 2 tribunal. *See* —erſtuhl. —wage, *f.* level. —weg, *m.* short cut

—er, *m.* (-s) judge. Friedens—er, *m.* justice of the peace, magistrate. —eramt, *n.* office of a judge, judicature. —erſchwert, *n.* sword of justice. —erſpruch, *m.* judicial sentence. —erſtuhl, *m.* tribunal, judgment-seat

—erlich, *adj.* judicial

—ig, *adj.* right. Nach —ig befinden, (com.) if correct, errors excepted. —igkeit, *f.* 1 rightness, correctness; 2 justice. Die Sache hat ihre —igkeit, Es hat damit ſeine —igkeit, the thing is quite right

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (the act of) directing; 2 direction; 3 turning, pointing; 4 (fig.) tendency

Ricke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doe

Rieck=bar, *adj.* having odour *or* smell

—bein, *n.* (anat.) ethmoid bone. —büchſe, *f.* scent-box. —dorn, *m.* (bot.) sweet-briar. —fläſchchen, *n.* smelling-bottle. —nerv, *m.* (anat.) olfactory nerve. —ſalz, *n.* smelling-salts. —waaren, *pl.* perfumes

—en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to smell. Nach Etwas —en, to smell of

Ried, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 reed; 2 marshy soil

—binder, *m.* reed-cutter. —blatt, *n.* (weav.) slaie, reed. —fohre, *f.* (icht.) roach. —gras, *n.* reed-grass. —kolben, *m.* (bot.) reed-mace. —meiſe, *f.* (orn.) reed-sparrow

Rief=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 channel, groove; 2 chamfer, flute

—eln, *v. a.* 1 to channel, chamfer, groove; 2 to rifle (a gun)

Riegel, *m.* (-s) 1 rail, bar; 2 bolt; 3 loop; 4 cross-beam; 5 transom (of a gun-carriage); 6 loop

—band, *n.* tie-band, traverse. —haken, *m.*, —loch, *n.* staple. —holz, *n.* cross-bar. —ſchloß, *n.* stock-lock. —weg, *m.* tramway

Riegeln, *v. a.* to bar, bolt

Riem=en, *m.* (-s), **Riem,** *or* **Riemchen,** 1 strap (of leather); 2 (fig.) purse-strings

—bügel, *m.* swivel (of a gun). —fiſch, *m.* (icht.) sword-fish. —loch, *n.* hole in a strap, buckle-hole. —pferd, *n.* leader. —wage, *f.* splinter-bar

Riemer, *m.* (-s) leather-cutter, harness-maker

—nadel, *f.* cobbler's awl

Ries, *n.*, *see* **Rieß**

Rieſ=e, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) giant

—in, *f.* giantess

—en=, (pref. in comp.) = gigantic, colossal. —enbarbe, *f.* (icht.) grey mullet. —enbamm, *m.* (geog.) Giant's Causeway. —engeier, *m.* (orn.) condor. —engroß, *adj.* gigantic, colossal, huge. —enhaft, *adj.* gigantic, colossal. —enkäfer, *m.* (ent.) giant-beetle. —enmäßig, *adj.* giant-like, gigantic. —enſchritt, *m.* giant-stride

Rieſel=n, *v. n.* 1 to drizzle; 2 to ripple, purl; 3 to gush

—regen, *m.* drizzle

Rieſter, *m.* (-s) 1 wrist; 2 instep; 3 toe-cap (of a shoe)

m. heroine of a novel. —enleſen, *n.*, enleſerei, *f.* novel-reading. —enleſer, novel-reader. —enſchreiberei, *f.* novel-
ling
haft, *adj.*, —tiſch, *adj.* romantic.
n *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) romance, ballad,
l, *n.* (-s; -n) 1 target; 2 rotunda;
ant.) horse-shoe
I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (bot.) rose; 2
e; 3 (sport.) burr *or* start (on a
antlers); 4 (med.) *a.* St. Anthony's
b. erysipelas; 5 Rose, Rosa (pro-
name). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 rose-;
-; 3 of roses
ringt —n, (prov.) all in good
f. (anat.) crural vein. —n-
adj. roselike. —nbaum, *m.* (bot.)
ree; 2 rhododendron, oleander.
, *n.* (lit. & fig.) bed of roses.
, *f.* bergamot-pear. —nbiſtel,
t.) eryngo. —nborn, *m.* (bot.)
, sweet-briar. —neſſenz, *f.* attar,
of roses. —nfarbe, *f.* rose-
. —nfarbig, *adj.* rosy, rose-co-
. —nholz, *n.* rose-wood, rhodium.
, *m.* 1 garland of roses; 2
. —nöl, *n.* rose-oil. —nroth, I.
e-coloured. II. *s. n.* rose-red,
. —nſtock, *m.* 1 rose-tree; 2
d-rose. —nzeit, *f.* time of roses.
, *m.* confection of roses
f. (*pl.* -n) 1 artificial rose; 2
mond
adj. rosy, roseate
, *f.*, —inroth, *n.* dark crimson
(*pl.* -n, com.) raisin
—n, plums. Kleine —n, cur-
n, *m.* (-s, bot.) rosemary
, *n.* (Roſſes; *pl.* Roſſe) 1 horse; 2
charger; 3 courser. II. (pref. in
) horse. *See compounds of* Pferd
, *f.* horse-litter. —bändiger,
rse-breaker. —bremſe, *f.* (ent.)
. —dienſt, *m.* knight-service.
, *m.* dung-beetle. —kamm, *m.*
se-comb, curry-comb; 2 horse-
. —kümmel, *m.* hemlock. —kun-
. knowing in horseflesh, horsy.
, *m.* charioteer. —markt, *m.* 1
rket; 2 horse-fair. —pappel,
ad-leaved mallow. —pflaume, *f.*
bonum (plum). —ſchwefel, *m.*
mmon sulphur. —täuſcher, *m.*
-dealer
, Roſſeln, *v. n.* to smell of horses
, (-s) 1 rust; 2 blight, mildew (*pl.*
); 3 grate, gridiron; 4 honeycomb
—braten, *m.*, —fleiſch, *n.* roast meat. —farbe, *f.* rust-colour. —farben, —farbig, *adj.* rust-coloured. —flecken, *m.* iron-mould. —papier, *n.* sand-paper, scouring-paper. —ſchnitte, *f.* fritter. —ſtange, *f.* bar of a grate
—en, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty. —ig, *adj.* rusty
Röſt-eiſen, *n.* toast-rack. —gabel, *f.* toasting-fork. —haus, *n.*, —hütte, *f.*, —ofen, *m.* (min.) blast-furnace. —pfanne, *f.* frying-pan
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (the act of) roasting; 2 soaking (flax, &c.); 3 ore (for roasting)
—en, *v. a.* 1 to broil, roast; 2 to toast; 3 to smelt (ore); 4 to steep (flax, &c.). —er, *m.* (-s) roaster. —ung, *f.* 1 roasting; 2 smelting; 3 soaking, steeping
Roſtral, *n.* (-es; -e, mus.) rostral
Roth, I. *adj.* 1 red; 2 ruddy. II. *s. n.* 1 red (colour); 2 redness; 3 blush. III. (pref. in comp.) red-
Heute —, morgen todt, here to-day and gone to-morrow
—auge, *n.* (icht.) roach. —äugig, *adj.* red-eyed. —bäckig, *adj.* red-cheeked. —bart, *m.* 1 red-beard; 2 (orn.) robin red-breast; 3 (icht.) barbel. —bärtig, *adj.* red-bearded. —bein, *n.* (orn.) red-shank. —braun, *adj.* 1 reddish brown; 2 bay. —buche, *f.* (bot.) copper-beech. —droſſel, *f.* (orn.) red-wing. —farbig, *adj.* 1 red; 2 (her.) gules. —feder, *f.*, —floſſe, *f.* (icht.) roach. —fink, *m.* (orn.) bullfinch. —fleckig, *adj.* red-spotted. —forelle, *f.* (icht.) salmon-trout. —gar, *adj.* tanned. —gärber, *m.* tanner. —gelb, *adj.* orange-coloured. —gießer, *m.* brazier. —glühend, *adj.* red hot. —hals, *m.* (orn.) red-headed widgeon. —hirſch, *m.* (zool.) stag. —holz, *n.* (com.) Guinea red-wood. —huhn, *n.* (orn.) red-legs (partridge). —käppchen, *n.* 1 red-cap; 2 (fab.) little Red Ridinghood. —kehlchen, *n.* (orn.) red-breast, robin. —lauf, *m.* (med.) 1 erysipelas; 2 (rarely) dysentery. —naſig, *adj.* red-nosed. —ſtein, *m.* ruddle. —ſtift, *m.* red crayon *or* pencil. —ſtiftmann, *m.* sub-editor (of a journal). —wangig, *adj.* red-cheeked. —wild, *n.* 1 red-deer; 2 venison
Röth-e, *f.* 1 redness, red; 2 blush; 3 (com.) madder
—el, *m.* (-s) ruddle, red chalk. —eln, *pl.* (med.) red measles
—en, *v. a. & n.* to redden, to glow. Sich —en, to blush, flush. —lich, *adj.* reddish. —lichkeit, *f.* reddishness

custom, manner. —ſitz, *m.*, *see* —hof. —ſpiel, *n.* tourney. —ſporn, *m.* (bot.) larkspur. —ſtand, *m.* knighthood, knightage. —that, *f.* feat of chivalry. —tracht, *f.* costume of a knight. —treue, *f.* knightly faith, allegiance of a knight. —weſen, *n.* chivalry. —würde, *f.* knighthood. —zehrung, *f.* hospitality to a knight-errant. —zeit, *f.* age of chivalry, feudal times

—haft, —lich, *adj.* chivalrous, knightly. —lichkeit, *f.* chivalry, gallantry. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 knighthood, chivalry; 2 body of knights. —ſchaftlich, *adj.* belonging to a knight. —thum, *n.* (-es) knighthood, chivalry

Ritual, *n.* (-es; -e) ritual

Ritus, *m.* rite

Ritz, *m.* (-es; -e) *or* **Rize,** *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 crack, rift, cleft; 2 scratch; 3 flaw, cranny

—meſſer, *n.* lancet

—en, *v. a.* to scratch, notch. —ig, *adj.* full of cracks, flawed, &c. —ung, *f.* (the act of) scratching, &c., scratch

Robbe, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) & *f.* (*pl.* -n, zool.) seal

—n-, (pref. in comp.) = seal-

Roch-e, *m.* & *f.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) 1 (icht.) roach, ray; 2 rook, castle (at chess)

—iren, *v. n.* to castle (at chess)

Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle (in the throat)

—d, *adj.* rattling (in the throat)

Rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Röcke) 1 coat; 2 gown, dress, frock; 3 robe; 4 petticoat

—knopf, *m.* coat-button. —ſchoß, *m.* coat-tail, skirt, flap of a coat. —taſche, *f.* coat-pocket

Rocken, I. *m.* (-s) distaff. II. (pref. in comp.) distaff-

—weisheit, *f.* old wives' wisdom. —ſtube, *f.* spinning-room

Rodeland, *n.* newly turned land

Rogen, *m.* (-s, icht.) roe, spawn

—er, *m.* (-s) spawner. —ſtein, *m.* (min.) roe-stone, oolite

Roggen, I. *m.* (-es) rye. II. (pref. in comp.) rye-, of rye

Roh, *adj.* 1 raw; 2 rough, rude; 3 crude; 4 brutal, savage

—e Leinwand, unbleached linen. —eiſen, *n.* unwrought iron, pig-iron. —heit, *f.* 1 rawness; 2 crudeness; 3 rudeness

Rohr, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 reed; 2 cane; 3 tube, pipe; 4 barrel (of a gun); 5 pipe (of a stove). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 (bot.) reed-; 2 of reeds

Spaniſches —, 1 bamboo; 2 malacca cane

—blatt, *n.* (weav.) reed, slaie. —buſch, *m.* reed-bed. —dommel, *f.* (orn.) bittern. —droſſel, *f.*, —vogel, *m.* great reed-sparrow. —flechte, *f.*, —geflecht, *n.* reed-work. —förmig, *adj.* tubular. —froſch, *m.* marsh-frog. —henne, *f.*, —huhn, *n.* (orn.) moor-hen. —kolbe, *f.*, —kolben, *m.* reed-mace. —nagel, *m.* tack. —pfeife, *f.* reed-pipe. —ſchilf, *n.* common reed-grass. —ſchnepfe, *f.* (orn.) reed-snipe. —ſpatren, *m.* lath. —ſtab, —ſtock, *m.* cane, bamboo. —ſtuhl, *m.* cane-bottomed chair. —werk, *n.* 1 reed-work; 2 reed-stop (of an organ)

—en, I. *v. n.* to gather reed. II. *adj.* of cane, reed

Röhr-, (pref. in comp.) —bein, *n.*, —knochen, *m.* (anat.) tibia. —holz, *n.* pipe-wood, pith-wood. —kaſten, —trog, *m.* reservoir. —waſſer, *n.* pipe-water

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pipe; 2 tube. —enblume, *f.* (bot.) siphonanthus. —enfahrt, *f.* set of water-pipes. —enförmig, *adj.* tubular. —engeſchwür, *n.* (chir.) fistula, fistulous ulcer. —enknochen, *m.* (anat.) tibia. —enleitung, *f.* water-conduit, *see* —nfahrt. —enmeiſter, *m.* 1 conduit-master; 2 turncock. —icht, —ig, *n.* (-es) reed-bank *or* bed

Röhren, *v. n.* (sport.) to bell, rut

Rojen, *v. a.* & *n.* to row

Roll-, (pref. in comp.) —angel, *f.* (ang.) trimmer. —baum, *m.* 1 windlass; 2 (mar.) capstan. —bett, *n.* truckle-bed. —brett, *n.* mangling-board. —eiſen, *n.* rolled iron. —gerſte, *f.* winter-barley. —holz, *n.* roller, rolling-pin. —maſchine, *f.* beetling machine. —meſſing, *n.* sheet-brass, latten-brass. —muskel, *m.* (anat.) rotator-muscle. —ſtahl, *m.* rolled steel. —ſtein, *m.* (garden) roller. —ſtuhl, *m.* chair with castors. —vorhang, *m.* roller-blind. —wagen, *m.* go-cart. —zeug, *m.* watered stuff

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 roll, scroll (of paper, &c.); 2 (dram.) part, character; 3 roller, wheel, castor; 4 calender; 5 mangle

Aus der —e fallen, to forget one's part

—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to roll; 2 to trundle (a hoop); 3 to move about; 4 to calender, mangle (linen). —enband, *n.* tape *or* ribbon in rolls. —enbeſetzung, *f.* (theat.) cast. —enförmig, *adj.* (in the shape of) a roll. —entabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls. —er, *m.* (-s) roller

Roman, *m.* (-s; -e) novel, romance

—endichter, —enſchreiber, *m.* novelist, romancer. —enheld, *m.*, —enheldin, *f.*

—lehne, *f.* back (of a chair). —
n. (anat.) spinal marrow. —
—paarden, *pl.* (mar.) life-lines.
m. (saddl.) crupper. —schlag,
blow on the back. —schmerz, *m.*
in the back. —ständig, *adj.* (bot.)
—stück, *n.* back-piece. —wind,
back or stern wind. —wirbel, *m.*,
wirbelbein, *n.* (anat.) dorsal vertebra
m. (gen. & pl. -n) 1 male of dogs,
and wolves; 2 dog, hound
m. dog, hound. —nhorn, *n.*
-horn. —nknecht, *m.* whipper-in
n. (-s) 1 herd, flock; 2 pack,
3 whisk
I. n. (-s, mar.) 1 oar; 2 rudder,
II. (pref. in comp.) 1 rudder-;
— kommen, (fig.) to come into
f. thwart. —besteurer, *m.*
—gat, *n.* rowlock. —griff,
handle. —haken, *m.* pintle. —
row-boat. —knecht, *m.* rower.
n. see —gat. —pinne, *f.* tiller.
f. oar-blade. —rad, *n.* (mech.)
wheel. —radgehäuse, *n.* paddle-
—schiff, *n.* rowing-boat. —schlag,
(of the oar). —sclave, *m.*
—talje, *f.* rudder-tackle.
n. boat's crew. —werk, *n.* oars,
m. (-s) rower, sculler. —n, *v. a.*
row
(-es; -e) 1 call, calling; 2 cry;
calling; 4 summons; 5
rumour, report; 6 repute, cha-
name
kommen, to come into notice
v. ir., a. & n. to call. Zu sich —en,
Einen —en lassen, to send
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 crier, caller; 2
speaking-trumpet
adj. 1 blameable, censurable;
blameable
f. blameableness, &c.
(*pl.* -n) 1 reproof, censure; 2
a. 1 to censure, reprimand,
2 to punish
1 rest, repose; 2 quiet, peace,
; 3 sleep
—, 1 at rest; 2 at half-cock
Sich zur — begeben, to go
Zur — bringen, to calm, quiet
f. 1 couch; 2 resting-place.
n. couch, sofa. —feld, *n.* fallow
—gehalt, *m.* pension. —kissen,
—los, *adj.* restless. —losig-
restlessness. —ort, —platz, *m.*

—statt, —stätte, —stelle, *f.* resting-place.
—punkt, *m.* 1 (phys.) centre of gravity; 2 (mus.) pause, rest; 3 (mech.) fulcrum; 4 resting-place, rest. —sessel, *m.* easy-chair, arm-chair. —sitz, *m.* place of rest. —stand, *m.* 1 state of repose, rest; 2 retired list. In —stand versetzen, to superannuate. —störer, *m.* disturber of the peace. —störung, *f.* breach of the peace. —stunde, *f.* hour of rest, repose. —tag, *m.* sabbath. —voll, *adj.* peaceful. —zeichen, *n.* (mus.) pause, rest
—n, *v. n.* to rest, repose, sleep
Ruhig, *adj.* quiet, tranquil, still
Ruhm, I. *m.* (-es) glory, fame, renown. II. (pref. in comp.) = of glory
—bekränzt, *adj.*, —gekrönt, *adj.* glory-crowned. —liebe, *f.* love of glory. —los, *adj.* inglorious. —losigkeit, *f.* ingloriousness. —redig, *adj.* vain-glorious. —redigkeit, *f.* vain-glory. —reich, *adj.* glorious. —sucht, *f.* thirst for glory. —süchtig, *adj.* greedy of ambition, thirsty of glory. —voll, *adj.* glorious, famous. —würdig, *adj.* worthy of fame, praiseworthy. —würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness, gloriousness
Rühm-en, I. *v. a.* to praise, extol, commend. II. *v. refl.* to glory (in), boast (of), pride (plume) oneself (upon *or* on)
—lich, *adj.* 1 glorious, famous; 2 laudable, commendable. —lichkeit, *f.* laudability
Ruhr, *f.* (med.) dysentery
Weiße —, diarrhœa. Rothe —, 1 dysentery; 2 bloody flux
—artig, *adj.* 1 diarrhetic; 2 dysenteric. —krank, *adj.* suffering from dysentery. —mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery. —rinde, *f.* angustura bark
Rühr-bar, *adj.* 1 moveable; 2 susceptible, emotional
—barkeit, *f.* susceptibility, sensitiveness. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to move, stir, touch; 2 to touch, melt, affect; 3 (agri.) to turn up (land). Sich —en, to bestir oneself
—ei, *n.* beaten-up egg. —eisen, *n.* poker. —faß, *n.* churn. —holz, *n.* 1 paddle; 2 stirring-stick, pot-stick. —krücke, *f.* rake. —löffel, *m.*, —kelle, *f.* pot-ladle. —um, *m.* busybody
—ig, —sam, *adj.* active, stirring (specially said of aged persons). —igkeit, *f.* activity, briskness. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) stirring, moving; 2 emotion, feeling
Ruin, *m.* (-s) ruin, decay
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a ruin. —iren, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy

Rott=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 troop, company; 2 gang, pack; 3 (mil.) squad
Räuber—e, gang of robbers
—**enfeuer**, *n.* file-firing. —**enführer**, *m.* corporal. —**engeiſt**, *m.* factious spirit. —**enmeiſter**, *m.* corporal. —**enweiſe**, *adv.* 1 in gangs; 2 in files
—**en**, **Rottiren**, *v. n. & refl.* to cabal, combine (together), plot. —**erei**, *f.* faction, cabal. —**irer**, *m.* (-s) caballer, mutineer
Rotz, *m.* (-es) 1 mucus (from the nose); 2 (vet.) glanders
—**en**, *v. n.* 1 to snivel, snuffle; 2 to have the glanders. —**ig**, *adj.* mucous
Rübe, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (bot.) rape; 2 turnip, &c. II. (pref. in comp.) turnip-
Gelbe —, carrot. **Rothe —**, beet-root. **Weiße —**, turnip
Wie Kraut und —, topsy-turvey
Rubel, *m.* (-s, num.) ruble
Rubin, *m.* (-s; -e, min.) ruby
Rüböl, *n.* (-es) rape-(seed) oil
Rubriciren, *v. a.* (typ.) to head (a column)
Rubrik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubric, running-title, heading
Ruchlos, *adj.* profligate, abandoned
—**igkeit**, *f.* profligacy, wickedness
Ruchtbar, *adj.* notorious, rumoured
—**keit**, *f.* notoriety, publicity
Ruck, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 jerk, shock; 2 push, shove
—**en**, *v. n.* to jerk, jolt. —**weiſe**, *adv.* by fits and starts, joltingly
Rück=, (pref. in comp.) = 1 back-; 2 counter-
—**auflanger**, *pl.* (mar.) top-timbers. —**bettung**, *f.* gun-platform. —**bewegung**, *f.* retrograde movement. —**bleibſel**, *n.* residue, remainder. —**blick**, *m.* backward glance, retrospect. —**bürge**, *m.*, —**bürgſchaft**, *f.* collateral security. —**denken**, *v. n. ir.* to reflect. —**erinnern**, *v. n.* (ſich) to recall to mind, recollect. —**erinnerung**, *f.* 1 reminiscence; 2 recollection. —**erſtattung**, *f.* restitution. —**fahrt**, *f.* 1 return; 2 return-journey. —**fall**, *m.* 1 (law) reversion; 2 (med., &c.) relapse. —**fällig**, *adj.* revertible, relapsing. —**fälligkeit**, *f.* revertibility. —**forderung**, *f.* reclamation. —**fracht**, *f.* return-freight. —**frage**, *f.* counter-question. —**gabe**, *f.* (act of) giving back, return. —**gang**, *m.* 1 return; 2 retrogression; 3 frustration. —**gängig**, *adj.* retrograde, retrogressive. —**gängig machen**, to break off, frustrate. —**gängigkeit**, *f.* state of retrogression. —**grat**, *m. & n.* (anat.) spine, backbone. —**gratshöhle**, *f.* cavity of the spine. —**halt**, *m.* 1 restraint, reserve; 2 reservation; 3 (hor.) detent. —**haltlos**, I. *adj.* unreserved. II. *adv.* without reserve, unreservedly. —**kauf**, *m.* redemption. —**käuflich**, *adj. & adv.* redeemable. —**kehr**, —**kunft**, *f.* return. —**ladung**, *f.* return cargo. —**lauf**, *m.* recurrence, retrogression. —**läufig**, *adj.* retrograde. —**marſch**, *m.* retreat (of an army). —**nahme**, *f.* (act of) taking back. —**prall**, *m.* 1 re-percussion; 2 reaction; 3 recoil. —**reiſe**, *f.* return-journey. —**ruf**, *m.* recall. —**ſchlag**, *m.* 1 back-stroke; 2 recoil, rebound. —**ſchritt**, *m.* 1 retrogression; 2 (mil.) backstep; 3 relapse. —**ſeil**, *n.* (mar.) guntackle. —**ſeite**, *f.* reverse (of a coin). —**ſendung**, *f.* return (of goods, &c.). —**ſicht**, *f.* 1 respect, regard; 2 motive; 3 discretion. **Aus —ſicht für**, in consideration of. **Ohne —ſicht auf**, irrespective of. **—ſicht nehmen auf**, to consider, have regard for. —**ſichtslos**, *adj.* regardless. —**ſichtsloſigkeit**, *f.* 1 want of consideration; 2 regardlessness. —**ſichtsvoll**, *adj.* considerate. —**ſitz**, *m.* back-seat (of a carriage). —**ſprung**, *m.* rebound, resilience. —**ſtand**, *m.* arrears. —**ſtändig**, *adj.* in arrear, behindhand. —**ſtändler**, *m.* defaulter. —**ſtrich**, *m.* return (of birds of passage). —**ſturz**, *m.* fall backwards. —**tritt**, *m.* retreat. —**wärtig**, *adj.* retrograde. —**wärts**, *adj.* backward, back. —**wechſel**, *n.* (com.) return-bill. —**weg**, *m.* 1 way back; 2 return. —**wirken**, *v. n.* to react. —**wirkend**, *adj.* 1 reactive; 2 retrospective (as an enactment). —**wirkung**, *f.* reaction. —**zahlung**, *f.* back-payment. —**zoll**, *m.* (customs') drawback. —**zöllig**, *adj.* entitled to drawback. —**zug**, *m.* 1 return; 2 (mil.) retreat
—**bar**, *adj.* moveable
—**en**, *v. a. & n.* 1 to move, proceed; 2 to push; 3 to remove; 4 (mil.) to march. **Näher —en**, to approach. **Höher —en**, to advance (in position, rank), to rise. **Voran —en**, to advance. —**inge**, *adv.* backwards. —**ung**, *f.* (the act of) moving, &c.

Rücken, I. *m.* (-s) 1 back; 2 ridge (of a mountain); 3 (arch.) cope (of a vault); 4 bridge (of the nose); 5 chine (of beef); 6 (mil.) rear (of an enemy). II. (pref. in comp., anat.) dorsal
Einem den — halten, to back (encourage) one
—**fell**, *n.*, —**haut**, *f.* pleura. —**halt**, *m.* support. —**kamm**, *m.* (nat.) dorsal

crest. —lehne, *f.* back (of a chair). —mark, *n.* (anat.) spinal marrow. —pferde, —paarden, *pl.* (mar.) life-lines. —riemen, *m.* (saddl.) crupper. —schlag, *m.* blow on the back. —schmerz, *m.* pain in the back. —ständig, *adj.* (bot.) dorsal. —stück, *n.* back-piece. —wind, *m.* back *or* stern wind. —wirbel, *m.*, —wirbelbein, *n.* (anat.) dorsal vertebra

Rüde, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) 1 male of dogs, foxes, and wolves; 2 dog, hound

—nhund, *m.* dog, hound. —nhorn, *n.* hunting-horn. —nknecht, *m.* whipper-in

Rudel, *n.* (-s) 1 herd, flock; 2 pack, troop; 3 whisk

Ruder, I. *n.* (-s, mar.) 1 oar; 2 rudder, helm. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 rudder-; 2 oar-

Am's — kommen, (fig.) to come into power

—bank, *f.* thwart. —besteurer, *m.* helmsman. —gat, *n.* rowlock. —griff, *m.* oar-handle. —haken, *m.* pintle. —kahn, *m.* row-boat. —knecht, *m.* rower. —loch, *n.*, *see* —gat. —pinne, *f.* tiller. —platte, *f.* oar-blade. —rad, *n.* (mech.) paddle-wheel. —radgehäuse, *n.* paddle-box. —schiff, *n.* rowing-boat. —schlag, *m.* stroke (of the oar). —sclave, *m.* galley-slave. —taue, *f.* rudder-tackle. —volk, *n.* boat's crew. —werk, *n.* oars, &c.

—er, *m.* (-s) rower, sculler. —n, *v. a. & n.* to row

Ruf, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 call, calling; 2 cry; 3 vocation, calling; 4 summons; 5 fame, rumour, report; 6 repute, character; 7 name

In — kommen, to come into notice

—en, *v. ir., a. & n.* to call. Zu sich —en, to summon. Einen —en lassen, to send for one. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 crier, caller; 2 (mar.) speaking-trumpet

Rügbar, *adj.* 1 blameable, censurable; 2 actionable

—keit, *f.* blameableness, &c.

Rüge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 reproof, censure; 2 reprimand

—n, *v. a.* 1 to censure, reprimand, blame; 2 to punish

Ruhe, *f.* 1 rest, repose; 2 quiet, peace, tranquillity; 3 sleep

In (der) —, 1 at rest; 2 at half-cock (as a gun). Sich zur — begeben, to go to rest. Zur — bringen, to calm, quiet

—bank, *f.* 1 couch; 2 resting-place. —bett, *n.* couch, sofa. —feld, *n.* fallow field. —gehalt, *m.* pension. —kissen, *n.* pillow. —los, *adj.* restless. —losigkeit, *f.* restlessness. —ort, —platz, *m.* —statt, —stätte, —stelle, *f.* resting-place. —punkt, *m.* 1 (phys.) centre of gravity; 2 (mus.) pause, rest; 3 (mech.) fulcrum; 4 resting-place, rest. —sessel, *m.* easy-chair, arm-chair. —sitz, *m.* place of rest. —stand, *m.* 1 state of repose, rest; 2 retired list. In —stand versetzen, to superannuate. —störer, *m.* disturber of the peace. —störung, *f.* breach of the peace. —stunde, *f.* hour of rest, repose. —tag, *m.* sabbath. —voll, *adj.* peaceful. —zeichen, *n.* (mus.) pause, rest

—n, *v. n.* to rest, repose, sleep

Ruhig, *adj.* quiet, tranquil, still

Ruhm, I. *m.* (-es) glory, fame, renown. II. (pref. in comp.) = of glory

—bekränzt, *adj.*, —gekrönt, *adj.* glory-crowned. —liebe, *f.* love of glory. —los, *adj.* inglorious. —losigkeit, *f.* ingloriousness. —redig, *adj.* vain-glorious. —redigkeit, *f.* vain-glory. —reich, *adj.* glorious. —sucht, *f.* thirst for glory. —süchtig, *adj.* greedy of ambition, thirsty of glory. —voll, *adj.* glorious, famous. —würdig, *adj.* worthy of fame, praiseworthy. —würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness, gloriousness

Rühmen, I. *v. a.* to praise, extol, commend. II. *v. refl.* to glory (in), boast (of), pride (plume) oneself (upon *or* on)

—lich, *adj.* 1 glorious, famous; 2 laudable, commendable. —lichkeit, *f.* laudability

Ruhr, *f.* (med.) dysentery

Weiße —, diarrhœa. Rothe —, 1 dysentery; 2 bloody flux

—artig, *adj.* 1 diarrhetic; 2 dysenteric. —krank, *adj.* suffering from dysentery. —mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery. —rinde, *f.* angustura bark

Rührbar, *adj.* 1 moveable; 2 susceptible, emotional

—barkeit, *f.* susceptibility, sensitiveness. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to move, stir, touch; 2 to touch, melt, affect; 3 (agri.) to turn up (land). Sich —en, to bestir oneself

—ei, *n.* beaten-up egg. —eisen, *n.* poker. —faß, *n.* churn. —holz, *n.* 1 paddle; 2 stirring-stick, pot-stick. —krücke, *f.* rake. —löffel, *m.*, —kelle, *f.* pot-ladle. —um, *m.* busybody

—ig, —sam, *adj.* active, stirring (specially said of aged persons). —igkeit, *f.* activity, briskness. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) stirring, moving; 2 emotion, feeling

Ruin, *m.* (-s) ruin, decay

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a ruin. —iren, *v. a* to ruin, destroy

—pflanze, *f.* succulent plant. —muß, *n.* syrup. —reich, *adj.* juicy, succulent. —röhre, *f.* sap-tube. —voll, *adj.* full of sap, juicy. —zeit, *f.* spring-time —ig, *adj.* sappy, juicy, succulent. —igkeit, *f.* juiciness, succulence

Sag=bar, *adj.* utterable, expressible —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 saying, say, talk; 2 rumour, report; 3 tale, tradition, legend. Es geht die —e, the story goes —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to say, tell; 2 to speak; 3 to pronounce, declare; 4 to signify. Dank —en, to return thanks. Für Jemand gut —en, to be answerable (undertake) for any one. Einem —en lassen, to send one word. Er hat von Glück zu —en, he may think himself fortunate. Wie gesagt, as I said. Es hat nichts zu —en, it does not signify, no matter —enforschung, *f.* legendary research. —engeschichte, *f.* legendary history. —enkunde, *f.* folk-lore. —enzeit, *f.* legendary period

Säg=e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) saw. II. (pref. in comp.) saw- —bock, *m.* sawing-trestle. —förmig, *adj.* serrated. —gestell, *n.* saw-frame. —grube, *f.* saw-pit. —mehl, *n.* saw-dust. —netz, *n.* (fish.) seine. —schmied, *m.* saw-smith. —zahn, *m.* tooth of a saw —en, *v. a. & n.* to saw, cut. —er, *m.* (-s) sawyer

Sago, *m.* sago —mehl, *n.* sago-powder. —palme, *f.* sago-tree

Sahl=band, *n.*, —leiste, *f.* selvage, edge, border —weide, *f.* sallow, round-leaved willow

Sahlingen, *f. pl.* (mar.) cross-trees

Sahn=e, *f.* cream —enkäse, *m.* cream-cheese

Saite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) string, cord; 2 catgut Besponnene —, silver strings. Die —n zu hoch spannen, 1 (lit.) to tune too high; 2 (fig.) to take too high a tone. Gelindere —n aufziehen, (fig.) to come down a peg —nbezug, *m.* set of strings. —nbraht, *m.* piano-wire. —nhalter, *m.* tailpiece (of a violin, &c.). —ninstrument, *n.* stringed instrument. —nspiel, *n.* 1 stringed instrument; 2 string-music. —spieler, *m.* 1 player on a stringed instrument; 2 harpist

Saitig, *adj.* stringed

Salat, I. *m.* (-s; -e) 1 salad; 2 lettuce. II. (pref. in comp.) salad- —blatt, *n.* lettuce-leaf. —boh white bean. —kopf, *m.* head of l

Salbader, *m.* (-s) 1 gossip, chatte quack —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 tittle-tatt quackery. —n, *v. n.* to gossip, t

Salb=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salve, ointment —en, *v. a.* to salve, anoint. —en *f.* salve-box. —enkrämer, *m.* ver salves. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salvin icht, *adj.* oily, greasy. —ung anointing; 2 (lit. & fig.) unction. reich, —voll, *adj.* unctuous, with

Salbei, *f.* (bot.) sage

Salbir=buch, *n.* (com.) balance-boo —en, *v. a.* to balance (an ac strike (a balance). —ung, *f.* bal settlement

Saldo, *m.* (-s, com.) balance Per — quittiren, to receipt in f —betrag, *m.* amount of balan vortrag, *m.* transfer of balance. sel, *m.* balance-draft

Saline, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salt-works, salt

Salviren, *v. n.* to salivate

Salm, *m.* (-es; -e, icht.) salmon —börs, *m.* salmon-perch. — salmon-fishing. —forelle, *f.* trout

Salmiak, *m.* (-s, chem.) sal-am muriate of ammonia —geist, *m.* solution of ammonia of sal-ammoniac

Salon, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -s) saloon

Salpeter, *m.* (-s, chem.) nitre, sal —artig, *adj.* nitrous. —säu —gas, *n.* nitrous gas. —erde, *f.* lised saltpetre. —geist, *m.* aq nitric acid. —grube, *f.* saltpetr —haltig, *adj.* nitrous, nitric. — saltpetre-works. —kügelchen, *n.* nella. —salzsäure, *f.* nitro-muria —sauer, *adj.* nitric. —saures S trate. —säure, *f.* nitric acid. fel, *m.* sulphate of nitre. —s saltpetre manufacturer. —sie saltpetre manufactory. —steff trogen —icht, Salpetricht, *adj.* nitrous. Salpetrig, *adj.* containing saltpe trous

Salse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce, syrup

Salve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 volley, disch guns); 2 salvo, salute Eine — geben, to fire a salute

Salz, I. *n.* (-es; -e) salt. II. (comp.) salt-, of salt In's — hauen, to cry down, be —artig, *adj.* saline, saltish. *m.* muriatic ether. —blei, *n.* s

d —bruch, *m.*, *see* —grube. —
be, *f.* brine, pickle. —brunnen, *m.*
-spring. —faß, *n.* 1 salt-box; 2
-cellar. —geist, *m.*, *see* —äther. —
be, *f.* salt-mine, salt-pit. —gurke, *f.*
kled cucumber. —häring, *m.* pickled
ring. —korn, *n.* grain of salt. —
b *f.* salt-lick (for cattle at pasture).
sser, *m.* 1 salt-meter; 2 (mech.)
meter. —meste, *f.*, *see* —faß. —
schlag, *m.* saline deposit. —sauer,
(chem.) muriatic, hydro-chlorate.
le, *f.* pillar of salt. —säure, *f.*
.) muriatic acid. —sieder, *m.* salt-
r. —siederei, *f.* salt-making *or*
g. —sohle, —soole, *f.* salt-spring.
m. salt-marsh. —verwalter, *m.*
of a salt-work. —werk, *n.*
n
v. a. to salt. Gesalzener Häring,
herring. —icht, *adj.* saltish.
h. —ig, *adj.* salt, saline, briny,
it, *f.* saltness
Samen, *m.* (-s) 1 seed; 2 grain;
spawn; 4 (anat.) semen, sperm
(pref. in comp.) 1 seed-; 2
spermatic, seminal
m, *m.* (hort.) tiller. —behälter,
-behältniß, *n.* 1 seminal vessel; 2
pericarp. —bruch, *m.* (chir.) sper-
ele. —drüse, *f.* (anat.) prostate
—fische, *m. pl.* (fish) fry. —
a. gleet, gonorrhœa. —gärtner,
nurseryman. —gehäuse, *n.* core.
ch, *n.* seedling. —händler, *m.*
a. —hülse, *f.* husk, shell, pod.
f. capsule. —kunde, —lehre,
tology. —milch, *f.* (pharm.)
n. —schnur, *f.*, —strang, *m.*
cord. —schule, *f.* nursery, seed-
—stengel, *m.* seed-stalk. —staub,
) pollen
f. (*pl.* -en) seeds
el, *m.* trade in seeds. —en-
m. seedsman
adj. containing seed
adj. soft
Leder, chamois, shamoy, wash-
er
er, *m.* chamois-dresser
(*of* Sammeln, pref. in comp.)
m. industry in collecting. —
m. cistern, reservoir. —namen,
ive noun. —platz, *m.* 1 meet-
; 2 rendezvous. —wort, *n.*
word, collective
f. gathering, compilation
I. *v. a.* 1 to collect, gather; 2 to
accumulate; 3 to assemble; 4 to
up. II. *v. refl.* 1 to assemble,
congregate; 2 to collect oneself, one's thoughts

Es wird nach dem Gottesdienste gesammelt, there will be a collection after service

Sammet, Sammt, I. *m.* (-es; -e) velvet. II. (pref. in comp.) velvet-
—artig, *adj.* velvetlike. —blümchen, *n.* (bot.) pansy, heart's ease. —hühnchen, *n.* (orn.) water-rail. —manchester, *m.* (text.) velveteen. —nelke, *f.* (bot.) red rose-campion. —pappel, *f.* marsh-mallow. —rasen, *m.* velvety turf. —weber, *m.* velvet-maker. —weich, *adj.* as soft as velvet
—en, Sammten, *adj.* velvet

Samm-ler, *m.* (-s) 1 gatherer, collector; 2 compiler
—lung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 collection; 2 compilation. —lungspunkt, *m.* 1 rallying-point; 2 place of assembly, rendezvous

Sammt, I. *prep.* with, together with. II. *adv.*: — und sonders, each and all

Sämmtlich, I. *adj.* 1 collective; 2 entire, complete (as works, &c.)
—e Stadtbewohner, the entire population (of the city)
II. *adv.* jointly, collectively

Samstag, *m.* (-es; -e) Saturday

Sanct, *adj.* & *s. m.* saint
— Peter, Saint Peter

Sand, I. *m.* (-es) sand. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 sand; 2 sandy
Grober —, gravel
—allee, *f.* gravel-walk. —artig, *adj.* arenaceous. —boden, *m.* sandy soil. —faß, —fäßchen, *n.* sand-box. —fluhe, *f.* stratum, layer of sand. —hase, *m.* 1 white hare; 2 inhabitant of a sandy country; 3 miss (at nine-pins). —kloß, *m.* (med.) swollen testicle. —korn, *n.* grain of sand. —krabbe, *m.* (ent.) sand-crab. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) sand-wort. —krebs, *m.* (icht.) crawfish. —kresse, *f.* (bot.) common cress. —kuchen, *m.* sponge-cake. —läufer, *m.* (orn.) sand-piper. —meer, *n.* sandy desert. —mörtel, *m.* (mas.) sand-mortar. —papier, *n.* sand-paper. *See* Glaspapier. —pfeifer, *m.*, *see* —läufer. —schicht, *f.* stratum of sand. —schimmel, *m.* red-roan horse. —schwalbe, *f.* (orn.) sand-martin. —sieb, *n.* gravel-screen. —stein, *m.* sandstone. —strecke, *f.* extent of sandy land. —ufer, *n.* sandy shore. —uhr, *f.* hour-glass. —wüste, *f.* sandy desert
—en, *v. a.* to cover with sand, to gravel. —er, *m.* (-s, icht.) sand-eel. —ig, *adj.* sandy, gravelly

Sandale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sandal
Sandel, *m.* (-s), (—holz, *n.*) sandal-wood
Sanft, I. *adj.* 1 soft, mild, gentle; 2 smooth, easy (in motion). II. *adv.* softly, &c.
Ein —er Abhang, a gentle slope
—heit, *f.* softness, gentleness, mildness. —herzig, —müthig, *adj.* tender-hearted. —herzigkeit, —muth, —müthigkeit, *f.* gentleness, meekness, &c.
Sänfte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 softness, gentleness; 2 litter, sedan-chair
—ig, *adj.*, *see* Sanft. —igen, *v. a.* to soften, mitigate. —lich, *adv.* softly, gently
Sang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sänge) song
—dichter, *m.* lyric poet. —rede, *f.* recitative. —spiel, *n.* vocal music. —weise, *f.* melody
Sänger, *m.* (-s) 1 singer, songster; 2 poet, bard; 3 (orn.) warbler
—in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female singer, (opera-) singer
Sanguinisch, *adj.* sanguine
Sanität, *f.*, *see* Gesundheit
—scollegium, *n.* board of health
Saphir, **Sapphir**, *m.* (-s; -e, min.) sapphire
Sapperlot! **Sapperment!** *int.* sounds! the deuce!
Sappeur, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, mil.) sapper
Sarcophag, *m.* (-es; -e) sarcophagus
Sardelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anchovy (preserved in salt)
—nbrühe, *f.* anchovy-sauce. —nsalat, *m.* anchovy-salad
Sarder, *m.* (-s, min.) sardine-stone
Sardine, *f.* sardine, anchovy (preserved in oil)
Sardonisch, *adj.* sardonic
Sarg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Särge) coffin
—beschlag, *m.* coffin-furniture. —deckel, *m.* coffin-lid. —tuch, *n.* pall
Sarkastisch, *adj.* sarcastic
Sarras, **Sarraß**, *m.* (-es, -e) sabre
Sarsaparilla, **Sarsaparille**, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) sarsaparilla
Sarsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n, text.) serge
Sasse, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) 1 freeholder; 2 one having settlement (in a parish, &c.); 3 form (of a hare)
Satanisch, *adj.* satanic, satanical
Satinett, *m.* (-s, text.) satinet
Satinholz, *n.* satin-wood
Satire, *f.* (*pl.* -n) satire
—ndichter, —nschreiber, *m.* satirist. —ndichtung, *f.* 1 satire; 2 satirical poetry. —iker, *m.* (-s) satirist. —isch, *adj.* satirical

Satt, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 satisfied, sa full; 2 (fig.) weary
Ich habe es —, I have enough
Sich — lachen, to laugh to one's content. Ich kann mich nicht — sehen, I cannot take my eyes off i
—blau, —gelb, —grün, &c., dar yellow, green, &c.
—heit, *f.* satiety, fulness
Sattel, I. *m.* (-s; *pl.* Sättel) 1 sad zest (of a nut); 3 ridge (of a h step (of a mast). II. (pref. in saddle-
Aus dem — heben, 1 to dismoun supplant. In alle Sättel gerecht be up to anything
—dach, *n.* span-roof. —fert ready to mount. —fest, *adj.*: fest, he has a safe seat on hor
—kissen, *n.* saddle-pad. —kn pommel. —pistole, *f.* horse-pis seite, *f.* (man.) near side. — bridge (of a saddle). —tasche, *f.* bag. —tief, *adj.* hollow-backe wunde, *f.* saddle-gall, sore-ba zeug, *n.* riding-gear
Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle
Sättig, *v. a.* 1 to satiate, satis 2 to appease (one's appetite); 3 rate
—heit, *f.* satiety, fulness, fill. *f.* 1 satiation; 2 saturation
Sattler, *m.* (-s) saddler
—arbeit, *f.* saddlery. —bud —gesell, *m.* journeyman-saddl handwerk, *n.* saddlery (trade). saddlery
Sattsam, *adj.* sufficient, enough
—heit, *f.* sufficiency
Saturei, *f.* (bot.) savory
Satz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sätze) 1 dre ment, grounds; 2 (chem.) de composition, mixture; 4 (mus ment (of a symphony, &c.); 5 period, passage, theme; 6 (log. sition, term (of a syllogism); spring, bound; 8 (gam.) stake, bet; 9 (sport.) spawn (of fi (theol.) tenet
Einen — geben, to stand treat.
— behaupten, to maintain one's
—fisch, *m.* spawn. —lehre, *f.* syntax. —schachtel, *pl.* nest-bo stück, *n.* (law) part, article. — fish- (breeding-) pond. —weise by sets; 2 by fits and starts; 3 by sentence; 4 by periods
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 statute, 2 institution; 3 maxim, dog ungslehre, *f.* dogmatics

, I. *f.* (*pl.* Säue, Sauen) 1 sow; 2 (of ink); 3 pig (of metals). II. in comp.) = sow-

aas, *n.* pollard. —beere, *f.* (bot.) blade. —beller, *m.* boar-hound. kraut, *f.* (bot.) dandelion. —bohne, bot.) broad bean. —eſſen, *n.*, — n. hog's wash. —fiſch, *m.* (icht.) hin. —gras, *n.* (bot.) knot-grass. d, —hetze, *f.* boar-hunting. —hirt, ine-herd. —mutter, *f.* breeding- —neſt, *n.* sty, filthy place. — n. boar-hound. —rüſſel, *m.* swine's t. —ſchneider, *m.* sow-gelder. — n. boar-spear. —ſtall, *m.* pig- —trank, *m.* hog's wash

adj. 1 clean; 2 neat, pretty —e Abſchrift, a fair copy *f.* 1 cleanliness; 2 neatness , *adv.* neatly, cleanly r. e. to clean, make clean. —e- *f.* cleaning

I. *adj.* 1 sour, acid, tart, harsh; , crabbed, morose, peevish; 3 laborious. II. *adv.* sourly, &c. e Gurken, pickled cucumbers. koſtet mir —n Schweiß, it costs me trouble. Einem das Leben — ma- to embitter one's life

ampfer, *m.* (bot.) sorrel. —braten, eat steeped in vinegar and roasted. nder, *m.* chalybeate spring. — *f.* tamarind. —honig, *m.* oxymel. he, *f.* morella-cherry. —klee, *m.* wood-sorrel. —kleeſäure, *f.* n.) oxalic acid. —kraut, *n.*, — n. sour-kraut. —milch, *f.* curdled, ilk. —ſtoff, *m.* (chem.) oxygen. n. leaven. —topf, *m.* snarler. ig, *adj.* peevish, cranky ig, *adj.* acidifiable *f.* (*pl.* -en) hoggishness, beastli- filth, obscenity ig, *adj.* acidulous *f.* acidity, acetosity

I. *v. n.* to turn, *or* become sour. e. 1 to sour, to acidify; 2 to n

ung *f.* 1 acidification; 2 leaven-

n, —bruder, *m.* drunkard n. drinking-bout. —gefährte, —genoß, *m.* boon-companion, —geſellſchaft, *f.* drinking-party. , *f.*, —ſack, *m.* drunkard. — n. drinking-song

n, v. ir., e. & *n.* 1 to drink; 2 to hard, carouse, to drink (of horses) er, m. (-s) drinker, drunkard -delirium, n. delirium tremens

Sauferei, Säuferei, *f.* immoderate drinking, drunkenness

Saug-ader, *f.* absorbent vessels —warze, *f.* nipple

Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse

Sauge-bruder, *m.* foster-brother —ferkel, *n.* sucking-pig. —fiſch, *n.* (icht.) pilot-fish. —glas, —horn, *n.* sucking-bottle. —leder, *n.* sucker. —pumpe, *f.* suction-pump. —röhre, *f.* sucker (of a pump). —rüſſel, *m.* proboscis (of insects). —ſand, *m.* quicksand. —ſchweſter, *f.* foster-sister. — zahn, *m.* milk-tooth

Saugen, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to suck; 2 to absorb, imbibe

Aus den Fingern —, (fig.) to invent, trump up

Säugen, *v. a.* to give suck, suckle

Sauger, *m.* (-s) 1 one who sucks, sucker; 2 sucker (of a pump)

Säugethier, *n.* mammal

Säugling, *m.* (-es; -e) suckling

Säuiſch, *adj.* 1 hoggish, filthy; 2 obscene

Säule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pillar, column; 2 post, jamb (of a door, &c.) —n, *v. a.* to adorn with columns —nanlauf, *m.* apophyge. —nartig, —nförmig, *adj.* columnar. —nfuß, *m.* pedestal of a column. —ngang, *m.* colonnade. —nhalle, *f.* piazza. —nhaupt, *n.*, —nknauf, —nkopf, *m.* capital of a column. —nkreis, *m.* peristyle. —nordnung, *f.* order (of architecture). —nplatte, *f.* plinth. —nſchaft, *m.* shaft of a column. —nſtein, *m.* (min.) basalt. —nſtuhl, *m.* base, pedestal. —nweite, *f.* intercolumniation. —nwerk, *n.* colonnade

Saum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säume) 1 hem, seam; 2 edge, border; 3 selvage (of cloth); 4 (arch.) fillet

Saum-eſel, *m.* sumpter-mule —nath, *f.* hem (of a dress). —pferd, —roß, *n.* pack-horse. —ſattel, *m.* pack-saddle. —weg, *m.* mule-track. —thier, *n.* beast of burden

Säum-en, I. *v. a.* to hem, border, edge. II. *v. n.* to tarry, delay —er, *m.* (-s) 1 beast of burden; 2 lingerer, dawdler; 3 procrastinator. —ig, (Saumhaft) *adj.* tardy, lagging. —igkeit, *f.* 1 tardiness, slowness, &c.; 2 procrastination. —niß, (*pl.* —niſſe) delay

Saumſelig, *see* Säumig —keit, *f. see* Säumigkeit

Säumung, *f.* 1 tarrying, delaying; 2 hemming

Säure, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sourness, acidity; 2 acid
—bildend, *adj.* acidifying. —brechend, *adj.* absorbent. —haltend, *adj.* acidiferous.
Säurung, *f.* acidulation
Saus, *m.* (-es) 1 storm, rush; 2 riot
Im —e leben, to live riotously
Säuſel, *m.* (-s) gentle agitation *or* murmuring (of wind), &c.
—laut, *m.* (gram.) aspirate. —n, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to murmur, sigh (as the wind); 2 to rustle
Saus-en, *v. n.* 1 to rush, bluster; 2 to whistle, whiz; 3 to hum, buzz (as bees); 4 to rattle, tear along (as a carriage); 5 to riot, revel
Das —en in den Ohren, singing in the ears
—ewind, *m.* 1 howling wind; 2 (fig.) blusterer
Savoyerkohl, *m.* (-es) savoy (cabbage)
Scalp-ell, *n.* (-s; -e, chir.) scalpel
—iren, *v. a.* to scalp. —irmeſſer, *n.* scalping-knife
Scandal, *m.* & *n.* (-s; -e) 1 din, noise; 2 scandal
—iſiren, *v. n.* to scandalise
Scandiren, *v. a.* (pros.) to scan
Scene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scene
Schaaf, Schaal &c., *see* Schaf, Schal &c.
Schaar, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 host, multitude, crowd; 2 troop, band; 3 flock, herd
—beich, *m.* most exposed part of a dyke. —führer, *m.* leader, captain of a band. —haufen, *m.* swarm. —wache, *f.* patrol. —wächter, *m.* patroller, soldier on patrol. —weiſe, *adv.* in bands, troops
—en, *v. a.* & *refl.* 1 to assemble (in a crowd); 2 to form into troops *or* bands; 3 to flock together, collect
Schabab, *n.* refuse, scrapings
Schab-e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n, ent.) 1 woodlouse, cockroach, black beetle, moth; 2 scraper; 3 spokeshave. II. (pref. in comp.) = scraping-
—eiſen, *n.* scraper. —manier, *f.* (engr.) mezzo-tinto. —wolle, *f.* raw fleece
—en, *v. a.* 1 to rub, scrub; 2 to scrape, scratch; 3 to pare (a hide); 4 (engr.) to burnish out; 5 to shave
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 scraper, shaver, rasp; 2 miser, mean fellow. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 scraping; 2 shabbiness, stinginess
Schabernack, *m.* & *f.* (-es; -e) 1 hoax; 2 practical joke
—en, *v. a.* to hoax, play a trick
Schäbig, *adj.* 1 shabby, threadbare; 2 scabby, mangy

—heit, *f.* 1 shabbiness; 2 scabbi
Schablone, *f.* model, pattern (for Pe painting, &c.)
Schabracke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caparison, h
Schabſel, *n.* (-s) scrapings, shaving
Schach, *n.* (-es) chess
— dem Könige! check to the ki
—brett, *n.* chess-board. —f square of a chess-board. —fi chess-man. *See* Figur. —matt check-mate. —ſpiel, *n.* game of
—ſpieler, *m.* chess-player. —z move at chess
Schacher, *m.* (-s) chaffering, peddl
—ei, *f.* chaffering, bartering. *m.* (-s) chafferer, barterer. —n to barter, chaffer. —jude, *m.* old-man, peddling Jew
Schächer, *m.* (-s) scapegrace
Ein armer —, a poor devil, wre
—kreuz, *n.* gallows, gibbet
Schacht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Schächte (of a mine); 2 pit
—bühne, *f.* stage in a mine-sha geſtänge, *n.* water-engine rods. *m.* gallery. —werk, *n.* pit-work
Schachtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, bandbo
Eine alte —, an old woman
—deckel, *m.* bandbox-lid. —h (bot.) shave-grass. —macher, maker. —männchen, *n.* Jack i
—n, *v. a.* 1 to put in a bo shave, rub with shave-grass
Schade, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* Schäden), *m* den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schäden) 1 harm; 2 detriment, disadvantage dice; 3 loss; 4 hurt; 5 injury
—! a pity! — daß . . .! wha that . . .! —n thun, —n brin hurt, prejudice. Zu —n kommen hurt, &c. Das ſoll dein —n n you shall not lose by it
Schädel, *m.* (-s, anat.) skull, cra
—bohren, *n.* (chir.) trepanni bohrer, *m.* trepan. —haut, *f.* pericranium. —lehre, *f.* (phys. logy. —naht, *f.* (chir.) coronal —ſtätte, *f.* place of skulls, Golg
Schaden, I. *m.*, *see* Schade. II. injure, harm; 2 to damage, pre
Es ſchadet Nichts, it's of no conse it does not matter, no matter
—bringend, *adj.* hurtful. —e indemnification, compensation. — *f.* malicious joy. —freund, *m.* m maker. —froh, *adj.* malicious. *f.* (law) action for damages. nung, —ſchätzung, *f.* estimate of
Schad-fall, *m.* case of damage
—haft, *adj.* 1 damaged, inju

hulty, vicious. —haftigkeit, f. faulti-
ess, damaged condition
hädlich, I. adj. pernicious, injurious. II. adv. injuriously, &c.
—keit, f. injuriousness, perniciousness, &c.
hadlos, adj. harmless
— halten, to guarantee from loss, to
ar harmless
—bürgſchaft, f. bond of indemnity. —
igung, f. indemnification. —haltungs-
mme, f. guarantee fund. —igkeit, f.
mlessness
haf, I. n. (-es; -e) sheep. II. (pref.
comp.) 1 sheep-; 2 sheep's-
—artig, adj. sheepish, sheep-like. —
bock, m. ram. —garbe, f. (bot.) mil-
oll, common yarrow. —geſicht, n.
ppish fellow, blockhead. —heerde,
ock of sheep. —hof, m., —hürde, f.
pen. —huſten, m. hard dry cough.
ameel, n. llama. —lamm, n. ewe-
mb. —laus, f. (ent.) tick, sheep-louse.
ck, f. sheep-lick (of rock-salt). —
ſalat, m. (bot.) lamb's lettuce. —mut-
, f. ewe. —nuß, f. large walnut. —
rgament, n. (sheepskin) parchment.
pelz, m. sheepskin-fur. —ſchenkel, m.
g of mutton; 2 (mar.) leg-of-mut-
on sail, sprit-sail. —ſcheere, f. sheep-
ars. —ſcheren, n., —ſchur, f. sheep-
earing. —ſeuche, f. (vet.) sheep-rot.
all, m. sheep-fold. —ſtand, m. stock
f sheep, sheep-walk. —trift, f., —
ide, f. sheep-walk. —vieh, n. sheep
ttle. —wolle, f. sheep's wool. —
unge, f. 1 sheep's tongue; 2 (bot.) great
ullein
ſchen, n. (-s) 1 little sheep, lambkin;
ece's tails (in the clouds); 3 (bot.)
ttkraut
Er hat ſein Schäfchen geſchoren, he has
ared his nest
ſer, I. m. (-s) 1 shepherd; 2 pastor;
ain. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 shep-
erd's; 2 pastoral, bucolic. —ergedicht,
ucolic, idyl, pastoral. —erlied, n.
ral (song). —ermädchen, n. shep-
ess. —erſtab, m. shepherd's crook.
ſpiel, —erſtückchen, n. (mus.) pastoral
ece
erei, f. (pl. -en) sheep-farm
fen, I. v. a. ir. to create. II. v. a.
t. to make, to work; 2 to pro-
ure, transport; 3 to provide, furnish
ſe —en machen, to give trouble. Sich
mand zu —en machen, to find busi-
ss. Was haben Sie damit zu —en? what business is it of yours? herbei
—, to bring near. Bei Seite —en, to put aside. Sich vom Halſe —en, to get rid of
—end, adj. creative. —ner, m. (-s) 1 agent, manager; 2 guard (of a coach, train, &c.). —nerei, f. (pl. -en) steward-ship. —nerin, f. (pl. -nen) female manager, housekeeper
Schaffot, n. (-tes; -te) scaffold
Schaffung, f. creation
—sgabe, f., —skraft, f. creative genius (faculty)
Schafs-kleid, n., —kleidung, f. sheep's clothing. —kopf, m. blockhead. —geſchlinge, n. sheep's pluck
Schaft, m. (-es; -e) 1 shaft (of a lance, &c.); 2 stock (of a gun); 3 shank (of a key); 4 leg (of a boot); 5 cutwater (of a ship)
—draht, m. pin-wire. —leiſten, m. boot-tree, last. —nadel, f. bodkin, turning-needle. —ſpiegel, m. pier-glass
Schäften, v. a. 1 to furnish with a handle: 2 to mount (a ship with fifty *or* more guns); 3 to splice (a rope); 4 to fit new legs to boots
Schakal, m. (-s; -e, zool.) jackal
Schäker, m. (-s) wag, jester
—ei, f. (pl. -en) joke, piece of waggery. —haft, adj. waggish, playful. —haftigkeit, f. waggishness, playfulness
Schal, adj. flat, insipid, stale
Schäl-bar, adj. that may be peeled
—zahn, m. rotten tooth
Schal-brett, n. outside plank of a tree
—obſt, n. shell-fruit, dry-fruit. —ſtein, m. (min.) scale-stone, testaceous stone. —thier, n. testaceous animal, shellfish. —thierkenner, m. conchologist. —thierkunde, f. conchology. —wage, f. scale-balance. —wand, f. 1 partition; 2 wainscot. —werk, n. planking
Schälchen, n. (-s) small bowl, dish, &c.
Schale, f. (pl. -n) 1 shell; 2 peel, skin, rind; 3 husk, bark; 4 scale; 5 cup (of an acorn); 6 saucer, bowl
—n, v. a. 1 to haft (a knife); 2 to board, wainscot
Schälen, I. v. a. 1 to peel (an orange); 2 to shell, scale; 3 to blanch (almonds). II. v. n. (ſich) 1 to peel off; 2 to cast the shell; 3 to scale off; 4 to exfoliate; 5 to blister
Schalenförmig, adj. shell-shaped
Schalheit, f. 1 vapidness; 2 insipidity
Schäl-ig, adj. 1 having a shell; 2 scaly
—ung, f. shelling, paring, blistering, &c.
Schalk, m. (-es; -e) 1 knave, rogue, cheat; 2 cunning fellow; 3 wag
—s-, (pref. in comp.) = roguish. —s-

Säure, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sourness, acidity; 2 acid
—bildend, *adj.* acidifying. —brechend, *adj.* absorbent. —haltend, *adj.* acidiferous.
Säurung, *f.* acidulation
Saus, *m.* (-es) 1 storm, rush; 2 riot
Im —e leben, to live riotously
Säuſel, *m.* (-s) gentle agitation *or* murmuring (of wind), &c.
—laut, *m.* (gram.) aspirate. —n, *v. a. & n.* 1 to murmur, sigh (as the wind); 2 to rustle
Saus-en, *v. n.* 1 to rush, bluster; 2 to whistle, whiz; 3 to hum, buzz (as bees); 4 to rattle, tear along (as a carriage); 5 to riot, revel
Das —en in den Ohren, singing in the ears
—wind, *m.* 1 howling wind; 2 (fig.) blusterer
Savoyerkohl, *m.* (-es) savoy (cabbage)
Scalp-ell, *n.* (-s; -e, chir.) scalpel
—iren, *v. a.* to scalp. —irmeſſer, *n.* scalping-knife
Scandal, *m. & n.* (-s; -e) 1 din, noise; 2 scandal
—iſiren, *v. n.* to scandalise
Scandiren, *v. a.* (pros.) to scan
Scene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scene
Schaaf, Schaal, &c., *see* Schaf, Schal, &c.
Schaar, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 host, multitude, crowd; 2 troop, band; 3 flock, herd
—beich, *m.* most exposed part of a dyke. —führer, *m.* leader, captain of a band. —haufen, *m.* swarm. —wache, *f.* patrol. —wächter, *m.* patroller, soldier on patrol. —weiſe, *adv.* in bands, troops
—en, *v. a. & refl.* 1 to assemble (in a crowd); 2 to form into troops *or* bands; 3 to flock together, collect
Schabab, *n.* refuse, scrapings
Schab-e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n, ent.) 1 woodlouse, cockroach, black beetle, moth; 2 scraper; 3 spokeshave. II. (pref. in comp.) = scraping-
—eiſen, *n.* scraper. —manier, *f.* (engr.) mezzo-tinto. —wolle, *f.* raw fleece
—en, *v. a.* 1 to rub, scrub; 2 to scrape, scratch; 3 to pare (a hide); 4 (engr.) to burnish out; 5 to shave
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 scraper, shaver, rasp; 2 miser, mean fellow. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 scraping; 2 shabbiness, stinginess
Schabernack, *m. & f.* (-es; -e) 1 hoax; 2 practical joke
—en, *v. a.* to hoax, play a trick
Schäbig, *adj.* 1 shabby, threadbare; 2 scabby, mangy
—keit, *f.* 1 shabbiness; 2 scabbiness
Schablone, *f.* model, pattern (for Poonah-painting, &c.)
Schabracke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caparison, housing
Schabſel, *n.* (-s) scrapings, shavings
Schach, *n.* (-es) chess
— dem Könige! check to the king!
—brett, *n.* chess-board. —feld, *n.* square of a chess-board. —figur, *f.* chess-man. *See* Figur. —matt, *adj.* check-mate. —ſpiel, *n.* game of chess. —ſpieler, *m.* chess-player. —zug, *m.* move at chess
Schacher, *m.* (-s) chaffering, peddling
—ei, *f.* chaffering, bartering. —er, *m.* (-s) chafferer, barterer. —n, *v. n.* to barter, chaffer. —jude, *m.* old-clothes man, peddling Jew
Schächer, *m.* (-s) scapegrace
Ein armer —, a poor devil, wretch
—kreuz, *n.* gallows, gibbet
Schacht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Schächte) 1 shaft (of a mine); 2 pit
—bühne, *f.* stage in a mine-shaft. —geſtänge, *n.* water-engine rods. —rich, *m.* gallery. —werk, *n.* pit-work
Schachtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, bandbox
Eine alte —, an old woman
—deckel, *m.* bandbox-lid. —halm, *m.* (bot.) shave-grass. —macher, *m.* box-maker. —männchen, *n.* Jack in a box
—n, *v. a.* 1 to put in a box; 2 to shave, rub with shave-grass
Schade, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* Schäden), *or* Schaden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schäden) 1 damage, harm; 2 detriment, disadvantage, prejudice; 3 loss; 4 hurt; 5 injury
—! a pity! — daß . . .! what a pity that . . .! —n thun, —n bringen, to hurt, prejudice. Zu —n kommen, to be hurt, &c. Das ſoll dein —n nicht ſein, you shall not lose by it
Schädel, *m.* (-s, anat.) skull, cranium
—bohren, *n.* (chir.) trepanning. —bohrer, *m.* trepan. —haut, *f.* (anat.) pericranium. —lehre, *f.* (phys.) phrenology. —naht, *f.* (chir.) coronal suture. —ſtätte, *f.* place of skulls, Golgotha
Schaden, I. *m.*, *see* Schade. II. *v. n.* 1 to injure, harm; 2 to damage, prejudice
Es ſchadet Nichts, it's of no consequence, it does not matter, no matter
—bringend, *adj.* hurtful. —erſatz, *m.* indemnification, compensation. —freude, *f.* malicious joy. —freund, *m.* mischief-maker. —froh, *adj.* malicious. —klage, *f.* (law) action for damages. —rechnung, —ſchätzung, *f.* estimate of damage
Schad-ſall, *m.* case of damage
—haft, *adj.* 1 damaged, injured; 2

an umpire). —ſtunde, *f.* hour of ...ration. —wand, *f.* 1 partition-wall; ...nat.) septum (of the heart, &c.); ...ſſer. —waſſer, *n.* aquafortis. — ...e *m.* 1 boundary; 2 cross-roads. —weg ſtehen, to be undecided

...ren, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to divide, sepa- ...: 2 to divorce; 3 to dissolve (part- ...ing); 4 (chem.) to analyse; 5 to re- ... II. *v. refl.* to separate, divide, part. ...s. 1 to part; 2 to set out, depart. ...(pref. in comp., anat.) vaginal ...ſcheidig, *adj.* 1 in the form of a ...th; 2 (bot.) spathous

...r, *m.* (-ẽs) 1 separator; 2 refiner (of ...l. —ung, *f.* 1 parting, separa- ...; 2 divorce; 3 refining; 4 (chem.) ...tion; 5 departure

...n. (-ẽs; -e) 1 shine, light; 2 ...ance, aspect; 3 lustre, splendour; ..., gleam; 5 glory, halo; 6 show, ...re; 7 (astr.) aspect; 8 (com.) ..., certificate, docket

...(pref. in comp.) 1 mock, sham; 2 ...pretended

...ſt —, new moon. Zum —e, for ...ance sake. Caſſen—, bank-note, ...ry-bill

...n. sinecure. —andacht, *f.* ...ery. —art, *f.* spurious species. ...*adj.* 1 apparent; 2 seeming, ...s. —barkeit, *f.* plausibility, &c. ...n. shift, subterfuge, evasion. ...n. phantom. —buße, *f.* feigned ...ce. —ding, *n.* chimera. — ...pl. (phys.) accidental colours. ...n. pretended friend. — ...n. false peace. —fromm, *adj.* ...ical, canting. —furcht, *f.* 1 ...ed fear; 2 fear of appearances. ...n. sham-fight. —gelehrt, *adj.* ...ding to erudition. —gericht, *n.* ...trial. —glück, *n.* seeming hap- ...s. —größe, *f.* apparent greatness. ...*adj.* sanctimonious. —heilige, *f.* hypocrite. —heiligkeit, *f.* hy- ... —hoffnung, *f.* delusive hope. ..., *adj.* sham-sick. —krankheit, ...d illness. —lehre, *f.* perspec- ... —ſilber, *n.* Britannia metal, Ger- ...ver. —ſpröde, *adj.* prudish. ..., *f.* nominal punishment. — ... *f.* (fig.) crocodile's tear. — ...n. 1 apparent death; 2 trance. ...n. & *f.* one apparently dead. ...n. imaginary evil. —wechſel, ...com. accommodation-bill. —werk, ...pearance; 2 dissimulation, humbug. ...n. imaginary being. —wider- ...n. apparent contradiction. — wunder, *n.* apparent miracle. —wurm, *m.* (ent.) glowworm

Scheinen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to shine; 2 to appear, seem

—lich, *adj.* apparent

Schett, *n.* (-ẽs; -e) 1 log, billet (of wood); 2 packer's stick

—holz, *n.* logwood

Scheitel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 crown (of the head); 2 vertex, top, summit; 3 parting (of the hair). II. (pref. in comp.) vertical

—haar, *n.* hair of the head. —kappe, *f.*, —käppchen, *n.* skull-cap. —punkt, *m.* 1 (math.) vertex (of an angle); 2 (astr.) zenith. —recht, *adj.* vertical

—n, *v. a.* to part (the hair)

Scheit=en, *v. a.* to cleave, cut into logs

Scheiterhaufen, *m.* 1 funeral pile; 2 stake (for martyrdom)

Scheitern, I. *v. n.* to be wrecked, frustrated. II. *v. a.* to wreck

Schel, I. *adj.* 1 oblique; 2 askance, askew, awry. II. *adv.* obliquely, &c.

—ſucht, *f.* envy. —ſüchtig, *adj.* envious, evil-eyed. —ſüchtigkeit, *f.* envious disposition

Schell=adler, *m.* (orn.) sea-eagle, osprey

—braten, *m.* (cook.) cutlets. —fiſch, *m.* (icht.) haddock. —hengſt, *m.* stallion. —lack *m.* (com.) shell-lac. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) celadine

Schell=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 bell; 2 manacle, handcuff; 3 diamonds (on cards); 4 box on the ear; 5 testicles (of a stallion)

—en, *v. a. & n.* to ring, ring the bell

—enaß, *n.* ace of diamonds. —engeklingel, —engelläute, *n.* tinkling, jingling of bells. —enſchlitten, *m.* sledge with bells attached to the horses. —entrommel, *f.* (mus.) timbrel, tambourine

Schelm, I. *m.* (-es; -e) rogue. II. (pref. in comp.) roguish

—ſprache, *f.* slang. —ſtück, *n.* piece of roguery

—erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) roguery, knavery.

—iſch, *adj.* roguish, knavish

Schelſucht, *f.* envy, jealousy

Schelſüchtig, *adj.* envious, jealous

—keit, *f.* enviousness, jealousy

Schelt=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scolding, reproof, reprimand

—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to scold, chide; 2 to nickname

—enswerth, *adj.* blameable, reprehensible. —er, *m.* (-ẽs) scolder. —brief, *m.* letter of censure. —name, *m.* name of reproach. —wort, *n.* reproachful term *or* word, invective

Schema, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s *or* -ta) scheme

ſinn, *m.* roguishness. —ſinnig, *adj.* roguish —haft, *adj.* 1 waggish; 2 roguish. —haftigkeit, *f.* 1 waggishness; 2 roguishness. —heit, *f.* 1 roguery; 2 (script.) guile, subtlety; 3 craft, malice

Schall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schälle) sound —becken, *n.* cymbal. —boden, *m.*, —brett, *n.* sounding-board. —gelächter, *n.* roar of laughter. —lehre, *f.* (phys.) acoustics. —loch, *n.* sound-hole (in violins, &c.). —rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet. —welle, *f.* undulation of sound. —ſtück, *n.* bell (of a horn) —en, *v. n., r. & ir.* 1 to sound; 2 to resound, echo; 3 to reverberate

Schalmeie, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) reed-pipe

Schalmen, *v. a.* 1 to blaze (a tree); 2 (mar.) to batten down (tarpaulin over the hatches)

Schalotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) shalot

Schalt-, (*of* Schalten, pref. in comp.) —jahr, *n.* leap-year. —tag, *m.* intercalary day. —wort, *n.* interpolated word —en, *v. n.* to rule, dispose of, deal with. Mit Etwas —en und walten, to dispose of a thing. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 ruler; 2 letter-box. —ung, *f.* disposal of

Schaluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) sloop

Scham, *f.* 1 shame; 2 nakedness, nudity; 3 privy parts, pudenda —bein, *n.* share-bone (os pubis). —bug, *m.*, —leiſte, *f.* groin. —gang, *m.* vagina. —gefühl, *n.* 1 sense of shame; 2 modesty. —glied, *n.* (anat.) penis. —lefze, —lippe, *f.* labia pudendi. —los, *adj.* shameless. —loſigkeit, *f.* shamelessness. —nerve, *f.* (anat.) pudic nerve. —ritze, *f.* vagina. —roth, *adj.* blushing with shame. —roth machen, to put to the blush. —röthe, *f.* blush. —theile, *pl.* privy parts —haft, *adj.* bashful. —haftigkeit, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty

Schamade, *f.* (mil.) parley

Schämel, *m.* (-s) 1 (mil.) banquette (of a parapet); 2 (weav.) treadle; 3 footstool. *See* Schemel

Schämen, *v. n.* (ſich) to be ashamed Schäme Dich! for shame! fie!

Schand-, (pref. in comp.) —balg, *m.* bastard. —bube, *m.* scoundrel, —bühne, *f.* pillory. —deckel, *m.* 1 cloak (to infamy); 2 (joc.) shocking bad hat; 3 (mar.) gunwale. —fleck, *m.* stain, stigma. —geld, *n.* ill-got money. —gemälde, *n.* obscene picture. —laſter, *n.* infamous vice. —leben, *n.* life of infamy. —lied, *n.* an obscene song. —mal, *n.* brand of infamy. —maul, *n.* 1 foul-mouthed person; 2 slanderer. —name, *m.* opprobrious epithet. —pfahl, *m.*, —ſäule, *f.* pillory. —preis, *m.* preposterous price. —ſchrift, *f.* 1 libel; 2 lampoon. —that, *f.* infamous action. —tod, *m.* ignominious death. —worte, *n. pl.* disgraceful language, obscenities —bar, *adj.* shameful. —barkeit, *f.* infamy. —e, *f.* 1 shame, disgrace; 2 opprobrium, infamy. Zu —en machen, to spoil, ruin. Ein Pferd zu —en reiten, to override a horse. In —e bringen, to bring to shame

Schänden, *v. a.* 1 to violate; 2 to disgrace; 3 to abuse, revile —er, *m.* (-s) 1 violator; 2 slanderer, traducer. —lich, I. *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, infamous. II. *adv.* shamefully, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shamefulness, infamy. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) violation; 2 rape

Schank, *m.* (-es) 1 right of selling wine, beer, &c.; 2 tap, public-house

Schanker, *m.* (-s, chir.) chancre

Schanz-, (pref. in comp.) —arbeit, *f.* (fort.) intrenchment, working at intrenchment. —arbeiter, —gräber, *m.* pioneer, sapper. —geräth, *n.* intrenching-tools. —kleid, *n.* (mar.) waistcloth. —korb, *m.* (fort.) gabion. —kunſt, *f.* art of fortifying, intrenchment. —pfahl, *m.* palisade. —ſack, *m.* sandbag. —wehr, *f.* barrier. —werk, *n.* intrenchment. —zeug, *n.*, *see* —geräth —en, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (fort.) trench, intrenchment, redoubt; 2 (gam.) chance. (Properly Chance) —en, *v. n.* 1 (mil.) to work in the trenches; 2 to slave, drudge. —er, *m.* (mil.) sapper

Schar, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ploughshare —werk, *n.* statute-labour

Charade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) charade

Scharbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) cormorant —brett, *n.* chopping-board, trencher. —meſſer, *n.* cleaver, chopper

Scharben, Schärben, *v. a.* to chop up, cut small (parsley, &c.)

Scharbock, *m.* (med.) scurvy

Scharen, *see* Schaaren

Scharf, I. *adj.* 1 sharp; 2 acute (angle); 3 severe, rigorous; 4 acrid; 5 shrill (of sound). II. *adv.* sharply, &c. Ein —es Ohr, a quick ear. Eine —e Patrone, a ball-cartridge. — laden, (mil.) to load with ball —blätterig, *adj.* scabrous-leaved. —blick, *m.* 1 piercing look; 2 penetration. —eckig, *adj.* acute-angled. —eiſen, *n.*

...ce in layers; 3 to pile, stock wood; ...o classify. —ig, *adj.* in rows, strati-...d. —ung, *f.* stratification
...ick, *m.* (-es) knack, skill
...ick-en, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to send; 2 (fig.) dispose. II. *v. refl.* (sich) to prepare ...self for
...ich zu Etwas —en, to be fit for. Es ...ickt sich nicht, it is not fitting, be-...ing, proper, &c. Es wird sich schon ...n, it will all come right in the end. ...h in Etwas —en, to reconcile (resign) ...self to. Nachdem es sich schickt, ac-...ing to circumstances. Sich zusam-...n —en, to agree
...ich, *adj.* 1 becoming, proper, seemly; ...ing, suitable; 3 fit, convenient. ...ich, *f.* 1 fitness; 2 propriety, de-...
...n. (-s; -e) fate, destiny
...(pref. in comp.) = of fate, of des-...
...ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) divine decree, pro-...n, dispensation
...e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shovel, &c.; 2 ... II. (pref. in comp.) sliding-...ock, *m.* wheelbarrow. —efenster, *n.* ...window. —ekasten, *m.*, —elade, *f.* ...en. —erad, *n.* cog-wheel. —e-...f. 1 moveable wall; 2 scene
...I. *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to shove, push, ...; 2 to thrust; 3 to shoot (a bolt); ...play (at skittles). Auf die lange ...—en, to postpone indefinitely. ...Etwas auf den Hals —en, to ...the blame upon another. II. ...Sich —en, to move (slip) out of ...n, to shift. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 ...shover; 2 (bak.) oven-peel; 3 ...; 4 bar, slice
...ch, *n.* code of mines
...mann, *m.*, —richter, *m.* 1 umpire; ...rator
...ht, *n.* court of equity. —richter-...v. by arbitration. —spruch, *m.*, ...il, *n.* award (of an umpire)
...*adj.* 1 crooked, awry; 2 cross-...across; 3 warped, distorted; 4 ...
...e Ebene, (math.) inclined plane. ...er Blick, a squint. Ein —es ...ziehen, to make wry faces, look ...—segeln, (mar.) to tack. — ur-...to judge unjustly
...*m.* oddity, eccentric. —maß, ...ruler. —maul, *n.* wry-mouth. ...*adj.* wry-mouthed. —nasig, ...crooked-nosed
...*f.* (*pl.* -n) obliqueness, obliquity, ...ness. —heit, *f.* 1 obliqueness, 2 (fig.) erroneousness, obliquity; 3 perversity

Schiefer, I. *m.* (-s) 1 (min.) slate, schist; 2 flake, lamina. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 slate, of slate; 2 schistose
—artig, *adj.* schistous, slaty. —bank, *f.* stratum of slate. —blau, *adj.* slate-coloured. —bruch, *m.* slate-quarry. —decker, *m.* slater. —farbe, *f.* slate-colour. —tafel, *f.* slate. —thon, *m.* fuller's clay
—icht, *adj.* 1 slate-like, slaty; 2 schistose. —n, *v. refl.* to exfoliate, come off in scales

Schiel-, (pref. in comp.) —auge, *n.* squint-eye. —äugig, *adj.* squint-eyed
—en, *v. n.* 1 to squint; 2 to leer. —ende Seide, shot silk. —icht, *adj.* changing (as a colour), shot (as silk, &c.)

Schiemann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —männer, mar.) boatswain's mate
—en, *v. a.* (mar.) to refit (rigging, &c.)

Schienbein, *n.* 1 shin, shin-bone; 2 (anat.) tibia

Schien-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shin, shin-bone; 2 tire (of a wheel); 3 rail (for railroads); 4 (chir.) splint; 5 (arm.) greave
—endurchschlag, *m.* clout *or* tire-piercer. —enleger, *m.* plate-layer. —ennagel, *m.* tire-nail, hoop-nail. —enstühle, *m. pl.* railway-chairs. —enweg, *m.* railway, railroad
—en, *v. a.* 1 (chir.) to put in splints; 2 to shoe (a wheel)

Schier, I. *adv.* almost, all but, sheer, pure. II. *s. m. & n.* (com.) lawn

Schierling, *m.* (bot.) hemlock
—s-, (pref. in comp.) = of hemlock

Schieß-, (pref. in comp.) = shooting
—baumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton. —bedarf, *m.* ammunition. —gat, *n.* (*pl.* -en, mar.) port-hole. —gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *see* —recht. —gewehr, *n.* fire-arm. —hagel, *m.* shot. —hund, *m.* sporting-dog, pointer. —kugel, *f.* ball, bullet. —loch, *n.* 1 loop-hole; 2 (mar.) port-hole. —mahl, *n.* mark, butt. —patrone, *f.* cartridge. —platz, *m.* shooting-butts. —pulver, *n.* gunpowder. —recht, *n.* right of shooting. —röhre, *f.* touchwood. —scharte, *f.* loop-hole, embrasure. —schartenzeile, *f.* (fort.) merlon. —scheibe, *f.* target, butt. —zeit, *f.* shooting-season
—en, I. *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to shoot, discharge (a gun); 2 to dart, cast (glances, &c.). Blitze —en, to flash lightning. Die Sonne —en, to take the sun's altitude. Wolle —en, to pick wool. II.

m. actor. —spielerin, *f.* actress. —tag, *m.* day of inspection. —tanz, *m.* ballet. —that, *m.* feat, display. —thurm, *m.*, —warte, *f.* belvedere, watch-tower. —werk, *n.* specimen (of work)

Schauder, *m.* (-s) scoop-net

Schauder, *m.* (-s) shudder —bild, —gemälde, *n.* awful description, dreadful picture. —gefühl, *n.* feeling of dread. —geſchichte, *f.* awful history. —voll, —haft, *adj.* horrible, dreadful. —haftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, dreadfulness

Schaudern, *v. n. & imp.* to shudder Die Haut ſchaudert ihm vor Kälte, he is shivering with cold

Schauen, I. *v. a.* 1 to look upon, behold; 2 to examine; 3 to dive into (futurity). II. *v. n.* to see, look

Schauer, I. *m.* (-s) 1 beholder; 2 seer; 3 inspector; 4 shower (of rain); 5 shuddering fit, paroxysm; 6 shelter; 7 shed, penthouse. II. (pref. in comp.) awful —haft, *adj.* dreadful, awful. —lich, I. *adj.* awful, dreadful. II. *adv.* awfully, dreadfully, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* awfulness —ig, *adj.* sheltered, snug. —n, *v. n. & imp.* 1 to shower; 2 to shudder

Schaufel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shovel, scoop; 2 paddle; 3 wash, blade (of an oar); 4 palm, fluke (of an anchor); 5 ladle; 6 palm antlers (of a deer) —ente, *f.* (orn.) shoveller. —förmig, *adj.* shovel-shaped. —gehörn, —geweih, *n.* palmed antlers. —hirſch, *m.* fallow-deer, stag with palmed antlers. —kaſten, *m.* paddle-box. —rad, *n.* paddle-wheel. —ſtück, *n.* shoulder of venison. —zähne, *m. pl.* incisor teeth —icht, *adj.* like a shovel

Schaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel

Schaufler, *m.* (-s) shoveller

Schaukel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 punt; 2 floating stage

Schaukel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swing —elbrett, *n.* see-saw. —elpferd, *n.* rocking-horse. —elſtuhl, *m.* rocking-chair. —eln, *v. n. & a.* to swing, rock. —ler, *m.* (-s) swinger, &c.

Schaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schäume) 1 scum; 2 foam, froth; 3 lather; 4 (fig.) bubble —artig, *adj.* frothy, &c. —blaſe, *f.* bubble. —bedeckt, *adj.* covered with foam. —kelle, *f.*, —löffel, *m.* skimmer

Schäumen, I. *v. a.* 1 to scum; 2 to skim. *i.* to foam, froth —icht, Schaumig, *adj.* foamy,

Schauſpiel, *n.* 1 spectacle, sight; 2 drama, play —artig, —mäßig, *adj.* theatrical, dramatic. —dichter, *m.* dramatic poet, dramatist. —dichtung, *f.* dramatic poetry, drama. —haus, *n.* playhouse, theatre. —kunſt, *f.* dramatic art. —ſchreiber, *m.* play-wright. —weſen, *n.* theatricals —er, *m.* actor, player. —erin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) actress. —ermäßig, *adj.* theatrical, histrionic

Schauſtell-en, *v. a.* to exhibit, display —ung, *f.* exhibition

Scheck, *m.*, Schecke, *f.* piebald horse —en, *v. a.* to dapple, spot. —ig, *adj.* 1 piebald; 2 speckled, variegated Sich — lachen, to split one's sides with laughing

Scheel, Scheere, *&c.*, *see* Schel, Schere

Scheffel, *m.* (-s) bushel —weiſe, *adv.* by the bushel —n, *v. n.* to yield bushels

Scheibchen, *n.* (-s) little slice

Scheibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 slice, cut; 2 pane, square (of glass); 3 (astr.) disk, orb; 4 target, mark, butt; 5 dial-plate (of a clock); 6 comb (of honey); 7 (mar.) sheave (of a block); 8 (mar.) coil (of rope); 9 potter's lathe (wheel); 10 quoit —nähnlich, —nartig, *adj.* in the form of a disk. —nfiſch, *m.* (icht.) orbis, moon-fish. —nförmig, *adj.* orbicular. —ngat, *n.* (mar.) sheave-hole. —nglas, *n.* plate-glass. —nhonig, *m.* honey in the comb. —nrund, *adj.* orbicular. —nſchießen, *n.* target-shooting. —nſtand, *m.* butt. —nwachs, *n.* cake-wax. —nweiſe, *adv.* in slices. —nwerfen, *n.* quoit-playing. —nwerk, *n.* (mar.) sheaves, pulleys

Scheibicht, Scheibig, *adj.* round, orbicular

Scheibbar, *adj.* separable, divisible —keit, *f.* separability

Scheide, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 point of separation, division; 2 boundary, limit; 3 sheath, scabbard (of a sword); 4 (anat.) vagina; 5 (bot.) sheath; 6 (arch.) scabellum. II. (pref. in comp.) parting- —baum, *m.* bar of separation. —brief, *m.* 1 farewell letter; 2 bill of divorce. —kunſt, *f.* chemistry. —künſtig, *adj.* chemical. —künſtler, *m.* chemist. —linie, *f.* line of demarcation. —los, *adj.* sheathless. —mauer, *f.* partition-wall. —münze, *f.* small coin, change. —punkt, *m.* point of separation (departure). —ſpruch, *m.* decision

-artig, —ähnlich, *adj.* reedy. —decke, reed-thatch. —gras, *n.* (bot.) reed-... —matte, *f.* rush-mat. —reich, ... rushy. —rohr, *n.* 1 reed, rush; 2 ... rushes
-ich, *adj.* reedy, rushy. —ig, *adj.* ...
...er, *m.* (-s) 1 shot-colour; 2 shot ..., &c.); 3 splendour
-farbe, *f.* changeable colour. —stein, ... schiller-spar. —thier, *n.* (zool.) ...meleon
..., *adj.* changing (colours). —n, ... to change colours
...ing, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (Engl.) shilling; ...) penny
...el, *m.* (-s) 1 mould, mildew; 2 ... (grey) horse
..., *adj.* 1 mouldy, fusty; 2 mil-... —n, *v. n.* to turn mouldy
...er, *m.* (-s) glimmer, gleam
..., *n.* glimmer. —los, *adj.* lustreless
..., *v. n.* to glimmer, twinkle
..., *m.* (-es) 1 insult; 2 disgrace, ...our; 3 contumely, opprobrium; ...ck-ry
...icht, *n.*, —lied, *n.* lampoon. — ..., *m.* nickname. —rede, *f.* abusive ... —weise, *adv.* insultingly. ..., *n.* 1 (verbal) insult; 2 abusive ..., 3 (*pl.*) invective
..., *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to insult, abuse, re-...; 2 to dishonour, outrage; 3 (auf) ...le. —er, *m.* (-s) abuser, reviler
..., *adj.* insulting. —lichkeit, *f.* op-...ness, &c.
..., *n.*, —luder, *n.* carrion
..., *m.* flaying-ground. —grube, ...-pit. —kracke, *f.*, —mähre, *f.* ... mare only fit for carrion
..., I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to flay; 2 to skin; 3 ... (a tree); 4 (fig.) to fleece, op-... II. *v. refl.* (sich) to knock one-... —er, *m.* (-s) 1 flayer, knacker; ...tioner; 3 extortioner. —erkarren, ...cker's cart. —ermäßig, *adj.* cruel. ..., *f.* 1 flaying, skinning; 2 knacker's ... 3 extortion
..., *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shingle; 2 (chir.) ...
..., *n.* shingle-roof. —decker, *m.* ... —sparren, *m.* rafter
..., *v. n.* 1 to shingle; 2 to splint
..., *m.* (-s) ham
..., *n.* = round of beef knife
..., *m.* (-es; -e) 1 screen; 2 um-... parasol; 3 (fig.) shelter, pro-...
..., *m.* (bot.) magnolia. —brief, ...er of protection, safe-conduct. —

dach, *n.* 1 shed; 2 awning. —förmig, *adj.* 1 umbrella-shaped; 2 (bot.) umbellate. —futter, *n.* umbrella-case. —herr, *m.* protector. —los, *adj.* defenceless. —macher, *m.* umbrella-maker. —wache, *f.* escort, safeguard. —waffe, *f.* defensive weapon. —wand, *f.* screen, partition
—en, *v. a.* to screen, guard, protect. —er, *m.* (-s) protector

Schirr, *n.* (*pl.* -e), *see* Geschirr
—beil, *n.* hatchet

Schisma, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s *or* Schismata) schism
—tiker, *m.* schismatic. —tisch, *adj.* schismatical

Schlabber-ei, *f.* 1 slobbering; 2 tittle-tattle
—maul, *n.* slobberer
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 slobberer; 2 chatter-box. —ig, *adj.*, —ig essen, to slobber. —n, *v. n.* 1 to slobber; 2 to babble, tattle

Schlacht, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) battle. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 battle-; 2 slaughtering-, slaughter-
Eine regelmäßige —, a pitched battle
—bank, *f.* shambles. —beil, *n.* pole-axe. —berühmt, *adj.* famed in fight. —feld, —gefilde, *n.* field of battle. —fertig, *adj.* ready to battle. —gesang, *m.* war-song. —geschrei, *n.* war-cry. —getöse, —getümmel, —gewühl, *n.* tumult, din of battle. —haufen, *m.* battalion. —haus, *n.* slaughter-house. —linie, *f.* 1 line of battle; 2 battle-array. —opfer, *n.* victim (for sacrifice). —ordnung, *f.* order of battle. —pferd, *n.* charger. —plan, *m.* plan of a battle. —reihe, *f.* battle-array. —ruf, *m.* war-cry. —schwert, *n.* broadsword. —stück, *n.* (paint.) battle-piece. —steuer, *f.* slaughter-house tax. —verband, *m.* (mar.) cock-pit. —vieh, *n.* cattle for slaughter
—bar, *adj.* fit for killing. —en, *v. a.* 1 to kill, slay; 2 to slaughter, butcher. —er, *m.* (-s) slaughterer

Schlächter, *m.* (-s) butcher
—gesell, *m.* butcher's man. —zunft, *f.* corporation, guild of butchers

Schlack-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (min.) dross, slag, scoria (of metals); 2 sediment, settlings; 3 slack (coal-dust)
—enbad, *n.* chalybeate bath. —en-blau, *adj.* shining blue. —enerz, *n.* vitreous matrix of silver. —enförmig, *adj.* scoriform. —enstein, *m.* slag-stone
—en, *v. n.* to clinker
—icht, Schlackig, *adj.* scoriaceous, clinkery

Schemel, *m.* (-s) stool, foot-stool
Schemen, *m.* (-s) shadow, phantom
Schenk, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 cup-bearer; 2 retailer of wines, spirits, &c.
—bier, *n.* draught-beer. —faß, *n.* cooler. —gerechtigkeit, *f.* spirit-licence —haus, *n.* public-house, tavern. —kanne, *f.* beer-can, flagon. —mädchen, *n.* barmaid. —stube, *f.* tap-room, coffee-room. —teller, *m.* salver, waiter. —tisch, *m.* sideboard. —wirth, *m.* publican, tavern-keeper. —wirthschaft, *f.* tavern business
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ale-house, public-house, tavern. —en, *v. a.* 1 to retail (wine, &c.); 2 to give, bestow, present; 3 to grant, confer; 4 to remit
Er schenkt gern, he is fond of giving
—amt, *n.* office of cup-bearer. —er, *m.* (-s) giver, donor, presenter. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 the act of giving; 2 donation. —ungsbrief, *m.*, —ungsurkunde, *f.* (law) deed of gift
Schenkel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 (anat.) thigh; 2 shank; 3 (geom.) side of an angle; 4 side-piece. II. (pref. in comp., anat.) femoral
—bein, *n.*, —knochen, *m.* thigh-bone, femur. —gelenk, *n.* (anat.) hip-joint
—ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) -legged
Schenk=en, *&c., see under* **Schenk**
Scherbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Scherben,** *m.* 1 sherd, shard, fragment; 2 potsherd; 3 flower-pot; 4 (mar.) scarf
—blume, *f.*, —gewächs, *n.* pot-plant. —gericht, *n.* ostracism
Scher=, (pref. in comp.) = shaving-. —becken, *n.* shaving-bason. —beutel, —sack, *m.* razor-ponch. —block, *m.* (mar.) warping-block. —messer, *n.* razor. —messerfisch, *m.* (icht.) razor-fish. —messerschnäbler, *m.* (orn.) razor-bill. —stube, *f.* barber's shop. —wolle, *f.* shearings. —zeit, *f.* shearing-time. —zeug, *n.* shaving-tackle
Schere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pair of scissors *or* shears; 2 (mint.) clippers; 3 claws (of a lobster); 4 thill, shafts (of a waggon)
—nschleifer, *m.* knife-grinder
—n, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to shear; 2 to cut, clip (with scissors); 3 to shave; 4 (gard.) to clip (hedges, &c.); 5 to cheat, fleece; 6 to bother, plague, tease; 7 to warp (a rope). II. *v. refl.*: Sich —n, to cut one's stick, to make oneself scarce. Was schiert (schert) Dich das? what's that to you? Schere Dich weg! shear off! be gone!
—r, *m.* (-s) 1 shearer; 2 barber.
—rei, *f.* 1 shearing; 2 shaving; 3 vexation, bother
Scherf, *m.* (-es), **Scherflein,** *n.* (-s, fig.) mite
Scherge, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) 1 beadle; 2 constable
—namt, *n.* beadleship. —nvolk, *n.* beadledom
Scherwenzel, *m.* (-s) 1 Jack-of-all-trades; 2 beggar-my-neighbour (game at cards); 3 poodle; 4 busybody
—n, *v. n.* to bustle about, to be meddlesome, officious
Scherz, *m.* (-es; -e) jest, joke
— bei Seite, joking apart
—gedicht, *n.* comic poem. —laune, *f.* sportiveness. —liebend, *adj.* jovial, merry. —lied, *n.* comic song. —macher, —treiber, *m.* humourist, wag. —name, *m.* nickname. —weise, *adv.* in jest, jestingly
—en, *v. n.* to jest. Er läßt nicht mit sich scherzen, 1 he won't stand a joke; 2 he won't be trifled with. —haft, *adj.* facetious, jocose. —haftigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, jocoseness
Scheter, *m.* (-s, text.) buckram
Scheu, I. *adj.* 1 shy, bashful; 2 shying (as a horse). II. *s. f.* 1 shyness; 2 awe
Das Pferd wurde —, the horse took fright
Scheuch=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 scarecrow; 2 bugbear
—en, *v. a.* to scare, frighten away. —er, *m.* 1 fright, ugly person; 2 scarecrow
Scheu=en, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to shun; 2 to shirk. II. *v. a.* (sich) 1 to shy; 2 to shirk
Sich —en vor, to shrink from. Er scheute keine Mühe, he spared no trouble
Scheuer, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 barn, granary; 2 scouring. II. (pref. in comp.) scrubbing, scouring
—n, *v. a.* 1 to scour, scrub; 2 to gall, chafe
Scheu=klappe, *f.*, —leder, *n.* eye-blinkers
Scheune, Scheuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, shed
—ntenne, *f.* thrashing-floor
Scheusal, *n.* (-es) 1 fright; 2 horrible creature
Scheußlich, I. *adj.* abominable, horrid. II. *adv.* horribly, shockingly
—keit, *f.* frightfulness, hideousness
Schicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (min.) layer, stratum, tier; 2 shift (of miners)
— machen, to quit work
—fuge, *f.* grain (in coals, &c.). —kur, *m.* share of a mine. —weise, *adv.* in layers, strata, &c.
—en, *v. a.* 1 to divide, share; 2 to

laken, v. a. (mar.) to slacken (sails, ...)
...m, m. (-es) mire, mud
...ißer, m. (icht.) mud-fish. —fang, ...gutter, drain. —fisch, m. pond-fish. ...ube, f. quagmire. —mühle, f. ...ging-machine. —pfütze, f. quagmire
...men, v. a. 1 to wash (ore, &c.); 2 ...an (from mud, &c.)
...m-icht, —ig, adj. muddy, miry
...g, f. dredging, cleansing from mud
...e, f. (pl. -n) slattern, slut
... I. v. n. to trollop, be slovenly, ... II. v. a. to lap (as a dog). —ig, ... 1 dirty, sloppy (weather); 2 slo-... slatternly
...e, f. (pl. -n) 1 (zool.) serpent, ... 2 (artil.) culverin; 3 hose (of a ...gine)
... (pref. in comp.) 1 snake-, ser-...; 2 serpent's, of a serpent. —nähn-...artig, adj. snakelike, serpen-... —nauge, n. 1 snake's eye; 2 ... snake-stone, echinite. —nbe-...r, m. snake-charmer. —nbrut, f. ...d of snakes; 2 (fig.) generation of ... —nidechse, f. (zool.) seps. —n-... adj. serpentine. —ngang, m. ...g walk. —ngezücht, n., see —n-... —nhaar, n. serpent-locks (of the ...). —nköpfchen, n. (conch.) cowry. ...b, m. winding path. —nröhre, f. ...) worm (of a still). —nstein, m. ...) ophite. —nträger, m. (astr.) ...us. —nwindung, f. serpentine ... —nzunge, f. 1 (bot.) dragon's ...; 2 (fig.) deceitful tongue
...gang, m. serpentine path
... adj. serpentine, tortuous. —n, ... refl. 1 to wind, meander; 2 to ... twist; 3 to insinuate (oneself). ... adj. winding, meandering
... adj. slender, slim
...t, f. slenderness, &c.
...e, (pref. in comp.) flabby, flaccid
...f. (pl. -n) 1 slap; 2 damage, loss. ... v. n. & a. 1 to lap; 2 to hang ... flappy; 3 to shuffle about, walk ...pers
...e, f. (pl. -n) do-nothing, idler
...e, n. Castle of Indolence. —n-... n. purposeless existence
... v. n. to shuffle, to walk slipshod
... adj. sly, cunning
...f, m. sly-boots. —köpfig, adj. ...ing, crafty
...ch, m. (-es; pl. Schläuche) 1 ...ern bottle; 2 (engine) hose; 3 ...ea pipe, funnel; 4 tube; 5 (fig.) ...kard, guzzler

—artig, adj. like a leather pipe. —spritze, f. fire-engine
Schlauder-ei, f. underselling
—er, m. one who undersells. —haft, —haftig, adj. slovenly, negligent
Schlau-heit, —igkeit, f. slyness, cunning
Schlecht, I. adj. bad. II. adv. badly. III. (pref. in comp.) badly, evil-, ill-
—er Absatz, (com.) heavy sale. —er Trost, poor comfort. Es steht — mit ihm, he is in a bad way. — und recht, (coll.) upright and downstraight
—denkend, adj. ill-disposed
—erdings, adv. by all means, absolutely. —heit, f. badness, inferior quality. —hin, adv. plainly, without ceremony. —igkeit, f. badness. —weg, adv., see —hin
Schlecken, Schleckern, v. a. & n. 1 to be dainty in one's eating; 2 to smack one's lips
Schlehe, f. (pl. -n, bot.) sloe
—n-, (pref. in comp.) sloe-. —nweiß, Schlehweiß, adj. white as sloe-blossom
Schleich-fieber, n. low fever
— gift, n. slow poison. —gut, n. smuggled, contraband goods. —handel, m. contraband trade. —händler, m. smuggler. —treppe, f. secret staircase. —tritt, m. stealthy step. —weg, m. 1 secret way; 2 by-way
—en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to move gently, to glide; 2 to sneak, slink; 3 to creep, crawl. II. v. a. to steal. III. v. refl.: Sich —, to insinuate oneself, sneak in. —end, adj. 1 creeping; 2 sneaking; 3 lingering, slow. —er, m. (-s) 1 a sneak, sneaking fellow; 2 (bot.) creeper. —erei, f. sneaking, underhand dealing
Schleier, m. (-s) 1 veil; 2 (fig.) cloak, mask, pretence
—eule, f. (orn.) barn-owl. —flor, m. crape. —haube, —kappe, f. crape cap. —leinwand, f. lawn. —los, adj. unveiled, undisguised. —macher, m. maker of veils. —taube, f. (orn.) nun (helmet-pigeon). —tuch, n. (text.) lawn
—ig, adj. veiled, covered with a veil. —n, v. a. to veil
Schleif-, (pref. in comp.) = grinding-
—laffette, f. (artil.) sledge-frame. —nadel, f. hair-bodkin. —note, f. (mus.) slurred note. —rad, n. polishing wheel. —schritt, m. (danc.) glissade. —stein, m. 1 whetstone; 2 hone. —zeichen, n. (mus.) slur. —zügel, m. snaffle, bit
—e, f. (pl. -n) 1 sledge, dray; 2 train (of a dress); 3 knot, bow (of ribbon); 4 noose, snare; 5 trail, track; 6 slide (on ice). —en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to draw,

v. n. 1 to shoot (as a star); 2 to move rapidly, dart, rush; 3 (mar.) to ease, pay out (rope); 4 to carry (as a gun). —en laſſen, to let fly. In Samen —en, to run to seed

—bar, *adj.* within shot. —er, *m.* (-s) shooter. —erei, *f.* squibbing, Cockney sport

Schiff, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 ship, vessel; 2 (arch.) nave (of a church); 3 (weav.) shuttle; 4 (typ.) galley; 5 (paint.) saucer; 6 tatting-needle. II. (pref. in comp.) ship-

Ein — auf die Seite legen, to careen a ship. Ein aufgebrachtes —, a prize-(vessel)

—amt, *n.* 1 navy-board; 2 admiralty. —bau, *m.* ship-building. —bauer, *m.* shipwright. —bauplatz, *m.* dockyard. —beſchlag, *m.* sheathing (of a ship). —bruch, *m.* shipwreck. —brüchig, *adj.* shipwrecked. —brüchige, *m. & f.* shipwrecked person. —brücke, *f.* bridge of boats, —fahrer, *m.* mariner. —fahrt, *f.* 1 navigation; 2 voyage. —fahrts-acte, *f.* navigation act. —fahrtsgeräth, *n.* nautical instruments. —fahrtskunſt, *f.* (art of) navigation. —fracht, *f.* freight. —frachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading. —geld, *n.* 1 passage-money; 2 freight. —gerippe, *n.* 1 ribs of a ship; 2 hulk. —korb, *m.* scuttle. —kunde, —kunſt, *f.* 1 art of navigation; 2 seamanship. —kundig, *adj.* skilled in navigation. —leute, *pl.* mariners, sailors. —männiſch, *adj.* sailor-like. —muſchel, *f.* (conch.) nautilus. —prediger, *m.* navy-chaplain. —rechnungsſchnur, *f.* log. —roſe, *f.* mariner's compass. —ſchreiber, *m.* supercargo. —ſeil, *n.* cable. —treppe, *f.* hatchway. —wand, *f.* shrouds. —winde, *f.* capstan. —zoll, *m.* tonnage-dues. —zug, *m.* naval expedition. —zwieback, *n.* sea-biscuit

—bar, *adj.* navigable. —barkeit, *f.* navigableness. —chen, *n.* (-s) cutter, skiff. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to navigate; 2 to ship (goods, &c.). —er, *m.* (-s) 1 sailor, seaman; 2 navigator, mariner; 3 captain, master, skipper. —erſprache, *f.* nautical language

—s (pref. in comp.) 1 marine, nautical; 2 of a ship, ship's-. —sbedürfniſſe, *n. pl.* naval stores. —sbefrachtungscontract, *m.* (com.) charter-party. —sbett, *n.* berth. —sbeute, *f.* prize. —sbodensbrief, *m.* (com.) bottomry-bond. —scapitän, *m.* captain. —scompaß, *m.* ship's compass. —sequipage, *f.* ship's crew. —sfreund, *m.* part-owner of a ship. —geleite, *n.* convoy. —sgeſchwader, *n.* squadron. —sherr, *m.* ship-owner. —s-journal, *n.* log-book. —sjunge, *m.* cabin-boy. —slaſt, *f.* tonnage. —slauf, *m.* ship's course. —sluken, *pl.* hatchways. —smacht, *f.* naval force. —smäkler, *m.* (com.) ship-broker. —smannſchaft, *f.* crew. —smiethe, *f.* freight, fare. —sofficier, *m.* naval officer. —spapiere, *n. pl.* ship's papers. —srath, *m.* naval council. —sraum, *m.* hold of a ship. —srheder, *m.* ship-owner. —srüſtung, *f.* naval equipment. —sſchnabel, *m.* cutwater. —sſoldat, *m.* marine. —sſpiegel, *m.* stern. —sſpur, *f.* wake of a ship. —suhr, *f.* chronometer. —sverladungsſchein, *m.* (com.) bill of lading. —svermiether, *m.* charterer. —svermiethung, *f.* chartering. —svolk, *n.* ship's crew, company. —swerft, *n.* dockyard. —szeughaus, *n.* naval arsenal

Schild, *m. & n.* (-es; -e & -er) 1 shield; 2 shell (of a tortoise); 3 (her.) escutcheon, coat (of arms); 4 scutcheon, key-plate (on a door); 5 signboard

Etwas im —e führen, 1 to bear in one's coat of arms; 2 (fig.) to have some design. Das — aushängen, to open business

—abtheilung, *f.* (her.) quartering. —bürger, *m.* 1 citizen-soldier; 2 simpleton. —bürgerſtreiche, *pl.* silly tricks, tomfoolery. —bürtig, *adj.* of gentle blood. —ente, *f.* (orn.) wild duck. —förmig, *adj.* shield-shaped, scutiform. —fuß, *m.* (her.) bottom, plain. —halter, *m.* (her.) supporter. —haupt, *n.* (her.) chief. —käfer, *m.* (ent.) tortoise-beetle. —knappe, *m.*, —knecht, *m.* shield-bearer, esquire. —kröte, *f.* (zool.) 1 tortoise, turtle; 2 tortoise-shell. —krötenſchale, *f.* tortoise-shell. —krötenſtein, *m.* (pet.) chelonite. —krötenſuppe, *f.* turtle-soup. Nachgemachte —krötenſuppe, *f.* mock-turtle. —lehen, *n.* fief held by knight's service. —träger, *m.*, *see* —knappe, *&c.* —wache, *f.* sentinel, sentry. —zapfen, *m.* (gun.) trunnion

—erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) painting, picture. —erer, *m.* (-s) 1 limner; 2 (manuf.) calico-printer. —erhaus, —erhäuschen, *n.* sentry-box

—ern, I. *v. a.* 1 to paint, depict; 2 to describe. II. *v. n.* to stand sentry, mount guard. —erung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 picture; 2 description; 3 (mil.) guard-mounting

Schilf, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 reed, rush, bulrush; 2 sedge

—barer Kasten, a box with lock and
—e, f. (pl. -n) peg, bolt, fastening
I. v. a. ir. 1 to close, shut, lock;
conclude, finish, end; 3 to con-
infer; 4 to contract, settle. In
Arme —en, to embrace. Einen
—en, (math.) to subtend an
Die Reihen —en, (mil.) to take
order. Geschlossene Reihen, serried
Eine geschlossene Jagd, (sport.)
Geschlossene Gesellschaft, a
In sich —en, to comprehend,
II. v. n. ir. 1 to shut, close; 2
; 3 to join well; 4 to close, finish,
Er reitet geschlossen, he has
seat (on horseback). III. v. refl.:
—en, 1 to close, shut, fold up; 2
to close files, dress. Rechts
! (mil.) dress to the right!
geschlossene Quarrée, (mil.) solid

(-s) 1 door-keeper; 2 turnkey;
-keeper. —lich, adv. finally,
in conclusion. —ung, f. 1 (the
shutting, &c.; 2 conclusion,
tion
(-es; -e) 1 sharpening, whet-
polish
adj. 1 ill, bad; 2 wrong; 3
f. (pl. -n) 1 loop, noose, knot;
snare; 3 (chir.) sling; 4
dril
der — ziehen, to effect one's

pl. (mar.) trestle-trees
(-s) 1 scamp; 2 rascal,

scampishness
I. v. a. ir. 1 to wind, weave,
; 2 to sling; 3 to interlace,
(branches, &c.); 4 to cross
arms). II. v. n. to swallow
gorge, devour. III. v. refl.:
to wind, coil, twine
f. winding, slinging, &c.
m. (-s, mar.) rolling vessel
n. to roll
f. (pl. -n) narrow passage or

m. (-s) 1 sledge, sleigh; 2
cradle; 3 sledge (of a saw-mill)
f. sledge-road. —enbalken,
ship's ways. —enfahren, n.
driving. —enfahrt, f. sledge-
sledging-party, trip. —engeläute,
-bells. —enkufe, f., —enlauf,
(of a sledge). —schuh, m.
—schuh laufen, to skate
v. n. to slide. —erbahn, f. slide

Schlitz, m. (-es; pl. -e) 1 slit, slash; 2 (arch.) glyph
—fenster, n. lancet-window. —messer, n. (chir.) lancet
—en, I. v. a. to slit, slash. II. v. n. to split, tear, slit. —ig, adj. 1 having slits, gashes; 2 slashed
Schlohweiß, see Schlehweiß
Schloß, I. n. (-sses; pl. Schlösser) 1 lock; 2 clasp, snap (of a bracelet, &c.); 3 castle; 4 palace. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of or belonging to a castle, palace, &c.; 2 castle-, palace-
—bein, n. (anat.) os pubis. —blech, n. scutcheon (of a lock). —feder, f. spring of a lock. —gefängniß, n. dungeon-keep. —gewirr, n. wards (of a lock). —hauptmann, m. castellan. —riegel, m. bolt of a lock. —stein, m. key-stone. —verwalter, m., —vogt, m. castellan
Schloß-e, f. (pl. -en) hail
—enkorn, n. hailstone. —enschauer, m. hailstorm
—en, v. imp. to hail. Es schloßt, it hails
—weiß, adj. snow-white
Schlosser, m. (-s) locksmith
—arbeit, f. locksmith's work. —gesell, m. journeyman locksmith. —handwerk, n. locksmith's trade
Schlot, m. (-es; -e) 1 chimney, flue; 2 drain, gutter
—feger, —kehrer, m. chimney-sweeper
Schlotter-apfel, m. (bot.) calville
—bein, n., —fuß, m. loose, shaking leg or foot. —beinig, —füßig, adj. unsteady in the legs. —ei, n. addled egg. —gang, m. shuffling gait. —milch, f. curdled (thick) milk
—ig, adj. 1 shaking, flabby; 2 negligent, slovenly. —igkeit, f. flabbiness, &c.
—n, v. n. 1 to shake, flap; 2 to totter; 3 to knock, clash
Schlucht, f. (pl. -en) 1 hollow; 2 ravine, defile, glen
Schluchzen, v. n. 1 to sob; 2 to hiccough
Schluck, m. (-es; -e) 1 draught, gulp, pull; 2 dram
—weise, adv. by draughts, gulps, &c.
—en, I. v. a. & n. to swallow. II. s. m. hiccough. —er, m. 1 swallower; 2 (fig.) spunge. Ein armer —er, a poor wretch
Schluft, f., see Schlucht
Schlummer, m. (-s) slumber
—fieber, n. lethargic fever. —kopf, m. sleepyhead. —lied, n. lullaby
—er, m. (-s) slumberer. —n, v. n. to slumber, doze, lie dormant. —nd, adj. dormant

Schlumpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slut, slattern, hussy —**en**, **Schlumpern**, *v. n.* to trail, draggle. —**icht**, **Schlumpig**, *adj.* sluttish, dirty

Schlund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schlünde) 1 throat, gullet; 2 chasm, abyss; 3 crater (of a volcano); 4 mouth (of a cannon) —**drüse**, *f.* (anat.) thyroid gland. —**kopf**, *m.* pharynx. —**muskel**, *m.* œsophagean muscle. —**öffnung**, *f.* laryngotomy. —**spiegel**, *m.* laryngoscope. —**stoßer**, *m.* (chir.) probang

Schlupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) sloop, cutter

Schlupf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schlüpfe) narrow pass —**gang**, *m.* haunt. —**hafen**, *m.* (mar.) creek, inlet. —**loch**, *n.* lurking-hole. —**pforte**, *f.*, —**thor**, *n.* postern. —**winkel**, *m.* 1 hiding-place, haunt; 2 lair; 3 (fig.) loophole (for escape). Die —**winkel des Herzens**, the inmost heart

Schlüpf-en, *v. n.* to slip, glide —**rig**, *adj.* 1 slippery, smooth; 2 indecent, lubricious; 3 ticklish, delicate. —**rig machen**, to lubricate. —**rigkeit**, *f.* 1 slipperiness; 2 lubricity, obscenity; 3 ticklishness

Schluren, *v. a.* to line

Schlürfen, *v. a.* 1 to shuffle along; 2 to sup up, lap

Schluß, I. *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Schlüsse) 1 closing, shutting; 2 conclusion, end; 3 inference; 4 seat (on horseback); 5 key-stone (of an arch). II. (pref. in comp.) = final, concluding —**art**, *f.* way of reasoning. —**bein**, *n.* (anat.) hip-bone. —**folge**, *f.* syllogism. —**kunst**, *f.* logic. —**punkt**, *m.* 1 final point; 2 full stop, period. —**recht**, —**richtig**, *adj.* conclusive, convincing. —**rede**, *f.* 1 final speech; 2 epilogue. —**reif**, *adj.* (law) ready for judgment. —**reihe**, *f.* line of argument. —**reim**, *m.* burden (of a song). —**richtigkeit**, *f.*, *see* —**recht**, *&c.* —**stein**, *m.* (arch.) key-stone. —**widrig**, *adj.* inconclusive. —**zeichen**, *n.* 1 sign of conclusion; 2 (mus.) Fine; 3 (gram.) full stop. —**zierath**, *f.* (typ.) tail-piece

Schlüssel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 key; 2 (mus.) key, clef; 3 (fig.) cue. II. (pref. in comp.) key- —**aber**, *f.* (anat.) subclavian artery. —**bart**, *m.* key-bit. —**bein**, *n.* (anat.) collar-bone. —**blume**, *f.* (bot.) primrose, cowslip. —**bund**, *m.* bunch of keys. —**reif**, *m.* ward (of a lock). —**rohr**, *n.* pipe of a key. —**schild**, *m.* scutcheon

Schlüssig, *adj.*, —**werden**, to resolve, come to a resolution

Schmach, *f.* 1 ignominy, disgrace; 2 rage, affront, insult —**bedeckt**, —**beladen**, *adj.* outraged sulted. —**voll**, *adj.* disgraceful, minious. —**rede**, *f.* opprobrious sp

Schmachten, *v. n.* to languish, long (nach, for)

Schmächtig, *adj.* 1 slender, slim; licate, sickly; 3 languid, faint —**keit**, *f.* slimness, weakness, &c.

Schmacht-locke, *f.* 1 curl; 2 lovelock —**riemen**, *m.* (-s) riding-belt

Schmacke, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) smack

Schmackhaft, *adj.* 1 savoury; 2 palat 3 relishable —**igkeit**, *f.* tastiness, savouriness

Schmaddern, *v. a. & n.*, *see* Schmir

Schmäh-en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to insult revile —**er**, *m.* (-s) reviler. —**lich**, *adj* sive, insulting. —**ung**, *f.* 1 abu vective; 2 injury, outrage —**handel**, *m.* action for slande —**rede**, *f.* objurgation. —**schrift**, *f* lampoon. —**sucht**, *f.* slanderous sition. —**süchtig**, *adj.* slanderou lous. —**wort**, *n.* injurious word, tive

Schmal, I. *adj.* 1 small, narrow; mited, scanty (means, &c.). II. (p comp.) narrow —**bäckig**, *adj.* hatchet-faced, la jawed. —**bier**, *n.* small beer. — *m.* 1 lanky fellow; 2 niggard, c geon. Heute ist —**hans Küchen** we are on short commons to-day, a banyan day. —**leibig**, *adj.* la

Schmälen, *v. n.* to scold

Schmaler, *m.* (basket-maker's) s machine

Schmäl-ern, I. *v. a.* 1 to lessen, di shorten, curtail; 2 to abridge. II. *v. refl.* 1 to grow narrow; 2 nish, dwindle —**erung**, *f.* 1 lessening, diminu abridgement, curtailment

Schmalheit, *f.* smallness, narro leanness

Schmalt-blau, *adj.* smalt-blue —**e**, *f.* (com.) smalt, powder-blu

Schmalz, *n.* (-es) 1 dripping, gre melted butter —**birn**, *f.* butter-pear. —**fis** (icht.) dab. —**grube**, *f.* rich, land. —**pfanne**, *f.* frying-pan. — *m.* butter-boat —**en**, *v. a.* to grease, butter. — greasy, fat

Schmaragd, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) eme —**en**, *adj.* smaragdine, emerald

...arotz-en, v. n. to spunge (bei, upon), act the parasite, to be a toady, lick-...ttle, &c.
...er, m. (-s) spunger, toady, parasite. ...pflanze, f. parasitical plant. —erei, ...spunging, toadyism. —erisch, adj. ...sitical, toadyish
...arre, f. (pl. -n) slash, gash, scar ...n, v. a. to scar. —ig, adj. scarred ...arting, f. (pl. -en, mar.) parcelling ...ch, m. (-es; -e) smack, hearty
...n, v. n. to smack, kiss
...ns, m. (-es; pl. Schmäuse) 1 feast, ...; 2 banquet; 3 carouse
...Ohrenschmaus, a musical treat
...—gesell, m. boon companion ...n, v. a. & n. to feast, banquet, re-...—er, m. (-s) feaster, reveller. — ...(pl. -en) feasting, banqueting ...bar, adj. capable of being tasted ...v. a. & n. 1 to taste; 2 to relish. ...ckt mir nicht, I do not like it ...m. taster
...&c., see Schmer
...(pref. in comp.) = flattering ...f. flatterer, fawning person ...f. (pl. -en) flattery, adulation. ...Schmeichlerisch, adj. flattering, ...ory
...ln, v. a. to flatter. —ler, m. ...tterer
...en, v. a. ir. 1 to smite, strike, 2 to throw, cast; 3 to deposit eggs ...s in meat); 4 to kick (as a
...ssenes Fleisch, fly-blown meat ...f. (ent.) blue-bottle (fly) ...I. m. (-es) 1 enamel; 2 bugles ...roidery). II. (pref. in comp.)
...er, f. (cul.) melted butter. — ...m. cast-iron. —feuer, n. smelting- —form, f. mould. —glas, n. ...—kunst, f. art of, 1, smelting; ...elling. —maler, m. enameller. ...erei, f. enamelling. —rohr, — ...n. blow-pipe. —stahl, m. cast- —tiegel, m. crucible. —topf, ...ing-pot. —werk, n. 1 enamel- ...2 smelting-house
...adj. fusible. —barkeit, f. fusi- ...—e, f. 1 melting, smelting; 2 ...g-house, foundry. —en, I. v. a. ...melt, dissolve; 2 to fuse, liquify; 3 ...; 4 to enamel. II. v. n. ir. 1 ...elt, dissolve, liquify. —er, m. (-s) ...lter; 2 smelter. —ung, f. 1 melt- ...ion; 2 enamelling
...er, I. m. (-es) 1 fat; 2 lard; 3 drip-ping, grease. II. (pref. in comp.) grease-
—butte, f. (icht.) sea-barbel. —haut, f. (anat.) adipose tunic. —stein, m. (min.) Spanish chalk. —wurz, —wurzel, f. (bot.) butter-wort, house-leek
—ig, adj. greasy
Schmergel, m. (-s, min.) emery
—pulver, n. emery-powder
—n, v. a. to rub or polish (steel) with emery
Schmerl, Schmerling, m. (orn.) merlin
Schmerle, f. (icht.) loach, groundling
Schmerz, m. (-ens or -es; -en) 1 pain; 2 ache, smart
—frei, —los, adj. painless, without pain. —stillend, adj. anodyne. —voll, adj. painful
—en, v. a. & n. (lit. & fig.) to pain, smart, ache. —engeld, n. smart-money. —enlindernd, adj. anodyne, soothing. —enssohn, m. man of sorrow. —haft, adj. 1 painful; 2 smarting. —haftigkeit, f. painfulness, &c. —lich, adj., see —haft
Schmetterling, m. (-es; -e, ent.) butterfly
—artig, adj. papilionaceous. —fange, f. butterfly-net
Schmettern, I. v. a. 1 to dash, smash. II. v. n. 1 to clash, sound loud; 2 to crash (as thunder); 3 to bray, blare (as trumpets); 4 to peal; 5 to din in the ears (as birds' song)
Schmied, Schmid, Schmidt, m. smith
Schmiede, f. (pl. -n) forge, smithy. Vor die unrechte —. kommen, to get into the wrong box
—amboß, m. anvil. —arbeit, f. smith's work. —balg, m. forge-bellows. —eisen, n. wrought iron. —esse, f. forge. —hammer, m. sledge-hammer. —handwerk, n. trade of a smith. —schlacke, f. iron-dross, scoria or slag from the forge. —werkstatt, f. smithy
—en, v. a. 1 to forge; 2 to devise, fabricate (a plot). In Eisen —en, to put (a culprit) in irons. Zwei Nägel in einer Hitze —en, = to kill two birds with one stone. Sein eigenes Unglück —en, to be one's own (worst) enemy
Schmieg-e, f. (pl. -n) 1 slope; 2 bent; 3 angle; 4 inclination; 5 (carp.) bevel
—en, I. v. a. 1 to bend, to incline; 2 to bevel. II. v. refl. 1 to bend, wind, twine (as a twig); 2 to cling, nestle (an, to); 3 to crouch (as an animal); 4 to cringe (before)
—sam, adj. 1 pliant; 2 supple; 3 submissive. —samkeit, f. pliancy

Schmiele, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) 1 bulrush; 2 *see* Binse

Schmier, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 grease; 2 cart-grease

—**bäume**, *pl.* (mar.) skeeds *or* skids. —**buch**, *n.* (com.) scribbling-diary, waste-book. —**büchse**, *f.* grease-box (of a wheel). —**hammel**, —**matz**, *m.* dirty fellow. —**käse**, *m.* whey-cheese, cream-cheese. —**salbe**, *f.* ointment. —**schafe**, *pl.* scabby sheep. —**seife**, *f.* soft-soap

—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 grease, fat; 2 cart-grease; 3 ointment. —**en**, *v. a. & n.* 1 to grease, oil (a wheel); 2 to smear; 3 to anoint; 4 to spread (ointment, butter, &c.); 5 to bribe, fee, tip; 6 (mar.) to tar (a ship's bottom); 7 to scrawl, scribble

Einem die Hände —**en**, to bribe one. Einem den Mund —**en**, to hold out vain hopes to, to butter one up

—**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 smearer; 2 scrawler, scribbler; 3 dauber. —**erei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 smearing, greasing; 2 daubing. —**ig**, *adj.* greasy. —**igkeit**, *f.* greasiness, &c.

Schmink-, (pref. in comp.) = rouge-

—**balsam**, *m.* white balsam. —**bohne**, *f.* (bot.) scarlet runner. —**fleckchen**, —**läppchen**, —**pflästerchen**, *n.* patch, beauty-spot. —**mittel**, *n.* cosmetic. —**wasser**, *n.* cosmetic wash. —**wurzel**, *f.* (bot.) stone-crop

—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paint, rouge, cosmetic. Die Wahrheit ohne —**e** sagen, to tell the plain unvarnished truth. —**en**, *v. a. & n.* to rouge, paint (the face)

Schmiß, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 stroke, dash; 2 blow, kick; 3 slash, gash

Schmitz, *m.* (-es; -e) lash, cut (with a whip, &c.)

—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 whip-lash; 2 salve; 3 strain. —**en**, *v. a.* 1 to lash; 2 to dye, stain; 3 (fig.) to blacken (one's character)

Schmolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the crumb (of bread)

Schmoll-en, *v. n.* 1 to pout; 2 to be in the sulks

—**winkel**, *m.* 1 retired corner; 2 boudoir

—**er**, *m.* (-s) pouter, grumbler. —**ig**, *adj.* pouting, sulky

Schmor-, (pref. in comp.) stewed. —**braten**, *m.*, —**fleisch**, *n.* stewed meat. —**pfanne**, *f.*, —**tiegel** —**topf**, *m.* stewpan

—**en**, *v. a. & n.* to stew

Schmuck, I. *adj.* 1 tidy, smart; 2 pretty, comely. II. *s. m.* (-es) 1 ornament, decoration; 2 (set of) jewels; 3 finery; 4 dress, attire

—**angel**, *f.* artificial minnow (for fishing). —**händler**, *m.* jeweller. —**chen**, *n.* jewel-box. —**laden**, *m.* jeweller's shop. —**los**, *adj.* unadorned, simple. —**rednerei**, *f.* flowery speech, oration. —**voll**, *adj.* much adorned. —**waare**, *f.* trinket, jewellery

Schmück-en, *v. a.* 1 to adorn, ornament; 2 to attire, dress

Eine Rede —**en**, to embellish a speech

—**ung**, *f.* adornment, decoration

Schmuggel, *m.* (-s) **Schmuggelei**, *f.* smuggling

—**n**, *v. n.* to smuggle

Schmuggler, *m.* (-s) smuggler

Schmunzeln, *v. n.* to smirk, simper

Schmutz, I. *m.* (-es) 1 dirt; 2 filth (pref. in comp.) 1 dirty; 2 dirt

—**bartel**, *m.* dirty fellow. —**farbe**, *f.* mud-colour. —**käfer**, *m.* (ent.) beetle. —**lappen**, *m.* dish-clout. —**papier**, *n.* waste-paper. —**titel**, *m.* bastard title (page)

—**en**, *v. n.* to stain, soil. —**ig**, I. 1 dirty; 2 (fig.) mean. II. *adv.* tily, &c. —**igkeit**, *f.* 1 dirtiness, ness, &c.; 2 meanness, sordidness

Schnabel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schnäbel) beak (of a bird); 2 nib (of a pen); nozzle (of a pair of bellows); 4 (of a gas-pipe); 5 cutwater (of a 6 (conch.) the summits (of a shell)

—**eisen**, *n.* curling-tongs. —**fisch**, (zool.) beaked whale. —**flöte**, *f.* English flute. —**förmig**, *adj.* beaked. —**schuhe**, *pl.* pointed

Schnäbel-ei, *f.* billing and cooing

—**n**, I. *v. a.* to furnish with a bill. II. *v. refl.* 1 to bill, coo (of 2 to caress, kiss

Schnack, *m.* chat

Schnak-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (ent.) gnat; frolic, lark

—**erei**, *f.* facetiousness, waggery

—**isch**, *adj.* waggish, funny

Schnall-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 catch, latch door); 2 buckle, clasp; 3 (fig.) quibble

—**enborn**, *m.* tongue of a buckle

—**schuh**, —**enstiefel**, *m.* buckled shoe

—**en**, I. *v. a.* to buckle, strap. *v. n.* (*or* Schnalzen) 1 to crack, snap; 2 to clash; 3 to smack lips)

Schnapp, I. *m.* 1 bang, crack; 2 snap a dog). II. *int.* snap! bang!

—**feder**, *f.* catch-spring. —**galge** drop (for hanging). —**hahn**, *m.* pad. —**karren**, *m.* tumbrel. —**n** *n.* clasp-knife. —**sack**, *m.* knapsack

—**en**, *v. n.* 1 to snap, snatch (at)

catch. Nach Athem —, to gasp for
th
pp-er, m. (-s) 1 trigger, snap; 2
bow; 3 cupping-machine; 4 (ent.)
tcher
ppe, I. m. (-es; pl. Schnäppse) dram
quor). II. (pref. in comp) dram-
ns, n., —laden, m. dram-shop. —
, m. dram-drinker
, v. n. to drink (habitually)
den, v. n. 1 to snore, snort; 2 (fig.)
ster
-baß, m. drone (of a bagpipe, &c.)
ssel, f. (orn.) mistle-thrush. —
f. brent-goose. —heuschrecke, f.
cricket. —pfeife, f. drone (pipe).
, f. (orn.) corn-crake. —werk,
(of an organ)
f. (pl. -n) 1 rattle; 2 (orn.) land-
—n, v. n. 1 to rattle (in the
; 2 to grate, jar (on the ear)
-ei, f. chattering, babbling,
m. (-s) chatterer. —gans, f.
goose. —tasche, f. chatter-box.
a. & n. 1 to chatter, gabble,
; 2 to quack (as ducks)
en, v. ir., a. & n. 1 to puff, blow;
nt; 3 to snort (as a horse)
Nase —en, to blow the nose.
—en, to breathe vengeance
m. (-s) roarer, brokenwinded horse
, f. (pl. -n, mar.) snow (sort of
m. trysail-mast. —segel, n.
t, m., see Schnurrbart
, f. (pl. -n) 1 snout; 2 spout
, pitcher, or jug); 3 nozzle (of
)
, f., —topf, m. jug, can with a
v. n. to snarl. —ig, adj. snarl-
en, I. v. a. to furnish with a
II. v. a. 1 to snuff (a candle); 2
to blow one's nose; 3 to trick,
adj. having a spout, or nozzle
, f. (pl. -n) 1 (ent.) snail, slug;
; 3 (arch.) volute; 4 (anat.)
(of the ear); 5 fusee (of a
f. kind of snail. —nartig,
-like. —nauge, n. (arch.) the
point of a volute. —nbohrer,
screw-auger. —nfeder, f. main-
—nförmig, adj. spiral. —n-
damage done by snails. —n-
1 winding-way; 2 winding-
stair; 3 snail's pace. —ngewinde, n. whorl. —nhaus, n. snail-shell. —nhorn, n. snail's horn, feeler. —nkegel, m. fusee (of a watch). —nlehre, f. conchology. —nlinie, f. spiral line. —nmuschel, f. conch-shell. —npost, f. (fig.) 1 slow-coach; 2 parliamentary train. —ntreppe, f. spiral staircase. —nwerk, n. shell-work. —nzug, m. 1 mouldings, cornices; 2 snail's pace

Schnee, I. m. (-s) snow. II. (pref. in comp.) = snow-, snowy
—ammer, f. (orn.) snow-bunting. —ballen, m. (bot.) guelder-rose. —blume, f. (bot.) snowdrop. —gestöber, n. snow-storm. —gewölk, n. snow-cloud. —grenze, f. snow-line. —glöckchen, n., see —blume. —huhn, n. (orn.) ptarmigan, white grouse. —kuppe, f. snow-capped mountain. —licht, n. glare of snow. —linie, f. snow-line, boundary of snow. —pappel, f. (bot.) white poplar. —regen, m. sleet. —rose, f. (bot.) white rose. —schmelze, f. thaw. —staub, m. fine snow. —sturm, m. snow-storm. —sturz, m. snow-slip. —vogel, m., see —ammer. —wehe, f. snow-drift. —weiß, adj. snow-white. —wetter, n. 1 snowy weather; 2 time of snow
—icht, Schneeig, adj. snowy

Schneid-e, I. f. (pl. -n) edge (of a knife, &c.). II. (pref. in comp.) cutting-
—ebohne, f. (bot.) French bean. —edemant, m. glazier's diamond. —eeisen, n. edge-tool. —efeile, f. cutting-file. —eholz, n. planking, board. —emühle, f. sawing-mill. —estichel, m. (engr.) graver. —ezahn, m. incisor (tooth). —ezeug, —ewerkzeug, n. edge-tools

Schneid-eln, v. a. to lop, prune, trim
—en, v. ir., a. & n. 1 to cut; 2 to castrate, geld; 3 to overcharge, cheat. Es schneidet mich im Leibe, I have the gripes. Gesichter —en, to make grimaces
—er, I. m. (-s) 1 tailor; 2 cutter. II. (pref. in comp.) tailor's. Einen zum —er machen, 1 (bill.) to win a love game; 2 (cards) to loo, vole, win the slam from, make capot. —ergesell, m. journeyman tailor. —erhaft, —ermäßig, adj. tailor-like. —erkreide, f. pipe-clay. —erring, m. tailor's thimble. —ertisch, m. tailor's board. —erzunft, f. 1 guild of tailors; 2 merchant-taylors' company
—erei, f. 1 tailoring; 2 extortion. —ig, adj. 1 capable of being cut; 2 (& suff. in comp.) -edged

Schneien, v. imp., n. & a. to snow
Es schneiet, it snows

Schnell, I. *adj.* 1 quick, fast, swift, fleet; 2 elastic, springy. II. *adv.* quickly, &c. III. (pref. in comp.) 1 quick; 2 express; 3 elastic; 4 spring-

—balken, *m.* spring-board. —bank, *f.* catapult. —bote, *m.* courier. —dichter, *m.* improvisatore. —falle, *f.* springe, spring-trap. —feder, *f.* spring. —feuer, *n.* lucifers. —fingerig, *adj.* light-fingered, nimble. —füßig, *adj.* swift-footed. —kraft, *f.* elasticity. —kräftig, *adj.* elastic. —kugelchen, *n.* taw, marble. —kutſche, *f.* mail, mail-coach. —lauf, *m.* foot-race. —läufer, *m.* match-runner, racer. —poſt, *f.* 1 mail (coach); 2 express. —ſchiff, *n.* express (quick) steamer. —ſchreibekunſt, *f.* shorthand, stenography. —ſchreiber, *m.* shorthand-writer, stenographer. —ſchrift, *f.* stenography, shorthand. —ſchritt, *m.* quick march. —wage, *f.* steelyards. —zug, *m.* 1 forced march; 2 express train. —züngig, *adj.* voluble, fluent. —züngigkeit, *f.* volubility, fluency

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to let fly; 2 to fillip; 3 to cheat, trick (any one); 4 to shoot (a marble). II. *v. n.* 1 to spring; 2 to be elastic; 3 to snap. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 spring, trigger; 2 fillip, jerk; 3 marble, taw. —igkeit, *f.* quickness, speed, velocity, &c.

Schnepfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) snipe

—n-, (pref. in comp.) = snipe-. —nſtrich, —nzug, *m.* flock of snipes

Schneppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nozzle, spout, lip

Schneuzen, *v. a. & refl.* 1 to blow one's nose; 2 to snuff (a candle)

Schniegeln, *v. a.* (ſich) to rig out, trim up, bedizen

Schnipfeln, Schnipfen, Schnippeln, *v. a.* 1 to snip, chip; 2 to whittle

Schnipp, Schnippe, *int. & s. m.* snap

Schnippchen, *n.* (-s) snap

Einem ein — ſchlagen, to snap one's fingers at one

Schnipp-en, *v. a.* to snap

—iſch, I. *adj.* snappish, pert. II. *adv.* pertly

Schnitt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 cut, cutting; 2 incision; 3 (arch.) section; 4 (her.) partition (of a shield); 5 edge (of a book); 6 slice

Holz—, *m.* woodcut. Kaiſer—, *m.* Cæsarean operation

—bohne, *f.* French-bean. —gewölbe, *n.*, —handel, *m.*, —handlung, *f.* drapery. —händler, *m.* linen-draper. —lauch, *m.* (bot.) chives. —linie, *f.* (geom.) secant. —ſalat, *m.* lettuce. —ſchein, *m.* 1 remnant, pattern; 2 coupon. —waare, *f.* drapery, &c. —weiſe, *adv.* in sli the slice. —wunde, *f.* incised w

—er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice, cut, chop —er, *m.* (-s) reaper, mower. — *n.* (-s; -e) 1 snip, cutting; 2 sc

Schnitz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 slice, cut; chip; 3 chop, steak

—arbeit, *f.* carved-work. *n.* chopping-board. —kunſt, *f.* carving. —meſſer, *n.* instrum carving. —werk, *n.* carved-wor

—chen, *n.* little slice. Apfel— apple-fritter. —el, *n. & m.* (shaving, shred. —elei, *f.* 1 cuttin ping; 2 carving. —eln, Schnit *& n.* to cut, carve, chip. —er, I cutter, carver; 2 carving tool; fault, blunder, error. —ler, *m.* (ter, carver

Schnobbern, Schnobern, *v. n.* smell about (like dogs)

Schnöde, *adj.* 1 base, mean; 2 shabby

—igkeit, *f.* baseness, worthles

Schnoppern, *v. n.*, *see* Schnuppern

Schnörkel, *m.* (-s) 1 (arch.) scroll, 2 flourish (in writing); 3 scroll

—ei, *f.* flourishing. —haft, a rishing, artificial

—n, *v. a. & n.* to flourish, ador flourishes, to form into spirals an rishes

Schnuff-eln, Schnüffeln, *v. n.* 1 smell about; 2 (fig.) to criticis sure

—ler, *m.* (-s) 1 spy; 2 (fig.) cri

Schnupf-en, I. *v. a. & n.* to take (II. *v. n.* to snuff. III. *m.* (catarrh

Den —en bekommen, to take cold

—enartig, *adj.* catarrhal. — *n.* feverish cold, influenza. — snuff. —tabaksdoſe, *f.* snuff-b tabaksfabrikant, *m.* snuff-make tuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief

—er, *m.* (-s) snuff-taker

Schnuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuff (of a c

Schnuppern, *see* Schnuffeln

Schnur, *f.* 1 (*pl.* -en, scrip.) dau in-law; 2 (*pl.* Schnüre) cord, str tie; 4 twine, lace

Mit Schnüren beſetzen, to lace. Nach der —, dead-straight, str a line. Über die — hauen, (fig.) over the traces

—feuer, *n.* firework running on a —gerade, —gerecht, —gleich, *adj.* str (as a line). —macher, *m.* lace- —recht, *adj.* straight, even. —

l quite straight; 2 directly. —
entgegen, diametrically opposed
band, n. lace, stay-lace
n. stays, bodice. —holz, n. bob-
-kasten, m. clasp (of a necklace). —
stomacher. —leib, m. bodice.
n. eyelet-hole. —nadel, f., —
1 tag; 2 bodkin. —stiefel, m.
boot
v. a. 1 to lace; 2 to cord (a
3 to string, tie
—en, to lace one's own stays.
Bündel —en, to pack
bart, m. mustache
adj. mustachioed. —käfer, m.
—pfeife, —pfeiferei, f.
waddle
(pl. -n) 1 quip; 2 rattle; 3
; 4 (acad.) Charley, bull-dog,
v. n. & a. 1 to hum, whiz, buzz;
(as a cat); 3 to rattle; 4 to
bone. —ig, adj. droll, funny.
f. drollery, &c.
(-es; pl. -e or Schöbe) bundle,
of straw)
m. (-s) stock, rick. —ern, v. a.
(hay, &c.)
(-es; -e) 1 a heap, pile; 2
of) threescore; 3 land-tax
—, a score
lag, m. assessment, valuation.
adj. exempt from land-tax. —
adv. by the long fifty (mea-
I. v. a. to count by the long
II. v. n. to yield much (of
m. (gen. & pl. -n) 1 assessor; 2
3 juryman
n. assessorship. —enbank,
trate's bench. —engericht, n.
of aldermen. —enmeister, m.
alderman, foreman of a jury
f. chocolate
f. cake of chocolate
m. (gen. & pl. -en) school-in-
m. (gen. & pl. -en) scholar. —
scholastic divinity. —astiker,
scholastic. —astisch, adj scho-
—ist, m. (gen. & pl. -en) scho-
pl. -n) comment, note
(pl. -n) 1 clod, sod; 2 lump
(ht.) plaice, sole
n. to roll down, to fall in
adj. like a clod. —ig,
ng of clods, rich, fertile
n. (bot.) celandine

Schon, adv. 1 already, now; 2 even although; 3 indeed, surely, no doubt
— gut, very well, that will do. Er wird — kommen, he will be sure to come. Es wird — kommen, that will all come right. Das wäre ihm — recht, that's just what he would like. Ich will es — machen, I'll take care it shall be done. — der Gedanke, the bare idea. Wenn —, Ob—, even though, even if

Schön, adj. 1 beautiful; 2 handsome; 3 fair, fine (as weather, &c.); 4 noble (as conduct)
Danke —, many thanks. Das —e Geschlecht, the fair sex. Die —e Welt, the beau monde, the fashionable world. Die —en Künste, the fine arts. Die —en Wissenschaften, belles lettres. — thun, to be sweet upon (a lady). Das ist ja was —es! (iron.) that's a pretty business!
—druck, m. (typ.) prime. —fahrsegel, n. (mar.) mainsail. —färber, m. dyer (in fine colours). —färberei, f. art of dying (in fine colours). —fleckchen, n. beauty-spot. —geist, m. wit, bel-esprit. —geisterei, f. pretension to intellectuality. —herrchen, n. fop, coxcomb. — pflästerchen, n. patch. —redner, m. rhetorician. —schreibekunst, f., —schreiben, n., —schreiberei, f., —schreibung, f. calligraphy. —schreiber, m. 1 good penman; 2 ticket-writer. —thuer, m. dangler. —thuerei, f. dangling, flirtation
—e, I. n. (-n) the beautiful. II. f. (pl. -n) beauty, fair one
—heit, f. (pl. -en) 1 beauty; 2 fineness, fairness (of weather); 3 handsomeness (of conduct, person, &c.). —aeitsmittel, —heitswasser, n. cosmetic
—stens, adv. exceedingly. Danke —stens! a thousand thanks!

Schon-en, v. a. & n. 1 to take care (of), preserve; 2 to save, spare; 3 to economise, husband (one's time); 4 to reserve (one's energies); 5 to be indulgent to
—ung, f. 1 care, management; 2 sparing; 3 indulgence; 4 forbearance. — ungslos, adj. unsparing, relentless. — ungsvoll, adj. 1 sparing; 2 indulgent, forbearing

Schooß, m. (-es; pl. Schöße) 1 lap; 2 womb; 3 pale (of the Church); 4 skirt (of a coat)
Die Hände in den — legen, to be idle
—bein, n. (anat.) share-bone, os pubis. —hund, —hündchen, n. lap-dog. —kind, n. pet child, favourite. —sünde, f. besetting sin

Schopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schöpfe) 1 tuft (of hair); 2 toplock (of a horse); 3 forelock; 4 hair; 5 top (of a tree)
Beim — faſſen, to seize by the hair
—artig, *adj.* tuft-like. —ig, *adj.* 1 tufted, crested; 2 (bot.) comose, fibrous. —lerche, *f.* (orn.) crested lark. —taube, *f.*, *see* Haubentaube

Schöpf=, (*of* Schöpfen) —brett, *n.* float (of a water-wheel). —brunnen, *m.* draw-well. —eimer, *m.* well-bucket. —gelte, *f.*, —kelle, *f.* scoop. —löffel, *m.* basting-ladle. —maſchine, —mühle, *f.* chain-pump. —rad, *n.* 1 water-wheel; 2 (hort.) ratchet-wheel. —werk, *n.* water-engine
—e, (*pl.* -n) 1 well; 2 scoop
—bar, *adj.* capable of being drawn (up as water). —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to draw (water); 2 to scoop, bale, ladle; 3 to draw (breath), respire, inhale; 5 to conceive, entertain (a suspicion); 6 to draw, derive, obtain (information); 7 (fig.) to take (comfort). —er, I. *m.* (-s) 1 drawer of water; 2 dipper; 3 creator. II. (pref. in comp.) creative. —eriſch, *adj.* creative. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creation. —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) of creation

Schoppen, *m.* (-s) 1 shed; 2 scoop; 3 half-bottle, pint
—weiſe, *adv.* by the pint

Schöps, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (zool.) wether; 2 (vulg.) simpleton, booby
—enbraten, *m.* roast mutton. —enfleiſch, *n.* mutton. —enkeule, *f.*, —enſchlägel, *m.* leg of mutton

Schore, *f.* (mar.) prop, shore

Schorf, *m.* (-s; -e) scurf, scab
—ig, *adj.* scurfy, scabby

Schörl, *m.* (-s, min.) shorl
Der granatförmige —, vesuvian
—artig, *adj.* shorlaceous. —blende, *f.* amphibole

Schornſtein, *m.* chimney, (flue)
—feger, *m.* chimney-sweep. —haube, *f.* chimney-cowl. —kappe, *f.* chimney-pot. —röhre, *f.* flue (of a chimney)

Schoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schöße), *see* Schooß

Schoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Schöſſe) 1 shoot, sprout, scion; 2 (bot.) sucker; 3 (arch.) stage, story; 4 tax, impost, scot, shot
—balg, *m.* sheath of a wheat-ear. —frei, *adj.* scot-free, tax-free. —kelle, *f.* hind-boot (of a coach). —kiel, *m.* young blade (of any corn). —rebe, *f.* vine-shoot. —reis, *n.* shoot, sprig, sucker.
— urzel, *f.* common southernwood
—en, *v. n.* 1 to pay tax *or* duty; 2 to ·ot forth *or* out

Schößling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 shoot, stripling, scion

Schot=, (pref. in comp., mar.) - hawse-holes of mainsails
—en, *f. pl.* (mar.) sheets

Schote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 husk, shell, 2 (mar.) clew-line
—nerbſen, *pl.* green peas. *m.* (bot.) acacia. —ngewächſe, minous plants. —nklee, *m.* trefoil. —npfeffer, *m.* capsicum

Schott, *m.* (-es; -e, mar.) bulkhe

Schoverſegel, *n.* (mar.), *see* Schö

Schraffir=en, *v. a.* (draw.) to hat
Gegen—en, to cross-hatch
—ung, *f.* hatching

Schräg, Schräge, *adj.* 1 oblique, sloping; 2 awry; 3 bias
—balken, *m.* (her.) bar, be
fenſter, *n.* dormer window. — (arch.) chamfer. —kreuz, s saltire. —linie, *f.* diagonal. *n.* bevel. —ſchnitt, *m.* (geom.)
—e, *f.* obliquity, slope, slant *v. a.* to slope, slant. —ung, *f.* slanting, sloping, &c.; 2 slant,

Schragen, *m.* (-s) 1 trestle; 2 made trestle-fashion; 3 stack

Schramm=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 scr graze; 3 slash, scar
—en, *v. a.* to scratch, gra *adj.* scratched, scarred. —i graze (from a bullet, &c.)

Schrank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schränke) board; 2 press

Schranke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 bar, bar fence; 2 —n, *pl.* lists (at t &c.); 3 bar (of a court of (fig.) bounds, check, limit
In die —n treten, to enter the
—nlos, *adj.* boundless, unli confined. —nloſigkeit, *f.* bou
—werk, *n.* 1 barrier; 2 balu nisters

Schränk=eiſen, *n.* saw-rest
—fenſter, *n.* Venetian blind
men, *m.* window-frame
—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to cross, la wise; 2 to weave (basket straddle (in walking); 4 to saw)

Schranz, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 c parasite; 2 split, crack, flaw
—enhaft, *adj.* courtier-like, fl obsequious

Schrap=eiſen, *n.* scraper
—en, *v. a.* to scrape

Schraub=, (pref. in comp.) = screw
—e, *f.* (*pl* -n) screw
Die —e anziehen, to put on

e screw. —e ohne Ende, perpetual
w. Auf —en stehen, to be uncertain
raub-stock, m. vice
n. v. a. 1 to screw; 2 to mock, quiz,
mon (one). —enblech, n. screw-
e. —enbohrer, m. screw-tap. —en-
m. 1 turn-screw; 2 winch. —en-
ig, adj. screw-formed. —engang,
—engewinde, n. thread, worm of a
. —enkloben, m. hand-vice. —en-
f. 1 screw-thread; 2 spiral line.
mutter, f. female screw. —ennagel,
rew-nail, screw. —enrahmen, m.
screw-chase. —enrollen, pl. screw-
. —enschloß, n. jack-lock. —en-
n. key with a screw. —en-
f. (conch.) screw-shell, helix.
f. screw-jack. —enzange, f.
ice. —enzeug, n. tools for mak-
. —enzieher, m. screw-dri-
—zug, m. set of pulleys. —en-
f. vice-pin
m. (-es) 1 fright, terror; 2 start,
n. bugbear. —geist, m. terri-
hantom. —schanze, f. redoubt.
m. alarm-shot. —stein, m.
) malachite, nephrite; 2 see
in
adj. easily frightened. —bar-
timidity
I. v. a. 1 to startle, frighten,
terrify; 2 to take the chill off
water)
—en lassen, to take alarm
(-s) terror, fright
ischer —en, a panic. In —en
put in a fright
schaft, f. terrible news. —ens-
n. scream of horror. —ensherr-
—ensregierung, f., —ensystem, n.
terror. —ensmann, m. terrorist.
m., —enszeit, f. day, time of
—envoll, adj. terrific
adj. 1 easily frightened, timid;
dful. —haftigkeit, f. 1 timidity;
ribleness. —lich, adj. terrible,
ful. —lichkeit, f. frightfulness,
—riß, f. & n. (-sses; pl. -sse) hor-
rror
m. (-es; -e) cry, scream, squall,
m. squaller
v. a. & n. 1 to cry; 2 to shout,
; 3 to scream, shriek; 4 to hoot,
as an owl); 5 to caw (as a ra-
to bray (as an ass). —end,
ing, flagrant, glaring. —er, m.
hawler, screamer
(pref. in comp.) = writing

—art, f. style, manner of writing. —bedarf, m. writing materials. —feder, f. pen. —fehler, m. clerical error, slip of the pen. —leder, n. parchment. —lustig, adj. fond of writing. —mappe, f. portfolio, blotting-book. —papier, n. writing-paper, note-paper. —richtig, adj. orthographical. —schrank, m. bureau, secretary. —selig, adj. fond of scribbling. —stunde, f. writing-lesson. —sucht, f. mania for writing. —tafel, f. tablet, slate. —zeug, n. 1 writing materials; 2 inkstand. —zug, m. flourish —ebuch, n. copy-book. —egebühren, f. pl. clerk's fees. —ekitzel, m. itch for scribbling. —ekunst, f. 1 art of writing; 2 calligraphy. —epult, n. writing-desk. —ewuth, f. rage for scribbling

—en, I. v. ir., a. & n. to write

In's Reine —en, to fair-copy. Sich —en, to subscribe oneself, write one's name

II. s. n. 1 (act of) writing; 2 letter. —er, m. (-s) 1 writer; 2 penman, scribe; 3 secretary; 4 clerk, copyist. —eramt, n., —erdienst, m., —erstelle, f. writership, clerkship. —erei, f. 1 practice of writing; 2 scribbling, scrawl. —ler, m. (-s) scribbler. —ung, f. 1 act of writing; 2 penmanship; 3 orthography

Schrei-en, see under Schrei

Schrein, m. (-es; -e) shrine, box, chest —er, m. joiner. See Tischler

Schreiten, v. n. ir. 1 to stride, step, stalk; 2 (fig.) to proceed (to measures, &c.); 3 to have recourse (to)

Schricken, v. a. (mar.) to ease off

Schrift, f. (pl. -en) 1 writing, letters; 2 type, character, print, text; 3 manuscript, work; 4 memoir, publication, pamphlet; 5 paper, journal; 6 composition

Die heilige —, Holy Writ, Scripture, the Bible

—absatz, m. paragraph. —anzeige, f. literary advertisement. —art, f. kind of character, type. —ausleger, —erklärer, m. commentator, expounder of the Scriptures. —auslegung, —erklärung, f. 1 commentary on the Scriptures; 2 exegesis. —beurtheilung, f. critique, review. —beweis, m. 1 scriptural proof; 2 (law) written evidence. —führer, m. secretary. —gelehrte, m. (jud.) scribe, divine, theologian. —gewölbe, n. record-office. —gießer, m. type-founder. —gießerei, f. type-foundry. —gießererz, —gießermetall, n. type-metal. —guß, m. fount (of type). —kasten, letter-

case. —kegel, *m.* (typ.) body *or* shaft of a letter. —kürzung, *f.* abbreviation. —mäßig, *adj.* scriptural. —mäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the Scripture. —mutter, *f.* (typ.) matrix. —probe, *f.* 1 specimen of writing; 2 specimen of type. —ſetzer, *m.* compositor. —ſprache, *f.* written language. —ſtelle, *f.* passage in Scripture. —ſteller, *m.* author, writer. —ſtellerei, *f.* authorship. —ſtelleriſch, *adj.* literary. —ſtempel, *m.* (typ.) punch. —ſtück, *n.* written document. —verächter, *m.* despiser (of Scripture). —verfälſcher, *m.* forger. —wechſel, *m.* (law) plea, rejoinder. —zeichen, *n.* written character. —zug, *m.* dash, stroke, character (in writing)

—ler, *m.* petty author, scribbler. —lich, I. *adj.* written. II. *adv.* 1 in writing; 2 in black and white. —lich aufbehalten, to keep upon record. —mäßig, I. *adj.* 1 *see* —lich; 2 scriptural. II. *adv.* scripturally

Schrill, *adj.* shrill

—en, *v. n.* 1 to (sound) shrill; 2 to chirp; 3 to tingle

Schritt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 step, stride, pace; 2 gait

— vor —, step by step. — für — gehen, to walk in step. Gleichen — halten, to keep pace. — halten, to keep in step. Den erſten — thun, to make the first move

—gänger, *m.* a horse that goes at a walking pace. —maß, *n.* measure by paces. —meſſer, *m.* pedometer. —ſtein, *m.* stepping-stone. —weiſe, *adv.* by steps, step by step

—lings, *adv.* 1 step by step; 2 stridingly, pacingly

Schrobel, *m.* (-s) fine card *or* comb

—n, *v. a.* to card *or* comb (wool)

Schroff, *adj.* 1 rugged; 2 precipitous; 3 (fig.) uncouth; 4 harsh, gruff

—e, Schroffheit, *f.* 1 ruggedness; 2 gruffness, harshness

Schröpf-eiſen, *n.*, —ſchnäpper, *m.* (chir.) cupping-machine, scarifier

—glas, *n.*, —kopf, *m.* cupping-glass. —zeug, *n.* cupping-instruments

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cutting the young shoots of wheat. —en, *v. a.* 1 to crop the blades of corn; 2 (gard.) to scarify (trees); 3 to cup; 4 (fig.) to overcharge. —er, *m.* (-s) cupper. —ung, *f.* cupping

Schrot, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 shot; 2 (mill.) groats; 3 cut, make, build; 4 trunk, log, block; 5 (mar.) langridge; 6 weight of a coin; 7 (fig.) stamp, fashion. II. *pref.* (in comp.) shot-

von altem — und Korn, of the good old stock. Nach altem —, of school

—art, *f.* wood-cutter's axe. *m.* drayman's beam. —beutel, pouch. —hobel, *m.* jack-plane ſten, *m.* bran-chest. —kiſte, bran. —koker, —kocher, *m.* nister (for case-shot). —ko grits; 2 grain of shot. —maß (of shot). —mehl, *n.* groats, meißel, *m.* chisel. —ſäge, *f.* —ſchere, *f.* plate-shears. —ſeil man's rope. —ſpeck, *m.* strea —ſtück, *n.* 1 cutting, shred; 2 pounder. —tau, *n.* (mar.) parb wage, *f.* plummet

Schrot-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 chisel; 2 vage; 3 (mar.) clue of a sail

—en, *v. a.* 1 to bruise (oats to grind (corn); 3 to gnaw, n to cut, saw; 5 (mint) to punch (6 to let down into a cellar

Schröt-er, *m.* (-s) 1 cutter; beetle; 3 drayman, beer-porter —ling, *m.* 1 a cutting, piece; planchet

Schrubb-en, *v. a.* 1 to scrub, sw rough-plane

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 scrubber, sw scrubbing-brush

Schrub-bürſte, *f.* scrubbing-bru —hobel, *m.* jack-plane

Schrumpel, Schrumpelig, *adj.* zel, Runzelig

Schrumpf-en, *v. n.*, Schrumpfe wrinkle, shrivel, shrink up

—ig, *adj.* wrinkled, shrivelled

Schrund, *m.*, Schrunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n crevice; 2 chap, crack (in the

—en, *v. n. & refl.* to crack, sp chap

Schrupfen, *v. a.*, *see* Schrubben

Schub, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schübe push, thrust; 2 throw (at nu game, &c.); 3 batch (of brea (of skittles)

Auf den — bringen, to pass to their parish

—ſack, *n.* drawer. —fenſter, window. —karren, *m.* wheelbarr kaſten, *m.*, —lade, *f.* drawer. *m.* bolt. —ſack, *m.* pocket, reti —weiſe, *adv.* 1 by shoves, pus batches

Schüchtern, *adj.* shy, timid, bashfu — machen, to abash, intimidate —heit, *f.* shyness, bashfulness

Schuft, *m.* (-es; -e) scamp, rascal

—ig, *adj.* rascally

Schuh, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 shoe; 2 fo

measure); 3 shoeing, ferrule, tip. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 shoe-; 2 of a shoe
[illegible] an den —en abgelaufen haben, have known a thing for ever so long
—able, f. cobbler's awl. —anzieher, shoehorn. —blatt, n. vamp. —
[illegible], n. shoe-stretcher. —draht, m. [illegible] end. —flicker, m. cobbler. —
[illegible], f. door-scraper. —putzer, m. shoe-
[illegible]. —riemen, m. shoe-latchet. —
[illegible], f. blacking. —wachs, m. cob-
[illegible] wax. —wichse, f. blacking. —
[illegible], m. shoe-black, boots. —zwecke, shoe-tack, sprig
[illegible], v. a. to furnish with shoes, to
[illegible]
[illegible], m. (orn.) see Uhu
[illegible] (pref. in comp.) = school-
[illegible], n. office of a schoolmaster. —
[illegible], f. school. —aufseher, m. 1 [illegible]inspector; 2 inspector of schools.
[illegible], f. inspection of schools. —
[illegible], f. school-friend. —camerad,
[illegible], m. school-fellow. —freund, patron of schools; 2 school-fellow.
[illegible], m. pedant. —fuchserei, f. pe-
[illegible]. —fuchsig, adj. pedantic. —ge-
[illegible], n. school-house. —gehülfe, m. 1
[illegible], school-assistant; 2 under-master.
[illegible]keit, f. scholastic erudition.
[illegible], m. 1 scholar; 2 schoolman.
[illegible], adj. according to rule. —herr,
[illegible]-master. —jahre, n. pl. school-
[illegible]. —jugend, f. school-children. —
[illegible]—knabe, m. school-boy. —krank,
[illegible]—krankheit, f. shamming. —leh-
[illegible], m. schoolmaster. —lehreranstalt,
[illegible]ing college, normal school. —
[illegible], adj. scholastic. —meister, m.
[illegible]master. —meisterisch, adj. pe-
[illegible]. —meistern, v. a. & n. to play
[illegible]pedagogue. —ordnung, f. 1 school-
[illegible]line; 2 school-regulation. —pferd,
[illegible]ing-school horse. —rath, m. school-
[illegible]mittee. —recht, adj. classical. —
[illegible], m. (man.) manege-saddle. —
[illegible], m. school-routine. —schritt,
[illegible] pace (of a horse). —system, n.
[illegible]tic system. —theologie, f. scho-
[illegible] theology. —ton, m. dogmatic tone.
[illegible], f. exercise. —verfassung, f.
[illegible] system. —vorsteher, m. school-
[illegible]intendent. —weisheit, f. scholas-
[illegible]ophy. —wesen, n. educational
[illegible]. —wissenschaft, f. 1 classical
[illegible]ledge; 2 (pl.) humanities
[illegible], f. (pl. -n) 1 school, college; 2
[illegible]; 3 nursery; 4 schooling; 5 ma-
[illegible]ing-school. Eine hohe —e, col-
[illegible] university. Eine öffentliche —e, a public school. Hinter die —e laufen, to play the truant. Aus der —e schwatzen, to blab, tell tales out of school
—en, v. a. to school

Schüler, m. (-s) 1 scholar, pupil; 2 school-boy, disciple
—haft, adj. schoolboy-like

Schuld, f. (pl. -en) 1 crime, guilt; 2 fault; 3 blame; 4 debt
Einem Etwas — geben, to lay something to one's charge. Sich Etwas zu —en kommen lassen, to incur blame for something. Ich war nicht daran —, that was no fault of mine. Er hat —, it is his fault
—abzahlung, f. liquidation of debts. —befleckt, adj. stained, guilt-stained. —beladen, —belastet, adj. guilty. —beweis, m. proof of guilt. —bewußt, adj. conscious of guilt. —brief, m., —verschreibung, f. bond, promissory note. —buch, n. (com.) journal, ledger, account-book. —erlaß, m., —erlassung, f. 1 remission (of a debt); 2 forgiveness (of a fault). —forderer, m. creditor. —forderung, f. demand for payment. —forderungssache, f. action for debt. —frei, adj. guiltless. —gebung, f. imputation (of fault). —gefangene, m. prisoner for debt. —gericht, n. debtor's court. —herr, m. creditor. —klage, f. (law) action for debt. —leute, pl. debtors. —los, adj. guiltless. —losigkeit, f. innocence, &c. —opfer, n. expiatory sacrifice. —post, f. item (in a bill). —sache, f. action for debt. —schein, m. promissory note. —thurm, m. debtor's prison. —voll, adj. laden with crime, guilty
—en, v. n. to be in debt, owe. —enfrei, adj. free from debts, unencumbered. —enlast, f. 1 burden of crime; 2 load of debt. —enmacher, m. contractor of debts. —enmasse, f. amount of debt. —entilgungsfond, m. sinking fund. —heiß, m., see Schultheiß. —ig, adj. 1 guilty, culpable, in fault, faulty; 2 due, indebted, owing; 3 obliged. Sich —ig bekennen, to plead guilty. —igerklärung, f. conviction (of a criminal). —ige, m. & f. (gen. & pl. -n) culprit. —igkeit, f. 1 duty, obligation; 2 due. —ner, m. (-s) debtor

Schulter, I. f. (pl. -n) shoulder. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 shoulder-; 2 of the shoulder
—blatt, n. shoulder-blade. —blech, n. shoulder-piece (of armour). —brett, n. 1 leaning-board; 2 backboard. —gehenk, n. (mil.) cross-belt. —gelenk, n. shoulder-

Schopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schöpfe) 1 tuft (of hair); 2 toplock (of a horse); 3 forelock; 4 hair; 5 top (of a tree)
Beim — fassen, to seize by the hair
—artig, *adj.* tuft-like. —ig, *adj.* 1 tufted, crested; 2 (bot.) comose, fibrous. —lerche, *f.* (orn.) crested lark. —taube, *f.*, *see* Haubentaube

Schöpf=, (*of* Schöpfen) —brett, *n.* float (of a water-wheel). —brunnen, *m.* draw-well. —eimer, *m.* well-bucket. —gelte, *f.*, —kelle, *f.* scoop. —löffel, *m.* basting-ladle. —maschine, —mühle, *f.* chain-pump. —rad, *n.* 1 water-wheel; 2 (hort.) ratchet-wheel. —werk, *n.* water-engine
—e, (*pl.* -n) 1 well; 2 scoop
—bar, *adj.* capable of being drawn (up as water). —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to draw (water); 2 to scoop, bale, ladle; 3 to draw (breath), respire, inhale; 5 to conceive, entertain (a suspicion); 6 to draw, derive, obtain (information); 7 (fig.) to take (comfort). —er, I. *m.* (-s) 1 drawer of water; 2 dipper; 3 creator. II. (pref. in comp.) creative. —erisch, *adj.* creative. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creation. —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) of creation

Schoppen, *m.* (-s) 1 shed; 2 scoop; 3 half-bottle, pint
—weise, *adv.* by the pint

Schöps, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (zool.) wether; 2 (vulg.) simpleton, booby
—enbraten, *m.* roast mutton. —en=fleisch, *n.* mutton. —enkeule, *f.*, —en=schlägel, *m.* leg of mutton

Schore, *f.* (mar.) prop, shore

Schorf, *m.* (-s; -e) scurf, scab
—ig, *adj.* scurfy, scabby

Schörl, *m.* (-s, min.) shorl
Der granatförmige —, vesuvian
—artig, *adj.* shorlaceous. —blende, *f.* amphibole

Schornstein, *m.* chimney, (flue)
—feger, *m.* chimney-sweep. —haube, *f.* chimney-cowl. —kappe, *f.* chimney-pot. —röhre, *f.* flue (of a chimney)

Schoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schöße), *see* Schooß

Schoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Schösse) 1 shoot, sprout, scion; 2 (bot.) sucker; 3 (arch.) stage, story; 4 tax, impost, scot, shot
—balg, *m.* sheath of a wheat-ear. —frei, *adj.* scot-free, tax-free. —kelle, *f.* hind-boot (of a coach). —kiel, *m.* young blade (of any corn). —rebe, *f.* vine-shoot. —reis, *n.* shoot, sprig, sucker.
— urzel, *f.* common southernwood
n, *v. n.* 1 to pay tax *or* duty; 2 to forth *or* out

Schößling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 shoot, sprig; 2 stripling, scion

Schot=, (pref. in comp., mar.) —gat, *n.* hawse-holes of mainsails
—en, *f. pl.* (mar.) sheets

Schote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 husk, shell, pod, cod; 2 (mar.) clew-line
—nerbsen, *pl.* green peas. —nbaum, *m.* (bot.) acacia. —ngewächse, *pl.* leguminous plants. —nklee, *m.* bird's-foot trefoil. —npfeffer, *m.* capsicum

Schott, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) bulkhead

Schoverfegel, *n.* (mar.), *see* Schönfahrfegel

Schraffir=en, *v. a.* (draw.) to hatch
Gegen—en, to cross-hatch
—ung, *f.* hatching

Schräg, Schräge, *adj.* 1 oblique, slanting, sloping; 2 awry; 3 bias
—balken, *m.* (her.) bar, bend. —fenster, *n.* dormer window. —kante, *f.* (arch.) chamfer. —kreuz, *m.* (her.) saltire. —linie, *f.* diagonal. —maß, *n.* bevel. —schnitt, *m.* (geom.) ellipsis
—e, *f.* obliquity, slope, slant. —en, *v. a.* to slope, slant. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) slanting, sloping, &c.; 2 slant, slope

Schragen, *m.* (-s) 1 trestle; 2 anything made trestle-fashion; 3 stack (of wood)

Schramm=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 scratch; 2 graze; 3 slash, scar
—en, *v. a.* to scratch, graze. —ig, *adj.* scratched, scarred. —schuß, *m.* graze (from a bullet, &c.)

Schrank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schränke) 1 cupboard; 2 press

Schranke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 bar, barrier, rail, fence; 2 —n, *pl.* lists (at tournaments, &c.); 3 bar (of a court of justice); 4 (fig.) bounds, check, limit
In die —n treten, to enter the lists
—nlos, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, unconfined. —nlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness. —nwerk, *n.* 1 barrier; 2 balustrade, banisters

Schränk=eisen, *n.* saw-rest
—fenster, *n.* Venetian blind. —rahmen, *m.* window-frame
—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to cross, lay crosswise; 2 to weave (baskets); 3 to straddle (in walking); 4 to set (a saw)

Schrang, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 courtier, parasite; 2 split, crack, flaw
—enhaft, *adj.* courtier-like, fawning, obsequious

Schrap=eisen, *n.* scraper
—en, *v. a.* to scrape

Schraub=, (pref. in comp.) = screw-
—e, *f.* (*pl* -n) screw
Die —e anziehen, to put on (tighten)

the screw. —e ohne Ende, perpetual screw. Auf —en ſtehen, to be uncertain

Schraub-ſtock, *m.* vice

—en, *v. a.* 1 to screw; 2 to mock, quiz, gammon (one). —enblech, *n.* screw-plate. —enbohrer, *m.* screw-tap. —endreher, *m.* 1 turn-screw; 2 winch. —enförmig, *adj.* screw-formed. —engang, *m.*, —engewinde, *n.* thread, worm of a screw. —enkloben, *m.* hand-vice. —enlinie, *f.* 1 screw-thread; 2 spiral line. —enmutter, *f.* female screw. —ennagel, *m.* screw-nail, screw. —enrahmen, *m.* (typ.) screw-chase. —enrollen, *pl.* screw-castors. —enſchloß, *n.* jack-lock. —enſchlüſſel, *m.* key with a screw. —enſchnecke, *f.* (conch.) screw-shell, helix. —enwinde, *f.* screw-jack. —enzange, *f.* hand-vice. —enzeug, *n.* tools for making screws. —enzieher, *m.* screw-driver. —enzug, *m.* set of pulleys. —enzwinge, *f.* vice-pin

Schreck, *m.* (-es) 1 fright, terror; 2 start, shock

—bild, *n.* bugbear. —geiſt, *m.* terrifying phantom. —ſchanze, *f.* redoubt. —ſchuß, *m.* alarm-shot. —ſtein, *m.* 1 (min.) malachite, nephrite; 2 *see* Prallſtein

—bar, *adj.* easily frightened. —barkeit, *f.* timidity

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to startle, frighten, alarm, terrify; 2 to take the chill off (cold water)

Sich —en laſſen, to take alarm

II. *m.* (-s) terror, fright

Ein paniſcher —en, a panic. In —en ſetzen, to put in a fright

—enbotſchaft, *f.* terrible news. —engeſchrei, *n.* scream of horror. —enherrſchaft, —ensregierung, *f.*, —enſyſtem, *n.* reign of terror. —ensmann, *m.* terrorist. —enstag, *m.*, —enszeit, *f.* day, time of terror. —envoll, *adj.* terrific

—haft, *adj.* 1 easily frightened, timid; 2 dreadful. —haftigkeit, *f.* 1 timidity; 2 terribleness. —lich, *adj.* terrible, frightful. —lichkeit, *f.* frightfulness, &c. —niß, *f.* & *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) horror, terror

Schrei, *m.* (-es; -e) cry, scream, squall, shriek

—hals, *m.* squaller

—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to cry; 2 to shout, bawl; 3 to scream, shriek; 4 to hoot, screech (as an owl); 5 to caw (as a raven); 6 to bray (as an ass). —end, *adj.* crying, flagrant, glaring. —er, *m.* crier, bawler, screamer

Schreib-, (pref. in comp.) = writing

—art, *f.* style, manner of writing. —bedarf, *m.* writing materials. —feder, *f.* pen. —fehler, *m.* clerical error, slip of the pen. —leder, *n.* parchment. —luſtig, *adj.* fond of writing. —mappe, *f.* portfolio, blotting-book. —papier, *n.* writing-paper, note-paper. —richtig, *adj.* orthographical. —ſchrank, *m.* bureau, secretary. —ſelig, *adj.* fond of scribbling. —ſtunde, *f.* writing-lesson. —ſucht, *f.* mania for writing. —tafel, *f.* tablet, slate. —zeug, *n.* 1 writing materials; 2 inkstand. —zug, *m.* flourish

—ebuch, *n.* copy-book. —egebühren, *f. pl.* clerk's fees. —ekitzel, *m.* itch for scribbling. —ekunſt, *f.* 1 art of writing; 2 calligraphy. —epult, *n.* writing-desk. —ewuth, *f.* rage for scribbling

—en, I. *v. ir., a.* & *n.* to write

In's Reine —en, to fair-copy. Sich —en, to subscribe oneself, write one's name

II. *s. n.* 1 (act of) writing; 2 letter.

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 writer; 2 penman, scribe; 3 secretary; 4 clerk, copyist.

—eramt, *n.*, —erdienſt, *m.*, —erſtelle, *f.* writership, clerkship. —erei, *f.* 1 practice of writing; 2 scribbling, scrawl.

—ler, *m.* (-s) scribbler. —ung, *f.* 1 act of writing; 2 penmanship; 3 orthography

Schrei-en, *see under* Schrei

Schrein, *m.* (-es; -e) shrine, box, chest

—er, *m.* joiner. *See* Tiſchler

Schreiten, *v. n. ir.* 1 to stride, step, stalk; 2 (fig.) to proceed (to measures, &c.); 3 to have recourse (to)

Schricken, *v. a.* (mar.) to ease off

Schrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 writing, letters; 2 type, character, print, text; 3 manuscript, work; 4 memoir, publication, pamphlet; 5 paper, journal; 6 composition

Die heilige —, Holy Writ, Scripture, the Bible

—abſatz, *m.* paragraph. —anzeige, *f.* literary advertisement. —art, *f.* kind of character, type. —ausleger, —erklärer, *m.* commentator, expounder of the Scriptures. —auslegung, —erklärung, *f.* 1 commentary on the Scriptures; 2 exegesis. —beurtheilung, *f.* critique, review. —beweis, *m.* 1 scriptural proof; 2 (law) written evidence. —führer, *m.* secretary. —gelehrte, *m.* (jud.) scribe, divine, theologian. —gewölbe, *n.* record-office. —gießer, *m.* type-founder. —gießerei, *f.* type-foundry. —gießerzeug, —gießermetall, *n.* type-metal. —guß, *m.* fount (of type). —kaſten, letter-

Schwäher, *m.* (-s) father-in-law
—in, *f.* mother-in-law
Schwalbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) swallow, martin
—n-, (pref. in comp.) = swallow-, swallow's-. —nadler, *m.* white-tailed eagle. —nfalk, *m.* sparrow-hawk. —nflug, *m.* flight of swallows. —nkraut, *n.* (bot.) swallow-wort, celandine. —nſchwanz, *m.* 1 swallow's tail; 3 (mech.) dovetail
Schwalch, Schwalg, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 aperture of a furnace; 2 pharynx (of an animal); 3 wave, billow
Schwall, *m.* (-es) 1 undulation, surging (of waves); 2 heaving (of a crowd); 3 throng, multitude, host (of questions); 4 sheet (of flame)
—en, *v. n.* to wave, undulate
Schwamm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwämme) 1 sponge; 2 fungus; 3 (chir.) proud flesh; 4 (farr.) blood-spavin; 5 (med.) thrush; 6 (bot.) mushroom; 7 dry-rot; 8 German tinder (Zünd—)
—artig, *adj.* 1 fungous, spongy; 2 porous. —artigkeit, *f.* 1 sponginess; 2 porosity. —büchſe, *f.* tinder-box. —gewächs, *n.* fungous excrescence. —ſtein, *m.*, —koralle, *f.* fungite, fossil sponge. —weiche, *f.* (anat.) groin
—icht, —ig, *adj.* 1 spongy; 2 fungous. —igkeit, *f.* 1 sponginess; 2 fungosity
Schwan, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwäne) swan
—en-, (pref. in comp.) 1 swan's; 2 swanlike. —enbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) swans-down bed. —engeſang, *m.* 1 song of the swan; 2 (fig.) death-song. —enhals, *m.* 1 swan's neck; 2 (chir.) swan-bill; 3 (mar.) tiller; 4 pivot (of a swivel-gun). —entaucher, *m.* (orn.) pelican. —enteich, *m.* swannery. —enweiß, *adj.* white as swan's down
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swan's feather
Schwang, *m.* (-es) swing
Im —e, 1 in full swing; 2 in vogue; 3 current
—baum, *m.* pole of a carriage. —blei, *n.* pendulum. —hammer, *m.* sledge-hammer
Schwanger, *adj.* 1 pregnant, with child; 2 (coll.) in the family way; 3 (fig.) teeming
Hoch —, far advanced in pregnancy.
Mit Etwas — gehen, to hatch (a design)
—ſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pregnancy
Schwänger-bar, *adj.* impregnable
—n, *v. a.* 1 to impregnate; 2 to saturate; 3 to get with child. —ung, *f.* 1 impregnation; 2 (the act of) getting with child

Schwank, I. *adj.* 1 pliable, flexible, supple; 2 vague; 3 wavering. bling. II. *s. m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwän joke, jest; 2 prank, frolic; 3 quip,
Schwänke-macher, *m.* wag
—weiſe, *adv.* in fun, for a lark
Schwank-en, I. *v. n.* 1 to stagger, reel; 2 to swing, rock (to and fro) 3 to vacillate, hesitate; 4 to fluc II. *s. n.* 1 staggering; 2 fluctuati vacillation, &c.; 4 (astr.) nutation
—ender, *m.*, —er, *m.* (-s) wa
—ung, *f.*, *see* Schwanken, II.
Schwanz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwänze) 2 train; 3 brush (of a fox); shank, handle; 5 (anat.) penis
Den — ſtreichen, (fig.) to flatter, dle, coax
—bein, *n.* (anat.) crupper-bone
—feder, *f.* tail-feather. —floſſe, -feder, *f.* (icht.) tail-fin. —lo without a tail. —perrücke, *f.* (wig). —riegel, *m.* (gun.) transo
—riegelblech, *n.* (gun.) transom
—riemen, *m.* (saddl.) crupp
—ſchraube, *f.* breech-pin (of a g
—ſpitze, *f.* tip of the tail. —
comet. —ſtück, *n.* 1 tail-piece fish); 2 rump (of beef). —
fan-tail (pigeon)
Schwänz-eln, *v. n.* 1 to wag t fawn (as a dog); 2 to fawn upo waddle, wriggle (in walking)
—elpfennig, *m.* market-penny, ings
—en, I. *v. a.* to provide with
II. *v. n.* to wag the tail
Die Schule —en, to scheme from play truant. Seine Stunde tigt) —eln, to shirk lessons &c.)
—ig, *adj.* 1 having a tail; 2 t
Schwapp, Schwapps, *s. m.* smack, crack
Schwär, *n.* (-es; -e), —e, *f.*, —e abscess, sore
Einem den —en ſtechen, to tell unpleasant truth, touch on the
—en, *v. n. irr.* to suppurate,
Schwarm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwär swarm, host; 2 bustle, buzzing
Ein — Vögel, a flight of birds
—weiſe, *adv.* in swarms
Schwärm-en, *v. n.* 1 to swarm, wander, rove, ramble; 3 to rave of), to be enthusiastic about; 4 admire extremely
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 (pyr.) cracker, drone-bee; 3 rover, wanderer; ary, enthusiast

eifer, *m.* fanaticism. —zeit, *f.* swarm-time (for bees)
rei, *f.* 1 revelling, rioting, riot; 2 rie, raving; 3 extravagant enthu-
—erisch, *adj.* 1 fanciful, ex-ble; 2 flighty; 3 extravagant, enthu-tic
rt=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 rind, bark; 2 crust; 3 sward
alte —e, a old worm-eaten book
rt, *n.* outside plank. —en=
f. pork-sausage. —ig, *adj.* having d, sward
rz, I. *adj.* 1 black; 2 dark
—e Wäsche, dirty linen. Die —e 1 necromancy; 2 (engr.) mezzo-
Die Kirche war — behängt, the was hung in black. Der —e Palm Sunday
black, black colour. III. comp.) black
—e treffen, to hit the bull's eye.
geht ganz — gekleidet, she goes entirely in black
f. (orn.) blackbird. —bleich, black and blue. —bleierz, *n.* lead ore. —blütig, *adj.* atrabil-melancholy. —braun, *adj.* dark-swarthy. —brod, *n.* black bread. —bürste, *f.* blacking-
—drossel, *f.* blackbird. —
adj. jet-black. —färber, *m.* black. —fuchs, *m.* dark bay with black points. —gallig, bilious. —gar, *adj.* tanned. —
adj. tawny. —käppchen, *n.* (orn.) cap. —kopf, *m.* black-haired —kümmel, *m.* (bot.) fennel-nigella. —künstler, *m.* necro-
—rock, *m.* 1 black-coat; 2 priest. —schecke, *f.* black pied —schimmel, *m.* iron-grey. —
adj. black-streaked. —tanne, *f.* fir. —weiß, *adj.* black and white, and salt. —wild, *n.* black-game
, I. *n.* black. II. *f.* (*pl.* -n) ckness, swarthiness; 2 blacking; ink
v. a. 1 to blacken, black; 2 to darken; 3 (fig.) to calumniate, 4 to smuggle. —er, *m.* smuggler.
adj. blackish
markt, *m.* gossiping-place
n. tattler. —sucht, *f.* love of —winkel, *m.* gossiping-corner
Schwätz=en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to prate; 2 to tattle
adj. 1 chatty; 2 loquacious.
f. 1 chattiness; 2 loquacity
m. (-s) 1 tattler; 2 babbler

—erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 chattering; 2 tittle-tattle
Schweb=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) suspense
—en, *v. n.* 1 to hover, soar, hang; 2 to glide, float; 3 to be suspended, be pending (as a lawsuit); 4 to be in suspense
Es —t mir auf der Zunge, it is at the tip of my tongue
—end, *adj.* 1 pending; 2 suspended, hanging. Eine —ende Brücke, a suspension-bridge
Schwed=e, *m.*, —in, *f.* Swede
—en, *n.* Sweden
Schwefel, I. *m.* (-s, min.) sulphur. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 sulphur-; 2 sulphureous, sulphuric; 3 sulphuret of . . .
—abdruck, *m.* impression in sulphur. —artig, *adj.* sulphurous. —blei, *n.* sulphuret of lead. —blumen, *pl.* (pharm.) flowers of sulphur, brimstone. —farbe, *f.* brimstone-colour. —gang, *m.* vein, lode of sulphur. —grube, *f.* brimstone-pit. —haltig, *adj.* sulphureous. —hölzchen, *n.* lucifer-match. —kies, *m.* (min.) pyrites. —leber, *f.* sulphuret of potash. —leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen gas. —salmiak, *m.* sulphate of ammonia. —sauer, *adj.* sulphuric. —saures Natrum, sulphate of soda. —säure, *f.* sulphuric acid. —wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen. —zinn, —zink, *n.* sulphuret of tin, zinc
—icht, *adj.* like sulphur, sulphureous. —ichte Säure, *f.* sulphuric acid. —ig, *adj.* sulphuric. —n, *v. a.* to sulphur, besprinkle with sulphur, dip in brimstone. —ung, *f.* sulphuration, smoking with sulphur
Schwehlen, *v. n.* & *a.* 1 to sweal; 2 to smoulder
Schweien, *v. n.* (mar.) to swing, tend (an anchor)
Schweif, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 tail; 2 train, skirt (of a dress)
—haare, *n. pl.* tail-hairs. —riemen, *m.* crupper. —säge, *f.* compass (fret) saw. —stern, *m.* comet. —träger, *m.* train-bearer
—en, I. *v. n.* 1 to trail, drag; 2 to roam, ramble. II. *v. a.* 1 to furnish with a tail; 2 to sweep, curve; 3 to rinse (linen); 4 to winnow (corn). —er, *m.* rambler. —ig, *adj.* tailed. —ung, *f.* curving, curve
Schweig=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to be silent; 2 to keep silence, be quiet; 3 to cease speaking
Er mußte dazu —en, he could make no reply

II. *s. n.* (-s) silence
—**egeld**, *n.* hush-money. —**haft**, —**sam**, —**selig**, *adj.* 1 taciturn; 2 secretive. —**samkeit**, —**seligkeit**, *f.* taciturnity

Schwein, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 hog, pig; 2 (*pl.*) swine; 3 blot, ink-spot. II. (pref. in comp.) pig-
Ein wildes —, a wild boar
—**bär**, *m.* boar-pig. —**dachs**, *m.* hog-badger. —**fleisch**, *n.* pork. —**fraß**, *m.*, —**futter**, *n.* pig's victuals. —**händler**, *m.* pig-dealer. —**herde**, *f.* herd of swine. —**igel**, *m.* (zool.) hedgehog, porcupine. —**junge**, *m.* swineherd. —**koben**, *m.* pig-sty. —**möhre**, *f.* parsnip. —**mutter**, *f.* (brood-) sow. —**pflaume**, *f.* Spanish plum. —**schrot**, *n.* pollard. —**schwarte**, *f.* pig's skin. —**wildpret**, *n.* venison of the wild boar
—**chen**, *n.* little pig
—**ebraten**, *m.* roast pork. —**efett**, *n.* pork-fat. —**eschmalz**, —**eschmer**, *n.* hog's lard. —**estall**, *m.* pig-sty. —**estreiber**, *m.* pig-driver
—**erei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 piggery; 2 (fig.) piggishness, beastliness. —**isch**, *adj.* hoggish, swinish, &c.
—**s**, (pref. in comp.) = pig's. —**sblattern**, *f. pl.* swine-pox. —**sborste**, *f.* hog's bristle. —**sfeder**, *f.* boar-spear. —**sjagd**, *f.* boar-hunt. —**skäse**, *m.* spiced brawn. —**skeule**, *f.* leg of pork. —**srippe**, *f.* spareribs. —**srippchen**, *n.* pork-chops. —**srüssel**, *m.* pig's snout. —**sthränen**, *pl.* (fig.) crocodile's tears. —**szucht**, *f.* (pig-) breeding

Schweiß, *m.* (-es) 1 sweat, perspiration; 2 exudation; 3 (fig.) hard labour, toil
—**bad**, *n.* vapour-bath. —**fieber**, *n.* sweating-fever. —**friese**, *n.* summer-rash. —**fuchs**, *m.* light-bay horse. —**grube**, *f.* a pore (of the skin). —**hitze**, *f.* smelting heat. —**hund**, *m.* blood-hound. —**loch**, *n.* pore (of the skin). —**treibend**, *adj.* sudorific, diaphoretic
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to perspire, sweat; 2 (sport.) to bleed; 3 (mech.) to weld. —**er**, *m.* welder. —**ig**, *adj.* 1 perspiring, sweaty; 2 moist, damp; 3 bloody

Schweizer, *m.* (-s) *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) Swiss
—**bund**, *m.* Helvetic Confederation. —**flöte**, *f.* flageolet. —**krankheit**, *f.* home-sickness, nostalgia. —**papier**, *n.* vellum

Schwel-en, I. *v. n.* to smoulder. II. *v. a.* 1 to stew; 2 to extract (pitch)

Schwelg-en, *v. n.* 1 to riot, revel; 2 to —**nandise**; 3 to run riot
—**er**, *m.* 1 debauchee; 2 gormandiser, glutton. —**erei**, *f.* 1 revelling bauchery, gluttony; 3 self-in —**erisch**, *adj.* 1 self-indulgent, re 2 debauched, licentious

Schwell-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 thresho lintel; 2 sleeper; 3 foundatio ground-joist
—**en**, I. *v. n. ir.* to swell. II. *v. a* swell, raise (hides); 2 to bloat. *f.* (*pl.* -en) swelling

Schwemm-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 waterin horse-pond; 2 (the act of) wate
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to water (cattle, to cause to swim, set afloat: 3 posit, silt. —**ung**, *f.* 1 wate depositing, silting
—**teich**, *m.* horse-pond

Schwengel, *m.* (-s) 1 clapper (of 2 handle (of a pump); 3 swing flail); 4 swingle-tree, swing-b waggon); 5 bar, lever (of a pre

Schwenk-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to swin about; 2 to brandish, flourish rince (a glass, &c.). II. *v. n.* turn about, wheel about
—**ung**, *f.* 1 swinging, whi brandishing, &c.; 3 turning evolution

Schweppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip-lash

Schwer, I. *adj.* 1 heavy, weighty: difficult, hard; 3 grievous, se grave (as a crime); 5 heady, fo (as wine); 6 strong (as a cigar); (as a hurt). II. *adv.* heavily, &
Fünf Pfund —, five pounds'
Er hat eine —e Zunge, he has pediment in his speech. Sie hat Gehör, she is hard of hearing. Athem, short breath. — verw verely wounded. Das fällt find it very hard
—**athmig**, *adj.* asthmatic. *adj.* thick-blooded. —**fällig** clumsy; 2 unwieldy; 3 dull. —**keit**, *f.* 1 clumsiness; 2 unwield —**flüssig**, *adj.* difficult of fusion —**gewicht**, *n.* avoirdupois weight. —**gläubig**, *adj.* incredulous. —**hö** depressed, melancholy. —**kraft** vitation, gravity. —**leibig**, *adj.* lent. —**löthig**, *adj.* heavy. —**m.** barometer. —**muth**, *f.* melan depression. —**müthig**, *adj.* melan dejected. —**müthigkeit**, *f.* melan dejection. —**punkt**, *m.* centre of g
—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 weight; 2 s Die eigenthümliche —**e**, specific 3 (fig.) difficulty. *See* Schwierig —**heit**, *f.*, *see* Schwere. —**lich**, *ad* scarcely

...rt, I. n. (-es; -er) 1 sword; 2 (mar.) ...board. II. (pref. in comp.) sword-...bohne, f. kidney-bean. —feger, m. ...d-cutler. —fegerarbeit, f. sword-...ry. —förmig, adj. sword-shaped, ...form. —hieb, m. sword-cut. — ...f. (bot.) sword-lily, iris. —recht, ...w of arms. —scheide, f. sheath, ...bard. —schlag, —streich, m. blow, ...e with a sword. —träger, m. sword-...er

...rtel, m. (-s, bot.) 1 fleur-de-luce; ...-flag, iris

...s, n. sword-grass

...r, f. sister

...n, n. nephew, niece. —liebe, f. ...y love. —sohn, m. nephew. — ...f. niece

...adj. & adv. sisterly. —lichkeit, ...y feeling. —schaft, f. sisterhood

...gen, m. (arch.) 1 arch; 2 vault

...r, I. m. & f. (pl. -n) father- or ...-in-law. II. (pref. in comp.) = ...as:

...rn, pl. parents-in-law. —mutter, ...ter-in-law. —sohn, m. son-in-...—tochter, f. daughter-in-law

...e, f. (pl. -n) 1 callosity; 2 weal,

...adj. 1 callous; 2 marked with

...g, I. adj. 1 hard, difficult; 2 (fig.) ...to please, fastidious; 3 unruly, ...manage. II. adv. with difficulty

...f. difficulty

...(in comp.) —blase, f. swim-...ladder. —feder, f. fin (of a fish). ...m. webbed foot. —gürtel, m. 1 ...g-belt; 2 life-preserver. — ...f. web. —hosen, pl. bathing-...m —jacke, f., —kleid, n. cork-jacket. ...f. (orn.) booby. —kunst, f. art ...ming. —netz, n. drag-net. — ...f. (conch.) nerite. —schule, f. ...ing-school. —vogel, m. swim-...bird, palmiped

...v. n. ir. to swim, float. —er, m. ...swimmer; 2 (ent.) water-flea; 3 ...) float, water-gauge; 4 bracteate

...f. 1 tetter; 2 nettle-rash

...m. (-s) 1 dizziness, giddiness; ...; 3 extravagant fancy

...— befallen, giddy

...m. 1 giddy disposition; 2 ...r. —höhe, f. a dizzy height. — ...giddy-headed, thoughtless per-...—hafer, m. (bot.) darnel, tare. ...r, n. (pl.) coriander-seed. — ...f. vertigo

...f. (pl. -en) 1 eccentricity; 2 thoughtless giddy action; 3 swindling. —n, v. n. & imp. 1 to turn, grow giddy, to be dizzy; 2 to cheat, swindle

Mir schwindelt's, my head swims, I am giddy

Schwind=en, v. n. ir. 1 to disappear, vanish; 2 to waste (away); 3 to dwindle; 4 to die away

—en lassen, 1 to lose sight of; 2 to renounce, forego (a claim, &c.)

Schwind=ler, m. extravagant projector, swindler

—lig, adj. giddy, dizzy

Schwind=sucht, f. (med.) consumption, decline

—süchtig, adj. consumptive. —süchtigkeit, f. consumptiveness

Schwing=, (pref. in comp.) —kraft, f. oscillating force. —seil, n. slack-rope, swing. —stock, m. flail-swingle. —wanne, f. winnowing-fan. —zeug, n. (gym.) trepeze, swing

—en, I. v. n. ir. 1 to swing; 2 to oscillate, vibrate. II. v. a. ir. to wave, flourish, brandish. III. v. refl. ir. 1 to swing oneself, vault; 2 to soar, rise; 3 to winnow (corn). —ung, f. (pl. -en) swinging, oscillation

Schwinge, f. (pl. -n) 1 swingle; 2 winnow, fan; 3 wing, pinion

Schwingel, m. (-s, bot.) fescue-grass

Schwippe, f. (pl. -n) 1 lash (of a whip); 2 switch; 3 whipcord

Schwirr=en, v. n. 1 to whiz, buzz; 2 to chirp

—ig, adj. buzzing, chirping

Schwitz=bad, n. vapour-bath, sudatory

—bank, f. sweating-bench. Auf der —bank sitzen, to work hard. —kasten, m. sweating-closet. —mittel, n. sudorific. —stube, f. Turkish bath

—e, f. 1 state of sweating; 2 perspiration. —en, I. v. n. to sweat, perspire. II. v. a. to perspire, cause to perspire. Mir schwitzt's, I am in a perspiration. —ig, adj. sweating, perspiring

Schwödegrube, f. (tan.) lime-pit

Schwoden, v. a. (tan.) to lime (skins)

Schwör=en, v. ir., a. & n. to swear

Einen —en lassen, to administer an oath to one. Ein Geschworener, a juryman. Huld und Treue —en, to take the oath of allegiance

Schwül, adj. sultry, close

—e, f. sultriness, closeness, &c.

Schwulst, f. (pl. -en), m. (-s; pl. Schwülste) 1 swelling; 2 tumour; 3 bombast, fustian; 4 inflated pride

Schwülstig, adj. 1 bombastic; 2 turgid

—keit, f. 1 bombast; 2 turgidity

II. *s. n.* (-es) silence —**egeld**, *n.* hush-money. —**haft**, —**sam**, —**selig**, *adj.* 1 taciturn; 2 secretive. —**samkeit**, —**seligkeit**, *f.* taciturnity

Schwein, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 hog, pig; 2 (*pl.*) swine; 3 blot, ink-spot. II. (pref. in comp.) pig- Ein wildes —, a wild boar —**bär**, *m.* boar-pig. —**dachs**, *m.* hog-badger. —**fleisch**, *n.* pork. —**fraß**, *m.*, —**futter**, *n.* pig's victuals. —**händler**, *m.* pig-dealer. —**herde**, *f.* herd of swine. —**igel**, *m.* (zool.) hedgehog, porcupine. —**junge**, *m.* swineherd. —**koben**, *m.* pig-sty. —**möhre**, *f.* parsnip. —**mutter**, *f.* (brood-) sow. —**pflaume**, *f.* Spanish plum. —**schrot**, *n.* pollard. —**schwarte**, *f.* pig's skin. —**wildpret**, *n.* venison of the wild boar —**chen**, *n.* little pig —**ebraten**, *m.* roast pork. —**efett**, *n.* pork-fat. —**eschmalz**, —**eschmer**, *n.* hog's lard. —**estall**, *m.* pig-sty. —**etreiber**, *m.* pig-driver —**erei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 piggery; 2 (fig.) piggishness, beastliness. —**isch**, *adj.* hoggish, swinish, &c. —**s**, (pref. in comp.) = pig's. —**sblattern**, *f. pl.* swine-pox. —**sborste**, *f.* hog's bristle. —**sfeder**, *f.* boar-spear. —**sjagd**, *f.* boar-hunt. —**skäse**, *m.* spiced brawn. —**skeule**, *f.* leg of pork. —**srippe**, *f.* sparerib. —**srippchen**, *n.* pork-chops. —**srüssel**, *m.* pig's snout. —**sthränen**, *pl.* (fig.) crocodile's tears. —**szucht**, *f.* (pig-) breeding

Schweiß, *m.* (-es) 1 sweat, perspiration; 2 exudation; 3 (fig.) hard labour, toil —**bad**, *n.* vapour-bath. —**fieber**, *n.* sweating-fever. —**friese**, *n.* summer-rash. —**fuchs**, *m.* light-bay horse. —**grube**, *f.* a pore (of the skin). —**hitze**, *f.* smelting heat. —**hund**, *m.* blood-hound. —**loch**, *n.* pore (of the skin). —**treibend**, *adj.* sudorific, diaphoretic —**en**, *v. a.* 1 to perspire, sweat; 2 (sport.) to bleed; 3 (mech.) to weld. —**er**, *m.* welder. —**ig**, *adj.* 1 perspiring, sweaty; 2 moist, damp; 3 bloody

Schweizer, *m.* (-s) *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) Swiss —**bund**, *m.* Helvetic Confederation. —**flöte**, *f.* flageolet. —**krankheit**, *f.* home-sickness, nostalgia. —**papier**, *n.* vellum

Schwel-en, I. *v. n.* to smoulder. II. *v. a.* 1 to stew; 2 to extract (pitch)

Schwelg-en, *v. n.* 1 to riot, revel; 2 to rmandise; 3 to run riot -**er**, *m.* 1 debauchee; 2 gormandiser, glutton. —**erei**, *f.* 1 revelling; 2 debauchery, gluttony; 3 self-indulgence. —**erisch**, *adj.* 1 self-indulgent, revelling; 2 debauched, licentious

Schwell-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 threshold, sill, lintel; 2 sleeper; 3 foundation-beam, ground-joist —**en**, I. *v. n. ir.* to swell. II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to swell, raise (hides); 2 to bloat. —**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swelling

Schwemm-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 watering-place, horse-pond; 2 (the act of) watering —**en**, *v. a.* 1 to water (cattle, &c.); 2 to cause to swim, set afloat; 3 to deposit, silt. —**ung**, *f.* 1 watering; 2 depositing, silting —**teich**, *m.* horse-pond

Schwengel, *m.* (-s) 1 clapper (of a bell); 2 handle (of a pump); 3 swingle (of a flail); 4 swingle-tree, swing-bar (of a waggon); 5 bar, lever (of a press, &c.)

Schwenk-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to swing, whirl about; 2 to brandish, flourish; 3 to rince (a glass, &c.). II. *v. n. & refl.* to turn about, wheel about —**ung**, *f.* 1 swinging, whirling; 2 brandishing, &c.; 3 turning about; 4 evolution

Schweppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip-lash

Schwer, I. *adj.* 1 heavy, weighty; 2 (fig.) difficult, hard; 3 grievous, serious; 4 grave (as a crime); 5 heady, full-bodied (as wine); 6 strong (as a cigar); 7 sore (as a hurt). II. *adv.* heavily, &c. Fünf Pfund —, five pounds' weight. Er hat eine —e Zunge, he has an impediment in his speech. Sie hat ein —es Gehör, she is hard of hearing. —er Athem, short breath. — verwundet, severely wounded. Das fällt mir —, I find it very hard —**athmig**, *adj.* asthmatic. —**blütig**, *adj.* thick-blooded. —**fällig**, *adj.* 1 clumsy; 2 unwieldy; 3 dull. —**fälligkeit**, *f.* 1 clumsiness; 2 unwieldiness. —**flüssig**, *adj.* difficult of fusion. —**gewicht**, *n.* avoirdupois weight. —**gläubig**, *adj.* incredulous. —**herzig**, *adj.* depressed, melancholy. —**kraft**, *f.* gravitation, gravity. —**leibig**, *adj.* corpulent. —**löthig**, *adj.* heavy. —**messer**, *m.* barometer. —**muth**, *f.* melancholy, depression. —**müthig**, *adj.* melancholy, dejected. —**müthigkeit**, *f.* melancholy, dejection. —**punkt**, *m.* centre of gravity —**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 weight; 2 gravity: Die eigenthümliche —**e**, specific gravity; 3 (fig.) difficulty. *See* Schwierigkeit. —**heit**, *f.*, *see* Schwere. —**lich**, *adv.* hardly, scarcely

al expression. —bad, *n.* sea-bath. ...che, *f.* (icht.) mullet. —befehlsha... *m.* admiral. —beute, *f.* (mar.) prize. ...tel, *m.* sea-purse, alcyonium. — ...e, *f.* sea-flower, sea-anemone. — ...e *f.* (mar.) sea-room. —brief, *m.* ...ing orders; 2 ship's papers. — ...*n.* log-book. —dienſt, *m.* sea-ser... —drache, *m.* (icht.) sea-horse. — ...n, *n.* narwhal. —engel, *m.* (icht.) —fahrer, *m.* seafaring man, ma... —fahrerkunſt, *f.* seamanship. ...t, *f.* 1 seafaring; 2 voyage. — ...m. (orn.) osprey. —feſt, *adj.* sea... —flaſche, *f.* (icht.) globe-fish. ...er, *m.* ember-goose. —fohre, *f.* ...-trout. —frachtbrief, *m.* (com.) ...ding. —freibeuter, *m.* 1 pri...; 2 pirate. —gallerte, *f.* pipe... —garnele, *f.* prawn. —gat, *n.* ...way. —gebrauch, *n.* nautical ... —gefahr, *f.* 1 danger at sea; ... —gefecht, *n.* naval engage... —gericht, *n.* court of admiralty. ...ſte, *pl.* shipping-business. — ... maritime law. —geſetzbuch, *n.* ...code. —geſicht, *n.* mirage, fata ... —gewächs, *n.* marine plant. ... n. sea-weed. —hafen, *m.* sea... ...haven. —hahn, *m.* (icht.) gurnard. ...ch, *adj.* seaworthy. —handel, ...pping-business. —held, *m.* naval ... —herrſchaft, *f.* naval supremacy. ... *m.* (zool.) seal, dog-fish. — ..., *n.* seal-skin. —igel, *m.* (zool.) ...chin. —jungfer, *f.* mermaid. — ... (zool.) sea-calf, seal. —karte, ... —kohl, *m.* (bot.) sea-kale. — ... *f.* (mar.) shoal, reef. —krank, ...sick. —krankheit, *f.* sea-sick... —krebs, *m.* (ent.) 1 crawfish; 2 ... —krieg, *m.* naval war. — ...kunſt, *f.* naval tactics. —kuh, *f.* ... sea-cow, walrus. —kunde, *f.* ...science. —kunſt, *f.* navigation. ... *f.* sea-shore. —leuchte, *f.* 1 ...thern; 2 lighthouse. —leute, ...ar *n.* —licht, *n.* scolopendria. ... *f.* 1 sea-air; 2 sea-breeze. — ... *f.* 1 naval force; 2 maritime ... —magazin, *n.* 1 naval arsenal; ...e store. —mann, *m.* seaman, ... —männiſch, *adj.* sailor-like. — ...ſt *f.* seamanship. —manns... ...ot.) sea-eryngo, sea-holly. — ...mar.) knot. —merve, *f.* (orn.) ... —miniſter, *m.* first lord of ...Admiralty. —nebel, *m.* fog at sea. ...nautilus, *f.* pearl-nautilus. — ... *f.* 1 (bot.) sea-nettle; 2 (zool.) sea-anemone. —officier, *m.* naval officer. —pferd, *n.* (zool.) sea-horse, walrus. —pflanze, *f.* marine plant. —proteſt, *m.* (com.) ship's protest. —rabe, *m.* 1 (orn.) cormorant; 2 (icht.) tub-fish. —rath, *m.* admiralty (board). —räuber, *m.* pirate. —räuberei, *f.* piracy. —räuberiſch, *adj.* piratical. —recht, *n.* 1 maritime law; 2 navigation law. — reiſende, *m.* voyager. —richter, *m.* judge of admiralty court. —rüſtung, *f.* armament, naval equipment. —ſache, *f.* naval affair. —ſchaden, *m.* sea-damage, (com.) average. —ſchadenberechnung, *f.* (com.) adjustment of averages. —ſchildkröte, *f.* turtle. —ſchlacht, *f.* sea-fight. —ſchule, *f.* naval school. —ſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) sea-swallow, tern. —ſieg, *m.* naval victory. —ſoldat, *m.* marine. — ſprache, *f.* nautical terms. —ſtaat, *m.* maritime state, naval power. —ſtadt, *f.* sea-port town. —ſtern, *m.* star-fish. —ſtille, *f.* calm at sea. —ſtück, *n.* (paint.) sea-piece. —ſturm, *m.* storm at sea. —tang, *m.* (bot.) wrack, seaweed. — teufel, *m.* (icht.) 1 sea-devil, frog-fish; 2 (orn.) sea-coot. —thier, *n.* maritime animal. —tonne, *f.* buoy. —treffen, *n.* sea-fight. —trift, *f.* (mar.) flotsam and jetsam, waifs. —truppen, *f.* (*pl.*) marines. —tüchtig, *adj.* seaworthy. — tüchtigkeit, *f.* sea-worthiness. —uhr, *f.* ship's chronometer. —umgeben, *adj.* sea-surrounded. —verkehr, *m.* maritime intercourse. —verſicherung, *f.* marine insurance. —volk, *n.* 1 maritime nation; 2 crew. —wärts, *adv.* seawards. —weißfiſch, *m.* (icht.) whitebait. —weſen, *n.* maritime affairs. — wind, *m.* sea-breeze. —wolf, *m.* (icht.) sea-wolf, shark. —wort, *n.* nautical term. —wurf, *m.* (mar.) jetsam. — zeughaus, *n.* naval arsenal. —zug, *m.* naval expedition. —zunge, *f.* (icht.) sole. —zwiebel, *f.* squill

Seel-, (pref. in comp.) = soul-

—geräth, *n.* pious works, good deeds. —meſſenregiſter, *n.* obituary. —ſorge, *f.* 1 cure of souls; 2 spiritual charge. —ſorger, *m.* pastor. —ſorgerſchaft, *f.* 1 cure of souls; 2 pastorate

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 soul, mind; 2 creature, human being; 3 (farr.) sole; 4 pith; 5 bore (of a gun); 6 bladder (of a herring); 7 (weav.) chamber (of a shuttle). —en-, (pref. in comp.) of soul, of mind. —enamt, *n.* requiem. —enauge, *n.* mind's eye, imagination. —enfolter, *f.* agony of mind. —enforſchung, *f.* psychology. —enfreund, *m.* bosom-friend.

—enfrieden, *m.* peace of mind. —enfroh, *adj.* heartily glad. —enheil, *n.* salvation, spiritual welfare. —enhirt, *m.* pastor. —enhoheit, *f.* greatness of soul. —enkaperei, *f.* proselytism. —enkrank, *adj.* soul-sick. —enlehre, *f.* psychology. —enlos, *adj.* soulless. —enmesse, *f.* requiem. —enmord, *m.* destruction of soul. —enmörder, *m.* destroyer of souls. —enmuth, *m.* moral courage. —ennahrung, *f.* spiritual sustenance. —ennoth, *f.* distress of mind. —enruhe, *f.* peace of mind. —enschwung, *m.* mental flight. —enspäher, *m.* searcher of hearts. —entroft, *m.* spiritual consolation. —envertraut, *adj.* intimate, confidential. —enverwandt, *adj.* of congenial spirit. —enwanderung, *f.* migration of souls, metempsychosis. —enwonne, *f.* rapture of soul. —enzustand, *m.* spiritual condition

Segel, I. *n.* (-s) sail. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 sail-; 2 sailing

Lose —, spare sails. Alle — aufspannen (beisetzen), to crowd all sail. Die — einziehen, 1 to reef the sails; 2 to shorten sail. Unter — gehen, to set sail

—balken, *m.* midship-beam. —baum, *m.* 1 boom; 2 gaff. —fertig, *adj.* ready for sea. —kahn, *m.* sailing-boat. —klar, *adj., see* —fertig. —kleid, *n.* canvass. —kundig, *adj.* 1 skilled in navigation; 2 able (as a seaman). —kunst, *f.* (art of) navigation. —macher, *m.* sail-maker. —qualle, *f.* (conch.) nautilus. —schirm, *m.* awning. —spiel, *n.* set of sails. —spur, *f.* wake (of a ship). —stange, *f.* sail-yard. —tuch, *n.* sailcloth. —wert, *n.* sails. —wind, *m.* favourable wind

—bar, *adj.* 1 fit to carry sail; 2 ready to sail; 3 navigable. —er, Segler, *m.* (-s) 1 sailor; 2 sailer (of a ship)

—n, *v. a. & n.* to sail

Gegen das Ufer —n, to make land. Mit halbem Winde —n, to sail on a tack. Ein Schiff in den Grund —n, to sink a vessel

Segen, *m.* (-s) 1 blessing; 2 benediction; 3 grace (before *or* after meat)

—los, *adj.* unblessed. —reich, *adj.* rich in blessing. —sprecher, *m.* utterer of spells, charmer. —sprecherei, *f.* conjuration. —spruch, *m.* benediction, blessing. —voll, *adj.* blessed. —sfülle, *f.* abundance of blessings. —squelle, *f.* source of blessing

Segment, *n.* (geom.) segment

Segnen, *v. a.* 1 to bless; 2 to charm away; 3 (sich) to cross one

In gesegneten Umständen (des Leibes) in the family way

—ung, *f.* blessing, benediction

Seh(e)=, (pref. in comp.) = of vision

—feld, *n.* field of view. —kraft faculty of sight; 2 strength of

—kunst, *f.* art of seeing, per

—künstler, *m.* optician. —lehre tics. —linie, *f.* (astr.) line of tion. —nerv, *m.* (anat.) optic

—punkt, *m.* point of view. — distance of sight. —werkzeug gan of sight; 2 optical instrume

winkel, *m.* angle of sight

—bar, I. *adj.* visible. II. *adv.* sight, visibly. —barkeit, *f.* visi

—en, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to see, per to look, behold; 3 to be sensib to try

Ähnlich —en, to resemble.

—en, 1 to satisfy one's sight; 2 one's eyes. —en lassen, to sho bit. Sich —en lassen, 1 to appe oneself; 2 to exhibit oneself Er wird sehr gern gesehen, he welcome guest. Das sieht ihm ähnlich! that is just like him! nicht auf das Geld, he does no money. Daraus ist zu —en, appears. Durch die Finger —n nive at

—enswerth, —enswürdig, *adj.* seeing. —enswürdigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* object of interest. —er, *m.* prophet. —in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) pro

Sehn=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (anat.) sin 2 (geom.) chord; 3 string (of a

—kunde, —enlehre, *f.* —enschmiere, *f.* (anat.) synovial

—icht, —ig, *adj.* tendonous,

Sehn=en, I. *v. refl.* (sich —en n after, yearn towards. II. *s. n.* ing, yearning

—lich, *adj.* longing, yearning. *f.* longing, yearning. —sucht süchtig, *adj.* longing, full of yearning

Sehr, *adv.* very, very much, much

Bitte sehr! 1 pray don't trou self; 2 you're very kind

Seicht, *adj.* low, shallow

—heit, —igkeit, *f.* shallowne köpfig, *adj.* empty-headed, s pated

Seide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silk

Er hat keine — dabei gesponn took nothing by his motion

—n=, (pref. in comp.) = silk-.

silky. —bau, *m.* silkworm rear- —berriter, *m.* silk-thrower. —n= *f.* cotton-grass. —nei, *n.* (ent.) worm's egg. —nernte, *f.* cocoon- ering. —nfalter, *m.* silkworm- —ngehäuſe, *n.* cocoon. —n= *m.* silk-gloss. —nhaſe, *m.* (zool.) ra rabbit. —nhaſpel, *m.* silk-reel. , *m.* setter, spaniel. —nkante, *f.* e, blonde-lace. —nlocke, *f.* silken —npapier, *n.* tissue-paper. —n= *m.* silk-plush. —nraupe, *f.* silk- —nſammt, *m.* silk-velvet. —n= ttling, *m.* silkworm-moth. —n= *f.* blonde. —nſticker, *m.* em- er in silk. —nſtickerei, *f.* silk- dery. —nwaaren, *f. pl.* silk- —nwinde, *f.* silk-winder. m. (ent.) silkworm. —nzeug, th, silk-stuff; 2 (*pl.*) silks (-e) pint (measure)

(*pl.* -n) soap

or weiche —e, soft soap

I. *v. a.* to soap. II. (pref. in l soap-; 2 saponaceous. —en= *adj.* saponaceous, soap-making. *f.* soap-bubble. —enerde, *f.* earth. —enpflaſter, *n.* soap- —enſchaum, *m.* lather. —en= *m.* soap-boiler. —enſiederei, *f.* anufactory. —enſtein, *m.* (min.) one. —entafel, *f.* cake of soap. , *m.* saponaceous clay. —en= *m.* soapy water, suds. —enzäpf= (med.) suppository

v. a. to soap

—ig, *adj.* soapy, saponaceous

f. 1 filtration; 2 lees, dregs; 3 ; 4 filter

I. *adj.* perpendicular, vertical. plumb-line. —erer, *m.* refiner. , —recht, *adj.* straight up , plump. —ern, *v. a.* 1 (min.) (a shaft); 2 to refine (pref. in comp.) = filtering-, strain-

m. (wicker-) strainer. — *f.* colander

f. (*pl.* -n), Seiher, *m.* (-s), *see* —en, *v. a.* to strain, filter

(-es; -e) 1 rope, cord, line; 2 mech.). II. (pref. in comp.) = rope- Tril, (mar.) rigging. An —e ziehen, (prov.) to row in the best

n. (her.) cabled cross. — *n.* (mar.) ring-bolt, anchor-ring. —tanzen, *n.* rope-dancing. , *v. n.* to dance on the tight rope. —tänzer, *m.* rope-dancer. — tänzerſtange, *f.* (rope-dancer's) balancing-pole. —werk, *n.* (mar.) cordage, rigging

—en, *v. a.* to rig (with ropes). —er, I. *m.* (-s) rope-maker. II. (pref. in comp.) rope-maker's. Mit des —ers Tochter Hochzeit halten, to dance upon nothing (be hanged). —erbahn, *f.* rope-walk. —erkamm, *m.* rope-maker's hatchel. —waaren, *f. pl.* cordage

Seim, *m.* (-es; -e) any mucilaginous fluid, slime, jelly

—honig, *m.*, Honig—, *m.* run-honey

—en, I. *v. a.* to strain, run (honey). II. *v. n.* to yield (honey, &c.). —icht, —ig, *adj.* mucilaginous, slimy

Sein, I. *v. n. ir.* to be, exist

Einem gut ſein, to be fond of. Es ſei darum, so be it

II. *s. n.* being, existence

Sein, Seiner, *pron. pers.* (*gen. of* Er *and* Es) of him, of his, of it

—erſeits, *adv.* on his part, as for him, on his side

Sein, (Seiner, Seine, Seines) *pron. poss.* his, its

—e Pflicht thun, to do one's duty

Seinet-halben, —wegen, —willen, *adv.* for his sake, in his behalf, on his account

Seinige, Seine (der, die, das), *pron. poss.* his, its

Das —, his property, share, part. Das — thun, to do one's part. Die —n, his family, his relations, &c.

Seit, *adv. & prep.* since

— einiger Zeit, for some time past. — wann? how long? — drei Monaten, these three months

—ab, *adv.* apart, aside. —dem, *adv.* since then, ever since. —her, *adv.* since

Seite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 side; 2 flank; 3 page (of a book)

Auf die —, bei —, aside, apart. Von der —, 1 sideways; 2 askance. Scherz bei —! joking apart! Auf die — bringen, to put aside. Von der — angreifen, to attack in (the) flank. Bei — ſetzen, *or* legen, 1 to set *or* lay aside; 2 (fig.) to dispense with, set at nought. Bei — des Vaters, on the father's side

—n=, (pref. in comp.) 1 side-; 2 lateral. —nbrempel, *m.* (mar.) port-holes, stanchions. —nbruck, *m.* lateral pressure. —nerbe, *m.* collateral heir. —n= flügel, *m.* (arch.) side-aisle. —ngaſſe, *f.* by-street, lane. —ngebäude, *n.* wing (of a building). —ngeſicht, *n.* side-face, profile. —ngewehr, *n.* side-arms.

—nhieb, *m.* 1 side-cut; 2 (fig.) innuendo. —nhûter, *m.* (typ.) catchword. —nlehne, *f.* side-rail. —nlinie, *f.* collateral branch (of a family). —nſchienen, *f. pl.* siding (of a railway). —nſchmerz, *m.* pain, stitch, in the side. —nſprung, *m.* 1 spring on one side; 2 (fig.) shift, evasion. —nſtändig, *adj.* lateral. —nſtechen, *n.* (med.) pleurisy. —nſtrich, *m.* side-stroke. —nſtück, *n.* 1 side-piece; 2 cheek (of a gun-carriage). —nvermächtniß, *n.* special legacy. —nverwandte, *m.* & *f.* collateral kinsman. —nverwandtſchaft, *f.* collateral kinship. —nwand, *f.* cheek (of a gun-carriage). —nweg, *m.* by-way. —nwerk, *n.* (artil.) outwork. —nwind, *m.* side-wind, tack-wind. —nzahl, *f.* 1 number of pages; 2 pagination

Seit=ig (suff. in comp.) -sided, of so many sides

—wärts, *adv.* sideways

Selb= (pref. in comp.) intensitive; as, Wir waren — fünfe, there were five of us.

—ander, *adv.* we two, both of us, &c.

—e, *pron.* same. Zur —en Stunde, at the same hour. —er, *see* Selbſt. Ich —er, I myself. —iger, —ige, —iges, (after der, die, das) the same

Selbſt, I. *pron.* self

Ich —, I myself, &c. Von —, of oneself, spontaneously. Sie iſt die Güte —, she is kindness itself

II. *adv.* 1 even; 2 in person. III. *s. n.* self, one's self, own self

Sein —, his own self, his person

IV. (pref. in comp.) self-

—befleckung, *f.* self-pollution, onanism. —beliebig, *adj.* discretionary, optional. —bemächtigung, *f.* usurpation. —beſtimmung, *f.* self-determination, spontaneity. —beweger, *m.* automaton. —bewußt, *adj.* conscious. —bewußtſein, *n.* self-consciousness. —denker, *m.* independent thinker. —dünkel, *m.* self-sufficiency, conceitedness. —eigen, *adj.* peculiar to oneself. —entleibung, *f.* suicide. —entzündung, *f.* spontaneous combustion. —erhaltung, *f.* self-preservation. —erniedrigung, *f.* self-humiliation. —erhebung, *f.* self-exaltation, presumption. —gefallen, *n.* self-satisfaction. —gefällig, *adj.* self-complacent, self-satisfied. —gefälligkeit, *f.* self-satisfaction. —gefühl, *n.* 1 self-reliance; 2 consciousness. —genügſam, *adj.* self-sufficient. —geſpräch, *n.* soliloquy. —geſtändniß, *n.* voluntary confession. —getriebe, *n.* automaton. —herrſchaft, *f.* 1 self-command; 2 autocracy. —herrſcher, *m.* autocrat. —klug, *adj.* one's own conceit, presumptuo klugheit, *f.* presumption. —laut ter, *m.* (gram.) vowel. —mord, *m.* —mörder, *m.* suicide. —mörderi suicidal. —quäler, *m.* self-to —redend, *adj.* self-evident. —r vainglory. —ſchätzung, *f.* self —ſchuß, *m.* spring-gun. —ſtän dependent condition, state. — *adj.* 1 independent; 2 separ ſtändigkeit, *f.* 1 self-dependence, i dence; 2 firmness; 3 consistency; luteness. —ſucht, *f.* egotism, sel —ſüchtelei, *f.* selfishness. —ſüch egotistical, selfish. —ſüchtigkeit tism, selfishness. —ſüchtler, *m.* —thätig, *adj.* spontaneous. — keit, *f.* spontaneity. —überwin self-conquest. —vergeſſen, *adj.* ish, forgetful of oneself. —v heit, *f.* unselfishness. —wi spontaneous effect. —zufrie self-content, self-satisfied. —z keit, *f.* self-sufficiency, self-con —zwang, *m.* self-restraint

Selbſtling, *m.* (-es; -e) egotist

Selenit, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) sele —ſpath, *m.* selenitic spar. — selenitic

Selig, *adj.* 1 blessed, happy; 2 d late

— ſprechen, *v. n.* 1 to pronou ed; 2 to canonise. — werden, be saved. Gott hab' ihn — rest his soul! — ſterben, *v. n.* Christian. Meine —e Mutter, mother

—machend, *adj.* saving. — Saviour, author of salvation. ung, *f.* salvation. —ſprechung fication

—keit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 blesseln 2 salvation; 3 felicity, happin

Sellerie, *m.* (-s, bot.) celery

Selt=en, I. *adj.* rare, scarce, unfr *adv.* rarely, scarcely, unfrequ —enheit, *f.* 1 rarity, scarceness; gularity; 3 curiosity

—ſam, I. *adj.* 1 strange, un odd, curious. II. *adv.* strange —ſamkeit, *f.* 1 strangeness; 2 o oddity; 3 curiosity

Semeſter, *n.* (-s) 1 (lit.) term months; 2 (acad.) term

Semilor, *n.* (-s) pinchbeck

Seminar, Seminarium, *n.* (-s; -i minary, college

—iſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) 1 semi 2 student

…mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roll, manchet (of …aten flour)
…rei, *m.* batter. —kloß, *m.* yeast-…pling. —mehl, *n.* fine flour. —…, *f.* crust of a roll. —teig, *m.* dough …rolls
…, *m.* (-es; -e) senate, parliament
…, *m.* senator. —orisch, *adj.* senato-… —sbeschluß, *m.* decree of the senate
…bar, *adj.* that may be sent
…, *m.* messenger. —brief, *m.*, —…ben, *n.* 1 circular-letter; 2 des-… —kosten, *pl.* expense of messages
…, *v. a.*, *r.* & *ir.* 1 to send (*see* …ten); 2 to throw, hurl. —ung, *f.* …) 1 sending; 2 mission, legation; …) consignment
…, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —bäume, bot.) …, senna
…, *n. pl.* senna-leaves
…, (-es) 1 mustard; 2 (fig.) tirade. …in comp.) 1 mustard-; 2 of …
… — auch dazu geben, to put in …word
…, *n.* (bot.) hedge-mustard. — …, *n.* ground mustard
…, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to singe, scorch; 2 …; 3 (mar.) to broom (a ship); …ke (a fox)
… brennen, to devastate, lay waste …e and sword
…, *n.* 1 plummet; 2 plumb-line; …) lead
…, *n.* trawl-net. —grube, *f.* sink. …, *f.* plumb-line. —loch, *n.*, *see* … —nadel, *f.* (chir.) probe. — …, *m.* vine-prop. —rebe, *f.* vine-… —recht, *adj.* 1 perpendicular; 2 … —schnur, *f.* plumb-line. — …, *f.* areometer. —zeit, *f.* (hort.) …ing season
…, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 layering (of vine, &c.); …ground; 3 (chir.) probe
…, *m.* (-s) 1 tag, point (tie, a lace); …Nestel) stay-lace; 3 clasp
…, *f.*, —elstift, *n.* tag of a stay-… —ler, *m.* (-s) maker of lace-tags. …, *n.* sheet-tin for tags
…, I. *v. a.* 1 to sink, lower, let …; 2 to depress; 3 to immerse; 4 …(a vine); 5 (min.) to sink (a well, …) II. *v. refl.* to sink
…, *m.* (-s) 1 layer, vine-shoot; 2 …set. —ung, *f.* sinking
…, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (mountain) herd of …in Switzerland)
…, *m.* herdsman. —hütte, *f.* herds-…'s cottage
…, *m.* (-s; -e), *see* Mäkler

Sense, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scythe
—nbaum, *m.* scythe-handle. —ngerüst, *n.* mowing-cradle. —nmann, —nträger, *m.* 1 scythe-man; 2 (fig.) Death. —nstein, *m.* mower's whetstone, rubber
Sentenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sentence
Separat, I. *adj.* separate. II. *adv.* apart
September, *m.* (-s) September
Septett, *n.* (-es; -e, mus.) septett
Septime, Septima, *f.* 1 seventh class of a school; 2 (mus.) seventh
Seques-ter, *m.* sequestrator
—tration, *f.* sequestration, attachment. —triren, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate
Serail, *n.* (-s) seraglio
Seraph, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e *or* [Hebr.] -im) seraph
—isch, *adj.* seraphic
Serge, *f.* (com.) serge
Serie, *f.* (*pl.* -n, com.) series
Serpent, *m.* (-s; -e, mus.) serpent
—in, *m.* (-s) serpentine-stone
Service, Serviß, *m.* (-'s) service, plate
—geld, *n.* (mil.) quartering allowance. —zettel, *m.* billet
Serviette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table-napkin
Serviren, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to serve, wait upon; 2 to lay (the cloth)
Sesam, *m.*, —kraut, *n.* (bot.) sesame
Sessel, *m.* (-s) 1 settle, chair; 2 arm-chair
Seßhaft, *adj.* 1 residing; 2 settled; 3 having (parochial) settlement
Sester, *m.* (-s) 1 measure of grain (twelve bushels); 2 measure of liquids (sixteen quarts)
Setz-, (pref. in comp.) —angel, *f.* (angl.) trimmer. —art, *f.* 1 manner of putting, placing, &c.; 2 (typ.) composition. —brett, *n.* (typ.) composing-board. —ei, *n.* poached egg. —haken, *m.* 1 crow-bar; 2 (typ.) composing-stick. —hase, *m.* doe-hare. —holz, *n.* (gard.) dibble. —karpfen, *m.* carp-fry. —kolben, *m.* rammer. —kunst, *f.* 1 (mus.) composition; 2 (typ.) type-setting. —linie, *f.* (typ.) composing-rule, setting-rule. —rebe, *f.* vine-layer. —reis, *n.* (hort.) slip, layer. —schiff, *n.* (typ.) galley. —stücke, *n. pl.* (theat.) scenes. —teich, *m.* fish-(breeding) pond. —weger, *pl.* (mar.) limbers. —zeit, *f.* breeding-time, spawning-time
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to set (in all senses); 2 to put; 3 to place; 4 to stake, lay (a wager); 5 to deposit (spawn); 6 to fix, arrange, settle; 7 to compose, set (type, music, &c.)
Auf's Spiel —en, to put at stake. Alles daran —en, to do one's utmost. Aus einander —en, to explain. Fest

—en, to fix, appoint, determine. In Gefahr —en, to endanger. Den Fall —en, to put the case, to suppose. Geſetzten Falls, suppose. Geſetzt, es wäre ſo, suppose it were so, taking it for granted. In Verlegenheit —en, to embarrass, perplex. Ein geſetzter Mann, a staid person

II. *v. refl.* 1 to sink; 2 to settle; 3 to sit down; 4 to take up a position; 5 to settle (in life); 6 to compound (with creditors), come to an arrangement. III. *v. n.* 1 to leap, bound, spring; 2 to cross (a river, &c.). IV. *v. imp.* to arise, take place

Es ſetzt, there is, there are. Es wird Schläge —en, it will come to blows

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 (typ.) compositor; 2 (mus.) composer; 3 rammer. —erfehler, *m.* typographical error, error of the press. —erling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 slip, layer; 2 fry (of fish)

Seuche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pestilence, epidemic disease; 2 murrain, distemper (in cattle)

Seufz-en, *v. n.* & *a.* to sigh

—er, *m.* (-s) sigh

Sex-te, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) sixth

—tett, *n.* (mus.) sextett

Seyn, *see* Sein

Sich, I. *pron. refl., acc.* & *dat.* 1 himself, herself, itself (*pl.* themselves); 2 oneself. II. *pron. recipr.* each other, one another

An —, 1 in the abstract; 2 intrinsically

Sichel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sickle; 2 crescent

—artig, *adj.* sickle-shaped. —beinig, *adj.* bow-legged, bandy-legged. —förmig, *adj.* falciform. —frohne, *f.* statute-labour (reaping). —griff, *m.* handle of a sickle. —wagen, *m.* chariot armed with scythes

—n, I. *v. a.* to cut with a sickle, reap. II. *v. n.* to form like a sickle

Sicher, *adj.* 1 secure, safe; 2 sure, certain; 3 trusty, trustworthy, true

Um — zu gehen, for security's sake. Von —er Hand, on reliable authority

—heit, *f.* 1 safety, security; 2 surety, certainty; 3 trustworthiness. —heits-, (pref. in comp.) = 1 safety-; 2 of safety. —lich, *adv.* surely, certainly, assuredly, undoubtedly. —n, *v. a.* 1 to secure, assure; 2 to guarantee. —ung, *f.* 1 security, guarantee; 2 assurance

Sicht, *f.* sight

Auf kurze —, at short date

—brief, *m.* bill payable at sight. —korn, *n.* sight (of a gun). —tage, *m. pl.* days of grace. —wechſel, *m., see* —brief

—bar, I. *adj.* visible. II. *adv.* visibly. —barlich, *adv.* visibly. —barkeit, bility —ig, (suff. in comp.) —s —lich, *adj.* visible. —lichkeit, bility

Sicht-en, *v. a.* 1 to sift, winnow bolt (flour)

—er, *m.* sifter, winnower. — sifting, winnowing

Sickern, *v. n.* 1 to trickle; 2 to oo

Sie, I. *pron. pers.* (*n.* & *acc. sing.* her, it (*pl.* they, them); 2 yo *s. f.* (*pl.* -n) she, female (of birds

Sieb, I. *n.* (-es; -e) sieve, riddl (pref. in comp.) sieve-

—artig, *adj.* like a sieve. — (anat.) ethmoid. —mehl, *n.* r pollard. —rand, *m.* rim of a sie ſtaub, *m.* siftings. —tuch, *n.* str cloth

—en, *v. a.* 1 to sift, riddle; 2 to 3 to bolt (flour)

Sieben, *adj., s. f.* (& pref. in seven

Meine — Sachen, my bag a gage. Eine böſe —, a shrew

—eck, *n.* (geom.) heptagon. *adj.* heptagonal. —fach, —fält sevenfold, septuple. —geſtirn, *n.* the Pleiads. —herrſchaft, *f.* hep —jährig, *adj.* seven years old. — lich, *adj.* septennial, every seven —mal, *adv.* seven times. —ſch 1 sluggard; 2 (zool.) dormou theil, *adj., see* Siebentel. — *adj.* septangular

—erlei, *or* Siebnerlei, *adj.* ri seven sorts *or* kinds. —te, *adj.* —tehalb, *adj.* six and a half. seventh. —tens, *adv.* seventh zig, *adj., see* Siebzig

Sieb-zehn, *adj.* seventeen. —je seventeenth. —zehntel, *n.* seve (part). —zig, *adj.* seventy. *m.* septuagenarian. —zigſte, *ad* tieth. —zigſtel, *n.* seventieth

Siech, *adj.* 1 sick, sickly; 2 infir guishing

—bett, *n.* sick-bed. —kammer sick-room; 2 infirmary. —li (-es; -e) invalid, valetudinarian thum, *n.* (-es) sickness, infirmity

Sied-, (pref. in comp.) —bottich, *m.* ing-tub. —grad, *m.* boiling-point haus, *n.* salt-house, saltern. — *m.* boiler, kettle. —pfanne, *f.* p saucepan. —punkt, *m.* boiling-po —e, *f.* 1 seething, boiling; 2 lition. —en, *v. tr., a.* & *n.* 1 to seethe; 2 to stew, parboil; 3 to hi to blanch (coins, &c.); 5 to

[illegible] —er, *m.* seether, boiler. — [illegible] *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 (act of) boiling; 2 [illegible] for boiling, &c.
[illegible] *f.* 1 residence, settlement; 2 [illegible]ment; 3 hermitage
[illegible] *v. n. & refl.* 1 to settle; 2 to re- —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) settlement, [illegible]lishment
[illegible] *m.* (-s) settler, colonist
[illegible] *m.* (-es; -e) victory, conquest
[illegible] (pref. in comp.) 1 victorious, [illegible]phal; 2 of victory. —esbahn, *f.* [illegible] of victory. —esbild, *n.* trophy. [illegible] *m.* triumphal arch. —es- —esfeierlichkeit, *f.* solemnisation of [illegible]. —esfest, *n.* triumphal ban- —esgepränge, *n.* triumph. —es- [illegible] victor, conquering hero. —es- [illegible] —eskrone, *f.* triumphal crown, [illegible] —esopfer, *n.* sacrifice for a [illegible]. —esprangend, *adj.* triumphant. [illegible] *adj.* victorious. —estrunken, [illegible]toxicated with victory. —es- [illegible] *m.* triumphal car. —eszeichen, [illegible] sign of victory; 2 trophy. —es- [illegible] triumphal march
[illegible] *v. n.* 1 to conquer, triumph; 2 to [illegible]torious; 3 to gain the day, come [illegible]ctor. —er, *m.* (-s) conqueror, [illegible] —erkrone, *f.* conqueror's crown, [illegible]-wreath
[illegible] *n.* (-s) 1 seal, stamp; 2 (Staats- [illegible] great seal
[illegible] Brief und —, under hand and seal [illegible]bahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal. — [illegible] letter patent (under the great [illegible] —erde, *f.* sealed earth, Lemnian [illegible] —fälscher, *m.* forger of a seal. [illegible] *f.*, —geld, *n.* sealing-office [illegible] —lack, *n.* sealing-wax. —los, [illegible]sealed. —ring, *m.* seal-ring, [illegible]-ring. —stecher, *m.* lapidary, seal- [illegible]
[illegible] *m.* sealer. —n, *v. a.* to seal
[illegible] *v. n.*, see Sickern
[illegible] *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-collar, harness
[illegible] I. *n.* (-s; -e) signal. II. (pref. [illegible]) signal-
[illegible] *n.* (-s) description (in hue and [illegible] —iren, I. *v. a.* to signal. II. *v. n.* [illegible] signals
[illegible] *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 signature; 2 [illegible]
[illegible] *f.* see Sylbe
[illegible] I. *n.* 1 silver; 2 (coll.) plate. II. [illegible] in comp.) 1 silver; 2 silvery; 3 [illegible]
[illegible] *adj.* silvery. —beschlag, *m.* [illegible]unting, mount. —blank, *adj.* [illegible] as silver. —blatt, —blättchen, —blech, *n.* silver-leaf, foil. —borte, *f.* silver-lace. —brenner, *m.* refiner of silver. —brennerei, *f.* refining of silver. —buche, *f.* (bot.) silver-beech (tree). —bürste, *f.* plate-brush. —farben, —färbig, *adj.* silver-coloured, silvery. —fasan, *m.* (orn.) silver-pheasant. —folie, *f.* silver-foil. —forelle, *f.* (icht.) 1 Brazil trout; 2 salmon-trout. —fuchs, *m.* grey fox. —gehalt, *m.* proportion of silver in an amalgam, &c. —geld, *n.* 1 silver-money; 2 change, silver. —geräth, —geschirr, *n.* plate. —glätte, *f.* litharge of silver. —grube, *f.* silver-mine. —haltig, *adj.* containing silver. —hell, *adj.* bright as silver. —hochzeit, *f.* twenty-fifth anniversary of a wedding. —kalk, *m.* (chem.) calcined silver. —kammer, *f.* plate-room. —kies, *m.* (min.) white arsenical pyrites. —könig, *m.* regulus of silver. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) wild tansy. —krone, *f.* (num.) silver crown, crown-piece. —laden, *m.* silversmith's shop. —münze, *f.* silver coin. —papier, *n.* tissue-paper. —pappel, *f.* (bot.) white poplar (tree). —probe, *f.* assay of silver. —reich, *adj.* rich in silver. —schaum, *m.* slag of silver. —scheibe, *f.* silvery disk (of the moon). —scheider, *m.* refiner of silver. —schein, *m.* lustre. —schimmel, *m.* silver-grey (horse). —schlacke, *f.* silver-slag. —schläger, *m.* silver-beater. —schmidt, *m.* silversmith. —schrank, *m.* plate-closet. —schwärze, *f.* black silver-ore. —service, *n.* service of plate. —spinner, *m.* silver-wire drawer. —stickerei, *f.* embroidery in silver. —stimme, *f.* silvery (clear) voice. —stoff, *m.* silver brocade. —teppich, *m.* silver tapestry. —thauerz, *n.* native silver. —tresse, *f.* silver lace. —waare, *f.* silver goods, plate. —wäscher, *m.* plate-cleaner. —weide, *f.* (bot.) white willow, silver-leaved willow. —weiß, *adj.* 1 silver-white; 2 (paint.) shell-silver. —werk, *n.* plate. —zain, *m.* (min.) bar, ingot of silver. —zeug, *n.* (silver-) plate
—haft, *adj.* silvery, argentine. —ig, *adj.* containing silver, silvery. —ling, *m.* (-es; -e, Jew.) shekel. —n, I. *adj.* silver. —ne Hochzeit, *f.* silver wedding, twenty-fifth anniversary of marriage. II. *v. a.* to silver

Simpel, *adj.* simple, plain

Sims, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 cornice, moulding; 2 shelf, ledge
—hobel, *m.* moulding-plane. —werk, *n.* moulding, entablature
—en, *v. a.* to provide with a cornice, &c.

Sing-, Singe-, (pref. in comp.) 1 singing; 2 of singing
—**gedicht,** *n.* cantata. —**kunſt,** *f.* art of singing. —**lehrer,** *m.* singing-master. —**leiter,** *f.* scale. —**meſſe,** *f.* musical mass. —**ſaite,** *f.* treble-string (of a violin). —**ſang,** *m.* sing-song. —**ſpiel,** *n.* opera, vaudeville. —**ſpieler,** *m.* opera-singer. —**ſtimme,** *f.* 1 musical voice; 2 (mus.) vocal parts. —**ſtück,** *n.* air, cantata. —**ſtunde,** *f.* singing-lesson. —**verein,** *m.* choral society, singing-club. —**vogel,** *m.* singing-bird. —**weiſe,** *f.* 1 melody, tune, air; 2 style of singing
—**bar,** *adj.* that may be sung
—**en,** *v. ir., n. & a.* 1 to sing; 2 to tingle.
—**er,** *m.* (-s) singer. —**erlich,** *adv.*: Mir iſt —erlich zu Muthe, I am in a singing humour

Singrün, *n.* (-s, bot.) periwinkle

Singular, *m.* (-s; -e, gram.) singular

Sinken, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to sink, give way, decline; 2 to fall down, sink. II. *v. a.* to sink (a shaft, &c.)

Sinn, *m.* (es; -e *or* -en) 1 sense; 2 feeling; 3 taste; 4 intellect; 5 mind, disposition, temper; 6 intention; 7 opinion; 8 meaning, sense, signification, import, acceptation; 9 thought
Es iſt mir aus dem —e gekommen, it quite escaped my memory. Es iſt mir nicht in dem —e gekommen, the thing never entered my head. Es kommt mir nicht aus dem —, it keeps running in my head. Etwas im —e haben, to design, purpose, intend. Es bringt mich von —en, it drives me wild. Bei —en, in one's senses. Er iſt kaum bei —en, he is half cracked. Weder — noch Verſtand, neither rhyme nor reason. Anderes —es werden, to change one's mind
—**bild,** *n.* emblem, symbol. —**bildlich,** I. *adj.* emblematical, symbolical, allegorical. II. *adv.* in a figure, emblematically. —**dichter,** *m.* epigrammatist. —**gedicht,** *n.* epigram. —**leer,** *adj.* unmeaning. —**los,** *adj.* senseless, mad. —**loſigkeit,** *f.* senselessness, madness. —**pflanze,** *f.* (bot.) mimosa, sensitive plant. —**reich,** *adj.* 1 sensible, talented; 2 intellectual. —**rückhalt,** *m.* mental reservation. —**ſchwer,** *adj.* difficult of comprehension. —**ſpiel,** *n.* play upon words, pun. —**ſpruch,** *m.* sentiment. —**verwandt,** *adj.* of kindred meaning, synonymous. —**verwandtſchaft,** *f.* synonymy. —**voll,** *adj.* full of meaning, significant. —**werkzeug,** *n.* organ of sense. —**wort,** *n.* witty saying
—**en,** I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to think, meditate, reflect; 2 to speculate (über, on) (pref. in comp.) sensual. —**en** external world. —**enmenſch,** *m.* sualist. —**enrauſch,** —**entaumel,** toxication of sense. —**enreiz,** *m.* of the senses. —**enſchwelger,** *m.* sualist. —**enſclave,** *m.* slave to —**entäuſchung,** *f.* delusion of the —**entrieb,** *m.* 1 sensual impulse; instinct. —**envolluſt,** *f.* (sensual ture, voluptuousness. —**enzauber** enchantment of the senses. —**e** rung, *f.* change of mind. —**es** disposition, mode of thought. genheit, *f.* peculiarity of dispo —**eskraft,** *f.* power of the senses
—**ig,** *adj.* 1 sensible, judicio thoughtful, reflective; 3 deliberat igkeit, *f.* 1 sense, judgment; 2 th fulness. —**lich,** *adj.* 1 belonging senses; 2 sensuous; 3 sensual. keit, *f.* 1 sentient faculty, sense; suality

Sintemal, *conj.* since, whereas

Sinter, *m.* (-s) 1 anvil-flakes (o 2 sinter; 3 stalactite

Sintern, *v. n.* 1 to trickle, drop, o to form (as stalactites)

Sinus, *m.* (math.) sine

Sipp, Sippe, *m.* (*pl.* -en) kinsman tive
—**e,** —**ſchaft,** *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 relatio kin, consanguinity; 2 (coll.) relati clanship. Die ganze —ſchaft the whole pack

Sirene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) siren, mermaid

Sirop, *m., see* **Syrup**

Siſtir-en, *v. a.* to stop, inhibit
—**ung,** *f.* inhibition, (law) non

Sitt-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 custom, manne bit, usage; 2 use, practice; 3 m morals
Hier iſt das nicht —e, that is n tomary here
—**enanmuth,** *f.* charm, grace, s of manners. —**enbuch,** *n.* book morals *or* manners. —**enſchänder,** fence against good manners. —**en heit,** *f.* refinement (of manners) gepräge, *n.* national characteristics. geſchichte, *f.* history of manners geſetz, *n.* moral law. —**enlehre,** *f.* philosophy, ethics. —**enlehrer,** *m.* ralist. —**enlos,** *adj.* immoral. —**e** ſigkeit, *f.* immorality. —**enmilde** gentleness. —**enprediger,** *m.* mora —**enregel,** *f.* moral precept. —**en heit,** *f.* purity of morals. —**enrichter** moralist, censor. —**enſpruch,** *m.* moral saying. —**enſtrenge,** *f.* strict

rals, austerity. —enverbesserung, formation of manners, civilisation. verderber, *m.* corrupter of morals. verderbniß, *n.* corruption, depravity rals. —enverfeinerung, *f.* refinement ners, civilisation. —enzustand, ate of morals. —enzwang, *m.* eti-, laws of propriety

, *adj.* 1 well-bred; 2 moral; 3 , chaste. —igen, *v. a.* to civilise. , *f.* modesty, chastity. —igung, sation. —lich, *adj.* 1 relating to rs and customs; 2 moral. —lich= *f.* morality. —lichkeitsgefühl, *n.* sense. —sam, *adj.* modest, pro- discreet. —samkeit, *f.* modesty, , propriety

m. (-es; -e, orn.) parrot

(-es; -e) 1 seat (in every sense); pal) see

, *m.* (mar.) buoy-anchor. — *f.* sedentary work. —bein, *n.* ischium. —fleisch, *n.* assiduity. *n.* jailer's fee. —kissen, *n.* —leben, *n.* sedentary life

n. ir. 1 to sit; 2 to be impri- 3 (mar.) to be stranded; 4 to a coat). Auf sich —en lassen, to upon, to put up with, pocket, an Zu Gericht —en, to hold as- —end, *adj.* 1 sitting; 2 se- ; 3 (bot.) sessile. —er, *m.* (-s) who sits, sitter; 2 (mar.) futtock. *f.* 1 sitting; 2 session, assizes; of a committee, &c.). —ungs= 1 day of session; 2 assize-day. mer, *n.* council-room, com- room

(-es; -e, anat.) skeleton

, *m.* (-s) sceptic

I. *adj.* sceptical. II. *adv.* scep- —icismus, *m.* scepticism

f. (*pl.* -n) sketch

, *n.* sketch-book. —iren, *v. a.* ch

&c., *see* Sclave, *&c.*

&c., *see* Scorbut, *&c.*

(-es; -e) scorpion

Skropheln, *pl.* scrofula, king's

, *adj.* scrofulous

n. (-s) scruple

, *adj.* scrupulous

see Schmaragd

thus, in that manner, in such as. II. *int.* ah! indeed! III. so as; 2 provided that; 3

es auch sein mag, great though — Etwas, such a thing. — ein Mann, such a man. —wie, as, such as. — groß wie, as great as. — wohl als (auch) . . ., as well as . . . — bald als, as soon as. — viel ich weiß, so far as I know, for aught I know. Um — viel mehr, so much the more. Noch einmal — viel, as much again, twice as much. — ziemlich, pretty well, tolerably, middling. — höre doch! but hear me!

Sobald, *adv.* 1 as soon as; 2 immediately, directly

Societät, *f.* 1 society; 2 (com.) company

Sock=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sock; 2 (arch.) sockle; 3 ashlar

—en, *v. a.* to furnish with a sock (socks, &c.)

Sod, *m. & n.* (-es; -e, *or* Söder) 1 broth; 2 brew, boiling; 3, *or* — brennen, *n.* heartburn

Soda, Sode, *f.* (chem.) soda

Schottische —, kelp

Sodann, *conj.* then, in that case

Sodomit, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) sodomite

—erei, *f.* sodomy. —isch, *adj.* sodomitical

Sofa, *n. & m.* (-s; -s) sofa

Sofern, *adv. & conj.* as far as

In —, inasmuch as

Sofort, Sogleich, *adv.* immediately, forthwith

Sogar, *adv.* even, moreover. *See* Gar

Sogleich, *see* Sofort, *&c.*

Sohl=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sole; 2 (carp.) face (of a plane); 3 (arch.) plate, sill; 4 (chir.) cradle, splint; 5 (icht.) sole; 6 brine

—ei, *n.* egg boiled in salt-water. — leder, *n.* sole-leather

—en, I. *v. a.* to sole. II. *v. n.* to coagulate. —enbogen, *m.* arch of the foot. —enhieb, *m.* bastinado. —ennerv, *m.* plantary nerve. —enriß, *m.* ground-plan

Sohn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Söhne) son

—lich, *adj.* filial. —schaft, *f.* sonship, filiation

Söhn=bar, *adj.* expiable, atonable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to reconcile; 2 to atone, expiate. —opfer, *n.* expiation, expiatory sacrifice. —ung, *f.* expiation. *See* Versöhnung

Söhnchen, *n.* little son

Solarisch, *adj.* solar

Solawechsel, *m.* (com.) sole, single bill of exchange

Solch (Solcher, Solche, Solches) *adj.* such

—enfalls, *adv.* in such case. —ergestalt, *adv.* in such wise, to such a degree, thus. —erlei, *adj. indecl.* of such sort, such like, such

Sold, *m.* (-es) pay
—en, *v. a.* to pay, give (salary)
Soldat, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) soldier
Ein gemeiner —, a common soldier, a private. Gemeine —en, rank and file. Ausgediente —en, discharged soldiers, pensioners
—en=, (pref. in comp.) = military.
—enaushub, *m.* levy, conscription. —enbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) camp-bed. —enbrod, *n.* ammunition-bread. —enfieber, *n.* (fig.) cowardice. —engefängniß, *n.* black hole. —enhandwerk, *n.* profession of arms. —enhütte, *f.* barrack. —enkleid, *n.* regimentals. —enlied, *n.* soldier's song. —enpferd, *n.* troop-horse. —enpflicht, *f.* duty of a soldier. —enpreſſung, *f.* conscription. —enſchenke, *f.* canteen. —enſinn, *m.* martial spirit. —entracht, *f.* uniform. —enweſen, *n.* 1 military affairs; 2 the military, soldiery —enhaft, —iſch, *adj.* 1 soldierlike, soldierly; 2 martial. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 soldiery; 2 soldiership
Söldling, Söldner, *m.* mercenary, hireling
Sole, *f.*, *see* Sohle
Solicitant, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, law) petitioner, suitor
Solid, *adj.* 1 solid, sterling; 2 solvent, well-established (as a firm); 3 respectable
—ariſch, *adj.* (law) jointly liable. —ariſch trockner Wechſel, (com.) joint and several (promissory) note. —ität, *f.* solidity, respectability
Soll, *n.* 1 (com.) debit; 2 (bookk.) debtor — und Haben, debtor and creditor, debit and credit
Sollen, *v. n. ir. aux.* (shall, ought, must, should) 1 to be obliged; 2 to be *or* have (to do); 3 to be said, reported; 4 to be intended for, to mean, signify
Er ſoll es ſagen, he must tell. Ich hätt' es nicht thun —, I ought not to have done it. Was ſoll ich hier? what am I to do here? Wozu ſoll dieſes? what is this for? Eine Verſammlung ſollte ſtattfinden, a meeting was to have taken place. Man ſollte meinen, one would think. Er ſoll ſeinen Sohn verſtoßen haben, he is said to have cast off his son. Was ſoll das heißen? what is the meaning of this? Was ſoll mir das nützen? what is it to me? what is the use of it?
Söller, *m.* (-s) 1 attic, garret; 2 platform, (flat) roof; 3 story, floor (of a house)
Solo, *n.* (-s; -s, mus.) solo
Solvent, *adj.* (com.) solvent, able to pay
Somit, *conj.* & *adv.* consequently, therefore. *See* Folglich

Sommer, I. *m.* (-s) summer. II. in comp.) = summer-, summer's
—buche, *f.* (bot.) beech. —fäl gossamer. —feld, *n.* field of wheat. —fleck, *m.* freckle. — *adj.* freckled. —gerſte, *f.* spring —getreide, *n.* spring-wheat. *m.* Venetian blind. —laube, *f.* bower. —lüftchen, *n.* summer —mal, *n.* freckle. —monat, *m.* 1 summer-month; 2 June. *m.*, —ſonnenwende, *f.* summer —rettig, *m.* (bot.) spring-radi ſaat, *f.* spring-corn. —ſeite, side. —ſemeſter, *n.* Trinity ter ſproſſe, *f.* freckle. —ſproſſig, *adj.* fi —vogel, *m.* 1 bird of summer: 2 fly. —zeug, *m.* light stuff for s dress
—haft, —lich, *adj.* of summer merlike
Sömmern, I. *v. n. imp.* to be grow summer. II. *v. a.* 1 to (cattle), keep through the sum sow (a field for early crop); 3 the sun, to air, bask
Sonach, *adv.* consequently, ac
Sonate, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) sonata
Sonde, *f.* 1 (chir.) probe; 2 plu
Sonder, I. *adj.* separate. II. a III. *prep.* without
— Zahl, numberless, countless
—bar, *adj.* 1 singular, strange queer. —barkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sin strangeness, &c. —lich, I. *adj.* cular, especial; 2 remarkable tional. II. *adv.* exceptionally lichkeit, *f.* peculiarity, singulari cularity, remarkableness. (-s; -e) singular person, oddity —n, I. *v. a.* to sever, part, dis *conj.* but. —s, *adv.* separately. und —s, one and all. —ung, *f.* ance, parting; 2 separation.
Sonnabend, *m.* (-s; -e) Saturd —s, 1 on a Saturday; 2 on S
Sonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sun
—n=, (pref. in comp.) 1 sun-; sun. —nader, *m.* (orn.) gol —naufgang, *m.* sunrise. —n ecliptic; 2 (fig.) career of glory begleiter, *m.* satellite of the sun blick, *m.* 1 gleam of sunshine: bright glance. —nblume, —n (bot.) sun-flower. —nbrand, burn. —ndeck, *m.* & *n.*, —nzelt ing. —nfackel, *f.* facula, bright the sun's disk. —nferne, *f.* —nfinſterniß, *f.* solar eclipse. *m.* (icht.) sun-fish, John Dore.

spot in the sun, macula; 2 freckle. ...mig, adj. solar. —ngebiet, n. so... ...stem. —ngeier, m. (orn.) king ...e. —nglas, n. helioscope. —n... ...m. Apollo. —nhöhe, f. sun's alti... —njahr, n. solar year. —nkäfer, ...) lady-bird. —nklar, adj. clear ...sun, evident. —nlauf, m. solar ...—nlicht, n. sunlight. —nlos, ...sunless; 2 (fig.) dark, gloomy. ...ser, m. (astr.) heliometer. —n... ...f. (astr.) perihelion. —nnieder... ...m. sunset. —npfad, m. orbit of ...n. —nreich, adj. sunny. —n... ...m. sunshine. —nschirm, m. pa... —nschuß, m. 1 sun-stroke; 2 ...e staggers. —nseite, f. sunny ...—nsäubchen, n. mote (in a sun... ...—nstich, m. (med.) sun-stroke. ...m. sunbeam. —nsystem, n. ...stem. —ntag, m. solar day. —n... ...sun-dial. —nuhrkunst, —n... ...f. gnomonics, dialling. —n... ...—nuhrzeiger, m. gnomon (of a ...) —nuntergang, m. sunset. —n... ...adj. sunburnt. —nvogel, ...mix. —nweit, adj. (fig.) very ...—nwelt, f. solar system. —n... ...f. (astr.) 1 solstice; 2 (bot.) ...pe. —nwurzel, f. (bot.) dan... —nzeit, f. solar time. —n... —nzirkel, m. ecliptic

...I. v. a. to sun, expose to the sun, ...in the sun

...) to sun oneself, to bask in the ...—icht, —ig, adj. sunny

...m. Sunday

...f. in comp.) Sunday-

...f. Sabbath observance, keeping ...day. —skind, n. (fig.) favourite ...e, white-headed boy. —sschule, ...y-school

...ig, adj. Sunday

...adj. & adv. every Sunday

...adv. 1 otherwise, else; 2 still, ...; 3 in other respects; 4 at other ...formerly, heretofore; 5 alias

...ts, nothing else. Giebt es — ...is there anything else? — wo, ...re, somewhere else

...adj. other, different, former, ex... ...beside

...see Sofa

...m. (gen. & pl. -en) sophist

...f. (pl. -en) sophistry. —isch, ...sophistical

...m. (-es; -e, mus.) soprano, treble

...m. (-es; -e) sherbet

...f. (pl. -n) 1 care, concern; 2 anx... ...trouble, solicitude

Viel —e tragen, to experience (feel) much anxiety

—enfrei, —enlos, adj. free from cares. —enlast, f. load of care. —envoll, adv. full of cares, troubles, uneasy

—en, v. n. & a. 1 to care, take care (of), be careful; 2 to attend (to), look after; 3 to fear, be afraid; 4 to provide (for)

—falt, f. 1 care; 2 solicitude. —fältig, I. adj. careful, attentive. II. adv. carefully, &c. —fältigkeit, f. care, carefulness, &c. —lich, adj. 1 anxious, uneasy; 2 sad, careful. —los, adj. 1 careless; 2 reckless. —losigkeit, f. carelessness, &c. —sam, adj. 1 careful; 2 anxious. —samkeit, f. care, carefulness, &c.

Sorr=en, v. a. (mar.) to lash, seize

—pfahl, m. mooring-post. —ung, f. lashing

Sort=e, f. (pl. -n) sort, kind

—iment, n. (-es; -e) 1 assortment; 2 set (of books). —imentsbuchhandlung, f. commission book business. —imentskataloge, f. general catalogue

—iren, v. a. to sort, assort, arrange. —irer, m. (-s) sorter, assorter. —irung, f. sorting, assorting

Sotel, Sottel, n. (-s, law) copyhold

Sothan, Sothanig, adj. (law) such

Souffleur, m. (-s; -e, dram.) prompter

—kasten, m. prompter's box

Souverän, I. m. (-s; -e) sovereign. II. adj. sovereign, absolute

—ität, f. sovereignty

Sowohl, conj. as well

— als, as well as. — dieser wie jener, the one as well as the other

Späh=, (pref. in comp.) = prying

—blick, m. searching, prying look. —schiff, n. spy-boat, brigantine. —weisheit, f. speculative philosophy. —winkel, m. spy-hole

—en, I. v. a. 1 to spy, espy; 2 to search, explore. II. v. n. 1 to watch, spy; 2 to speculate (upon). —er, m. (-s) 1 spy; 2 watch, scout. —ung, f. (act of) spying, prying, espial

Spake, f. (pl. -n, mar.) 1 handspike; 2 spoke (of a wheel)

Spalier, n. (-s; -e, hort.) espalier, fence

—baum, m. wall-(fruit-)tree. —nagel, m. wall-nail. —obst, n. wall-fruit. —werk, n. trellis-work

Spalm, m. (-es, mar.) ship's tar

Spalt, I. m. (-es; -e), Spalte, f. (pl. -n) 1 crack, chink, cleft; 2 rent, rift; 3 gap, cranny, fissure; 4 (typ.) column (of a book). II. (pref. in comp.) cleaving-, splitting-

—aber, f. grain (in wood). —axt, f.

kammer, *f.* larder. —karte, *f.* bill of fare. —korb, *m.* provision-basket, dinner-basket. —kümmel, *m.* caraway-seed. —meiſter, *m.* caterer. —öl, *n.* sweet oil. —opfer, *n.* (Jew. rel.) oblation. —ordnung, *f.* 1 regimen, diet; 2 dietary. —röhre, *f.* œsophagus. —ſaal, *m.* dining-room, refectory. —ſaft, *m.* chyle. —ſchrank, *m.* meat-safe. —tiſch, *m.* dining-table. —waare, *f.* provisions, victuals. —wirth, *m.* proprietor of dining-rooms. —zettel, *m.* bill of fare. —zimmer, *n.* dining-room

—n, I. *v. n.* 1 to eat; 2 to dine. Zu Mittag —n, to dine. Zu Abend —n, to sup. II. *v. a.* 1 to feed, support; 2 to treat, entertain; 3 to board; 4 to feed (an oven, boiler, &c.)

Speiſung, *f.* 1 eating, feeding; 2 entertainment; 3 keep, board

Spelt, Spelz, *m.* (-es, bot.) spelt

Spelz=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 chaff, husk; 2 beard (of corn); 3 shell, valvule

—ig, *adj.* full of chaff, chaffy

Spend=e, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) distribution (of charity, alms, &c.); 2 bounty, present, gift. II. (pref. in comp.) charity

—en, *v. a.* 1 to dispense, distribute; 2 to deal out. —er, *m.* (-s) distributor, dispenser, giver

Sperber, *m.* (-s, orn.) sparrow-hawk

—baum, *m.* (bot.) service- *or* sorb-tree. —beere, *f.* service-berry. —binde, *f.* (chir.) four-headed bandage. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) haw-weed, pimpernel

Sperling, *m.* (-s; -e, orn.) sparrow

—smännchen, *n.* cock-sparrow. —s=ſchrot, *m.* dust-shot. —sweibchen, *n.* hen-sparrow. —swurz, *f.* (bot.) sparrow-wort

Sperr=baum, *m.* 1 toll-bar, turnpike; 2 (railway) crossing-bar

—beinig, *adj.* astraddle, astride. —geld, *n.* 1 entrance-money; 2 toll. —glocke, *f.* curfew-bell. —haken, *m.* 1 catch (of a cog-wheel); 2 drag-hook; 3 any hook that keeps open *or* shut. —holz, *n.* gag. —kette, *f.* 1 door-chain; 2 drag-chain. —maul, *n.* wide-mouth. —rad, *n.* cog-wheel, ratchet-wheel. —riegel, *m.* bolt. —ſitz, *m.* reserved seat, stall (at a theatre). —weit, *adv.* wide open. —zeit, *f.* time for closing the gates

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 shutting, closing; 2 bar, stop, impediment; 3 catch, click (of a wheel); 4 (com.) embargo, prohibition; 5 blockade (of ports)

Straßen—e, *f.* barricade

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to shut, close (a door, &c.); 2 to bar, stop, hinder, obstr way, passage); 3 to blockade (bour); 4 to dam (a river); 5 to trig (a wheel); 6 to spread, spr sprawl out (one's legs); 7 (typ.) to (widen space between lines)

Den Seehandel —en, to close (blo the ports. II. *v. refl.* to resist, o set oneself against. —ig, *adj.* out, active. —ung, *f.* 1 act of sh closing; 2 barring; 3 barricad blockade; 5 obstruction

Speſen, *f. pl.* (com.) charges, ex costs

—frei, *adj.* all charges paid. nahme, *f.* reimbursement

Spezerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *or* —waar spices, groceries

—gewölbe, *n.* grocer's shop. — *m.* grocer's-trade, grocery. — *m.* grocer, dealer in spices. — spice-box. —pfeffer, *m.* all-spice

Sphär=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sphere

—engeſang, *m.* music of the —iſch, I. *adj.* spherical. II. rically. —oïde, *f.* (geom.) sphe oïdiſch, *adj.* spheroidal

Sphen, *m.* (min.) sphene

Sphinx, *f.* 1 (myth.) sphinx; hawk-moth

Spiauter, *m.* (min.) zinc, spelter

Spick=braten, *m.* larded joint of meat

—gans, *f.* smoked goose. — *m.* red-herring. —nadel, *f.* lard

—en, *v. a.* 1 to lard; 2 (fig.) to lard. Den Beutel —en, to feath nest. Ein gut geſpickter Beutel lined purse

Spiegel, *m.* (-s) 1 looking-glass, 2 reflector; 3 smooth (mirror) (of the sea); 4 tompion (of a eyes (in feathers, &c.); 6 horses); 7 (arch.) oval arm (mar.) stern, poop (of a ship); (of a door); 10 (fig.) pattern,

Mutter—, *m.* (chir.) speculum

—artig, *adj.* like a mirror. — *n.* barber's bason, sign. —bild flected image. —blank, *adj.* bri a mirror. —braun, *n.* dapple-ba eben, *adj.* smooth as glass. — poached egg. —fabrik, *f.* looking manufacture. —fechten, *n.*, —fe *f.* 1 sham-fight; 2 (fig.) dissimu pretence. —fechter, *m.* dissembler feder, *f.* speckled feather. —fl mirrory surface of glass, smooth face. —gießer, *m.* plate-glass ma turer. —glas, *n.* plate-glass. —

smooth as glass. —hell, *adj.* bright, r as glass. —hütte, *f.* glass-works. ar, *adj.* clear as a mirror. —leiste, m. border of a mirror. —macher, *m.* ing-glass maker. —rahmen, *m.* e of a looking-glass. —rein, *adj.* pure. —saal, *m.* hall of mirrors. , n. (mar.) square-pooped ship. ifer, m. looking-glass polisher. , m. (min.) specular stone, se- —teleskop, *m.* (opt.) reflecting ope. —tisch, *m.*, —tischchen, *n.* ette, toilet-table

t, *adj.* 1 specular; 2 mirrory. I. *v. n.* to reflect. II. *v. a.* 1 to re- ; 2 to glaze (as surface); 3 (ge- dappled. III. *v. refl.*: Sich —n, be reflected; 2 to look in the

—n an, to imitate, take ex- by . . . . —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 re- ; 2 mirage

n. (-es; -e), Spieße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lavender, spike

rde, *f.* spikenard. —öl, *n.* spike- l, lavender-oil

, n. (-s) spike, nail

n, n. (mar.) caulking iron. —haut, othing

, *v. n.* to spike, nail

n. (-es; -e) 1 play, playing; 2 , diversion, game; 3 (dram.) play, mance, acting; 4 (mus.) (manner ying, touch; 5 pack (of cards); 6 chessmen, nine-pins, billiard- &c.); 7 play, gambling

—rühren, to beat the drum. Mit en —e ausziehen, to march out band playing. Er hat gewiß die in —e, he's sure to have a finger pie. Auf's — setzen, to stake, risk. Das — hat sich gewandt, bles are turned. Glocken—, *m.* n. Wind—, *m.* greyhound t, *f.* 1 manner of playing; 2 per- ance; 3 (nat.) variety. —ball, *m.* l playing ball. Ein —ball des a foot-ball (sport) of fortune. t, *f.* gaming-table, bank. —bret, (draught-) board. —bruder, *m.* llow. —dose, *f.* musical box. — t, m. rules, conditions of a game. r, m. croupier. —gelag, *n.* gam- se, hell. —geld, *n.* pocket-money. se, m. playfellow, playmate. — schaft, *f.* 1 card-party; 2 gambling- y. —geld, n., *see* —gebrauch. — e, n. chance, run of luck. —haus, er —gelag. —hündchen, *n.* lapdog. rte, *f.* playing-card. —kasse, *f.* bank, pool. —kunst, *f.* art of playing. —leute, *pl.* musicians. —lust, *f.* love of play. —lustig, *adj.* fond of playing. —mann, *m.* 1 musician; 2 minstrel. —marke, *f.* counter, fish, marker. —partie, *f.* 1 set of players; 2 a game. —platz, *m.* playground. —raum, *m.* 1 room for play, play; 2 space, elbowroom. —recht, *n.* right of play. —regel, *f.* rule (law) of the game. —saal, *m.* playing-, gaming-room. —sache, *f.* play-thing, toy. —schuld, *f.* gambling-debt. —schwester, *f.* woman fond of play, game-stress. —stunde, *f.* play-hour. —sucht, *f.* passion for gambling. —teufel, *m.* demon of play, inveterate gambler. —tisch, *m.* 1 gaming-table; 2 card-table. —uhr, *f.* musical clock. —verderber, *m.* spoil-sport. —waare, *f.*, *see* —sache. —werk, *n.* toy. —wuth, *f.* mania for play. —zeit, *f.* play-time. —zeug, *n.* play-things, toys. —zeughändler, *m.* toy-seller, toyman. —zimmer, *n.* 1 play-room; 2 card-room

—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to play, sport, trifle; 2 to play, gamble; 3 (theat.) to play, perform, represent; 4 to play (music); 5 to glitter, sparkle (as a diamond). —en lassen, 1 to spring (a mine); 2 to display (a flag); 3 to show off, exhibit (one's cleverness); 4 to set (waterworks, musical boxes, &c.) going. Die Farbe spielt in's Blaue, the colour inclines to blue. Im Winde —en, to flutter, wave. Mit Worten —en, 1 to pun; 2 to equivocate. Unter dem Hütchen —en, to play into another's hands. Ich lasse nicht mit mir —en, I am not to be trifled with. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 player; 2 gambler, gamester; 3 actor, performer. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 play, sport, wantonness; 2 trifle

—end, *adj. & adv.* 1 playing; 2 (fig.) easily

Spiere, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) spar

Spiering, Spierling, *m.* (icht.) smelt

Spieß, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 spit; 2 spear, lance, pike

—braten, *m.* roast joint. —bürger, *m.* an armed citizen, cit. —dreher, *m.* turn-spit. —förmig, *adj.* spear-shaped. —gerte, *f.* switch. —glanz, *m.*, —glas, *n.* (chem.) antimony. —glas-, (pref. in comp.) antimonial. —ruthe, *f.* rod, switch. —ruthen laufen, (mil.) to run the gantlet. —schaft, *m.*, —stange, *f.* pike-handle. —träger, *m.* spearman, pikeman, halberdier

—en, *v. a.* 1 to spit, skewer, put on the spit; 2 to empale. —er, *m.* (-s)

brocket. —icht, —ig, *adj.* pointed, consisting of points

Spill, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) capstan. *See* Gangspill

—baum, *m.* capstan-bar. —gaten, *pl.* bar-holes of a capstan

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 *see* Spill; 2 pin, peg; 3 rolling-pin; 4 pivot, teetotum

Spilling, *m.* (-s; -e) wheat-plum

—baum, *m.* wheat-plum tree

Spillseite, *f.* female line of descent

Spinat, *m.* (-es, bot.) spinach

Spindel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 spindle; 2 shaft, shank; 3 pin, pivot; 4 nut (of a press); 5 thread, worm (of a screw)

—baum, *m.* 1 spindle-tree; 2 beam of a spindle. —beine, *pl.* spindle-shanks. —beinig, *adj.* spindle-shanked. —dünn, *adj.* very thin. —förmig, *adj.* spindle-shaped. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) distaff-thistle. —presse, *f.* screw-press. —rolle, *f.* spindle-roll. —schnecke, *f.* spiral shell. —treppe, *f.* spiral, winding (cylindrical) staircase. —welle, *f.* bobbin. —zapfen, *m.* piston

—icht, —ig, *adj.* spindle-shaped

Spinett, *n.* (-s; -e, mus.) spinet

Spinn-bar, *adj.* 1 that may be spun; 2 textile

—flachs, *m.* flax dressed for spinning. —frau, *f.* woman employed in spinning. —haus, *n.* 1 spinning-house; 2 house of correction. —maschine, *f.* spinning-jenny. —meister, *m.* overseer, foreman of a spinning-mill. —rad, *n.* spinning-wheel. —raupe, *f.* silk-worm. —rocken, *m.* distaff. —seide, *f.* raw silk for spinning. —stube, *f.* spinning-room. —stubenmährchen, *n.* old wives' tale, piece of gossip. —stubenweisheit, *f.* old wives' twaddle

—en, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to spin; 2 to twist; 3 to purr (as a cat). —er, *m.* (-s) spinner. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spinning, spinning-house. —erin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) spinster

Spinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spider

—nartig, *adj.* spider-like. —nbeschreibung, *f.* araneology. —nfeind, *adj.* bitterly hostile. —nfisch, *m.* (icht.) dragonet. —ngewebe, *n.* cobweb, spider's web. —nkrebs, *m.* spider-crab. —nwebe, *f.*, *see* —ngewebe. —nwebenartig, *adj.* cobweb-like, arachnoid

—feind, *adj.* deadly hostile

Spint, *m.*, *see* Splint

Spion, *m.* (-es; -e) spy

—iren, *v. n.* to spy. —irsystem, *n.* espionage

—ral, *adj.* spiral

—feder, *f.* spiral spring, main-s (of a watch). —förmig, *adj.* spira

Spiritus, *m.* 1 spirit, alcohol; 2 asp breathing

—geruch, *m.* smell of spirits

Spital, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Spitäler) ho *See* Hospital

Spitz, I. *m.* (-es; -e, zool.) Pome dog. II. *adj.* 1 pointed, peak sharp, acute. III. *adv.* sharply IV. (pref. in comp.) = peaked, poi

—blattern, *pl.* (med.) chicken-p

bohrer, *m.* gimlet, centre-bit. — *m.* (arch.) pointed arch. —bog *m.* pointed style (of. architectur bube, &c., *see below.* —findig sharp; 2 cute, subtle; 3 caustic, —findigkeit, *f.* sharpness, cuteness —hacke, —haue, *f.* pick-axe, —hammer, *m.* pick. —hund,

Spitz, I. —kopf, *m.* 1 long-h (fig.) clever, crafty person. — *adj.* long-headed, crafty. — (icht.) ray. —maus, *f.* (zool.) mouse. —name, *m.* nick-na nase, *f.* pointed nose. —na having a pointed nose. —po —blattern. —rede, *f.* 1 caustic sion; 2 severe speech. —re epigram. —säule, *f.* obelisk. — *m.* acute angle. —winkelig, *adj.* angled. —wort, *n.* biting, cuttin castic word. —zahn, *m.* eye-to nine tooth. —zange, *f.* pliers

—bube, *m.* rogue, cheat, rasc bubengesicht, *n.* rascally coun —bubenstreich, *m.* piece of rascal büberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rascality. — *adj. & adv.* rascally

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 point; 2 t summit, peak; 3 (geom.) apex; 5 nib (of a pen); 6 (mar.) po sail); 7 point (of an epigram, (*pl.*) lace. An der —e stehen, be at the head (of affairs, a cl Einem die —e bieten, to resist (t one. —en, I. *f. pl.* (& pref. in lace, of lace. —enband, —enb *n.* lace-edging. —enklöppler, maker. —enwerk, *n.* points, lac *v. a.* 1 to point, sharpen; 2 to p cock (the ears); 3 (sich) to s heart (auf, upon). —ig, *adj.* 1 p sharp; 2 (fig.) sarcastic. —ig pointedness), sharpness, &c.

Spleiß-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 splinter, sh scale (of iron)

—en, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to split, sp 2 to cleave, crack; 3 to refine (o —ig, *adj.* easily split

adj. smooth as glass. —hell, *adj.* bright, clear as glass. —hütte, *f.* glass-works. —klar, *adj.* clear as a mirror. —leiste, *f.* rim, border of a mirror. —macher, *m.* looking-glass maker. —rahmen, *m.* frame of a looking-glass. —rein, *adj.* very pure. —saal, *m.* hall of mirrors. —schiff, *n.* (mar.) square-pooped ship. —schleifer, *m.* looking-glass polisher. —stein, *m.* (min.) specular stone, selenite. —teleskop, *m.* (opt.) reflecting telescope. —tisch, *m.*, —tischchen, *n.* pier-table, toilet-table

—icht, *adj.* 1 specular; 2 mirrory. —n, I. *v. n.* to reflect. II. *v. a.* 1 to reflect; 2 to glaze (as surface); 3 (gespiegelt) dappled. III. *v. refl.*: Sich —n, 1 to be reflected; 2 to look in the glass

Sich —n an, to imitate, take example by . . . —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 reflection; 2 mirage

Spiel, *m.* (-es; -e), Spiele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (bot.) lavender, spike

—narde, *f.* spikenard. —öl, *n.* spikenard-oil, lavender-oil

Spieler, *m.* (-s) spike, nail

—eisen, *n.* (mar.) caulking iron. —haut, *f.* sheathing

—n, *v. n.* to spike, nail

Spiel, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 play, playing; 2 sport, diversion, game; 3 (dram.) play, performance, acting; 4 (mus.) (manner of) playing, touch; 5 pack (of cards); 6 set (of chessmen, nine-pins, billiard-balls, &c.); 7 play, gambling

Das — rühren, to beat the drum. Mit klingendem —e ausziehen, to march out with band playing. Er hat gewiß die Hand im —e, he's sure to have a finger in the pie. Auf's — setzen, to stake, hazard, risk. Das — hat sich gewandt, the tables are turned. Glocken—, *m.* carillon. Wind—, *m.* greyhound

—art, *f.* 1 manner of playing; 2 performance; 3 (nat.) variety. —ball, *m.* 1 ball, playing ball. Ein —ball des Glücks, a foot-ball (sport) of fortune. —bank, *f.* gaming-table, bank. —bret, *n.* chess- (draught-) board. —bruder, *m.* play-fellow. —dose, *f.* musical box. —gebrauch, *m.* rules, conditions of a game. —gehilfe, *m.* croupier. —gelag, *n.* gaming-house, hell. —geld, *n.* pocket-money. —gesell, *m.* playfellow, playmate. —gesellschaft, *f.* 1 card-party; 2 gambling-party. —gesetz, *n.*, *see* —gebrauch. —glück, *n.* chance, run of luck. —haus, *n.*, *see* —gelag. —hündchen, *n.* lapdog. —karte, *f.* playing-card. —kasse, *f.* bank, pool. —kunst, *f.* art of playing. —leute, *pl.* musicians. —lust, *f.* love of play. —lustig, *adj.* fond of playing. —mann, *m.* 1 musician; 2 minstrel. —marke, *f.* counter, fish, marker. —partie, *f.* 1 set of players; 2 a game. —platz, *m.* playground. —raum, *m.* 1 room for play, play; 2 space, elbowroom. —recht, *n.* right of play. —regel, *f.* rule (law) of the game. —saal, *m.* playing-, gaming-room. —sache, *f.* play-thing, toy. —schuld, *f.* gambling-debt. —schwester, *f.* woman fond of play, gamestress. —stunde, *f.* play-hour. —sucht, *f.* passion for gambling. —teufel, *m.* demon of play, inveterate gambler. —tisch, *m.* 1 gaming-table; 2 card-table. —uhr, *f.* musical clock. —verderber, *m.* spoil-sport. —waare, *f.*, *see* —sache. —werk, *n.* toy. —wuth, *f.* mania for play. —zeit, *f.* play-time. —zeug, *n.* play-things, toys. —zeughändler, *m.* toy-seller, toyman. —zimmer, *n.* 1 play-room; 2 card-room

—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to play, sport, trifle; 2 to play, gamble; 3 (theat.) to play, perform, represent; 4 to play (music); 5 to glitter, sparkle (as a diamond). —en lassen, 1 to spring (a mine); 2 to display (a flag); 3 to show off, exhibit (one's cleverness); 4 to set (waterworks, musical boxes, &c.) going. Die Farbe spielt in's Blaue, the colour inclines to blue. Im Winde —en, to flutter, wave. Mit Worten —en, 1 to pun; 2 to equivocate. Unter dem Hütchen —en, to play into another's hands. Ich lasse nicht mit mir —en, I am not to be trifled with. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 player; 2 gambler, gamester; 3 actor, performer. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 play, sport, wantonness; 2 trifle

—end, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 playing; 2 (fig.) easily

Spiere, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) spar

Spiering, Spierling, *m.* (icht.) smelt

Spieß, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 spit; 2 spear, lance, pike

—braten, *m.* roast joint. —bürger, *m.* an armed citizen, cit. —dreher, *m.* turn-spit. —förmig, *adj.* spear-shaped. —gerte, *f.* switch. —glanz, *m.*, —glas, *n.* (chem.) antimony. —glas-, (pref. in comp.) antimonial. —ruthe, *f.* rod, switch. —ruthen laufen, (mil.) to run the gantlet. —schaft, *m.*, —stange, *f.* pike-handle. —träger, *m.* spearman, pikeman, halberdier

—en, *v. a.* 1 to spit, skewer, put on the spit; 2 to empale. —er, *m.* (-s)

weiſe, *f.* 1 manner (style) of speech; 2 dialect. —werkzeug, *n.* organ of speech. —widrig, *adj.* ungrammatical, incorrect. —wiſſenſchaft, *f.* science of languages, philology

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 speech, utterance; 2 language, tongue; 3 style (mode) of speech; 4 diction

Zur —e bringen, to mention, broach (a subject)

Sprech=art, *f.* 1 mode of speech; 2 style; 3 dialect

—geſang, *m.* (mus.) recitative

—en, I. *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to speak, talk; 2 to say; 3 to pronounce (judgment)

Frei —en, 1 to acquit, pronounce not guilty; 2 to absolve. Er läßt nicht mit ſich —en, he is one who will not hear reason. Er iſt nicht gut zu —en, he is anything but affable. Ich bin heute für Niemand zu —en, I am at home to no one to-day

II. *s. n.* (-s) speaking. —er, *m.* 1 speaker; 2 spokesman

Spreil, *m.* (-es; -e) skewer

Spreißel, *m.* (-s) 1 rail, round (of a ladder); 2 splinter, chip; 3 anther; 4 prop

Spreit=en, *v. a.* 1 to spread out, extend; 2 to strew

—decke, *f.* coverlet

Spreiz=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 stretcher; 2 wedge; 3 stay, prop

—en, I. *v. a.* to spread, stretch out, open asunder

Auseinander —en, 1 to straddle (the legs); 2 to prop up

II. *v. refl.* 1 to stretch oneself, to sprawl, spraddle; 2 to swagger; 3 to strive (against); 4 (mit) to take pride, in, boast of

Spreng=arbeit, *f.* (min.) blasting-work

—graben, *m.*, —grube, *f.* (artil.) mine. —gräber, *m.* miner. —kanne, *f.* watering-pot. —kugel, *f.* bomb-shell, grenade. —pulver, *n.* blasting-powder. —trichter, *m.* rose of a watering-pot. —wage, *f.* splinter-bar (of a carriage)

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to blast, burst, blow up; 2 to burst open; 3 to spring (a mine); 4 to flush, start (game); 5 to sprinkle; 6 to marble (the edges of books); 7 to break (a gaming bank). II. *v. n.* (ſein) to gallop, ride at full speed, to bound. —ung, *f.* (act of) 1 springing, blowing up; 2 sprinkling

Sprengel, *m.* (-s) 1 diocese, district; 2 (Kirchen—) parish; 3 mop

Sprenkel, *m.* (-s) 1 gin, springe, noose, snare; 2 (*pl.*) speckles, freckles, spots

-ig, *adj.* speckled, spotted

—n, *v. a.* 1 to speckle, spot; 2 to marble (book-edges)

Spreu, *f.* chaff

—artig, *adj.* chaffy. —regen, m zling rain

Sprichwort, *n.* proverb, adage, saw

—weiſe, *adv.* proverbially

Sprichwörtlich, *adj.* proverbial

Spriegel, *m.* (-s) hoop, tilt

—tuch, *n.* awning. —wagen, gon, tilted waggon

—n, *v. a.* to provide with a tilt

Sprießen, *v. n. ir.* to sprout

Spriet, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) sprit

—ſegel, *n.* sprit-sail

Spring, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 (mar.) a deck; 2 spring, source. II. comp.) spring-

—bock, *m.* (zool.) springbok, C telope. —brett, *n.* spring-bo brunnen, *m.* spring, fountain. *f.* (elastic) spring. —fiſch, mullet. —fluth, *f.* spring-tide *m.* (zool.) jerboa. —inſekt, —kraft, *f.* elasticity. —kr elastic. —kunſt, *f.* art of l och, *m.* stock-bull. —quel quelle, *f.* fountain, spring, well *f.* jet-pipe (of a fountain). spring-lock. —ſtroppen, *pl.* (rups

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to spring, leap vault, bound; 2 to spring, spou gush; 3 to burst, crack, spli snap

Über die Klinge —en laſſen, t the sword

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 leaper, jumpe er; 2 knight (at chess); 3 (phin

Spritz, (pref. in comp.) —bad, bath. —büchſe, *f.* quirt. watering-pot. —leder, *n.* splash mud-wing (of a carriage). (med.) injection. —regen, —röhrchen, *n.* clyster-pipe. syringe. —wedel, *m.* sprinkling —wurf, (mas.) *m.* rough-casting wurm, *m.* tube-worm

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 syringe, fire-engine

—en, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to syringe; 2 to sprinkle, splash; 3 to spirt; 4 to play (as fire-engine to bespatter (with mud); 6 to (as a pen). II. (pref. in comp.) beiter, *m.*, *see* —enmann. *n.* engine-house. —enleute, *pl.* —enmacher, *m.* fire-engine.

...reman. —enmeister, *m.* captain of ...re-engine. —enröhre, *f.*, —enschlauch, ...pipe, hose of a fire-engine
...de, I. *adj.* 1 hard, brittle, dry; 2 ...) coy, shy, demure, prudish. II. ... prudishly, coyly. III. *s. f.* coy, ...ure person, prude
...igkeit, *f.* 1 brittleness; 2 prudery, ...ness, demureness
..., *m.* (-es; -e) *or* Sprosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ...ig, sprout, shoot, sucker; 2 scion, ...pring, descendant
..., *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 step, round (of a ...er); 2 (fig.) degree. Sommer—e, ...ckle. —en, *v.n.* 1 to sprout, bud; ... germinate; 3 (fig.) to spring (de... from. —enbier, *n.* spruce-beer. ..., *f.* (bot.) spruce-fir. —en... ... (Brussels) sprouts. —er, *m.* ...) a species of nightingale
..., *m.* (-es; -e) 1 sprout, shoot; ...) descendant, scion
..., *f.* (*pl.* -n, icht.) sprat
..., *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sprüche) 1 sen... speech, discourse; 2 sentence, ...ent, decision, decree; 3 saying, ..., proverb, maxim; 4 text, quota... (of scripture)
...—, motto. Trink—, toast, sen... Einen — thun, to pass (pro...) sentence, give judgment
..., *n.* text-book. —fähig, *adj.* ...ent. —fertig, *adj.* (law) at issue
..., *m.* anthem. —mann, *m.* ... arbitrator, referee. —mäßig, ... *adj.* sententious. —weise, *adv.* ...tiously; 2 by *or* in sentences.
..., *m.* concordance (of the Bible)
..., *adj.* aphoristic
..., *n.*, —wörtlich, *adj.*, *see* Sprich...
..., *m.* (-s) 1 (bubbling) well, foun... 2 hot spring
..., *m.* peppery (hot-headed) per... —elquelle, *f.* bubbling fountain
..., *v. n.* 1 to bubble, boil; 2 to ... splutter; 3 to gush, flow; 4 to ... fizz (as champagne); 5 to over... (with wit, &c.). —ler, *m.* (-s) sput... splutterer
...auge, *n.* sparkling eye
..., *m.* drizzle
..., I. *v. a.* & *n.* to emit sparks, ..., scintillate. II. *v. imp.* to driz...
..., *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sprünge) 1 spring, ... bound, skip, leap; 2 flaw, crack; ...ion (of animals); 4 (*pl.*) tricks, ...bols, pranks
...f dem —e stehen, to be on the point of. Ohne Sprünge zu machen, without extravagance. Einen auf die Sprünge bringen, to put one on the right scent. In vollem —e, at full speed. Einen — thun, to take a leap. Einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to assist one's memory
—bein, *n.* (anat.) sling-bone, astragal. —riemen, *m.* martingale. —weise, *adv.* by bounds, leaps

Spuck-en, *v. n.* to spit
—kasten, *m.*, —napf, *m.* spittoon

Spuk, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 apparition, spectre, hobgoblin; 2 noise, uproar, bustle
—geschichte, *f.* ghost-story. —stunde, *f.* witching hour, ghost-hour
—en, *v. imp.* & *n.* 1 to haunt, to be haunted; 2 to make a noise
Es spukt im Hause, the house is haunted
—erei, *f.* (-en) apparition of ghosts

Spul-, (pref. in comp.) —baum, *m.* spindle-tree. —eisen, *n.* bobbin-iron. —rad, *n.* spool-wheel. —wurm, *m.* (ent.) 1 maw-worm; 2 (*pl.*) ascarides
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, weav.) bobbin, spool. —en, *v. a.* to spool, reel, wind upon a spool

Spül-, (pref. in comp.) washing, rinsing
—frau, *f.* scullion. —hader, *m.*, —lappen, *m.* dish-clout. —magd, *f.* scullery-maid. —napf, *m.* slop-basin. —stein, *m.* sink. —wasser, *n.* water for rinsing, washing up
—en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to wash, rinse; 2 to wash against (as a wave). —icht, *n.*, —ig, *n.* swill, dish-wash, hog-wash

Spund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Spünde) 1 bung, plug, stopple; 2 bung-hole; 3 (min.) aperture (of a shaft); 4 channel, groove
—band, *n.* bung-hoop. —bohrer, *m.* auger, centre-bit. —hefen, *f. pl.* worked-out yeast, barm. —hobel, *m.* grooving-plane. —loch, *n.* bung-hole. —tiefe, *f.* centre measurement (of a cask). —zapfen, *m.* bung, stopple

Spünden, *v. a.* to bung

Spur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 trace, track, footstep; 2 vestige, mark, sign; 3 rut (of a wheel); 4 (sport.) scent
Auf die — bringen, (sport.) to put on the scent
—biene, *f.* harbinger-bee. —gang, *m.* track. —los, *adj.* trackless. —stein, *m.* (min.) typolite

Spür-, (pref. in comp.) —gang, *m.* tracking (quest) of game. —hund, *m.* 1 hound (of any kind that hunts by scent); 2 (fig.) spy. —sinn, *m.* sagacity

—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to track, trace; 2 to hunt, scent; 3 (fig.) to feel, perceive; 4 to detect, experience (a sensation)

Sputen, *v. refl.* to hasten, make haste, speed

St! *int.* hist! hush!

Staar, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (opt.) *a.* (weißer, grauer) cataract; *b.* (grüner) glaucoma; *c.* (schwarzer) amaurosis, gutta serena

Einem den — stechen, 1 to couch one for cataract; 2 (fig.) to undeceive one

—blind, *adj.* blind from a cataract, wall-eyed. —fell, *n.* film of a cataract. —nadel, *f.* couching-needle. —stechen, *n.* (chir.) couching (for cataract)

Staat, *m.* (-es; -en) 1 state, parade, pomp; 2 finery, dress; 3 train, equipage; 4 state, empire, land, country

Einen großen — (machen) führen, to live in great state. Zum —, on state occasions

—enbeschreibung, *f.* political geography. —enbund, *m.* confederation. —enkunde, —enlehre, *f.* politics. —enverein, *m.* confederation. —enversammlung, *f.* meeting of the states-general

—s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 state-; 2 of state. —sacten, *f. pl.* public papers. —sactien, *f. pl.* public funds. —samt, *n.* 1 public office; 2 civil service. —sanleihe, *f.* government loan. —sausgabe, *f.* public expenditure. —sbank, *f.* national bank. —sbeamte, *m.* 1 officer of state; 2 civil servant. —sbehörde, *f.* government authorities. —sbote, *m.* state-messenger. —sbürger, *m.* subject (of a state), citizen. —scasse, *f.* exchequer. —sdame, *f.* lady in waiting. —sdiener, *m.* official. —sdienst, *m.* civil service. —sgebäude, *n.* 1 public building; 2 (fig.) political edifice, state. —sgelder, *n. pl.* public money(s). —sgeschäft, *n.* affair of state. —sgeschichte, *f.* national history. —sgewalt, *f.* political power. —sgläubiger, *m.* fundholder. —sgrundsatz, *m.* maxim of state. —shaushalt, *m.* 1 finance; 2 administration of revenue. —skalender, *m.* official almanac, red-book. —skanzler, *m.* lord chancellor. —skasse, *f.*, *see* —scasse. —skleid, *n.*, —skleidung, *f.* court-dress. —skług, *adj.* versed in politics. —skługheit, *f* statecraft. —skörper, *m.* political body. —skunst, *f.* statesmanship. —slasten, *f. pl.* public burdens. —slist, *f.* political juggle.

n, *m.* statesman. —sökonomie, al economy. —spapiere, *n. pl.* apers; 2 public funds, stocks, consols. —srath, *m.* 1 council of 2 state-councillor. —srecht, *n.* 1 right; 2 prerogative. —ssache, *f.* affair. —sschatz, *m.* 1 public 2 treasury. —sschuld, *f.* nation —ssecretär, *m.* secretary of state. ssiegel, *n.* the great seal. —sstr (Fr.) coup d'état. —sumänderun umkehrung, —sumwälzung, *f.* revolution. —sunterhändler, matist. —sunterhandlung, *f.* matic) negotiation. —sverbessern (pol.) reform. —sverfassung, *f.* constitution. —sverhältnisse, *n.* litical relations. —sversamml constitutional assembly. —sv *m.* administrator, regent. —s tung, *f.* administration of a st vernment. —swirth, *m.* financie wirthschaft, *f.* 1 political econ administration. —swissenschaft, *f.* tics; 2 statesmanship; 3 statec

Stab, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stäbe) 1 st wand, bar, rod; 2 (meas.) ell; staff; 4 rib (of an umbrella); jurisdiction

Den — über Einen brechen, 1 sentence to death; 2 (fig.) to c give up as hopeless. Seinen — setzen, 1 (lit.) to continue one's j 2 to try elsewhere

—einguß, *m.* ingot-mould. — bar-iron. —gold, *n.* gold in ing halter, *m.* mace-bearer, beadle. *n.* stave. —sarzt, *m.* surgeo brigade. —sofficier, *m.* staff —squartier, *n.* head-quarters. — tiermeister, *m.* quartermaster-gen wurz, *f.* (bot.) southernwood

Stäbchen, *n.* (-s) little staff, wand

Stachel, I. *m.* (-s; -n) 1 prick 2 sting; 3 thorn; 4 tongue (of a b 5 goad. II. (pref. in comp.) = —beere, *f.* gooseberry. — working bee. —birn, *f.* prick —bors, *m.* (icht.) roach. —fisch —bors. —häuter, *pl.* echinoderm hirse, *m.* (bot.) bearded millet. *m.* (ent.) mordella. —rede, *f.* sa caustic speech. —roche, —rück (icht.) thornback. —schery, *n.* caustic jest. —schnecke, *f.* (c murex. —schrift, *f.* pasquinad schwein, —thier, *n.* (zool.) 1 pine; 2 hedgehog. —stock, *m.* goa wort, *n.* sarcasm

—icht, *adj.* thorny. —ig, *adj.* 1 p thorny; 2 (bot.) acanthine; 3 biting, sarcastic, caustic

—n, *v. a.* 1 to prick, sting, go

,) to stimulate, goad on. Ihn sta=
t Ehrbegier, the love of fame goads
n on
ket, n. (-es; -e) 1 palisade, paling; 2
kade; 3 (mar.) boom (across a har-
r, &c.)
, m. (-es; -e) or Staden, m. (-s)
y, pier
t, I. f. (pl. Städte) 1 town; 2 city.
(pref. in comp.) 1 town-, city-; 2 of
wn
bgeordnete, m. town-councillor. —
, n. municipal office, town-office.
walt, m. recorder. —beamte, m.
icipal officer. —besatzung, f. gar-
n. —bewohner, m. townsman. —
, n. municipal register. —bürger,
tizen. —feste, —festung, f. citadel.
, f. franchise (freedom) of a
city). —gebiet, n. township. —
, f. quarter (of a town). —
, f. commonalty. —gerechtig=
—gerechtsame, f. immunities (privi-
) of a town. —gerede, n. town-
. —gericht, n. city court, recorder's
t. —gerichtsbarkeit, f. municipal
diction. —gespräch, —geschwätz, n.
-talk. —graben, m. moat round a
n. —gut, n. (corporate, municipal)
perty. —hauptmann, m. town-
or. —haus, n. town-hall. —käm=
, f. 1 city-chamberlain's office; 2
-hall. —kämmerer, m. city-cham-
lain. —kasse, f. corporation chest.
, n. 1 townsman; 2 cockney. —
, adj. notorious. —maß, n.
s standard (for measures, &c.).
, f. municipal guard. —obrig=
, f. civic magistracy. —ordnung, f.
icipal regulations. —pfarrer, m.
yman of the town. —polizei, f.
police. —rath, m. 1 common-
cil; 2 alderman, common-council-
. —recht, n. civic rights. —richter,
recorder. —schreiber, m. town-clerk.
reiberei, f. guildhall. —siegel, n.
poration seal. —soldat, m. soldier of
civic guard. —vogt, m. high-bailiff.
, f. civic guard. —wesen, n.
concerns. —zoll, m. city-dues
, n. (-s) 1 small town; 2 bo-
gh
, m. (-s) townsman, citizen. —
, adj. civic, municipal. Kleinstädtisch,
, gossiping
, f. (pl. -n) 1 step, round (of a
der); 2 (paint.) easel; 3 (fig.) de-
, pitch
—weise, adv. by steps, degrees
—ei, f. (pl. -en) easel

Staffette, f. (pl. -n) courier, express
Staffir=en, v. a. to trim, garnish
—er, m. trimmer. —ung, f. garnishing, trimming
Stag, I. m. (-es; -e, mar.) stay. II. (pref. in comp.) stay-, of a stay
—fock, f. fore-staysail. —segel, n. staysail. —takel, n. stay-tackle. —weise, adv. close a-peak
Stahl, I. n. (-es; pl. Stähle) 1 steel; 2 (fig.) dagger, sword. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 steel; 2 (med.) chalybeate
—artig, adj. like steel, chalybeate. —blech, n. sheet-steel. —brunnen, m. chalybeate spring. —feder, f. 1 steel spring; 2 steel pen. —grau, adj. iron-grey. —hart, adj. hard as steel. —härte, f. hardness (temper) of steel. —härtung, f. tempering of steel. —pulver, n. 1 steel-filings; 2 (med.) chalybeate powder. —quelle, f. chalybeate spring. —staub, m. steel-filings. —stecher, m. steel-engraver. —stecherei, f. steel-engraving. —stich, m. steel-engraving. —waaren, pl. hardware. —wasser, n. chalybeate water
Stähl=en, v. a. 1 to steel; 2 to harden; 3 to temper
—ern, adj. (of) steel, steely. —ung, f. steeling, tempering
Stahr, m., see Staar
Stake, f. (pl. -en) or Staken, m. (-s) 1 stake; 2 (mar.) boat-hook, pole
Staket, n., see Stacket
Stall, m. (-es; pl. Ställe) 1 stall, stable, mews; 2 kennel; 3 sty
—baum, m. stall-bar (in a stable). —bediente, m. groom. —decke, f. horse-cloth. —fütterung, f. stall-feeding. —gabel, f. dung-fork. —geld, n. stallage, standing-money. —hengst, m. stallion. —junge, m. stable-boy. —knecht, m. 1 hostler; 2 groom; 3 strapper. —meister, m. 1 equerry, master of the horse; 2 riding-master. —raum, m. stabling
—en, I. v. a. to stable, find room for. II. v. n. to stale. —ung, f. 1 stabling, stable-room; 2 preserve, enclosure
Stamm, m. (-s; pl. Stämme) 1 stem, stock, trunk (of a tree); 2 stalk (of a plant); 3 (fig.) race, stock, breed
—ältern, pl. ancestors, progenitors. —baum, m. genealogical (family) tree, pedigree. —buch, n. 1 book of genealogy; 2 album. —burg, f. ancestral castle. —capital, n. (com.) capital, stock-fund. —endung, f. (gram.) nominative case. —erbe, m. 1 lineal representative; 2 heir at law. —farben, f. pl. primitive colours. —faul, adj. rotten in the trunk

(as a tree). —folge, *f.* line of descent, succession. —geld, *n.* principal, capital. —gut, *n.* family estate, ancestral property. —halter, *m.* representative (of a family). —haus, *n.* 1 main line (of a family); 2 ancestral house. —herr, *m.* ancestor, founder (of a family). —holz, *n.* trunk-wood, timber. —lehen, *n.* fee-simple. —linie, *f.* line, lineage. —los, *adj.* 1 trunkless; 2 stemless, &c. —mutter, *f.* ancestress. —regiſter, *n.* pedigree. —reihe, *f.* genealogical succession. —ſitz, *m.* ancestral seat. —ſprache, *f.* primitive language. —ſylbe, *f.* primitive syllable, root. —tafel, *f.* genealogical table. —vater, *m.* founder (of a family), progenitor. —vermögen, *n.* (com.) capital, stock, fund. —verwandt, *adj.* akin. —volk, *n.* aborigines. —wappen, *n.* family arms. —wort, *n.* primitive word, root. —zeitwort, *n.* primitive verba

—en, *v. n.* to spring, descend (from), originate, issue

Stamm=eln, I. *v. a. & n.* to stammer, stutter, falter. II. *s. n.* (-s) stammering, stuttering

—ler, *m.* (-s) stammerer

Stamm=haft, *adj.* 1 strong; 2 sturdy; 3 massive

—haftigkeit, *f.* strength, sturdiness, &c.

Stämm=icht, *adj.*, *see* Stammhaft

—ig, *adj.* strong, robust, stout. —igkeit, *f.*, *see* Stammhaftigkeit

Stämmling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 offspring, scion, descendant; 2 derivative

Stamp=en, Stämpen, *v. a.* to stamp, punch, strike

—er, *see* Stampfer

Stampf=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 stamping, pounding, crushing; 2 pestle, beetle; 3 beater, rammer

—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to stamp, pound, crush; 2 to bray, beat; 3 to mash (potatoes); 4 to crush (trass, &c.). —er, *m.* (-s) 1 stamper, beater; 2 rammer, pestle

—büchſe, *f.* (wooden) mortar. —eiſen, *n.* iron pestle. —klotz, *m.* rammer, pile-driver. —mühle, *f.* crushing-mill. —perle, *f.* seed-pearl. —reiten, —ſtoßen, *v. n.* to pitch, heave, labour, strain (as a ship). —trog, *m.* stamping-trough. —zucker, *m.* pounded sugar

Stand, *m* (-es; *pl.* Stände) 1 stand; 2 ace, position; 3 post, place; lition, lot (in life); 5 class,) estates of the realm bility. Bürger—, middle-ank. Der geiſtliche —, the clergy. Der eheliche —, married — halten, to stand one's ground —e kommen, to take place, come come to pass. Zu —e bringen, to about, accomplish. Ich bin nic —e, das zu thun, I am not able position) to do it. In — ſetzen, able. Außer —e ſetzen, to disabl capacitate from. Ein Mann von a man of rank. In gutem —e, in order, repair

—bild, *n.* statue. —feſt, *adj.* steady. —lehre, *f.* statics. —li (geom.) station-line. —ort, *m.*, — *m.* station, standing-place. —pf relay-horse. —punkt, *m.* 1 positi point of view, aspect. —quarti (mil.) fixed quarters. —recht, *n.* tial law; 2 court-martial. —r harangue (delivered standing). *m.* elevation. —ſtern, *m.* fixed ſta uhr, *f.* time-piece

—haft, *adj.* 1 steady, stedfast; stant, resolute. —haftigkeit, *f.* ness; 2 constancy; 3 stability

Standarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standard, b —njunker, —nträger, *m.* standa er, cornet, ensign. —nſchuh, *m.* dard-rest. —nſtange, *f.* flag-ſta

Ständchen, *n.* (-s, mus.) serenade Einem Mädchen ein — bringen, renade a girl

Stände=eröffnung, *f.* opening of th (chambers, parliament, &c.)

—haus, *n.* parliament-house. ſammlung, *f.* meeting of parliam

Stander, *m.* (-s, mar.) broad pen

Ständer, *m.* (-s) 1 pillar, post, p water-tub

Standes=, (pref. in comp.) = of ra —gebühr, *f.* what is due to rank —gebühr, with the honour due t rank, with all due honour. — —mäßig, *adj.* conformable to one —herr, *m.* peer. —herrlich, longing to a peer, baronial. — theil, *n.* class-prejudice

Ständig, *adj.* 1 fixed, settled: 2 co unwarying; 3 stated, established Ein —es Gericht, a standing di

Ständiſch, *adj.* belonging to the e (of a realm, &c.)

Stange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pole, perch; rod (of iron, &c.); 3 ingot; 4 bar curb-bit); 5 shank (of scissors) Das Pferd ſetzt auf die —, the takes the bit in his teeth. Einen — halten, to curb, hold in (a horse. Bei der — bleiben, 1 to hold one's 2 to stick to one's point

(fig.) to stimulate, goad on. Ihn ſtachelt Ehrbegier, the love of fame goads him on

Stacket, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 palisade, paling; 2 stockade; 3 (mar.) boom (across a harbour, &c.)

Stad, *m.* (-es; -e) *or* **Staden**, *m.* (-s) quay, pier

Stadt, I. *f.* (*pl.* Städte) 1 town; 2 city. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 town-, city-; 2 of a town

—abgeordnete, *m.* town-councillor. —amt, *n.* municipal office, town-office. —anwalt, *m.* recorder. —beamte, *m.* municipal officer. —beſatzung, *f.* garrison. —bewohner, *m.* townsman. —buch, *n.* municipal register. —bürger, *m.* citizen. —feſte, —feſtung, *f.* citadel. —freiheit, *f.* franchise (freedom) of a town (city). —gebiet, *n.* township. —gegend, *f.* quarter (of a town). —gemeine, *f.* commonalty. —gerechtigkeit, —gerechtſame, *f.* immunities (privileges) of a town. —gerede, *n.* town-talk. —gericht, *n.* city court, recorder's court. —gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* municipal jurisdiction. —geſpräch, —geſchwätz, *n.* town-talk. —graben, *m.* moat round a town. —gut, *n.* (corporate, municipal) property. —hauptmann, *m.* town-major. —haus, *n.* town-hall. —kämmerei, *f.* 1 city-chamberlain's office; 2 town-hall. —kämmerer, *m.* city-chamberlain. —kaſſe, *f.* corporation chest. —kind, *n.* 1 townsman; 2 cockney. —kundig, *adj.* notorious. —maß, *n.* sheriff's standard (for measures, &c.). —miliz, *f.* municipal guard. —obrigkeit, *f.* civic magistracy. —ordnung, *f.* municipal regulations. —pfarrer, *m.* clergyman of the town. —polizei, *f.* city police. —rath, *m.* 1 common-council; 2 alderman, common-councilman. —recht, *n.* civic rights. —richter, *m.* recorder. —ſchreiber, *m.* town-clerk. —ſchreiberei, *f.* guildhall. —ſiegel, *n.* corporation seal. —ſoldat, *m.* soldier of the civic guard. —vogt, *m.* high-bailiff. —wache, *f.* civic guard. —weſen, *n.* civic concerns. —zoll, *m.* city-dues

Städtchen, *n.* (-s) 1 small town; 2 borough

—er, *m.* (-s) townsman, citizen. —iſch, *adj.* civic, municipal. Kleinſtädtiſch, *adj.* gossiping

Staffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 step, round (of a ladder); 2 (paint.) easel; 3 (fig.) degree, pitch

—weiſe, *adv.* by steps, degrees

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) easel

Staffette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) courier, express

Staffir-en, *v. a.* to trim, garnish

—er, *m.* trimmer. —ung, *f.* garnishing, trimming

Stag, I. *m.* (-es; -e, mar.) stay. II. (pref. in comp.) stay-, of a stay

—ſock, *f.* fore-staysail. —ſegel, *n.* stay-sail. —takel, *n.* stay-tackle. —weiſe, *adv.* close a-peak

Stahl, I. *n.* (-es; *pl.* Stähle) 1 steel; 2 (fig.) dagger, sword. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 steel; 2 (med.) chalybeate

—artig, *adj.* like steel, chalybeate. —blech, *n.* sheet-steel. —brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring. —feder, *f.* 1 steel spring; 2 steel pen. —grau, *adj.* iron-grey. —hart, *adj.* hard as steel. —härte, *f.* hardness (temper) of steel. —härtung, *f.* tempering of steel. —pulver, *n.* 1 steel-filings; 2 (med.) chalybeate powder. —quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring. —ſtaub, *m.* steel-filings. —ſtecher, *m.* steel-engraver. —ſtecherei, *f.* steel-engraving. —ſtich, *m.* steel-engraving. —waaren, *pl.* hardware. —waſſer, *n.* chalybeate water

Stähl-en, *v. a.* 1 to steel; 2 to harden; 3 to temper

—ern, *adj.* (of) steel, steely. —ung, *f.* steeling, tempering

Stahr, *m.*, *see* **Staar**

Stake, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *or* **Staken**, *m.* (-s) 1 stake; 2 (mar.) boat-hook, pole

Staket, *n.*, *see* **Stacket**

Stall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ställe) 1 stall, stable, mews; 2 kennel; 3 sty

—baum, *m.* stall-bar (in a stable). —bediente, *m.* groom. —decke, *f.* horse-cloth. —fütterung, *f.* stall-feeding. —gabel, *f.* dung-fork. —geld, *n.* stallage, standing-money. —hengſt, *m.* stallion. —junge, *m.* stable-boy. —knecht, *m.* 1 hostler; 2 groom; 3 strapper. —meiſter, *m.* 1 equerry, master of the horse; 2 riding-master. —raum, *m.* stabling

—en, I. *v. a.* to stable, find room for. II. *v. n.* to stale. —ung, *f.* 1 stabling, stable-room; 2 preserve, enclosure

Stamm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Stämme) 1 stem, stock, trunk (of a tree); 2 stalk (of a plant); 3 (fig.) race, stock, breed

—ältern, *pl.* ancestors, progenitors. —baum, *m.* genealogical (family) tree, pedigree. —buch, *n.* 1 book of genealogy; 2 album. —burg, *f.* ancestral castle. —capital, *n.* (com.) capital, stock-fund. —endung, *f.* (gram.) nominative case. —erbe, *m.* 1 lineal representative; 2 heir at law. —farben, *f. pl.* primitive colours. —faul, *adj.* rotten in the trunk

Ruhe—, *f.* 1 resting-place; 2 (fig.) burial-place

Statthaft, *adj.* 1 allowable, permissible; 2 lawful, legal, valid

—igkeit, *f.* admissibility, legality, validity

Statthalter, *m.* (-s) 1 (gen.) Lord-lieutenant; 2 Stadtholder (in Holland)

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 governorship, lieutenancy; 2 stadtholdership. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 government, lieutenancy; 2 stadtholdership. —würde, *f.* dignity of governor, stadtholder, &c.

Stattlich, *adj.* 1 stately, grand; 2 portly

—keit, *f.* 1 stateliness; 2 grandeur; 3 portliness

Statue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) statue

Statuiren, *v. a.* 1 to ordain, enact; 2 to lay down (a rule); 3 to set (an example)

Statur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stature

Statut, *n.* (-es; -en) statute

—enrecht, *n.* statute-law

Stau, *m.*, —e, *f.* the turn of the tide

Staub, I. *m.* (-es) 1 dust; 2 powder; 3 (fig.) obscurity. II. (pref. in comp.) dusty-, of dust-, dust

Sich aus dem —e machen, to take to one's heels

—bad, *n.* shower-bath. —bedeckt, *adj.* dust-covered. —beſen, *m.* duster. —brand, *m.* mildew, smut. —feder, *f.* flue, fluff. —flügel, *m.* downy wing (of a butterfly). —haar, *n.* fluff. —hanf, *m.* male hemp. —kamm, *m.* small tooth-comb. —lappen, *m.* duster. —mantel, *m.* blouse, dust-coat. —perle, *f.* seed-pearl. —regen, *m.* drizzle. —ſamen, *m.* (bot.) pollen

—en, *v. n. & imp.* to be dusty. —ig, *adj.* dusty. —igkeit, *f.* dustiness

Stäubchen, *n.* (-s) mote, atom

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to sprinkle with dust; 2 to powder; 3 to free from dust, to dust; 4 to winnow (corn). II. *v. n.* to make *or* raise dust, to kick up a dust. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 duster; 2 (zool.) beagle, harrier. —ern, I. *v. a.* 1 to dust, brush, sweep; 2 (sport.) to start (game). II. *v. n.* to rummage, hunt about. III. *v. imp.* 1 to drizzle; 2 to drift (as snow)

Staud, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 shove, jolt; 2 nudge, jog; 3 cuff

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tossing, jolting, nudging. —en, *v. a.* 1 to shove; 2 to jolt, jerk, jog; 3 to nudge, shove, push; 4 to dam, stem; 5 to pack, stow; 6 to ; 7 to strain, sprain; 8 to shorten ging; 9 to stook (flax, &c.). — tossing, jolting, &c., sousing

Staude, *f.* 1 shrub; 2 head (of lettuce)

—enapfel, *m.* (bot.) Paradise-

—enartig, *adj.* shrubby. —

n. copse. —engewächs, *n.* shrub.

ſalat, *m.* cabbage-lettuce. —

m. celery

—en, *v. n.* 1 to grow like a shrub to a head; 2 to stool (as corn, &c

—icht, —ig, *adj.* shrublike

Stau-en, *v. a.* (mar.) 1 to stow (g 2 to trim (a ship); 3 to dam, ste

—er, *m.* (-s, mar.) stower. —

m. stowage (fees). —holz, *n.* wood (for stowage)

Stauf, *m.* (-es; -e) goblet, cup

Staunen, I. *v. n.* to be astonishe der (über, at). II. *s. n.* (-s) a ment, wonder

—swerth, —swürdig, *adj.* astonishing, wonderful

Staup-e, *f.* rod, scourge, birch

Zur —e ſchlagen, to scourge

—beſen, *m.* rod, birch. — flogging, whipping

Stäupen, *v. n.* to flog, whip

Stech-, (pref. in comp.) —apfel thorn-apple. —bahn, *f.* tilt beere, *f.* (bot.) mezereon. — small sword, rapier. —diſt prickly thistle. —dorn, *m.* —eiche, *f.* holm-oak. —flie stinging-fly. —ginſter, *m.* (gorse, whin. —heber, *m.* sy kanne, *f.* gallon can. —kraut ladies' thistle. —lanze, *f.* jo tilting-lance. —palme, *f.* platz, *m.* tilt-yard. —ring, *m* —ſattel, *m.* jousting-saddle. *f.* bull's eye (of a target) silk for embroidery. —ſpiel match. —ſtahl, *m.* 1 chisel

—en, *v. ir. reſl., a. & n.* sting, puncture; 2 to pierce, thrust, run (through) tourney; 4 to cut, engrave; (a trigger); 6 to cast lots.

—en, to cast lots for. Eine to trump, beat a card. Die the sun burns. Nach dem to run at the ring, tilt. Da gehauen noch geſtochen, that one thing nor the other. ſticht ihn, good fortune spoils ſticht ihm in die Augen, that eye. Sylben —en, to be min words. Den Schnellen —en, to gun) on full cock. In See —en to sea. Tau —en, to pay ou

Lanzen—en, *n.* tourney

m. (-s) 1 pricker, &c.; 2 tilter; graver; 4 hair-trigger (of a gun)
(pref. in comp.) —amboß, m. -anvil. —brief, m. 1 warrant of re; 2 hue and cry. —garn, n. ng-net. —nadel, f. pin. —nadel-, n. pin-cushion. —nadelkopf, m. head. —nagel, m. peg, pin. —
(bot.) slip, cutting, layer, shoot.
f. (bot.) stone-turnip
I. v. a. 1 to stick, put, place; 2 ; 3 to plant, set (potatoes, &c.).
n. to stick fast, be involved in.
Schlüssel steckt, the key is in the
Zu sich —en, to put in one's
Die Köpfe zusammen —en, to heads together, to plan some-
In Brand —en, to set on fire.
—en, to make head-dresses.
Schulden —en, to run into debt.
Etwas in die Hand (unter der —en, (coll.) to inform one secretly, a hint. Einen in der Noth —en, to leave one in the lurch. —iben, to stick fast, come to a op. Es steckt Etwas dahinter, more there than meets the eye. ein Betrug dahinter, there is guery in it
m. (-s) stick, staff, cane
n. 1 hobby-horse; 2 hobby.
m. fence of sticks, palisade
m. (-es; -e) 1 wooden (foot-) foot-plank; 2 (mar.) gang-board; ; 4 (mus.) bridge (of a violin);) footstick, reglet; 6 traverse, ce
n. turn-stile
m. (-es) 1 stirrup; 2 impromptu —e, 1 extempore, off-hand; 2 spur of the moment. Aus dem en, to extemporise, improvise
m. improvisatore. —dich-f. improvisation
v. n. ir. 1 to stand; 2 to be; 3 remain; 4 (with dat.) to become, ; 5 to point (as a spaniel); 6 to sponsible, answer, go bail (für,
steht's bei (mit) . . . ? how goes . . . ? how about . . . ? Dabei be present. —den Fußes, forth- instantly, now, this moment. Rede —, to give an account of Etwas — lassen, to let or anything alone. — bleiben, 1 to stand still; 2 to make a stand; 3 main standing. Seinen Mann —, hold one's own. Einem nach dem —, to attempt one's life. Es steht fest, it is a settled thing. Steht was in der Zeitung? is there anything in the newspaper? Ich stehe gut mit ihm, I am on good terms with him. Es steht noch dahin, it is not yet settled. Es steht bei Ihnen, it rests with you, depends on you. Es steht geschrieben, it is written. —de Schuld, consolidated debt, consols

Steh-kragen, m. stand-up collar
—männchen, n., see Gaukelmännchen.
—platz, m. standing-place or room. —pult, m. standing-desk

Stehl-bar, adj. that may be stolen
—en, I. v. a. ir. to steal, rob, pilfer, purloin, thieve. II. v. refl. to steal, creep, glide, slink, sneak (off)
Sich davon —en, to steal away. —er, m. (-s) stealer, thief

Steif, I. adj. 1 stiff, rigid; 2 formal, awkward. II. adv. stiffly, &c.
—halsig, adj. stiff-necked. —köpfig, adj. headstrong, stubborn. —köpfigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy. —leinwand, f. (com.) buckram. —stiefel(n), pl. jack-boots
—e, f. (pl. -n) 1 stiffness, rigidity; 2 constraint, awkwardness; 3 starch, size; 4 stiffening; 5 stay, prop. —en, v. a. 1 to stiffen, make stiff; 2 to starch; 3 to support, prop. —er, m. (-s) stiffener. —heit, —igkeit, f. 1 stiffness, rigidity; 2 constraint, formality. —ung, f. stiffening, starching

Steig, m. (-es; -e) path, foot-path, way, road
—bügel, m. stirrup. —rad, n. (horol.) balance-wheel. —riemen, m. stirrup-leather
—e, f. (pl. -n) 1 stair, staircase; 2 steps, ladder; 3 stile; 4 hen-roost, coop. —en, v. n. ir. 1 to rise, climb, mount, ascend, step up; 2 to descend, dismount, alight; 3 to march, step, stalk; 4 to rear (as a horse); 5 to advance, increase, improve (in number, price, &c.); 6 to progress; 7 to swell, heave
Zu Pferde —en, to mount, get on horseback. —en lassen, to let off (fire-works). Ein —ender Löwe, (her.) a lion rampant. In den Kopf —en, to fly to one's head (as wine). Im —en, (com.) on the rise. An's Land —en, to disembark. —er, m. (-s) 1 climber, ascender; 2 ganger, headman (in a mine). —erer, m. 1 enhancer; 2 auctioneer. —ern, v. a. 1 to raise, enhance, increase; 2 to advance, heighten, exalt. —erung, f. (pl. -en) 1 raising, enhancing, enhance-

ment; 2 auction; 3 (rhet.) climax; 4 comparison (of adjectives). —erungs-grad, *m.*, —erungſtufe, *f.* degree of comparison. —ung, *f.* 1 (rail.) gradient; 2 (arch.) pitch (of an arch, &c.)

Steil, *adj.* steep, precipitous

—e, *f.*, —heit, *f.* steepness, steep place, precipitousness, declivity, acclivity. —en, *v. a.* 1 to make steep; 2 (ſich) to become precipitous

Stein, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 stone, rock; 2 figure, piece, man (at chess and other games); 3 (med.) stone, calculus; 4 stone, kernel (of fruit). II. (pref. in comp.) stone-, of stone

Zu — werden, to petrify. Der — der Weiſen, the philosopher's stone. Ein — auf dem Herzen, a weight on the mind

—ader, *f.* 1 vein of stone; 2 rocky vein. —adler, *m.* (orn.) golden eagle. —alt, *adj.* (vulg.) very old. —art, *f.* kind of stone. —artig, *adj.* stonelike, stony. —arzt, *m.* lithotomist. —auflöſend, *adj.* (med.) lithontriptic. —beſchwerde, *f.*, —beſchwerung, *f.* suffering from the stone. —bild, *n.* statue. —blatter, *f.* chicken-pox. —blüthe, *f.* (min.) byssolite. —bock, *m.* 1 (zool.) wild goat; 2 (astr.) capricorn. —bockskreis, *m.*, —bockszirkel, *m.* (astr.) tropic of capricorn. —boden, *m.* stony soil. —bohrer, *m.* stone-bore. —bolk, *m.* (icht.) haddock. —brand, *m.* mildew, blight. —brech, *m.* (bot.) saxifrage. —brecher, *m.* quarryman. —bruch, *m.* quarry, stone-pit. —bütte, *f.* (icht.) turbot. —butter, *f.* (min.) native alum. —cabinet, *n.* cabinet of minerals. —druck, *m.* 1 lithography; 2 lithographic print. —drucker, *m.* lithographer. —druckerei, *f.* lithographic printing-office. —bruſe, *f.* (farr.) strangles. —eiche, *f.* (bot.) holm-oak, ilex. —eſche, *f.* (bot.) ash-tree. —eule, *f.* (orn.) great-owl. —fiſch, *m.* 1 petrified fish; 2 dried cod-fish. —flachs, *m.* (min.) amiantus, asbestos. —forelle, *f.* (icht.) river-trout. —fremd, *adj.* (fig.) utterly strange, perfectly unknown. —fuchs, *m.* (zool.) Arctic fox, stone-fox. —galle, *f.* (farr.) wind-gall. —geſchwulſt, *f.* (chir.) scirrhus. —gerinne, *n.* stone-gutter. —gries, *m.*, —grus *m.* gravel. —grube, *f.* quarry. —gut, *n.* stoneware, crockery. —händler, *m.* jeweller, lapidary. —härte, *f.* hardness of stone. —hauer, *m.* stone-cutter, stone-mason. —hirſe, *f.* 1 graymil *or* grummel; 2 tonecrop. —horn, *n.* petrified horn, ammonite. —huhn, *n.* (orn.) red-legged partridge. —kauſche, *f.* (icht.) geon. —katze, *f.* (zool.) polec kenner, *m.* lithologist. —kenn lithology. —klippe, *f.* cliff, cra —kluft, *f.* cleft of a rock. — (min.) 1 coal; 2 anthracite. — bergwerk, *n.* coal-mine, colli kohlengräber, *m.* collier. —kohl *f.* coal-mine, coal-pit. —kohlen coal-bed. —kolik, *f.* (med.) colic. —koralle, *f.* (zool.) lith —körper, *m.* petrified body. — *m.* person suffering from ston krankheit, *f.* (med.) the stone. *f.* 1 stone-ball; 2 marble. *f.* (orn.) woodlark. —mark, lithomarge. —meißel, *m.* ston —metz, *m.* stone-cutter, stone —mörtel, *m.* cement, plaster. rock-oil, petroleum. —pech, pitch, asphalt. —pflanze, *f.* lil —pflaſter, *n.* flags, pavement. *f.* stone slab, flagstone. — paviour's rammer. —raute wall-rue. —reich, I. *adj.* stones; 2 (fig) immensely *s. n.* mineral kingdom. — (icht.) thornback. —ſalz, *n.* —ſame, *m.* (bot.) stonecrop. lung, *f.* mineralogical collect ſarg, *m.* sarcophagus. —ſäure, acid. —ſchicht, *f.* layer, st stone. —ſchleifer, *m.* lapida ſchmerzen, *m. pl.* pains of th —ſchnecke, *f.* 1 petrified snail; —ſchneiden, *n.* 1 stone-cutting; lithotomy; 3 engraving on st ſchneider, *m.* 1 lithotomist; 2 —ſchnitt, *m.* lithotomy. — inscription (on a stone); 2 uncu —ſchrot, *m.* fragments, quarry ſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) swift. — paviour. —ſinter, *m.* (min.) —treibend, *adj.* lithontriptic härtung, *f.* stony concretion. *m.* paved way. —werk, *n.* st masonry. —wurf, *m.* stone's th zeiger, *m.* (statuary's) graver. crockery. —ziege, *f.* wild goat, —ern, —en, *adj.* of stone. st icht, —ig, *adj.* 1 stony; 2 grit gen, *v. a.* to stone, pelt with st gung, *f.* stoning

Steiß, *m.* (-es; -e) buttocks, rump

—bein, *n.* (anat.) coccyx. — (icht.) anal fin. —füßer, *m. pl.* the grebe kind

Stell, I. *m.* (-es; -e) *or* Geſtell, stand; 2 set (of sails, &c.)

(pref. in comp.) —bottich, *m.* ing-vat. —dichein, *n.* rendezvous, e of meeting. —feder, *f.* stop-g. —hölzchen, *n.* bird-trap. — r, *m.* wheelwright. —rad, *n.* (ho- regulator. —schraube, *f.* adjust- crew. —vertretend, *adj.* vicarious. tretter, *m.* 1 representative, de- ; 2 substitute, proxy. —vertre- , *f.* 1 representation; 2 substi- , deputyship. —zirkel, *m.* com-

, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 place, room, spot; ation, situation, station; 3 em- ent, office, berth; 4 passage (in a). Auf der —e, 1 on the spot; 2 ly. An Ort und —e bringen, to to (its) destination. Nicht von e! don't budge! An dessen —e, in- of that

I. *v. a.* 1 to put, place; 2 to set ; 3 to station, post; 4 to arrange, , set in order, set (a watch); 5 to rank, range; 6 to furnish, supply , &c.); 7 to lay, set (a trap); 8 nt (a cannon); 9 to trim (sails); trol.) to cast (a nativity)

en —en, to find bail. Zeugen — produce witnesses. Frei —en, to a free choice. Dahin gestellt sein to leave undecided. Einem nach ben —en, to attempt (plot against) life

. *refl.* 1 to place, rank oneself; 2 ar. present oneself; 3 (fig.) to dissemble, affect, make believe

krank —en, to feign sickness. fältig —en, to play the fool. Wehre —en, to offer resistance. Gericht —en, to surrender to bail. Sich zu seinem Regimente — join one's regiment

sammlung, *f.* collection of quota- —enweise, *adv.* in some places, and there. —er, *m.* regulator, set- —ing, *f.* (mar.) stage, platform. , *f.* 1 putting, placing, setting; 2 ition, arrangement, regulating, 3 situation, post, position; 4 pos- titude; 5 furnishing (of troops, 6 production (of witnesses, &c.). kunst, *f.* (mil.) tactics

, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 stilt; 2 wooden

, wooden leg. —engänger, , *m.* stilt-walker. —enschritt, ant-stride. —enstiefel, *m.* buskin. vogel, *m.* (orn.) grallatory bird

-art, *f.* felling-axe

—beutel, *m.*, —eisen, *n.* chisel. —leder, *n.* welt (of a shoe). —nadel, *f.* needle, awl

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to cut, fell (trees); 2 to chisel (work with axe *or* chisel); 3 to dam, stem (water); 4 to stay, prop, shore up. II. *v. refl.* 1 to resist, oppose; 2 to press, push, lean. —ung, *f.* propping, shoring up, &c.

Stempel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 stamp; 2 die, seal; 3 impression; 4 pestle, pounder; 5 punch, puncheon; 6 (bot.) pistil. II. (pref. in comp.) stamp-

—bogen, *m.* stamped sheet of paper. —eisen, *n.* 1 stamp; 2 punch. —gebühr, *f.*, —geld, *n.* stamp-duty. —hammer, *m.* stamping-hammer. —kammer, *f.* stamp-office. —papier, *n.* stamped paper. —schneider, *m.* die-sinker

—n, *v. a.* 1 to stamp; 2 to seal; 3 to punch; 4 (fig.) to instruct beforehand, tamper with (a witness)

Stempler, *m.* (-s) stamper

Stenge, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) topmast

Die große —, the main-topmast

—nstag, *n.* top-stay

Stengel, *m.* (-s) 1 stalk, stem (of a plant); 2 pole (for hops); 3 (bot.) pedicle

—artig, *adj.* stalky. —bohne, *f.* climbing bean, runner. —glas, *n.* wine-glass, tumbler, &c. (with a shank). —los, *adj.* stalkless, stemless. —tragend, *adj.* cauliferous

—n, I. *v. a.* to stake (peas, &c.). II. *v. n.* 1 to shoot into stalks; 2 to run to stalk

Stenograph, *m.* stenographer

—ie, *f.* stenography. —isch, *adj.* stenographic(al)

Stepp-bett, *n.* mattress

—decke, *f.* quilt. —nadel, *f.* quilting-needle. —naht, *f.* 1 quilted seam; 2 backstitch. —rock, *m.* quilted petticoat (coat, &c.)

—en, *v. a.* to quilt. Schuhe —en, to close shoes. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 quilter; 2 (shoem.) closer. —erei, *f.* quilting, quilted work

Steppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert, heath, steppe

—nfuchs, *m.* (zool.) corsac. —nwiese, *f.* prairie, savannah

Sterb-e, (pref. in comp.) 1 death-; 2 dying-

—ebett, *n.* death-bed. —ecasse, *f.* burial-club. —efall, *m.* casualty, death. —egebet, *n.* prayer for the dying. —egesang, *m.* 1 death-song; 2 dirge. —eglocke, *f.* passing bell, knell. —ehaus, *n.* house of death. —elied, *n.* funeral hymn, dirge. —eliste, *f.* 1 bill of mortality; 2 list of deaths. —evogel, *m.* 1

bird of death: 2 jay. —ezimmer, n. death-chamber

—en, I. v. n. ir. to die. Der Welt —en, to renounce the world. II. s. n. death, decease, demise

—ensangst, f. agony of death. —ens-krank, adj. dangerously ill. —ensmüde, adj. tired to death. —ensseele, f. living soul. —ensweh, n. death-throes

—lich, I. adj. 1 mortal: 2 perishable, transitory. II. adv. 1 mortally: 2 desperately (in love). —liche, m. mortal (man). II. s. n. mortal part of man, body. —lichkeit, f. mortality

Stereo-graphie, f. stereography. —graphisch, adj. stereographic. —metrie, f. (geom.) stereometry. —typen, pl. (typ.) stereotypes. —typisch, I. adj. stereotype. II. adv. in stereotype

Sterlet, m. (-s; -e, icht.) (caviar-yielding) sturgeon

Stern, I. m. (-es; -e) 1 star: 2 pupil (of the eye): 3 rowel (of a spur). II. (pref. in comp.) star-

—artig, adj. starlike. —bahn, f. orbit of a star. —bild, n. constellation. —blume, f. (bot.) china-aster, star-flower. —deutekunst, f. astrology. —deuter, m. astrologer. —deuterei, —deutung, f. astrology. —deuterisch, adj. astrological. —figur, f. asterism. —forscher, m. 1 astronomer; 2 astrologer. —gang, m. movement, course of the stars. —gruppe, f. cluster of stars. —gucker, m. star-gazer. —hell, adj. starry, starlight. —himmel, m. starry firmament. —karte, f. astronomical chart. —kenner, m., see —kundiger, &c. —kraut, n. (bot.) star-wort. —kreuz, n. (her.) star-cross. —kunde, f. astronomy. —kundig, adj. versed in astronomy. —kundige, m. astronomer. —kunst, f. astrology. —licht, n., see Sternenlicht. —seher, m. 1 astronomer; 2 seer, astrologer. —strahl, m. ray of starlight. —tafel, f. astronomical table. —tag, m. sidereal day. —warte, f. observatory. —zeit, f. sidereal time

—chen, n. (-s) 1 little star; 2 (typ.) asterisk

—enbesäet, adj. star-spangled. —enbuhne, f., —enfeld, —engefilde, —engewölbe, n., —enhimmel, m. starry vault of heaven. —enflimmer, m. twinkling, glimmering of the stars. —englanz, ...rry lustre, brightness. —enheer, ...eer, n., —enschaar, f. starry host. ...ll, adj. starlight, starry: —en... height of the stars. —enjahr, ...real year. —enkönigin, f. (fig.) moon. —enlicht, n. starlight. ...reich, I. adj. covered with star... s. n. celestial world. —envo... full of stars. —enzeit, f. sidere...

—icht, —ig, adj. starlike, starry

Stertzucker, m. sugar-candy

Sterz, m. (-es; -e), Sterze, f. (... tail, rump; 2 tail, stilt, handle ... plough); 3 pole (of a coach)

—wurm, m. (vet.) tail-worm

Stet, —ig, I. adj. 1 steady; 2 co... 3 (man.) restive. II. adv. stead...

Stets, adv. continually, always, ...

Steuer, I. n. (-s, mar.) rudder, he...

Über — gehen, to fall astern. ... n. starboard. —compaß, m. ... —holz, n. tiller. —kette, f. ... —mann, m. steersman, pilot. —kunst, f. art of steering, pilota... nagel, m. linchpin. —rad, n. ... wheel. —reep, n. tiller-rope. ... n. rudder

—er, m., see Steuermann. ... & n. 1 (mar.) to steer, pilot: ... vent, hinder, restrain, put ... check. —ung, f. 1 steering ... 2 pilotage; 3 checking

II. f. (pl. -n) 1 tax, duty, ... contribution, charity, assistance ... tection

—amt, n. 1 inland revenue office ... toms-office. —anlage, f. imposi... tax. —anschlag, m. assessment. ... m. revenue officer. —bediente, ... man. —befehl, m. (pol.) money-... buch, n. rate-book. —einnehmer ... treiber, m. 1 collector of taxes; ... gatherer. —erhebung, f. levy ... taxes. —frei, adj. tax-free. —fr... exemption (from taxes, &c.). —... treasury. —pflichtig, adj. liab... taxed. —pflichtigkeit, f. liability ... ation. —satz, m. rate. —schein ... collector's receipt. —wesen, n. ... —zettel, m. bill of taxes

—bar, adj. liable to tax, as... rateable. —barkeit, f. rateabili... —n, v. n. 1 to pay taxes, &c.; 2 ... viate, prevent

Auf Etwas —n, to (have in v... intent upon anything. —ung, f. ... bution

Steven, m. (mar.): Vorder —, ste... Hinter—, stem-post

Stich, m. (-es; -e) 1 prick, punct... stab, thrust; 3 sting; 4 stitch; ... (at cards); 6 engraving, print; ... change, barter; 8 pain, stitch (... side, &c.); 9 (fig.) taunt, pang

Im —e lassen, to leave in the lur...

II. (pref. in comp.) —bottich, *m.* settling-vat. —dichein, *n.* rendezvous, place of meeting. —feder, *f.* stop-spring. —hölzchen, *n.* bird-trap. —macher, *m.* wheelwright. —rad, *n.* (horol.) regulator. —schraube, *f.* adjusting screw. —vertretend, *adj.* vicarious. —vertreter, *m.* 1 representative, deputy; 2 substitute, proxy. —vertretung, *f.* 1 representation; 2 substitution, deputyship. —zirkel, *m.* compasses

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 place, room, spot; 2 position, situation, station; 3 employment, office, berth; 4 passage (in a book). Auf der —e, 1 on the spot; 2 instantly. An Ort und —e bringen, to bring to (its) destination. Nicht von der —e! don't budge! An dessen —e, instead of that

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to put, place; 2 to set up, fix; 3 to station, post; 4 to arrange, regulate, set in order, set (a watch); 5 to order, rank, range; 6 to furnish, supply (troops, &c.); 7 to lay, set (a trap); 8 to point (a cannon); 9 to trim (sails); 10 (astrol.) to cast (a nativity)

Bürgen —en, to find bail. Zeugen —en, to produce witnesses. Frei —en, to leave a free choice. Dahin gestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided. Einem nach dem Leben —en, to attempt (plot against) one's life

II. *v. refl.* 1 to place, rank oneself; 2 to appear, present oneself; 3 (fig.) to feign, dissemble, affect, make believe

Sich krank —en, to feign sickness. Sich einfältig —en, to play the fool. Sich zur Wehre —en, to offer resistance. Sich vor Gericht —en, to surrender to one's bail. Sich zu seinem Regimente —en, to join one's regiment

—ensammlung, *f.* collection of quotations. —enweise, *adv.* in some places, here and there. —er, *m.* regulator, setter. —ing, *f.* (mar.) stage, platform. —ung, *f.* 1 putting, placing, setting; 2 disposition, arrangement, regulating, &c.; 3 situation, post, position; 4 posture, attitude; 5 furnishing (of troops, &c.); 6 production (of witnesses, &c.). —ungskunst, *f.* (mil.) tactics

Stelz-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 stilt; 2 wooden leg

—bein, [illegible]ooden leg. —engänger, —enläufer, *m.* stilt-walker. —enschritt, *m.* giant-stride. —enstiefel, *m.* buskin. —vogel, *m.* (orn.) grallatory bird

Stemm-art, *f.* felling-axe

—beitel, —beutel, *m.*, —eisen, *n.* chisel. —leder, *n.* welt (of a shoe). —nadel, *f.* needle, awl

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to cut, fell (trees); 2 to chisel (work with axe *or* chisel); 3 to dam, stem (water); 4 to stay, prop, shore up. II. *v. refl.* 1 to resist, oppose; 2 to press, push, lean. —ung, *f.* propping, shoring up, &c.

Stempel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 stamp; 2 die, seal; 3 impression; 4 pestle, pounder; 5 punch, puncheon; 6 (bot.) pistil. II. (pref. in comp.) stamp-

—bogen, *m.* stamped sheet of paper. —eisen, *n.* 1 stamp; 2 punch. —gebühr, *f.*, —geld, *n.* stamp-duty. —hammer, *m.* stamping-hammer. —kammer, *f.* stamp-office. —papier, *n.* stamped paper. —schneider, *m.* die-sinker

—n, *v. a.* 1 to stamp; 2 to seal; 3 to punch; 4 (fig.) to instruct beforehand, tamper with (a witness)

Stempler, *m.* (-s) stamper

Stenge, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) topmast

Die große —, the main-topmast

—nstag, *n.* top-stay

Stengel, *m.* (-s) 1 stalk, stem (of a plant); 2 pole (for hops); 3 (bot.) pedicle

—artig, *adj.* stalky. —bohne, *f.* climbing bean, runner. —glas, *n.* wine-glass, tumbler, &c. (with a shank). —los, *adj.* stalkless, stemless. —tragend, *adj.* cauliferous

—n, I. *v. a.* to stake (peas, &c.). II. *v. n.* 1 to shoot into stalks; 2 to run to stalk

Stenograph, *m.* stenographer

—ie, *f.* stenography. —isch, *adj.* stenographic(al)

Stepp-bett, *n.* mattress

—decke, *f.* quilt. —nadel, *f.* quilting-needle. —naht, *f.* 1 quilted seam; 2 backstitch. —rock, *m.* quilted petticoat (coat, &c.)

—en, *v. a.* to quilt. Schuhe —en, to close shoes. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 quilter; 2 (shoem.) closer. —erei, *f.* quilting, quilted work

Steppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert, heath, steppe

—nfuchs, *m.* (zool.) corsac. —nwiese, *f.* prairie, savannah

Sterb-e, (pref. in comp.) 1 death-; 2 dying-

—ebett, *n.* death-bed. —ecasse, *f.* burial-club. —efall, *m.* casualty, death. —egebet, *n.* prayer for the dying. —egesang, *m.* 1 death-song; 2 dirge. —eglocke, *f.* passing bell, knell. —ehaus, *n.* house of death. —elied, *n.* funeral hymn, dirge. —eliste, *f.* 1 bill of mortality; 2 list of deaths. —evogel, *m.* 1

bird of death; 2 jay. —ezimmer, *n.* death-chamber

—en, I. *v. n. ir.* to die. Der Welt —en, to renounce the world. II. *s. n.* death, decease, demise

—ensangſt, *f.* agony of death. —ensfrank, *adj.* dangerously ill. —ensmüde, *adj.* tired to death. —ensſeele, *f.* living soul. —ensweh, *n.* death-throes

—lich, I. *adj.* 1 mortal; 2 perishable, transitory. II. *adv.* 1 mortally; 2 desperately (in love). —liche, *m.* mortal (man). II. *s. n.* mortal part of man, body. —lichkeit, *f.* mortality

Stereo-graphie, *f.* stereography. —graphiſch, *adj.* stereographic. —metrie, *f.* (geom.) stereometry. —typen, *pl.* (typ.) stereotypes. —typiſch, I. *adj.* stereotype. II. *adv.* in stereotype

Sterlet, *m.* (-s; -e, icht.) (caviar-yielding) sturgeon

Stern, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 star; 2 pupil (of the eye); 3 rowel (of a spur). II. (pref. in comp.) star-

—artig, *adj.* starlike. —bahn, *f.* orbit of a star. —bild, *n.* constellation. —blume, *f.* (bot.) china-aster, star-flower. —beutekunſt, *f.* astrology. —beuter, *m.* astrologer. —beuterei, —beutung, *f.* astrology. —beuteriſch, *adj.* astrological. —figur, *f.* asterism. —forſcher, *m.* 1 astronomer; 2 astrologer. —gang, *m.* movement, course of the stars. —gruppe, *f.* cluster of stars. —gucker, *m.* star-gazer. —hell, *adj.* starry, starlight. —himmel, *m.* starry firmament. —karte, *f.* astronomical chart. —kenner, *m., see* —kundiger, *&c.* —kraut, *n.* (bot.) star-wort. —kreuz, *n.* (her.) star-cross. —kunde, *f.* astronomy. —kundig, *adj.* versed in astronomy. —kundige, *m.* astronomer. —kunſt, *f.* astrology. —licht, *n., see* Sternenlicht. —ſeher, *m.* 1 astronomer; 2 seer, astrologer. —ſtrahl, *m.* ray of starlight. —tafel, *f.* astronomical table. —tag, *m.* sidereal day. —warte, *f.* observatory. —zeit, *f.* sidereal time

—chen, *n.* (-s) 1 little star; 2 (typ.) asterisk

—enbeſäet, *adj.* star-spangled. —enbuhne, *f.*, —enfeld, —engefilde, —engewölbe, *n.*, —enhimmel, *m.* starry vault of heaven. —enflimmer, *m.* twinkling, glimmering of the stars. —englanz, *m.* starry lustre, brightness. —enheer, —enmeer, *n.*, —enſchaar, *f.* starry host. —enhell, *adj.* starlight, starry: —en—, *f.* height of the stars. —enjahr, sidereal year. —entönigin, *f.* (fig.) moon. —enlicht, *n.* starlight. —enreich, I. *adj.* covered with stars. II. *s. n.* celestial world. —envoll, *adj.* full of stars. —enzeit, *f.* sidereal time

—icht, —ig, *adj.* starlike, starry

Stertzucker, *m.* sugar-candy

Stert, *m.* (-es; -e), Sterze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tail, rump; 2 tail, stilt, handle (of a plough); 3 pole (of a coach)

—wurm, *m.* (vet.) tail-worm

Stet, —ig, I. *adj.* 1 steady; 2 constant; 3 (man.) restive. II. *adv.* steadily, &c.

Stets, *adv.* continually, always, ever

Steuer, I. *n.* (-s, mar.) rudder, helm

Über — gehen, to fall astern. —bord, *n.* starboard. —compaß, *m.* compass. —holz, *n.* tiller. —kette, *f.* tug-chain. —mann, *m.* steersman, pilot. —mannskunſt, *f.* art of steering, pilotage. —nagel, *m.* linchpin. —rad, *n.* (mar.) wheel. —reep, *n.* tiller-rope. —ruder, *n.* rudder

—er, *m., see* Steuermann. —n, *v. a. & n.* 1 (mar.) to steer, pilot; 2 to prevent, hinder, restrain, put a stop to, check. —ung, *f.* 1 steering, steerage; 2 pilotage; 3 checking

II. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tax, duty, excise; 2 contribution, charity, assistance; 3 protection

—amt, *n.* 1 inland revenue office; 2 customs-office. —anlage, *f.* imposition of a tax. —anſchlag, *m.* assessment. —beamte, *m.* revenue officer. —bediente, *m.* exciseman. —befehl, *m.* (pol.) money-bill. —buch, *n.* rate-book. —einnehmer, —eintreiber, *m.* 1 collector of taxes; 2 tax-gatherer. —erhebung, *f.* levying of taxes. —frei, *adj.* tax-free. —freiheit, *f.* exemption (from taxes, &c.). —kaſſe, *f.* treasury. —pflichtig, *adj.* liable to be taxed. —pflichtigkeit, *f.* liability to taxation. —ſatz, *m.* rate. —ſchein, *m.* tax-collector's receipt. —weſen, *n.* taxation. —zettel, *m.* bill of taxes

—bar, *adj.* liable to tax, assessable, rateable. —barkeit, *f.* rateability, &c. —n, *v. n.* 1 to pay taxes, &c.; 2 to obviate, prevent

Auf Etwas —n, to (have in view) be intent upon anything. —ung, *f.* contribution

Steven, *m.* (mar.): Vorder —, stem

Hinter—, stem-post

Stich, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 prick, puncture; 2 stab, thrust; 3 sting; 4 stitch; 5 trick (at cards); 6 engraving, print; 7 exchange, barter; 8 pain, stitch (in the side, &c.); 9 (fig.) taunt, pang

Im —e laſſen, to leave in the lurch. —

geige, *f.* (mus.) kit. —
anding-net. —haus, *n.* 1
2 penitentiary. —holz, *n.*
fire-wood. —knecht, *m.*
knopf, *m.* cane-head. —
sset (light). —meister, *m.*
ssser, *n.* pruning-knife. —
rk naked. —prügel, *pl.* a
elling. —rose, *f.* (bot.)
—schirm, *m.* umbrella used
stick. —schlag, *m.* stroke
—schraube, *f.* screw of a
adj. stock-still. —taub,
af. —werk, *n.* story, floor.
isdom-tooth, grinder. —
rule (on a stick)

a. 1 to prop, stake (peas,
&c.); 2 (mar.) to stock (an
(com.) to roll (cloths); 4
run to (form into) stalk.
to stop (as machinery,
&c.); 2 to stagnate (as
to set (as jelly, &c.); 4
k (in a speech, &c.). III.
cessation, stagnation, &c.
rathen, to come to a stand-
adj. 1 mildewed, fusty; 2
; 3 rotten. —ung, *f.* (*pl.*
of) stopping, &c.; 2 stop-
tion; 3 standstill, stagna-

a. 1 to furnish with sticks;
e) into the stocks
in comp.) storied; as, Ein
Haus, a four-storied house.
stubborn, obstinate
; -e) 1 matter, substance,
ff; 2 subject, theme, topic
. material, substantial. —
materiality, substantiality.
1 immaterial; 2 flimsy; 3
less. —losigkeit, *f.* imma-
—name, *m.* (gram.) concrete

of stuff. —lich, *adj.* mate-

t. *n.* to groan. II. *v. a.* to
h. III. *s. n.* groaning, groan
m. stoicism
(-e) stoic. —isch, I. *adj.*
al. II. *adv.* stoically
(-e) 1 post, prop, foot (of a
); 2 balustrade; 3 guard (of a
(min.) gallery, stulm; 5 (fig.)
anza, couplet; 6 caulk (on a
e)
f. work at a stulm. —be-
f. inspection of a stulm. —
op of a stulm. —gebäude, *n.*
ing of a stulm. —gerechtigkeit,
f. right of draining. —halde, *f.* opening before a gallery (of a mine). —mundloch, *n.* mouth of a gallery. —schacht, *m.* shaft of a pit. —wagen, *m.* truck

Stöllner, *m.* (-s, min.) stulm-maker

Stolper, *m.* (-s) stumble, blunder, stumbling
—gang, *m.* stumbling walk *or* gait. —er, *m.* stumbler. —ig, —icht, *adj.* 1 stumbling; 2 rough (as a road). —n, *v. n.* to stumble

Stolprian, *m.* (-s; -e) stumbler

Stolz, I. *adj.* 1 proud; 2 splendid, noble. II. *s. m.* (-es) pride
—en, —iren, *v. n.* 1 to be proud; 2 to swagger, strut. —irer, *m.* (-s) 1 swaggerer; 2 coxcomb

Stopf-arznei, *f.* astringent medicine. —garn, *n.* darning-cotton. —haar, *n.* stuffing-hair. —haber, —lappen, *m.* rags to stop holes up. —hammer, *m.* caulking-hammer. —holz, *n.* plug, stopple. —meißel, *m.* caulking-iron. —nadel, *f.* darning-needle. —naht, *f.* darn. —stück, *n.* plug. —wachs, *n.* hive-dross, propolis. —wasser, *n.* (mar.) back-water, counter-current. —werg, *n.* oakum. —werk, *n.* darning-work, darn
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to fill, stuff, cram; 2 to plug, stop up, close up, cork; 3 (mar.) to caulk, pay (a ship); 4 to darn; 5 to stem, check, obstruct; 6 (med.) to constipate, bind. II. *v. refl.*: (Sich) —en, to gorge, stuff, cram oneself. —end, *adj.* (med.) 1 astringent; 2 styptic. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 stopper, cork, plug, bung, valve; 2 darner, fine-drawer. —erei, *f.* 1 stopping, bunging, plugging (up); 2 darning. —ung, *f.* stoppage

Stoppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (agri.) stubble; 2 (*pl.*) young feathers, pens *or* pin-feathers
—acker, *m.*, —feld, *n.* stubble-field. —bart, *m.* scrubby beard. —dach, *n.* thatched roof. —gans, *f.* stubble-goose. —gedicht, *n.* patchwork poem. —heimchen, *n.* (ent.) field-cricket. —mast, *f.* stubble-grazing. —vers, *m.* cento. —weide, *f.* stubble-grazing. —werk, *n.* patchwork
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 gleaning; 2 patchwork. —ig, *adj.* full of stubbles, stubbly. —n, *v. a.* 1 to glean; 2 to patch (together)

Stoppler, *m.* (-s) 1 gleaner; 2 (fig.) compiler

Stöpsel, *m.* (-s) stopper

Stör, *m.* (-es; -e, icht.) sturgeon
—rogen, *m.* caviar

Storch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Störche, orn.) stork

—bein, *n.* 1 stork's leg; 2 (cont.) lucifer-leg. —blume, *f.* (bot.) wood-anemone. —ſchnabel, *n.* 1 stork's bill; 2 (mech.) crane; 3 (draw.) pantograph

Stör-eiſen, *n.* poker —ente, *f.* (orn.) great wild duck. —ſtange, *f.* boat-hook, pole. —ſtock, *m.* pot-stick —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to disturb; 2 to disorder, derange; 3 to poke, stir. —enfried, —er, *m.* disturber, agitator, mischief-maker. —erei, —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disturbance

Störrig, Störriſch, *adj.* stubborn, headstrong —keit, *f.* stubbornness

Stoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stöße) 1 push, thrust, shove, jerk, jolt, jog; 2 hit, blow; 3 shock; 4 kick; 5 stroke (at billiards); 6 (fenc.) pass, thrust; 7 swoop (of a bird of prey); 8 blast (of a trumpet) sound, flourish; 9 pile, heap (of wood, &c.); 10 breech (of a gun); 11 (min.) side of a shaft; 12 end (of a mine-gallery); 13 hem (of a petticoat); 14 impetus, impulse —art, *f.* adze, twibill. —bewegung, *f.* protrusive motion. —bock, *m.* battering-ram. —degen, *m.* rapier, small sword. —garn, *n.* oakum. —gebet, *n.* ejaculatory prayer. —geerde, *f.* (mar.) stay-tackle. —gewehr, *n.* thrusting weapon. —holz, *n.* 1 wooden pestle; 2 wood in piles, piled up. —kante, *f.* 1 (mar.) gunwale, gunnel; 2 edge, hem (of a dress). —klinge, *f.* small-sword blade. —kolben, *m.* (bill.) mace, butt. —kraft, *f.* impetus, impulsive force. —riemen, *m.* main-brace (of a coach). —ſäge, *f.* hand-saw. —ſeufzer, *m.* pious ejaculation. —ſtock, *m.* cue. —talje, *f.* (mar.) rolling-tackle. —vogel, *m.* bird of prey. —weiſe, *adv.* 1 by jerks; 2 joltingly. —werk, *n.* 1 (horol.) escapement (of a watch); 2 coining-press. —wind, *m.* (mar.) squall. —winkel, *m.* (geom.) angle of incidence

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to push, shove, thrust, jog, jostle; 2 to butt against; 3 to kick; 4 to pound, bruise, bray (in a mortar, &c.); 5 to ram (pavement, &c.); 6 to drive (piles, &c.). Von ſich —en, to turn away, repulse, repudiate. II. *v. n.* 1 to thrust, push; 2 to strike against, touch (at billiards, &c.); 3 to make a lunge; 4 to butt; 5 to dash, run, hit against (an *or* auf Etwas —); 6 to pounce, swoop, dart on (as birds of prey); 7 to recoil, kick (as a gun); 8 to adjoin, abut on, border, bound, skirt. —en an, 1 to knock, shove a to abut upon. —en auf, to fall in with. —en in, to wind blast on, sound (a horn). —e unite with

An's Land —en, to run a land. Vom Lande —en, to push off (from land)

III. *v. refl.* to strike *or* hurt

Stöß-el, *m.* (-s) 1 pestle, po beetle, rammer —er, *m.* (-s) 1 pounder; 2 bird of prey. —ig, *adj.* 1 butting, goring; 2 vicious, wi

Stotter-er, *m.* (-s) stutterer, sta —ig, *adj.* stuttering, stammeri *v. n. & a.* to stutter, stammer

Stracks, *adv.* straightway

Straf-amt, *n.* correctional pow —aufgabe, *f.* (at school) punishment. —befehl, *m.* punishment. —befreiung, *f.* remission of a penalty. — correctional example. —b book. —büchſe, *f.* fine-box *f.* penal clause. —colon settlement. —engel, *m.* aven —erleichterung, *f.* mitigation ment. —fall, *m.* penal ma fällig, *adj.* penal, punishable. keit, *f.* liability to punishm —freiheit, *f.* exemption fro ment. —geld, fine, (money) —genoß, *m.* fellow-culprit. keit, *f.* penal jurisdiction. tribunal. —geſetz, *n.* penal geſetzbuch, *n.* penal code. reprimand. —los, I. *adj.* u II. *adv.* with impunity. impunity. —mittel, *n.* means ment. —recht, *n.* 1 criminal tion; 2 penal code. —rede mand. —ſumme, *f.* penal nalty. —urtheil, *n.* (penal) —wort, *n.* reprimand. — penal, punishable. —würd punishableness —bar, *adj.* punishable. — liability to punishment, punish —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 punishment; 3 fine. Bei —e des . . . u of . . . Bei hoher Geld—e heavy fine. —en, *v. a.* 1 to chastise; 2 to fine; 3 to rep buke. Er hat ſich erkühnt zu —en, he had the audacity to the lie. —er, *m.* (-s) punish tiser

Straff, *adj.* 1 stretched, stiff, t denſe, close; 3 strained, tense

…hren — halten, to listen with all …ars

…v. a. 1 to make tight, tighten; …race, strain, stretch. —heit, f. …ness; 2 tension. —seil, n. tight-

…ch, adj. 1 punishable, penal; 2 …ble

…heit, f. 1 punishableness; 2 …bleness. —ling, m. (-es; -e) 1 …, malefactor; 2 jail-bird; 3 con-

…I. m. (-es; -en) 1 beam, ray; 2 …water); 3 flash (of lightning); 4 …(of a wheel). II. (pref. in comp.)

…v. n. to beam, shine, radiate …, f. radiated flower. —en… …adj. (opt.) refractive. —en… …f. (opt.) refraction. —enförm… …radiate. —englanz, m. ra… —enhaupt, n. radiated head. …n. pencil of rays. —enkrone, …) glory, nimbus. —enlos, adj. …—enpinsel, m. pencil of rays. …, m. prism. —enwerfen, n. …

…adj. radiant, shining. —icht, …-like, beam-like. —ig, adj. …radiate. —ung, f. (pl. -en) …

…m. (-es; -e), Strähne, f. (pl. -n) …mk

…Stampfen, I. v. n. to kick. …to rumple, tumble …m. (-es; -e) strand …f. (bot.) sea-pea. —fischerei, …on the beach. —gerechtigkeit, …and jetsam. —gut, n. …goods, flotsam. —jäger, m. 1 …; 2 (orn.) gull. —kamille, f. …-camomile. —kohl, m. (bot.) …—läufer, m. (orn.) sand- …—pfeifer, m. (orn.) ringed …—räuber, m. wrecker. —recht, …—gerechtigkeit. —reiter, m. 1 …ardman; 2 (orn.) long-legged …—richter, m. average arbitrator. …m. shingle. —vogt, m. inspector …—wache, f. coast-guard …v. n. 1 to be stranded, to run …(aground); 2 (fig.) to make …—ung, f. stranding …m. (-es; pl. Stränge) 1 rope, …; 2 string; 3 skein; 4 halter; …(of harness)

…dient den —, he deserves hang- …den — schlagen, 1 (lit.) to kick …traces; 2 (fig.) to break bounds. …—e ziehen, to act in concert.

Wenn alle Stränge reißen, if the worst comes to the worst

—haken, m. trace-hook. —leder, n. trace-leather

Stranguliren, v. a. to strangle

Strapaze, f. (pl. -n) 1 fatigue, drudgery; 2 toil, hardship

Straße, f. (pl. -n) 1 road, way; 2 street; 3 highway; 4 (geog.) straits, frith

Post—, Land—, high-road, coach-road

—n-, (pref. in comp.) 1 road-, of roads; 2 street-. —nbau, m. road-making. —nbeleuchtung, f. lighting of the streets. —nbereiter, m. patrol. —ndamm, m. causeway. —ndieb, m. footpad, pick-pocket. —nfeger, m. 1 scavenger; 2 crossing-sweeper. —ngesindel, n. mob, rabble, blackguards. —njunge, m. cad, street-boy. —nraub, m. highway robbery. —nräuber, m. highwayman. —nsäule, f. milestone. —nsperrung, f. barricade. —nthüre, f. street-door. —nzoll, m. toll

Strateg-ie, f. (pl. -n) strategy

—isch, adj. strategic

Straub-en, v. n., Sträuben, v. refl. 1 to bristle, stand up; 2 (fig., gegen) to oppose, resist, strive against

—ig, Sträubig, adj. 1 bristling, stiff; 2 (fig) contentious, contradictory

Strauch, m. (-es; pl. Sträuche, Sträucher, bot.) shrub

—artig, adj. shrub-like, shrubby. —holz, n. brushwood. —hopfen, m. wild hop. —läufer, n. bushranger. —werk, n. 1 underwood; 2 shrubbery

—ig, adj. covered with shrubs, bushy

Strauch-eln, v. n. to stumble

—ler, m. (-s) stumbler

Strauß, I. m. (-es; pl. Sträuße) 1 tuft, bunch, crest; 2 (orn.) ostrich; 3 combat, struggle; 4 (Blumen—) nosegay, bouquet. II. (pref. in orn. comp.) tufted, crested

—ananas, f. pine-apple. —binderin, f. flower-girl. —blume, f. umbelliferous flower. —ei, n. ostrich-egg. —ente, f. (orn.) golden-eye. —feder, f. ostrich-feather. —magen, m. (lit. & fig.) ostrich-stomach. —sperling, m. (orn.) crested-sparrow. —vogel, m. (orn.) ostrich

Sträußchen, n. (-s) nosegay, bouquet

Strazze, f. (pl. -n, com.) waste-book, day-book

Streb-e, f. (pl. -n) 1 prop, stay, shore; 2 buttress; 3 (fig.) opposition

—ebalken, m., —eholz, n. prop, shore, buttress. —eband, n. strut, brace. —ekatze, f. (game) French and English. —ekraft, f. strain, energy. —emauer, f.

(arch.) abutment, buttress. —**eisen**, *n.* stay, prop. —**eisen**, *m.* buttress, prop, stay. —**stange**, *f.* pole, perch, stay

—**en**, I. *v. n.* 1 to strive after, against; 2 to endeavour; 3 to aspire (to); 4 to gravitate. Wider Einen —**en**, to struggle against, resist. II. *v. a.* 1 striving, endeavour; 2 am. effort. —**er**, *m.* candidate, competitor. —**end**, *adj.* 1 striving, endeavouring; 2 pushing; 3 assiduous, aspiring. —**sucht**, *f.* assiduity, perseverance

Streck-bar, *adj.* 1 that may be stretched; 2 extensible; 3 ductile

—**barkeit**, *f.* 1 ductility; 2 elasticity. —**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tract, extent, distance; 2 extension, length; 3 (tan.) stretcher. —**eisen**, *n.* stretcher (for hides, &c.). —**muskel**, *m.* (anat.) extensor muscle. —**rahmen**, *m.* stretching-frame. —**werk**, *n.* rolling- *or* stretching-machine

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to stretch, extend; 2 to lengthen, elongate; 3 to roll, beat out. Das Gewehr —**en**, to lay down one's arms, surrender. Streckt das Gewehr! ground arms! In gestrecktem Laufe, at full gallop. II. *v. refl.* to stretch (oneself), to grow. Sich nach der Decke —**en**, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth. —**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 stretcher; 2 (anat.) extensor (muscle)

Streich *m.* (-es; -e) 1 stroke, blow; 2 stripe, lash; 3 (fig.) trick, joke, hoax, prank

—**baum**, *m.* 1 (tann.) stretching-tree, horse; 2 (weav.) work-roller. —**bürste**, *f.* whisk. —**eisen**, *n.* smoothing-iron. —**feuerzeug**, *n.* lucifers, lucifer-box. —**fisch**, *m.* spawner. —**garn**, *n.*, —**hamen**, *m.* (fish.) drag-net, dredge. —**holz**, *n.* strickle, roller. —**hölzchen**, *n.*, —**hölzer**, *n.* (*pl.*) lucifer-matches. —**kalk**, *m.* quicklime. —**karpfen**, *m.* spawning-carp. —**leder**, *n.* strap, strop. —**messer**, *n.* spatula. —**riemen**, *m.* razor-strop. —**spatel**, *f.* spatula. —**stein**, *m.* 1 touch-stone; 2 whetstone, hone; 3 (scythe-) rubber. —**vogel**, *m.* bird of passage. —**werk**, *n.* (fort.) bastion, battery. —**zeit**, *f.* (ich.) spawning-season

—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tool for stretching; 2 (mil.) flank

—**en**, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to touch; 2 to strike, beat; 3 to stroke, rub; 4 to spread, scrape, smooth; 5 to whet (a knife), strop a razor); 6 to try (gold on a touch-stone); 7 to erase, strike out (writing); 8 to strike (a flag); 9 to card (wool). Ziegel —**en**, to make tiles. Segel —**en**, (mar.) to take in sail. Lerchen —**en**, snare larks. Eine gestrichene Not a semiquaver. Streich überall! back-water all! astern! Heraus to extol, magnify. II. *v. n.* 1 fly, rush, sweep (over); 2 to (as birds of passage); 3 to touch, brush (against); 4 (icht.) to s to blow (as a breeze). Herum—, —**wander**; 2 to rove, ramble; 3 rate. —**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 rover, ra wool-comber; 3 mould (for b whetstone. Land—**er**, *m.* tra —**ung**, *f.* (act of) striking, lowerin

Streif, *m.* (-es; -e), —**en**, *m.* stripe, strip, streak; 2 (astr.) fold, wrinkle (in cloth)

—**esel**, *m.* zebra. —**hieb**, *m.* blow. —**hose**, *f.* striped breec jagen, *n.* coursing. —**maus**, *f* field-mouse. —**partie**, *f.* 1 (mil ing-party; 2 ramble. —**reiter**, —**schuß**, *m.* graze, grazing shot. *f.* patrol. —**wunde**, *f.* skin-w perficial wound, graze. — inroad, incursion; 2 excursi

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to streak, s graze; 3 to flay, skin (an eel, die Höhe —**en**, to tuck up (sleev II. *v. n.* 1 to wander, range, ra to prowl, scout; 3 to make in —**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 ranger, scourer; rover. —**erei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 ex 2 (mil.) incursion, inroad; 3 u —**ig**, *adj.* striped, streaky

Streit, *m.* (-es) 1 combat, fight, 2 war; 3 conflict, strife; 4 co contest; 5 litigation

Wort—, controversy, dispute

—**abhandlung**, *f.* disputation. *f.* battle-axe. —**begierde**, *f.* 1 combat; 2 combativeness. 1 ready for the combat; 2 disp —**frage**, *f.* 1 question, matter pute; 2 point of controversy. *m.* 1 spirit of contention; 2 w —**genoß**, *m.* fellow-combatant. *m.* 1 cause of quarrel; 2 ground troversy. —**hammel**, *m.* 1 wran bully. —**handel**, *m.* 1 lawsuit; gation. —**handschuh**, *m.* 1 gaun boxing-glove. —**hengst**, *m.* war charger. —**kolben**, *m.* club, mac —**kopf**, *m.* wrangler. —**kräfte**, *f. pl.* tary) forces. —**kunst**, *f.* art of fi (debating). —**lehrer**, *m.* dialectici —**lust**, *f.* eagerness, quarrelsomenes —**lustig**, *adj.* 1 desirous of fighting fighting humour; 2 quarrelsom gious. —**predigt**, *f.* polemical se

…kt, m. 1 point in dispute; 2 con-…rted point. —rede, f. dispute. —…n. war-horse, charger. —sache, f. …r in dispute. —satz, m. article of …e. —schrift, f. polemical treatise. …t, f. litigiousness, spirit of conten-… —süchtig, adj. 1 quarrelsome; 2 …ns; 3 disputatious. —übung, f. …tation. —wagen, m. war-chariot. …e, adv. contentiously, litigiously …v. ir., n. & recipr. 1 to fight, …t: 2 to contend, struggle (um, …3 to dispute, wrangle, quarrel, …t (wegen, about); 4 to fall out, …se. —end, adj. contending, mili-… —er, m. (-s) 1 combatant, fighter; …mpion; 3 disputant. —ig, adj. …ding, disputing, contesting; 2 …ble, debateable, questionable; …tious, litigious, quarrelsome. …, f. 1 dispute, controversy; 2 …, wrangle; 3 variance, litigation …adj. 1 severe, strict, austere, …2 harsh, rough (as weather); 3 …

…ig, adj. difficult of fusion. — …t, f. difficulty of fusion …f. 1 severity, austerity, sternness; …ity (of weather) …f. (pl. -en) litter (of straw), bed …w, shakedown …n. strewing-smalt. —büchse, …dging-box; 2 pounce-box. — …f. dung-fork. —mehl, n. dredg-…r. —rechen, m. hay-rake. — …litter-straw. —zucker, m. pow-…gar …v. a. 1 to strew, scatter, sprinkle; …read, scatter. Dem Viehe —en, …r cattle. —ung, f. 1 (act of) …g, scattering, &c.; 2 littering (of …&c.)

…m. (-es; -e) 1 stroke, touch, dash, …2 direction (of the wind), way; 3 …(of the compass); 4 grain (in …); 5 (ship's) course; 6 tract (of …country, region; 7 (geog.) lati-…8 flight, migration (of birds); 9 …(of larks); 10 (typ.) hyphen; 11 …spawn; 12 train (of gunpowder) …einem —e, 1 all at once; 2 conti-…. Einem einen — durch die Rech-…ken, to disappoint one's calcu-…, thwart one. Wider den —, …the grain …m. (mar.) mariner's compass. …m. semicolon. —regen, m. pass-…lower. —vogel, m. bird of pas-…. —zeit, f. time of migration (for …of passage)

Strick, m. (-es; -e) 1 cord; 2 rope; 3 line, string; 4 halter; 5 leash; 6 snare —leiter, f. rope-ladder. —linie, f. (geom.) catenarian curve. —masche, f. 1 mesh; 2 snare (of string). —matte, f. rope-mat. —schaukel, f. swing, see-saw. —werk, n. cordage

Strick-, (from Stricken, pref. in comp.) = knitting-

—strumpf, m. stocking being knitted. —stuhl, m. stocking-loom. —zeug, n. knitting implements

—en, v. a. & n. to knit. —er, m. (-s), —erin, f. (pl. -nen) knitter. —erei, f. (pl. -en) knitting

Striegel, f. (pl. -n) 1 curry-comb, horse-comb; 2 tap, plug, bung

—n, v. a. 1 to curry (a horse); 2 (fig.) to criticise, cut up

Striem-e, f. (pl. -n) welt, stripe, weal

—en, v. a. to welt, stripe, streak. — ig, adj. striped, covered with weals

Striezel, m. (-s) 1 stick (of barley-sugar); 2 twist (of bread)

Stripp-e, f. (pl. -n) strap, band

—en, v. a. to strap. —se, f. (pl. -n) cat-o'-nine-tails

Stroh, I. n. (-es) 1 straw; 2 thatch. II. (pref. in comp.) = straw-

Leeres — dreschen, to waste one's labour. Viel — bringen, to yield long straw

—bett, n. 1 paillasse; 2 straw-bed. — blume, f. (bot.) annual xeranthemum, everlasting. —bund, n. truss of straw. —decker, m. thatcher. —flasche, f. bottle plaited round with straw, flask. — flechte, f. straw-plait. —flechter, m. straw-plaiter or worker. —geflecht, n. straw-plait. —halm, m. (blade of) straw. —hut, m. 1 straw-hat; 2 straw-bonnet. —hütte, f. thatched cottage. —junker, m. country-squire, squireen. —lager, n. straw-bed, pallet. —mann, m. 1 scare-crow; 2 (com.) man-of-straw; 3 (gam.) dummy (at whist). —sack, m. paillasse. —sessel, m. straw-bottomed arm-chair. —sitz, m. straw-bottom. —teller, m. table-mat. —waaren, f. pl. (plaited) straw-goods. —wein, m. vin de paille. —wisch, m. wisp of straw. —wittwe, f. grass-widow, wife whose husband is absent. —wittwer, m. grass-widower

Strom, I. m. (-es; pl. Ströme) 1 stream; 2 (large) river. II. (pref. in comp.) of a stream, river-

—ab, —abwärts, adv. down stream, down river. —auf, —aufwärts, adv. up the stream, against the stream. — bahn, f. deepest part (channel) of a stream. —enge, f. gorge (of a river).

—fall, *m.* cataract. —gang, *m.* current. —karte, *f.* river-chart. —korb, *m.* weir, wear. —schnelle, *f.* 1 speed of a current; 2 (*pl.*) rapids. —sturz, *m.* cataract. —weise, *adv.* in torrents, streams

Ström=en, I *v. n.* 1 to stream, flow; 2 to gush, run (as blood); 3 to rush, flock (as a crowd). II. *v. a.* to pour (forth), shed

—lein, *n.* streamlet

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 streaming; 2 current; 3 flood

Strophe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strophe, stanza

Stroz=en, *v. n.* 1 to be swelled, puffed up; 2 to abound, exuberate; 3 (iron.) to abound (in), swarm (with), teem; 4 to strut, boast

Er strotzt von Gelehrsamkeit, he is crammed with (overflows with) learning. Er strotzt mit seiner Gelehrsamkeit, he makes a parade of (parades) his learning

—end, *adj.* exuberant

Strudel, *m.* (-s) 1 whirlpool, eddy, vortex; 2 pancake, fritter; 3 staple, holdfast

—kopf, *m.* a hot-headed hasty person, a scatterbrain. —köpfig, *adj.* 1 hot-headed; 2 scatterbrained

—ig, *adj.* 1 whirling, eddying; 2 bubbling, boiling. —n, *v. n.* 1 to boil, bubble; 2 to spout, gush; 3 (fig.) to bluster

Strumpf, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strümpfe) stocking, hose. II. (pref. in comp.) stocking-

—band, *n.* garter. —brett, *n.*, —form, *f.* stocking-stretcher. —händler, *m.* hosier. —handlung, *f.* hosier's shop. —hosen, *f. pl.* trunk-hose

Strunt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strünke) 1 stump, stalk; 2 trunk, stem

Strunze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strumpet, slut

Struppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strap

Struppig, *adj.* bristly, rough, scrubby, shaggy, rugged

Stübchen, *n.* (-s) little room, chamber

Stube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room, chamber

Wohn—, *f.* sitting-room

—n=, (pref. in comp.) = chamber-

—narrest, *m.* close arrest. —nbursche, *m.* fellow-lodger, (acad.) chum. —n=fliege, *f.* house-fly. —ngelehrte, *m.* bookworm. —ngemeinschaft, *f.* community of lodging. —ngenoß, —ngesell, *m.* chamber-fellow, fellow-lodger. —n=haft, *f.* close arrest. —nhocker, *m.* (cont.) recluse, stay-at-home. —norgel, *f.* chamber-organ. —nschabe, *f.* (ent.) cockroach, black-beetle. —nsieb, *adj.* sickly

from confinement. —nsitzer, *m.*, s hocker

Stüber, *m.* (-s) 1 (num.) stiver copper coin); 2 (Nasenstüber) fil

Stück, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 piece (in sense); 2 head (of cattle); 3 wine); 4 article; 5 (fig.) business), matter, affair. II. comp.) 1 piece-; 2 of a gun, ca

In vielen —en, in many part points. In einem —e, uninterru continually

—arbeit, *f.* piece-work. —hol bettung, *f.* (fort.) platform. —faß, *n.* butt. —gestell, *n.* riage. —gut, *n.* 1 (artil.) gun-m (*pl.*, com.) piece-goods. —hof, of artillery. —hufe, *f.* thirty land. —junker, *m.* second lie (of artillery), cadet. —karren carriage. —keller, *m.* casemat knecht, *m.* artilleryman, gunn kohle, *f.* round coal. —meiste spector of ordnance. —metall metal. —pferd, *n.* artillery-h pforte, *f.* (mar.) port-hole. f. pointing of a cannon. (mar.) breeching. —setzer, compositor. —verzeichniß, schedule. —wagen, *m.* tumbr wall, *m.* battery. —wärter, keeper. —weise, *adv.* 1 in pi piece by piece, piecemeal; 3 by —wischer, *m.* (gun.) sponge. *m.* tompion. —zug, *m.* train lery

—chen, *n.* (-s) 1 small pie scrap; 2 fragment; 3 pat (of b 4 (fig.) trick. —eln, —en, *v.* cut into small pieces; 2 to pat er, *m.* piecer. —ig, *adj.* con pieces, in pieces

Student, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) stu legian, scholar

—en=, (pref. in comp.) 1 stud of students. —enhaft, —isch, *adv.* student-like

Stud=ien, I. (*pl. of* Studium) st II. (pref. in comp.) of studies. rath, *m.* board of national educ —ienstiftung, *f.* scholarship. —i nung, *f.* (paint.) study. —iren, I & *n.* to study. —iren lassen, to s the university. Ein studirter Ma university man. II. *s. n.* (-s) stud —irlampe, *f.* reading-lamp. —ir *f.*, —irzimmer, *n.* study. —irz time for study; 2 college cours ium, *n.* (-iums; -ien) study

Stuf=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 step (of a stair

ep, degree, grade, stage; 3 tuck (of ess)

erste (zweite, dritte) —e, (gram.) positive (comparative, superlative) ee

artig, adj. like steps, by degrees, al. —enerz, n. pure ore (in s). —enfolge, f., —engang, m. 1 of steps; 2 (fig.) gradation. — ig, adj. in the form of steps. — n. climacteric. —enleiter, f. 1 adder; 2 steps; 3 (fig.) scale. — adv. 1 by steps; 2 by degrees, ally

v. a. 1 to cut steps (out); 2 (min.) ch

1. m. (-es; pl. Stühle) 1 chair, 2 stool; 3 (mar.) a. flag-staff, a vane; b. truck; 4 (med.) stool, of bowels

m. ridge-lead. Glocken—, y. Kirchen—, m. pew. Web—, n

in comp.) chair-, of a chair

pstliche —, (eccl.) the holy see

n. chair-pan. —flechter, m. ottom maker. —gang, m. (med.) notion. —geld, n. = pew-rent. — —setzerin, f. = pew-opener. — 1 chair-seat; 2 chair-bottom. m. chair-cover. —zwang, m. obstruction, intestinal stoppage

n. (-s) little chair

(-s), Stukatur, f. stucco

f. stucco-work. —arbeiter, r, worker in stucco

ülpe, f. (pl. -n) 1 top (of a brim (of a cocked-hat); 3 pot- (of a coat)

m. (pl.) top-boots

schuh, m. gauntlet

f. turn-up nose, pug-nose. — m. top-boot

v. a. 1 to put a lid on (anything); ock (a hat); 3 to turn upside cant

adj. dumb, mute

& f. (pl. -n) dumb person. —heit, f. dumbness

Stümmel, m. (-s) 1 stump, mant; 2 short pipe, dudheen, pipe

v. a. 1 to mutilate, cripple; gure

m. (-s) bungler, botcher

f. bungling, botching. —haft, ngling

& n to bungle, botch

1. m. (-es; pl. Stümpfe) stump. 1 stumpy, short; 2 dull, blunt (as a knife, &c.); 3 (geom.) obtuse (as an angle); 4 (fig.) dull, obtuse

—eckig, adj. obtuse-angled. —ende, n. blunt end. —fuß, m. club-foot. —nase, f. snub-nose. —näsig, adj. snub-nosed. —schwanz, m. dock-tail (of a horse). —schwänzen, v. a. to dock (a horse's tail). —sinn, m. stupidity. —sinnig, adj. stupid. —winkel, m. (geom.) obtuse angle. —winkelig, adj. obtuse-angled

—en, Stümpfen, I. v. a. 1 to blunt; 2 to dull, deaden; 3 to poll (trees); 4 to dock (dogs, horses). II. v. n. to grow dull, blunt. —heit, f. 1 bluntness; 2 dulness, stupidity

Stund=e, f. (pl. -n) 1 hour; 2 league; 3 lesson

Zur —e, 1 punctually; 2 presently, immediately. Von Stund an, from this moment

—en=, (pref. in comp.) 1 hour-; 2 horary. —engeber, m., —engeberin, f. giver of lessons. —engeld, n. price of a lesson. —englas, n. hour-glass. —enlang, adv. for hours (together). —enlauf, m. course of the hours. —enlinie, f. (astr.) meridian. —enrufer, m. watchman. —enschlag, m. stroke of the hour. —enstein, m. milestone. —enweise, adv. hourly, by the hour. —enzeiger, m. 1 hour-hand; 2 (astrol.) horoscope

Stünd=ig, (suff. in comp.) of an hour, lasting an hour

—lein, n. short hour. —lich, adj. & adv. hourly, every hour

Sturm, m. (-es; pl. Stürme) storm

— blasen, to sound the alarm. — läuten, to give the alarm, to ring the alarm-bell. — laufen, (mil.) to storm, make an assault (auf, upon), to charge with the bayonet. Sie kamen — gelaufen, they advanced at the charge

—anlauf, m. (mil.) charge. —balken, m., —block, m. herisson. —bock, m. battering-ram. —dach, n. (artil.) testudo. —deich, m. breakwater. —ege, f. portcullis. —fest, adj. storm-proof. fisch, m. (icht.) grampus. —fluth, f. stormy billows. —gatter, m. portcullis. —geräth, n. storming implements. —glocke, f. alarm-bell, tocsin. —haspel, m. cheval-de-frise. —haube, f., —hut, m. 1 morion, casque; 2 (bot.) wolfbane. —igel, m. (fort.) spiked beam, herisson. —klüver, m. (mar.) storm-jib. —laufen, n. (mil.) assault, storm. —läufer, m. stormer. Die —läufer, the storming party. —leiter, f. 1 (mil.) scaling-ladder; 2 (mar.) quarter-ladder. —lücke,

f. (fort.) (practicable) breach (in a wall). —**marſch**, *m.*, —**ſchritt**, *m.* double quick (march). —**pfahl**, *m.* palisade. —**ver-kündiger**, —**vogel**, *m.* (orn.) petrel. —**wetter**, *n.* 1 stormy weather; 2 storm. —**wind**, *m.* storm, tempest. —**wolke**, *f.* storm-cloud

Stürm-en, I. *v. a.* 1 (mil.) to storm, take by storm; 2 to assault, force. II. *v. n.* 1 to storm; 2 to rage; 3 to give the alarm **In ein Zimmer herein —en**, to rush into a room

—**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 assailant, stormer; 2 blusterer, bully. —**iſch**, *adj.* 1 stormy; 2 impetuous

Sturz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Stürze**) 1 sudden fall; 2 downfall, ruin; 3 overthrow; 4 disgrace (of a minister, &c.); 5 waterfall, cataract; 6 lintel (of a window, &c.) —**ebecher**, *m.* (coll.) tosspot. —**hang**, *m.* precipice. —**ſchürze**, *f.* (min.) tilting-chain. —**ſtange**, *f.* lintel-bar

—**en**, I. *v. n.* 1 to move precipitately, to be precipitated; 2 to rush down; 3 to gush, spring from (as water); 4 to rush (into a room, &c.). II. *v. a.* 1 to precipitate, hurl (down); 2 to plunge; 3 to overthrow; 4 to tilt (a cart); 5 to shoot (rubbish); 6 (fig.) to undo, ruin; 7 to toss off, drain (glasses). III. *v. refl.*: **Sich —en**, to cast, throw oneself

—**ende**, *n.* thick end, butt, of a thing. —**faß**, *n.* colander. —**güter laden**, (com.) to load in bulk. —**karren**, *m.* tumbrel

—**er**, *m.* 1 thrower, tosser; 2 destroyer; 3 (min.) barrowman

Stut-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 mare; 2 dam

—**enfohlen**, —**enfüllen**, *n.* filly, foal. —**enmeiſter**, *m.* stud-master. —**erei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) breeding-stud. —**knecht**, *m.* stud-groom

Stutz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 anything stumpy, cropped, docked; 2 crest, tuft; 3 cock, shape (of a hat); 4 (fig.) obstinacy, wilfulness; 5 *see* —**büchſe**, —**faß**, —**perrücke**

—**ärmel**, *m.* short sleeve. —**bart**, *m.* cocked mustache. —**bock**, *m.* block, wig-block. —**büchſe**, *f.* carbine. —**degen**, *m.* hanger. —**faß**, *n.* keg. —**handſchuh**, *m.* mitten. —**kopf**, *m.* 1 cropped-head; 2 bullet-headed person; 3 mulish fellow. —**leiter**, *f.* step-ladder. —**ohr**, *n.* crop-eared (horse *or* dog). —**perrücke**, *f.* bob-wig. —**ſchwanz**, *m.* bob-tail. —**uhr**, *f.* chimney-clock, time-piece

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to dock, lop (trees); 2 to crop, curtail; 3 to clip; 4 to cock (a hat). II. *v. n.* 1 to stop (short); 2 to start, be startled; 3 to strut, swagger.

-er, *m.* (-s) 1 dandy, fop; 2 bob-wig, bob; 3 *see* **Stutz**. —**erei**, *f.* (*pl.* (act of) strutting; 2 foppery. *adj.* startled. —**igkeit**, *f.* astonis

Stütz-balken, *m.* (carp.) joist —**band**, *n.* jamb (of a door). *n.* prop, shore. —**mauer**, *f.* buttr **punkt**, *m.* fulcrum (of a lever)

—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 prop, stay, s support; 3 (fig.) pillar (of the &c.). —**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to prop shore (up); 2 to support, sus (fig.) to rest (one's opinions). II. **Sich —en**, to lean, rest (on). **Etwas —en**, to rely upon anyth

Styl, *m.* (-es) style

Suada, **Suade**, *f.* 1 power of per 2 gift of the gab, humbug, blar

Sub-, (pref. in comp.) sub-

Subaltern, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, mil altern

Subhaſtation, *f.* sheriff's sale

Subject, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 (gram.) 2 fellow, subject, creature

—**iv**, I. *adj.* subjective. II. jectively

Sublim-at, *n.* (-es, chem.) su

—**iren**, *v. a.* to sublimate. *n.* sublimatory. —**irung**, *f.* sub

Subſcrib-ent, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en —**iren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to subscribe

Subſcription, *f.* subscription —**anzeige**, *f.* prospectus

Subſtantiv(um), *n.* (gram.) sub —**iſch**, I. *adj.* substantive. substantively

Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to subtract

Succeſſions-acte, *f.* (pol.) act of su

Such-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (sport.) scent, nose; 2 search, quest

—**eiſen**, *n.* (chir.) probe

—**en**, *v. a.* & *n.* to seek, sea for). **Eine Stelle wird geſuch** a situation. **Etwas** in einer S to take a pride in a thing.

(-s) 1 seeker, searcher; 2 (

Sucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 sickness, di plague, distemper; 3 morbid any kind)

Eifer—, jealousy. **Fall—** —, epilepsy. **Gelbe—**, jaundi **ſchwarze —**, the black death, ch

Süchtig, **P.** *adj.* 1 diseased, m malignant (as an ulcer). II. a comp. signifies afflicted with ns. **Fall—**, epileptic, **Eifer—**, je

Sud, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & **Süde**) seething

Süd, I. *m.* (-es) 1 south; 2 Sou II. (pref. in comp.) south-, sou —**licht**, *n.* southern light, aurora

—meer, n. South Sea, Pacific Ocean.
...ns, adv. southwards. —wind, m.
h wind
... m. (-s) the South. —er, adj.
...ern. —lich, I. adj. southern, south-
II. adv. southwards
... m. (-s) 1 pool, puddle; 2 filth,

...ch, n. waste-book. —küche, f. scul-
—papier, n. 1 waste-paper; 2 blot-
...per
... f. (pl. -en) 1 dirty work; 2 daub,
...; 3 filth, filthiness. —haft, Su-
adj. dirty, foul
... v. a. to soil, sully
... m. (-s) 1 dauber; 2 sullier; 3
...
... m. (mar.) hank (of a staysail)
...—ache, f. slough
...er, m. altar of expiation
... m. scape-goat. —opfer, n. 1
..., expiatory sacrifice; 2 atone-

... adj. expiable. —e, f. 1 atone-
2 expiation. —en, v. a. to atone
...piate. —er, m. (-s) atoner, ex-
—ung, f. (pl. -en) atonement,
...ion
... m. (-s; -e) sultan
...or —in, f. (pl. -nen) 1 sultana; 2
sultana raisin
... f. (pl. -n) 1 brine, pickle; 2 salt-
... corned meat
... v. a. to salt, pickle
... m. (-es; -e, bot.) sumach (tree)
... f. sum
... in short
... I. adj. summary. II. adv.
...ily. —e, f. (pl. -n) sum, amount
... Summiren, v. a. & n. to sum up,
... cast up (an account)
...en, v. n. to hum, buzz
...el, m. (orn.) 1 humming-bird; 2
...-sucker
... I. m. (-es; pl. Sümpfe) pool, bog,
... marsh. II. (pref. in bot. comp.)
...sh-
...ch, f. (zool.) newt, eft. —ente,
...oor-duck. —erde, f. boggy soil.
...nd, f. 1 marshy district; 2 fen-
...y; 3 fens. —huhn, n. (orn.)
...-hen, moor-hen. —klee, m. (bot.)
...-trefoil. —lache, f. slough, quag-
... —land, n. marshes. —lerche, f.
... moor-lark. —loch, n. 1 quag-
...; 2 bog-hole. —luft, f. marsh-
...ur. —torf, m. peat. —vogel, m.
..., Grallæ, of the Grallæ-family. —
... f. swampy meadow
...ht, —ig, adj. marshy, boggy, fenny

Sumsen, v. n. to hum, buzz, tingle
Sund, m. & n. (-es; -e, geog.) sound, strait, the Sound
—zoll, m. sound-dues
Sünd-e, f. (pl. -n) sin
Leichte —e, venial sin
—en-, (pref. in comp.) of sin, sinful, sin-
—enbock, m. scape-goat. —enerlaß, m. (Rom. Cath.) indulgence. —enerlassung, f. absolution. —enfall, m. (theol.) the Fall. —enfrei, adj. free from sin. —enlos, adj. sinless. —enmaß, n. measure of sins. —entrieb, m. inclination to sin. —envoll, adj. sinful
—er, m. (-s) sinner, delinquent. Ein armer —er, a condemned criminal. Armensünderglocke, f. condemned knell
—fluth, f. deluge. —haft, adj. sinful. —haftigkeit, f. sinfulness. —ig, adj. peccable, sinful. —igen, v. n. & a. to sin, to commit a sin. —igkeit, f. sinfulness. —lich, adj. sinful. —lichkeit, f. sinfulness. —opfer, n. sin-offering
Superintendent, m. (eccl.) superintendent (of a diocese, district, &c.)
Superlativ, m. (-es; -e, gram.) superlative (degree)
Süppchen, n. (-s) pottage
Supp-e, f. (pl. -n) 1 soup, broth; 2 pottage, porridge
In der —e stecken lassen, to leave in the lurch
—enfreund, m. (fig.) parasite, spunger. —enkräuter, pl. pot-herbs. —enlöffel, m. soup-ladle. —ennapf, m. soup-tureen. —enschnittchen, n. sippet. —enteller, m. soup-plate. —enterrine, f. soup-tureen
—icht, —ig, adj. brothlike, soppy. —ichte Nahrung, slops
Suppliciren, v. n. to petition, supplicate
Supplik, f. (pl. -en) petition
—ant, m. (gen. & pl. -en) petitioner
Supremat, n. (-es) supremacy
Surde, f. (pl. -n, arith.) surd
Surren, v. n. to hum, buzz
Suspen-diren, v. a. to suspend
—sion, f. suspension
Süß, adj. sweet
—es Brod, unleavened bread. —es Wasser, fresh water
—apfel, m. (pom.) sweeting. —brödchen, n. sweet biscuit. —holz, n. (bot.) liquorice. —klee, m. (bot.) sainfoin. —maul, n. sweet-tooth
—chen, n. 1 sugar-plum; 2 sweetheart. —e, f. sweetness. —elei, f. flattery, flummery, soft sawder. —eln, v. n. 1

to be sweet; 2 to be too sweet. —en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to sweeten; 2 to edulcorate. —igkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 sweetness, sweet, sweetmeat, &c.; 2 *a.* sweetmeats, *b.* sweets, *c.* sweet words. —lich, *adj.* 1 sweetish; 2 mawkish (in taste). —lichkeit, *f.* sweetishness. —ling, *m.* (-es; -e) fop, coxcomb

Sybarit, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) sybarite —isch, *adj.* sybaritical

Sykophant, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) sycophant —ie, *f.* sycophancy. —isch, *adj.* sycophantic

Sylbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syllable —n=, (pref. in comp.) = of syllables. —nfall, *m.*, —tritt, *m.* rhythm. —n=maß, *n.* 1 prosody; 2 metre. —nmeſſung, *f.* prosody. —nrâthſel, *n.* charade. —nſtecher, *m.* verbal critic. —nſtecherei, *f.* 1 hypercriticism; 2 quibbling. —n=weiſe, *adv.* by syllables

Syllab=iren, *v. n.* to spell —iſch, *adj.* syllabic

Syllog=iſiren, *v. n.* (log.) to syllogise —ismus, *m.* syllogism. —iſtiſch, *adj.* syllogistic

Sylphe, Sylphide, *f.* (*pl.* -n, myth.) sylph

Symbol, *n.* (-es; -e) symbol —if, *f.* 1 symbolism; 2 knowledge of symbols. —iſch, I. *adj.* symbolical. II. *adv.* symbolically. —iſiren, *v.* symbolise

Symme=trie, *f.* symmetry —triſch, I. *adj.* symmetrical. I symmetrically

Sympath=etiſch, I. *adj.* sympathet *adv.* sympathetically —ie, *f.* sympathy. —iſch, *ad* pathetically

Symphonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) sym

Symptom, *n.* (-es; -e) symptom

Synagoge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) synagogue

Synchron=ismus, *m.* synchronism —iſtiſch, *adj.* synchronal

Syndic=at, *n.* (-es; -e) syndicate —us, *m.* (*pl.* Syndici) syndic,

Synod=al, *adj.* synodal —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) synod. —iſt, nodal

Synonym, *n.* (-s; -en) synonym —iſch, *adj.* synonymous

Synoptiſch, *adj.* synoptical

Syntax, *f.* (gram.) syntax

Synthetiſch, *adj.* (log.) synthetic

Syphilitiſch, *adj.* (med.) syphili

Syrup, *m.* (-s; -e, com.) syrup

Syſtem, *n.* (-es; -e) system —atiſch, I. *adj.* systematic *adv.* systematically. —atiſiren, to systematise

T

T, t, *n.* T, t

Tabak, *m.* (-s; -e) tobacco —s=, (pref. in comp.) = tobacco, of tobacco. —sdoſe, *f.* snuff-box. —s=geruch, *m.* smell of tobacco. —shändler, *m.* tobacconist. —ſtube, *f.* smoking-room

Tabell=ariſch, *adj. & adv.* tabular —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table, synopsis, index

Tabernakel, *n.* (-s) tabernacle

Tabulett, *n.* (-es; -e) pedlar's box —kram, *m.* pedlar's ware. —krâmer, *m.* pedlar

Tact, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) 1 (mus.) time, measure; 2 (mus.) bar; 3 tact

Nach dem —e, in (correct) time

—feſt, *adj.* 1 steady in keeping time; 2 (fig.) firm of purpose. —feſtigkeit, *f.* 1 (mus.) correctness of time; 2 (fig.) firmness of purpose, consistency, skill. —halter, *m.* 1 time-keeper; 2 (mus.) timist. —mâßig, *adj.* in time. —meſſer, *m.* (mus.) metronome. —note, *f.* (mus.) breve. —pauſe, *f.* bar-rest. —ſchlag, *m.* beating of time. — *m.* leader, conductor. —ſtab ductor's baton. —ſtrich, *m.* bar

Tactik, *f.* tactics. *See* Taktik

Tadel, *m.* (-s) 1 blame, censure reproach; 2 fault, blemish —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) faultfinding *adj., see* —los. —gern, *m.* fau —haft, *adj.* blameable. —haf blameableness. —los, *adj.* blameless. —loſigkeit, *f.* faultl blamelessness. —luſtig, *adj.* cen —ſucht, *f.* censoriousness. *adj.* censorious. —wort, *n.* repro würdigkeit, *f.* blameableness —n, *v. a.* to blame, find fault censure, carp at, criticise. —n *adj., see* Tadelnswerth, *&c.*

Tadler, *m.* (-s) faultfinder, blamer surer

Tafel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 table, tablet slab; 2 cake (of chocolate); 3 r gister, index; 4 panel, square; 5 b sign-board, black board

ie — decken, to lay the cloth. Bei during *or* at dinner. Offene — en, to keep open table, be hospitable artig, *adj.* 1 tabular; 2 (min.) lami- —aufsatz, *m.* table-service. — ck, *n.* knife, fork, and spoon. — , *n.* table-beer, small-beer. —blei, sheet-lead. —brod, *n.* household d. —decker, *m.* 1 butler; 2 (mar.) ard. —förmig, *adj.* tabular. — en, *pl.* pleasures of the table. — , *n.* table-linen. —geschirr, *n.* e-service (plate). —glas, *n.* plate- s. —knecht, *m.* dumb-waiter. — , *n.* table-mat. —lack, *m.* (com.) e. —messing, *n.* sheet-brass. — , *f.* music played during dinner. , *n.* desert. —runde, *f.* (legend.) d table. —scheere, *f.* metal-shears. , *f.*, —silber, *n.* service of plate. , *m.* dinner-plate. —wein, *m.* -wine. —weise, *adv.* 1 in tables; 2 laminary. —zeug, *n.* table-linen , *v. n.* to sit at table, dine, &c. , *n.* (-s) 1 small table; 2 tablet; nge , *f.* (*pl.* -en) flooring, wainscoting. , *n.* panelling. —n, I. *v. a.* to scot. II. *s. n.*, *or* —ung, *f.*, —werk, ainscoting, panelling , Tafft, *m.* (-es, -e, com.) taffeta, ty, sarcenet , *n.* sarcenet-ribbon. —kleid, affeta-dress. —weber, *m.* taffeta- er , (-es; -e) 1 day; 2 light of day, ht , —e, in the daytime, by daylight. — nach dem andern, day after Einen — um den andern, every day. Eines —es, once, one day. zu —e, in these days, now-a-days. über acht —e, this day week. —e, one of these days. Gute haben, to have a fine time of it, live ortably. In den — hinein, reck- y, at random. An den — bringen, , to bring to light, disclose. Es am Tage, it is evident, clear , *adj.* 1 shunning the light of ; 2 (fig.) clandestine. —schüler, *m.* ehular. —schuß, *m.* morning-gun. , *m.* day-dream. —weise, *adv.* the day , (pref. in comp.) = day-, daily —arbeit, *f.* day-work. —bedarf, *m.* daily portion, allowance; 2 (mil.) ra- ons. —bericht, *m.* daily account. — , *n.* journal. —buch, *n.* day-book, ary. —dieb, *m.* idler. —frist, *f.* ap-

pointed day. —geld, *n.* daily allowance. —kreis, *m.* (astr.) diurnal circle. — lang, *adv.* for whole days. —lohn, *m.* day-wages. —löhner, *m.* day-labourer. —löhnerarbeit, *f.* labourer's work. — marsch, *m.* day's march. —register, *n.*, *see* —buch. —reise, *f.* day's journey. —schacht, *f.* (min.) air-shaft. —wurm, *m.* (ent.) ephemeron-worm. —zeit, *f.* time of (the) day

—en, I. *v. n.* to hold a diet. II. *v. imp.* to grow light, dawn

Tages=anbruch, *m.* daybreak

—angabe, *f.* date. —befehl, *m.* (mil.) order of the day, general order. — glanz, *m.* splendour, brightness of day. —leuchte, *f.* lamp of day, sun. —licht, *n.* daylight. —ordnung, *f.* order of the day. —wärme, *f.* heat of the day. — zeit, *f.* day-time

Täglich, *adj.* & *adv.* daily

Taille, *f.* 1 waist, figure; 2 body (of a dress)

Takel, *n.* (-s; -n, mar.) tackle

—garn, *n.* rope-yarn. —haken, *m.* cleat. —meister, *m.* rigger. —werk, *n.* tackle, rigging

—n, *v. a.* (mar.) to rig

Tak=tik, *f.* (mil.) tactics

—tiker, *m.* (-s) tactician. —tisch, *adj.* tactical, relating to tactics

Talar, *m.* (-es; -e) robe, gown

Talent, *n.* (-es; -e) talent

—los, *adj.* without talents. —voll, *adj.* talented, gifted

Talg, *m.* & *n.* tallow

—artig, *adj.* tallowy. —drüsen, *f. pl.* (anat.) sebaceous *or* ciliary glands. — händler, *m.* tallow-chandler. —licht, *n.* tallow-candle. —stoff, *m.* stearine. — trog, *m.* mould

—en, *v. a.* & *n.* to tallow

—icht, —ig, *adj.* tallow-like, tallowy, of tallow, greasy

Talisman, *m.* (-s; -e) talisman

Talje, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) tackle

—reep, *n.* lanyard

Talk, *m.* (-es; -e) talc

—artig, *adj.* talcose. —erde, *f.* (chem.) magnesia

Tamarinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tamarind

Tambour, *m.* (-s; -e) drummer

—in, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 tambour; 2 (mus.) tambourine, tabour. —major, *m.* drum-major

Tand, *m.* (-es) 1 idle talk, prattle; 2 toy, knick-knack; 3 vanity, empty joy

Tänd=elei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifling, dawdling, dallying, toying

—eler, *m.* (-s) trifler, dawdler. —el=haft, —elig, *adj.* trifling frivolous. —el=

haftigkeit, *f.* frivolity, playfulness. —eln, *v. n.* to trifle, toy, dally. —elpuppe, *f.* doll. —ler, *m. see* Tändeler

Tang, *m.* (bot.) sea-wrack

Tangente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tangent

Tann=eiche, *f.* holly, evergreen-oak —zapfen, *m.* (bot.) fir-cone —e, *f.* (bot.) fir, fir-tree. —en=, (pref. in comp.) = fir-. —enapfel, *m.* fir-cone. —enmeise, *f.* (orn.) cole-titmouse. —en=zapfen, *m., see* Tannzapfen

Tante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt

Tanz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tänze) 1 dance; 2 (coll.) fight, shindy; 3 (pref. in comp.) dancing- —bär, *m.* dancing-bear. —beluſtigung, *f.* dance, dancing. —bild, *n.* figure of a dance. —boden, *m.* ball-room. —feſt, *n.* ball. —gefährte, *m.* partner (for a dance). —geſellſchaft, *f.* dancing-assembly. —kunſt, *f.* art of dancing. —luſt, *f.* desire to dance. —muſik, *f.* dance-music. —paar, *n.* couple. —ſchuh, *m.* pump —en, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to dance; 2 to prance (as a horse)

Tänz=chen, *n.* (short) dance —eln, *v. n.* to skip, hop, caper. —er, *m.* (-s) dancer, partner. —erlich, *adj.* dancingly disposed. Mir iſt nicht —erlich zu Muthe, I'm not in a dancing humour

Tapet, *n.* (fig.) carpet Etwas auf's — bringen, to introduce, broach, a subject —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tapestry; 2 paper-hangings. —enfabrik, *f.* tapestry, paper-hanging manufactory. —enleiſte, *f.* border of a room. —ennagel, *m.* tack, small nail. —enpapier, *n.* room-paper. —enthür, *f.* folding screen. —enwirker, *m.* tapestry worker

Tapez=iren, *v. a.* 1 to cover with tapestry; 2 to paper (a room, &c.) —irer, *m.* (-s) paper-hanger, upholsterer. —irwaare, *f.* upholstery

Tapfer, *adj.* brave, valiant —keit, *f.* valour, bravery, courage

Tapir, *m.* (-s; -e, zool.) tapir

Tappen, I. *v. n.* to grope, fumble. II. *s. n.* a groping, fumbling

Täppiſch, I. *adj.* awkward, clumsy. II. *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily

Tara, *f.* (com.) tare

Tarant=el, *f.* (ent.) tarantula —iſmus, *m.* (med.) St. Vitus' dance

Tarif, Tariff, *m.* (-es; -e) tariff

Tarras, *see* Traß

Tartſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) target (shield) -nträger, *m.* targetbearer, shieldbearer

Taſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pocket; 2 pocket-wallet Aus der — ſpielen, to conjure. [illegible] ſtecken, 1 to pocket; 2 (fig.) to steal Stückchen aus der —, a conjuring —nbuch, *n.* pocket-book. —[illegible] roof sloping on one side. —[illegible] pickpocket. —ngeld, *n.* pocket-money —ngeſteck, *n.* picnic case. —[illegible] pocket-flap. —nkraut, *n.* (bot.) shepherd's purse. —nmeſſer, *n.* clasp-knife —npuffer, *m.* pocket-pistol. —[illegible] jugglery. —nſpieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer. —ntuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief —nuhr, *f.* watch

Täſch=elkraut, *n.* (-es; -e, bot.) [illegible] —lein, *n.* (-s) little pocket. —[illegible] wallet-maker, trunk-maker

Taß, *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 heap of sheaves; 2 barn

Taſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cup Eine — Thee, a cup of tea

Taſtatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) finger-board (of organ, piano, &c.)

Taſt=bar, I. *adj.* palpable. II. [illegible] pably —barkeit, *f.* palpability —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) key; 2 stop-tangent. Eine falſche —e, to strike a wrong note

Taſten, *v. a.* to feel, touch —brett, *n.* (mus.) finger-board. —werk, *n.* (mus.) keyed instrument

Tatar, *m.* (-s; -en) a Tartar —in, *f.* a female Tartar; 2 a horse *or* pony. —ei, *f.* Tartary. Krimſche —ei, the Crimea

Tatſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slap, buffet

Tattowiren, *v. a.* to tattoo

Tatze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 paw; 2 claw

Tau, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) rope, cable Die —e, the rigging. Ein — [illegible] to twist a rope —länge, *f.* a cable's length. —[illegible] (mar.) rigging. Laufendes —werk, running gear. Stehendes —werk, standing rigging

Taub, *adj.* 1 deaf; 2 (fig.) unfeeling (*prep.* gegen) — auf einem Ohr, deaf of one ear machen, to deafen. Mit —en Ohren hören, to turn a deaf ear to. —e Ähre, grainless wheat, tare. —[illegible] fer, wild oats. —es Ei, addled egg —e Nuß, blind nut —neſſel, *f.* blind nettle. —ſtumm, deaf and dumb. —treſpe, *f.* darnel

Täubchen, *n.* little pigeon, little dove Mein —! my love!

f. (pl. -n) pigeon, dove
e —, wood-pigeon. Kap'sche —, Mother Carey's chicken, storm

ere, f. (bot.) dewberry. —nfalk, hawk. —nflug, m. flock of pi- —ngeier, m., see —nfalk. —n= coward. —nkerbel, —nkropf, m. fumitory. —nschlag, m. dovecot. ...nz, m. (tech.) dovetail
m. cock pigeon
m. (pl. -e) torpedo
it, f. deafness
—kraut, n. darnel
m. (pl. -e) agaric
m. (-s) pigeon-fancier
n. diving apparatus
l. v. n. to dive, plunge
to emerge. Unter—en, to
to plunge, immerse, dip. Die in Blut —en, (fig.) to shed blood. —en, to temper iron. Ein—, to

f. dabchick. —er, m. (-s) 1 (orn.) diving-bird. Gehaubter ...pet grebe. Geöhrter —er, eared —ergans, f. (orn.) merganser. ...f. diving-bell. —erhuhn, n. ...a-diver. —erkönig, m. (orn.) ...n diver
v. a. to tow
(pref. in comp.) —amt, n. ministry ...m. —becken, n. christening ba- —buch, n. baptismal register. — ...baptismal covenant. —gelübde, ...al vow. —gesinnte, m. Ana- —name, m. Christian name. ...m. baptismal certificate. — ...m. christening feast. —stein, ...; 2 (min.) steatite. —zeuge,

f. (pl. -n) baptism, christening. ...empfangen, to be baptized. Aus ...beben, to stand sponsor to
v. a. to dip, baptize
...m. (-s) baptizer
m. (-s; -e) one about to be bap-

v. n. to be of use, to be avail-

...ll das —en? of what use is ...Das taugt nicht zur Sache, that ...hing to do with the matter. —en, to be worthless
...m. a good-for-nothing. Ein —nichts, an utter scamp. —lich, ...able to be used, available (zu, ...) adv. availably. —lichkeit, f. ...ity, fitness

Taumel, m. (-s) 1 giddiness, reeling; 2 intoxication; 3 (vet.) the staggers
—ig, I. adj. staggering, reeling, giddy. II. adv. giddily. —lolch, m. (bot.) darnel. —taube, f. tumbler pigeon
—n, v. n. to stagger, reel, be giddy
Taupel, f. (pl. -n) a square fishing-net
Tausch, m. (-es; -e) exchange (of goods), barter
Einen — treffen, or machen, to agree on an exchange
—bar, adj. exchangeable
Täuschbarkeit, f. deceivableness
Tauschen, v. a. & n. to exchange, barter
Mit Einem —, to exchange (with a person). Gegen Etwas —, to exchange (one thing for another)
Täuschen, v. a. to deceive, cheat, delude
Eine —de Ähnlichkeit, a bewildering likeness
Tauscher, m. (-s) barterer
Täusch=er, m. (-s) a deceiver, cheat
—erei, f. (pl. -en) illusion, deceit. —ung, f. (pl. -en) delusion, disappointment
Tausend, I. n. a thousand. II. adj. thousand. III. int.: Der —e! exclamation of surprise
—blatt, n. milfoil. —eck, n. chiliagon. —fach, —faltig, adj. thousandfold. —fuß, m. (pl. —füße) millepede. —gulden=kraut, n. (bot.) centaury. —jährig, adj. millennial. Das —jährige Reich, the millennium. —künstler, m. conjurer. —schön, n. daisy. —weise, adv. by thousands
Tauwerk, n., see Tau
Taxe, f. (pl. -n) authorised charge, appointed price
Taxusbaum, m. yew-tree
Tazette, f. (pl. -n) yellow daffodil
Technisch, I. adj. technical. II. adv. technically
Teckholz, n. teak, Indian oak
Teianker, m. small bower-anchor
Teich, m. (-es; -e) pond, pool
—binse, f. bulrush. —feder, f. reed-grass. —fenchel, m. water-milfoil. —fenster, n. opening for draining a pond. —gitter, n. sluice-grating. —kolbe, f. (bot.) reedmace. —lilie, f. 1 water-lily; 2 sweet-flag. —zapfen, m. lock (of sluice)
Teichel, m. (-s) conduit
Teicheln, v. a. (hort.) to bud plants
Teig, I. m. (-es, -s; -e) dough, paste
Blätter—, flaky paste. Sauer—leaven
II. adj. overripe, sleepy (as a pear)
—ig, adj. doughy

Teint, *m.* complexion

Telegraph, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) 1 telegraph; 2 (railway guide-book) telegraph

—Hendſchel's —, = Bradshaw

—iſch, I. *adj.* telegraphic. II. *adv.* by telegraph

Telle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slight hollow on a surface

Teller, *m.* (-s) plate

— einer Artiſchocke, crown of an artichoke

—eiſen, *n.* flat-trap. —förmig, *adj.* plate-shaped. —huf, *m.* flat hoof. —knecht, *m.* dumb waiter. —lecker, *m.* lickspittle, toady. —muſchel, *f.* (conch.) lampin. —mütze, *f.* trencher-cap. —tuch, *n.* table-napkin. —wärmer, *m.* plate-warmer

Tempel, *m.* (-s) temple, place of worship

—diener, *m.* priest. —herr, *m.*, —ritter, *m.* Knight Templar. —orden, *m.* order of Templars. —ſchänder, *m.* desecrator of a temple. —weihe, *f.* consecration of a temple

Temper=ament, *n.* (-es; -e) temperament

—amentsfehler, *m.* constitutional fault.

—atur, *f.* 1 temperature (of atmosphere); 2 (mus.) temperament. —i=ren, *v. a.* to temper

Templer, *m.* Knight Templar

Tempo, *n.* the time in music

Das — ſchlagen, to beat time

Tendenz, *f.* tendency

—novelle, *f.* novel with a purpose

Tenne, *f.* barn-floor

Tennegras, *n.* (-es, bot.) knot-grass

Tenor, *m.* (-s; -e, mus.) tenor

Der hohe —, the first tenor. Der tiefe —, the second tenor

—ſtimme, *f.* 1 tenor voice; 2 tenor part. —iſt, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tenor singer

Teppich, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 carpet; 2 tapestry; 3 table-cover

Tiſch—, *m.* table-cover. Wand—, *m.* tapestry. Hochſchäftige oder tiefſchäftige —e, tapestry of the high or low warp

—band, *n.* carpet-binding. —beſen, *m.* carpet-broom, twig. —decke, *f.* crumb-cloth. —nagel, *m.* tin-tack. —ſticker, *m.*, —ſtickerin, *f.* tapestry-worker. —wirker, *m.* carpet-maker

Termin, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 appointed time; 2 time for paying instalments; 3 quarter-day, rent-day; 4 instalment

In drei —en zahlbar, payable in three instalments. Die Miethe drei —e ſchul=dig ſein, to be three quarters in arrear

t

n, *v. n.* 1 to get up a subscription; 2 to go a begging. —ologie, *f.* te language. —weiſe, *adv.* by inst

Terpentin, *m.* (-es, -e) turpentine

—geiſt, *m.* spirits of turpentine

Terrine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tureen

—nlöffel, *m.* soup-ladle

Tertian=er, *m.* (-s) scholar in th form

—fieber, *n.* (-s) tertian ague

Tertie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (fencing) th (mus., *also* Terz) a third: G major third; Kleine —, mino 3 (gamb., *also* Terz) the tre (on cards, dice, &c.)

Tertius, *m.* master of third form

Terz, *f.*, *see* Tertie

Terzelot, *n.* (-s; -e) (in falconry)

Teſt, *m.* 1 (-es) dirt, dandriff; 2 cupel

Teſtament, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 (script ment; 2 last will, testament

Mündliches —, nuncupatory w — widerrufen, to revoke a w — umſtoßen, to set aside a w beilage, *f.* codicil. —verfü disposal by will. —vollzie vollſtrecker, *m.* executor

—ariſch, 1 *adj.* testamentary; by will

Teſtikel, *m.* (-s; -n, anat.) testic

Teufel, *m.* (-s) devil

Ein armer —, a poor fellow. den — darnach, he doesn't care about it. Der — iſt los! he devil to play! Des —s Helfe the devil's imps. Reitet euch Biſt du des —s? are you ma hinkende —, the devil on tw Male den — nicht an der Wa kömmt er, = talk of the devil sure to appear. Was —! what th —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devilry. I. diabolical, devilish. II. *ad* lically, devilishly

Teufels=, (pref. in comp.) —d (bot.) wood-scabious. —auge henbane. —band, *n.* (bot.) calf —banner, *m.* exorcist. —bart Alpine anemone. —baum, *m.* leaved fig-tree. —beere, *f.* (*pl.* donna-berry. —braten, *m.* scra darm, *m.* (bot.) bindweed. —d asafœtida. —kegel, *m.* (min.) nite. —klaue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) devil earth-moss. —kopf, *m.* plantai milch, *f.* (bot.) spurge, euphorbiu wurz, *f.* monk's-hood

Teuton=en, *pl.* Teutons

—iſch, *adj.* Teutonic

Teutſch, *see* Deutſch

m. (pl. -e) 1 text of Scripture; 2 ...press; 3 libretto
...m den — lesen, to read one a ...re. Über einen — predigen, to ...ch on (or from) a text
...n. (pl. Thäler) valley, dale
...che, f. copper-beech. —gehänge, ...pe. —grund, m. bottom of a val... —hängig, adj. sloping. —weg, ...rse of a valley, way down a valley
...r, m. (-s) dollar
...f. (pl. -en) deed, act, doing
...frischer That, in the very act. In ... in fact, indeed. Einem mit Rath ... beistehen, to aid one by word ...deed. Er hat den Namen mit der ...name and nature are alike
...m. matter of fact. —be... ...m practical proof. —fertig, adj. ...act. —kraft, f. energy. — ...f. fact, matter of fact. —sächlich, ...actual. II. adv. actually
...m. (-s), —erin, (pl. -nen) f. 1 doer ...; 2 perpetrator
...I. adj. busy, active, energetic. ...v. busily, actively, energetically. ...f. activity, energy. —lich, I. ...actual; 2 violent. II. adv. vio...

...m. (-es; -e) dew
...gefrorne —, hoar frost. Es fällt —, ...falls
...f. top-mould, surface-soil. — ...f. dew-worm. —schlag, m. dew, ...dew. —schlägig, adj. bedewed, ...—wetter, n. thaw. —wind, m. ...wind
...I. v. n. to thaw. II. v. imp.: ...the dew falls, it thaws
...n. (-s) theatre
...m. dramatic poet. —loge, f. ...—maler, m. scene-painter. ...m. stage-trick. —wesen, n. ...business, theatricals
...m. (-s) Theatine monk
...m. (-s) Theban
...Thebes
...(-s; in pl. pron. both syllables)

...—, black tea
...n. tinfoil. —brett, n. tea-tray. ...f. tea-caddy. —equipage, f. ...—gesellschaft, f. tea-party. ...f. teapot. —kräuter, n. pl. ...for infusions. —maschine, f. tea-... —pulver, n. tea-dust. —schäufel... ...caddy-spoon
...n. (-s) tar
...m. tar-maker. —hütte, f. ...ry

—en, v. a. to tar. —icht, —ig, adj. tarry
Theil, m. & n. (-es, -s; -e) part, share
Zum —, in part
—nahme, f. sympathy. —nehmen, v. n. 1 to take share (in an undertaking); 2 to take interest (in a matter); 3 to feel sympathy. —nehmer, m. partaker. —weise, adv. partly
—bar, adj. divisible. —barkeit, f. divisibility. —chen, n. particle. —en, v. a. to share, divide. —er, m. (-s) 1 divider; 2 (arith.) divisor. —haftig, —haft, adj. participating, sharing. Sich einer Sache —haftig machen, to make oneself a party to a matter. Nicht —haftig werden, to be disappointed. —haftigkeit, f. 1 capability of partaking, right of sharing; 2 participation. —ig, adj. (suff. in comp.) of parts; as, viertheilig, consisting of four parts. —s, adv. partly. Großen—s, in great measure. Größten—s, chiefly, almost entirely. Meisten—s, for the most part. —ung, f. 1 partition, division; 2 separation. —ungsregel, f. (arith.) rule of division. —ungszahl, f. (arith.) dividend
Theist, m., see Deist
Thekabaum, m. (-s; pl. —bäume) teak-tree
Thema, n. (-s; -ta) 1 theme; 2 (mus.) subject for variations
—tisch, adj. thematic. —tisches Verzeichniß, n. list of music with a few bars printed of each composition
Themse, f. (geog.) the river Thames
Theokrat-ie, f. (pl. -n) theocracy
—isch, adj. theocratic
Theolog, m. (pl. -en) theologian, divine
—ie, f. 1 theology; 2 divinity. Dr. Theol., D.D., Doctor of Divinity. —isch, I. adj. theological. II. adv. theologically
Theor-em, n. (-s; -e) theorem
—etiker, m. (-s) theorist. —etisch, I. adj. theoretical. II. adv. in theory, theoretically. —ie, f. theory. Eine —ie aufstellen, to start, originate a theory
Ther, m. & n., see Theer
Therapeutik, f. therapeutics
Theren, v. a., see Theeren
Therese, f. (-ns) Theresa
Theriac, m. (-s) treacle
Thermometer, m. (-s) thermometer
—kugel, f. bulb of thermometer
Thesis, f. (pl. Theses) thesis
Thessal-ien, n. (-s) Thessaly
—ier, m. Thessalian. —onich, n. (-s)

Thessalonica. —onier, *m. pl.* (script.) Thessalonians

Theuer, I. *adj.* 1 dear, expensive; 2 beloved. II. *adv.* dearly

Die —e Zeit, famine. Hoch und — verſichern, to assure solemnly

—ung, *f.* scarcity, dearth

Thienenholz, *n.* (-es) cedar-wood

Thier, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 animal; 2 beast; 3 brute; 4 (sporting) doe

Laſt—, beast of burden. Maul—, mule. Renn—, reindeer

—art, *f.* animal species. —artig, *adj.* of animal kind. —arzt, *m.* farrier, veterinary surgeon. —beſchreibung, *f.* zoology. —garten, *m.* zoological garden, menagerie. —gattung, *f.* animal genus. —geſchichte, *f.* natural history. —kalb, *n.* fawn. —kenner, *m.* zoologist. —kreis, *m.* zodiac. —kreiszeichen, *n.* sign of the zodiac. —maler, *m.* animal painter. —malerei, *f.* animal painting. —pflanze, *f.* zoophyte. —reich, *n.* animal kingdom. —ſäure, *f.* zoonic acid. —ſchinder, *m.* 1 flayer; 2 tormentor of animals. —wärter, *m.* keeper of beasts. —weſen, *n.* animated nature

—chen, *n.* (*dim. of* Thier) 1 any little animal; 2 animalcule; 3 (with *adj.* of admiration, used of babies) Reizendes —chen! charming little thing! —iſch, I. *adj.* 1 animal; 2 brutal. II. *adv.* brutally

Thomas, *s.* Thomas

—bohne, *f.* (bot.) climbing mimosa. —ſonntag, Low Sunday. —zucker, *m.* moist sugar

Thon, *m.* clay

Pfeifen—, *m.* pipeclay

—artig, *adj.* clayey. —erde, *f.* argillaceous earth. —eiſenſtein, *m.* (min.) argillaceous ironstone. —figur, *f.* clay-figure, image. —waare, *f.* earthenware

Thönern, *adj.* made of clay, earthen

Thonig, *adj.* clayey, clayish

Thor, I. *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) fool. II. *n.* (-es; -e) gate, gateway

—baum, *m.* bar. —geld, *n.*, —groſchen, *m.* payment at a gate. —hüter, —wärter, *m.* gatekeeper. —klappe, *f.* wicket. —wärterſtübchen, *n.* porter's lodge. —weg, *m.* entrance, gateway

III. *m.* Thor, in northern mythology = Mars

Thran, *m.* (-es; -e) train-oil, blubber

—ſeife, *f.* black soap. —ſpeck, *m.* blubber

Thräne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tear

—enauge, *n.* weeping eye. —nbrüſe, *f.* (anat.) lachrymal gland. —nfeuch wet with tears. —nfluß, *m.* (me phora, lachrymation. —nguß, rent of tears. —ngang, *m.* (an chrymal duct. —ngeſchwür, *n.* ægilops. —nkrug, *m.* lachry —nleer, —nlos, *adj.* tearless. *adj.* wet with tears. —nquelle, *f.* of tears. —nſtrom, *m.* flood o —nthal, *n.* (fig.) vale of tears, th —nvoll, *adj.* 1 tearful; 2 (fig.) able. —nweide, *f.* (bot.) weeping —nwerth, *adj.* lamentable

Thran=icht, —ig, *adj.* containing oil

Thron, *m.* (-es; -e & -en) throne

—beſteigung, *f.* accession (to a —bewerber, *m.* claimant, pretend throne. —bewerbung, *f.* claim, sion to a throne. —erbe, *m.* parent. —folge, *f.* succession to —folger, *m.* 1 successor; 2 heir (to a throne). —himmel, *m.* —raub, *m.* usurpation. —r usurper. —rede, *f.* speech from —ſaal, *m.* throne-room. —ſtu of a throne

—en, *v. n.* to sit on a throne, throned

Thun, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to do, perform, 2 to put. II. *v. n.* 1 to act, to do wrong, &c.); 2 to pretend (to be 3 to affect (to be, &c.); 4 to be

Es iſt zu — um, it concerns. Es darum zu —, it is of importance this reason. Groß —, to affect sup to brag. Vertraut —, to claim in Böſe —, to pretend to be angry. — laſſen, to be practicable. Einen Schritt —, to take a step Bitte —, to make a request (to Blick —, to cast a look, gla Eine Frage —, to ask a questi nen Fall —, to get a fall. Ein —, to take a walk. Einen Ruf give a crack *or* report. Einen —, to fire a gun. Einen Trunk, Zug —, to take a draught. Sich machen mit, to interfere, meddl Zu wiſſen (kund) —, to give noti form. Es thut Noth, there is ne cessity

III. *v. imp.* to matter, to be

Es thut nichts, it does not m never mind. Es thut mir leid, sorry, I regret

IV. *s. n.* (-s) 1 act of doing, pe ing; 2 doings

Sein — und Laſſen, what he do leaves undone

…, *adj.* practicable, feasible. —…, *f.* practicability, feasibility
…, *m.* (-es; -e, icht.) tunny
…Thüre, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 door; 2 (pref. …p.) door
…der —, outside the door, at hand, … Einem die — weisen, to show the door. Hinter der —e Abschied …, to take French leave. Zwischen … Angel stecken, to be in a dilemma, …
…schlag, *m.* door-plate, handle, &c. … *n.* door-panel. —flügel, *m.* wing folding-door. —griff, *m.* door-… —hüter, *m.* door-keeper, por-… —klinke, *f.* door-latch. —klopfer, …ker. —pforte, *f.* door-post, … —riegel, *m.* door-bolt. —schloß, …lock. —schlüssel, *m.* key of a … —schwelle, *f.* door-sill, door-step, … —spalte, *f.* chink of a door … *n.* little door, wicket
… *m.* (-s; *pl.* Thürme) 1 tower; 2 …) steeple, spire; 3 (chess) …ook
… *m.* building of a tower. —eule, …) screech-owl. —fahne, *f.* vane. … *m.* (icht.) chub. —förmig, *adj.* …shaped. —glocke, *f.* bell of a … —hoch, *adj.* very high, tower-… —höhe, *f.* height, elevation of a … —hüter, *m.* keeper of a tower, …, jailer. —meister, *m.* keeper of … *or* prison. —schwalbe, *f.* (orn.) … —spitze, *f.* spire, steeple. —uhr, …-clock. —verließ, *n.* dungeon. … —wärter, *m.* warder
…, *n.* (-s) turret
… I. *v. n. & refl.* to tower, rise up … II. *v. a.* 1 to provide with … steeples; 2 to pile up. —er, *m.* …der of a tower
…, *m.* (-s, bot.) thyme
… *f.* 1 tiara; 2 triple crown (of the …)
… *m.* (-es; -e) touch, tap, prick, …
… I. *v. a.* to tap, prick. II. *v. n.* to … a watch)
…, *adv.* tick-tack, pit-a-pat
…, *adj.* 1 deep, low; 2 hollow, sunk … eyes); 3 profound (bow); 4 … 5 far; 6 deep, dark (as a colour) … Schiff geht —, the ship draws … water. Im —sten Norden, in the … North
…, *adj.* hollow-eyed. —blau, … dark-blue. —blick, *m.* (fig.) pene-…, far-sightedness. —denker, *m.* … and thinker. —gang, *m.* (mar.) draught (of ships). —gebückt, *adj.* low-bowing. —liegend, *adj.* deep-seated. —loth, *n.* (mar.) deep sea sounding-line *or* lead. —rund, *adj.* concave. —schäftig, *adj.* (weav.) of the low warp. —sinn, *m.*, —sinnigkeit, *f.* 1 thoughtfulness; 2 profundity (of intellect). —sinnig, *adj.* 1 thoughtful, pensive; 2 profound; 3 serious
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 depth, profundity; 2 deep (sea). —en, *pl.* (mar.) soundings
—e des Segels, the height of a sail-drop. —en, *v. a.* to deepen

Tiegel, *m.* (-s) 1 saucepan; 2 skillet; 3 (chem.) crucible

Tiger, *m.* (& pref. in comp.) (-s, zool.) tiger
—blume, *f.* (bot.) china ixia. —bohne, *f.* speckled bean. —erz, *n.* (min.) speckled ore. —hund, *m.* (zool.) Dalmatian dog. —katze, *f.* 1 tiger-cat; 2 panther. —tute, *f.* (conch.) tiger-stamper. —weibchen, *n.* tigress. —wolf, *m.* spotted hyena
—in, *f.* tigress. —isch, *adj.* tiger-like. —n, *v. a.* to speckle, spot (like a tiger)

Tilg-bar, *adj.* 1 extinguishable; 2 redeemable
—barkeit, *f.* annullibility
—en, *v. a.* 1 to extinguish; 2 to blot out, efface, erase; 3 to eradicate, exterminate; 4 to annul, cancel. —er, *m.* 1 exterminator, destroyer; 2 annuller. —ung, *f.* 1 extermination; 2 blotting out; 3 cancelling, annulling; 4 redemption. —ungsgericht, *n.* court of cassation (in France). —ungskasse, *f.* sinking fund. —ungsschein, *m.* certificate of redemption, bill of amortisation

Tinctur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tincture, infusion

Tinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ink
In der — sitzen, to be in a pickle, plight, mess
—nfaß, *n.* inkstand, inkhorn. —nfisch, *m.* (zool.) cuttle-fish. —nflasche, *f.* ink-bottle. —nfleck, —nkleck, —nklecks, *m.* ink-blot. —nhorn, *n.* inkhorn. —n-pulver, *n.* ink-powder. —nschwarz, *adv.* black as ink. —nstein, *m.* (min.) ink-stone

Tintenwein, *m.*, Tinto, *m.* tent wine

Tipp, *m.* tip, point, tap *or* touch with any pointed thing
—en, I. *v. a.* to touch gently, to tap. II. *v. n.* (gam.) to play at loo

Tisch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 table; 2 board; 3 (fig.) dinner, board; 4 (pref. in comp.) table

Freien — haben bei . . ., to board free with . . ., have the run of one's kitchen
Den — decken, to lay the cloth. Bei —e, at table
—blatt, *n.* leaf of a table. —bürſte, *f.* crumb-brush. —decke, *f.* table-cover, table-cloth. —freund, *m.* 1 table-friend; 2 (fig.) parasite. —gebet, *n.* grace. —gedeck, *n.* table-linen. —geld, *n.* board-wages. —genoß, *m.* messmate, table-companion. —genoſſenſchaft, *f.* fellowship at table. —geräth, *n.*, —geſchirr, *n.* table-requisites. —geſellſchaft, *f.* company at table, dinner-party. —geſpräch, *n.* table-talk. —geſtell, *n.* trestle. —glocke, *f.* dinner-bell. —reden, *pl.* 1 table-talk; 2 speeches at table. —tuch, *n.* table-cloth. —unterhaltung, *f.* conversation at table. —wein, *m.* dinner-wine. —zeit, *f.* dinner-time. —zeug, *n.* table-linen, service

Tiſchler, *m.* (-s) joiner, cabinet-maker
—arbeit, *f.* joiner's work. —geſell, *m.* journeyman-joiner. —handwerk, *n.* joinery
—ei, *f.* joinery, cabinet-work

Titel, *m.* (-s) 1 title, superscription; 2 (fig.) pretext, claim
—bild, *n.* frontispiece, vignette. —blatt, *n.* title-page. —buch, *n.* red-book, 'peerage.' —buchſtabe, *m.* (typ.) capital letter. —kupfer, *n.* frontispiece. —los, *adj.* untitled. —reich, *adj.* rich in titles. —ſucht, *f.* fondness for titles, tuft-hunting. —weiſe, *adv.* according to title

Titul-ar, *adj.* titular
—iren, *v. a.* to title, style

Tob-en, *v. n.* 1 to storm, rage, roar; 2 to bluster, rant; 3 to rave, to be delirious
—ſucht, *f.* insanity, madness, delirium

Tochter, *f.* (*pl.* Töchter) daughter
—kind, *n.* daughter's child. —kirche, *f.* chapel of ease. —land, *n.* colony. —ländiſch, *adj.* colonial. —liebe, *f.* filial love. —ſohn, *m.* daughter's son. —ſprache, *f.* derivative language. —ſtaat, *m.* colony. —ſtadt, *f.* colonial town

Töchter-anſtalt, —ſchule, *f.* ladies' school
—lich, *adj.* like a daughter, daughterly

Tod, *m.* (-es) death
Auf den — (gefangen) ſitzen, to be imprisoned for a capital offence. Der — ſteht darauf, it is death. Sich zu —e ärgern, to be mortally vexed. Sich zu —e lachen, to die with laughing. Das —s in den — zuwider, I mortally

adj. death-like. —bett, *n.* —bringend, *adj.* mortal. —

feind, I. *m.* mortal enemy. I
mortally hostile. —feindſchaft, *f.* feud. —geboren, *adj.* still-bo
krank, *adj.* dangerously ill, si
death. —ſünde, *f.* deadly sin
—es-, (pref. in comp.) —esah
foreboding of death. —esang
agony of death; 2 mortal fr
esanzeige, *f.* announcement o
death. —esbetrachtung, *f.* m
on death. —esblaſſe, *f.* dead
ness. —esfackel, *f.* funeral to
esfall, *m.* death, casualty. —
1 funeral solemnity; 2 annive
a death. —esfeſt, *n.* funeral fe
esgefahr, *f.* deadly peril, peril o
—esgeſang, *m.* dirge. —esk
1 mortal combat; 2 agony, str
death. —eskrampf, *m.* death-s
—esnoth, *f.* peril of death. 3
noth, in articulo mortis. —e
esqual, *f.* pang of death. —e
death's door. —esſchattenthal
of the shadow of death. —t
mortal blow. —esſchweiß, *m.*
sweat. —esſtoß, *m.* 1 death
coup de grâce. —esſtrafe, *f.*
punishment. —esſtreich, *m.*
blow, finishing stroke. —t
dying day. —estrank, *m.* dea
tion. —esverbrechen, *n.* capita
—eswunde, *f.* death-wound
chen, *n.* sign of death

Todt, *adj.* 1 dead, deceased, gone
lifeless
Mauſe—, dead as a door-nail
—e Hand, (jur.) mortmain.
—e Hand verkaufen, to amortis
Geld, *or* Capital, unemployed
Die —en, *pl.* the dead
—en-, (pref. in comp.) of th
—enacker, *m.* burying-ground,
yard. —enamt, *n.* mass for th
requiem. —enbahre, *f.* bier.
gangniß, *n.* funeral. —enbe
m. necromancer. —enbeſchwö
necromancy. —enblaß, —enbl
deadly pale. —enblaſſe, *f.* pale
death. —enblume, *f.* (bot.) m
—enbuch, *n.* obituary. —enerſc
f. apparition, ghost. —eneule, *f.*
screech-owl. —feier, *f.* funeral
exequies. —enfleck, *m.* death
gangrene. —engeläute, *n.* knell
ing bell. —engeleit, *n.* funeral
sons following a funeral. —eng
n. skeleton. —engeſicht, *n.* dea
countenance. —engewölbe, *n.* fu
vault. —englocke, *f.* knell.
gräber, *m.* grave-digger, sexton.

...ft, *f.* vault. —enhaus, *n.* dead-... —enhemd, *m.* shroud, winding-... —enklage, *f.* lamentation for ...ead. —enkopf, *m.* 1 death's head; ...em.) caput mortuum. —enkrampf, (med.) tetanus. —enkranz, *m.* ...th or chaplet for the dead. —en-... *m.* obituary, bill of mortality. ...mahl, *n.* funeral repast. —en-... *m.* dead-march. —ensalber, *m.* ...mer. —enschau, *f.* coroner's in-... —enschauer, *m.* coroner. —en-... *m.* certificate of death. —en-... *m.* —schlummer, *m.* death-sleep, ... —enstill, *adj.* silent as the ... —enstille, *f.* deathlike. —en-... *m.* dance of death. —enuhr, *f.* ...th-watch. —enurne, *f.* funeral ... —enwache, *f.* watch with a corpse, ... —enwagen, *m.* hearse

...t. *a.* & *n.* 1 to kill, slay, put to ... to commit murder; 2 (fig.) to ... (the flesh); 3 to fix (mercury) ...en, to commit suicide

...*adj.* fatal, deadly, mortal. — ...*f.* deadliness. —ung, *f.* 1 (act ...ling; 2 mortification (of the ... 3 fixation (of mercury)

...lag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide ...läger, *m.* homicide, murderer ...*f.* 1 toilet, dress; 2 dressing-table ...nt, *adj.* tolerant (gegen, of) ...*f.* toleration. —iren, *v. a.* to ...

...*adj.* 1 mad, frantic; 2 infuriated, ...3 nonsensical, hair-brained, whim-...

...*adj.* foolhardy. —haus, *n.* ...se, bedlam. —häusler, *m.* bed-... —kirsche, *f.* berry of the ... night-shade. —kopf, *m.* mad-... —köpfig, *adj.* hot-headed, crack-... —kraut, *n.* (bot.) deadly ...shade. —kühn, *adj.* foolhardy. ...heit, *f.* foolhardiness. —sinn, ...sinnigkeit, *f.* madness. —sinnig, ...mad. —wuth, *f.* raving madness

... *n.* 1 to rage; 2 to romp, to ...erous. —heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 ...ess, insanity, frenzy; 2 rage, fury; ...ricity, singularity; 4 folly, ex-...ance, mad trick

... Tolpatsch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 ...d, booby; 2 lout, clown; 3 (orn.) ...

...*f.* (*pl.* -en) coarse behaviour, ...m. —haft, *adj.*, *see* —isch. — ...*adj.* clumsy, clownish, loutish ...*m.* (-es; -e) pinchbeck, tom-...

Ton, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Töne) 1 sound, tone, tune; 2 (mus.) key; 3 strain, accent, tone; 4 (fig.) fashion, tone; 5 (paint.) shade, tint

Den — angeben, to set the fashion. Er mußte aus einem andern — reden, he was obliged to change his tune

—abstand, *m.* (mus.) interval. —angeber, *m.* leader (of the fashions, &c.). —art, (mus.) key. —fall, *m.* cadence. —folge, *f.* diatonic scale. Die gemischte —folge, chromatic scale. —führung, *f.* modulation. —kunde, *f.*, —kunst, *f.* music, science of sounds. —kundig, *adj.* skilled in music. —künstler, *m.* musician. —lehre, *f.* acoustics. —leiter, *f.* (mus.) scale, gamut. —maß, *n.* 1 (mus.) measure, time; 2 (pros.) quantity. —messer, *m.* (mus.) tonometer. —messung, *f.* 1 (mus.) measurement of sounds; 2 (pros.) prosody. —satz, *m.*, *see* —setzung. —schluß, *m.* cadence. —schlüssel, *m.* (mus.) clef, key. —setzer, *m.* (mus.) composer. —setzung, *f.* composition. —sylbe, *f.* (gram.) accented syllable. —veränderung, *f.* 1 (mus.) modulation; 2 change of tone, accent. —verhalt, *m.*, —verhältniß, *n.* rhythm. —versetzung, *f.* (gram.) transposition of accent. —zeichen, *n.* 1 (gram.) accent; 2 (mus.) note

Tönen, *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to sound, resound, to tune; 2 to express by sound, to give sound to

Tonisch, *adj.* tonic

Tönnchen, *n.* (-s) small cask, keg

Tonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tun, cask; 2 ton (weight)

—nband, *n.* cask-hoop. —nbutter, *f.* tub-butter. —nförmig, *adj.* barrel-shaped. —nfracht, *f.* (com.) freight per ton. —ngehalt, *m.* tonnage, burden (of a ship). —ngeld, *n.* money paid as tonnage. —nhäring, *m.* barrelled herring. —nmaß, *n.* tonnage (measurement). —nreif, *m.* cask-hoop. —nstäbe, *m. pl.* barrel-staves. —nweise, *adv.* by the tun, ton, barrel

Tonsur, *f.* tonsure

Topas, *m.* (-es; -e) topaz

Topf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Töpfe) pot

—asche, *f.* pot-ashes. —deckel, *m.* pot-lid. —glasur, *f.* glaze, potter's varnish. —gucker, *m.* kitchen-walloper. —lecker, *m.* glutton. —scherbe, *f.* potsherd. —stürze, *f.* lid, cover of a pot

Töpfer, *m.* (-s) 1 potter; 2 (pref. in comp.) potter's

—scheibe, *f.* potter's wheel. —waare, *f.*, —zeug, *n.* earthenware

fer, n. libation. —steuer, f. excise
ior
, f. (pl. -n) 1 watering-place; 2
ng (of horses, &c.)
v. a. 1 to water; 2 to suckle (a
; 3 to soak, saturate
, n. watering-tub. —gebiß, n.
ing-bit. —rinne, f., —trog, m.
ng-trough
dental, adj. (philos.) transcen-

, adj. (gram.) transitive
nt, n. (-es; -e) transparency
iren, v. n. to transpire
iren, v. a. to transpose
t, m. (-es; -e) transport, con-
carriage
, pl. charges of transport. —
transport (ship). —verbindung,
ing arrangements
v. a. 1 to transport; 2 to forward
(-es; -e) 1 trapezium; 2 (gym.)

n. (gen. & pl. -n, orn.) bustard
, —ent, m. (gen. & pl. -en,
wer of a bill
v. n. to draw a bill of exchange
(pl. -n, com.) draft
, m. marriage-altar
, —schein, m. marriage-certificate.
, f., —geld, n. marriage-fee.
, m. wedding-ring. —schatz, m.
portion
f. (pl. -n) cluster, bunch of

(pref. in comp.) = grape-. —en=
grape-like, in clusters. —en=
(min.) arsenicated lead. —en=
adj. clustery. —engebirge, n.
—enhagel, m. (mil.) grape-
—enholder, or —enholunder, m.
older-tree. —enhügel, m. vine-
—enmuß, n. grape-jam. —en=
adj. abounding in grapes. —en=
(min.) botryolite. —enstengel,
, m. grape-stalk. —enzeit, f.
—enzweig, m. vine-branch
I. v. a. to marry, perform mar-
service for
—en lassen, to get married
n. to trust, confide, have con-
(in), rely upon
—en, to trust to or in a thing
refl.: Sich —en, to dare, venture
I. f. mourning, sorrow, affliction,
II. (pref. in comp.) mournful
, f. order to go into (court)
—bild, n. picture of sadness.
, f. crape, mourning-band. —
letter of condolence. —fall,

m. sad accident, death. —flor, m. crape. —geläut, n. tolling of church-bells for a death, passing bell. —gepränge, n. funeral pomp. —gerüst, n. catafalque. —gesang, m. funeral dirge. —gewand, n., see —kleid. —haube, f. mourning-cap. —haus, n. house of mourning. —klage, f. lamentation, wailing. —kleid, n., —kleidung, f. mourning (dress, &c.). —kutsche, f. mourning-coach. —leute, pl. 1 mourners; 2 funeral attendants, mutes. —mahl, n. funeral repast. —mantel, m. mourning-cloak. —marsch, m. funeral march. —monument, n. cenotaph. —musik, f. funeral music. —muth, m. melancholy. —müthig, adj. melancholy. —papier, n. black-edged paper. —post, f. sad tidings. —rede, f. funeral speech. —ring, m. mourning-ring. —rolle, f. tragic part. —schleier, m. mourning-veil. —spiel, n. tragedy. —spielartig, adj. tragic(al). —spieldichter, m. tragic poet. —stück, n. tragedy. —tag, m. day of mourning. —voll, adj. mournful. —wagen, m. mourning-coach. —weide, f. (bot.) weeping willow. —zeit, f. time of mourning. —zug, m. funeral procession

—n, v. n. 1 to mourn, grieve, lament, bewail, to be afflicted; 2 to be in mourning (um, for)

Trauf=bad, m. shower-bath

—bach, n., —platte, f. (arch.) drip. —faß, n. water-butt. —haken, m. (arch.) rafter-foot or bracket. —leiste, f. (arch.) coping. —naß, adj. dripping wet. —rinne, f. house-gutter. —röhre, f. gutter-pipe

—e, f. (pl. -n) 1 eaves, gutter; 2 drippings. Aus dem Regen in die —e, out of the frying-pan into the fire

Träuf=eln, v. n. & a. to drop, drip

—en, Traufen, I. v. a. to let drip. II. v. n. to drop, drip

Traulich, adj. 1 familiar, intimate; 2 snug, comfortable, cozy

—keit, f. 1 familiarity, intimacy, cordiality; 2 comfort

Traum, m. (-es; pl. Träume) 1 dream; 2 reverie, fancy

Das ist mir nicht im —e eingefallen, I never dreamt of such a thing

—ausleger, —deuter, m. interpreter of dreams. —auslegung, f., —deuterei, f., —deutung, f. interpretation of dreams. —bild, n. vision, ideal. —gebilde, n. —gesicht, n. vision, phantom. —welt, f. world of dreams

Träum=en, v. a., n. & imp. 1 to dream,

have dreams, be dreaming; 2 (ſich) to take into one's head, fancy

—er, *m.* (-s) dreamer, visionary, enthusiast. —erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dreaming, reverie. —eriſch, Traumhaft, *adj.* 1 dreamy; 2 visionary

Traun! *int.* indeed! forsooth! truly! surely!

Traurig, *adj.* 1 sad, mournful, melancholy, affecting; 2 sorrowful, heavy; 3 miserable, wretched, dismal, dreary

—keit, *f.* sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow, melancholy, pensiveness

Traut, *adj.* beloved, dear

—chen, —el, *n.* sweetheart, pet

Trauung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wedding, marriage-ceremony

—buch, *n.* marriage-register. —s-koſten, *pl.* marriage-fees. —ſchein, *m.* marriage-certificate. —ſchleier, *m.* wedding-veil. —tag, *m.* wedding-day

Traveſtie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) travesty, parody

—iren, *v. a.* to travesty, burlesque, parody

Treck-en, *v. a.* to draw, pull, drag

—ſchüte, *f.* (mar.) canal-boat. —ſeil, *n.* tow-rope. —weg, *m.* tow-path

Treff, *n.* 1 (gam.) club (at cards); 2 (pref. in comp.) of clubs

Treffen, I. *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to hit, strike, (fig.) to affect, touch, concern; 2 to find (out), meet (with), fall in (with); 3 to hit (off), hit (upon), guess; 4 to befall, happen to; 5 to complete, conclude (a treaty, &c.)

Anſtalten —, to make preparations. Getroffen! right! Sie haben es getroffen, you have hit it. Ein Wahl —, to make a choice. —end, *adj.* 1 striking (as a likeness); 2 apt (as a quotation, &c.)

II. *s. n.* (-s) 1 (mil.) engagement, action; 2 division (of an army). Mittel—, Hinter—, (mil.) centre, rear of an army engaged in battle. Ein — liefern, to join battle. Wenn es zum — kommt, at a pinch

Treffer, *m.* (-s) 1 lucky hit; 2 prize (in a lottery, &c.)

Trefflich, *adj.* excellent, capital

—keit, *f.* excellence

Treib-, Treibe-anker, *m.* (mar.) driving-anchor, flood-anchor

—beet, *n.* (gard.) hot-bed. —bogen, *m.* bow-drill. —eis, *n.* floating ice. —eiſen, *n.* driving-bolt. —faß, *n.* (tann.) soaking-trough. —haus, *n.* (gard.) hot-house, green-house. —herd, *m.* (min.) furnace. —holz, *n.* drift-wood. —jagd, *f.* (sport.) battue. —keil, *m.* 1 wedge; 2 (typ.) planer. —leute, (*pl.*) (sport.) beaters (for game). —

m. (anat.) accelerator (muscle). *m.* (min.) refining furnace. 1 (mech.) driving-wheel; 2 p watch). —ſand, *m.* 1 drift- quicksand. —ſchertz, *f.* (m —ſchnur, *f.* whipcord. — (mar.) driver. —ſtachel, *m.* cattle). —ſtange, *f.* (mech. rod, piston. —weg, *m.* 1 dr cattle-path

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive, in motion; 2 to turn (a wheel to urge, press, compel, fo carry on (a business), exerci fession, &c.); 5 to chase, to force (plants); 7 to put fo &c.); 8 to refine (metals); (hides)

Handel —en, to negotiate, in). Zu hoch (Zu weit) —en, far. In die Enge —en, to straits. Sich herum —en, to loiter about. Wo treibt er where is he to be met with

II. *v. n.* 1 to drift, go shoot forth, sprout

Auf ein Schiff —en, to r ship

III. *s. n.* (-s) 1 driving, dr ing; 2 (fig.) dealings, proce

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 driver, cattle); 2 (sport.) beater

Trenn-bar, *adj.* separable, di —barkeit, *f.* separability, —en, *v. a. & reft.* 1 to sepa sever; 2 to cut off, sever, ta rip

Die Glieder —en, (mil (break) the ranks

—meſſer, *n.* ripping-knif *m.* (gram.) 1 point of se diæresis. —wort, *n.* (gra tive

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (act of) separation; 2 schism. — (gram.) ablative case. — of separation

Trenſe, *f.* snaffle, bridoon

Treppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 staircas flight (of steps); 2 (mar.) l (pref. in comp.) of a staircase

Zwei (drei) —n hoch wohnen, t the second (third) floor

—nabſatz, *m.* landing-place. — *m.* spindle of a (spiral) staircas förmig, *adj.* in the form of a s —ngang, *m.*, —nlücke, *f.* (mar. way. —ngeländer, *n.* bannist trade. —nläufer, *m.* stair-carp

lehne, *f.* baluster. —nraum, *m.* well (of a staircase). —nſtange, *f.* stair-rod. —nſtufe, *f.* step, stair

Treſpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) brome-grass, darnel

Treſſ=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, galloon —enhut, *m.*, —enmütze, *f.*, —enrock, *m.* laced hat, cap, coat

Treſter, *pl.* grape-skins —branntwein, *m.* grape-brandy

Tret=butte, *f.* (vint.) treading-vat —haſpel, *m.* (min.) wheel-capstan. —mühle, *f.* tread-mill. —rad, *n.* tread-wheel. —ſchemel, *m.* (weav.) treadle

Treten, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to tread, step; 2 to go, come; 3 to enter (into *or* upon); 4 to blow (an organ-bellows)

Leiſe —, to tread softly, to be cautious. Näher —, to approach, draw near. In's Gewehr —, to get (oneself) under arms. Einem zu nahe —, to presume upon, make free with anyone. Auf Jemandes Seite —, to espouse one's cause. In's Mittel —, to interfere. Zu einer Religion —, to embrace a religion. In Condition — bei, to take service with. In den geiſtlichen Stand —, to take holy orders

II. *v. a.* 1 to tread, trample (upon); 2 to tread (of birds); 3 (vulg.) to dun

Das Pflaſter —, to walk the streets

Treu, I. *adj.* 1 faithful, true, trusty; 2 honest; 3 loyal; 4 exact, strict. II. *adv.* truly, faithfully, &c.

—bruch, *m.* breach of faith. —brüchig, *adj.* faithless, perfidious. —eid, *m.* oath of fidelity, fealty. —geſinnung, *f.* loyalty. —herzig, *adj.* true-hearted, ingenuous. —herzigkeit, *f.* true-heartedness, ingenuousness, &c. —los, *adj.* faithless, perfidious. —loſigkeit, *f.* faithlessness

—e, *f.* 1 faith, fidelity; 2 honesty; 3 loyalty, fealty; 4 veracity, sincerity

Bei meiner —e! faith! upon my word! —lich, I. *adj.*, *see* Treu. II. *adv.* truly, faithfully

Triangel, *m.* (-s, mus.) triangle

Trib=un, *m.* (-s; -en) tribune —unal, *n.* (-s; -e) tribunal. —unat, *n.* (-es; -e) tribuneship. —une, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tribune, rostrum. —ut, *m.* (-es; -e) tribute. —utär, *adj.* tributary

Trichter, *m.* (-s) 1 funnel, tunnel; 2 crater (of a volcano); 3 mill-hopper —förmig, *adj.* funnel-shaped. —gras, *n.* (bot.) cornucopia-grass. —ſchlund, *m.* crater

—n, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel

Trick, *m.* (-s; -e, gam.) trick (at whist, &c.)

—track, *n.* backgammon

Trieb, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (act of) driving, drift; 2 drifting; 3 (sport.) battue; 4 right of pasture, pasture; 5 herd, drove; 6 movement, momentum, spring; 7 (fig.) instinct, impulse, tendency; 8 shoots, sprouts

—feder, *f.* 1 spring (of a watch); 2 main-spring, motive. —kraft, *f.* 1 (mech.) motive power; 2 (bot.) productive power. —maß, *n.* 1 (mech.) pinion-gauge; 2 (horol.) compass. —mäßig, *adj.* instinctive. —rad, *n.* (horol.) driving-wheel, pinion. —recht, *n.* right of pasture. —ſand, *m.* quicksand. —ſtock, *m.* (mech.) axle. —werk, *n.* machinery, mechanism

—el, *m.* 1 driver, mallet; 2 turning-staff

Trief=auge, *n.* watery eye, blear eye —äugig, *adj.* blear-eyed. —naß, *adj.* dripping wet

—en, *v. n.*, *r. & ir.* to drop, drip, trickle

Trift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 passage, road (for cattle); 2 pasturage, common; 3 drove —geld, *n.* toll. —recht, *n.* right of pasturage

—ig, *adj. & adv.* 1 (mar.) drifting, adrift; 2 (fig.) important, weighty, cogent. —igkeit, *f.* cogency

Triglyph, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en, arch.) triglyph

Trigonomet=rie, *f.* (geom.) trigonometry —riſch, *adj.* trigonometrical

Triller, *m.* (-s, mus.) shake

—n, *v. n.* to shake

Trini=tarier, *m.* (-s) trinitarian —tät, *f.* trinity

Trink=, (pref. in comp.) drinking- —bar, *adj.* drinkable. —barkeit, *f.* drinkableness

—becher, *m.* goblet, cup. —bruder, *m.* pot-companion. —bude, *f.* pot-house. —feſt, *n.*, —gelag, *n.* drinking-bout. —gefährte, —genoß, *m.* boon-companion. —geld, *n.* gratuity, fee (to servants), &c. —halle, *f.* pump-room. —haus, *n.* tap-house. —ſpruch, *m.* toast, sentiment. —ſtube, *f.* tap-room. —waſſer, *n.* drinking *or* drinkable water

—en, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to drink, imbibe; 2 to absorb. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 drinker; 2 drunkard. —erlich, *adj.* in a drinking mood

Trio, *n.* (mus.) trio —le, *f.* (mus.) triplet

Tripel, *m.* (-s) tripoli, rottenstone

Tripp, *m.* (-es; -e) *or* —ſammet, *m.* plush

Trippeln, *v. a.* to trip, take short

Tripper, *m.* (-s, med.) gonorrhœa
Trisse, *f.* (mar.) brace
—n, *v. a.* (mar.) to brace
Tritt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 step, tread, pace; 2 track, footstep; 3 trick; 4 (mech.) treadle; 5 step (of a coach)
In gleichem Schritt und —, step for step
—brett, *n.* 1 (mech.) treadle; 2 pedal (of an organ). —harfe, *f.* pedal-harp
Triumph, (-es; -e) 1 triumph; 2 (pref. in comp.) triumphal
Einen — halten, to celebrate a triumph
—iren, *v. n.* to triumph. —irend, *adj.* triumphant
Trochäi=ſch, *adj.* (pros.) trochaic
—us, *m.* (*pl.* -en) trochee
Trock=en, *adj.* 1 dry, arid; 2 barren, sterile; 3 dull, prosy; 4 blunt; 5 (pref. in comp.) drying-
—en legen, to drain. —enen Fußes, dryshod
—enmahlerei, *f.* crayon-painting
—ene, *f.* dryness, draught. Sein Schäf-chen in's —ene bringen, to feather one's nest. —enheit, *f.* 1 dryness, aridity; 2 barrenness; 3 dullness
—nen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to dry, get dry, make dry; 2 to air. —nung, *f.* drying, airing
Trodbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tuft, tassel
—perrücke, *f.* tie-wig
Trödel, *m.* (-s) 1 frippery, trumpery, finery; 2 secondhand goods; 3 lumber
—bude, *f.* secondhand-clothes shop. —frau, *f.*, —weib, *n.* old-clothes woman. —kram, *m.* lumber, old clothes. —leute, *pl.* brokers, salesmen. —mann, *m.* old-clothes man. —markt, *m.* rag-fair. —waare, *f.* old clothes
—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frippery
—n, *v. n.* to deal in secondhand goods, sell frippery
Trödler, *m.* (-s) 1 dealer in old clothes; 2 old-clothes man
Trog, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tröge) 1 trough; 2 (mas.) hod
—kahn, *m.* canoe
Trolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trollop, trull
Trommel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 drum; 2 (anat.) tympanum, drum (of the ear); 3 (coffee-) roaster; 4 (horol.) barrel, cylinder; 5 (fort.) outwork; 6 (pref. in comp.) of a drum
—feder, *f.* main-spring (of a watch). —fell, *n.*, —haut, *f.* 1 sheepskin, head (of a drum); 2 (anat.) tympanum (of the ear). —häutchen, *n.* membrane of the tympanum. —höhle, *f.* cavity of the tympanum. —klöpfel, —ſchlä drumstick. —ſchlag, *m.* beat drum. —ſchläger, *m.* drummer. *m.* 1 drumstick; 2 (mar.) flag-s —ei, *f.* drumming, din
—n, *v. n. & a.* to drum, beat t
Trommler, *m.* (-s) drummer
Trompete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trumpet
—nblaſer, *m.* trumpeter. —f (icht.) trumpet-fish. —regi trumpet-stop (of an organ). — *m.* sound of trumpet. —nſch (conch.) trumpet-shell, whelk ſtoß, *m.* trumpet-blast. —z trumpet-stop (of an organ)
—n, *v. a.* to trumpet forth. (-s) trumpeter
Tropf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tröpfe) si ninny, stupid fellow
—bad, *n.* shower-bath. —k drainer. —pfanne, *f.* dripping rinne, *f.* gutter. —ſtein, *m.* (lactite
—en, I. *v. a. & n.* to drop. dr run. II. *s. m.* (-s) drop. — dropping, drip. —enweiſe, *adv.* drop by drop
Tröpf=chen, *n.* (-s) little drop
—eln, *v. a. & n.*, *see* Tropfen I.
Trophäe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trophy
Tropiſch, I. *adj.* 1 tropic(al : tive. II. *adv.* 1 tropically. 2 tively
Troß, I. *m.* (-ſſes) 1 (mil.) bag army; 2 crowd, pack; 3 gang.
—bube, —junge, —knecht, *m.* —pferd, *n.* baggage-horse. *m.* baggage-waggon
II. *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe, mar.) ha
Troſt, *m.* (-es) 1 consolation. soluce; 2 (pref. in comp.) = lation
—bedürftig, *adj.* needing c comfort. —brief, *m.* letter of —bringend, *adj.* consolatory. ing. —geber, *m.* consoler. — consolatory thought. —lo comfortless; 2 disconsolate: solable. —loſigkeit, *f.* disco —reich, —voll, *adj.* comforti latory
Tröſt=bar, *adj.* consolable
—en, *v. a. & refl.* to comfort. Sich —en, to take comfort. . . . —en, to take comfort in . . . *m.* (-s) 1 comforter, consoler; 2 Holy Ghost. —lich, *adj.* cons —lichkeit, *f.* comfortableness. *f.* (*pl.* -en) consolation, solace
Trott, *m.* (-s) trot

—bieten, —en, *or* —ixen, *v. n.* to

I. *m.* (-es) 1 defiance; 2 disdain.
pref. in comp.) = of defiance
— *bieten*, to set one at defiance,
ave a person. Einem Etwas zum
un, to do anything in spite of one
adj. defiant
(*prep.* with *dat.*) in spite of, not-
anding
v. n. 1 to defy, bid defiance (to),
2 (fig.) to confide (auf, in). —
j. defiant. —igkeit, *f.* defiance
adj. dim-eyed
I. *adj.* 1 troubled, thick, muddy,
; 2 gloomy, dull (as weather,
; 3 dim, dark; 4 (fig.) gloomy,
; sad. II. *s. f.* dimness,
—en, *v. a. n. & refl.* 1 to
make muddy *or* thick; 2 to
call; 3 to cloud, tarnish; 4 to

f. & n. (-es; -e) tribulation,
—sal blasen, to mope. —
j. afflicted, wretched. —selig-
—sal. —sinn, *m.* dejection,
s. —sinnig, *adj.* dejected,

m. (*gen. & pl.* -ssen) lord high

f. (*pl.* -n, bot.) truffle
m. truffle-dog. —lager, *n.*
—pastete, *f.* truffle-pie
(-es) 1 deceit, deception; 2

—, —gebild, *n.* phantom. —
s. tissue of fraud. —grund, *m.*
argument. —los, *adj.* guile-
—ligkeit, *f.* guilelessness. —
(log.) fallacy. —schluß, *m.* so-
fallacy. —stoß, *m.* (fenc.) feint.
adj. deceitful, crafty
I. *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to deceive,
; 2 to prove fallacious. II. *v. refl.*
mistaken, deceive oneself
adj. 1 deceitful; 2 delusive; 3
s. fraudulent. —lichkeit, *f.* de-
s. fallibility
n. & m. (*pl.* Trümmer) 1 end,
2 (weav.) thrum; 3 (min.)
vein of ore; 4 (in *pl.* only) wreck,

(min.) breccia
—achat, *m.* (min.) brecciated

—haufen, *m.* heap of ruins
—, *adj.* ruinous, decayed
m. (-es; *pl.* Trümpfe) 1 (gam.)
card); 2 (pref. in comp.) = of

—blatt, *n.*, —karte, *f.* trump-card, trump
—en, *v. a.* to trump

Trunk, *m.* (-es) 1 (act of) drinking; 2 drink, draught
—enbold, *m.* drunkard. —enheit, *f.* drunkenness

Trupp, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 troop, band, gang; 2 (sport.) flock, flight, herd, covey (of partridges, &c.)
—weise, *adv.* in flocks, troops, &c.
—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 company, troop (of players); 2 (*pl.* -n, mil.) troops, forces

Trut-hahn, *m.* (orn.) turkey-cock, turkey
—henne, *f.* turkey-hen. —hühnet, *f.* *pl.* turkeys

Trutz, *m.*, *see* Trotz
— und Schutzbündniß, *n.* alliance offensive and defensive
—waffe, *f.* offensive weapon

Tschako, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -s) shako

Tuberose, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) tuberose

Tuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Tücher) 1 cloth; 2 linen, rag; 3 handkerchief; 4 neckerchief; 5 (pref. in comp.) cloth-, of cloth
-hals—, *n.* necktie, cravat. -hand—, *n.* towel. Schnupf—, *n.* pocket-handkerchief
—artig, *adj.* like cloth, milled. —gewölbe, *n.*, *see* —laden. —halle, *f.* draper's hall. —händler, *m.* cloth-merchant, draper. —handlung, *f.* 1 cloth-trade; 2 woollen drapery. —laden, *m.* cloth-shop, woollen-draper's shop. —lager, *n.* cloth-warehouse. —lappen, *m.* cloth, rag. —macher, *m.* cloth-weaver. —macherzunft, *f.* drapers' company. —macherstuhl, *m.* cloth-weaver's loom. —rahmen, *m.* cloth-frame, tenter. —schrote, *f.* listen, list. —waare, *f.* woollen goods
—en, *adj.* of cloth

Tüchtig, *adj.* 1 sound, hearty, good; 2 able, capable; 3 thorough. II. *adv.* 1 soundly, &c.; 2 ably, &c.; 3 thoroughly; 4 well
Er wurde — durchgeprügelt, he got a sound thrashing
—keit, *f.* 1 soundness, &c.; 2 ability; 3 excellence

Tück-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 spite, malice; 2 knavery
—isch, *adj.* malicious, knavish, spiteful

Tuf, *or* Tuff, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) tufa, tuff

Tugend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 virtue; 2 (pref. in comp.) = of virtue
—arm, *adj.* having but few virtues. —eifer, *m.* zeal for virtue. —feind, *m.* enemy to virtue. —gesetz, *n.* moral law.

—heuchler, *m.* hypocrite. —leben, *n.* virtuous life. —lehre, *f.* morals, ethics. —lehrer, *m.* moralist. —lehrig, *adj.* moral. —los, *adj.* without virtue. —prediger, *m.* moraliser. —reich, *adj.* very virtuous. —ſpiegel, *m.* (fig.) pattern of virtue

—haft, I. *adj.* virtuous. II. *adv.* virtuously. —haftigkeit, *f.* virtue. —lich, —ſam, I. *adj.* virtuous. II. *adv.* virtuously

Tull, *m.*, **Tüll**, *m.* (text.) tulle

—ſpitzen, *pl.* point net

Tulpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, bot.) tulip

—n=, (pref. in comp.) = tulip-, of tulips.

—nartig, *adj.* like tulips. —nzwiebel, *f.* tulip-bulb

Tummeln, I. *v. n.* to stagger, reel, totter. II. *v. a.* 1 to bustle; 2 to school (a horse). III. *v. refl.* (ſich) 1 to scuffle, fight; 2 to hurry, hasten, bestir (oneself)

Tummel=platz, *m.* 1 riding-ground; 2 wrestling-ground; 3 scene of action; 4 play-ground; 5 (mil.) alarm-post

—taube, *f.* (orn.) tumbler (pigeon)

Tummler, **Tümmler**, *m.* (-s, icht.) porpoise

Tumult, *m.* (-es; -e) tumult, uproar

Tünch=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) limewash (generally whitewash)

—en, I. *v. a.* to wash (whitewash). II. *s. n.* (-s) whitewashing. —er, *m.* (-s) whitewasher. —erei, —ung, *f.* whitewashing

Tunika, *f.* (*pl.* Tuniken) tunic

Tunk=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce

—en, *v. a.* 1 to steep, sop (bread); 2 to dip (candles)

—form, *f.* (chand.) dipping-mould. —ſchüſſelchen, *n.* sauce-boat

Tunkinsneſt, *n.* (-es; -er) edible bird's-nest

Tunnel, *m.* (-s) tunnel

Tüpfel, *m.* (-s) dot, tittle

—ig, *adj.* dotted, spotted, full of points

—n, *v. a.* to spot, dot

Tupfen, **Tüpfen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to touch, tip, graze

Turban, *m.* (-s; -e) turban

Turkiß, *m.* (-es; -e, min.) turquois

Turmalin, *m.* (-s; -e, min.) tourn

Turn=, (pref. in comp.) = gymnast

—en, *v. n.* to practise gym

—er, *m.* (-s) gymnast

—kunſt, *f.* gymnastics. —le meiſter, *m.* teacher of gymnasti

—platz, *m.* gymnasium. —übung, nastics

Turnier, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 tourname tourney; 2 (pref. in comp.) = t

—bank, *m.* prize of the tournam

fähig, *adj.* qualified to joust. — tilt-yard. —mäßig, *adj.* accor the laws of a tournament. —o *f.* regulation for tournaments

m. the lists. —rennen, *n.* j arms, tilting. —richter, *m.* ma the lists, umpire. —ſchrank, *f.* of the tournament; 2 (*pl.* -n) li

ſpiel, *n.* tilting

—en, *v. n.* to hold a tourname joust. —er, *m.* (-s) tilter

Turteltaube, *f.* (orn.) turtle-d

Tuſch, *m.* (-es; -e) flourish of t

Tuſch=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Indian ink

—en, *v. a.* to paint *or* draw i ink. —farbe, *f.* Indian ink (colour)

Tute, **Tüte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 cornet: volute; 3 (bot.) spathe

—nförmig, *adj.* 1 cornet-sh (bot.) spathiform

Tut=en, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow t cornet, &c.

—horn, *n.* horn (of a watch cowherd)

Typ=en, *f. pl.* letters

—iſch, *adj.* typical. —us, *m.* t

Typograph, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en grapher

—ie, *f.* typography. —iſch, graphical

Tyrann, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tyrant

—ei, *f.* (*pl.* -eien) tyranny. — *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical. II. *a.* nically. —iſiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to nise

U

U, **u**, *n.* U, u

Übel, I. *adj.* 1 evil, ill; 2 wrong; 3 sick (in the stomach). II. *adv.* ill, wrongly, amiss. III. (pref. in comp.) ill-

Es iſt mir —, I feel sick. Mir iſt — zu Muthe, I don't feel comfortable ſteht ihm —, that does not becom Nehmen Sie es mir nicht —, do offended, no offence

—angebracht, *adj.* mal-à-propos

le. Er war — daran, he got off
l best
rüchtigt, *adj.* of ill fame, infamous.
ent, *adj.* of bad smell, offensive-
ng. —stand, *m.* 1 evil, misfor-
2 discomfort; 3 impropriety,
—that, *f.* misdeed. —thäter,
l-doer, malefactor. —wollen, *n.*
lence, ill-will. —wollend, *adj.*
lent
n. (-s) 1 evil, ill; 2 misfortune,
f. 3 sore, hurt, ailment
f. (*pl.* -en) sickness, nausea
a. 1 to exercise, practise; 2
o drill, discipline; 3 to do, exe-

—, to take vengeance
(with *dat.* signifying rest) 1
(as, — dem Büchergestell,
bookcase); 2 **about** (as, Ich
Arbeit, I was about my work);
(as, — dem Kartenspiel ver-
Zeit, much time slipped away
the card-playing); 4 **beyond**
wohnt — der Grenze, he lives
the frontier)
with *acc.* signifying motion) 1
—einen Stein fahren, to drive
one); 2 **across** (as, Er ging —
, he went across the sea); 3
(in estimation, rank, &c.); 4
(as, — den Winter, during win-
(as, Sie warf den Mantel —
threw on a cloak); 6 **beyond**
wurde — die Grenze gejagt, he
beyond the frontier); 7 **at**
— mich, he laughed at me)
andern Tag, every other day.
Kopf, heels over head, head-
precipitately. Bis — den Kopf
, beyond *or* out of one's
Bis — die Ohren, over head
Heute — fünf Wochen, this
weeks. — Tische, at table.
— das andere, again and again.
nichts — Gesundheit, there is
like good health
1 over, all over; 2 quite
—, through and through, quite.
Tag —, the whole day

(pref. in comp.) 1 (separable, sig-
transference) **over** (*following*
English), as, —geben, to hand
inseparable, signifying super-
tribution) **over**, as, —lesen, to
—schütten, to sprinkle over;
, signifying excess) **over-**,
, to overload; 4 (inseparable,
superiority) **out-**, as, —leben,

to outlive; 5 **upper**, as, —rock, an upper coat, —bau, superstructure; 6 **super-** (pref. to adjectives), **over-**, **too**, as, —fruchtbar, too fruitful

Überall, *adv.* everywhere

Überantwort-en, *v. a.* to deliver, surrender

—er, *m.* deliverer. —ung, *f.* 1 deliverance; 2 surrender; 3 remittance

Überarbeiten, I. *v. a.* to go over, revise, retouch work. II. *v. refl.*: Sich —, to overwork oneself

Überärmel, *m.* (-s) false sleeve

Überaus, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly, excessively

Überbau, *m.* (-es; -e) superstructure

—en, *v. a.* 1 to build over; 2 to overbuild

Überbehalten, *v. a.* to hold over, retain

Überbein, *n.* 1 (chir.) bony excrescence, exostosis; 2 (farr.) spavin, splint

Überbieten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to outbid, overbid; 2 to ask too high a price for. II. *v. refl.* to bid too much

Überbinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bind over; 2 to bandage over

Überblättern, *v. a.* 1 to turn over (leaves of a book); 2 to skim (a book)

Überbleib-en, *v. n. ir.* to be left, remain (over and above)

—sel, *n.* (-s) 1 remainder, rest; 2 remnant, residue; 3 fragments, scraps

Überblick, *m.* superficial glance

—en, *v. a.* to glance over, look over

Überbrand, *m.* (-es) over-standard fineness (of metal)

Überbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over

Überbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to overrefine (silver)

Überbring-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to deliver over; 2 to bring, convey; 3 to transmit; 4 to bring *or* get over

—er, *m.* (-s) bearer, deliverer. —ung, *f.* delivering, conveyance

Überdach, *n.* 1 shed, penthouse; 2 shelter

Überdeck-e, *f.* coverlet, covering

—en, *v. a.* to cover over. —ung, *f.* covering over

Überdem, *adv.* besides, moreover

Überdenk-en, *v. a. ir.* to think over, reflect (upon), consider

—ung, *f.* reflection, consideration, &c.

Überdieß, *adv.* besides, moreover

Überdrück, *m.* (lithog.) transfer

—en, *v. a.* to transfer

Überdruß, *m.* (-sses) 1 weariness, ennui, tedium; 2 satiety, disgust, surfeit 3 boredom

Überdrüſſig, *adj.* tired, weary, bored
—keit, *f. see* Überdruß

Übereck, Überecks, *adv.* diagonally

Übereig=nen, *v. a.* (law) to transfer, assign, make over
—ner, *m.* (-s) assignor. —nung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) assignment

Übereil=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to overtake, reach; 2 to hurry, overhasten; 3 to surprise; 4 to precipitate (a matter). II. *v. refl.* to be over-hasty
—t, *adj.* over-hasty, precipitate, rash. —ung, *f.* precipitation, rashness

Überein, *adv.* accordantly, of one accord, in accordance
—kommen, I. *v. n. ir.* to make *or* come to an agreement. II. *s. n., or* —kunft, *f.* agreement, compact. —kommlich, —künftlich, *adj.* 1 conformable, agreeable; 2 as agreed upon, as stipulated. —kommniß, *f.*, —kunft, *f.* agreement. —ſtimmen, —treffen, *v. n.* 1 to accord, agree (with); 2 to harmonise (with). —ſtimmig, *adj.* agreeing, consonant. —ſtimmung, *f.*, —treffen, *n.* 1 conformity, accordance; 2 agreement; 3 harmony. In —einſtimmung bringen, to reconcile (accounts, &c.)

Übereinander, *adv.* one upon another, one over another
Die Beine — ſchlagen, to cross one's legs

Überfahr=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to pass over; 2 to traverse; 3 to drive over, to ferry over; 4 to bring, convey (over); 5 to pervade (as a shudder); 6 to pass over (slightly), touch lightly. II. *v. n. ir.* to cross, pass over (in a conveyance)
—t, *f.* 1 act of going over; 2 passage, transit; 3 crossing (of a street); 4 ferry

Überfall, *m.* 1 attack, invasion; 2 inroad, incursion; 3 onslaught; 4 (mil.) surprise
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to attack suddenly, fall upon, invade; 2 to overtake. Er wurde von einer Krankheit —en, he was seized with illness

Überfliegen, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to outfly; 2 to fly over; 3 (fig.) to surpass

Überfließen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to flow over; 2 to overflow

Überflügel=n, *v. a.* (mil.) to outflank
—ung, *f.* outflanking

Überfluß, *m.* 1 overflow; 2 (fig.) superabundance, superfluity

Überflüſſig, I. *adj.* 1 overflowing; 2 superabundant, superfluous. II. *adv.* in abundance, to excess
—keit, *f.* superfluity. *See* Überfluß

Überfluth, *f.* overflowing (of a riv
—en, *v. a.* to overflow

Überford=ern, *v. a.* to overcharge
—erung, *f.* overcharge

Überfracht, *f.* 1 overfreight, over
charge for excess (of luggage, &
—en, *v. a.* to overfreight (a ve

Überführ=en, *v. a.* 1 to lead,
take over; 2 to transport, ferry,
carry over (across); 3 to convi
vict (of a crime); 4 to overspre
glut (a market)
—ung, *f.* conviction, &c.

Überfüll=e, *f.* superabundance, ex
—en, I. *v. a.* to overfill. II.
gorge (overeat) oneself. —un
overfilling; 2 surfeit

Übergabe, *f.* 1 surrender; 2 de
goods, &c.)

Übergang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —gänge)
ing, crossing, going over; 2
passage; 3 passage, ford, thro
4 desertion (to an enemy)
—speriode, *f.* transition-pe
recht, *n.* right of way (passage)

Übergeb=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to
yield (up) give up; 2 to de
remit, hand over; 3 to intrust
in charge (of). II. *v. refl.* t
throw up
—ung, *f.* 1 (act of) surrend
livery

Übergebühr, *f.* 1 supererogation
fee, surcharge
—lich, *adj.* supererogatory

Übergeh=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to pas
to overlook; 3 to run over,
book). II. *v. n.* 1 to go over,
2 to desert (to an enemy);
over, overflow; 4 to turn, c
into)
Die Augen gingen ihm üb
tears. In andere Hände —en,
owners. In Fäulniß —en, t
come) putrid
III. *v. refl.* to overwalk one's
—end, *part. adj.* transitive.
1 (act of) passing over, &c.;
looking; 3 revision

Übergewächs, *n.* (-es; -e, med.)
cence

Übergewicht, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 overw
preponderance, predominance
Das — gewinnen, to prepond
—ig, *adj.* preponderating, p
nant

Übergießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pour
upon; 2 to suffuse; 3 (mas
(with tar)
Mit Zucker —, to candy, ice

glaſ=en, *v. a.* to glaze over, vitrify
ung, *f.* glazing
goldung, *f.* gilding
greifen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to encroach; 2 to cross the hands in playing
griff, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 encroachment; 2 crossing of the hands
gurt, *m.* (-es; -e) surcingle
guß, *m.* (-güſſes; *pl.* -güſſe) 1 (act of) flowing over; 2 layer, coating, crust
hand nehmen, 1 to take the upper hand; 2 to gain ground
hang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —hänge) 1 (arch.) canopy; 2 curtain, canopy
hängen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to hang over, to project; 2 to jut out; 3 to droop, hang (of the eyes)
hängende Augenbraunen, beetling brows
hängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang over, cover with over
häufen, *v. a.* 1 to overload; 2 to overwhelm (with favours, &c.)
häufung, *f.* 1 overloading; 2 overwhelming accumulation (of favours upon)
haupt, *adv.* generally, in general
Er hat die Sache — unternehmen he has undertaken the matter at large
heben, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to relieve (one of a task); 2 to exempt from (a duty)
Er will Dich der Mühe —en, I will relieve you the trouble
hebung, *f.* 1 exemption, dispensing, &c.; 2 overbearing
hin, *adv.* over
hin, *adv.* superficially, slightly
hobeln, *v. a.* 1 to plane over; 2 to superplane
holen, *v. a.* 1 (mar.) to fetch over, to haul; 2 to shift (sails); 3 to fetch (overtake
hören, *v. a.* 1 to overhear; 2 to mishearing; 3 to hear (a repetition)
hörung, *f.* 1 overhearing; 2 mishearing; 3 hearing (a lesson, &c.)
irdisch, *pl.* over-alls
hüpfen, *v. a. & n.* to hop (skip) over

irdisch, *adj.* 1 above the earth; 2 superterrestrial; 3 supernatural
jagen, I. *v. a.* 1 to outstrip; 2 to overdrive; 3 to jade, override (a horse). II. *v. n.* to hurry
jährig, *adj.* 1 more than a year old; 2 disqualified by age, superannuated
jährt, *adj.* 1 in years, aged; 2 decrepit
kleistern, *v. a.* to parget, plaster
klug, *adj.* self-sufficient

Ein —er Kerl, a wiseacre
—heit, *f.* self-sufficiency
kommen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to get, receive; 2 to get possession (hold) of. II. *v. n.* 1 to come over; 2 to seize, attack, befall (as an illness)
kräftig, *adj.* 1 superior in strength; 2 over-strong
laden, *v. a. ir.* to overload
—ung, *f.* overloading
lassen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to leave (to some one else), to remit; 2 to give up, relinquish, in favour of, yield up to, resign to; 3 to make over, to cede. II. *v. refl.* to abandon oneself (to despair, &c.)
—ung, *f.* yielding up, &c., cession
last, *f.* overburden
—en, *v. a.*, *see* überladen
—ig, *adj.* overladen
laufen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to run over, flow over, overflow; 2 to desert, go over (to the enemy). II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to run *or* spread over (a surface); 2 to pervade (one's frame); 3 to suffuse (one's cheeks); 4 to glance over (a book, &c.); 5 to run over, to run down (as a carriage)
Es überlief ihn ein Schauer, a shudder pervaded his frame
läufer, *m.* (-s) deserter
laut, I. *adj.* over-loud, noisy. II. too loudly, noisily
leben, *v. a.* to outlive, survive
Der —be, *m.* the survivor
leg=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to lay over *or* upon; 2 (mar.) to shift (the helm); 3 (fig.) to consider, reflect, deliberate (on). II. *adj.* superior
Er iſt ſeinem Gegner weit —en, he is far superior to his rival
—enheit, *f.* superiority. —ſam, *adj.* considerate, prudent. *See* Bedachtſam. —t, *adj.* well-considered, deliberate. —ung, *f.* consideration, deliberation
Ohne —ung, inconsiderately, thoughtlessly
leiten, *v. a.* to lead over *or* across
Ein —des Zeitwort, a transitive verb
liefern, *v. a.* 1 to deliver (up), surrender; 2 to hand over (to, with *dat.*)
—erung, *f.* 1 delivery, surrender; 2 tradition
liegetag, *m.* (mar.) day of demurrage
liſten, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit
—ung, *f.* overreaching, outwittal
machen, *v. a.* to make over, hand over
—ung, *f.* 1 making over, remitting, &c.; 2 consignment; 3 transference

Übermacht, *f.* superiority (in power)
übermächtig, *adj.* superior in power
übermannen, *v. a.* to overcome, overpower, master (one's feelings)
Übermaß, *n.* (-es), —e, *f.* overmeasure, excess
übermäßig, I. *adj.* 1 exceeding, excessive; 2 immoderate; 3 (with emphasis on über) *too* moderate. II. *adv.* beyond measure
—keit, *f.* 1 excess; 2 unreasonableness (of a charge)
übermenſchlich, *adj.* superhuman
übermeſſen, *v. a.* to measure over
übermorgen, *adv.* the day after to-morrow
übermuth, *m.* (-es) 1 excessive joy, merriment, wantonness; 2 wild spirits; 3 arrogance, insolence, haughtiness; 4 bravado, foolhardihood
übermüthig, *adj.* 1 in high spirits, wanton; 2 arrogant, haughty, insolent
übernachten, *v. a.* to pass the night, to sleep for the night
übernahme, *f.* 1 acceptance (of a charge, office, &c.); 2 (mil.) taking over (of barrack requisites); 3 taking upon (oneself)
über=naht, *f.* (*pl.* —nähte, sew.) whipstitch, whipping
übernatürlich, *adj.* supernatural
—keit, *f.* supernaturalness
übernehm=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to accept, receive, undertake, take possession of, assume (from another); 2 to overtake, attack, seize (as an illness). II. *v. refl.* 1 to overexert (oneself); 2 to undertake too much
—er, *m.* receiver, transferee. *See* Unternehmer. —ung, *f.*, *see* Übernahme
überquer, *adv.* crosswise, athwart
überragen, *v. a.* to overtop
überraſch=en, *v. a.* to surprise
—ung, *f.* surprise
überrech=nen, *v. a.* 1 to count over, to examine (an account); 2 to calculate, compute
—nung, *f.* computation
überred=en, *v. a.* to talk over, persuade, bring round (a person)
—end, *adj.* persuasive. —ung, *f.* persuasion. —ungsgabe, *f.*, —ungskraft, *f.* power of persuasion
überreich=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to hand, reach over; 2 to present, deliver, give in. II. *v. n.* to reach over
—ung, *f.* presentation, delivery
überreif, *adj.* over-ripe
—en, *v. n.* to become overripe
reiten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to override, founder (a horse); 2 to ride down, outr to run down, ride over (a person
überrennen, *v. ir., a. & n.* 1 to outstrip in running, to run beyon goal); 2 to run over, run down
überreſt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 remainde nant, residue; 2 (*pl.*) fragments (of a feast, &c.); 3 relics (of a
überrheniſch, *adj.* transrhenane
überrind=en, *v. a.* to cover with bark
—ung, *f.* incrustation
überrock, *m.* great-coat, over-coat
überrücks, *adv.* backwards, heels ov
überrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise unawares
—elung, *f.* taking by surprise, upon unawares
übers, *cont. of* Über das, *see* Über
überſatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ſätze, arc story, attic (of a house)
überſchallen, *v. a.* 1 to surpass in 2 to drown (the voice)
überſchau=bar, *adj.* that may looked
—en, *v. a.* 1 to overlook; —ung, *f.* overlooking, survey
überſchick=en, *v. a.* 1 to send over 2 to forward (goods, &c.)
—ung, *f.* forwarding (of goods)
überſchießen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to ov shoot beyond; 2 to exceed. pa superadd, count (in addition. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to shoot, fall ov measure more; 3 to lap over (as III. *v. refl.* to tumble over, lo balance
überſchlag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ſchläge) (of the scale); 2 bias, inclinat tumbling over; 4 border, hem facing (of a dress); 5 flap (of any 6 (chir.) cataplasm, poultice
Kalte Überſchläge, (chir.) cold dressings
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to turn (the 2 to knock over; 3 to put on. a plaster); 4 to cover (with leather encase; 5 to turn over (two lea gether), skip, miss (a page); 6 over (in one's mind); 7 to estim II. *v. n.* 1 to turn as (a scale incline (to an opinion). III. *v.* tumble over *or* backwards, to ov —en laſſen, to have the chill ta (water, &c.). —ung, *f.* 1 (act of ing over, &c.); 2 computation
überſchlingen, *v. a. ir.* 1 (sew.) to 2 to sling over, tie
überſchluck=en, *v. refl.*: Sich —en, to (in eating, drinking, &c.)

Er hat ſich —t, something went down his throat the wrong way

Überſchnappen, *v. n.* 1 to snap (jerk) over; 2 to oversnap; 3 (fig.) to have a screw loose, to be touched in the head

Überſchrauben, *v. a.* to overscrew

Überſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to superscribe; 2 to direct (an envelope); 3 to endorse; 4 to label

Überſchreien, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to outcry; 2 to cry down. II. *v. refl.* to cry oneself hoarse

Überſchreit=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to stride over; 2 to overstep, transgress. II. *v. n.* to step over (across)

—ung, *f.* transgression

Überſchrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 superscription; 2 title, inscription; 3 direction (of a letter); 4 head (in an account-book, &c.)

Überſchuh, *m.* (-es; -e) gallosh, clog

Überſchuß, *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* —ſchüſſe) 1 surplus, overplus; 2 (mar.) rake (of the stern); 3 (com.) balance; 4 (weav.) blemish, eye

Überſchüſſig, *adj.* 1 (arch.) projecting; 2 surplus (money)

Überſchütt=en, *v. a.* 1 to overfill, spill; 2 to pour over *or* upon; 3 to cover over, heap upon, load

—ung, *f.* spilling, covering, loading

Überſchwänglich, *adj., see* Überflüſſig

Überſchwelle, *f.* lintel

Überſchwemm=en, *v. a.* to overflow, flood, inundate

—ung, *f.* inundation

Überſeeiſch, *adj.* transmarine

Überſegeln, *v. n. & a.* 1 to sail over, navigate; 2 to outsail; 3 to run down (a ship)

Überſeh=bar, *adj.* 1 that may be overlooked; 2 within view; 3 supervisable; 4 excusable (as an error)

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to overlook, survey; 2 to overlook, miss, pass over, disregard; 3 to overlook, connive at (a fault); 4 to look over, peruse (a book); 5 to review, master

—ung, *f.* 1 overlooking, connivance; 2 neglect, oversight; 3 inspection, review

Überſend=en, *v. a., r. & ir.* to send over, transmit

—ung, *f.* transmission

Überſet=bar, *adj.* translatable

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to place, put over; 2 to pass over, ferry over (in boats, &c.); 3 to translate; 4 (mus.) to transpose (from one key to another). II. *v. n.* 1 to leap, jump, bound over, clear (a hedge); 2 to cross, pass over (a river, &c.); 3 (min.) to traverse, cross (a lode)

—er, *m.* (-s) translator. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 transportation, ferrying over; 2 translation

Überſicht, *f.* 1 survey; 2 review; 3 abstract

Überſinnlich, *adj.* 1 supersensuous; 2 transcendental

—keit, *f.* immateriality, transcendentalism

Überſinter=n, *v. n.* 1 to crust over; 2 to clinker

—ung, *f.* incrustation

Überſommern, *v. a.* to keep through the summer, to summer (a horse, &c.)

Überſpann=en, *v. a.* 1 to stretch over; 2 to spread over, to cover; 3 to overstrain, overexert (energy, &c.); 4 to overstretch, overstrain; 5 to overreach; 6 (fig.) to exaggerate; 7 to overexcite (expectations, &c.)

—t, *adj.* 1 overstrained; 2 (fig.) extravagant, exaggerated; 3 exalted, eccentric

—ung, *f.* 1 overstraining, overtension; 2 overexcitement (of hope, &c.); 3 exaggeration

Überſpinnen, *v. a.* to spin over, cover (with thread, &c.)

Überſpring=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to jump, leap (a ditch); 2 to jump, skip, omit, pass over, miss; 3 to alternate; 4 to outleap. II. *v. n.* to leap, jump, vault, clear

—endes Fieber, intermittent fever

Überſprung, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ſprünge) 1 a leap, jump; 2 gin, snap-trap

Überſtändig, *adj.* 1 decaying, decayed, rotten; 2 (bot.) perennial

Überſtechen, I. *v. a. ir.* (gam.) to overtrump (a card). II. *v. n.* (sew.) to whip

Überſtehen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to endure, overcome; 2 to surmount, withstand; 3 to weather, recover from, struggle through

Er hat ſeine Dienſtzeit überſtanden, he has served his full time

II. *v. n. ir.* to stand out, over, to project

Überſteig=bar, *adj.* surmountable

—en, I. *v. n. ir.* to step over (across). II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to climb, scale (a wall); 2 to pass, cross (a mountain, &c.); 3 (fig.) to overcome, surmount (an obstacle); 4 to surpass, exceed (a calculation). —ern, *v. a.* 1 to force up (a price); 2 to push (a sale). —erung, *f.* 1 (act raising the price; 2 outbidding. —*f.* 1 scaling, climbing; 2 (fig.) mounting

Überstiefel, *m.* over-boot
überstimm=en, *v. a.* 1 to outvote; 2 (fig.) to overrule
—**ung**, *f.* outvoting
überstoßen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to push, shove over; 2 (tann.) to strip off the hair
überstrahlen, *v. a.* 1 to irradiate, shine upon; 2 to outshine
überstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread, smear over
überströmen, I. *v. a.* to overflow. II. *v. n.* to run over, flow over, flock over
überstürzen, I. *v. n.* 1 to tumble over, capsize; 2 to tilt over, upset, turn topsy-turvy. II. *v. a.* to overthrow, capsize, upset. III. *v. refl.* 1 to tumble (backwards); 2 to act precipitately
übertäuben, *v. a.* 1 to deafen, stun; 2 (fig.) to drown, smother (one sound by another, of cries, &c.)
überthür, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 upper door; 2 trap-door; 3 (double) door
übertoll, *adj.* more than mad
übertönen, *v. n.* to drown, deafen the sound of . . .
übertrag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —träge) 1 (com.) posting, carrying over, transfer (of an account); 2 transport
—**bar**, *adj.* transferable. —**en**, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 (com.) to carry over, transfer, bring forward, post (an account); 2 to transport, carry over; 3 to transfer, convey, make over, cede (property); 4 to consign, assign (to); 5 to commission with, give charge of (to); 6 to translate. II. *v. refl.* to overburden oneself. —**ung**, *f.* 1 transference, transfer; 2 transmission, conveyance; 3 assignment; 4 (com.) endorsement (of a bill)
übertrager, *m.* (-s) 1 translator; 2 (com.) endorser (of a bill); 3 transferer, transporter
übertreff=bar, *adj.* surpassable
—**en**, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, excel. —**lich**, *adj.* (*see* **übertreffbar**) surpassing, excellent
übertreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to drive over; 2 to jade, overdrive (a horse); 3 to exaggerate (an account); 4 to carry (a joke) too far; 5 to overact, overdo (a part)
—**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 overdriving, &c.; 2 exaggeration; 3 overacting; 4 carrying to excess
übertret=en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to step, pass, walk, tread over; 2 to join, go over (to a party). II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to overstep; 2 to violate, infringe; 3 to transgress, trespass
—**er**, *m.* transgressor, trespasser. —*f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 transgression, trespass; 2 violation, infringement, Im —ungsfalle, in case of trans
übertrieben, *adj.* exaggerated
übertrift, *f.* right of way (for cat
übertritt, *m.* going over to, joi party), change (of party)
übertrumpfen, *v. a.* (gam.) to ov (at cards)
übertünchen, *v. a.* 1 to whitewa ter; 2 (fig.) to gloss over
übervölkern, *v. a.* to overpopulat
übervortheil=en, *v. a.* to overre advantage of
—**ung**, *f.* overreaching
überwachung, *f.* surveillance
überwachsen, I. *v. a. ir.* to gr overgrow. II. *v. refl.* to grow outgrow (one's strength)
überwall=en, I. *v. n.* to gush (b II. *v. a.* 1 to overflow; 2 to se waves
—**ung**, *f.* 1 overflowing; 2 e
überwältig=en, *v. a.* to overc power
—**ung**, *f.* overpowering
überweben, *v. a. ir.* to weave o
überwechseln, *v. a.* (com.) to draft
überweis=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 (law) commit to; 2 (com.) to endor 3 to convict, convince
—**lich**, *adj.* convincible. 1 assignment; 2 endorse bill); 3 conviction
überwendlich, *adj.* (sew.) whip cast
überwerf=en, I. *v. a. ir.* to t cast over. II. *v. refl.*: (Eid fall out, quarrel (with one)
überwiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to we outweigh; 2 to overbalance; ponderate, prevail; 4 to surp
—**d**, *adj.* preponderating
überwind=en, *v. ir., a. & refl.* come, subdue; 2 to surmou (an obstacle)
—**er**, *m.* (-s) vanquisher. —**lich**, *adj.* 1 conquerable; 2 a able. —**lichkeit**, *f.* 1 vincibility mountability. —**ung**, *f.* 1 v ment, subjugation; 2 victory (fig.) self-command, self-conq
überwinter=n, I. *v. n.* to winter, winter. II. *v. a.* to keep du winter (as horses, plants, &c.)
—**ung**, *f.* wintering
überwogen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to overflo surge over
überwölben, *v. a.* to vault (arch) o
überwölken, *v. a.* to overcloud, ov

ſ, m. (-es; *pl.* —würfe) 1 (any ver-garment, over-coat; 2 (chir.)

, *f.* overplus, surplus (number)
ſbar, *adj.* 1 calculable; 2 that counted
n, *v. a.* 1 to count, tell over; 2 to . —ig, *adj.* overplus, super- ig. —ung, *f.* counting over, ver
, m. (-es; *pl.* —zähne) misgrown
en, *v. a.* 1 to convince; 2 to
adj. convincing. —ung, *f.* con- persuasion
n, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to cover over; over, draw over *or* across. II. . 1 to pass over; 2 to remove. ſich to get covered, cloudy, over- ung, lowering
en, to put sheets on a bed. überzogenes Bett, a bed with ets. Ein Land mit Krieg —en, n a country (by war)
e, *pl.* overalls
, *f.* covering, lining. *See* Über=
n, *v. a.* 1 to sugar over, ice ar; 2 to candy
, m. (-es; *pl.* —züge) 1 cover, counterpane; 2 (pillow-) case; ſt; 4 cover (for drawing over); 5 (mas.) coat (of plaster, (min.) crust
, *adv.* crosswise, bias, slant- gonally
ig, 1 usual, customary; 2 in ventional
Wort iſt nicht mehr — this obsolete
, *f.* custom, use
ig, 1 left, left over, remaining; able to be spared; 3 super- unnecessary
n, to leave. —ſein *or* — bleiben, n. —haben, to have more than
, Der, die, das —e, die —en, Im —en, as for the rest. — 1 for the rest, moreover; 2 ; 3 in other respects
, (*pl.* -en) 1 exercise, practice; ning, use; 3 (mil.) discipline, ; 4 training (of militia, &c.)
ſt, *n.* fencing-school. —ſtunſt, nastics. —ſtatz, *m.* exercise- —ſpiel, *n.* gymnaſtic exer- —ſtück, *n.* piece for exercise, y, study. —ſtunde, —zeit, *f.* time for exercise

Ufer, I. *n.* (-s) shore, coast, bank, strand. II. (pref. in comp.) shore-
—bau, *m.* dike-building, embankment. —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of the sea-coast. —damm, *m.* quay, wharf. —kieſel, (*pl.*) shingle. —lerche, *f.* (orn.) sea-lark. —los, *adj.* 1 without shores, banks; 2 (fig.) boundless. —ſchwalbe, *f.* (orn.) sand-martin. —weide, *f.* (bot.) osier
Uh! hu! (exclamation of awe)
Uhlan, *m.* (*pl.* -en, mil.) lancer
Uhr, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 clock, timepiece; 2 watch; 3 hour, time of day. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 watch-; 2 clock-
Wie viel — iſt es? what's o'clock?
—gehänge, —gehängſel, *n.* watch-seals, charms, &c. —glocke, *f.* bell of a clock. —haken, *m.* 1 watch-hook; 2 swivel. —macher, *m.* watchmaker, clockmaker. —ſchrank, *m.* clock-case. —ſchwengel, *m.* pendulum. —taſche, *f.* watch-pocket, fob. —werk, *n.* 1 clockwork; 2 watchwork
—zeiger, *m.* clock-setter
Uhu, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -s, orn.) horned-owl
Ukelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en, icht.) bleak
Ulme, *f.* (*pl.* -n), —nbaum, *m.* elm, elm-tree
—wald, *m.* elm-grove
Ultramarin, *n.* (-s) ultramarine
Ultramontan(iſch), *adj.* ultramontane
Um, I. *prep.* with *acc.* 1 **about, round, around** (as, — das Haus gehen, to go round the house; 2 **near, near-abouts, about** (as, — Mittag, about noon); 3 **about, with regard to, concerning, with** (as, Wie ſteht es — die Sache? what about (how about) the matter? how stands it with the matter?); 4 **for, on account of** (as, Sie weint — ihren Sohn, she is weeping for her son); 5 **for** (to procure; as, Er rief — Hülfe, he shouted for help. Man ſpielt — Geld, they are playing for money); 6 **at, for** (a price; as, — zehn Thaler, at ten thalers); 7 **for the sake of** (as, — Gotteswillen, for God's sake); 8 **by** (signifying excess, as, Er iſt — zwei Zoll größer, he is taller by two inches); 9 **about** (signifying alternation; as, Ein Jahr — das andere, year about, every alternate year); 10 signifying loss, used with the verbs kommen *or* bringen; as, Ich bin — zehn Thaler gekommen, I lost ten thalers; Er brachte ſeinen Freund — das Leben, he caused his friend's death; 11 signifying *ruin*; as, Es iſt — ihn geſchehen, he is done for
II. *conj.* 1 in order to; 2 for (as, Es

ist zu schwül — reiten zu können, it is too sultry for riding

III. *adv.* 1 round, about; 2 over, out, up (as time); 3 over (in the sense of upsetting)

Es ist wenigstens eine Meile —, it is a round of at least a mile

Rechts —! (mil.) right about face! — mit diesem Baum! down with this tree!

IV. (*pref.* in comp.) 1 round, round about; 2 over (as, umwerfen, to throw over, overthrow); 3 implies a complete change; as, umladen, to change cargo into a different vessel

Umackern, *v. a.* to plough up

Umändern, *v. a.* to alter, change, convert

—ung, *f.* alteration, change

Umarbeiten, *v. a.* 1 to work over again, do afresh, revise, remodel, touch up; 2 to change, alter, revise; 3 to turn up (a field)

—ung, *f.* 1 retouching, &c.; 2 alteration, change, revision; 3 working, turning up

Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace, hug

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embracing, embrace

Umbauen, *v. a.* 1 to rebuild, build anew; 2 to build round; 3 to surround with buildings

Umbeugen, I. *v. a.* 1 to bend (turn) round; 2 to bend over (down). II. *v. n.* to turn round (a corner)

Umbiegen, *v. a. ir.*, *see* Umbeugen

Umbilden, *v. a.* to remodel, reform

—ung, *f.* remodelling, reformation

Umbinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bind, tie round; 2 to wrap, tie up; 3 (mar.) to shorten, overhaul (the shrouds); 4 to bind again

Umbrassen, *v. a.* (mar.) to brace back

Umbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn down

Umbringen, *v. a. ir.* to kill, murder, destroy

—ung, *f.* killing, destruction, murder

Umdrehen, I. *v. a.* 1 to turn (twist) round; 2 to wring (a bird's neck, &c.). II. *v. n.* (mar.) to tack, go about. III. *v. refl.* 1 to turn round; 2 to rotate, revolve

—er, *m.* (-s, anat.) rotator muscle.

—ung, *f.* 1 turning round; 2 rotation, revolution. —ungsachse, *f.* axis of rotation. —ungspunkt, *m.* centre of rotation

Umendbar, *adj.* (gram.) 1 declinable; 2 regular

—en, *v. a.* to decline, inflect

Umfahren, I. *v. n. ir.* to drive a roundabout way. II. *v. a.* 1 to drive, run down, over; 2 (mar.) to sail round, double (a cape, &c.); 3 to evade (&c.) by driving round

—t, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 round-about circuit. —ung, *f.* circumnavigation

Umfall, *m.* (-es) upset, fall, tumble

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to fall down, 2 to die, perish

Umfang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —fänge) 1 circumference, girth; 2 range, compass; 3 extension, compre (of an idea)

—slinie, *f.* periphery. —en, embrace, surround, encompass

Umfärben, *v. a.* to redye

Umfassen, *v. a.* 1 to reset (jewel embrace, clasp round; 3 to span to comprise, comprehend

—end, I. *adj.* comprehensive. comprehensively. —ung, *f.* 1 2 embracing, embrace

Umflattern, *v. a.* 1 to flutter, hover round); 2 to encircle, wave rou flag)

Umflechten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to re cover over (as a flask wi &c.)

Umformen, *v. a.* to reform, re

—ung, *f.* remodelling, recon

Umfüllen, *v. a.* to decant (wine,

Umgang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —gänge) 1 volution (of a wheel); 2 circuit; intercourse

—smittel, *n.* circulating medi

sprache, *f.* colloquial (familiar)

—swelt, *f.* every-day life, soci

Umgänglich, *adj.* sociable, affabl

—keit, *f.* sociability

Umgarnen, *v. a.* 1 to surround wi 2 to ensnare, entangle

Umgeben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to surro viron; 2 to enclose, encompa deal round (cards)

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 enviro bourhood (of a house, town, surrounding (of a person)

Umgegend, *f.* environs, surroundi try

Umgehbar, *adj.* avoidable, evasi

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go round; about, circulate; 3 to go a rou way; 4 to associate, have int (mit, with); 5 to treat (with); 6 oneself (with); 7 to go about, plate; 8 to haunt

II. *v. a.* 1 to go round abou round; 2 to avoid, elude, ev (mil.) to turn (the enemy)

—end, *adj.* 1 prevalent; 2 epide evasive

Mit —ender Post, by return of

—ung, *f.* 1 (act of) going round; 2 evasion

Umgekehrt, I. *adj.* 1 inverted; 2 (math.) inverse; 3 reverse. II. *adv.* on the contrary

Ganz —, quite the other way

Umgestalten, *&c., v. a., see* **Umbilden,** *&c.*

Umgießen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to recast (bells, &c.); 2 to transfuse; 3 to circumfuse, pour round

Umgittern, *v. a.* to surround with grating (lattice-work, &c.)

Umglänzen, *v. a.* to shine round, irradiate

Umgraben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to dig round; 2 to dig up

Umgrenzen, *v. a.* 1 to bound, set bounds to; 2 to circumscribe (limits)

Umgürten, *v. a.* 1 to gird on (a sword); 2 to gird up; 3 (mar.) to prop (a ship)

Umguß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* —güsse) 1 recasting; 2 transfusion

Umhalsen, *v. a.* to embrace

—ung, *f.* embrace

Umhang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —hänge) 1 curtain; 2 veil

—en, **Umhängen,** *v. a.* to hang round *or* about

Umheften, *v. a.* 1 to restitch; 2 to fasten (stitch) round

Umher, *adv.* round, all round, round about

Sie läßt Alles — liegen, she lets everything lie about

—ziehend, *adj.* itinerant, strolling

Umhin, *adv.* (— können): Ich kann nicht —, I cannot help (refrain from)

Umhüllen, *v. a.* 1 to wrap round; 2 to envelope

Umjauchzen, Umjubeln, *v. a.* to surround with acclamations

Umkehr, *f.* 1 turning back, returning, return; 2 (fig.) conversion

—en, I. *v. n.* 1 (sich) to turn round; 2 to turn back; 3 (fig.) to reform, be converted. II. *v. a. & refl.* 1 to turn round *or* about; 2 to turn up, upside down, invert; 3 (fig.) to change, subvert

Kehrt umkehrt Euch! (mil.) right about face!

Einen Satz —en, (log.) to convert a proposition

—ung, *f.* 1 turning round, over, &c.; 2 inversion; 3 (fig.) conversion

Umkippen, *v. a. & n.* to tilt over, tip over, capsize

Umklaftern, *v. a.* to embrace with both arms

Umkleiden, I. *v. a. & refl.* to change one's dress, put on other clothes. II. *v. a.* to dress up, disguise

—ung, *f.* changing of (one's) dress

Umkommen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to die, perish; 2 to spoil, become bad

Umkränzen, *v. a.* to crown with garlands, wreathe

Umkreis, *m.* (-es) 1 circle, circuit; 2 (math.) periphery; 3 extent

Drei Meilen im —e, 1 three miles round (in circumference); 2 within a circuit of three miles

—en, *v. a.* to move round, revolve, turn round (astr.), to circle

Umladen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to reload, relade; 2 to shift (from one vehicle *or* vessel to another)

—ung, *f.* 1 reloading, relading, &c.; 2 transshipment

Umlagern, *v. a.* 1 to beleaguer; 2 to place (store) differently; 3 to change camps

Umlauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —läufe) 1 going *or* turning round, revolution; 2 circulation

Im —e sein, In — bringen, to circulate

—scapital, *n.* floating capital. —sgeld, *n.*, —smittel, *n.* currency, circulating medium. —sschreiben, *n.* circular letter

—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to turn round; 2 to revolve, circulate; 3 (mar.) to chop, veer (as wind)

Umlaut, *m.* (gram.) modification (softening) of a vowel, (as, a, o, u, into ä, ö, ü)

Umlegen, *v. a.* 1 to put *or* lay round; 2 to put on (as a cloak); 3 (mar.) to careen (a ship); 4 (sich) to heel over, lurch, careen over

Die Segel —en, to 'bout ship

—ung, *f.* 1 laying down; 2 change of position; 3 shifting (quarters, &c.); 4 careening (of a vessel)

Umleiten, *v. a.* 1 to lead, turn aside (in a circuitous way); 2 to divert

Umlenken, *v. a. & n.* 1 to turn round; 2 to turn back; 3 to turn aside (from a purpose); 4 to turn (to the right *or* left, &c.)

—ung, *f.* turning round (back)

Umleuchten, *v. a.* to surround with light, irradiate

Umliegend, *adj.* circumjacent, surrounding

Ummauern, *v. a.* to wall round

Ummessen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to remeasure; 2 to measure round

Ummünzen, *v. a.* 1 to remint; 2 to r coin

Umnachten, *v. a.* to shroud in darkne

Umnähen, *v. a.* 1 to sew again; 2 to round

Umnebeln, *v. a.* 1 to envelope in mist *or* fog; 2 to dim, cloud (the vision)
Umnehmen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to take round, about one; 2 to put on (as a cloak)
Umnieten, *v. a.* to clinch (the end of a nail, &c.)
Umpacken, *v. a.* to repack, pack again
Umpfählen, *v. a.* to palisade, surround with paling
Umpflanz=en, *v. a.* 1 to plant again; 2 to transplant; 3 to surround with plants
—**ung**, *f.* transplanting, &c.
Umprägen, *v. a.* to recoin
Umquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up (eggs, &c.)
Umränbern, *v. a.* 1 to surround with a rim; 2 to mill (coin)
Umreiſ=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tour; 2 circuit (of judges, &c.)
—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to travel round; 2 to circumnavigate. II. *v. n.* 1 to travel about, to make a tour; 2 to travel a circuitous way
Umreißen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pull down (a building, &c.); 2 to demolish; 3 to break up (fallow)
Umreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to ride round; 2 to ride down (over). II. *v. n.* to ride a circuitous way
Umrennen, *v. ir. a.* to run down, run over
Umring=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to surround, environ; 2 to encompass, beset
—**ung**, *f.* being surrounded, encompassment
Umriß, *m.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 outline; 2 contour
Ums, *contr. for* **Um das**
Umſägen, *v. a.* 1 to saw down (a tree, &c.); 2 to saw round
Umſatteln, I. *v. a.* 1 to change the saddle; 2 to put one's saddle on a different horse. II. *v. n.* (fig.) 1 to change completely; 2 to become a turncoat; 3 to make a complete change of arrangements, &c.
Umſatz, *m.* (com.) barter
Umſchaff=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to remodel, reconstruct; 2 to convert (a ship from one form to another)
—**ung**, *f.* 1 transformation; 2 reconstruction
Umſchanz=en, *v. a.* 1 to circumvallate; 2 to surround with trenches
—**ung**, *f.* circumvallation, intrenchment. —**ungslinie**, *f.* line of circumvallation
Umſchatten, *v. a.* 1 to surround with shade; 2 to overshadow
Umſchau, *f.* 1 act of looking round, back; 2 review
—**en**, *v. refl. & n.* to look round (back)
Umſchaufeln, *v. a.* 1 to turn up with a shovel, shovel up; 2 to trench
toes, &c.)
Umſchießen, *v. n. ir.* (mar.) to shift (as the wind)
Umſchiff=bar, *adj.* circumnavigable
—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to sail round; 2 cumnavigate; 3 to transship
II. *v. n.* to sail a circuitous route
Umſchlag, *m.* (-es) 1 turn, altera cuff, facing, flap (of a coat); 3 a dress); 4 envelope, cover, wra a parcel); 5 (chir.) poultice; 6 trump- (turn-up) card
—**en**, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to chang denly); 2 to veer, shift, chop wind); 3 to upset, overturn,
II. *v. a.* 1 to overthrow, overs beat (down), knock down, up wrap up *or* round; 4 (chir.) to bandage, poultice, &c.); 5 to (a parcel); 6 to tuck up (sleeves, to clinch (a nail); 8 to turn leaf of a book); 9 (gam.) to card); 10 (com.) to barter
—**etuch**, *n.* (*pl.* —tücher)
Umſchließen, *v. a. ir.* to surro embrace
—**ung**, *f.* act of enclosing,
Umſchling=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to (round); 2 to wrap, twine embrace, clasp round, cling to
—**ung**, *f.* 1 twisting round; embracing closely
Umſchmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to dash throw
Umſchmelz=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to recast; to reform, remodel
—**ung**, *f.* recasting, remodelli
Umſchnall=en, *v. a.* to buckle on
—**ung**, *f.* buckling on (of a
Umſchnüren, *v. a.* to lace, tie
Umſchränken, *v. a.* 1 to surrou barrier; 2 to confine; 3 to limit
Umſchreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to par translate by a periphrasis; 2 to scribe
—**ung**, *f.* 1 circumscription; phrase, periphrasis
Umſchrift, *f.* inscription (round &c.)
Umſchütten, *v. a.* 1 to spill, over liquid); 2 to decant, rack off &c.); 3 to scatter about
Umſchweben, *v. a.* to hover, soar
Umſchweifen, *v. n.* (mar.) to swing at anchor
Umſchweif, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 round way; 2 deviation; 3 digression
Ohne —e, without circumlocutio word for all

ung, m. 1 revolution, rotation; 2 , alteration (of ideas, &c.)
n, v. a. to sail round, circumna-

n, v. ir. refl. 1 to look round; 2 to ehind (one); 3 to inspect, take a
in der Welt —, to see the world
bar, adj. 1 vendible, marketable; rtible
rkeit, f. convertibility
I. v. a. 1 to set, place, put differ- 2 to transpose, transplant; 3 (com.) hange, barter; 4 (typ.) to recom- II. v. refl. to shift, chop (as the . —ung, f. transposition, trans- &c.
f. 1 looking about, prospect; 2 anspection
, adj. circumspect
v. n. ir. to sink down, fall a swoon, &c.)
adv. 1 free, gratis, for nothing, nly; 2 in vain, vainly; 3 for without a purpose
m. change, relay (of horses)
v. a. to change (horses). —ung, ung (horses)
en, I. v. a. ir. to spring, jump II. v. n. 1 to shift, chop, veer wind); 2 (fig., mit) to manage, (a matter, &c.)
n. (-es; pl. —ſtände) 1 circum- ; 2 consideration; 3 (pl.) cir- er, punctilio, ceremony, forma- particulars (of a narrative)
Umſtände, without ceremony. Umſtänden, (coll.) in the
, n. adverb
, I. adj. 1 circumstantial; 2 r, minute, detailed (as a nar- ; 3 ceremonious, punctilious. II. umstantially, &c.
en, to particularise
f. 1 circumstantiality, detail; 2 o, ceremoniousness, formality
n, v. n. ir. to stand round. See
en
adj. 1 standing by (around); 2 nding. Die —enden, the by-
n, v. a. 1 to transpose; 2 to sur-
f. transposition
en, v. a. 1 to retune, give r tune; 2 (fig.) to make (one) opinions, &c.)
—en laſſen, to allow oneself to be

—ung, f. alteration of sentiments, &c.
Umſtören, v. a. to turn topsy-turvy
Umſtoßen, v. a. ir. 1 to upset, overthrow, knock over; 2 (fig.) to subvert; 3 to annul, reverse (a judgment, &c.)
—ung, f. 1 overthrowing; 2 reversal (of a judgment)
Umſtößlich, adj. liable to reversal
Umſtrahlen, v. a. to irradiate
Umſtreuen, v. a. to strew, sprinkle, scatter, round
Umſtülpen, v. a. to tilt, tip over
Umſturz, m. (-es; pl. —ſtürze) 1 overthrow, subversion; 2 destruction, ruin; 3 upset, capsize
Umſtürzen, I. v. a. to turn, tilt over; 2 to upset, overthrow, overturn; 3 to set aside (a verdict). II. v. n. to fall down, topple over, capsize
—ung, f. 1 turning over, upset; 2 overthrow, subversion
Umtaufen, v. a. to rebaptize
Umtauſch, m. (com.) 1 exchange; 2 barter, swop
—en, v. a. 1 to exchange, barter; 2 to swop, chop
Umtreiben, v. a. ir. 1 to drive round; 2 (fig.) to harass, weary, worry
Umwälzen, v. a. 1 to roll, turn about; 2 to overturn, revolve
—ung, f. 1 turning *or* rolling round *or* over; 2 revolution; 3 overthrow (of a system, &c.)
Umwandeln, v. a. 1 to transform, transmute; 2 (gram.) to conjugate, inflect
—elbar, adj. (gram.) declinable. —e- lung, f. 1 change, transformation, conversion, transmutation; 2 inflection
Umwechſeln, I. v. a. to change, exchange (money). II. v. n. 1 to exchange, change about; 2 to alternate
—ung, f. entire alteration, change
Umweg, m. (-es; -e) 1 round-about way, circuitous route, round; 2 (fig.) shift, evasion
Umwenden, v. a. ir. 1 to turn over, round, up; 2 to invert, reverse
—ung, f. inversion, turning round
Umwerfen, v. a. ir. 1 to throw round (one, as a cloak); 2 to throw down, overthrow, upset, overturn; 3 (fig.) to reverse, set aside (a judgment)
—ung, f. upsetting, overthrow
Umwickeln, v. a. to wrap up, round
Umwinden, v. a. ir. to wind round, wreath, twine
Umwölken, v. a. 1 to cloud over, surround with clouds, to overcast; 2 (fig) to cloud (the brow); 3 to obscure (the mind)

Umzäun-en, *v. a.* to hedge round
—**ung,** *f.* enclosure

Umziehen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to change one's residence, situation, &c.; 2 to remove, make a remove. II. *v. a.* 1 to draw, drag, *or* pull down; 2 to put on, draw round (as a cloak); 3 to travel about, itinerate; 4 to change clothes. III. *v. refl.* 1 to change one's dress; 2 to cloud over, become overcast (as the sky)

Umzug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —züge) 1 going about; 2 procession; 3 change (of dress); 4 removal (from lodgings, &c.)

Un-, (pref. in comp.) = un-, in-, im-, dis-; as:
—**abänderlich,** *adj.* 1 unalterable, immutable; 2 (gram.) indeclinable
—**keit,** *f.* immutability

Unabhängig, *adj.* independent
—**keit,** *f.* independence

Unabhelflich, Unabhülflich, *adj.* irremediable, past help

Unablässig, *adj.* incessant, unremitting
—**keit,** *f.* 1 incessancy; 2 assiduity

Unablös-lich, —bar, *adj.* (law) irredeemable

Unabmeßlich, *adj.* immeasurable, immense

Unabsehbar, I. *adj.* 1 beyond the reach of the eye; 2 incalculable. II. *adv.* incalculably
—**keit,** *f.* incalculability

Unabsichtlich, I. *adj.* 1 unintentional; 2 accidental. II. *adv.* unintentionally

Unabweislich, I. *adj.* irrefragable. II. *adv.* irrefragably

Unabwendbar, I. *adj.* inevitable. II. *adv.* inevitably

Unächt, *adj.* 1 not genuine; 2 spurious

Unachtsam, I. *adj.* inattentive, heedless. II. *adv.* inattentively
—**keit,** *f.* inattention

Unadelig, *adj.* not noble, ignoble

Unähnlich, *adj.* unlike
—**keit,** *f.* dissimilarity

Unangemessen, *adj.* 1 inadequate; 2 unfit
—**heit,** *f.* 1 inadequacy; 2 inappropriateness, unsuitableness

Unangenehm, I. *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable. II. *adv.* disagreeably

Unangreifbar, *adj.* unassailable

Unannehm-bar, Unannehmlich, *adj.* 1 not acceptable; 2 unacceptable; 3 inadmissible
—**lichkeit,** *f.* unpleasantness

Unansehnlich, I. *adj.* 1 insignificant; 2 inconsiderable; 3 plain (in appearance). II. *adv.* insignificantly, &c.
—**keit,** *f.* 1 insignificance; 2 uncomeliness

Unanständig, I. *adj.* 1 indecent, improper; 2 unreasonable. II. *adv.* indecently, &c.
—**keit,** *f.* 1 indecency; 2 impropriety

Unanstellig, *adj.* uncouth, ungainly
—**keit,** *f.* clumsiness

Unanwendbar, *adj.* inapplicable
—**keit,** *f.* inapplicability

Unart, *f.* 1 ill-manners, ill-breeding; bad habit, folly
—**ig,** I. *adj.* naughty. II. *adv.* tily.
—**igkeit,** *f.* naughtiness, &

Unaufhalt-bar, —sam, *adj.* not stopped, incessant
—**samkeit,** *f.* not admitting o stopped

Unaufhörlich, I. *adj.* incessant. incessantly
—**keit,** *f.* ceaselessness

Unaufmerksam, I. *adj.* inattenti *adv.* inattentively
—**keit,** *f.* inattention

Unaufrichtig, *adj.* disingenuous,

Unaufschiebbar, Unaufschieblich, be deferred, urgent

Unausdenklich, *adj.* inconceivable

Unausdrückbar, Unausdrücklich, pressible

Unausführ-bar, *adj.* impracticab
—**barkeit,** *f.* impracticability.
adj. incomplete (in detail).
f. incompleteness of detail

Unausgesetzt, I. *adj.* uninterrup cessant, continual. II. *adv.* ruptedly, &c.

Unauslösch-bar, —lich, *adj.* 1 inexti able; 2 indelible
—**barkeit,** *f.* 1 indelibility; 2 ableness

Unausmeßbar, I. *adj.* immeasura *adv.* immeasurably

Unaussprechlich, *adj.* unspeakabl fable, inexpressible, unutterable
—**keit,** *f.* ineffableness, &c.

Unausstehlich, I. *adj.* unbearable portable, intolerable. II. *adv.* rably, &c.
—**keit,** *f.* unbearableness

Unaustilgbar, *adj.* ineradicable

Unbändig, *adj.* 1 indomitable; 2 able, unruly
—**keit,** *f.* 1 indomitableness; 2 nageableness, &c.

Unbarmherzig, I. *adj.* merciless, II. *adv.* pitilessly
—**keit,** *f.* mercilessness

Unbärtig, *adj.* beardless

Unbeamtet, *adj.* out of office. w office

Unbedacht, (—sam, —ig) *adj.* indiscreet, inconsiderate, thoughtless
—samkeit, *f.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion
Unbedeut=end, *adj.* 1 unimportant; 2 insignificant; 3 trifling, paltry
—samkeit, *f.* insignificance, unmeaningness
Unbeding=lich, —t, I. *adj.* 1 unconditional, unqualified; 2 absolute; 3 implicit. II. *adv.* unconditionally, &c.
—heit, *f.* 1 absence of conditions, unconditionalness; 2 absoluteness, &c.
Unbefahren, *adj.* unbeaten, untraversed
Unbefangen, *adj.* 1 unprejudiced, unbiassed; 2 unconstrained, unembarrassed, easy (in manner); 3 unaffected, simple
—heit, *f.* 1 impartiality, absence of prejudice; 2 ingenuousness, ease (of manner); 3 simplicity
Unbefleckt, *adj.* 1 unspotted; 2 pure; 3 immaculate
—heit, *f.* 1 spotlessness; 2 purity; 3 immaculateness
Unbefreundet, *adj.* unbefriended
Unbefug=nis, *f.* incompetence
—t, *adj.* 1 incompetent; 2 unauthorised
Unbegreif=bar, —lich, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable
—lichkeit, *f.* incomprehensibility, inconceivableness
Unbegrenzt, *adj.* unlimited, boundless
—heit, *f.* boundlessness, &c.
Unbegütert, *adj.* 1 without property, not rich; 2 without landed estate
Unbehag=en, *n.* dislike, displeasure
—lich, *adj.* uncomfortable. —lichkeit, *f.* discomfort
Unbehelf, *m.* awkwardness, clumsiness
—lich, *adj., see* Unbeholfen
Unbeherzt, *adj.* 1 spiritless; 2 disheartened, discouraged
—heit, *f.* 1 spiritlessness; 2 depression, disheartened condition (of an army, &c.)
Unbehauen, *adj.* undressed, rough (as stone)
Unbeholfen, *adj.* clumsy, awkward
—heit, *f.* clumsiness, awkwardness
Unbehülflich, *adj.* helpless, clumsy, awkward
—keit, *f.* helplessness, awkwardness
Unbehutsam, I. *adj.* incautious. II. *adv.* incautiously
—keit, *f.* want of caution
Unbekannt, *adj.* 1 unknown; 2 not acquainted
Er ist mir —, I am not acquainted with him
—heit, *f.*, —schaft, *f.* unacquaintedness
Unbelaubt, *adj.* leafless
Unbelebt, *adj.* 1 inanimate, lifeless; 2 (fig.) dull, apathetic
—heit, *f.* 1 inanimateness; 2 want of animation, dullness, apathy
Unbemerkbar, I. *adj.* imperceptible. II. *adv.* imperceptibly
Unbemittelt, *adj.* 1 without means, poor; 2 portionless
Unbenannt, *adj.* 1 unnamed, anonymous; 2 (math.) indefinite
Unbenommen, *adj.* unforbidden
Es bleibt ihm —, he is free to do it
Unbequem, *adj.* 1 inconvenient; 2 uncomfortable
—lichkeit, *f.* 1 incommodiousness; 2 inconvenience, &c.
Unberechenbar, *adj.* incalculable
Unberechtigt, *adj.* 1 unauthorised; 2 unentitled
Unbereit, *adj.* 1 unprepared (for), not ready; 2 unwilling, disinclined, averse (to)
—schaft, *f.* unpreparedness. —willig, *adj.* uninclined. —willigkeit, *f.* unwillingness
Unberichtigt, *adj.* 1 not corrected; 2 unsettled, unpaid (of accounts)
Unberitten, *adj.* 1 unbroken (as a horse); 2 unmounted (as cavalry)
Unberufen, I. *adj.* 1 uncalled (for); 2 officious, meddling. II. *int.* absit omen! in a good hour be it spoken!
Unbeschadet, *adv.* without prejudice to, saving (rights, &c.)
Unbeschädigt, *adj.* uninjured
Unbescheiden, *adj.* 1 immodest; 2 impudent; 3 unreasonable
—heit, *f.* 1 immodesty; 2 impudence; 3 unreasonableness (of a price)
Unbeschnitten, *adj.* uncircumcised
Unbescholten, *adj.* blameless
—heit, *f.* blamelessness
Unbeschränkt, *adj.* 1 unlimited, unbounded; 2 absolute (as sovereignty)
—heit, *f.* unboundedness, absoluteness
Unbeschreiblich, I. *adj.* indescribable. II. *adv.* indescribably
Unbeseelt, *adj.* spiritless, without a soul
Unbesetzt, *adj.* 1 unoccupied, vacant (as a seat); 2 untrimmed
Unbesiegbar, —lich, *adj.* invincible
Unbesoldet, *adj.* serving without pay
Unbesonnen, *adj.* 1 thoughtless; 2 inconsiderable
—heit, *f.* thoughtlessness, in
Unbesorgt, *adj.* 1 unattended
cuted (as a message); 2 c

concerned (um, about, &c.); 3 without anxiety
—heit, *f.* unconcern
Unbeſtand, *m.* 1 inconstancy; 2 instability, fickleness
Unbeſtändig, *adj.* 1 inconstant; 2 unstable, fickle; 3 variable
—keit, *f.* 1 inconstancy; 2 fickleness, &c.
Unbeſtech=bar, —lich, I. *adj.* incorruptible. II. *adv.* incorruptibly
—lichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness
Unbeſteigbar, —lich, *adj.* inaccessible
Unbeſtimm=bar, *adj.* indeterminable
—t, *adj.* 1 indefinite; 2 uncertain, vague; 3 undecided, irresolute. —t=heit, *f.* 1 indefiniteness; 2 uncertainty; 3 irresolution; 4 vagueness
Unbeſtraft, I. *adj.* unpunished. II. *adv.* with impunity
Unbeſtreitbar, I. *adj.* indisputable. II. *adv.* indisputably
Unbetont, *adj.* unaccented
Unbeträchtlich, *adj.* inconsiderable, insignificant, trifling
—keit, *f.* inconsiderableness, insignificance, &c.
Unbetrauert, *adj.* unlamented, unregretted
Unbetreten, *adj.* 1 untrodden, unbeaten, &c.; 2 (fig., accenting un=) unembarrassed
Unbeugſam, *adj.*, *see* **Unbiegſam**
Unbewaffnet, *adj.* 1 unarmed; 2 (bot.) inermous
Unbewahrt, *adj.* unguarded
Unbewährt, *adj.* not tried, untested
Unbewandert, *adj.* 1 untrodden, unfrequented; 2 unversed, unskilled (in)
Unbeweglich, *adj.* 1 immoveable, motionless; 2 inflexible; 3 fixed
—e Schrift, stereotype
—keit, *f.* 1 immoveableness; 2 fixity; 3 inflexibility
Unbeweislich, *adj.* not provable
Unbewußt, *adj.* 1 unknown; 2 ignorant of; 3 unconscious of
Unbezähmbar, *adj.* untameable, indomitable
Unbeziehlich, *adj.* 1 without reference to; 2 irrelative; 3 (gram.) personal
Unbiegſam, *adj.* 1 unpliant; 2 inflexible; 3 stubborn
—keit, *f.* 1 inflexibility; 2 stubbornness
Unbild, *n.* 1 deformity; 2 monster
—lich, *adj.* real, not figurative, literal
Unbilde, *f.*, *see* **Unbill**
Unbill *f.* 1 unfairness; 2 unreasonableness
—ig *adj.* unreasonable, unfair. —ig=

keit, *f.* 1 unreasonableness; 2 ness
Unbrauchbar, *adj.* useless, unservice
—keit, *f.* uselessness, &c.
Unchriſt, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) infidel
—lich, *adj.* unchristian
Und, *cop. conj.* and
— wenn, even if
Undank, *m.* ingratitude
—bar, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankf
barkeit, *f.* ingratitude
Undehnbar, *adj.* 1 inextensible; elastic
Undenk=bar, I. *adj.* inconceivabl
adv. inconceivably
—barkeit, *f.* inconceivableness
lich, *adj.* immemorial. Seit — Zeiten, from time immemorial
Undeutlich, *adj.* indistinct
—keit, *f.* indistinctness
Undienlich, *adj.* 1 unserviceable. us
—keit, *f.* unserviceableness, un
Undienſt=fertig, —willig, *adj.* 1 disob 2 unwilling
Unding, *n.* a nothing, a nonentity
Unduldſam, *adj.* intolerant
—keit, *f.* intolerance
Undurchdacht, *adj.* crude, raw (as a
Undurchdringlich, *adj.* 1 imperm impervious; 3 (fig.) inscrutable
—keit, *f.* impenetrability
Undurchſichtig, *adj.* opaque
—keit, *f.* opacity
Uneben, *adj.* uneven, unequal. ro
Nicht —, not bad, not amiss
—heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 unevenn inequality (in a road, &c.)
Unecht, I. *adj.* not genuine, spuri sham, false. II. *adv.* spuriously
—heit, *f.* spuriousness, &c.
Unedel, *adj.* ignoble
—heit, *f.* ignobleness, &c.
Unehe, *f.* concubinage, cohabitatio out marriage)
—lich, *adj.* illegitimate, natural born, adulterine
Unehr=bar, *adj.* 1 dishonourable; 2 serving of respect; 3 ignominiously
—barkeit, *f.* 1 dishonourable char 2 ignominy. —e, *f.* dishonour.
bietig, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectfu
erbietigkeit, *f.* disrespect, irreverenc
—lich, *adj.* 1 dishonest; 2 disho able. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 dishonesty; 2 honourableness
Uneigennützig, *adj.* disinterested, selfish
—keit, *f.* disinterestedness
Uneigentlich, *adj.* 1 not literal, figura 2 improper (fraction); 3 unespec

bunden, *adj.* unbound, in sheets book)

ent, *adj.* unmindful, regardless

laden, *adj.* without an invitation

ibt, *adj.* undisciplined, raw (as)

I. *adj.* disunited, discordant. t. at variance

f. 1 disagreement; 2 variance, n

adv. at variance

nglich, *adj.* unsusceptible (für,

f. unsusceptibility, want of sus- ity, insensibility (für, to)

ar, *adj.* imperceptible

adj. 1 insensible (für, to, of); 2 ; 3 wanting in susceptibility.

f. insensibility, absence of ity. —sam, *adj.* not sensi- usceptible of

adj. 1 endless, infinite; 2 eter-

n. Infinite (God). II. *n.* the infinity. Jn's —e, ad infini- —keit, *f.* 1 infinity; 2 eternity

lich, *adj.* indispensable

f. indispensableness

lich, I. *adj.* gratuitous, free (of II. *adv.* gratuitously, gratis

sam, *adj.* 1 incontinent; 2 un-

f. 1 incontinence; 2 intempe-

ssen, *adj.* undecided

f. indecision

sam, *adj.* irresolute

f. irresolution, indecision

ar, *adj.* inexcusable

bar, *adj.* irremoveable

ss, *adv.* notwithstanding. *See*

lich, *adj.* unedifying

lich, *adj.* inexorable

f. inexorableness

rt, *adj.* real, actual

n, *adj.* inexperienced

f. inexperience

lich, *adj.* 1 inscrutable; 2 un- ble

f. inscrutability

lich, *adj.* 1 unpleasant; 2 unsa- y, disagreeable; 3 cheerless,

ig, *adj.* unproductive

rt, *adj.* 1 unascertained; 2 ned

adj. unfathomable, inscrutable.

keit, *f.* unfathomableness, inscruta-

Unerheblich, *adj.* inconsiderable, unimportant
—keit, *f.* inconsiderableness, &c.

Unerhört, I. *adj.* unheard (of), unprecedented. II. *adv.* extremely, excessively

Unerkenn-bar, *adj.* unrecognisable
—tlich, *adj.* 1 *see* **Unerkennbar**; 2 ungrateful. —tlichkeit, *f.* ingratitude

Unerlaßbar, **Unerläßlich**, *adj.* 1 indispensable; 2 unpardonable

Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* 1 indispensableness; 2 unpardonableness

Unermeßlich, I. *adj.* 1 immeasurable, immense; 2 boundless. II. *adv.* immeasurably, &c.
—keit, *f.* 1 immensity; 2 boundlessness

Unermüdlich, I. *adj.* indefatigable. II. *adv.* indefatigably
—keit, *f.* indefatigableness

Unerreichbar, *adj.* 1 inaccessible; 2 unattainable

Unersättlich, I. *adj.* insatiable, greedy. II. *adv.* insatiably
—keit, *f.* insatiableness, greediness

Unerschöpf-bar, —lich, *adj.* inexhaustible
—lichkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness

Unerschrocken, I. *adj.* undaunted, dauntless. II. *adv.* dauntlessly
—heit, *f.* intrepidity

Unerschütter-lich, *adj.* 1 immoveable, unshaken; 2 imperturbable
—lichkeit, *f.* 1 immoveability; 2 imperturbability. —t, *adj.* unshaken, steadfast

Unerschwinglich, *adj.* unattainable (as a price)

Unersetzlich, *adj.* irreparable
—keit, *f.* irreparableness, &c.

Unersprießlich, *adj.* unprofitable

Unersteig-bar, —lich, *adj.* inaccessible

Unerträglich, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable
—keit, *f.* intolerableness, &c.

Unerwartet, I. *adj.* unexpected. II. *adv.* 1 unexpectedly; 2 unawares

Unerwehrbar, *adj.* irresistible

Unerweichlich, *adj.* not to be softened, unrelenting

Unerweislich, *adj.* indemonstrable
—keit, *f.* indemonstrableness

Unerwogen, *adj.* unconsidered, not taken into account

Unerwünscht, *adj.* undesirable

Unfähig, *adj.* 1 incapable, unable; 2 unqualified, incompetent
—keit, *f.* incapability, incapacity, inability, unfitness, incompetency, insufficiency

Unfahrbar, *adj.* impassable (as a road)

Unfall, *m.* (*pl.* Unfälle) 1 mishap, misfortune; 2 disaster, accident

Unfehlbar, I. *adj.* 1 infallible; 2 unerring; 3 inevitable. II. *adv.* infallibly, &c.
—keit, *f.* infallibility, certainty

Unfein, *adj.* 1 impolite, unmannerly; 2 indelicate (as a proposition, &c.)

Unfern, *prep.* (with *gen.*) not far off, near

Unflath, *m.* (-es) filth, dirt

Unflath-erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 filthiness, nastiness; 2 obscenity
—ig, *adj.* 1 filthy, nasty; 2 lewd, obscene

Unfleiß, *m.* 1 want of diligence; 2 laziness
—ig, *adj.* idle, lazy

Unfolgsam, *adj.* disobedient
—keit, *f.* disobedience, &c.

Unförderlich, *adj.* of no furtherance

Unform, *f.* 1 deformity, disproportion; 2 (fig.) impropriety, error in form

Unform-ig, —lich, *adj.* 1 deformed; 2 ill-shaped, shapeless; 3 enormous; 4 irregular; 5 informal
—lichkeit, *f.* 1 deformity; 2 shapelessness; 3 informality

Unfrankirt, *adj.* not prepaid

Unfreiwillig, I. *adj.* involuntary. II. *adv.* against (one's) will
—keit, *f.* involuntariness

Unfreund-lich, I. *adj.* 1 unfriendly; 2 disagreeable (as weather); 3 sullen, gloomy; 4 stern, severe
—lichkeit, *f.* 1 unfriendliness, unkindness, &c.; 2 inclemency (of weather, &c.). —ſchaft, *f.* enmity. —ſchaftlich, *adj.* unfriendly. —ſchaftlichkeit, *f.* enmity

Unfried-e, —en, *m.* discord, variance
—lich, I. *adj.* unpeaceable. II. *adv.* at variance. —lichkeit, *f.* discord

Unfruchtbar, *adj.* 1 unfruitful; 2 barren, sterile; 3 unprofitable
—keit, *f.* 1 unfruitfulness; 2 sterility

Unfug, *m.* (-es) 1 disorder, trespass, misdemeanor; 2 nuisance

Unfüg-lich, *adj.* 1 unfit; 2 improper; 3 incongruous
—lichkeit, *f.* 1 incongruity; 2 impropriety. —ſam, *adj.* 1 uncomplying, unaccommodating; 2 disobedient

Unfühlbar, *adj.* insensible, impalpable, imperceptible
—keit, *f.* impalpability, &c.

Ungangbar, *adj.* 1 impassable (as roads); 2 not current (as coin); 3 unsaleable, out of date

Ungar, *adj.* underdone, raw

Ungaſtfreundlich, *adj.* inhospitable
—keit, *f.* want of hospitality, i
tality

Ungeachtet, I. *adj.* unregarded, u
II. *prep.* (with *gen.*) in spite of,
standing. III. *conj.* although,
Deſſen—, nevertheless

Ungeberdig, *adj.* unruly, wild
—keit, *f.* unruliness

Ungebeten, *adj.* 1 unasked; 2 u
unbidden

Ungebildet, *adj.* 1 unformed;
bryo; 3 uneducated, uncivilise
tivated

Ungebrauch, *m.* disuse

Ungebräuchlich, *adj.* 1 not in us
usual; 3 obsolete

Ungebühr, *f.* indecorum, impropr
—end, *or* —lich, *adj.* 1 unb
unseemly, indecorous; 2 unfit
unmannerly, impertinent. —
1 impropriety, indecorum; 2
nence

Ungebunden, *adj.* 1 unbound;
loose; 3 (bookb.) in sheets;
prosaic; 5 unrestrained; 6
licentious
—e Rede, prose

Ungeburt, *f.* embryo, fœtus

Ungedanke, *m.* monstrous thoug

Ungedeih-en, *n.* want of success
—lich, *adj.* 1 unprosperous; 2
unfavourable (as weather)

Ungedenkbar, *adj.* unimaginab
ceivable

Ungeduld, *f.* impatience
—ig, I. *adj.* impatient (über
adv. with impatience, impatie

Ungefähr, I. *adv.* 1 by chance,
tally, casually; 2 about, ne
where about, not far from, al
adj. 1 casual; 2 random (as
&c.); 3 approximate (as a va
Vor — einem Monat, about
ago. Von —, by chance
III. *s. n.* chance, accident, ha
dom
Es war ein bloßes —, it was
accident

Ungefährdet, *adj.* uncompromised,

Ungefällig, *adj.* disobliging, unac
dating
—keit, *f.* disobligingness, incivi

Ungeflügelt, *adj.* (orn.) without
apterous

Ungefordert, *adj.* uncalled for

Ungegärbt, *adj.* untanned

Ungegohren, *adj.* unfermented (as

Ungehalten, *adj.* 1 unheld, unkept,
filled; 2 (fig.) (auf Einen, über
angry, indignant, vexed, enraged

Ungeheißen, I. *adj.* unbidden, unasked, undesired. II. *adv.* of one's own accord

Ungehemmt, *adj.* unchecked, unimpeded

Ungeheuchelt, *adj.* unfeigned

Ungeheuer, I. *adj.* enormous, huge, monstrous (as a crime). II. *adv.* hugely, monstrously. III. *s. n.* (-s) monster, prodigy

Ungehobelt, *adj.* 1 rough (as planks); 2 (fig.) uncouth

Ungehörig, *adj.* 1 not belonging to (a place, person, &c.); 2 inappropriate, unseasonable, inapposite
—keit, *f.* 1 undueness, &c.; 2 inappropriateness

Ungehorſam, I. *adj.* disobedient. II. *adv.* disobediently. III. *s. m.* 1 disobedience; 2 (law) default, contumacy
—keit, *f.* disobedience, &c.

Ungekünſtelt, *adj.* artless, unaffected

Ungelegen, *adj.* 1 inconvenient, incommodious; 2 unseasonable, inopportune
—heit, *f.* inconvenience

Ungelegt, *adj.* unlaid
Sich um —e Eier bekümmern, to look for a mare's nest

Ungelehrſam, *adj.* indocile, unteachable
—igkeit, *f.* indocility, unteachableness.
—t, *adj.* 1 unlearned; 2 untaught. —theit, *f.* illiterateness

Ungelenk, —ſam, *adj.* 1 stiff, not supple; 2 awkward, clumsy; 3 untractable
—ſamkeit, *f.* 1 stiffness; 2 unwieldiness, awkwardness

Ungelind, *adj.* ungentle

Ungemach, *n.* (-es) 1 discomfort; 2 toil, hardship; 3 calamity, trouble, vexation

Ungemächlich, *adj.* 1 uncomfortable, incommodious; 2 toilsome
—keit, *f.* 1 inconvenience, incommodiousness, &c.; 2 discomfort; 3 troublesomeness

Ungemäß, I. *adj.* disproportionate, undue. II. *adv.* disproportionately
—heit, *f.* disproportion. —igt, *adj.* immoderate

Ungemein, I. *adj.* uncommon, rare. II. *adv.* uncommonly, &c.

Ungemeldet, *adj.* unannounced

Ungemeſſen, *adj.* 1 unmeasured; 2 (fig.) unlimited

Ungenannt, *adj.* 1 unnamed; 2 anonymous; 3 (anat.) innominate

Ungenau, *adj.* 1 inexact; 2 uncertain, vague
—igkeit, *f.* inexactitude

Ungeneigt, *adj.* disinclined
—heit, *f.* disinclination

Ungenießbar, *adj.* 1 unenjoyable; 2 not eatable *or* drinkable; 3 unpalatable

Ungenügend, *adj.* insufficient
—ſam, *adj.* insatiable. —ſamkeit *f.* insatiability

Ungerade, *adj.* 1 uneven; 2 rough; 3 odd (as a number)

Ungerathen, *adj.* 1 misgrown, spoiled; 2 unsuccessful (as an enterprise)

Ungerechnet, I. *adj.* unincluded. II. *adv.* exclusive of

Ungerecht, *adj.* 1 unjust; 2 unrighteous
—igkeit, *f.* 1 injustice; 2 unrighteousness. —fertig, *adj.* unwarranted

Ungeregelt, *adj.* 1 ill-regulated; 2 (fig.) disorderly

Ungereimt, *adj.* 1 not rhymed, unrhymed; 2 (fig.) absurd, preposterous
—e Verſe, blank verse
—heit, *f.* absurdity, nonsense

Ungern, *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly

Ungerührt, *adj.* 1 unstirred, undisturbed; 2 (fig.) unmoved, insensible

Ungeſäumt, I. *adj.* 1 unhemmed, &c.; 2 immediate, prompt, at once. II. *adv.* immediately, without delay

Ungeſchäftig, *adj.* unoccupied

Ungeſchehen, *adj.* undone
— machen, to undo

Ungeſcheit, *adj.* injudicious, unwise

Ungeſcheut, I. *adj.* undaunted. II. *adv.* undauntedly, unflinchingly

Ungeſchick, *n.* (-s) 1 awkwardness; 2 unskilfulness
—lich, (Ungeſchickt) I. *adj.* 1 awkward; 2 unskilful; 3 without tact. II. *adv.* awkwardly. —lichkeit, (Ungeſchicktheit) *f.* awkwardness, &c.

Ungeſchlacht, *adj.* uncouth
—heit, *f.* uncouthness, boorishness

Ungeſchliffen, *adj.* 1 unsharpened, unwhetted; 2 not cut (as glass); 3 (lit. & fig.) unpolished, rough
—heit, *f.* 1 incivility; 2 piece of ill-breeding

Ungeſchmeidig, *adj.* 1 hard, inflexible; 2 unmalleable, unpliant; 3 (fig.) intractable
—keit, *f.* hardness, &c.

Ungeſchminkt, *adj.* 1 not painted (rouged); 2 (fig.) unvarnished, plain, simple (truth, &c.)

Ungeſcholten, *adj.* 1 blameless; 2 unscolded

Ungeſellig, *adj.* unsociable
—keit, *f.* unsociability

Ungeſetz-lich, —mäßig, *adj.* illegal, irregular
—lichkeit, —mäßigkeit, *f.* illegality, irregularity (of a proceeding)

Ungefittet, *adj.* 1 ill-bred; 2 uncivil, unmannerly
Ungeſtalt, —**et**, I. *adj.* shapeless. II. *s.f. or* —**heit**, *f.* deformity
Ungeſtielt, *adj.* (bot.) stalkless
Ungeſtüm, I. *adj.* 1 impetuous, violent; 2 turbulent, boisterous. II. *m. & n.* (-es) *or* —**heit**, *f.* impetuosity, &c.
Ungeſund, *adj.* 1 unwholesome; 2 unhealthy; 3 insalubrious
—**heit**, *f.* 1 unwholesomeness; 2 unhealthiness; 3 unsoundness; 4 ill-health
Ungethüm, *n.* monster
Ungetreu, —**lich**, I. *adj.* 1 unfaithful, faithless; 2 false, disloyal, treacherous. II. *adv.* faithlessly, &c.
Ungeübt, *adj.* unpractised, inexperienced
—**heit**, *f.* want of practice
Ungewaſchen, *adj.* 1 unwashed; 2 (fig.) inconsiderate, silly
Ungewinn, *m.* detriment, loss
Ungewiß, I. *adj.* uncertain. II. *adv.* uncertainty
—**heit**, *f.* uncertainty
Ungewitter, *n.* thunderstorm, tempest
Ungewogen, *adj.* 1 unweighed; 2 unfavourable, ill-disposed (towards, with *dat.*)
—**heit**, *f.* disaffection
Ungewöhnlich, I. *adj.* 1 unusual, unwonted; 2 uncommon. II. *adv.* unusually, &c.
—**keit**, *f.* 1 strangeness; 2 singularity
Ungezähmt, *adj.* 1 untamed, unbroken; 2 unbridled
—**heit**, *f.* 1 wild state; 2 licentiousness
Ungezahnt, *adj.* 1 uncogged (as a wheel); 2 (bot.) unindented
Ungezäumt, *adj.* unbridled
Ungeziefer, *n.* (-s) 1 vermin; 2 noxious insects (bugs, &c.)
Ungeziemend, *adj.* unbecoming, unseemly
Ungeziert, *adj.* 1 unadorned; 2 (fig.) unaffected
Ungezogen, *adj.* 1 ill-bred, impertinent; 2 naughty (as a child); 3 smooth-bored (as a gun-barrel)
—**heit**, *f.* 1 ill-breeding, uncivility; 2 (piece of) impertinence; 3 naughtiness, misconduct (of a child)
Ungezwungen, *adj.* 1 unconstrained; 2 easy (in manner, &c.)
—**heit**, *f.* 1 unconstraint; 2 spontaneous (of an act); 3 ease (of manner)
Unglaube, *m.* 1 unbelief; 2 infidelity; 3 incredulity
—**lich**, *adj.*, —**haft**, *adj.* incredible. —**lichkeit**, *f.* incredibility

Ungläubig, *adj.* 1 unbelieving; 2 3 incredulous
—**e**, *m. & f.* 1 infidel, unbeli sceptic
Ungleich, I. *adj.* 1 unequal, uneven like, dissimilar; 3 odd (in num (fig.) variable, varying, changea *adv.* unequal, &c.
—**artig**, *adj.* heterogeneous. **keit**, *f.* 1 dissimilarity, &c.; 2 b neousness. —**förmig**, *adj.* dissim uniform. —**förmigkeit**, *f.* dissi want of uniformity. —**heit**, *f.* 1 lity, unevenness; 2 unlikeness, d tude; 3 disparity; 4 variableness **ſend**, *adj.* not parallel. —**lautend** sonant. —**mäßig**, *adj.* dispropo unsymmetrical. —**ſeitig**, *adj.* 1 equal sides; 2 (geom.) scalene
Unglimpf, *m.* (-es) rudeness, h unworthy treatment, indignity
—**lich**, I. *adj.* unworthy, har &c. II. *adv.* unworthily, with
Unglück, *n.* (-es) 1 misfortune; ill-luck; 3 disaster, calami versity; 5 distress; 6 misery, ness
Zum —**e**, unfortunately
—**lich**, I. *adj.* 1 unhappy, un 2 miserable, wretched; 3 unf II. *adv.* unhappily, &c.
—**licher Weiſe**, unfortunat luckily
—**s-**, (pref. in comp.) 1 of m in misfortune; 2 calamitous, d
—**sbotſchaft**, *f.* bad news. accident, calamity, misfortune, *n.*, —**sſohn**, *m.* 1 child *or* son fortune; 2 unlucky, unhappy p luckless wight. —**sprophet**, *m.* —**ſelig**, *adj.* miserable. —**ſeligk** sery. —**svogel**, *m.* 1 bird of ill 2 (orn.) screech-owl
Ungnade, *f.* 1 disgrace; 2 disfa
Ungnädig, *adj.* 1 ungracious; ment, unfavourable
Ungöttlich, *adj.* ungodly, godles —**keit**, *f.* ungodliness, impie
Ungrund, *m.* 1 want of foun (fig.) groundlessness
Ungründlich, *adj.* not well grou perficial
—**keit**, *f.* superficiality
Ungültig, *adj.* 1 not valid; 2 n (as coin); 3 inadmissible (as &c.); 4 invalid (in law); 5 n able (as a ticket)
—**keit**, *f.* 1 invalidity; 2 us 3 nullity
Ungunſt, *f.* 1 disfavour; 2 dis

stig, *adj.* unfavourable, unpropi-

, *adj.* amiss, ill
— nehmen, to take ill (amiss).
s für —! no harm! no offence, I

bar, *adj.* 1 not durable; 2 unten-
indefensible (as a position)
it, *f.* 1 want of durability; 2 un-
leness
n. (-s) 1 mischief, evil; 2 harm,

, *adj.* incurable, irremediable,
—barkeit, *f.* incurability, &c.
—spinnend, *adj.* mischief-
ing. —sam, *adj.* 1 unwhole-
2 noxious. —stifter, *m.* mischief-

adj. unholy
f. profanity, &c.
adj. 1 foreign, strange; 2
otic
adj. 1 uncomfortable, un-
2 dismal, gloomy, haunted
urde ganz — zu Muthe, I began
very uncomfortable
f. discomfort (of feeling)
adj. uncourteous, impolite
f. (*pl.* -en) incivility, discourtesy,
teness, &c.
I. *adj.* (with *dat.*) ill-disposed,
ious, unfavourable (towards). II.
; -e) 1 monster, fiend, demon;
er
f. (*pl.* -nen) witch, sorceress, hag
adj. inaudible
see Ungnade
I. *adj.* uniform. II. *s. f.* (*pl.*
rm, regimentals
f. uniformity
m. (-s, eccl.) Unitarian
f. unity
I. *adj.* universal. II. (pref. in
) universal
m. 1 sole heir; 2 heir at law;
duary legatee. —mittel, *n.* speci-
macea. —recept, *n.*, *see* —mittel
f. universality
f. (*pl.* -en) university
rund, *m.* college-friend
n. (-s) universe
bar, *adj.* (sport.) unfit for the
not game
adj. under age
f. (*pl.* -n) toad
tlich, Unkennbar, *adj.* 1 not recog-
ble; 2 undiscernible
f. irrecognisable condition
tniß, *f.* ignorance
adj. unchaste

—heit, *f.* unchastity
Unkindlich, *adj.* 1 unchildlike; 2 unfilial
Unkirchlich, *adj.* secular
Unklagbar, *adj.* not indictable, not actionable
Unklar, *adj.* 1 not clear; 2 (mar.) foul
—es Wasser, turbid water. —e Augen, dim, dull eyes. Ich war ganz im —en, I was completely in the dark
Unklug, *adj.* imprudent
—heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imprudence, indiscretion
Unkörperlich, *adj.* incorporeal
—keit, *f.* incorporeality
Unkosten, *pl.* charges, costs, expenses
—rechnung, *f.* estimate
Unkräftig, *adj.* 1 powerless, infirm; 2 inefficacious (remedy); 3 insipid, sloplike (as food); 4 invalid (as a judgment)
—keit, *f.* invalidity, inefficacy, &c.
Unkraut, *n.* 1 weed; 2 (fig.) a good for nothing
Unkund=e, *f.* want of knowledge, ignorance
—ig, *adj.* ignorant (of), unacquainted (with)
Unlängst, *adj.* lately, not long since, recently
Unläugbar, *adj.* undeniable
—keit, *f.* undeniableness
Unlaune, *f.* bad humour, ill temper
Unlaut, *adj.* not loud, low (in tone)
Unlauter, *adj.* 1 impure, unclean; 2 (fig.) sordid
—keit, *f.* 1 impurity; 2 sordidness
Unlenksam, Unlenkbar, *adj.* unmanageable, ungovernable
—keit, *f.* ungovernableness
Unlesbar, Unleserlich, *adj.* illegible
—keit, *f.* illegibility
Unlieb, *adj.* 1 not dear; 2 disagreeable
Es ist mir —, I am sorry for it
—e, *f.* indifference, coldness, absence of affection. —lich, *adj.* unpleasant. —lichkeit, *f.* unpleasantness, &c.
Unlöblich, *adj.* 1 not praiseworthy; 2 discreditable
Unlogisch, *adj.* illogical
Unlösbar, Unlöslich, *adj.* insoluble
Unlöschbar, *adj.* unquenchable
Unlust, *f.* disinclination
Unmacht, *f.* weakness, feebleness, impotence. *See* Ohnmacht
Unmahl, *adv.*: — spielen, to toss, play at pitch and toss
Unmann, *m.* (*pl.* Unmänner) 1 eunuch; 2 (fig.) poltroon, craven
—bar, *adj.* 1 impubescent; 2 unmarriageable. —keit, *f.* impuberty

Unmännlich, *adj.* 1 unmanly; 2 effeminate
—**keit**, *f.* effeminacy, want of manliness
Unmaß, *n.* excess
—**geblich**, *adj.* 1 undictatorial; 2 unpresuming
Meine —**gebliche Meinung**, my humble opinion
Unmäßig, *adj.* 1 immoderate; 2 (fig.) enormous, immense; 3 intemperate
—**keit**, *f.* 1 immoderacy; 2 enormity; 3 intemperance
Unmensch, *m.* monster, inhuman person
—**lich**, *adj.* inhuman. —**lichkeit**, *f.* inhumanity
Unmerklich, **Unmerkbar**, I. *adj.* 1 imperceptible; 2 insensible. II. *adv.* imperceptibly, &c.
—**keit**, *f.* imperceptibility
Unmerksam, *adj.* inattentive
Unmeßbar, *adj.* immeasurable
—**keit**, *f.* immensity
Unmittelbar, *adj.* immediate, direct
—**keit**, *f.* immediateness, directness
Unmittheilbar, *adj.* incommunicable
Unmöglich, I. *adj.* impossible. II. not by possibility
—**keit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impossibility
Unmündig, *adj.* under age, minor
—**keit**, *f.* under age, minority
Unmuth, *m.* 1 dejection, depression of spirits; 2 bad humour; 3 displeasure
—**ig**, *adj.* 1 ill-humoured; 2 out of humour; 3 low-spirited, gloomy
Unnachahmlich, **Unnachahmbar**, *adj.* inimitable
Unnachdrücklich, *adj.* 1 unenergetic; 2 unemphatic
Unnachgiebig, *adj.* 1 unyielding; 2 uncompliant; 3 uncompromising
Unnachläßlich, *adj.* irremissible, unpardonable
Unnachsichtig, **Unnachsichtlich**, *adj.* 1 not indulgent, inconsiderate (of others); 2 stern
Unname, *m.* nickname
Unnatürlich, *adj.* unnatural, affected
—**keit**, *f.* 1 unnaturalness; 2 affectation
Unnennbar, *adj.* unmentionable
Unnöthig, *adj.* unnecessary, needless
—**keit**, *f.* needlessness
Unnütz, —**lich**, I. *adj.* useless. II. *adv.* 1 uselessly; 2 in vain
—**lichkeit**, *f.* uselessness, fruitlessness, &c.
Unordentlich, *adj.* 1 disorderly; 2 untidy
—**keit**, *f.* 1 disorder; 2 untidiness
Unordnung, *f.* disorder, confusion
—**n** — **bringen**, to disturb, disorder

Unpaar, *adj.* odd, uneven (in num
Unpartei-lich, —**isch**, I. *adj.* im
II. *adv.* impartially
—**ischer**, *m.* umpire, referee (in
dent duel). —**lichkeit**, *f.* imparti
Unpaß, **Unpäßlich**, *adj.* 1 unwel
posed; 2 poorly, seedy
Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposition
Unpassend, **Unpäßlich**, *adj.* 1 unw
2 inapposite, unseasonable, out
Unpaßlichkeit, *f.* 1 inaptitude; 2
ness, &c.
Unpersönlich, *adj.* 1 not perso
(gram.) impersonal; 3 transfer
a railway-ticket)
—**keit**, *f.* impersonality
Unrath, *m.* 1 dirt; 2 rubbish, t
excrement, offal; 4 (fig.) sup
profusion, waste
— **merken**, (coll.) to smell a rat
Unräthlich, *adj.* 1 unadvisable; 2
profuse
—**keit**, *f.* 1 unadvisableness,
diency; 2 profuseness, prodig
Unrathsam, *adj.*, *see* **Unräthlich**
Unrecht, I. *adj.* 1 wrong, not ri
rect; 2 unfair, unjust, wrong
proper, undue. II. *adv.* wrong
— **ankommen**, (fig.) to get i
wrong box. **Die** —**e Seite**, the
side (of stuff). **Der Wein ist i**
—**e Kehle gekommen**, he has s
some wine the wrong way
III. *s. n.* 1 wrong; 2 injustice
prejudice; 3 fault, error, blame
— **haben**, to be in the wrong.
— **bekommen**, he was declared
the wrong. **Mit** —, unjustly,
—**lich**, *adj.* 1 unjust, wrongful;
fair, dishonest; 3 unrighteous.
keit, *f.* injustice, wrongfulness.
adj. 1 not according to law; 2
illegitimate. —**mäßigkeit**, *f.* u
ness, illegality
Unredlich, I. *adj.* dishonest. II.
dishonestly
—**keit**, *f.* dishonesty
Unregelmäßig, *adj.* 1 irregular; 2
informal
—**keit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 irregularity;
formality
Unregsam, *adj.* inactive, motionless
—**keit**, *f.* inactivity, immobility
Unreif, *adj.* 1 unripe, green (of fru
immature, premature; 3 crude, ra
—**e**, —**heit**, *f.* 1 unripeness; 2 i
turity. —**lich**, *adj.* untimely, pr
ture
Unrein, *adj.* 1 unclean, dirty; 2 imp
—**e Töne**, (mus.) discords

it, —igkeit, *f.* 1 uncleanness; 2 im-
r. —lich, *adj.* uncleanly, dirty.
keit, *f.* uncleanliness, dirtiness
ar, *adj.* unexcitable
ar, *adj.* irredeemable, past re-
r
ig, I. *adj.* wrong, incorrect. II.
rongly, &c.
t, *f.* 1 incorrectness; 2 error
bar, *adj.* inodorous
rlich, *adj.* unknightly
t, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 disquiet, restless-
2 uneasiness, disquietude; 3 com-
n, disturbance, tumult; 4 pendu-
f a clock)
-e gerathen, to grow uneasy. —e-
m. 1 rioter; 2 mutineer. —e-
full of troubles, troublesome
adj. 1 unquiet, restless; 2 un-
ious
, I. *adj.* inglorious. II. *adv.*
sly
pers. & refl. 1 to us, us; 2
es, to ourselves; 3 each other, to
ther
— gesagt, between ourselves
adj. unspeakable, ineffable
t, *f.* ineffability
I. *adj.* ungentle. II. *adv.* un-
r, *adj.* 1 not clean; 2 slovenly
tings, &c.); 3 (script.) unclean
t, *f.* 1 uncleanliness; 2 slovenli-
ch, *adj.* harmless
f. harmlessness
r, *adj.* inestimable
f. inestimableness, &c.
r, *adj.* 1 not bright, dim; 2 in-
ant
t, *f.* 1 want of brightness; 2 in-
ance
ch, I. *adj.* 1 unbecoming, unseem-
indecorous. II. *adv.* indecorously,
t, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unbecomingness, im-
ety, unseemliness, indecorum
t, *n.* (-es) 1 tallow; 2 kitchen-
ig, *adj.* irresolute
t, *f.* irresolution
haft, (Unschmackhaftig) *adj.* un-
able
keit, *f.* unpalatableness
zhaft, Unschmerzlich, *adj.* 1 pain-
2 (chir.) indolent (as a tumour)
n, *adj.* unhandsome
, I. *f.* innocence. II. (pref. in
p.) 1 of innocence; 2 innocent
rmber, *m.* ravisher

—ig, *adj.* 1 innocent (an, of). —iger-Kindertag, (eccl.) the Innocents' day
Unsegen, *m.* ill-success, failure
Unseitig, *adj.* impartial
Unselig, *adj.* 1 unblessed; 2 ill-starred; 3 wretched
—keit, *f.* infelicity
Unselten, I. *adj.* not unfrequent. II. *adv.* not seldom
Unser, I. *pron. pers.* (*gen. of* Wir) of us
— einer, one of us, one of our own class
II. Unsere, *pron. poss.* our, ours. Der, die, das —e *or* —ige, ours. Die —igen, our family, folk, &c. Das —ige, what belongs to us. Wir werden das —ige thun, we will do our share
—thalben, —twegen, —twillen, *adv.* for our sake, on our account
Unsicher, I. *adj.* 1 unsafe, insecure; 2 uncertain. II. *adv.* 1 insecurely; 2 uncertainly
—heit, *f.* 1 insecurity; 2 uncertainty
Unsichtbar, I. *adj.* invisible. II. *adv.* invisibly
—keit, *f.* invisibility
Unsinn, *m.* 1 madness; 2 nonsense, folly, stuff, rubbish
—ig, *adj.* nonsensical
Unsitt-e, *f.* 1 bad habit; 2 immorality
—ig, *adj.* 1 ill-conducted; 2 immodest. —lich, *adj.* immoral. —lichkeit, *f.* immorality
Unsorgfältig, Unsorgsam, *adj.* careless
—keit, *f.* carelessness
Unsrige, *see* Unserige
Unstandhaft, *adj.* 1 unsteady; 2 inconstant, unstable
Unstät, Unstätig, I. *adj.* 1 unsteady, unstable; 2 inconstant, fickle. II. *adv.* unsteadily, &c.
—ige Größe, (math.) variable quantity.
—igkeit, *f.* unsteadiness, instability, &c.
Unstätte, *f.* a wild haunt, weird spot
Unstatthaft, *adj.* not allowable, inadmissible
—igkeit, *f.* inadmissibility (of evidence, &c.)
Unsterblich, *adj.* immortal
—keit, *f.* immortality
Unstern, *m.* 1 evil star; 2 bad luck
Unstet, *&c.*, *see* Unstät, *&c.*
Unstörbar, *adj.* imperturbable
—keit, *f.* imperturbability
Unstrafbar, Unsträflich, *adj.* irreprehensible
—keit, *f.* blamelessness
Unstreit-ig, —bar, I. *adj.* incontestable, indisputable. II. *adv.* indisputably, incontestably

Untadel=haft, —bar, —ig, *adj.* 1 unblameable; 2 blameless

Untastbar, *adj.* intangible, impalpable —keit, *f.* intangibility, impalpability

Untauglich, *adj.* 1 unserviceable; 2 useless —keit, *f.* uselessness, &c.

Unten, *adv.* 1 below; 2 beneath, underneath; 3 at the (lower) end; 4 downstairs, below stairs — am Berge, at the bottom of the hill. Von — an, from the bottom, from below. Dort —, down under there. Nach —, downwards

Unter, I. *prep.* (signifying rest, gov. *dat.*) 1 under; 2 beneath; 3 underneath; 4 among, amongst; 5 during (a time); 6 under, on (condition) — uns gesagt, in confidence, between ourselves. — der Hand, secretly, under the rose. Er ist — die Soldaten gegangen, he has enlisted. — einander, 1 one with another; 2 confusedly. — vier Augen, tête-à-tête. — der Zeit, meanwhile. — Wegens, on the way

II. *prep.* (signifying motion, with *acc.*) 1 under, beneath; 2 underneath; 3 among. III. *adj.* (Der, die, das —e) 1 lower, nether; 2 inferior, under Der —e Grad, (gram.) the positive degree

IV. *adv.* Mit—, now and then, sometimes, occasionally, amongst other things. V. (pref. in comp.) 1 under-; 2 sub-; 3 subordinate; 4 lower; 5 (official) vice-, deputy-

Unterabtheil=en, *v. a.* to subdivide —ung, *f.* subdivision

Unteradmiral, *m.* vice-admiral

Unterarbeiten, *v. a.* 1 to work under; 2 to undermine

Unterarm, *m.* (-es) fore-arm

Unterarzt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ärzte) 1 assistant-surgeon; 2 surgeon's mate

Unterbalken, *m.* (-s) 1 (arch.) architrave; 2 (typ.) winter

Unterbau, *m.* (-es; -ten) substructure —en, *v. a.* 1 to build under; 2 to underpin

Unterbauch, *m.* (-es) abdomen —gegend, *f.* abdominal region

Unterbeamte, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) inferior (civil) officer

Unterbefehlshaber, *m.* (-s, mil.) second in command

Unterbein, *n.* heelbone

Unterbischof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —bischöfe) suffragan bishop

Unterblatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* —blätter) 1 under-leaf; 2 (jewel.) foil

Unterbleib=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to be left done; 2 to discontinue, cease —ung, *f.* discontinuation

Unterblinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mar.) sprit-s

Unterbrech=en, *v. a. ir.* to interrupt —ung, *f.* interruption, intermiss

Unterbring=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to put neath; 2 to give shelter (to); accommodate, find lodging (for); stable (a horse); 5 to negotiate &c.) —ung, *f.* act of sheltering, lo &c.

Unterbrochen, *adj.* 1 interrupted; missive

Unterdeß, Unterdessen, *adv.* meanw

Unterdrück=en, *v. a.* 1 to suppress ings); 2 to interdict (a book, & to extinguish (a fire); 4 to oppr rannise over —er, *m.* (-s) 1 oppressor: sor. —ung, *f.* 1 oppression; pression

Untere, *adj.*, *see* **Unter**

Untereinander, *adv.* 1 one with together; 2 confusedly, pell-m

Untererdgeschoß, *n.* (-sses; -sse) underground story

Unterfangen, Unterfahen, *v. a.* 1 underpin; 2 (sich) to venture, pr

Unterfassen, *v. a.* & *n.* to take (

Unterflechten, *v. a. ir.* to interweave twine

Untergang, *m.* (-es) 1 going do ing, setting (of the sun); 2 W dent; 3 downfall, destruction; dering, scuttling (of a ship)

Untergattung, *f.* sub-species

Untergeben, *v. a. ir.* to place (un authority) —e, *m.* & *f.* subordinate. — subordination; 2 subjection

Untergebiß, *n.* (-sses; -sse) lower teeth

Untergehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go do sink, be submerged; 3 to set sun, &c.); 4 to perish, fall

Untergehölz, *n.* (-es; -e) und copse

Untergehörig, *adj.* subordinate, (to)

Untergeordnet, *adj.* 1 subordinate ferior (in office) —e, *m.* & *f.* inferior

Untergeschoben, *adj.* supposititious

Untergeschoß, *n.* (-sses; -sse) 1 base 2 ground-floor

Untergespan, *n.* (-es; -e) vice-palat

Untergestell, *n.* (-es; -e) bed (of riage)

fraud; 2 em-

low down
er mandible
undercut, kern

l to write be-
ribe, put one's

-clerk; 2 sub-

subscription
l sill, threshold;

rine
wer side, under-

et *or* put under *or*
by shores, props,
en; 4 to affix (a

ceiver. —**er**, *m.*,
ebe, *f.* saucer (of a

ick and short
to seal, affix a seal
n
stretch under
derwash
ſtädte) lower town
, undermost, nether-

fehren, to turn upside
ards
l to put in among; 2
incorporate, draught
rent regiments)
fl. ir. to dare, make so
n oneself, presume. II.
under (shelter)
l. -n) lower *or* inferior
n
put *or* place under; 2
rops, &c.; 3 (fiſh) to put
shelter; 4 (fig.) to pre-
ce a supposition. —**ung**,

v. a. 1 to set *or* put under;
shore) up; 3 to set (the
o

v. a. ir. to underline
v. a. 1 to strew under; 2 to

roke, *or*

bottom
ree, *or*

, prop

under; 2 to support, uphold, sustain; 3 to countenance, second, assist
—**ung**, *f.* 1 propping up, underpropping; 2 supporting, support, sustenance; 3 countenance, protection. —**ungsanſtalt**, *f.* relief-association. —**ungscaſſe**, *f.* charitable fund. —**ungsheer**, *n.* army of reserve. —**ungspunkt**, *m.* (mech.) fulcrum

Unterſuch=en, *v. a.* 1 to enquire into, investigate, examine, inspect, search into, explore; 2 to probe (a wound); 3 (mar.) to sound, fathom; 4 (com.) to audit (an account)
Genau —**en**, to scrutinise. Gerichtlich —**en**, to make a judicial investigation
—**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 enquiry (über, into), investigation; 2 scrutiny; 3 probing; 4 inquest; 5 post-mortem (examination). Gerichtliche —**ung**, judicial enquiry. Chemiſche —**ung**, analysis. —**ungsbeſcheid**, *m.* (law) final examination. —**ungscommiſſion**, *f.* commission of enquiry. —**ungshaft**, *f.* (law) imprisonment on remand

Untertaſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucer

Untertauch=en, I. *v. n.* to dive, plunge under water. II. *v. a.* to dip, duck, immerse, submerge
—**ung**, *f.* 1 diving; 2 submersion

Unterthan, I. *m.* (-ẽs; -en) subject. II. *adj.* subject (to), subjected, dependent

Unterthänig, *adj.* 1 subject; 2 submissive
—**keit**, *f.* 1 subjection; 2 submissiveness; 3 servility

Untertheil, *n.* lower *or* inferior part
—**en**, *v. a.*, *see* **Unterabtheilen**

Untertret=en, I. *v. n. ir.* to step under, stand under (shelter *or* cover). II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to tread, trample down; 2 (fig.) to oppress
—**er**, *m.* oppressor. —**ung**, *f.* 1 taking shelter; 2 trampling under

Unterverdeck, *n.* (-ẽs; -e, mar.) lower deck, gun-deck

Unterwachſen, *adj.* 1 grown under, grown between; 2 interlarded, streaky (as bacon)

Unterwagen, *m.* (-s) body of a carriage

Unterwand, *m.* (-ẽs; *pl.* **Unterwände**, mar.) lower shrouds

Unterwärts, *adv.* towards the lower part, downwards

Unterwegẽs, **Unterwegs**, *adv.* on the way, by the way
— laſſen, to leave undone, neglect. — bleiben, to be left on the way

Unterweilen, *adv.* between whiles

Unterweiſ=en, *v. a. ir.* to instruct, teach
—**ung**, *f.* instruction

5 to be overthrown, suffer defeat; 6 to be liable (to), undergo

Es unterliegt keinem Zweifel, it is indubitable, beyond doubt

—d, *adj.* fundamental

Unterlieutenant, *m.* (-s; -s *or* -e) second-lieutenant

Unterm, (*contr. of* Unter dem) *see* Unter

Untermalen, *v. a.* 1 to paint under; 2 to lay the first colour on, give the first coating

Untermann, *m.* (mil.) left-hand man

Untermaß, *n.* (-es, com.) tret

Untermauern, *v. a.* 1 to wall under; 2 to underpin

Untermengen, *v. a.*, **Untermiſchen**, *v. a.* to intermix, intermingle

—ung, *f.* intermixture

Untermütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) skull-cap

Unternahme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 undertaking; 2 enterprise

Unternehmen, I. *v. a. ir.* to undertake, attempt, enterprise. II. *s. n., or*

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) undertaking, enterprise, attempt. —end, —ig, *adj.* enterprising, bold. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 enterpriser; 2 undertaker. —ungsgeiſt, *m.* spirit of enterprise

Unterofficier, *m.* (mil.) non-commissioned officer

Unterordnen, *v. a.* to subordinate

—nung, *f.* subordination

Unterpacht, *f.* (*pl.* -e) underlease, subletting

Unterpfählen, *v. a.* to prop with piles

Unterpfand, *n.* (-es; *pl.* —pfänder) 1 pledge, pawn; 2 mortgage

—gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee. —ſchuld, *f.* mortgage-debt

Unterpfändlich, *adj.* 1 mortgaged, pledged; 2 mortgageable

Unterpfarr-e, *f.* vicarage

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 vicar; 2 curate. —erſtelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curacy

Unterpräſident, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) vice-president

Unterraa, *f.* (mar.) yard-arm (of a sail)

Unterreden, *v. refl.* to converse, commune (with)

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 conversation, discourse; 2 conference; 3 (mil.) parley

Unterreich, *n.* (-es) lower realms

Unterricht, *m.* (-es) 1 instruction; 2 information; 3 lesson; 4 (mil.) drill

—en, *v. a.* 1 to instruct, teach; 2 to inform, apprise (von, of), acquaint (with); 3 (ſich) *a.* to teach oneself; *b.* to ascertain

—ung, *f.* information, instruction, &c.

Unterrippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, anat.) floating rib

—ngegend, *f.* hypochondriac region

Unterrock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —röcke) 1 underpetticoat; 2 undercoat

Unters, (*contr. of* Unter das) *see* Unter

Unterſagen, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict

—ung, *f.* interdiction, prohibition

Unterſaß, *m.* (-ſſes; -ſſen) vassal

Unterſatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ſätze) 1 support, stay, supporter; 2 trestle, stand; 3 (arch.) socle, pedestal, foot; 4 (log.) minor (proposition)

Unterſchale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucer

Unterſcheid, *m.*, *see* Unterſchied

—bar, *adj.* distinguishable

—en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to distinguish, discriminate. —end, *adj.* 1 distinctive; 2 distinguishing

—ung, *f.* 1 (act of) distinguishing, distinction; 2 discernment; 3 discrimination. —ungsbegriff, *m.* (log.) difference. —ungskraft, *f.*, —ungsvermögen, *n.* discriminating faculty. —ungslehre, *f.* (med.) diagnosis. —ungszeichen, *n.* 1 difference, distinguishing feature, characteristic; 2 (gram.) punctuation, stop

Unterſchenkel, *m.* (-s) lower part of the thigh

Unterſchieben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shove *or* push under; 2 to substitute; 3 to foist, father upon; 4 to forge (a will); 5 to suppose

Ein untergeſchobenes Kind, a supposititious child

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 substituter; 2 forger. —ung, *f.* 1 substitution; 2 forging; 3 supposition

Unterſchied, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 separation, partition; 2 difference, distinction

Ohne —, indiscriminately

—lich, *adj.* different, diverse, various, sundry

Unterſchiff, *n.* (-es, mar.) lower parts of a vessel, quick-works

—er, *m.* (-s) master's mate

Unterſchlächtig, *adj.* (mech.) under-shot (as a wheel)

Unterſchlag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ſchläge) 1 fraud, embezzlement; 2 (act of) supplanting

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to embezzle; 2 to misappropriate; 3 to suppress, intercept, detain (letters, &c.); 4 to cross (the arms); 5 to tuck under (the legs). Einem ein Bein —en, 1 to trip one up; 2 (fig.) to supplant one

—ung, *f.* 1 act of embezzling; 2 embezzlement, misappropriation, &c.

Unterſchleichen, *v. n. ir.* to creep *or* sneak in (among)

Unterſchleif, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 fraud; 2 embezzlement; 3 smuggling
—lich, *adj.* fraudulently
Unterſchlucken, *v. a.* to swallow down
Unterſchnabel, *m.* (orn.) lower mandible
Unterſchneiden, *v. a. ir.* to undercut, kern (a letter)
Unterſchreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to write beneath; 2 to sign, subscribe, put one's name to
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 under-clerk; 2 subscriber
Unterſchrift, *f.* signature, subscription
Unterſchwelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 sill, threshold; 2 window-sill
Unterſeeiſch, *adj.* submarine
Unterſeite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lower side, underside; 2 base
Unterſet=en, *v. a.* 1 to set *or* put under *or* among; 2 to support by shores, props, &c.; 3 to line, stiffen; 4 to affix (a signature)
—butte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) receiver. —er, *m.*, —näpfchen, *n.*, —ſcherbe, *f.* saucer (of a flower-pot)
—t, *adj.* thickset, thick and short
Unterſiegeln, *v. a.* 1 to seal, affix a seal (to); 2 (fig.) to affirm
Unterſpannen, *v. a.* to stretch under
Unterſpülen, *v. a.* to underwash
Unterſtadt, *f.* (*pl.* —ſtädte) lower town
Unterſte, *adj.* lowest, undermost, nethermost
Das — zu oberſt kehren, to turn upside down, bottom upwards
Unterſtecken, *v. a.* 1 to put in among; 2 to foist in; 3 to incorporate, draught (soldiers into different regiments)
Unterſtehen, I. *v. refl. ir.* to dare, make so bold as, take upon oneself, presume. II. *v. a. ir.* to stand under (shelter)
Unterſtell=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lower *or* inferior place *or* situation
—en, *v. a.* 1 to put *or* place under; 2 to support by props, &c.; 3 (ſich) to put oneself under shelter; 4 (fig.) to presuppose, advance a supposition. —ung, *f.* supposition
Unterſtemmen, *v. a.* 1 to set *or* put under; 2 to prop (shore) up; 3 to set (the arms) akimbo
Unterſtreichen, *v. a. ir.* to underline
Unterſtreuen, *v. a.* 1 to strew under; 2 to sprinkle among
Unterſtrich, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 line, stroke, *or* dash underneath; 2 underline
Unterſtufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lower *or* bottom step; 2 lower *or* inferior degree, *or* grade; 3 (gram.) positive degree
Unterſtütz=en, *v. a.* 1 to prop up, prop under; 2 to support, uphold, sustain; 3 to countenance, second, assist
—ung, *f.* 1 propping up, underpropping; 2 supporting, support, sustenance; 3 countenance, protection. —ungsanſtalt, *f.* relief-association. —ungscaſſe, *f.* charitable fund. —ungsheer, *n.* army of reserve. —ungspunkt, *m.* (mech.) fulcrum
Unterſuch=en, *v. a.* 1 to enquire into, investigate, examine, inspect, search into, explore; 2 to probe (a wound); 3 (mar.) to sound, fathom; 4 (com.) to audit (an account)
Genau —en, to scrutinise. Gerichtlich —en, to make a judicial investigation
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 enquiry (über, into), investigation; 2 scrutiny; 3 probing; 4 inquest; 5 post-mortem (examination). Gerichtliche —ung, judicial enquiry. Chemiſche —ung, analysis. —ungsbeſchcid, *m.* (law) final examination. —ungscommiſſion, *f.* commission of enquiry. —ungshaft, *f.* (law) imprisonment on remand
Untertaſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucer
Untertauch=en, I. *v. n.* to dive, plunge under water. II. *v. a.* to dip, duck, immerse, submerge
—ung, *f.* 1 diving; 2 submersion
Unterthan, I. *m.* (-s; -en) subject. II. *adj.* subject (to), subjected, dependent
Unterthänig, *adj.* 1 subject; 2 submissive
—keit, *f.* 1 subjection; 2 submissiveness; 3 servility
Untertheil, *n.* lower *or* inferior part
—en, *v. a.*, *see* Unterabtheilen
Untertret=en, I. *v. n. ir.* to step under, stand under (shelter *or* cover). II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to tread, trample down; 2 (fig.) to oppress
—er, *m.* oppressor. —ung, *f.* 1 taking shelter; 2 trampling under
Unterverdeck, *n.* (-es; -e, mar.) lower deck, gun-deck
Unterwachſen, *adj.* 1 grown under, grown between; 2 interlarded, streaky (as bacon)
Unterwagen, *m.* (-s) body of a carriage
Unterwand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Unterwände, mar.) lower shrouds
Unterwärts, *adv.* towards the lower part, downwards
Unterweges, **Unterwegs**, *adv.* on the way, by the way
— laſſen, to leave undone, neglect. — bleiben, to be left on the way
Unterweilen, *adv.* between whiles
Unterweiſ=en, *v. a. ir.* to instruct, te
—ung, *f.* instruction

Unterwelt, *f.* nether world, lower regions, infernal kingdom

Unterwerf=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to submit, subject; 2 to subdue, conquer. II. *v. refl.* to submit, yield, subject oneself to

Unterworfen, *part. adj.* subject, liable (to duty, &c.)

—**ung**, *f.* 1 submission, yielding; 2 resignation; 3 subjection

Unterweſte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) under-waistcoat

Unterwuchs, *m.* undergrowth, underwood

Unterwühlen, *v. a.* 1 to burrow, grub under; 2 to undermine

Unterwundarzt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ärzte) assistant-surgeon

Unterwürfig, *adj.* 1 subject; 2 submissive, obsequious, servile

—**keit**, *f.* 1 subjection, submissiveness; 2 servility

Unterzeich=nen, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe

Der —nete, *m.* the undersigned

—**ner**, *m.* signer, subscriber. —**nung**, *f.* 1 signature; 2 subscription

Unterzieh=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw under, put under (shelter, &c.); 2 to underline; 3 to underpin (a wall). II. *v. refl.* (with *gen.*) to take upon oneself, undertake

—**ung**, *f.* 1 laying down (a sill, &c.); 2 underpinning (of a wall)

Unterzug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —züge) 1 prop, stay; 2 (carp.) summer; 3 underlining

—**ſtänder**, *m.* girder, post, summer, &c.

Unthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misdeed, crime

Unthätchen, *n.* peccadillo

Unthätig, *adj.* inactive

—**keit**, *f.* inactivity, inaction

Untheilbar, *adj.* indivisible

—**keit**, *f.* indivisibility

Unthier, *n.* monster, wild beast

Unthunlich, **Unthulich**, *adj.* impracticable, infeasible

—**keit**, *f.* impracticability

Untilgbar, *adj.* 1 indestructible; 2 indelible

Untöchterlich, *adj.* undaughterlike, unfilial

Unträchtig, *adj.* barren, sterile

Untragbar, *adj.* 1 unbearable; 2 unwearable; 3 unable to bear, barren

Untrennbar, **Untrennlich**, *adj.* inseparable

—**keit**, *f.* inseparability

Untreu, *adj.* 1 untrue, false; 2 faithless, perfidious; 3 disloyal

—**e**, *f.* 1 faithlessness; 2 perfidy; 3 disloyalty

Untröſtbar, **Untröſtlich**, *adj.* inconsolable

—**keit**, *f.* inconsolableness, desolation

Untrüglich, *adj.* infallible

—**keit**, *f.* infallibility

Untüchtig, *adj.* 1 unfit (zu, for), (of); 2 incompetent

—**keit**, *f.* incapacity, incompe

Untugend, *f.* 1 vice; 2 bad trick, vice (in a horse)

Unüberdacht, *adj.* inconsiderate

Unüberlegt, *adj.* inconsiderate

—**heit**, *f.* inconsiderateness

Unüberleitend, *adj.* (gram.) intr

Unüberſehbar, **Unüberſehlich**, to be looked over, immeas sight)

—**keit**, *f.* immensity

Unüberſetzbar, *adj.* untranslatal

—**keit**, *f.* untranslatableness

Unüberſteigbar, **Unüberſteiglich** surmountable

Unübertreffbar, **Unübertrefflich** surpassable

Unüberwindlich, *adj.* invincib querable

—**keit**, *f.* invincibility

Unüblich, *adj.* unusual, not c

Unumendbar, **Unumendlich** able

Unumgänglich, *adj.* 1 indisp unavoidable

—**keit**, *f.* indispensability

Unumgrenzt, *adj.* unlimited

Unumſchränkt, *adj.* 1 unlimite lute (as a monarchy, &c.)

Unumſtößlich, *adj.* irrefra futable

—**keit**, *f.* irrefragability

Unumwölkt, *adj.* unclouded

Unumwunden, I. *adj.* frank. II. *adv.* 1 frankly, &c.; 2 d plain terms

Ununterbrochen, *adj.* 1 uninte continuous

Ununterſcheidbar, *adj.* indisti

Ununterzeichnet, *adj.* unsigned

—**er Brief**, anonymous lett

Unvaterländiſch, *adj.* unpatri

Unväterlich, *adj.* unfatherly, u

Unveraltet, *adj.* unimpaired b

Unveränder=lich, *adj.* 1 uncha variable; 2 unalterable, imm

—**lichkeit**, *f.* invariableness bility

Unverantwortlich, *adj.* 1 unju irresponsible

—**keit**, *f.* 1 inexcusablene irresponsibility

Unverarbeitet, *adj.* not work materials)

Unveräußer=lich, *adj.* inalienab

—**lichkeit**, *f.* inalienableness

Unverbeſſerlich, *adj.* 1 unsurpassable, perfect; 2 incorrigible
—keit, *f.* 1 incomparableness, &c.; 2 incorrigibility
Unverbildet, *adj.* natural, unaffected
Unverblüht, *adj.* unfaded, unwithered
Unverblümt, I. *adj.* plain, downright, not figurative. II. *adv.* plainly, in plain terms
Unverbrennbar, Unverbrennlich, *adj.* incombustible
—keit, *f.* incombustibility
Unverbrüchlich, *adj.* inviolable
—keit, *f.* inviolability
Unverbürgt, *adj.* unauthentic(ated)
Unverdaulich, *adj.* indigestible
—lichkeit, *f.* 1 indigestibility; 2 (med.) dyspepsia
Unverderblich, *adj.* incorruptible
—keit, *f.* incorruptibility
Unverdorben, *adj.* 1 not spoiled, incorrupt; 2 pure; 3 sound (as fruit, &c.)
—heit, *f.* unspoiled condition, soundness
Unverdrießlich, *adj.* good-humoured
Unverdrossen, *adj.* 1 unwearied, cheerful; 2 indefatigable
—heit, *f.* 1 assiduity, &c.; 2 cheerfulness
Unvereinbar, *adj.* 1 incompatible; 2 irreconcilable; 3 contradictory
—keit, *f.* irreconcilability
Unvererblich, *adj.* not heritable
—e Güter, life-estates
Unvergänglich, *adj.* imperishable
—keit, *f.* imperishableness
Unvergeßlich, *adj.* 1 not to be forgotten; 2 memorable
—keit, *f.* memorableness
Unvergleichbar, Unvergleichlich, *adj.* 1 incomparable; 2 peerless
—keit, *f.* 1 incomparableness; 2 peerlessness
Unvergnügt, *adj.* dissatisfied
Unverhalten, I. *adj.* unconcealed, unrestrained. II. *adv.* unreservedly
Unverhältnißmäßig, *adj.* disproportionate
—keit, *f.* disproportion
Unverheirathet, *adj.* unmarried, single
Unverhindert, *adj.* unhindered
Unverhofft, I. *adj.* 1 unhoped (for); 2 unexpected. II. *adv.* unexpectedly
Unverholen, I. *adj.* unconcealed. II. *adv.* openly, without reserve
Unverhört, *adj.* unheard, without trial
Unverjährbar, Unverjährlich, *adj.* imprescriptible
Unverkäuflich, *adj.* 1 unsaleable; 2 (fig.) not to be bribed
—keit, *f.* unsaleableness
Unverkennbar, *adj.* unmistakeable
Unverletz=bar, —lich, *adj.* 1 inviolable; 2 invulnerable
—barkeit, —lichkeit, *f.* inviolability, invulnerability. —t, *adj.* unhurt, uninjured
Unverlöſchbar, —lich, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable
—keit, *f.* inextinguishableness, &c.
Unvermeidlich, I. *adj.* unavoidable, inevitable. II. *adv.* unavoidably
—keit, *f.* unavoidableness, inevitability
Unvermögen, *n.* 1 inability, incapacity; 2 impotence
—d, *adj.* 1 incapable; 2 impotent; 3 not possessed of means
Unvermuthet, I. *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen. II. *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares
Unvernehmlich, *adj.* indistinct, inaudible
—keit, *f.* indistinctness
Unvernichtbar, *adj.* indestructible
Unvernunft, *f.* 1 want of common sense; 2 unreasonableness, irrationality; 3 stupidity, nonsense
Unvernünftig, *adj.* irrational, unreasonable
Unverrichtet, *adj.* unperformed, unexecuted
Er ging —er Sache zurück, he returned without effecting his purpose
Unverſchämt, *adj.* impudent
—heit, *f.* impudence
Unverſchieblich, *adj.* not to be postponed
Unverſchwiegen, *adj.* leaky, unable to keep a secret, indiscreet
—heit, *f.* indiscretion
Unverſehens, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares
Unverſehr=bar, —lich, *adj.* inviolable
—t, *adj.* unhurt, uninjured
Unverſöhnbar, —lich, *adj.* irreconcilable, implacable
—keit, *f.* implacability, &c.
Unverſorgt, *adj.* unprovided for
Unverſtand, *m.* 1 stupidity; 2 imprudence, indiscretion
Unverſtändig, *adj.* 1 stupid; 2 imprudent, foolish
—keit, *f.* imprudence
Unverſtändlich, *adj.* unintelligible, prehensible, obscure
—keit, *f.* unintelligibility
Unvertheil=bar, *adj.* indivisible
—t, *adj.* undivided, impartite
Unvertilgbar, *adj.* 1 indelible; 2 ineradicable; 3 indestructible
Unverträglich, *adj.* 1 unsociable; 2 incompatible; 3 intolerant (of religion)
—keit, *f.* 1 incompatibility; rance

Unverweilt, I. *adj.* immediate, instant. II. *adv.* immediately, without delay

Unverwelklich, *adj.* unfading
—keit, *f.* imperishableness, &c.

Unverwerflich, *adj.* unexceptionable
—keit, *f.* unexceptionableness

Unverweslich, *adj.* incorruptible
—lichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility

Unverwundbar, —lich, *adj.* invulnerable
—keit, *f.* invulnerability

Unverzagt, *adj.* 1 undismayed; 2 dauntless, intrepid
—heit, *f.* dauntlessness, intrepidity

Unverzeihlich, *adj.* unpardonable
—keit, *f.* unpardonableness

Unverzinsbar, —lich, *adj.* bearing no interest

Unverzüglich, I. *adj.* immediate, instant. II. *adv.* immediately, without delay, forthwith
—keit, *f.* promptitude

Unvollkommen, *adj.* imperfect
—heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imperfection

Unvollſtändig, *adj.* incomplete
—keit, *f.* incompleteness

Unvollzählig, *adj.* short (in number)
—keit, *f.* incompleteness (in number)

Unvorſätzlich, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional
—keit, *f.* undesignedness

Unvorſichtig, *adj.* 1 improvident, inconsiderate; 2 incautious
—keit, *f.* 1 improvidence; 2 want of foresight (caution)

Unvortheilhaft, *adj.* unprofitable

Unwahr, *adj.* untrue, false
—heit, *f.* untruth, falsehood, falsity

Unwahrſcheinlich, *adj.* improbable
—keit, *f.* improbability

Unweg, *m.* 1 untrodden way, bad road; 2 wrong way
—ſam, *adj.* pathless. —ſamkeit, *f.* pathlessness

Unweiblich, *adj.* unwomanly

Unweit, *prep.* (with *gen.*) not far off *or* from

Unwerth, I. *adj.* unworthy, worthless. II. *s. m.* worthlessness, want of value
—voll, *adj.* valueless

Unweſen, *n.* 1 disorder, confusion; 2 row, riot

Unweſentlich, *adj.* 1 immaterial; 2 unessential; 3 unimportant
—keit, *f.* 1 immateriality; 2 unimportance

Unwetter, *n.* (-s) bad, dismal weather

Unwichtig, *adj.* not weighty, unimportant
—keit, *f.* unimportance, insignificance

Unwiderlegbar, —lich, *adj.* irrefragable, [illegible]table

Unwiderruflich, *adj.* irrevocable
—keit, *f.* irrevocability

Unwiderſprechlich, *adj.* incontrover[tible] undeniable
—keit, *f.* incontestability, undeni[ableness]

Unwiderſtehlich, *adj.* 1 irresistible; [2] sistless
—keit, *f.* irresistibility

Unwiederbringlich, I. *adj.* irrecov[erable] II. *adv.* irrecoverably

Unwill-e, —en, *m.* 1 repugnance, [reluc]lingness; 2 malice, ill-will; [3] pleasure
—ig, I. *adj.* 1 unwilling, reluct[ant] displeased, angry. II. *adv.* 1 [unwil]lingly; 2 indignantly

Unwillfährig, *adj.* unobliging
—keit, *f.* unwillingness to oblige

Unwillkommen, *adj.* unwelcome

Unwillkürlich, I. *adj.* involuntary. *adv.* involuntarily
—keit, *f.* involuntariness

Unwirkſam, *adj.* ineffectual, in[effectual]
—keit, *f.* inefficacy

Unwirſch, *adj.* (fam.) cross

Unwirthbar, —lich, *adj.* 1 inhos[pitable] 2 barren, dreary (as land)
—keit, *f.* 1 inhospitability; 2 [barren]ness, dreariness

Unwiſſ-end, I. *adj.* ignorant. II. [adv.] knowingly, unwittingly
—ende, *m.* ignoramus. —[heit] ignorance. —enſchaftlich, *adj.* [unſcien]tific. —entlich, *adv.* unwittingly

Unwitzig, *adj.* not witty, dull, stup[id]

Unwohl, *adj.* (*indecl.*) unwell, indi[sposed]
Mir iſt —, I feel ill

Unwürdig, *adj.* unworthy, undeserv[ing]

Unzahl, *f.* multitude, vast number

Unzählbar, —ig, *adj.* innum[erable] countless
—barkeit, *f.* innumerableness, [countless]lessness

Unzähmbar, *adj.* untameable

Unzart, Unzärtlich, *adj.* 1 untender ungentle, rough
—heit, Unzärtlichkeit, *f.* 1 want[on]derness; 2 ungentleness

Unze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ounce
—weiſe, *adv.* by the ounce

Unzeit, *f.* wrong (unseasonable) ti[me]
Zur — gebären, to miscarry
—ig, *adj.* 1 untimely, unseasona[ble] inopportune; 3 immature, unri[pe]
igkeit, *f.* 1 untimeliness; 2 imm[aturity] unripeness

Unzerſtörbar, —lich, *adj.* indestruc[tible]
—keit, *f.* indestructibility

...reut, *adj.* undispersed, unwasted
...rennbar, —lich, *adj.* 1 inseparable; ...issoluble
...it, *f.* inseparability, indissolubility
...lich, *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming
...it, *f.* unseemliness, indecorum
...—be, —lichkeit, *f.* inelegance
...h, *adj.* inelegant
...t, *f.* 1 unchastity; 2 prostitution; ...iness
...ig, *adj.* unchaste
...it, *f.* unchastity, incontinence
...eden, *adj.* dissatisfied, discon-...
...it, *f.* discontent
...glich, *adj.* inaccessible
...*f.* inaccessibility
...*adj.* insufficient, inade-...
...*f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
...Unzulässlich, *adj.* inadmis-...
...*f.* inadmissibility
...end, *adj.* insufficient
...menhängend, *adj.* 1 incoherent; ...nected, loose
...ässig, *adj.* 1 untrustworthy; 2 ...ous
...*f.* 1 untrustworthiness; 2 pre-...ness
...mäßig, *adj.* 1 not to the purpose; ...rant; 3 injudicious
...tig, *adj.* unequivocal
...*f.* unequivocalness
...haft, *adj.* indubitable
...*f.* indubitableness
...*adj.* 1 luxurious, luxuriant; 2 ...; 3 wanton, sensual. II. *adv.* ...ly, &c.
...kraut, rank weeds
...*f.* 1 luxury; 2 wantonness
...es; -e, zool.) ure-ox
...in comp.) 1 primeval; 2 primi-...iginal
...*m.* great-grandfather. —ahn-...*adj.* ancestral. —alt, *adj.* 1 prime-...2 antique, remote, primitive. —...(-s) the earliest ages, primitive ...—alters, *adv.* in ancient times. ...tum, *n.* the remotest antiquity. ...*pl.* forefathers. —anfänglich, ...itive, primeval, from the first. ...*adj.* arable, capable of cultiva-...—barmachung, *f.* cultivation, ...bringing into tilth. —beginn, ...origin. —bewohner, 1 *m.* ori-...habitant; 2 (*pl.*) aborigines. —...1 prototype, archetype; 2 ori-...ideal. —bildlich, *adj.* arche-...—enkel, *m.* great-grandson, great-grandchild. —farbe, *f.* primary colour. —fehde, *f.* oath of peace. —feind, *m.* 1 old enemy; 2 family foe. —feindschaft, *f.* family feud. —form, *f.* 1 prototype; 2 ideal. —gemenge, —gemisch, *n.* chaos. —gestein, *m.* (geol. & min.) primitive rock. —großmutter, *f.* great-grandmother. —grund, *m.* prime cause. —heber, *m.* (-s) originator

Urian, *m.* (-s; -e) any nameless person
Herr —, 1 Mr. What's-his-name; 2 (joc.) the devil

Urin, *m.* (-s) urine

Urkund=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 deed, document; 2 record; 3 diploma
Zu —e dessen, in witness whereof
—en, *v. a.* to testify, certify, prove, show. —enbewahrer, *m.* 1 master of the rolls; 2 registrar. —enbeweis, *m.* documentary evidence. —engewölbe, *n.*, —ekammer, *f.*, —esaal, *m.* archives, record-office, rolls-office. —lich, I. *adj.* documental, documentary. II. *adv.* by document

Urlaub, *m.* (-s) 1 leave (of absence); 2 (mil.) furlough

Urlaut, *m.* (-es; -e) primitive sound, vowel

Urne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) urn

Ur=quell, *m.* fountain-head
—rege, *f.* 1 first moving cause; 2 perpetual motion

Ursache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cause, reason, occasion

Ursächlich, *adj.* causative
—keit, *f.* causality

Ur=satz, *m.* axiom
—schrift, *f.* original text, original. —sprache, *f.* 1 primitive language; 2 language of the original. —sprung, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —sprünge) 1 source; 2 origin. —sprünglich, *adj.* original. —sprünglichkeit, *f.* originality. —stoff, *m.* primary *or* primitive matter, principle, element. —lehre, *f.* atomic philosophy. —lich, *adj.* elemental. —text, *m.* (-s) original text

Urtheil, *n.* 1 judgment, decision; 2 opinion; 3 (judicial) sentence; 4 (power of) discernment
Ein — über Etwas fällen, to give one's opinion upon something. Er hat über Malerei kein —, he is no judge of painting
—seröffnung, *f.* publication of a judgment. —sfähig, *adj.* capable of judging
—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 (law) to pass sentence, deliver judgment; 2 to judge, decide; 3 to give an opinion

Ur=urgroßvater, *m.* great-great-grandfather
—**vater**, *m.* forefather. —**volk**, *n.* aborigines. —**vorfahren**, *m. pl.* forefathers. —**wald**, *m.* primeval forest. —**welt**, *f.* primeval world. —**weſen**, *n.* first principle. —**wort**, *n.* primitive (word). —**zeit**, *f.* primitive time, earliest antiquity.

—**ig**, *adj.* primeval
Uſanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usage, custom, practice
Uſo, *n.* (com.) usance
Auf zwei —, at double usance
Uſurp=ation, *f.* usurpation
—**ator**, *m.* usurper. —**iren**, *v.* usurp
Utenſilien, *pl.* utensils

V

V, v, *n.* V, v
Vaccilliren, *v. a.* to vacillate, waver
Vacciniren, *v. a.* to vaccinate
Vag, I. *adj.* vague. II. *adv.* vaguely
Valet, *n.* (-s) farewell, valediction
Validiren, *v. n.* 1 to be valid; 2 to be effected (as an insurance)
— **laſſen**, to set off (one sum against another)
Valuta, *f.* (com.) value
Vampyr, *m.* (-s; -e, zool.) vampire, blood-sucker
Vanille, *f.* (com.) vanilla
—**npflanze**, *f.* (bot.) vanilla plant
Vari=ante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) various reading (in books, music, &c.)
—**ation**, *f.* variation. —**etät**, *f.* variety
Vaſall, *m.* (-es; -en) vassal
—**enpflicht**, *f.* homage, fealty. —**enſchaft**, *f.*, —**enſtand**, *m.*, —**enthum**, *n.* vassalage
Vaſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vase
Vater, I. *m.* (-s; *pl.* Väter) father. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 fatherly, paternal; 2 of a father, father's
—**erbgut**, *n.* patrimony. —**haus**, *n.* father's house, home. —**land**, *n.* native country, fatherland. —**landseifer**, *m.* patriotism. —**landsliebe**, *f.* 1 love of (one's) country; 2 patriotism. —**ländiſch**, *adj.* 1 relating to one's country, national (as language, &c.); 2 patriotic. —**los**, *adj.* fatherless. —**loſigkeit**, *f.* fatherl·ss state. —**mord**, —**mörder**, *m.* parricide. —**mörderiſch**, *adj.* parricidal. —**name**, *m.* 1 patronymic; 2 maiden name (of a married woman). —**ſchacht**, *m.* (min.) main shaft. —**ſtadt**, *f.* native town. —**ſtand**, *m.*, —**ſchaft**, *f.* paternity. —**theil**, *m.* patrimony. —**unſer**, *n.* the Lord's Prayer, Paternoster
Väterlich, I. *adj.* fatherly, paternal. II. *adv.* paternally, fatherly
...bilien, *pl.* vegetables
adj. vegetable. —**ation**, *f.* ve... —**iren**, *v. n.* to vegetate

Vehm, *&c.*, *see* **Fehm**, *&c.*
Veilchen, I. *n.* (-s, bot.) violet. I... in comp.) violet
Dreifarbiges —, heart's ease, ...
Weißes —, snowdrop
—**ſtrauß**, *m.* bunch of violets. —... *m.* conserve of violets
Velin, *n.* (-s) 1 vellum; 2 (ty... paper
—**band**, *m.* vellum binding
Vene, *f.* (anat.) vein
Veneriſch, *adj.* venereal
—**e Krankheit**, venereal di... philis
Ventil, *n.* (-s; -e) valve
—**ator**, *m.* ventilator. —**iren**, ... ventilate. —**irſchaft**, *n.* air-el...
Venus, *f.* Venus
—**bart**, *m.*, *see* **Karbenbiſtel**. ... *m.*, —**hügel**, *m.* (anat.) mons ...
—**beule**, *f.* (chir.) bubo. —**bild** ... tue *or* picture of Venus. —... —**blüthchen**, *n. pl.* beauty-spots ... (on the face). —**finger**, *m.* ... hound's tongue. —**muſchel**, *f.* ... Venus's shell. —**ſchuh**, *m.* (bot.) ... slipper. —**ſtein**, *m.* (pet.) ... —**ſtern**, *m.* (astr.) Venus
Verabfolg=en, *v. a.* to send, deliver, ... transmit
—**en laſſen**, to cause to be de... &c. —**ung**, *f.* 1 delivery; 2 ... tance
Verabred=en, *v. a.* to talk over ... ness)
—**ung**, *f.* (act of) talking over, ... ing, &c.
Verabſcheu=en, *v. a.* to abhor, abo... loathe
—**ung**, *f.* abhorrence, abomi... loathing. —**ungswerth**, —**ungs...** *adj.* abominable, loathsome
Verabſchied=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to dismi... charge, turn off (a servant, &c. ... disband (soldiers); 3 (law) to ...

n judgment. II. *v. refl.* to take one's re (bei, of)
-ung, *f.* dismissal, discharge
chtt-en, *v. a.* to despise, disdain
-ung, *f.* contempt, disdain. —ungē- l, *adj.* contemptuous, disdainful. ngswerth, —ungswürdig, *adj.* con- ptible, despicable
chtt-er, *m.* (-s) despiser, scorner, con- mer, &c.
lich, *adj.* 1 contemptible, despicable; ntemptuous, scornful. —lichkeit, *f.* temptibleness, meanness
nlichen, *v. a.* to assimilate
rmeinern, *v. a.* to generalise, uni- alise
ten, *v. n.* 1 to grow old; 2 to be- me obsolete
t, *adj.* obsolescent. —et, *adj.* 1 ted; 2 obsolete
r-lich, —bar, *adj.* 1 changeable, ble; 2 mutable, alterable; 3 incon- ; fickle
rkeit, *f.* 1 changeableness, variable- ; 2 mutability; 3 inconstancy, fickle- . —ung, *f.* 1 change, alteration; ration; 3 vicissitude; 4 breaking (a boy's voice)
n, *v. a.* 1 to change, alter; 2 (ſich) change (one's condition)
laſſ-en, *v. a.* to occasion, cause
r, *m.* occasioner, person causing. ng, *f.* occasion, cause
f —ung der Königin, at the queen's ance, request
ſtalt-en, *v. a.* 1 to prepare, arrange, e about; 2 (coll.) to get up, con- t
ung, *f.* preparation, arrangement
twort-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to answer for, ount for; 2 to be responsible for; 3 stify
lich, I. *adj.* 1 answerable, account- e, responsible; 2 justifiable. II. *adv.* ponsibly, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* responsi- ity. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) responsi- ity; 2 justification, defence. —ungē- e, *f.* apologetic discourse, apology. ungsſchrift, *f.* apologetic essay, de- ce
rbeit-en, *v. a.* 1 to work up (a mate- al; 2 (fig.) to digest
-tes Silber, wrought silver
-ung, *f.* working up, consuming (by ork)
ng-en, I. *v. a.* to find fault with, blame n. II. *v. n.* to grow worse and worse, eteriorate
Das werden ihm wenige —en, few will nd fault with him for that

—ung, *f.* 1 taking amiss, &c.; 2 blaming for
Verärg-ern, *v. a.* to make worse, aggravate —erung, *f.* 1 aggravation; 2 (com.) deterioration
Verarm-en, *v. n.* 1 to grow *or* become poor; 2 to be impoverished —ung, *f.* impoverishment
Veräſt-elung, Verаſtung, *f.* ramification —en, *v. n. & refl.* to ramify
Veräußer-lich, *adj.* alienable —n, *v. a.* 1 to alienate; 2 to dispose of, make over; 3 to sell. —er, *m.* alienator. —ung, *f.* 1 alienation; 2 disposal, sale
Verbacken, *v. a. ir.* 1 to use up in baking; 2 to spoil in baking; 3 to overbake
Verband, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —bände) 1 dressing, bandage; 2 binding, ligature; 3 connection, junction; 4 (fig.) alliance, union
Verbann-en, *v. a.* 1 to banish; 2 to anathematise —te, *m. & f.* outlaw, exile. —ung, *f.* banishment, exile. —ungsort, *m.* place of exile. —ungsurtheil, *n.* sentence of exile
Verbau-en, *v. a.* 1 to build up; 2 to shut *or* obstruct by building —ung, *f.* obstruction (of view, light, &c.) by building
Verbauern, *v. n.* to become vulgar, vulgarise
Verbein-en, *v. n.* to ossify —ung, *f.* ossification
Verbeißen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to bite off *or* through (anything); 2 to spoil by biting; 3 (fig.) to mumble, swallow (one's words); 4 to pocket (an insult); 5 to suppress, smother (one's rage)
(Sich) das Lachen —, to forbear laughing
Verberg-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to hide, secrete; 2 to conceal, keep (vor, from)
Die verborgenen Wiſſenſchaften, the occult sciences. Im Verborgenen, in secret, secretly
—ung, *f.* hiding, concealment
Verbeſſer-er, *m.* (-s) 1 improver, 2 corrector (of the press); 3 reformer —lich, *adj.* 1 improvable; 2 corrigible. —n, I. *v. a.* 1 to improve, better, ameliorate; 2 to reform; 3 to correct, amend. II. *v. refl.* to amend, become better. —ung, *f.* 1 improvement, amendment; 2 correction. —ungsblatt, *n.* (typ.) 1 list of corrigenda; 2 proof-sheet
Verbeten, *v. a.* to deprecate
Verbeug-en, *v. refl.* to bow (gegen, to) —ung, *f.* bow, obeisance

Verbiegen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bend (out of shape); 2 to spoil by bending

Verbiet=en, *v. a. ir.* to forbid, prohibit
—**ung**, *f.* prohibition

Verbild=en, *v. a.* 1 to misform, form badly; 2 to spoil (in education), misinstruct; 3 to misrepresent
—**ung**, *f.* 1 malformation; 2 miseducation

Verbild=ern, *v. a.* to allegorise
—**lichen**, *v. a.* to personify

Verbind=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to bind (up), tie up; 2 to join, unite; 3 to combine, ally; 4 (chir.) to dress (a wound); 5 to pledge, engage, unite in association; 6 to blindfold (the eyes)
Verbundene Blätter, (bot.) connate leaves. **Farben mit einander —en**, to combine colours. **Ein —endes Bindewort**, (gram.) copulative conjunction. **Ehelich —en**, to join in wedlock. **Ein tief verbundenes Schiff**, (mar.) a deep-waisted ship
II. *v. refl.* to join, unite, combine
—**lich**, *adj.* 1 that can be joined; 2 obliging, binding, obligatory; 3 obliged, bound; 4 obliging, civil, polite. **Sich Einem —lich machen**, to put oneself under an obligation to another. **Sich —lich machen zu . . .**, to engage oneself to . . . **Seinen verbindlichsten Dank sagen**, to offer one's sincerest thanks.
—**lichkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 possibility of binding, uniting, &c.; 2 obligation, duty; 3 obligingness, civility; 4 compliment, favour. —**ung**, *f.* 1 act of binding; 2 act of bandaging; 3 union, bond, connection; 4 alliance, league; 5 (**eheliche**) marriage, match; 6 combination, conjunction; 7 correspondence (between railway-trains, &c.); 8 engagement; 9 alloyage (of metals). **In —ung stehen**, to be connected (with). **In —ung treten**, to enter into connection *or* correspondence (with). —**ungsbahn**, *f.* junction-line (of railway). —**ungsbegriff**, *m.* 1 idea of connection; 2 (gram.) copula. —**ungsglied**, *n.* connecting link. —**ungskraft**, *f.* power of combination. —**ungslinie**, *f.* 1 line of communication; 2 junction-line. —**ungsmittel**, *n.* means of communication. —**ungsstange**, *f.* (mech.) connecting rod. —**ungsstrich**, *m.*, —**ungszeichen**, *n.* hyphen. —**ungsstuhl**, *m.* railway-chair. —**ungswort**, *n.* 1 connecting word; 2 (gram.) copula, conjunction

Verbitten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to deprecate; 2 to decline, refuse; 3 to beg to discon-

Verbreiten

Das verbitte ich mir, I beg to [illegible] it; 2 pray cease (discontinue) th

Verbitter=n, *v. a.* (fig.) to embitter
—**ung**, *f.* embitterment

Verblas=en, *v. a.* 1 to blow away, [illegible] by blowing; 2 to blow, consume

Verbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain, stay, continue

Verbleichen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to turn pal fade; 3 (**des Todes** —) to die, [illegible]

Verblend=en, *v. a.* 1 to dazzle, bl (fig.) to infatuate, beguile; 3 [illegible] roughcast (a building); 4 (spe screen (nets) with boughs, &c.
—**ung**, *f.* 1 dazzling, blinding; cination, infatuation

Verblüffen, *v. a.* to confuse, pu countenance

Verblühen, *v. n.* 1 to cease flowe blowing (of flowers), go out of bl 2 to fade, wither; 3 (fig.) to die,

Verblüm=en, *v. a.* 1 to adorn with flowers; 2 to hide under f 3 to disguise, cover
—**t**, *adj.* 1 figurative, allegor florid (as language)

Verblut=en, I. *v. n.* to bleed, los II. *v. a.* (**Sein Leben**) —**en**, to death. III. *v. refl.* to bleed to
—**ung**, *f.* 1 bleeding; 2 loss of

Verbodmen, *v. a.* (com.) to ins ship, &c.)

Verborg=en, *v. a.* 1 to lend (mone sell on credit
—**ung**, *f.* lending out

Verborgen, *adj.* 1 hidden, conceal cret, retired; 2 occult, obscure; 3 (as heat). *See* **Verbergen**
—**heit**, *f.* concealment

Verbot, *n.* (-es; -e) prohibition
—**befehl**, *m.* (jur.) inhibition. —*m.*, —**schreiben**, *n.* caveat

Verbräm=en, *v. a.* 1 to edge, bord to adorn, embellish; 3 (fig.) to
—**ung**, *f.* edging, bordering

Verbrauch, *m.* (-es) consumption. —**sgegenstand**, *m.*, —**sache**, *f.* of consumption
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to consume, use up employ, spend (money, &c.). —(-s) consumer

Verbrech=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to break violate; 2 (min.) to break; 3 (fig commit, perpetrate (a crime, &c.). *s. n.* (-s) crime, transgression, offe
—**er**, *m.* (-s) criminal, malefactor. **erisch**, I. *adj.* criminal. II. *adv.* c nally

Verbreit=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to spread abr 2 to propagate, disseminate, di

owledge, &c.); 3 to publish, noise
ead. II. *v. refl.* 1 to spread, extend;
to get about (as a rumour); 3 to
ack forth (into invectives, &c.)
er, *m.* (-s) disseminator, publisher.
ng, *f.* 1 spreading, publication (of a
ork, &c.); 2 diffusion (of light); 3
emination (of knowledge, &c.)
renn-bar, *adj.* combustible
en, I. *v. n. ir.* to burn (down), be
umed, destroyed by fire. II. *v. a. ir.*
burn down (a house, &c.); 2 to
ume, destroy by fire; 3 to burn,
rch, scald; 4 to sunburn, tan (by the
); 5 to blight, blast (corn, &c.)
ich das Maul —en, (fig.) to get into
ater, burn one's fingers
lich, *adj.* combustible. —lichkeit, *f.*
mbustibility. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) burn-
nsuming by fire; 2 combustion,
ion; 3 (Sonnen—) sunburning
fen, I. *v. a.* to confirm (secure)
ocuments. II. *v. refl.* to enter into
nd
ung, *f.* execution of a deed
ringen, *v. a. ir.* to dissipate, run
ugh, squander (property)
rücken, *v. a.* to bridge
rüder-n, I. *v. a.* to form a close
ndship. II. *v. refl.* to fraternise
ung, *f.* fraternisation
rühen, *v. a.* to scald
rühren, *v. a.* to spend in debauchery
ig, *adj.* amorous, lascivious
bünden, I. *v. a.* to ally, confederate,
ue. II. *v. refl.* to enter into a con-
racy
nt, *adj.* allied, confederate. Die
nten the allies, confederates. —niß,
1 league, confederacy, confederation,
ention; 2 (script.) vow
bürgen, *v. a. & refl.* to go bail, an-
er (for)
er, *m.* (-s) guarantor. —ung, *f.* (act
) going bail, becoming security for
büßen, *v. a.* to atone for
dacht, *m.* (-es) suspicion, mistrust
—haben, to suspect. In — stehen, to
e suspected (bei, by). In — kommen,
incur suspicion
—los, *adj.* 1 unsuspicious; 2 unsus-
pected
dächtig, *adj.* suspicious
—en, *v. a.* to render suspicious. —keit,
f. suspiciousness
dammen, *v. a.* 1 to damn; 2 to con-
mn, doom
—lich, *adj.* 1 damnable; 2 condemn-
ble. —niß, *f.* damnation, perdition.
—ung, *f.* 1 damnation; 2 condemnation.
—ungsspruch, *m.*, —ungsurtheil, *n.* sen-
tence (on a criminal)
Verdämm-en, *v. a.* to dam up, embank
—ung, *f.* damming up, embankment
Verdampf-bar, *adj.* evaporable
—en, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale. —ung,
f. evaporation
Verdämpfen, *v. a.* to evaporate
Verdanken, *v. a.* to owe, be indebted to
Die Stelle hat er mir zu —, he may
thank me for his appointment
Verdau-en, *v. a.* to digest
—lich, *adj.* digestible. —lichkeit, *f.*
digestibility. —ung, *f.* digestion. —
ungsgang, *m.* constitutional walk. —
ungskraft, *f.* digestive power. —ungs-
mittel, *n.* digestive (medicine). —ungs-
saft, *m.* gastric juice. —ungsschwäche,
f. 1 indigestion; 2 dyspepsia
Verdeck, *n.* (-es; -e) 1 (mar.) deck (of a
ship); 2 cover, platform; 3 head (of a
carriage)
—bar, *adj.* 1 that may be covered (up);
2 able to close (as a carriage)
—en, *v. a.* 1 to cover (up), veil, muffle
up; 2 to hide, conceal. Eine verdeckte
Batterie, a masked battery. —ung, *f.*
1 covering; 2 hiding, concealment; 3
(astr.) occultation
Verdenken, *v. a. ir.* to take ill *or* amiss
Das müssen Sie mir nicht —, you must
not take it amiss of me
Verderb, *m.* (-es) waste, ruin
—en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to spoil, be spoiled;
2 to decay, rot, be corrupted; 3 to go
to ruin. II. *v. a.* (*reg.*) 1 to spoil, ruin,
destroy; 2 to corrupt, pervert, deprave;
3 to disorder, derange (the stomach); 4
to blight, mar (one's prospects, &c.); 5 to
demoralise (any one). III. *s. n.* 1 spoiling,
marring; 2 corruption; 3 ruin, destruc-
tion, perdition; 4 depravity. —er, *m.*
(-s) 1 spoiler; 2 destroyer; 3 corrupter,
perverter. —erisch, *adj.* destructive, mis-
chievous. —lich, *adj.* 1 corruptible, pe-
rishable, destructible; 2 ruinous, per-
nicious; 3 destructive, fatal. —lichkeit,
f. 1 corruptibility; 2 ruinousness. —
niß, *f. or n.* (-sses; -sse) corruption, de-
pravity. —t, *adj.* (fig.) corrupt, de-
praved. —theit, *f.* corruptness, corrup-
tion. —ung, *f.* 1 spoiling, ruin; 2 cor-
ruption; 3 perversion
Verdeut-en, *v. a.* to misconstrue
—lichen, *v. a.* to explain, interpret
Verdeutsch-en, *v. a.* 1 to translate into
German; 2 (fig.) to explain
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 translating into
German; 2 interpretation
Verdicht-bar, *adj.* condensable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to condense; 2 to thicken.
—ung, *f.* condensation (of air, &c.).
—ungsapparat, *m.*, —ungspresse, *f.*, —er, *m.* (mech.) condenser

Verdick=en, *v. a.* to thicken, inspissate
—ung, *f.* 1 thickening; 2 condensation, inspissation; 3 concretion

Verdienen, *v. a.* 1 to earn, acquire by service; 2 to merit, deserve

Verdienst, I. *m.* (-es) gain, earnings, wages. II. *n.* (-es; -e) merit, desert
Ein Mann von vielen —en, a man of great merit. Nach —en, deservedly
—lich, *adj.* 1 profitable; 2 meritorious, deserving. —lichkeit, *f.* meritoriousness.
—los, *adj.* 1 profitless; 2 without merit, undeserving. —losigkeit, *f.* undeservingness. —voll, *adj.* full of merit, meritorious, deserving

Verdient, *adj.* 1 merited; 2 meritorious
Sich (wohl) —t machen um . . ., to deserve well of . . .
—ermaßen, *adv.* deservedly

Verding, *m. & n.* 1 act of letting out for hire; 2 hire, rent, contract
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to bind (as an apprentice, &c.); 2 to put out (on hire); 3 to farm out, hire; 4 to agree about *or* for, to bargain. Eine Arbeit —en, to give out piece-work. II. *v. refl.* 1 to bind oneself, enter into an engagement; 2 to enter service, take a situation. —ung, *f.* 1 hiring, hire; 2 agreement; 3 (*pl.*) conditions, terms

Verdolmetsch=en, *v. a.* to interpret
—er, *m.* interpreter. —ung, *f.* interpretation

Verdonnert, *adj.* thunderstruck

Verdopp=eln, *v. a.* to double, redouble
Ein Schiff —eln, to sheathe a ship
—elung, *f.* 1 doubling, redoubling; 2 (gram.) reduplication

Verdorben, *part., see* **Verderben**
—heit, *f.* 1 spoiled condition; 2 corruptness; 3 depravity

Verdorr=en, *v. n. & a.* 1 to dry up, wither, blight; 2 to pareh
—ung, *f.* drying, withering up

Verdrang=en, *v. a.* 1 to push, drive away; 2 to remove, supplant
—ung, *f.* removal, supplanting

Verdreh=en, *v. a.* 1 to distort (one's face); 2 to wrench, strain, twist; 3 to sprain (a joint); 4 (fig.) to pervert, wrest (words); 5 to garble (a report)
—er, *m.* (-s) distorter, perverter. —t, *adj.* 1 distorted, &c.; 2 crazy. *See* **Verrückt.** —ung, *f.* 1 distortion; 2 wrenching; 3 (fig.) perversion, mistortion. wresting (of words)

Verdrieß=en, *v. a. ir. & imp.* to grieve put out, annoy, worry
Lassen Sie sich nicht —en, do vexed
—lich, *adj.* 1 fretful, peevish; 2 angry, out of sorts, out of humo tedious, irksome, annoying. —k *f.* 1 fretfulness, ill-humour; 2 ance, vexation

Verdrossen, *adj.* 1 out of sorts; 2 l —heit, *f.* 1 ill-humour; 2 listle

Verdrucken, *v. a.* to misprint

Verdruß, *m.* (-sses) 1 displeasure; tion, annoyance; 3 chagrin, mortif — machen, to vex

Verduften, *v. a.* to evaporate

Verdummen, I. *v. n.* to grow *or* b stupid. II. *v. a.* to render stupid,

Verdumpfen, *v. a.* 1 to blunt (the lect); 2 to muffle (a bell)

Verdunkel=n, I. *v. a.* to darken, ob II. *v. refl.* 1 to grow dark, b gloomy; 2 (paint.) to deepen colour)
—ung, *f.* 1 darkening, obscur eclipse; 3 obscuration

Verdünn=bar, *adj.* dilutable
—en, *v. a.* 1 to thin, dilute; tenuate; 3 to rarefy (the air, &c. ung, *f.* (act of) 1 thinning; 2 tion; 3 dilution. —ungsmittel luent

Verdunst=en, *v. n.*, **Verdünsten,** evaporate, exhale
—ung, *f.* evaporation, exhalation

Verdurst=en, *v. n.* to perish with th —et, *adj.* perishing with thirst

Verdüstern, *v. a.* to darken, obscure

Verdutz=en, *v. a.* to disconcert, nonp —t, *adj.* disconcerted, nonplussed

Veredel=n, *v. a.* 1 to ennoble; 2 prove; 3 to refine (metals)
—ung, *or* **Veredlung,** *f.* 1 ennob 2 improvement; 3 refinement

Vereh(e)lich=en, I. *v. a.* to join in we II. *v. refl.* to marry
—ung, *f.* marrying

Verehr=en, *v. a.* 1 to respect, ho venerate, revere; 2 to worship. rence; 3 (com.) to give due prote to, to honour (a bill); 4 to pre make a present of
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 respecter, revere worshipper, votary; 3 admirer; 4 d (of a present). —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -e veneration, reverence, respect; 2 ship. —ungswürdig, *adj.* venera respectable

Vereid=en, Vereidigen, *v. a.* 1 to bind oath; 2 to put on (one's) oath; 3 to

ister an oath (to), swear, swear in
ry)
t, —igt, I. *adj.* sworn. II. *adv.* on
. —ung, —igung, *f.* act of admi-
ring an oath, swearing
, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 union, association;
iety, club
ar, *adj.* reconcilable, compatible.
rn, *v. a.* 1 to accord; 2 to unite,
—barkeit, *f.* reconcilability, com-
ility. —barung, *f.* act of uniting,
. —en, *v. a.*, *see* —igen
fach-en, *v. a.* to simplify
ng, *f.* (*pl.* -en) simplification
ig-en, I. *v. a* to unite
—ten Staaten, the United States
v. refl. 1 to agree (über, upon), ac-
; 2 to club, unite together; 3 to
nite
, *m.* (-s) uniter. —ung, *f.* 1
association; 2 joining, junction;
ement. —ungshaut, *f.* (anat.)
ctiva. —ungsmittel, *n.* means
ion, junction. —ungsort, *m.* 1
of resort, meeting, assembling; 2
rvous. —ungspunkt, *m.* 1 point
ion, rallying point; 2 (phys.) focus
ich, *adj.* compatible
t, *f.* compatibility
sam-en, *v. a.* to insulate, isolate
ng, *f.* isolation
el-n, *v. a.* 1 to dismember, detach,
ate; 2 to individualise; 3 to parcel

adj. separate, detached. —ung,
separation; 2 detachment; 3 insu-
. —ungszeichen, *n.* (gram.) diæ-
l
n, *v. a.* 1 to frustrate; 2 to render
nullify
ng, *f.* frustration
n, I. *v. a.* to bring to an end,
nate. II. *v. n.* to die
en, Verengern, I. *v. a.* to narrow,
act. II. *v. refl.* to grow narrow
ng, —erung, *f.* 1 contraction; 2
nction
en, I. *v. a.* 1 to transmit, be-
th; 2 to entail (auf, upon). II.
. 1 to devolve, fall upon (as es-
; 2 to be hereditary
, *adj.* heritable. —ung, *f.* 1 act
aring (by bequest), transmission;
eritance
en, *v. a. & refl.* to mineralise
ng, *f.* mineralisation
ig-en, *v. a.* to perpetuate, immor-
.
, *m. & f.* the deceased, the late.
ng, *f.* perpetuation, immortalisation

Verfachen, *v. a.* to divide into classes (compartments)
Verfackeln, I. *v. n.* to burn away quickly, to flare. II. *v. a.* to waste (as a candle)
Verfahr-bar, *adj.* transportable
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to convey, transport (by land-carriage); 2 to elude (the customs, &c.); 3 to miss (the road). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to deal, act, proceed, oehave; 2 (mit Einem, Etwas, &c.), to treat, use, manage, dispose (of)
Seine Schicht —en, (min. & fig.) to work one's stint
III. *s. n.* 1 proceeding, procedure; 2 conduct
—ungsart, —weise, *f.* mode of proceeding, procedure, method
Verfall, *m.* (-es) 1 decay; 2 decline, deterioration; 3 (com.) falling due, maturity (of a bill)
—erklärung, *f.* condemnation (of a building, &c.). —gut, *n.*, —sache, *f.* confiscable goods. —tag, *m.* day of payment. —zeit, *f.* time (term) of payment, maturity (of a bill)
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall, fall in; 2 to fall away, grow thin; 3 to decay, go to ruin, get out of repair; 4 to fall *or* become due (as a bill); 5 to fall in (as a lease); 6 to hit upon (an expedient)
In Nachdenken —en, to fall into a brown study
II. *adj.* 1 dilapidated; 2 (law) foreclosed (as a mortgage), expired (as a lease)
—ene Güter, escheats
Verfällig, *adj.* 1 ruinous; 2 confiscable
Verfälsch-en, *v. a.* 1 to falsify; 2 to adulterate; 3 to forge (a signature, coin, &c.)
—er, *m.* 1 falsifier; 2 forger; 3 adulterator. —ung, *f.* 1 adulteration; 2 falsification; 3 forgery
Verfangen, I. *v. a. & refl. ir.*, 1 to get caught, entangled; 2 to catch (the breath); 3 to lock (the teeth); 4 to blunder, commit oneself (in talking)
Im Streit —e Güter, goods in dispute
Verfänglich, *adj.* 1 captious; 2 ensnaring, dangerous
—keit, *f.* 1 captiousness, &c.; 2 trickery, snare; 3 danger
Verfass-en, *v. a.* 1 to put together, frame; 2 to compose, write (a book, &c.)
—er, *m.* (-s) author, writer. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 authorship, writing, composition (of a book, &c.); 2 editing (of a journal); 3 compilation (of laws, &c.); 4 constitution, form (of a government),

polity; 5 condition, state, situation; 6 preparation. —ungseid, *m.* civic oath (of fidelity to the constitution of a country). —ungslos, *adj.* without a constitution. —ungsmäßig, *adj.* constitutional. —ungsmäßigkeit, *f.* constitutionality. —ungsurkunde, *f.* 1 deed of constitution; 2 (Eng. hist.) Magna Charta. —ungswidrig, I. *adj.* unconstitutional, anti-constitutional. II. *adv.* unconstitutionally. —ungswidrigkeit, *f.* unconstitutionality

Verfaulen, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy

Verfechten, *v. a. ir.* to defend, fight for, maintain, assert
—er, *m.* (-s) defender, champion. —ung, *f.* 1 combating; 2 assertion, maintenance (of an opinion)

Verfedern, *v. n.* to moult (of birds)

Verfehlen, *v. a. & n.* 1 to miss, mistake; 2 to fail
—ung, *f.* missing, failure

Verfehmen, *v. a.* to outlaw

Verfeinden, I. *v. a.* to alienate, make enemies of, render hostile. II. *v. refl.*: Sich — mit . . ., to fall out with . . .

Verfeinern, *v. a.* 1 to refine, improve; 2 to polish; 3 (chem.) to subtilise; 4 to purify
—ung, *f.* 1 refinement, improvement; 2 polish

Verfertigen, *v. a.* 1 to make, fabricate; 2 to make ready, prepare
—er, *m.* (-s) maker, fabricator. —ung, *f.* 1 making, manufacture; 2 fabrication, construction; 3 composition

Verfilzen, *v. a.* to entangle, mat (the hair)

Verfinstern, *m.* (-s) obscurer
—n, *v. a.* 1 to obscure, darken; 2 to eclipse. —ung, *f.* 1 darkening, obscuration; 2 eclipse

Verfitzen, *v. a.* to entangle

Verflackern, *v. n.* to flicker away (as a candle)

Verflechten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to interlace, interweave; 2 to entwine, wreath; 3 to plait; 4 to implicate, involve, entangle (in an affair)
—ung, *f.* 1 interlacing, &c.; 2 implication, &c.; 3 complexity

Verfleischen, *v. n.* to incarnate
—ung, *f.* incarnation

Verflicken, *v. a.* to patch (a coat, &c.)

Verfliegen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fly off, away; 2 to escape; 3 to evaporate

Verfließen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to flow away; 2 to expire, glide away, elapse (as years); 3 to run (as colours); 4 (fig.) to blend
—ung, *f.* lapse, expiration
—end, *adj.* past, gone

Verflößen, *v. a.* 1 to blend (of colo
2 to transport on floats, float (wo

Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, execrate
—ung, *f.* cursing, execration

Verflüchtigen, I. *v. a.* 1 (chem.) to
tilise, subtilise; 2 (fig.) to explain
dissipate (an impression). II. *v.*
pass off in vapour *or* gas
—ung, *f.* volatilisation, &c.

Verfolg, *m.* (-es) 1 pursuance, con
tion; 2 course, sequel
—en, *v. a.* 1 to pursue, follow up
prosecute; 3 to persecute. —er,
1 pursuer; 2 prosecutor; 3 pers
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 pursuit; 2
cution; 3 persecution. —ungsgei
—ungssucht, *f.* spirit of persecuti

Verfrachten, *v. a.* to charter, freig
vessel)
—er, *m.* (-s) charterer, freighta
ung, *f.* chartering, freighting. —
contract, *m.* (com.) charter-party

Verfügbar, *adj.* disposable, ava
—en, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 (über, ü
pose, order, arrange, provid
determine; 2 (law) to enact; 3
pose; 4 to devise (by will). —
über mich, pray command my
II. *v. refl.* to resort, betake one
—lich, *adj.* disposable. —
disposition, arrangement, dire
(law) enactment; 3 bequest (
(testamentary) disposal. Zu
ung, at his disposal. —un
power of appointment

Verführbar, *adj.* 1 transport
goods); 2 seducible
—en, *v. a.* 1 to lead astray, mi
to transport, convey (goods); 3
duce (a girl); 4 to corrupt. —
(-s) 1 seducer; 2 suborner. —
adj. seductive. —ung, *f.* 1 tra
conveyance (of goods); 2 seduc
(act of) misleading

Vergaben, *v. a.* to give away, sp
gifts
—er, *m.* (-s) donor. —ung, *f.*
nation; 2 bequest

Vergaffen, *v. refl.* (sich in Etwas)
greatly smitten with, captivated b

Vergähren, *v. n. ir.* to cease ferme

Vergällen, *v. a.* to embitter

Vergang, *m.* (-es) 1 passing away;
piration, lapse (of time)
—en, *adj.* gone, past. —e Woch
week. —enheit, *f.* 1 the past; 2 t
past; 3 time past

Vergänglich, *adj.* 1 transient, transi
2 fleeting, perishable, frail
—keit, *f.* 1 transiency; 2 perishabl

gast-en, v. n. (mar.): Die Zeit —et, the e is out, it is low water
gatthobel, m. (-s) straight-block plane
geb-en, v. a. ir. 1 to give away, con-, bestow, present; 2 to dispose of; 3 forgive, pardon; 4 to resign, make a judicial concession, throw away (a ht, &c.): 5 (gam.) to misdeal
r hat sich seiner Würde Etwas —en, has compromised his own dignity
ens, adv. in vain, vainly, to no pur-, uselessly. —er, m. (-s) 1 donor; llator (of a benefice). —lich, I. adj. ardonable, excusable, venial (as sin); in, useless, fruitless. II. adv. vainly, —lichkeit, f. vanity, uselessness. ng, f. 1 conferring, bestowing, be-; 2 collation (of a benefice); 3 ng, forgiveness
ärtigen, v. a. 1 to represent, home to one's mind; 2 to realise
en, v. n. ir. 1 to pass away (as); 2 to vanish, disappear; 3 to ; 4 to decay, fade, wither. II. refl. 1 to go wrong, go astray; 2 in one's duty; 3 to commit an ; to transgress. III. s. n. (-s) Ver-ng, f. (pl. -en) error, fault, trespass
ig-en, v. a. to spiritualise
ng, f. spiritualisation
n, a. & n., see Vergeltung
rechtigkeit, f. avenging justice
n, v. a. ir. 1 to repay, requite; 2 to ate; 3 to recompense, remunerate, d. —er, m. (-s) requiter, &c. — f. 1 requital, retribution; 2 re-se, reward; 3 remuneration. — , n. right of reprisals
bar, adj. that may be forgotten
n, I. v. a. ir. to forget. II. s. n. oblivion. III. adj. forgetful, ob-s. —enheit, f. 1 forgetfulness, n; 2 negligence. —lich, adj. 1 to be forgotten; 2 forgetful, ob-s. —lichkeit, f. 1 forgetfulness, iousness; 2 negligence
den, v. a. to lavish, squander. See schwenden
ß-en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to spill, shed; 2 sume (water, &c.); 3 to seal, lead ers in stone, &c.). II. s. n. or — f. spilling, shedding, effusion
en, v. a. to poison
r, m. (-s) poisoner. —ung, f. 1 poi-; 2 infection
ßmeinnicht, n. (-es, bot.) forget-me-
itter-n, v. a. to lattice, enclose with is

—ung, f. trelliswork
Verglas-bar, adj. vitrifiable
—en, v. a. 1 to glaze; 2 to vitrify; 3 to anneal. —ung, f. 1 vitrification; 2 glazing
Vergleich, m. (-es; -e), 1 comparison; 2 parallel; 3 agreement, treaty; 4 arrangement, accommodation, adjustment
Einen — eingehen, to enter into an agreement. Ein gütlicher —, a compromise
—bar, —lich, adj. comparable. —barkeit, f. comparability. —en, v. a. ir. 1 to equalise; 2 (fig.) to equal, compare (mit, to); 3 to parallel
Handschriften —en, to collate manuscripts. Einen Saldo —en, to ascertain a balance
II. v. refl. 1 to adjust, arrange; 2 to come to an agreement, understanding (wegen, über, upon); 3 to compare, collate
—end, adj. comparative (anatomy, &c.). —er, m. (-s) 1 accommodator; 2 peacemaker. —mäßig, I. adj. conventional. II. adv. by agreement. —ung, f. 1 comparison, parallel; 2 conference; 3 agreement; 4 collation. —ungsgrad, m., —stufe, f. (gram.) degree of comparison. —ungspunkte, m. (pl.) heads of agreement. —ungstafeln, f. (pl.) tables of comparison. —ungsweise, adv. comparatively
Vergliedern, v. a. 1 to articulate; 2 to organise
Vergnüg-en, I. v. a. 1 to satisfy, content; 2 to please, gratify. II. v. refl. to amuse oneself (take pleasure). III. s. n. (-s) 1 content, contentment, satisfaction; 2 pleasure
—lich, adj. 1 satisfactory; 2 pleasing, pleasant. —t, adj. 1 content, satisfied; 2 pleased, pleasant, cheery. —ung, f. 1 (act of) pleasing, delighting; 2 content; 3 pleasure, amusement, diversion. —ungsort, m. place of amusement. —ungsreise, f. pleasure-trip. —ungssucht, f. love of pleasure. —ungssüchtig, adj. pleasure-seeking
Vergold-en, v. a. to gild
—egitter, n. gridiron (for gilding). —emesser, n. gilding-knife
—er, m. (-s) gilder. —erkunst, f. gilding
—ung, f. gilding. Nasse —ung, f. water-gilding. Trockene —ung, leaf-gilding
Vergönnen, v. a. to permit, grant, allow
Vergötter-n, v. a. (or Vergöttlichen) to deify, idolise

—ung, *f.* 1 deification, apotheosis; 2 idolising

Vergrab=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bury; 2 (ſich) to burrow

Sein Pfund —*en,* to waste one's talents. —ung, *f.* interment, &c.

Vergrämen, *v. a.* to pine away

Vergrauen, *v. n.* to become grey, hoary

Vergreif=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to buy up, lay hold of, consume (stock, &c.); 2 to be sold, find (a ready) sale *or* market; 3 to seize *or* lay hold of improperly. II. *v. ir. refl.* 1 to grasp by mistake; 2 to mistake

Das Buch iſt längſt vergriffen, the book is long out of print

—lich, *adj.* assailable

Vergrößer=er, *m.* (-s) 1 enlarger, magnifier; 2 exaggerator

—n, I. *v. a.* 1 to enlarge; 2 to aggrandise; 3 to magnify, amplify; 4 to exaggerate; 5 to aggravate. II. (ſich) to increase, multiply

—ung, *f.* 1 enlargement; 2 increase, aggrandisement (of empire, &c.), extension; 3 magnifying power; 4 exaggeration. —ungsglas, *n.* magnifying glass. —ungslaterne, *f.* magic lantern. —ungslinſe, *f.* magnifying lens. —ungsſpiegel, *m.* concave mirror. —ungszahl, *f.* number, power (of spectacles, &c.)

Vergunſt, *f.* permission

Mit —, 1 under favour of, by permission of; 2 with your permission

Vergünſtigung, *f.* 1 concession, favour; 2 sufferance

Vergüt=en, *v. a.* 1 to make good, indemnify; 2 to compensate, reimburse; 3 to requite

—ung, *f.* 1 amends, indemnification, compensation; 2 requital

Verhack, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 felled wood; 2 (fort.) abatis; 3 (log.) barrier

—en, *v. a.* 1 to chop up, mince; 2 to hack, cut badly; 3 to barricade with logs

Verhaft, *m.* (-es) 1 arrest; 2 custody, durance; 3 capture, apprehension

— legen auf, Mit — belegen, to lay an embargo on (goods, &c.)

—befehl, *m.* 1 order of arrest; 2 writ. —brief, *m.* warrant. —nehmung, *f.* imprisonment, capture

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to arrest, capture; 2 to seize (goods, &c.). II. *v. n.* to be mortgaged (of an estate). —ung, *f.* arrest, capture

Verhägen, *v. a.* to hedge in

Verhäkeln, *v. a.* to fasten with hooks

Verhallen, *v. n.* to die away (as a sound)

Verhalt, *m.* (-es) state (of affairs) dition

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to hold back, 2 to suppress, check; 3 to hold breath); 4 to withhold, reserve. *refl.* 1 to be in a certain state, to cumstanced *or* situated; 2 to ling main, delay; 3 to bear (a) prop ratio (to, zu); 4 to act, behave, c oneself

Wie verhält ſich die Sache? ho the matter stand?

III. *s. n.* 1 suppression (of in tion); 2 behaviour, demeanour; condition

—ung, *f.* 1 suppression, reserv 2 conduct. —ungsart, *f.* line duct. —ungsbefehl, *m.* instruct der. —ungsregel, *f.* rule of cond

Verhältniß, *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 connection, intercourse; 2 prop ratio; 3 situation, circumsta fairs; 4 (Liebes—) love-affair

Nach —, comparatively, relati —antheil, *m.* quota, share, —anzeiger, *m.* (math.) expo ratio). —los, *adj.* dispro —mäßig, I. *adj.* proportionate, tional. II. *adv.* 1 proportion proportion; 2 comparatively, rel —mäßigkeit, *f.* proportionate regel, *f.* (math.) rule of propo three. —ſtufe, *f.* degree of —theil, *m., see* —antheil. —wid disproportionate. —wort, *n.* preposition. —zirkel, *m.* (geom portional compasses

Verhand=elbar, *adj.* negotiable

—eln, *v. a.* 1 to negotiate, tre cuss (business); 2 to transact; 3 dispose of; 4 to trade away. — (-s) negotiator. —lung, *f.* 1 tion, treaty; 2 transaction; 3 sion (of an agreement); 4 sale, di —lungspapiere, —lungsſchriften, tocols, acts (of a treaty)

Verhäng=en, *v. a.* 1 to hang before, over; 2 to hang wrong; 3 (fig.) cree (punishment, &c.); 4 to de determine

Mit —tem Zügel, with a loose re

—niß, *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 decree; 2 destiny; 3 lot, fatality. —nißvoll, *adj.* fatal, mentous, big with fate

Verhärmen, *v. a.* to spend in grief

Verhärmt, *adj.* careworn

Verharr=en, *v. n.* 1 to remain, abide place); 2 to persist, persevere course)

Vergaſt=en, *v. n.* (mar.): Die Zeit —et, the tide is out, it is low water

Vergatthobel, *m.* (-s) straight-block plane

Vergeb=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to give away, confer, bestow, present; 2 to dispose of; 3 to forgive, pardon; 4 to resign, make a prejudicial concession, throw away (a right, &c.); 5 (gam.) to misdeal

Er hat ſich ſeiner Würde Etwas —en, he has compromised his own dignity

—ens, *adv.* in vain, vainly, to no purpose, uselessly. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 donor; 2 collator (of a benefice). —lich, I. *adj.* 1 pardonable, excusable, venial (as sin); 2 vain, useless, fruitless. II. *adv.* vainly, &c. —lichkeit, *f.* vanity, uselessness. —ung, *f.* 1 conferring, bestowing, bestowal; 2 collation (of a benefice); 3 forgiving, forgiveness

Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* 1 to represent, bring home to one's mind; 2 to realise (an idea)

Vergehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to pass away (as time); 2 to vanish, disappear; 3 to perish; 4 to decay, fade, wither. II. *v. ir. refl.* 1 to go wrong, go astray; 2 to fail in one's duty; 3 to commit an error, to transgress. III. *s. n.* (-s) Vergehung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) error, fault, trespass

Vergeiſtig=en, *v. a.* to spiritualise —ung, *f.* spiritualisation

Vergelt, *m. & n., see* Vergeltung —gerechtigkeit, *f.* avenging justice

—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to repay, requite; 2 to retaliate; 3 to recompense, remunerate, reward. —er, *m.* (-s) requiter, &c. —ung, *f.* 1 requital, retribution; 2 recompense, reward; 3 remuneration. —ungsrecht, *n.* right of reprisals

Vergeß=bar, *adj.* that may be forgotten —en, I. *v. a. ir.* to forget. II. *s. n.* (-s) oblivion. III. *adj.* forgetful, oblivious. —enheit, *f.* 1 forgetfulness, oblivion; 2 negligence. —lich, *adj.* 1 easy to be forgotten; 2 forgetful, oblivious. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 forgetfulness, obliviousness; 2 negligence

Vergeuden, *v. a.* to lavish, squander. *See* Verſchwenden

Vergieß=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to spill, shed; 2 to consume (water, &c.); 3 to seal, lead in (bars in stone, &c.). II. *s. n. or* —ung, *f.* spilling, shedding, effusion

Vergift=en, *v. a.* to poison —er, *m.* (-s) poisoner. —ung, *f.* 1 poisoning; 2 infection

Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* (-es, bot.) forget-me-not

Vergitter=n, *v. a.* to lattice, enclose with trellis —ung, *f.* trelliswork

Verglas=bar, *adj.* vitrifiable —en, *v. a.* 1 to glaze; 2 to vitrify; 3 to anneal. —ung, *f.* 1 vitrification; 2 glazing

Vergleich, *m.* (-es; -e), 1 comparison; 2 parallel; 3 agreement, treaty; 4 arrangement, accommodation, adjustment

Einen — eingehen, to enter into an agreement. Ein gütlicher —, a compromise

—bar, —lich, *adj.* comparable. —barkeit, *f.* comparability. —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to equalise; 2 (fig.) to equal, compare (mit, to); 3 to parallel

Handſchriften —en, to collate manuscripts. Einen Saldo —en, to ascertain a balance

II. *v. refl.* 1 to adjust, arrange; 2 to come to an agreement, understanding (wegen, über, upon); 3 to compare, collate

—end, *adj.* comparative (anatomy, &c.). —er, *m.* (-s) 1 accommodator; 2 peacemaker. —mäßig, I. *adj.* conventional. II. *adv.* by agreement. —ung, *f.* 1 comparison, parallel; 2 conference; 3 agreement; 4 collation. —ungsgrad, *m.*, —ſtufe, *f.* (gram.) degree of comparison. —ungspunkte, *m.* (*pl.*) heads of agreement. —ungstafeln, *f.* (*pl.*) tables of comparison. —ungsweiſe, *adv.* comparatively

Vergliedern, *v. a.* 1 to articulate; 2 to organise

Vergnüg=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to satisfy, content; 2 to please, gratify. II. *v. refl.* to amuse oneself (take pleasure). III. *s. n.* (-s) 1 content, contentment, satisfaction; 2 pleasure

—lich, *adj.* 1 satisfactory; 2 pleasing, pleasant. —t, *adj.* 1 content, satisfied; 2 pleased, pleasant, cheery. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) pleasing, delighting; 2 content; 3 pleasure, amusement, diversion. —ungsort, *m.* place of amusement. —ungsreiſe, *f.* pleasure-trip. —ungsſucht, *f.* love of pleasure. —ungsſüchtig, *adj.* pleasure-seeking

Vergold=en, *v. a.* to gild —eiſen, *n.* gridiron (for gilding). —emeſſer, *n.* gilding-knife

—er, *m.* (-s) gilder. —erkunſt, *f.* gilding

—ung, *f.* gilding. Naſſe —ung, *f.* water-gilding. Trockene —ung, gilding

Vergönnen, *v. a.* to permit, grant,

Vergöttern, *v. a.* (*or* Vergöttli deify, idolise

—ung, *f.* 1 rejuvenescence; 2 renovation

Verkalk=en, *v. a.* to calcine
—ung, *f.* calcination

Verkämmen, *v. a.* (carp.) to dovetail (timber together)

Verkapp=en, *v. a.* 1 to cap, hood, cover (with a cap); 2 to muffle up, disguise; 3 (sport.) to hoodwink (a hawk); 4 (mas.) to cope (a wall)
Ein —ter Schriftſteller, an anonymous writer
—ung, *f.* 1 masking, muffling up; 2 disguise, mufti

Verkauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —käufe) sale
—sbedingungen, *f. pl.* terms of sale. —sbuch, *n.* sale's book, day-book. —s=lager, *n.* assortment (of goods for sale). —spreis, *m.* selling-price, price (of sale). —srechnung, *f.* account (of sales). —s=zimmer, *n.* sale-room
—en, I. *v. a.* to sell, vend, dispose of. Im Großen —en, to sell by wholesale. Im Kleinen —en, to sell by retail. II. *v. refl.* to sell, find sale. Sich gut —en, to sell at a good price
—ung, *f.* selling, sale, auction

Verkäuf=er, *m.* (-s) vendor, seller
—lich, I. *adj.* 1 saleable; 2 for sale; 3 (fig.) venal. II. *adv.* by way of sale. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 vendibleness, saleableness; 2 venality

Verkaupeln, *v. a.* to barter, exchange, truck

Verkehr, *m.* (-s) 1 intercourse, communication, connection; 2 trade, traffic, business
—sfreiheit, *f.* free trade
—en, I. *v. n.* 1 to trade, traffic, do *or* carry on business; 2 to have intercourse, communication, connection (with). II. *v. a.* 1 to turn inside out, upside down; 2 to invert, reverse, turn wrong side out; 3 to pervert
Die —ten Auflanger, (mas.) top-timbers. Eine —te Pumpe, a force-pump. —t ſchultert das Gewehr! (mil.) port arms!
III. *v. refl.* to change, turn, convert
—t, I. *adj.* 1 reversed, inverted; 2 perverse; 3 cross; 4 preposterous. Der Wein iſt ihm in die —te Kehle gekommen, he swallowed his wine the wrong way. II. *adv.* 1 the wrong way; 2 upside down; 3 inside out, &c.
—t ankommen, (fig.) to get into the wrong box. —ſchnabel, *m.* (orn.) cutwater, avoset
-theit, *f.* 1 perversity; 2 crossness; ontrariety. —ung, *f.* 1 turning, &c.; 2 perversion (of manners); version, change

Verkeil=en, *v. a.* 1 to plug up (with &c.); 2 to wedge (a piano, &c.)
—ſpitze, *f.* (fort.) trace. —ſpi to trace

Verkenn=bar, *adj.* mistakeable, e mistaken
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to mistake, person for another); 2 (fig.) judge, misconstrue

Verkett=en, *v. a.* 1 to chain or gether, concatenate; 2 to cha (fig.) to enchain, fetter. —u chaining; 2 concatenation

Verkielen, *v. a.* to fledge

Verkitten, *v. a.* to cement

Verklag=en, *v. a.* 1 to accuse, im to charge (one) with (a crime. —te, *m.* & *f.* accused, def ung, *f.* accusation, indictment

Verkläger, *m.* 1 accuser; 2 in complainant

Verklammen, *v. n.* to be numbed (with cold)

Verklammern, *v. a.* to clamp cramp-irons

Verklär=en, *v. a.* 1 to clear, brighten; 3 to glorify, tr to entrance, enrapture, ravish delight
—t, *adj.* 1 bright, serene; glorious. —ung, *f.* 1 clari glorification, transfiguration;

Verklarung, *f.* (mar.) (instrum test
— thun, to make a note of p

Verklatſch=en, *v. a.* 1 to blab ou 2 to slander, backbite
—ung, *f.* backbiting, slander

Verkleb=en, Verkleiben, *v. a.* to *or* over, cement, lute
—ung, **Verkleibung,** *f.* plaster

Verkleid=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to cover to face (a dike, &c.); 3 to line (a shaft); 4 (carp.) to wains disguise. II. *v. refl.* to disg self
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 covering 2 lining, facing, &c.; 3 wainsc casing, moulding; 5 disguise

Verklein=erer, *m.* 1 lessener; 2 —erlich, I. *adj.* disparaging. slightingly, in disparagement. *v. a.* 1 to lessen, diminish; 2 (a plan); 3 to disparage, cry tract from (merit). —erung -en) 1 diminution, lessening; tion, disparagement, detraction extenuation (of a crime). —er

opt.) diminishing glass. —erungs=
t, n. (gram.) diminutive
leistern, v. a. to glue up, paste up
lingen, v. n. ir. 1 to die away (as a
d); 2 (fig.) to be forgotten (as a
ry, scandal, &c.)
inken, v. a. to clinch, rivet
ften, v. refl. (sport.) to go to ground
allen, v. n. to detonate
eln, v. a. to gag
chten, v. a. to enslave
ittern, v. a. to crumple, ruffle, tum-

cher=n, v. a. to ossify
ng, f. (pl. -en) ossification
ten, v. a. 1 to knot together, to
: 2 to cut back (vines)
ten, v. a. 1 to knot, tie, bind; 2
, connect, combine; 3 to join,

f. 1 knotting, knitting, tying;
ecting, connection, combination.
rtheil, n. cumulative judgment.
wort, n. (gram.) copula
n, I. v. a. to overboil, boil to rags
. II. v. n. 1 to boil over; 2 (fig.)
porate, subside
=en, v. a., n. & refl. to carbonise
g, f. carbonisation
men, v. n. ir. 1 see Vorkommen;
arve, perish, die; 3 to go to ruin,

en, v. a. to muzzle (a dog)
ern, v. refl. 1 to shoot into ear; 2
to seed
ern, v. a. to embody
g, f. embodiment
en, v. a. to feed, board
g, f. boarding, board
en, v. ir. refl. 1 to creep (away),
; 2 to hide; 3 to burrow (as
); 4 to go to earth (as foxes);
to abscond
=eln, —men, v. a. to crumble
, &c.)
men, v. n. to become or grow
d
peln, I. v. a. 1 to cripple; 2 to
stop in growth; 3 to mutilate.
n. to become or get crippled
d, &c.)
en, v. n. & refl. to cool
=ern, I. v. a. 1 to sequester, dis-
: 2 to embitter; 3 to trouble,
: 4 to stint (one) in (food, &c.).
n. to pine or wear away, languish
—ertes Kind, a wretched-looking

ung, f. 1 distraint; 2 embittering,
nce; 3 pining away; 4 stinting

Verkünd=igen, —en, v. a. 1 to announce, publish, proclaim, promulgate; 2 to foretell, predict
—iger, —er, m. (-s) 1 announcer, publisher; 2 harbinger; 3 foreteller, &c. —igung, f. 1 announcement; 2 (eccl.) annunciation; 3 publication, proclamation; 4 prediction. Die —igung Mariä, (eccl.) Annunciation Day. Die —igung des Evangeliums, dispensation of the Gospel
Verkundschaft=en, v. a. to discover by spies, spy out
Verkünsteln, v. a. 1 to overrefine; 2 to doctor (wine, &c.)
Verkuppel=n, v. a. to pander, pimp
—ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 copulation; 2 pimping
Verkürz=en, v. a. 1 to shorten, abridge, abbreviate; 2 to diminish, curtail, cut off; 3 (paint.) to foreshorten
—ung, f. 1 shortening; 2 abridgement, abbreviation; 3 contraction; 4 epitome; 5 (paint.) foreshortening. —ungszeichen, n. sign of abbreviation
Verlach=en, v. a. 1 to deride, laugh at; 2 to laugh to scorn
—ung, f. derision
Verlad=en, v. a. ir. to load, lade (a ship, &c.)
—er, m. shipper. —ung, f. 1 lading; 2 shipping, shipment. —ungscommis, m. (com.) shipping-clerk. —ungskosten, pl. shipping-charges. —ungsschein, m. bill of lading
Verlag, m. (-es; pl. Verläge) 1 publication (of a book); 2 (coll.) publications (books); 3 funds, capital
Im —e von . . ., published by . . .
In — nehmen, to undertake a publication
—sbuchhandel, m. publishing business. —sbuchhändler, publisher. —sbuchhandlung, f. publishing house (firm). —skosten, pl. publishing expenses. —srecht, n. 1 right of publication; 2 copyright
Verlahmen, v. n. to grow lame
Verlähmen, v. a. to lame
Verlanden, v. a. to reclaim (land)
Verlang=bar, adj. demandable
—en, I. v. a. & n. 1 to desire, crave; 2 to ask, demand, request. Es verlangt mich zu wissen, I long to know. II. s. n. (-s) 1 desire, wish; 2 longing, craving (nach, for); 3 demand. —enswürdig, adj. desirable
Verlänger=n, v. a. 1 to lengthen; 2 to let (out a dress, &c.); 3 to protract, prolong (a period)

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 lengthening, elongation, extension; 2 protraction, prolongation

Verlappen, *v. a.* to piece, patch

Verläppern, I. *v. a.* to trifle away (money, &c.). II. *v. refl.* to be spent in, go for trifles

Verlarv=en, *v. a.* to mask, disguise

—t, *adj.* 1 larvate; 2 (bot.) personate.

—ung, *f.* disguise

Verlaß, *m.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 abandonment, separation; 2 agreement, treaty; 3 certainty, reliance

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to leave, quit; 2 to leave behind; 3 to forsake, abandon. II. *v. refl.* 1 to rely (auf, upon); 2 to trust (to); 3 to depend, reckon (upon)

Ein —enes Schiff, (mar.) a derelict (vessel)

—enheit, *f.* (state of) abandonment, destitution. —enſchaft, *f.* 1 estate, goods and chattels (of a deceased person); 2 bequest, legacy. —ung, *f.* abandonment, desertion

Verläſter=n, *v. a.* 1 to slander; 2 to blaspheme

—ung, *f.* 1 slandering, slander, defamation; 2 blasphemy

Verlatten, *v. a.* 1 to lath, cover with laths; 2 to rip, rib (a roof)

Verlauben, *v. a.* to cover with foliage

Verlauf, *m.* 1 (act of) flowing, flowing away (of waters); 2 course (of an affair); 3 lapse (of time)

—en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to flow away, off (as water); 2 to pass quickly, elapse (of time). II. *v. refl.* 1 to ebb (as tides); 2 to run away; 3 (bill.) *a.* to run a coup; *b.* to make a losing hazard; 4 to lose one's way

Verläugn=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to deny; 2 to refuse trumps, revoke (at cards). II. *v. refl.* to deny oneself, practise self-denial

Sich —en laſſen, to deny oneself (to visitors)

—ung, *f.* denial, abnegation

Verlaut, *m.* (-es) report, rumour

—en, I. *v. n.* 1 to be heard, become audible; 2 to be said, reported. Sich —en laſſen, to be understood to say. Sie haben ſich —en, they have been heard to say. Man ließ Nichts von der Sache —en, nothing of the matter was allowed to transpire. (*Imp.*) Es —et, it is said, people say

Verleb=en, I. *v. a.* to live, pass (spend) life. II. *v. n.* to die, cease to live

—t, *adj.* 1 worn out (with age), decrepit; 2 dead, deceased

Verledern, *v. a.* to cover with leather over

Verleg=bar, *adj.* 1 transferable; publication (as a book)

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to remove, tr transfer; 2 to delay; 3 to misl place; 4 to publish, underta publication of (a book, &c.). 1 spoiled; 2 embarrassed, pe disconcerted; 3 at a loss (m —enheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 embarr perplexity; 2 puzzle, dilemma; dicament. In —enheit ſetzen, l barrass, disconcert; 2 to puzzle

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 transferrer; 2 p (of a book). —ung, *f.* 1 remov ference; 2 misplacement; 3 p ment; 4 publication

Verlehn=en, *v. a.* to enfeoff

—ung, *f.* infeudation, investit

Verleibdingen, *v. a.* (law) to s jointure upon)

Verleiden, *v. a.* to render disag (with *dat.* of person)

Verleih=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to lend, l hire); 2 to confer, bestow (up 3 to invest (with an order, &c.)

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 lender; 2 l conferrer; 3 patron (of a li —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 lending out; 2 bestowal, grant; 3 in (with)

Verleimen, *v. a.* to glue up

Verleit=en, *v. a.* 1 to mislead, m (fig.) to tempt, seduce; 3 to (witnesses)

—ung, *f.* 1 misleading, &c. ance; 2 seduction; 3 subornati

Verlern=en, *v. a.* to unlearn, for one knew)

—ung, *f.* unlearning, &c.

Verleſ=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to pick read out loud, recite; 3 (mil the muster-roll. II. *v. refl.* wrong

Verleß=bar, —lich, *adj.* 1 vulner damageable

—lichkeit, *f.* vulnerability, vi &c.

—en, *v. a.* 1 to wound, hurt; injure, damage; 3 to violate, i —er, *m.* (-s) 1 injurer, damager; lator, infractor. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* wounding, hurt, wound; 2 vi infraction; 3 damage, wrong, inj

Verleugnen, *v. a.* *See* Verläugnen

Verleumd=en, *v. a.* to calumniate,

—er, *m.* (-s) calumniator, slan

—eriſch, *adj.* calumnious, slan

—ung, *f.* calumny, defamation

…en, v. refl. to fall in love (in, …)
…machen, to enamour. Ein —ter …itt, a love scene. —theit, f. 1 …of being in love; 2 uxoriousness; …oneydom
…er, m. (-s) rake
…v. a. to squander, dissipate (one's …)
…en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to lose; 2 (or …en, mar.) to fall to leeward
…den Augen, Aus dem Gesichte —en, …sight of. Verloren heften (tail.) …te, tack
…refl. 1 to be lost, lose oneself, go …; 2 to fade, die away (in colour,
…Farbe —t sich in's Grüne, this co…ges to green
…m. (-s) loser
…Verließ, n. (-es; -e) dungeon,
…v. a. to betroth, affiance, es…
…f. (pl. -en) betrothal
…n. & f. (-sses; -sse) betrothal, …Verlobung
…v. a. to make a hole in, pierce, …te
…v. a. 1 to entice, decoy, allure; …ce, entice to wrong
…m. (-s) 1 enticer, decoyer; 2 …seducer. —ung, f. enticement, …
…adj. given to lying
…v. a. to pay, requite, remune…Lohnen
…v. a. 1 to dispose of by lot; 2 …
…f. 1 act of disposing of by lot; …ng (of a lottery); 3 raffle
…adj. 1 lost; 2 forlorn; 3 utterly …done for; 4 rough, superficial, …ry
…en, to be lost, miscarry (as a … — geben, to give up (a game) …Sohn, prodigal son. —e Stiche, …stitches. —e Ausstände, bad
…f. lost condition
…bar, adj. extinguishable
…I. v. a. to extinguish, put out (a …II. v. n. 1 to go out, become ex…2 (fig.) to expire, die. —ung, …tinction; 2 failure (of a scheme)
…see Verloosen
…n, v. a. to solder (braze) up
…pt, adj. in rags, tattered
…m. (-es; -e) 1 loss; 2 damage, …ice, disadvantage

Bei —, on pain of . . ., under penalty of . . . losing
—ig, adj. 1 deprived of, losing; 2 lost, forfeited. Er wurde seiner Rechten —ig, he forfeited (lost) his rights
Vermach=en, v. a. to bequeath, devise
—er, m. (-s) devisor. —ung, f. bequeathal, devise
Vermächtniß, n. (-sses; -sse) 1 legacy, bequest; 2 last will and testament
—erbe, m., —nehmer, m. legatee. —genoß, m. joint-legatee
Vermagern, v. n. to grow thin, lose flesh
Vermähl=bar, adj. marriageable
—en, I. v. a. 1 to give in marriage; 2 to join in matrimony. II. v. refl. to marry. —ung, f. marriage, nuptials. —ungs=fest, n. 1 nuptial-feast; 2 wedding-breakfast. —ungstag, m. wedding-day
Vermahn=en, v. a. to admonish, exhort
—ung, f. (pl. -en) admonition, exhortation
Vermaledei=en, v. a. to curse, execrate
—ung, f. execration, curse
Vermäntel=n, v. a. to palliate
—ung, f. palliation
Vermasten, v. a. (mar.) to mast (a ship)
Vermauer=n, v. a. to wall up
—ung, f. (act of) walling up
Vermehr=bar, adj. multipliable
—en, v. a. & refl. 1 to augment, increase; 2 to multiply
Die zu —ende Zahl, (arith.) the multiplicand
—er, m. (-s) 1 increaser; 2 multiplier. —ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 increase, augmentation; 2 multiplication. —ungszahl, f. (arith.) factor
Vermeid=bar, —lich, adj. avoidable
—en, v. a. ir. to avoid, shun, forbear. —ung, f. avoiding, avoidance
Vermein=en, v. a. to think, imagine, suppose
—t, —tlich, adj. 1 presumptive, supposed; 2 putative
Vermeng=en, I. v. a. 1 to mix, intermix; 2 to confound, confuse. II. v. refl. (in) to mix (oneself) up with, meddle with, in
—theit, f. promiscuousness. —ung, f. 1 mingling, mixture; 2 medley, confusion
Vermenschlich=en, v. a. 1 to humanise; 2 to represent as human
—ung, f. 1 humanising; 2 representing as human
Vermeß=bar, adj., see Meßbar
—en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to measure (cloth, &c.); 2 to survey (land); 3 to measure out, distribute, allot. II. v. refl. 1 to measure wrong; 2 to presume, have the

audacity. III. *adj.* presumptuous, audacious. IV. *adv., or* —entlich, rashly, presumptuously. —enheit, *f.* presumption, audacity. —er, *m.* (-s) measurer, (land-) surveyor. —ung, *f.* measuring, surveying, survey

Vermieth=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to let (out on hire); 2 to lease; 3 (incorrect, but common) to hire, rent. II. *v. refl.* 1 to let (find occupants, &c.); 2 to go into service

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 letter; 2 lessee; 3 hirer. —ung, *f.* 1 letting, leasing; 2 hiring

Verminder=bar, *adj.* reducible

—n, I. *v. a.* 1 to lessen, diminish; 2 to reduce; 3 to decrease; 4 to abate. II. *v. refl.* to lessen, diminish

Die —nde Zahl, (arith.) the subtrahend. Die —te Zahl, (arith.) the minuend

—ung, *f.* 1 lessening, diminution, reduction; 2 decrease, abatement. —ungswort, *n.* (gram.) diminutive

Vermisch=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to mix, mingle, intermingle, blend; 2 to adulterate; 3 to alloy (metals). II. *v. refl.* to copulate, have carnal intercourse

—t, *adj.* 1 mixed; 2 miscellaneous. —ung, *f.* 1 mixture; 2 mingling; 3 medley. Die fleischliche —ung, carnal intercourse, copulation (of animals). —ungsrechnung, *f.* (math.) rule of alligation

Vermissen, *v. a.* to miss, feel the absence of

Vermitt=eln, *v. a.* 1 to bring about, effect, arrange, negotiate; 2 to mediate, accommodate, compose (a difference)

—els, —elst, *prep.* (with *gen.*) by means of, by dint of, by the help of. —elung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 mediation; 2 intervention; 3 adjustment, composition (of a difference). —ler, *m.* (-s) 1 mediator; 2 negotiator, arranger

Vermoder=n, *v. n.* to moulder away

—ung, *f.* (act of) mouldering away, decay

Vermög=e, *prep.* (with *gen.*) 1 by virtue of; 2 by dint of; 3 comformably to, according to, in pursuance of

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* to be able *or* to have the power, means, faculty, *or* capacity (to do *or* perform). II. *v. n. ir.* to have influence, avail (bei, with). III. *s. n.* (-s) 1 ability, power, means; 2 property, means; 3 fortune. Das ist über mein —en, that is beyond my power. —ensbestand, —ensbetrag, *m.* 1 amount of property; 2 (com.) assets. —enssteuer, —enstaxe, *f.* property-tax, income-tax. —ensstück, *n.* chattel. —ensumstände, *pl.* means, circum[illegible]

—end, *adj.* 1 able; 2 wealthy, [illegible]

Vermoosen, *v. n.* to become ov[illegible] with moss

Vermorschen, *v. n.* to moulder, gro[illegible]

Vermumm=eln, *v. a.* to mask, [illegible] muffle up

—te, *m.* & *f.* masked person, [illegible] mask. —ung, *f.* 1 act of ma[illegible] masquerade

Vermuth=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to supp[illegible] jecture; 2 to expect, prognosti[illegible] *s. n.* 1 supposition, conjectur[illegible] pectation

Meinem —en nach, as I supp[illegible]

—lich, *adj.* probable, likely

Der —liche Erbe, the heir-[illegible] tive

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 conjec[illegible] position; 2 presumption, gue[illegible]

Aller —ung nach, in all pro[illegible]

Vernachlässig=en, *v. a.* 1 to neg[illegible] slight

—keit, *f.* negligence. —ung, [illegible] neglect

Vernageln, *v. a.* 1 to nail [illegible] &c.); 2 to spike (a cannon [illegible] (a horse) in shoeing

Vernagelt, *adj.* (fig.) 1 of [illegible] narrow-minded; 2 stupid

Vernämlichen, *v. a.* to identify

Vernarb=en, *v. n.* & *refl.* to ci[illegible]

—ung, *f.* cicatrisation

Vernarr=en, I. *v. a.* to fool [illegible] money). II. *v. refl.* to con[illegible] ish passion (in, for), be infat[illegible]

—t, *adj.* foolishly fond, infat[illegible] ish. —theit, *f.* infatuation

Vernasch=en, *v. a.* to squander [illegible] *or* delicacies

—t, *adj.* dainty, fond of ti[illegible]

Vernehm=bar, *adj.*, *see* Verne[illegible]

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to per[illegible] prehend (by any sense); 2 [illegible] stand, ascertain; 3 to disting[illegible] tect; 4 to hear, recognise [illegible]

Sich —en lassen, to give one's [illegible] express oneself, intimate

II. *s. n.* 1 hearing; 2 per[illegible] understanding (between friend[illegible]

In gutem —en stehen, to be [illegible] terms. In schlechtem —en stehen [illegible] bad terms. Dem —en nach, acc[illegible] report

—lich, *adj.* 1 audible; 2 per[illegible] 3 intelligible. —lichkeit, *f.* a[illegible]

—ung, *f.* 1 hearing; 2 inter[illegible] examination (of witnesses, &[illegible]

—ung treten (mit), to enter in[illegible] munication (with). —ungsbe[illegible]

Verlieb-en, v. *refl.* to fall in love (in, with)
—t machen, to enamour. Ein —ter Auftritt, a love scene. —theit, *f.* 1 state of being in love; 2 uxoriousness; 3 spooneyism
Verlieder-er, m. (-s) rake
—n, v. *a.* to squander, dissipate (one's money)
Verlier-en, I. v. *a. ir.* 1 to lose; 2 (*or* Verliefen, mar.) to fall to leeward
Aus den Augen, Aus dem Gesichte —en, to lose sight of. Verloren heften (tail.) to baste, tack
II. v. *refl.* 1 to be lost, lose oneself, go astray; 2 to fade, die away (in colour, &c.)
Diese Farbe —t sich in's Grüne, this colour changes to green
—er, m. (-s) loser
Verlies, Verließ, n. (-es; -e) dungeon, keep
Verlob-en, v. *a.* to betroth, affiance, espouse
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) betrothal
Verlöbniß, n. & *f.* (-sses; -sse) betrothal, &c. *See* Verlobung
Verlochen, v. *a.* to make a hole in, pierce, perforate
Verlock-en, v. *a.* 1 to entice, decoy, allure; 2 to seduce, entice to wrong
—er, m. (-s) 1 enticer, decoyer; 2 tempter, seducer. —ung, *f.* enticement, seduction
Verlogen, *adj.* given to lying
Verlohnen, v. *a.* to pay, requite, remunerate. *See* Lohnen
Verloos-en, v. *a.* 1 to dispose of by lot; 2 to raffle for
—ung, *f.* 1 act of disposing of by lot; 2 drawing (of a lottery); 3 raffle
Verloren, *adj.* 1 lost; 2 forlorn; 3 utterly ruined, done for; 4 rough, superficial, temporary
— gehen, to be lost, miscarry (as a letter). — geben, to give up (a game)
Der —e Sohn, prodigal son. —e Stiche, basting stitches. —e Ausstände, bad debts
—heit, *f.* lost condition
Verlöschbar, *adj.* extinguishable
—en, I. v. *a.* to extinguish, put out (a fire). II. v. *n.* 1 to go out, become extinct; 2 (fig.) to expire, die. —ung, *f.* 1 extinction; 2 failure (of a scheme)
Verlosen, *see* Verlooſen
Verlöthen, v. *a.* to solder (braze) up
Verlumpt, *adj.* in rags, tattered
Verlust, m. (-es; -e) 1 loss; 2 damage, prejudice, disadvantage
Bei —, on pain of . . ., under penalty of . . . losing
—ig, *adj.* 1 deprived of, losing; 2 lost, forfeited. Er wurde seiner Rechten —ig, he forfeited (lost) his rights
Vermach-en, v. *a.* to bequeath, devise
—er, m. (-s) devisor. —ung, *f.* bequeathal, devise
Vermächtniß, n. (-sses; -sse) 1 legacy, bequest; 2 last will and testament
—erbe, m., —nehmer, m. legatee. —genoß, m. joint-legatee
Vermagern, v. *n.* to grow thin, lose flesh
Vermähl-bar, *adj.* marriageable
—en, I. v. *a.* 1 to give in marriage; 2 to join in matrimony. II. v. *refl.* to marry. —ung, *f.* marriage, nuptials. —ungsfest, n. 1 nuptial-feast; 2 wedding-breakfast. —ungstag, m. wedding-day
Vermahn-en, v. *a.* to admonish, exhort
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admonition, exhortation
Vermaledei-en, v. *a.* to curse, execrate
—ung, *f.* execration, curse
Vermänteln, v. *a.* to palliate
—ung, *f.* palliation
Vermasten, v. *a.* (mar.) to mast (a ship)
Vermauer-n, v. *a.* to wall up
—ung, *f.* (act of) walling up
Vermehr-bar, *adj.* multipliable
—en, v. *a.* & *refl.* 1 to augment, increase; 2 to multiply
Die zu —ende Zahl, (arith.) the multiplicand
—er, m. (-s) 1 increaser; 2 multiplier. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 increase, augmentation; 2 multiplication. —ungszahl, *f.* (arith.) factor
Vermeid-bar, —lich, *adj.* avoidable
—en, v. *a. ir.* to avoid, shun, forbear. —ung, *f.* avoiding, avoidance
Vermein-en, v. *a.* to think, imagine, suppose
—t, —tlich, *adj.* 1 presumptive, supposed; 2 putative
Vermeng-en, I. v. *a.* 1 to mix, intermix; 2 to confound, confuse. II. v. *refl.* (in) to mix (oneself) up with, meddle with, in —theit, *f.* promiscuousness. —ung, *f.* 1 mingling, mixture; 2 medley, confusion
Vermenschlich-en, v. *a.* 1 to humanise; 2 to represent as human
—ung, *f.* 1 humanising; 2 representing as human
Vermeß-bar, *adj.*, *see* Meßbar
—en, I. v. *a. ir.* 1 to measure (clo' &c.); 2 to survey (land); 3 to meas out, distribute, allot. II. v. *refl.* measure wrong; 2 to presume, have

Verpfuſchen, *v. a.* to bungle, spoil

Verplämpern, I. *v. a.* 1 to spill, splash about (water); 2 to squander (money). II. *v. refl.* 1 to get into a scrape (mess); 2 (coll.) to put one's foot in it

Verplatzen, *v. a.* to puff away (gunpowder)

Verplaudern, I. *v. a.* to pass (the time) in chattering. II. *v. refl.* to let out a secret

Verpönen, *v. a.* 1 to interdict; 2 (fig.) to scout, taboo, coventry

Verprellung, *f.* contusion, bruise

Verpuff=en, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 (chem.) to detonate, detonise, explode; 2 to blow off (powder, &c.). II. *v. a.* to lose through carelessness. III. *v. refl.* to make a slip (of the tongue), let the cat out of the bag

—**ung,** *f.* (chem.) detonation

Verpulvern, *v. a.* 1 to pulverise; 2 (fig.) to lose (money) by speculation

Verpupp=en, *v. n. & refl.* (nat.) to change into a chrysalis

—**ung,** *f.* pupa-change

Verputzen, *v. a.* to trick out, bedizen

Verquellen, *v. n.* to swell up, warp (by moisture)

Verquick=en, *v. a.* (chem.) to amalgamate

—**ung,** *f.* (chem.) amalgamation

Verrainen, *v. a.* to enclose (a field, &c.) with a ridge

Verrammen, Verrammeln, *v. a.* 1 to block up, barricade; 2 to ram

Verraſen, I. *v. a.* to turf over. II. *v. n.* (fig.) to sow one's wild oats (as a young man)

Verrath, *m.* (-es) treason, treachery, perfidy

—**en,** *v. a. ir.* 1 to betray; 2 to bespeak, show, discover; 3 to exhibit, display, indicate (a disposition)

Verräther, *m.* (-s) betrayer, traitor

—**ei,** *f.* treason, treachery, perfidy.

—**iſch,** *adj.* treasonable, treacherous, perfidious

Verrauchen, *v. a.* 1 to exhale, evaporate; 2 (fig.) to cool, settle (as soup, &c.)

Verräuch=ern, I. *v. a.* to use in smoking. II. *v. n.* to become smoky

—**ert,** *adj.* smoky, smoke-dried, smoke-covered

Verrauſchen, *v. n.* 1 to pass away with noise; 2 to cease roaring

Verrechn=en, I. *v. a.* to book, place to account, enter. II. *v. refl.* to miscalculate, make a mistake (in accounts)

—**er,** *m.* (-s) accountant, clerk, bookkeeper. —**ung,** *f.* 1 reckoning up; 2 error (in reckoning), miscalculation

Verreden, I. *v. a.* to forswear, adjure, renounce. II. *v. refl.* to make a slip tongue

Verreib=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to grind d to triturate

—**ung,** *f.* trituration

Verreiſen, *v. n.* to go (start, set a journey, to travel (nach, to)

Er iſt verreiſt, he is away on a

Verreiten, I. *v. a. ir.* to spend in

II. *v. refl.* to lose one's way back

Verrenk=en, *v. a.* 1 to sprain, w joint); 2 to dislocate

—**ung,** *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 sprain, luxation; 3 dislocation

Verrennen, I. *v. a. ir.* to stop, b passage). II. *v. refl.* to ru wrong direction, to run out way

Verricht=en, *v. a.* 1 to do, perfo cute, accomplish, effect, man act (business); 2 to say, repe prayers), perform (one's devo

—**ung,** *f.* doing, performa tion, accomplishment, discha missions, business, &c.)

Verriechen, *v. n. ir. & refl.* to l scent

Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt (up), ba &c.)

Verrieſeln, *v. n.* to ripple, flow

Verrinden, *v. a.* to incrust

Verring=ern, *v. a.* 1 to dimi impair, abate; 3 to depre debase (coinage); 5 to e crime); 6 to detract from (m

—**erung,** *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 dimi 2 extenuation; 3 depreciation

Verrinnen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to run flow away; 2 to pass away, time)

Verroſt=en, *v. n.* to rust

—**ung,** *f.* rusting, rust

Verrucht, *adj.* 1 infamous, atro godless, abandoned

—**heit,** *f.* 1 nefariousness, villany, wickedness; 2 atrocity

Verrück=en, *v. a.* 1 to displace, remove; 2 to dislocate; 3 to derange (the mind)

Einem den Kopf —**en,** to t head

—**t,** deranged, crazed, mad.

f. (*pl.* -en) madness, craziness.

f. 1 displacing, disarranging, & rangement

Verruf, *m.* ill name, disgrace

In — **erklären,** to declare infa

—**en,** *v. a. ir.* 1 to decry, cr condemn; 2 to depreciate, cr

). II. *adj.* in bad repute, noto-

g, *f.* 1 decrying (of coinage); 2 ciation; 3 bad odour, ill repute
n. (-es; -e) verse, strophe
t, *f.* kind *or* sort of verse. —bau, -kunst, *f.* versification. —künstler, ker, *m.* versifier. —macherei, *f.* making. —maß, *n.* metre, mea- —messung, *f.* scansion
en, I. *v. a.* 1 to promise, engage; fuse, deny. II. *v. n.* to miss fire gun)
g, *f.* refusal, denial
chstabe, *m.* (-n, typ.) capital (ini- tter
en, *v. a.* 1 to oversalt (in curing);) to mar, embitter (one's plea-); 3 to overcharge (any article)
f. 1 oversalting; 2 embitterment
eln, *v. a. & refl.* 1 to assemble, 2 (mil.) to rally (troops)
g, *f.* 1 (act of) assembling, col- &c.; 2 assembly, meeting; 3 tion. —lungshaus, *n.* meeting- —lungsort, —lungsplatz, *m.* 1 of meeting; 2 rendezvous (for —lungssaal, *m.* assembly-hall. tag, *m.* day of assembly. — it, *f.* time of meeting
n. (-es) 1 alloy; 2 deposit (of &c.); 3 pawning, pledging
t, *n.* pawn-office. —haus, *n.* oker's
n, I. *v. n.* to become sour. II.) to spoil, mar (pleasure, &c.)
n, *v. a.* 1 to make too sour; 2 sour, embitter
en, *v. a.* 1 to lose, miss (an oppor-); 2 to miss by delay
f. & *n.* (-sses; -sse), —ung, *f.* ect, omission; 2 loss occasioned neglect, &c.
ern, *v. a.* to hawk about
ssen, *v. a.* 1 to furnish, provide 2 to supply, find
—en, to acquire, obtain. Sich Recht —en, to take the law into own hands
g, *f.* procuring, providing, &c.
en, Verschälen, I. *v. a.* 1 to fur- with a shell *or* cover; 2 to wainscot; handles to (knives, &c.). II. become flat, insipid (as wine, &c.)
en, *v. n. ir.* to die away (as

verschollene Geschichte, quite an old

t, *adj.* 1 ashamed; 2 bashful
t, *f.* 1 bashfulness; 2 modesty

Verschanz=en, *v. a.* (fort.) to intrench
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intrenchment
Verscharfen, *v. a.* to aggravate, sharpen (an infliction, &c.)
Verscharren, *v. a.* 1 to bury by scratching (as dogs); 2 (sich) to burrow (as foxes)
Verscheiden, *v. n. ir.* to expire, die
Verschenk=en, *v. a.* 1 to give away, make a present of (with *dat.*); 2 to retail (liquor)
—ung, *f.* 1 giving away, &c.; 2 retailing (of liquors)
Verscheren, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shear, clip; 2 to shear wrong
Verscherz=en, *v. a.* to trifle (jest) away (time, &c.)
—ung, *f.* trifling away
Verscheuch=en, *v. a.* to scare, frighten away
Verschick=en, *v. a.* 1 to send off; 2 to forward, transmit, despatch
—ung, *f.* sending, despatch, forwarding (of goods, &c.)
Verschieb=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to move *or* push out of its place; 2 to shift, displace; 3 to dislocate; 4 to put off, postpone. II. *v. refl. ir.* 1 to unravel; 2 to bowl wide (at skittles)
—ung, *f.* 1 shifting, &c.; 2 derangement; 3 postponement
Verschieden, *adj.* 1 different, various; 2 several, sundry
—artig, *adj.* of different kinds, heterogeneous. —artigkeit, *f.* 1 variety; 2 heterogeneousness. —farbig, *adj.* variegated (in colour). —heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 difference; 2 diversity, variety; 3 dissimilitude. —tlich, *adv.* 1 in different ways, differently; 2 at various times, repeatedly; 3 severally
Verschienen, *v. a.* 1 to furnish with rails; 2 to shoe, tire (a wheel)
Verschießen, I. *v. n. ir.* to fade, go, fly, run (as colours). II. *v. a.* 1 to shoot away, spend in shooting; 2 (typ.) to transpose (a page). III. *v. refl.* 1 to shoot away (one's ammunition); 2 to shoot wide (of the mark), to miss; 3 (coll.) to be smitten (with), to fall in love (at first sight, &c.)
Verschiff=en, *v. a.* to ship off
—er, *m.* shipper, despatcher. —ung, *f.* shipment, exportation. —ungs=, (pref. in comp.) shipping
Verschilfen, I. *v. a.* to cover with reeds. II. *v. n.* to be overgrown with reeds
Verschimmel=n, *v. n.* to mould, grow mouldy
—t, *adj.* mouldy
Verschimmern, *v. n.* to fade (as a light)
Verschimpf=en, *v. a.* 1 to disgrace, insult; 2 to disfigure

—ung, *f.* disfigurement
Verſchindeln, *v. a.* to shingle (a roof, &c.)
Verſchlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, butcher (cattle, &c.)
Verſchlack-en, *v. a.* to scorify
—ung, *f.* scorification
Verſchlafen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to sleep away (the time); 2 to oversleep; 3 to lose by over-sleeping; 4 to sleep off (fatigue). II. *adj.* sleepy, lazy
—heit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
Verſchlaffen, *v. n.* to become relaxed
Verſchlag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —ſchläge) 1 partition, partition-wall; 2 wainscot; 3 (mar.) bulkhead; 4 portal (of a door); 5 packing-chest; 6 bar (in a tap), 7 hoarding
—en, I. *v. a. & ir.* 1 to partition, board off (a room, &c.); 2 (mar.) to cast away; 3 to prick (a horse) in shoeing
Die Zähne —en, to set one's teeth on edge
II. *v. refl.* 1 to miss, fall short of (the mark); 2 (sport.) to entangle oneself; 3 to strike asunder; 4 to deprive oneself of (through neglect *or* folly); 5 to forget. III. *v. n.* 1 to grow lukewarm; 2 to take cold; 3 to be foundered (as horses)
Ein Getränk —en laſſen, to cool a beverage. Das verſchlägt ſeiner Ehre nichts, that does not affect his honour. Es verſchlägt nicht viel, it does not much signify
IV. *adj.* cunning, crafty, deep
—enheit, *f.* cunning, craft, subtlety
Verſchlämmen, *v. a.* to fill, choke, with mud
Verſchlechter-n, I. *v. a.* to deteriorate. II. *v. refl.* (ſich —n) to grow worse, deteriorate
—ung, *f.* deterioration
Verſchleichen, *v. n. ir. & refl.* to sneak (slink) off
Verſchleiern, *v. a.* to veil
Verſchleifen, I. *v. a.* 1 to convey, transport (on a sledge); 2 to spin out, protract; 3 (fig.) to embezzle, purloin. II. *v. a. ir.* to overwhet (a sword, &c.)
Verſchleim-en, I. *v. a.* to fill (obstruct) with slime (phlegm, &c.). II. *v. n. & refl.* 1 to become slimy; 2 to get filled with phlegm; 3 to get choked up (as a pipe, &c.)
—ung, *f.* 1 obstruction (by slime, phlegm, &c.); 2 furring, coating (of the tongue); 3 clogging (of the liver, &c.); 4 conglutination (of the blood)
Verſchleiß, &c., *m.* (-es), *see* **Verkauf,** &c.
Verſchlemmen, *v. a.* to squander (in debauchery, &c.)

Verſchlendern, *v. a.* to idle away time, &c.)
Verſchleppen, *v. a.*, *see* **Verſchleifen**
Verſchleuder-er, *m.* (-s) spendthrift, prodigal
—n, *v. a.* 1 to fling away: 2 (a stone); 3 to squander, waste. *f.* 1 dissipation, profusion; 2 (co of) underselling
Verſchließ-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to lock, shut; 2 to lock up, shut up, cl 3 to close, obstruct
Einen verſchloſſenen Leib haben costive. Ein verſchloſſener M reserved, taciturn man
—ung, *f.* 1 locking, shutting locking up, &c.; 2 bolt of a sale (of goods)
Verſchlimmer-n, I. *v. a.* to mak aggravate. II. *v. refl.* to becom deteriorate
—ung, *f.* 1 growing worse: 2 ration; 3 increase (of illness
Verſchling-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to en tangle, enfold; 2 to swallow u 3 to engulph; 4 to gobble up —ung, *f.* 1 entwining, in &c.; 2 swallowing up, devour sorption; 4 engulfment
Verſchloſſen, *adj.* 1 shut, locke (med.) costive, constipated; 3 fig reserved, taciturn
—heit, *f.* closeness, taciturnit
Verſchluck-en, *v. a.* 1 to swall down; 2 to absorb; 3 to pocket (an affront); 4 (fig. clip, slur over (in speaking)
—ung, *f.* 1 swallowing, &c.; 2 over
Verſchlummern, *v. a.* 1 to pass in 2 to oversleep, slumber away
Verſchluß, *m.* (-ſſes) 1 act of keeping locked; 2 custody, confi 3 (com.) sale
Unter —ſſe, under lock and ke
Verſchmachten, *v. n.* 1 to langu pine away
—ung, *f.* 1 languishing, pin languor
Verſchmäh-en, *v. a.* to disdain, with disdain
—ung, *f.* 1 disdain, contempt; temptuous) rejection
Verſchmälern, *v. a.* to narrow, dim
Verſchmauchen, *v. a.* to consume in smoking
Verſchmausen, *v. a.* to consume (sp feasting
Verſchmelz-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to m melt together; 2 to melt away;

...l (colours, &c.). II. *v. n. ir.* 1 ...t into each other, blend; 2 to ...way, dissolve

...*f.* 1 melting (away); 2 blend- ...colours, tints, &c.)

...*v. a.* 1 to cease feeling pain ...thing); 2 to console oneself (for ...&c.); 3 to get over, forget (a ...); 4 to brook, bear with; 5 to sup- ...'s sorrow

...*v. a.* to employ (consume) ...ing

...*adj.* cunning, sly, knowing,

...*f.* cunning, slyness, subtlety

...*v. refl.* to make a slip of the

...*v. n. & refl.* ...fetch breath; 2 to get wind ...

...*v. a. ir.* 1 to cut, cut up, ...2 to cut away; 3 to lop, prune ...; 4 to pare (the nails); 5 to ...cutting, cut wrong; 6 to geld, ...(an animal)

...gelder. —ung, *f.* 1 lopping, ...(of trees); 2 gelding, castration, ...tion (of animals)

...*adj.* 1 cut; 2 gelded, castrated ...eunuch

...*v. a.* to clip away, whittle

...I. *v. a.* to snuff up, con- ...snuffing. II. *v. imp.* ...mpft mich, it piques (offends)

...*v. a.* 1 to furnish with ...; 2 to stitch *or* overcast (button-

...*v. a.* 1 to pay tax upon (*see* ...); 2 (min.) to brattice

...*adj.* 1 dead in the eye of the ...rgotten (as an event); 3 obso- ...a statute)

...*v. a.* 1 to spare, exempt, ex- ...: 2 to forbear to do, &c. ...—t bleiben, to be exempted, ...cused (from)

...*f.* 1 forbearance; 2 exemption

...*m.* (-s) embellisher

...*v. a.* to embellish, beautify. ...*f.* embellishment

...*v. a.* 1 to fold, cross (one's ...legs); 2 to entwine, interlock; ...fence in; 4 to set (a saw)

...(vers.) alternate rhymes

...*f.* 1 crossing, folding (of the ...legs); 2 wreathing, entwining ...&c.)

...*v. a.* 1 to screw to, on, *or* down (*see* Zuschrauben); 2 to overscrew, screw wrong

Einem den Kopf —, to turn one's head, drive one mad

Verschreib=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to consume in writing; 2 to write for, order; 3 (med.) to prescribe; 4 to make over, assign (in writing). II. *v. refl.* 1 to make a mistake in writing; 2 to bind oneself in writing

—ung, *f.* 1 order (for goods); 2 (med.) prescription; 3 assignment (of property); 4 note (of hand), bond, obligation; 5 (com.) lien; 6 clerical error

Verschreien, *v. a. ir.* 1 to cry down, decry; 2 to disparage

Verschroben, *adj.* 1 distorted, perverse; 2 preposterous

—heit, *f.* 1 perversity, &c.; 2 confusion (of ideas)

Verschrumpeln, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel up

Verschub, *m.* (-es) 1 delay, postponement; 2 procrastination

Verschüchtern, *v. a.* to intimidate

Verschuld=en, *v. a.* 1 to encumber (with debt); 2 to be guilty of, commit (mischief, &c.); 3 (Etwas) to deserve, merit, earn (a punishment)

Was habe ich verschuldet? what evil have I done?

—ung, *f.* 1 fault, blame; 2 indebtedness; 3 encumbrance (on an estate)

Verschürz=en, *v. a.* 1 to tie into a knot; 2 (fig.) to involve, complicate

—ung, *f.* (theat.) plot (of a play)

Verschütt=en, *v. a.* 1 to spill, shed; 2 to fill up, choke up (with earth, &c.); 3 to bury under

Das Kind mit dem Bade —en, to act without discrimination

—ung, *f.* 1 spilling, shedding; 2 act of pouring out; 3 filling up, &c.

Verschwäger=n, *v. a. & refl.* to ally, become related, by marriage

—t, *adj.* related by marriage. —ung, *f.* connection (by marriage)

Verschwärmen, *v. a.* to spend (time) in revelry

Verschwärzen, *v. a.* 1 to blacken, dirty; 2 (fig.) to defame, asperse

Verschweig=en, *v. a. ir.* to hide, keep secret

—ung, *f.* concealment

Verschwelg=en, *v. a.* to waste in excess

—ung, *f.* squandering (of property, &c.)

Verschwemmen, *v. a.* 1 to carry off, sweep away; 2 to blend, wash (colours); 3 to obstruct, choke up (by inundation)

Verschwend=en, *v. a.* to spend, squander, lavish

—er, *m.* (-s) spendthrift. —erisch,

adj. 1 extravagant; 2 prodigal. —ung, *f.* 1 extravagance; 2 prodigality; 3 lavishness

Verſchwiegen, *adj.* 1 secret, reserved; 2 close, cautious

—heit, *f.* secresy

Verſchwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, vanish

Verſchwiſter=n, *v. a.* 1 (lit.) to make (all) sisters and brothers; 2 to unite intimately

—te Seelen, sympathetic (congenial) spirits

Verſchwitzen, I. *v. n.* 1 to evaporate, transpire; 2 to pass off by perspiration. II. *v. a.* 1 to lose (by perspiration); 2 to sweat off (weight)

Verſchwör=en, I. *v. a. ir.* to abjure, forswear, renounce solemnly. II. *v. refl.* 1 to swear, bind oneself by oath; 2 to conspire, form a conspiracy

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conspiracy, plot

Verſchworne, *m.* conspirator

Verſeh=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to overlook (an opportunity, &c.); 2 to supply, furnish, provide (with), find (in); 3 to victual (a ship); 4 to stock (a farm, fishpond, &c.); 5 to perform (provide for) the duties (of an office); 6 to transact, superintend, manage (business)

Mit Vollmacht —en, to invest with full power. Das Takelwerk —en, (mar.) to overhaul the rigging

II. *v. refl.* to make a mistake, commit an error

Sich an Etwas —en, to get a fright (as a pregnant woman). Ich verſah mich deſſen gar nicht, I was not prepared for it

III. *s. n.* (-s) 1 oversight; 2 error, mistake

Aus —en, inadvertently

—er, *m.* 1 provider, furnisher; 2 supplier, purveyor. —ung, *f.* 1 providing, furnishing; 2 provisioning, victualling

Verſehr=bar, *adj.* damageable

—en, *v. a.* 1 to injure, damage; 2 to sear, scorch. —ung, *f.* hurting, hurt, injury, &c.

Verſeichten, *v. n.* to become shallow (as a stream)

Verſeilen, *v. a.* 1 to furnish with ropes; 2 (mar.) to rig

Verſel=ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) verse-making, doggerel

—er, Verſler, *m.* (-s) rhymester. —n, *v. n.* to versify, scribble verses

Verſend=en, *v. a.* to send away, despatch

—er, *m.* 1 consignor, despatcher; 2 transmitter; 3 (com.) shipper, exporter. —ung, *f.* despatch (of goods, &c.). —ungsartikel, *pl.* articles of export. —ungsgebühr, *f.* agent's fees. —ſchäft, *n.* commission agency

Verſeng=en, *v. a.* to singe, scorch. —ung, *f.* 1 scorch; 2 scorching

Verſenk=en, *v. a.* 1 to sink; 2 merge; 3 to lower (a coffin, &c; scuttle (a ship); 5 to depress; to overwhelm

—ung, *f.* 1 sinking; 2 submer hollow, sinking (in ground); 4 trap-door

Verſet=, (pref. in comp. gen.) shi

—bar, *adj.* transposable. —b transposability

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to misplace, derange; 2 to transpose, remov fer, translate; 3 to transplant; (stones); 5 to set (gems); 6 t pledge, mortgage; 7 to answe rejoin; 8 to change station officer); 9 to translate (a bi to mix (colours); 11 to alloy 12 to dilute, qualify (liquids)

Das —t mir den Athem away my breath. Er —t Schlag, he gave him a blo

—ſchienen, *pl.* (railw.) swit ſchwärmer, *m.* (pyrot.) cracke *pl.* (theat.) side-scenes

—ung, *f.* 1 displacement, shi 2 (music) transposition, re transplantation; 4 transport portation; 5 (math.) permut version (of words); 7 transl bishop); 8 alloy (of metals); (of milk in the breast); 10 tention (of urine); 11 casting (of animals); 12 dilution (

—ungsregel, *f.* (arith.) rule tion

Verſeufzen, *v. a.* to sigh away

Verſicher=er, *m.* 1 (com.) insur 2 (mar.) underwriter

—n, I. *v. a.* 1 (com.) to ins (a house, &c.); 2 to make sur cure; 3 to assure (a person); vince (one of), make (one' II. *v. refl.* 1 to assure, convinc (of), make sure (of); 2 to seiz take possession of. —t, *adj.* sure. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 surance, assurance; 2 securit sertion, assurance. —ungs comp.) insurance-. —ungsbü ungsprämie, *f.* premium of insurance. —ungsgeſellſchaft, *f* ance company. —ungsſchein, of insurance

Verſichtbaren, *v. a.* 1 to render vi (fig.) to illustrate

ken, *v. n.* to languish, pine away, ickness

en, *v. ir., a. & n.* to boil away

ſam, *adj.* that may be dried up *v. n.* 1 to dry up; 2 to decay

ſen, *v. a.* 1 to seal, seal up; 2 to seal to

f. (*pl.* -en) sealing

ern, *v. a.* 1 to silver (over), plate; ld (pills); 3 (fig.) to convert into

f. silvering, plating

en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to pass (time) in ; 2 to sing away (care, &c.)

en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to sink down; 2 to founder; 3 (fig.) to be ab- (in study, &c.); 4 to decline, de-

ſinnen, *v. a.* to symbolise, allego-

en, *v. a.* to render perceptible, to sensibly

ten, *v. a.* to civilise

adj. given to drinking

en, *v. a.* to sole (a shoe)

ſam, *see* Verſöhnlich

v. a. 1 to reconcile, conciliate, ne; 2 to atone for, expiate. — *f.* 1 reconciliatory; 2 expiatory. (-ē) 1 reconciler; 2 Mediator, ner. —lich, *adj.* 1 reconcilable; ciable; 3 appeasable. —lichkeit, ability. —ung, *f.* 1 reconcilia- expiation, atonement. —ungs- scapegoat. —ungsopfer, *n.* ex- crifice. —ungstag, *m.* day of tion. —ungswerk, *n.* (Christ's) redemption

en, *v. a.* 1 to provide for, take settle in life; 2 to supply, fur- rovide (with)

er, (-s) 1 provider, supplier; 2 er, sustainer. —ung, *f.* 1 (act viding, furnishing, &c.; 2 sup- intenance

en, *v. a.* 1 to spare, save; 2 to postpone, defer, delay, put off *f.* 1 sparing, saving; 2 economy en, I. *v. a.* 1 to make late; 2 to ; 3 to delay, postpone. II. *v. refl.* too late, be behind one's time den Zug —et, he missed the

f. 1 delay; 2 act of coming

en, *v. a.* to consume (eat up) as

ilen, *v. a.* to distribute, dispense, (alms)

Verſperr-en, *v. a.* 1 to bar, bolt (a door, &c.); 2 to barricade, block up, obstruct (a way)
—ung, *f.* 1 barring, barricading, &c.; 2 obstruction, blockade

Verſpiel-en, *v. a. & n.* to gamble away (money, time, &c.)

Verſpinnen, *v. a. ir.* to use up in spinning

Verſplittern, *v. a.* to fritter away (time, &c.)

Verſpott-en, *v. a.* 1 to mock, deride; 2 to ridicule, quiz
—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) derision, ridicule

Verſprechen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to promise, give one's word; 2 to engage, bespeak (a place, &c.). II. *v. refl.* 1 to engage (oneself), to be engaged (mit, to); 2 to make a mistake in speaking, mispronounce (a word, &c.). III. *s. n.* (-s) Verſprechung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) promise

Verſprengen, *v. a.* 1 to scatter, disperse, drive away; 2 to blast (rocks); 3 (bill.) to force (a ball) off the table

Verſpriegeln, *v. a.* 1 to provide with a tilt, &c.; 2 to fill up (chinks *or* crevices)

Verſprit-zen, *v. a.* 1 to squirt away, spout about (water, &c.); 2 to shed, spill (blood)

Verſpünden, *v. a.* to bung up (a cask)

Verſtäben, *v. a.* (arch.) to channel, chamfer, flute (a column, &c.)

Verſtähl-en, *v. a.* 1 to steel (a knife, &c.), to edge with steel; 2 (fig.) to harden
—ung, *f.* 1 steeling, edging with steel; 2 hardening

Verſtampfen, *v. a.* to crush, pound (sugar, &c.)

Verſtand, *m.* (-es) 1 understanding, intelligence; 2 sense; 3 intellect; 4 reason
Der geſunde —, (good) common sense. Den — verlieren, to lose one's senses *or* wits. Er iſt nicht bei —e, he is out of his mind. Zu —e kommen, to reach the age of discretion
—los, *adj.* 1 senseless; 2 nonsensical; 3 crazed
—esbegriff, *m.* (log.) idea. —eskaſten, *m.* headpiece, brainbox. —eskraft, *f.* intellect. —esſchärfe, *f.* sagacity. —eswelt, *f.* intellectual world. —esweſen, *n.* intellectual being

Verſtänd-ig, *adj.* 1 sensible, intelligent, intellectual; 2 rational
Das —ige Alter, the age of discretion
—igen, I. *v. a.* to explain, render intelligible. II. *v. refl.* to agree on a thing, come to an understanding with (über, about). —igkeit, *f.* sense, intelligence.

—igung, *f.* 1 explanation; 2 understanding, agreement, arrangement. —lich, *adj.* intelligible, clear, comprehensible. —lichkeit, *f.* intelligibility. —lichen, *v. a.* 1 to render intelligible; 2 to explain. —niß, *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 intelligence, understanding, mind; 2 agreement; 3 (law) collusion; 4 terms, footing (of intercourse)

Verſtärk-en, *v. a.* 1 to strengthen, fortify; 2 (mil., &c.) to reinforce; 3 (chem.) to concentrate (acids); 4 (fig.) to increase

—ende Partikeln, (gram.) intensitive particles

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 strengthening; 2 reinforcement; 3 (med.) corroboration; 4 (rhet.) climax. —ungsflaſche, *f.* (phys.) Leyden jar

Verſtarren, *v. n.* 1 to grow stiff; 2 to be seized with torpor; 3 to be hardened (in heart, &c.)

Verſtatt-en, *v. a.* 1 to permit; 2 to grant, concede

—ung, *f.* 1 permission; 2 concession

Verſtauch-en, *v. a.* to sprain

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 spraining; 2 sprain

Verſtechen, *v. a. ir.* to adulterate (wine)

Verſteck, *n.* (-es) 1 hiding, concealing; 2 (mil.) ambush, ambuscade; 3 hiding-place

—ſpiel, *n.* game of hide and seek

—en, I. *v. a.* to hide, conceal. II. *v. refl.* to hide oneself

Verſteh-bar, *adj.* comprehensible, intelligible

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* to understand, comprehend

Falſch (unrecht) —en, to misunderstand. Was —en Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? Mit darunter verſtanden, including, comprising

II. *v. refl.* 1 (Sich auf Etwas —en) 1 to understand (well), be well up to; 2 (Sich zu Etwas —en) to agree, consent (to); 3 (Sich mit Einem —en) to have an understanding with (any one). Das —t ſich (von ſelbſt)! of course! unquestionably!

Verſteifen, I. *v. a.* to stiffen. II. *v. n.* to grow stiff

Verſteiger-er, *m.* (-s) auctioneer

—n, *v. a.* to sell by auction. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) auction, public sale. —ungs-buch, *n.* auction catalogue

Verſtein-en, —ern, *v. a. & n.* 1 to petrify; 2 (fig.) to grow hardened, obdurate

—erung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 petrifying; 2 petrifaction

Verſtell-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to remove, displace, disarrange, transpose; 2 to feign; 3 to disfigure, distort. 1 to dissemble, feign; 2 to oneself

—er, *m.* (-s) hy rite, di

—t, *part. adj.* feigned, preten

ung, *f.* 1 displacement, dera &c.; 2 dissimulation, pretenc figuration, disfigurement

Ein —ter Charakter, an assu racter

Verſterben, *v. n. ir.* to die out mily, &c.)

Verſteuern, *v. a.* to pay taxe &c. (on a property)

Verſtieben, *v. n. ir.* to fly like du scattered like dust

Verſtielen, *v. a.* to supply with a

Verſtimm-en, *v. a.* 1 to put out (a piano, &c.); 2 (fig.) to put humour

—t, *adj.* out of sorts. —ung, ting out of tune; 2 ill-te humour; 3 low spirits

Verſtock-en, I. *v. n. a. & refl.* 1 indurate; 2 to grow hardened, II. *v. n.* to grow fusty, get mil rot

—theit, *f.*, —ung, *f.* obdura

Verſtohlen, I. *adj.* 1 clandestine, 2 stealthy. II. *adv.* clandes stealth

Verſtopf-en, *v. a.* 1 to stop (up) 2 (med.) to constipate

Verſtopft ſein, to be costiv

—ung, *f.* 1 stoppage, obstr constipation, costiveness

Verſtöpſeln, *v. a.* to stopple (a b

Verſtorbene, *s. m. & f.* (the) de ceased

Verſtör-en, *v. a.* 1 to disturb, to bewilder; 3 to disperse

—ung, *f.* disturbance, perturb

Verſtoß, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 mistake, 2 fault, offence

Den — haben, to be off (his) a horse)

—en, I. *v. n. ir.* to make a blunder. II. *v. a. ir.* 1 to disp range; 2 to expel, turn out, b to put away, disown, repudiate

Aus dem Beſitze —en, to dispo

Seine Frau —en, to divorce, p one's wife. Ein Kind —en, to child out of doors

III. *v. refl.* (Sich —, fenc.) t wrong

—ene, *m. & f.* outcast. —u expulsion, banishment; 2 divor

Verſtreich-en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to spre

ster): 2 (mas.) to plaster (a wall).
v. n. to pass away, elapse (as time)
ung, f. 1 plastering (of a wall); 2
ration (of a term)
ſtreuen, v. a. 1 to strew, scatter, dis-
e; 2 (fig.) to spread abroad; 3 to
e by scattering
wickeln, I. v. a. 1 to entangle; 2 to
licate; 3 (fig.) to bind, unite closely;
consume in knitting
ung, f. 1 entangling, entanglement;
ar, toil
wimmen, I. v. n. 1 to flow away; 2 to
forth, gush. II. v. a. to shed (one's
d, &c.)
wmmeln, v. a. to mutilate
ung, f. mutilation
wummen, v. n. to grow dumb, speech-
ome
wüſten, v. a. to spoil, bungle
wöhnen, v. a. to blunt
wüten, I. v. n. to cease raging,
ng, exhaust one's rage. II. v. a.
to carry away (as a gale might a
sail, &c.)
zen, v. a. 1 to cut short, crop (the
2 to dock (a horse's tail, &c.)
ch m. (-es; -e) 1 experiment, trial;
mpt; 3 essay
mſtellen, to experimentalise
ung, f. (jur.) leading question. —s=
adj. as an experiment
, I. v. a. 1 to try; 2 to tempt
t Äußerſtes —en, to do one's ut-
Sein Heil —en, to seek one's
n. II. v. refl. (Sich an Etwas —),
ake a trial of, try one's skill at
ſ m. (-s) 1 trier, experimentalist,
2 tempter; 3 the devil. —ung, f.
ung) 1 experiment; 2 temptation
ſen, v. a. to sully, soil
ſig=en, v. refl. to sin, fall into sin
ung, f. 1 sinning; 2 offence, tres-

ſchwächheit, f. † decline, decay; 2
cation, prostration; 3 demoralisa-
, (moral) degradation
ſüßen, v. a. 1 to sweeten; 2 to over-
ſüßen; 3 (chem.) to edulcorate
ung, f. (pl. -en) sweetening, edulco-
n
ſtäfeln, v. a. to panel, wainscot
ung, f. wainscoting, panelling
ſtagen, v. a. 1 to adjourn (Parlia-
t, &c.); 2 to procrastinate
ung, f. 1 adjournment, prorogation;
stponement
ſtändeln, v. a. to trifle away (time, &c.)
ſtreichen, v. a. 1 to waste (time) in
ssing; 2 to dance away

Vertauſch=en, v. a. 1 to exchange (gegen, for); 2 to confound, mistake
—ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 exchanging, bartering, &c.; 2 exchange; 3 confounding (of one thing with another)
Verteufelt, adj. 1 devilish; 2 diabolical
Verteun=en, v. a. (mar.) to lay the upper works (of a ship)
—ing, —ung, f. upper-works, hanches
Vertheidig=en, v. a. & refl. to defend
—er, m. (-s) 1 defender, vindicator; 2 advocate, (counsel for the) defendant.
—ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 defence; 2 (lit.) apology; 3 advocacy. —ungsbündniß, n. defensive alliance. —ungsfähig, adj. defensible. —ungsgrund, m. justification. —ungskrieg, m. defensive war. —ungskunſt, f. art of defence. —ungslinie, f. (fort.) line of defence. —ungslos, adj. defenceless. —ungsmittel, n. means of defence. —ungsrede, f. 1 (jur.) defence; 2 apologetic discourse. —ungsſchrift, f. 1 written apology; 2 (law) written defence. —ungsweiſe, adv. by way of defence, defensively. —ungszuſtand, m. condition of defence
Vertheil=bar, adj. distributable, divisible
—en, v. a. 1 to distribute, divide; 2 to apportion. —er, m. distributor. —ung, f. distribution, apportionment
Vertheuern, v. a. to raise the price of, enhance (value)
Verthieren, v. n. & a. to brutalise
Verthun, v. a. ir. 1 to use up, consume; 2 to squander, lavish, dissipate
Vertief=en, I. v. a. 1 to deepen; 2 to make deeper (lower). II. v. refl. 1 to dive deeper (in, into, a study, &c.); 2 to be absorbed, lost (in thought)
—ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 deepening, &c.; 2 hollow, cavity, pit; 3 (arch.) break
Vertilg=en, v. a. 1 to exterminate; 2 to destroy, extinguish
—er, m. (-s) exterminator. —ung, f. extermination. —ungskrieg, m. war of extermination
Vertönen, v. n. to cease sounding
Vertoſen, v. n. to cease roaring
Vertrag, m. (-es; pl. —träge) 1 contract, agreement; 2 treaty, convention
Einen — machen (treffen), to make a compact
—en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to bear, suffer (pain); 2 to undergo; 3 to tolerate, brook (an affront); 4 to reconcile, adjust (a quarrel). II. v. refl. 1 to agree, be compatible, be on terms with a person; 2 to be consistent; 3 to harmonise (as colours)
Sich mit Jemand —en, 1 to get on well with some one; 2 to become friends again

with one. Mit dem Feinde —en, to treat with the enemy. Sie können sich nicht gut —en, they don't get on well together

—sartikel, m. article of agreement. —smäßig, I. adj. stipulated. II. adv. according to agreement. —schließer, m. contractor. —swidrig, adj. contrary to agreement

—sam, adj. 1 sociable, peaceable; 2 friendly, compatible. —samkeit, f. 1 sociableness; 2 compatibility (of temperament)

Verträglich, see Vertragsam

Vertrau=en, I. v. refl. to entrust, confide (to)

Sich Einem —en, to confide in (to, a person, &c.)

II. v. n. to trust, rely, confide. III. s. n. (-s) confidence, trust, faith (auf, in)

—ensvoll, adj. 1 full of confidence; 2 confiding. —lich, adj. 1 confiding; 2 confidential; 3 intimate, familiar. —lichkeit, f. familiarity, intimacy, confidential intercourse. —t, adj. 1 intimate; 2 conversant, familiar (mit, with); 3 privy (mit, to); 4 trusty; 5 betrothed. —te, m. & f. confidant, confidential friend. —theit, f. intimacy, familiarity

Vertrauern, v. a. to pass (one's days) in mourning

Verträumen, v. a. to dream away (the time)

Vertreib=en, v. a. ir. 1 to drive away, drive forth; 2 to disperse, dispel, chase away; 3 to dislodge (an enemy); 4 to expel (a disease); 5 to kill, pass, beguile (time)

Einem den Kitzel —en, to knock the nonsense out of one, to take one down

—er, m. (-s) expeller. —ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 expulsion, dislodgement, &c.; 2 passing away (of time). See Zeitvertreib

Vertret=en, I. v. a. ir. 1 to tread down; 2 to represent, stand in the place of, be proxy for

Eines Stelle —en, to stand in one's shoes, fill the place of another

—er, m. (-s) 1 representative; 2 deputy, delegate; 3 proxy; 4 advocate, defender; 5 champion. —ung, f. (pl. -en) 1 appearing for, representation; 2 advocacy; 3 treading down. —ungsrecht, n. right of representation

Vertrieb, m. sale, vent, market

Vertrieben=e, m. & f. exile, banished person

-heit, f. banishment

-inken, v. a. ir. 1 to spend, consume in drinking; 2 to drown (one's care wine, &c.

Vertrocken=en, v. a. 1 to dry up, drai to wither

—ung, f. drying up, withering

Vertröst=en, v. a. 1 to feed with ho to amuse with promises

—ung, f. (pl. -en) giving of hope. ing out of promises

Vertrumpfen, v. refl. (gam.) to play (one's) trumps (at cards)

Vertusch=en, v. a. 1 to colour with 2 (fig.) to hush up, conceal, keep

—ung, f. hiding, concealing, &c.

Verübeln, v. a. to take amiss, in ta

Einem Etwas —, to blame one f

Verüb=en, v. a. to commit, perpetr

—er, m. (-s) perpetrator, auth

ung, f. commission, perpetration

Verunehr=en, v. a. to dishonour

—ung, f. dishonour

Veruneinig=en, I. v. a. to dismi variance. II. v. refl. (recipr.) to quarrel

—ung, f. disunion

Verunglimpf=en, v. a. 1 to calu perse; 2 to outrage

—er, m. (-s) calumniator, sca

—ung, f. (pl. -en) defamation, s

Verunglück=en, v. n. 1 to become tunate; 2 to meet with an acc (as a ship) to sink, be lost; 4 fail (as an enterprise)

—ung, f. miscarriage, failure

Verunglücken, v. a. 1 to quash; 2 der invalid

Verunreinig=en, v. a. 1 to soil, stain; 2 to defile, pollute

—ung, f. 1 soiling, dirtying, pollution; 3 defilement

Verunstalt=en, v. a. 1 to disfig deform

—ung, f. (pl. -en) disfigura formity

Verunsterblichen, v. a. to immorta

Veruntreu=er, m. peculator

—ung, f. peculation, breach of

Verursach=en, v. a. 1 to cause, oc 2 to induce, provoke (an illness,

—ung, f. causing, occasioning

Verurtheil=en, v. a. to condemn, se doom

—ung, f. sentence (of a crimina

Vervielf=en, —fachen, —fältigen, multiply

—fältigung, f. multiplication

Vervierfachen, v. a. to quadrupl

Vervollkomm=nen, v. a. to perfect

—lich, adj. perfectible. —ner, perfecter, &c. —nung, f. (pl. -

fection. —nungsfähigkeit, *f.* perfectibility

Vervollſtändig-en, *v. a.* to complete —ung, *f.* completion

Vervortheilen, *v. a.* to take advantage of (a person)

Verwachſen, I. *v. a. ir.* to outgrow. II. *v. n.* 1 to be grown over; 2 to grow out of shape. III. *v. refl.* (Sich —) to grow too fast, outgrow one's strength. IV. *adj.* misgrown, deformed

Verwahr, *m.* (-es), *see* Verwahrung —en, I. *v. a.* 1 to keep, guard, preserve; 2 to secure, protect. II. *v. refl.* to guard (gegen, against). —er, *m.* (-s) keeper, preserver, guardian. —lich, I. *adj.* preservable. II. *adv.* in custody. —ſam, *m., see* —ung & Gewahrſam. —ung, *f.* 1 keeping, guardianship, custody; 2 guard, heed, care; 3 (fig., law) protestation, caveat. Eine —ung einlegen, to enter a protest. —ungsgeld, —gelt, *n.* 1 deposit (of money); 2 (jur.) security for costs. —ungsmittel, *n.* preservative. —ungsort, *m.* 1 storehouse; 2 depository

Verwahrloſ-en, *v. a.* to spoil, endanger, damage (by carelessness) —ung, *f.* 1 negligence, inattention, carelessness; 2 spoiling (of a child)

Verwährt, *adj.* (law) lost by prescription

Verwaiſ-en, I. *v. a.* to orphan. II. *v. n.* to become an orphan —et, *adj.* orphan

Verwalt-en, *v. a.* 1 to administer, manage, superintend, be at the head of, conduct (a business); 2 to govern (a kingdom); 3 to exercise (an office) —er, *m.* (-s) 1 administrator, manager; 2 steward, (farm-) bailiff. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) administration, management, superintendence, &c. —ungsausſchuß, *m.* managing-committee. —ungsbeamten, *pl.* administrative officers. —ungsbehörde, *f.* administration. —ungsbezirk, *m.* jurisdiction. —ungsfach, *n.* department. —ungsrath, *m.* 1 administrative council; 2 (com.) managing board (of a company)

Verwand-elbar, *adj.* 1 transmutable; 2 commutable; 3 convertible —elbarkeit, *f.* transmutability. —eln, *v. a.* & *refl.* 1 to change, alter, turn (into), shift about; 2 to transform, metamorphose; 3 to commute (a punishment), (in, to); 4 to transmute (metals). In Glas —eln, to vitrify. In Knochen —eln, to ossify. —ler, *m.* (-s) changer, transmuter. —lung, *f.* 1 change; 2 metamorphosis, transformation; 3 conversion, transmutation; 4 commutation (of a punishment). —lungshülſe, *f.* (nat.) aurelia

Verwandt, *adj.* 1 related, akin (mit, to); 2 kindred, cognate Mit —er Hand (*see* Verwenden), with the back of the hand —e, *m.* & *f.* 1 relation, kinsman (*or* woman); 2 (*pl.*) kin. —ſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 relationship, kindred; 2 affinity. —ſchaftlich, *adj.* 1 kindred; 2 allied, congenial. —ſchaftsgrad, *m.* degree of affinity. —ſchaftskraft, *f.* (chem.) power of affinity

Verwaſchen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to consume in washing; 2 to wash away; 3 to wash out (stains, &c.)

Verwäſſer-n, *v. a.* 1 to overwater; 2 to overdilute

Verweb-en, *v. a.* 1 to consume in weaving; 2 to interweave —t, *adj.* woven, interwoven. —ung, *f.* intertexture, interweaving

Verwechſel-n, *v. a.* 1 to change, exchange; 2 to mistake, confound, take one thing for another —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 exchanging, &c.; 2 mistaking, confounding, taking of one thing for another

Verwegen, *adj.* 1 audacious, daring; 2 rash, venturous; 3 foolhardy; 4 insolent —heit, *f.* 1 audacity; 2 temerity; 3 daring; 4 (piece of) insolence

Verwehen, *v. n.* to cease blowing, blow over

Verwehren, *v. a.* 1 to hinder, impede, bar; 2 to forbid, interdict

Verweich-en, *v. a.* & *n.* to become too soft —lichen, *v. a.* to enervate, render effeminate

Verweiger-lich, *adj.* deniable —n, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deny, refuse. —ung, *f.* denial, refusal

Verweil-en, I. *v. n.* 1 to stay, tarry, abide, sojourn; 2 to linger. II. *v. a.* 1 to delay, retard, keep back, stop; 2 to defer (judgment) —ung, *f.* tarrying, sojourn, &c.

Verweint, *adj.* 1 red with weeping (as the eyes); 2 bedewed with tears

Verweis, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 reprimand, rebuke; 2 snub, check —en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to refer (one) to; 2 to banish, exile; 3 (Einem Etwas) to rebuke, reprimand (one for a thing) —lich, *adj.* reprehensible. —ung, *f.* reference (auf, to); 2 postponement, banishment, exile; 4 rebuke, Verweis

Verwelk-en, *v. n.* to fade (with

—ung, *f.* fading, withering

Verweltlich=en, *v. a.* 1 to make worldly; 2 to secularise

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secularisation

Verwend=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to turn aside, away; 2 to turn round, about; 3 to bestow (auf, upon); 4 to employ (in); 5 to expend, lay out (in), apply (to), invest (money in). II. *v. refl.* to intercede, interest oneself (for, in behalf of)

—ung, *f.* 1 turning away, &c.; 2 bestowing (upon); 3 application (of money, &c.); 4 expenditure; 5 interference, interposition

Verwerf=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to throw away, cast aside, discard; 2 to reject, refuse; 3 to reprobate, repudiate

Zeugen —en, (law) to challenge (jurors). Eine Einwendung als ungültig —en, (law) to overrule an objection. Eine Klage —en, to dismiss a summons

II. *v. n.* (of animals) to slip, cast (untimely young)

—lich, *adj.* 1 rejectable, objectionable; 2 reprehensible, blameable; 3 deserving rejection. —lichkeit, *f.* worthlessness (of a plea, &c.). —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 throwing aside, &c.; 2 rejection; 3 challenging (of jurors); 4 dismissal (of a summons); 5 reprobation, condemnation; 6 miscarriage, abortion (of animals)

Verwerth=en, *v. a.* 1 to turn into money; 2 to realise (shares, &c.)

—ung, *f.* 1 (act of) turning to account; 2 realisation

Verwes=en, I. *v. n.* 1 to corrupt, decay, rot; 2 to putrefy, perish. II. *v. a.* to administer, manage

—er, *m.* (-s) administrator, manager. —lich, *adj.* corruptible, perishable. —lichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, perishableness. —ung, *f.* 1 corruption; 2 putrefaction, rottenness; 3 administration. *See* Verwaltung

Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by betting

Verwettert, *adj.* 1 spoiled by the weather; 2 blasted; 3 confounded

Verwichen, *adj.* last, past

—e Woche, last week

Verwickel=n, *v. a.* 1 to entangle; 2 to implicate, involve; 3 to complicate

—t, *adj.* intricate, complex. —ung, *f.* 1 entangling, &c.; 2 entanglement; 3 complication; 4 plot (in a play, &c.)

Verwiegen, I. *v. a. ir.* to weigh (out). II. *v. refl.* to make a mistake in weighing

Verwiesene, *m. & f.* exile, outlaw, proscript

Verwilder=n, I *v. a.* 1 to make wild *or* savage; 2 to brutalise. II. *v. n.* 1 to grow wild *or* savage; 2 to run wild a garden, &c.); 3 to bewilder

—t, *adj.* 1 run wild, intractable children); 2 bewildered. —ung, growing *or* running wild; 2 wilder 3 (bot.) degeneracy

Verwilligen, *v. a.* to grant, allow

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) permission

Verwinden, *v. a. ir.* 1 to interlace, i twist; 2 (fig.) to get the better of, come (an illness, &c.)

Verwirken, *v. a.* 1 to work up (materi 2 (fig.) to commit (a crime, &c.); incur (a penalty)

Verwirklich=en, *v. a.* to realise

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) realisation

Verwirr=en, *v. a. & refl. ir.* 1 to co entangle; 2 to embroil (an affair); puzzle, perplex; 4 to distract, cra

—t, *adj.* 1 intricate; 2 compli entangled

—ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 complication, tanglement; 2 confusion; 3 dis 4 perplexity, embarrassment

Verwischen, *v. a.* 1 to wipe away; blot out, obliterate

Verwittern, *v. n.* 1 to be injured b weather, be weatherbeaten; 2 to to effloresce, crumble

Verwittwet, *adj.* widowed

Die —e Königin, the queen dow

Verwöhn=en, *v. a.* to spoil, allow habits (in a child, &c.)

—theit, *f.* bad habit. —ung, *f.* spoiling (of a child, &c.), overindu

Verworfen, *adj.* reprobate, abando

—heit, *f.* depravity, vileness

Verworren, *part.*, *see* Verwirren

—heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 confusion; 2 plication, intricacy

Verwund=bar, *adj.* vulnerable

—barkeit, *f.* vulnerability. — to wound, hurt, injure. —un wounding, hurting, &c.; 2 wound

Verwund=ern, I. *v. a.* to astonish prise, amaze. II. *v. refl.* to be a marvel, be astonished, surprised (a at)

—erung, *f.* 1 astonishment, amaz admiration

In —erung setzen, to surprise, am

—erungszeichen, *n.* (gram.) note of miration

Verwünsch=en, *v. a.* 1 to wish (any away; 2 to curse; 3 to enchant, witch

—t, *adj.* 1 cursed; 2 bewitched chanted; 3 spellbound. —ung, *f.* -en) 1 cursing, &c.; 2 curse, exe tion

Verwürfeln, *v. a.* to gamble away at dice

Verwürzen, *v. a.* to overspice

Verwüst=bar, —**lich**, *adj.* liable to (capable of) devastation

—**en**, *v. a.* to lay waste, devastate. —**er**, *m.* (-s) devastator, ravager. —**ung**, *f.* devastation

Verzag=en, *v. n.* 1 to despond, lose heart; 2 to be fainthearted

—**t**, *adj.* fainthearted, desponding. —**t=heit**, *f.* despondency, fainthearted-ness. —**ung**, *f.* despondency, fainthearted-ness

Verzählen, *v. a. & refl.* to miscount, mis-reckon

Verzahn=en, *v. a.* 1 to furnish with teeth; 2 to indent, jag, notch

—**ung**, *f.* indentation, notching

Verzapf=en, *v. a.* 1 (carp.) to mortise; 2 to sell (beer, &c.) on draught

—**ung**, *f.* 1 mortising; 2 selling (beer, &c.) on draught

Verzärtel=n, *v. a.* to pamper, pet, spoil (a child, &c.)

—**ung**, *f.* pampering, spoiling

Verzauber=n, *v. a.* 1 to enchant, bewitch; 2 to fascinate

—**ung**, *f.* 1 enchantment, witchcraft; 2 witchery

Verzäun=en, *v. a.* to hedge in, enclose, fence

—**ung**, *f.* hedging, fence, enclosure

Verzehnt=bar, *adj.* tithable

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 to tithe; 2 to decimate.

—**ung**, *f.* 1 tithing; 2 decimation

Verzehr=en, *v. a.* 1 to consume, devour, eat; 2 to spend (in eating, &c.)

Die —**enbe Klaſſe**, consumers

—**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 consumer, destroyer; 2 waster. —**ung**, *f.* consumption (of *or* on food)

Verzeich=nen, I. *v. a.* 1 to draw wrong; 2 to write down, note (in detail); 3 to make a memorandum of

Stückweiſe —**nen**, to take an inventory, bill of particulars

II. *v. refl.* to mistake in drawing

—**niß**, *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 list, catalogue, inventory; 2 register, (index of) contents; 3 specification; 4 schedule; 5 invoice. —**nung**, *f.* 1 act of misdrawing, error of design; 2 act of cataloguing; 3 noting, marking

Verzeih=en, *v. a. ir.* (with *dat. of* person), to pardon, forgive, excuse

—**en Sie** (mir)! I beg your pardon! pardon me!

—**lich**, *adj.* pardonable, excusable, ve-nial. —**ung**, *f.* pardon, forgiveness

Um —**ung bitten**, to apologise

Verzerr=en, *v. a.* to distort (the face)

—**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contortion (of countenance, &c.)

Verzetteln, *v. a.* to scatter, let fall, lose

Verzicht, *m.* (-es) 1 renunciation, desist-ance, resignation; 2 (law) quit-claim

—**en**, *v. n., or* — **thun (leiſten) auf**, to renounce, resign

—**eid**, *m.* oath of renunciation. —**leiſt=ung**, *f.* renunciation (**auf**, of, a claim, &c.)

Verzieh=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to draw wrong; 2 to distort, twist, wrest; 3 to spoil (a child). II. *v. refl.* (**Sich** —) 1 to disap-pear, dissipate, disperse, dissolve, pass away (as clouds, &c.); 2 (gam.) to make a wrong move (at chess, &c.); 3 to draw away, withdraw; 4 to be protracted, de-layed; 5 to warp (as timber). III. *v. n.* to stay, pause

—**ung**, *f.* 1 distortion, &c.; 2 bad edu-cation, spoiling, &c.; 3 delay, &c.

Verzielen, *v. refl.* to miss one's aim

Verzier=en, *v. a.* 1 to adorn, decorate; 2 to ornament, embellish; 3 to trim (a dress, &c.)

—**er**, *m.* (-s) decorator. —**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 decoration; 2 (mus.) grace-notes

Verzimmer=n, *v. a.* 1 to provide with timber; 2 to fit up with timber

—**ung**, *f.* providing, furnishing with timber (work)

Verzinn=en, *v. a.* 1 to tin (over); 2 to blanch (pins)

—**kolben**, *m.* soldering-iron

—**er**, *m.* (-s) tinman, blancher —**ung**, *f.* tin-plating

Verzins=en, I. *v. a.* to pay interest (on a debt). II. *v. refl.* to yield interest

—**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) paying interest for

Verzöger=er, *m.* 1 delayer; 2 lingerer

—**n**, *v. a.* 1 to delay, postpone; 2 to procrastinate. —**ung**, *f.* delay

Verzoll=en, *v. a.* to pay toll, custom, *or* duty for

—**ung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) paying of duty

Verzuck=en, *v. a.* to contract, twitch con-vulsively

Die Glieder —**en**, to have convulsions

—**ung**, *f.* convulsion, fit

Verzuckern, *v. a.* 1 to sugar over; 2 to oversweeten

Verzückt, *adj., see* **Entzückt**

Verzug, *m.* delay, procrastination

Verzüglich, *adj.* dilatory

Verzweifel=n, *v. n.* 1 to despair (**an**, of); 2 to despond

—t, *adj.* desperate, hopeless. —ung, *f.* despair, desperation. —ungsvoll, *adj.* desperate

Verzweig-en, *v. a. & refl.* to ramify —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ramification

Verzwergen, *v. n.* to dwarf, grow stunted

Verzwicken, *v. a.* (hort.) 1 to clip, prune; 2 to nip (buds); 3 to clinch, rivet (nails, &c.)

Verzwiefachen, *v. a.* to double

Vesper, I. *f.* (eccl.) vespers, evening service *or* prayers. II. (pref. in comp.) evening

Veterinär, *adj.* veterinary

Vetter, *m.* (-s; -n) 1 cousin; 2 relation —gunſt, *f.* nepotism —lich, *adj.* cousinlike

Vexir-börſe, *f.* puzzle-purse —ei, *n.* sham-egg. —pulver, *n.* helebore. —ſpiegel, *m.* magic mirror. —ſpiel, *n.* puzzle —en, *v. a.* 1 to vex, tease, trouble; 2 to tantalise; 3 to puzzle, deceive

Vezier, *m.* (-s; -e) vizier

Vicar, *m.* (-s; -re) 1 vicar; 2 curate —iat, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 vicarage; 2 curacy

Vice-admiral, *m.* vice-admiral —director, *m.* deputy-manager. —könig, *m.* viceroy. —präſident, *m.* vice-president, deputy-chairman

Victualien, *pl.* victuals, provisions

Vieh, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 beast, brute, animal; 2 (collect.) cattle. II. (pref. in comp.) cattle-

Zehn Stück—, ten head of cattle. Zum — machen, to brutalise

—arzneikunde, —arzneikunſt, *f.* veterinary art. —arzt, *m.* 1 veterinary surgeon; 2 farrier. —futter, *n.* fodder, provender. —karren, *m.* (railw.) cattle-truck. —krankheit, *f.* disease of cattle. —mäſter, *m.* cattle-feeder, grazier. —ſchwemme, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond. —ſeuche, *f.* murrain. —ſtall, *m.* stall, cattle-shed. —ſtamm, *m.* breed of cattle. —ſtand, *m.* live stock. —ſterben, *n.* murrain. —tränke, *f.* watering-place, cattle-pond. —treiber, *m.* drover. —trieb, *m.*, —trift, *f.* right of pasture. —weide, *f.* pasturage. —zucht, *f.* cattle-breeding —heit, *f.* brutality. —iſch, *adj.* brutish, bestial

Viel, I. *adj.* many. II. *adv.* much, a great deal

Gleich—, 1 as many; 2 no matter, whether or no. So — ich weiß, so far as I know

III. (pref. in comp.) many-, poly-

—arm, *m.* (zool.) polypus. —artig, *adj.* of many kinds, multifarious. —äſtig, *adj.* branchy. —äugig, *adj.* m eyed. —bedeutend, *adj.* very si cant. —begabt, *adj.* highly gifted. —blätterig, *adj.* (bot.) polyphyllous. —deutig, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous. —eck, *n.* (geom.) polygon. —eckig, polygonal. —ehe, *f.* polygamy. —ehig, *adj.* polygamous. —erfahren much experienced. —fach, *adj.* 1 fold; 2 multifarious. —fachheit plurality, multiplicity. —fältig, 1 manifold, multifarious; 2 (fig.) rated, frequent. —fältigkeit, *f.* 1 plicity; 2 variety. —farbig, *adj.* coloured, variegated. —fläch, *n.* (g polyhedron. —flächig, *adj.* polyhe —floſſer, *m.* (icht.) polypter. —fl *adj.* polypterous. —förmig, *adj.* form. —fraß, *m.* (zool. & fig.) g —fräßig, *adj.* 1 gluttonous; 2 va —fuß, *m.* (ent.) multipede. — *adj.* having many feet. —gel well-beloved. —geprüft, *adj.* d —gliederig, *adj.* (alg.) polyno —götterei, *f.* polytheism. —herz polycardia. —jährig, *adj.* of years. —kantig, *adj.* multilateral. —kapſelig, *adj.* (bot.) multicapsular. —köpf, *m.* 1 many-headed animal; 2 the public. —köpfig, *adj.* many- —linig, *adj.* multilineal. — mals, *adv.* many times, fre often. —malig, *adj.* often re reiterated. —männerei, *f.* (bot.) andry. —mehr, I. *adv.* more, II. *conj.* rather. —namig, *adj.* many names. —ſagend, *adj.* sig —ſeitig, *adj.* 1 (geom.) many multilateral; 2 (fig.) versatile. tigkeit, *f.* 1 many-sidedness; 2 tility (of talent, &c.). —ſprach polyglot. —ſtimmig, *adj.* (mus.) for many voices. Ein —ſtimmiges ſtück, a glee. —ſylber, *m.* polysyll —ſylbig, *adj.* (gram.) polysyllabic —thätig, *adj.* very active. — *adj.* of many parts. —thuerei, *f.* ciousness. —vermögend, *adj.* influe —verſprechend, *adj.* promising, hop —weiber, *m.* polygamist. —weiberei polygamy. —weibig, *adj.* (bot.) p gynian. —zinkig, *adj.* many-pron —züngig, *adj.* polyglot —erlei, *adj. & adv.* 1 of many kind in many ways. —heit, *f.* 1 multi city; 2 plurality; 3 diversity

Vielleicht, *adj.* perhaps, possibly, may

Vier, *adj.* (& pref. in comp) four

Mit —en, four in hand. Auf d

—en, on all fours. Unter — Augen, tête-à-tête

—blätterig, *adj.* (bot.) four-leaved, quadriphyllous. —bund, *m.*, —bündniß, *n.* quadruple alliance. —draht, *m.* (text.) linsey-woolsey. —drähtig, *adj.* four-threaded. —eck, *n.* (geom.) 1 quadrangle; 2 square. —eckig, *adj.* 1 quadrangular; 2 square; 3 four-cornered. —fach, —fältig, *adj.* fourfold, quadruple. —fläch, *n.* (geom.) tetrahedron. —flächig, *adj.* (geom.) tetrahedral. —fürst, *m.* tetrarch. —fürsten-thum, *n.* tetrarchate. —füßig, *adj.* four-footed, quadruped. —füßler, *m.* quadruped. —gesang, *m.* (mus.) quartett. —gespann, *n.* team of four (horses, oxen, &c.). —gestrichene Note, (mus.) demisemiquaver. —händig, *adj.* 1 four-handed, quadrumanous. —händige Thiere, *pl.* quadrumana; 2 arranged as piano-duett. —jährig, *adj.* four years old. —jährlich, *adj.* & *adv.* every four years. —kant, *n.* square. —kantig, *adj.* square. —köpfige Binde, *f.* (chir.) four-tailed bandage. —ling, *m.* 1 quarter of a pound; 2 quart (corn-measure). —mal, *adv.* four times. —malig, *adj.* four times repeated. —monatig, *adj.* of four months. —monatlich, *adj.* every four months. —paarig, *adj.* (bot.) quadrijugate. —saitig, *adj.* four-stringed. —säuliger Tempel, *m.* tetrastyle. —schrötig, *adj.* 1 square; 2 (fig.) strong, robust. —seit, *n.*, —seitig, *adj.* quadrilateral. —sitzig, *adj.* of four seats. —spänner, *m.* carriage (*or* waggon) with four horses. —spännig, *adj.* 1 drawn by four horses; 2 four in hand. —stimmig, *adj.* for four voices. —stöckig, *adj.* with four stories. —stündig, *adj.* lasting four hours. —stündlich, *adj.* occurring every four hours. —sylbig, *adj.* quadrisyllabic. —tägig, *adj.* of four days. Das —tägige Fieber, (med.) the quartan ague. —theilig, *adj.* (bot.) quadripartite. —theiliger Schild, (her.) quartered shield. —vierteltact, *m.* (mus.) common time. —winkelig, *adj.* quadrangular. —zehig, *adj.* tetradactylous. —zöllig, *adj.* four inches (in size, &c.)

—en, *v. a.* 1 to square (a figure, &c.); 2 (her.) to quarter (a shield); 3 (math.) to square (a number); 4 (mar.) to veer (out), ease off, pay out (cable); 5 to overhaul. —erlei, *adj.* (*indecl.*) of four different sorts

Vierte, *adj.* 1 fourth; 2 (mus.) subdominant; 3 (fenc.) quarte

Zum —n, in the fourth place. —halb, *adj.* three and a half

Viertel, *n.* (-s) fourth (part), quarter

— einer Stadt, ward, quarter. Ein — auf sechs, a quarter past five

—elle, *f.* quarter of a yard. —faß, *n.* firkin. —jahr, *n.* quarter of a year. —jährig, *adj.* of three months. —jährlich, *adj.* & *adv.* quarterly, by the quarter. —jahrsgeld, *n.* quarterly allowance. —kreis, *m.* (math.) quadrant. —meile, *f.* quarter of a mile. —note, *f.* (mus.) crotchet. —pause, *f.* (mus.) crotchet-rest. —schein, *m.* (astr.) quartile. —stab, *m.* (arch.) astragal. —strich, *m.* (mar.) quarter-point (of the compass). —stunde, *f.* quarter of an hour. —takt, *m.* (mus.) fourth of a bar. —wendung, *f.* (mil.) quarter-wheel

—n, *see* Viertheilen

Vier-tens, *adv.* fourthly, in the fourth place

—thalb, *adj.* three and a half. — theil, *m.* fourth part, quarter. —theilen, *v. a.* to quarter. —theilung, *f.* quartering. —ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) squaring, quadrature

Vierzehn, *adj.* fourteen

— Tage, a fortnight

—te, *adj.* fourteenth

Vierzig, *adj.* forty

—jährig, *adj.* forty years old

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 number of forty; 2 man forty years old. —ste, *adj.* fortieth.

Vigilien, *f. pl.* (Rom. Cath.) vigils

Vignette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vignette, head-piece

Vindication, *f.* claim

—sklage, *s.* (law) action of trover

Viole, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 (mus.) viol; 2 violet. II. (pref. in comp.) *see* Veilchen

Violin-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) violin

—ist, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) violinist

—bogen, *m.* fiddle-bow. —kasten, *m.* violin-case. —saite, *f.* violin-string. —spieler, *m.* violin-player, violinist. —steg, *m.* bridge of a violin

Violon, *m.* (-s; -e, mus.) bass-viol

Violoncell, *n.* (-s; -e, mus.) violoncello

—ist, *m.* violoncellist

Viper, *f.* (*pl.* -n, rept.) viper

—biß, *m.* bite of a viper. —gras, *n.* (bot.) scorzonera

Virtuose, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) virtuoso, performer

Visa, *n.* (on an instrument) visa, signature (on passports)

Visir, *n.* (-s; -e) 1 visor; 2 sight (of a gun)

—eisen, *n.* (customs) searcher, probe

—kette, *f.* measuring-chain. —korn, sight, aim (on a gun). —kunst, *f.*

of gauging. —linie, *f.* (gun.) line of sight. —maß, *n.*, —ruthe, *f.*, —ſtab, *m.* gauging-rod, gauge

—en, *v. a.* 1 to aim, take aim; 2 to gauge, measure (wine, &c.); 3 to put a visa to, sign (a passport); 4 to take the level (in surveying). —er, *m.* (-s) gauger. —ung, *f.* gauging, &c.

Viſit-ation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 search, enquiry; 2 (customs) examination; 3 inspection —ator, *m.* (-s; -en) 1 searcher; 2 excise-officer; 3 inspector, examiner. —e, *f.* 1 visit; 2 search (at a custom-house)

Eine —e machen, to pay a visit

—enkarte, *f.* visiting-card. —iren, *v. a.* 1 to visit; 2 to inspect, search

Eine Wunde —iren, to probe a wound

Vitriol, *m.* (-s, chem.) vitriol, copperas

Grüner —, sulphate of iron. Blauer —, sulphate of copper. Weißer —, sulphate of zinc. Calcinirter —, burnt vitriol. — ſieden, to make vitriol

—iſch, *adj.* vitriolic, sulphuric. —iſiren, *v. a.* to make into vitriol, vitriolise

Vließ, *n.*, *see* Fließ

Vocal, I. *s. m.* (-s; -e, gram.) vowel. II. (*or* —iſch) *adj.* vocal. III. (pref. in comp.) vocal

Vocativ, *m.* (-s; -e, gram.) vocative

Vogel, I. *m.* (-s; *pl.* Vögel) 1 bird; 2 (coll.) fellow. II. (pref. in comp.) bird-, bird's, of birds

—abdruck, *m.* ornithotypolite. —amber, *m.* white ambergris. —auge, *n.* 1 bird's eye; 2 (bot.) bird's eye (primrose). —bauer, *m. & n.* birdcage. —beere, *f.* sorb-apple. —beerbaum, *m.* service-tree, mountain ash. —beuter, *m.* augur. —beuterei, *f.* augury. —fang, *m.* fowling, bird-catching. —fänger, *m.* fowler, bird-catcher. —flinte, *f.* fowling-piece. —flug, *m.* flight of birds. —frei, *adj.* outlawed

Für —frei erklären, to outlaw

—freie, *m.* outlaw. —garn, *n.* fowler's net. —geier, *m.* (orn.) crested vulture. —händler, *m.* bird-seller, fancier. —haus, *n.* aviary. —hecke, *f.* 1 breeding season of birds; 2 breeding-cage. —herd, *m.* fowling-floor, decoy. —hütte, *f.* 1 fowler's hut; 2 aviary. —jagd, *f.* fowling. —kopf, *m.* (bot.) sparrow-wort. —leim, *m.* birdlime. —neſt, *n.* bird's nest. —perſpective, *f.* bird's-eye view. —pfeffer, *m.* (bot.) bird-pepper. —pfeife, *f.* bird-call. —ſchauer, *m.* (Roman) augur. —ſcheuche, *f.* scarecrow. —ſchießen, *n.* 1 bird-shooting; 2 shooting-match. —ſtag, *m.* bird-trap, springe. —ſtange, pole for a popinjay; 2 lime-twig. —ſtellen, *n.* bird-catching. —ſteller, *m.* bird-catcher. —ſtrich, *m.* arrival *or* departure of birds of passage. —wahrſager, *m.*, *see* —beuter. —wild, *n.* wild-fowl, game. —zucht, *f.* breeding of birds

Vögelchen, Vögelein, *n.* (-s) little bird

Vogler, *m.* fowler. *See* Vogelſteller

Vogt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Vögte) 1 magistrate, judge; 2 governor, warden, castellan, constable (of a castle); 3 steward, bailiff, beadle, constable; 4 guardian, trustee, administrator

—bar, *adj.* of age. —ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 office *or* residence of a magistrate, judge, governor, bailiff, &c.; 2 jurisdiction, government, bailiwick. —eilich, *adj.* relating to the office of judge, &c.

Volk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Völker) 1 people, nation; 2 crowd, throng; 3 troops, forces, soldiery; 4 (mar.) crew; 5 covey (of partridges)

—reich, *adj.* populous

—s-, (pref. in comp.) 1 popular; 2 of the people; 3 national. —aufführer, *m.* demagogue. —angelegenheit, *f.* national affair. —aufſtand, *m.* popular sedition. —ausgabe, *f.* popular edition. —beliebt, *adj.* popular. —s-beſchwerde, *f.* national grievance. —s-blatt, *n.* popular paper. —dichter, *m.* national poet, popular poet. —feſt, *n.* national festival, public holiday. —s-freund, *m.* popular man, patriot. —s-gebrauch, *m.* national custom. —s-gedicht, *n.* popular poem, national poem. —sgeiſt, *m.* 1 national feeling; 2 public spirit. —sgeſang, *m.*, *see* —slied. —s-glaube, *m.* popular belief. —sglück, *n.* commonweal. —sgunſt, *f.* popularity. —sherrſchaft, *f.* democracy. —shymne, *f.* national anthem. —sirrthum, *m.* vulgar error. —sjammer, *m.* public calamity. —slied, *n.* national *or* popular song. —smährchen, *n.* legend. —s-mäßig, *adj.* popular. —smeinung, *f.* public opinion. —smenge, *f.* 1 population; 2 multitude. —srath, *m.* senate. —srecht, *n.* national privilege. —s-redner, *m.* 1 popular speaker; 2 demagogue. —sregierung, *f.* democracy. —s-ſache, *f.* national affair. —ſage, *f.* national (popular) tradition. —ſchlag, *m.* sort, kind of people. —ſchriftſteller, *m.* popular writer. —ſchule, *f.* national school. —ſchulweſen, *n.* national education. —ſpiel, *n.* national game. —s-ſprache, *f.* national language, vulgar tongue. —ſtamm, *m.* race, tribe. —s-ſtimmung, *f.* state of public feeling.

...ümlich, *adj.* national, popular. —s-
...t, *f.* national costume. —sun-
...t, *m.* national education. —sver-
...lung, *f.* national assembly. —s-
...ter, *m.* representative of the peo-
—svertretung, *f.* representation of
people. —swille, *m.* national *or*
...ar will. —swirthschaft, *f.* national
...my. —swuth, *f.* popular frenzy
..., (pref. in comp.) of nations
...schreibung, *f.* ethnography. —
...hte, *f.* history of nations. —kunde,
...hnology, statistics. —markt, *m.*
of nations. —recht, *n.* the law of
...s, international law. —rechtlich,
...pending on the law of nations.
...t, *f.* nation, tribe. —wanderung,
...ation of nations
...adj. 1 full; 2 filled, covered with
...e.); 3 complete, whole, entire.
...f. in comp.) full
—en Segeln, under full sail.
Mond ist —, the moon is at the
Aus —em Halse lachen, to shout
...ughter. Aus —em Halse schreien,
...t. Per — bezahlen, to pay in

...rig, *adj.* full-eared (of corn). —
...dv. in abundance, abundantly,
fully. —blutpferd, *n.* thorough-
horse. —blütig, *adj.* of full habit,
...ric. —blütigkeit, *f.* plethora. —
..., *adj.* of the full blood (as dis-
...hed from of the half blood). —
...n. (mus.) perfect accord. —gül-
...j. 1 of full value; 2 valid. —
...t, *f.* 1 full value; 2 validity.
...g, *adj.* of full value (as silver,
...andard. —handig, *adj.* (mar.)
...squally. —heit, *f.* fulness, pleni-
—herzig, *adj.* 1 full of feeling;
...dent. —hufig, *adj.* (farr.) hoof-
...l (of horses). —jährig, *adj.* of
...age. —jahrigkeit, *f.* full age, ma-
. —klang, *m.* (mus.) perfect accord.
...t, *f.* energy. —kräftig, *adj.* ener-
—leibig, *adj.* stout, corpulent. —
...eit, *f.* stoutness, corpulency. —
...t, *f.* 1 full power, authority; 2 (*or*
...chtsbrief, *m.*, —machtsschreiben,
—machtsurkunde, *f.* (law) letter *or*
...e of attorney, (procuration). —
...ber, *m.* authoriser. —mond, *m.*
moon. —mündig, *adj.* of (full)
—saftig, *adj.* full of juice, sappy.
...igkeit, *f.* 1 abundance of juice; 2
...ss; 3 (med.) repletion. —
...ig, *adj.* complete, entire, perfect.
...keit, *f.* 1 completeness, fulness;
...ction; 3 entireness, integrity.

—stimmig, *adj.* 1 full-toned (instrument); 2 full-voiced (choir). —tönend, *adj.* sonorous. —wangig, *adj.* full-cheeked. —wichtig, *adj.* of full weight. —wichtigkeit, *f.* correctness of weight. —wuchs, *m.* full growth. —zählig, *adj.* complete (in number), full. —zähligkeit, *f.* completeness, fulness (of numbers). —zeitig, *adj.* fully ripe, mature. —zeitigkeit, *f.* maturity

Vollbring-en, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish, achieve, consummate, perform, execute, complete, finish, perfect
—er, *m.* (-s) accomplisher, completer, &c. —ung, *f.* 1 accomplishment (of a purpose, &c.); 2 consummation, completion; 3 performance (of a promise)

Vollend-en, I. *v. a.* 1 to complete, finish; 2 to terminate, accomplish; 3 to end, perfect. II. *v. n.* to die
—er, *m.* (-s) finisher, completer. —ung, *f.* 1 finishing, completion; 2 consummation

Vollends, *adv.* wholly, entirely, quite

Vollführ-en, *v. a.* 1 to execute, accomplish; 2 to carry out, finish. *See* Vollenden
—ung, *f.* execution, &c.

Völlig, I. *adj.* 1 full; 2 entire, whole; 3 complete, thorough; 4 perfect. II. *adv.* fully, wholly, entirely, &c.
—keit, *f.* 1 completeness; 2 fulness, plenitude

Vollkommen, I. *adj.* 1 complete, entire; 2 perfect, consummate, accomplished. II. *adv.* completely, entirely, &c.
—heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perfection

Vollstreck-en, *v. a.* to execute (a sentence, &c.)
—end, *adj.* executive. —er, *m.* (-s) executor. Gerichts—er, *m.* sheriff's officer. —ung, *f.* execution, carrying out (of an order, &c.). —ungsbefehl, *m.* warrant for the execution (of a judgment, &c.)

Vollzieh-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to execute, fulfil; 2 to carry into effect, perform; 3 to complete, accomplish (a purpose); 4 to consummate (a marriage)
—ung, *f.* 1 execution, performance, completion; 2 consummation (of marriage). —ungsgewalt, *f.* executive power. —ungsrath, *m.* executive council

Voltaisch, *adj.* (phys.) voltaic

Volte, *f.* 1 (man.) volte; 2 sleight of hand

Voltig-eur, *m.* (-s; -e) vaulter, springer
—iren, *v. n.* to vault (on *or* over)

Vom, *prep.*, *abbr. for* Von dem

Von, *prep.* (with *dat.*) 1 of; 2 (prefixed to

a name) indication of nobility; 3 **from** (cause, time, place, persons, things, &c.); 4 **by** (birth, constitution, profession, trade, &c.)

Ein Buch — Luther, a book by Luther. — allen Seiten, 1 from every side; 2 on all sides. — ſich ſelbſt (— freien Stücken), spontaneously, of one's (its) own accord. Zinſen — Zinſen, compound interest. — Rechtswegen, according to law, judicially. — Sinnen kommen, to lose consciousness. Er hat zwei Kinder — der erſten Frau, he has two children by his first wife. Er kann — Glück ſagen, he may think himself fortunate, he may thank his stars. — Neuem, anew, afresh

Vonnöthen, I. *adj. indecl.* necessary, needful. II. *adv.* of necessity

— haben, to want, stand in need of, lack. — ſein, to be necessary

Vor, I. *adv.* 1 forward; 2 previously; 3 formerly. II. *prep.* (*a.* signifying rest, with *dat.*; *b.* signifying motion, with *acc.*) 1 **before** (time, place, persons, &c.); 2 **in preference to, before**; 3 **in presence of**; 4 **from**; as, Er verbarg ſich — dem Feinde, he hid from his enemy; Ich habe keine Geheimniſſe — Dir, I keep no secrets from you; 5 **with**; as, Er zittert — Kälte, he shivers with cold; 6 **against**; as, Man warnte mich — ihm, I was warned against him; 7 **to**; as, — Gericht führen, to bring to justice; 8 **of**; as, Ich fürchte mich — ihm, I am afraid of him; 9 **for**; as, Er ſchrie — Freuden laut auf, he shouted for joy; 10 **above**; as, — allen Dingen, above all things

Sie hat — ihrer Schweſter den Vorrang, she takes precedence of her sister. — ſechs Wochen, six weeks ago. Heute — acht Tagen, a week ago to-day, this day week. — Alters, of yore. — Zeiten, in times gone by. — alten Zeiten, in the old times. — der Zeit, 1 prematurely; 2 in advance (as a payment). — der Hand, in the first place. Er ſteht — dem Bankerott, he is on the verge of bankruptcy

III. *s. n. indecl.* precedence

IV. (pref. in comp.) 1 before; 2 into presence of; as, —laſſen, to admit (to an audience); 3 up; as, —fahren, to drive up (to a door, &c.); 4 forward; as, —rücken, to move (a chair, &c.) forward; 5 pre-; as, —warnung, premonition; 6 previous; 7 preliminary; 8 in the presence of, to; as, Bitte, ſingen Sie uns Etwas —, please sing something to us

Vor-ab, *conj.* above all, especially, cularly

—abbilden, *v. a.* to prefigure. — m. eve. —achtbar, *adj.* preferabl achten, *v. a.* to prefer. —adu *adj.* preadamite. —ahn, *m.* (-e forefather. —ahnen, *v. a.* to foreboding, presentiment (of). ung, *f.* presentiment, misgivin älterlich, *adj.* ancestral. —ält forefathers, ancestors

Voran, *adv.* 1 before, in front; foremost; 3 at the head of; 4 wards, forwards; 5 (mar.) ahead

— eilen, to hasten on, before. — to go before, take the lead. — h 1 to take the lead; 2 (fig.) to p Er iſt ſehr ſchnell — gekommen, h vancement has been very rapid. beutet, *adj.* before-mentioned, afo

Vor-anſtalt, *f.* preparation, prelim (measure)

—arbeit, *f.* preparatory work ration. —arm, *m.* forearm. *adv., see* Voran

Voraus, I. *adv.* 1 before, in advan beforehand; 3 (mar.) ahead; 4 m ference

Zum —, Im —, beforehand, i vance

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 beforehand advance

—beſtimmung, *f.* predestinatio bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay in adv bezahlung, *f.* payment in adv payment. —empfinden, *v. a. ir.* ſage, have a foreboding of. — *v. a. ir.* 1 to give in advance, ad 2 to give points (at a game). — *v. a.* to have an advantage ov the start (of). —nahme, *f.* anti —nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to anticipa ſagen, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy ſagung, *f.* prediction, prophesy ſchicken, *v. a.* 1 to send in advance preface (a work). —ſehen, *v. a.* foresee, anticipate. —ſetzen, *v. a.* suppose, presuppose; 2 to tak granted, assume. —geſetzt, *adj.* posed, supposing, assuming. — *f.* 1 supposition, presumption; 2 thesis

Vorbau, *m.* (-es) 1 building in fr another; 2 (lit. & fig.) screen

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to build before 2 to build out. II. *v. n.* 1 to preclude; 2 to take precaution (a —ung, *f.* 1 precaution; 2 pr measure. —ungsmittel, *n.* pre ary measure, preventive

-bedacht, *m.* forethought, premeditation, prudence
-bedacht, on purpose, deliberately
-bedächtig, *adj.* prudent, circumspect.
-bedeuten, *v. a. ir.* to deliberate, premeditate
-bedeuten, *v. a.* to forebode, foretell, augur, prognosticate, portend, augur
-bedeutung, *f.* 1 foreboding; 2 portent. —begriff, *m.* preconception. —halt, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 reservation, reserve; 2 proviso, stipulation; 3 (Geistes-) mental reservation
-behalt der Rechte, saving the rights (of). —behalten, *v. a. ir.* 1 to withhold, reserve; 2 to stipulate for
-behältlich, *adv.* conditionally, with the reservation. —behaltung, *f.*, *see* —behalt
-bei, *adv.* 1 past, over, by; 2 done, finished
Es ist alles —, it is all over. Es ist mit ihm ganz —, it is all up with him
-bei-gänger, *m.* passer-by. —gehen, *v. n.* pass by. Im —gehen, in passing. —gehenden, the passers-by
-bemerket, —genannt, *adj.* before-mentioned
-bedenken, *v. a.* to deliberate beforehand. —bedingt, *adj.* previously discussed, referred to
-bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare
-bereitend, *adj.* 1 preparative; 2 preparatory. —er, *m.* preparer. —ung, *f.* 1 preparation; 2 preparative. —ungs-, (in comp.) preparatory
-berg, *m.* 1 prominent mountain; 2 promontory; 3 headland
-bericht, *m.* 1 preliminary statement; 2 introduction, preface
-berührt, —besagt, *adj.* above-mentioned, aforesaid
-bescheid, *or* Vorbescheidung, *m.* 1 summons, citation, subpœna; 2 preliminary order
-bescheiden, *v. a. ir.* to summon, cite, subpœna. —ung, *f.* summoning, citation
-bestimmen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to predetermine; 2 to foreordain
-bestellen, *v. a.* to bespeak
-bestimmen, *v. a.* to predestinate. *See* -herbestimmen. —betagen, *v. a.* to predate. —beten, I. *v. n.* 1 to pray, to say prayers (in public); 2 to lead worship (family or otherwise). Bei Tische —beten, to say grace. II. *v. a.* (*dat.*, of person) to pronounce prayers for another to repeat
-beug-en, I. *v. a.* to bend forward. II. *v. n.* (with *dat.*, fig.) to prevent, obviate
-beugend, *adj.* preventive. —er, *m.* (anat.) pronator (muscle). —ung, *f.* 1 bending forward; 2 prevention, &c.
Vorbieten, *v. a. ir.* to summon, cite
Vorbild, *n.* 1 model, pattern; 2 example, exemplar; 3 prototype, original, emblem; 4 prefiguration
—en, *v. a.* to prefigure, typify. —lich, *adj.* figurative, typical. —ung, *f.* 1 prefiguration; 2 type; 3 (preparatory) instruction, schooling
Vorbitte, *f.*, *see* Fürbitte
Vorbote, *m.* 1 forerunner, herald; 2 harbinger, precursor
Vorbring-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bring forward, bring forth; 2 to utter; 3 to adduce, put forth (arguments, &c.); 4 to produce (proofs, &c.)
—ung, *f.* production, uttering, &c.
Vor-bühne, *f.* (dram.) front (of a stage), proscenium
—dach, *n.* 1 penthouse; 2 lean-to
Vordem, *adv.* 1 formerly, of old, of yore; 2 before that time
Vorder, *adj.* (& pref. in comp.) 1 fore; 2 front; 3 anterior
—blatt, *n.* 1 fore-quarter *or* shoulder (of an animal); 2 front (of a stocking). —bug, *m.*, *see* —blatt, 1. —caſtell, *n.* (mar.) forecastle. —flagge, *f.* flag on the bowsprit. —fleck, *m.* (cord.) half-soles. —fuß, *m.* 1 fore-foot; 2 instep. —geſtell, *n.* bed (of a carriage, &c.). —glas, *n.* (opt.) object-glass. —glied, *n.* 1 (mil.) front rank; 2 (log.) premiss, subject. —grund, *m.* foreground (of a picture, &c.). —haar, *n.* 1 forelock; 2 front hair. —hand, *f.* 1 forehand; 2 wrist. —haupt, *n.* (anat.) sinciput. —hauptbein, *n.* (anat.) parietal bone. —haus, *n.* front, façade (of a house). —keule, *f.* fore-quarter (of meat). —loge, *f.* front box. —luke, *f.* (mar.) forehatchway. —mann, *m.* (mil.) front-rank man (of a file). —pferd, *n.* front-horse, leader. —raum, *m.* (mar.) forehold. —reihe, *f.* front rank. —ſatz, *m.* 1 (gram.) the first part of a period; 2 (log.) premiss, proposition. Die —ſätze, the premisses. —ſchanze, *f.* (fort.) advanced line. —ſchinken, *m.* hand of pork. —ſchnitt, *m.* gutter of a book. —ſchuh, *m.* upper (leather) of a shoe. —ſeite, *f.* 1 front side; 2 face, façade. —ſtab, *m.* (gun.) astragal of a cannon. —ſteven, *m.* (mar.) stem. —ſtich, *m.* (sew.) basting stitch. —theil, *m. & n.* 1 fore part; 2 prow, stem (of a ship). —treffen, *n.* vanguard (of an army). —viertel, *n.* fore-quarter. —zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor

Vorderſte, *adj.* foremost
Vordeſſen, *adv.* theretofore
Vordeut=en, *v. a.* to portend, prognosticate
—end, *adj.* ominous. —ung, *f.* prognostication, prognostic
Vordräng=en, *v. a. & refl.* to press *or* push forward
—ung, *f.* pressing *or* pushing forward
Vordringen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to press forward; 2 to penetrate; 3 to force one's way
Vordruck, *m.* 1 must, of the first pressure; 2 (print.) first impression, original print
—en, *v. a.* to prefix (to a book, &c.)
Voreil=e, *f.* overhaste, hurry
—ig, *adj.* overhasty, precipitate. —igkeit, *f.* precipitation
Voreltern, *pl., see* Voráltern
Vorenthalt=en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to withhold; 2 to retain, detain; 3 to keep back
—ung, *f.* withholding, detention
Vorerb=e, *m.* most favoured legatee
—en, *v. n.* to inherit as chief legatee
Vorernte, *f.* beginning of harvest
Vorerſt, *adv.* in the first place, firstly, before everything *or* all
Vorerwägen, *v. a.* to consider beforehand
Vorerwähl=en, *v. n.* to pre-elect, predestinate
—ung, *f.* pre-election, predestination
Vorerwähn=en, *v. a.* to mention afore *or* beforehand. —t, *adj.* afore-mentioned, aforesaid
Voreſſen, *s. n.* first course, relish, before dinner
Vor=fahr, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -en) 1 predecessor; 2 forefather
—fahren, *v. n. ir.* 1 to drive on before, in front, up; 2 to drive up to (a door, &c.); 3 driving
Vor=fall, *m.* 1 falling forward; 2 (med.) prolapsus; 3 (horol.) detent; 4 (fig.) incident, event, occurrence
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall forward, fall before; 2 (fig.) to happen, occur, come to pass, befall
Vor=faſſen, *v. a.* to preconceive
—gefaßte Meinung, prejudice
Vor=faſten, *pl.* Shrovetide. —faſtenſonntag, *m.* Quinquagesima (Sunday)
Vor=fechten, *v. n. ir.* to fight in the front rank
—fechter, *m.* champion
Vorfeier, *f.*, **Vorfeſt**, *n.* eve of a festival
Vorfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find at hand, meet with, light upon
Vor=forbern, *v. a.* to summon, cite
—forderung, *f.* summons, citation. —

frage, *f.* preliminary (leading) que
—fröhner, *m.* principal creditor
frühling, *m.* early spring. —fi
v. n. to have a presentiment o
führen, *v. a.* 1 to lead, bring bef
to produce (evidence); 3 to co
into the presence of. —führung
act of ushering in; 2 production (
dence, &c.)
Vor=gang, *m.* 1 going before; 2
dence (right of) priority; 3 in
occurrence
—gänger, *m.* 1 leader; 2 (fig.)
pattern, model; 3 predecessor.
gängig, *adj.* previous, antecedent
Vorgebäude, *n.* porch, vestibule
Vorgeb=en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to put, set b
2 to give points (at a game); 3 to
assign (as a reason); 4 to feign, pr
II. *s. n.* (-s) pretext, pretence
—lich, *adj.* pretended, sham.
f. (*pl.* -en) pretence, pretext
Vorgebirge, *n.* foreland, headland
Vor=gedacht, *adj.* afore-mentioned
—gefühl, *n.* 1 presentiment, fo
2 misgiving
Vorgehen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to go before, p
2 to go forth, onwards; 3 to go too
gain (as a watch); 4 to occur, h
come to pass; 5 (fig.) to set a
example
Vor=geiger, *m.* first fiddle(r)
—gemach, *n.* anteroom. —gem
sketch (in oils). —gemeldt,
nannt, *adj.* afore-mentioned, afor
—gericht, *n.* 1 (cul.) entrée, first co
2 = grand jury. —geſchmack, *m.*
taste. —geſetzte, *m. & f.* superior
geſpräch, *n.* preliminary discourse
Vorgeſt=ern, *adv.* the day before yes
—rig, *adj.* done the day before y
day
Vor=giebel, *m.* (arch.) gable-end
—graben, *m.* (fort.) outer ditch or
Vorgreif=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 (fig.) to forest
2 to anticipate
—greifung, *f.* 1 anticipation; 2
occupation; 3 encroachment. —
m. 1 anticipation, &c.; 2 encroach
Vorgunſt, *f.* favour, preference
Vorhaben, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to have before
have one up (for examination, &c.
to design, intend, have in view. pro
II. *s. n.* 1 project; 2 design, intent
Vorhalle, *f.* 1 porch; 2 entrance-hall
Vorhalt, *m.* 1 (mus.) dwelling on (a n
&c.); 2 (fig.) pretext
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to hold before;
hold forth *or* out; 3 (fig.) to repr
Vorhand, *f.* 1 wrist; 2 forehand

rse); 3 (at cards) the eldest hand, id
Wer hat die —? whose is first in play?
-n, *adj.* 1 at hand, ready; 2 existing, tant
-hang, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Vorhänge) 1 cur-n; 2 (Jew.) veil (of the Tabernacle)
-ring, *m.* curtain-ring. —ſtab, *m.*, -ſtange, *f.* curtain-rod (pole)
-n, *v. n. ir.* 1 to hang before; 2 to t out, project
-häng-en, *v. a.* to hang before
-ſchloß, *n.* padlock
-haut, *f.* (anat.) foreskin, prepuce
-hemd, *n.* 1 habitahirt; 2 dickey, he front
-her, I. *adv.* before, beforehand, pre-ously. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 before; -hehand; 3 pre-
-denken, *v. a. ir.* to premeditate.
-beſtimmen, *v. a. ir.* to predetermine. -beſtimmen, *v. a.* 1 to predestine; 2 to determine. —beſtimmung, *f.* 1 pre-ination; 2 predetermination. —
-n *v. n. ir.* to go before, precede. —
-gend, *adj.* preceding, foregoing. —
-ſage *f.* prediction. —ſagen, *v. a.* to etell, predict. —ſehen, *v. a. ir.* to ssee. —ſehung, *f.* foresight, previ-a
-herbſt, *m.* early autumn
-herig, *adj.* previous, preceding. —
-herrſchen, *v. n.* to predominate, prevail. -herrſchend, *adj.* predominant
-himmel, *m.* (-s) 1 foretaste of heaven; (Rom. Cath.) Limbo
-hin, *adv.* 1 ago, just now; 2 heretofore
-hof, *m.* 1 fore-court; 2 (arch.) entrance-hall; 3 (anat.) *a.* ventricle (of the heart); *b.* vestibule (of the ear)
-hut, *f.* (mil.) vanguard
-ig, *adj.* 1 former, previous; 2 antecedent, preceding
-jüngſt, *adj.* youngest but one
-kammer, *f.* 1 front-room; 2 antechamber; 3 (anat.) auricle (of the heart)
-kampf, *m.* opening-combat *or* fight
-kämpfer, *m.* champion
-kauen, *v. a.* 1 to chew (food) for a child; 2 (fig.) to put words in one's mouth
-kauf, *m.* 1 pre-emption; 2 forestalment; 3 (*or* —srecht, *n.*) right of pre-emption
-n, *v. n.* to buy first, forestal
-kehr-en, *v. a.* 1 to turn forwards, turn outside; 2 (fig.) to take precaution *or* preventive measures
-ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 turning outwards; 2 precaution. —ungsweiſe, *adv.* by way of precaution, provisionally
Vor-kenntniß, *f.* 1 preliminary knowledge; 2 previous knowledge
—kirche, *f.* portico of a church. —klug, *adj.* indiscreet
Vorkommen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to come out from, come forth; 2 to get the start of; 3 to happen, occur, befall; 4 to appear, seem; 5 to come to one's knowledge
So Etwas iſt mir noch nicht vorgekommen, I never saw such a thing. Es kömmt mir ſehr ſelten vor, it seems very strange to me. Er kömmt mir wie ein Affe vor, he puts me in mind of a monkey. Das kömmt ſehr oft vor, that often happens
Vorkopf, *m.* (anat.) sinciput
Vorkunds-e, *f.* foreknowledge, prescience —ig, *adj.* prescient
Vorlad-en, *v. a.* to cite, summon, subpœna —ung, *f.* citation, summons. —ungsbefehl, *m.*, —ungsſchreiben, *n.* writ
Vorlage, *f.* 1 anything laid before another thing; 2 relay, change (of horses); 3 (chem.) receiver
Vorland, *n.* foreland
Vorlaß, *m.* (hawking) lure
Vorlaſſ-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to suffer *or* let go in front; 2 to let pass on (by); 3 to give admittance (admit) to (an audience, interview, &c.)
—ung, *f.* 1 admittance, admission, access; 2 precedence
Vorlaube, *f.* (arch.) verandah
Vor-lauf, *m.* 1 (distil.) first runnings (of wine, spirits, &c.); 2 unpressed wine
—laufen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to run before, run on *or* forwards; 2 to outrun. —läufer, *m.* 1 precursor, forerunner; 2 decoy-bird. —läufig, I. *adj.* 1 preliminary, previous; 2 provisional, temporary. II. *adv.* provisionally, for the present
Vorlaut, *adj.* 1 too loud, noisy; 2 forward, saucy
Vorleg-eſäßchen, *n.* (distil.) worm-tub —ſtelle, *f.* trowel, slice. —löffel, *m.* soup-ladle. —meſſer, *n.* carving-knife. —ſchloß, *n.* padlock
—en, *v. a.* 1 to lay, place, put before, in front; 2 to put to, put on; 3 to carve, help (to a dish, &c.); 4 (fig.) to submit (an offer). —ung, *f.* 1 putting before, &c.; 2 exhibition, exposition; 3 act of carving, &c.
Vorlehre, *f.* preliminary instruction
Vorleſ-bar, *adj.* fit to be read aloud, readable
—en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to read to; 2 to read aloud. —er, *m.* reader, lecturer. —

ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reading, lecture (über, on). Eine —ung halten, to deliver a lecture

Vorletzt, *adj.* 1 last but one; 2 (pros.) penultimate

Vorlieb, *see* Fürlieb

—e, *f.* predilection

Vorliegen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to lie before, in front of; 2 (fig.) to lie, be submitted (for inspection)

—de Werke, (fort.) outworks. Es liegt ein Hinderniß vor, there is an obstacle. Das —de, *or* Der —de Gegenstand, the matter in question. —de drei Bücher, the three books before us (under review)

Vormachen, *v. a.* to do a thing before (another), show (one) how to do a thing

Einem blauen Dunst —, to hoodwink, throw dust in one's eyes

Vormagen, *m.* (-s, nat.) crop (of birds)

Vormahlen, **Vormalen**, *v. a.* 1 to draw *or* paint before (one); 2 to show how to paint, &c.

Vormalig, *adj.* former

—s, *adv.* formerly, once on a time, of old

Vormann, *m.* 1 foreman (in every sense); 2 (mil.) front-rank man; 3 (mar.) stroke (oar in a boat)

Vormaß, *n.* (-es; -e) standard (of measure)

Vormauer, *f.* 1 front *or* outer wall; 2 (fort.) bastion, bar, barricade; 3 (mar.) bulwark

—n, *v. a.* 1 to build a wall before; 2 to build out (a view, &c.)

Vormittag, *m.* forenoon, morning

—tags, *adv.* in the forenoon. —tägig, *adj.* in (*or* of) the forenoon. —ternacht, *f.* before midnight. —ternächtlich, *adj.* happening before midnight

Vormund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —münder) 1 guardian, trustee; 2 tutor

—schaft, *f.* guardianship. —schaftlich, *adj.* concerning *or* relating to a guardianship, &c. —schafts-, (pref. in comp.) of guardianship, wardship. —schaftsgericht, *n.* Court of Wards. —schaftsrechnung, *f.* receiver's account (of a ward's estate)

Vormutter, *f.* female ancestor, ancestress

Vorn, *adv.* before, in front

Von —, 1 from the beginning, over again; 2 (mus.) da capo, anew. Von — herein, 1 from the first; 2 beforehand

Vor-nageln, *v. a.* to nail against

—name, *m.* Christian name. Wie heißt er mit —n, what is his Christian name?

Vornehm, *adj.* 1 principal, special; 2 eminent, of distinction, of note; 3 of superior rank, fashionable; 4 (coll.) swell, grand, fine

Das —e Leben, high *or* fashionable life. —es Wesen, stateliness of behaviour, air of superiority

—thun, *v. n.* to affect superiority, play the fine gentleman (*or* lady), give oneself airs. Was —s! what a swell!

—en, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to take in hand; undertake; 3 to take to task, bring to account. II. *v. refl.* (Sich Etwas —, to intend, purpose; 2 to resolve. Ich habe es mir fest vorgenommen, I have made a firm resolution

III. *s. n.* 1 design; 2 resolution, resolve

Vorplatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —plätze) 1 vestibule; 2 landing; 3 front court

Vorposten, *m.* (-s) outpost

Vorragen, *v. n.* 1 to stand out, project; 2 to be prominent; 3 to overtop. Hervorragen

—end, *adj.* 1 prominent; 2 (fig.) excellent. —ung, *f.* 1 prominence, projection; 2 jutting out

Vorrang, *m.* 1 superior rank; 2 precedence; 3 pre-eminence

Vorrath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —räthe) store, stock, supply, provision

—saufseher, *m.* storekeeper. —shaus, *n.* storehouse, magazine. —skammer, *f.*, —szimmer, *n.* storeroom. —swagen, *m.* (railw.) tender (of an engine)

Vorräthig, *adj.* 1 in store; 2 in hand, ready

—es Geld, cash

Vor-recht, *n.* prerogative, privilege, exemption

—rede, *f.* 1 prologue; 2 preamble, introduction, preface. —reif, *adj.* immature, precocious. —reihe, *f.* front, first rank

Vorreit-en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to ride before the front; 2 to outride, excel in riding. II. *v. a.* to put (a horse) through paces

—er, *m.* outrider

Vorricht-en, *v. a.* 1 to prepare, get ready; 2 to fit up; 3 to set (a clock) fast

—ung, *f.* 1 preparation; 2 arrangement; 3 mechanism, contrivance; (chem.) receiver

Vorriß, *m.* (-sses; -sse) sketch, rough draft

Vorrück-en, I. *v. n.* 1 to advance; come forward. II. *v. a.* 1 to push forward; 2 to (cause to) advance.

s. n. (-s) 1 advance; 2 (astr.) precession

equinoxes); 3 (astr.) emersion (of a
net)
-ung, *f.* advancing, advance
rufen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to call forth, for-
d; 2 to call (an actor) before the
tain
üſt-en, *v. a.* to prepare, equip
ung, *f.* preparation, equipment
mi, *m.* anteroom
ſagen, *v. a.* 1 to repeat, recite; 2 to
over (for another to repeat after)
ſänger, *m.* leader of a choir, precentor
ſatz, *m.* (*pl.*—ſätze) 1 (rhet.) prothesis;
) purpose, intention
—, designedly, on purpose, inten-
ally
ſätzlich, I. *adj.* intentional. II. *adv.*
rpose
ſchanze, *f.* (fort.) outwork, redoubt
ſchanzen, *v. a.* to throw up works (be-
)
ſchein, *m.* appearance
—kommen, 1 to come to light; 2
ake one's appearance. Zum —
n, to bring to light, produce
ſchicken, *v. a.* to send on before
ſchieben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shove forward,
; to advance. Einen Riegel —
n, to fasten the bolt (of a door).
ſchieber, *m.* bolt (of a door, &c.)
ſchießen, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to shoot (dart)
rd; 2 to have first shot. II. *v. a.*
hoot (a bolt); 2 to make the hem
ress); 3 to advance (money)
ſchiff, *n.* (mar.) fore-part (stem) of a
ead
ſchlag, *m.* 1 (lit.) first blow; 2 (gen.)
ction, proposal; 3 (gun.) wadding,
4 (bookb.) templet; 5 (horol.)
ing; 6 (mus.) grace note, appog-
a
machen —, I propose
n, I. *v. a. ir.* to propose, move. II.
ir. 1 to propose, make a proposal;
trike forwards; 3 to recover scent
hound); 4 to strike first
ſchleppen, *v. a.* to drag forth (into pre-
)
ſchmack, *m.* foretaste
ſchmecken, *v. a.* 1 to foretaste; 2 (fig.)
e a presentiment of
ſchneidemeſſer, *n.* cleaver
ſchneider, *n.* carving-knife, carver. —
, *v. a. ir.* to carve, cut up. —er, *m.*
ver out; 2 carver
ſchnell, *adj.* overhasty, precipitate, &c.
f. precipitation
ſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* 1 to write before,
ant of; 2 to set a copy in writing;
) to prescribe

Vorſchreiten, *v. n. ir.* 1 to step, walk forth; 2 to advance, progress, make progress
Vorſchrift, *f.* 1 writing-copy, copy-slip; 2 (written) order, command; 3 (med.) recipe, prescription
—lich, —mäßig, *adj.* as ordered, according to instructions
Vorſchritt, *m.* 1 (a) step forwards, in advance; 2 (fig.) progress
Vorſchub, *m.* 1 (act of) pushing *or* shoving forward, in front of; 2 (gam.) first throw *or* stroke; 3 (fig.) help, furtherance
— leiſten, — thun, to further (one's wishes, &c.), give one a lift
Vorſchuh, *m.* upper-leather, vamp (of a shoe)
—en, *v. a.* to vamp (boots)
Vorſchuß, *m.* 1 (act of) advancing money; 2 first shot; 3 money advanced
Auf — drucken, to print by subscription
—weiſe, *adv.* in advance, as an advance, by subscription
Vorſchutt, *m.* (sport.) feed put down for game
Vorſchütten, *v. a.* 1 to pour out before; 2 to throw down before
Futter —, to fodder
Vorſchütz-en, *v. a.* 1 to defend (by something placed in front); 2 to assign (as a pretext); 3 (fig.) to feign
—ung, *f.* pretence, pretext
Vorſchwarm, *m.* virgin-swarm (of bees)
Vorſeh-bar, *adj.* that may be foreseen
—en, I. *v. n. ir.* 1 to look before; 2 to foresee; 3 to make provision for. II. *v. refl.* to look out, be on one's guard. Sehet Euch vor! take heed! beware!
—ung, *f.* 1 precaution; 2 provision; 3 Providence
Vorſeite, *f.* fore-side, front
Vorſetz-blatt, *n.* (bookb.) fly-leaf
—ſylbe, *f.* (gram.) prefix
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to prefix; 2 to appoint (to a command), set over; 3 to present. II. *v. refl.* to resolve upon, purpose. —lich, I. *adj.* designed, intentional. II. *adv.* on purpose, purposely. —lichkeit, *f.* wilfulness, design. —ung, *f.* 1 (act of) setting before, &c.; 2 prefixal
Vorſicht, I. *f.* 1 foresight; 2 prudence; 3 precaution; 4 providence. II. *int.* 1 (on packages) with care! 2 look out!
—ig, *adj.* 1 cautious, prudent; 2 provident, careful. —igkeit, *f.* caution, prudence. —smaßregel, *f.* prudential measure. —smittel, *n.* preventive
Vorſingen, I. *v. a. ir.* to sing before, sing to. II. *v. n. ir.* to lead (a choir)
Sing' uns Etwas vor, sing us something

Vorſitz, *m.* 1 presidency, presidentship; 2 front seat
Den — haben, to preside, take the chair
—en, *v. n. ir.* to preside. —er, *m.* (-s) president, chairman. —eramt, *n.* presidency, chairmanship
Vorſommer, *m.* (-s) early summer
Vorſorge, *f.* 1 precaution, foresight; 2 care, providence. *See* Fürſorge
Vorſpann, *m.* 1 additional horses (on the way); 2 leaders
—pferd, *n.* relay-horse
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to harness in front; 2 to stretch *or* extend before. II. *v. n.* to furnish with relays. —ung, *f.* 1 putting additional horses to; 2 furnishing with additional horses
Vorſpeiſe, *f.* relish before dinner (as caviar, oysters, &c.)
Vorſpiegel=n, *v. a.* 1 to make a false show; 2 to illude, delude
—ung, *f.* 1 deceit; 2 illusion, delusion
Vorſpiel, *n.* prelude
—en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to prelude; 2 to play to, for, in presence of; 3 to lead (a band). —er, *m.* first-player, leader of an orchestra
Vorſpring=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to leap in front of; 2 to leap first; 3 to outleap; 4 to jut out, project
—end, *adj.* prominent, projecting. — ende Ecken, (fort.) salient angles
Vorſprung, *m.* 1 leaping forwards; 2 start, advantage; 3 prominence, projection; 4 odds (in a race)
Vorſpuk, *m.* 1 foreboding, presentiment; 2 portent
Vorſtadt, *f.* (*pl.* Vorſtädte) suburb
Vorſtädt=er, *m.* inhabitant of a suburb
—iſch, *adj.* suburban
Vorſtand, *m.* (*pl.* —ſtände) 1 head of an establishment; 2 director, manager; 3 committee (of a club, company, &c.); 4 board (of directors, of a college, &c.); 5 (—gelb) deposit (as security)
Vorſtänder, *m.* (arbor.) tiller
Vorſteck=en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to stick out, project, jut out; 2 to shine forth (by contrast); 3 (fig.) to be prominent, predominate; 4 to be distinguished, conspicuous
—er, *m.* awl, bradawl, punch
Vorſteck=ärmel, *pl.* cuffs, wristbands
—lätzchen, *n.* pinafore. —lünſe, *f.* linchpin. —nadel, *f.* brooch. —nagel, *m.* bolt-pin. —ring, *m.* keeper (of a wedding-ring)
—en, *v. a.* 1 to stick *or* plant in front of (anything); 2 to prefix. —er, *m.* 1 pin, peg; 2 (artil.) transom-bolt
Vorſteh=hund, *m.* pointer (dog)
—en, *v. n. ir.* 1 to stand before; stand out, jut out, project, be promi 3 (with *dat.*) to manage, superinten at the head of; 4 (jur.) to put i appearance; 5 to betide, await as a misfortune, &c.). Die Ma ſtehen vor, (mar.) the topsails reefed. Die —ende Seite, the prec page. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 superinte manager; 2 governor; 3 director; dent; 4 warden (of the mint, &c (anat.) (*or* —drüſe) prostate gland
Vorſtell=bar, *adj.* 1 that may be pres *or* represented; 2 presentable; 3 ginable
—en, *v. a.* 1 to place *or* put (anything), in front of; 2 to prese troduce (one to another); 3 to pers represent (a character); 4 to pe play, act; 5 to represent, point ou pose; 6 to make a representation
Stellen Sie ſich vor! fancy! im conceive!
—er, *m.* 1 presenter, introd player, actor; 3 representer, r tative. —ig, *adj.*: Einem Ein machen, to make clear, represe person. —ung, *f.* 1 presentation, duction; 2 representation; 3 ide ception, notion; 4 remonstrance, tulation. —ungsart, *f.* mode of ing, representing. —ungsfähig ungskraft, *f.*, —ungsvermögen, *n.* native faculty, (power of) imagi
Vorſtenge, *f.* (mar.) fore-topmast
—nſtag, *n.* fore-topstay
Vorſteven, *m.* (mar.) false stem
Vorſtoß, *m.* 1 (arch.) projection; edging, braid; 3 hive-dross, prop
—en, I. *v. a. ir.* to push forward on. II. *v. n.* to jut out, project
Vorſtreck=en, *v. a.* 1 to stretch forward; 2 to put forth *or* out; extend before
—ung, *f.* stretching *or* putting fo
Vorſtrich, *m.* front ward (of a lock)
Vorſtube, *f.* ante-room
Vorſuch=e, *f.* (sport.) draw
—en, *v. a.* to draw (for game)
Vorſündfluthlich, *adj.* antediluvian
Vorſylbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n, gram.) prefix
Vortanz, *m.* (-es) first dance
—en, *v. n.* 1 to lead off, open the 2 to dance (in public) before (any
Vortänzer, *m.* 1 leader of a dan chief dancer
—in, *f.* première danseuse
Vortheil, *m.* advantage, interest
Er verſteht ſich gut auf ſeinen

rstands his own interest, he can good care of number one. Daran ich —, I profit by that
aft, adj. advantageous
n, I. v. a. ir. 1 to put before; 2 to (one) how to do (anything). II. f. to distinguish oneself
ab, m. (mil.) advanced guard, van-d
g, m. (-es; pl. —träge) 1 state-t; 2 discourse; 3 delivery (of a h); 4 (style of) delivery; 5 pro-l (see Vorschlag); 6 (mus.) perform-, execution (of a piece); 7 (style of al) execution; 8 (com.) amount ht forward
— halten, to deliver a speech en)
v. a. ir. 1 to put, place, or lay (me); 2 to propose; 3 to present t); 4 to deliver (a sermon, &c.); ecute (a piece of music)
ich, adj. excellent, capital
f. (pl. -en) excellence, excellency
en, v. n. ir. 1 to step, walk, or re; 2 to step forth or forward; 3 vortreten
, m. 1 mace-bearer; 2 verger
, m. 1 first step; 2 (fig.) precedence
, m. (mil.) advanced guard
, n. pinafore, bib
en, v. a. to exercise (practise) hand
, f. 1 previous exercise; 2 practice
, adv. 1 past, over; 2 by; 3 ed, at an end
en, v. n. to hasten past (by). — v. a. to drive past (by). — v. a. to lead past. —gehen, to go past, pass by. —gehend, transitory, passing. —lassen, v. a. let pass
heil, n. prejudice, prepossession
, v. a. to prejudge, prejudicate
, —slos, adj. unprejudiced
er, m. forefather
letzt, adj. 1 last but two; 2 (pros.) penultimate
ll, m. (mil.) outer rampart
ten, v. n. to prevail, predominate
nd, m. (-es; pl. —wände) 1 pre-, excuse, pretence, cloak, mask; 2 wall; 3 shelter, screen
rts, adv. 1 forward, forwards; 2) ahead
gehen, — kommen, 1 to go forward, ed; 2 (fig.) to go ahead, succeed.
her, m. (anat.) pronator. —zieher, anterior muscle of the ear
eg, adv. beforehand

— genießen, — nehmen, to anticipate (means, &c.)
Vorwehr, f. bulwark, rampart
Vorweis, m. necessary papers, passport
—en, v. a. ir. to produce, exhibit (one's passport, credentials, ticket, &c.). —ung, f. (act of) production, exhibition
Vorwelt, f. 1 former ages; 2 antiquity
Vorwend-en, v. a. ir. to allege (a pretext)
—ung, f. alleging (of a pretext)
Vorwerfen, v. a. ir. 1 to throw forth or forward; 2 to throw or cast before, in front of, to throw to; 3 (fig., with dat.) a. to reproach, upbraid with; b. to cast in one's teeth
Vorwerk, n. (-es; -e, fort.) outwork
Vorwesenheit, f. pre-existence
Vorwiegen, v. n. ir. to preponderate
Vorwind, m. (mar.) head-wind
Vorwinter, m. late autumn
Vorwissen, I. v. a. ir. 1 to foreknow; 2 to have prescience of. II. s. n. foreknowledge, prescience
Ohne mein —, unknown to me
Vorwitz, m. 1 inquisitiveness; 2 forwardness, pertness
—ig, adj. 1 inquisitive, prying; 2 pert, forward. —igkeit, f. 1 inquisitiveness; 2 sauciness
Vorwort, n. 1 preface, preamble; 2 (gram.) preposition
Vorwurf, m. reproach
—sfrei, adj. free from reproach, irreproachable. —svoll, adj. reproachful
Vorzähl-en, v. a. 1 to count before; 2 to enumerate; 3 to count over (to a person)
—ung, f. enumeration
Vorzahn, m. front-tooth
Vorzeichen, n. token, prognostic
Vorzeich-nen, v. a. 1 to draw (sketch) into a foreground; 2 to show how to draw; 3 to give a pattern
—ner, m. one who designs or traces. —nung, f. 1 act of drawing, &c.; 2 design, outline; 3 (mus.) signature of a clef
Vorzeig-bar, adj. 1 presentable; 2 producible; 3 ostensible
—en, v. a. to show, produce, exhibit. —er, m. 1 shower, producer; 2 (com.) bearer (of a bill of exchange). —ung, f. 1 act of showing, &c., exhibition; 2 presentation
Vorzeit, f. 1 time past; 2 time of old, antiquity, former times
—en, adv. formerly, in former times. —ig, adj. premature, precocious. —igkeit, f. 1 immaturity; 2 precocity
Vorzieh-bar, adj. preferable
—en, v. a. ir. 1 to draw forward, draw

forth; 2 to draw before, in front of; 3 to prefer
Vorzimmer, *n.* ante-room
Vorzug, *m.* 1 (mil.) vanguard; 2 (fig.) preference; 3 superiority; 4 prerogative, prior right; 5 advantage
—**recht**, *n.* preferential right, claim. —**weise**, *adv.* by preference, by privilege, especially
Vorzüglich, I. *adj.* 1 preferable; 2 distinguished, superior; 3 excellent. II. *adv.* 1 preferably, chiefly; 2 particularly, especially; 3 excellently; markably
—**keit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 preferablen periority; 2 pre-eminence; 3 exc
Voß, *m.* (-es; -e, *or gen. & pl.* -e
Votiren, *v. a. & n.* to vote
—**votafel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) votive tabl
um, *n.* vote, suffrage
Vulgata, *f.* Vulgate
Vulkan, *m.* (-e) 1 (myth.) Vul volcano
—**isch**, *adj.* volcanic

W

W, w, *n.* W, w
Waage, *f.*, *see* **Wage**
Waare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 ware; 2 merchandise, goods; 3 commodity
Kurze —n, *see* **Kurzewaare**
—n-, (pref. in comp.) 1 goods; 2 of goods. —**nabsender**, *m.* (com.) consignor. —**naugebeschein**, *m.* (com.) 1 invoice; 2 (mar.) manifest. —**nbedarf**, *m.* demand (for goods). —**nbestand**, *m.* (com.) stock. —**nbezieher**, *m.* importer. —**nkunde**, *f.* knowledge of wares. —**n-lager**, *n.* 1 store; 2 stock; 3 (*or* —**n-niederlage**, *f.*) warehouse, depôt. —**n-probe**, *f.* sample. —**nrechnung**, *f.* invoice. —**nrechnungsbuch**, *n.* invoice-book. —**n-tausch**, *m.* barter. —**nverkaufsbuch**, *n.* sale-book. —**nversender**, *m.* 1 transmitter of goods, agent; 2 consignor; 3 exporter. —**nzug**, *m.* sale
Wabbeln, *v. n.* to wabble, shake
—**ig**, *adj.* 1 shaky; 2 wabbling
Wabe, *f.* (bee) honeycomb
Wach, I. *adj.* awake. II. (pref. in comp., mil.) guard
—**aufzug**, *m.* 1 guard-mounting; 2 parade; 3 turning out of the guard. —**engel**, *m.* guardian angel. —**feuer**, *n.* watch-fire. —**frau**, *f.* sick nurse. —**freiheit**, *f.* exemption from guard. —**habend**, *adj.* (mil.) on guard. —**haus**, *n.* 1 guardhouse; 2 watchhouse; 3 (mar.) binnacle. —**häuschen**, *n.* sentry-box. —**hund**, *m.* watch-dog. —**meister**, *m.* (mil.) serjeant-major (cavalry). —**rolle**, *f.* (mar.) watch-bill. —**schau**, *f.* rounds (by officer of the day). —**stube**, *f.* guardroom. —**sucht**, *f.* (med.) sleeplessness. —**tafel**, *f.* (mar.) log-board. —**thurm**, *m.* watch-tower
—**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 guard, watch, ward; 2 watchman, sentry, sentinel; 3 watch-house, guardhouse, roundhouse.
Haupt—**e**, the main-guard
Auf die —**e ziehen**, to mount
Die —**e haben**, to be on guard.
der —**e kommen**, to come off
duty. —**en**, *v. n.* 1 to watch, to be awake; 3 (mar.) to lie buoy). —**er**, *m.* (-s) 1 (mar.) light on the forecastle. light. —**sam**, *adj.* watchful. —**samkeit**, *f.* watchfulness, —**t**, *see* **Wache**
Wachholder, I. *m.* (-s, bot.) juni (pref. in comp.) juniper
—**branntwein**, *m.* genera **gummi**, *n.*, —**harz**, *n.* sandarach
Wachs, I. *n.* (-es) wax. II. comp.) 1 of wax; 2 wax, wax
—**ähnlich**, —**artig**, *adj.* waxy. —**ner**, *m.* modeller in wax. — modelling in wax. —**drüse**, *f.* ceraceous gland. —**farbig**, *adj.* coloured. —**figur**, *f.* 1 wax fig waxwork. —**figurencabinet**, *n.* works. —**gießer**, —**händler**, —**m.** wax-chandler. —**kammel**, *n.* way. —**leinwand**, *f.* 1 cere-cl oil-cloth. —**licht**, *n.* wax-light. **malerei**, *f.* encaustic painting. *n.* pollen. —**papier**, *n.* waxed —**scheibe**, *f.* 1 cake of wax; 2 comb. —**stock**, *m.* 1 wax-taper; 2 dullard, stick. —**taffet**, *m.* oiled —**tuch**, *n.* 1 oil-cloth; 2 oil-skin —**zieher**, *m.* wax-chandler
Wachsam, *adj.* vigilant. *See* **wa**
Wachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow, increa
Einer Sache ge— **sein**, to be ca (up to, equal to) doing a thing.
seinem Gegner nicht ge—, be match for his opponent. **Ein**

den Kopf —, to gain the ascendency over (upper hand of). Gras — hören, to be overwise

—thum, *m.* & *n.* 1 growth; 2 vegetation; 3 (fig.) increase

Wächsern, *adj.* waxen, of wax

Wachtel, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n, orn.) quail. II. (pref. in comp.) quail-

—fall, *m.* (orn.) lanner. —hund, *m.* (zool.) setter, pointer, spaniel. —könig, *m.* (orn.) landrail. —lerche, *f.* (orn.) Italian lark. —pfeife, *f.* quail-pipe, bird-call. —ruf, —ſchlag, *m.* call of a quail. —weizen, *m.* (bot.) purple cow-wheat

Wächter, *m.* (-s) 1 watchman, warder; 2 attendant, keeper (of a lunatic); 3 (orn.) greater shrike. —ruf, —ſchrei, *m.* watchman's call

Wackel-hampt, *n.*, —kopf, *m.* 1 shaking head; 2 an old man

—ig —haft, *adj.* 1 shaking, loose; 2 tottering, rickety. —igkeit, *f.* 1 looseness; 2 shakiness. —n, *v. n.* 1 to shake, totter; 2 to wabble; 3 to wag

Wacker, I. *adj.* 1 brave, valiant, gallant, stout; 2 honest, good

Wade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calf (of the leg). II. (pref. in comp., anat.) sural

Waffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weapon, arm

Unter den —n, 1 under arms; 2 up in arms. Zu den —n! to arms!

—n (pref. in comp.) 1 of arms; 2 in arms. —nbruder, —ngefährte, —ngenoß, *m.* brother in arms, comrade. —nbrüderſchaft, *f.* brotherhood in arms. —nfähig, *adj.* capable of bearing arms. —nglück, *n.* fortune of war. —nhändler, *m.* armourer. —nhaus, —nkammer, *f.* 1 arsenal; 2 armoury. —nhemd, *n.* coat of mail. —nherold, *m.* herald, king-at-arms. —nknecht, *m.* soldier, warrior. —nkunſt, *f.* art of war. —nlos, *adj.* 1 unarmed; 2 defenceless. —nrecht, *n.* right of the strong arm. —nrock, *m.* 1 tabard; 2 (mil.) tunic. —nruf, *m.* 1 call to arms; 2 roll-call. —nruhe, *f.* truce. —nrüſtung, *f.* armament. —ſchau, *f.* (mil.) inspection. —nſchmied, *m.* armourer. —nſpiel, *n.* 1 exercise of arms; 2 tournament; 3 (fig.) war. —nſtillſtand, *m.* suspension of hostilities, armistice. —ntanz, *m.* war-dance. —nthat, *f.* deed of arms, military exploit. —ntragen, *n.* act of carrying arms. —nträger, *m.* armour-bearer, esquire. —übung, *f.* military exercise, drill

Waffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 wafer; 2 (cul.) gauffre

—bäcker, *m.* gauffre-maker. —eiſen, *n.* gauffering-iron

Waffnen, *v. a.* 1 to arm; 2 to furnish with arms

Mit bewaffneter Hand, by force of arms

Wägbar, *adj.* ponderable

—keit, *f.* ponderability

Wage, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n, *see* —en, I.) hazard, risk

—hals, *m.* foolhardy person. —halſig, *adj.* foolhardy. —muth, *m.* 1 rashness; 2 daring. —ſatz, *m.* hypothesis. —ſpiel, *n.* game of hazard. —ſtück, *n.* 1 hazardous enterprise; 2 daring feat

II. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 balance; 2 scale; 3 equipoise; 4 (horol.) balance-wheel; 5 pendulum (of a clock); 6 (astr.) Libra; 7 weigh-house; 8 weigh-bridge

—e halten, 1 to balance; 2 to counterbalance; 3 to keep in equilibrium

—balken, *m.* scale-beam. —gebäude, —haus, *n.* weigh-house. —gebühren, (*pl.*) —geld, *n.* weighing-fee. —knecht, *m.* weigher. —macher, *m.* balance-maker. —meiſter, *m.* weigh-master. —ordnung, *f.* regulation for weighing (goods). —recht, *adj.* 1 horizontal; 2 level. —ſchale, *f.* scale. —zunge, *f.* needle of a balance

—en, I. *v. a.* & *n.* 1 to venture, hazard, risk; 2 to attempt, dare

Ich will es darauf —en, I'll chance it

—en gewinnt, —en verliert, nothing venture, nothing have. Friſch gewagt iſt halb gewonnen, fortune favours the brave

II. *v. reſl.* to expose oneself, venture

—lich, *adj.* 1 hazardous; 2 venturesome, venturous. —lichkeit, *f.* risk, jeopardy. —niß, *n.* (-ſſes; -ſſe) 1 hazard, chance; 2 (*or* —ſchaft, *f.*, *pl.* -en) a bold stroke. —ſam, *adj.* 1 adventurous; 2 perilous

III. *m.* (-s) 1 waggon, wain, cart; 2 chariot, carriage, coach. IV. (pref. in comp.) of a carriage, cart, &c.

—achſe, *f.* axle-tree. —enbauer, *m.* 1 cartwright; 2 coachmaker. —enbaum, *m.* perch of a carriage. —enbrücke, *f.* (mil.) floating-bridge. —enbüchſe, *f.* wheel-box. —enburg, *f.* barricade formed by waggons. —endecke, *f.* 1 covering, awning, of a carriage; 2 tilt of a cart. —endeichſel, *f.* pole, shaft. —enfracht, *f.* cartage. —führer, *m.* 1 charioteer; 2 coachman; 3 waggoner, carter. —engeleiſe, *n.* wheel-track. —engeſtell, *n.* frame *or* body of a car —engeſtirn, *n.* (astr.) Ursa Charles's Wain, the Great Bear

haus, *n.* coach-house, &c. —kaſten, *m.* body of a carriage, boot. —kelle, *f.* hind-boot. —knecht, *m.* 1 carter; 2 under-carter. —ladung, *f.* cart-load. —leiter, *f.* cart-rack. —macher, *m.* 1 cartwright; 2 coach-maker. —pferd, *n.* coach *or* carriage-horse. —rennen, *n.* chariot-race. —roß, *n.* coach-horse. —ſchmiere, *f.* cart-grease. —ſchoppen, —ſchauer, *m.* cart-shed. —ſperre, *f.* drag(-chain), skid. —ſpur, *f.* track, rut of a carriage. —theil, *m.* (her.) canton. —tritt, *m.* foot-board (of a carriage). —winde, *f.* coach-jack

—ner, I. *m.* (-s) cartwright, wheelwright. II. (pref. in comp.) wheelwright's

Wäge-kunſt, —lehre, *f.* statics

—n, *v. a.* 1 to weigh; 2 (fig.) to ponder. *See* Erwägen

Wahl, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 choice; 2 election; 3 alternative

Auf der — ſein, to be a candidate for election

II. (pref. in comp.) 1 elective; 2 of election

—bedingung, *f.* condition of election. —beherrſchung, *f.* 1 influencing of votes; 2 bribery at elections. —berechtigt, *adj.* entitled to vote. —bericht, *m.* return (of a candidate). —bewerber, *m.* candidate (for election). —bezirk, *m.* 1 ward; 2 voting district. —bude, *f.* polling-booth. —bühne, *f.* hustings. —bürger, *m.* livery-man. —commiſſär, *m.* returning officer (at elections). —fähig, *adj.* 1 eligible; 2 having a vote. —fähigkeit, *f.* 1 eligibility; 2 right of voting. —folge, *f.* elective succession. —freiheit, *f.* freedom of election. —fürſt, *m.* electoral prince, elector. —fürſtenthum, *n.* electoral principality, electorate. —herr, *m.* elector. —kaſten, *m.* ballot-box. —kind, *n.* adoptive child. —körper, *m.*, —körperſchaft, *f.* elective (electoral) body. —krone, *f.* elective crown. —kugel, *f.* ballot. —mann, *m.* 1 elector, voter; 2 constituent. —ort, —platz, *m.* 1 place of election, polling-place; 2 field of battle. —pfründe, *f.* elective benefice *or* living. —recht, *n.* 1 right of election; 2 (elective) franchise. —ſpruch, *m.* device, motto. —ſtadt, *f.* borough. —ſtatt, *f.*, *see* —ort. —ſtimme, *f.* vote. —verſammlung, *f.* meeting of electors. —verwandſchaft, *f.* elective affinity

Wähl-bar, *adj.* eligible

—barkeit, *f.* eligibility

—en, *v. a.* 1 to choose, select; elect. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 chooser elector. —eriſch, *adj.* fastidious, da nice. —erſchaft, *f.* constituency

Wahn, I. *m.* (-es) 1 illusion, delu dream, error; 3 presumption, f II. (pref. in comp.) delusive

In dem — ſtehen, to be under th lusion . . .

—begriff, *m.* delusive notion. *n.* 1 phantom, illusion; 2 vision, chi —ſchluß, *m.* sophism. —ſinn, *m.* madness, frenzy. Säufer—ſi delirium tremens. —ſinnig, *adj.* mad, delirious. —ſtol, adj. sumptuous. —ſonne, *f.* parhelion weiſe, *m.* sophist. —weisheit, phistry

Wähnen, *v. n.* 1 to fancy, imagine; imagine, fancy (erroneously)

Wahr, I. *adj.* true. II. *adv.* truly

— machen, 1 to verify (a statem to fulfil (a promise). — werden to come true

Es iſt eine —e Schande, it's a right shame. Er iſt ein —er tel, he is a regular humbug. is it not so? So — ich lebe! as I live!

—haft, I. *adj.* 1 true; 2 real. in truth, indeed, truly. —haft *adj.* true, real. II. *adv.* 1 re truly, verily; 3 positively. —h *f.* 1 veracity; 2 truth; 3 rea heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) truth, verity. *adv.* truly, verily, in truth, ind machung, *f.* verification. —s *m.* spirit of prophecy. —ſagen prophesy, foretell. Sich —ſagen to have one's fortune told. *m.* (-s) 1 soothsayer, diviner; tuneteller. —ſagerei, *f.* fortune soothsaying. —ſagerkunſt, *f.* tion. —ſagung, *f.* 1 prophesying tunetelling, &c.; 3 divination: cy. —ſcheinlich, I. *adj.* probable. probably. —ſcheinlichkeit, *f.* proba —ſcheinlichkeitsrechnung, *f.* calcul chances. —ſpruch, *n.* verdict (of a —zeichen, *n.* token, prognostic

Wahren, I. *v. a.* 1 to perceive, be of; 2 to preserve, maintain; 3 to (vor, against); 4 to warrant. II. to be on one's guard

Währ-en, *v. n.* to last, endure, cont —end, I. *prep.* (with *dat.*) during *conj.* while, whilst. —ung, *f.* 1 nuance, duration; 2 value, standa coins); 3 valuation

Währgeld, *n.* prime cost

oneself above. — sein, *v. n. ir.* 1 absent; 2 to be beside oneself. weit darüber —, he is quite above an action. —streichen, *v. a. ir.* to ge, erase. —thun, *v. a. ir.* 1 to ay with; 2 to put away, aside. sen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to dismiss, turn out, to the door; 2 to send off, send one's business. —weiser, *m.* 1 ; 2 finger-post, guide-post. —wer= *a. ir.* 1 to throw away; 2 to cast 3 to throw out (cards); 4 to elide, f (a letter). —zehrung, *f.* travel- xpenses. —ziehen, I. *v. a. ir.* to aw. II. *v. n. ir.* to remove. — 1 removal, departure; 2 migra- birds, &c.)

I. *int.* 1 alas! ah! 2 (with *dat.*) we betide! — mir! woe is me! (-es; -e & -en) 1 woe; 2 pain; labour-pains, pangs of child- (suff. in comp.) ache, pain 1 to give pain, hurt; 2 (dem — thun, script.) to mortify the — über Einem ausrufen, 1 to im- woe on one; 2 to lament over one ruf, *m.* 1 imprecation; 2 lamen- —frau, —mutter, *f.* midwife. *f.* lament, lamentation. —kla= to make lamentation. —muth, ess, sorrow. —muthsvoll, *adj.* elancholy. —müthig, *adj.* dole- pressed in spirit

I. *n.* blowing (of wind). II. *v. n.*

f., —e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 defence; 2

sich zur —e, he stood on the

(-es; -e) weir. III. (pref. in defensive

f. arrangement for defence, ive measure. —baum, *m.* beam, —damm, *m.* mole. —geld, *n.* mail. —linie, *f.* (mil.) line of de- —stand, *m.* (coll.) the military, diery. —wolf, *m.* werewolf

I. *v. a.* 1 to defend; 2 (with *dat.*) prevent; 3 to overcome, get stery over (a conflagration, &c.). keit, *f.* capability of bearing —los, *adj.* defenceless. —losig= defencelessness

(*pl.* -er) 1 woman, female; 2 (more commonly in dim., — female, she

n., *see* — 3

adj. wifeless. —mann, *m.* her- rodite. —männerig, *adj.* 1 her- rodite; 2 (bot.) gynandrian

Weib=en, *v. n.* to wive

—isch, *adj.* 1 womanly; 2 effeminate. —lich, *adj.* feminine, female. —lichkeit, *f.* 1 womanliness; 2 effeminacy. —ling, *m.* milksop, molly-coddle

Weiber, (pref. in comp.) = gen. women's

—art, *f.* 1 womankind; 2 women's way. —feind, *m.* woman-hater. —haus, *n.* seraglio. —herrschaft, *f.* female influence, petticoat government. —knecht, *m.* lady's man, dangler. —list, *f.* woman's wile. —macht, *f.* female influence. —orden, *m.* married state. —raub, *m.* abduction. —räuber, *m.* abducer. —recht, *n.* woman's privilege. —regiment, *n.* petticoat government. —sattel, *m.* side-saddle. —schänder, *m.* ravisher. —schändung, *f.* rape, violation. —stand, *m.* womanhood. —tracht, *f.* female attire. —volk, *n.* womankind. —zimmer, *n.*, —zwinger, *m.* 1 women's chamber; 2 harem

Weibs=, (pref. in comp.) = female

—bild, *n.* —person, *f.* female. —volk, *n.* womankind

Weich, I. *adj.* 1 soft; 2 effeminate; 3 tender; 4 (mus.) minor. II. *adv.* 1 softly; 2 tenderly. III. (pref. in comp.) = soft

—beule, *f.* windgall. —deckkäfer, *m.* (ent.) malacoderm. —erz, *n.* sulphuret of lead. —herzig, *adj.* tenderhearted. —herzigkeit, *f.* tenderness of heart. —kraut, *n.* mollugo. —kübel, *m.* pulp-tub. —mäulig, *adj.* (vet.) soft-mouthed, soft in the mouth

Weiche, *f.* 1 softness; 2 (anat.) groin; 3 switch (on a railway); 4 soaking (in dyeworks)

—nsteller, *m.* pointsman

Weichen, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 to soften; 2 to soak. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to yield, give place (to); 2 to depart from (with von)

Weich=heit, *f.* softness

—lich, *adj. & adv.* softly. —lichkeit, *f.* effeminacy. —ling, *m.* voluptuary, effeminate person

Weichsel, *f.* 1 (geog.) Vistula; 2 (bot.) agriot (cherry)

—zopf, *m.* (med.) plica Polonica

Weid, *m.* 1 (bot.) *see* Waid; 2 (pref. in comp. gen.) = (*a*) pasture; (*b*) hunting

—gerecht, *adj.* skilled in sporting matters. —geschrei, *n.* tally ho. —mann, *m.* sportsman. —männisch, *adj.* sportsmanlike. —mannssprache, *f.* sporting language. —recht, *n.* right of hunting. —tasche, *f.* game-bag

Weide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pasture; 2 (bot.) willow

barte, *f.*, —bein, *n.* whalebone. —boot, *n.* whaling-boat. —fahrer, *m.* 1 whale-fisher; 2 whaler (ship). —fang, *m.* whale-fishery. —feder, —finne, —floſſe, *f.* whale's fin. —fett, *n.* blubber. —laich, *m.* spermaceti. —lein, *f.* whale-line. —ſpeck, *m.* whale's blubber. —thran, *m.* whale-oil, train-oil

Wallnuß, I. *f.* (*pl.* —nüſſe) walnut. II. (pref. in comp.) walnut-

Wallrath, *m.* (-es, pharm.) spermaceti —fiſch, *m.* spermaceti whale. —licht, *n.* spermaceti *or* sperm-candle

Wallroß, *n.* (zool.) walrus

Wallwurz(el), *f.* (bot.) wall-wort, comfrey

Walm, *m.* (-es; -e, arch.) slope, pitch (of a roof)

—dach, *n.* sloping roof, pent roof —en, *v. a.* (arch.) to slope

Walpurgis, *f.* Walpurgis —abend, *m.*, —nacht, *f.* night of the first of May, witches' dance *or* sabbath. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) moonwort

Wälſch, *adj.* 1 foreign, strange; 2 Italian —e Bohnen, (bot.) kidney (French-) beans. Ein —er Hahn, a turkey-cock. —e Nüſſe, walnuts —kraut, *n.* savoy cabbage

Walt=en, *v. n.* 1 to manage, rule, govern; 2 to have at one's disposal; 3 to dispose (über, of)

—ung, *f.* 1 disposition, disposal; 2 management, administration

Walz=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 roller; 2 cylinder —enförmig, *adj.* cylindrical. —engerüſt, *n.* (agri.) frame of a roller. —enpreſſe, *f.* rolling-press. —enſchnecke, *f.* (conch.) volute. —enſtein, *m.* (min.) trochite

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 to roll (iron, &c.); 2 to form into a cylinder. II. *v. n.* 1 to be moved round, revolve, roll; 2 to spin round, waltz. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 waltzer; 2 (mus. & dancing) waltz. —holz, *n.* rolling-pin

Wälzen, I. *v. a.* 1 to roll, move along; 2 to revolve. II. *v. refl.* 1 to wallow (in mud); 2 to welter (in gore, blood)

Wamme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 dewlap; 2 belly, paunch (of an animal); 3 tripe, fat, grease; 4 belly-part of furs

Wamms, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Wämmſer) doublet, jerkin

Wamſen, *v. a.* to bang, tan, jerk, curry

Wand, *f.* (*pl.* Wände) 1 wall; 2 partition, side; 3 screen; 4 panels (of a carriage); 5 (theat.) side-scene; 6 cheek (of a press); 7 back (of a chimney); 8 (anat.) coat (of the stomach); 9 quarter (of a horse's hoof); 10 (mar.) shroud

—bank, *f.* bench running along a —bein, *f.* (anat.) parietal bone. kleidung, *f.* wainscoting. —bud booth, stall. —feſt, *adj.* fixed t wall. —kalender, *m.* sheet-almana kloten, *f. pl.* (mar.) shroud-truck korb, *m.* basket fixed to a wall. — *n.* (bot.) pellitory. —leuchter, *m.* bra lamp. —malerei, *f.* wall *or* mural ing. —moos, *n.* (bot.) wall hypnu rahmen, *m.* tenter. —ſchrank, *m.* (in a wall). —ſpiegel, *m.* pier-gla tau, *n.* (mar.) swifter. —teppich, pestry. —uhr, *f.* (house-)clock.

Wandel, *m.* (-s) 1 change, mutabil conduct, walk, course (in life), beha 3 blemish; 4 commerce; 5 goin gress; 6 run (of game, &c.)

Handel und —, trade, business —monat, *m.* April. —ſtern, *m.* —weiſe, *f.* (gram.) mood. — (gram.) tense

—bar, *adj.* 1 changeable, va inconstant, fickle; 3 accessible, 4 perishable, infirm. —ke mutability; 2 inconstancy. —n 1 to walk, go; 2 to wander, trav ſträflich —n, to lead a blamea II. *v. a.* to change, exchange, tra —ung, *f.* 1 transformation, cha (theol.) transubstantiation

Wander=, (pref. in comp.) 1 wan 2 nomadic

—buch, *n.* journeyman's passbo falke, *f.* (orn.) peregrine falcon. ſell, *m.* travelling journeyman. *n.* (journeyman's) travelling y leben, *n.* 1 erratic life; 2 vagran raupe, *f.* (ent.) palmer-worm. *m.* walking-stab. Den —ſtab ne to set out on (one's) travels. — nomadic people *or* nation

—er, *m.* (-s) wanderer. —n to wander; 2 to travel; 3 to ramble, stroll. Zu Fuß —n, to travel walk. Seine Straße —n, to go on way. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 travelling, p nation; 2 travels, tour; 3 pilgrima earth). —smann, *m.* traveller (on —ung, *f.* 1 travelling, wanderin migration; 3 travel

Wange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 cheek, jow (mech., &c.) cheek; 3 notch-boar a staircase)

—nbein, *m.* (anat.) cheek-bone. grübchen, *n.* dimple. —nmuskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle. —nnerv, *m.* matic nerve

Wankel=haft, *adj.* 1 wavering; 2 i stant, fickle

...ingeist, m. spirit of tartar. —stein-...all, n. (chem.) tartrate of potash. ...einrahm, m. cream of tartar. — ...salz, n. carbonate of potash. — ...sauer, adj. tartaric. —steinsäure, ...tartaric acid. —stock, m. vine. — ...adj. dead drunk. —traube, f. bunch ...grapes. —tunke, f. wine-sauce. — ...f. wine-gauge. —wirth, m. vint- —wurz, f. (bot.) avens

...en, I. v. n. 1 to weep; 2 to whine; ...) to cry for; 4 to drop, exude ...ure (as a tree). II. v. a. to shed ...s, &c.)

...lich, I. adj. whimpering, whining. ...whiningly, querulously. —er- ...f. whining way

...adj. vinous, winy

...used with verbs; as, — ma- ...cause to believe; — werden, to ...aware

...I. adj. wise. II. adv. wisely. III. ...-n) 1 manner, method; 2 time, ...; 3 as suff. in comp. gives a gen. ...adverbial sense; as, glücklicher- ...fortunately. Auf keine —e, by ...ans. Hundert—e, by hundreds. ...v. a. ir. 1 to point, show (the ...; 2 to usher, lead; 3 to show one ...door, &c.). Einen zurecht —en, to ...e right. —er, m. (-ers) 1 pointer, ...; 2 hand (of a clock, watch, ...; 3 (ent.) queen-bee; 4 wise man, ...sopher. Der Stein der —en, the ...sopher's stone. —heit, f. wisdom, ...edge. —heitsdünkel, m. intellec- ...ceit. —heitskram, m. pedantry. ...krämer, m. pedant. —heits- ...m. apophthegm, wise saw. — ...adv. wisely. —ling, m. wiseacre

...I. adj. white. II. adv. whitely. ...(pref. in comp.) = white

...ck, m. (orn.) merlin. —backen, n. ...baking. —bäcker, m. fancy baker. ...erei, f. fancy bakery. —barsch, ...(icht.) whiting. —bier, n. light ...small beer. —blau, I. adj. ...blue. II. s. n. glaucoma. —blech, ...-plate, white metal. —blechschmied, ...whitesmith. —dorn, m. (bot.) ...thorn. —erle, f. silver alder. — ...Britannia metal. —espe, f. (bot.) ...aspen. —farbig, adj. white. — ...n. (sort of) Swiss trout. — ...m. bleak. —fleckig, adj. white- ...kled. —gar, adj. tawed, tanned ...e. —garber, m. tawer. —ge- ...ett, adj. white-speckled. —glocke, ...(bot.) wild convolvulus. —glühend, ...at a white heat. —glühhitze, f. white heat. —grau, adj. light grey. —kehlchen, n. (orn.) stone-chat. — kirsche, f. white-heart cherry. —kram, m. linen-drapery. —krämer, m. linen-draper. —loth, n. soft sawder. — mehl, n. fine flour. —nagelschmied, m. 1 tin-tack maker; 2 wire nailor. — schimmel, m. white horse. —schwanz, m. (orn.) wheat-ear. —sieden, v. a. to whiten by boiling. —specht, m. great spotted woodpecker. —spießglanzerz, n. (chem.) oxide of antimony. —spren-kelig, adj. white-speckled. —stirn, f. (orn.) widgeon. —wasser, n. goulard water. —wurz, f. (bot.) Solomon's seal. —zeug, n. linen. —zeugkam-mer, f. linen-closet

Weissag-en, v. a. & n. to predict

—er, m., —erin, f. prophet, prophetess. —erei, f. fortune-telling. —ung, f. 1 prophecy; 2 (gift of) prophecy. — ungsgabe, f. gift of prophecy

Weiß-e, I. n. (pl. -n) 1 white; 2 fat (of venison). II. f. whiteness

—en, v. a. to whiten. —lich, adj. & adv. whitish. —ling, m. (pl. -e) 1 (orn.) call-duck; 2 (icht.) bleak

Weisung, f. 1 pointing out; 2 set down, reprimand

Weit, I. adj. 1 wide, broad; 2 far, dis-tant; 3 vague. II. adv. widely, &c. III. (pref. in comp.) = wide, broad, far

Bis auf —eres! good-bye for the pre-sent! Ohne —eres, in short, without delay. Und so —er, and so forth. — und breit, far and wide. Sich — er-streckend, extensive. —er nichts, nothing else. Noch — im Felde, still far afield (as a plan)

—her, adv. from afar. —läufig, I. adj. 1 diffuse, extensive, spacious; 2 far asunder. II. adv. diffusely, at length. —läufig verwandt, distantly connected. —läufigkeit, f. 1 extent; 2 diffuseness. —schichtig, I. adj. II. adv. 1 vast; 2 very extensive. —schwei-fig, I. adj. II. adv. prolix. —schweifig-keit, f. prolixity. —sichtig, I. adj. II. adv. 1 far-sighted; 2 long-sighted. — sichtigkeit, f. 1 far-sightedness; 2 long-sightedness. —stellig, adj. spreading behind (as a horse)

—e, I. f. (pl. -n) 1 distance; 2 width; 3 range (of the shot). II. n. open space. —ere, n. the rest. —erung, f. enlargement

Weizen, I. m. wheat. II. (pref. in comp.) = wheat

—suppe, f. frumenty

Welch, (—er, —e, —es) I. rel. pron. who,

copper. —klammer, *f.* clothes-peg. —kufe, *f.* washing-tub. —lappen, *m.* dish-clout. —leder, *n.* wash-leather. —manier, *f.* (paint.) washing. —maſchine, *f.* washing-machine. —ſeife, *f.* house-soap. —tiſch, *m.* washhand-stand. —trog, *m.* (min.) cradle. —wanne, *f.*, *see* —faß. —waſſer, *n.* 1 water for washing, soft water; 2 (med.) lotion, wash

—*e*, *f.* (coll.) gossip. —*en*, *v. ir.*, *a.* & *refl.* to wash. —ung, *f.* 1 washing: 2 lotion

Wäſch-buch, *n.* washing-book, list of linen —kaſten, *m.* linen-chest. —korb, *m.* clothes-basket. —leine, *f.* clothes-line. —mange, —rolle, *f.* mangle, calender. —ſtange, —ſtütze, *f.* clothes-prop. —zettel, *m.* list of soiled linen, wash-bill

—*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 washing, wash; 2 linen; 3 (min.) buddling; 4 wash-house. —erei, *f.* gossiping, idle talk. —erin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 washerwoman, laundress; 2 (fig.) gossip

Waſſer, I. *n.* (-s) water. II. (pref. in comp.) water-

Zu — werden, to melt away, come to nothing, end in smoke. Etwas zu — machen, to frustrate. Unter — ſetzen, to lay under water, inundate. — in den Rhein, *&c.*, tragen, (fig.) = to carry coals to Newcastle. Das — auf ſeine Mühle leiten, to turn to one's own advantage. — ſchlagen, to make water

—ablaß, *m.* drainage, draining. —ableitung, *f.* diversion of water-supply. —abzapfung, *f.* (chir.) tapping, paracentesis. —aderbruch, *m.* (chir.) hydrocirsocele. —ader, *f.* watercourse. —arm, *adj.* scantily supplied with water. —auge, *n.* (med.) hydrophthalmy. —bad, *n.* 1 bath; 2 (fig.) baptism. —bau, *m.* 1 waterworks; 2 hydraulics. —baukunſt, *f.* hydraulic architecture. —behälter, *m.* reservoir, cistern. —beſchädigt, *adj.* damaged by water. —beſchreiber, *m.* hydrographer. —beſchreibung, *f.* hydrography. —bett, *n.* 1 river-bed; 2 water-bed. —bläschen, *n.* (med.) blister. —blaſe, *f.* 1 bubble; 2 blister, vesicle. —blau, *adj.* azure. —blei, *n.* (min.) molybdenum, black-lead. —bleimetall, *n.* regulus of molybdenum. —bleiſaures Salz, (chem.) molybdate. —blume, *f.* 1 aquatic flower; 2 water-lily. —bord, *m.* (mar.) wash-board. —bruch, *m.* (med.) hydrocele. —bühne, *f.* drain. —cur, *f.* 1 water-cure; 2 hydropathy. —damm, *m.* 1 dike, dam; 2 lock, sluice. —dicht, *adj.* water-tight, water-proof. —h*m.* hydropath. —drache, *m.* spout. —druck, *m.* hydrostatic pre —ebene, *f.* water-level. —erzeug formation of water. —fahrt, *f.* sion by water. —fall, *m.* wa cascade. —fang, *m.* reservoir, c —farbe, *f.* water-colour. *See* Ka —farbenmalerei, *f.* water-colour ing. —feſt, *adj.* 1 water-tight; 2 proof. —fläche, *f.* surface or exp water. —fliege, *f.* waterfly, drak floh, *m.* (ent.) water-flea, whirlin —flut, *f.* 1 flood; 2 deluge. — *f.* (agri.) water-furrow, trench. — *f.* 1 water-gall; 2 weather-gall; 3 —gallerie, *f.* conduit. —gall marshy, boggy. —gang, *m.* 1 aq 2 drain; 3 race (of a mill). — *f.* 1 peril by water; 2 sea-risk. —faß, *n.* 1 water-tub; 2 (anat.) phatic vessels. —geflügel, *n.* fowl. —geiſt, *m.* water-sprite rabe, *adj.* (water-) level. — 1 water-pipe; 2 gutter. — (chir.) œdema, watery tumour. —gewächs, *n.* aquatic plant. — level. —graben, *m.* water-ditch —grube, *f.* 1 cistern, reservoir; —hafen, *m.* water-pot. — *see* —behälter. —haltig, *adj.* hydrated, hydrous. —hebung *f.* (mech.) hydraulic engine. — ſtalt, *f.* hydropathic establish heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy. — watermark. —hoſe, *f.* waters jungfer, *f.* 1 (myth.) water-n (ent.) dragon-fly. —karte, *f.* graphic chart. —kaſten, *m.* t kies, *m.* (min.) arsenical pyrite *m.* water-cement. —kopf, *m.* the brain, hydrocephalus. — water-power. —kraut, *n.* aquat —kreſſe, *f.* water-cress. — pitcher, water-jug. —kunde, *f.* of) hydraulics. —kunſt, *f.* 1 hyd 2 (*pl.*) waterworks. —lauf, *m.* 1 (of a stream, current); 2 wate drain. —läufer, *m.* (orn.) gree —lehre, *f.* (science of) hydrostat leitung, *f.* 1 act of conducting w aqueduct. —leitungsröhre, *f.* c pipe. —linſen, *f. pl.* duckweed loch, *n.* sink. —malerei, *f.* wate painting. —mann, *m.* (myth.) Aquarius. —maſchine, *f.* hydraulic engine. — *m.* hydropathist. —meſſer, *m.* 1 gauge; 2 hydrometer. —meſſ hydrometry. —mönch, *m.* (hydr

m, v. n. ir. 1 to be; 2 to become; 3 ppen, come to pass
—, to get rid of (with gen.). Das Dir —, that you shall have. Mir es ganz eigen zu Muthe, I felt quite r
r, m. 1 earthen breakwater; 2 (in or at the mouth of a river); 3 (natural or artificial)
m. wharf, mole
m, I. v. a. ir. 1 to throw; 2 to 3 to cast young; 4 to pelt (with , &c.); 5 (sich, auf) to settle in, (a part of the body, as a disease, ; 6 to prove intoxicating (as wine);) to warp (as wood). II. v. n. to forth young
n. harpoon
f. (-es; -e) 1 wharf; 2 (-e; -en) warp
, pl. flaws in the warp
n. tow, oakum
adj. of tow
I. n. (-es; -e) 1 work; 2 works (of ch, &c.); 3 complete set of (any works. II. (pref. in comp.) = working-
nk, f. shop-board. —bütte, f. at (in paper-mills). —heilig, adj.) trusting in works. —leute, pl. en, artisans. —los, adj. 1 out of 2 unemployed. —loser Glaube, ith without works. —mann, m. an. —meister, m. clerk of the . —schuh, m. foot-measure. — —stätte, f. workshop. —stoff, m. al. —täglich, I. adj. workday. of a workday. —verständig, ilful in workmanship. —zeug, fig.) tool, instrument, implement. der Sinne, organ (of the senses) th, I. m. wormwood. II. (pref. p.) wormwood
m. (-es; -e) verst (Russian mile)
, I. adj. 1 worth; 2 worthy; 3 esteemed. II. s. m. value, worth innere Werth, intrinsic value
ung, f. esteem. —ersatz, m. 1 alent; 2 compensation. —haltig, valuable. —los, adj. worthless
, I. v. a. to value, appraise. II. (sich) to estimate oneself
I. n. 1 existence; 2 essential part, ; 3 reality; 4 fuss, noise, &c.; 5 ; 6 substance. II. (suff. in comp.) tters; as, Haus—, household mat- Staats—, politics, public affairs böse —, epilepsy. Die Einheit des consubstantiality. Das gelehrte —, world of letters, literature

—einheit, f. consubstantiality. —lehre, f. ontology. —los, I. adj. unsubstantial. II. adv. unsubstantially. —heit, f. 1 reality; 2 essence; 3 substance; 4 entity. —tlich, I. adj. 1 real, actual; 2 substantial; 3 essential. II. adv. 1 really; 2 substantially; 3 essentially. —tlichkeit, f. essentiality

Wesp=e, f. (pl. -n) wasp
—en=, (pref. in comp.) = wasp's. —en=falk, m. (orn.) honey-buzzard

Weß, Wessen, (gen. of Wer, Was) whose, of whom, of what
—halb, Weßwegen, why, wherefore

West, I. m. (-es) 1 West; 2 West wind. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 west, western; 2 westerly
—fale, m., —falin, f. Westphalian. —falen, n. Westphalia. —fälisch, adj. Westphalian. —gothe, m. Visigoth. —länder, m., —länderin, f. Western (person). —phale, &c., see —fale. —wärts, adv. westwards

Weste, f. (pl. -n) waistcoat, vest
—n=, (pref. in comp.) = waistcoat-

Westen, m. (-s) the West

Westerhemd, n. caul

Westlich, adj. & adv. westerly

Wett, adv.: Etwas — machen, to square accounts. Nun sind sie —, now they are quits

Wett=e, f. (pl. -n) 1 wager, bet; 2 watering-place (for horses)
Die —e gilt! done! Eine —e machen, to make a bet. Eine —e eingehen, to take a wager
—eifer, m. emulation. —eiferer, m. emulator. —eifern, v. a. to vie, emulate. —gesang, m. singing-match. —kampf, m. 1 contest; 2 prize-fight. —kämpfer, m. 1 prize-fighter; 2 champion. —lauf, m. race. —laufen, v. a. to run a race. —laufer, —läufer, m. pedestrian. —reiten, v. n. ir. to ride a race. —rennen, v. n. ir., see —laufen. —renner, m. 1 see —läufer; 2 racer. —ritt, m. horse-race. —streit, m. 1 combat; 2 rivalry. —streiten, v. n. ir. to dispute, contend. —werben, v. n. ir. to have a rivalry in courtship
—en, I. v. a. II. v. n. to wager, bet

Wetter, I. n. 1 weather; 2 storm. II. (pref. in comp.) weather-
Das böse —, (min.) choke-damp
—ableiter, m. lightning-conductor. —beobachter, m. meteorologist. —beobachtung, f. 1 meteorological observation; 2 meteorology. —dach, n. veranda. —fahne, f. vane, weathercock. —fang, m. (min.) air-drift. —galle, f. weather-

gall. —gewölk, *n.* storm-cloud. —glas, *n.* barometer. —hahn, *m.* 1 weather-cock; 2 (bot.) wood-sorrel. —kasten, *m.* (min.) ventilator. —kunde, *f.* meteorology. —kundig, *adj.* weatherwise. —laune, *f.* 1 mercurial temperament; 2 fickleness. —launisch, *adj.* fickle. —leuchten, *n.* sheet-lightning. —licht, *n.* Jack-o'-lantern. —maschine, *f.* (min.) ventilator. —rad, *n.* ventilating wheel. —regen, *m.* storm of rain. —säule, *f.* waterspout. —schacht, *m.* air-shaft. —schlag, *m.* 1 thunder-clap; 2 damage caused by a thunderstorm. —stange, *f.* lightning-conductor. —stein, *m.* 1 thunderbolt; 2 echinite. —strahl, *m.* 1 flash of lightning; 2 thunderbolt. —vogel, *m.* curlew. —wendisch, *adj.* fickle, capricious. —wirbel, *m.* waterspout. —zeiger, *m.* weather-gauge

—n, *v. imp.* 1 Es —t, there is a storm; 2 (fig.) to storm

Wetz-en, *v. a.* to whet, sharpen
—stahl, —stein, *m.* whetstone
—er, *m.* sharpener, whetter

Wichs-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 wax-paste; 2 blacking
—e kriegen, to get a tawing
—bürste, *f.* blacking-brush. —lappen, *m.* scrubbing-cloth
—en, *v. a.* 1 to wax; 2 to black shoes; 3 to wax (a floor); 4 to thrash

Wicht, *m.* wight, chap

Wichtig, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 full weight; 2 weighty; 3 (fig.) important
—keit, *f.* importance, consequence

Wick-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 vetch; 2 (gelbe —e) tare everlasting
—enklee, *m.* sainfoin. —futter, *n.* vetch-fodder. —stroh, *n.* vetch-straw

Wickel, *m.* & *n.* 1 roll (of tobacco, &c.); 2 distaff full (of flax); 3 curl-paper
—band, *n.* swaddling-band, roller. —blatt, *n.* wrapper, leaf, outside (of a cigar). —haspel, *m.* reel. —kind, *n.* baby in arms. —raupe, *f.* rolling caterpillar. —schwanz, *m.* prehensile tail. —tuch, *n.* (baby's) roller
—n, *v. a.* 1 to roll up; 2 to wind; 3 to put (hair) in paper; 4 to wrap; 5 to swathe, swaddle (a child)

Wickler, *m.* roller up
—ei, *f.* chicanery

Widder, I. *m.* (astr.) Aries. II. (pref. in comp.) ram's

Wider, I. *prep.* (with *acc.*) 1 against; 2 contrary to nature. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 counter-; 2 anti-; 3 contrary
—christ, *m.* 1 antichrist; 2 antichristian.
—christlich, *adj.* antichristian. —druck, *m.* counter-pressure. —fahren, *v. a. ir.* (with *dat.*) to happen, occur. —
pl. (min.) back-galleries. —hak
barb. —hakig, *adj.* barbed. —h
1 resistance; 2 prop; 3 (mech.
chase. —halten, I. *v. a.* II.
hold out against. —haltig, *adj.*
ing. —kampf, *m.* contest, c
against. —lage, *f.* (arch.) 1 count
2 counterpoise; 3 jointure. —
I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* to double (as a
—legbar, *adj.* confutable. —leg
f. confutability. —legen, *v. a.*
fute, disprove. —leger, *m.* confu
futer. —legung, *f.* refutation,
diction. —legungsschrift, *f.* writ
futation. —natürlich, *adj.* unn
contrary to nature. —prall, *m.*
bound, recoil; 2 (der Strahlen) re
(of rays). —rechtlichkeit, *f.* 1 ill
2 injustice. —rist, *m.* wither. —
recall, revocation. —rufen, I.
II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to recall; 2 to re
ruflich, *adj.* revocable. —ru
vocation. —sacher, *m.*, —sa
versary. —satz, *m.* 1 opposi
tithesis. —see, *f.* surf. —
(sich) to oppose. —sinn, *m.* 1
contradiction; 2 paradox.
adj. cross-grained. —sinnig
surdity. —spänstig, *adj.* unru
nate, refractory. —spänstig
obstinacy; 2 perversity; 3 c
—sprechen, *v. a. ir.* (with *dat.*)
tradict, gainsay. —sprecher, *m.*
cherin, *f.* contradicter. —s
adj. contradictory. —sprechb
batable, questionable. —spr
contradiction. Ohne —spruch
question, unquestionably. —sp
m. spirit of contradiction.
resistance, opposition. —strebe
ir. II. *v. n. ir.* 1 to oppose, with
to resist. —stehlich, *adj.* resist
stehlichkeit, *f.* resistibility.
counter-blow. —streben, I. *v. n.*
against, resist. II. *s. n.* resistan
sition. —streblich, *adj.* resistib
streiter, *m.*, —streiterin, *f.* 1 impu
an opinion); 2 adversary (in a
ment). —strom, *m.* counter-c
backwater. —thon, *m.* (bot.)
hair. —wärtig, *adj.* 1 contrary;
pulsive, forbidding. —wärtig
crankiness; 2 perversity; 3 reve
fortune, &c.). —willig, *adv.* reluc
—wind, *m.* head-wind

Widerlich, *adj.* disagreeable, repug
—keit, *f.* loathsomeness

Wid-men, *v. a.* to dedicate
—mer, *m.* dedicator. —mung

tion. —mungsschreiben, *n.*, —mungs-
ift, *f.* dedication
ig, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 contrary; 2
rse, hostile; 3 revolting
ns, *adv.* in the contrary case. —
f. contrariety
I. *conj.* as. II. *adv.* 1 how; 2 (fol-
d immed. by auch) as well as; 3
owed, not immed. by auch) although,
withstanding
— auch sein Vater, he as well as
father. — stark er auch sein mag,
withstanding his strength
f. (*pl.* -n) willow, osier
m. (orn.) hoopoe
I. *adv.* 1 again; 2 afresh, anew,
more. II. (pref. in comp.) re-
m. reimpression, —abfal-
relapse. —abjagen, *v. a.* to recap-
—befähigen, *v. a.* to rehabilitate.
igung, *f.* rehabilitation. —bele-
v. a. to resuscitate. Sich — besin-
recollect oneself. —bringer, *m.*
er. —bringung, *f.* restoration. —
ngung, *f.* reduction (of a fracture).
—einstellen, to return. —erlan-
f. recovery (of property). —er-
ng, *f.* reproduction. —fluß, *m.*
—gabe, *f.* restitution. —geben,
v. 1 to restore; 2 (fig.) to render,
ate. —geburt, *f.* (fig.) regenera-
—hall, *m.* echo. —hallen, *v. a.* to
nd, re-echo. —herstellen, I. *v. a.*
tore. II. *v. refl.* to recover (health,
—hersteller, *m.* restorer. —her-
f. re-establishment. —holen,
1 to fetch back; 2 to repeat,
e. II. *v. refl.* to recur. —ho-
f. 1 fetching back; 2 repetition,
tion. —holungszeichen, *n.* (mus.)
o, repeat. —kauen, I. *v. a.* to
ate on. II. *v. n.* to chew the cud,
ate. —kauung, *f.* rumination. —
m. repurchase. —kaufen, *v. a.* to
m. —käuflich, *adj.* redeemable.
f. return. —kehren, *v. n.* 1 to
n; 2 to recur. —kehrung, *f.* re-
—klang, *m.* echo. —klingen, *v. n.*
resound. —kunft, *f.* return. —
v. n. to resound, re-echo. —
m. reflection. —sehen, I. *v. a. ir.*
e again. Auf —sehen, till we
again. II. *s. n.* next meeting. —
ng, *m.* 1 rebound; 2 recoil; 3
le, cross (at billiards). —stoß, *m.*
urn-blow; 2 recoil. —strich, *m.* re-
(of birds of passage). —taufe, *f.*
aptism. —taufen, *v. a.* to rebaptize.
ufer, *m.* anabaptist. —vergeltung,
recompense; 2 retaliation, reprisals.
—vergleichung, *f.* readjustment. —wuchs,
m. second growth. —zahlen, *v. a.* to
repay. —zählen, *v. a.* to recount. —
zug, *m.* return (of birds of passage). —
zurück, *adv.* back again. —zusammen-
setzen, *v. a.* to recompose
—um, *adv.* again, once more, afresh
Wieg-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cradle
—emesser, *n.* cleaver
—en, I. *v. a.* to rock. II. *v. a. & n.*
to weigh. Sich mit, *or* in süßen Hoff-
nungen —en, to buoy oneself up (with
prospects, &c.). —enangebinde, *n.*
christening gift. —engeld, *n.* fee (to a
monthly nurse) from visitors. —enge-
schenk, *n.*, *see* —enangebinde. —enkind,
n. infant in arms. —enlied, *n.* lullaby.
—enspriegel, *m.* cradle-head. —enstuhl,
m. rocking-chair
—er, *m.* rocker
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh
Wieke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 lint; 2 pledget of lint
Wien, *n.* Vienna
—er, *m.* Viennese
Wiese, *f.* meadow
Wiesel, *n.* weasel
Wiesen-, (pref. in comp.) meadow-
—ampfer, *m.* common sorrel. —blume,
f. 1 any meadow flower; 2 marsh mari-
gold. —bocksbart, *m.* meadow-sweet.
—flachs, *m.* cotton-grass. —grund, *m.*
valley-meadow. —hobel, *m.* mole-
plough. —knarrer, *m.* (orn.) landrail.
—königin, *f.* meadow-sweet. —kresse, *f.*
(bot.) ladies'-smock. —kümmel, *m.* cara-
way. —läufer, *m.* (orn.) landrail. —
monat, *m.* June. —plan, *m.* prairie.
—ralle, *f.* (orn.) landrail. —raute, *f.*
meadow-rue. —schnarre, *f.*, *see* —läu-
fer. —schwamm, *m.* edible mushroom.
—thal, *n.* green valley. —vogt, *m.* mea-
dow-bailiff. —wässerung, *f.* irrigation.
—wedel, *see* —bocksbart. —wolle, *f.*
cotton-grass. —zehnte, *m.* hay-tithe
Wie-vielste, *adj.* (der, die, das) what num-
ber, what place in number; as, Der —
vielste bist Du in der Klasse? what is
your place in the class?
—wohl, *conj.* although
Wild, I. *adj.* wild. II. *adv.* wildly. III.
s. n. 1 wild animal; 2 quarry, game. IV.
(pref. in comp.) wild
Edles —, game. Rothes —, venison.
Schwarzes —, wild boar. Das hohe —,
venison and wild boar. Das kleine —,
small game
—bann, *m.* right of hunting and shoot-
ing. —braten, *m.* venison. —bret, *n.*
venison. —bretgeschmack, *m.* game fla-
vour. —dieb, *m.* poacher. —fang, *m.*

1 scapegrace, pickle; 2 a romp. —fraß, *m.* damage done by game. —fremd, *adj.* utterly strange. —garten, *m.* park. —gehäge, —gehege, *n.* preserve. —holz, *n.* dyer's broom. —huhn, *n.* partridge. —hüter, *m.* gamekeeper. —kalb, *n.* fawn. —meister, *m.* head keeper. —pret, *n., see* —bret. —schaden, *m.* damage done by game. —schütze, *m.* poacher. —sprossen, *pl.* antlers. —stand, *m.* 1 covert; 2 the entire game in a preserve. —zaun, *m.* enclosure (for game)

—e, *s. m. & f.* savage. —heit, *f.* 1 savage state; 2 ferocity; 3 wilderness. —ling, *m.* wildling. —niß, *f.* wilderness

Will=e, I. *m.* (-ns; -n) will

—ens sein, to be willing

II. *prep.* (& suff. in comp.) for the sake of; as, Meinet—en, for my sake

—ensbestimmung, *f.* volition. —ens=freiheit, *f.* free-will. —entlich, *adj.* willingly

Willfahr=en, *v. n.* (with *dat.*) to comply with

—er, *m.* complier

Willfährig, *adj.* obliging, compliant

—keit, *f.* 1 complaisance, acquiescence; 2 friendly office

Will=ig, I. *adj.* willing. II. *adv.* willingly

—igen, *v. n.* (in) to consent (to). —ig=keit, *f.* willingness

Willkomm, I. *int.* welcome! II. *s. m.* (-es; -e) welcome. III. (pref. in comp.) of welcome

—en, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* welcome. Er hieß mich —en, he bid me welcome. III. *s. m.* 1 welcome; 2 feast of welcome

Willkühr, **Willkür**, *f.* 1 will; 2 volition; 3 discretion

Nach —, at pleasure

—lich, *adj.* 1 voluntary; 2 arbitrary. —lichkeit, *f.* spontaneity

Wimmeln, *v. n.* to swarm

Wimmer=vogel, *m.* death's-head moth

—n, I. *v. n.* to whimper. II. *v. a.* to whimper out

Wimpel, *m. & f.* (mar.) pendant, streamer

—gast, *m.* (mar.) signalman

Wimper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eyelash

—artig, *adj.* ciliate. —ig, *adj.* (bot.) ciliated

—n, *v. n.* to wink. Ge—t, *adj.* (bot.) ciliated

Wind, *m.* I. wind. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 wind-; 2 air-

In den — reden, to speak to the winds.

—ball, *m.* 1 balloon; 2 football. —beutel, *m.* 1 (fig.) braggart; 2 bull-frog. —beutelei, *f.* rhodomontade. —blume, *f.* anemone. —bruch, *m.* 1 windf wood; 2 pneumatocele. —brüchig windfallen. —büchse, *f.* air-gun. darm, *m.* (anat.) colon. —dern (chir.) white swelling. —fang, (horol.) regulator; 2 (mar.) win 3 valve (of a bellows). —fangen *n.* (horol.) fly-wheel pinion. —fl *n.* fly-wheel. —flügel, *m.* (fig.) s brain. —geschwulst, (chir.) emphy —geschwulstartig, *adj.* emphyse —harfe, *f.* Æolian harp. —h coursing. —heger, *m.* courser. *m.* greyhound. —kammer, *f.* *m.* air-chest. —kappe, *f.* air-val kopper, *m.* a horse that sucks hi —lade, *f.* 1 ventilator; 2 air-c an organ. —loch, *n.* vent-hol macher, *m.* 1 any instrument for a wind; 2 (fig.) braggart. — *f.* rhodomontade. —messer, *m.* meter. —mühle, *f.* windmill. *m.* blast-furnace. —pfropf, *m.* of a gun. —pulver, *n.* c powder. —röhren, *n.* ventil raum, *m.* windage of a ball. 1 nozzle (of bellows); 2 portv organ). —rose, *f.* 1 (mar.) card compass); 2 (bot.) wild anemone. braut, *f.* 1 gust, blast; 2 squall, —schacht, *m.* air-shaft. —sch damage caused by wind. —sch gust. —schiffer, *m.* aeronaut. *m.* 1 inflated skin; 2 (mar.) buoy; 3 big talker. —schn swift as the wind. —spiel, *n.* hound. —stille, *f.* calm. —st air (-gun) cane. —stoß, *m.* g strich, *m.* point of the compass. *f.* tympanitis. —treibend, *adj.* native. —viering, *f.* ship's —wage, *f.* wind-gauge. —w windward. —wehe, *f.* snowdrift wreath. —weihe, *f.* (orn.) hobby weiser, *m.* vane. —wirbel, *m.* wind. —zeiger, *see* —weiser. *m.* 1 draught of air; 2 ventilator

Winde, *f.* 1 reel, winder; 2 windl (bot.) bindweed

—baum, *m.* beam (of a windlass, —förmig, *adj.* spindle-shaped. glöckchen, *n.* wild convolvulus. — *n.* great bindweed. —stange, *f.* l

Windel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 swaddling-cl 2 napkin (for an infant)

—band, *n.* swathe-band. —bo *m.* wimble

—n, *v. a.* to swathe (an infant)

Win=den, I. *v. imp.* to be stormy, blow. II. *v. a. & n.* to wind, s

r. e. ir. 1 to wind; 2 to wing. IV. l. ir. 1 to twine, entwine; 2 to wriggle, writhe (as a snake); 3 to round (as tendrils)
r, m. winder
y adj. 1 windy; 2 (med.) flatu-

it, f. 1 windiness; 2 flatulency; 3 leasness (of a scheme)
ng, f. 1 twisting; 2 torsion; 3 act nding, coiling; 4 winding (of a ; 5 thread (of a screw)
n. 1 sign, nod; 2 hint; 3 wink
l. m. 1 angle: rechter —, right ; spitzer —, acute angle; stumpfer tuse angle; schiefer —, oblique ; 2 corner; 3 secret corner. II. in comp.) secret, clandestine
kel, m. pettifogging attorney.
n. arc subtending an angle.
n, n. illicit brewing. —ehe, destine marriage. —fasser, m. equare. —förmig, adj. angular.
n. m. 1 joint hook; 2 justifier; 3 ing-stick. —heirath, see —ehe.
n. square. —linie, f. diagonal.
n. square. —prediger, m. hedge- —presse, f. private press. — adj. right-angled. —schenke, f. ed tap. —spiel, n. puss in the —treppe, f. back-stairs. —zug, —züge) shifts, subterfuges
I. adj. II. (suff. in comp.)

n. s. 1 to wink; 2 to beckon, ugn, nod
n. m. whiner
n. weeping ape
l. adj. whining. II. adv. whin- —n, v. n. to whine
l. m. winter. II. (pref. in comp.) r; 2 wintry; 3 northerly
ner, m. (orn.) black-bunting. — halt, m. winter-residence. —beere, nberry. —drossel, f. (orn.) red- —ente, f. (orn.) smew. —fenster, ible window. —frucht, f. winter- —gewächs, n. winter-plant. — n. winter-coat (of animals). — f. cold of the winter. —lehne, f. en slope (of a mountain). — k f. stock-gilliflower. —mäßig, ntry. —punkt, m. winter-solstice. nier, n. winter-quarters. —schlaf, rmation. —sonnenwende, f. winter- n. —viole, f. garden-rocket. — kreis, m. tropic of Capricorn ift, —icht, —ig, —lich, adj. wintry. y m. (orn.) snow-bunting
n I. v. n. to winter. II. v. a. to keep during winter. —ung, f. 1 wintering; 2 winter-keep
Winzer, m. vine-dresser, vintager
Winzig, adj. tiny
—keit, f. tininess
Wipf=el, m. 1 summit; 2 top (of trees, &c.)
—eln, v. a. to top (trees). —ler, m. 1 pollard (-tree); 2 one who tops trees
Wipp=e, f. (pl. -n) 1 brink, verge (of a fall, &c.); 2 critical point; 3 whip (for coals, &c.); 4 contrivance for lifting weights; 5 strappado; 6 seat (of a swing); 7 bow (of a drill); 8 tumbrel
—enbohrer, m. bow-drill. —en, I. v. n. to tip. II. v. a. to see-saw. —galgen, m. strappado
Wir, pron. pers. we
Wirbel, m. 1 whirl; 2 vortex; 3 giddiness; 4 swivel; 5 top of the head; 6 peg (of a fiddle); 7 (anat.) vertebra; 8 handle (of a winch, &c.); 9 (mil.) roll of the drum
—band, n. vertebral ligament. —bein, n. vertebra. —förmig, adj. spindle-shaped. —geist, m. (fig.) scatterbrain. —gelenk, n. swivel (of a chain). —kasten, m. head (of a fiddle). —säule, f. (des Rückgrates) vertebral column. —scheibe, f. (rept.) helix. —stock, m. screw-plate (of a piano). —sucht, f. staggers. — tanz, m. whirling-dance. —wind, m. whirlwind
—ig, adj. whirling. —n, I. v. n. & refl. (sich) 1 to whirl; 2 to turn round and round; 3 to eddy (as water); 4 to twirl (a mop). II. v. n. 1 to trill, warble (as birds); 2 to beat a roll (on a drum)
Wirk=, (pref. in comp.) 1 working-; 2 work-
—form, f. (gram.) active. —mulde, f. kneading-trough. —stuhl, m. loom. —ursache, f. efficient cause. —wort, n. verb active
—en, I. v. n. to operate. II. v. a. 1 to effect; 2 to work. —end, adj. efficacious. —er, I. m. 1 worker; 2 kneader. II. (suff. in comp.) worker
Wirkbar, adj. 1 practicable; 2 fit for use (as timber)
—keit, f. feasibility
Wirklich, I. adj. actual, real. II. adv. actually, really
—keit, f. reality
Wirksam, I. adj 1 efficacious; 2 active. II. adv. 1 efficaciously; 2 actively
—keit, f. 1 efficacy; 2 activity
Wirkung, f. 1 working; 2 operation; 3 effect

Die — und Gegen—, action and reaction
—art, *f.* mode of operation. —fähig, *adj.* 1 operative; 2 capable of operating. —kraft, *f.* efficacy. —kreis, *m.* sphere of activity. —los, *adj.* ineffective
Wirr=e, *f.* 1 perplexity; 2 confusion
—en, I. (*pl.*) disturbances. II. *v. a.* to entangle
—garn, *n.* 1 a tangle of thread; 2 a tangled skein. —knäuel, *m.* tangled skein. —köpfig, *adj.* muddle-headed. —köpfigkeit, *f.* muddle-headedness. —ſtroh, *n.* broken straw. —ſal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) perplexity. —ung, *f.* confusion, entanglement, disturbance. —war, *m.* jumble, confusion
Wirſing, *m.* (-es) Savoy cabbage
Wirth, *m.* (-es; -e), —in, *f.* 1 landlord, landlady; 2 host; 3 innkeeper
—lich, *adj.* thrifty. —lichkeit, *f.* household thrift. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 management; 2 business (of an innkeeper); 3 whole establishment. —ſchaft im Hauſe, housekeeping. —ſchaft führen, to keep house. Eine ſchöne —ſchaft, (iron.) a pretty business. Eine traurige —ſchaft, a wretched family. —ſchaften, *v. n.* 1 to keep house; 2 to farm; 3 to manage (a business). —ſchafter, *m.* (-s), —ſchafterin, *f.* manager. —ſchaftlich, I. *adj.* 1 economical; 2 agricultural. *See* Landwirthſchaftlich. II. *adv.* economically. —ſchaftlichkeit, *f.* 1 management; 2 housewifery. —haus, *n.* public-house, tavern, inn. —ſtube, *f.* coffee-room, bar. —s=tafel, *f.*, —tiſch, *m.* table d'hôte
Wiſch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 wisp (of hay, &c.); 2 clout, dish-clout; 3 (fig.) scrawl
—en, I. *v. n.* 1 to brush against; 2 to touch. II. *v. a.* 1 to wipe; 2 to rub; 3 (fig.) to reprimand
—gold, *n.* gold-leaf. —kolben, *m.* (artil.) spunging-rod. —lappen, *m.* dish-clout. —tuch, *n.* rag. —waſch, *m.* twaddle
—er, *m.* (-s) 1 rubber; 2 clout; 3 (fig.) reprimand
Wismuth, I. *m.* (-es; -e) bismuth. II. (pref. in comp.) = of bismuth
—kriſtalle, *pl.* nitrate of bismuth. —ſalmiakblumen, *pl.* muriate of bismuth
Wiſp=eler, *m.* (-s) whisperer
—eln, *v. a.* to whisper
Wiß=bar, *adj.* knowable
—begier, —begierde, *f.* 1 thirst for knowledge; 2 inquisitiveness. —begierig, *adj.* curious, desirous of learning
Wiſſen, I. *v. a. ir.* to know
Zu — thun, to inform. Man kann nicht —, there is no knowing. Ich wüßte Niemand, I can't think of a
II. *s. n.* (-s) knowledge
Meines —s, to the best of my knowledge
—swerth, —swürdig, *adj. & adv.* knowing. —ſchaft, *f.* 1 knowledge; 2 science; 3 erudition. —ſchaftlich, scientific. II. *adv.* scientifically
lich, *adv.* knowingly
Wißmuth, *m.*, *see* Wismuth
Wittern, I. *v. n.* 1 to prevail (as wind); 2 to thunder. II. *v. a.* to scent
Unrath —, to smell a rat
Witterung, *f.* 1 weather; 2 act of ing out
—s=, (pref. in comp.) = of the weather-. —skunde, —slehre, *f.* ology. —skundig, *adj.* —skundige, *m.* meteorologist
Witt=frau, *f.*, *see* —we
—hum, *n.* (-es; -e) jointure
(*pl.* -n) widow. —wen=, (pref. = widow-, widow's
—wengehalt, *m.* widow's pen wengeräth, *n.* the widow's th wenkind, *n.* posthumous child ſitz, *m.* jointure-house. —wen widowhood. Den —wenſtuhl re to marry again. —wenſchaft, *f.* hood. —wer, *m.* (-s) widower
Witz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 sense; 2 wit; ticism; 4 pun
—bold, *m.* a wit, jester. straining after wit. —reich, —reißer, *m.* joker
—ig, I. *adj.* witty. II. *adv.* —igkeit, *f.* wit. —igung, *f.* lesson. —ler, *m.* (-s) would-be
Wo, *adv.* I. (*adv.* of place) wh (*adv.* of time) when. III. *conj.* —bei, *adv.* whereby
Woche, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) week. II. (*pl.* bed, confinement
In die —n kommen, to lie in
—n=, (pref. in comp.) 1 w weekday-; 3 week's. —bett, bed. —nfieber, *n.* puerperal fe tag, *m.* 1 day of the week; 2 —nweiſe, *adv.* 1 weekly; 2 by
Wöch=entlich, *adj. & adv.* 1 w hebdomadal
—ner, *m.* (-s), person doing t turn of duty. —nerin, *f.* lying-
Wofern, *conj.* inasmuch as
Wofür, *adv.* 1 what for; 2 where
Woge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) surge, billow
—n, *v. n.* 1 to surge; 2 to hea förmig, *adj. & adv.* billowy

gen, *adv.* in exchange for which
it)
, *adj. & adv.* billowy, heaving
r, *adv.* whence
, *adv.* whither
nt, *adv.* whither, to what end. —
dv. into what place
, I. *adv.* well
n Sie —! farewell! Hier kann es
sein, da aber —, it cannot be here,
is likely to be there. Er wird —
en, he will doubtless come. Das
wahr, aber . . ., that is true, no
t, but . . .
n! *int.* well! come on! —auf!
well! on! come on! cheer up!
, —bedächtig, *adj. & adv.* deli-
—befinden, *n.* health. —be-
adj. having abundant hair. —
n. 1 comfort; 2 gratification.
adj. safe, safe and sound.
adj. long-eared. —belaubt,
, well furnished (as a tree).
adj. 1 stout; 2 corpulent. —
f. corpulence. —beschaffen,
well conditioned. —diener, *m.*
. —ergehen, *n.* prosperity. —er-
adj. safe and sound, in good
tion. —erzogen, *adj. & adv.* 1 of
breeding, well bred; 2 well edu-
or brought up. —fahrt, *f.* wel-
—fahrtsausschuß, *m.*, committee
blic safety. —feil, I. *adj.* cheap.
dv. cheaply. Spott —feil, dirt-
—feilheit, *f.* cheapness. —ge-
adj. 1 well bred, of good breed-
2 esquire. —gefallen, *n.* 1 plea-
satisfaction; 2 (script.) good will
rds men). Nach Ihrem —gefallen,
r pleasure, as you please. —ge-
adj. satisfactory, agreeable. —
adj. well-intentioned. —ge-
I. *adj.* jolly, cheerful. II. *adv.*
od humour. III. *s. n.* (bot.) mar-
n. —genährt, *adj.* in good con-
n. —geneigt, *adj.* well disposed.
adj. successfully brought
od-mannered. —geruch, *m.* plea-
odour. —geschmack, *m.* agreeable
—gewogen, *adj.* to be well affected.
—gewogen sein, to be well inclined
rds). —gezogen, *see* —erzogen.
adj. opulent, wealthy. —
m. agreeable sound, harmony.
adj. 1 harmonious; 2 eupho-
—laut, *m.* euphony. —leben,
of enjoyment. —riechend, *adj.*
—schmeckend, *adj.* savoury,
—stand, *m.* prosperity. —
f. 1 benefit; 2 benefaction; 3
favour. —thäter, *m.*, —thäterin, *f.* benefactor, benefactress. —thätig, *adj.* beneficent. —thätigkeit, *f.* beneficence. —thätigkeitsanstalt, *f.* charitable institution. —thun, *v. n. ir.* 1 to give pleasure, to benefit; 2 to do good (to). —verdient, *m.* condign, well deserved. —verhalten, *n.* good behaviour. —verlei, *m.* (bot.) mountain plantain. —verstanden, *adj.* distinctly understood. —wollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish well to. —ziemend, *adj.* becoming, proper

II. *s. n.* (-es) welfare

Das öffentliche —, the public weal

Wohn-bar, —lich, *adj.* habitable

—en, *v. n.* to live, dwell, reside. —haus, *n.* dwelling-house. —ort, *m.* place of abode, domicile. —sitz, *m.* residence. —stube, *f.*, —zimmer, *n.* sitting-room. —haft, *adj.* dwelling, resident. —ung, *f.* 1 dwelling; 2 abode; 3 house; 4 apartments; 5 lodging. —ungslos, *adj.* houseless

Wölb-en, *v. a.* (arch.) to vault

—ung, *f.* 1 arch, vault; 2 bow, curve

Wolf, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wölfe) 1 wolf; 2 (Wölfin, *f.*) she-wolf; 3 weevil; 4 (chir.) abrasion; 5 (of a ship) counter; 6 (mech.) frame; 7 (of a roof) ridge-beam

Sich einen — reiten, to lose leather from riding. Der — und die Schafe, game of fox and geese

II. (*or* —s, pref. in comp.) wolf's

—bart, *m.* (bot.) salsify. —born, *m.* (bot.) lupine. —eisen, *n.* 1 caltrop; 2 (wolf-hunting) spear, javelin. —gebiß, *n.* 1 jaws of a wolf; 2 horse-breaking bit. —geschwulst, *f.* ulcer. —grube, *f.* pitfall. —hund, *m.* wolf-dog. —hunger, *m.* (med.) bulimy. —kraut, *n.* wolf's bane, aconite. —magen, *m.* 1 wolf's stomach; 2 (fig.) voracious stomach. —mensch, *m.* were-wolf. —milch, *f.* 1 wolf's milk; 2 (bot.) euphorbia. —pelz, *m.* wolfskin pelisse. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) aconite

Wölfisch, *adj.* wolfish

Wolk-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloud

—enberg, *m.* mountain, cloud-capped mountain. —enbruch, *m.* waterspout. —enfanger, *m.* (mar.) oilskin (coat). —enhimmel, *m.* skies, welkin. —enkreisel, *m.* (conch.) great pyramid. —enleer, —enlos, *adj.* cloudless. —enperrücke, *f.* full-bottomed wig. —ensäule, *f.* (script.) pillar of cloud. —entule, *f.* (conch.) tulip. —enzug, *m.* flight of the clouds

Die — und Gegen—, action and reaction

—art, *f.* mode of operation. —fähig, *adj.* 1 operative; 2 capable of operating. —kraft, *f.* efficacy. —kreis, *m.* sphere of activity. —los, *adj.* ineffective

Wirr=e, *f.* 1 perplexity; 2 confusion

—en, I. (*pl.*) disturbances. II. *v. a.* to entangle

—garn, *n.* 1 a tangle of thread; 2 a tangled skein. —knäuel, *m.* tangled skein. —köpfig, *adj.* muddle-headed. —köpfigkeit, *f.* muddle-headedness. —stroh, *n.* broken straw. —sal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) perplexity. —ung, *f.* confusion, entanglement, disturbance. —war, *m.* jumble, confusion

Wirsing, *m.* (-es) Savoy cabbage

Wirth, *m.* (-es; -e), —in, *f.* 1 landlord, landlady; 2 host; 3 innkeeper

—lich, *adj.* thrifty. —lichkeit, *f.* household thrift. —schaft, *f.* 1 management; 2 business (of an innkeeper); 3 whole establishment. —schaft im Hause, housekeeping. —schaft führen, to keep house. Eine schöne —schaft, (iron.) a pretty business. Eine traurige —schaft, a wretched family. —schaften, *v. n.* 1 to keep house; 2 to farm; 3 to manage (a business). —schafter, *m.* (-s), —schafterin, *f.* manager. —schaftlich, I. *adj.* 1 economical; 2 agricultural. *See* Landwirthschaftlich. II. *adv.* economically. —schaftlichkeit, *f.* 1 management; 2 housewifery. —haus, *n.* public-house, tavern, inn. —stube, *f.* coffee-room, bar. —s=tafel, *f.*, —tisch, *m.* table d'hôte

Wisch, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 wisp (of hay, &c.); 2 clout, dish-clout; 3 (fig.) scrawl

—en, I. *v. n.* 1 to brush against; 2 to touch. II. *v. a.* 1 to wipe; 2 to rub; 3 (fig.) to reprimand

—gold, *n.* gold-leaf. —kolben, *m.* (artil.) spunging-rod. —lappen, *m.* dish-clout. —tuch, *n.* rag. —wasch, *m.* twaddle

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 rubber; 2 clout; 3 (fig.) reprimand

Wismuth, I. *m.* (-es; -e) bismuth. II. (pref. in comp.) = of bismuth

—kristalle, *pl.* nitrate of bismuth. —salmiakblumen, *pl.* muriate of bismuth

Wisp=eler, *m.* (-s) whisperer

—eln, *v. a.* to whisper

wis-bar, *adj.* knowable

—r, —begierde, *f.* 1 thirst for ge; 2 inquisitiveness. —begie=urious, desirous of learning

v. a. ir. to know

thun, to inform. Man kann nicht —, there is no knowing. Ich wüßte Niemand, I can't think of any one

II. *s. n.* (-s) knowledge

Meines —s, to the best of my knowledge

—swerth, —swürdig, *adj. & adv.* worth knowing. —schaft, *f.* 1 knowledge; 2 science; 3 erudition. —schaftlich, I. *adj.* scientific. II. *adv.* scientifically. —=lich, *adv.* knowingly

Wißmuth, *m.*, *see* Wismuth

Wittern, I. *v. n.* 1 to prevail (as weather); 2 to thunder. II. *v. a.* to scent, get scent of

Unrath —, to smell a rat

Witterung, *f.* 1 weather; 2 act of scenting out

—s=, (pref. in comp.) = of the weather, weather-. —skunde, —slehre, *f.* meteorology. —skundig, *adj.* weatherwise. —skundige, *m.* meteorologist

Witt=frau, *f.*, *see* —we

—hum, *n.* (-es; -e) jointure. —we, (*pl.* -n) widow. —wen=, (pref. in comp.) = widow-, widow's

—wengehalt, *m.* widow's pension. —wengerath, *n.* the widow's thirds. —wenkind, *n.* posthumous child. —wensitz, *m.* jointure-house. —wenstand, *m.* widowhood. Den —wenstuhl verrücken, to marry again. —wenschaft, *f.* widowhood. —wer, *m.* (-s) widower

Witz, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 sense; 2 wit; 3 witticism; 4 pun

—bold, *m.* a wit, jester. —jagd, *f.* straining after wit. —reich, *adj.* witty. —reißer, *m.* joker

—ig, I. *adj.* witty. II. *adv.* wittily. —igkeit, *f.* wit. —igung, *f.* warning, lesson. —ler, *m.* (-s) would-be wit

Wo, *adv.* I. (*adv.* of place) where. II. (*adv.* of time) when. III. *conj.* if

—bei, *adv.* whereby

Woche, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) week. II. (*pl.*) childbed, confinement

In die —n kommen, to lie in

—n=, (pref. in comp.) 1 weekly; 2 weekday-; 3 week's. —nbett, *n.* childbed. —nfieber, *n.* puerperal fever. —n=tag, *m.* 1 day of the week; 2 weekday. —nweise, *adv.* 1 weekly; 2 by the week

Wöch=entlich, *adj. & adv.* 1 weekly; 2 hebdomadal

—ner, *m.* (-s), person doing his week's turn of duty. —nerin, *f.* lying-in woman

Wofern, *conj.* inasmuch as

Wofür, *adv.* 1 what for; 2 wherefore

Woge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) surge, billow

—n, *v. n.* 1 to surge; 2 to heave. —n=förmig, *adj. & adv.* billowy

...cht, n. right of flotsam and jetsam
...n, v. a. to scull (a boat) astern
...r, m. (-s) 1 interest (on money); 2
...
...lume, f. chrysanthemum. —frei, 1 without usury; 2 without interest.
...rig, adj. & adv. usurious, grasping.
...r, m. Jew (money-lender). —kraut, ...pflanze, f. rank weed. —sucht, f. ...us greed. —süchtig, adj. usurious.
...m. 1 usury; 2 interest on money
...f. usury. —er, m. (-s) usurer.
...f., —isch, —lich, adj. usurious
...I. v. n. 1 to practise usury; 2 (mit) ...n to advantage. II. s. n. luxuri... (of growth)
...m. (-es) 1 growth; 2 increase; 3 ...) figure
...f. 1 weight; 2 fulcrum
...m. lever. —en, I. v. n. to be ... II. v. a. 1 to prise; 2 to heave; ...eigh (in the hand)
...v. a. & n. 1 to root, grub (as ... 2 to wallow; 3 to rummage
...f. field-mouse. —er, m. 1 ...er; 2 rummager; 3 (pol.) agi... —erei, f. act of uprooting, grub...

...f. & m. (pl. Wülste) 1 pad (of any ...; 2 head-pad (for burdens); 3 ...(in women's dress); 4 frisette ...ir); 5 (her.) torque; 6 any round ...erance
...adj. & adv. puffed, stuffed, padded ...adj. & adv. sore
...f. pl. -n) wound
...f. surgical remedies. —...nst, f., —arzneilehre, f. surgery. ...schule, f. school of surgery. —...m. surgeon. —ärztlich, I. adj. surgi... II. adv. surgically. —balsam, m. ...m. —glöckel, n. (bot.) sanicle. —...n., —kraut, n. wound-wort. Heid...—kraut, n. (bot.) golden-rod. —...n. surgical remedy. —pflaster, n. ...cal plaster. —salbe, f. salve for ...ds. —wurz, f. (bot.) valerian. ...el, m. surgical report
...frei, adj. without wounds. —en...n. 1 scar; 2 cicatrice
...r, I. n. (-s) 1 wonder; 2 mi...; 3 marvel; 4 admiration, astonish...

...as, wondrous. Es nimmt mich —, ...surprised
...(pref. in comp., gen.) 1 wondrous; ...nderful; 3 wonderfully
...cum, m. (bot.) ricinus. —baumöl, ...tor oil. —bild, n. 1 splendid pic...; 2 marvel of beauty; 3 winking madonna; 4 miraculous image. —blume, f. (bot.) marvel of Peru. —bing, n. marvel. —dinte, f. sympathetic ink. —geschichte, f. tale of wonder. —geschrei, n. cry of surprise. —glaube, m. belief in miracles. —gläubig, adj. believing in miracles. —hand, f. miraculous hand (power). —jahr, n. year of wonders, annus mirabilis. —kind, n. infant prodigy. —kraut, n. (bot.) St. John's wort. —liebe, f. love of the marvellous. —pfeffer, m. allspice. —reich, I. adj. fertile in wonders. II. s. n. world of wonders. —schön, adj. most beautiful. —seltsam, adj. passing strange. —spiegel, m. magic mirror. —stab, m. magic wand. —that, f. marvel, miracle. —thäter, m. worker of miracles. —thätigkeit, f. miraculous operation (virtue). —thuer, m., see —thäter. —voll, I. adj. wonderful, wondrous. II. adv. wonderfully. —zeichen, n. prodigy

—bar, adj. wonderful. —barlich, adv. wonderfully. —lich, adj. 1 strange; 2 odd, extraordinary, queer. —lichkeit, f. oddity, queerness. —n, I. v. a. to surprise, cause wonder. II. v. refl. to wonder. —nswerth, —nswürdig, I. adj. astonishing. II. adv. wonderfully

Wundheit, f. soreness

Wunsch, m. (-es; pl. Wünsche) 1 wish; 2 desire

Einen — thun, to entertain a wish. Es geht Alles nach —, all goes on as well as can be desired

—weise, f. (gram.) optative mood

Wünsch-bar, adj. desirable

—elhut, m. (-es) wishing cap. —elruthe, f. (pl. -n) conjuring-stick

—en, v. a. & n. to wish

Glück —en, to congratulate

—enswerth, —enswürdig, adj. desirable. —enswürdigkeit, f. desirability. —er, m. wisher

Würd-e, f. (pl. -n) dignity

—elos, adj. undignified. —enträger, m. dignitary. —evoll, adj. dignified. —ig, adj. worthy. —igen, v. a. 1 to appreciate, estimate; 2 to value; 3 to hold worthy; 4 to deign. —iger, m. appreciator. —igkeit, f. 1 worth; 2 merit; 3 worthiness; 4 dignity. —iglich, adv. worthily, deservedly. —igung, f. 1 estimation; 2 appreciation

Wurf, m. (-es; pl. Würfe) 1 cast, throw; 2 litter, brood; 3 (mas.) plaster, dashing

Der — ist geschehen, the die is cast

—angel, f. fishing-line. —anker, m. kedge-anchor. —bewegung, f. projectile

motion. —garn, *n.* casting-net. —geſchütz, *n.* catapult. —gewehr, *n.* missiles. —kraft, *f.* projectile force. —kreiſel, *m.* peg-top. —pfeilſchütze, *m.* javelin-man. —ſchreibe, *f.* quoit. —ſpieß, *m.* javelin. —waffe, *f.* missile. —weite, *f.* 1 stone's throw; 2 range (of a bomb)

Würfel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 cube; 2 die. II. (pref. in comp.) cubic

—becher, *m.* dice-box. —bret, *n.* draught-board. —fall, *m.* number thrown on dice. —form, *f.* cubic form. förmig, *adj.* cubic. —ſpiel, *n.* hazard (game). —wurzel, *f.* cube-root. —zahl, *f.* cube (number)

—ich, —icht, —ig, *adj.* 1 cubical; 2 cross-barred. —n, I. *v. n.* to play at dice. II. *v. a.* to cut into dice

Würfler, *m.* (-s) dice-player

Würg-en, *v. a.* 1 to strangle, throttle; 2 to choke (a rocket); 3 to kill, slaughter. II. *v. refl.* to retch

—engel, *m.* 1 destroying angel; 2 (orn.) butcher-bird. —platz, *m.* place of carnage. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 strangler; 2 slaughterer. —erbande, *f.* troop of assassins. —eriſch, *adj.* murderous

Wurm, I. *m.* (-es; *pl.* Würme, Würmer) 1 worm; 2 reptile; 3 grub. II. (pref. in comp.) worm, worm's

— am Finger, whitlow

—ähnlich, —artig, *adj.* vermicular. —farn, *m.* (bot.) tansy. —förmig, *adj.* vermicular. —fraß, *m.* food for worms

Das Holz hat —fraß, this wood is wormeaten. —fräßig, *adj.* wormeaten, having dry rot. —krankheit, *f.* worms (sickness). —kraut, *n.* vermifuge. —löcherig, *adj.* wormeaten. —mittel, *n.* vermifuge. —neſt, *n.* nest of worms. —ſtich, *m.* worm-hole. —ſtichig, *adj.* wormeaten. —treibend, *adj.* vermifuge. —trichter, *m.* (conch.) worm-shell

Würm-en, I. *v. n.* to writhe, wriggle. II. *v. a. & n.* (fig.) to worry, vex

—ig, *adj. & adv.* 1 wormy; 2 maggoty (as cheese)

Wurſt, I. *f.* 1 sausage; 2 anything of sausage shape in arch., fort., &c.

Mir iſt alles —, (coll.) it's all the same to me

II. (pref. in comp.) sausage-

—baum, *m.* acacia. —bügel, *m.* filler for sausages. —darm, *m.* skins for sausages. —händler, *m.* pork-butcher

kraut, *n.* sage. —lippe, *f.* blubb

—marmor, *m.* (min.) pudding

—mäulig, *adj.* blubber-lipped. —

m. sponger

Würz, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) herb. II. (

comp.) aromatic

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 seasoning; 2

—käſe, *m.* spiced cheese. —kra

pot-herbs. —los, *adj.* insipid.

adj. spicy. —ſchachtel, *f.* spi

—wein, *m.* hippocras

Wurzel, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) root. II. (

comp.) = root-, of roots

— faſſen, *v. n.* to take root. —

1 roots; 2 (conch.) whelk

—ähnlich, *adj.* rootlike. —bl

radical leaf. —buchſtabe, *m.*

letter. —gewächs, *n.* root-cro

grund, *m.* crown of a root. —

root-wood. —keim, *m.* radicle

adj. without roots. —mehl, *n.* (

fecula. —nager, *m.* spondyl

reich, *adj.* having many roots

n. shoot, sucker. —ſtändig, *adj.*

—tafel, *f.* (arith.) table of

träger, *m.* mangrove-tree. —

primitive (word). —zeichen, *n.*

sign

—ig, *adj.* rooty. —n, *v. n.*

strike root

Würz-en, I. *v. n.* to taste spicy.

1 to season; 2 to spice

—er, *m.* (-s) seasoner. —ſäu

adv. 1 sharp; 2 aromatic. —

aromatic

Wüſt, *adj. & adv.* 1 waste, deser

cultivated; 3 (fig.) dissolute

Der Kopf iſt mir —, my head is

—e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 waste; 2 wi

desert. —heit, *f.* 1 uncultiva

condition; 2 rudeness of ma

dissoluteness. —ling, *m.* (-

profligate; 2 libertine, debauc

ung, *f.* waste land

Wuth, *f.* 1 rage; 2 fury; 3 mad

a dog)

—gier, *f.* raging lust

Wüth-en, *v. n.* 1 to rage; 2 to

rious; 3 to go mad; 4 to be ma

—end, I. *adj.* furious. II.

riously. —er, *m.* furious perso

erich, *m.* (-s; -e) ruthless tyrant.

adj. raging, furious

—recht, *n.* right of flotsam and jetsam
Wricken, *v. a.* to scull (a boat) astern
Wucher, *m.* (-s) 1 interest (on money); 2 usury
—blume, *f.* chrysanthemum. —frei, *adj.* 1 without usury; 2 without interest. —gierig, *adj. & adv.* usurious, grasping. —jude, *m.* Jew (money-lender). —kraut, *n.*, —pflanze, *f.* rank weed. —sucht, *f.* usurious greed. —süchtig, *adj.* usurious. —zins, *m.* 1 usury; 2 interest on money —ei, *f.* usury. —er, *m.* (-s) usurer. —haft, *f.*, —isch, —lich, *adj.* usurious —n, I. *v. n.* 1 to practise usury; 2 (mit) to turn to advantage. II. *s. n.* luxuriance (of growth)
Wuchs, *m.* (-es) 1 growth; 2 increase; 3 (physical) figure
Wucht, *f.* 1 weight; 2 fulcrum —baum, *m.* lever. —en, I. *v. n.* to be heavy. II. *v. a.* 1 to prise; 2 to heave; 3 to weigh (in the hand)
Wühl-en, *v. a. & n.* 1 to root, grub (as pigs); 2 to wallow; 3 to rummage —maus, *f.* field-mouse. —er, *m.* 1 grubber; 2 rummager; 3 (pol.) agitator. —erei, *f.* act of uprooting, grubbing
Wulst, *f. & m.* (*pl.* Wülste) 1 pad (of any kind); 2 head-pad (for burdens); 3 bustle (in women's dress); 4 frisette (for hair); 5 (her.) torque; 6 any round protuberance —ig, *adj. & adv.* puffed, stuffed, padded
Wund, *adj. & adv.* sore —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound —arznei, *f.* surgical remedies. —arzneikunst, *f.*, —arzneilehre, *f.* surgery. —arzneischule, *f.* school of surgery. —arzt, *m.* surgeon. —ärztlich, I. *adj.* surgical. II. *adv.* surgically. —balsam, *m.* balsam. —glöckel, *n.* (bot.) sanicle. —lee, *m.*, —kraut, *n.* wound-wort. —heilsames —kraut, *n.* (bot.) golden-rod. —mittel, *n.* surgical remedy. —pflaster, *n.* surgical plaster. —salbe, *f.* salve for wounds. —wurz, *f.* (bot.) valerian. —zettel, *m.* surgical report —enstrei, *adj.* without wounds. —enmahl, *n.* 1 scar; 2 cicatrice
Wunder, I. *n.* (-s) 1 wonder; 2 miracle; 3 marvel; 4 admiration, astonishment —was, wondrous. Es nimmt mich —, I am surprised
II. (pref. in comp., gen.) 1 wondrous; 2 wonderful; 3 wonderfully —baum, *m.* (bot.) ricinus. —baumöl, *n.* castor oil. —bild, *n.* 1 splendid picture; 2 marvel of beauty; 3 winking madonna; 4 miraculous image. —blume, *f.* (bot.) marvel of Peru. —ding, *n.* marvel. —dinte, *f.* sympathetic ink. —geschichte, *f.* tale of wonder. —geschrei, *n.* cry of surprise. —glaube, *m.* belief in miracles. —gläubig, *adj.* believing in miracles. —hand, *f.* miraculous hand (power). —jahr, *n.* year of wonders, annus mirabilis. —kind, *n.* infant prodigy. —kraut, *n.* (bot.) St. John's wort. —liebe, *f.* love of the marvellous. —pfeffer, *m.* allspice. —reich, I. *adj.* fertile in wonders. II. *s. n.* world of wonders. —schön, *adj.* most beautiful. —seltsam, *adj.* passing strange. —spiegel, *m.* magic mirror. —stab, *m.* magic wand. —that, *f.* marvel, miracle. —thäter, *m.* worker of miracles. —thätigkeit, *f.* miraculous operation (virtue). —thier, *m.*, *see* —thäter. —voll, I. *adj.* wonderful, wondrous. II. *adv.* wonderfully. —zeichen, *n.* prodigy
—bar, *adj.* wonderful. —barlich, *adv.* wonderfully. —lich, *adj.* 1 strange; 2 odd, extraordinary, queer. —lichkeit, *f.* oddity, queerness. —n, I. *v. a.* to surprise, cause wonder. II. *v. refl.* to wonder. —nswerth, —nswürdig, I. *adj.* astonishing. II. *adv.* wonderfully
Wundheit, *f.* soreness
Wunsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wünsche) 1 wish; 2 desire
Einen — thun, to entertain a wish. Es geht Alles nach —, all goes on as well as can be desired
—weise, *f.* (gram.) optative mood
Wünsch-bar, *adj.* desirable —elhut, *m.* (-es) wishing cap. —elruthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conjuring-stick —en, *v. a. & n.* to wish
Glück —en, to congratulate
—enswerth, —enswürdig, *adj.* desirable. —enswürdigkeit, *f.* desirability. —er, *m.* wisher
Würd-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dignity —elos, *adj.* undignified. —enträger, *m.* dignitary. —evoll, *adj.* dignified. —ig, *adj.* worthy. —igen, *v. a.* 1 to appreciate, estimate; 2 to value; 3 to hold worthy; 4 to deign. —iger, *m.* appreciator. —igkeit, *f.* 1 worth; 2 merit; 3 worthiness; 4 dignity. —iglich, *adv.* worthily, deservedly. —igung, *f.* 1 estimation; 2 appreciation
Wurf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Würfe) 1 cast, throw; 2 litter, brood; 3 (mas.) plaster, dashing
Der — ist geschehen, the die is cast
—angel, *f.* fishing-line. —an[chor] kedge-anchor. —bewegung, *f.* pi

hieb, *m.* mark (of a bite). —hobel, *m.* tooth-plane. —höhle, *f.* socket of a tooth. —krone, *f.* crown of a tooth. —lehre, *f.* science of dentistry. —los, *adj.* toothless. —lücke, *f.* snaggletooth. —lückig, *adj.* broken-mouthed. —meißel, *m.* scraper. —mittel, *n.* remedy for toothache. —pulver, *n.* tooth-powder. —rad, *n.* tooth-wheel, cog-wheel. —säge, *f.* comb-cutter's saw. schmerz, *m.* toothache. —schnäbler, *m.* (orn.) dentiroster. —schnitt, *m.* notching. —setzer, *m.* putter in of teeth. —sichel, *n.* toothed sickle. —stocher, *m.* tooth-pick. —stocherbüchse, *f.*, —stocherfutteral, *n.* toothpick-case. —stümmel, —stumpf, *m.* stump (of a tooth). —weh, *n.* toothache. —werk, *n.* cog-wheel, rack and pinion, &c. —wurzel, *f.* 1 root (of a tooth); 2 (bot.) pellitory

Zahnen, *v. n.* to cut teeth
Das —, teething

Zähnen, *v. a.* to tooth, indent

Zahnig, Zähnig, *adj.* toothed

Zähn-klappen, *v. n.* to gnash (with the teeth), chatter
—knirschen, *n.* gnashing
—eln, *v. a.* to notch, indent, tooth

Zähr-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tear
—ennaß, *adj.* wet with tears. —tiegel, *m.* (-s) crucible

Zain, I. *m.* (-es ; -e) 1 ingot; 2 sack (of charcoal). II. (pref. in comp.) = bar-
—hammer, *m.* slitting-mill
—en, *v. a.* to make into ingots, bars

Zampelstuhl, *m.* brocade-loom

Zange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 pincers; 3 (chir.) forceps; 3 (—n, of a horse) nipper; 4 (fort.) tenaille
—nbrett, *n.* cramp (of a work-bench). —nförmig, *adj.* pincer-shaped. —nkäfer, *m.* earwig

Zängel-maß, *n.* wire-gauge
—n, *v. a.* to take up with pincers

Zank, *m.* (-es) 1 quarrel; 2 squabble; 3 altercation
—apfel, *m.* apple of discord. —eisen, *n.* (fig., coll.) scold, wrangler, shrew. —geist, *m.* quarrelsomeness. —gier, —lust, *f.* litigiousness. —lustig, *adj.* contentious. —maul, *n.* scold. —stifter, *m.* causer of quarrel, mischief-maker. —sucht, *see* —gier. —süchtig, *adj.* contentious. —vogel, *m.* wrangler
—en, I. *v. n. & refl.* to quarrel, wrangle (um, about). —haft, *adj. & adv.* quarrelsome, contentious

Zänk-eln, *v. n.* to have a tiff
—er, *m.* (-s) wrangler. —erin, *f.* shrew. —erei, *f.* altercation. —*see* Zankhaft

Zapf-en, I. *m.* (-s) 1 plug; 2 p tenon; 4 bung; 5 tap, spigot; 6 7 cone (of a fir)
—enbaum, *m.* (bot.) coniferou —enbier, *n.* 1 beer-droppings; 2 d beer. —enbirn, *f.* golden dro —enbohrer, *m.* auger. —en (art.) trunnion-ring. —enförmig conical. —enhäuschen, *n.*, —c *m.* sluice-box. —entraut, *n.* (bo chelium. —enloch, *n.* bunghole mutter, *f.* socket. —enstreich, *m.* tattoo. —enwein, *m.* wine-dro —enwirth, *m.* tapster
II. *v. a.* 1 to tap; 2 to draw; 3 (liquor) by retail
—geld, —engeld, *n.* publican's tax. —er, *m.* (-s) tapster

Zäpfleinkraut, *n.* (bot.) campanula

Zapfner, *m.* (-s) 1 tapmaker; 2 grape

Zap-peln, *v. n.* 1 to writhe, str to trip along
—pler, *m.* (-s) 1 struggler, fidget

Zarge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 brim, edge. rim

Zart, I. *adj.* 1 tender; 2 delic health); 3 sensitive. II. *adv.* t III. (pref. in comp.) tender-
—fühlend, —fühlig, *adj.* sensit gefühl, *n.* 1 tenderness of feeli licacy. —rindig, *adj.* thin skin

Zärtel-n, I. *v. n.* to be delicate. to pamper
—kind, *n.* spoiled child, pet

Zartheit, *f.* delicacy, tenderness

Zärt-lich, I. *adj.* 1 tender; 2 deli *adv.* tenderly, &c.
—lichthun, *n.* affectation of te —lichkeit, *f.* 1 tenderness; 2 (of constitution). —ling, *m.* weakling

Zaser, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fibre, filament
—icht, —ig, *adj.* fibrous, stri —n, *v. a. & refl.* to unravel

Zauber, I. *m.* (-s) 1 spell; 2 encha 3 magic; 4 charm. II. (pref. in 1 magic; 2 enchanted; 3 encha —bild, *n.* talisman. —fest, *adj.* spell-proof. —fisch, *m.* scorp —formel, *f.* spell, charm. —g amulet. —kraft, *f.* magic virtue —kunst, *f.* 1 (art of) magic; juring. —laterne, *f.* magic —mann, *m.* magician, conjur mäßig, *adj.* magic. —meister, *m* cian. —reich, *adj.* charming. —

X

X, x, n. X, x
Man kann ihm kein — für ein U machen, he is not easily taken in
Xantippe, f. (pl. -n) complete shrew
Xenie, f. (pl. -n) 1 (lit.) gift to a guest; 2 epigram
—ndichter, m. epigrammatist
Xylorganon, n. wood-harmonicon

Y

Y, y, n. Y, y
Yacht, f., see Jacht
Yanen, v. n. to bray
Yolith, m. (-es; -e) iolite

Z

(*See also under* C.)

Z, z, n. Z, z
Zack-e, f. (pl. -n), —en, m. (-s) 1 point; 2 tooth (of a comb, rake, harrow, &c.); 3 prong; 4 jagged point (of a rock, &c.)
Mit —en verſehen, to pink (a dress, &c.)
—enhorn, n. (conch.) whelk. —enwalze, f. clod-crusher. —enwerk, n. cheval de frise
—en, v. a. to pink (a dress, &c.). —ig, I. adj. 1 jagged, rugged; 2 (her.) branched. II. adv. jaggedly
Zag-en, v. n. 1 to be afraid; 2 to lose courage
—emuth, m. faintheartedness. —er, m. (-s) poltroon. —haft, adj. 1 faint-hearted; 2 timid. —haftigkeit, f. 1 faintheartedness; 2 timidity
Zäh, —e, I. adj. 1 tough; 2 viscous. II. adv. 1 toughly; 2 viscously
—heit, f. 1 toughness; 2 clamminess
Zahl, f. (pl. -en) 1 number; 2 cipher
Gerade und ungerade —, even and odd number. Einfache —, (gram.) the singular. Mehrfache —, (gram.) the plural. Ohne —, numberless
—amt, n. 1 treasurership; 2 treasury. —buchſtabe, m. numeral letter. —enfolge, f. series. —enlehre, f. arithmetic. —enloſung, f. loto. —enreihe, f. series (of numbers). —enſammlung, f. addition. —entheilung, f. division. —entrennung, f. subtraction. —enverhältniß, n. proportion. —fähig, adj. & adv. solvent. —friſt, f. time for payment. —los, adj. & adv. without number, numberless. —loſigkeit, f. infinity. —meiſter, m. paymaster. —pfennig, m. counter. —reich, adj. & adv. numerous. —unfähig, adj. insolvent. —unfähigkeit, f. insolvency. —verhältniß, n. ratio, proportion. —zeichen, n. cipher, figure
—en, I. v. a. II. v. n. to pay
Zähl-en, v. a. to count, number, reckon
—punkt, m. epoch. —tiſch, m. counter (in a bank, &c.)
—er, m., —erin, f. 1 payer; 2 counter, reckoner; 3 numerator
Zahlung, f. payment
—s-, (pref. in comp.) = for (of) payment. —sfähig, adj. solvent. —sfähigkeit, f. solvency. —sſchein, m. receipt. —stermin, m. term when payment becomes due
Zählung, f. 1 computation; 2 numbering, counting
Zahm, I. adj. 1 tame; 2 ductile (as metals). II. adv. tamely
Zähm-bar, adj. tameable
—en, v. a. to tame. —er, m. tamer
Zahn, I. m. (-es; pl. Zähne) tooth
Die Zähne ſtumpf machen, to set one's teeth on edge. Auf den — fühlen, to sound (a person)
II. (pref. in comp.) 1 tooth-; 2 for the teeth
—arzt, m. dentist. —buchſtabe, m. dental (letter, sound). —eiſen, n. 1 ripping-chisel; 2 forceps. —fleiſch, n. teething-fever. —fleiſch gums. —förmig, adj. denti tate. —hammer, m. claw-ha
—fäulniß, f. caries of teeth.

—en, *v. a.* 1 to show; 2 to point, indicate; 3 to demonstrate, prove. Mit dem Finger —en, to point at
—eſinger, *m.* forefinger, index. —er, *m.* (-s) 1 hand of a dial; 2 gnomon; 3 index, needle (of a compass). —erwerk, *n.* movement (of a clock)
Zeih-en, *v. a. ir.* (with *gen.*) 1 to accuse of; 2 to tax with
—er, *m.* (-s) accuser
Zeiland, *m. & n.* (bot.) mezereon
Zeil-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line
—en, *v. a.* to arrange in rows. —ig, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) consisting of lines
Zeiſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shrew-mouse
—bär, *m.* showman's bear
Zeiſig, *m.* (-es; -e, orn.) siskin
—kraut, *n.* chickweed
Zeit, I. *f.* (*pl.* -en) 1 time; 2 the times
Eine — lang, 1 a long while; 2 a while. Mit der —, in course of time. Zu —en, now and then. Bei —en, betimes. Es iſt hohe —, Es iſt die höchſte —, it is high time
II. (pref. in comp.) 1 of time; 2 of the age, of the times
—abſchnitt, *m.* 1 period, epoch; 2 age; 3 generation; 4 century. —angabe, *f.* date. —bedürftig, *adj.* requiring time. —berechner, *m.* chronologist. —berechnung, *f.* chronology. —beſtimmung, *f.* determination (of a time). —buch, *n.* chronicle. —folge, *f.* succession of time. —form, *f.* (gram.) mood. —forſcher, *m.* chronologist. —forſchung, *f.* chronology. —geiſt, *m.* spirit of the age. —gemäß, *adj.* in accordance with the times. —genoß, *m*, contemporary. —genoſſenſchaft, *f.* contemporaneousness. —gleichung, *f.* equation of time. —halter, *m.* chronometer. —herrſcher, *m.* dictator. —kunde, *f.* chronology. —kürzend, *adj.* amusing. —kürzung, *f.* pastime. —lauf, *m.* course, space of time. —lebens, *adv.* in all (one's) life. —maß, *n.* 1 measure of time; 2 quantity (of syllables); 3 (music) time. —mäßig, *adj.* adapted to the times. —meſſer, *m.* 1 computer of time; 2 chronometer. —meßkunſt, *f.* chronometry. —meſſung, *f.* 1 chronology; 2 prosody. —punkt, *m.* point of time. —raum, *m.* space of time, period. —rechner, *m.* chronologist. —rechnung, *f.* chronology. —rechnungsfehler, *m.* chronological error. —ſchrift, *f.* periodical. —ſchriftſteller, *m.* journalist, reviewer. —ſparung, *f.* economy of time. —ſplitterung, *f.* frittering away (of time). —ſtrom, *m.* course of time. —üblich, *adj. & adv.* in present use. —verderber, *m.* idler
verkürzung, *f.* pastime. —verlu
loss (waste) of time. —verſtoß, *m*
chronism. —vertreib, *m.* pastime
verwechslung, *f.* anachronism. —
I. *adj.* occasional. II. *adv.* fro
to time. —weiſer, *m.* almana
wind, *m.* periodical wind. —w
(gram.) verb. —wörtlich, *adj.* (
verbal
—ig, I. *adj.* 1 timely; 2 ripe, *m*
3 early; 4 present; 5 temporar
adv. in good time, betimes. —
f. ripening. —lich, *adj. & adv.*
poral; 2 secular. —lichkeit, *f.* te
life. —ung, *f.* newspaper. —
(pref. in comp.) = newspaper-. —
blatt, *n.* newspaper. —ungsk
newsmonger. —ungsexpedition,
fice (of a newspaper). —ungsſ
m. newsman, newsboy. —un
f. newspaper-office. —ungsträ
newsman
Zelchholz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* —hölzer) ba
Zell-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cell
—bruder, *m.* 1 hermit; 2 mo
gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue. —h
(anat.) adipose membrane. —
m. (anat.) cellular tissue
—enförmig, *adj. & adv.* cellu
engang, *m.* 1 corridor; 2 cloister.
gewebe, *see* —gewebe. —enh
m. honeycomb. —ernuß, *f.* ha
nüſſe) filbert. —icht, —ig, *adj.*
cellular
Zelt, I. *n.* (-es), —gang, *m.* (of a
amble. II. *n.* (-es; -e) tent
—baum, *m.* 1 tent-pole; 2 ta
(tree). —bett, *n.* 1 camp-bed; 2
bed. —pfahl, *m.* tent-pole. —
der, *m.* tent-maker. —ſtange, *f.*
pole. —wagen, *m.* tent-waggon,
cart
—er, *m.* ambler (horse)
Zenith, *m.* (-es; -e) zenith
Zent, (pref. in comp.) judicial, crim
—bar, *adj.* subject to a criminal
diction
Zentner, *m.* (-s) hundredweight
—laſt, *f.* 1 load of a hundredw
2 (fig.) a heavy burden. —ſch
adj. 1 weighing a hundredw
(fig.) oppressive. II. *adv.* oppr
Zephyr, *m.* (-s; -e) zephyr
Zepter, *m. & n.* (-s) sceptre
—lehen, *n.* crown fief. —trä
sceptre-bearing. —träger, *m.* 1
bearer; 2 mace-bearer
Zerbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite to pie
Zerberſten, *v. n. ir.* to burst asun

…en, v. a. to burst by inflation
…en, v. a. ir. to blow away
…tern, I. v. a. to strip of leaves. …refl. to exfoliate
…en, I. v. a. ir. to break to pieces …den Kopf über Etwas —en, to …ne's brains over . . .
…n. to break
…adj. & adv. brittle, fragile. — …f. brittleness, fragility
…ln, Zerbrocken, v. a. to crumble
…en, v. a. to boil to rags
…en, v. a. to bruise
…v. n. ir. 1 to fall to pieces; 2 …into decay
…en, v. a. to lacerate, mangle
…v. n. ir. to fly asunder
…v. n. ir. to melt, liquefy
…v. a. 1 to torture (on the rack); …to torment
…v. a. ir. 1 to gnaw to pieces; …rode
…adj. corrosive
…ch, I. adj. soluble. II. adv. so-
…v. n. ir. 1 to dissolve; 2 to …, melt
…er, m. anatomist, dissector
…v. a. to dismember. (Einen …m) —ern, 1 to dissect; 2 to ana- —erung, f. 1 dissection; 2 …y. —erungs-, (pref. in comp.) …ng. —erungshaus, n. dissecting- —erungskunst, f. anatomy. —e- …ssier, n. scalpel
…v. a. ir. to knead
…v. a. ir. 1 to chop (hack) to …; 2 to mince
…v. a. to knead well
…en, v. a. to crush, bruise
…f. compunction
…v. n. to boil to rags
…eln, v. a. to crumble
…, Zerlechzen, v. n. to die of thirst
…v. a. 1 to dismount, disjoin; 2 …in pieces; 3 to cut up (a fowl, &c.)
…t, f. art of carving, cutting up. …1 carver; 2 dissector
…v. a. to riddle, spoil by piercing
…v. a. to tear to rags
…en, v. a. 1 to triturate, mangle; …ise, crush
…n, v. a. 1 to lacerate; 2 to hack …; 3 to butcher
…v. a. 1 to gnaw to pieces; 2 to …
…n, v. a., see Vernichten
…en, I. v. n. to burst to pieces. II. …to cause to burst

Zerpülvern, v. a. to triturate
Zerquetschen, v. a. 1 to crush, smash; 2 to bruise
Zerraufen, v. a. to tear out (hair)
Zerreib-en, v. a. ir. to rub down, triturate —lich, adj. triturable, friable. —lichkeit, f. friability
Zerreiß-bar, adj. 1 capable of being torn; 2 severable
—en, v. a. & n. 1 to tear; 2 to sever; 3 to tear to pieces
Zerr-en, v. a. 1 to pluck; 2 to pull, tug —bild, n. caricature. —bildner, m. caricaturist. —gesicht, n. grimace
Zerrenken, v. a. to dislocate, sprain
Zerrennen, v. a. ir. to liquefy
Zerrinnen, v. n. ir. 1 to melt, liquefy; 2 (fig.) to vanish away
Wie gewonnen, so zerronnen, light come, light go
Zerrütteln, v. a. 1 to shake to pieces; 2 to shake up (medicine); 3 to shatter
Zerrütten, v. a. 1 to jumble; 2 to disarrange; 3 to shatter (one's constitution)
Zerrütt-er, m. (-s) deranger —ung, f. 1 confusion; 2 derangement, disorder
Zerscheitern, see Scheitern
Zerschellen, I. v. n. to be smashed to pieces. II. v. a. to smash in pieces
Zerschießen, I. v. n. ir. to fall in pieces. II. v. a. to shoot to pieces
Zerschlagen, I. v. a. to beat (dash) in pieces. II. v. refl. (sich) 1 to branch off; 2 to separate, dissolve
Zerschmelzen, v. a. & n. to melt, dissolve
Zerschmett-ern, v. a. to break (shatter) in pieces
—erung, f. 1 smash; 2 destruction
Zerschneiden, v. a. ir. 1 to cut up, cut in pieces; 2 to lacerate, wound (one's feelings); 3 to sever, cut off
Zerschwären, v. n. ir. to gather to a head (as an abscess)
Zersetz-bar, I. adj. dissolvable. II. adv. dissolvably
—en, v. a. 1 to break in pieces; 2 (chem.) to analyse. —ung, f. (chem.) analysis. —ungskunst, f. analytics
Zerspalten, v. a. & n. I. to split. II. v. a. to cleave
Zersplittern, v. a. & n. 1 to shiver to pieces; 2 to split
Zersprengen, v. a. to blow up, blow to pieces
Zerspringen, I. v. n. 1 to fly asunder; 2 to break (as the heart). II. v. a. to blow up
Zerstampfen, v. a. to bray
Zerstauben, v. n. to fall to dust

Zerstäuben, *v. a.* 1 to reduce to dust; 2 to disperse
Zerstäupen, *v. a.* to belabour
Zerstechen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to cut (turf, &c.); 2 to prick, wound; 3 to open (an abscess)
Zerstieben, *v. n. ir.* 1 to fall to dust; 2 (fig.) to vanish, disperse
Zerstör=bar, *adj.* destructible
—**barkeit**, *f.* destructibility. —**en**, *v. a.* to destroy, demolish. —**er**, *m.* (-s) destroyer, demolisher. —**lich**, *adj.* (jud.) peremptory. —**ung**, *f.* 1 demolition; 2 destruction. —**ungsgeist**, *m.* destroying angel
Zerstoßen, I. *v. a.* 1 to pound, bray, triturate. II. *v. refl.* (sich) to wound oneself (against a thing)
Zerstreu=en, I. *v. a.* 1 to scatter; 2 to disperse, dispel; 3 to divert; 4 to rout (an army). II. *v. refl.* 1 to disperse; 2 to be diverted, amused
—**lich**, *adj. & adv.* dispersable. —**t**, *adj.* absent (of mind). —**ung**, *f.* 1 dispersion; 2 routing (of an army); 3 divergence (of rays); 4 diversion; 5 relaxation; 6 absence (of mind). —**ungs=kreis**, *m.* circle of divergence. —**ungs=sucht**, *f.* love of amusement
Zerstück=eln, *v. a.* 1 to divide in pieces; 2 to parcel out
—**elung**, 1 dismemberment; 2 pulling to pieces; 3 parcelling out
Zerte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) indented (duplicate of a) record
—**partei**, *f.* (mar.) charter-party
Zertheil=bar, *adj. & adv.* divisible
—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 to divide; 2 to separate. II. *v. refl.* (sich) 1 to divide; 2 to be divided, separate. —**end**, *adj.* (gram.) disjunctive. —**ung**, *f.* 1 partition, division; 2 dismemberment; 3 ramification
Zertrenn=en, *v. a.* to separate, sever
—**lich**, *adj. & adv.* separable
Zertreten, *v. a. ir.* to trample under foot
Zertrümm=erer, *m.* (-s) destroyer
—**ern**, I. *v. n.* to fall in pieces. II. *v. a.* to shatter
Zerzerren, *v. a.*, **Zerziehen**, *v. a. ir.* 1 to fray; 2 to disfigure
Zeter! I. *int.* murder!
— **über Jemand schreien**, to raise the hue and cry after one. II. (pref. in comp.) evil-minded
—**gebrüll**, *n.*, —**geschrei**, *n.* hue and cry.
—**n**, *v. n.* to cry murder
Zettel, *m.* (-s) 1 note; 2 ticket; 3 bill, placard; 4 label; 5 (text.) warp
Concert—, programme
—**schreiber**, *m.* ticket-writer
Zeug, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (in every sense) stuff; 2 material; 3 artillery, ord 4 (suff. in comp.) apparatus (of all II. *n.* 1 apparatus, tackle, &c.; stuff
Dummes —, nonsense
III. (pref. in comp.) 1 (mil.) or 2 (text.) stuff
—**amt**, *n.* board of ordnance. *f.* (paper-mill) pulp-vat. —**hau** *m.* artillery captain. —**haus**, *n.* —**hausverwalter**, *m.* superinten **herr**, *m.* master of the ordn **kufe**, *f.* mash-tub. —**meister**, of the ordnance. —**schmied**, smith
Zeug=e, *m.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) 1 wi mark, proof
—**en**, I. (pref. in comp.) of w —**enfällig**, *adj.* having no right witnesses. —**enführer**, *m.* add testimony. —**entaback**, *m.* lar tobacco. —**enverhör**, *n.* exa (of witnesses). II. *adj.* of st *v. a.* 1 to rig (a ship); 2 to b engender, breed. IV. *v. n.* depose
—**eendung**, *f.*, —**efall**, *m.* (gram tive, genitive case. —**ekraft**, creative power
Zeuger, *m.* (-s) begetter
Zeugniß, *n.* (-sses; -sse) 1 testi testimonial; 3 discharge (of c of a servant
— **ablegen**, to bear testimony
Zeugung, *f.* procreation
—**sfall**, *m.* (gram.) genitive c **glied**, *n.* (anat.) penis. **Weib glied**, *n.* pudenda. —**stheile**, tals. —**strieb**, *m.* sexual instin **vermögen**, *n.*, —**skraft**, *f.* p faculty
Zickzack, I. *m.* (-es) 1 zigzag: 2 sailing). II. *adv.* zigzag. III comp.) zigzag
—**ig**, *adj.* zigzag
Zieche, *f.* (*pl.* -n), (bed) ticken
Ziefer, I. *n.* (-s) insect. II. comp.) 1 insect; 2 of insects
Ziege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 goat, she-goat; shad
—**n**, (pref. in comp.) 1 goat-. —**nartig**, *adj. & adv.* goatlike **auge**, *n.* (chir.) ægilops. —**n** goat's beard. —**nbein**, *n.* 1 goa 2 (bot.) corn-flower. —**nbock**, goat. —**nbäcklein**, *n.* kid. —**n** goat's skin; 2 kid-leather. — *adj.* goat-footed. —**nfüßler**, *m* —**nhären**, *adj.* made of goat's hai **lab**, *n.* goat's rennet. —**nleder**,

r). —umelker, m. 1 goat-milker; goat-sucker, night-jar. —nstein, ar. —ntod, m. (bot.) wolf's bane . (-s) 1 (Mauer—) brick; 2 -) tile
men, n. brickburning. —bren- brick-maker. —brennerei, f. 1 urning; 2 brick-kiln. —dach, n. of. —decker, m. tiler. —farben, adj. brick-coloured. —farbe, -colour. —hänfling, m. (orn.) . —kuchen, m. griddle cake. m. brick-maker. —mauer, f. ll. —mehl, n. brick-dust. — brick-kiln. —sparren, m. tile- —stein, m. brick, brickbat. — (fig.) a mare's nest, pigeon's —streichen, n. tile-making. — m. tile-maker
(-s) 1 whey; 2 whey-cheese blear-eye. —käse, m. whey- —kraut, n. (bot.) hemlock (-s) 1 brick-maker; 2 tile-

-s) glazier's vice
. v. a. ir. 1 to draw; 2 to pull; ve (a piece in any game); 4 (the shoulders); 5 to attract agnet); 6 to invite (to dinner, to summon (to council); 8 to gun-barrel); 9 to take (into con- n); 10 to breed (cattle, &c.); ow (crops, &c.); 12 to educate, ehen; 13 to draw out, drawl ards). II. v. n. ir. 1 to draw; take (one's way); 3 to march my); 4 to draw (as a blister). ir. 1 to stretch; 2 to contract; IV. v. imp. ir.: Es zieht, draught (of air, &c.)
f. (wire) drawing-bench. — —brunnen, m. draw-well. — 1 (dent.) forceps; 2 (mech.) plate. —klinge, f. spokeshave. f. traction power. —leine, f. —pflaster, n. drawing-plaster. f. pit-saw. —scheibe, f. (chand.) -plate. —schnur, f. cord for drawing. —strang, m. trace. m. towing-path. —werk, n. drawing-plate. —zange, f. pliers (-s) 1 drawer; 2 siphon. — 1 drawing (of anything); 2 cast- lots). —ungsliste, f. lottery-list, of a lottery. —ungstag, m. 1 -day (of a lottery); 2 balloting- conscripts, &c.)
(-es; -e) 1 goal, term; 2 end, 3 period; 4 instalment; 5 aim; object; 7 target, butt

—geld, n. instalment. —punkt, m. mark, point aimed at. —scheibe, f. butt, target. —schießen, n. shooting at a mark —en, v. n. to aim. Auf Etwas —en, to aim at. —er, m. (-s) aimer

Ziemen, v. n. (with dat.) to be becoming, suitable

Ziemer, m. (-s) 1 buttock; 2 pizzle; 3 (orn.) fieldfare

Ziemlich, I. adj. 1 becoming, proper; 2 tolerable. II. adv. 1 becomingly; 2 tolerably, middling

Ziep-en, v. n. to chirp
—ammer, f. yellow-hammer. —drossel, f. mavis

Zier, f. ornament

Zierath, m. (-es; -e) decoration, embellishment
—endrehbank, f. eccentric lathe

Zierbar, adj. capable of embellishment

Zierde, f. (pl. -n) 1 embellishment, decoration; 2 ornament
—los, adj. unadorned

Zier-en, v. a. 1 to adorn, decorate; 2 to ornament, embellish; 3 (sich) to give oneself airs
Geziert, affected
—affe, m. affected person. —afferei, f. affectation. —buchstabe, m. ornamental letter. —los, adj. unadorned
—er, m. (-s) adorner. —erei, f. (pl. -en) affectation. —lich, adj. & adv. 1 pretty, nice; 2 solemn. —lichkeit, f. 1 neatness, nicety; 2 elegance. —ling, m. (-s; -e) fop, coxcomb

Ziffer, f. (pl. -n) 1 cipher, figure; 2 cipher (writing)
—baß, m. thorough bass. —blatt, n. dial (plate of a watch). —brief, m. letter written in cipher. —bruch, m. (arith.) fraction. —kunst, f. cryptography. —schlüssel, m. key to a cipher. —schrift, f. writing in cipher

Zigeuner, I. m. (-s), —in, f. gipsy. II. (pref. in comp.) gipsy, of gipsies
—kunst, f. fortunetelling. —isch, adj. gipsyish

Zikorie, f. 1 (bot.) succory; 2 (com.) chicory

Zimbel, f. (pl. -n) cymbal
—register, n. cymbal stop (in an organ)

Zimmer, I. n. (-s) 1 chamber, room; 2 (furr.) timber (measure of skins). II. (pref. in comp.) 1 chamber, room; 2 timber; 3 carpenter's
—beil, n. hatchet. —geräth, n. carpenter's tools. —geselle, m. journeyman-carpenter. —handwerk, n. carpentry. —hof, m. timber-yard. —holz, n. timber. —mann, m. (pl. —leute) carpenter.

—meiſter, *m.* master carpenter. —nagel, *m.* peg. —platz, *m.* timber-yard. —ſpan, *m.* chips. —ſpinne, *f.* house-spider. —werk, *n.*, *or* —ung, *f.* carpentry —n, *v. a.* 1 to work in wood; 2 to fashion, make (as a carpenter)

Zimmet, Zimmt, I. *m.* (-s) cinnamon. II. (pref. in comp.) cinnamon —öl, *n.* oil of cinnamon. —rinde, *f.*, —röhrchen, *n.* cinnamon-stick

Zimper=lich, *adj.* over particular, prim —lichkeit, *f.* 1 affectation of niceness; 2 primness —n, *v. n.* to do the prim

Zindel, *m.* (-s) lining-silk

Zink, I. *m.* (-es) zinc. II. (pref. in comp.) of zinc Schwefelſaurer —, sulphate of zinc —erz, *n.*, —kalk, *m.* calamine

Zink=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 prong; 2 point, tine, pinnacle; 3 clove (of garlic); 4 (mus.) cornet, shawm —horn, *n.* (conch.) buccinum —enbläſer, *m.* bugler. —enregiſter, *n.*, —enzug, *m.* cornet stop (of an organ). —enift, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) town musician

Zinkig, *adj.* pronged

Zinn, I. *n.* (-es; -e) 1 tin; 2 pewter. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 tin; 2 of tin —bergwerk, *n.* tin-mine. —blatt, *n.*, —blättchen, *n.* tin-foil, tin-plate. —erz, *n.* tin-ore. —geräth, *n.*, —geſchirr, *n.* tin (pewter) utensils. —gießer, *m.* pewterer. —gießerhandwerk, *n.*, —gießerkunſt, *f.* pewtery. —haltig, *adj.* containing tin. —handel, *m.* tin-trade. —händler, *m.* tinman. —laden, *m.* tinman's (whitesmith's) shop. —loth, *n.* (tin) solder. —probe, *f.* assay of tin. —ſalz, *n.* acetate of tin. —ſpath, *m.* tinspar. —waare, *f.* tin wares. —weiß, I. *n.* ceruse of tin. II. *adj.* tin-white. —zwitter, *m.* oxide of tin

Zinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) battlement

Zinn=ern, *adj.* & *adv.* (made of) tin —er, *m.* (-s) tinman. —ern, *adj.* & *adv.* of tin

Zinnober, I. *m.* (-s) 1 cinnabar; 2 vermilion. II. (pref. in comp.) cinnabar —roth, *adj.* vermilion-red. —röthe, *f.* vermilion (colour)

Zins, I. *m.* (-es; -e) 1 interest of money: — aus —, compound interest; 2 rent; 3 impost. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 rent-; 2 holding (*or* held) at a ground-rent —buch, *n.* rent-roll. —frei, *adj.* rent-free. —fuß, *m.* 1 rate of interest; 2 (years) purchase (of land, &c.). —haber, *m.* avenage. —herr, *m.* landlord, lord of the manor. —mann, *m.* (—l*pl.*) 1 copyholder; 2 lodger. —m. compound interest —bar, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 subject to re bearing interest. —e, *f.* (*pl.* -n terest (on money). —en, *v. n.* to in rent

Zipe, *see* Cyper

Zipfel, *m.* (-s) 1 tip, point; 2 cor noodle —kappe, —mütze, *f.* skull-cap. rückc, *f.* full-bottomed wig —n, *v. n.* to be stingy of

Zippen, *v. a.* to sip

Zirbel=, (pref. in comp.) 1 (bot.) (anat.) pineal —nuß, *f.* bladdernut

Zirkammer, *m.* (orn.) ortolan

Zirkel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 circle; 2 a court, &c.); 3 pair of compa (pref. in comp.) circular —abſchnitt, *m.* segment. — *m.* sector. —bogen, *m.* arc (of a —förmig, *adj.* & *adv.* circular. *f.* filipendula (moth). —punkt, (of a circle). —rund, *adj.* —viertung, *f.* quadrature of th —n, I. *v. n.* to circulate, re *v. a.* to measure with compass

Zirp=e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cricket —en, *v. n.* to chirp

Zirſelkraut, *n.* (-es) chickweed

Zirzente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) teal

Ziſch, *m.* (-es; -e) hiss, hissing

Ziſchel=n, I. *v. a.* & *n.* to whi *s. n.* whispering —ſtimme, *f.* sibilant voice

Ziſch=en, *v. n.* to hiss —laut, *m.* hissing sound. *m.* sibilant (letter) —er, *m.* hisser

Zither, *f.* (*pl.* -n, mus.) cithern

Zitrone, *f.*, *see* Citrone

Zitz, Ziz, *m.* (-es; -e) chintz

Zitter=, (pref. in comp.) trembli —aal, *m.* electric eel. —esp pen-tree. —fieber, *n.* ague. electric fish. —mahl, *n.* ring —n, *v. n.* 1 to tremble; 2 to quake

Zitwer, *m.* (-s, bot.) bryony —kraut, *n.* 1 sedoary; 2 tarra

Zitze, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) teat, nipple. in comp., anat.) mastoid

Zobel, I. *m.* (-s) 1 sable; 2 sab II. (pref. in comp.) sable- —fänger, *m.* sable-hunter. sable-pelisse. —thier, —wiesel.

Zober, Zuber, *m.* (-s) tub —bohrer, *m.* auger

f. (pl. -n) waiting-maid
nlie, f. (dram.) part of a lady's

nge, f. forge pincers
r, m. (-s) 1 lingerer; 2 loiterer
, I. v. n. 1 to hesitate; 2 to linger.
. a. to delay. III. s. n. 1 hesita-
2 delay
) m. (-s; -e) pupil
m. (-s; -e) inch. II. (pl. Zölle)
f. toll; 2 custom; 3 due. III.
in comp.) custom's
s, n. custom-house. —aufſchlag,
ease-duty. —bediente, m. cus-
use officer. —einnehmer, m. 1
n-collector; 2 toll-collector. —
. & adv. duty-free. —freiſchein,
t. —gebühr, f. duty. —haus,
om-house; 2 turnpike-house.
n. 1 inch-measure; 2 inch-rule.
r, m. toll-collector. —pflichtig,
adv. 1 liable to duty; 2 excis-
—pflichtigkeit, f. liability to duty.
f. tariff. —ſtraße, f. turnpike-
—tafel, f. toll-table. —weſen, n.
, business
adj. & adv. excisable. —en,
to pay duty. II. v. a. to pay (a
. Einem Dank —en, to return
anks. —ig, adj. & adv. (& suff.
p.) an inch (long, &c.). —ner,
ax-gatherer, revenue-officer; 2
publican
(pl. -n, geog.) zone
n. (-s; -e) zoolite
e (gen. & pl. -en) zoologist
f. (pl. -en) zoology. —iſch, adj.
ological
m. (-s; -e) zoophyte
(-s; pl. Zöpfe) 1 tuft; 2 tail,
queue (of hair); 3 plait, tail (of

, m. top of a tree. —perrücke,
. —trocken, adj. & adv. dead
as timber)
. a. to plait
ig, & adv. having the hair in tails
n. (-s) anger, wrath
gerathen, to get angry
ig, (in comp.) angry
t, f. heat of passion. —los,
thout anger. —muth, m. irasci-
—müthig, adj. irascible. —
f. chastising-rod (of God). —
f. cup of God's wrath. —wuth,
rage
ig, adj. angry, wrathful
(pl. -n) 1 rag, shag (of a fleece);
pl.) bawdry, filthy talk, obsce-
ut

—nlied, n. smutty song. —nreißer, m. filthy talker (writer). —nreißerei, f. filthy speaking
Zotte, f. (pl. -n) tuft (lock) of hair
—nhaar, n. shaggy, tufty hair
Zottel, I. f. tuft (of hair). II. (pref. in comp.) shaggy
—ig, Zottig, adj. & adv. shaggy. —icht, adj. tattered, ragged
Zu, I. adv. 1 (signif. excess) too, over; 2 (signif. closing) to, shut; as, Die Thür iſt —, the door is shut; 3 (signif. continuance *or* movement) on; as, Nur —, only go on; 4 (sign of infin. mood) to

II. (*prep.* with *dat.*) 1 **at** (a place, time price, &c.); as, — Hauſe, at home; — der Zeit, at that time; — fünf Gulden, at five florins; 2 **by**; as, — Nacht, by night; 3 **for** (a time, purpose); as, —m dritten Male, for the third time; Ich kaufe Obſt —m Einmachen, I buy fruit for preserving; 4 **in**; as, Er bleibt — Bette, he remains in bed; 5 **of**; as, Auf der Hochſchule — Bonn, at the university of Bonn; 6 **on**; as, — Fuß und — Pferd, on foot and on horseback; 7 **to**, in every sense; 8 **towards**; as, Er lief mir —, he ran towards me; 9 **with**, **along with**; as, Er iſt Senf —m Fleiſche, he eats mustard with his meat

III. (pref. in comp.) 1 (gen.) to, shut, close; 2 towards, to (in direction)
—m Beſten, (with *gen.*) for the benefit of. —m Beſten haben, (with *acc.*) to quiz, take a rise out of, hoax. Glück —! go on and prosper! good luck to you! Er wohnt am liebſten der Kirche —, he prefers to live facing the church
—bauen, *v. a.* to build up, close by building. —bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare. —binden, *v. a. ir.* to close by tying. Die Augen —binden, to blindfold. —bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain shut. —bleien, *v. a.* to close with lead. —bringen, *v. a. ir.* to spend, pass, time. —buße, *f.* 1 contribution, share (of expense, &c.); 2 (coll.) whip (collection). —dämmen, *v. a.* to dam up. —decken, *v. a.* to hide, conceal. —dem, *adv.* besides, moreover. —dringlich, I. *adj.* 1 forward, obtrusive; 2 importunate. II. *adv.* importunately. —dringlichkeit, *f.* 1 forwardness; 2 importunity. —drücken, *v. a.* to close (by pressure). —eignen, I. *v. a.* 1 to dedicate; 2 to impute, attribute. II. *v. refl.* (ſich) to appropriate to oneself. —eigner, *m.* dedicator. —eignung, *f.* 1 imputation; 2 dedication. —eignungsbrief, *m.* dedication (of a book, &c.). —e-

kennen, *v. a.* to adjudge (a prize, &c.). —erkennung, *f.* adjudication. —erft, *adv.* firstly. —fall, *m.* 1 chance; 2 accident; 3 contingency. —fallen, *v. n. irr.* (with *dat.*) to take part with. —fällig, I. *adj.* 1 casual, accidental; 2 chance. II. *adv.* fortuitously, by chance. —fälligkeit, *f.* fortuitousness. —flicken, *v. a.* to patch up (holes, &c.). —flucht, *f.* 1 refuge; 2 recourse. —fluchtsort, *m.* place of refuge, asylum. —fluß, *m.* afflux. —frieren, *v. n. irr.* to freeze over. —fuhr, *f.* (mil.) supply (of provisions). —führen, *v. a.* 1 to lead towards; 2 to convey (supplies). —führende Gefäße, *pl.* (anat.) deferential vessels. —führer, *m.* pimp, pander. —führerin, *f.* procuress. —gabe, *f.* 1 anything given in addition; 2 supplement (to a book). Als —gabe, to boot. —gang, *m.* access. —gänglich, *adj. & adv.* accessible. —gänglichkeit, *f.* accessibility. —geben, *v. a. irr.* 1 to give in (in addition); 2 to consent, permit; 3 to admit, concede (in argument). —gegen, *adv.* present. —gehen, *v. n. irr.* 1 to go to; 2 to go on; 3 to take place, go on (as affairs). Spitz —gehen, to taper. —gehör, *n.* appurtenance, appendages. —genannt, *adj.* surnamed. —geſtehen, *v. a. irr.* 1 to confess; 2 to admit, grant. —gleich, *adv.* at the same time. —greifen, *v. n. irr.* 1 to catch hold; 2 to bite. —guß, *m.* affusion. —halten, *v. a. irr.* to keep shut. —haltung, *f.* 1 act of keeping closed; 2 bolt-guard. —heilen, *v. n.* to close, heal (as a wound). —hinterſt, *adv.* last of all. —hören, *v. n.* 1 to listen; 2 to attend. —hörer, *m.* auditor, hearer. —hörerſchaft, *f.* auditory. —jauchzen, *v. a.* to huzza to. —knöpfen, *v. a.* to button a coat. —kunft, *f.* future, futurity. —künftig, *adj. & adv.* future, in future. —lage, *f.* addition (to a salary, &c.). —laß, *m.* 1 admission; 2 puncheon (of wine). —laſſen, *v. a.* 1 to admit; 2 to permit; 3 to leave shut. —laſſung, *f.* admission (to an interview). —lauf, *m.* 1 concourse; 2 run (to a jump). —laufen, *v. n. irr.* 1 to run to; 2 to run together. —legen, *v. a.* to fold (a letter). —letzt, *adv.* at last, finally. —machen, *v. a.* to close, shut. —mal, I. *adv.* all at once. II. *conj.* especially. —meiſt, *adv.* mostly. —meſſen, *v. a. irr.* to apportion. —muthen, *v. a.* 1 to impute to, attribute to; 2 to expect from. —muthung, *f.* 1 expectation; 2 attribution. —nächſt, *adv.* 1 next of all; 2 lose by; 3 in the first place. —nahme, *f.* increase. —name, *m.* surname. nehmen, *v. n.* to increase, augment. neigen, *v. a.* to incline towards. gung, *f.* 1 inclination; 2 good di tion towards. —nicken, *v. n.* to n one. Einem Beifall —nicken, to one a nod of approval. —pfropfen, to cork up, bung up. —rathsa *f.* thrift. —raunen, *v. a.* to —rechnen, *v. a.* 1 to attribute to; ascribe to. —recht, *adv.* 1 right, to rights. —rechtweiſen, I. to the right way. II. *v. a. irr.* to —rechtweiſer, *m.* corrector. —ſung, *f.* correction. —redung, suasion. —redungsgabe, *f.* po power. —richen, *v. a.* to be —richend, *adj.* sufficient. *v. a.* 1 to direct towards; 2 to get ready (victuals); 3 to arra richter, *m.* preparer. —richtung, ing, preparation (of food). (act of) calling to, acclamatio —rufen, I. *v. n. irr.* to call to 1 to call out, shout; 2 (Beifall to applaud. —rüſtung, *f.* —ſage, *f.* 1 consent; 2 pro ſagen, *v. a.* 1 to promise; 2 to su to suit, meet one's approval, vi —ſatz, *m.* 1 addition; 2 alloy; (to a will); 4 postscript (to a l (geom.) corollary. —ſatzrad, *n.* wheel. —ſchärfen, *v. a.* to p ſchärfung, *f.* (lapid.) basil *v. n.* to look on, behold. —s spectator. —ſchieben, *v. a.* shove towards; 2 to admin oath). —ſchlag, *m.* knocking an auction). —ſchleifen, *v. a.* sharpen to a point. —ſchließen lock up. —ſchneidebrett, *n.* (tailo board. —ſchneiden, *v. a. irr.* 1 to 2 to cut up. —ſchneider, *m.* cutter-out. —ſchnitt, *m.* cut, —ſchnüren, *v. a.* 1 to tie up; 2 —ſchreiben, *v. a. irr.* 1 to ascrib put down (to one's account). *m.* 1 addition; 2 gratuity; 3 extra sheets. —ſchußmahl, *n.* —ſehen, *v. a. & n. irr.* 1 to look to look, examine. —ſehend, visibly. —ſeher, *m.* looker-on. *v. n.* 1 to add; 2 to put (victu (the fire); 3 to alloy (metal); 4 (bend sails. —ſiegeln, *v. a.* to —ſpitzen, *v. a.* to point. —ſpi (bot.) acuminate. —ſpruch, *f.* ſpruch. —ſprechen, *v. a. irr.* 1 hort; 2 (jur.) to adjudge. —ſpr *f.* adjudication. —ſpruch, *m.* pa

ation. —ſtand, *m.* condition, state. ndig, *adj.* appurtenant. —ſtändig= *f.* appurtenance. —ſtändlich, *adj.* n.) neuter (as a verb). —ſtehen, *ir.* (with *dat.*) 1 to belong to; 2 incumbent on; 3 to be becoming. ur, *f.* additional tax. —ſtimmen, to assent. —ſtoßen, *v. a. ir.* to n to. —that, *f.* 1 (tailoring) ing; 2 material. —theilen, *v. a.* to bute. —thun, *v. a. ir.* 1 to shut; add. —gethan ſein, *v. n.* to be at- d. Sich —tragen, to occur, take t —träger, *m.* talebearer. —trä= f. tale-bearing. —träglich, *adj.* 1 ive; 2 beneficial. —träglichkeit, advantageousness. —trauen, I. give (one) credit, expect of. II. confidence. —traulich, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* confidingly. —trau= f. confidence, confidingness. — n. *ir.* 1 to fit; 2 to coincide with; exactly the thing. —tritt, *m.* (bei, to). —vertläſſig, I. *adj.* 1 re- ; 2 trustworthy. II. *adv.* reliably. läſſigkeit, *f.* 1 reliability; 2 trust- ; 3 confidence. —verſicht, *f.* ence, reliance. —verſichtlich, *adj.* 1 confident; 2 assured. —ver= ſicht, *f.* confidence. —vorderſt, ſt of. —wachs, *m.* increase. — , *v. n.* to increase. —wege, *adv.* ; as, Ich konnt' es nicht —wege I could not bring it about. — *adv.* sometimes. —werfen, *v. a.* throw; 2 to slam (a door). —wi= (with *dat.*, taken as *indecl. adj.*) tionable; 2 disgusting. —wurf, ow, cast to; 2 additional piece, dded. —ziehen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to towards; 2 to invite (to a repast, 3 to draw down upon, occasion a. tub

I. *f.* (*pl.* Züchte) 1 breeding; 2 ; 3 young stock; 4 education, dis- ; 5 chastity; 6 modesty. II. in comp.) brood, breeding ne, *f.* queen-bee. —entwohnt, disaccustomed to discipline. — *m.* disciplinarian. —haus, I. ise of correction. II. (pref. in) prison. —hausgefangene, *m.* e of a house of correction. — che, *f.* prison chapel. —hausſtrafe, imprisonment; 2 penal servitude. *adj.* disorderly, undisciplined. — r, *m.* 1 task-master; 2 jailer; 3 linarian. —ruthe, *f.* rod, scourge ig, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 wellbehaved; 2 t; 3 chaste

—en, *v. a.* to chastise. —er, *m.* chastiser. —keit, *f.* 1 propriety (of behaviour); 2 modesty; 3 chastity. —ung, *f.* chastisement

Züchtling, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 convict; 2 jail-bird —ſarbeit, *f.* penal servitude

Zuck, *m.* (-es; -e) chuck, jostle

Zucken, I. *v. a.* 1 to draw (a sword); 2 to shrug (the shoulders). II. *v. n.* to move suddenly

—de Bewegung, spasmodic movement

Zucker, I. *m.* sugar. II. (pref. in comp.) sugar-

—ahorn, *m.* (bot.) maple. —bäcker, *m.* confectioner. —backwerk, *n.* confectionary. —branntwein, *m.* liqueur. — brecher, *m.* sugar-nippers. —brod, *n.* sweet biscuit. —eis, *n.*, *see* —guß. — erbſe, *f.* comfit. —guß, *m.* icing crust. —hut, *m.* sugar-loaf. —kandis, *m.* sugar-candy. —körner, (*pl.*) comfits. — mandel, *f.* sugared almond. —maul, *n.* sweet-tooth. —mehl, *n.* powdered sugar. —naſcher, *m.* sweet tooth. —plättchen, *n.* lozenge. —rohr, *n.* sugar-cane. — ſauer, *adj.* 1 saccharine; 2 oxalic. — ſäure, *f.* oxalic acid. —ſchale, *f.* sugar-basin. —ſchrot, *n.* comfits. —ſieden, *n.* sugar-boiling. —ſieder, *m.* sugar-boiler. —ſtengel, *m.* sugar-stick. — ſtoff, *m.* saccharine principle. —täfel= chen, *n.* lozenge. —zwieback, *m.* sweet biscuit

—ig, —lich, *adj.* sugary, saccharine. —n, I. *adj.* of sugar. II. *v. a.* to sweeten

Zuckung, *f.* 1 quiver; 2 palpitation; 3 spasm; 4 convulsion

Zu=frieden, I. *adj.* content. II. *adv.* contentedly

—friedenſtellen, *v. a.* to content, satisfy. —friedenheit, *f.* 1 contentment; 2 satisfaction

Zug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Züge) 1 act of drawing; 2 course (of any moving thing); 3 draught (of air); 4 haul (of fish); 5 march; 6 train (railway, artillery, &c.); 7 feature (of a face); 8 stroke (of a pen); 9 trait (of character); 10 slide (of a telescope); 11 stop (of an organ)

Einen guten — haben, to draw well (as a cigar, chimney, &c.)

—ameiſe, *f.* migratory ant. —brücke, *f.* drawbridge. —führer, *m.* 1 leader, marshal (of a procession); 2 (railway) guard, conductor. —garn, *n.* draw-net. —graben, *m.* drain. —ketten, *pl.* (mil.) chain-trace. —linie, *f.* (mil.) line of march. —loch, *n.* 1 vent-hole; 2 draught-hole. —luft, *f.* draught (of air). —luftig, *adj.* draughty, —mittel

n. blister. —ochſe, *m.* draught-ox. —ordnung, *f.* order of march, procession. —pferd, *n.* draught-horse. —pflaſter, *n.* blister, drawing-plaster. —riemen, *m.* (saddl.) trace. —rohr, *n.* vent-pipe. —ſchiff, *n.* canal-boat. —ſchnur, *f.* string (of a bag, &c.). —ſeil, *n.* (mar.) hawser. —ſtiefel, *f.* elastic boot. —vogel, *m.* bird of passage. —weiſe, *adj.* 1 in flocks; 2 (mil.) in columns. —werk, *n.* 1 windlass; 2 scroll-work (in writing). —wind, *m.* 1 draught of wind; 2 monsoon. —winde, *f.* windlass

Züge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pillow-case. *See* Ziehe

Zügeglöckchen, *n.* (-s) passing bell

Zügel, *m.* (-s) 1 bridle, reins; 2 (orn.) lorum

—hand, *f.* bridle-hand, near-hand

—los, *adj.* 1 not bridled; 2 (lit. & fig.) unbridled. —loſigkeit, *f.* licentiousness

—n, *v. a.* 1 to bridle; 2 to keep under, restrain

Zugig, *adj.* draughty

Zügig, *adj.* fit for draught

Zum, *abbr. for* Zu dem

Zünd-becfel, *m.* (artil.) cap. —hölzchen, *n.* lucifer-match. —kraut, *n.* priming. —kugel, *f* grenade. —loch, *n.* touch-hole. —papier, *n.* 1 touch-paper; 2 spill. —pfanne, *f.* pan of a gun. —pulver, *n.* priming. —röhre, *f.* fusee. —ruthe, *f.* linstock. —ſchwamm, *m.* 1 agaric; 2 tinder. —ſtrick, *m.* quick-match

—bar, I. *adj.* inflammable. II. *adv.* inflammably. —en, I. *v. n.* to catch fire, kindle. II. *v. a.* 1 to kindle, set on fire; 2 to light (a fire)

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 lighter; 2 tinder; 3 fusee

Zunder, *m.* (-s) 1 tinder; 2 (Schwamm —), German tinder

—artig, *adj.* like tinder. —büchſe, *f.* tinder-box. —ſchwamm, *m.* amadou, German tinder

Zunehmen, *v. n. ir.* to increase

Zunft, I. *f.* (*pl.* Zünfte) 1 guild; 2 corporation. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 guild-; 2 of a guild; 3 corporate

—brief, *m.* guild-charter. —genoß, *m.* member of a guild. —haus, *n.* 1 guildhall; 2 hall (of a company). —herr, —meiſter, *m.* master of a guild. —meiſteramt, *n.* wardenship, mastership of a guild. —ſtube, *f.* board-room of a guild. —verfaſſung, *f.* laws, charter (of a guild)

—er, *m.* (-s) member of a guild

Zünftig, *adj. & adv.* corporate

— werden, to enter a guild

Zung-e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 tongue; 2 lang 3 valve (of a balloon); 4 trigge gun)

—en-, (pref. in comp.) 1 lingual the tongue. —enbein, *n.* os h —enblatt, *n.* goose-foot. —enbu *m.* lingual letter. —enreſcher, talker. —enfehler, *m.* slip of the —enfiſch, *m.* sole. —enförmig (bot.) linguiform. —enfrei, *adj.* spoken; 2 glib. —enfreund, *m.* pretended friend. —enkraut, blatt. —enregiſter, *n.* (organ) —ſpitze, *f.* tip of the tongue

Züngeln, *v. n.* to play with the t

Zupf-en, *v. a.* 1 to pull; 2 to pl pick (wool, oakum, &c.); 4 t (lint)

—er, *m.* plucker, picker

Zur, *abbr. for* Zu der

Zurecht, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) 1 2 to rights

—bringen, to put to rights. 1 to lay in order; 2 to lay out for dressing, &c.). —weiſen, to put (one) in the right set (one) right

Zürnen, *v. n.* to be angry, (auf, über, at, with)

Zurück, *adv.* (& pref. in comp.) 1 backwards; 3 back again; 4 hand

Hin und —, (mar.) out and Billet hin und —, a return-tic

—befehlen, *v. a.* to counter behalten, *v. a.* to retain, de perty, &c.). —behaltung, *f.* —behaltungsrecht, *n.* (jur.) rufen, *v. a.* 1 to recall; 2 to re berufung, *f.* 1 recall; 2 revoc bezahlen, *v. a.* to repay. — *f.* repayment. —bleiben, *v. n.* remain behind; 2 to lag; 3 (as a clock); 4 to be behindh ward (with payment). —blicken look back. —denken, *v. n. ir.* to memory. —eilen, *v. n.* to back. —erinnerung, *f.* 1 remin 2 recollection. —erobern, *v. a.* conquer. —fallen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to flected (from a mirror); 2 to (suffer a relapse). —führen, *v.* lead back; 2 to reduce. Dem punkte —führen, to reduce (a sub first principles. —gabe, *f.* 1 re a loan); 2 restitution. —geben *ir.* 1 to give back; 2 to return. *v. n. ir.* 1 to go back; 2 to retr 3 to return. —gehende Kutſch return-coach. —gezogen, I. *adj.*

dv. in retirement, in seclusion. —
n, I. v. a. ir. 1 to hold back; 2 to
in, restrain; 3 to hinder (from).
refl. to withhold (from speaking).
tung, f. 1 reserve; 2 shyness. —
n, v. a. to redemand. —hufen,
to back (as a horse). —kauf, m.
chase, redemption. —kommen,
ir. 1 to return, come back; 2 to
en in the world. —kunft, f. re-
—lauf, m. recoil (of a cannon).
nd, adj. recurrent. —legen, v. a.
y up; 2 to get over (part of a
y, distance, &c.). —nahme, f. 1
back; 2 retractation. —nehmen,
. 1 to take back; 2 to retract. —
v. n. to rebound, recoil. —
I. v. n. ir. to shout in reply. II.
to call back, recall. —schieben,
bstruct (an insinuation, &c.). —
I. v. n. ir. 1 to strike back-
2 to strike in (as a disease); 3
(as a price). II. v. a. 1 to repel,
ack; 2 to turn down (a collar,
—schrecken, I. v. a. to deter. II.
recoil with fear. —schwingen,
ir. 1 to swing; 2 to hurl back.
refl. to spring back, vault back-
—sehnen, v. refl. to long to be
—setzen, v. a. 1 to place back; 2
ehind the world; i. e., reduce in
3 to rebuff, put down (a per-
—setzung, f. the act of slighting.
v. n. ir. to be behindhand. —
t. n. 1 to fall back; 2 to relapse.
n, v. n. ir. 1 to rebound; 2 to
ack. —stehen, v. n. ir. 1 to
aloof, refrain; 2 to stand in
ground. —stoß, m. repulsion.
v. n. 1 to push back; 2 to
—stoßend, adj. repulsive. —
f. repulsion. —stoßungskraft,
sive power. —strahlen, I. v. n.
flected. II. s. n. reflection. —
I. v. n. 1 to rush back; 2 to
new. II. v. a. to fling back.
n, v. a. ir. 1 to drive back; 2 to
pulse. —treten, v. n. ir. 1 to
k; 2 to recede; 3 to retire (from
dature, &c.). —versetzen, v. a.
state. —weichen, v. n. ir. 1 to
ay, fall back; 2 to recede; 3
o vanish gradually, recede. —
I. v. a. ir. to point back. II.
o beckon back. —weisung, f.
pointing, reference. —weisungs-
, a. (mus.) repeat. —werfen,
r. 1 to throw back; 2 to reflect
—werfer, m. reflector. —wer-
reflection of light. —werfungs-,
(pref. in comp.) = of reflection. —wirken, v. n. to react. —wirkend, adj. reactive. —zahlbar, adj. repayable. —zahlen, v. a. to repay, refund. —ziehen, I. v. n. ir. 1 to withdraw; 2 to retreat. II. v. refl. to withdraw, retire

Zusage, f. promise
—en, I. v. a. to promise. II. v. n. 1 to suit; 2 to assent

Zusammen, I. adv. together. II. (pref. in comp.) together
—ballen, v. a. to roll together. —berufen, v. a. ir. 1 to convoke, call together; 2 to convene, summon (parliament). —binden, v. a. ir. to tie together. —brechen, I. v. n. ir. 1 to break down; 2 to collapse; 3 to fall to pieces. II. v. a. to break to pieces. —bringen, v. a. ir. 1 to amass; 2 to collect, assemble (company); 3 to put (a watch, &c.) together. —drang, m. pressure, press (of people, business, &c.). —drängen, v. a. to crowd together. —drehen, v. a. to twist. —drückbar, adj. & adv. compressible. —drückbarkeit, f. compressibility. —drücken, I. v. a. to compress. Der — drückende Verband, compress. II. s. n. compression. —drückung, f. compression. —essen, v. a. ir. to eat all up, make a clearance (of food). —fahren, v. n. ir. 1 to start; 2 to contract, shrink; 3 to shrivel; 4 to curdle; 5 to converge; 6 to drive together. —fallen, v. n. ir. 1 to fall to ruin; 2 to fall away (in body); 3 to coincide. —falten, v. a. 1 to fold together; 2 to fold (the hands). —fassen, v. a. 1 to grasp; 2 (fig.) to summarise; 3 to sum up (evidence); 4 to collect (one's ideas). —flechten, v. a. to interlace, intertwine. —fließen, I. v. n. ir. 1 to flow together; 2 to be confluent. II. s. n. confluence. Die — fließenden Pocken, confluent small-pox. —fluß, m. 1 confluence; 2 concourse. —fügen, v. a. 1 to join together; 2 to combine. —fügung, f. 1 joining; 2 fastening together; 3 combination; 4 (chir.) synthesis. —gehen, v. n. ir. 1 to go together; 2 to contract, shrink; 3 to close (as the sides of a door). Diese Thürflügel gehen nicht gut zusammen, these folding-doors will not shut close. —gekrochen, adj. wrinkled, dried in. —gesellen, v. a. to associate. —gesetztheit, f. 1 compounded state; 2 complexity. —halt, m. 1 consistency; 2 cohesion. —halten, I. v. n. ir. to cohere. II. v. a. to keep together. —hämmern, v. a. to weld (iron, &c.). —hang, m. 1 connection; 2 coherence. —hangen, v. n.

ir. 1 to cohere; 2 to accord. —häufen, I. *v. a.* 1 to amass; 2 to conglomerate. II. *s. n.* 1 aggregation; 2 conglomeration. —heften, *v. a.* to stitch together. —heilen, *v. a. & n.* to heal up. —kauern, *v. refl.* to crouch. —kaufen, *v. a.* to buy up. —klang, *m.* accord, harmony. —klappen, *v. n.* to fit exactly. Das klappt gerade mit meinen Einrichtungen —, that exactly suits my arrangements. —kleben, I. *v. n.* to adhere together. II. *v. a.* to cause to adhere, paste together. —knirſchen, *v. a.* to gnash (the teeth). —kommen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to come together; 2 to assemble; 3 to coalesce. —kunft, *f.* 1 assembly; 2 interview; 3 rendezvous; 4 conference; 5 (astr.) conjunction. —lauf, *m.* 1 concourse (of people); 2 convergence (of rays). —laufen, *v. n. ir.* 1 to run together; 2 to converge; 3 to meet (as rivers); 4 to run (as colours); 5 to shrink (as cloth). —laut, *m.* consonance. —leben, *v. n.* 1 to live together; 2 to cohabit. —leſen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to gather together; 2 to glean up; 3 to read in company. —nähen, *v. a.* to sew. —nehmen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to gather up; 2 to take collectively; 3 (ſich) to collect one's strength (for an effort), to make an exertion. —paſſen, I. *v. n.* to correspond, fit. II. *v. a.* to adjust. —pflaſtern, *v. a.* to strap up (a wound with plaster). —preſſen, *v. a.* to compress. —raffen, *v. a.* to bundle together. Sich —raffen, to collect oneself. —rollen, I. *v. n.* to roll together. II. *v. refl.* to coil up (as a snake). —ruf, *m.* convocation. —rufen, *v. a. ir.* to convene, call. —ſcharren, *v. a.* to scrape together. —ſchicken, *v. refl.* to fit, correspond. —ſchießen, *v. a. ir.* to contribute, club (money). —ſchlagen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to throw together; 2 to put together (a framework). —ſchrecken, *v. n. ir.* to start, shrink from fright. —ſchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel up. —ſchweißen, *v. a.* to weld. —ſetzbar, *adj.* compoundable. —ſetzen, *v. a.* 1 to set, put together; 2 to compound; 3 to compile (a book). —geſetzt, *adj.* 1 compound, compounded; 2 complex. —ſetzung, *f.* 1 composition; 2 compounding; 3 compound; 4 construction (of a machine); 5 combination (of words). —ſpannen, *v. a.* to yoke together. —ſtecken, *v. a.*: Die Köpfe —ſtecken, to lay heads together. —ſtellen, *v. a.* 1 to place together; 2 to confront (one person with another). —ſtellung, *f.* 1 juxtaposition; 2 (art) grouping. —ſtimmen, *v. n.* to harmonise. —ſtoß, *m.* collision. —ſtoßen, I. *v. a. ir.* 1 to cause to clash, coll to hobnob (glasses). II. *v. n.* 1 t collide; 2 to come into collision. gen, *v. a. ir.* 1 to bring togethe compile. —treffen, I. *v. n. ir.* to m *s. n.* 1 meeting; 2 encounter; 3 rence (of dates); 4 coincidence. ten, I. *v. n. ir.* to assemble. II. trample. —wachſen, *v. n. ir.* 1 together; 2 to coalesce. —gc *adj.* 1 (lit.) concrete; 2 grown t —wachſung, *f.* (anat.) symphy wirken, *v. n.* to co-operate. —t concretion. —zählen, *v. a.* to c to compute. —ziehbar, *adj.* co —ziehbarkeit, *f.* contractibility. hen, I. *v. a.* 1 to draw togethe contract. II. *v. refl.* 1 to cont to concentrate; 3 to collect, ga a storm). —ziehend, *adj.* astringent; 2 contractile. —zi 1 constrictor; 2 contractor. —z *f.* 1 contraction; 2 shrinking; centration. —ziehungszeichen of contraction, circumflex

Zuſatz *m.* (-es; *pl.* Zuſätze) 1 2 appendix; 3 alloy

Zuſchauer, *m.* spectator

Zuvor, I. *adv.* 1 once; 2 previ forehand; 3 in front of. II. comp.) fore-, pre- —kommen, I. *v. n. ir.* (with anticipate; 2 to forestall; 3 4 to outgo; 5 to outdo. II. lingness; 2 condescension. — *adj.* 1 condescending; 2 me way, making advances; 3 (th venting

Zwacken, *v. a.* 1 to twitch; 2 to —eiſen, *n.* pincers. —er, *m.* who pinches; 2 screw, skinflint

Zwang, I. *m.* (-es) 1 compulsion straint; 3 (med.) griping. II. comp.) compulsory Sich — anthun, to do a v one's feelings, to force oneself —haus, *n.* bridewell. —he ſcher, *m.* despot. —herrſchaft, *f.* —huf, *m.* (vet.) contracted hufig, *adj.* hoof-bound. —jac waistcoat. —los, *adj.* uncon —voll, *adj.* constrained. —w 1 by force, constrainedly; 2 pulsion

Zwängen, *v. a.* 1 to constrain; 2 3 to pinch

Zwanzig, *adj.* twenty —erlei, *adj.* 1 of twenty so twenty ways. —fach, —fält twenty-fold. —jährig, *adj.* 1

TABLE

OF

UNCOMPOUNDED IRREGULAR VERBS.

Those marked with * are both regular and irregular.

Infinitive	Present	Imp. Perf.	Imp. Subj.	Imperative	Participle
*Backen	bäckſt, bäckt	buk	büke	back, e	gebacken
Befehlen	befiehlſt, befiehlt	befahl	beföhle	befiehl	befohlen
Befleißen	eſt, (e)t	befliß	beflifſe	befleiß, e	beflifſen
Beginnen	(e)ſt, (e)t	begann (begonn)	begänne (begönne)	beginn, e	begonnen
Beißen	eſt, t	biß	biſſe	beiß	gebiſſen
*Beklemmen	(e)ſt, (e)t	beklomm	beklömme	beklemme	beklommen
*Bellen	billſt, billt	boll	bölle	bill	gebollen
Bergen	birgſt, birgt	barg	bärge	birg	geborgen
Berſten	eſt, et (birſteſt, birſtet)	barſt (borſt)	bärſte (börſte)	berſte (birſt)	geborſten
Betriegen, S. triegen					
*Bewegen	(e)ſt, (e)t	bewog	bewöge	bewege	bewogen
Biegen	(e)ſt, (e)t	bog	böge	bieg, e	gebogen
Bieten	eſt, et (beutſt, beut)	bot	böte	biet, e	geboten
Binden	eſt, et	band	bände	bind, e	gebunden
Bitten	eſt, et	bat	bäte	bitt, e	gebeten
Blaſen	bläſeſt, bläſet (bläſt)	blies	bliefe	blas, blaſe	geblaſen
Bleiben	(e)ſt, (e)t	blieb	bliebe	bleib, e	geblieben
*Braten	brätſt, brät	briet	briete	brat, e	gebraten
Brechen	brichſt, bricht	brach	bräche	brich, breche	gebrochen
Brennen	(e)ſt, (e)t	brannte	brennete	brenn, e	gebrannt
Bringen	(e)ſt, (e)t	brachte	brächte	bring, e	gebracht
*Düchten	es däucht	es däuchte (dauchte)	es däuchte	— —	gedäucht daucht)
Denken	(e)ſt, (e)t	dachte	dächte	denk, e	gedacht
*Dingen	(e)ſt, (e)t	dingte (dung)	dingete (dünge)	ding, e	gedungen
Driſchen	driſcheſt, driſchet (driſcht)	droſch	dröſche	driſch	gedroſchen
Dringen	(e)ſt, (e)t	drang	dränge	bring, e	gedrungen
Dürfen	darf, darfſt, darf	durfte	dürfte	— —	gedurft
Empfangen	empfängſt, empfängt	empfing	empfinge	empfange	empfangen
Empfehlen	empfiehlſt, empfiehlt	empfahl	empfähle	empfiehl	empfohlen
Empfinden	eſt, et	empfand	empfände	empfinde	empfunden
Erbleichen	(e)ſt, (e)t	erblich	erbliche	erbleich, e	erblichen
*Erſchallen	(e)ſt, (e)t	erſcholl	erſchölle	erſchall, e	erſchollen

game of mill); 2 (fig.) milch-cow, source of profit. —zange, *f.* nippers. —zänglein, *n.* tweezers

Zwie, *see* Zwei

—back, *m.* (-es; -e) biscuit

Zwiebel, I. *f.* (*pl.* -n) 1 bulb; 2 onion. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 bulbous; 2 onion; 3 of onion

—artig, *adj.* bulbous. —fische, (*pl.*, typ.) pye. —förmig, *adj.* bulbous. —gewächs, *n.* bulbous plant. —maus, *f.* social mouse. —tragend, *adj.* bulbiferous. —wurzel, *f.* bulbous root

—n, *v. a.* to season with onions

Zwie-licht, *n.* twilight

—spalt, *m.* disunion, dissension. —sprache, *f.* 1 dialogue; 2 (mit sich selbst) self-communing

Zwiesel-bart, *m.* forked beard

—born, *m.* holly, holly-tree

Zwietracht, *f.* discord

—göttin, *f.* goddess of discord

Zwillich, *m.* (-es; -e, text.) ticking, ticken

—en, *adj.* & *adv.* of ticken

Zwilling, I. *m.* (-s; -e) 1 twin; 2 (astr.) Gemini. II. (pref. in comp.) twin

—sbruder, *m.* twin-brother. —spaar, *n.* twins, pair of twins. —sschwester, *f.* twin-sister. —sstreifen, (*pl.*, her.) gemelles

Zwinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n, carp.) 1 cramp; 2 vice; 3 stretcher (in various trades); 4 ferrule (on a stick, &c.)

Zwing-en, *v. a. ir.* 1 to constrain; 2 to compel; 3 to force, strain

Gezwungene Thränen, forced tears

—herr, *m.* tyrant. —herrschaft, *f.* tyranny

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 compeller; 2 fort; 3 (fort.) false bray; 4 (Bärenzwinger) beargarden

Zwirl, *m.* (-es; -e) point (of a lathe-chuck)

Zwirn, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 thread; 2 twine, packthread

—rad, *n.* reel. —spitzen, *pl.* thread-lace

—er, *m.* (-s) twister (of thread, twine, &c.)

Zwischen, I. *prep. a.* (signif. rest) with *dat.*; *b.* (signif. motion) with *acc.* between, betwixt. II. (pref. in comp.) = inter-

— Thür und Angel stehen, to be at a nonplus, in a dilemma

—act, *m.* interlude. —band, *n.* (anat.) intervertebral ligament. —begebenheit, *f.* 1 incident; 2 episode. —deck, *n.* between decks. —farbe, *f.* interm colour. —gericht, *n.* side-dish. —händler, *m.* agent. —knochen in comp., anat.) interosseous. *f.* 1 middle line; 2 space (b two lines); 3 interline. —per go-between. —platz, —raum, interval of space; 2 (mus. & space; 3 interval, interim (of —räumig, *adj.* porous. —rin *f.* porosity. —satz, *m.* parenthe spiel, *n.* 1 interlude; 2 notes i lated on the organ between each a hymn. —spruch, *m.* (jur.) cutory order. —stand, *m.* inter —stift, *m.* (typ.) space. —st streifen, *m.* (needlework) inserti träger, *m.*, —trägerin, *f.* tale-bea trägerei, *f.* tale-telling. —tre incident. —weite, *f.* 1 inte space; 2 intercolumniation. *n.* interjection. —zeilig, adj. linear. —zeilige Anmerkung lineation. —zeit, *f.* interim —zustand, *m.* intermediate stat

Zwischgold, *n.* (-es; *no pl.*) l foil

Zwist, *m.* (-es; -e) 1 (text.) twist cord, disunion

—ig, *adj.* discordant. —igk sension, quarrel

Zwitschern, *v. n.* to twitter, chirp

Zwitter, I. *m.* 1 hermaphrodite ore. II. (pref. in comp.) 1 (h maphrodite; 2 bastard; 3 (mi

—geschöpf, *n.* hermaphrodite stein, *n.* calcareous scheelin. *n.* 1 hybrid; 2 hybridity. — *n.* verb deponent

Zwölf, I. *adj.* twelve. II. s. f twelve. III. (pref. in comp.) t

—fach, *adj.* twelve-fold. — *m.* 1 (anat.) duodenum; 2 comp.) = duodenal. —jährig twelve years old; 2 lasting twelv

—jährlich, *adj.* & *adv.* every twelv

—mal, *adv.* twelve times. *adj.* & *adv.* twelve times or männerig, *adj.* (bot.) dodecandri spaltig, —theilig, *adj.* (bot.) dod

—er, *m.* (-s) 1 one of twelve; 12-kreutzer piece. —erlei, I. *adj.* of twelve sorts. II. *adv.* in twelv

—te, (der, die, das) *adj.* twelfth *n.* twelfth part. —teilform, *f.* cimo. —ten, *pl.* the (twelve) mas holidays. —tens, *adv.* twel

Zylinder, *see* Cylinder

TABLE

OF

UNCOMPOUNDED IRREGULAR VERBS.

Those marked with * are both regular and irregular.

Present	Imp. Perf.	Imp. Subj.	Imperative	Participle
bäckſt, bäckt	buk	büke	back, e	gebacken
befiehlſt, befiehlt	befahl	beföhle	befiehl	befohlen
eſt, (e)t	befliß	befliſſe	befleiß, e	befliſſen
(e)ſt, (e)t	begann (begonn)	begänne (begönne)	beginn, e	begonnen
eſt, t	biß	biſſe	beiß	gebiſſen
(e)ſt, (e)t	beklomm	beklömme	beklemme	beklommen
billſt, billt	boll	bölle	bill	gebollen
birgſt, birgt	barg	bärge	birg	geborgen
eſt, et (birſteſt, birſtet)	barſt (borſt)	bärſte (börſte)	berſte (birſt)	geborſten
(e)ſt, (e)t	bewog	bewöge	bewege	bewogen
(e)ſt, (e)t	bog	böge	bieg, e	gebogen
eſt, et (beutſt, beut)	bot	böte	biet, e	geboten
eſt, et	band	bände	bind, e	gebunden
eſt, et	bat	bäte	bitt, e	gebeten
bläſeſt, bläſet (bläſt)	blies	bliefe	blas, blaſe	geblaſen
(e)ſt, (e)t	blieb	bliebe	bleib, e	geblieben
bratſt, brät	briet	briete	brat, e	gebraten
brichſt, bricht	brach	bräche	brich, breche	gebrochen
(e)ſt, (e)t	brannte	brennete	brenn, e	gebrannt
(e)ſt, (e)t	trachte	brächte	bring, e	gebracht
es däucht	es däuchte (dauchte)	es däuchte	— —	gedäucht daucht)
(e)ſt, (e)t	dachte	dächte	denk, e	gedacht
(e)ſt, (e)t	dingte (dung)	dingete (dünge)	ding, e	gedungen
driſcheſt, driſchet (driſcht)	drosch	dröſche	driſch	gedroſchen
(e)ſt, (e)t	drang	dränge	dring, e	gedrungen
darf, darfſt, darf	durfte	dürfte	— —	gedurft
empfängſt, empfängt	empfing	empfinge	empfange	empfangen
empfiehlſt, empfiehlt	empfahl	empfähle	empfiehl	empfohlen
eſt, et	empfand	empfände	empfinde	empfunden
(e)ſt, (e)t	erblich	erbliche	erbleich, e	erblichen
(e)ſt, (e)t	erſcholl	erſchölle	erſchall, e	erſchollen

Infinitive	Present	Imp. Perf.	Imp. Subj.	Imperative	P
Erſchrecken	erſchrickſt, erſchrickt	erſchrak	erſchräke	erſchrick	erſ
Erwägen	(e)ſt, (e)t	erwog	erwöge	erwöge	erw
Eſſen	iſſeſt, ißt	aß	äße	iß	ge
Fahen	fähеſt, fähet	fahte	fahete	fahe	ge
Fahren	fährſt, fährt	fuhr	führe	fahr, e	ge
Fallen	fällſt, fällt	fiel	fiele	fall, e	ge
Fangen	fängſt, fängt	fing	finge	fang, e	ge
Fechten	fichſt, ficht	focht	föchte	ficht	ge
Finden	eſt, et	fand	fände	find, e	ge
Flechten	flichſt, flicht	flocht	flöchte	flicht	ge
Fliegen	(e)ſt, (e)t	flog	flöge	flieg	ge
Fliehen	(e)ſt, (e)t (Poet. v. fleuchſt, fleucht)	floh	flöhe	flieh, e (fleuch)	ge
Fließen	eſt, (e)t (Poet. v. fleußeſt, fleußt)	floß	flöſſe	fließe (fleuß	ge
*Fragen	frägſt, frägt	frug	früge	frag, e	ge
Freſſen	friſſeſt, friſſet (ßt)	fraß	fräße	friß	ge
Frieren	(e)ſt, (e)t (v. freurſt, freurt)	fror	fröre	frier	ge
Gähren	eſt, t (gierſt, giert)	gohr	göhre	gähre	ge
Gebären	ſt, t (gebierſt, gebiert)	gebar	gebäre	gebäre	ge
Geben	gibſt, gibt	gab	gäbe	gib	ge
Gedeihen	eſt, (e)t	gedieh	gediehe	gedeih	ge
Gehen	ſt, t	ging	ginge	geh, e	ge
Gelingen	(e)ſt, (e)t	gelang	gelänge	gelinge	ge
Gelten	giltſt, gilt	galt (golt)	gälte (gölte)	gelte (gilt)	ge
Geneſen	eſt, et	genas	genäſe	geneſe	ge
Genießen	eſt, (e)t	genoß	genöſſe	genieß, e	ge
Geſchehen	geſchieh(e)ſt, geſchieh(e)t	geſchah	geſchähe	— —	ge
Gewinnen	(e)ſt, (e)t	gewann	gewönne (gewänne)	gewinn	ge
Gießen	eſt, t	goß	göſſe	gieß	ge
Gleichen	eſt, t	glich	gliche	gleich, e	ge
*Gleißen	eſt, (e)t	gliß	gliſſe	gleiß	ge
Gleiten	(e)ſt, et	glitt	glitte	gleite	ge
*Glimmen	(e)ſt, (e)t	glomm	glömme	glimme	ge
*Gönnen	(e)ſt, (e)t	gonnte	gönnete	gönne	ge
Graben	gräb(e)ſt, gräb(e)t	grub	grübe	grabe	ge
Greifen	(e)ſt, t	griff	griffe	greif	ge
Haben	haſt, hat	hatte	hätte	habe	ge
Halten	hältſt, hält	hielt	hielte	halt	ge
Hangen	hangeſt, hangt (hängſt, hängt)	hing	hinge	hange	ge
Hauen	(e)ſt, (e)t	hieb	hiebe	haue	ge
Heben	(e)ſt, (e)t	hob (hub)	höbe (hübe)	heb, e	ge
Heißen	eſt, (e)t	hieß	hieße	heiß	ge
Helfen	hilfſt, hilft	half	hälfe (hülfe)	hilf	ge
Keifen	(e)ſt, (e)t	kiff	kiffe	keife	ge
Kennen	(e)ſt, (e)t	kannte	kennete	kenne	ge
Klieben	(e)ſt, (e)t	klob	klöbe	klieb	ge
*Klimmen	(e)ſt, (e)t	klomm	klömme	klimme	ge
Klingen	(e)ſt, (e)t	klang	klänge	kling, e	ge
Kneifen	(e)ſt, (e)t	kniff	kniffe	kneife	ge
*Kneipen	(e)ſt, (e)t	knipp	knippe	kneipe	ge
Kommen	kommſt, kommt (kömmſt, kömmt)	kam	käme	komm	ge
Können	kann, kannſt, kann	konnte	konnte	— —	ge

Present	Imp. Perf.	Imp. Subj.	Imperative	Participle
ſt, t (Poet. v. kreuchſt, kreucht)	kroch	kröche	krieche (kreuch)	gekrochen
(e)ſt, (e)t	kohr	köhre	kühr	gekohren
eſt (ládſt), et (ládt)	lud	lüde	lade	geladen
läſſeſt, läſſet (läßt)	ließ	ließe	laß	gelaſſen
läufſt, läuft	lief	liefe	lauf, e	gelaufen
eſt, et	litt	litte	leide	gelitten
(e)ſt, (e)t	lieh	liehe	leihe	geliehen
lieſeſt, lieſet (lieſt)	las	läſe	lies	geleſen
(e)ſt, (e)t	lag	läge	lieg, e	gelegen
liſcheſt, liſcht	loſch	löſche	löſch, e	geloſchen
(e)ſt, (e)t (v. leugſt, leugt)	log	lüge	lüge (leug)	gelogen
eſt, et	mahlte (v. muhl)	mahlete	mahle	gemahlen
eſt, et	mied	miede	meide	gemieden
(e)ſt, (e)t	molk	mölke	melke	gemolken
miſſeſt, mißt	maß	mäße	miß	gemeſſen
mag, magſt, mag	mochte	möchte	— —	gemocht
muß, mußt, muß	mußte	müßte	— —	gemußt
nimmſt, nimmt	nahm	nähme	nimm	genommen
(e)ſt, (e)t	nannte	nennete	nenne	genannt
(e)ſt, (e)t	pfiff	pfiffe	pfeif	gepfiffen
(e)ſt, (e)t	pflog	pflöge	pflege	gepflogen
eſt, (e)t	pries	prieſe	preis	geprieſen
quillſt, quillt	quoll	quölle	quill	gequollen
räthſt, räth	rieth	riethe	rathe	gerathen
(e)ſt, (e)t	rieb	riebe	reib, e	gerieben
eſt, t	riß	riſſe	reiß	geriſſen
eſt, et	ritt	ritte	reit, e	geritten
(e)ſt, (e)t	rannte	rennete	renne	gerannt
(e)ſt, (e)t (v. reuchſt, reucht)	roch	röche	riech	gerochen
(e)ſt, (e)t	rang	ränge	ringe	gerungen
(e)ſt, (e)t	rann	ränne	rinn, e	geronnen
(e)ſt, (e)t	rief	riefe	ruf, e	gerufen
eſt, (e)t	ſalzte	ſalzete	ſalze	geſalzen
ſaufſt (ſäufſt), ſauft (ſäuft)	ſoff	ſöffe	ſauf, e	geſoffen
(e)ſt, (e)t	ſog	ſöge	ſauge	geſogen
(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchuf	ſchüfe	ſchaff, e	geſchaffen
eſt, et	ſchied	ſchiede	ſcheide	geſchieden
(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchien	ſchiene	ſcheine	geſchienen
eſt, t	ſchiß	ſchiſſe	ſchieß	geſchiſſen
ſchiltſt, ſchilt	ſchalt	ſchälte	ſchilt	geſcholten
(e)ſt, (e)t (ſchierſt, ſchiert)	ſchor	ſchöre	ſchere	geſchoren
ſt, t	ſchob	ſchöbe	ſchieb, e	geſchoben
eſt, t	ſchoß	ſchöſſe	ſchieß, e	geſchoſſen
eſt, et	ſchund	ſchünde	ſchinde	geſchunden
ſchläfſt, ſchläft	ſchlief	ſchliefe	ſchlaf, e	geſchlafen
ſchlägſt, ſchlägt	ſchlug	ſchlüge	ſchlag, e	geſchlagen
(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchlich	ſchliche	ſchleich, e	geſchlichen
(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchliff	ſchliffe	ſchleif, e	geſchliffen
eſt, ßt	ſchliß	ſchliſſe	ſchleiß	geſchliſſen
ſt, t (v. ſchleufſt, ſchleuft)	ſchloff	ſchlöffe	ſchliefe (ſchleuf)	geſchloffen
eſt, t (v. ſchleußeſt, ſchleußt)	ſchloß	ſchlöſſe	ſchließ, e (ſchleuß)	geſchloſſen
(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchlang (ſchlung)	ſchlänge (ſchlünge)	ſchling, e	geſchlungen

Infinitive	Present	Imp. Perf.	Imp. Subj.	Imperative
Schmalzen	eſt, (e)t	ſchmalzte	ſchmalzete	ſchmalze
Schmeißen	e', t	ſchmiß	ſchmiſſe	ſchmeiß, e
*Schmelzen (v. n.)	ſchmilz(e)ſt, ſchmilz(e)t	ſchmolz	ſchmölze	ſchmilz
*Schnauben	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchnob	ſchnöbe	ſchnaube
Schneiden	eſt, et	ſchnitt	ſchnitt	ſchneid, e
Schneien	es ſchnei(e)t	ſchnie	ſchnie	— —
Schnieben	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchnob	ſchnöbe	ſchniebe
*Schrauben	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchrob	ſchröbe	ſchraube
Schreiben	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchrieb	ſchriebe	ſchreib
Schreien	eſt, et	ſchrie	ſchrie	ſchrei, e
Schreiten	eſt, et	ſchritt	ſchritte	ſchreite
Schwären	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchwor	ſchwöre	— —
Schweigen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchwieg	ſchwiege	ſchweig
*Schwellen	ſchwillſt, ſchwillt	ſchwoll	ſchwölle	ſchwill
Schwimmen	ſt, t	ſchwamm	ſchwämme	ſchwimm, e
Schwinden	eſt, et	ſchwand	ſchwände	ſchwinde
Schwingen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchwang (ſchwung)	ſchwänge (ſchwünge)	ſchwinge
Schwören	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſchwor (ſchwur)	ſchwöre (ſchwüre)	ſchwöre
Sehen	ſieh(e)ſt, ſi(e)ht	ſah	ſähe	ſieh, e
Senden	eſt, et	ſandte	ſendete	ſende
Sieden	eſt, et	ſott	ſötte	ſiede
Singen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſang	ſänge	ſing, e
Sinken	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſank	ſänke	ſink, e
Sinnen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſann	ſänne	ſinn, e
Sitzen	eſt, (e)t	ſaß	ſäße	ſitz, e
Sollen	ſoll, ſollſt, ſoll	ſollte	ſollte	— —
Spalten	eſt, et	ſpaltete	ſpaltete	ſpalte
Speien	eſt, et	ſpie	ſpie	ſpei
Spinnen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſpann (ſponn)	ſpänne (ſpönne)	ſpinn, e
Spleißen	eſt, t	ſpliß	ſpliſſe	ſpleiße
Sprechen	ſprichſt, ſpricht	ſprach	ſpräche	ſprich
Sprießen	eſt, t (Poet. ſpreußeſt, ſpreußt)	ſproß	ſpröſſe	ſprieß, e (ſpreuß)
Springen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſprang (v. ſprung)	ſpränge (ſprünge)	ſpring, e
Stechen	ſtichſt, ſticht	ſtach	ſtäche	ſtich
*Stecken	ſt, t	ſtak	ſtäke	ſteck, e
Stehen	ſt, t	ſtand (ſtund)	ſtände (ſtünde)	ſteh, e
Stehlen	ſtiehlſt, ſtiehlt	ſtahl (ſtohl)	ſtähle (ſtöhle)	ſtiehl
Steigen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſtieg	ſtiege	ſteig, e
Sterben	ſtirbſt, ſtirbt	ſtarb	ſtärbe (ſtürbe)	ſtirb
Stieben	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſtob	ſtöbe	ſtiebe
Stinken	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſtank	ſtänke	ſtink, e
Stoßen	ſtößeſt, ſtößt	ſtieß	ſtieße	ſtoß
Streichen	(e)ſt, (e)t	ſtrich	ſtriche	ſtreich, e
Streiten	eſt, et	ſtritt	ſtritte	ſtreite
Thun	thue, thuſt, thut	that	thäte	thu, e
Tragen	trägſt, trägt	trug	trüge	trag, e
Treffen	triffſt, trifft	traf	träfe	triff
Treiben	(e)ſt, (e)t	trieb	triebe	treib, e

ive	Present	Imp. Perf.	Imp. Subj.	Imperative	Participle
	trittſt, tritt	trat	träte	tritt	getreten
	ſt, t (Poet. v. treuſſt, treuſt)	troff	tröffe	trief (treuf)	getrofen
	ſt, t (Poet. treugſt, treugt)	trog	tröge	triege	getrogen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	trank (v. trunk)	tränke (v. trünke)	trink, e	getrunken
B.					
n	(e)ſt, (e)t	verblich	verbliche	verbleich, e	verblichen
	verdirbſt, verdirbt	verdarb (v. verdurb)	verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben
n	eſt, t (Poet. v. verdreußeſt, verdreußt)	verdroß	verdröſſe	— —	verdroſſen
	giſſeſt, gißt	vergaß	vergäße	vergiß	vergeſſen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	verglich	vergliche	vergleich, e	verglichen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	verhehlte	verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet, verhohlen
	ſt, t (v. verleurſt, verleurt)	verlor	verlöre	verliere (v. verleur)	verloren
	liſcheſt, liſcht	verloſch	verlöſche	verliſch	verloſchen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	verworr	verwörre	verwirre	verworren
	wächſeſt, wächſt	wuchs	wüchſe	wachſe	gewachſen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	wog	wöge	wäge	gewogen
	wäſcheſt, wäſch(e)t	wuſch	wüſche	waſche	gewaſchen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	wob	wöbe	webe	gewoben
	(e)ſt, (e)t	wich	wiche	weich, e	gewichen
	eſt, et	wies	wieſe	weis, weiſe	gewieſen
	eſt, et	wandte	wendete	wende	gewandt
	wirbſt, wirbt	warb	würbe	wirb	geworben
	wirſt, wird	ward (wurde)	würde	werde	geworden
	wirfſt, wirft	warf (wurf)	würfe	wirf	geworfen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	wog	wöge	— —	gewogen
	eſt, et	wand	wände	winde	gewunden
	(e)ſt, (e)t	worr	wörre	wirre	geworren
	weiß, weißt, weiß	wußte	wüßte	wiſſe	gewußt
	will, willſt, will	wollte	wollte	will	gewollt
	(e)ſt, (e)t	zieh	ziehe	zeihe	geziehen
	eſt, t (Poet. v. zeuchſt, zeucht)	zog	zöge	zieh, e (zeuch)	gezogen
	(e)ſt, (e)t	zwang	zwänge	zwing, e	gezwungen

LIST

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS

DIFFERING SUFFICIENTLY IN THE TWO LANGUAGES TO NEED INDE

Note.—1. German geographical terms ending in ien are generally to be
lated by changing ien into *ia*; as, Andaluſien, *Andalusia*. 2. Those w
which the article is subjoined cannot be used without it.

Aachen, Aix-la-Chapelle
Abruzzen, Abruzzi, *pl.*
Ägäiſches Meer, Ægean Sea
Algier, Algiers, Algeria
Alpen, *pl.* Alps
Amazonen-Fluß, *m.* the river Amazon
Antwerpen, Antwerp
Archipel, *m.* Archipelago
Aſien, Asia
Athen, Athens

Baiern, Bavaria
Belgien, Belgium
Berberei, Barbary
Bodenſee, *m.* Lake of Constance
Böhmen, Bohemia
Braſilien, Brasil
Braunſchweig, Brunswick
Bretagne, Brittany
Britannien, Britain
Brügge, Bruges
Brüſſel, Brussels

Cöln, Cologne. *See* Köln
Cypern, Cyprus

Dänemark, Denmark
Deutſchland, Germany
Donau, *f.* the Danube

Eismeer, *n.* Frozen Ocean
Elſaß, Alsace

Frankreich, France

Genf, Geneva
Griechenland, Greece
Großbritannien, Great Britain

Haag, *m.* the Hague
Hanſeſtädte, *f.* Hanse Towns
Hennegau, Hainault

Kafferei, Caffraria
Köln, Cologne
Krain, Craniola
Krim, *f.* the Crimea

Liefland, Livonia
Liſſabon, Lisbon
Lithauen, Lithuania
Livorno, Leghorn
Lothringen, Lorraine
Löwen, Louvain
Lüttich, Liege

Maas, *f.* the Meuse
Mähren, Moravia
Mailand, Milan
Mecheln, Malines
Mittelländiſches Meer, Mediterranean Sea
Moldau, Moldavia
Moſel, *f.* the Mosel
München, Munich

Neapel, Naples
Neufundland, Newfoundland
Niederlande, *pl.* Netherlands
Nimwegen, Nimeguen
Nizza, Nice
Nordſee, *f.* German Ocean
Norwegen, Norway

Öſterreich, Austria
Oſtſee, *f.* Baltic Sea

Pfalz, *f.* the Palatinate
Piacenza, Piacenza
Polen, Poland
Pommern, Pomerania
Preußen, Prussia

Regensburg, Ratisbon
Rußland, Russia

Saxony	Thüringen, Thuringia	Vließingen, Flushing
Silesia	Toskana, Tuscany	
Suabia	Trier, Treves	
Sicily		Wallis, 1 Wales; 2 the Valais
Spain	Ungarn, Hungary	
Sweden		Wallachei, Wallachia
f. Switzerland		Warschau, Warsaw
Zealand	Venedig, Venice	Weichsel, f. the Vistula
gen, Transylva-	Vesuv, m. Vesuvius	Welschland, Italy
	Vierwaldstätter See, m. Lake of Lucerne	Westerreich, n. Neustria
f. Zuydersee		Wien, Vienna

ENGLISH AND GERMAN DICTIONARY.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN DICTIONARY.

A

(letter) A, a, *n.*; 2 (mus.) la, A
1 ein, *m.*, eine, *f.*, ein, *n.*; 2
ing of measure) der, *m.*, die, *f.*,
illar a pound, ein Thaler das
Three dollars a day, täglich drei
:
, *adv.* 1 (mar.) zurück; 2 maſt-
; 3 (fig., taken —) beſtürzt
adv. (mar.) hinterwärts, hinten
en, *v. a.* 1 (desert) verlaſſen; 2
terprise) aufgeben; 3 (to one's
erlaſſen
adj. 1 verlaſſen; 2 (profligate)
en, liederlich; 3 (enterprise) auf-
—ment, *s.* 1 Verlaſſung, *f.*,
n, *n.*; 2 (of a purpose) Auf-
f., Aufgeben, *n.*; 3 (condition)
ſtheit, *f.*
v. a. 1 niederlaſſen; 2 (degrade)
tigen; 3 (humiliate) demüthigen
ent, *s.* 1 Niederlaſſen, *n.*; 2
liation) Erniedrigung, *f.*, Demü-
ig, *f.*; 3 (— of spirit) Niederge-
thheit, *f.*
-ed, *adj.*: She was —, ſie ſchäm-
ent, *s.* Beſchämung, *f.*, Verle-
t, *f.*
I. *v. a.* 1 (diminish) vermindern;
rice) herunterſetzen, rabbatiren; 3
a price) ablaſſen, nachlaſſen; 4
ate) mildern. II. *v. n.* 1 (diminish)
nen
wind —s, der Wind legt ſich
ent, *s.* 1 (diminution) Verminde-
f.; 2 (of a fever) Abnahme, *f.*;
m a price) Abzug, *m.*, Rabatt, *m.*

Abb-acy, *s.* Abtei, *f.*
—ess, *s.* Äbtiſſin, *f.*, Äbtin, *f.* **—ey**, *s.* Abtei, *f.* **—ot**, *s.* Abt, *m.*
Abbrevi-ate, *v. a.* abkürzen
—ation, *s.* Abkürzung, *f.* Mark of —ation, Abkürzungszeichen, *n.* **—ator**, *s.* Abkürzer, *m.*
Abdicate, *v. a.* abtreten, niederlegen
Abdication, *s.* Abdankung, *f.*
Abdom-en, *s.* Unterleib, *n.*
—inal, *adj.* zum Unterleibe gehörend
Abduct-ion, *s.* Entführung, *f.*
—or, *s.* Entführer, *m.* **—or muscle**, (anat.) Abziehmuskel, *m.*
Abed, *adv.* zu Bette
Aberration, *s.* 1 (of intellect) Wahnſinn, *m.*; 2 (astron.) Abirrung, *f.*
Abet, *v. a.* 1 (support) unterſtützen, beiſtehen (with *dat.*); 2 (set on) antreiben
—ment, *s.* 1 (support) Beiſtand, *m.*; 2 (encouragement to wrong) Anſtiftung, *f.* **—tor**, *s.* Anſtifter, *m.*, Anhetzer, *m.*, Helfershelfer, *m.*
Abeyance, *s.* 1 (law) Anwartſchaft, *f.* (with prep. auf); 2 (lands in —) herrenlos, vacant; 3 lying in —, (*a*, of property) noch nicht zugewieſen, (*b*, of claims) noch nicht anerkannt
Abhor, *v. a.* verabſcheuen
—rence, *s.* 1 (object of) Abſcheu, *m.*; 2 (act of) Verabſcheuung, *f.*, Verabſcheuen, *n.* **—rent**, *adj.* (to) zuwider, unvereinbar mit. **—rer**, *s.* Verabſcheuer, *m.*
Abide, I. *v. a.* 1 (a person) leiden, ausſtehen; 2 (pain) aushalten; 3 (the consequences) die Folgen tragen, auf ſich nehmen

II. *v. n.* 1 (dwell) wohnen; 2 (remain at a place) bleiben, verweilen
To — by, 1 (insist on) beſtehen auf; 2 (be content with) ſich begnügen mit; 3 (an opinion) bei einer Meinung bleiben
Ability, *s.* 1 Vermögen, *n.*; 2 (capacity) Fähigkeit, *f.*
—ies, *pl.* Fähigkeiten, *f.*, Geiſteskräfte, *f.* To the best of one's —, nach Kräften
Abject, *adj.* 1 niedrig, niederträchtig; 2 (degraded) verworfen; 3 (self-degraded, servile) unterwürfig, knechtiſch
—s, *s. pl.* die Verworfene. —ly, *adv.* knechtiſch, unterwürfig. —ness, *s.* 1 Niedrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (servility) Selbſterniedrigung, *f.*
Abjuration, *s.* Abſchwörung, *f.*
Abjure, *v. a.* 1 abſchwören; 2 (drink, indulgence, &c.) entſagen, verſchwören
—r, *s.* Einer der Etwas abſchwört
Ablative, *s.* (gram.) Ablativ, *m.*
Able, *adj.* 1 fähig; 2 (clever) geſchickt, tüchtig; 3 (bodied) ſtark, kräftig; 4 (good) tüchtig
To be —, können; im Stande ſein
Ablution, *s.* Abwaſchung, *f.*
Ably, *adv.* tüchtig, geſchickt
Abnegation, *s.* (of self) Selbſtverläugnung, *f.*
Abnormal, *adj.* 1 (chir.) abnorm; 2 unregelmäßig
Aboard, *adv.* (mar.) am Borde, an Bord
To go —, ſich einſchiffen
Abode, *s.* 1 (place of) Wohnung, *f.*; 2 (stay at a place) Aufenthalt, *m.*
Abolish, *v. a.* 1 (annul) abſchaffen; 2 (destroy) vertilgen, vernichten
Abolition, *s.* 1 (of a law) Abſchaffung, *f.*, Aufhebung, *f.*; 2 (destruction) Vertilgung, *f.* —ist, *s.* Sclavenfreund, *m.*
Abomin-able, *adj.* 1 abſcheulich, ſcheußlich; 2 (script.) unrein
—ableness, *s.* Abſcheulichkeit, *f.*, Scheußlichkeit, *f.* —ably, *adv.* abſcheulich, ſcheußlich. —ate, *v. a.* verabſcheuen. —ation, *s.* 1 (act of abhorring) Verabſcheuung, *f.*; 2 (object of abhorrence) Abſcheu, *m.*, Gräuel, *m.*
Aborigin-al, I. *adj.* urſprünglich. II. *s.* Urbewohner, *m.*
—es, *s. pl.* Urbewohner, *n.*, Stammvölker, *n.*
Abortion, *s.* 1 (act of) Mißgebären, *n.*; 2 (matter given birth to) Frühgeburt, *f.*
Abortive, *adj.* 1 unzeitig; 2 (fig.) mißlungen, fehlgeſchlagen
An — design, ein mißlungener Plan.
To prove —, fehlſchlagen
—ly, *adv.* unzeitig. —ness, *s.* (failure) Mißlingen, *n.*, Fehlſchlagen, *n.*

Abound, *v. n.* 1 (to possess abunda… im Überfluſſe haben, einen Üb… haben; 2 (to be produced, come … abundantly) im Überfluß ſein
To — in anything, Überfluß an … haben
About, I. *prep.* 1 (round) um, … herum; 2 (on account of) wegen; time) gegen; 4 (a number) un… etwa; 5 (relating to) betreffend
He looked round — him, er ſah … her. The quarrel was — a tr… Streit war wegen einer Kleinig… set — a thing, Etwas anfangen. … occupied — anything, mit Etw… ſchäftigt ſein. It is somewhere … house, es liegt irgendwo im Hau… are you —? was machen Sie? … streets, in den Straßen. I h… money — me, ich habe kein Geld …
II. *adv.* 1 (round) umher, her… herum; 2 (here and there) hier … 3 (everywhere) überall; 4 (a… ference) im Umfange; 5 (a… gefähr
Round — way, Umweg. H… miles —, er ging zwei Meilen … was — to ask, er war im Beg… fragen. — ship! 'bout ship! … put (a ship) —, wenden. To t… — face! (mil.) rechts umkehrt … Look well — you! nehmen Sie … Acht!
Above, I. *prep.* über
— all things, vor allen Di… praise, höchſt lobenswerth. —… (fig.) am Leben. — board, fre… ſteckt
Lay the books one — anoth… Sie die Bücher eins über's ander… and —, obendrein. That is — … geht über meinen Horizont. … that, er iſt darüber hinweg. Ta… another, Jemand übertreffen
II. *adv.* oben
From —, 1 von oben; 2 von Ge… stairs, oben. As —, wie oben. … writing the —, obiges geſchriebe… mentioned, oben erwähnt
Abrade, *v. a.* abreiben, abſchaben
Abrasion, *s.* 1 (act of) Abſchaben, Abreiben, *n.*; 2 (the part abraded) geſchabte, *n.*, Abſchabung, *f.*
Abreast, *adv.* neben einander
Ships formed —, Flotte in Front…
Abridge, *v. a.* 1 (shorten) abkürz… (a book, &c.) zuſammen ziehen, … faſſen; 3 (privilege) einſchränken
—r, *s.* 1 (of one book) Abkürzer; 2 (of books generally) Compi…

—**ionable**, *adj.*, —**ionably**, *adv.* prozeßfähig, ſtrafbar. —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (busy) thätig, emſig, geſchäftig; 2 (agile) behend, flink; 3 (real) wirklich; 4 (gram.) überleitend, als Activum; 5 (healthy) rüſtig; 6 (zealous) eifrig

An —ive partner, wirklicher Aſſocié. On —ive service, (mil.) 1 (not retired) in Thätigkeit; 2 (in campaign) im activen Dienſte

—**ivity**, *s.* 1 Thätigkeit, *f.*; 2 (agility) Behendigkeit, *f.*; 3 (liveliness) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (dramatic) Schauſpieler, *m.*; 2 (person engaged in anything) Thäter, *m.*, der Handelnde. —**ress**, *s.* Schauſpielerin, *f.* —**ual**, *adj.* —**ually**, *adv.* 1 (real) thatſächlich; 2 (positive, true) wirklich; 3 (present) jetzig, gegenwärtig. —**uality**, *s.* Wirklichkeit, *f.* —**uary**, *s.* 1 (law) Actuar, *m.*; 2 (secretary) Schreiber, *m.* —**uate**, *v. a.* 1 antreiben; 2 (excite to) aufregen; 3 (influence) bewegen

Aculeate, *adj.* ſtachelig, ſpitzig

Acum-en, *s.* Scharfſinn, *m.* —**inate**, I. *v. a.* zuſpitzen. II. *adj.* zugeſpitzt

Acute, *adj.* 1 (pointed) ſpitzig; 2 (pain) ſcharf, ſtechend; 3 (far-seeing) fein, ſcharfſinnig; 4 (accent) ſcharf

— angle, (geom.) ſpitziger Winkel —**ly**, *adv.* (cleverly) ſcharfſinnig, fein. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (of disease) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of intellect) Scharfſinn, *m.*, Feinheit, *f.*; 3 (of hearing) Feinheit des Gehörs, *f.*; 4 (of sight) Schärfe des Geſichts, *f.*

To feel —ly, tief zu fühlen

Adage, *s.* Sprichwort, *n.*

Adagio, *s. adj. & adv.* (mus.) Adagio, *n.*

Adamant, *s.* Diamant, *m.* —**ine**, *adj.* hart wie ein Diamant

Adapt, *v. a.* anpaſſen, anwenden —**ability**, *s.* Anwendbarkeit, *f.*, Paßlichkeit, *f.* —**able**, *adj.* anwendbar. —**ation**, *s.* Anwendung, *f.*, Anpaſſung, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* 1 (suited) angepaßt; 2 (suitable) paſſend

Add, *v. a.* 1 (to a letter) beifügen; 2 (join) vereinen; 3 (increase) vermehren

To — up, addiren

Adder, *s.* Natter, *f.*

—'s tongue (bot.), Natterzunge, *f.*

Addict, *v. a.* ergeben

To — oneself, ſich ergeben (*dat.*) —**edness**, —**ion**, *s.* Ergebung, *f.*

Addition, *s.* 1 Hinzuſetzen, *n.*, Beifügung, *f.*; 2 (arith.) Addition, *f.*; 3 (increase) Zuſatz, *m.*

In —, als Zuſatz

—**al**, *adj.* hinzugeſetzt, beigefügt, nachträglich. —**ally**, *adv.* als Zuſatz, mit dabei, noch dazu

Addle, I. *adj.* (in comp.) —brain, —pate, Dummkopf, *m.*

— brained, —pated, dumm

II. *v. a.* 1 (an egg) unfruchtbar machen; 2 (to confuse) verwirren

An —d egg, ein Windei

Address, I. *s.* 1 (speech) Rede, *f.*; 2 (to a king, &c.) Adreſſe, *f.*; 3 (residence) Adreſſe, *f.*; 4 (dexterity) Gewandtheit, *f.*; 5 (of a letter) Aufſchrift, *f.*; 6 (deportment) Haltung, *f.*; 7 (manner) Manier, *f.*

To pay one's addresses, den Hof machen (*dat.*)

II. *v. a.* 1 (accost) anreden; 2 (a letter) adreſſiren; 3 (a request) richten

To whom shall I — myself? an wen ſoll ich mich wenden? To — oneself to a task, ſich über eine Arbeit machen

Ad-duce, *v. a.* 1 (a witness) vorführen; 2 (an instance) beibringen —**ducible**, *adj.* anführbar, anziehbar

Adept, I. *adj.* 1 (in mysteries) eingeweiht; 2 (experienced) erfahren; 3 (clever) geſchickt. II. *s.* Adept, *m.*

Adequacy, *s.* 1 Gemäßheit, *f.*; 2 (sufficiency) Angemeſſenheit, *f.*

Adequate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (proportional to) gemäß, angemeſſen; 2 (sufficient) hinreichend

— term, paſſender Ausdruck

Adhere, *v. n.* 1 (stick) ankleben; 2 (together) zuſammen hangen; 3 (to a party) anhängen; 4 (insist upon) beſtehen; 5 (to instructions) bei der Vorſchrift bleiben

Adher-ence, *s.* 1 Anhangen, *n.*, Ankleben, *n.*; 2 (to a cause) Anhänglichkeit, *f.*; 3 (constancy) Treue, *f.* —**ent**, I. *adj.* klebend, anhängend. II. *s.* Anhänger, *m.*

Adhes-ion, *s.* Anklebung, *f.*

To give in their —ion to, ſich für Etwas erklären

—**ive**, *adj.* —**ively**, *adv.* klebrig —ive envelopes, Brief-couverts zum kleben. —**iveness**, *s.* Klebrigkeit, *f.*

Adieu, I. *int.*, II. *s.* lebewohl! adieu!

To bid —, adieu ſagen, Abſchied nehmen

Adipose, *adj.* (anat.) fett

— membrane, Fetthaut, *f.*

Adit, *s.* (mining) Stollen, *m.*

Adjacency, *s.* Angrenzung, *f.*, Naheliegen, *n.*

Adjacent, *adj.* naheliegend, angre

völlig, reichlich; 2 (overflowing) überflüßig

Abuse, I. *s.* 1 (misapplication) Mißbrauch, *m.*; 2 (vituperation) Beſchimpfung, *f.*; 3 (of a term) falſche Anwendung, *f.*; 4 (of justice) Verletzung, *f.* (des Rechts); 5 (public nuisance) Unrecht, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (misapply) mißbrauchen; 2 (outrage, violate) ſchänden; 3 (confidence) täuſchen; 4 (deceive) betrügen; 5 (vituperate) beſchimpfen

—r, *s.* 1 (vituperator) Schimpfer, *m.*; 2 (violater) Ehrenſchänder, *m.*; 3 (misapplier) Mißbrauchender, *m.*

Abusive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ſchimpfend, ſchmähend

— language, Schimpfworte, *pl.*

Abut, *v. n.* angrenzen, anſtoßen. To — **upon**, angrenzen an

—ment, *s.* 1 (of a bridge) Widerlager, *n.*; 2 (adjoining of one thing on another) Angrenzung, *f.* **—ting**, *adj.* 1 (upon, adjoining) angrenzend; 2 (salient, fort.) ausgehend

Abyss, *s.* Abgrund, *m.*

Acacia, *s.* (bot.) Acacienbaum, *m.*

Academ-ic, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* 1 akademiſch; 2 (phil.) platoniſch

—ician, *s.* 1 (Platonic philosopher) Platoniker, *m.*, Akademiker, *m.*; 2 (royal) Mitglied (*n.*) der Akademie. **—y**, *s.* 1 (school of philosophy) Akademie, *f.*; 2 (school) Erziehungsanſtalt, *f.*

Acanth-ine, *adj.* (bot.) ſtachelig, dornig **—us**, *s.* 1 (bot.) Bärenklau, *f.*; 2 (archit.) Laubwerk, *n.*

Accede, *v. n.* 1 (agree, consent) einwilligen; 2 to, (*a*, grant) gönnen, (*b*, a throne, &c.) beſteigen

Acceler-ate, *v. a.* beſchleunigen

—ation, *s.* Beſchleunigung, *f.* **—ative**, **—atory**, *adj.* beſchleunigend

Accent, I. *s.* 1 (tone) Ton, *m.*; 2 (gram.) Tonzeichen, *n.*, Accent, *m.*; 3 (pronunciation) Ausſprache, *f.*

Acute, grave, circumflex —, ſcharfer, tiefer, gedehnter Accent

II. *v. a.* betonen

—uate, *v. a.* 1 (writing) mit Tonzeichen verſehen; 2 (pronounce) betonen. **—uation**, *s.* 1 (writing) das Setzen der Tonzeichen, *n.*; 2 (pronunciation) Betonung, *f.*

Accept, *v. a.* 1 (receive) annehmen; 2 (a bill) acceptiren; 3 (agree to) eingehen

—ability, *s.* Annehmbarkeit, *f.*, Annehmlichkeit, *f.* **—able**, *adj.* 1 annehmbar, annehmlich; 2 (agreeable) angenehm. **—ably**, *adv.* (in agreement with)

gemäß. **—ance**, *s.* 1 Annahme, Annehmung, *f.*; 2 (of a bill) Acceptation, *f.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 Annahme, *f.* (of a nification) Bedeutung, *f.* — (meaning) angenommen; 2 üblich; 3 (before God) Gott **—er**, **—or**, *s.* 1 Annehmer, a bill) Acceptant, *m.*

Access, *s.* 1 (approach) Zutritt gang, *m.*; 2 (attack of illnes *m.*

Easy of —, zugänglich. Diffi unzugänglich

—ible, *adj.* 1 (of a place) zu (of a person) zugänglich. —i property) Zuwachs, *m.*, Zun *n.*; 2 (to a throne) Thronb *f.* **—orily**, *adv.* beiläufig, **—ory**, I. *adj.* 1 (additional) fügt, beigefügt; 2 (privy to) II. *s.* 1 (belongings) Zugehör complice) Mitſchuldiger, *m.*; Beiwerk, *n.*

Accidence, *s.* erſte lateiniſche tik, *f.*, kleine Sprachlehre, *f.*

Accident, *s.* 1 (misfortune) Unglück, *n.*; 2 (chance) Zufa

By —, zufällig

—al, *adj.* 1 (unessential) lich; 2 (by chance) zufällig *adv.* 1 (unessentially) unwe (by chance) zufällig

Acclaim, *s.* 1 (shout of pl dengeſchrei, *n.*; 2 (of appr *m.*, Beifall, *m.*

Acclam-ation, *s.*, *see* Accla

—atory, *adj.* zurufend

Acclima-ted, *adj.* acclimatiſ miſch gemacht

—tisation, *s.* Einheimung matiſirung, *f.* **—tise**, *v. a.* tiſiren

Acclivit-y, *s.* (ſteile) Anhöhe **—ous**, *adj.* ſteil, jäh

Accolade, *s.* 1 (chiv.) Accol (embrace of welcome) Umhal

Accommod-ate, *v. a.* 1 (ac machen; 2 (make convenient machen; 3 (lodge) beherbergen; 4 (a quarrel) ſchlichten self to) ſich ſchicken (in); einen Gefallen thun

—ating, *adj.* (obliging) g **ation**, *s.* 1 (adjustment) An 2 (convenience) Bequemlic (pacification) Ausgleichung, gation, assistance) Aushülfe

To come to an —ation, men treffen. —ation bill, (co wechſel, *m.*

—**ment**, *s.* 1 Schmuck, *m.*, Zierrath, *m.*; 2 (decoration) Verzierung, *f.*

Adrift, *adv.* 1 (drifting) treibend; 2 (at random) auf Gerathewohl

To turn —, (fig.) fortschicken, verstoßen

Adroit, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* geschickt, gewandt

—**ness**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, *f.*, Gewandtheit, *f.*

Adulate, *v. a.* schmeicheln

Adula-tion, *s.* Schmeicheln, *n.*, Schmeichelei, *f.*

—**tor**, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*, Schmeichlerin, *f.* —**tory**, *adj.* schmeichlerisch, schmeichelhaft

Adult, I. *adj.* erwachsen. II. *s.* Erwachsener, *m.*, erwachsene Person, *f.*

Adulter-ate, I. *v. a.* verfälschen. II. (adulterated) *adj.* verfälscht

—**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Verfälschen, *n.*; 2 (fact of) Verfälschung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Verfälscher, *m.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Ehebrecher, *m.*; 2 (idolater) Götzendiener, *m.* —**ine**, *adj.*, —ine child, Ehebruchskind, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.* ehebrecherisch. —**ously**, *adv.* ehebrecherisch. —**y**, *s.* 1 Ehebruch, *m.*; 2 (idolatry) Abgötterei, *f.*

Adultress, *s.* Ehebrecherin, *f.*

Adumbrate, *v. a.* 1 abschatten; 2 (sketch hastily) flüchtig entwerfen

Adumbration, *s.* Abschattung, *f.*

Aduncous, *adj.* krumm, hakenförmig

Advance, I. *v. a.* 1 (payment) vorausbezahlen; 2 (money) vorschießen; 3 (troops) vorrücken; 4 (elevate) erhöhen; 5 (an offer) vergrößern; 6 (a claim to) in Anspruch nehmen

II. *v. n.* 1 vorrücken, vorwärts gehen; 2 (in studies) Fortschritte machen; 3 (in price) steigen

III. *s.* 1 (movement) Anrücken, *n.*; 2 (progress) Fortschritt, *m.*; 3 (first step, *pl.*) Vorsprung, *m.*, Entgegenkommen, *n.*; 4 (of money) Vorschuß, *m.*; 5 (of prices) Steigen, *n.*

Advanced, *adj.* (in comp.), —guard, Vantgarde, *f.* — post, Vorposten, *m.*

Advancement, *s.* 1 (of an army) Anrücken, *n.*; 2 (promotion) Beförderung, *f.*; 3 (progress) Fortschritt, *m.*

Advancer, *s.* 1 (one who proceeds) Fortschreitender, *m.*; 2 (promoter) Beförderer, *m.*

Advant-age, *s.* 1 Vortheil, *m.*; 2 (in rank) Vorrang, *m.*

To turn to —, nützlich machen. To take — of, benutzen. With —, mit Nutzen

—**ageous**, *adj.*, —**ageously**, *adv.* 1 vortheilhaft; 2 (useful) nützlich; 3 (favourable) günstig

Advent, *s.* 1 (relig.) Advent, *m.*; 2 (arrival) Ankunft, *f.*

Advent-itious, *adj.*, —**itiously**, *adv.* zufällig

—**ure**, I. *s.* 1 Abenteuer, *n.*; 2 (deed of daring) Wagestück, *n.*; 3 (unusual circumstance) Ereigniß, *n.*; 4 (stake) Einsatz, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (risk) wagen; 2 (stake) auf's Spiel setzen; 3 (oneself) sich wagen. —**urer**, *s.* 1 (daredevil) Wagehals, *m.*; 2 (vagabond) Glücksritter, *m.*, Abenteurer, *m.* —**urous**, *adj.*, —**urously**, *adv.* 1 (bold) kühn; 2 (foolhardy) verwegen. —**urousness**, *s.* Verwegenheit, *f.*, Waghalsigsein, *n.*

Adverb, *s.* (gram.) Adverbium, *n.*, Nebenwort, *n.*

—**ial**, *adj.*, —**ially**, *adv.* adverbialisch, als Nebenwort

Adversary, *s.* Gegner, *m.*, Widersacher, *m.*

Adverse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (contrary) widrig; 2 (unfavourable) ungünstig

— party, Gegenpartei, *f.* — fate, Mißgeschick, *n.*

Adversity, *s.* 1 (distress) Noth, *f.*; 2 (misery) Elend, *n.*; 3 (affliction) Trübsal, *f.*

Advert, *v. n.* aufmerksam machen (to, auf)

To — attention to anything, die Aufmerksamkeit auf Etwas richten. I do not — to . . ., ich beziehe mich nicht auf . . .

—**ency**, *s.* Aufmerksamkeit, *f.* —**ent**, *adj.* aufmerksam. —**ently**, *adv.* intentionally) mit Willen, mit Bedacht. —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 (announce a fact) benachrichtigen; 2 (issue a notice) anzeigen. —**isement**, *s.* 1 (information) Benachrichtigung, *f.*; 2 (in a newspaper) Anzeige, *f.* —**iser**, *s.* Anzeiger, *m.*

Advice, *s.* 1 (counsel) Rath, *m.*; 2 (*pl.* intelligence) Bericht, *m.*

—-**BOAT**, *s.* Postschiff, *n.*

Advisa-ble, *adj.* rathsam

—**bility**, —**bleness**, *s.* Rathsamkeit, *f.*

Advise, I. *v. a.* 1 rathen; 2 (recommend) zurathen, anrathen; 3 (inform) benachrichtigen, melden

II. *v. n.* (together) rathschlagen, überlegen

Advised, *adj.* berathen

Ill —, unklug, unbedachtsam. Well —, bedachtsam, vorsichtig

—**ly**, *adv.* mit Überlegung, mit Bedacht, bedächtig

Adviser, *s.* Berather, *m.*, Rathgeber, *m.*

Advocate. I. *s.* 1 Advocat, *m.*, Anwalt, *m.*; 2 (defender) Vertheidiger, *m.* II *v. a.* (a cause) vertheidigen

Acet-ate, *s.* (chem.) Acetat, *n.*, essigsaures Salz, *n.*
—**ated**, *adj.* gesäuert. —**ic**, *adj.* acetisch, essigsauer. —**ous**, *adj.* acetisch, essigsauer (in less degree than acetic)
Ache, I. *v. n.* weh thun, schmerzen (which see). My head —s, ich habe Kopfweh, mein Kopf thut mir weh
II. *s.* 1 Schmerz, *m.*; 2 (comp.) Weh, *n.* Head —, Kopfweh, *n.* Face —, Gesichtsschmerz, *m.*
Achievable, *adj.* ausführbar
Achieve, *v. a.* 1 (an enterprise) ausführen; 2 (a task) vollenden; 3 (a victory) gewinnen
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (completion) Vollendung, Ausführung, *f.*; 2 (exploit) Heldenthat, *f.*; 3 (production) Product, *n.*; 4 (heraldic) Wappenschild, *n.*
Achiever, *s.* 1 Vollbringer, *m.*, Vollender, *m.*; 2 (of a victory) Sieger, *m.*
Aching, *s.* Schmerzen, *n.*
Achromatic, *adj.* (opt.) achromatisch, farbenlos
Acid, I. *adj.* sauer. II. *s.* Säure, *f.*
—**iferous**, *adj.* Säure enthaltend, säurehaltend. —**ify**, *v. a.* 1 säuern; 2 (chem.) in eine Säure verwandeln. —**ity**, *s.* Säure, *f.* —**ulate**, *v. a.* säuerlich machen. —**ulous**, *adj.* säuerlich
Acinose, *adj.* kernig
Acknow-ledge, *v. a.* 1 (recognise) erkennen; 2 (a claim) anerkennen; 3 (confess) bekennen; 4 (a letter) antworten, Antwort schreiben; 5 (receipt) quittiren
—**ledgment**, *s.* 1 (of merit, of claim) Anerkennung, *f.*; 2 (of error) Bekenntniß, *n.*; 3 (receipt) Quittung, *f.*
My best —ledgments, mein verbindlichster Dank
Acme, *s.* 1 (summit) Gipfel, *m.*, Spitze, *f.*; 2 (crisis of an illness) Krisis, *f.*
Acolyte, *s.* 1 (follower) Folger, *m.*; 2 (of a priest) Meßner, *m.*
Aconite, *s.* (bot.) Wolfswürz, *f.*
Acorn, *s.* 1 Eichel, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Flügelknopf, *m.*
Acoustic, *adj.* das Gehör betreffend, akustisch
Acoustics, *s.* Akustik, *f.*
Acquaint, *v. a.* 1 (to tell) berichten, melden; 2 (make acquainted) bekannt machen
To be acquainted with, kennen, bekannt sein mit. To become acquainted with, kennen lernen. To make oneself acquainted with, sich erkundigen
—**ance**, *s.* 1 Bekanntschaft, *f.*; 2 (knowledge) Kenntniß, *f.*; 3 (a person) Bekannter, *m.* —**ed**, *adj.* 1 bekannt; 2 (informed) berichtet
Acqui-esce, *v. n.* 1 (agree to) einwilligen (in); 2 (submit) sich (in Etwas) einfügen
—**escence**, *s.* Einwilligung, *f.* —**escent**, *adj.* 1 (agreeing) übereinstimmend; 2 (pliable) ergiebig
Acquirable, *adj.* erlangbar
Acquire, *v. a.* 1 erwerben, erlangen; (a language) erlernen; 3 (an art) erreichen
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (acquisition) Erwerbung, *f.*; 2 (knowledge) Kenntniß, *f.*
A man of the first —s, ein hochgebildeter Mann
Acquisition, *s.* 1 (advantage) Gewinn, *m.*; 2 (increase) Zuwachs, *m.*; 3 Erwerbung, *f.*; 4 (of a language) Erlernung, *f.*
Acquit, *v. a.* 1 freisprechen, lossprechen; 2 (a bill) quittiren; 3 (one of a debt) lassen (*dat.*)
To — oneself well, sich gut halten, sich tapfer durchschlagen
—**tal**, *s.* Lossprechung, *f.* —**tance**, *s.* Quittung, *f.*
Acre, *s.* Morgen (Landes), *m.*
Acrid, *adj.* scharf, beißend
—**ness**, *s.* Schärfe, *f.*
Acrimonious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schnippisch, mürrisch, beißend
Acrimony, *s.* (fig.) Bitterkeit, *f.*
Across, *adv.* 1 (crosswise) kreuzweise; 2 (laid) querüber, in die Quere
I came — him, ich bin ihm begegnet
It came — my mind, es fiel mir ein
Acrostic, *s.* Akrostichon, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* akrostichisch
Act, I. *v. a.* (a part, eine Rolle) spielen
II. *v. n.* 1 (behave) handeln, sich betragen; 2 (on the stage) spielen; (of machinery) gehen; 4 (operate)
III. *s.* 1 (deed) That, *f.*, Handlung, 2 (of a play) Aufzug, *m.*, Act, *m.*; (of parliament) Parlaments-Act, *m.*, Gesetz, *n.*
— of grace, Amnestie, *f.* In the —, auf frischer That
—**ing**, I. *s.* Spiel, *n.* II. *adj.* (partner) wirklicher Associé, *m.*; (another's place) stellvertretend; (deputiating) fungirend. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Thun, 2 (mil.) Gefecht, *n.*, Treffen, *n.*; (of body) Bewegung, *f.*; 4 (of medicine) Wirkung, *f.*; 5 (of a machine) Gang, *m.*; 6 (at law) Prozeß, *m.*
To bring an —ion, einen Prozeß anfangen. To set in —ion, in Bewegung setzen

1 (offensive) beleidigend; 2 (defying) trotzend, trotzbietend

Afield, *adv.* auf dem Felde, auf das Feld
That is still far —, das ist noch weit im Felde

Afloat, *adv.* flott
To set a thing —, Etwas im Gange setzen. A rumour is —, es geht ein Gerücht

Afoot, *adv.* 1 (on foot) zu Fuß; 2 (of an army) in Bewegung
To set a business —, ein Geschäft im Gange setzen

Afore, *adv.* 1 (previously) vor, eher, vorher; 2 (naut.) vorn
—**said**, *adj.* 1 vorerwähnt; 2 (in documents) obgedacht

Afraid, *adj.* bange, Angst habend, furchtsam (with vor)
To make —, in Angst setzen

Afresh, *adv.* von Neuem, abermals, wieder

Aft, *adv.* (naut.) hinten

After, I. *prep.* nach. II. *adv.* nachher, nachdem
Shortly after, kurz darauf. After I came home, nachdem ich nach Hause kam —-**ages**, *s.* Zukunft, *f.*, Nachwelt, *f.* — all, am Ende, bei alle dem. —-**birth**, *s.* Nachgeburt, *f.*, Aftergeburt, *f.* —-**clap**, *s.* Hinterdrein, *n.* —-**crop**, *s.* Nachernte, *f.* —-**dinner**, *s.* Nachmittagsstunde, *f.* —-**grass**, *s.* Spätheu, *n.*, Grummet, *n.*, Nachgras, *n.* —-**growth**, *s.* Nachwuchs, *m.* —-**hours**, *s.* (in) aus den Arbeitsstunden. —-**life**, *s.* zukünftiges Leben. —-**math**, *see* **Aftergrass**. —**noon**, I. *s.* Nachmittag, *m.* II. *adj.* nachmittägig. —-**pains**, *s.* Nachwehen, *pl.* —-**part**, *s.* Hintertheil, *m.* —-**piece**, *s.* Nachstück, *n.* —-**proceedings**, *s.* nachheriges Verfahren. —-**proof**, *s.* Nachbeweis, *m.* —-**swarms**, *s.* Nachschwärme, *pl.* —-**taste**, *s.* Nachgeschmack, *m.* —-**thoughts**, *s.* Nachgedanken, *pl.* —-**time**, *see* **After-hours**. —-**times**, *s.* Zukunft, *f.*, *see* **After-ages**. In —-years, in spätern Jahren
—**ward**, —**wards**, *adv.* nachher, darnach, darauf

Again, *adv.* 1 wieder; 2 (once) nochmals, abermals, noch ein Mal; 3 (secondly) zweitens, ferner
To come —, wiederkommen. To find —, wiederfinden. — and —, mehrmals. As much —, noch einmal so viel. Over —, noch einmal

Against, *prep.* (*acc.*) 1 (opposed to) gegen; 2 (contrary to) wider
— the grain, gegen den Strich. — nature, wider die Natur. It hangs — the wall, es hängt an der Wand. Over —, gegenüber

Agape, *adj. & adv.* gaffend

Agaric, *s.* (bot.) Blätterschwamm, *m.*
Female —, Lerchenschwamm, *m.*

Agate, *s.* Achat, *m.*, Agat, *m.*

Age, *s.* 1 Alter, *n.*; 2 (century) Jahrhundert, *n.*; 3 (generation) Menschenalter, *n.*; 4 (old —) hohes Alter, *n.* Greisenalter, *n.*
Tender —, Kindesalter, *n.* Non-—, Minderjährigkeit, *f.* Full —, Mündigkeit, *f.*, Volljährigkeit, *f.* Middle —s, Mittelalter, *n.* To be of —, mündig sein. To be under —, unmündig, minderjährig sein. Five years of —, fünf Jahr alt

Aged, *adj.* 1 (of age) alt; 2 (in years) bejahrt, im hohen Alter; 3 (as a horse) mit ausgegleichten Zähnen
Middle—, von mittlerem Alter

Agency, *s.* 1 (action) Handeln, *n.*, Wirken, *n.*; 2 (intervention) Vermittlung, *f.*; 3 (act of an agent) Agentur, *f.*; 4 (position of an agent) Agentenstelle, *f.*

Agent, *s.* 1 (person acting) Handelnder, *m.*, Wirkender, *m.*; 2 (manager) Geschäftsträger, *m.*, Agent, *m.*

Agglomer-ate, I. *v. a.* aufwickeln, zusammen rollen. II. *v. n.* zusammen laufen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (of particles) Zusammenlaufen, *n.*; 2 (heap) Haufen, *m.*

Agglutin-ant, I. *adj.* (pharm.) bindend, verbindend. II. *s.* (pharm.) Leimmittel, *n. pl.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* binden, anheilen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Bindung, *f.*, Anheilung, *f.*; 2 (gluing together) Zusammenleimen, *n.* —**ative**, *adj.* anheilend, bindend

Aggrandise, *v. a.* 1 (increase in size) vergrößern; 2 (in rank) erhöhen, erheben
—**ment**, *s.* Erhebung, *f.*, Erhöhung, *f.*

Aggrav-ate, *v. a.* 1 (make worse) erschweren; 2 (exaggerate) übertreiben; 3 (enrage) aufbringen, aufreizen, aufregen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Erschwerung, *f.*; 2 (exaggeration) Übertreibung, *f.*; 3 (provocation) Anreizung, *f.*

Aggreg-ate, I. *v. a.* 1 (assemble) versammeln; 2 (heap up) anhäufen. II. *adj.* 1 (assembled) versammelt; 2 (heaped up) angehäuft. III. *s.* Aggregat, *n.*, Inbegriff, *m.*
In the —ate, —**ately**, *adv.* im Ganzen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Versammlung, *f.*; 2 (uniting together) Vereinigung, *f.*; 3 (of particles) Cohäsion, *f.*

Adjective, *s.* (gram.) Adjectiv, *n.*, Beiwort, *n.*, Eigenschaftswort, *n.*
—**ly**, *adv.* als Adjectiv, beiwörtlich
Adjoin, *v. n.* anliegen, angrenzen
Adjourn, I. *v. a.* vertagen. II. *v. n.* (break up from table) aufbrechen. —**ment**, *s.* Vertagung, *f.*
Adjudge, *v. a.* 1 (assign) zuerkennen; 2 (guilty) für schuldig erklären; 3 (punishment) verurtheilen
Adjudi-cate, *v. a.*, *see* Adjudge. —**cation**, *s.* 1 (judgment) Urtheil, *n.*; 2 (decision) Entscheidung, *f.* —**cator**, *s.* (arbitrator) Schiedsrichter, *m.*
Adjunct, *s.* 1 Adjunkt, *m.*, Amtsgehülfe, *m.*; 2 (gram.) Adjunktum, *n.*
Adjuration, *s.* 1 (curse) Schwur, *m.*; 2 (entreaty) Beschwörung, *f.*, dringendste Bitte, *f.*; 3 (form of oath) Eidesformel, *f.*
Adjure, *v. a.* beschwören
Adjust, *v. a.* 1 (set right) berichtigen; 2 (arrange) ordnen; 3 (compose) schlichten —**er**, *s.* 1 (of a machine) Berichtiger, *m.*; 2 (of a difference) Vermittler, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (of a machine) Einrichtung, *f.*; 2 (of an affair) Berichtigung, *f.*
Adjutancy, *s.* Adjutantur, *f.*
Adjutant, *s.* Adjutant, *m.*
— -general, Generaladjutant, *m.*
Admeasurement, *s.* 1 Zumessung, *f.*; 2 (act of measuring) Abmessen, *n.*
Administer, I. *v. a.* 1 (manage) verwalten; 2 (justice) handhaben; 3 (medicine) geben; 4 (an oath) abnehmen, zuschieben; 5 (sacraments) ausspenden II. (to) *v. n.* 1 (a will) administriren
Administra-ble, *adj.* verwaltbar. —**tion**, *s.* 1 (government) Regierung, *f.*; 2 (of affairs) Verwaltung, *f.*; 3 (justice) Handhabung, *f.*; 4 (of sacraments) Ausspenden, *n.*; 5 (office) Amt, *n.* —**tive**, *adj.* verwaltend —**tor**, *s.* 1 Verwalter, *m.*; 2 (of a country) Reichsverwalter, *m.*, Reichsverweser, *m.*; 3 (of a will) Testamentsvollzieher, *m.* —**torship**, *s.* Amt (*n.*) eines Verwalters, &c.
Admir-able, *adj.* 1 (causing admiration) bewundernswerth; 2 (excellent) trefflich, herrlich
—**ableness**, *s.* Vortrefflichkeit, *f.*, Bewundernswürdigkeit, *f.* —**ably**, *adv.* vortrefflich, herrlich
Admiral, *s.* Admiral, *m.*
Vice —, Vizeadmiral, *m.* Rear —, Contreadmiral, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* Admiralschaft, *f.* —**ty**, *s.* Admiralität, *f.* —ty court, Admiralitätsgericht, *n.*

Admiration, *s.* Bewunderung, *f.*
Note of —, Ausrufungszeichen, *n.*
Admire, *v. a.* bewundern
Admir-er, *s.* 1 Bewunderer, *m.*; 2 (Liebhaber, *m.*, Anbeter, *m.*; 3 (respects) Verehrer, *m.*
—**ingly**, *adv.* bewundernd, mit Bewunderung
Admiss-ibility, *s.* 1 (of evidence) Zulässigkeit, *f.*, Anführbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (in society) Aufnahmsfähigkeit, *f.*
—**ible**, *adj.* 1 (evidence) annehmbar, gültig; 2 (to a person) zulässig; (in society) aufnahmsfähig. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Zulassung, *f.*, Zulässigkeit, gültig. —**ion**, *s.* 1 (audience) Zulassung, *f.*; 2 (reception) Aufnahme, *f.*; 3 (entrance) Eintritt, *m.*; 4 (concession) Geständniß, *n.*; —money, Eintrittsgeld, *n.* —**ion**-Eintrittscarte, *f.*, Eintrittszettel
Admit, *v. a.* 1 zulassen; 2 (receive) aufnehmen; 3 (confess) gestehen; 4 (grant) gestatten
It —s of no excuse, es läßt sich nicht entschuldigen
—**tance**, *s.* Eintritt, *m.*, Eingang, *m.*
No —! verbotener Eingang!
Admixture, *s.* 1 (act of mixing) Vermischung, *f.*; 2 (mixture) Mischung
Admon-ish, *v. a.* 1 ermahnen; 2 (forewarn) warnen
—**isher**, *s.* 1 Ermahner, *m.*; 2 (warner) Warner, *m.* —**ition**, *s.* 1 Ermahnung, *f.*; 2 (warning) Warnung; 3 (reprimand) Verweis, *m.* —**itory**, *adj.* ermahnend
Ado, *s.* 1 (disturbance) Wesen, *n.*; 2 (trouble) Mühe, *f.*; 3 (difficulty) Schwierigkeit, *f.*
Adoles-cence, *s.*, —**cency**, *s.* Jünglingsalter, *n.*, Jugend, *f.*
—**cent**, *adj.* jugendlich, jung
Adopt, *v. a.* 1 (a child) adoptiren, an Kindes Statt nehmen); 2 (one's opinions) annehmen
—**ion**, *s.* Annahme, *n.*, Adoption
We are children of God by —, hat uns an Kindes Statt aufgenommen
—**ive**, *adj.* 1 (father) adoptiv; 2 (child) adoptirt
Ador-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* Anbetungswürdig
—**ableness**, *s.* Anbetungswürdigkeit, *f.* —**ation**, *s.* Anbetung, *f.*
Adore, *v. a.* 1 anbeten; 2 (honour) ehren
Adorer, *s.* 1 Anbeter, *m.*; 2 (respecter) Verehrer, *m.*
Adorn, *v. a.* 1 schmücken, putzen; 2 (decorate) zieren

—-BALLOON, *s.* Luftballon, *m.* —-BLADDER, *s.* Schwimmblase, *f.* —-BORN, *adj.* phantaſtiſch. —-BUILT, *adj.* chimeriſch. —-CELL, *s.* Luftzelle, *f.* —-GUN, *s.* Windbüchſe, *f.* —-HOLE, *s.* 1 Luftloch, *n.*; 2 (in a furnace) Zugröhre, *f.* —-PUMP, *s.* Luftpumpe, *f.* —-SHAFT, *s.* (min.) Wetterſchacht, *m.*, Luftſchacht, *m.* —-THREAD, *s.* Sommerwebe, *f.* —-TIGHT, *adj.* luftdicht. —-TUBE, *s.* Luftröhre, *f.* —-VALVE, *s.* Luftklappe, *f.* —-VESSEL, *s.* 1 (bot.) Luftgefäß, *n.*; 2 (of a fire-engine) Recipient, *m.*

—ily, *adv.* frohſinnig, leicht, luftig. **—iness**, *s.* 1 Luftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (gaiety) Leichtigkeit, *f.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (drying) Trocknen, *n.*, Lüften, *n.*; 2 (an airing), *a.* (on foot) Spaziergang, *m.*; *b.* (on horseback) Spazierritt, *m.*; *c.* (in a carriage) Spazierfahrt, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* luftlos. **—y**, *adj.* luftig

To take an —ing, einen Spazier-gang, —ritt, —fahrt machen

Aisle, *s.* (arch.) Flügel, *m.*

Ait, *s.* Werder, *m.*

Ajar, *adv.* klaffend

Akimbo, *adv.*: With arms —, die Arme in die Seite geſtemmt

Akin, *adj.* verwandt

— to, verwandt mit

Alabaster, I. *s.* (min.) Alabaſter, *m.* II. *adj.* alabaſtern

Alack! *int.* o weh!

Alacrity, *s.* 1 (cheerful readiness) Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*; 2 (promptness of service) Dienſtfertigkeit, *f.*

Alarm, I. *s.* 1 (fear) Schreck, *m.*, Schrecken, *m.*; 2 (in a clock) Wecker, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (give uneasiness) beunruhigen; 2 (to make conscious of danger) aufſchrecken

—-BELL, *s.* Sturmglocke, *f.* Cry of —, Lärmgeſchrei, *n.* — of fire, Feuerlärm, *m.* To sound an —, Lärm blaſen. To give the —, Lärm machen

—ing, *adj.* 1 (disturbing) beunruhigend; 2 (startling) erſchreckend. **—ingly**, *adv.*: — ill, gefährlich krank. **—ist**, *s.* Unruhſtifter, *m.*

Alarum, *s.* 1 (of a clock) Wecker, *m.*; 2 (dram.) Waffenruf, *m.*, Lärm, *m.*

Alas! *int.* ach! leider!

— the day! ach! unglücklicher Tag!

Alb, *s.* (of a priest) Albe, *f.*, Chorhemd, n., Meßhemd, *n.*

Albatross, *s.* (orn.) Albatroß, *m.*

Albeit, *conj.* obgleich, wiewohl

Alberge, *s.* (bot.) Herz-, Saffran-, Früh-pfirſiche, *f.*

Albescent, *adj.* weiß werdend

Albino, *s.* Albino, *m.*, Kakerlak, *m.*, weißer Mohr, *m.*

Albugineous, *adj.* (anat.) 1 (referring to albugo) leukomatiſch; 2 (suffering from albugo) leukomatös

Albugo, *s.* (anat.) Leukoma, *n.*

Album, *s.* Album, *n.*, Stammbuch, *n.*

—en, *s.* Albumen, *n.*, Eiweiß, *n.* **—inous**, *adj.* 1 (referring to albumen) Eiweiß betreffend; 2 (like albumen) eiweißähnlich

Alburnum, *s.* (bot.) Splint, *m.*

Alcaic, *adj.* alcäiſch

Alchem-y, *s.* Alchymie, *f.*

—ic, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* alchymiſch, alchymiſtiſch. **—ist**, *s.* Alchymiſt, *m.*, Goldmacher, *m.*

Alcohol, *s.* Alkohol, *m.*

—ic, *adj.* ſpiritusartig. **—isation**, *s.* Alcoholiſirung, *f.* **—ise**, *v. a.* alcoholiſiren

Alcoran, *s.* Koran, *m.*

Alcove, *s.* 1 (for a bed) Bettwinkel, *m.*, Alkov, *m.*; 2 (in a library) Niesche, *f.*; 3 (in a garden) Laube, *f.*

Alder, *s.* (bot.) Erle, *f.*, Erlenbaum, *m.*

Alderman, *s.* Alderman, *m.*, Rathsherr, *m.*

Aldern, *adj.* ellern, von Erlenholz

Ale, *s.* ſtarkes Bier, *n.*

—-BENCH, *s.* Bierbank, *f.* —-CONNER, *s.* Bierprober, *m.* —-COST, *s.* (bot.) Rainfarn, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Bierhaus, *n.*, Schenke, *f.* —-HOUSE-KEEPER, *s.* Schenkwirth, *m.* —-WIFE, *s.* Schenkwirthin, *f.*

Aleo, *adj.* (mar.) unter dem Winde, luvwärts

Alembic, *s.* (chem.) Brennkolben, *m.*, Deſtillirkolben, *m.*

Alert, *adj.* 1 (active) flink, behend; 2 (watchful) wachſam

On the —, auf die Hut

—ness, *s.* 1 (activity) Behendigkeit, *f.*; 2 (watchfulness) Wachſamkeit, *f.*

Alexandrine, *s.* (metre) Alexandriner, *m.*

Alexipharmac, I. *adj.* (pharm.) als Gegengift dienend. II. *s.* (pharm.) Gegengift, *n.*

Alga, *s.* (bot.) Meergras, *n.*

Algebra, *s.* Algebra, *f.*, Buchſtabenrechnung, *f.*

—ic, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* algebräiſch. **—ist**, *s.* Algebraiſt, *m.*

Algor, *s.* (med.) heftige Kälte, *f.*

Alias, *adv.* ſonſt, anders

Brown — Jones, Brown, ſonſt Jones (genannt)

Alibi, *s.* (law) Alibi, *n.*, Abweſenheit

Alible, *adj.* (med.) nährbar

Alien, I. *adj.* 1 (strange) fremd, ausländisch; 2 (to a purpose) fremd (with *dat.*). II. *s.* Ausländer, *m.*

—-BILL, *s.* Ausländer-Decret, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.* (law) veräußerlich, verkaufbar. —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 (property) veräußern; 2 (estrange) entfremden. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (of property) Veräußerung, *f.*; 2 (of mind) Geisteskrankheit, *f.*, Wahnsinn, *m.*; 3 (of friends) Entfremdung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* (law) Veräußerer, *m.*

Alight, I. *v. n.* 1 (as a bird) sich niederlassen; 2 (from a carriage) aussteigen; 3 (from a horse) absteigen, absitzen. II. *adj.* angezündet

To be —, brennen

Alike, *adj. & adv.* 1 (equal) gleich; 2 (similar) ähnlich

Aliment, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*, Nahrungsmittel, *n.*

—**al**, *adj.* 1 (nourishing) nährend; 2 (capable of nourishing) nahrhaft. —**ally**, *adv.* als Nahrung. —**ariness**, *s.* Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ary**, *adj.*, *see* ALIMENTAL. —ary canal, Darmkanal, *m.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 *see* ALIMENT; 2 *see* ALIMÒNY

Alimony, *s.* (law) Alimentation, *f.*, Unterhalt, *m.*

Aliped, I. *adj.* (zool.) flatterfüßig. II. *s.* (zool.) Flatterfüßler, *m.*

Aliquot, *adj.* (arith.) aliquot

4 is an — part of 16, 4 geht in 16 auf

Alive, *adj.* 1 (living) lebendig; 2 (lively) lebhaft; 3 (of a street) belebt

— to, 1 (conscious of) bewußt (after *gen.*); 2 (sensitive) empfindsam

Is he still —? lebt er noch? No man —, Niemand in der Welt, kein Sterblicher, *m.*

Alkal-i, *s.* (chem.) Alkali, *n.*, Laugensalz, *n.*

—**ine**, *adj.* laugensalzig, alkalinisch, alkalisch

Alkanet, *s.* (bot.) spanische Ochsenzunge, *f.*

Alkoran, *s.* Alkoran, *m.*

All, I. *adj.* aller, alle, alles

— at once, auf einmal. — in vain, vergebens. — the officials, sämmtliche Beamte. Above —, vor allen Dingen. After —, am Ende. By — means, durchaus, gewiß. Five —! (scoring at play) à fünf!, fünf à! Once for —, ein für allemal. One and —, alle zusammen, einstimmig. — in —, (all important) das Allerwichtigste. We —, wir alle. If *that* were —, wenn es nur 's wäre

II. *adv.* ganz, sämmtlich, völlig

Not at —, gar nicht. Nothing at —, gar Nichts. Nowhere at —, nirgends. — at once, plötzlich. — but, fast. — the better, desto besser

III. *in comp.* Prefixed to adjectives, as attribute of Deity, All; as, allwise, allweise. Prefixed to participles, Alles; as, all-admiring, Alles bewundernd

— hail! heil dir! — Hallows, 1 (festival of) Allerheiligen-Fest, *n.*; 2 (day) Allerheiligentag, *m.*; 3 (gen.) Allerheiligen. — -souls' day, Allerseelen-Tag, *m.*

Allay, I. *v. a.* 1 (pain) lindern; 2 (disquietude) beruhigen; 3 (excitement) mäßigen; 4 (thirst) stillen; 5 (misgivings) beseitigen. II. *s.* 1 (mixture), *see* ALLOY; 2 *see* ALLEVIATION

—**er**, *s.* 1 (of pain) Linderer, *m.*; 2 (of grief) Tröster, *m.*; 3 (of strife) Friedensstifter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (of pain) Linderung, *f.*; 2 (of discontent) Befriedigung, *f.*; 3 (of thirst) Stillen, *n.*; 4 (of fear) Beruhigung, *f.*, Beseitigung, *f.*

Allegation, *s.* 1 (assertion) Behauptung, *f.*; 2 (of instances) Anführung, *f.*; 3 (accusation) Angabe, *f.*

Allege, *v. a.* 1 (assert) behaupten; 2 (adduce in defence) anführen

—**able**, *adj.* anführbar

Alleger, *s.* 1 (insister) Behaupter, *m.*; 2 (of instances) Anführer, *m.*

Allegiance, *s.* Pflicht (der Unterthanen) *f.*, Treue (gegen den Landesherrn), *f.*

Oath of —, Huldigungseid, *m.*

Allegor-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* sinnbildlich, allegorisch

—**ise**, I. *v. a.* allegorisiren, sinnbildern. II. *v. n.* bildlich reden. —**ist**, *s.* Sinnbildner, *m.*, Allegorist, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Allegorie, *f.*, Bildrede, *f.*, sinnbildliche Rede, *f.*

Allegro, *s. & adj.* (mus.) allegro, *n.*

Allemannic, *adj.* alemannisch

Allevi-ate, *v. a.* 1 (pain) lindern; 2 (sorrow) trösten; 3 (labour) erleichtern

—**ation**, *s.* 1 (of pain) Linderung, *f.*; 2 (of sorrow) Trost, *m.*; 3 (of burden) Erleichterung, *f.*

Alley, *s.* 1 (promenade) Allée, *f.*, Baumgang, *m.*; 2 (narrow lane) Gäßchen, *n.*

Blind —, Sackgasse, *f.*

Alliaceous, *adj.* (bot.) knoblauchartig

Alliance, *s.* 1 (pol.) Bündniß, *n.*, Bund, *m.*, Allianz, *f.*; 2 (connection) Verbindung, *f.*; 3 (by marriage) Heirathsverwandtschaft, *f.*, Verschwägerung, *f.*; 4 (with a wife) eheliche Verbindung, *f.*

To make an —, sich verbinden. To conclude an —, ein Bündniß schließen. The holy —, die heilige Allianz

Allied, *adj.* 1 (related) verwandt; 2 (politically) alliirt

Alligation, *s.* 1 (arith.) Beſchickungsregel, *f.*, Vermiſchungsregel, *f.*; 2 (chem.) Legirung, *f.*; 3 (tying together) Zuſammenbinden, *n.*

Alligator, *s.* Alligator, *m.*, Kaiman, *m.* —-PEAR, *s. see* AVOCADO

Alliteration, *s.* Alliteration, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.* alliterirend

Allocation, *s.* 1 (of shares) Vertheilung, *f.*; 2 (assignment) Beſtimmung, *f.*

Allocution, *s.* 1 (address) Anrede, *f.*; 2 (papal) Allocution, *f.*

Allodi-al, *adj.* allodial, lehnzinsfrei —**um**, *s.* Allod, *n.*, Allodium, *n.*, Eigengut, *n.*

Allonge, I. *s.* 1 (fencing) Ausſtoß, *m.*; 2 (manege) Laufband, *n.* II. *v. n.*, *see* LUNGE

Allot, *v. a.* 1 (divide by lot) ausloosen; 2 (assign) beſtimmen; 3 (share) austheilen, vertheilen; 4 (grant) vergönnen —**ment**, *s.* 1 (division by lot) Verloosung, *f.*; 2 (sharing) Austheilung, *f.*; 3 (assignment) Beſtimmung, *f.*; 4 (of land) Abtheilung, *f.*

Allow, *v. a.* 1 (a sum) ausſetzen; 2 (admit) zugeben; 3 (permit) erlauben; 4 (for) abrechnen; 5 (an excuse) genehmigen; 6 (a plea) gelten laſſen

His conduct allows of no excuse, ſein Betragen läßt ſich nicht entſchuldigen —**able**, *adj.* zulaßbar, zuläſſig, erlaubt, rechtmäßig. —**ableness**, *s.* Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* —**ably**, *adv.* rechtmäßigerweiſe. —**ance**, I. *s.* 1 (yearly) Jahrgeld, *n.*; 2 (monthly) Monatsgeld, *n.*; 3 (consideration) Nachſicht, *f.*, Schonung, *f.*; 4 (com.) Abzug, *m.* II. *v. a.* portionsweiſe austheilen

To make —**ance**, *see* Allow for. Short —**ance**, Verknappung, *f.*

Alloy, *s.* 1 (num.) Legirung, *f.*, Zuſatz, *m.*; 2 (degree of) Gehalt, *m.*

Happiness without —, vollkommenes Glück, *n.*

Allspice, *s.* Piment, *m.*, Nelkenpfeffer, Jamaicapfeffer, *m.*, Specereipfeffer, *m.*

Allude (TO), *v. n.* anſpielen (auf), ſich beziehen (auf)

Allure, *v. a.* 1 anlocken, anreizen; 2 (with bait) ködern —**ment**, *s.* 1 (enticement) Anlockung, *f.*; 2 (attraction) Reiz, *m.*; 3 (temptation) Verführung, *f.*

Allur-er, *s.* 1 (enticer to oneself) Anlocker, *m.*, Anlockerin, *f.*; 2 (enticer to evil) Verführer, *m.*, Verführerin, *f.* —**ing**, *adj.* 1 (attractive) anreizend; 2 (enticing) anlockend; 3 (tempting) verführend. —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 (enticing) lockend; 2 (tempting) verführeriſch. —**ingness**, *s.* 1 (attraction) Reiz, *m.*; 2 (temptation) Verſuchung, *f.*

Allusion, *s.* Anſpielung, *f.* (to, auf)

In — to..., in Betreff des..., in Beziehung auf..., in Bezug auf...

Allusive, *adj.* betreffend, anſpielend —**ly**, *adv.* auf anſpielender Art

Alluvi-um, *s.* (geol.) Alluvium, (*pl.* Alluvia) *n.* —**al**, —**ous**, *adj.* 1 (geol.) alluvial; 2 (flooded) angeſchwemmt

Ally, I. *s.* Bundesgenoß, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (pol.) alliiren, verbünden; 2 (unite) verbinden, vereinigen

Almanac, *s.* Almanach, *m.*, Kalender, *m.*

Almighty, *adj.* allmächtig —**ness**, *s.* Allmacht, *f.*

Almond, *s.* Mandel, *f.*

Milk of —s, Mandelmilch, *f.* — of the throat, Halsmandel, *f.* —-TREE, *s.* Mandelbaum, *m.*

Almoner, *s.* Almoſenpfleger, *m.*, Almoſener, *m.*

Almost, *adv.* faſt, beinahe

Alms, *s.* Almoſen, *n.*

To give —, Almoſen austheilen, geben, ſpenden. Distribution of —, Almoſenſpende, *f.* —-BASKET, *s.* Armenkorb, *m.* —-BOX, *s.* Almoſenkaſten, *m.* —-DEED, *s.* Wohlthat, *f.* —-DEEDS, *s.* Liebeswerke, *pl.* —-FOLK, *s.* Almoſenleute, *pl.* —-GIVER, *s.* Almoſengeber, *m.* —-GIVING, *s.* Almoſengeben, *n.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Armenhaus, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* 1 (giver of —) Almoſengeber, *m.*; 2 (receiver of —) Almoſenmann, *m.*; 3 (pensioner) Hausarmer, *m.*

Alnage, *s.* 1 (measurement by ells) Ellenmaß, *n.*; 2 (duty on cloth) Tuchmanufacturſteuer, *f.*

Aloe, *s.* (bot.) Aloe, *f.*

Aloe-s, *s.* (pharm.) Aloe, *f.*; Aloeſaft, *m.* —**tic**, I. *adj.* mit Aloe verſetzt. II. *s.* eine mit Aloe verſetzte Arznei

Aloft, *adv.* 1 (nav.) oben, in dem Tauwerke; 2 (to mount —) in die Höhe ſteigen; 3 (to be aloft) in der Höhe ſein

Alone, *adj.* 1 allein; 2 (solitary) einſam; 3 (unique) einzig

Utterly —, Mutterſeelen allein. To leave —, verlaſſen. To let —, 1 (a person) laſſen; 2 (a thing) ſein laſſen; 3 (an undertaking) unterlaſſen. Let me — for that! laſſen Sie mich dafür ſorgen!

Along, *adv.* 1 (a road, river, &c.) längs, (with *gen.* or *dat.*), entlang (*after* noun) 2 (lengthwise) der Länge nach

Aggress, *v. a.* (zuerſt) angreifen, anfallen —**ion**, *s.* (erſter) Angriff, *m.*, Anfall, *m.* —**or**, *s.* Angreifender, *m.*

Aggrieve, *v. a.* kränken

Aghast, *adj.* 1 (terrified) erſchrocken; 2 (pale) todtenblaß

Agile, *adj.* behend, flink, hurtig

Agility, *s.* Behendigkeit, *f.*, Hurtigkeit, *f.*

Agio, *s.* (banking) Agio, *n.*

Agit-able, *adj.* 1 (disturbable) beweglich; 2 (discussable) beſtreitbar —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 (set in motion) bewegen, ſchütteln; 2 (a subject) erörtern, abhandeln; 3 (excite) erregen, aufregen; 4 (disturb) beunruhigen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (shaking) Erſchütterung, *f.*, Schütteln, *n.*, Störung, *f.*; 2 (of the sea) Wogen, *n.*; 3 (of a subject) Erörterung, *f.*; 4 (excitement) Aufregung, *f.*, Wallung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 Agitator, *m.*; 2 (mob —) Volksaufwiegler, *m.*

Agnate, I. *adj.* (in law) agnat. II. *s.* Agnat, *m.*

Ago, *adv.* vor, her

Long —, lange her, vor langer Zeit. A while —, vor Kurzem. Ten years —, vor zehn Jahren. 'Tis already ten years —, es (iſt) ſind ſchon zehn Jahre her

Agog, *adj.*: All —, ganz erpicht

Agoing, *adv.*: To set —, in Bewegung ſetzen, im Gange ſetzen

Agon-ise, I. *v. n.* in letzten Zügen liegen, mit dem Tode ringen. II. *v. a.* martern —**ising**, *adj.* 1 (dying) in den letzten Zügen; 2 (torturing) marternd, folternd; 3 (painful) ſchmerzlich, peinvoll. —**isingly**, *adv.* auf die peinvollſte Art, peinlichſt. —**y**, *s.* 1 (death-struggle) Todeskampf, *m.*; 2 (of pain) bitterer Schmerz, *m.*; 3 (of mind) Seelenangſt, *f.*

Agrarian, *adj.* agrariſch

— law, Agrargeſetz, *n.*, Ackergeſetz, *n.*

Agree, *v. n.* 1 (correspond) übereinſtimmen; 2 (in opinion) einig ſein, (über, upon); 3 (with one's constitution) zuträglich ſein; 4 (to a proposal) eingehen; 5 (together) ſich mit einander vertragen —**able**, *adj.* 1 (pleasant) anmuthig, angenehm; 2 (conformable) gemäß (*dat.*). —**ableness**, —**ability**, *s.* Anmuth, *f.*, Annehmlichkeit, *f.* —**ably**, *adv.* 1 (pleasantly) angenehm; 2 (conformably) gemäß

Agreed, I. *adj.* 1 (of persons) einig; 2 (contract) abgemacht. II. *int.* topp! es bleibt dabei!

Agreement, *s.* 1 (in opinion) Übereinſtimmung, *f.*; 2 (in a family) Eintracht, *f.*, Einigkeit, *f.*; 3 (resemblance) Ähnlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (covenant) Vertrag, *m.*

To come to an —, einig werden

Agricul-tural, *adj.* landwirthſchaftlich —**ture**, *s.* Landwirthſchaft, *f.*, nomie, *f.*, Landbau, *m.* —**turist**, Ökonom, *m.*, Landwirth, *m.*

Agrimony, *s.* (bot.) Ackermennig, Odermennig, *m.*

Aground, *adv.* (mar.) geſtrandet

To run —, ſtranden

Ague, *s.* kaltes Fieber, *n.*, Wechſelfieber, *n.*

Attack of —, Fieberanfall, *m.* —**-fit**, *s.* Fieberſchauer, *m.* —**-drop**, *s.* Fieberpulver, *n.* —**-proof**, fieberfeſt

Aguish, *adj.* 1 (person) fieberkrank; (place) fieberhaft

Ah! *int.* ah! ach! — me! o weh!

Aha! *int.* aha! ha! ha!

Ahead, *adv.* (mar.) voraus

To forge — (of another), voranſegeln

Go —! vorwärts! To go — of (a ſhip) übertreffen

Ahoy! *int.* (mar.) holla!

Ahull, *adj.* & *adv.* (mar.) vor Top und Takel

Aid, I. *v. a.* 1 helfen; 2 (ſupport) unterſtützen; 3 (assist) beiſtehen. II. *s.* Hülfe, *f.*; 2 Unterſtützung, *f.*; 3 Beiſtand, *m.*; 4 (assistant) Gehülfe, *m.*

Aide-de-camp, *s.* Adjutant, *m.* (eines Generals)

Aider, *s.* Helfer, *m.*, Gehülfe, *m.*

Aiguillet, *s.* Senkel, *m.*

Ail, *v. n.*: What —s you? was fehlt Ihnen? Sie? woran leiden Sie?

—**ing**, *adj.* 1 (suffering) leidend; (sickly) kränkelnd. —**ment**, *s.* 1 *n.*, Krankheit, *f.*, Übel, *n.*

Aim, *s.* 1 (direction) Richtung, (object) Ziel, *n.*; 3 (design) Absicht, Zweck, *m.*

To miss one's —, 1 (in shooting) fehlſchießen; 2 (fail in an object) ſeinen Zweck verfehlen. To take —, 1 auf's Korn nehmen

—**less**, *adj.* 1 (without object) ziellos Ziel; 2 (without purpose) zwecklos

Air, I. *s.* 1 Luft, *f.*; 2 (breeze) Lüftchen, *n.*; 3 (appearance) Ausſehen, *n.*, *f.*; 4 (tune) Arie, *f.*, Melodie, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (expose to air) der ausſetzen, lüften; 2 (a room) ausdünſten 3 (linen), *a.* trocknen; *b.* lüften

Castles in the —, Luftſchloß Foul —, unreine Luft. In the im Freien. To give oneself nehm thun. An — of insolen freche Miene. Change of — änderung, *f.*

BALLOON, *s.* Luftballon, *m.* —-BLAD- *s.* Schwimmblaſe, *f.* —-BORN, phantaſtiſch. —-BUILT, *adj.* chime- —-CELL, *s.* Luftzelle, *f.* —-GUN, *s.* Büchſe, *f.* —-HOLE, *s.* 1 Luftloch, *n.*; a furnace) Zugröhre, *f.* —-PUMP, ſtrumpe, *f.* —-SHAFT, *s.* (min.) Wet- acht, *m.*, Luftſchacht, *m.* —-THREAD, ammerwebe, *f.* —-TIGHT, *adj.* luft- —-TUBE, *s.* Luftröhre, *f.* —-VALVE, ftklappe, *f.* —-VESSEL, *s.* 1 (bot.) gefäß, *n.*; 2 (of a fire-engine) Re- ſt, *n.*

y, *adv.* frohſinnig, leicht, luftig. ess, *s.* 1 Luftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (gaiety) ghtly, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (drying) ten, *n.*, Lüften, *n.*; 2 (an airing), a boat) Spaziergang, *m.*; *b.* (on back) Spazierritt, *m.*; *c.* (in a ge) Spazierfahrt, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ſ —**y**, *adj.* luftig

ke an —ing, einen Spazier-gang, b —fahrt machen

s. (arch.) Flügel, *m.*

Werber, *m.*

adv. klaffend

de, *adv.*: With arms —, die Arme Seite geſtemmt

adj. verwandt

verwandt mit

ster, I. *s.* (min.) Alabaſter, *m.*

adj. alabaſtern

! *int.* o weh!

dy, *s.* 1 (cheerful readiness) Be- ligkeit, *f.*; 2 (promptness of ser- Dienſtfertigkeit, *f.*

d, I. *s.* 1 (fear) Schreck, *m.*, ken, *m.*; 2 (in a clock) Wecker, *m.*

t. 1 (give uneasiness) beunruhi- 2 (to make conscious of danger) ecken

ell, *s.* Sturmglocke, *f.* Cry of —, geſchrei, *n.* — of fire, Feuerlärm, To sound an —, Lärm blaſen. To the —, Lärm machen

ng, *adj.* 1 (disturbing) beunru- nd; 2 (startling) erſchreckend. —

y, *adv.*: — ill, gefährlich krank. — r, Unruhſtifter, *m.*

um, *s.* 1 (of a clock) Wecker, *m.*; 2 n. Waffenruf, *m.*, Lärm, *m.*

! *int.* ach! leider!

the day! ach! unglücklicher Tag!

s. (of a priest) Albe, *f.*, Chorhemd, Meßhemd, *n.*

atross, *s.* (orn.) Albatroß, *m.*

ugh, *conj.* obgleich, wiewohl

argo, *s.* (bot.) Herz-, Saffran-, Meerfiſche, *f.*

escent, *adj.* weiß werdend

Albino, *s.* Albino, *m.*, Kakerlak, *m.*, weißer Mohr, *m.*

Albugineous, *adj.* (anat.) 1 (referring to albugo) leukomatiſch; 2 (suffering from albugo) leukomatös

Albugo, *s.* (anat.) Leukoma, *n.*

Album, *s.* Album, *n.*, Stammbuch, *n.* —**en**, *s.* Albumen, *n.*, Eiweiß, *n.* —**inous**, *adj.* 1 (referring to albumen) Eiweiß betreffend; 2 (like albumen) eiweißähnlich

Alburnum, *s.* (bot.) Splint, *m.*

Alcaic, *adj.* alcäiſch

Alchem-y, *s.* Alchymie, *f.* —**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* alchymiſch, alchymiſtiſch. —**ist**, *s.* Alchymiſt, *m.*, Goldmacher, *m.*

Alcohol, *s.* Alkohol, *m.* —**ic**, *adj.* ſpiritusartig. —**isation**, *s.* Alcoholiſirung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* alcoholiſiren

Alcoran, *s.* Koran, *m.*

Alcove, *s.* 1 (for a bed) Bettwinkel, *m.*, Alkov, *m.*; 2 (in a library) Nieſche, *f.*; 3 (in a garden) Laube, *f.*

Alder, *s.* (bot.) Erle, *f.*, Erlenbaum, *m.*

Alderman, *s.* Alderman, *m.*, Rathsherr, *m.*

Aldern, *adj.* ellern, von Erlenholz

Ale, *s.* ſtarkes Bier, *n.* —-BENCH, *s.* Bierbank, *f.* —-CONNER, *s.* Bierprober, *m.* —-COST, *s.* (bot.) Rainfarn, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Bierhaus, *n.*, Schenke, *f.* —-HOUSE-KEEPER, *s.* Schenkwirth, *m.* —-WIFE, *s.* Schenkwirthin, *f.*

Alee, *adj.* (mar.) unter dem Winde, luvwärts

Alembic, *s.* (chem.) Brennkolben, *m.*, Deſtillirkolben, *m.*

Alert, *adj.* 1 (active) flink, behend; 2 (watchful) wachſam

On the —, auf die Hut

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (activity) Behendigkeit, *f.*; 2 (watchfulness) Wachſamkeit, *f.*

Alexandrine, *s.* (metre) Alexandriner, *m.*

Alexipharmac, I. *adj.* (pharm.) als Gegengift dienend. II. *s.* (pharm.) Gegengift, *n.*

Alga, *s.* (bot.) Meergras, *n.*

Algebra, *s.* Algebra, *f.*, Buchſtabenrechnung, *f.*

—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* algebräiſch. —**ist**, *s.* Algebraiſt, *m.*

Algor, *s.* (med.) heftige Kälte, *f.*

Alias, *adv.* ſonſt, anders

Brown — Jones, Brown, ſonſt Jones (genannt)

Alibi, *s.* (law) Alibi, *n.*, Abweſenheit, *f.*

Alible, *adj.* (med.) nährbar

Alien, I. *adj.* 1 (strange) fremd, ausländisch; 2 (to a purpose) fremd (with *dat.*). II. *s.* Ausländer, *m.*

—-BILL, *s.* Ausländer-Decret, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.* (law) veräußerlich, verkäufbar. —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 (property) veräußern; 2 (estrange) entfremden. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (of property) Veräußerung, *f.*; 2 (of mind) Geisteskrankheit, *f.*, Wahnsinn, *m.*; 3 (of friends) Entfremdung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* (law) Veräußerer, *m.*

Alight, I. *v. n.* 1 (as a bird) sich niederlassen; 2 (from a carriage) aussteigen; 3 (from a horse) absteigen, absitzen. II. *adj.* angezündet

To be —, brennen

Alike, *adj. & adv.* 1 (equal) gleich; 2 (similar) ähnlich

Aliment, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*, Nahrungsmittel, *n.*

—**al**, *adj.* 1 (nourishing) nährend; 2 (capable of nourishing) nahrhaft. —**ally**, *adv.* als Nahrung. —**ariness**, *s.* Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ary**, *adj.*, *see* ALIMENTAL. —ary canal, Darmkanal, *m.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 *see* ALIMENT; 2 *see* ALIMONY

Alimony, *s.* (law) Alimentation, *f.*, Unterhalt, *m.*

Aliped, I. *adj.* (zool.) flatterfüßig. II. *s.* (zool.) Flatterfüßler, *m.*

Aliquot, *adj.* (arith.) aliquot

4 is an — part of 16, 4 geht in 16 auf

Alive, *adj.* 1 (living) lebendig; 2 (lively) lebhaft; 3 (of a street) belebt

— to, 1 (conscious of) bewußt (after *gen.*); 2 (sensitive) empfindsam

Is he still —? lebt er noch? No man —, Niemand in der Welt, kein Sterblicher, *m.*

Alkal-i, *s.* (chem.) Alkali, *n.*, Laugensalz, *n.*

—**ine**, *adj.* laugensalzig, alkalinisch, alkalisch

Alkanet, *s.* (bot.) spanische Ochsenzunge, *f.*

Alkoran, *s.* Alkoran, *m.*

All, I. *adj.* aller, alle, alles

— at once, auf einmal. — in vain, vergebens. — the officials, sämmtliche Beamte. Above —, vor allen Dingen. After —, am Ende. By — means, durchaus, gewiß. Five —! (scoring at play) à fünf!, fünf à! Once for —, ein für allemal. One and —, alle zusammen, einstimmig. — in —, (all important) das Allerwichtigste. We —, wir alle. If *that* were —, wenn es nur das wäre

II. *adv.* ganz, sämmtlich, völlig

Not at —, gar nicht. Nothing gar Nichts. Nowhere at —, nir — at once, plötzlich. — but, fa the better, desto besser

III. *in comp.* Prefixed to adj as attribute of Deity, All; as, allweise. Prefixed to participles, as, all-admiring, Alles bewunder — hail! heil dir! — Hallow tival of) Allerheiligen-Fest, *n.*; Allerheiligentag, *m.*; 3 (gen.) ligen. —-souls' day, Allerseelen

Allay, I. *v. a.* 1 (pain) lindern; quietude) beruhigen; 3 (excite sigen; 4 (thirst) stillen; 5 (mis beseitigen. II. *s.* 1 (mixture) LOY; 2 *see* ALLEVIATION

—**er**, *s.* 1 (of pain) Linderer, *m.* grief) Tröster, *m.*; 3 (of strife densstifter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Linderung, *f.*; 2 (of discontent) digung, *f.*; 3 (of thirst) Stillen (of fear) Beruhigung, *f.*, Beschw

Allegation, *s.* 1 (assertion) tung, *f.*; 2 (of instances) *f.*; 3 (accusation) Angabe, *f.*

Allege, *v. a.* 1 (assert) behau (adduce in defence) anführen

—**able**, *adj.* anführbar

Alleger, *s.* 1 (insister) Behau 2 (of instances) Anführer, *m.*

Allegiance, *s.* Pflicht (der Unte *f.*, Treue (gegen den Landesher Oath of —, Huldigungseid, *m.*

Allegor-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *ad* bildlich, allegorisch

—**ise**, I. *v. a.* allegorisiren, sinn II. *v. n.* bildlich reden. —**ist**, bildner, *m.*, Allegorist, *m.* —**y** gorie, *f.*, Bildrede, *f.*, sinnbildliche

Allegro, *s. & adj.* (mus.) allegro

Allemannic, *adj.* alemannisch

Allevi-ate, *v. a.* 1 (pain) lind (sorrow) trösten; 3 (labour) erle

—**ation**, *s.* 1 (of pain) Linder 2 (of sorrow) Trost, *m.*; 3 (of Erleichterung, *f.*

Alley, *s.* 1 (promenade) Allée, *f.*, gang, *m.*; 2 (narrow lane) Gäss Blind —, Sackgasse, *f.*

Alliaceous, *adj.* (bot.) knoblauch

Alliance, *s.* 1 (pol.) Bündniß, *n.* *m.*, Allianz, *f.*; 2 (connection) bung, *f.*; 3 (by marriage) Heira wandtschaft, *f.*, Verschwägerung (with a wife) eheliche Verbindu

To make an —, sich verbinden. clude an —, ein Bündniß schließen holy —, die heilige Allianz

regular) unregelmäßig, anomal; 2 (unusual) ungewöhnlich; 3 (strange) sonderbar

Anomaly, *s.* Anomalie, *f.*

An — in nature, etwas naturwidriges

Anon, *adv.* 1 sogleich, gleich; 2 (by and by) nachher, später

Ever and —, dann und wann

Anonymous, *adj.* ungenannt, anonym

Anorexy, *s.* (med.) Mangel (*m.*) an Eßlust, Eßunlust, *f.*

Another, *adj.* 1 (different) verschieden; 2 (one more) noch ein (eine, *f.*, ein, *n.*). *See* Other

— time, ein anderes Mal. — way, anders. One after —, nach einander. They love one —, Sie lieben sich

Ansated, *adj.* gehenkelt, Henkel habend

Anserine, *adj.* (orn.) gänseartig

Answer, I. *s.* 1 Antwort, *f.*; 2 (explanation) Rechenschaft, *f.*; 3 (law) Replik, *f.*; 4 (contradiction) Widerlegung, *f.*

An — in the affirmative (negative), eine bejahende (verneinende) Antwort

II. *v. a.* 1 (a question) beantworten; 2 (a purpose) passen; 3 (expectation) erfüllen; 4 (correspond with intentions, &c.) entsprechen (*dat.*). III. *v. n.* 1 antworten; 2 (rejoin) erwiedern; 3 (be responsible for a person) haften; 4 (for a person *or* thing) bürgen; 5 (for an act) verantworten; 6 (for, represent another) vertreten

This plan will never —, dieser Plan reicht nicht, (taugt nichts). The invention has not —ed, die Erfindung ist nicht gerathen

—able, *adj.* 1 (able to be answered) beantwortlich; 2 (responsible) verantwortlich; 3 (suitable to, accordant with) angemessen. **—ably**, *adv.* (in accordance with) gemäß (*dat.*).

Ant, *s.* (ent.) Ameise, *f.*

—-eater, *s.* (zool.) Ameisenbär, *m.* **—-hill**, *s.* Ameisenhaufen, *m.*

Antagon-ism, *s.* 1 (opposition) Widerstand, *m.*, Widerstreben, *n.*; 2 (hostility) Feindschaft, *f.*; 3 (strife) Widerstreit, *m.* **—ist**, *m.* Gegner, *m.* **—istic**, *adj.*, **—istically**, *adv.* 1 (opposed) gegnerisch; 2 (hostile) feindlich; 3 (counteractive) entgegenwirkend

Antalgic, *adj.* schmerzstillend

Antalkaline, *adj.* (chem.) antalkalisch

Antapoplectic, *adj.* (med.) schlagflußwidrig

Antarctic, *adj.* antarktisch

The — pole, Südpol, *m.*

Antarthritic, *adj.* (med.) antarthritisch, gichtwidrig

Antasthmatic, *adj.* (med.) antasthmatisch

Antecedent, I. *adj.* vorhergehend, vorangehend. II. *s.* 1 (gram.) das Vorgehende, *n.*; 2 (log.) Vordersatz, *m.*

His —s are none of the best, sein früheres Betragen war keineswegs lobenswerth

—ly, *adv.* vorgängig

Ante-chamber, *s.* Vorzimmer, *n.*, Vorgemach, *n.*

—date, *v. a.* antedatiren. **—diluvian**, I. *adj.* antediluvianisch. II. *s.* Antediluvianer, *m.* & *pl.*

Antelope, *s.* (zool.) Antilope, *f.*, Hirschziege, *f.*

Ante-meridian, *adj.* vormittägig

Antenna, *s.* (ent.) Fühlhorn, *n.*

Antenuptial, *adj.* vor der Ehe

Antepenult, *s.* (gram.) Antepenultima, *m.*

Anterior, *adj.* vorhergehend

—ity, *s.* Eherlein, *n.*

Anteroom, *s.* Vorzimmer, *n.*, Vorsaal, *m.*

Anthem, *s.* Antiphonie, *f.*, Motette, *f.*

Anther, *s.* (bot.) Anthere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Staubkölbchen, *n.*

Anthology, *s.* Anthologie, *f.*

Anthony's fire, *s.* Anton's-feuer, *n.* (Erisypel, *n.*)

Anthrax, *s.* (chir.) Anthrax, *m.*, Pestbeule, *f.*, Karfunkel, *f.*

Anthropology, *s.* Anthropologie, *f.*, Menschenkunde, *f.*

Anthropophagi, *see* Cannibal

Antic, I. *adj.* possierlich. II. *s.* 1 (*sing.*) Fratze, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Possen (*pl.*)

Antichrist, *f.* Antichrist, *m.*

—ian, *adj.* widerchristlich

Antici-pate, I. *v. a.* vorweg nehmen, anticipiren. II. *v. n.* (expect) erwarten

—pation, *s.* Zuvorkommen, *n.*, Vorwegnehmen, *n.*

By —pation, *adv.* anticipando

Anti-climax, *s.* Antiklimax, *f.*

—dote, *s.* 1 Gegenmittel, *n.*; 2 (to poison) Gegengift, *n.* **—febrile**, *adj.* fiebervertreibend, antifebrilisch. **—monarchical**, *adj.* antimonarchisch

Antimon-ial, *adj.* zu dem Spießglase gehörig, antimonialisch

—y, *s.* Spießglas, *n.*, Antimonium, *n.*

Antinephritic, *adj.* (med.) Antinephritisch, griesheilend

Anti-pathetic, *adj.* antipathisch, (von Natur) abgeneigt

—pathy, *s.* Antipathie, *f.*, Wiederwille, *m.*

Antiphlogistic, *adj.* (med.) antigistisch

All —, die ganze Zeit. Come —! kommen Sie mit! Go—! gehen Sie! As we go —, unterwegs. —side, (nav.) Bord an Bord. — with, 1 (in company with) mit, in Gesellschaft mit; 2 (at the same time with . . .) zur selben Zeit mit . . .

Aloof, *adv.* fern

To keep — from, meiden, sich in der Ferne halten

Aloss, *s.* (icht.) Alose, Alse, Else, *f.*

Aloud, *adv.* 1 laut; 2 (audible) vernehmbar

Alp, Alps, *s.* 1 (geog.) die Alpen, das Alpengebirge; 2 (any high mountains) Gebirge, *n.*, Alpe, *f.*

Alpaca, *s.* 1 (zool.) Alpaka, *n.*; 2 (cloth) Alpaca, *n.*

Alphabet, I. *s.* Alphabet, *n.*, A-B-C, *n.* II. *v. a.* alphabetisch ordnen

—ic, —ical, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* alphabetisch, nach dem A-B-C

Alpine, I. *adj.* von den Alpen, zu den Alpen gehörig. II. (in comp. gen.) Alpen- — CROW, *s.* Bergdohle, *f.*, Schneedohle, *f.* — HARE, *s.* Schneehase, *m.* — STRAWBERRY, *s.* Walderdbeere, *f.*

Already, *adv.* bereits, schon

Also, *adv.* 1 auch; 2 (likewise) gleichfalls, ebenfalls; 3 (at the same time) zugleich; 4 (moreover) noch

Altar, *s.* Altar, *m.*

—-CLOTH, *s.* Altardecke, *f.*, Altartuch, *n.* —-PIECE, *s.* Altargemälde, *n.*, Altarstück, *n.*

Alter, I. *v. a.* 1 (slightly) ändern; 2 (considerably) verändern; 3 (entirely) umändern. II. *v. n.* anders werden, sich ändern

—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* abänderlich, wandelbar, veränderlich. **—ation**, *s.* Änderung, *f.*, Abänderung, *f.*, Veränderung, *f.* *See* ALTER. **—ative**, I. *adj.* (med.) alterirend. II. *s.* (med.) alterirende Arznei, *f.*

Altercation, *s.* Wortwechsel, *m.*, Wortstreit, *m.*, Zank, *m.*, Streit, *m.*

Alternate, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 abwechselnd, wechselseitig; 2 (bot.) wechselweise gestellt. II. *v. a.* abwechselnd verrichten. III. *v. n.* abwechseln

— ANGLE, *s.* (geom.) Wechselwinkel, *m.*

Alterna-tion, *s.* Abwechseln, *n.*, Wechselfolge, *f.*

—tive, I. Wahl, *f.* II. *adj.*, *see* ALTERNATE, *adj.* **—tively**, *adv.* zum Wählen

Although, *conj.* 1 obgleich, obschon, obwohl; 2 (notwithstanding) ungeachtet

Al-ti-loquence, *s.* Schwulst, *m.*, Bom-, *m.*

—metry, *s.* Höhenmeßkunst, *f.* metrie, *f.* **—sonant**, *adj.* sicri bombastisch. **—tude**, *s.* 1 (height) *f.*; 2 (of the sun) Sonnenhöhe, *f.* ridian —tude, Mittagshöhe, *f.* T the sun's —tude, die Sonnenhöhe die Sonne schießen. **—volant**, *ad* fliegend

Alto, *s.* (mus.) Alt, Alto, *m.*

—-SINGER, *s.* Altsänger, *m.* I gerin, *f.* — -VOICE, *s.* Altstimme,

Altogether, *adv.* 1 (entirely) ganz und gar; 2 (unitedly) zu 3 (quite) ganz

Alto-relievo, *s.* Hautrelief, *n.*

Aludel, *s.* (chem.) Sublimirtes

Alum, I. *s.* (chem.) Alaun, *m.* II alaunen

—-PIT, *s.* Alaungrube, *f.* — Alaunfabrik, *f.*, Alaunhütte, *f.*

Alum-en, —ine, *s.* (min.) Alaun

—inous, *adj.* alaunhaltig. — *s.* Alaunerden-Metall, *n.* — alaunartig

Alveolar, *adj.* alveolar, die Z betreffend

Always, *adv.* 1 immer, stets; times) allezeit; 3 (constantly)

A.M., (initials for) Vormittag

Amadou, *s.* Zunderschwamm, *m.*

Amain, *adv.* 1 heftig, mit frisch, mit Macht; 2 (nav.)

Amalgam, *s.* 1 (chem.) Amalgama, *n.*; 2 (any mix schung, *f.*

—ate, I. *v. a.* 1 (chem.) amalgamiren; 2 (to unite) II. *v. n.* 1 (chem.) sich vermi amalgamiren; 2 (unite) sich

—ation, *s.* 1 (chem.) Verquick 2 (union) Vereinigung, *f.* — 1 (chem.) Vermischer, *m.*; 2 Vereiniger, *m.*

Amanuensis, *s.* Amanuensis, tär, *m.*, Schreiber, *m.*

Amaranth, *s.* (bot.) Amarant, sendschön, *n.*

—ine, *adj.* 1 amaranthen; 2 ing) unverwelklich

Amaryllis, *s.* (bot.) Amaryllis, cissenlilie, *f.*

Amass, *v. a.* zusammenhäufen

To — wealth, Reichthümer sam

Amateur, *s.* (Kunst) Liebhaber, — performer, Dilettant, *m.*

Ama-torial, —tory, *adj.* erotisch

Amaurosis, *s.* (chir.) Amaurosis, schwarze Staar, *m.*

Amaze, I. *v. a.* in Staunen s Bewunderung setzen

another) entschuldigen; 2 (for oneself) sich entschuldigen. **—gist**, *s.* Vertheidiger, *m.*, Schutzredner, *m.* **—gy**, *s.* 1 (excuse) Entschuldigung, *f.*; 2 (defence by speech) Schutzrede, *f.*; 3 (defence by writing) Schutzschrift, *f.*

This conduct admits of no —gy, dieses Betragen läßt sich nicht entschuldigen

Apo-logue, *s.* Apolog, *m.*, Fabel, *f.*

—physis, *s.* (med.) Auswuchs, *m.*, Knochenfortsatz, *m.*

Apophthegm, *s.* Kernspruch, *m.*

Apoplectic, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* apoplektisch, schlagflüssig

— seizure, *see* APOPLEXY

Apoplexy, *s.* Schlag, *m.*, Schlagfluß, *m.*

Apert, *adj. & adv.* (mar.): Helm —! Ruder am Backbord!

Aposta-cy, **—sy**, *s.* Glaubensabfall, *m.* **—te**, I. *adj.* abtrünnig. II. *s.* Abtrünniger, *m.*, Apostat, *m.* **—tise**, *v. n.* 1 abtrünnig werden; 2 apostasiren

Aposteme, *s.* (med.) Apostem, *n.*, Geschwür, *n.*, Eitergeschwulst, *f.*

Apos-tle, *s.* Apostel, *m.*

—tleship, Apostelamt, *n.* **—tolical**, **—tolically**, *adv.* apostolisch

Apostro-phe, *s.* 1 (rhet.) Anrede, *f.*; 2 (rebuke) Verweis, *m.*; 3 (typ.) Häkchen, *n.*, Auslassungszeichen, *n.*

—phise, *v. a.* 1 anreden; 2 (rebukingly) hart anreden

Apothecary, *s.* Apotheker, *m.*

—'s shop, Apotheke, *f.*

Apotheosis, *s.* Apotheose, *f.*

Appal, *v. a.* erschrecken

Appanage, *s.* 1 Leibgedinge, *n.*; 2 (yearly allowance) Abfindung, *f.*

Apparatus, *s.* Apparat, *m.*

Apparel, I. *s.* Kleidung, *f.* II. *v. a.* kleiden, bekleiden

Apparent, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (visible) sichtbar; 2 (distinct) klar, augenscheinlich; 3 (manifest) offenbar; 4 (likely) wahrscheinlich

Heir —, 1 nächster Erbe; 2 (to a throne) Thronfolger, *m.*, Erbprinz, *m.*

Apparition, *s.* 1 Erscheinung, *f.*; 2 (ghost) Gespenst, *n.*

Apparitor, *s.* 1 Aufwärter, *m.*; 2 Rathsdiener, *m.*

Appeal, I. *s.* 1 (entreaty) Anrufung, *f.*; 2 (to a higher court) Appellation, *f.*; 3 (challenge) Aufforderung, *f.*

He gave notice of —, er legte Appellation ein

II. *v. n.* 1 (to, invoke) anrufen, sich berufen auf; 2 (against a judgment) appelliren; 3 (to arms) zu den Waffen greifen

Appear, *v. n.* (become visible) erscheinen, sichtbar werden

It —s, es scheint. It does not — from his letter . . ., es erhellt nicht aus seinem Schreiben . . . He —ed in the character of Othello, er trat als Othello auf. He made it —, er bewies

—ance, *s.* 1 (becoming visible) Erscheinung, *f.*; 2 (outward) Aussehen, *n.*, Ansehen, *n.*; 3 (show) Schein, *m.*; 4 (likelihood) Anschein, *m.*; 5 (probability) Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*

To all —ance, (i. e. probability) aller Wahrscheinlichkeit nach. To all outward —ance, allem Anscheine nach. To make one's —ance, 1 (come into view) erscheinen; 2 (on the stage) auftreten. To put in an —ance, (law) vor Gericht erscheinen. To keep up —ances, den Schein retten. Judge not by —ances, richtet nicht nach dem Ansehen. —ances are deceitful, der Schein trügt. He thinks much of his personal —ance, er hält viel auf seine Person

Appeasable, **—ness**, *see* PLACABLE, PLACABILITY

Appease, *v. a.* 1 (to quiet) beruhigen; 2 (to soften) besänftigen; 3 (to reconcile) versöhnen; 4 (to satisfy) stillen, befriedigen

—ment, *s.* 1 Beruhigung, *f.*; 2 (of hunger) Befriedigung, *f.* **—r**, *m.* 1 (peacemaker) Ruhestifter, *m.*; 2 (satisfier) Befriediger, *m.*

Appel-lant, *s.* (law) Appellant, *m.*

—lation, *s.* Benennung, *f.*, Name, *m.* **—lative**, I. *adj.* appellativisch, als Gattungsname. II. *s.* Gattungsname, *m.* **—latively**, *adv.* als Gattungsname

—late jurisdiction, Appellations-Gerichtbarkeit, *f.*

Append, *v. a.* 1 (to add) beifügen; 2 (a seal) anhängen

—age, *s.* 1 (*sing.*) Anhang, *m.*, Anhängsel, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*) Zugehör, *n.* Accessoria, *pl.*, *see* APPURTENANCE. **—ant**, *adj.* anhängend. **—ix**, *s.* Anhang, *m.*, Zusatz, *m.*

Apper-tain, *v. n.* zugehören

—tinent, *see* APPURTENANT

Appetence, **Appetency**, *s.* 1 (desire generally) Begierde, *f.*, Gelüst, *n.*; 2 (sensual desire) fleischliche Lust, *f.*

Appet-ite, *s.* 1 Appetit, *m.*; 2 Eßlust, *f.*; 3 (*pl.* desires) Begierde, *f.*

—ising, *adj.* appetitlich

Applaud, *v. a.* 1 (with the hands) beklatschen, Beifall zuklatschen (*dat.*); 2 (with the voice) Beifall zurufen (*dat.*); 3 (praise) loben

Amity, *s.* (friendship) Freundſchaft, *f.*
On a footing of —, in gutem Verneh=men

Ammonia, *s.* (chem.) Ammoniak, *n.*
—**c**, I. *adj.* ammoniakaliſch. II. *s.* (chem.) 1 (sal) Laugenſalz, *n.*, Salmiak, *m.*; 2 (gum) Ammoniak-Gummi, *n.*

Ammunition, *s.* 1 (supplies generally) Kriegsvorrath, *m.*; 2 (for shooting) Mu=nition, *f.*
Compounds formed with Munitions for actual war and camp material, as — -WAGGON, Munitionswagen, *m.*; with „Commiß," for all commissariat sup=plies, as — -BREAD, Commißbrod, *n.*

Amnesty, *s.* Amneſtie, *f.*

Among, *prep.* unter (*dat.*)
From —, aus (*dat.*)

Amorous, *adj.* 1 (of) verliebt in (with *acc.*); 2 (of — nature) verliebter Natur
—**ly**, *adj.* verliebt, zärtlich. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Verliebtheit, *f.*; 2 (lust) Geilheit, *f.*

Amor-tisation, *s.* (law) Amortiſation, *f.*
Right of —, Amortiſationsrecht, *n.*
—**tise**, *v. a.* amortiſiren, amortiren

Amount, I. *s.* 1 Belauf, *m.*, Betrag, *m.*, Summe, *f.*; 2 (total) das Ganze
The greatest — of trouble, die größte Mühe
II. *v. n.* ſich belaufen (auf), betragen
The sum —s to . . ., die Summe be=trägt . . .

Amour, *s.* Liebeshandel, *m.*, Liebſchaft, *f.*, (Liebes=) Intrigue, *f.*

Amphib-ious, *adj.* beidlebig, amphi=biſch
— animal, —ian, *s.* Amphibie, *f.*
—**iousness**, *s.* Beidlebigkeit, *f.* —**o-logy**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.*, Doppelſinn, *m.* —**ological**, *adj.* zweideutig, dop=pelſinnig, amphiboliſch. —**ologically**, *adv.* amphiboliſch

Amphibrach, *s.* (pros.) Amphibrachis, *m.*

Amphitheatre, *s.* Amphitheater, *n.*

Ample, *adj.* 1 (spacious) geräumig; 2 (abundant) reichlich; 3 (broad) breit
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (spaciousness) Geräumig=keit, *f.*; 2 (size) Weite, *f.*, Größe, *f.*; 3 (abundance) Fülle, *f.*; 4 (extent) Aus=dehnung, *f.*

Ampli-fication, *s.* 1 (increase) Ver=größerung, *f.*; 2 (extension) Ausdeh=nung, *f.*, Erweiterung, *f.*
—**fy**, I. *v. a.* 1 (widen) erweitern; 2 (particularise) ausdehnen. To —fy a narration, weitläufig erzählen. II. *v. n.* 1 (embellish, exaggerate) übertreiben. —**tude**, *s.* 1 (astr.) Amplitude, *f.*; 2 *see* AMPLENESS

Amply, *adv.* reichlich

Amput-ate, *v. a.* (chir.) amputir nehmen, abſchneiden, ablöſen
—**ation**, *s.* Amputation, *f.*

Amulet, *s.* Amulet, *n.*, Zauber=

Amuse, *v. a.* 1 (entertain) unter 2 (render merry) beluſtigen; 3 lays) hinhalten
It —s me, es macht mir Spaß
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (pastime) Zeitver= 2 (entertainment) Unterhaltung
It caused great —ment, es m vielen Spaß

Amusing, *adj.* 1 (person, book terhaltend; 2 (game, &c.) ergötzend
—**ly**, *adv.* ergötzlich, unterhalt

Amygda-late, I. *adj.* aus Man Mandeln gemacht. II. *s.* Mandel
—**line**, *adj.* mandelartig

Amylaceous, *adj.* ſtärkenartig

An, *art.* ein, eine, ein. *See* A

Anabap-tism, *s.* Lehre (*f.*) der täufer
—**tist**, *s.* Wiedertäufer, *m.* *adj.* wiedertäuferiſch

Anachron-ism, *s.* Anachro Zeitverſtoß, *m.*
—**istic**, *adj.* zeitwidrig, an

Anacreontic, I. *adj.* anakreo *s.* 1 (measure) anakreontiſcher 2 (poem) anakreontiſches Ged

Anagogical, *adj.* 1 anag erhebend; 2 (solemn) erhaben terious) geheimſinnig

Anagram, *s.* Anagramm, *n.*
—**matic**, *adj.*, —**matical** anagrammatiſch, als Anagra —**matist**, *s.* Anagrammatiſt, grammenmacher, *m.* —**mat** Anagrammen bilden, machen

Analeptic, I. *adj.* (med.) ſtärkend
II. *s. pl.* —**s**, Analeptica, S mittel, *n.*

Analogical, *adj.* analogiſch
—**ly**, *adv.* auf analogiſcher We

Analo-gism, *s.* Analogismus, —**gise**, *v. a.* analogiſiren, analogiſch erklären. —**gist**, giſt, *m.* —**gous**, *adj.* analog, ſachähnlich. —**gously**, *adv.* ähnlich. —**gy**, *s.* Analogie, *f.*

Analy-se, *v. a.* analyſiren
—**ser**, *s.* 1 Analyſt, *m.*; 2 (chemist) Analytiker, *m.*

Analy-sis, *s.* Analyſe, *f.*
—**st**, *s.* Analyſt, *m.* —**tic**, **tically**, *adv.* analytiſch. — Analytik, *f.*

proval) Billigung, *f.*; 2 (applause) Beifall, *m.*
—**tive**, *adj.* billigend

Appropri-able, *adj.* was zugeeignet werden kann
—**ate**, I. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 (suitable) angemeſſen, paſſend; 2 (set apart) beſtimmt, zugeeignet. II. *v. a.* (to oneself) ſich zueignen. —**ateness**, *s.* Angemeſſenheit, *f.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 Zueignung, *f.*; 2 (application to a purpose) Anwendung, *f.*; 3 (of a term) Beſtimmung, *f.*; 4 (expenditure of funds) Verwendung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.*, *see* Impropriator

Approv-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 beifallswürdig; 2 (praiseworthy) löblich, lobenswerth
—**al**, *s.* 1 (approbation) Billigung, *f.*; 2 (applause) Beifall, *m.*; 3 (of an opinion) Beiſtimmung, *f.* —**e**, *v. a.* 1 billigen; 2 (to praise) loben, Beifall ſchenken; 3 *see* Prove; 4 (oneself) ſich erweiſen. —**er**, *s.* 1 (praiser) Billiger, *m.*; 2 (patron) Gönner, *m.*; 3 (king's evidence) Angeber ſeiner Mitſchuldigen. —**ingly**, *adv.* billigend, beſtimmend

Approxim-ate, I. *adj.* nahe.* II. *v. n.* ſich annähern
—**ating**, *adj.* annähernd. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Annäherung, *f.*; 2 (math.) Approximation. —**ative**, *adj.*, *see* Approximate, *adj.*

Appurten-ance, *s.* (gen. *pl.*) Zugehör, *n.* —**ant**, *adj.* zugehörig

Apricot, *s.* Aprikoſe, *f.*
—-**tree**, *s.* Aprikoſenbaum, *m.*

April, *s.* April, *m.*
In (the month of) —, im April
—-**fool**, *s.* Aprilnarr, *m.* I have made an —-fool of you, ich habe Dich in den April geſchickt

Apron, *s.* 1 Schürze, *f.*; 2 (a smith's) Schürzfell, *n.*; 3 (of a goose) Bauchhaut, *f.*; 4 (of a dock) Plankenbettung, *f.*; 5 (shipbuild.) Binnenvorſteven, *n.*
—-**string**, *s.* Schürzband, *n.*

Apsis, *s.* Chorniſche, *f.*

Apt, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (suitable) paſſend; 2 (inclined) geneigt; 3 (skilful) geſchickt; 4 (capable) fähig; 5 (accustomed) gewohnt; 6 (ready) ſchnell

Aptera, *adj.* (zool.) Aptera, *pl.*

Aptitude, *s.* 1 (appropriateness) Angemeſſenheit, *f.*; 2 (fitness) Paßlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (applicability) Tauglichkeit, *f.*; 4 (capability) Fähigkeit, *f.*; 5 (tendency) Geneigtheit, *f.*, Neigung, *f.*; 6 (talent for) Anlagen, *pl.*

Aptness, *s.*, *see* Aptitude

Aptote, *s.* (gram.) Aptoton, *n.*, unabänderliches Nennwort, *n.*

Aqua-, *s.* (pref. in comp.) = Waſſer=
—**fortis**, *s.* (chem.) Scheidewaſſer, *n.* —**marina**, *s.* Aquamarin, *m.*, Beryll, *m.* —**regia**, *s.* Königswaſſer, *n.* —**tinta**, *s.* (engraving) Aquatinta, *f.* —**vitæ**, *s.* Aquavit, *m.*, Branntwein, *m.*

Aquari-um, *s.* Aquarium, *n.*
—**us**, *s.* (astr.) Aquarius, *m.*, der Waſſermann, *m.*

Aquatic, *adj.* 1 (zool.) im Waſſer lebend; 2 (bot.) im Waſſer wachſend
—**s**, *s.* Waſſervergnügungen, *pl.*

Aqueduct, *s.* 1 Waſſerleitung, *f.*; 2 Aquäduct, *m.*

Aqueous, *adj.* wäſſerig
— humour, (anat.) 1 humor aqueous; 2 wäſſerige Flüſſigkeit, *f.*

Aquiline, *adj.* gebogen
An — nose, eine Adlernaſe, eine gebogene Naſe

Arab, *s.* Araber, *m.*
—**ic**, —**ian**, *adj.* arabiſch

Arable, *adj.* anbaulich

Arachnoid, *adj.* (anat.): — membrane, Arachnoïde, *f.*, Spinngewebe, *n.*, dritte Hirnhaut, *f.*

Arbalist, *s.* Armbruſt, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* Armbruſtſchütze, *m.*

Arbit-er, *s.* 1 Schiedsrichter, *m.*; 2 (of one's fate) Einer der entſcheidet
—**rament**, *s.* 1 (award) Ausſpruch, *m.*; 2 (decision) Entſcheidung, *f.*; 3 (choice) Wahl, *f.* —**rary**, *adj.*, —**rarily**, *adv.* 1 (absolute) willkürlich, despotiſch; 2 (freaky) eigenſinnig, launiſch. —**rate**, I. *v. n.* entſcheiden (zwiſchen). II. *v. a.* (a quarrel) ſchlichten. —**ration**, *s.* (decision) Entſcheidung, *f.*, Ausſpruch, *m.* They have submitted the point to —tration, ſie haben den Streitpunkt einem Schiedsrichter unterworfen. —**rator**, *s.*, *see* Arbiter

Arbor, **Arbour**, *s.* 1 (bower) Laube, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Baum, *m.*; 3 (mech.) Spindel, *f.*, Achſe, *f.*
—-**bird**, *s.* Baſtardnachtigall, *f.* —-**vitæ**, *s.* (bot.) weißer Cedar
—**eous**, *adj.*, —**escent**, *adj.* baumartig, baumähnlich. —**etum**, *s.* Baumſchule, *f.* —**iculture**, *s.* Baumzucht, *f.*

Arbute, *s.*, **Arbutus**, *s.* Erdbeerbaum, *m.*
—-**berry**, *s.* Sandbeere, *f.*, Meerkirſche, *f.*

Arc, *s.* 1 (bow) Bogen, *m.*; 2 (of a circle) Abſchnitt, *m.*
—**ade**, *s.* 1 Arcade, *f.*, Bogengar

Angry, *adj.* 1 zornig; 2 (inflamed, med.) entzündet
To make —, *see* Anger, *v. a.* To be —, zornig, ärgerlich (*or* böse) sein. To grow —, ärgerlich, böse, *or* zornig werden. He looks —, er sieht bös aus

Anguish, *s.* Kummer, *m.*
— of heart, Herzenskummer, *m.* — of mind, Seelenangst, *f.*
—**ed**, *adj.* geängstiget

Angular, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* winkelig, eckig
—**ity**, *s.* Winkeligkeit, *n.*, Eckigkeit, *n.*

Angulated, *adj.* eckig geformt

Anil, *s.* (bot.) Anil, *m.*, Indigopflanze, *f.*

Anile, *adj.* altweibesmäßig

Anility, *s.* Altweibesmäßigkeit, *n.*

Animad-version, *s.* 1 (observation) Wahrnehmung, *f.*; 2 (remark) Bemerkung, *f.*; 3 (censure) Rüge, *f.*, Tadel, *m.*, Verweis, *m.*
—**vert**, *v. n.* (upon, censure) rügen, verweisen, tadeln. —**verter**, *s.* Tadler, *m.*

Animal, I. *s.* Thier, *n.* II. *adj.* thierisch
— functions, die thierischen Verrichtungen, *f. pl.* — kingdom, Thierreich, *n.* — spirits, Lebenskraft, *f.*, Lebensmuth, *m.*
—**cule**, *s.* Thierchen, *n.* —**ly**, *adv.* thierisch

Animate, I. *adj.* lebendig. II. *v. a.* 1 beleben; 2 (enliven) ermuntern

Animated, *adj.* 1 (made to live) belebt; 2 (enlivened) aufgemuntert; 3 (lively) lebhaft
— by curiosity, durch Neugier angetrieben. — nature, Thierreich, *n.* — streets, belebte Straßen

Animation, *s.* Belebung, *f.*, Beseelung, *f.* To give —, beleben. — in trade, Leben im Handel

Animosity, *s.* 1 (dislike) Abneigung, *f.*, Widerwille, *m.*; 2 (enmity) Feindschaft, *f.*, Feindseligkeit, *f.*

Anis, *s.* (bot.) Anis, *m.*
—**eed**, *s.* Anissame, *m.* —**ette**, *s.* Anisette, *f.*, Aniswasser, *n.*

Ankle, *s.* Knöchel, *m.* (am Fuße), Enkel, *m.*

Annal-ist, *s.* Annalist, *m.*, Annalenschreiber, *m.*
—**s**, *s. pl.* 1 Annalen, *pl.*, Chronik, *f.*; 2 (history) Geschichte, *f.*

Annates, *s. pl.* Annaten, *pl.*

Anneal, *v. a.* (glass) ausglühen
—**ing**, *s.* Ausglühen, *n.*

Annex, *v. a.* 1 (subjoin) beifügen, hinzufügen; 2 (unite) verbinden; 3 (territory) einverleiben
—**ation**, *s.* (of territory) Einverleibung, *f.*

Annihil-able, *adj.* vernichtbar
—**ate**, *v. a.* vernichten. —**ating** Vernichten, *n.* —**ation**, *s.* Vernichtung, *f.*

Anniversary, I. *s.* 1 Jahrestag, *m.* (celebration) Jahresfeier, *f.* II. *adj.* (annual) jährlich; 2 (of annual celebration) jahresfeierlich
To keep an —, ein Jahresfest feiern

Annot-ate, *v. a.* annotiren, Anmerkungen machen
To —ate a work, ein Buch mit Anmerkungen versehen
—**ation**, *s.* Anmerkung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Commentator, *m.*, Ausleger, *m.*

Announce, *v. a.* 1 melden, anmelden, ankündigen, verkündigen; 2 (publish) bekannt machen
To — (an arrival), anmelden. To — (a departure), ankündigen, kündigen. — oneself, sich melden
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (act of a person announcing) Anmelden, *n.*; 2 (advertisement) Anzeige, *f.*, Bekanntmachung, *f.*

Annoy, *v. a.* 1 belästigen; 2 (make angry) ärgern; 3 (disturb) stören; 4 (weary) quälen; 5 (weary) langweilen
—**ance**, *s.* 1 Verdruß, *m.*; 2 (disturbance) Störung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Quäler, *m.*, Störer, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* 1 (vexatious) verdrießlich; 2 (disturbing) störend

Annu-al, I. *adj.* jährlich. II. *s.* 1 Jahrbuch, *n.*; 2 (bot.) jährige Pflanze, *f.*
—**ally**, *adv.* jährlich, jedes Jahr
—**itant**, *s.* Leibrentner, *m.*, Leibrentnerin, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* Leibrente, *f.*

Annul, *v. a.* 1 (render void) annullieren; 2 (quash) aufheben, cassiren; 3 (set aside a will) umstoßen; 4 (abrogate) aufheben; 5 (a marriage) ungültig machen

Annu-lar, *adj.* ringförmig
—**let**, *s.* 1 (poet.) Ringlein, Ringel, *n.*; 2 (arch.) kleine viereckige Gesimsverzierung, *f.*; 3 (her.) der Ring, als Abzeichen fünften Bruders in einer Familie
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (rendering void) Annullirung, *f.*; 2 (abrogation) Aufhebung, *f.*; 3 (setting aside of a will) Umstoßen, *n.*

Annunciation, *s.* Verkündigung, *f.*
— of the Virgin, Mariä-Verkündigung, *f.*

Anodyne, I. *adj.* schmerzstillend, schmerzlindernd. II. *s.* schmerzstillende Arznei, *f.*

Anoint, *v. a.* salben. —**ed**, *adj.* Gesalbt
The Lord's —ed, der Gesalbte des Herrn
—**er**, *s.* Salbender, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* Salbung, *f.* *See* Unction

Anomal-istic, *adj.* 1 unregelmäßig; (astr.) anomalistisch. —**ous**, *adj.*

Arid, *adj.* dürr, trocken
—**ity**, *s.* Dürre, *f.*
Aries, *s.* (astr.) Widder, *m.*
Aright, *adv.* richtig. *See* RIGHTLY
Arise, *v. n.* 1 (to ascend) steigen, emporsteigen, aufsteigen; 2 (as the sun) aufgehen; 3 (from bed) aufstehen; 4 (come *into notice*) aufkommen; 5 (from) entstehen; 6 (from the dead) auferstehen; 7 (revolt against) sich erheben (gegen). *See* RISE, *v. n.*
I will — and go to my father, ich will mich aufmachen und zu meinem Vater gehen. His anger arose, er wurde zornig. A dispute arose, ein Wortwechsel entstand
Aristo-cracy, *s.* Aristokratie, *f.*, Adelsherrschaft, *f.*
—**crat**, *s.* Aristokrat, *m.* —**cratic**, —**cratical**, *adj.*, —**cratically**, *adv.* aristokratisch. —**craticalness**, *s.* Aristokratismus, *m.*, Adelsinn, *m.*
Arithmetic, *s.* Rechenkunst, *f.*, Arithmetik, *f.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* arithmetisch. —**ian**, *s.* 1 (reckoner) Rechner; 2 (skilled) Rechenmeister, *m.*, Arithmetiker, *m.*
Ark, *s.* (chest) Lade, *f.*, Arche, *f.*, Kasten, *m.*
Noah's —, die Arche Noah's. The — of the covenant, die Bundeslade
Arm, I. *s.* 1 (of the body) Arm, *m.*; 2 (of a tree) Ast, *m.*, Baumast, *m.*; 3 (power) Macht, *f.*; 4 (of the sea) Meeresarm, *m.*; 5 (weapon) Waffe, *f.*
To keep at —'s length (at a distance), von sich entfernt halten. To hold at —'s length, vor sich ausgestreckt halten. The secular —, die weltliche Macht
—-CHAIR, *s.* Lehnstuhl, *m.*, Sessel, *m.*, Lehnsessel, *m.* —-FULL, *s.* Armvoll, *m.* —-HOLE, *s.* Armloch, *n.* —-PIT, *s.* Achselgrube, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (to provide with weapons) bewaffnen; 2 (to equip troops) ausrüsten; 3 (to fit up) beschlagen; 4 (fig., fortify) waffnen; 5 (a magnet) armiren, bewaffnen; 6 (oneself) sich waffnen. III. *s. pl.* —s, (weapons) Waffen, *pl.*
To appeal to —s, zu den Waffen greifen. To handle —s, bear —s, die Waffen führen. Capable of bearing —s, waffenfähig. To be under —s, unter den Waffen stehen. Assault of —s, Fechtspiel, *n.*, Waffenspiel, *n.* Companion in —s, Waffenbruder, *m.* Coat of —s, (her.) Wappen, *n.* Deeds of —s, Kriegsthaten, *pl.* Din of —s, Waffengetöse, *n.* By force of —s, mit bewaffneter Hand. Sergeant-at-—s, Stabträger, *m.* To —s! zu den Waffen! Ground —s! beim Fuß 's Gewehr! Carry —s! Gewehr auf! Shoulder —s! schultert 's Gewehr!
Armada, *s.* Armada, *f.*
Armadillo, *s.* (zool.) Armadill, *n.*, Gürtelthier, *n.*
Armament, *s.* 1 Kriegsmacht, *f.*, Kriegsrüstung, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Bewaffnung, *f.*, Rüstung, *f.*, Schiffsrüstung, *f.*; 3 (naval) Kriegsflotte, *f.*
Armature, *s.* 1 (fittings of arms) Wehrgeräth, *n.*, Waffenschmuck, *m.*; 2 (of a magnet) Armatur, *f.*
Armillary, *adj.* ringelicht
— sphere, Ringkugel, *f.*
Armings, *s.* (mar.) Schanzkleid, *n.*
Armistice, *s.* Waffenstillstand, *m.*
Armlet, *s.* Armband, *n.*
Armorial, *adj.* 1 (heraldic) wappenkundig; 2 (bearings) Wappenschild, *n.*
Armour, *s.* 1 (complete suit of) Rüstung, *f.*; 2 (without helmet) Harnisch, *m.*
—-BEARER, *s.* Waffenträger, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (maker of arms) Waffenschmied, *m.*; 2 (mil., cleaner of arms) Schwertfeger, *m.*; 3 (mil., guardian of arms) Rüstmeister, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 (in a barrack, ship, &c.) Rüstkammer, *f.*; 2 (arsenal) Zeughaus, *n.*
Army, I. *s.* Heer, *n.*, Armee, *f.* II. (pref. in comp.) Militär-
Aroma, *s.* Aroma, *n.*, Gewurzstoff, *m.*, Gewürz, *n.*
—**tic**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *n.* aromatisch. —**tise**, *v. a.* aromatisiren, würzen
Around, I. *adv.* herum, rund herum, in der Runde. II. *prep.* um
They danced — and about, sie tanzten rund herum. They danced — the Maypole, sie tanzten um den Maibaum
Arouse, *v. a.* wecken, aufwecken. *See* ROUSE
Arquebuse, *s.* Arquebûse, *f.*, Hackenbüchse, *f.*
Arrack, *s.* Arrack, *m.*, Reisbranntwein, *m.*
Arraign, I. *s.*, *see* ARRAIGNMENT. II. *v. a.* 1 (to bring up for trial) vor Gericht führen; 2 (to accuse) beschuldigen, anklagen
Clerk of the —s, Gerichtsschreiber, *m.*
—**ment**, (*see* ARRAIGN, II.) 1 Stellung vor Gericht, *f.*; 2 Beschuldigung, *f.*, Anklage, *f.*
Arrange, I. *v. a.* 1 (to set in order) ordnen; 2 (establish) anordnen; 3 (to settle) einrichten; 4 (a meeting) festsetzen; 5 (music) arrangiren
He endeavoured to — the quarrel, er bemühte sich den Streit auszugleichen

Anti-podal, *adj.* antipodalisch, gegenfüßlerisch

—**podes**, *s.* Antipoden, *pl.* Gegenfüßler, *m.*

Antipope, *s.* Gegenpapst, *m.*

Antiquarian, I. *adj.* 1 (antique) alterthümlich; 2 (relating to antiquity) die Alterthümer betreffend, antiquarisch. II. *s.*, *see* ANTIQUARY

Antiquary, *s.* 1 (student of antiquities) Alterthumsforscher, *m.*; 2 (judge of antiquities) Alterthumskenner, *m.*; 3 (dealer in antiquities) Antiquar, *m.*, Antikenhändler, *m.*

Antiquated, *adj.* 1 (grown ancient) veraltet; 2 (old-fashioned) altmodisch

Antique, I. *adj.* 1 alt, alterthümlich; 2 (old-fashioned) altmodisch. II. *s.* Antike, *f.*, Alterthumsstück, *n.*

Antiquity, *s.* Alterthum, *n.*, Vorzeit, *f.*

Antiscorbutic, *adj.* (med.) antiscorbutisch

Antiseptic, *adj.* antiseptisch, fäulnißwidrig

Antispasmodic, *adj.* krampfstillend

Antistrophe, *s.* Antistrophe, *f.*

Antitheʹsis, *s.* Antitheſis, *f.*, Antitheſe, *f.*, Gegenſatz, *m.*

—**tic**, —**tical**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* antithetisch, gegenſätzlich

Antitype, *s.* Gegenbild, *n.*

Antler, *s.* 1 (single branch in a stag's horn) Sproſſe, *f.*, Ende, *n.*; 2 (gen. *pl.* a head, set of —s) Geweih, *n.*

—**ed**, *adj.* gehörnt, mit einem Geweih verſehen

Anvil, *s.* Amboß, *m.*

Anxi-ety, *s.* 1 Beängſtigung, *f.*; 2 (fear) Angſt, *f.*; 3 (trepidation) Bangigkeit, *f.*; 4 (trouble) Beſorgniß, *f.*; 5 (to know a thing) Begier, *f.*

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (implying fear) bange, ängſtlich; 2 (implying disquietude) unruhig, beſorgt; 3 (implying desire to know) begierig

Any, I. *adj.* irgend ein, eine, ein, &c. II. *adv.* irgend

—**where**, *adv.* irgendwo

I do not see — reason why . . ., ich ſehe gar nicht ein, warum . . . Have you heard — news? haben Sie was Neues gehört? There is no longer — hope, es iſt keine Hoffnung mehr

Aorta, *s.* (anat.) Aorte, *f.*, Hauptſchlagader, *f.*

Aneurism of the —, Aorteurisma, *n.*

Apace, *adv.* ſchnell, raſch

Apart, *adv.* 1 (separately) abgeſondert; 2 (singly) einzeln, für ſich; 3 (aside) bei Seite, zur Seite

— from that consideration, davon abgeſehen. The villages lie far — Dörfer liegen weit von einander entfernt. They (a married couple) live —, ſind getrennt

Apartment, *s.* 1 Zimmer, *n.*; 2 (room) Gemach, *n.*; 3 (set of rooms) Zimmerung, *f.*

Apath-y, *s.* 1 Apathie, *f.*; 2 (insensibility) Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (indifference) Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*

—**etic**, *adj.*, —**etically**, *adv.* apathiſch, unempfindlich, gleichgültig

APATHY

Ape, I. *s.* 1 Affe, *m.*; 2 (imitator, monkey) Nachäffer, *m.* II. *v. t.* äffen

Apeak, *adv.* (mar.) ſenkrecht

Aperient, (med.) I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* öffnend, eröffnend. II. *s.* Öffnungsmittel, *n.*

Aperture, *s.* Öffnung, *f.*

Apetalous, *adj.* (bot.) apetaliſch

Apex, *s.* Spitze, *f.*, Gipfel, *m.*

Aphæreʹsis, *s.* (gram.) Aphäreſis, Anfangskürzung, *f.*

Aphelion, *s.* (astr.) Aphelium, *n.*, Sonnenferne, *f.*

Aphony, *s.* Aphonie, *f.*, Lautloſigkeit, *f.*

Aphor-ism, *s.* Lehrſpruch, *m.*, Sinnſpäne, (*pl.*) Aphorismen, *pl.*

—**istic**, *adj.*, —**istically**, *adv.* ariſtiſch

Aphrodisiacs, *s. pl.* (med.) Aphrodiſika, *pl.*

Apiary, *s.* Bienenſtand, *m.*

Apiece, *adv.* (of price) für jedes Stück für Stück

They had to pay a dollar —, ſie mußte einen Thaler zahlen. He gave them a dollar —, er gab jedem einen Thaler

Apish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* äffiſch

Apocal-ypse, *s.* Offenbarung, *f.*

The —ypse, die Offenbarung Johannis, die Apokalypſe

—**yptic**, *adj.* apokalyptiſch

Apocope, *s.* (gram.) Endverkürzung, Apokope, *f.*

Apocrypha, *s.* Apokrypha, *pl.*, apokryphiſche Schriften, *pl.*

—**l**, *adj.* 1 (— books) apokryphiſche Bücher; 2 (doubtful) zweifelhaft

—**ness**, *s.* Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*

Apodal, *adj.* (zool.) fußlos, apod

Apogee, *s.* (astr.) Apogäum, *n.*, Erdferne, *f.*

Apolo-getic, *adj.*, —**getically**, *adv.* apologetiſch, rechtfertigend. —**gy**, *pl.* Apologetik, *f.* —**gize**, *v. i.*

vernehmbar. **—lateness**, *s.* Vernehmbarkeit, *f.* **—lation**, *s.* 1 (of a skeleton) Knochenfügung, *f.*; 2 (utterance) Artikulation, *f.*; 3 (in reading) Silbenangabe, *f.*, Silbenaussprache, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Knoten, *m.*

Arti-fice, *s.* Kunstgriff, *m.*
By —fice, durch List

—ficer, *s.* Handwerker, *m.* **—ficial**, *adj.*, **—ficially**, *adv.* 1 künstlich; 2 (pretended) erkünstelt; 3 (unreal) unecht

Artillery, *s.* Artillerie, *f.*
Horse —, reitende Artillerie. Park of —, Artilleriepark, *m.*

Artisan, *s.* Handwerker, *m.*

Art-ist, *s.* Künstler, *m.*; Künstlerin, *f.* **—istic, —istical**, *adj.*, **—istically**, *adv.* künstlerisch. **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* 1 (without guile) arglos; 2 (without affectation) ungekünstelt; 3 (simple) einfach; 4 (natural) natürlich. **—lessness**, *s.* 1 (guilelessness) Arglosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (simplicity) Einfachheit, *f.*

Arundineous, *adj.* (bot.) schilfig

As, I. *adv.* wie, als, so
Do — we do, machen Sie so wie wir. Twice — far, noch einmal so weit. — far — I know, so viel ich weiß. — far — I am concerned, meinetwegen! für meine Person! Just — if . . ., gerade als wenn . . . He was, — a child . . ., er war, als Kind. — soon — possible, so bald wie möglich. — I arrived, wie ich ankam. — well —, so wohl als, so wohl wie. — yet, bis jetzt. — for myself, was mich betrifft. — for him, was ihn betrifft. — though, als ob. — long — I live, so lang' ich lebe

Asafœtida, *s.* (med.) Teufelsdreck, *m.*

Asbest-ine, *adj.* asbestartig, unverbrennbar
—os, *s.* Asbest, *m.*

Ascend, I. *v. n.* 1 (rise) steigen; 2 (mount upward) aufsteigen; 3 (mount up to) hinaufsteigen; 4 (to reach to) erlangen; 5 (to antiquity) zurückgehen. II. *v. a.* 1 (to mount) besteigen; 2 (to surmount) ersteigen
—able, *adj.* ersteiglich, ersteigbar. **—ant**, *s.* (astr.) Ascendant, *n.* His star is in the —ant, sein Glück nimmt zu. **—ency**, *s.* (moralische) Gewalt, *f.*, Einfluß, *m.*

Ascension, *s.* 1 (astr.) Aufgang, *m.*; 2 (to heaven) Himmelfahrt, *f.*
—-DAY, *s.* Himmelfahrtstag, *m.*

Ascent, *s.* 1 (act of ascending) Steigen, *n.*, Aufsteigen, *n.*; 2 (completed —) Besteigung, *f.*; 3 (elevation) Erhöhung, *f.*; 4 (rising ground) Anhöhe, *f.*; 5 (staircase) Treppe, *f.*; 6 (of a carriage) Stiege, *f.*

Ascertain, *v. a.* 1 (find out) erfinden; 2 (verify) untersuchen; 3 (learn by experience) erfahren
I could not — whether . . ., ich konnte nicht erfahren ob . . . It is an —ed fact, es ist eine bewiesene Thatsache
—able, *adj.* 1 (capable of proof) beweislich; 2 (capable of certainty) bestimmbar. **—er**, *s.* 1 (assurer) Bestimmer, *m.*; 2 (demonstrator) Beweiser, *m.*; 3 (discoverer) Erfinder, *m.* **—ment**, *s.* 1 (discovery) Erfindung, *f.*; 2 (settling of a point) Bestimmung, *f.*; 3 (proving) Beweisen, *n.*; 4 (by experience) Erfahrung, *f.*

Ascetic, I. *adj.* ascetisch. II. *s.* Asket, *m.*
—ism, *s.* Asketik, *f.*

Ascri-bable, *adj.* zuzuschreiben
—be, *v. a.* 1 (to either a cause or person) zuschreiben; 2 (to a person) beilegen; 3 (blame, &c.) beimessen. **—ption**, *s.* 1 (attribution gen.) Zuschreibung, *f.*; 2 (to a person) Beilegung, *f.*; 3 (of demerit) Beimessung, *f.*

Ash, I. *s.* 1 (pref. in comp.), *see* ASHES; 2 (ash-tree) Esche, *f.* II. *adj.* eschen. *See* ASHEN
Mountain-—, (bot.) Vogelbeere, *f.*
—-COLOUR, *s.* 1 Aschgrau, *n.*; 2 (colour of ashes) Aschenfarbe, *f.* **—-COLOURED**, *adj.* 1 aschgrau; 2 aschenfarbig. **—EN**, *adj.* aschfarbig. **—-HOLE**, *s.* Aschengrube, *f.* **—-WOOD**, *s.* Eschenholz, *n.*

Ashamed, *adj.* beschämt
To be —, sich schämen. To make —, beschämen

Ashes, *s. pl.* Asche, *f.*
Burnt to —, eingeäschert. The house was reduced to a heap of —, das Haus wurde in einen Aschenhaufen verwandelt

Ashlar, *s.* Bruchstein, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Schalwerk, *n.* (am Dache)

Ashore, *adv.* 1 (implying motion, coming, &c.) an's Ufer, an's Land; 2 (rest) am Ufer, am Lande
The ship is —, das Schiff ist gestrandet. The vessel is coming —, das Schiff treibt sich an's Land

Ashy, I. *adj.* 1 aschig; 2 (colour) aschenfarbig. II. *adv.* wie Asche

Asiatic, I. *adj.* asiatisch. II. *s.* Asiat, *m.*

Aside, *adv.* 1 (sideways) seitwärts; 2 (in a different direction) abwärts; 3 (on one side) bei Seite; 4 (dram.) für sich
To lay —, weglegen. She has laid

Applause, *s.* 1 Beifall, *m.*; 2 (clapping of hands) Beklatſchen, *n.*

Applausive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* beklatſchend

Apple, *s.* Apfel, *m.*
— of the eye, Augapfel, *m.*
—-corn, *s.* Griebs, *m.*, Gröbs, *m.* **—-pie**, *s.* Apfelpaſtete, *f.* **—-sauce**, *s.* Apfelbrühe, *f.* **—-scoop**, *s.* Apfelſtecher, *m.* **—-tart**, *s.* Apfeltorte, *f.*

Appli-able, *adj.* anwendbar
—ance, *s.* 1 (thing applied) Angewandte, *n.*; 2 (act of applying) Anwendung, *f.* **—cability**, *f.* Anwendbarkeit, *f.* **—cable**, *adj.*, **—cably**, anwendbar. **—cant**, *s.* Bittſteller, *m.* **—cate**, *s.* (math.), *see* Ordinate. **—cation**, *s.* 1 (to a purpose) Anwendung, *f.*; 2 (of one thing to another) Auflegung, *f.*; 3 (for an appointment) Bewerbung, *f.*; 4 (request) Geſuch, *n.*, Bitte, *f.*; 5 (med.) Verband, *m.*; 6 (industry) Fleiß, *m.* I appoint him willingly, on your —cation, ich geb' ihm gern die Stelle, auf Ihr Anſuchen. He made an —cation to me about . . ., er hat ſich wegen . . . an mich gewandt. **—cative**, *adj.* anwendbar

Applied, *adj.* angewandt

Apply, I. *v. a.* 1 (to a purpose) anwenden; 2 (one thing upon another) auflegen, anlegen
— oneself, 1 (occupy) ſich beſchäftigen; 2 (devote) ſich ergeben
II. *v. n.* 1 (refer to) ſich beziehen auf; 2 (for an appointment) bewerben (um), nachſuchen (um)
His assertion did not — to me in the least, ſeine Behauptung hatte gar keinen Bezug auf mich

Appoint, *v. a.* 1 (fix a time, &c.) feſtſetzen, beſtimmen; 2 (to a situation) anſtellen; 3 (to a command) ernennen; 4 (allot) beſtimmen; 5 (equip troops) ausrüſten; 6 (nominate) ernennen; 7 (arrange) anordnen
Ill-—ed, ſchlecht gerüſtet. A well-—ed equipage, eine geſchmackvolle Equipage
—er, *s.* Einer der ernennt, feſtſetzt, beſtellt. **—ment**, *s.* 1 (of time, place, &c.) Beſtimmung, *f.*, Feſtſetzung, *f.*, Rendezvous, *n.*; 2 (arrangement) Anordnung, *f.*; 3 (to an office) Anſtellung, *f.*; 4 (nomination) Ernennung, *f.*; 5 (*pl.*) Ausrüſtung, *f.*; 6 (office) Stelle, *f.* He made excellent —ments, er hat tüchtige Männer befördert. He held many important —ments, er hat viele wichtige Stellen bekleidet

Apportion, *v. a.* 1 (divide) verth... 2 (in suitable shares) verhältnis... vertheilen; 3 (portion out) verm...
—ment, *s.* Vertheilung, *f.*

Appos-ite, *adj.*, **—itely**, *adv.* ... treffend, angemeſſen
—iteness, *s.* Angemeſſenheit, **ition**, *s.* (gram.) Appoſition, *f.*

Appraise, *v. a.* 1 ſchätzen; 2 ... taxiren
—ment, *s.* 1 Schätzung, *f.*; 2 ... tion, *f.* **—r**, *s.* 1 Schätzer, *m.*, ... tor, *m.*

Appreci-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, ... (capable of valuation) ſchätzbar; ... servable) merklich; 3 (worthy of ... einer Würdigung fähig
—ate, *v. a.* 1 ſchätzen; 2 ... merit) würdigen. **—ation**, *s.* 1 ... digung, *f.*; 2 (valuation) Schä...

Appre-hend, *v. a.* 1 (a prisoner) haften (gefänglich), einziehen; 2 ... sider) vermuthen; 3 (to grasp ... mind) faſſen, begreifen; 4 (to ... fürchten
—hensible, *adj.* begreiflich **—hension**, *s.* 1 (fear) Bef... (suspicion) Verdacht, *m.*; 3 ... Anfaſſung, *f.*, Angreifung, *f.*; ... criminal) Verhaftung, *f.*, Ein... He is quick (*or* slow) of —... hat viele (oder wenig) Faſſ... **—hensive**, *adj.* 1 (fearful) ... 2 (capable of understanding) ... fähig; 3 (sensitive) empfindlich **—siveness**, *s.* (anxiety) Angſt, Beſorgniß, *f.*

Apprentice, I. *s.* Lehrling, ... junge, *m.*, Lehrburſche, *m.* II. ... die Lehre thun (geben)
He was —d to Henry, er war ... rich in der Lehre

Apprise, *v. a.* 1 (to inform) ... 2 (to bring intelligence) ben...

Apprize, *v. a.*, *see* Appraise

Approach, I. *v. a.* 1 (bring near) bringen; 2 (reach to, equal) erre... *v. n.* 1 (to come near) nahen, ſich ... 2 (*prop.* to come *nearer*, but usually comparatively) ſich nähern. III. *s.* 1 (act of drawing near) Annäherung, ... the place where one is) Herannah... 3 (of an army) Anrücken, *n.*; 4 ... Zutritt, *m.*; 5 (*pl.*, overtures) ... rungsverſuch, *m.*; 6 (fort., *pl.*) ... gräben, *m. pl.*
—able, *adj.* 1 (accessible) er... 2 (affable, easy of access) zug...
—er, *s.* der (die) Nahende

Approba-tion, *s.* 1 (consent) ...

l) Billigung, *f.*, Genehmigung, *f.*; plause) Beifall, *m.*
ive, *adj.* billigend
opri-able, *adj.* was zugeeignet n kann
e, I. *adj.*, **—ately**, *adv.* 1 (suit- angemessen, passend; 2 (set apart) mt, zugeeignet. II. *v. a.* (to one- sich zueignen. **—ateness**, *s.* An- ssenheit, *f.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 Zueig- *f.*; 2 (application to a purpose) ndung, *f.*; 3 (of a term) Bestim- *f.*: 4 (expenditure of funds) ndung, *f.* **—ator**, *s.*, *see* Impro-
ve-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 lobenswürdig; 2 (praiseworthy) löblich, enswerth
, s. 1 (approbation) Billigung, *f.*; plause) Beifall, *m.*; 3 (of an opi- Stimmung, *f.* **—e**, *v. a.* 1 bil- 2 (to praise) loben, Beifall n; 3 *see* Prove; 4 (oneself) sich n. **—er**, *s.* 1 (praiser) Bil- r, *m.*; 2 (patron) Gönner, *m.*; 3 evidence) Angeber seiner Mit- gen. **—ingly**, *adv.* billigend, be- ll
xim-ate, I. *adj.* nahe. II. *v. n.* nähern
ing, *adj.* annähernd. **—ation**, näherung, *f.*; 2 (math.) Approxi- n. **—ative**, *adj.*, *see* Approxi- *adj.*
nen-ance, *s.* (gen. *pl.*) Zugehör, *n.*
t, *adj.* zugehörig
ot, *s.* Aprikose, *f.*
ee, *s.* Aprikosenbaum, *m.*
n April, *m.*
he month of) —, im April
ool, *s.* Aprilnarr, *m.* I have made fool of you, ich habe Dich in den gesicht
n, *s.* 1 Schürze, *f.*; 2 (a smith's) Fell, *n.*; 3 (of a goose) Bauchhaut, (of a dock) Plankenbettung, *f.*; 5 Schiff.) Binnenvorsteven, *n.*
string, *s.* Schürzband, *n.*
, *s.* Chorniſche, *f.*
ous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (suitable) pas- 2 (inclined) geneigt; 3 (skilful) ft; 4 (capable) fähig; 5 (accus- d) gewohnt; 6 (ready) schnell
a, *adj.* (zool.) Aptera, *pl.*
ude, *s.* 1 (appropriateness) An- ssenheit, *f.*; 2 (fitness) Paßlichkeit, (applicability) Tauglichkeit, *f.*; 4 bility) Fähigkeit, *f.*; 5 (tendency) gkeit, *f.*, Neigung, *f.*; 6 (talent nlagen, *pl.*

Aptness, *s.*, *see* Aptitude
Aptote, *s.* (gram.) Aptoton, *n.*, unab- änderliches Nennwort, *n.*
Aqua-, *s.* (pref. in comp.) = Wasser- **—fortis**, *s.* (chem.) Scheidewasser, *n.* — **marina**, *s.* Aquamarin, *m.*, Beryll, *m.* **—regia**, *s.* Königswasser, *n.* **—tinta**, *s.* (engraving) Aquatinta, *f.* **—vitæ**, *s.* Aquavit, *m.*, Branntwein, *m.*
Aquari-um, *s.* Aquarium, *n.* **—us**, *s.* (astr.) Aquarius, *m.*, der Was- sermann, *m.*
Aquatic, *adj.* 1 (zool.) im Wasser lebend; 2 (bot.) im Wasser wachsend **—s**, *s.* Wasservergnügungen, *pl.*
Aqueduct, *s.* 1 Wasserleitung, *f.*; 2 Aquäduct, *m.*
Aqueous, *adj.* wässerig — humour, (anat.) 1 humor aqueus; 2 wässerige Flüßigkeit, *f.*
Aquiline, *adj.* gebogen An — nose, eine Adlernase, eine gebo- gene Nase
Arab, *s.* Araber, *m.* **—ic**, **—ian**, *adj.* arabisch
Arable, *adj.* anbaulich
Arachnoid, *adj.* (anat.): — membrane, Arachnoïde, *f.*, Spinngewebe, *n.*, dritte Hirnhaut, *f.*
Arbalist, *s.* Armbrust, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Armbrustschütze, *m.*
Arbit-er, *s.* 1 Schiedsrichter, *m.*; 2 (of one's fate) Einer der entscheidet **—rament**, *s.* 1 (award) Ausspruch, *m.*; 2 (decision) Entscheidung, *f.*; 3 (choice) Wahl, *f.* **—rary**, *adj.*, **— rarily**, *adv.* 1 (absolute) willkürlich, despotisch; 2 (freaky) eigensinnig, lau- nisch. **—rate**, I. *v. n.* entscheiden (zwi- schen). II. *v. a.* (a quarrel) schlichten. **—ration**, *s.* (decision) Entscheidung, *f.*, Ausspruch, *m.* They have submitted the point to —tration, sie haben den Streit- punkt einem Schiedsrichter unterworfen. **—rator**, *s.*, *see* Arbiter
Arbor, **Arbour**, *s.* 1 (bower) Laube, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Baum, *m.*; 3 (mech.) Spindel, *f.*, Achse, *f.*
——-bird, *s.* Bastardnachtigall, *f.* — **-vitæ**, *s.* (bot.) weißer Ceder **—eous**, *adj.*, **—escent**, *adj.* baum- artig, baumähnlich. **—etum**, *s.* Baum- schule, *f.* **—iculture**, *s.* Baumzucht, *f.*
Arbute, *s.*, **Arbutus**, *s.* Erdbeerbaum, *m.*
——-berry, *s.* Sandbeere, *f.*, Meer- kirsche, *f.*
Arc, *s.* 1 (bow) Bogen, *m.*; 2 (of a circle) Abschnitt, *m.* **—ade**, *s.* 1 Arcade, *f.*, Bogengang,

m.; 2 (arch.) Schwibbogen, *m.*, Bogenwölbung, *f.*

Arcana, *s.* 1 (*sing.*) Arcanum, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*) Arcana, Geheimnisse

Arch, I. *s.* 1 Bogen, *m.*; 2 (of a bridge) Schwibbogen, *m.*
The central —, Hauptbogen, *m.* Triumphal —, Triumphbogen, *m.*, Ehrenbogen, *m.* — of heaven, Himmelsgewölbe, *n.* Court of —es, = Obercon-sistorial-Gericht, *n.*
—-STONE, *s.*, *see* KEYSTONE
II. *v. a.* wölben
To — the eyebrows, die Augenbraunen runzeln
III. *adj.* schelmisch, schalkhaft

Arch-, (pref. in comp., where not here inserted to be rendered by prefixing Erz- to its compound)
—bishop, *s.* Erzbischof, *m.* **—bishop-ric**, *s.* Erzbisthum, *n.* **—deacon**, *s.* Archidiakonus, *m.* **—deaconry**, *s.* 1 (office of) Archidiakonat, *n.*; 2 (limits of) Archidiakonatssprengel, *m.*

Archaic, *adj.* archäistisch, veraltet

Archæolo-gical, *adj.* archäologisch, alterthumskundlich
—gist, *s.* Archäolog, *m.*, Alterthumsforscher, *m.* (—kenner, *m.*). **—gy**, *s.* Archäologie, *f.*, Alterthumskunde, *f.*

Archer, *s.* Bogenschütz, *m.*
—y, *s.* Bogenschießen, *n.*

Arche-typal, *adj.* urbildlich
—type, *s.* Urbild, *n.*

Archi-diaconal, *adj.* zum Archidiakonat gehörig
—episcopal, *adj.* erzbischöflich, archiepiskopal

Architect, *s.* 1 Baumeister, *m.*; 2 (founder) Stifter, *m.*
He was the — of his own fortunes, er hat sein eignes Glück gegründet
—ural, *adj.* 1 baukünstlerisch; 2 architektonisch. **—ure**, *s.* Baukunst, *f.*

Architrave, *s.* Architrav, *n.*

Archives, *s. pl.* Archiv, *n.*

Archivist, *s.* Archivarius, *m.*

Arch-ly, *adv.* schelmisch, schalkhaft
—ness, *s.* Schelmerei, *f.*

Arctic, *adj.* arktisch, nördlich

Arcuation, *s.* 1 (act of) Krümmung, *f.*; 2 (degree of) Krümme, *f.*; 3 (hort.) Absenken, *n.*

Arcubalist, *s.*, *see* ARBALIST

Ardency, *s.* Inbrunst, *f.*

Ardent, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (burning) brennend; 2 (fiery) feurig; 3 (eager) eifrig; 4 (fervent) inbrünstig; 5 (desirous) heftig; 6 (affectionate) zärtlich; 7 (passionate) leidenschaftlich

— spirits, Branntwein, geistige tränke

Ardour, *s.* 1 (eagerness) Eifer, (heat) Hitze, *f.*

Arduous, *adj.* 1 (difficult) schwier (lofty) hochragend; 3 (steep) steil
—ness, *s.* (difficulty) Schwierig

Area, *s.* 1 (before a building) Hof, *m.* (Vorplatz, *m.*); 2 (ground-Grundfläche, *f.*; 3 (extent) Flächen *m.*, Flächeninhalt, *m.*, Arealgröße
—l, *adj.* areal

Areca, *s.* (bot.) Areka, *f.*, Arek *f.*, Pinang, *f.*

Are-faction, *s.* 1 (act of drying nen, *n.*; 2 (act of becoming dry) nenwerden, *n.*
—fy, *v. a.* trocknen

Arena, *s.* Kampfplatz, *m.*
—ose, *adj.* sandig

Areola, *s.*, **Areole**, *s.* 1 Ba *m.*; 2 (med.) Areola

Areomet-er, *s.* Hydrometer, meter, *m.*
—ry, *s.* Aräometrie, *f.*

Areo-pagite, *s.* Areopagit, *m.*
—pagus, *s.* Areopag, *m.*

Areotic, *s.* (med.) schweißtreibe dünnende) Mittel

Argal, *s.*, *see* TARTAR

Argent, *adj.* (her. & poet.) 1 (of silbern; 2 (silvery) silberweiß
—iferous, *adj.* silberhaltig
(plate), *s.* Argental, *n.*, Argentan
Argill-aceous, *adj.* thonig
—iferous, *adj.* thonhaltig
(min.) Brandschiefer, *m.*

Argosy, *s.* Handelsschiff, *n.*

Argue, I. *v. a.* 1 (to prove) 2 (betray) verrathen. II. *v. n.* pute) disputiren; 2 (contend)
He —d well against the point, den Satz tüchtig bestritten

Argu-er, *s.* 1 Wortkämpfer, *m.*, *m.*; 2 (prover) Beweisführer, *m.*
—ment, *s.* 1 Beweisführung (ground of proof) Beweisgrund (dispute) Wortstreit, *m.*; 4 (question dispute) Streitfrage, *f.*; 5 (summ a book, &c.) Hauptinhalt, *m.*; Schluß, *m.*, Argument, *n.*; 7 (ast gument, *n.*, Abstand, *m.* **—ment** *s.* 1 Beweisführung, *f.*, Schlußfol *f.*; 2 (method of) Beweisart **mentative**, *adj.*, **—mentat** *adv.* streitsüchtig. **—mentative** *s.* Streitsucht, *f.*

Argus-pheasant, *s.* Pfaufasan, **—-SHELL**, *s.* hundertäugige Per schnecke, *f.*

Attest, *v. a.* 1 (testify) bezeugen; 2 (accredit) beglaubigen; 3 (in writing) attestiren; 4 (a recruit, &c.) vereiden; 5 (to prove) beweisen

—**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of testifying) Bezeugung, *f.*; 2 (affidavit) eidliche Erhärtung, *f.*; 3 (by certificate) Bescheinigung, *f.*; 4 (of a recruit) Vereidung, *f.*

Attic, *s.* Dachzimmer, *n.*, Dachstube, *f.*, Mansardezimmer, *n.*

Atticism, *s.* Atticismus, *m.*

Attire, I. *s.* 1 (apparel) Kleidung, *f.*; 2 (costume) Tracht, *f.*; 3 (adornment) Putz, *m.*; 4 (of a stag) Geweih, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (clothe) kleiden; 2 (adorn) schmücken, zieren

Atti-tude, *s.* 1 Stellung, *f.*; 2 (conduct) Benehmen, *n.*

—**tudinise**, *v. n.* posturiren

Attorney, *s.* Anwalt, *m.*, Sachwalter, *m.*

Power of —, schriftliche Vollmacht, *f.*

—-**general**, *s.* Staatsanwalt, *m.*

Attract, *v. a.* 1 anziehen; 2 (to oneself) an sich ziehen; 3 (attention) erregen; 4 (allure) anlocken

—**able**, *adj.* anziehbar. —**ile**, *adj.* attractiv. —**ion**, *s.* 1 (phys.) Attraction, *f.*, Anziehungskraft, *f.*; 2 (charm) Reiz, *m.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (phys.) attractiv; 2 (charming) anziehend, reizend. —**iveness**, *s.* Reiz, *m.*

Attrib-utable, *adj.* 1 (ascribable) zuzuschreiben; 2 (imputable) beizulegen; 3 (as a fault) beizumessen

—**ute**, I. *s.* 1 Attribut, *n.*; 2 (sign) Zeichen, *n.*; 3 (peculiar quality) Eigenschaft, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (to oneself) zueignen; 2 (ascribe) zuschreiben; 3 (impute) beilegen; 4 (blame) beimessen. —**ution**, *s.* 1 (appropriation) Zueignung, *f.*; 2 (ascription) Zuschreibung, *f.*; 3 (imputation) Beilegung, *f.*; 4 (of blame) Beimessung, *f.* —**utive**, I. *adj.*, —**utively**, *adv.* attributiv. II. *s.* (gram.) Attributivum, *n.*

Attrition, *s.* 1 (rubbing) Reibung, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Attrition, *f.*

Attune, *v. a.* stimmen

Auburn, *adj.* kastanienbraun

Auction, *s.* Versteigerung, *f.*

—**eer**, *s.* Versteigerer, *m.*

—-**room**, *s.* Steigerungslokal, *f.*

Auda-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* 1 (daring) verwegen; 2 (insolent) vermessen, frech; 3 (shameless) unverschämt; 4 (brave) kühn

Audacity, *s.* 1 (daring) Verwegenheit, *f.*; 2 (insolence) Vermessenheit, *f.*; 3 (effrontery) Unverschämtheit, *f.*; 4 (valour) Kühnheit, *f.*

Audi-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* vernehmbar hörbar

—**bleness**, *s.*, —**bility**, *s.* Vernehmbarkeit, *f.*

Audience, *s.* 1 (reception) Audienz, *f.*; 2 (at a theatre) Zuschauer, *pl.*; 3 (at a concert) Zuhörer, *pl.*

He was granted an — by the king, er wurde beim Könige zur Audienz vorgelassen. In the — of the people, vor den Ohren des Volks

—-**chamber**, *s.* Audienzsaal, *m.*

Audit, I. *s.* Rechnungsuntersuchung, *f.* II. *v. a.* (accounts) revidiren, untersuchen

—**or**, *s.* 1 (hearer) Zuhörer, *m.*; 2 (of accounts) Rechnungsrevisor, *m.* —**orship**, *s.* Rechnungsrevisorat, *n.* —**ory**, *s.* Zuhörer, *pl.*, Publikum, *n.*

Auger, *s.* großer Bohrer, *m.*, Stangenbohrer, *m.*

—-**hole**, *s.* Bohrloch, *n.*

Aught, *pron.* was, etwas

For — I know, so viel ich weiß. For — I care, meinetwegen

Augite, *s.* (min.) Augit, *m.*, Kolophoniumstein, *m.*

Augment, I. *s.* (gram.) Augment, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (increase) vermehren; 2 (magnify) vergrößern. III. *v. n.* sich vermehren, sich vergrößern

His fever has greatly —ed, sein Fieber hat stark zugenommen

—**able**, *adj.* vermehrbar. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of increasing) Vermehrung, *f.*; 2 (growth) Zuwachs, *m.*; 3 (addition) Zusatz, *m.*; 4 (in number, force, &c.) Zunahme, *f.*; 5 (of a salary) Gehaltserhöhung, *f.*; 6 (mus.) Augmentation, *f.*; 7 (of price) Steigen, *n.* —**ative**, *adj.* vermehrend, zunehmend. —**er**, *s.* Vermehrer, *m.*

Augur, I. *s.* 1 Augur, *m.*; 2 (soothsayer) Weissager, *m.* Zeichendeuter, *m.* II. *v. a.* (predict) weissagen, ahnen. III. *v. n.* (to bode) bedeuten

—**ial**, *adj.* wahrsagerisch. —**y**, *s.* 1 (omen) Vorbedeutung, *f.*; 2 (art of) Auguriren, *n.*

August, *s.* (month of) August, *m.*

It happened in the month of —, es geschah im August

August, *adj.* erhaben, hehr

—**ness**, *s.* Erhabenheit, *f.*

Augustan, *adj.* The — age, das classische Zeitalter. The — (Augsburg) confession, die Augsburgische Confession (Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.*)

Auk, *s.* (orn.) Alk, *m.*

Aunt, *s.* Tante, *f.*

II. *v. n.* (contrive, appoint) einrichten

—**ment**, *s.* 1 (act of arranging) Anordnung, *f.*; 2 (appointment) Bestellung, *f.*; 3 (contrivance) Einrichtung, *f.*; 4 (compromise) Vergleich, *m.*; 5 (agreement) Vertrag, *m.*; 6 (classification) Eintheilung, *f.* (in Classen); 7 (of music) Arrangement, *n.*; 8 (of a plan) Abmachung, *f.*

Preliminary —ments, Vorbereitungen

—**r**, *s.* 1 Anordner, *m.*; 2 (of a quarrel) Schlichter, *m.*

Arrant, *adj.* as a term of reproach, is only to be rendered generally by fixing Erz- (=arch) to the substantive to which it is applied

— blockhead, Erztölpel, *m.* — fool, Erznarr, *m.* — hypocrite, Erzheuchler, *m.* — insolence, die äußerste Frechheit. — liar, Erzlügner, *m.* — rogue, — thief, Erzschurke, *m.*, Erzdieb, *m.* — vagabond, — humbug, *s.* Lotterbube, *m.*, Erzgauner, *m.*

Arras, *s.* (Wand—) Tapete, *f.*

Array, I. *s.* 1 (attire) Kleidung, *f.*; 2 (decoration) Putz, *m.*; 3 (arrangement) Ordnung, *f.*; 4 (battle —) Schlachtordnung, *f.*; 5 (of evidence, &c.) Sammlung, *f.*; 6 (show) Aufsatz, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (clothe) kleiden, bekleiden; 2 (troops, against) entgegenstellen; 3 (troops, in order of battle) in die Schlachtordnung stellen; 4 (testimony, &c., on one side) herbeibringen

Arrear, *s.* 1 (*sing.*) Rückstand, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, arrears) rückständige Summe

In —, rückständig. —s of rent, rückständige Miethe

Arrest, I. *s.* 1 Verhaft, *m.*, Verhaftung, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Arrest, *m.*

Close —, (mil.) Stubenarrest, *m.* To move in — of judgment, als Aufschubsgrund vorbringen

II. *v. a.* 1 (a person) verhaften, einziehen, arretiren; 2 (flow of any liquid) hemmen; 3 (attention) auf sich ziehen (*see* attract attention)

Arrival, *s.* 1 Ankunft, *f.*; 2 (landing) Anlandung, *f.*

Arrive, *v. n.* 1 ankommen; 2 (at, attain) erreichen

He has —d at the highest perfection, er hat die höchste Vollkommenheit erreicht. A dispatch has —d, eine Depesche ist eingelaufen

Arrog-ance, *s.* Anmaßung, *f.*, Vermessenheit, *f.*

—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 anmaßend, vermessen; 2 (pretentious) anspruchsvoll. —**ate**, *v. a.* (to o sich (etwas) ansprechen. —**ation** oneself) Zueignung, *f.* —**ative** —**atively**, *adv.* anspruchig

Arrow, *s.* Pfeil, *m.*

Swift as an —, pfeilgeschwind

—-**GRASS**, *s.* (bot.) Krebsgras

-**HEAD**, *s.* Pfeilspitze, *f.* —-**ROOT**, Arrow-root, Pfeilwurzel, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* pfeilartig

Arsenal, *s.* 1 Arsenal, *n.*; 2 (a Zeughaus, *n.*

Floating —, Zeugschiff, *n.*

Arsen-iate, *s.* (chem.) das Salz, *n.*

—**ic**, *s.* Arsenik, *m.* —**ical** nikalisch. —**ious**, *adj.* —**ite**, *s.*, *see* ARSENIATE

Arson, *s.* Mordbrennerei, *f.*

Art, *s.* 1 Kunst, *f.*; 2 (heit, *f.*; 3 (address) The black —, curious —s, Kunst. —s and sciences, Wissenschaft. The liberal — Künste. A work of —, stück, *n.*

—-**UNION**, *s.* Kunstverein, *m.*

Arter-ial, *adj.* (med.) —**y**, *s.* Arterie, *f.*, Schlag

Artesian, *adj.* artesisch

Artful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* listig, schlau

—**ness**, *s.* Feinheit, *f.*, List

Arthrit-ic, *adj.*, —**ical**, arthritisch, gichtisch

—**is**, *s.* (med.) Arthritis, *f.*

Artichoke, *s.* 1 (bot.) (Jerusalem) Erdartischocke, *f.*

Article, I. *s.* 1 (gram.) Artikel, *m.*; 2 (of commerce) Waarengattung, *f.*; 3 (of dungsstück, *n.*; 4 (of a treaty) Absatz, *m.*; 5 (of agreement gung, *f.*; 6 (of accusation) *m.*

He is under —s, er ist gebunden. To sign —s, unterschreiben

II. *v. a.* 1 (to arrange by weise abfassen; 2 (to appr Lehre thun

Articu-late, I. *adj.* 1 (utter lables) silbenweise ausgesprochen tered) hervorgebracht; 3 able [of sound]) vernehmbar. (pronounce distinctly) deutlich chen; 2 (utter speech) hervor 3 (a skeleton) zusammenfügen (to speak) sprechen

—**lately**, *adv.* (distinctly

nehmbar. —**lateness**, *s.* Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* —**lation**, *s.* 1 (of a skeleton) Gelenkfügung, *f.*; 2 (utterance) Artikulation, *f.*; 3 (in reading) Silbenangabe, Silbenaussprache, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Knoten.

-fice, *s.* Kunstgriff, *m.*

-fice, durch List

ficer, *s.* Handwerker, *m.* —**ficial**, —**ficially**, *adv.* 1 künstlich; 2 (pretended) erkünstelt; 3 (unreal) unwahr

llery, *s.* Artillerie, *f.*

rve —, reitende Artillerie. Park of Artilleriepark, *m.*

man, *s.* Handwerker, *m.*

st, *s.* Künstler, *m.*; Künstlerin, *f.*

stic, —**istical**, *adj.*, —**istically**, *adv.* künstlerisch. —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 (without guile) arglos; 2 (without affectation) ungekünstelt; 3 (simple) einfach; 4 (natural) natürlich. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 (guilelessness) Arglosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (simplicity) Einfachheit, *f.* —**lessness**, *adj.* (bot.) schilfig

s, *adv.* wie, als, so

— we do, machen Sie so wie wir. — far, noch einmal so weit. — I know, so viel ich weiß. — far am concerned, meinetwegen! für meine Person! Just — if . . ., gerade wenn . . . He was, — a child . . ., er, als Kind. — soon — possible, so bald wie möglich. — I arrived, wie ich kam. — well —, so wohl als, so wie. — yet, bis jetzt. — for myself was mich betrifft. — for him, was ihn betrifft. — though, als ob. — long as live, so lang' ich lebe

festida, *s.* (med.) Teufelsdreck, *m.*

-like, *adj.* asbestartig, unverbrennlich

s, *s.* Asbest, *m.*

nd, I. *v. n.* 1 (rise) steigen; 2 (mount upward) aufsteigen; 3 (mount to) hinaufsteigen; 4 (to reach to) reichen; 5 (to antiquity) zurückgehen. II. *a.* 1 (to mount) besteigen; 2 (to mount) ersteigen

ible, *adj.* ersteiglich, ersteigbar. —**t**, *s.* (astr.) Ascendant, *n.* His star is in the —ant, sein Glück nimmt zu. **-ancy**, *s.* (moralische) Gewalt, *f.*, Einfluß, *m.*

nsion, *s.* 1 (astr.) Aufgang, *m.*; 2 (to heaven) Himmelfahrt, *f.* **-DAY**, *s.* Himmelfahrtstag, *m.*

nt, *s.* 1 (act of ascending) Steigen, Aufsteigen, *n.*; 2 (completed —) Besteigung, *f.*; 3 (elevation) Erhöhung, *f.*; 4 (rising ground) Anhöhe, *f.*; 5 (staircase) Treppe, *f.*; 6 (of a carriage) Stiege, *f.*

Ascertain, *v. a.* 1 (find out) erfinden; 2 (verify) untersuchen; 3 (learn by experience) erfahren

I could not — whether . . ., ich konnte nicht erfahren ob . . . It is an —ed fact, es ist eine bewiesene Thatsache

—**able**, *adj.* 1 (capable of proof) beweislich; 2 (capable of certainty) bestimmbar. —**er**, *s.* 1 (assurer) Bestimmer, *m.*; 2 (demonstrator) Beweiser, *m.*; 3 (discoverer) Erfinder, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (discovery) Erfindung, *f.*; 2 (settling of a point) Bestimmung, *f.*; 3 (proving) Beweisen, *n.*; 4 (by experience) Erfahrung, *f.*

Ascetic, I. *adj.* ascetisch. II. *s.* Asket, *m.*

—**ism**, *s.* Asketik, *f.*

Ascri-bable, *adj.* zuzuschreiben

—**be**, *v. a.* 1 (to either a cause or person) zuschreiben; 2 (to a person) beilegen; 3 (blame, &c.) beimessen. —**ption**, *s.* 1 (attribution gen.) Zuschreibung, *f.*; 2 (to a person) Beilegung, *f.*; 3 (of demerit) Beimessung, *f.*

Ash, I. *s.* 1 (pref. in comp.), *see* ASHES; 2 (ash-tree) Esche, *f.* II. *adj.* eschen. *See* ASHEN

Mountain-—, (bot.) Vogelbeere, *f.*

—**-COLOUR**, *s.* 1 Aschgrau, *n.*; 2 (colour of ashes) Aschenfarbe, *f.* —**-COLOURED**, *adj.* 1 aschgrau; 2 aschenfarbig. —**EN**, *adj.* aschfarbig. —**-HOLE**, *s.* Aschengrube, *f.* —**-WOOD**, *s.* Eschenholz, *n.*

Ashamed, *adj.* beschämt

To be —, sich schämen. To make —, beschämen

Ashes, *s. pl.* Asche, *f.*

Burnt to —, eingeäschert. The house was reduced to a heap of —, das Haus wurde in einen Aschenhaufen verwandelt

Ashlar, *s.* Bruchstein, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Schalwerk, *n.* (am Dache)

Ashore, *adv.* 1 (implying motion, coming, &c.) an's Ufer, an's Land; 2 (rest) am Ufer, am Lande

The ship is —, das Schiff ist gestrandet. The vessel is coming —, das Schiff treibt sich an's Land

Ashy, I. *adj.* 1 aschig; 2 (colour) aschenfarbig. II. *adv.* wie Asche

Asiatic, I. *adj.* asiatisch. II. *s.* Asiat, *m.*

Aside, *adv.* 1 (sideways) seitwärts; 2 (in a different direction) abwärts; 3 (on one side) bei Seite; 4 (dram.) für sich

To lay —, weglegen. She has laid —

her mourning, sie hat die Trauer abgelegt. To lay — the mask, die Maske abnehmen. To set — (keep for another time), aufbewahren. To set — (a will), umstoßen. To set —, (quash) cassiren

Asinine, *adj.* 1 (ass-like) eselartig; 2 (fig.) eselhaft

Ask, I. *v. a.* 1 (enquire) fragen; 2 (request) bitten; 3 (demand from) fordern; 4 (demand urgently) verlangen; 5 (demand for oneself) erfordern; 6 (invite) einladen; 7 (banns of marriage) aufbieten. II. *v. n.* 1 (after, about) fragen (nach); 2 (enquire about [a thing]) sich erkundigen wegen; 3 (for a person) sich erkundigen nach; 4 (request) bitten

To — permission, um Erlaubniß bitten. How much does he — for it? wie viel fordert er dafür?

Askance, *adv.*: To look —, seitwärts blicken. To eye —, schel ansehen

Asker, *s.* 1 (of a question) Fragender, *m.*; 2 (of a favour) Bittender, *m.*; 3 (water-newt) Wassereidechse, *f.*

Askew, *adv.* schief, schräg

Asking, *s.* (act of) [to be rendered by the infinitives of the verbs given in each sense for 'Ask,' *which see*]

Aslant, *adv.* quer, in die Quere

Asleep, *adj.* (=sleeping) 1 schlafend, im Schlafe; 2 (as one's foot) pelzig

To lie, *or* be —, schlafen. To fall —, einschlafen (in the sense of dying, entschlafen). To put (*or* set) —, einschläfern

Aslope, *adj. & adv.* 1 schief; 2 (declivitous) abschüssig

Asomatous, *adj.* unkörperlich

Asp, *s.*, **Aspic**, *s.* (ägyptische) Natter, *f.*

Aspalathus, *s.* (bot., Jerusalem rose) 1 Jerichorose, *f.*; 2 (rosewood) Rosenholz, *n.*

Asparagus, *s.* (bot.) Spargel, *m.*

Aspect, *s.* 1 (appearance) Aussehen, *n.*; 2 (of a person) Miene, *f.*; 3 (point of view, fig.) Beziehung, *f.*; 4 (situation of a house) Blick, *m.*; 5 (astr.) Aspecten, *pl.*, Sternzeichen, *n.*

This room has a southern —, dieses Zimmer sieht nach Süden. I view it under a different —, ich seh' es anders an. Business has a very good —, mit den Geschäften sieht es gut aus

Aspen, I. *s.* (bot.) Espe, *f.*, Zitterpappel, *f.* II. *adj.* espen

Asperity, *s.* 1 (roughness) Rauhigkeit; 2 (of tone, temper) Härte, *f.*

Asperse, *v. a.* 1 (to sprinkle) bespritzen, bespreugen; 2 (a character) verleumden; 3 (stain a character) beflecken

Aspersion, *s.* 1 (sprinkling) Besprung, *f.*; 2 (of a character) Verl dung, *f.*

He cast an — upon him, er hat einen Schandfleck angehängt

Asphalt, *s.* Asphalt, *m.*, Erdpech, Erdharz, *n.*

—**ic**, *adj.* asphaltisch, erdpechich harzig

Asphodel, *s.* (bot.) Affodille, *f.*

—**-LILY**, *s.* Affodillilie, *f.*

Asphyxia, *s.* (med.) Asphyxie, *f.*, stockung, *f.*

Aspic, *s.* 1 *see* Asp; 2 (artil.) pfünder, *m.*; 3 (cul.) Aspic, *m.*, speise, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Spieke, *f.*

Aspir-ant, *s.* 1 (candidate Bewerber, *m.*; 2 (to office) Amtsb *m.*; 3 (setter forth of pretension spruchmacher, *m.*; 4 (striver for tender (nach); 5 (striver upwa porstrebender, *m.*

—**ate**, I. *v. a.* (gram.) aspir *s.* Aspiration, *f.* III. *adj.* aspir

tion, *s.* 1 (desire) Verlangen (longing) Sehnsucht, *f.*; 3 (Streben, *n.* —**e**, *v. n.* 1 (for) verlangen; 2 (strive for) (nach); 3 (strive after) streben 4 (upwards) emporstreben. — Aspirant. —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly** hochstrebend. —**ingness**, *s.* BITION

Asquint, *adv.* schief, schief

To look —, schielen

Ass, *s.* 1 (zool.) Esel, *m.*; 2 (fig. kopf, *m.*, Eselskopf, *m.*

—**like**, *adj.*, *see* Asinine

—**-ES-MILK**, *s.* Eselsmilch, *f.* — *s.* Eselsfüllen, *n.*

She—, Eselin, *f.*

Assafœtida, *s.*, *see* Asafœtida

Assail, *v. a.* 1 (attack) angre (fall upon) anfallen; 3 (to storm stürmen

—**able**, *adj.* angreifbar. — *adj.* angreifend. II. *s.* Angrif greifender, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* Angri *See* Assault, Attack

Assapanic, *s.* fliegendes Eichhö *n. See* Squirrel (flying)

Assassin, *s.* Meuchelmörder, *m.*

—**ate**, *v. a.* morden, meuchelmö umbringen, assassiniren. —**ati** Meuchelmord, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.* mö mörderisch

Assassins, *s. pl.* (hist., tribe of schim, *pl.*

Assault, I. *s.* 1 (law) thätliche gung, *f.*; 2 (attack) Angriff, *m.*

bäude, *n.* His — is up, er wird böse. To turn the — upon one, 1 (lit.) Einem den Rücken drehen; 2 (neglect) Einen vernachläßigen; 3 (desert) Einen verlassen, im Stiche lassen; 4 (scorn) Einen höhnen; 5 (cut an acquaintance) Einen verkennen. On horse—, zu Pferd. Broad in the —, breitschulterig. To fall on one's —, rücklings hinfallen. To lie on one's —, auf dem Rücken liegen. To lay on one's —, Einem aufbürden. — to —, Rücken an Rücken

—-BASKET, *s.* Tragkorb, *m.*, Reff, *n.* —-BITE, *v. a.* verläumden. —-BITER, *s.* Verläumder, *m.* —-BITING, *s.* Verläumdung, *f.* —-BOARD, *s.* Schulterbrett, *n.* —-BONE, *s.* Rückgrat, *m.* —-DOOR, *s.* Hinterthür, *f.* —-GAMMON, *s.* Tricktrack, *n.*, Brettspiel, *n.* —-GAMMON-BOARD, *s.* Brettspiel, *n.* —-GROUND, *s.* Hintergrund, *m.* —-HANDED, *adj.* mit umgewandter Hand. —-SWORD, *see* SINGLESTICK. —-SIDE, *s.* 1 (lit.) Rückseite, *f.*; 2 (posteriors) Hintere, *m.* —-SLIDER, *s.* Abtrünniger, *m.* —-SLIDE, *v. n.* zurückfallen. —-SLIDING, *s.* Rückfall, *m.* (zur Sünde). —-STAFF, *s.* (mar.) Sonnenhöhenmesser, *m.* —-STAIRS, *pl.* Hintertreppe, *f.*

A —-stairs intrigue, eine niedrige Hinterlist

—-STAYS, *s.* (mar.) Pardunen, *f.* —-STITCH, *s.* Steppstich, *m.* —-TOOLS, *s.* (bookbinder's) Buchbinderstempel, *m.* —-YARD, *s.* Hinterhof, *m.*

III. *v. a.* 1 a horse (train to saddle) zutreiten; 2 (bring backwards a horse) zurücktreten lassen; 3 (a horse with a carriage) zurückhaken; 4 (endorse) indossiren, überschreiben; 5 (second a request) beistimmen; 6 (support) unterstützen; 7 (— up, encourage) antreiben, ermuthigen; 8 (set upon) wetten auf

He backed his horse to a large amount, er hat viel Geld auf sein Pferd gesetzt. Will you — your opinion? wollen Sie wetten? To — water (in rowing), rückwärts rudern

IV. *v. n.* 1 (go backwards) rückwärts gehen; 2 (out of) sich zurückziehen (von)

—ward, I. *adj.*, **—wardly**, *adv.* 1 (unwilling) unwillig; 2 (disinclined) abgeneigt; 3 (in intellect) schwerfällig; 4 (in growth) zurückgeblieben; 5 (in ripening) spät; 6 (slow) langsam; 7 (in work) träge. II. *adv.* (*and* BACKWARDS) 1 rückwärts, rücklings (in comp. zurück); 2 (the wrong way) verkehrt. **—wardness**, *s.* 1 (hesitation) Verzögerung, *f.*; 2 (disinclination) Abgeneigtheit, *f.* (gegen); 3 (slowness) Langsamkeit, *f.*; 4 (in comprehension) Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*; 5 (in work) Trägheit, *f.*; 6 (in education, &c.) Zurücksein

Bacon, *s.* Speck, *m.*

Flitch of —, Speckseite, *f.* Chaw- —, Tölpel, *m.* Hung —, geräucherter Speck. To save one's —, mit heiler Haut davon kommen

Baculite, *s.* (conch.) Baculit, *m.*

Bad, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 schlecht; 2 (evil) böse; 3 (unfortunate) schlimm; 4 (injurious) schädlich

This colour is a — match to . . ., diese Farbe paßt nicht gut zu . . . He is quite gone to the —, er ist ganz ruinirt. He has a very bad character, er steht in schlechtem Ruf. His health suffers from — living, seine Gesundheit leidet von der armseligen Kost

Badge, *s.* 1 (sign) Zeichen, *n.*, Merkmal, *n.*, Kennzeichen, *n.*; 2 (of an order) Ordenszeichen, *n.*; 3 (stigma) Brandmal, *n.*

Badger, I. *s.* (zool.) Dachs, *m.*

—-BAITING, *s.* Dachshetze, *f.*

II. *v. a.* quälen, plagen

Budget, *s.* Staatshaushalt, *m.*

Badly, *see* BAD

Baffle, *v. a.* 1 (a design) vereiteln; 2 (a person) täuschen

Bag, I. *s.* Sack, *m.*

Carpet-—, Travelling-—, Reisesack, *m.* Game-—, Jagdtasche, *f.*

Have you made a good —? haben Sie eine gute Jagd gehalten?

—-FOX, *s.* eingefangener Fuchs. —-MAN, *s.* Reisender, *m.* —-NET, *s.* Sacknetz, *n.* —-PIPE, *s.* Dudelsack, *m.* —-PIPER, *s.* Sackpfeifer, *m.* —-TRUSS, *s.* Hebeband, Suspensorium, *n.*

— and baggage, mit Sack und Pack

II. *v. a.* 1 (put into bags) einsacken; 2 (swell out) aufbauschen

Bagatelle, *s.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*

Baggage, *s.* 1 Gepäck, *n.*, Bagage, *f.*; 2 (slut) Dirne, *f.*

—-ROOM, *s.*, —-STORE, *s.*, —-WAREHOUSE, *s.* Packkammer, *f.*

Bagging, *s.* (*see* SACKING) Sacktuch, *n.*

Bagnio, *s.* 1 (bath-house) Badehaus, *n.*; 2 (brothel) Bordell, *n.*; 3 (prison) Gefängniß, *n.*

Bagpipe, *s.*, *see under* BAG

Bail, I. *s.* 1 (suretyship for a person's appearance) Bürgschaft, *f.*; 2 (one who becomes —) Bürge, *m.*

To go —, be —, bürgen, Bürge werden, Bürgschaft leisten. To put in —. Bürgen stellen. Substantial —, sich

m.; 5 (assistant) Gehülfe, *m.*; 6 (partner in business) Associé, *m.*; 7 (partner in crime) Mitschuldiger, *m.* III. *v. n.* 1 (join with) sich zugesellen, zusammentreten; 2 (hold intercourse) Umgang haben. IV. *v. a.* (group together) gesellen, zusammenstellen

—ciation, *s.* 1 (act of uniting) Vereinigung, *f.*; 2 (act of associating) Zusammenstellung, *f.*; 3 (a society) Verein, *m.*, Gesellschaft, *f.*; 4 (of ideas) Ideen-Association, *f.*, Begriffs-Gesellung, *f.*, Verknüpfung (*f.*) der Begriffe; 5 (of states) Bund, *m.*; 6 (league) Bündniß, *n.*; 7 (*pl.*, recollections) Erinnerungen, *f. pl.* I have many happy —ciations connected with the place, es knüpfen sich für mich viele schöne Erinnerungen an dem Orte

Assonance, *s.* Assonanz, *f.*, Anklang, *m.* **—ant,** *adj.* assonirend, anklingend

Assort, I. *v. a.* 1 (to classify) eintheilen; 2 (goods, in a shop) assortiren. II. *v. n.* (together, match) passen, sich schicken (zusammen)

An ill- —ed couple, ein schlecht zu einander passendes Ehepaar

—ment, *s.* 1 (classification) Eintheilung, *f.*; 2 (selection of goods) Sortiment, *n.*

Assuage, I. *v. a.* 1 (pain) lindern; 2 (thirst) stillen; 3 (uneasiness) beruhigen; 4 (anger) besänftigen. II. *v. n.* (to diminish, abate) abnehmen

—ager, *s.* 1 (of pain) Linderer, *m.*; 2 (of thirst) Stiller, *m.*; 3 (of disquietude) Beruhiger, *m.*; 4 (of anger) Friedensstifter, *m.* **—asive,** I. *s.* (med.) Linderungsmittel, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 (of pain) lindernd; 2 (of thirst) stillend; 3 (of disquietude) beruhigend; 4 (of anger) besänftigend

Assume, I. *v. a.* 1 (take to oneself) annehmen, an sich nehmen; 2 (undertake) übernehmen; 3 (responsibility) auf sich nehmen; 4 (accept responsibility from another) übernehmen; 5 (take for granted) voraussetzen; 6 (arrogate) sich zueignen; 7 (usurp) sich anmaßen; 8 (a title) sich beilegen

Assuming, *adj.* anmaßend

Assump-tion, *s.* 1 (taking to oneself) Annehmung, *f.*, Annahme, *f.*; 2 (of government, responsibility, &c.) Übernehmen, *n.*; 3 (postulate) Voraussetzung, *f.*; 4 (appropriation) Zueignung, *f.*; 5 (taking possession of) Aneignung, *f.*; 6 (usurpation) Anmaßung, *f.*; 7 (of the Virgin) Himmelfahrt, *f.*; 8 (logic) Nachsatz, *m.*

—tive, *adj.* (her.) angenommen

Assurance, *s.* 1 (an assertion) Versicherung, *f.*; 2 (audacity) Kühnheit, *f.*; (impudence) Unverschämtheit, *f.*; (of God) Vertrauen, *n.*, Zuversicht, *f.*; (confidence in assertion) Zuversicht, *f.*; 6 (conviction) Überzeugung, *f.*; (life-) Assecuranz, *f.*; 8 (certainty) Gewißheit, *f.*

— of manner, sicherer Benehmen

In full — of faith, in völligem Glauben

Assure, *v. a.* 1 (to certify) versichern; (convince oneself) sich überzeugen; (one's life) assecuriren; 4 (make) gewiß machen; 5 (encourage) ermuthigen; 6 (to strengthen) stärken; 7 (what] to another) zusichern

Be fully —d of this, seien Sie fest überzeugt

Assur-edly, *adv.* gewiß, sicherlich

—er, *s.* Assecurant, *m.*

Asterisk, *s.* Asteriscus, *m.*, *pl.* *n.*

Astern, *adv.* (mar.) hinten im

Asthma, *s.* (med.) Asthma, *n.*, Brüstigkeit, *f.*

—tic, *adj.*, **—tically,** *adv.* asthmatisch, engbrüstig

Astonish, *v. a.* in Erstaunen setzen

To be —ed, erstaunen. He was at my boldness, er erstaunte über meine Kühnheit

—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly,** *adv.* erstaunend, erstaunlich. The — in the matter is . . ., das Erstaunen von ist . . . **—ment,** *s.* Erstaunen. It is matter of —ment, es ist zu erstaunen. It is scarcely matter of —ment, es ist kaum erstaunenswerth, erstaunenswürdig

Astound, *v. a.* 1 (to bewilder, amaze) betäuben; 2 see Astonish

Astraddle, *adv.* reitlings, rittlings

Astragal, *s.* 1 (arch.) Ring, *m.*, *n.*; 2 (anat.) Astragalus, *m.*, Sprungbein, *n.*, Würfelbein, *n.*

Astral, *adj.* sternig, gestirnt

Astray, *adv.* irre

Astrict, *v. a.* (med.) zusammenziehen, **—ion,** *s.* Zusammenziehung, *f.*, *adj.* zusammenziehend

Astride, *adv.* 1 (with legs apart) ausgesperrten Beinen; 2 (astraddle) rittlings

Astrin-gency, *s.* (med.) Zusammenziehungskraft, *f.*

—gent, *adj.*, **—gently,** *adv.* zusammenziehend, zusammenziehend. **—gents,** *n. pl.* astringirende (zusammenziehende) Mittel, *n. pl.*

graphy, *s.* Astrographie, *f.*, Sternbeschreibung *f.*

-labe, *s.* Astrolabium, *n.*, Winkelmesser, *m.*

-lo-ger, **-gist**, *m.* Astrolog, *m.*, Sterndeuter, *m.*

-le, **-gical**, *adj.*, **-gically**, *adv.* astrologisch. **-gy**, *s.* Astrologie, *f.*, Sterndeuterei, *f.*, Sterndeuterkunst, *f.*

-nom-er, *s.* Astronom, *m.*

-—ical, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* astronomisch. **—y**, *s.* Astronomie, *f.*, Sternkunde *f.*

-te, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (quick-witted) sinnig; 2 (crafty) schlau, listig

-ness, *s.* 1 (quickness of wit) Scharfsinn; 2 (craftiness) Schlauheit, *f.*

-ter, *adv.* 1 (separately) einzeln, getrennt; 2 (taking, *or* coming, of parts) später; 3 (coming in two) entzwei

-um, *s.* 1 (place of refuge) Zufluchtsort; 2 (refuge) Zuflucht, *f.*

-the poor, Armenanstalt, *f.*, Armenhaus, *n.*

-totic, *s.* Asymptote, *f.*

-tical, *adj.* asymptotisch

-ton, *s.* (gram.) Asyndeton, *n.*

-t

-e) an, bei, in, auf, zu

-es — a place . . ., er wohnt an einem Orte . . . There is a knock — the door, man klopft an die Thür. He is at point of death, er ist am Sterben. **-ily** — work, er ist fleißig an der Arbeit. He is — chess, er ist am Schachspiel. — my house, bei mir. I have it — hand, ich habe keine Scheere zur Hand. Shall you be — the wedding? Werden Sie der Hochzeit beiwohnen? — church, in der Kirche. He lives — Paris, er wohnt in Paris. — an inn, in einem Gasthaus. He is — his country seat, er ist auf seinem Landgute. He is — the seat of war, im Kriege. — the university, auf der Universität. — the corner-house, im Eckhause. — the theatre. — the right hand, zur Rechten. — sea, zur See, auf der See

-p) um, zu, in, auf

-o'clock, um fünf Uhr. — night, zur Nachtzeit. — the right time, zur rechten Stunde. — a minute's notice, zu jeder Minute. — the present when . . ., gerade in dem Augenblicke wo . . . — my age, in meinem Alter. — Michaelmas his rent is three quarters in arrear, zu Michaelis wird er mit der Miethe drei Quartale rückständig sein. — once, auf

III. (price) zu, für, um

— reduced prices, zu niedergesetzten (erniedrigten) Preisen. — a low rate, billig, für wenig Geld. — a high rate, theuer. — how much a piece? um wieviel das Stück?

IV. (condition) in

— peace, im Frieden. — war, im Kriege begriffen

V. (various significations)

The dog barked — me, der Hund hat mich angebellt. — my request, auf mein Verlangen. — my expense, auf meine Kosten. — a single stroke, auf einen Schlag, mit einem Schlag. — a word, mit einem Worte. — leisure, nach Muße. — your convenience, nach Bequemlichkeit. One — a time, der Reihe nach. — a guess, auf Gerathe wohl. — random, — a venture, in den Tag hinein

VI. (*prep.* unexpressed)

I will not see him — all, ich will ihn gar nicht sehen. They are still — a distance, sie sind noch fern. We live quite — ease, wir leben ganz gemächlich. — last, endlich. — least, wenigstens. Are you — leisure for an hour? haben Sie eine Stunde frei? — no time, nie, niemals. — times, zuweilen, dann und wann. The house stands close — hand, das Haus steht, *or* ist, ganz nahe

Athe-ism, *s.* Atheismus, *m.*, Gottesläugnung, *f.*

—ist, *s.* Atheist, *m.*, Gottesläugner, *m.* **—istic**, **—istical**, *adj.*, **—istically**, *adv.* atheistisch, gottläugnend

Athirst, *adj.* durstig

— for blood, blutgierig

Ath-lete, *s.* 1 Athlet, *m.*; 2 (champion) Wettkämpfer, *m.*

—letic, *adj.*, **—letically**, *adv.* athletisch, kräftig. Of —letic figure, kräftig gebaut

Athwart, *prep.* (mar.) quer über

Atilt, *adv.* kippend

To set a cask —, ein Faß kippen

Atlantic, *adj.* atlantisch

— Ocean, das atlantische Meer

Atlas, *s.* 1 (myth.) Atlas, *m.*; 2 (geog.) der Atlasberg, *m.*; 3 (coll. of maps) Landkartensammlung, *f.*, Atlas, *m.*; 4 (anat.) Träger, *m.*; 5 (— folio) Atlasformat, *n.*; 6 (silk-satin) Atlas, *m.*

Atmos-phere, *s.* Atmosphäre, *f.*, Dunstkreis, *m.*

—pheric, **—pherical**, *adj.*, **—pherically**, *adv.* atmosphärisch

Atom, *s.* 1 Atom, *n.* (*pl.* Atoma)

—ic, *adj.*, —ic theory, system, atomistische Theorie, System

Atone (for), *v. n.* 1 (make reconciliation) versöhnen; 2 (expiate) sühnen; 3 (suffer punishment for) büßen
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (of Christ's death) Sühnopfer, *n.*; 2 (made by Christ) Versöhnung, *f.*; 3 (for an injury) Ersatz, *m.*
—**r**, *s.* Versöhner, *m.*

Atom-ic, *adj.* (med.) atonisch
—**y**, *s.* (med.) Atonie, *f.*

Atop, *adv.* oben auf

Atrabil-iarian, —**ious**, *adj.* 1 gallsüchtig, atrabiliös; 2 (melancholy) melancholisch, schwermüthig
—**iousness**, *s.* 1 (med.) Gallsucht, *f.*; 2 (gloominess) Schwermuth, *m.*

Atrip, *adv.* (mar.): The anchor is —, der Anker ist aufgehißt

Atro-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* grausam, gräulich, gräßlich
—**city**, *s.* Gräßlichkeit, *f.*

Atrophy, *s.* (med.) 1 (want of food) Atrophie, *f.*; 2 (consumption) Schwindsucht, *f.*

Attach, *v. a.* 1 (officially seize a person) arretiren; 2 (property) mit Beschlag belegen, in Beschlag nehmen; 3 (a condition) beifügen; 4 (a codicil) anhängen, anheften; 5 (tie on) anbinden; 6 (fasten) befestigen; 7 (friends to oneself) an sich ziehen
I — no credit to his words, ich schenke seinen Äußerungen kein Zutrauen. He was attached to the regiment, er wurde in's Regiment eingeschrieben (*or* beim Regiment aufgenommen). We have become greatly —ed to our guests, wir haben unsere Gäste sehr lieb gewonnen
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (seizure of person) Arrest, *m.*; 2 (of property) Beschlag, *m.*, Beschlagnahme, *f.*; 3 (of a condition) Beifügung, *f.*; 4 (act of fastening on) Anbindung, *f.*, Befestigung, *f.*; 5 (affection) Anhänglichkeit, *f.*; 6 (love-affair) Liebesgeschichte, *f.*; 7 (fidelity) Treue, *f.*; 8 (anat., muscular) Muskelbinde, *f.*; 9 (to machinery, &c.) Zuthulichkeit, *f.*

Attack, I. *s.* 1 Angriff, *m.*; 2 (of illness) Anfall, *m.* II. *v. a.* angreifen, anfallen
—**able**, *adj.* angreifbar. —**er**, *s.* Angreifender, *m.*

Attain, *v. a.* (— to, *v. n.*) 1 (reach) erreichen; 2 (gain) erlangen
—**able**, *adj.* erreichbar, erlangbar

Attainder, *s.* Verurtheilung, *f.* (wegen Hochverraths)
Removal (reversal) of —, Aufhebung, *f.* (Umstoßung, *f.*) einer Verurtheilung (wegen Hochverraths)

Attainment, *s.* 1 (act of reaching) Erreichung, *f.*; Erlangung, *f.*; 2 (acquirement) Kenntniß, *f.*

Attaint, *v. a.* 1 des Hochverraths weisen; 2 *see* Taint

Attar (of roses), *s.* Rosenessenz, *f.*

Attemper, *v. a.*, *see* Temper, *v. a.*
— to, anpassen

Attempt, I. *s.* 1 (trial) Versuch, (undertaking) Unternehmen, *n.*; tack) Angriff, *m.*
A daring —, Wagestück, *n.* H an — upon his life, er wollte bringen
II. *v. a.* 1 (to try) versuchen undertake) unternehmen
Do not — it! (as a menace) Sie es nicht!

Attend, I. *v. a.* 1 (accompany) 2 (follow) folgen; 3 (a pa suchen; 4 (wait upon) aufwa (serve) bedienen; 6 (a meet wohnen; 7 (await) erwarten
He was obliged to — the se mußte bei der Sitzung anwese
II. *v. n.* 1 (pay attention) merken (auf); 2 (to business sorgen, pflegen
—ed with, *adj.* 1 (accompa begleitet von; 2 (combined w knüpft mit. The theatre was w das Theater war stark besucht
—**ance**, *s.* 1 (act of waiting wartung, *f.*; 2 (attention) Auf keit, *f.*; 3 (on a patient) Pfl (retinue) Dienerschaft, *f.*; Gegenwart, *f.*; 6 (professio Besuch, *m.* The equerry in dienstthuende Stallmeister. Th (*i. e.* waiting) was bad, die war schlecht. The —ance numerous, der Besuch war
—**ant**, I. *adj.* begleitend
—ant results, natürliche Folg
II. *s.* 1 (companion) Begleit (servant) Bedienter, *m.*; 3 woman) Aufwärterin, *f.*

Attent-ion, *s.* 1 (heed) Aufme *f.*, Achtung, *f.*; 2 (politeness) keit, *f.*, Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*
To attract —ion, die Aufme erregen. To rivet —ion, die samkeit fesseln
—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* sam. —**iveness**, *s.*, *see* Atten

Attenu-ate, *v. a.* 1 verdün (weaken) schwächen; 3 (the bo magern
—**ated**, *adj.* abgemagert. — *s.* 1 Verdünnung, *f.*; 2 (ema Abmagerung, *f.*

s. 1 (cruelty) Grausamkeit, *f.*; 2 (inhumanity) Unmenschlichkeit, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* in den Zustand der Barbarei versetzen. —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (cruel) grausam; 2 (inhuman) unmenschlich; 3 (uncivilised) ungesittet; 4 (savage) roh; 5 (in style) barbarisch

Barbate, *adj.* 1 (bearded) bärtig; 2 (bot.) rachenförmig. *See* LABIATE

Barbecue, I. *s.* (cul.) irgend ein (ganzes) gebratenes Thier. II. *v. a.* braten (ganz) —d pig, gebratenes Spanferkel, *n.*

Barbed, *adj.* 1 (as a fish-hook) mit Widerhaken versehen; 2 (bot., bearded) bärtig

Barbel, *s.* 1 (icht.) Barbe, *f.*; 2 (vet.) Frosch, *m.*

Barber, *s.* Barbier, *m.*
—'s basin, 1 (for actual use) Barbierbecken, *n.*; 2 (sign) Schild eines Barbiers. —'s shop, Barbierstube, *f.*

Barberry, *s.* Berbisbeere, *f.*
—-BUSH, *s.* Berberisstrauch, *m.*

Bard, *s.* 1 Barde, *m.*; 2 (ironical) Dichter, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* bardisch
—ic lay, Bardenlied, *n.*

Bare, I. *adj.* 1 (naked) nackt; 2 (scanty) bar; 3 (empty) leer; 4 (bald) kahl
The plot was laid —, die Verschwörung wurde entdeckt. His breast was laid —, seine Brust ward entblößt. The ladies appeared with — necks and shoulders, die Damen trugen ausgeschnittene Kleider. The barest necessaries of life, die äußersten Nothwendigkeiten des Lebens. The ship was scudding under — poles, das Schiff mußte mit beschlagenen Segeln laufen (laufen). He picked the bone quite —, er hat den Knochen ganz abgenagt
—**boned**, *s.* 1 (emaciated person) abgemagerter Mensch; 2 (skeleton) Knochenmann, *m.* —**faced**, *adj.*, —**facedly**, *adv.* unverschämt. —**facedness**, *s.* Unverschämtheit, *f.* —**foot**, *adj.* barfuß. —**headed**, *adj.* 1 unbedeckt; 2 mit abgezogenem Hute. —**legged**, mit nackten Beinen
II. *v. a.* 1 (expose) entblößen; 2 (one's head) den Hut ablegen; 3 (uncover) abdecken
—**ly**, *adv.* 1 (scarcely) kaum; 2 (scantily) karg. —ly three ells, drei Ellen karg. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (nakedness) Nacktheit, *f.*, Blöße, *f.*; 2 (emptiness) Leerheit, *f.*; 3 (of scalp, grass, &c.) Kahlheit, *f.*

Bargain, *s.* 1 (agreement) Vertrag, *m.*; 2 (business transaction) Handel, *m.* Kauf, *m.*; 3 (thing purchased) gekaufte Sache, *f.*; 4 (stipulation) Bedingung, *f.*
A — is a —, Kauf ist Kauf. I bought this cloth a great —, ich habe dieses Tuch sehr billig gekauft. The maker let me have it a wonderful —, der Fabrikant hat's mir um ein Spottgeld abgegeben. It's a —! topp! es sei darum! es bleibt dabei! abgemacht! Into the —, noch dazu, obendrein. The — was struck, der Handel wurde geschlossen
II. *v. n.* 1 (deal) handeln; 2 (— for, stipulate) bedingen, Bedingungen machen; 3 (— down) feilschen
This was more than I —ed for, dieses habe ich nicht erwartet. I —ed him down to three thalers for the book, ich habe den Preis des Buches bis auf drei Thaler heruntergehandelt. I —ed him out of five thalers, ich habe ihm fünf Thaler abgehandelt
—**er**, *s.* Handelnder, *m.* He is a good —er, er versteht sich auf's Kaufen

Barge, *s.* 1 (pleasure-boat) Lustboot, *n.*; 2 (state) Prachtboot, *n.*; 3 (flat-bottomed) Prahm, *m.*; 4 (lighter) Leichter, *m.*, Lichter, *m.*; 5 (heavy river-boat) Schute, *f.*
—**e**, *s.*, —**man**, *s.* Bootsmann, *m.*
—-MASTER, *s.* Bootseigenthümer, *m.*

Bar-iron, *s.* Stangeneisen, *n.*

Baritone, *see* BARYTONE

Barium, *s.* (chem.) Barium, *n.*

Bark, I. *s.* 1 (of a tree) Rinde, *f.*, Borke, *f.*; 2 (of a dog) Bellen, *n.*; 3 (ship) Barke, *f.*; 4 (boat) Nachen, *m.*
Peruvian —, Chinarinde, *f.* His — is worse than his bite, es beißen nicht alle Hunde, die bellen
—-BOUND, *adj.* dickrindig. —-STRIPPED, *adj.* abgerindet
II. *v. a.* (a tree, &c.) abrinden
—**er**, *s.* Abrinder, *m.*
—-ING-IRON, *s.* Abrindemesser, *n.*
III. *v. n* 1 (as a dog) bellen; 2 (at) anbellen

Barley, *s.* Gerste, *f.*
French —, Graupen, *f. pl.* *See* GROATS. Pearl—, Perlengraupen, *f. pl.* Spring —, vierzeilige Sommergerste. Sprat—, Reisgerste, *f.* Winter—, vierzeilige Wintergerste, *f.* *See* BERE
—-BIRD, *see* SISKIN. —-BROTH, *s.* Gerstensuppe, *f.* —-CORN, *s.* 1 Gerstenkorn, *n.*; 2 (measure) Drittelzoll, *m.* —-MOW, *s.* Gerstenfehm, *m.* —-SUGAR, *s.* Gerstenzucker, *m.*, Caramel, *m.* —-WATER, *s.* Gerstenschleim, *m.*

Barm, *s.* Hefe, *f.* (*gen. & pl.* -n) Bär
—**y**, *adj.* hefig

Aur-ate, *s.* Goldbirn, *f.*
—**ated**, *adj.* goldähnlich, goldartig.
—**eate**, *adj.* goldig, golden
Aurelia, *s.*, *see* Chrysalis
Aureola, *s.* Heiligenschein, *m.*
Auri-cle, *s.* (anat.) 1 (outer ear) das äußere Ohr, *n.*; 2 (of the heart) Herzohr, *n.*
—**cula**, *s.* (bot.) Bergschlüsselblume, *f.*, Aurikel, *f.* —**cular**, *adj.* (relating to the ear) das Ohr betreffend
—cular confession, Ohrenbeichte, *f.*
—**ferous**, *adj.* goldhaltig
Auriga, *s.* (astr.) Fuhrmann, *m.* *See* Waggoner
Aurist, *s.* Ohrenarzt, *m.*
Aurora-borealis, *s.* Nordschein, *m.*, Nordlicht, *n.*
Auscultation, *s.* 1 (act of listening) Horchen, *n.*, Zuhören, *n.*; 2 (med., with stethoscope) Auscultation, *f.*
Auspi-ces, *s. pl.* 1 (omens) Vorbedeutungen, *pl.*; 2 (patronage) Gönnerschaft, *f.*
Under favourable —ces, unter günstigen Auspicien
—**cious**, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* günstig, glücklich
Austere, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* strenge, hart
Austerity, *s.* Strenge, *f.*, Härte, *f.*
Austin, *s.* Augustiner, *m.*
Authen-tic, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* 1 authentisch; 2 (genuine) echt; 3 (certified) bewährt; 4 (deserving of credit) glaubwürdig. —**ticity**, *s.* 1 Authenticität, *f.*; 2 (genuineness) Echtheit, *f.*; 3 (credibility) Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.*
Authen-ticate, *v. a.* beglaubigen, beurkunden
—**tication**, *s.* Beglaubigung, *f.*
Author, *s.* 1 (originator) Urheber, *m.*; 2 (establisher) Stifter, *m.*; 3 (of a book) Verfasser, *m.*, Verfasserin, *f.*; 4 (writer of books) Schriftsteller, *m.*, Schriftstellerin, *f.*
—**ess**, *see* Author, 3, 4
Authori-tative, *adj.*, —**tatively**, *adv.* 1 (commanding) gebieterisch; 2 (peremptory) absprechend; 3 (as authorised) bevollmächtiget
—**tativeness**, *s.* gebieterisches Wesen, *n.* —**ty**, *s.* 1 (power) Macht, *f.*; 2 (influence) Einfluß, *m.*; 3 (authorisation) Vollmacht, *f.*; 4 (credibility) Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.*; 5 (testimony) Zeugniß, *n.*
I have it on the best —ty, ich habe es aus der besten Quelle. On what —ty? aus welcher Macht? I do it on my own —ty, ich nehme die Verantwortlichkeit auf mich. The constituted —ties, die constituirten Obrigkeiten. He gave information to the —ties, er hat's den Behörden gemeldet. The police —ties, die Polizei. He is a great —ty on matters, über solchen Dingen hat er Meinung viel Werth
—**sation**, *s.* 1 (act of sanctioning) Autorisation, *f.*; 2 (act of empowering) Bevollmächtigung, *f.* —**se**, *v. a.* 1 (sanction) autorisiren, berechtigen; 2 (empower to act) bevollmächtigen; 3 (declare legal) für rechtmäßig erklären, rechtfertigen; 4 (confirm an act) bestätigen
Authorship, *s.* Autorschaft, *f.*
Autobiograph-ical, *adj.*, —*adv.* autobiographisch
—**y**, *s.* Autobiographie, *f.*
Auto-cracy, *s.* Autokratie, *f.*, Herrschaft, *f.*
—**cratical**, *adj.*, —**cratically**, *adv.* autokratisch
Auto-da-fe, *s.* (Span.) 1 Ketzergericht, 2 Ketzerverbrennung, *f.*
Autograph, I. *s.* Eigenschrift, *f.*, —graphum, *n.* II. *adj.* —tic, —händig (geschrieben), autographisch, *see* Autograph
Automa-tic, *adj.*, —tical, —tically, *adv.* beweglich, automatisch
—**ton**, *s.* Automat, *m.*
Autonomy, *s.* Selbstgesetzgebung, Autonomie, *f.*
Autopsy, *s.* (med.) Autopsie, *f.*, Öffnung, *f.*
Autumn, *s.* Herbst, *m.*
—**al**, *adj.* herbstlich
Auxiliary, I. *adj.* helfend, beistehend
— forces, Hülfstruppen, *pl.* —(gram.) Hülfszeitwort, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 Hülfleistender, *m.*, Hülfe, 2 (*pl.*) *see* — forces
Avail, I. *s.* 1 (use) Nutzen, *m.*, Vortheil, *m.*
All was of no —, es half Nichts
II. *v. n.* helfen, nutzen, frommen
v. a. (oneself) sich bedienen (with)
I — myself of this opportunity, ich nutze diese Gelegenheit
—**ability**, *s.* 1 (use) Nützlichkeit, 2 (capability of being useful) Nützlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (of being used) Brauchbarkeit, *f.*; 4 (of evidence) Anführbarkeit, (sufficiency of evidence) Gültigkeit
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 (of use) nützlich; 2 (serviceable) nutzbar (useable) brauchbar; 4 (adducible) führbar; 5 (sufficient) gültig
Avalanche, *s.* Lawine, *f.*
Avar-ice, *s.* 1 Geiz, *m.*; 2 (covetous-

grounds, die Beſchuldigung war gut gegründet

—less, *adj.* grundlos. **—ly**, *see under* II. **—ment**, *s.* 1 (foundation) Fundament, *n.*; 2 (lower story) Grundſtock, *m.*, unterer Stock, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 (lowness) Niedrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (vulgarity) Gemeinheit, *f.*; 3 (dishonourable conduct) Ehrloſigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of coin) Falſchheit, *f.*; 5 (of birth) uneheliche Geburt, *f.*; 6 (depth, of a voice) Tiefe, *f.*

Bashaw, *s.* Baſſa, *m.*, *see* PASHA

Bashful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (modest) ſchamhaft; 2 (shy) blöde; 3 (timid) ſchüchtern

A — orator, ein blöder Redner

—ness, *s.* 1 (modesty) Schamhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (shyness) Blödigkeit, *f.*; 3 (timidity) Schüchternheit, *f.*

Basil, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Baſella, *f.*, Baſelkraut, *n.*, Baſilienkraut, *n.* Sweet —, Baſilicum, *n.* —weed, wild —, Wirbeldoſten, *m.*; 2 (tann.) Schafleder, *n.*; 3 (angle of edge in tools) Gehre, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (whet to an angle) abſchrägen

Basilica, *s.* (arch. & anat.) Baſilika, *f.*

Basilisk, *s.* 1 Baſilisk, *m.*; 2 (zool.) oſtindiſche Königseidechſe, *f.*

He stood as if transfixed by the glance of a —, Er ſtand wie von einem Baſiliskenblick feſtgebannt

Basin, *s.* 1 Becken, *n.*; 2 (reservoir) Waſſerbehälter, *m.*; 3 (dock) Dock, *n.* Docke, *f.*, Werft, *n.*, Baſſin, *n.*; 4 (phys. geog.) Bergkeſſel, *m.*; 5 (anat.) *a. see* CAVITY; *b. see* PELVIS; 6 (of glass-blowers) Schleifſchale, *f.*; 7 (of hatters) Steifblech, *n.*

Slop—, Spülkümmchen, *n.* Washhand —, Waſchbecken, *n.*

—-stand, *s.* Waſchtiſch, *m.*

Bath lies in a natural —, die Stadt Bath liegt in einem Bergkeſſel

Basis, *s. see* BASE, I.

Bask, *v. n.* (in the sun, fig., in royal favour, &c.) ſich ſonnen

—-shark, *s.* (icht.) Pferdhai, *m.*

Basket, *s.* Korb, *m.*

Hand—, Handkorb, *m.* Work—, Arbeitskorb, *m.*

—-fish, *s.* Magellaniſcher Seeſtern, *m.* **—-ful**, *s.* Korbvoll, *m.* **—-hilt**, *s.* Säbelkorb, *m.* **—-hilted**, *adj.* mit überflochtenem Korbe verſehen. **—-maker**, *s.* Korbmacher, *m.* **—-making**, *s.* Korbmacherarbeit, *f.* **—-salt**, *s.* Tafelſalz, *n.* **—-woman**, *s.* Trägerin, *f.* **—-work**, *see* WICKERWORK

Bas-relief, *s.* Basrelief, *m.*, Fr.

Bass, *s.* 1 (icht.) Barſch, *m.*; 2 (tree) Lindenbaum, *m.*; 3 (inner bark) Baſt, *m.*

—-matting, *s.* Baſtmatte, *f.*

Bass, *s.* (mus., pron. *base*) Baß, *m.*

Counter—, *s.* Contrebaß, *m.*, große Baßgeige, *f.* Thorough —, Generalbaß, *m.*

—-part, *f.* (in a comp.) Baßſtimme, *f.* **—-singer**, *s.* Baſſiſt, *m.*, Baßſänger, *m.* **—-viol**, *s.* Baßgeige, *f.* **—-voice**, *s.* Baßſtimme, *f.*

Basset, *s.* (gamb.) Baſſette, *f.*

Bassinet, *s.* Kinderbett, *n.*

Bassoon, *s.* (mus.) Baſſon, *m.*, Fagott, *n.*

—-player, *s.* Fagottiſt, *m.*

Bastard, I. *adj.* 1 (base-born) unehelich; 2 (spurious) unecht; 3 (artil.) von kleinem Kaliber; 4 (mongrel) hibridiſch

A — breed, Abart, *f.*, Miſchgeſchlecht, *n.* A — child, Baſtard, *m.*, Bankart, *m.*

II. *adj.* (in comp. with bot. terms, generally to be rendered by *adj.* "wild" prefixed to the simple)

— hellebore, nackte Stendelwurz, *f.* — parsley, Klettenkerbel, *m.* — saffron, Safflor, *m.* — senna, wälſcher Seneebaum, *m.*

III. *s.* 1 Baſtard, *m.*, Bankart, *m.*, uneheliches Kind, *n.*; 2 (mongrel) Blendling, *m.*; 3 (half-bred) Halbſchläger, *m.* **—ise**, *v. a.* unehelich erklären. **—y**, *s.* uneheliche Geburt, *f.*

Baste, *v. a.* 1 (cul.) beträufeln, mit Fett begießen; 2 (vulg., beat, flog) prügeln; 3 (flog thoroughly) durchprügeln; 4 (sew together in wide stitches) zuſammenrennen

Bastinade, **Bastinado**, *s.* I. Baſtonnade, *f.* II. *v. a.* die Baſtonnade geben, baſtonniren

Basting, *s.* 1 (beating) Prügelſuppe, *f.*; 2 (act of, in cooking) Begießung, *f.* (mit Fett)

—-ladle, *s.* Bratenlöffel, *m.*

He has got a thorough —, er iſt tüchtig durchgeprügelt worden

Bastion, *s.* 1 Baſtion, *f.*; Baſtei, *f.*; 2 (bulwark) Bollwerk, *n.*

Bat, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Fledermaus, *f.* Vampire —, Blutſauger, *m.*; 2 (for cricket, &c.) Schlägel, *m.*; 3 (batter at cricket) Schläger, *m.*

Cricket—, Schlägel, *m.* Brick—, Ziegelſtein, *m.* — and ball, Klappenballſpiel, *n.*

He is an excellent —, *or* batsman (at cricket), er ſchlägt vortrefflich

—-folding, *s.* Packeljagd, *f.* —

s. (mil.) Packpferd, *n.*

II. *v. a.* (at cricket) ſchlagen

—-inspiring, Ehrfurcht einflößend. —-struck, von Scheu ergriffen

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 (solemn) feierlich; 2 (grand) erhaben; 3 (fearful) furchtbar; 4 (full of fear) furchtsam; 5 (furious) fürchterlich; 6 (terrible) entsetzlich; 7 (ghastly) gräßlich, schauerlich. **—fulness**, *s.* Schauerlichkeit, *f.*

Awhile, *adv.* eine Zeitlang

Wait —, warten Sie ein Wenig

Awkward, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ungeschickt, unbeholfen; 2 (unsuitable) unpassend

—ness, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*

He felt an —ness in mentioning it, er genirte sich es auszusprechen

Awl, *s.* Ahle, *f.*, Pfrieme, *f.*, Spitzbohrer, *m.*

Awless, *adj.* ehrfurchtslos

Awm, *s.*, *see* Ahm

Awning, *s.* Sonnenzelt, *n.*, Schirmdach, *n.*

Awry, *adv.* 1 schief; 2 (turned the wrong way) verkehrt

Axe, *s.* Axt, *f.*, Beil, *n.*

Battle—, Streitbeil, *n.* Broad—, Breitbeil, *n.* Pole—, Partisane, *f.*

—form, *adj.* (bot.) hobelförmig

—-head, *s.* Axthelm, *m.* **—-stone** (min.) Beilstein, *m.* **—-wort**, *s.* Beilkraut, *n.*, **Beilcamomille**, *f.*

Axilla, *s.* 1 (armpit) Achselgrube, *f.* (bot.) Astwinkel, *m.*, Blattwinkel, *m.*

—ry, *adj.* (bot.) achselständig

Axinite, *s.* (min.) Axinit, *m.*, Thonstein, *m.*, Beilstein, *m.*

Axiom, *s.* Axiom, *n.*, Urſatz, *m.*, Grundſatz, *m.*

—atic, *adj.*, **—atically**, *adv.* axiomatisch

Axis, **Axle**, *s.* Achse, *f.*

Axstone, *s.*, *see under* Axe

Ay, *adv.* 1 (simple assent) ja; 2 (opposed to implied doubt) doch; 3 (assenting) wohl

Aye, *adv.*

For ever and —, ewig, auf immer

Azimuth, *s.* (astr.) Azimuth, *m.*, Seitenwinkel, *m.*

—al, *adj.* azimuthal

Azote, *s.* (chem.) Stickſtoff, *m.*

Azotic, *adj.* azotiſch, stickſtoffhaltig

Azure, I. *adj.* 1 himmelblau; 2 azurn. II. *s.* 1 Himmelblau, *n.*; 2 Smalte, *f.*; 3 (her.) Blau, *n.*

—-stone, *s.* Lazurſtein, *m.*

Azymous, *adj.* ungeſäuert

B

Baa, *s.* & *v. n.*, *see* Bleat

Babble, I. *s.* 1 (of an infant) Geplapper, *n.*; 2 (of a child) Geplauder, *n.*; 3 (tattle) Geſchwätz, *n.*, Gewäſche, *n.* II. *v. a.* & *n.* 1 babbeln; 2 plaudern; 3 ſchwätzen

Bab-bler, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*, Schwätzerin, *f.*

—bling, I. *s.*, *see* Babble, *s.* II. *adj.* 1 geſchwätzig; 2 (brook, &c.) rieſelnd, murmelnd

Babe, *s.* Kindchen, *n.*

Babel, *s.* (fig.) Wirrwarr, *m.*

Babillard, *s.* (orn.) *see* Warbler (white-throated)

Baboon, *s.* 1 (zool.) Pavian, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Fratzenmann, *m.*

Baby, *s.* Kindchen, *n.*

—-house, *s.* Puppenhaus, *n.* **—-linen**, *s.* Kleinkinderwäſche, *f.*

—ish, *adj.* kindiſch

Babyroussa, *s.* (zool.) Babiruſſa, *m.*, Schweinhirſch, *m.*

Baccalaureate, *s.* Baccalaureat, *n.*

Baccate, *adj.* (bot.) beerenartig

Bacchanal, *s.* Bacchant, *m.*, Bacchantin, *f.*

—ian, *adj.* bacchanaliſch

Bacci-ferous, *adj.* (bot.) beerentragend

—vorous, *adj.* beerenfreſſend

Bachelor, *s.* 1 (unmarried man) Junggeſell, *m.*; 2 (old) Hageſtolz, *m.* (in arts) Baccalaureus, *m.*

Knight —, (her.) Ritter Baccalaureus

—'s button, (bot.) Lychnis, *f.* *see* Baccalaureate

Back, I. *adv.* 1 zurück; 2 (ago) vor

— again, wieder zurück. To give 1 (restore) zurückgeben; 2 (recede) weichen. To keep —, zurückhalten. Three years —, drei Jahre her, vor drei Jahren

II. *s.* 1 Rücken, *m.*; 2 (of a book) Kreuz, *n.*; 3 (of hides, com.) Sohlleder, *n.*; 4 (of a letter, page, &c.) Rückſeite, *f.*; 5 (support, party) Partei, *f.*; 6 (of a chair) Rückenlehne, *f.*

Behind —s, in's Geheim. To the house, Hinterhaus, *n.*, Hinterhaus,

Bechamel, *s.* (cul.) Bechamel, *f.*, Bechamelle, *f.*

Bechance, *v. n.* vorfallen (Einem)

Beck, *s.* 1 (sign) Wink, *m.*; 2 (nod) Kopfnicken, *n.*

I am not at his — and call, ich bin sein gehorsamer Diener nicht

Becket, *s.* (mar.) 1 (gen.) Befestigungstau, *n.*; 2 (of a block) Hundspfot, *m.*

Becken, *v. n.* winken (with *dat.*)

Become, I. *v. a.* 1 (befit) geziemen, anstehen (with *dat.*); 2 (suit) stehen (with *dat.*), kleiden

His conduct —s his station, er benimmt sich seinem Stande gemäß. It does not — an honest man to act thus, es geziemt keinem ehrlichen Manne so zu handeln. It ill —s you to say so, es steht Ihnen übel an, so was zu sagen. This coat —s him, dieser Rock kleidet ihn gut. The colour does not — her, die Farbe steht ihr schlecht

II. *v. n.* werden

Becoming, *adj.* geziemend

He was treated with — respect, man erwies ihm alle geziemende Ehre. It is not — to do so, es schickt sich nicht, so was zu thun

—ness, *s.* 1 (of manners, &c.) Schicklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (propriety) Anstand, *m.*

Bed, I. *s.* 1 Bett, *n.* Feather —, Federbett, *n.*; 2 (bedstead) Bettstelle, *f.* Four-post —, vierstolliges Bett, *n.*, vierstollige Bettstelle, *f.* Double —, Zweischläfriges Bett, *n.*; 3 (in a garden) Beet, *n.* Flower—, Blumenbeet, *n.* Hot—, Treibbeet, *n.*; 4 (of a river) Flußbett, *n.*; 5 (of the ocean) Meeresgrund, *m.*; 6 (of oysters) Austernlager, *n.*; 7 (lodging) Unterkommen, *n.*; 8 (of a battery) Rastbank, *f.*; 9 (of a mortar) Zapfenlager, *n.*; 10 (of stone, &c., for receiving a railway) Steinbettung, *f.*; 11 (of a pavement) Pflastergrund, *m.*; 12 (min.) *a.* (layer) Lager, *n.*; *b.* (stratum) Schicht, *f.*

To be brought to —, niederkommen, in die Wochen kommen. To keep one's —, das Bett hüten. To take to one's —, sich legen. To put to —, 1 (a baby) schlafen legen; 2 (a patient) zu Bett legen. They are divorced from — and board, sie sind von Tisch und Bett geschieden. Child—, *s.* Wochenbett, *n.* Death—, Sterbebett, *n.* Press —, Bettkasten, *m.* Straw —, 1 (bed of straw) Strohbett, *n.*; 2 (paillasse) Strohsack, *m.* Stretcher—, Klappbett, *n.* Stump—, grobe Bettstelle, *f.* Turn-up —, *see* Press —

—bug, *s.* Wanze, *f.* **—chair**, *s.* Bettstuhl, *m.* **—chamber**, *s.* Schlafgemach, *n.*, *see* **—room**. **—clothes**, *s. see* Bedding; 2 (covers) Bettdecken, *f. pl.* **—curtain**, *s.* Gardine, *f.* **—fellow**, *s.* Schlafkamerad, *m.*, Schlafgesell, *m.*, Schlafgesellin, *f.* **—pan**, *s.* Bettpfanne, *f.* **—post**, *s.* Bettstollen, *m.*, Bettsäule, *f.* **—ridden**, *adj.* bettlägerig. **—room**, *s.* Schlafzimmer, *n.* **—sore**, *adj.*: The patient is bed-sore, der Kranke hat sich wund gelegen. **—table**, *s.* Betttisch, *m.* **—tick**, *s.* Bettzieche, *f.* **—time**, *s.* Schlafzeit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 betten; 2 (plant) pflanzen.

III. *v. n.* (with) beischlafen

—ding, *s.* Bettzeug, *n.*

Bedabble, *v. a.* 1 (moisten by sprinkling) benetzen; 2 (stain by sprinkling) beflecken

Bedaub, *v. a.* beschmieren

Bedazzle, *v. a.* blenden. *See* Dazzle

Bedder, *s.* (nether millstone) Bodenstein, *m.*

Bedeck, *v. a.* ausschmücken, zieren

Bedel, *s.*, **Bedell**, *s.* Pedell, *m.*

Bedevil, *v. a.* 1 (destroy a plan, &c.) verderben; 2 (bewitch) behexen

Bedew, *v. a.* 1 (moisten with dew) bethauen; 2 (sprinkle) benetzen

Bedight, *adj.* ausgeschmückt

Bedim, *v. a.* verdunkeln, verfinstern

Bedizen, *v. a.* aufputzen

Bedlam, *s.* 1 (Bethlehem Hospital) Bedlam, *n.*; 2 (madhouse gen.) Irrenhaus, *n.*, Irrenanstalt, *f.*

—ite, I. *s.* 1 (inmate of a madhouse) Tollhäusler, *m.*; 2 (lunatic) Wahnsinniger, *m.* II. *adj.* wahnsinnig

Bedraggle, *v. a.* beklunkern

Bed-ridden, *see under* Bed

Bedwarf, *v. a.* verbutten lassen, am Wachsthume hindern

Bedye, *v. a.* färben

Bee, *s.* 1 (ent.) Biene, *f.*; 2 (working party) Arbeitskränzchen, *n.*

Ground—, Höhlenbiene, *f.* Honey—, Honigbiene, *f.* Humble—, Hummel, *f.* Queen—, Bienenkönigin, *f.* Working —, Arbeitsbiene, *f.* Swarm of bees, Bienenschwarm, *m.* Care of bees, Bienenzucht, *f.*

—bread, *s.* Immenbrod, *n.*, Bienenbrod, *n.* **—eater**, *s.* (orn.) Bienenspecht, *m.* **—flower**, *s.* Knabenkraut, *n.*, Bienenblume, *f.* **—glue**, *s.* Jungfernhonig, *m.*, Stopfwachs, *n.* **—hive**, *s.* Bienenkorb, *m.*, Immenkorb, *m.*, Bienenstock, *m.* **—keeper**, **—master**, *s.* Zeidler, *m.*, Bienenvater, *m.* **—moth**, *s.* Bienenfalter, *m.* **—swax**, *s.* Bienenwachs, *n.*

Bürgschaft. He was let out on —, er würde gegen Bürgschaft freigegeben

II. *v. a.* 1 (to become surety) bürgen; 2 (to — out) losbürgen; 3 (out a boat) ausöhsen; 4 (out [water]) ausschöpfen

—able, *adj.* Bürgschaft zulassend. — **bond**, *s.* Bürgschein, *m.* **—ee**, *s.* (law) Depositarius, *m.*, Depositär, *m.* **—or**, *s.* (law) Deponent, *m.*

Bailiff, *s.* 1 (agent) Verwalter, *m.*; 2 (farm —) Arbeitsvogt, *m.*; 3 (sheriff's officer) Gerichtsdiener, *m.*; 4 (high —) Oberamtmann, *n.*

Bailiwick, *s.* Vogtei, *f.*

Bairn, *s.* Kind, *n.*

Bait, I. *s.* 1 (lure) Lockspeise, *f.*; 2 (principally for fish) Köder, *m.*; 3 (for birds) Körnung, *f.*; 4 (inducement) Lockung, *f.*; 5 (feeding of horses on journey) Erfrischung, *f.*; 6 *see* WHITEBAIT; 7 (live —) Köderfisch, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a hook) Köder an (die Angel) stecken; 2 (a trap) ködern, mit einer Lockspeise versehen; 3 (a snare for birds) körnen; 4 (to worry a beast) hetzen; 5 (to rest and feed a horse) unterwegs erfrischen

—ing, *s.*, Bull- —ing, Stierhetze, *f.* Badger- —ing, Dachshetze, *f.*

Baize, *s.* Boi, *m.*

Bake, I. *v. a.* 1 backen; 2 (bricks) brennen; 3 (harden) härten

—-HOUSE, *s.* Backhaus, *n.* **—-MEATS**, *s.* gebackene Speise

Baker, *s.* Bäcker, *m.* **—y**, *s.* Bäckerei, *f.*

A —'s dozen, dreizehn

Baking, *s.* 1 (batch) Gebäck, *n.*; 2 (batch of bricks, pipes, &c.) Brand, *m.*

—-DISH, *s.* Backschüssel, *f.* **—-PAN**, *s.* Backpfanne, *f.*

Balance, I. *s.* 1 (equilibrium) Gleichgewicht, *n.*; 2 (scale) Wage, *f.* (sometimes Waage); 3 (of cash) Überschuß, *m.*; 4 (astr.) *see* LIBRA; 5 (of account) Saldo, *m.*, Rechnungssaldo, *m.*; 6 (counterpoise) Gegengewicht, *n.*; 7 (suspense) Schwebe, *f.*

His life hung in the —, er schwebte zwischen Tod und Leben. To strike a —, den Saldo ziehen. To pay a — in full, saldiren

—-WHEEL, *s.* Schwungrad, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 wägen, abwägen; 2 (poise) balanciren; 3 (counterpoise) aufwiegen; 4 (arguments) erwägen; 5 (accounts) ausgleichen; 6 (square accounts) sich berechnen. III. *v. n.* 1 (be in equilibrio) im Gleichgewicht sein; 2 (to correspond) gleichen, sich ausgleichen; 3 (hesitate) schwanken, unschlüssig sein

To — a reef, (mar.) die Segel bergen

Balancing-pole, *s.* Balancirstang

Baloony, *s.* Altan, *m.*, Balkon, *m.*

Bald, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 kahl; 2 adorned) schmucklos; 3 (weak, wor fade

—head, *s.* Kahlkopf, *m.* **—he** *adj.* kahlköpfig. —headed eagle. kopf, *m.*, Fischadler, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* heit, *f.* **—pate**, *see* **—HEAD**

Balderdash, *s.* dummes Zeug, *n.*

Bale, I. *s.* 1 (of goods) Ballen (misery, sorrow) Schaden, *n.*

—fire, *s.* Lärmfeuer, *n.* **—ful —fully**, *adv.* unheilbringend

II. *v. a.* (goods) einballen

Balk, I. *s.* 1 (ridge in a field) 2 (beam) Balken, *m.*; 3 (Deckstützen; 4 (hindrance, &c.) strich, *m.*, Hinderniß, *n.* II. (disappoint) täuschen; 2 (frustr eiteln; 3 (startle away from) sc III. *v. n.* (to shy, as a horse leap) scheu werden

Ball, I. *s.* 1 (round object) (bullet) Kugel, *f.*; 3 (the ball, *m.*; 4 (symbol of empi apfel, *m.*; 5 (of the foot) Ba (of a pendulum) Linse, *f.*; party) Ball, *m.*; 8 (game at) *n.*

She goes to all the —s, sie ge Bälle. Keep the — rolling! zu! — and socket, (mech.) scharnier, *n.* —cartridge, Kug *f.* To hole a —, (at billia Ball machen. To hole one's sich verlaufen. To strike a table, einen Ball sprengen

Cannon—, Kanonenkugel, *f.* Augapfel, *m.* Fire—, l (gren nate, *f.*; 2 (meteor) Stern Masked —, Maskenball, *m.* Flintenkugel, *f.* Wash—, Seif

II. *v. n.* (as snow) sich ballen

Ballad, *s.* Ballade, *f.*

—-MONGER, *s.* 1 (maker) dichter, *m.*; 2 (seller) Balladen *m.* **—-SINGER**, *s.* Bänkelsänger, Bänkelsängerin, *f.*

A poem in — style, ein balladen Gedicht

Ballast, I. *s.* 1 (mar.) Ballast —, mit Ballast beladen; 2 (fig. ness) Beständigkeit, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Ballast beladen

Ballet, *s.* 1 Ballet, *n.*; 2 (her.) *m.*

Ballis-tic, *adj.* ballistisch

—tics, *s. pl.* Ballistik, *f.* A in —tics, ein ballistisches Problem

tress, *s.* Wohlthäterin, *f.* —**fice**, *s.* Benefiz *n.*, Pfründe, *f.* —**ficed**, *adj.*: —ficed clergy, bepfründete Geistliche. —**ficence**, *s.* Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* —**ficent**, *adj.*, —**ficently**, *adv.* wohlthätig. —**ficial**, *adj.*, —**ficially**, *adv.* 1 (advantageous) vortheilhaft; 2 (salutary) heilsam. —**ficiary**, *s.* Pfründner, *m.*, Pfründnerin, *f.* —**fit**, I. *s.* 1 (advantage) Vortheil, *m.*; 2 (profit) Gewinn, *m.*; 3 (utility) Nutzen, *m.*; 4 (kindness, service done) Wohlthat, *f.*; 5 (of an actor) Benefice, *n.*; 6 (of clergy) rechtliche Begünstigung der Geistlichen. Without —fit of (his) clergy, trotz seiner Rechte als Geistlicher. A concert for the —fit of the poor, ein Concert zum Besten der Armen. II. *v. a.* 1 (advantage) nutzen (with *dat.*); 2 (morally) frommen (with *dat.*). III. *v. n.* (by) gewinnen, Vortheil haben (an). I —fitted by the error, der Irrthum ist mir zum Vortheil geworden. The invalid —fitted by the change of air, die Luftveränderung ist dem Kranken sehr wohl bekommen. —**volence**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Wohlwollen, *n.*; 2 (charity) Wohlthätigkeit, *f.*; 3 (voluntary tax, sogenannte) freiwillige Steuer. —**volent**, *adj.*, —**volently**, *adv.* 1 wohlwollend; 2 (charitable) wohlthätig; 3 (kindly) gütig

Bengal-fire, —**light**, *&c.*, *s.* Bengalisches Feuer, *n.*

Benighted, I. (to be) *v. pass.* von der Nacht übereilt werden. II. *adj.* 1 von der Nacht übereilt; 2 (fig.) unwissend, unaufgeklärt

Benign, —**ant**, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (gentle) mild; 2 (favourable) günstig; 3 (salubrious) heilsam; 4 (generous) freigebig; 5 (benevolent) wohlwollend —**ity**, *s.* 1 (benevolence, *which see*); 2 (salubrity) Heilsamkeit, *f.*; 3 (gentleness) Milde, *f.*

Benison, *s.*, *see* Benediction

Bennet, *s.* (bot.) Benedictenkraut, *n.*

Bent, *s.* 1 (bot.) Binse, *f.*; 2 (tendency) Trieb, *m.*, Hang, *m.*; 3 (inclination) Neigung, *f.*

—-broom, *s.* Binsenbesen, *m.*

Benumb, *v. a.* erstarren machen —**ed**, *adj.* erstarrt

My hands are quite —ed with cold, meine Hände erstarren vor Frost. His faculties were —ed with horror, er erstarrte vor Schrecken

—**ment**, *s.* Erstarrung, *f.*

Benzo-ic, *adj.* (in comp.) = Benzoe- — acid, *s.* Benzoeblumen, *f. pl.* —**in**, *s.* Benzoe, *f.*

Bepraise, *v. a.* (coll.) herausloben, herausstreichen

Bequeath, *v. a.* vermachen —**er**, *s.* Vermachender, *m.*, Legator, *m.*, Erblasser, *m.*, Testator, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* Vermachen, *n.*

Bequest, *s.* Vermächtniß, *n.*

Bere, *s.* (bot.) Wintergerste, *f.*

Bereave, *v. a.* 1 berauben; 2 (of parents) verwaisen —**ment**, *s.* 1 Beraubung, *f.*; 2 (loss) Verlust, *m.*

Bereft, *part. of* Bereave

Bergamot, *s.* 1 (pear) Fürstenbirne, *f.*; 2 (lemon) Bergamott-Citrone, *f.*; 3 (essence) Bergamottöl, *n.*

Bergander, *s.* (orn.) Höhlenente, *f.*

Berlin, *s.* (carriage) Berlinerwagen, *m.*

Berme, *s.* 1 (fort.) Wallabsatz, *m.*; 2 (of a canal) Dammrand, *n.*

Berry, *s.* (bot.) Beere, *f.* *See under* Black—, Goose—, Straw—, Whortle —, *&c.*

Coffee—, Kaffeebohne, *f.*

—-bearing, *adj.* beerentragend. —-shaped, *adj.* beerenförmig

Berth, *s.* 1 (mooring-place) Ankerplatz, *m.*; 2 (hammock) Hängematte, *f.*; 3 (cabin) Kajüte, *f.*; 4 (sleeping-place on board ship) Schiffsbett, *n.*; 5 (appointment, office) Stelle, *f.*

The pilot gave the other vessel a wide —, der Lootse ließ das andere Schiff weit auf der Seite. I always give angry people a wide —, ich meide immer zornige Leute

Beryl, *s.* (min.) Beryll, *m.*, Aquamarin, *m.*

Bescrawl, **Bescribble**, *v. a.* bekritzeln

Beseech, *v. a.* 1 (implore) flehen (with um); 2 (Script., exhort) ermahnen

Beseem, *v. a.* 1 geziemen (*impers.* with *dat.*); 2 (be suitable for) passen (für); 3 (be proper for) sich schicken (*impers.*, with für)

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 geziemend; 2 passend; 3 schicklich

Beset, *v. a.* 1 besetzen; 2 (lay siege to) umlagern; 3 (surround) umgeben; 4 (enclose) einschließen

He was — with importunities, man bestürmte ihn mit Bitten. —ting sin, Lieblingssünde, *f.*

Beside, I. *adv.*, *see* Besides. II. *prep.* 1 (next to) bei, neben; 2 (except) außer. — himself (*i. e.* mad) außer sich, rasend. — the purpose, unzweckmäßig

Besides, I. *adv.* zudem, überdies. II. *prep.* außer

Her parents, and nobody —, ihre Eltern, und sonst Niemand

-POSTBILL, *s.* Banknote (an Order gestellt). —-STOCK, *s.* Bankactien, *pl.*

II. *v. a.* (in *or* out) ein-, ausdämmen. *See* EMBANK. III. *v. n.* With whom do you —? wer ist Ihr Banquier?

—er, *s.* 1 Banquier, *m.*; 2 (exchanger) Wechsler, *m.*; 3 (in gambling) Bankhalter, *m.*; 4 (codfishery vessel) Kabeljaufischer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 *see* EMBANKING; 2 (business of) Wechselhandel, *m.* —ing transactions, *pl.* Wechselgeschäfte, *n. pl.* —ing-house, 1 (a company) Wechselgesellschaft, *f.*; 2 (counting-house) Comptoir, *n.* **—rupt**, I. *adj.* 1 bankerott, bankbrüchig; 2 (insolvent) zahlungsunfähig. II. *s.* Bankbrüchiger, *m.*, Bankerottirer, *m.* To become —rupt, falliren, Bankerott machen. **—ruptcy**, *s.* Falliment, *n.*, Bankerott, *m.* Assignee in —ruptcy, Syndicus der Fallitenmasse. Commissioner of —ruptcy, Fallimentsrichter, *m.* Court of —ruptcy, Fallitengericht, *n.* Declaration in —ruptcy, Bankerotterklärung, *f.*

Banner, *s.* 1 Panier, *n.*, Banner, *n.*; 2 (standard) Fahne, *f.*; 3 (streamer on a lance, &c.) Fähnlein, *n.*; 4 (bot.) Fähnchen, *n.*

Royal —, Reichspanier, *n.*

—et, *s.*, *see* KNIGHT-BANNERET

Bannock, *s.* 1 (of barley) Gerstenkuchen, *m.*; 2 (of oatmeal) Haferkuchen, *m.*

Banns of marriage, *see* BAN, *s.*, 5

Banquet, I. *s.* Gastmahl, *n.*, Festessen, *n.* II. *v. a.* festlich bewirthen. III. *v. n.* schmausen

—er, *s.* Schmauser, *m.*

—-HALL, *s.*, —ING-ROOM, *s.* Festhalle, *f.*

Bantam, *s.* (orn.) Bantamhuhn, *n.*

Banter, I. *s.* Scherz, *m.*, Neckerei, *f.* II. *v. n.* necken, schrauben

—er, *s.* Spaßvogel, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Necken, *n.*, Schrauben, *n.*

Bantling, *s.* Kindchen, *n.*

Banyan, *s.*, *see* BANIAN

Baptism, *s.* Taufe, *f.*

—al, *adj.* 1 zur Taufe gehörend; 2 (in comp.) Tauf-; as, —al vow, Taufbund, *m.*

Bap-tist, *s.* 1 (anabaptist) Wiedertäufer, *m.*, Taufgesinnter, *m.*; 2 (baptizer) Täufer

John the —tist, Johannes der Täufer

—tistery, *s.* Taufort, *m.* **—tize**, *v. a.* taufen. **—tizer**, *s.* Täufer, *m.*

Bar, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Stange, *f.*; 2 (cross-beam) Querbaum, *m.*; 3 (cross-bar) Querstange, *f.*; 4 (cross-bar of wood) Querholz, *n.*; 5 (cross-bar of iron) Quereisen, *n.*; 6 (fastening) Sperrbaum, *m.*; 7 (for letting down toll-bar) Schlagbaum, *m.*; 8 Riegel, *m.*; 9 (hindrance) Hinderni 10 (in music) Tact, *m.*; 11 Barre, *f.*; 12 (coll., barristers) caten, *pl.*; 13 (profession) Ad stand, *m.*; 14 (of a tavern) Sch *m.*, Schenkverschlag, *m.*; 15 (dit fenced off) Schenkfenster, *n.*; 16 liswork) Gitterstange, *f.*; 17 trial, judgment) Gericht, *n.*; silver, &c.) Barrensilber, *n.*; Schrägbalken, *m.*; 20 (of a h ger, *m.*

The culprit was brought to t Missethäter erschien (wurde Gericht. We must all stand — of God, wir müssen all Richterstuhle Gottes stehen. called to the —, er wurde vokaten aufgenommen. He to the inner —, (*or* within wurde zum königlichen Ge nannt. He pleaded in — ings, er legte Verwahrung member of the bar? The pattern is in cross- ist carrirt

—-IRON, *s.* Stangeneisen, *n.* —*s.* Schenkwirth, *m.*, Schenkwi -MAN, *s.* Kellner, *m.* —-MAID, *f.* —-MEETING, *s.* Advoc lung, *f.* —-PARLOUR, *s.*, — Schenkstube, *f.* —-SINISTER, linker Schrägbalken. *See* BEN *s.* 1 (red) Caliaturholz, *n.*; Sandelholz, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (fasten) sperren; versperren; 3 (— in) (prohibit) verbieten, unter cept) ausnehmen; 6 (exclude ßen; 7 (a right) hemmen

Barring mistakes, Irrth nommen

Barb, I. *s.* 1 (icht. & bot.) (horse) Berberroß, *n.*; 3 (dische Taube, *f.*; 4 (of a hook haken, *m.*; 5 (ant., in *pl.* hors Pferdeharnisch, *m.* II. *v. a.* haken versehen

Barbacan, *s.* (fort.) 1 (loophole scharte, *f.*; 2 (bridge-fort) Brück

Barbar-ian, I. *s.* 1 (savage) Barbar, *m.*; 2 (cruel person Mensch, *m.*; 3 (one furious Wütherich, *m.*; 4 (class.) II. *adj.*, *see* BARBAROUS

—ic, *adj.* barbarisch. —ism style) Barbarismus, *m.*; 2 (sav dition) Roheit, *f.*, Wildheit, *f.*

Which got the — of the game? wer hat gewonnen? So much the —, deſto beſſer

Betting, *s.* Wetten, *n.*, *see* Bet

Between, **Betwixt**, I. *prep.* 1 (in space) zwiſchen; 2 (in number) unter. II. *adv.* dazwiſchen

This is said — ourselves, das ſage ich nur unter uns. He left his property to his two sons, who manage it — them, er hinterließ ſeinen beiden Söhnen die Güter, die ſie gemeinſchaftlich verwalten. — wind and water, waſſerpaß, *adv.* — whiles, zuweilen, dann und wann —-decks, *s.* Zwiſchendeck, *n.*

Bevel, I. *adj.* ſchräg, II. *s.* 1 (carpenter's) Schmiege, *f.*, Schrägemaß, *n.*; 2 (locksmith's) Winkelpaſſer, *m.*; 3 (mason's) Winkelfaſſer, *m.* III. *v. a.* ſchräg ſchneiden

Beverage, *s.* Getränk, *n.*

Bevy, *s.* 1 (flight) Flug, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Sammlung, *f.*, Zahl, *f.*, Menge, *f.*

Bewail, I. *v. a.* beklagen, beweinen. II. *v. n.* wehklagen —**ing**, *s. see* Wailing

Beware, *v. n.* ſich hüten (vor), ſich in Acht nehmen

Bewilder, *v. a.* verwirren —**ingly**, *adv.* verwirrend. —**ment**, *s.* Verwirrung, *f.*

Bewitch, *v. a.* 1 (in bad sense) behexen; 2 (in pleasing sense) bezaubern —**er**, *s.* Zauberer, *m.*, Zauberin, *f.* — **ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* bezaubernd, reizend. —**ment**, *s.* 1 (charm) Zauber, *m.*; 2 (power of charming) Zauberkraft, *f.*

Bey, *s.* (Turkish governor) Bey, *m.*

Beyond, I. *prep.* 1 jenſeit, jenſeits (with *gen.*); 2 (above) über, außer, überhin — belief, unglaublich. — description, unbeſchreiblich. — doubt, ohne Zweifel. — measure, über die Maßen. That is — a joke, das iſt kein Spaß mehr. — seas, über das Meer. It goes — my comprehension, es geht über meinen Horizont. To go —, 1 (cheat) betrügen; 2 (surpass) übertreffen

Bezel, *s.* (of a ring) Kaſten, *m.* (eines Ringes)

Bezoar, *s.* Bezoar, *m.*

Bias, I. *adj.* & *adv.*, in die Quere. II. *s.* 1 (of textile fabrics) Quere, *f.*; 2 (twist, in bowls, billiards, &c.) Effet, *m.*, Fr.; 3 (prejudice) Vorurtheil, *n.*; 4 (inclination) Neigung, *f.*, Hang, *m.*; 5 (tendency) Tendenz, *f.*

Free from any undue —, unparteiiſch. To cut —, in die Quere ſchneiden

III. *v. a.* einnehmen

A judge must not let himself be —sed by prejudices, ein Richter darf ſich nicht von Vorurtheilen einnehmen laſſen. She was —sed in his favour, ſie war für ihn eingenommen

Bib, *s.* Geifertuch *n.*, Schlabbertuch, *n.*

In best — and tucker, in Sonntagsſtaat

Bibacious, *adj.* (addicted to drink) ſaufſüchtig

Bibber, *s.* Sauſer, *m.*, *see* Wine-bibber

Bible, *s.* Bibel, *f.* —oath, großer Schwur, *m.*, Schwur auf die Bibel

Biblic-al, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* bibliſch —**ist**, *s.* Bibelkenner, *m.*

Biblio-grapher, *s.* Bibliograph, *m.*, Schriftſteller, *m.* —**graphic**, *adj.*, bibliographiſch. —**graphy**, *s.* Bibliographie, *f.* —**mania**, *s.* Bibliomanie, *f.* —**pole**, *s.* —**polist**, *s.* Buchhändler, *m.*

Bibulous, *adj.* ſchwammicht — paper, Löſchpapier, *n.*

Bice, *s.* Blaßblau, *n.*

Bicker, *v. n.* 1 (contend) ſtreiten; 2 (quarrel) ſich zanken, hadern —**er**, *s.* Zänker, *m.*, Haderer, *m.* — **ing**, *s.* Hader, *m.*, Zank, *m.*

Bi-conjugate, *adj.* (bot.) doppelgepaart —**cuspid**, *adj.* zweiſpitzig

Bid, I. *s.* 1 (offer) Anerbieten, *n.*; 2 (at an auction) Gebot, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (order) heißen (with *dat.*); 2 (offer) bieten; 3 (invite) einladen

To — defiance, Trotz bieten, trotzen. To — fair, verſprechen, hoffen laſſen, zu Hoffnungen berechtigen. To — farewell (adieu), Lebewohl (Adieu) ſagen. He — him welcome, er hieß ihn willkommen —**der**, *s.* (at a sale): The best (or highest) —, der Meiſtbietende, *m.* The harness found no —s, das Geſchirr fand keine Liebhaber. —**ding**, *s.* 1 (behest) Geheiß, *n.*; 2 (at an auction) Gebot, *n.*

Bide, *v. a.* abwarten

I — my time, ich warte die Gelegenheit ab

Bi-dental, *adj.* zweizähnig —**dentate**, *adj.* zweizinkig

Bidet, *s.* Waſchbock, *m.*

Biennial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (two years old) zweijährig; 2 (every two years) alle zwei Jahre

Bier, *s.* Todtenbahre, *f.*

Biestings, *pl.* Vieſtmilch, *f.*

Bi-foliate, *adj.* (bot.) zweiblättrig —**form**, *adj.* zweiförmig. —**f**

Barn, I. *s.* Scheune, *f.*
—-FLOOR, *s.* (= threshing-floor) Dreſchtenne, *f.* —-OWL, *s.* (orn.) Schleiereule, *f.*
II. *v. a.* einſcheuern
Barnacle, *s.* 1 (conch.) Entenmuſchel, *f.*; 2 (orn.) Baumgans, *f.*; 3 (farr.) Bremſe, *pl.*; 4 (fig.) Brille, *f.*
Barolite, *s.* (chem.) kohlenſaure Schwererde, *f.*
Baro-meter, *s.* Barometer, *m.*, Wetterglas, *n.*
—**metric**, *adj.*, —**metrically**, *adv.* barometriſch
Baron, *s.* 1 Baron, *m.*, Freiherr, *m.*; 2 (law) = HUSBAND, *which see*; 3 (cul.) doppeltes Filet, *n.*, doppeltes Lendenſtück, *n.*
— of the Exchequer, Richter, *m.* (beim Schatzkammergericht). — and feme, (law) Ehepaar, *n.*
—**age**, *s.* 1 (list of barons) Baronenliſte, *f.*, Baronenverzeichniß, *n.*; 2 (rank of baron) Baronenwürde, *f.* —**ess**, *s.* 1 (married) Freifrau, *f.*, Baronin, *f.*; 2 (unmarried) Freifräulein, *n.* —**et**, *s.* Baronet, *m.*, Erbritter, *m.* —**etage**, *s.* Baronetenliſte, *f.* —**etcy**, *s.* Erbritterſchaft, *f.* —**ial**, *adj.* freiherrlich. —**y**, *s.* 1 Baronenwürde, *f.*; 2 (division of land) Baronie, *f.*
Barouche, *s.* Barutſche, *f.*
Barracan, **Barragon**, *s.* (text.) Berkan, *m.*
Barrack, *s.* Caſerne, *f.*
—-MASTER, *s.* Caſernenin ſpector, *m.*
Barratry, *s.* 1 (law) Händelſtiften, *n.*; 2 (mar. law) Baratterie, *f.*
Barred, *adj.*: A five- — gate, Gatterthor, *n.*
Barrel, I. *s.* 1 (cask) Faß, *n.*; 2 (measure of wine) Fuder, *n.*; 3 (of a watch) Trommel, *f.*; 4 (of a gun) Lauf, *m.*; 5 (cylinder) Cylinder, *m.*; 6 (drum of machinery) Walze, *f.*; 7 (of the ear) *see* TYMPANUM. II. *v. a.* (herrings, oysters, &c.) einpacken
A double-barrelled gun, eine zweiläufige Flinte
Barren, *adj.* 1 unfruchtbar; 2 (vain) eitel; 3 (desolate) wüſt
—-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Biſchofsmütze, *f.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (of ſoil) Dürre, *f.*; 3 (of intellect) Geiſtesleere, *f.*
Barricade, I. *s.* 1 Barricade, *f.*; 2 (barrier) Grenze, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 barricadiren; 2 (bar) verſperren
Barrier, *s.* 1 (defence) Schutzwehr, *f.*; 2 (limit) Grenze, *f.*; 3 (obstruction) Hinderniß, *n.*; 4 (turnpike, &c.) Schlagbaum, *m.*; 5 (against water) Deich
No one could oppose an effectual barrier to his folly, es gelang Niemandem ſeiner Leichtſinne Einhalt zu thun
Barring, *part.*, *see* BAR, *v. a.*
Barrister, *s.* Advocat, *m.*
Barrow, *s.* 1 (hand—) Trage, *f.*, Tragbahre, *f.*; 2 (wheel—) Schiebkarre, Schubekarre, *f.*; 3 (gelt hog) Mutterſchweine, *n.*; 4 (tumulus) Hügel, *m.*; 5 (gigantic tumulus) Hünengrab, *n.*; 6 (Danish —) Grabhügel der Dänenzeit
Bar-shoe, *s.* (farr.) Pantoffeleiſen
Barter, I. *s.* 1 (mode of dealing) Tauſchhandel, *m.*; 2 (act of) Tauſch
II. *v. a.* 1 (exchange) tauſchen; 2 (away) vertauſchen
He —ed his honour for gold, er hat ſeine Ehre für Gold verkauft
III. *v. n.* Tauſchhandel treiben
—**er**, *s.* Tauſcher, *m.*, Tauſchhändler, *m.*
Bartisan, *s.* (fort.) Dachſims, *m.*
Barwood, *s.*, *see under* BAR
Baryta, *s.* Baryt, *m.*
Barytone, I. *s.* 1 (voice) Baryton, *n.*, tiefer Tenor; 2 (singer) Baritonſänger, *m.*; 3 (gr.) *n.* II. *adj.*: A — voice, eine Baritonſtimme
Basalt, *s.* (min.) Baſalt, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* baſaltiſch. —**ic column**, baſaltiſche Säule, *f.*
Base, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Baſis, *f.*; 2 (chem.) Baſis, *f.*; 3 (of a column) Säulenfuß, *m.*; 4 (pedestal) *n.*; 5 (of a solid) Grundfläche, a triangle, &c.) Grundlinie, *f.*; garith. series) Grundzahl, *f.*; Barſch, *m.*; 9 (of a mountain) 10 (bot.) unterer Theil (eines 11 (of operations, fort., &c.) *f.*; 12 (mus.) *see* Baß; 13 *n.*; 14 (foundation) Grund
Prisoners' —, (*or* baseball) ſpiel, *n.* (*prop.* les barres, Fr.)
II. *adj.* —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (low) (mean, vulgar) gemein; 3 (bad) 4 (dishonourable) ehrlos; 5 mate) unehelich; 6 (counterfeit) 7 (comparatively bad) unedel
—-BORN, *adj.* unehelich. — Münze. — metals, unedle Metalle metals, geringere Metalle
He made a — return for his kindness, er hat ſeiner Freundin auf unbankbare Weiſe vergolten
III. *v. a.* gründen
The accusation was —d on

nds, die Beſchuldigung war gut ge-
ert
ess, *adj.* grundlos. —**ly**, *see under* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (foundation) Funda-
t, *n.*: 2 (lower story) Grundſtock, *m.*,
ter Stock, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 (lowness)
igkeit, *f.*; 2 (vulgarity) Gemeinheit,
(dishonourable conduct) Ehrloſig-
f.: 4 (of coin) Falſchheit, *f.*; 5 (of
) uneheliche Geburt, *f.*; 6 (depth,
oice) Tiefe, *f.*
w, *s.* Baſſa, *m.*, *see* PASHA
ful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (modest) ſcham-
2 (shy) blöde; 3 (timid) ſchüchtern
orator, ein blöder Redner
ss, *s.* 1 (modesty) Schamhaftigkeit,
dyness) Blödigkeit, *f.*; 3 (timidity)
tsamkeit, *f.*
l, *s.* 1 (bot.) Baſella, *f.*, Baſel-
e, Baſilienkraut, *n.* Sweet —,
um, *n.* —weed, wild —, Wit-
n, *m.*; 2 (tann.) Schafleder, *n.*;
e of edge in tools) Gehre, *f.*
a. (whet to an angle) abſchrä-
a, *s.* (arch. & anat.) Baſilika, *f.*
k, *s.* 1 Baſiliſk, *m.*; 2 (zool.)
ſche Königseidechſe, *f.*
tood as if transfixed by the glance
—, Er ſtand wie von einem Ba-
blick feſtgebannt
, *s.* 1 Becken, *n.*; 2 (reservoir)
rbehälter, *m.*; 3 (dock) Dock, *n.*
f. Werft, *n.*, Baſſin, *n.*; 4 (phys.
) Bergkeſſel, *m.*; 5 (anat.) *a. see* B; *b. see* PELVIS; 6 (of glass-
) Schleifſchale, *f.*; 7 (of hatters)
ſtock, *n.*
—. Spültümmchen, *n.* Washhand
ſchbecken, *n.*
AND, *s.* Waſchtiſch, *m.*
lies in a natural —, die Stadt Bath
in einem Bergkeſſel
, *v. see* BASE, I.
, *v. n.* (in the sun, fig., in royal
r, &c.) ſich ſonnen
HARK, *s.* (icht.) Pferdhai, *m.*
et, *s.* Korb, *m.*
el—, Handkorb, *m.* Work—, Ar-
ſorb, *m.*
ISH, *s.* Magellaniſcher Seeſtern, *m.*
, *s.* Korbvoll, *m.* —**-HILT**, *s.*
ſkorb, *m.* —**-HILTED**, *adj.* mit über-
einem Korbe verſehen. —**-MAKER**,
rbmacher, *m.* —**-MAKING**, *s.* Korb-
rarbeit, *f.* —**-SALT**, *s.* Tafelſalz, *n.*
WOMAN, *s.* Trägerin, *f.* —**-WORK**,
WICKERWORK
relief, *s.* Baſsrelief, *m.*, Fr.
, *s.* 1 (icht.) Barſch, *m.*; 2 (tree)
Lindenbaum, *m.*; 3 (inner bark) Baſt, *m.*
—**-MATTING**, *s.* Baſtmatte, *f.*
Bass, *s.* (mus., pron. *base*) Baß, *m.*
Counter—, *s.* Contrebaß, *m.*, große Baßgeige, *f.* Thorough —, Generalbaß, *m.*
—**-PART**, *f.* (in a comp.) Baßſtimme, *f.* —**-SINGER**, *s.* Baſſiſt, *m.*, Baßſänger, *m.* —**-VIOL**, *s.* Baßgeige, *f.* —**-VOICE**, *s.* Baßſtimme, *f.*
Basset, *s.* (gamb.) Baſſette, *f.*
Bassinet, *s.* Kinderbett, *n.*
Bassoon, *s.* (mus.) Baſſon, *m.*, Fagott, *n.*
—**-PLAYER**, *s.* Fagottiſt, *m.*
Bastard, I. *adj.* 1 (base-born) unehelich; 2 (spurious) unecht; 3 (artil.) von kleinem Kaliber; 4 (mongrel) hibridiſch
A — breed, Abart, *f.*, Miſchgeſchlecht, *n.* A — child, Baſtard, *m.*, Bankart, *m.*
II. *adj.* (in comp. with bot. terms, generally to be rendered by *adj.* "wild" prefixed to the simple)
— hellebore, nackte Stendelwurz, *f.* — parsley, Klettenkerbel, *m.* — saffron, Safflor, *m.* — senna, wälſcher Seneſbaum, *m.*
III. *s.* 1 Baſtard, *m.*, Bankart, *m.*, uneheliches Kind, *n.*; 2 (mongrel) Blendling, *m.*; 3 (half-bred) Halbſchläger, *m.* —**ise**, *v. a.* unehelich erklären. —**y**, *s.* uneheliche Geburt, *f.*
Baste, *v. a.* 1 (cul.) beträufeln, mit Fett begießen; 2 (vulg., beat, flog) prügeln; 3 (flog thoroughly) durchprügeln; 4 (sew together in wide stitches) zuſammenrennen
Bastinado, **Bastinado**, *s.* I. Baſtonnade, *f.* II. *v. a.* die Baſtonnade geben, baſtonniren
Basting, *s.* 1 (beating) Prügelſuppe, *f.*; 2 (act of, in cooking) Begießung, *f.* (mit Fett)
—**-LADLE**, *s.* Bratenlöffel, *m.*
He has got a thorough —, er iſt tüchtig durchgeprügelt worden
Bastion, *s.* 1 Baſtion, *f.*; Baſtei, *f.*; 2 (bulwark) Bollwerk, *n.*
Bat, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Fledermaus, *f.* Vampire —, Blutſauger, *m.*; 2 (for cricket, &c.) Schlägel, *m.*; 3 (batter at cricket) Schläger, *m.*
Cricket—, Schlägel, *m.* Brick—, Ziegelſtein, *m.* — and ball, Klappenballſpiel, *n.*
He is an excellent —, *or* batsman (at cricket), er ſchlägt vortrefflich
—**-FOLDING**, *s.* Fackeljagd, *f.* —**-HORSE**, *s.* (mil.) Packpferd, *n.*
II. *v. a.* (at cricket) ſchlagen

Batch, *s.* 1 (of bread) Gebäck, *n.*; 2 (gen. set) Zahl, *f.*; 3 (supply) Sendung, *f.*; 4 (number) Reihe, *f.*

Bate, I. *v. a.* (reduce a price) herunterhandeln. II. *v. n.* (from a price) rabattiren

I cannot — from my price, ich lasse mir Nichts abhandeln. *See* Abate, Bargain, *&c.*

Bath, *s.* 1 Bad, *n.*; 2 (tub) Wanne, *f.*; 3 (watering-place) Badeort, *m.*; 4 (in *pl.*) Badeanstalt, *f.*; 5 (order of knighthood) Bathorden, *m.*

Knight of the —, Ritter des Bathordens, *m.* Foot—, Fußbad, *n.* Hip—, Sitzbad, *n.* Shower—, Schauer-, Tropf-, Gieß-, Regenbad, *n.*, Douche, *f.* Slipper—, pantoffelförmige Badewanne, *f.* Turkish —, Schwitzbad, *n.* Vapour—, Dampfbad, *n.*

— -brick, *s.* Scheuerziegel, *m.* — -chair, *s.* Rollwagen, *m.* —-room, *s.* Badezimmer, *n.* —-towel, *s.* Badetuch, *n.*

Bathe, I. *v. a.* 1 baden; 2 (foment) bähen. II. *v. n.* sich baden

Bath-er, *s.* 1 Badender, *m.*; 2 (visitor at a watering-place) Badegast, *m.*

—ing-box, *s.* Badewagen, *m.* —ing-place, *s.* 1 (watering-place) Badeort, *m.*: He spent two months at a —ing-place, er brachte zwei Monate im Bade zu; 2 (spot for bathing) Badeplatz, *m.*

Bathos, *s.* (iron.) Bathos, *n.*

Bating, *adj. & adv.* (excepting, *see* Barring) ausgenommen

Batist, *s.* (text.) Batist, *m.*

— muslin, Batist-Musselin, *m.*

Baton, *s.* 1 (marshal's) Marschallstab, *m.*, Stab eines Marschalls, *m.*; 2 (conductor's) Tactstab, *m.*

Batsman, *s.*, *see* Bat, 3

Batta, *s.* Zuschuß zum Gehalt, *m.*

Battalion, *s.* Bataillon, *n.*

Batten, I. *s.* 1 (carp., lath) Leiste, *f.* Querleiste, *f.*; 2 (narrow board) Brettchen, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*, mar.) Lukenschalme, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (carp., a wall) mit Latten versehen; 2 (— down, hatches of a ship) die Lukendeckel zunageln. III. *v. n.* (grow fat) mästen

He — on abundance, er lebt im Überfluß

Batter, I. *s.* (cul.) Einschlag, *m.*, Rührei, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (break to pieces) zerschlagen; 2 (beat.) schlagen; 3 (artil.) beschießen; 4 (down, a house, wall, &c.) zertrümmen. III. *v. a.* (arch.): This wall —s, diese Mauer droht einzustürzen

—ing-ram, *s.* Sturmbock, *m.* —ing-train, *s.* (artil.) Stückzug, *m.*

—er, *s.* Zertrümmerer, *m.*

Battery, *s.* 1 (fort.) Batterie, *f.*, Schanzbett, *n.*, Geschützbett, *n.*; 2 (of artillery) Artilleriecorps, *n.*; 3 (personal violence) Schlägerei, *f.*; 4 (electric) elektrische Batterie, *f.*; 5 (galvanic) galvanische Batterie, *f.*

To arm a —, Kanonen in einer Batterie aufpflanzen

Batting, *s.* Schlagen, *n.* (beim Ballspiel)

Battle, I. *s.* Schlacht, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 sich schlagen; 2 (contend for) bekämpfen

To do —, kämpfen. To give — die Schlacht anbieten. A drawn — unentschiedene Schlacht. A pitched — eine regelmäßige Schlacht. Is ordered in — array, in der Schlachtordnung. won the — of Marengo, er siegte bei Marengo. A — royal, 1 (scuffle) Handgemenge, *n.*; 2 (fierce dispute) heftiger Wortwechsel, *m.*

—-axe, *s.* Streitart, *f.* —-dore, *s.* Racket, *n.*

—ment, *s.* Zinne, *f.*

Bauble, *s.* Tand, *m.*

Fool's —, Narrenkolbe, *f.*

Baulk, *see* Balk

Bavin, *s.* 1 Reisbund, *n.*; 2 (firing) Feuerschine, *f.*

Bawd, *s.* Kuppler, *m.*, Kupplerin, *f.* —ily, *adv.*, —y, *adj.* 1 (filthy) unzüchtig; 2 (obscene) unzüchtig

—y-house, *s.* Hurenhaus, *n.* —hous-ery, *s.* Hurenhaus, *n.*, Unzuchthaus, *n.*

Bawl, *v. n.* 1 (cry as a child) brüllen; 2 (shout) brüllen; 3 (out) laut ausschreien

To — after one, Einem nachrufen

Bay, I. *adj.* rothbraun

Bright — horse, Fuchs, *m.* *or* golden- — horse, Goldfuchs

II. *s.* 1 (bot.) Lorbeer, *m.*; 2 Bai, *f.*, Bucht, *f.*; 3 (of a house) Fensterwinkel, *n.*; 4 (in a room) Ausbau, Fensterwinkel; 5 (in a barn) Bansen

He carried off the —s, er hat die Lorbeerkrone gewonnen. The stag at — sich wehrende Hirsch. He kept his enemy at — until . . ., er hielt seine Verfolger so lange ab, bis . . .

III. *v. a.* 1 (to bark at) anbellen; 2 (the moon) anheulen

—-leaves, *s.* Lorbeerblätter, *n. pl.* -salt, *s.* Seesalz, *n.* —-window, *s.* gebautes Fenster, *n.*

Bayonet, I. *s.* Bajonet, *n.* II. *v. a.* bajonetiren, mit dem Bajonette erstechen

Bazaar, *s.* Bazar, *m.*

2 (polite) höflich; 3 (insinuating) ſchmeichleriſch

—ish, *v. a.* 1 (caress) liebkoſen; 2 (flatter) ſchmeicheln. **—ishment**, *s.* Schmeicheleï, *f.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 (mildness) Milde, *f.*; 2 (politeness) Höflichkeit, *f.*; 3 *see* BLANDISHMENT

Blank, I. *adj.* 1 (white) weiß; 2 (pale) blaß; 3 (empty) leer; 4 (verse) reimlos; 5 (cartridge) ohne Kugel; 6 (discomfited) verblüfft; 7 (unwritten) unbeſchrieben; 8 (unprinted, unfilled up) unausgefüllt

In — amazement, in ſtarrem Erſtaunen

II. *s.* 1 leerer Raum, *m.* (auf einem Papiere, in einem Buche); 2 (in a lottery) Niete, *f.*; 3 (coinage) Schrötling, *m.*

In —, in Blanco. To leave —, in Blanco laſſen. — form, unausgefüllte Formel, *f.* His memory has become quite a —, er hat ſein Gedächtniß gänzlich verloren. He denied it point —, er hat es ganz und gar geleugnet

Blanket, *s.* 1 wollene Decke, *f.*; 2 (typ.) Filzunterlage, *f.*

To toss in a —, in einer Bettdecke prellen

Blaspheme, *v. a. & n.* läſtern

Blaspheme-er, *s.* Läſterer, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* läſterlich. **—y**, *s.* Läſterung, *f.*

Blast, I. *s.* 1 (of wind) Windſtoß, *m.*; 2 (of a trumpet) Trompetenſtoß, *m.*, Schall, *m.*; 3 (blight) Peſtluft, *f.*; 4 (on grain) Mehlthau, *m.*; 5 (on trees) Brand, *m.*; 6 (by gunpowder) Sprengung, *f.*, Sprengen, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a crop) verbrennen; 2 (hopes) vernichten; 3 (designs) vereiteln; 4 (one's character) beſchmitzen; 5 (rocks) ſprengen. III. *v. n.* (curse) verfluchen

He blew a — on the horn, er ſtieß in das Horn

—ing, *s.*, *see* BLAST, I. 6

—-furnace, *s.* Hohofen, *m.*, Hochofen, *m.* **—-pipe**, *s.* Löthrohr, *n.*, Blaſerohr, *n.*

Blaze, I. *s.* 1 (flame) Flamme, *f.*, Lodern, *n.*; 2 (mark, generally white, on an animal) Bläſſe, *f.*; 3 (mark on a tree) Einſchnitt, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (abroad) verbreiten (*see* BLAZON, II. 3); 2 (a tree) durch Einſchnitt bezeichnen. III. *v. n.* lodern, auflodern

Blazon, I. *s.* 1 (of heraldry) Wappenkunſt, *f.*, Heraldik, *f.*, Blaſon, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (proclaim a blazon) ausblaſen; 2 (find coat of arms) blaſonniren; 3 (abroad) verbreiten, ausposaunen

—er, *s.* 1 (herald) Blaſonniſt, *m.*, Herold, *m.*, Wappenkundiger, *m.*; 2 (proclaimer) Ausposauner, *m.* **—ry**, *s.* Wappenkunde, *f.*

Bleaberry, *s.* (bot.) Heidelbeere, *f.*

Bleach, I. *v. a.* bleichen. II. *v. n.* bleichen, weiß werden

—er, *s.* Bleicher, *m.*

—-green, *s.*, **—-field**, *s.* Bleiche, *f.* **—ing-liquid**, *s.* Bleichflüſſigkeit, *f.* **—ing-powder**, *s.* Bleichpulver, *n.*

Bleak, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (cold) kalt; 2 (unsheltered) unbeſchützt. II. *s.* (icht.) Weißfiſch, *m.*, Blicke, *f.*

—ness, *s.* (of a situation) Kälte, *f.*

Blear, *adj.*: **—eyed**, *adj.* trieſäugig

Bleat, I. *s.* (& **Bleating**) Blöken, *n.* II. *v. n.* blöken

Bleb, *s.* Bläschen, *n.*

Bleed, I. *v. a.* zur Ader laſſen (with *dat.*), eine Ader ſchlagen. II. *v. n.* bluten

He —s at the nose, er hat Naſenbluten. His finger —s, er blutet am Finger. To — to death, ſich verbluten

—ing, *s.* 1 (letting of blood) Aderlaß, *m.*; 2 (act of) Bluten, *n.*; 3 (violent hæmorrhage) Blutfluß, *m.*; 4 (tapping, of trees, &c.) Saftabziehen, *n.*

The wound has ceased —ing, die Wunde hat ſich verblutet. The —ing could not be stopped, der Blutſturz war nicht zu hemmen

Blemish, I. *s.* 1 (fault) Fehler, *m.*; 2 (imperfection) Unvollkommenheit, *f.*; 3 (want) Mangel, *m.*; 4 (on reputation) Makel, *m.*; 5 (stain of disgrace) Schandfleck, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (disfigure) verunſtalten; 2 (injure) beſchädigen; 3 (calumniate) verläumden

Blench, *see* BLANCH. **—ing**, *see* FLINCHING

Blend, I. *v. a.* vermiſchen, miſchen. II. *v. n.* ſich vermiſchen

—er, *s.* Vermiſcher, *m.*

Blende, *s.* (min.) Blende, *f.*

Blennorrhœa, *s.* (med.) Blennorhagie, *f.*

Blenny, *s.* (icht.) Aalmutter, *f.*, Schleimfiſch, *m.*

Bless, *v. a.* 1 (pronounce a blessing) ſegnen; 2 (grant general blessing) gedeihen laſſen, ſegnen; 3 (consecrate) einſegnen, weihen; 4 (make happy) beglücken; 5 (make blessed) ſelig machen; 6 (pronounce blessed) ſelig preiſen; 7 (oneself) ſich glücklich ſchätzen; 8 (praise) God) loben, preiſen

—ed, *adj.* ſelig. The —ed Virgin, die heilige Jungfrau. **—edness**, *s.* 1 (salvation) Seligkeit, *f.*, Heil, *n.*; 2 (beatitude) Glückſeligkeit, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Segner, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Segen, *m.*; 2 (benefit) Wohlthat, *f.*; 3 (gift) Geſchen

He brought his guns to — upon the castle, er richtete ſeine Kanonen gegen das Schloß

Beard, I. *s.* 1 Bart, *m.*; 2 (bot., of barley, &c.) Granne, *f.*; 3 (of an oyster) Bart, *m.*

Grey—, *s.* Graubart, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (defy) Trotz bieten, trotzen; 2 (attack) angreifen; 3 (mock) necken

—ed, *adj.* bärtig. **— wheat**, *s.* Spelt, *m.* **—less**, *adj.* bartlos

Bear-er, *s.* 1 Träger, *m.*; 2 (of a message, letter, &c.) Überbringer, *m.*; 3 (holder, of a banknote, &c.) Inhaber, *m.*; 4 (her., supporter) Schildhalter, *m.*; 5 (at a funeral) Leichenträger, *m.*

Standard—, Fahnenträger, *m.*

—ing, *s.* 1 (deportment) Haltung, *f.*; 2 (conduct) Benehmen, *n.*; 3 (position, by compass, mar.) Lage, *f.*; 4 (of children) Gebären, *n.*; 5 (armorial, *pl.*) Wappenbild, *n.*

His arrogance is past —ing, ſein Hochmuth iſt unausſtehlich. She is past (child-)—ing, ſie bekommt keine Kinder mehr. His evidence has no —ing on the case, ſein Zeugniß betrifft keineswegs die Sache

Bearish, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 bärenartig, bärenähnlich; 2 (coarse, rough, in manner) grob, plump

Beast, *s.* 1 Thier, *n.*; 2 (coll., cattle) Vieh, *n.*; 3 (a brutal man in manner) Grobian, *m.*; 4 (one filthy in conduct) Schwein, *n.*

He is a great —, er iſt ein ſchmutziger Kerl

— of burden, Laſtthier, *n.* —s of chase, 1 (hunted for any purpose) jagdbare Thiere; 2 (hunted for food) Hochwild, *n.* —s of the field, wilde Thiere. —s of the forest, Waldthiere. —s of prey, Raubthiere. Fatted —s, Schlachtvieh, *n.* Fatting —s, Maſtvieh, *n.*

He has a stock of fifty —s, er hat funfzig Stück Vieh. Wild —s, wilde Thiere

—liness, *s.* 1 (filth) Schmutz, *m.*; 2 (state of) Schmutzigkeit, *f.*, Schweinerei, *f.* **—ly**, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 viehiſch; 2 (filthy) ſchmutzig; 3 (of talk) unfläthig

Beat, I. *s.* 1 (stroke) Schlag, *m.*; 2 (of the pulse) Pulsſchlag, *m.*; 3 (mus., of time) Tactſchlag, *m.*; 4 (of drum) Trommelſchlag, *m.*; 5 (round, of a policeman, &c.) Streifbezirk, *m.*, Runde, *f.*

It was announced by — of drum, man machte es mit (*or* bei) Trommelſchlag bekannt

II. *v. a.* 1 (a man, drum, enemy, gold, time) ſchlagen; 2 (bounds) bezieh (a competitor) übertreffen; 4 (niederſchlagen; 5 (down, a pri Bath; 6 (eggs) rühren; 7 (cov game) Wild treiben; 8 (a path)

To — about the bush, Einem b fühlen. To — a retreat, 1 (mi Rückzuge blaſen; 2 (fig.) ſich ziehen, ſich entfernen. I shall — quarters to-morrow, ich werde ihn auffuchen

III. *v. n.* 1 (pulsate) klopfen, 2 (win) ſiegen, gewinnen; 3 (pry) forſchen

They are everywhere —ing w cruits, es wird überall ſtark g Weather—en, verwittert

—er, *s.* 1 (striker) Schläg (for game) Treiber, *m.* Gold— ſchläger, *m.*

Beati-fical, *adj.*, **—fically**, (blissgiving) ſelig machend; 2 ſelig

—fication, *s.* Seligſprec **—fy**, *v. a.* 1 (to render bl machen; 2 (to pronounce ſprechen

Beating, *s.* 1 (act of striking) *n.*; 2 (for game) Treiben, *n.*; usage) Schlägerei, *f.*, Prügel pulse) Pulsſchlag, *m.*; 5 (of hea klopfen, *n.*

Beatitude, *s.* (blessedness) S The eight —s in the ser mount, die acht Seligkeiten predigt

Beau, *s.* 1 (dandy) Stutzer, Zierling, *m.*; 3 (admirer) Bewunderer, *m.*

—-ideal, *s.* Urbild des Schö **-monde**, *s.* die ſchöne Welt

Beaut-eous, *adj.*, **—eously**, **—eousness**, *s.* Schönheit, *f.* Verſchönerer, *m.* **—iful**, *adj.*, *adv.* ſchön. **—ify**, I. *v. a.* 1 2 (decorate) ſchmücken, ausſchm *v. n.* ſich ausſchmücken. **—y**, *s.* lity) Schönheit, *f.*; 2 (person) She was a famous —y in her iſt eine große Schönheit geweſen **—y-spot**, *s.*, *see* Patch

Beaver, *s.* 1 (zool.) Biber, *m.*; 2 (hat) Hut, *m.*; 3 (beav Biberhut, *m.*; 4 (visor of a Viſir, *n.*

—-dam, *or* **lodge**, *s.* Biberbau

Becafico, *s.* (orn.) Feigenfreſſer

Becalm, *v. a.* beſtalmen

Because, *conj.* 1 weil; 2 (— of

Beccabunga, *s.* (bot.) Bachbung

see Bloom; 2 (put forth buds) Blüthen (Knospen) treiben

Blot, I. *s.* (of ink, &c.) Klecks, *m.*, Tintenfleck, *m.*; 2 (stain) Flecken, *m.*; 3 (erasure) Durchstrich, *m.*; 4 (at backgammon) Blöße, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (stain) beflecken; 2 (stain with ink) beklecksen; 3 (out, erase) ausstreichen; 4 (out, exterminate) vertilgen; 5 (dry ink with blotting-paper) löschen

—**ter**, *s.* Mappe, *f.*

—**TING-PAPER**, *s.* Löschpapier, *n.*

Blotch, I. *s.* Flecken, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 beflecken; 2 *see* Blot

Blouse, *s.* Kittel, *m.*

Blow, I. *s.* 1 (stroke, buffet, affliction, &c.) Schlag, *m.*; 2 (of flowers) *see* Bloom. II. *v. a.* 1 (a horn, glass, &c.) blasen; 2 (the fire, &c.) anfachen; 3 (a bladder) aufblasen; 4 (upon the fingers, for warmth, &c.) anhauchen; 5 (upon, betray) verrathen; 6 (up, cause to explode) sprengen; 7 (up, scold) schelten; 8 (the nose) sich schnäuzen; 9 (off steam) auslassen; 10 (away) verwehen. III. *v. n.* 1 (as wind) wehen, gehen; 2 (puff, gasp) keuchen, schnaufen; 3 (sound, as a trumpet) schallen; 4 (as flowers) *see* Bloom

The West wind —s, es geht ein Westwind. He blew a blast on the trumpet, er stieß in die Trompete. The storm has —n over, der Sturm ist vorüber. It blew a dreadful gale, es stürmte fürchterlich. This meat is flyblown, dieses Fleisch hat den Stich bekommen. He blew out the candle, er blies das Licht aus. To — upon (a reputation, &c.) beschmeißen

—**er**, *s.* 1 (of an organ) Balgentreter, *m.*, Orgeltreter, *m.*; 2 (of a fire-place) Schiebblech, *n.*

—**-PIPE**, *s.* Löthrohr, *n.*

Blowzy, *adj.* baubäckig

Blubber, I. *s.* 1 Thran, *m.*; 2 (icht.) Medusenhaupt, *n.* II. *v. n.* (cry sillily) heulen

Bludgeon, *s.* Knüttel, *m.*

Blue, I. *adj.* blau. II. *s.* 1 (colour) Blau, *n.*; 2 (for washing, &c.) Bläue, *f.* III. *v. a.* (linen in the wash) bläuen

He is a lieutenant in the —s, er ist Lieutenant bei der reitenden Leibgarde. It gives me a fit of the —s, es macht mich ganz melancholisch. Prussian —, Berliner Blau, *n.*

—**-BELL**, *s.* (flower) Glockenblume, *f.*

—**-BOTTLE**, *s.* (fly) Schmeißfliege, *f.*

—**PETER**, *s.* (mar.) Abzugsflagge, *f.*

—**-STOCKING**, *s.* Blaustrumpf, *f.*

Bluff, I. *adj.* 1 (brusque) trotzig; 2 (unpolished) ungeschliffen; 3 (thick, clumsy) stumpf. II. *s.* (seashore) Felsenufer, *n.*

Blunder, *s.* Irrthum, *m.*, grober Fehlgriff, *m.*

—**buss**, *s.* Donnerbüchse, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*; Faselhans, *m.*

Blunt, I. *adj.* 1 (not sharp) stumpf; 2 (uncourteous) unhöflich; 3 (frank, plain-spoken) offenherzig; 4 (unceremonious) ungeschliffen. II. *v. a.* 1 (lit.) stumpf machen; 2 (lit. & fig.) abstumpfen

—**ly**, *adv.* (fig.) ohne Umstände. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Stumpfheit, *f.*; 2 (of manner) Rauhheit, *f.*

Blur, *see* Blot

Blurt, *v. a.* (with *out*) ausplaudern, herausplatzen (mit)

Blush, I. *s.* 1 (on a cheek) Schamröthe, *f.*; 2 (of dawn) Morgenröthe, *f.*

At the first —, beim ersten Anblick. To put to the —, beschämen

II. *v. n.* erröthen

—**ing**, *s.* (act of) Erröthen. —**ingly**, *adv.* schamhaft

Bluster, I. *s.* 1 (brag) Prahlerei, *f.*; 2 (bullying manner) Renommiren, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 (blow fiercely) brausen; 2 (brag) prahlen; 3 (bully) renommiren

—**er**, *s.* 1 (braggart) Prahlhans, *m.*; 2 (bully) Renommist, *m.*

Boa, *s.* 1 (serpent) Riesenschlange, *f.*; 2 (fur) Boa, *f.*

Boar, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Eber, *m.*; 2 (wild —) wildes Schwein, *n.*

—**-HUNTING**, *s.* Eberjagd, *f.*

II. *v. n.* (as a horse) den Kopf in die Luft werfen

Board, I. *s.* 1 (plank) Brett, *n.*; 2 (flooring) Diele, *f.*; 3 (table) Tisch, *m.*; 4 (sustenance) Kost, *f.*, Beköstigung, *f.*; 5 (committee) Ausschuß, *m.*; 6 (managers of a society) Vorstand; 7 (governmental commission) Commission, *f.*, Amt, *n.*; 8 (in sailing) Streckbug, *m.*

Bound in —s (as a book) cartonnirt. On the —s (of a theatre), auf der Bühne. Card—, Carton, *n.* Chess—, Schachbrett, *n.* Draught—, Damenbrett, *n.* Paste—, Pappendeckel, *m.* Sounding—, Resonanzboden, *m.* To go on — ship, sich einschiffen, an Bord gehen. Above —, redlich, unverhehlt. Over—, über Bord. He has his — for nothing, er hat freie Tafel. Bed and—, Tisch und Bett

II. *v. a.* 1 (floor) dielen; 2 (up) mit Brettern beschlagen; 3 (supply with food) beköstigen, in die Kost nehmen; 4 (a ship) bordiren, entern. III. *v. n.* in der Kost sein

Beech, *s.* Buche, *f.*, Buchbaum, *m.*
—-NUT, *s.* Buchеichel, *f.* —-NUTS, (coll., *or* BECHMAST) Buchmaſt, *f.* —-OIL, *s.* Buchöl, *n.*
—en, *adj.* buchen, büchen

Beef, *s.* Rindfleiſch, *n.*
Roast —, Ochſenbraten, *m.* Stewed —, getopftes (*or* geſchmortes) Rindfleiſch, *n.* Corned (*or* pickled) —, Pökelfleiſch, *n.* Round of —, Stück von der Ochſenkeule. Hung —, geräuchertes Rindfleiſch. Sirloin of —, Lendenbraten, *m.*
—-EATER, *s.* Beefeater, *m.* —-STEAK, *s.* Beefſteak, *n.*, *pl.* Beefſteaks

Beer, *s.* Bier, *n.*
Table —, Tafelbier, *n.* Strong —, *see* ALE
—-BARREL, *s.* Bierfaß, *n.* —-HOUSE, —-SHOP, *s.* (gen.) Schenke, *f.*

Beet, *s.*, *see* BEETROOT

Beetle, I. *s.* 1 (mallet) Klöpfel, *m.*; 2 (paving —) Handramme, *f.*; 3 (in a mill) Rammblock, *m.*; 4 (for hemp) Schwingmeſſer, *n.*; 5 (for washing) Waſchbläuel, *m.*; 6 (ent.) Käfer, *m.*
Dung—, Aaskäfer, *m.*, Roßkäfer, *m.*, Dreckkäfer, *m.* Stag—, Hirſchkäfer, *m.* Water—, Waſſerfloh, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (calender) warm rollen. III. *v. n.* (overhang) überhangen

Beetling, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* überhangend
—-MILL, *s.* Stampfkalander, *m.*

Beet-radish, —**rave**, —**root**, *s.* rothe Rübe, *f.*, Runkelrübe, *f.*
—-ROOT-SUGAR, *s.* Runkelrübenzucker, *m.*

Beeves, *s.* (*pl. of* BEEF) 1 (for, *or* in, stall) Maſtvieh, *n.*; 2 (fatted) Schlachtvieh, *n.*; 3 (gen., black cattle) Rindvieh, *n.*

Befall, *v. n.* 1 (a person) befallen (with *acc.*), begegnen, vorfallen, widerfahren (with *dat.*); 2 (come to pass) ſich ereignen, vorfallen; 3 (happen) ſich zutragen

Befit, *v. a.* geziemen, ziemen, gebühren
He filled his station with —ting dignity, er hat ſein Amt mit geziemender Würde bekleidet (*or* verwaltet)

Befool, *v. a.* 1 bethören; 2 (delude) berücken

Before, I. *adv.* 1 (already) ſchon, bereits; 2 (earlier) eher (als); 3 (formerly) vormals, ehemals; 4 (hitherto) bisher
— and behind, vorn und hinten. He is gone on —, er iſt voraus gegangen
II. *prep.* 1 vor; 2 (sooner) ehe
— I do so, I must . . ., ehe ich das thue, muß ich . . . He did it — my eyes, er hat's mir vor den Augen gethan. One was preferred — the other, der Eine wurde dem Andern vorgezogen. H moned him — the court, er lud ih Gericht. — now, ſchon früher. came, vor ſeiner Ankunft. He m — his troops, er ging an der Spit Regiments. A duke goes — ein Herzog hat den Vorrang v Grafen. — noon, Vormittag day — yesterday, vorgeſtern. - vorerwähnt, obenerwähnt. 1 (firstly) zuerſt; 2 (in adv Voraus. We must get — him, wir müſſen ihm zuvorkom —-MENTIONED, *see* —-CITED. *adv.* ehemals

Befoul, *v. a.* beſudeln, beſchmu

Befriend, *v. a.* (assist) unterſt ſtehen (with *dat.*)

Befringe, *v. a.* befranzen

Befurred, *adj.* mit Pelz verbr

Beg, I. *v. a.* 1 (a favour) erbitten, bitten (um); 3 (one's bread) e
To — the question, das vo worüber geſtritten wird
II. *v. n.* betteln
To go a —ging, betteln gehn

Beget, *v. a.* erzeugen
—ter, *s.* Erzeuger, *m.* —t zeugung, *f.*

Beggar, I. *s.* Bettler, *m.*, Bett —s must not be choosers, Bett keine Wahl
II. *v. a.* 1 (reduce to beggary) Bettelſtab bringen, zu Grunde r (exceed, surpass) überſteigen, fen
—liness, *s.* Niederträchtigkeit, *adj. & adv.* 1 (despicable) niede 2 (wretched) armſelig. — Bettler, *m.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Bet —y, *s.* Bettelarmuth, *f.*
To reduce to —y, an den B bringen. To take to —y, ſich b telſack umhängen

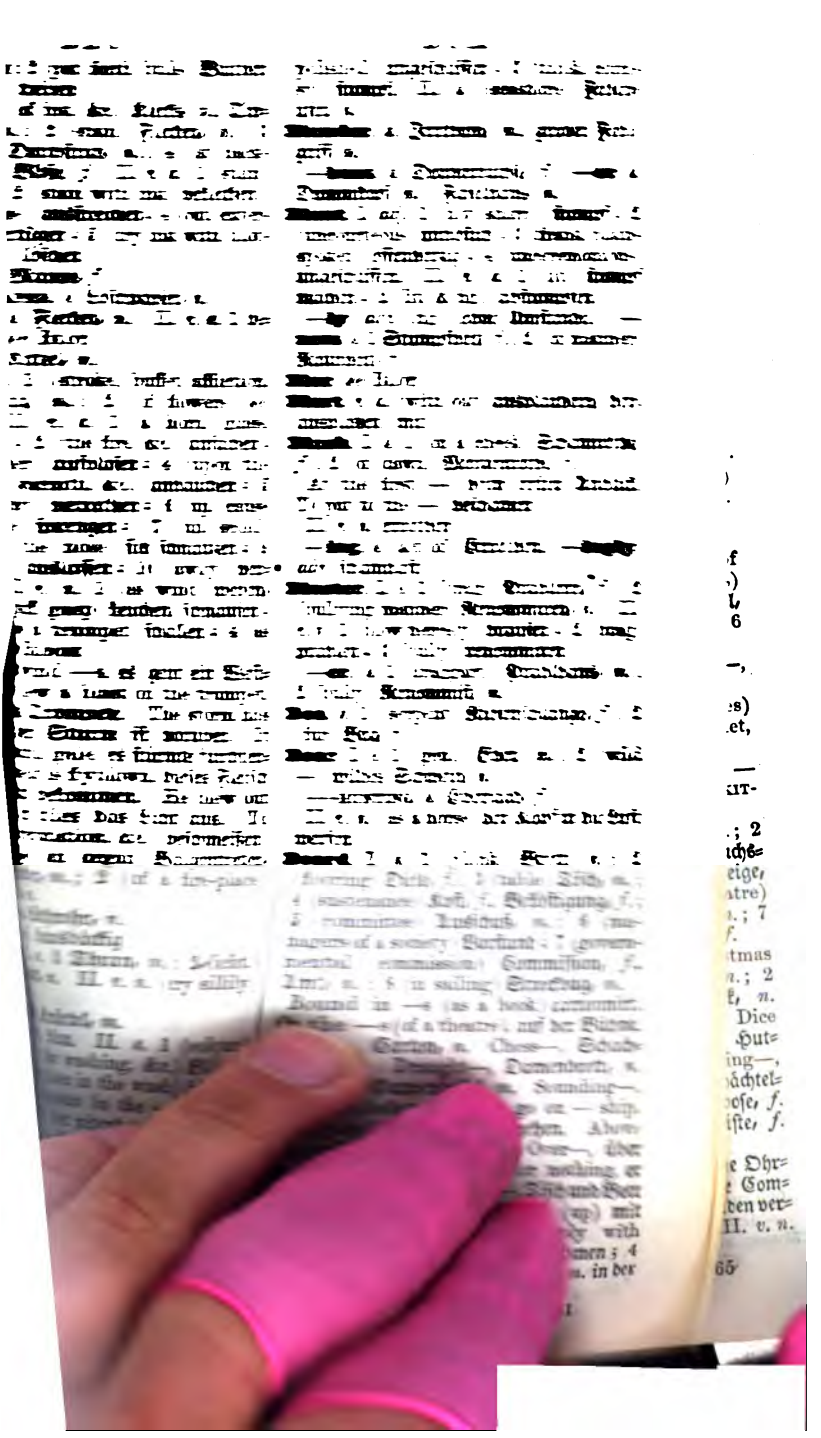
Begin, I. *v. a.* anfangen, beginn *v. n.* 1 (take origin) entſtehen; mence) anfangen
To — again, von Neuem anfang — a journey, eine Reiſe antreten
—ner, *s.* 1 (originator) Urheb 2 (founder) Stifter, *m.*; 3 (com Anfänger, *m.* —ning, *s.* 1 U *m.*; 2 (origin) Urſprung, *m.*

Begird, *v. a.* 1 (girdle round) umgürten; 2 (surround) umg (enclose) einſchließen

Begone! *int.* fort! hinweg!

Begotten, *adj.*, *see* BEGET
Only —, (Bibl.) Eingeborn

Begrease, *v. a.* (mit Fett) beſchm



Alarm—, 1 (in a house, &c.) Lärmglocke, *f.*; 2 (tocsin) Sturmglocke, *f.* To bear the —, voran gehen, an der Spitze sein. To bear away the —, den Preis davon tragen. Blue—, hare—, (bot.) blaue Glockenblume, *f.*, Englische Hyacinthe, *f.* Clapper of a —, Glockenklöppel, *m.* Cap and —s, Schellenkappe, *f.* Diving—, Taucherglocke, *f.* Passing —, Zügenglöcklein, *n.* Peal of —s, Glockengeläut, *n.* Ring of —s, 1 (in a belfry) Glockenspiel, *n.*; 2 (on harness) Schellengeschirr, *n.*

II. *v. a.*: To — the cat, der Katze die Schellen anhängen. III. *v. n.* (as a stag) röhren

—-FOUNDER, *s.* Glockengießer, *m.* —-FOUNDING, *s.* (act of) Glockenguß, *m.* —-FOUNDRY, *s.* Glockengießerei, *f.* —-GLASS, *s.* Glasglocke, *f.* —-MAN, *s.* Ausrufer, *m.* —-METAL, *s.* Glockenmetall, *n.* —-PULL, *s.* Schellenzug, *m.* —-RINGER, *s.* Glöckner, *m.* —-SHAPED, *adj.* glockenförmig. —-WETHER, *s.* 1 Leithammel, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Anführer, *m.*, Rädelsführer, *m.*

Belle, *s.* Schönheit, *f.*

Belles-lettres, *pl.* die schönen Wissenschaften, *f. pl.*

Belligerent, I. *adj.* kriegführend. II. *s.* kriegführende Macht, *f.*

Bellon, *s.* (med.) Bleikolik, *f.*

Bellow, **Bellowing**, I. *s.* 1 (of a beast) Gebrüll, *n.*, Brüllen, *n.*; 2 (of human beings, in contempt) Heulen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 (as a beast) brüllen; 2 (as human beings) heulen

—s, *s.* Blasebalg, *m.*

—s-BLOWER, *see* ORGAN-BLOWER. —s-FISH, *s.* Schnepfenfisch, *m.*

Belly, *s.* 1 (gen.) Bauch, *m.*; 2 (abdomen) Unterleib, *m.*; 3 (paunch) Wanst, *m.*; 4 (of a fiddle) Kasten, *m.*

He has eaten a —ful, er hat sich satt gegessen

—-ACHE, *s.* Leibschmerzen, *pl.* —-BAND, *s.* (saddl.) Bauchriemen, *m.* —-BOUND, *adj.* verstopft. *See* COSTIVE

Belone, *s.* (icht.) langschnabliger Hornhecht, *m.*

Belong, *v. n.* gehören (with *dat.*)

That honour —s to his place, diese Ehre gebührt seiner Stellung

—**ings**, *s. pl.*: With all his —ings, mit Hab und Gut

Beloved, *adj.* geliebt

— brethren! meine lieben Brüder! Dearly —! meine Vielgeliebten!

Below, I. *adv.* unten. II. *prep.* unter: (rest) with *dat.*; 2 (motion) with *acc.*

The dog seized him — the elbo
Hund hat ihn unter dem Ellbo
griffen. — stairs, unten. —
unterhalb der Brücke. Here —,
hienieden

Belt, I. *s.* 1 (girdle) Gürtel, *m.*;
sword) Kuppel, *f.*; 3 (vet.) Ster
m.; 4 (astr.) Streifen, *m.*; 5
Belt, *m.* II. *v. a.* umgürten, be

Beluga, *s.* (icht.) Hausen, *m.*, Be

Belvedere, *s.* 1 (turret, &c.,
Belvedere, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Besen

Bemire, *v. a.* kothig machen,

Bemoan, *v. a.* 1 (complain)
(weep over) beweinen; 3 (m
betrauern

—**er**, *s.* Wehklagender, *m.*

Ben, *s.* (bot., pharm.), *see* BEN

Bench, I. *s.* 1 (long stool)
(of justice, &c.) Richterstuhl,
Carpenter's —, Hobelbank,
whole — were agreed as to th
sämmtliche Friedensrichter
Ausspruche bei. King's (*or*
Gerichtshof der sogenannten
in London. King's (*or*
prison, Schuldnergefängniß,

II. *v. a.* mit Bänken versehen

—**er**, *s.* Bencher, *m.* (*i. e.* ein
glied einer Rechtsschule)

—-WARRANT, *s.* Verhaftsbefehl

Bend, I. *s.* 1 Biegung, *f.*,
f.; 2 (mar.) Spließknoten,
of a ship) Kniehölzer, *n. pl.*;
Schrägebalken, *m.*

— sinister, linker Schrägebalk

II. *v. a.* 1 (a stick, wire,
biegen; 2 (crook) krümmen;
steps, &c.) wenden, lenken;
(a bow) spannen; 5 (mar.,
aufspannen; 6 (mar., cable)
7 (upon, in pass., be determ
schlossen sein; 8 (one's gaze,
heften; 9 (subdue) unterwerfen
brow, die Stirn) runzeln.

sich biegen; 2 (down) sich
(submit) sich unterwerfen; 4
crooked) sich krümmen

He goes —ing under the heavy
er geht von der schweren Last
einher

—**able**, *adj.* biegsam

Beneaped, *adj.* (mar.) von
gestrandet

Beneath, 1 *adv.* unten; 2 *p*
(with *dat.*)

Benedic-tine, *s.* Benedictiner,
—**tion**, *s.* Segen, *m.*

Bene-faction, *s.* Wohlthat, *f.*
—**factor**, *s.* Wohlthäter, *m.*

Fasten the —, Schiebe den Riegel vor —-HEAD, *s.* (chem.) Kolben, *m.* —-ROPES, *pl.* (mar.) Leik, *n.* —upright, kerzengerade

II. *v. a.* 1 (fasten) verriegeln; 2 (rivet) mit Bolzen befestigen; 3 (sift) sieben, beuteln; 4 (one's food) verschlucken (ohne zu kauen). III. *v. n.* 1 (hurry away) sich aus dem Staube machen, durchgehen; 2 (as a horse) durchgehen, fortlaufen

—ing, *s.* (of flour, &c.) Sieben, *n.*, Beuteln, *n.* —ing bag, Mehlbeutel, *m.* —ing cloth, Beuteltuch, *n.*

Bolus, *s.* (med.) Bolus, *m.*

Bomb, I. *s.* Bombe, *f.*

—-PROOF, *adj.* bombenfest. —-VESSEL, *s.*, *see* GUN-BOAT

II. *v. a.*, *see* SHELL

—ard, *v. a.* bombardiren. **—ardier**, *s.* 1 Bombardirer, *m.*; 2 (ent.) Bombardirkäfer, *m.* **—ardment**, Bombardirung, *f.* **—ardoon**, *s.* (mus.) Bombardon, *m.*

Bombast, *s.* Schwulst, *m.*, Bombast, *m.* **—ic**, *adj.* schwülstig

Bombazine, *s.* (text.) Bombasin, *m.*

Bombic, *adj.* : — acid, Raupensäure, *f.*

Bombyx, *see* SILKWORM

Bond, I. *s.* 1 (gen. anything that can tie) Band, *n.*; 2 (in *pl.*) Gefangenschaft, *f.*; 3 (obligation) Verbindlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (of duty) Verpflichtung, *f.*; 5 (legal instrument) Obligation, *f.*, Schuldverschreibung, *f.*; 6 (bail —) Bürgschaftsschein, *m.*; 7 (com.) Staatspapier, *n.*

Goods in —, Güter im Zollspeicher. He has entered into a —, er hat sich verpflichtet

II. *v. a.* (goods) im Zollspeicher niederlegen

—ed warehouse, Niederlage, *f.*, Zollspeicher, *m.*

—age, *s.* 1 (slavery) Sclaverei, *f.*; 2 (servitude) Knechtschaft, *f.* **—maid**, *s.* Leibeigene, *f.* **—man**, *s.* Leibeigener, *m.* **—service**, *s.* Leibeigenschaft, *f.* **—s-man**, *s.* (bail) Bürge, *m.*

Bone, I. *s.* 1 Bein, *n.*, Knochen, *m.*; 2 (of fish) Gräte, *f.*; 3 (signif. *the whole system of bones collectively*, or *mortal remains*) Gebein, *n.*

[*Note.*—For manufactured bone, Bein is used rather than Knochen; as, whale—, Fischbein, *n.*; —turner, *s.* Beindrechsler, *m.*; but Knochen for bone, as in meat; as, Knochenmehl, *n.* bone-dust, &c.]

— of contention, Zankapfel, *m.*

—-BLACK, *s.* & *adj.* Beinschwarz, *n.*, Elfenbeinschwarz, *n.* —-SETTER, *s.* Chirurg, *m.* —-SPAVIN, *s.* (vet.) Spath, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (a chicken, &c.) ausbeinen; 2 (steal) stehlen

Bonfire, *s.* Freudenfeuer, *n.*

Bonito, *s.* (icht.) Bonit, *m.*, Bonetfisch, *m.*

Bonnet, I. *s.* 1 (lady's) Damenhut, *m.*, Hut, *m.*; 2 (man's cap) Mütze, *f.*, Mützchen, *n.*, Kappe, *f.*; 3 (fort.) Bonnet, *n.*

II. *v. a.*: Einem den Hut über die Augen schlagen

—-BOX, *s.* Hutschachtel, *f.*

Bon-ny, *adj.*, **—nily**, *adv.* hübsch

Bony, *adj.* 1 (consisting of bone) knöchern; 2 (lean) mager; 3 (containing much bone) knochig; 4 (as a fish) viel Gräten habend

Bonze, *m.* (Japanese priest) Bonze, *m.*

Booby, *s.* 1 Dummkopf, *m.*, Tölpel, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Seestorch, *m.*

Book, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Buch, *n.*; 2 (division of a work) Buch, *n.*, Abtheilung, *f.*; 3 (account-book) Rechnungsbuch, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 einschreiben; 2 (cause to be booked) einschreiben lassen; 3 (place in a coach, &c.) belegen

He is very deep in our —s, er ist uns viel schuldig. He is in her black —s, er ist außer Gunst bei ihr. Without —, off —, auswendig. You speak without —, Sie sprechen ohne Beweis. Though I speak without —, I still believe . . ., obgleich ich es nicht genau beweisen kann, glaub' ich doch . . . By —post, unter Kreuzband

—-BINDER, *s.* Buchbinder, *m.* —-BINDING, *s.* 1 (trade) Buchbinderei, *f.*; 2 (act of) Buchbinden, *n.* —-CASE, *s.* Bücherschrank, *m.* —-DEBTS, *pl.* Buchschulden, *f. pl.* —-ISH, *adj.* den Büchern ergeben. —-KEEPER, *s.* Buchhalter, *m.*, Rechnungsführer, *m.* —-KEEPING, *s.* Buchhaltung, *f.* —-KNOWLEDGE, *s.*, —-LEARNING, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* —-LEARNED, *adj.* schulgelehrt. —-MAKER, *s.* 1 (author) Schriftsteller, *m.*, Schriftstellerin, *f.*; 2 (contempt.) Bücherschmierer, *m.* —-MUSLIN, *s.* (text.) Organdin, *m.* —-SELLER, *s.* Buchhändler, *m.* Second-hand —-seller, Antiquar, *m.* —-SELLING, *s.* Buchhandel, *m.* —(-SELLER'S)-SHOP, *s.* Buchhandlung, *f.* —-SHELF, *s.* Bücherbrett, *n.* —-STALL, *s.* Bücherstand, *m.* —-STAND, *s.* (in a room) Büchergestell, *n.* —-WORM, *s.* (lit. & met.) Bücherwurm, *m.*

Boom, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Baum, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Spiere, *f.*; 3 (across a harbour) Hafenbaum, *m.*, Hafensperre, *f.*; 4 (sound a cannon-shot, &c.) Knall, *m.*, dur

Besiege, *v. a.* 1 belagern; 2 (fig.) beſetzen. *See* Beset

The —d, die Belagerten. Besieging army, Belagerungsheer, *n.*

—r, *s.* Belagerer, *m.*

Beslaver, *v. a.* belecken, beſpeicheln

Beslime, *v. a.* (mit Schleim) beſchmieren

Beslubber, *v. a.* beſchmutzen

Besmear, *v. a.* beſchmieren

Besom, *s.* Beſen, *m.*

Besot, *v. a.* 1 (stupify) bethören; 2 (make muddle-headed) verdummen

He is quite —ted in his passion, er iſt in ſeiner Liebe ganz vernarrt

Bespangle, *v. a.* 1 (a thing) mit Flittern beſetzen; 2 (a person) ausſtaffiren

Bespatter, *v. a.* 1 beflecken; 2 (with calumny) verleumden

Bespeak, *v. a.* 1 (order beforehand) beſtellen; 2 (accost) *see* Accost; 3 (indicate) bezeichnen, anzeigen; 4 (betoken) kund geben

His manners bespoke the courtier, ſeine Sitten gaben den Höfling kund

—er, *s.* Beſteller, *m.*, Beſtellender, *m.*

Bespeckle, *v. a.* ſprenkeln, flecken

Bespread, *v. a.* 1 bedecken; 2 (bestrew) beſtreuen

Besprinkle, *v. a.* beſprengen

—r, *s.* Beſprenger, *m.*

Best, I. *adj.* der, die, das Beſte. II. *adv.* am beſten. III. *s.* das Feſte, *n.*

The — part, der größte Theil, das Meiſte. To do one's —, ſein Beſtes (*or* Mögliches) thun. To the best of my ability, nach beſten Kräften. To the — of my knowledge, ſo viel ich weiß. To the — of my recollection, ſo viel ich mich erinnern kann. The — you can do is to go from here to . ., das Beſte, was Sie machen, iſt, Sie gehen von hier nach . . . Who got the — of the game? wer hat gewonnen? Who got the — of the battle? wer hat geſiegt? The — of all, der Allerbeſte. I like — of all, ich habe am liebſten. The — bidder, der Meiſtbietende. He made the — of his way, er eilte ſo viel als möglich. What had I — do? was rathen Sie mir? *or* was thue ich am beſten? The — man (at a wedding), der Brautführer, *m.*

In adj. comp. *best* is generally rendered by the superlative of the compound, with gut prefixed; as, the — -natured, der gutmüthigſte

Bestain, *v. a.* beflecken

Bestead, *adj.*: Hardly —, 1 (gen.) übel dran; 2 (Script.) hart geſchlagen

-ial, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* viehiſch, thieriſch

—**ity**, *s.* 1 (condition of beast hiſches Weſen, *n.*; 2 (crime) Vieh dung, *f.* —**ize**, *v. a.* dem Vieh machen

Bestir, *v. a.* (oneself) ſich anſtren — yourself! mach' hurtig!

Bestow, *v. a.* 1 (upon) verſchenk *dat.*); 2 (time, attention, &c. wenden; 3 (goods, &c., Script.) meln; 4 *see* Stow up

—**al**, *s.* 1 Ertheilung, *f.*, Verſch *f.*; 2 (of goods) Verwahrung, *f.* *s.* Ertheiler, *m.*, Geber, *m.*

Bestrew, *v. a.* beſtreuen

Bestride, *v. a.* 1 (a horse) beſt (cross over) überſchreiten

Bestud, *v. a.* 1 (mit Knöpfen) gen, beſetzen; 2 (with stars, fig.)

Bet, I. *s.* Wette, *f.*

To take a —, eine Wette ein it a —? gilt es eine Wette? die Wette gilt. There are — man hat Wetten eingegangen

II. *v. a.* 1 wetten; 2 (stake)

Betake, *v. a.* 1 (oneself to) (an), ſich begeben (nach); 2 fuge in) Zuflucht nehmen zu; nach (zu) den Waffen greifen

Betel, *s.* (bot.) 1 Betelkraut, *n.*; per) Betelpfeffer, *m.*, Betel, *m.*; *see* Areca

Bethink, *v. a.* 1 (oneself) ſich be 2 (remember) ſich erinnern

Betide, I. *v. a.* begegnen (with fallen

Woe — him! wehe ihm!

II. *v. n.* geſchehen

Betimes, *adj.* 1 (early) früh, fr 2 (in good time) bei Zeiten

Betoken, *v. a.* 1 (signify, bedeuten, bezeichnen; 2 (portend) vorbeuten

Betony, *s.* (bot.) Betonie, *f.*, *n.*

Betray, *v. a.* 1 verrathen; 2 verleiten; 3 (seduce) verführen; dicate) zeigen

—**al**, *s.* Verrathen, *n.* —**er** räther, *m.*

Betroth, *v. a.* verloben

—**al**, *s.*, —**ment**, *s.* Verlobung

Better, I. *adj.* beſſer. II. *adv.* 1 2 (more) mehr. III. *s.* 1 (*pl.* riors) Vorgeſetzten, *pl.*; 2 (oc bets) Wettender, *m.* IV. *v. a.* prove) verbeſſern; 2 (excel) über

I like him — than her, ich hab lieber als ſie. To get the —, dislike, &c.) überwinden; 2 (of versary) über (einen Gegner)

...: 9 (of a chair) Sitz, *m.*; 10 (of a cask) Boden, *m.*

Jealousy was at the — of the business, die ganze Geſchichte iſt aus Eiferſucht entſtanden. He was at the — of the plot, er war Urheber der Verſchwörung. From top to —, von oben bis unten. — upwards, (mar.) Kiel oben

II. *v. a.* 1 (to base, arguments, &c.) gründen; 2 (seat, chairs, &c.) mit Sitzen verſehen

Flat- —ed boat, *s.* Prahm, *m.*

—less, *adj.* grundlos, bodenlos. — less pit, Abgrund, *m.*

Bottomry, *s.* (com., mar.) Bodmerei, *f.* —-BOND, *s.* Schiffswechsel, *m.*

Bough, *s.* 1 (gen.) Zweig, *m.*; 2 (principal branch) Aſt, *m.*

Bougie, *s.* (chir.) Bougie, *f.*

Boulder, *s.* (geol.) Rollſtein, *m.*

Bounce, I. *s.* 1 (spring) Sprung, *m.*; 2 (brag) Prahlerei, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 ſpringen; 2 (brag) aufſchneiden

Bound, I. *s.* 1 *pl.* (limit, frontier) Grenze, *f.*; 2 (restriction) Schranken, *pl.*; 3 (leap) Sprung, *m.*

To beat the —s, die (Kreis-) Grenzen bezeichnen. To keep within the —s of temperance, mäßig ſein, Maß halten. To break —s, die Grenzen überſchreiten

II. *v. a.* 1 (limit) umſchränken; 2 (adjoin) angrenzen. III. *v. n.* (leap) ſpringen, hüpfen

—ary, *s.* 1 (gen.) Grenze, *f.*; 2 (mark of) Grenzſtein, *m.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unumſchränkt. **—lessness**, *s.* Grenzenloſigkeit, *f.*

Bount-eous, Bountiful, *adj.*, **—eously**, *adv.* 1 freigebig; 2 (abundantly) reichlich

—eousness, *s.* Freigebigkeit, *f.* **—y**, *s.* 1 (grace) Gnade, *f.*; 2 (liberality) Freigebigkeit, *f.*; 3 (benefit) Gutthat, *f.*, Wohlthat, *f.*; 4 (to recruits) Werbegeld, *n.*

Bouquet, *s.* 1 (Blumen-) Strauß, *m.*; 2 (of wine) Bouquet, *n.*

Bourgeois, *s.* (typ.) Borgis, *f.*

Bourgeon, *v. n.* Knospen treiben

Bourn, *s.* 1 (limit) Grenze, *f.*; 2 (goal of a journey) Ziel, *n.*; 3 (rivulet) Bächlein, *n.*

Bout, *s.* 1 (turn, time, &c.) Mal, *n.*; 2 (drinking) Zechgelag, *n.*, Schmaus, *m.*; 3 (of illness) Anfall, *m.*

Let us have a — at fencing, laſſet uns fechten

Bow, I. *s.* 1 (inclination of head) Verbeugung, *f.*, Verneigung, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Bug, *m.*, (*pl.*) Backen, *pl.*; 3 (gen.) Bogen, *m.*; 4 (of ribbon, &c.) Schleife, *f.*; 5 (of a key) Schlüſſelring, *m.*

Cross—, Armbruſt, *f.* Rain—, Regenbogen, *m.* Saddle—, Sattelbug, *m.*

—-LEGGED, *adj.* ſäbelbeinig. **—-LINE**, *s.* (mar.) Boleine, *f.* **—MAN**, *s.* Bogenſchütz, *m.* **—-NET**, *s.* Reuſe, *f.* **—-OAR**, *s.* (mar.) erſter Ruderer. **—-SAW**, *s.* Bogenſäge, *f.* **—-SHOT**, *s.* (distance) Bogenſchußweite, *f.* **—SPRIT**, *s.* (mar.) Bugſpriet, *n.* **—-STRING**, *s.* Bogenſehne, *f.* **—-WINDOW**, *s.* Bogenfenſter, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (gen.) biegen; 2 (bend downwards) beugen; 3 (humble) beugen; 4 (oppress) unterdrücken. III. *v. n.* 1 ſich verneigen, ſich verbeugen; 2 (stoop) ſich bücken

Bowel, *s.* (gen. in *pl.*) Eingeweide, *n.*

—s of compassion, Mitleid, *n.*, Mitgefühl, *n.* Pain in the —s, Leibſchmerzen, *pl.* Inflammation of the —s, Unterleibsentzündung, *f.*

Bower, *s.* 1 Laube, *f.*; 2 (ant. poet.) Wohnung, *f.*; 3 (anchor) Buganker, *m.*

The best —, der tägliche Anker

—y, *adj.* ſchattig

Bowl, I. *s.* 1 Napf, *m.*, Becken, *n.*; 2 (of punch, &c.) Bowle, *f.*; 3 (ball at bowls) Kugel, *f.*; 4 (*pl.* game of) Kugelſpiel, *n.*; 5 (of a pipe) Pfeifenkopf, *m.*; 6 (goblet) Becher, *m.*

Salad—, Salatſchüſſel, *f.* Slop—, Spülkümmchen, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (roll) rollen; 2 (at skittles) ſchieben, kegeln; 3 (at bowls, cricket, &c.) kugeln

—er, *s.* (at cricket) Kugler, *m.* **— ing-green**, *s.* Boſſelplatz, *m.* *See* SKITTLES

Box, I. *s.* 1 (chest) Kiſte, *f.*, Koffer, *m.*; 2 (tree) Buchsbaum, *m.*; 3 (wood) Buchsbaumholz, *n.*; 4 (on the ear) Ohrfeige, *f.*; Maulſchelle, *f.*; 5 (in a theatre) Loge, *f.*; 6 (of a carriage) Bock, *m.*; 7 (of a wheel) Büchſe, *f.*, Radbüchſe, *f.*

Bonnet—, Hutſchachtel, *f.* Christmas —, 1 (lit.) Weihnachtsgeſchenk, *n.*; 2 (gen. equivalent) Neujahrsgeſchenk, *n.* Compass—, Compaßhäuschen, *n.* Dice —, (Würfel-) Becher, *m.* Hat—, Hutſchachtel, *f.* Hunting—, Shooting—, Jagdhäuschen, *n.* Pill—, Pillenſchächtelchen, *n.* Snuff—, Schnupftabacksdoſe, *f.* Strong—, Geldkaſten, *m.*, Geldkiſte, *f.* Work—, Arbeitskaſten, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (one's ear) Einem eine Ohrfeige geben; 2 (the compass) die Compaßpunkte mit den Himmelsgegenden vergleichen; 3 (up) verſperren. III. *v.* (fight) ſich boxen

cate, *adj.* gabelförmig. **—furcation**, *s.* 1 Spaltung, *f.*; 2 (of a railway) Bifurcation, *f.*

Big, *adj.* 1 (large) groß; 2 (fat) dick — with child, hochschwanger. — (with young) trächtig. — with destiny, verhängnißvoll. — looks, stolze Blicke. To talk — (*or* —ly), 1 (exaggerate) aufschneiden; 2 (brag) prahlen. A —-boned fellow, ein vierschrötiger Kerl

—-BELLIED, *adj.* dickbäuchig

Bigam-ist, *s.* Bigamist, *m.*

—y, *s.* Bigamie, *f.*, Doppelehe, *f.*

Biggin, *s.* 1 (baby's cap) Kinderhäubchen, *n.*; 2 (coffee-pot) Kaffeemaschine, *f.*

Bight, *s.* 1 (geog.) Bucht, *f.*; 2 (coil of a rope) Bugt, *f.*, Bug, *m.*

Big-ly, *adv.*, *see* BIG

—ness, *s.* Größe, *f.*

Bigot, *s.* Bigot, *m.*

—ed, *adj.* bigott. He is —ed to his opinion, er ist für seine eigene Meinung blindlings eingenommen. **—ry**, *s.* blinde Anhänglichkeit, *f.*, Bigotterie, *f.*

Bi-jugate, *adj.* (bot., &c.) zweipaarig, doppelgepaart

—labiate, *adv.* zweilippig, zweilippenförmig. **—lamellate**, *adj.* zweiblätterig. **—lateral**, *adj.* zweiseitig

Bilberry, *s.* Heidelbeere, *f.* *See* WHORTLEBERRY

Bilbo, *s.* Klinge, *f.*, Degen, *m.*

Bile, *s.* Galle, *f.*

—-DUCT, *s.* Gallengang, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* Gallenstein, *m.*

Bilge, *s.* Schiffsraum, *m.*, Weite, *f.* (eines Schiffsbodens)

—-PUMP, *s.* Bodenpumpe, *f.* —-WATER, *s.* Kimmwasser, *n.*

Biliary, *adj.*, *see* BILE *in comp.*

Bi-lingual, *adj.*, **—linguous**, *adj.* 1 (double-tongued) doppelzüngig; 2 (in two languages) zweisprächig; 3 (speaking two languages) zwei Sprachen sprechend

Bilious, *adj.* 1 biliös, gallicht; 2 (ill from bile) gallsüchtig

Bilk, *v. a.* 1 (trick) betrügen; 2 (cheat) prellen

Bill, I. *s.* 1 (beak) Schnabel, *m.*; 2 (hand—) Haumesser, *n.*; 3 (battle-axe) Streitart, *f.*, Hellebarde, *f.*; 4 (account) Rechnung, *f.*; 5 (list) Verzeichniß, *n.*, Liste, *f.*; 6 (in chancery) Rechtsklage, *f.*; 7 (of costs) Kostenrechnung, *f.*; 8 (of divorce) Scheidebrief, *m.*; 9 (of entry) Zollbeclaration, *f.*; 10 (of exchange) Wechsel, *m.*; 11 (of fare) Speisezettel, *m.*, Karte, *f.*; 12 (of freight, lading) Frachtzettel, *m.*; 13 (of health) Gesundheitspaß, *m.*; 14 (of indemnity) Entschädigungsacte, *f.*; (of indictment) Anklageschrift, *f.*; klageacte, *f.*; 16 (*pl.*, of mortality; beliste, *f.*, Civilstand, *m.* (einer Sta 17 (of sale) Kaufbrief, *m.*

Cross— (orn.) Kreuzschnabel, *m.* chequer —, Schatzkammerschein, Hand—, 1 *see* BILL, 2; 2 (notice) zeigezettel, *m.* Parliamentary —, *f.*, Gesetzentwurf, *m.* Play—, Th zettel, *m.* Spoon— (orn.) Löffelga Treasury —, *see* EXCHEQUER

To accept a —, acceptiren. Ta a — on, trassiren auf . . . To dish a —, protestiren. To bring in, intro a —, eine Bill einführen, verl The — was rejected (lost) bei entwurf wurde verstoßen. A bill passed, enacting . . ., es wurde zu Gesetze, daß . . . Within the mortality, im ganzen Weichbild

—-BROKER, *s.* Wechselmäkler, *m.* -BROKERAGE, *s.* Wechselcourtage, *f.* -BUSINESS, *s.* Wechselgeschäft, *n.* -MAN, *s.* Hellebardier, *m.* — *s.* Zettelankleber, *m.*, Zettelan

—-STAMP, *s.* Wechselstempel, *m.*

II. *v. n.*: To — and coo pigeons) sich schnäbeln; 2 (fig.) 3 (contemptuously) sich lecken

Billet, I. *s.* 1 (short note) Brief Zettelchen, *n.*, Zeilchen, *n.*; 2 (*billet-d* Liebesbriefchen, *n.*; 3 (soldier's) tierzettel, *m.*; 4 (of wood) Scheit A load of —s, ein Maß Scheitho

Billiard-ball, *s.* Billardball, *m.*

—-MARKER, *s.* Marqueur, *m.* -TABLE, *s.* Billard, *n.*

To play at —s, Billard spiele game at —s, eine Partie Billard

Billion, *s.* Billion, *f.*

Billow, *s.* Woge, *f.*

—y, *adj.* wogend

Bin, *s.* 1 (corn—) Habérkasten, (wine—) Abtheilung (eines Kellers

Binary, *adj.* binär, zweitheilig — arithmetic, binarische Rechenkun — compound (chem.) binarische Zu mensetzung

Bind, I. *v. a.* 1 (tie) binden; 2 (tie gether) zusammenbinden; 3 (with chain) fesseln; 4 (by a promise) pflichten, verbindlich machen; 5 (re costive) stopfen; 6 (a book) binden binden; 7 (a carpet, &c.) besetzen; wheel, with a tire) beschlagen; 8 wound) verbinden; 10 (mus.) binden *v. n.* (as snow, &c.) sich ballen

To — apprentice, in die Lehre th Am I bound by such a promise? bin

ein solches Versprechen? He was
l over in two sureties to keep the
, er selbst und Bürgschaft wurden
Frieden verpflichtet
s. 1 (tendril) Ranke, *f.*; 2 (of eels,
Strang, *m.*
, s. 1 (book—) Buchbinder, *m.*; 2
who binds anything) Bindender,
(pharm.) Verstopfungsmittel, *n.*;
heaves) Garbenbinder, *m.* —**ing**,
a book) Einband, *m.*; 2 (of a
Besetzung, *f.*; 3 (border) Borte,
(bandage) Binde, *f.*
RED, s. (bot.) Winde, *f.*
le, s. (mar.) Compaßhäuschen,

e, s. (opt.) Doppelfernrohr, *n.*
ar, *adj.* zweiäugig
, s. (alg.) binomisch
ity, s. Binomium, *n.*
ph-er, s. Biograph, *m.*, Lebens-
er, *m.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.*
phisch. —**y**, s. Biographie, *f.*,
beschreibung, *f.*
y, s. Biologie, *f.*, Lebenskunde, *f.*
ite, *adj.* zweitheilig
, s. zweifüßiges Thier, *n.* —
atic, *adj.* biquadratisch
I. s. 1 (tree) Birke, *f.*, Birken-
m.; 2 (rod) Birkenreis, *n.*
OOM, s. Birkenbesen, *m.*
a. geißeln
, *adj.* birken
. 1 (gen.) Vogel, *m.*; 2 (partridge)
n, *n.*
f passage, Zugvogel, *m.*, Strich-
n. — of prey, Raubvogel, *m.*
Paradise, Paradiesvogel, *m.* Cage
Lubenvogel, *m.* Song—, Sang-
s. —'s-eye view, Vogelperspec-
f. Jail—, Galgenvogel, *m.* —s
eather flock together, Gleich und
gesellt sich gern
GE, s. Vogelbauer, *m.* —-CALL,
pfeife, *f.* —-CATCHER, s. Vogel-
m. —-FANCIER, s. 1 (dealer) Vo-
ler, *m.*; 2 (gen.) Vogelliebhaber,
—-LIME, s. Vogelleim, *m.* —'s-
s. 1 (bot.) Adonisröschen, *n.*; 2
) Bristoler Taback, *m.* —'s-NEST,
nest, *n.* —'s-FOOT, s. (bot.) Vogel-
n. —'s-TARES, s. (bot.) Vogelwicke,
—-TONGUE, s. (bot.) Weggras, *n.*,
inde, *f.* —-STUFFER, s. Vogelaus-
n.
nder, s. (orn.) Brandente, *f.*
rate, *adj.* zweischnäbelig
s. 1 Geburt, *f.*; 2 (descent) Her-
, *f.*; Abstammung, *f.*; 3 (origin)
Ursprung, *m.*; 4 (rise, of an empire, &c.)
Entstehung, *f.*

She has given — to a son, sie hat ein Söhnlein geboren. An abortive —, eine Mißgeburt. To have three children at a —, mit drei Kindern niederkommen. Concealment of —, Verheimlichung der Geburt. He is of noble —, er ist adelig von Geburt. She is English by —, sie ist eine geborne Engländerin. After —, (anat.) Nachgeburt, *f.*

—-DAY, s. Geburtstag, *m.* —-MARK, s. Muttermal, *n.* —-PLACE, s. Geburtsort, *m.* —-RIGHT, s. Geburtsrecht, *n.* —-WORT, s. (bot.) Osterluzei, *f.*

Biscuit, s. 1 Zwieback, *m.*; 2 (ship's) Schiffszwieback, *m.*; 3 (sweet) Zuckerbrod, *n.*; 4 (porcelain) Biscuit, *n.*

Bisect, *v. a.* hälften, halbiren

—**ion**, s. (geom.) Bisection, *f.*

Bisexual, *adj.* (bot.) beiden Geschlechtern angehörend

Bishop, I. s. 1 Bischof, *m.*; 2 (chess) Läufer, *m.*; 3 (bowl of) Bischof, *m.* II. *v. a.* (alter a horse's mouth-marks) Einem Pferde die Zähne brennen

—**ric**, s. Bisthum, *n.*

—'s-WORT, s. (bot.) schwarzer Kümmel, *m.*

Bismuth, s. (min.) Wißmuth, *m.*

Bison, s. (zool.) Bison, *m.*, Buckelochs, *m.*, Höckerochs, *m.*

Bissextile, s. Schaltjahr, *n.*

Bistort, s. (bot.) Natterwurz, *f.*

Bistoury, s. (chir.) Bistouri, *n.*

Bistre, s. Bister, *m.* & *n.*

Bisulcate, *adj.* gespaltene Klauen habend

Bisulphuret, s. 1 (chem.) Bisulfuret, *n.*; 2 (of potassium) Kaliumbisulfuret, *n.*

Bit, I. s. 1 (gen.) Bißchen, *n.*; 2 (morsel) Bissen, *m.*, Stückchen, *n.*; 3 (of a bridle) Gebiß, *n.*; 4 (centre) Bohrspitze, *f.*; 5 (piece of money) Stück, *n.*; 6 (mar.) Raumnadel, *f.* II. *v. a.*: To — a horse, einem Pferde das Gebiß anlegen

To champ a —, am Gebisse kauen. Bars of a —, Stangen eines Gebisses. Snaffle—, Knebeltrense, *f.* — and bridoon, Wolfsgebiß, *n.*, Reitunterlegtrense, *f.* His horse took the — in his jaws, and bolted with him, das Pferd machte sich Meister vom Zügel (setzte auf die Stangen) und riß mit ihm aus. He does not care a — about it, er kümmert sich gar nicht darüber. Wait a —! warten Sie einen Augenblick!

Bitch, s. 1 Hündin, *f.*, Petze, *f.*; 2 (name of reproach to a woman) Metze, *f.*

Bite, I. s. 1 (mouthful) Mundvoll, *m.*; 2 (into *or* from anything, of an animal,

&c.) Biß, *m.*; 3 (of a fish at bait) Anbeißen, *n.*; 4 (coll., a sell) Blamage, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 beißen; 2 (as an anchor) faſſen; 3 (a copper-plate with aqua-fortis) ätzen

To — one's nails, ſich die Nägel kauen

Bit-er, *s.* Beißender, *m.*

The —er bit, Liſt gegen Liſt

—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* beißend, ſcharf. —ing cold, ſchneidende Kälte, *f.*

Bitter, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* bitter

— cold, beißende Kälte. — sorrow, herber Schmerz

II. (*pl.*) 1 Bittertropfen, *pl.*; 2 Bitterbranntwein, *m.*; 3 Magenbitter, *n.*; 4 (tonics) toniſches Mittel, *n.*, Tonica, *pl.*

—-gourd, *s.* Coloquinte, *f.* **—-salt**, *s.* Bitterſalz, *n.* **—-sweet**, *s.* (bot.) Bitterſüß, *n.* **—-wort**, *s.* (bot.), *see* Gentian

—ly, *see* Bitter. **—ness**, *s.* Bitterkeit, *f.* In the gall of —ness, (Script.) voll bitterer Galle

Bittern, *s.* (orn.) Rohrdommel, *f.*

Bitum-en, *s.* Bitumen, *n.*, Erdpech, *n.*, Erdharz, *n.*, Bergharz, *n.*

—inous, *adj.* bituminös, erdharzig

Bivalve, I. *s.* zweiſchaliges (zweiklappiges) Thier, *n.* II. *adj.* (bivalvular, bivalvous) zweiſchalig

Bivouac, I. *s.* Bivouak, *n.*, Beiwache, *f.* II. *v. n.* bivouakiren

Blab, I. *s.* (blabber) Schwätzer, *m.*, Ausplauderer, *m.* II. *v. n.* ausplaudern

Black, I. *adj.* 1 ſchwarz; 2 (dark, in colour) dunkel; 3 (dark) finſter; 4 (angry looking) düſter; 5 (fig., crime) abſcheulich. II. *s.* 1 (colour) Schwarz, *n.*; 2 (negro) Neger, *m.*; 3 (soot-speck) Ruß, *m.*; 4 (mourning) Trauer, *f.*, Trauerkleidung, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 (make black) ſchwärzen; 2 (boots) wichſen

Practiser of the — art, Schwarzkünſtler, *m.* I have got into her — books, ich bin bei ihr in Ungnade gefallen. I must have it in — and white, ich muß es ſchwarz auf weiß haben. Beaten — and blue, braun und blau geſchlagen. The — art, die ſchwarze Kunſt

—amoor, *s.* Neger, *m.*, Negerin, *f.* **—-ball**, I. *s.* 1 (blacking) Schuhwachs, *n.*, Schuhwichſe, *f.*; 2 (at a ballot) ſchwarze Wahlkugel, *f.*, ſchwarze Bohne, *f.* II. *v. a.* verwerfen. He was —balled, er iſt bei der Ballotage durchgefallen. **—-berry**, *s.* (bot.) Brombeere, *f.* **—-bird**, *s.* Amſel, *f.*, Schwarzdroſſel, *f.* **—-board**, *s.* ſchwarze Tafel, *f.* **—-book**, *s.* (mil.) Strafregiſter, *n.* **—-cap**, *s.* (orn.) Mönch, *m.*, Schwarzkäpp-

chen, *n.* **—-cattle**, *s.* Hornvieh **—-cock**, *s.* (orn.) Birkhuhn, *n.* **-guard**, I. *s.* 1 Schlingel, *m.*, Bu *m.*; 2 (rogue) Spitzbube, *m.*; 3 (—) Straßenbube, *m.* II. *v. a.* ſchimpfen. **—-guardism**, *s.* 1 Be *f.*; 2 (filth, of language, &c.) Sc *m.* **—-guardly**, *adj. & adv.* h haft. **—-lead**, *s.* Reißblei, *n.*, Bo *n.* **—-lead powder**, *s.* Eiſenſch *f.* **—-lead pencil**, *s.* Blei Bleifeder, *f.* **—-leg**, *s.* Betr falſcher Spieler, *m.* **—-let** (typ.) mit gothiſchen Buchſtaben **—-mail**, *s.* Räuberſold, *m.* **—-** *s.* Blutwurſt, *f.* **—-sheep**, *s.* (lornes Schaf. **—-smith**, *s.* Grobſchmied, *m.*; 2 (horse-shoe ſchmied, *m.* **—-tail**, *s.* (ich. barſch, *m.* **—-thorn**, *s.* (bot.) dorn, *m.* **—-y-top**, *s.* (orn.), *see* chat

—ing, *s.* Stiefelwichſe, *f.* brush, Schuhbürſte, *f.* — ſchwärzlich. **—ness**, *s.* Schw

Bladder, *s.* 1 (gen.) Blaſe, *f.*; ming) Schwimmblaſe, *f.*; 3 (ani blaſe, *f.*

—-nut, *s.* Pimpernuß, *f.*

—y, *adj.* blaſenartig

Blade, *s.* 1 (of grass, straw) *m.*; 2 (leaf) Blatt, *n.*, Blä 3 (of a knife, &c.) Klinge, *f.*; der—) Schulterblatt, *n.*; 5 (lad. Kerl, *m.*

To put a new — into a kni Meſſer eine Klinge einſtoßen

—-bone, *s.*, *see* Blade, 4

Blain, *s.* Beule, *f.*, Schwären, Chil—, Froſtbeule, *f.*

Blame-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* tadelnswürdig

—bleness, *s.* Tadelnswürdig

Blame, I. *s.* 1 Tadel, *m.*, R (responsibility) Schuld, *f.* tadeln

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* **—fulness**, *s.* Tadelnswürdigkeit **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* tadello **lessness**, *s.* Untadelhaftigkeit **—worthy**, *see* Blamable

Blanch, I. *v. a.* 1 (make white machen; 2 (whiten) weißen; 3 (abhülſen; 4 (hort., bleach) II. *v. n.* 1 (grow pale) erbleic *see* Shrink (from)

—ing, *s.* 1 (of metals) Weißſiede 2 (bleaching, hort.) Bleichen, *n.*

Blanc-mange, *s.* (cul.) weiße Gallert

Bland, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (gentle)

(polite) höflich; 3 (insinuating) schmeichlerisch
ish, v. a. 1 (caress) liebkosen; 2 (flatter) schmeicheln. —ishment, s. Schmeichelei, f. —ness, s. 1 (mildness) Milde, f.; 2 (politeness) Höflichkeit, f.; 3 BLANDISHMENT
k, I. adj. 1 (white) weiß; 2 (pale) blaß; 3 (empty) leer; 4 (verse) reimlos; 5 (cartridge) ohne Kugel; 6 (disappointed) verblüfft; 7 (unwritten) unbeschrieben; 8 (unprinted, unfilled up) ausgefüllt
— amazement, in starrem Erstaunen
.l leerer Raum, m. (auf einem Papier in einem Buche); 2 (in a lottery) Niete, f.; 3 (coinage) Schrötling, m.
—, in Blanco. To leave —, in blanco lassen. — form, unausgefüllte Form, f. His memory has become a —, er hat sein Gedächtniß ganz verloren. He denied it point —, er hat es ganz und gar geleugnet
ket, s. 1 wollene Decke, f.; 2 (typ.) Unterlage, f.
toss in a —, in einer Bettdecke
m
pheme, v. a. & n. lästern
phem-er, s. Lästerer, m. —ous, —ously, adv. lästerlich. —y, s. rung, f.
, I. s. 1 (of wind) Windstoß, m.; f a trumpet) Trompetenstoß, m., ll, m.; 3 (blight) Pestluft, f.; 4 (on) Mehlthau, m.; 5 (on trees) ll, m.; 6 (by gunpowder) Sprengung f., Sprengen, n. II. v. a. 1 (a) verbrennen; 2 (hopes) vernichten; ungen) vereiteln; 4 (one's character) tigen; 5 (rocks) sprengen. III. v. n.) verfluchen
blew a — on the horn, er stieß in horn
ng. s., see BLAST, I. 6
-FURNACE, s. Hohofen, m., Hochofen, m.
PIPE, s. Löthrohr, n., Blaserohr, n.
e, I. s. 1 (flame) Flamme, f., Lohe n.; 2 (mark, generally white, on animal) Blässe, f.; 3 (mark on a) Einschnitt, m. II. v. a. 1 (abroad) reiten (see BLAZON, II. 3); 2 (a tree) h Einschnitt bezeichnen. III. v. n. en, auflodern
on, I. s. 1 (of heraldry) Wappenst, f., Heraldik, f., Blason, m. II. t. 1 (proclaim a blazon) ausblasen; (find coat of arms) blasonniren; 3 read) verbreiten, ausposaunen
-er, s. 1 (herald) Blasonnist, m., Hel, m., Wappenkundiger, m.; 2 (proclaimer) Ausposauner, m. —ry, s. Wappenkunde, f.
Bleaberry, s. (bot.) Heidelbeere, f.
Bleach, I. v. a. bleichen. II. v. n. bleichen, weiß werden
—er, s. Bleicher, m.
—-GREEN, s., —-FIELD, s. Bleiche, f. —ING-LIQUID, s. Bleichflüssigkeit, f. —ING-POWDER, s. Bleichpulver, n.
Bleak, I. adj., —ly, adv. 1 (cold) kalt; 2 (unsheltered) unbeschützt. II. s. (icht.) Weißfisch, m., Blicke, f.
—ness, s. (of a situation) Kälte, f.
Blear, adj.: —eyed, adj. triefäugig
Bleat, I. s. (& Bleating) Blöken, n. II. v. n. blöken
Bleb, s. Bläschen, n.
Bleed, I. v. a. zur Ader lassen (with dat.), eine Ader schlagen. II. v. n. bluten
He —s at the nose, er hat Nasenbluten. His finger —s, er blutet am Finger. To — to death, sich verbluten
—ing, s. 1 (letting of blood) Aderlaß, m.; 2 (act of) Bluten, n.; 3 (violent hæmorrhage) Blutfluß, m.; 4 (tapping, of trees, &c.) Saftabziehen, n.
The wound has ceased —ing, die Wunde hat sich verblutet. The —ing could not be stopped, der Blutsturz war nicht zu hemmen
Blemish, I. s. 1 (fault) Fehler, m.; 2 (imperfection) Unvollkommenheit, f.; 3 (want) Mangel, m.; 4 (on reputation) Makel, m.; 5 (stain of disgrace) Schandfleck, m. II. v. a. 1 (disfigure) verunstalten; 2 (injure) beschädigen; 3 (calumniate) verläumden
Blench, see BLANCH. —ing, see FLINCHING
Blend, I. v. a. vermischen, mischen. II. v. n. sich vermischen
—er, s. Vermischer, m.
Blende, s. (min.) Blende, f.
Blennorrhœa, s. (med.) Blennorhagie, f.
Blenny, s. (icht.) Aalmutter, f., Schleimfisch, m.
Bless, v. a. 1 (pronounce a blessing) segnen; 2 (grant general blessing) gebeihen lassen, segnen; 3 (consecrate) einsegnen, weihen; 4 (make happy) beglücken; 5 (make blessed) selig machen; 6 (pronounce blessed) selig preisen; 7 (oneself) sich glücklich schätzen; 8 (praise) God) loben, preisen
—ed, adj. selig. The —ed Virgin, die heilige Jungfrau. —edness, s. 1 (salvation) Seligkeit, f., Heil, n.; 2 (beatitude) Glückseligkeit, f. —er, s. Segnender, m. —ing, s. 1 Segen, m.; 2 (benefit) Wohlthat, f.; 3 (gift) Geschenk, n.

Bleyme, *s.* (farr.) Steingalle, *f.*

Blight, I. *s.* 1 (mildew) Mehlthau, *m.*; 2 (blast) Brand, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (corn) durch Mehlthau verderben; 2 (fig.) vernichten

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* vernichtend. —**y**, *adj.* 1 (of corn, &c.) voller Mehlthau; 2 (of weather) neblig

Blind, I. *adj.* 1 blind; 2 (fig.) thöricht — of an eye, auf einem Auge blind. — to one's own faults, gegen die eignen Fehler blind. She got on his — side, sie hat seine schwache Seite gefunden. A — wall, ein blinde Mauer

—-**alley**, *s.* Sackgasse, *f.*, Sack, *m.*, Rehrwieder, *n.* —-**man's buff**, *s.* Blinde Kuh. —-**nettle**, *s.* (bot.) Taubnessel, *f.* —-**worm**, *s.* Blindschleiche, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 (pretence) Vorwand, *m.*; 2 (to a window) Fensterschirm, *m.*; 3 (Venetian) Jalousie, *f.*; 4 (outside canvas) Marquise, *f.*; 5 (rolling) Rolljalousie, *f.*, Rouleau, *m.*; 6 (fort.) Blende, *f.*

III. *v. a.* 1 (deprive of sight) blenden; 2 (dazzle) verblenden; 3 (darken) verdunkeln

—**fold**, I. *adj.* mit verbundenen Augen. II. *adv.* (rashly) blindlings. III. *v. a.* die Augen verbinden. —**ly**, *adv.* blindlings. —**ness**, *s.* Blindheit, *f.*

Blink, I. *s.* 1 (gleam) Schimmer, *m.*; 2 (peep) Blick, *m.*

Ice —, Eisblink, *m.*

II. *v. a.* (shirk) vermeiden

You shall not — this question, Sie sollen dieser Frage nicht ausweichen

III. *v. n.*, *see* Wink

—**ers**, *s.* (saddl.) Scheuleder, *n.*

Bliss, *s.* 1 Glückseligkeit, *f.*; 2 (rapture) Wonne, *f.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* glückselig, wonnig

Blister, I. *s.* 1 (on *or* under the skin) Blase, *f.*, Bläschen, *n.*; 2 (plaster) Blasenpflaster, *n.*, Zugpflaster, *n.*

[*Note.*—Spanische Fliegen (*pl.*) is frequently used for Zugpflaster]

II. *v a.* (apply a blister to) Spanische Fliegen (Zugpflaster, *&c.*) auflegen (with *dat.*). III. *v. n.* Blasen bekommen

Blite, *s.* (bot.) Erdbeerspinat, *m.*

Blithe, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.*, —**some**, *adj.*, —**somely**, *adv.* froh, munter, guten Muthes

Bloated, *adj.* 1 (swollen) aufgeschwollen; 2 (fig., puffed up) aufgebläht

Bloater, *s.* (herring) Bückling, *m.*

Block, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Block, *m.*; 2 (butcher's, hewer's, &c.) Klotz, *m.*; 3 (barber's) Perrückenstock, *m.*; 4 (hatter's) Hutstock, *m.*; 5 (executioner's) Block, *m.*; 6 (mar.) Blockrolle, *f.*; 7 (struction) Hinderniß, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (struct) hemmen; 2 (up, close) verbauen; 3 (a hat, &c.) über den Schlagen

—-**head**, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.* —-**house**, *s.* Blockhaus, *n.* —-**printing**, *s.* Typographie, *f.*, Holzdruck, *m.* —-**tin**, *s.* Holzzinn, *n.* —-**sheaves**, *s.* (mar.) Scheiben, *pl.*

—**ade**, I. *s.* Blockade, *f.*, Berennung, II. *v. a.* blockiren, einschließen

Blond, **Blonde**, I. *adj.* (fair) blond. *s.* Blondin, *m.*, Blondine, *f.*

—-**lace**, *s.* Blonde, *f.* (gen.) —-**silk**, *s.* Spitzenseide, *f.*

Blood, *s.* 1 Blut, *n.*; 2 (kindred) Verwandschaft, *f.*, Geblüt, *n.*

A man of —, Mörder, *m.* Des of good — (with good — in his von guter Herkunft. The deed in hot —, die That geschah im Augenblicke des Zorns. There bad — between them, sie erbittert gegen einander. To *see* Bleed. Avenger of —, cher, *m.*

—-**guilty**, *adj.* blutschuldig. —-**heat**, *s.* (sig. thorough-bred) vollblutig. *n.* —-**heat**, *s.* Blutwärme, *f.* —-**hound**, *s.* Schweißhund, *m.* —-**letter**, *s.* lasser, *m.* —-**pudding**, *s.* Blutwurst. —-**shed**, *s.*, —-**shedding**, *s.* gießen, *n.* —-**shedder**, *s.* gießer, *m.* —-**shot**, *adj.* (eyes) mit Blut unterlaufen. —-**stone** (vet.) Blutspath, *m.* —-**stained** 1 blutbefleckt; 2 (guilty of blood) schuldig. —-**stone**, *s.* Blutstein. -**sucker**, *s.* Vampyr, *m.* —-**thirsty** *adj.* blutdürstig. —-**vessel**, *s.* fäß, *n.*

—**less**, *adj.* 1 (without blood) 2 (without bloodshed) unblutig. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (marked with blutig, blutbefleckt; 2 (cruel) —**y flux**, die rothe Ruhr, *f.* —**y** Blutschweiß, *m.*

Bloom, I. *s.* 1 (single blossom) Blume, *f.*; 2 (condition of) Blüthe, *f.*, Flor, *m.*; 3 (of Jugendblüthe, *f.*; 4 (on a plum) Blaue, *n.*; 5 (flowering season) *m.*, Blüthenzeit, *f.*

He has a fine — of tulips this hat dieses Jahr einen schönen Tulp Roses are out of —, der Rosenflor ist

II. *v. n.* blühen

Blossom, I. *s.*, *see* Bloom. II.

—-HEAD, *s.* (mar.) Verſchlag, *m.*
—-ness, *s.* Größe, *f.* —y, *adj.* groß, dick
Bull, *s.* 1 Stier, *m.*; 2 (blunder) Widerſinnigkeit, *f.*; 3 (papal) Bulle, *f.*
—-BAITING, *s.* Stierhetze, *f.* —-BEEF, *s.* Ochſenfleiſch, *n.* —-DOG, *s.* Bullenbeißer, *m.* —-FIGHT, *s.* Stiergefecht, *n.* —-FINCH, *s.* (orn.) Gimpel, *m.*, Dompfaff, *m.* —-FROG, *s.* (zool.) Ochſenfroſch, *m.* —'s-EYE, *s.* 1 (glass) Gallglas, *n.*; 2 (lantern) Blendlaterne, *f.*; 3 (of a target) Mittelpunkt, *m.* (einer Schießſcheibe); 4 (sugar-plum) Bonbon, *m.*
Bullace, *s.* (bot.) Schlehe, *f.*
Bullet, *s.* Kugel, *f.*, Flintenkugel, *f.*
Bulletin, *s.* Bulletin, *n.*
Bullion, *s.* ungemünztes Metall, *n.*, Bullion, *n.*
Bullock, *s.* Ochs, *m.*, Farre, *f.*
Bully, I. *s.* 1 Eiſenfreſſer, *m.*; 2 (amongst boys) Peiniger, *m.* II. *v. a.* übertäuben, preſſen
Bulrush, *s.* glatte Binſe, *f.*
Bulwark, *s.* Bollwerk, *n.*
Bumble-bee, *s.*, *see* HUMBLE-BEE
Bumboat, *s.* (mar.) Proviantboot, *n.*
Bumkin, *s.* (mar.) Butluf, *m.*
Bump, I. *s.* 1 Hicker, *m.*; 2 (thump) Stoß, *m.*; 3 (phren.) Organ, *m.* II. *v. a.* ſtoßen, ſchlagen
Bumper, *s.* Humpen, *m.*
Bumpkin, *s.* Lümmel, *m.*
Bun, *s.* Roſinen-Hefenkuchen, *m.*
Bunch, I. *s.* 1 (protuberance) Buckel, *m.*; 2 (of keys, &c.) Bund, *m.*; 3 (of flowers) Strauß, *m.*; 4 (of grapes) Weintraube, *f.* II. *v. n.* aufſchwellen
—y, *adj.* buſchig
Bundle, I. *s.* Bund, *n.*, Packet, *n.* II. *v. a.* (up) zuſammenbinden
Bung, I. *s.* Spundzapfen, *m.* II. *v. a.* ſpünden
—-HOLE, *s.* Spundloch, *n.*
Bung-le, I. *s.* Pfuſcherei, *f.* II. *v. a.* verpfuſchen, verhunzen. III. *v. n.* pfuſchen
—-ler, *s.* Pfuſcher, *m.* —-ling, *adj.*, -lingly, *adv.* ſtümperlich
Bunk, *s.* (mar.) Schiffsbett, *n.*
—-er, *s.* (mar.) Kohlenbehälter, *m.*
Bunion, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.* (am Fuße)
Bunting, *s.* 1 (orn.) Weißkehlchen, *n.*; 2 (for flags) Flaggentuch, *n.*
To hoist the —, die Flagge zeigen (hiſſen)
Buntlines, *pl.* (mar.) Bauchgurten, *pl.*
Buoy, I. *s.* (mar.) Boje, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 ſchwimmend (*or* flott) erhalten; 2 (up) heben
Life—, Rettungsboje, *f.*
—-ancy, *f.* 1 (lit.) Schwimmkraft, *f.*; 2 (of spirits) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* —-ant, *adj.*, —-antly, *adv.* 1 ſchwimmend, wogend; 2 (in spirits) frohſinnig
Bur, *s.*, *see* BURDOCK
Burbot, *s.* (icht.) Stichling, *m.*
Burden, I. *s.* 1 Laſt, *f.*, Bürde, *f.*; 2 (of a song) Refrain, *m.*, Schlußvers, *m.*; 3 (of a ship) Tonnengehalt, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 beladen, belaſten; 2 (with) beläſtigen, aufbürden (with *dat.*)
A beast of —, Laſtthier, *n.*
—-some, *adj.* läſtig, drückend. —-someness, *s.* Läſtigkeit, *f.*, Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.*
Burdock, *s.* (bot.) Klette, *f.*
Bureau, *s.* Schreibtiſch, *m.*, Schreibpult, *n.*
—-cracy, *s.* Bureaucratie, *f.*
Burgess, *s.* 1 Bürger, *m.*; 2 (of parliament) Parlamentsmitglied, *n.*
Burgh-er, *s.* Gemeindebürger, *m.*
—-mote, *s.* Stadtgericht, *n.*
Burglar, *s.* Nachtdieb, *m.*
—-ious, *adj.*, —-iously, *adv.* hausbrecherig. —y, *s.* Einbruch (eines Hauſes)
Burgomaster, *s.* 1 Bürgermeiſter, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Seemöve, *f.*
Burgundy, *s.* (wine) Burgunderwein, *m.*
Burial, *s.* Begräbniß, *n.*, Beerdigung, *f.*
—-ground, *s.* Kirchhof, *m.*, Friedhof, *m.* —-place, *s.* Begräbnißplatz, *m.* —-service, *s.* Leichenrede, *f.*
Burin, *s.* Grabſtichel, *m.*
Burke, *v. a.* erſticken
To — an enquiry, eine Nachfrage unterdrücken
Burl, *v. a.* (cloth) noppen
Burlesque, I. *s.* Burleske, *f.* II. *v. a.* traveſtiren, lächerlich machen. III. *adj.* poſſierlich, burlesk
Bur-liness, *s.* Stämmigkeit, *f.*
—-ly, *adj.* ſtämmig
A —ly fellow, ein vierſchrötiger Kerl, *m.*
Burn, I. *s.* 1 Brand, *m.*; 2 (scar) Brandmal, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 brennen; 2 (consume by burning) verbrennen; 3 (in cooking) anbrennen; 4 (brand) einbrennen. III. *v. n.* 1 brennen; 2 (up) aufbrennen; 3 (glow) glühen
—-ing, *s.* Brennen, *n.*
—-ing coals, Gluth, *f.* —-ING-GLASS, *s.* Brennglas, *n.*, Brennſpiegel, *m.*
Burnish, I. *s.* Glanz, *m.* II. *v. a.* poliren, brumiren. III. *v. n.* glänzend (glatt) werden
—-er, *s.* 1 (person) Polirer, *m.*; 2 (tool) Brunirſtahl, *m.*
Burnt-ear, *s.* Kornfäule, *f.*
—-OFFERING, *s.* Brandopfer, *n.*

—er, *s.* 1 (in a school) Hausschüler, *m.*; 2 (in a boarding-house) Kostgänger, *m.*

—ing-school, —-house, *s.* Pension, *f.* —ing-pike, *s.* Enterpike, *f.* —-wages, *pl.* Kostgeld, *n.*

Boast, I. *s.* (glory, pride) Ruhm, *m.*, Stolz, *m.* II. *v. a.* sich rühmen (with *gen.*). III. *v. n.* prahlen

—er, *s.* Prahler, *m.*, Prahlhans, *m.* —ful, *adj.*, —fully, *adv.* prahlhaft, prahlerisch, ruhmredig. —ing, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*, Ruhmredigkeit, *f.*

Boat, *s.* I. Nachen, *m.*, Boot, *n.*

Ferry—, Fähre, *f.* Steam—, Dampfschiff, *n.*, Dampfboot, *n.*

—-hook, *s.* Bootshaken, *m.* —-man, *s.* Bootsmann, *m.* —swain, *s.* Hochbootsmann, *m.*

II. *v. n.* zu Wasser fahren. *See* Row, Sail

—ing, *s.*, *see* Rowing, Sailing

Bob, I. *s.* Nicken, *n.*

Tagrag and —tail, der Pöbel. Light —, leichter Infantrist, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (the head) nicken; 2 (to duck down) sich bucken, sich bücken; 3 (for fish) mit der Angelflöße angeln

—-wig, *s.* Stutzperrücke, *f.*

Bobbin, *s.* 1 (of thread, &c.) Spule, *f.*; 2 (for lacemaking) Spitzenklöppel, *m.*

—-lace, *s.* geklöppelte Spitzen, *f. pl.*

Boce, *s.* (icht.) Meerbrassen, *n.*

Bode, I. *v. a.*, *see* Forebode. II. *v. n.* bedeuten, anzeigen

Bodice, *s.* 1 (of a dress) Leibchen, *n.*; 2 (outer stays) Schnürbrust, *f.*

Bodied, *adj.* (only used in comp.)

Able—, gesund. Full—, 1 (stout) stark; 2 (of wine) kräftig

Bodily, *adj. & adv.* 1 (corporeal) körperlich, leiblich; 2 (actually) wirklich

Boding, *s.* Ahnung, *f.* *See* Foreboding

Bodkin, *s.* 1 Schnürnadel, *f.*; 2 (for the hair) Haarnadel, *f.*

To sit —, (in einem Wagen) zwischen andern sitzen

Body, *s.* 1 Körper, *m.*, Leib, *m.*; 2 (nave of a building) Schiff, *n.*; 3 (of a carriage) Kasten, *m.*; 4 (consistency of a liquid) Dichtigkeit, *f.*; 5 (corporation) Körperschaft, *f.*; 6 (corpse) Leichnam, *m.*; 7 (of a dress) Leibchen, *n.*; 8 (of a fiddle, &c.) Bauch, *m.*; 9 (collection) Sammlung, *f.*; 10 (mass) Masse, *f.*; 11 (of men) Gesellschaft, *f.*, Verbindung, *f.*; 12 (number) Anzahl, *f.*; 13 (party) Partei, *f.*; 14 (strength) Stärke, *f.*; 15 (the trunk) Rumpf, *m.*, Leib, *m.*

He is a great busy—, er mischt sich in Alles hinein. A small — of troo Häuflein Truppen. The main — army), Hauptcorps, *n.* The — o das Corpus Juris. The — of d die gesammte Geistlichkeit. The tic, der Staatskörper, *m.* A good —, ein kräftiger Wein. irgend Einer. No—, Niemand. S Jemand

—-coat, *s.* Frack, *m.* —-co Grundfarbe, *f.* —-guard, *s.* *f.*

Bog, *s.* Sumpf, *m.*

—-berry, *s.*, *see* Cranberry

—gy, *adj.* sumpfig

Boggle, *v. n.* 1 *see* Bungle; tate) zögern

Boil, I. *s.* Beule, *f.* II. *v. a. & n.* kochen

To over—, verkochen, zerkochen over, übersieden. He was in a rage, er war wüthend

—er, *s.* 1 (person who boils *m.*; as, soap —, Seifensieder, *m.*; for boiling) Kessel, *m.*; 3 (in a range) Kochofen, *m.*; 4 (of a engine) Kessel, *m.*, Dampfkes ery, *s.* Siederei, *f.* (gen. in comp. fen-, Salzsiederei, *f.*, soap-, salt

—ing point (therm.) Siede —ing well, *s.* Springbrunnen, *m.*

Boisterous, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* ung —ness, *s.* Ungestüm, *n.*, Tob

Bold, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 (brave) 2 (insolent) frech; 3 (brazen) schämt; 4 (abrupt, as a headla steil

A — outline, ein kühner Umri might make so —, mit Erlaub made so — as to address me, er sich mich anzureden

—ness, *s.* 1 (bravery, vigour ing, &c.) Kühnheit *f.*; 2 (i Frechheit, *f.*; 3 (impudence) Unv heit, *f.*

Bole, *s.* 1 (of a tree) Stamm, (min.) Bolus, *m.*, Fettthon, *m.*

Boll, I. *s.* (bot.) Samenkapsel *v. n.* Samenkapseln tragen

Bollard, *s.* Dückdalbe, *f.*

Bolster, I. *s.* 1 Polster, *n.*, Pfühl (compress) Compresse, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (patch up, a quarrel) schlichten; 2 up) vertuschen; 3 (a falling ca terstützen

Bolt, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Bolzen, *m.*; crossbow) Bolzen, *m.*; 3 (of a Riegel, *m.*; 4 (on a screw) Schr mutter, *f.*, Mutterschraube, *f.*; 5 der—) Donnerkeil, *m.*

Buzz, I. *s.* Summen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 ſummen; 2 (about, a story, &c.) herumflüſtern

Buzzard, *s.* (orn.) Bußaar, *m.*

By, I. *prep.* 1 (beside) neben; 2 (near) nahe; 3 (means of) durch; 4 (swearing) bei

Day — day, 1 (from day to day) tagtäglich; 2 (daily) täglich. Year — year, 1 (from year to year) Jahr aus, Jahr ein; 2 (yearly) jährlich. — this time the sun had risen, mittlerweile war die Sonne aufgegangen. — his account, laut ſeines Berichts. He should have been here — six o'clock, er ſollte vor ſechs Uhr hier ſein. — land or water, zu Land oder Waſſer. I sell — the pound, ich verkaufe pfundweiſe. He has a cask of beer — him, er hat ein Faß Bier im Hauſe. She sits — herself, ſie ſitzt allein. Put it — itself, thue es beſonders. — west, weſtwärts. To stand — one, Einem beiſtehen. He is loved — everyone, er wird von Jedermann geliebt. — birth, von Geburt. He is — trade a shoemaker, er iſt ſeines Gewerbes ein Schuhmacher. He fell — the sword, er fiel durch den Degen. — candlelight, bei Licht. — chance, zufällig, zufallsweiſe. He is known — that name, er iſt unter dieſem Namen bekannt. — force, mit Gewalt. — retail, im Einzelnen. — virtue of, kraft, vermöge. — way of (under pretence), unter dem Vorwande. — way of Paris, über Paris. One — one, Eins um's Andere. He is — twenty years older, er iſt um zwanzig Jahre älter. — my watch, nach meiner Uhr. — what I have seen, nach dem, was ich geſehen. — all means, 1 (certainly) allerdings; 2 (positively) durchaus. — no means, keineswegs, auf keinen Fall. — all that is sacred, bei Allem, was heilig iſt. — degrees, nach und nach, allmählig. 20 feet — 16, 20 Fuß lang und 16 breit. — heart, auswendig

II. *adv.*: There was no one —, es war Niemand anweſend (*or* gegenwärtig). — and —, nachher. — the —, apropos. To stand —, 1 (lit.) nahe ſtehen; 2 (fig.) beiſtehen. Good — (*or* bye)! Adieu! Hard —, dicht dabei. As we go —, wo will call, im Vorbeigehen wollen wir einen Beſuch machen

—-BLOW, *s.* Baſtard, *m.*, Bankert, *m.* —-LANE, *s.* Nebengäßchen, *n.* —-LAW, *s.* Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.* —-NAME, *s.* Beiname, *m.* —-PATH, *s.* Nebenweg, *m.* —-PLAY, *s.* Zwiſchenſpiel, *n.* —-ROAD, *see* —-WAY. —-STANDER, *s.* Zuſchauer, *m.* —-STREET, *s.* abgelegene Straße, *f.* —-WAY, *s.* Seitenweg, *m.* —-WORD, *s.* Sprichwort, *n.*

C

C, *s.* 1 (letter) C, c, *n.*; 2 (mus.) do, C, *n.*

Cab, *s.* Droſchke, *f.*

—-DRIVER, *s.*, —-MAN, *s.* Droſchkenführer, *m.*, Droſchkenkutſcher, *m.*

Cabal, I. *s.* Cabale, *f.* II. *v. a.* (against) eine Cabale machen (gegen); Ränke ſchmieden (gegen)

—-ist, *s.* Cabaliſt, *m.* —-istic, *adj.* cabaliſtiſch. —-ler, *s.* Cabalenmacher, *m.*

Cabbage, I. *s.* Kohl, *m.*

—-LETTUCE, *s.* Kopfſalat, *m.*

II. *v. a.* (embezzle) mauſen

Cabin, I. *s.* 1 (small room) kleines Zimmer, *n.*; 2 (a hut) Hütte, *f.*; 3 (of a ship) Kajüte, *f.* II. *v. a.* einſperren

—-BOY, *s.* Schiffsjunge, *m.*

Cabinet, *s.* 1 (a small room) Cabinet, *n.*; 2 (ministry) Miniſterium, *n.*; 3 (furniture) Schreibeſchrank, *m.*; 4 (jewel-case) Schmuckkaſten, *m.*

—-MAKER, *s.* Kunſttiſchler, *m.* —-ORGAN, *s.* Poſitiv, *n.*

Cable, *s.* Kabel, *n.*, Ankertau, *n.*

—-TIER, *s.* der Tauwerkbehälter

Caboose, *s.* Kombüſe, *f.*, Schiffsküche, *f.*

Cabriolet, *s.* Cabriolett, *m.*

Cacao, *s.* Cacao, *m.*

—-NUT, *s.* Cacaobohne, *f.*

Cachalot, *s.* (icht.) Caſchalott, *m.*, Pottfiſch, *m.*

Cach-etical, *adj.* (med.) cachetiſch

—-exy, *s.* Cacherie, *f.*

Cachinnation, *s.* Gelächter, *n.*

Cack-le, I. *v. n.* gackeln, ſchnattern. II. *s.* Gackeln, *n.* (of a goose) Geſchnatter, *n.*

—-ler, *s.* 1 gackelndes Huhn, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Plauderer, *m.*

Cacography, *s.* ſchlechtes Buchſtabiren, *n.*

Cacophony, *s.* Übellaut, *m.*, Kakophonie, *f.*

Cactus, *s.* (bot.) Cactus, *f.*, Fackeldiſtel, *f.*

Cad, *s.* 1 Straßenbote, *m.*, Straßenbube, *m.*; 2 (of an omnibus) Conducteur,

Cadaverous, *adj.* leichenhaft, ao

Schall, *m.* (einer Kanone). II. *v. n.* knallen

Boon, *s.* 1 (a favour) Gunſt, *f.*; 2 (benefit) Wohlthat, *f.*; 3 (prayer) Bitte, *f.*

— companion, Zechbruder, *m.*

Boor, *s.* 1 Bauer, *m.*, Bäuerin, *f.*; 2 (lout) Lümmel, *m.*, Tölpel, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* 1 bäueriſch; 2 (clownish) tölpiſch. — **ishness**, *s.* 1 (rusticity) bäueriſches Weſen, *n.*; 2 (clumsiness) Tölpelei, *f.*

Boos-e, I. *s.* (carouse) Zechgelag, *n.* II. *v. n.* ſaufen

—**er**, *s.* Säufer, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* beſoffen

Boot, I. *s.* 1 (covering for foot and leg) Stiefel, *m.*; 2 (short —) Stiefelchen, *n.*; 3 (of a carriage) Vorderkaſten, *m.*; 4 (profit, advantage) Vortheil, *m.*, Nutzen, *m.*; 5 (*pl.*, at inns, &c.) Knecht, *m.*, Hausknecht, *m.*

He changed horses for two pounds —, er bekam zwei Pfund im Umtauſche der Pferde. To —, noch dazu, obendrein. What —s it? was nützt es? Jack—, Canonenſtiefel, *m.* Top—, Stulpenſtiefel, *m.*

—-**BLACK**, *s.* Stiefelfuchs, *m.* —-**HOSE**, *s.* (gaiters) Gamaſchen, *f. pl.* —-**JACK**, *s.* Stiefelknecht, *m.* —**LESS**, *adj.* nutzlos. —-**TREE**, *s.* Stiefelholz, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (put on boots) Stiefeln anziehen; 2 (profit, avail) nützen, frommen

Booth, *s.* Bude, *f.*

Polling —, Wahlbude, *f.*

Booty, *s.* 1 (unlawful) Raub, *m.*; 2 (legitimate) Beute, *f.*

Bopeep, *s.* Guckſpiel, *n.*

Boracic, *adj.*: — acid, Boronſäure, *f.* —**ite**, *s.* (min.) Boracit, *m.*

Borage, *s.* (bot.) Borretſch, *m.*, Burretſch, *m.*

Bor-ax, *s.* (chem.) Borax, *m.*

—**ate**, *s.* Boraxſalz, *n.*, boronſaures Salz, *n.*

Border, I. *s.* 1 (edge) Rand, *m.*; 2 (of a country) Grenze, *f.*; 3 (edging of flower-bed) Rain, *m.*; 4 (flower-bed) Schmalbeet, *n.*; 5 (of a river) Geſtade, *n.*; 6 (hem of garment) Saum, *m.* II. *v. a.* einfaſſen, beſetzen. III. *v. n.* (on) angrenzen

—**er**, *s.* Grenzbewohner, *m.*

Bordure, *s.* (her.) Schildrand, *m.*

Bore, I. *s.* 1 (of a gun) 2 Seele, *f.*, Mündungsweite, *f.*; 3 (of a cannon) Kaliber, *n.*, Seele, *f.*; 4 (person) langweiliger Menſch, *m.*; 5 (annoyance) Plage, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (pierce) bohren; 2 (firearms) ausbohren; 3 (weary) weilen. III. *v. n.* ſich bohren laſſen

—**r**, *s.* Bohrer, *m.*

Born, *adj.* geboren

— anew, wiedergeboren. New— geboren

Boron, *s.* (chem.) Boracium, *n.*, *n.*

Borough, *s.* 1 Burgflecken, *m.*; turning representatives) Wahlfle

— English, *s.* (law) Lehnrecht Jüngern

Borrow, *v. a.* 1 borgen; 2 (pla entlehnen, ſtehlen

—**er**, *s.* Borger, *m.*

Boscage, *s.* 1 Gebüſch, *n.*; 2 (pleasure-ground) Luſtwäldchen, *n.*

Bosom, *s.* Buſen, *m.*

—friend, Buſenfreund, *m.* — woods, im Walde verborgen

Boss, I. *s.* Knauf, *m.*, Knopf, *v. a.*, *see* EMBOSS

Botan-ic, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ic** botaniſch

—**ise**, *v. n.* botaniſiren. — **case**, *s.* Botaniſirbüchſe, *f.* —**ist** taniker, *m.*, Pflanzenkundiger, *m.* *s.* Botanik, *f.*, Pflanzenkunde, *f.*

Botch, I. *s.* 1 (ulcer) Beule, *f.*; 2 ler) Stümper, *m.*; 3 *see* PATCH. patch) flicken, ſtückeln. III. *v. a.* (bungle) ſtümpern

—**er**, *see* BOTCH, 3. —**y**, *adj.*

Both, I. *pron.* beide, beides. II. ſowohl

— one and other, alle beide. He himself — false and mean. ſich zur ſelben Zeit falſch und trächtig. — hungry and thirsty, hungrig als durſtig

Bother, I. *s.* Plage, *f.* II. *v. a.* len; 2 (puzzle) in Verlegenheit 3 (disturb) ſtören

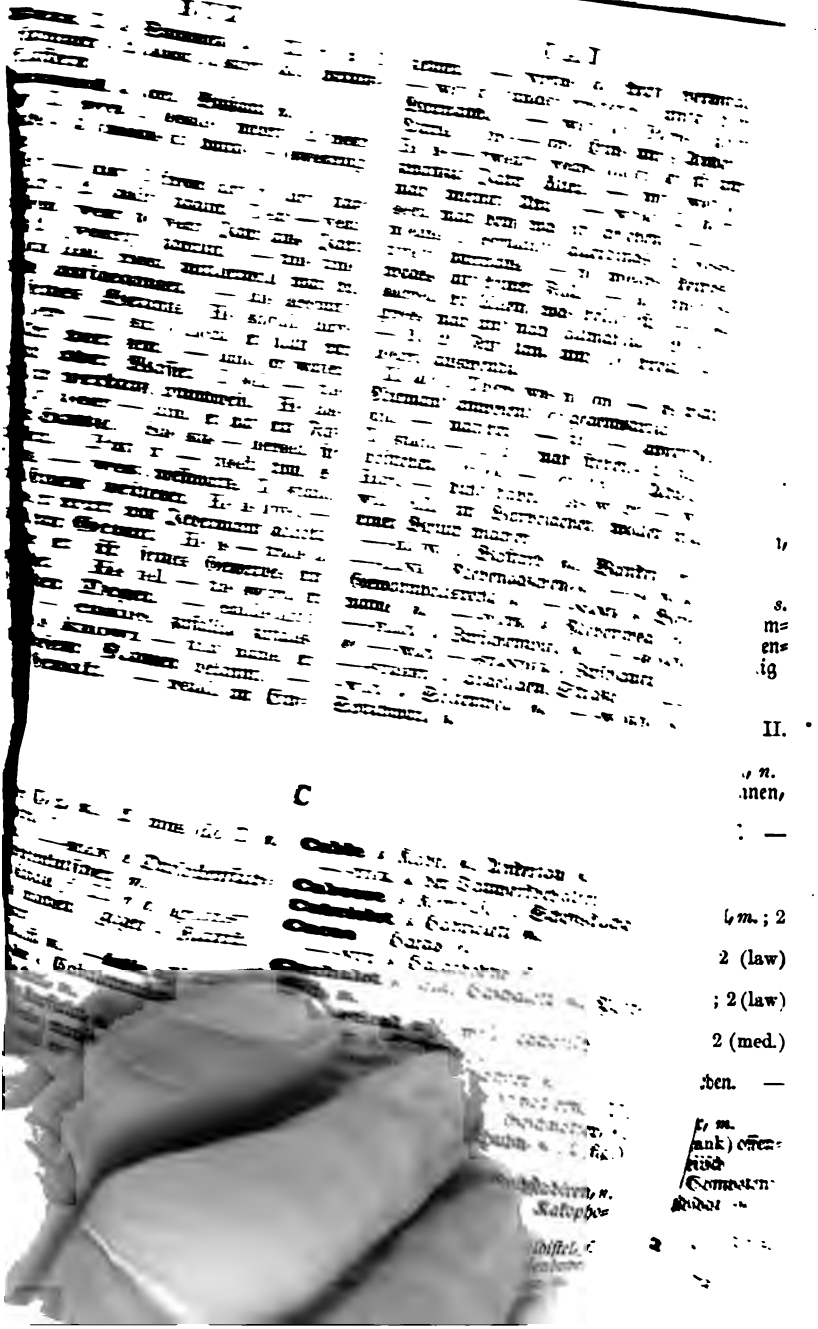
Bots, *pl.* Pferdewürmer, *m. pl.*

Bottle, I. *s.* 1 Flaſche, *f.*; 2 (d Bund, *m.* II. *v. a.* einflaſchen Flaſchen füllen

—d beer, Flaſchenbier, *n.*

—-**DRAINER**, *s.* Flaſchengeſtell, *n.* -**GLASS**, *s.* Hohlglas, *n.* —-**HOLD** Secundant (bei einem Fauſtkampfe) -**JACK**, *s.* (cul.) ſenkrechter Bratenwe *m.* —-**RACK**, *s.*, —-**SCREW**, *s.* Pfro zieher, *m.*

Bottom, *s.* 1 (gen.) Boden, *m.*; 2 (d sea) Meeresgrund, *m.*; 3 (mar. a Schiff, *n.*; 4 (posteriors) Hinter 5 (of a street) Ende, *n.*; 6 (endur Ausdauer, *f.*, ausdauernde Kraft, *f.*; stairs) Fuß, *m.*; 8 (of an artichoke) B



—**er**, *s.* Boxer, *m.*, Faustkämpfer, *m.* —**ing**, (of a door) Bekleidung, *f.* —**ing-glove**, *s.* Polsterhandschuh, *m.* —**keeper**, *s.* Logenschließer, *m.*

Boy, *s.* 1 (gen.) Knabe, *m.*; 2 contemptuously) Bube, *m.*; 3 (famil.) Junge, *m.*

—**hood**, *s.* Knabenalter, *n.*, Kindheit, *f.* —**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* knabenmäßig, kindisch. In —ish days, in den Kinderjahren

Brace, I. *s.* 1 (arch.) Balkenband, *n.*; 2 (of a drum) Spannschnur, *f.*; 3 (typ. bracket) Klammer, *f.*; 4 (of birds, &c.) Paar, *n.*; 5 (mar.) Brasse, *f.*; 6 (suspender) Hosenträger, *m.*; 7 (carpenter's tool) Bohrdruve, *f.*, Armdruve, *f.*; 8 (of a coach) Schwungriemen, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (draw tight, as with cords) schnüren; 2 (tighten, as a drum) spannen; 3 (couple together, as dogs) zusammenkoppeln; 4 (invigorate) spannen, stärken; 5 (mar.) brassen

—**let**, *s.* Armband, *n.*

Brachi-al, *adj.* zum Arme gehörig

—**ate**, *adj.* (bot.) armförmig

Bracket, I. *s.* 1 (carp.) Träger, *m.*; 2 (ornamental) Wandbrettchen, *n.*, (if in a corner) Eckbrett, *m.*; 3 (typ.) Klammer, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 einklammern; 2 (together, as names in class lists) zusammenklammern

Brackish, *adj.* salzig

—**ness**, *s.* salziger Geschmack, *m.*

Bracteate, **Bracted**, *adj.* (bot.) mit Deckblättern versehen

Brad, *s.* (nail) Stift, *m.*

Without a —, ohne den Heller

—-**awl**, *s.* Spitzbohrer, *m.*

Brag, I. *s.* 1 (boast) Prahlerei, *f.*; 2 (sogenanntes) Kartenspiel, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 (boast) prahlen; 2 (exaggerate) aufschneiden

To — of, sich rühmen (with *gen.*)

—**gart**, I. *s.* Prahler, *m.*, Prahlhans, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**gartly**, *adv.* prahlerisch

Braid, I. *s.* 1 (of hair) Flechte, *f.*; 2 (edging) Borte, *f.* II. *v. a.* flechten

Brail, I. *s.* (mar.) Geitau, *n.* II. *v. a.* (up) aufgeien

Brain, I. *s.* 1 Gehirn, *n.*; 2 (met. for talent) Verstand, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (to dash out one's —s) Einem das Gehirn ausschlagen; 2 (cul.) enthirnen

—-**fever**, *s.* Gehirnentzündung, *f.* —-**pan**, *s.* Hirnschale, *f.* —-**sick**, *adj.* 1 geisteskrank; 2 (giddy-minded) unbesonnen

—**less**, *adj.* ohne Verstand

Brait, *s.* (lapid.) roher Diamant, *m.*

Brake, *s.* 1 (fern.) Farnkraut, (thicket) Gebüsch, *n.*; 3 *see* Bram

Bramble, *s.* 1 Gestrüppe, *n.*; -bush) Brombeerstaude, *f.*

Braminical, *adj.* braminisch

Bran, *s.* Kleie, *f.*

—-**new**, *adj.* nagelneu

Branch, I. *s.* 1 (main) Ast, *m.*; 2 Zweig, *m.*; 3 (of a family) Zweig Linie, *f.*; 4 (railway) Zweigbahn (of a river) Arm, *m.*; 6 (pair of for candles) Armleuchter, *m.*; 7 spur) Schenkel, *m.* II. *v. n.* (shoot forth) Äste treiben; 2 (to as a road) sich theilen; 3 (out, nutiæ) weitläufig sprechen

The —es of a tree, das Ästen stag with —ing antlers, ein Hi breitem Geweih

—**less**, *adj.* zweiglos. —**y**,

Brand, I. *s.* 1 (trade-mark) Fa zeichen, *n.*; 2 (stigma) Schan *m.*; 3 (fire) Feuerbrand, *m.*; Schwert, *n.*; 5 (mark of la Brandmal, *n.* II. *v. a.* brand — (*or* —ing) iron, Ba Brandeisen, *n.*

—-**goose**, *s.* (orn.) Baumga

Brandish, *v. a.* schwingen, sch He —ed a stick in my face, a mit seinem Stocke bedroht

Brandy, I. *s.* Branntwein, *m.*

II. *v. a.* mit Branntwein stär

—-**cherries**, *pl.* in Brannt gemachte Kirschen. —-**distil** Branntweinbrenner, *m.* — Gesicht voll Blüthen

Cherry—, Kirschwasser, *n.*

Brant-, *see* Brand-

Brasen, **Brasier**, *see* Brazen

Brass, I. *s.* 1 Messing, *n.*; dence) Unverschämtheit, *f.* (—*y*) ehern, messingen

—-**band**, *s.* Blechbande, *f.* Fa *f.* —-**founder**, *s.* Geldgießer, wire, *s.* Messingdraht, *m.*

Brat, *s.* (cont.) Balg, *m.*

Bravado, *s.* 1 (brag) Prah (foolhardihood) Tollkühnheit, *f.*

Brave, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* tapfer, kühn; 2 (courageou muthig; 3 (gallant) prächtig (gaudy) bunt. II. *v. a.* 1 (a Trotz bieten, trotzen (with *dat.* danger) wagen, Gefahr laufen

—**ry**, *s.* 1 Tapferkeit, *f.*, Kühn 2 (adornment) Putz, *m.*

Bravo, I. *s.* 1 (assassin) Meuch *m.*; 2 (bully) Eisenfresser, *m.* Bravo!

To give one a —, Einem zurufen. To pay a —, einen Beſuch abſtatten. Within —, im Bereich der Stimme. They live within a —, ſie wohnen ganz in der Nähe. Roll—, Ableſen, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 rufen; 2 (by name) nennen; 3 (together) zuſammenrufen; 4 (law) vorfordern; 5 (in Script., as St. Paul's) berufen; 6 (visit) beſuchen; 7 (for a thing) nach Etwas fragen; 8 (forth) hervorbringen; 9 (in, debts) einziehen; 10 (over) verleſen; 11 (to mind, fig.) ſich erinnern; 12 (upon, for help, &c.) ſich berufen (auf); 13 (to account) zur Rechenſchaft ziehen; 14 (one's game) ſein Spiel angeben; 15 (names) ſchimpfen; 16 (after) nachſchreien; 17 (aside) bei Seite ziehen; 18 (off) abrufen; 19 (out) herausrufen; 20 (challenge) fordern; 21 (up, spirits) (Geiſter) citiren

—er, *s.* Rufer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (vocation) Beruf, *m.*; 2 (profession) Stand, *m.*; 3 (trade) Gewerbe, *n.*; 4 (divine summons) Berufung, *f.*; 5 (over, of names) Ableſen, *n.*

Callidity, *s.* Verſchmitztheit, *f.*

Call-osity, *s.* Härte der Haut, *f.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 ſchwielig, hart; 2 (fig.) unempfindlich, gefühllos. **—ousness**, *s.* 1 Verhärtung der Haut, *f.*; 2 (fig.) Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*, Gefühlloſigkeit, *f.* **—us**, *s.* (anat.) Schwiele, *f.*

Callow, *adj.* 1 kahl; 2 (naked) nackt; 3 (birds) ungefiedert

Calm, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 kalm, ſtille; 2 (without passion) unaufgeregt; 3 (quiet) ruhig. II. *s.* 1 Kalm, *m.*; 2 (at sea) Windſtille, *f.*; 3 (repose) Ruhe, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 ſtillen; 2 (quiet) beruhigen **—ness**, *s.* 1 Stille, *f.*; 2 (quiet) Ruhe, *f.*

Calomel, *s.* Kalomel, *n.*

Calor-ic, I. *s.* Wärmeſtoff, *m.* II. *adj.* den Wärmeſtoff betreffend **—ific**, *adj.* erwärmend

Calotype, *s.* Calotyp, *m.*

Caltrop, *s.* 1 (bot.) Sternbiſtel, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Fußangel, *f.*

Calumet, *s.* Friedenspfeife, *f.*

Calumn-iate, *v. a.* 1 verleumden; 2 (fam.) anſchwärzen **—iation**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.* **—iator**, *s.* Verleumder, *m.* **—ious**, *adj.*, **—iously**, *adv.* verleumderiſch. **—y**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.*

Calve, *v. n.* kalben

Calvin-ism, *s.* Calvinismus, *m.* **—ist**, *s.* Calviniſt, *m.* **—istic**, *adj.* calviniſtiſch

Calvity, *s.* Kahlheit, *f.*, Glatze, *f.*

Calx, *s.* Kalk, *m.*

Caly-cle, *s.* (bot.) Kelchlein, *n.* **—culate**, *adj.* mit einem Nebenkelche verſehen

Calyptra, *s.* (bot.) Mütze, *f.*

Calyx, *s.* (bot.) Blumenkelch, *m.*

Camber, I. *v. a.* bogenförmig bauen. II. *v. n.* ſich biegen

Cambist, *s.* Wechsler, *m.*

Cambric, *s.* Batiſt, *m.*

Camel, *s.* Kameel, *n.* **—opard**, *s.* Kameelparder, *m.*, Giraffe, *f.*

Cameo, *s.* Kameo, *m.*

Camerated, *adj.* gewölbt

Camlet, *s.* Camelot, *m.*

Cammock, *s.* (bot.) Hauhechel, *f.*

Camomile, *s.* (bot.) Kamille, *f.* **—-tea**, *s.* Camillen-Thee, *m.*

Camp, I. *s.* Lager, *n.* II. *v. a.* lagern **—-bed**, *s.* Feldbett, *n.* **—-stool**, *s.* Feldſtuhl, *m.*

Campaign, *s.* Feldzug, *m.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Soldat, *m.*; 2 (old) Veteran, *m.*

Campan-a, *s.* (bot.) Küchenſchelle, *f.* **—iform**, *adj.* glockenförmig. **—ile**, *s.* Glockenthurm, *m.* **—ology**, *s.* Campanologie, *f.* **—ula**, *s.* (bot.) Glockenblume, *f.* **—ulate**, *adj.* glockenförmig

Camphine, *s.* Camphine, *m.*

Camphor, *s.* Kampfer, *m.* **—ate**, I. *s.* kampferſaures Salz, *n.* II. *adj.* gekampfert

Campion, *s.* (bot.) Himmelsröschen, *n.*

Can, I. *s.* Kanne, *f.* II. *v. n. ir.* können, vermögen **—-buoy**, *s.* (mar.) Seetonne, *f.* **—-hook**, *s.* Bandhaken, *m.*

Canal, *s.* Canal, *m.* **—-boat**, *s.* Zugſchiff, *n.*

Canary, *s.* 1 (bird) Canarienvogel, *m.*; 2 (wine) Canarienſect, *m.*

Cancel, *v. a.* 1 durchſtreichen; 2 (law) annulliren, kaſſiren **—ling**, *s.* 1 Durchſtreichung, *f.*; 2 (law) Caſſirung, *f.*

Cancer, *s.* 1 (astr.) Krebs, *m.*; 2 (med.) Krebsſchaden, *m.* **—ate**, *v. n.* krebsartig werden. **—ous**, *adj.* krebsartig

Candelabrum, *s.* Armleuchter, *m.*

Candid, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (frank) offenherzig; 2 (impartial) unparteiiſch

Candidate, *s.* 1 (for office) Competent, *m.*; 2 (for holy orders) Candidat, *m.*

Candied, *adj.* verzuckert

Candle, *s.* 1 (light) Licht, *n.*; 2 *f.*

Bodenstück, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 anhosen; 2 (to flog) prügeln

—**es**, *pl.* Hosen, Beinkleider, *pl.* — **ing**, *s.* (saddl.) Anhaltsriemen, *m.*

—ES-POCKET, *s.* Hosentaschen, *pl.* — -LOADER, *s.* Hinterladungsgeschütz, *n.* — -LOADING, *s.* Ladeweise von hinten

Breed, I. *s.* Zucht, *f.*, Race, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (train up) erziehen; 2 (bring forth) hervorbringen; 3 (beget) zeugen. III. *v. n.* zeugen

A well-bred man, ein wohlerzogener Mann. A thorough-bred horse, ein vollblütiges Pferd. Cross-bred, gekreuzter Race

—**er**, *s.* 1 (animal) Erzeuger, *m.*, Erzeugerin, *f.*; 2 (of cattle) Viehzüchter, *m.*; 3 (of horses) Pferdezüchter, *m.* — **ing**, *s.* (good manners) Lebensart, *f.*

—ING-POND, *s.* Strichteich, *m.*

Breeze, *s.* 1 sanfter Wind, *m.*; 2 (quarrel) Zank, *m.*; 3 (dispute) Wortstreit, *m.*

Land—, Landwind, *m.* A stiff —, ein frischer Wind

Breezy, *adj.* luftig

Brent-goose, *s.* (orn.) Baumgans, *f.*

Brethren, *s.*, *see* BROTHER. My —! (in a sermon) meine Andächtigen!

Brevet, *s.* (mil.): — rank, Titularrang, *m.*

Breviary, *s.* Brevier, *n.*

Brevier, *s.* (typ.) Brevier, *f.*

Brevity, *s.* Kürze, *f.*

Brew, I. *s.* (of punch, &c.) Gebräu, *n.*, Mischung, *f.* II. *v. a. & n.* brauen

—**er**, *s.* Brauer, *m.* —**ery**, *s.* Brauerei, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* Gebräude, *n.*

Bribe, I. *s.*: To give a —, bestechen. To offer a —, bestechen wollen. He is above a —, er ist unbestechlich. II. *v. a.* bestechen

—**r**, *s.* Bestecher, *m.* —**ry**, *s.* Bestechung, *f.*

Brick, I. *s.* Backstein, *m.*, Ziegelstein, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (up) einmauern; 2 (over) mit Backsteinen belegen

Coping —, *s.* Deckstein, *m.*

—-BAT, *s.* Backstein, *m.* —-DUST, *s.* Ziegelmehl, *n.* —-KILN, *s.* Ziegelbrennerei, *f.* —LAYER, *s.* Maurer, *m.* — -MAKER, *s.* Ziegelmacher, *m.*

Bridal, I. *adj.* bräutlich. II. *s.* Hochzeit, *f.*

— ATTIRE, *s.* Brautschmuck, *m.* — SONG, *s.* Hochzeitslied, *n.*

Bride, *s.* Braut, *f.*

—-CAKE, *s.* Hochzeitskuchen, *m.* —GROOM, *s.* Bräutigam, *m.* —'S-MAID, *s.* Brautjungfer, *f.*, Brautführerin, *f.*

Bridewell, *s.* Zuchthaus, *n.*

Bridge, I. *s.* 1 Brücke, *f.*; 2 (of nose) Nasenrücken, *m.*; 3 (of &c.) Steg, *m.*; 4 (at billiards) *m.*

Draw—, *s.* Zugbrücke, *f.* Flying fliegende Brücke, *f.* Suspension tenbrücke, *f.* — of boats, Schiff *f.* Weigh—, *s.* Brückenwage, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (a river, &c.) überbrücke

Bridle, I. *s.* Zaum, *m.*, Zügel, *v. a.* 1 zäumen; 2 (fig., restrain) III. *v. n.* sich brüsten

—-ROAD, *s.* Reitpfad, *m.*, Reitw

Bridoon, *s.* (bit) Trense, *f.*, Wei *n.*

Brief, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* kurz, fa fasst

In — space, binnen kurzer Frist

II. *s.* 1 (papal) Breve, *n.*; 2 Actenstück, *n.*, Actenauszug, *m.*

—**ness**, *see* BREVITY

Brier, *s.* (bot.) Dornstrauch, *m.*

Sweet—, (bot.) Hagebuttenst Wild—, Brombeerstrauch, *m.*

Brig, *s.* (mar.) Brig, *f.*, Brik *f.*

—**antine**, *s.* Brigantine, *f.*

Brig-ade, I. *s.* Brigade, *f.* eine Brigade bilden

—ADE-MAJOR, *s.* Brigade-Major ADIER-GENERAL, *s.* Brigadier, *m.*

Bright, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 hell, leu 2 (shining) glänzend; 3 (clever, child) aufgeweckt

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 (make light) er 2 (polish) poliren, glänzend ma *v. n.* 1 (become bright) hell wer (up, as countenance, weather, & aufklären. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (light) H 2 (of polish, &c.) Glanz, *m.*

He has very — prospects, er h hoffnungsvollsten Aussichten

Brill, *s.* (icht.) (kleine) Steinbu

Brilli-ancy, *s.* Glanz, *m.*

—**ant**, I. *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* l zend; 2 (sparkling) lichtfunkelnd. (diamond) Brillant, *m.*

Brim, I. *s.* Rand, *m.* II. *v. a.* fü gießen

—**ful**, *adj.* bis an den Rand v **less**, *adj.* randlos

Brimstone, *s.* Schwefel, *m.*

Brindled, *adj.* sprenkelig, gesprc

Brine, *s.* 1 (pickle) Lake *f.*, Sal *n.*; 2 (sea-water) Seewasser, *n.*

—-PAN, *s.* Salzpfanne, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* salzig

Bring, *v. a.* bringen

To — **about**, zu Stande bringen. **back**, zurückbringen. To — do

—-HORSE, *s.* Wagenpferd, *n.* —-PAID, *adj.* portofrei.

Carrier, *s.* Fuhrmann, *m.*

—-PIGEON, *s.* Brieftaube, *f.*

Carrion, I. *s.* Aas, *n.* II. *adj.* aasig

Carronade, *s.* kurzes Feldstück, *n.*

Carrot, *s.* Möhre, *f.*, gelbe Rübe, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* (haired) rothhaarig

Carry, I. *v. a.* 1 tragen; 2 (convey) führen; 3 (a point) durchsetzen; 4 (contain) enthalten; 5 (oneself) sich benehmen; 6 (the head) aufhalten; 7 (arith.) übertragen

To — the day, (mil.) siegen. All able to — arms, alle waffenfähig. To fetch and —, (as a dog) apportiren. The question was carried, der Antrag ging durch. To — to account, in Rechnung bringen. To — **away**, wegtragen. He is carried away by his feelings, er ist von seinen Gefühlen fortgerissen. To — all before one, sich Alles bemeistern. To — **over**, 1 (com.) übertragen; 2 (goods) transportiren. To — **off**, 1 (a prize) davontragen; 2 (by death) wegraffen. To — **on**, 1 (continue) fortführen; 2 (business) führen. To — **out**, 1 hinaus führen; 2 (plans) ausführen; 3 (a resolve) durchsetzen

II. *v. n.* (a gun) tragen

Cart, I. *s.* 1 Karren, *m.*, Karre, *f.*; 2 (carriage) Wagen, *m.* II. *v. a.* karren, fahren

—-GREASE, *s.* Wagenschmiere, *f.* —-HORSE, *s.* Zugpferd, *m.* —-LOAD, *s.* Karrenladung, *f.* —-ROPE, *s.* Karrenseil, *n.* —-RUT, *s.* Fahrgeleise, *n.* —-SHED, *s.* Wagenschuppen, *m.* —-WHEEL, *s.* Karrenrad, *n.* —-WRIGHT, *s.* Wagner, *m.*, Karrenmacher, *m.*

—**age**, *s.* 1 Karren, *n.*; 2 (price of) Fuhrlohn, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Karrenfuhrmann, *m.*

Carte blanche, *s.* 1 (lit.) Blanket, *n.*; 2 (full power) Vollmacht, *f.*

Cartel, *s.* 1 Cartell, *n.*; 2 (challenge) Herausforderung, *f.*

Cartil-age, *s.* (anat.) Knorpel, *m.*

—**aginous**, *adj.* knorpelig

Cartograph-er, *s.* Kartenstecher, *m.*

—**y**, *s.* Kartenstecherkunst, *f.*

Cartoon, *s.* Carton, *m.*

Cartouch, *s.* (box) Patronentasche, *f.*

Cartridge, *s.* Patrone, *f.*

—-BOX, *s.* Patronentasche, *f.*

Cartulary, *s.* Urkundenbuch, *n.*

Caruncle, *s.* 1 (anat.) Carunkel, *f.*; 2 (orn.) Fleischhorn, *n.*, Kamm, *m.*

Carv-e, I. *v. a.* 1 (at table) tranchiren, vorschneiden; 2 (wood, &c.) schnitzeln; 3 (stone) aushauen

There is work —ed out for you, da ist für Sie Arbeit ausgelegt

II. *v. n.* sich schnitzeln lassen

This wood —es easily, dieses Holz läßt sich leicht schnitzeln

—**er**, *s.* 1 Bildschnitzler, *m.*; 2 (in stone) Bildhauer, *m.*; 3 (of meat) Vorschneider, *m.*; 4 (knife) Tranchirmesser, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (at table) Vorschneiden, *n.*, Tranchiren, *n.*; 2 (work of art) Schnitzerei, *f.*

—ING-KNIFE, *see* —ER, 4

Case, I. *s.* 1 (covering) Futteral, *n.*; 2 (sheath) Scheide, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Kapsel, *f.*; 4 (for types) Schriftkasten, *m.*; 5 (event) Umstand, *m.*; 6 (of fever) Fall, *m.*; 7 (at law) Rechtsfall, *m.*; 8 (grammar) Casus, *m.*; 9 (a box) Kiste, *f.*

Book—, Bücherschrank, *m.* Dressing —, Necessaire, *n.* Hat—, Hutschachtel, *f.* Needle—, Nadelbüchse, *f.* Pen —, Federrohr, *n.* Pillow—, Kissenüberzug, *m.*, Zieche, *f.* Watch—, Uhrgehäuse, *n.*

In — so and so happens, Falls so und so vorfällt. Suppose the —, gesetzten Falls. The — is altered, die Umstände haben sich verändert

II. *v. a.* 1 (put in a case) einstecken; 2 (cover over) überziehen

—-HARDEN, *v. a.* härten. —-KNIFE, *s.* Küchenmesser, *n.* —-SHOT, *s.* Kartätsche, *f.* —-WINGED, *adj.* mit Flügeldecken. —-WORM, *s.* (ent.) Raupe, *f.*

Casemate, *s.* 1 (fort.) Casemate, *f.*; 2 (a well) Minenbrunnen, *m.*

Casement, *s.* 1 Fensterrahmen, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Hohlkehle, *f.*

Cas-eic, (acid) *s.* Käsesäure, *f.*

—**ein**, *s.* Käsestoff, *m.* —**eous**, *adj.* käsig

Cash, I. *s.* 1 (com.) Casse, *f.*; 2 (money) baares Geld, *n.*

To be in —, bei Gelde sein. To keep the —, die Casse führen

—-ACCOUNT, *s.* Casse-Conto, *n.* —-BOOK, *s.* Cassabuch, *n.* —-BOX, *s.* Casse, *f.* —-KEEPER, *s.* Cassirer, *m.* —-NOTE, *s.* Anweisung, *f.* —-PAYMENT, *s.* Baarzahlung, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (com.) einwechseln

To — a bill, einen Wechsel eincassiren

—**ier**, I. *s.* Cassirer, *m.* II. *v. a.* cassiren

Cashew-nut, *s.* (bot.) Acajounuß, *f.*

Cashmere, *s.* Casimir, *m.*

Cashoo, *s.* (pharm.) Katechu, *n.*

Casing, *s.* 1 (covering) Überzug, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Plackwerk, *n.*

Casino, *s.* Casino, *n.*

Cask, *s.* Faß, *n.*, Tonne, *f.*

—-BREAD, *s.* Schwarzbrod, *n.* —-DRAKE, *s.* (fly-fishing) Märzfliege, *f.* —-PAPER, *s.* Packpapier, *n.* —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Braunwurz, *f.*

—**ish**, *adj.* bräunlich. —**ness**, *s.* Bräune, *f.*

Browse, I. *v. a.* abfreſſen, abweiden. II. *v. n.* weiden

Bruin, *s.* Bär, *m.* (fam.)

Bruise, I. *s.* Quetſchung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (oneself, &c.) zerquetſchen; 2 (grapes) zerſtoßen

—-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Wallwurz, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* 1 (opt.) Schleifſchale, *f.*; 2 (pugilist) Fauſtkämpfer, *m.*

Bruit, I. *s.* Gerücht, *n.* II. *v. a.* (abroad) verbreiten

Brumal, *adj.* winterlich

Brunette, *s.* Brunette, *f.*

Brunt, *s.* 1 Stoß, *m.*; 2 (burden of a combat) Hitze, *f.* (eines Kampfes)

Brush, I. *s.* 1 Bürſte, *f.*; 2 (skirmish) Strauß, *m.*, Schaarmützel, *n.*; 3 (of a fox) Schwanz, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 bürſten; 2 (off) abbürſten; 3 (out) ausbürſten; 4 (touch lightly) ſtreifen; 5 (as a horse) ſich ſtreifen, in die Eiſen hauen

—-WOOD, *s.* Reiſig, *n.*, Reisholz, *n.*

Brussels sprouts, *s.* Brüſſeler Kohl, *m.*

Brutal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 thieriſch; 2 (inhuman) unmenſchlich; 3 (language, &c.) brutal

—**ise**, I. *v. a.* viehiſch machen. II. *v. n.* viehiſch werden. —**ity**, *s.* Unmenſchlichkeit, *f.*, Grauſamkeit, *f.*

Brute, *s.* 1 Thier, *n.*, Vieh, *n.*; 2 (fig.) roher Menſch, *m.*, Grobian, *m.*, *or* (when cruel) brutaler Menſch, *m.*

Brutish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* thieriſch, viehiſch. —**ness**, *s.* Rohheit, *f.*, Wildheit, *f.*

Bryony, *s.* (bot.) Zaunrübe, *f.*

Bubble, I. *s.* 1 Blaſe, *f.*; 2 (fig.) leerer Schein, *m.*, eitler Tand, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (up) aufwallen; 2 (as a spring) ſprudeln; 3 (as a river) rieſeln

To blow —s, Blaſen werfen

Bubbly, *adv.* voller Blaſen

Bubo, *s.* (med.) Bubo, *m.*, Leiſtenbeule, *f.*

—**nocele**, *s.* Leiſtenbruch, *m.*

Buccaneer, *s.* Bucanier, *m.*, Seeräuber, *m.*

Buck, I. *s.* (lye for washing) 1 Bauche, *f.*, Lauge, *f.*; 2 (stag) Bock, *m.*; 3 (dandy) Stutzer, *m.*, Modenarr, *m.*; 4 (male of animals, &c.) Männchen, *n.*

Roe—, Rehbock, *m.*, Dambock, *m.*

—-BASKET, *s.* Waſchkorb, *m.* —-BEAN, *s.* Fieberklee, *n.* —-JUMPER, *s.* (horse) Bocker, *m.* —'s-HORN, *s.* 1 Hirſchgeweihe, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Hundsgras, *n.* —-SHOT, *s.* Rehpoſten, *m.* —-SKIN, *s.* Bocksl —-THORN, *s.* (bot.) Kreuzdorn, -WHEAT, *s.* Buchweizen, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.* ſtutzerlich

Bucket, *s.* 1 Eimer, *m.*; 2 (of a Sauger, *m.*

—**ful**, *s.* Eimervoll, *m.*

Buckle, I. *s.* Schnalle, *f.* II. ſchnallen

To — on one's armour, ſich rüſt

Buckler, *s.* Schild, *m.*

Bucolic, I. *adj.* bukoliſch, hirt *s.* Hirtengedicht, *n.*

Bud, I. *s.* 1 Knoſpe, *f.*; 2 (of a Auge, *n.* II. *v. a.* (plants) III. *v. n.* Knoſpen treiben

—**ding**, *s.* Pfropfen, *n.*

Buddle, I. *s.* (min.) Waſchtro *v. a.* (min.) abſlauen

—**r**, *s.* Erzwäſcher, *m.*

Budge, *v. n.* ſich rühren

Budget, *s.* (pol.) Budget, *n.*

Buff, I. *adj.* hellgelb. II. Büffelleder, *n.*

Buffalo, *s.* Büffel, *m.*

Buffer, *s.* Stoßpolſter, *n.*

Buffet, I. *s.* 1 (refreshment-bar tiſch, *m.*; 2 (a blow) Fauſtſch *v. a.* mit der Fauſt ſchlagen

Buffoon, *s.* Poſſenreißer, *m.*, G —**ery**, *s.* Poſſenreißerei, *f. adj.* hanswurſtmäßig

Bufonite, *s.* (min.) Krötenſtein

Bug, *s.* Wanze, *f.*

—-BANE, *s.* (bot.) Wanzenkra -BEAR, *s.* (fig.) Popanz, *m.*

—**gy**, I. *adj.* wanzig. II. *s.* vehicle) Cabriolet, *n.*

Bugle, *s.* 1 Horn, *m.*; 2 (beads) *m.*

—**r**, *s.* Horniſt, *m.*

Bugloss, *s.* (bot.) Ochſenzunge,

Buhl, *s.* eingelegte Arbeit, *f.*

Build, I. *s.* (shape) Bau, *m.* I bauen; 2 (up) aufbauen; 2 (c culate) rechnen (auf)

I have built my hopes on th ich habe meine Hoffnung auf die geſetzt

—**er**, *s.* Baumeiſter, *m.* Gebäude, *n.* He is occupied in house, er iſt mit dem Bau eines beſchäftigt

Bulb, *s.* 1 Knollen, *m.*; 2 Zwiebe —**iferous**, *adj.* Knollen trage **ous**, *adj.* 1 knollig, zwiebelar (round) rund

Bulge, *v. n.* (out) ausſchwellen,

Bulk, *s.* 1 Maſſe, *f.*; 2 (size) G

To break —, (mar.) ausladen

-HEAD, *s.* (mar.) Verſchlag, *m.*
ness, *s.* Größe, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* groß,

s. 1 Stier, *m.*; 2 (blunder) Wider-
igkeit, *f.*; 3 (papal) Bulle, *f.*
-BAITING, *s.* Stierhetze, *f.* —-BEEF,
ſenfleiſch, *n.* —-DOG, *s.* Bullen-
, *m.* —-FIGHT, *s.* Stiergefecht, *n.*
INCH, *s.* (orn.) Gimpel, *m.*, Dom-
, *m.* —-FROG, *s.* (zool.) Ochſen-
n. —'s-EYE, *s.* 1 (glass) Gallglas,
(lantern) Blendlaterne, *f.*; 3 (of
et) Mittelpunkt, *m.* (einer Schieß-
e); 4 (sugar-plum) Bonbon, *m.*
se, *s.* (bot.) Schlehe, *f.*
, *s.* Kugel, *f.*, Flintenkugel, *f.*
in, *s.* Bulletin, *n.*
, *s.* ungemünztes Metall, *n.*,
, *s.*
, *s.* Ochs, *m.*, Farre, *f.*
, I. *s.* 1 Eiſenfreſſer, *m.*; 2 (amongst
Peller, *m.* II. *v. a.* übertäuben,
s. glatte Binſe, *f.*
k, *s.* Bollwerk, *n.*
le-bee, *s.*, *see* HUMBLE-BEE
at, *s.* (mar.) Proviantboot, *n.*
, *s.* (mar.) Butluf, *m.*
I. *s.* 1 Hecker, *m.*; 2 (thump)
m.; 3 (phren.) Organ, *m.* II.
ſen, ſchlagen
er, *s.* Humpen, *m.*
kin, *s.* Lümmel, *m.*
. Roſinen-Hefenkuchen, *m.*
I. *s.* 1 (protuberance) Buckel,
(of keys, &c.) Bund, *m.*; 3 (of
) Strauß, *m.*; 4 (of grapes)
raube, *f.* II. *v. n.* aufſchwellen
adj. buſchig
le, I. *s.* Bund, *n.*, Packet, *n.* II.
ap) zuſammenbinden
I. *s.* Spundzapfen, *m.* II. *v. a.*
n
OLE, *s.* Spundloch, *n.*
le, I. *s.* Pfuſcherei, *f.* II. *v. a.*
ſchen, verhunzen. III. *v. n.* pfuſchen
er, *s.* Pfuſcher, *m.* —**ling**, *adj.*,
ly, *adv.* ſtümperlich
s. (mar.) Schiffsbett, *n.*
r, *s.* (mar.) Kohlenbehälter, *m.*
n, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.* (am Fuße)
ng, *s.* 1 (orn.) Weißkehlchen, *n.*; 2
ing) Flaggentuch, *n.*
hoist the —, die Flagge zeigen
n)
ines, *pl.* (mar.) Bauchgurten, *pl.*
I. *s.* (mar.) Boje, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1
mmend (*or* flott) erhalten; 2 (up)
n
e—, Rettungsboje, *f.*

—**ancy**, *f.* 1 (lit.) Schwimmkraft, *f.*; 2 (of spirits) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 ſchwimmend, wogend; 2 (in spirits) frohſinnig

Bur, *s.*, *see* BURDOCK

Burbot, *s.* (icht.) Stichling, *m.*

Burden, I. *s.* 1 Laſt, *f.*, Bürde, *f.*; 2 (of a song) Refrain, *m.*, Schlußvers, *m.*; 3 (of a ship) Tonnengehalt, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 beladen, belaſten; 2 (with) beläſtigen, aufbürden (with *dat.*)

A beast of —, Laſtthier, *n.*

—**some**, *adj.* läſtig, drückend. —**some-ness**, *s.* Läſtigkeit, *f.*, Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.*

Burdock, *s.* (bot.) Klette, *f.*

Bureau, *s.* Schreibtiſch, *m.*, Schreibpult, *n.*

—**cracy**, *s.* Bureaucratie, *f.*

Burgess, *s.* 1 Bürger, *m.*; 2 (of parliament) Parlamentsmitglied, *n.*

Burgh-er, *s.* Gemeindebürger, *m.*

—-**mote**, *s.* Stadtgericht, *n.*

Burglar, *s.* Nachtdieb, *m.*

—**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* hausbrecherig. —**y**, *s.* Einbruch (eines Hauſes)

Burgomaster, *s.* 1 Bürgermeiſter, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Seemöve, *f.*

Burgundy, *s.* (wine) Burgunderwein, *m.*

Burial, *s.* Begräbniß, *n.*, Beerdigung, *f.*

—-**ground**, *s.* Kirchhof, *m.*, Friedhof, *m.* —-**place**, *s.* Begräbnißplatz, *m.* —-**service**, *s.* Leichenrede, *f.*

Burin, *s.* Grabſtichel, *m.*

Burke, *v. a.* erſticken

To — an enquiry, eine Nachfrage unterdrücken

Burl, *v. a.* (cloth) noppen

Burlesque, I. *s.* Burleske, *f.* II. *v. a.* traveſtiren, lächerlich machen. III. *adj.* poſſierlich, burlesk

Bur-liness, *s.* Stämmigkeit, *f.*

—**ly**, *adj.* ſtämmig

A —ly fellow, ein vierſchrötiger Kerl, *m.*

Burn, I. *s.* 1 Brand, *m.*; 2 (scar) Brandmal, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 brennen; 2 (consume by burning) verbrennen; 3 (in cooking) anbrennen; 4 (brand) einbrennen. III. *v. n.* 1 brennen; 2 (up) aufbrennen; 3 (glow) glühen

—**ing**, *s.* Brennen, *n.*

—ing coals, Gluth, *f.* —ING-GLASS, *s.* Brennglas, *n.*, Brennſpiegel, *m.*

Burnish, I. *s.* Glanz, *m.* II. *v. a.* poliren, brumiren. III. *v. n.* glänzend (glatt) werden

—**er**, *s.* 1 (person) Polirer, *m.*; 2 (tool) Brunirſtahl, *m.*

Burnt-ear, *s.* Kornfäule, *f.*

—-**offering**, *s.* Brandopfer, *n.*

—-BREAD, *s.* Schwarzbrod, *n.* —-DRAKE, *s.* (fly-fishing) Märzfliege, *f.* —-PAPER, *s.* Packpapier, *n.* —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Braunwurz, *f.*

—**ish**, *adj.* bräunlich. —**ness**, *s.* Bräune, *f.*

Browse, I. *v. a.* abfressen, abweiden. II. *v. n.* weiden

Bruin, *s.* Bär, *m.* (fam.)

Bruise, I. *s.* Quetschung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (oneself, &c.) zerquetschen; 2 (grapes) zerstoßen

—-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Wallwurz, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* 1 (opt.) Schleifschale, *f.*; 2 (pugilist) Faustkämpfer, *m.*

Bruit, I. *s.* Gerücht, *n.* II. *v. a.* (abroad) verbreiten

Brumal, *adj.* winterlich

Brunette, *s.* Brunette, *f.*

Brunt, *s.* 1 Stoß, *m.*; 2 (burden of a combat) Hitze, *f.* (eines Kampfes)

Brush, I. *s.* 1 Bürste, *f.*; 2 (skirmish) Strauß, *m.*, Schaarmützel, *n.*; 3 (of a fox) Schwanz, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 bürsten; 2 (off) abbürsten; 3 (out) ausbürsten; 4 (touch lightly) streifen; 5 (as a horse) sich streifen, in die Eisen hauen

—-WOOD, *s.* Reisig, *n.*, Reisholz, *n.*

Brussels sprouts, *s.* Brüsseler Kohl, *m.*

Brutal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 thierisch; 2 (inhuman) unmenschlich; 3 (language, &c.) brutal

—**ise**, I. *v. a.* viehisch machen. II. *v. n.* viehisch werden. —**ity**, *s.* Unmenschlichkeit, *f.*, Grausamkeit, *f.*

Brute, *s.* 1 Thier, *n.*, Vieh, *n.*; 2 (fig.) roher Mensch, *m.*, Grobian, *m.*, *or* (when cruel) brutaler Mensch, *m.*

Brutish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* thierisch, viehisch. —**ness**, *s.* Rohheit, *f.*, Wildheit, *f.*

Bryony, *s.* (bot.) Zaunrübe, *f.*

Bubble, I. *s.* 1 Blase, *f.*; 2 (fig.) leerer Schein, *m.*, eitler Tand, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (up) aufwallen; 2 (as a spring) sprudeln; 3 (as a river) rieseln

To blow —s, Blasen werfen

Bubbly, *adv.* voller Blasen

Bubo, *s.* (med.) Bubo, *m.*, Leistenbeule, *f.* —**nocele**, *s.* Leistenbeuch, *m.*

Buccaneer, *s.* Bucanier, *m.*, Seeräuber, *m.*

Buck, I. *s.* (lye for washing) 1 Bauche, *f.*, Lauge, *f.*; 2 (stag) Bock, *m.*; 3 (dandy) Stutzer, *m.*, Modenarr, *m.*; 4 (male of animals, &c.) Männchen, *n.*

Roe—, Rehbock, *m.*, Damhock, *m.*

—-BASKET, *s.* Waschkorb, *m.* —-BEAN, *s.* Fieberklee, *n.* —-JUMPER, *s.* (horse) Bocker, *m.* —'s-HORN, *s.* 1 Hirschgeweihe, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Hundsgras, *n.* —-SHOT, *s.* Rehposten, *m.* —-SKIN, *s.* Bockle

—-THORN, *s.* (bot.) Kreuzdorn, *m.* -WHEAT, *s.* Buchweizen, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.* stutzerisch

Bucket, *s.* 1 Eimer, *m.*; 2 (of a Sauger, *m.*

—**ful**, *s.* Eimervoll, *m.*

Buckle, I. *s.* Schnalle, *f.* II. schnallen

To — on one's armour, sich rüste

Buckler, *s.* Schild, *m.*

Bucolic, I. *adj.* bukolisch, hirtis *s.* Hirtengedicht, *n.*

Bud, I. *s.* 1 Knospe, *f.*; 2 (of a Auge, *n.* II. *v. a.* (plants) p III. *v. n.* Knospen treiben

—**ding**, *s.* Pfropfen, *n.*

Buddle, I. *s.* (min.) Waschherd, *m.* *v. a.* (min.) abflauen

—**r**, *s.* Erzwäscher, *m.*

Budge, *v. n.* sich rühren

Budget, *s.* (pol.) Budget, *n.*

Buff, I. *adj.* hellgelb. II. *s.* Büffelleder, *n.*

Buffalo, *s.* Büffel, *m.*

Buffer, *s.* Stoßpolster, *n.*

Buffet, I. *s.* 1 (refreshment-bar tisch, *m.*; 2 (a blow) Faustschlag, *m.* *v. a.* mit der Faust schlagen

Buffoon, *s.* Possenreißer, *m.*, Gauk —**ery**, *s.* Possenreißerei, *f.* *adj.* hanswurstmäßig

Bufonite, *s.* (min.) Krötenstein, *m.*

Bug, *s.* Wanze, *f.*

—-BANE, *s.* (bot.) Wanzenkraut, -BEAR, *s.* (fig.) Popanz, *m.*

—**gy**, I. *adj.* wanzig. II. *s.* (a vehicle) Cabriolet, *n.*

Bugle, *s.* 1 Horn, *m.*; 2 (beads) *m.*

—**r**, *s.* Hornist, *m.*

Bugloss, *s.* (bot.) Ochsenzunge, *f.*

Buhl, *s.* eingelegte Arbeit, *f.*

Build, I. *s.* (shape) Bau, *m.* II. bauen; 2 (up) aufbauen; 2 (up culate) rechnen (auf)

I have built my hopes on this ich habe meine Hoffnung auf dieses gesetzt

—**er**, *s.* Baumeister, *m.* —**ing**, Gebäude, *n.* He is occupied in house, er ist mit dem Bau eines beschäftigt

Bulb, *s.* 1 Knollen, *m.*; 2 Zwiebel, *f.*

—**iferous**, *adj.* Knollen tragend. **ous**, *adj.* 1 knollig, zwiebelartig (round) rund

Bulge, *v. n.* (out) ausschwellen, vorr

Bulk, *s.* 1 Masse, *f.*; 2 (size) Größe,

To break —, (mar.) ausladen

-HEAD, *s.* (mar.) Verſchlag, *m.*
ness, *s.* Gröbe, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* groß,

s. 1 Stier, *m.*; 2 (blunder) Wider-
gkeit, *f.*; 3 (papal) Bulle, *f.*
RATING, *s.* Stierhetze, *f.* —-BEEF,
ſenfleiſch, *n.* —-DOG, *s.* Bullen-
, *m.* —-FIGHT, *s.* Stiergefecht, *n.*
INCH, *s.* (orn.) Gimpel, *m.*, Dom-
, *m.* —-FROG, *s.* (zool.) Ochſen-
, *m.* —'s-EYE, *s.* 1 (glass) Gallglas,
(lantern) Blendlaterne, *f.*; 3 (of
pa) Mittelpunkt, *m.* (einer Schieß-
t); 4 (sugar-plum) Bonbon, *m.*
se, *s.* (bot.) Schlehe, *f.*
t, *s.* Kugel, *f.*, Flintenkugel, *f.*
tin, *s.* Bulletin, *n.*
on, *s.* ungemünztes Metall, *n.*,
ion, *s.*
ock, *s.* Ochs, *m.*, Farre, *f.*
s, *s.* 1 Eiſenfreſſer, *m.*; 2 (amongst
Puller, *m.* II. *v. a.* übertäuben,
t
sh, *s.* glatte Binſe, *f.*
ark, *s.* Bollwerk, *n.*
le-bee, *s.*, *see* HUMBLE-BEE
oat, *s.* (mar.) Proviantboot, *n.*
ge, *s.* (mar.) Butluf, *m.*
. I. *s.* 1 Hücker, *m.*; 2 (thump)
, *m.*; 3 (phren.) Organ, *m.* II.
ßen, ſchlagen
er, *s.* Humpen, *m.*
ein, *s.* Kümmel, *m.*
: Roſinen-Hefenkuchen, *m.*
k, I. *s.* 1 (protuberance) Buckel,
(of keys, &c.) Bund, *m.*; 3 (of
s) Strauß, *m.*; 4 (of grapes)
unch, *f.* II. *v. n.* aufſchwellen
, *adj.* buſchig
le, I. *s.* Bund, *n.*, Packet, *n.* II.
up) zuſammenbinden
. I. *s.* Spundzapfen, *m.* II. *v. a.*
n
HOLE, *s.* Spundloch, *n.*
sh, I. *s.* Pfuſcherei, *f.* II. *v. a.*
ſchen, verhunzen. III. *v. n.* pfuſchen
er, *s.* Pfuſcher, *m.* —**ling**, *adj.*,
ishy, *adv.* ſtümperlich
k, *s.* (mar.) Schiffbett, *n.*
r, *s.* (mar.) Kohlenbehälter, *m.*
sh, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.* (am Fuße)
ting, *s.* 1 (orn.) Weißkehlchen, *n.*; 2
ings) Flaggentuch, *n.*
hoist the —, die Flagge zeigen
ng)
tines, *pl.* (mar.) Bauchgurten, *pl.*
y, I. *s.* (mar.) Boje, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1
mmend (*or* flott) erhalten; 2 (up)
n
e—, Rettungsboje, *f.*

—**ancy**, *f.* 1 (lit.) Schwimmkraft, *f.*; 2 (of spirits) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 ſchwimmend, wogend; 2 (in spirits) frohſinnig

Bur, *s.*, *see* BURDOCK

Burbot, *s.* (icht.) Stichling, *m.*

Burden, I. *s.* 1 Laſt, *f.*, Bürde, *f.*; 2 (of a song) Refrain, *m.*, Schlußvers, *m.*; 3 (of a ship) Tonnengehalt, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 beladen, belaſten; 2 (with) beläſtigen, aufbürden (with *dat.*)

A beast of —, Laſtthier, *n.*

—**some**, *adj.* läſtig, drückend. —**some-ness**, *s.* Läſtigkeit, *f.*, Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.*

Burdock, *s.* (bot.) Klette, *f.*

Bureau, *s.* Schreibtiſch, *m.*, Schreibpult, *n.*

—**cracy**, *s.* Bureaucratie, *f.*

Burgess, *s.* 1 Bürger, *m.*; 2 (of parliament) Parlamentsmitglied, *n.*

Burgh-er, *s.* Gemeindebürger, *m.*

—-**mote**, *s.* Stadtgericht, *n.*

Burglar, *s.* Nachtdieb, *m.*

—**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* hausbrecherig. —**y**, *s.* Einbruch (eines Hauſes)

Burgomaster, *s.* 1 Bürgermeiſter, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Seemöve, *f.*

Burgundy, *s.* (wine) Burgunderwein, *m.*

Burial, *s.* Begräbniß, *n.*, Beerdigung, *f.*

—-**ground**, *s.* Kirchhof, *m.*, Friedhof, *m.* —-**place**, *s.* Begräbnißplatz, *m.* —-**service**, *s.* Leichenrede, *f.*

Burin, *s.* Grabſtichel, *m.*

Burke, *v. a.* erſticken

To — an enquiry, eine Nachfrage unterdrücken

Burl, *v. a.* (cloth) noppen

Burlesque, I. *s.* Burleske, *f.* II. *v. a.* traveſtiren, lächerlich machen. III. *adj.* poſſierlich, burlesk

Bur-liness, *s.* Stämmigkeit, *f.*

—**ly**, *adj.* ſtämmig

A —ly fellow, ein vierſchrötiger Kerl, *m.*

Burn, I. *s.* 1 Brand, *m.*; 2 (scar) Brandmal, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 brennen; 2 (consume by burning) verbrennen; 3 (in cooking) anbrennen; 4 (brand) einbrennen. III. *v. n.* 1 brennen; 2 (up) aufbrennen; 3 (glow) glühen

—**ing**, *s.* Brennen, *n.*

—ing coals, Gluth, *f.* —ING-GLASS, *s.* Brennglas, *n.*, Brennſpiegel, *m.*

Burnish, I. *s.* Glanz, *m.* II. *v. a.* poliren, bruniren. III. *v. n.* glänzend (glatt) werden

—**er**, *s.* 1 (person) Polirer, *m.*; 2 (tool) Brunirſtahl, *m.*

Burnt-ear, *s.* Kornfäule, *f.*

—-OFFERING, *s.* Brandopfer, *n.*

Burr, I. *s.* 1 (sound) Brummen, *n.*; 2 (of ear) Ohrläppchen, *n.*; 3 *see* BURDOCK. II. *v. n.* brummen

Burrel-fly, *s.* (ent.) Bremse, *f.*

Burrow, I. *s.* (rabbit) Kaninchenhöhle, *f.* II. *v. a.* Höhlen graben. III. *v. n.* eingraben

Bursar, *s.* Schatzmeister, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* Schatzmeisteramt, *n.*

Burst, I. *s.* 1 Ausbruch, *m.*; 2 (rending) Voneinanderreißen, *n.*; 3 (of thunder) Donnerkrach, *m.*; 4 (of applause) lautes Händeklappen, *n.*; 5 (of passion) Zornausbruch, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 bersten, platzen; 2 (the heart) brechen; 3 (from) entspringen; 4 (into tears) in Thränen ausbrechen; 5 (into a room) hereinplatzen
The song — upon our ears, das Lied erklang plötzlich
—**ing**, *s.* Bersten, *n.*, Platzen, *n.*
——-**wort**, *s.* Berstkraut, *n.*

Burt, *s.* (icht.) Scholle, *f.*

Bury, *v. a.* 1 begraben; 2 (seed) bedecken, begraben; 3 (hide) vergraben; 4 (in deep water) versinken; 5 (in oblivion) vergessen
—**ing-ground**, *s.* Kirchhof, *m.*, Friedhof, *m.* ——-**place**, *s.* Grabstätte, *f.*

Bush, *s.* 1 (shrub) Busch, *m.*, Strauch, *m.*; 2 (thicket) Gebüsch, *n.*
—**iness**, *s.* Buschige, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* buschig. A —y beard, ein dichter Bart

Bushel, *s.* Scheffel, *m.*

Busily, *adv.*, *see* BUSY

Business, *s.* 1 Geschäft, *n.*; 2 (trade) Gewerbe, *n.*, Betrieb, *m.*, Handel, *m.*; 3 (duty) Pflicht, *f.*
To send about one's —, fortschicken. A good man of —, ein guter Geschäftsmann. That is no — of yours, das geht Sie nichts an
—**like**, *adj.* geschäftsmäßig

Busk, I. *s.* Blankscheit, *n.* II. *v. n.* fertig machen, sich anziehen

Buskin, *s.* Halbstiefel, *m.*

Buss, I. *s.* Schmatz, *m.* II. *v. a.* küssen

Bust, *s.* Büste, *f.*

Bustard, *s.* (orn.) Trappe, *m.*

Bustle, I. *s.* 1 Gewühl, *n.*; 2 (hurry) Eile, *f.*; 3 (fuss) Wesen, *n.*; 4 (article of dress) Tournure, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 (hurry) sich eilen; 2 (fuss) Wesen machen

Bustling, *adj.* geschäftig

Busy, I. *adj.* 1 geschäftig, thätig; 2 (industrious) emsig
To play the —body, den Geschäftigen spielen. He is a —minded man, er hat einen emsigen Kopf
II. *v. refl.* (oneself) sich beschäftigen

But, *conj.* 1 aber; 2 (only) nur
Not only . . ., — also . . ., nic
. . ., sondern auch . . .

Butcher, I. *s.* 1 Fleischer, *m.*, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Mörder, *m.* II. metzeln, schlachten; 2 (massacre) gen
——-**bird**, *s.* (orn.) Neuntödter,
—**ly**, *adj.* blutdürstig, grausam.
s. 1 Fleischerhandwerk, *n.*; 2 (sla house) Schlachthaus, *n.*; 3 (ma Metzelei, *f.*

Butler, *s.* 1 (ant.) Kellermeis Mundschenk, *m.*; 2 (at an hotel) kellner, *m.*; 3 (gen.) Bediente, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* Kellermeisteramt, *n.*

Butt, I. *s.* 1 (liq. meas.) Butte, *f.*; gen.) Faß, *n.*; 3 (target) Zielsch Schießscheibe, *f.*; 4 (with a hors *m.*; 5 (mar.) Plankenkopf, *m.*
To make a — of one, Jemand Zielscheibe seines Witzes machen
——-**end**, *s.* 1 (gen.) das dicke E a gun) Kolben, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (with the head) mit d stoßen

Butter, I. *s.* Butter, *f.* In comp. rendered by *butter* suffixed to of substance. II. *v. a.* schmier Butter streichen
——-**cup**, *s.* (bot.) kleiner Hahnen-
fly, *s.* (ent.) Schmetterling, *m.* —
s. Buttermilch, *f.* ——-**print**, *s.* form, *f.* ——-**tub**, *s.* Butterfaß
——-**wort**, *s.* Butterwurz, *f.*
—**y**, I. *adj.* butterartig. II. *s.* kammer, *f.*

Buttock, *s.* 1 Hintertheil, *m.*, *m.*; 2 (of beef, &c.) Lendenstück

Button, I. *s.* 1 Knopf, *m.*; 2 (of Thürklinke, *f.*; 3 (assay) Metal-d'en, *pl.* II. *v. a.* 1 knöpfen; zuknöpfen; 3 (on) anknöpfen
'Tis not worth a —, das ist kein ferling werth
——-**hole**, *s.* Knopfloch, *n.* —
Knopfhaken, *m.* ——-**stone**, *s.* Propit, *m.* ——-**wood**, *s.* Platan

Buttress, I. *s.* (arch.) Strebep II. *v. a.* stützen

Butts, *s.* Scheibenstand, *m.*

Butyraceous, *adj.* butterartig

Buxom, *adj.* 1 (plump) üppig; pliant) biegsam

Buy, I. *v. a.* 1 kaufen; 2 (brib chen; 3 (off) abkaufen; 4 (out) loskaufen; 5 (in) einkaufen; 6 auction) wieder erstehen; 7 (up) fen. II. *v. n.* handeln, einkaufen
—**er**, *s.* Käufer, *m.*

z I. *s.* Summen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 zen; 2 (about, a story, &c.) herum=rn

ard, *s.* (orn.) Bußaar, *m.*

I. *prep.* 1 (beside) neben; 2 (near) ; 3 (means of) durch; 4 (swearing)

— day, 1 (from day to day) tag=ich; 2 (daily) täglich. Year — year, n year to year) Jahr aus, Jahr 2 (yearly) jährlich. — this time an had risen, mittlerweile war die ne aufgegangen. — his account, ines Berichts. He should have here — six o'clock, er ſollte vor Uhr hier ſein. — land or water, and oder Waſſer. I sell — the l, ich verkaufe pfundweiſe. He has k of beer — him, er hat ein Faß s im Hauſe. She sits — herself, ſie ſelbſt. Put it — itself, thue es rt. — west, weſtwärts. To stand n, Einem beiſtehen. He is loved — one, er wird von Jedermann geliebt. rth, von Geburt. He is — trade a ker, er iſt ſeines Gewerbes ein macher. He fell — the sword, er rch den Degen. — candlelight, cht. — chance, zufällig, zufalls= He is known — that name, er ter dieſem Namen bekannt. — mit Gewalt. — retail, im Ein=zelnen. — virtue of, kraft, vermöge. — way of (under pretence), unter dem Vorwande. — way of Paris, über Paris. One — one, Eins um's Andere. He is — twenty years older, er iſt um zwanzig Jahre älter. — my watch, nach meiner Uhr. — what I have seen, nach dem, was ich geſehen. — all means, 1 (certainly) allerdings; 2 (positively) durchaus. — no means, keines=weges, auf keinen Fall. — all that is sacred, bei Allem, was heilig iſt. — degrees, nach und nach, allmählig. 20 feet — 16, 20 Fuß lang und 16 breit. — heart, auswendig

II. *adv.*: There was no one —, es war Niemand anweſend (*or* gegenwärtig). — and —, nachher. — —, apropos. To stand —, 1 (lit.) nahe ſtehen; 2 (fig.) beiſtehen. Good — (*or* bye)! Adieu! Hard —, dicht dabei. As we go —, we will call, im Vorbeigehen wollen wir einen Beſuch machen

—-BLOW, *s.* Baſtard, *m.*, Bankert, *m.* —-LANE, *s.* Nebengäßchen, *n.* —-LAW, *s.* Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.* —-NAME, *s.* Beiname, *m.* —-PATH, *s.* Nebenweg, *m.* —-PLAY, *s.* Zwiſchenſpiel, *n.* —-ROAD, *see* —-WAY. —-STANDER, *s.* Zuſchauer, *m.* —-STREET, *s.* abgelegene Straße, *f.* —-WAY, *s.* Seitenweg, *m.* —-WORD, *s.* Sprichwort, *n.*

C

l (letter) C, c, *n.*; 2 (mus.) do, C, *n.*
a Droſchke, *f.*
DRIVER, *s.*, —-MAN, *s.* Droſchkenfüh=r, Droſchkenkutſcher, *m.*
l, I. *s.* Cabale, *f.* II. *v. a.* (against) Cabale machen (gegen); Ränke eden (gegen)
ist, *s.* Cabaliſt, *m.* —**istic**, *adj.* ca=liſch. —**ler**, *s.* Cabalenmacher, *m.*
age, I. *s.* Kohl, *m.*
LETTUCE, *s.* Kopfſalat, *m.*
r. *a.* (embezzle) mauſen
, I. *s.* 1 (small room) kleines Zim=r.; 2 (a hut) Hütte, *f.*; 3 (of a Kajüte, *f.* II. *v. a.* einſperren
BOY, *s.* Schiffsjunge, *m.*
net, *s.* 1 (a small room) Cabinet, *n.*; inistry) Miniſterium, *n.*; 3 (furni=Schreibeſchrank, *m.*; 4 (jewel-case) uckkaſten, *m.*
MAKER, *s.* Kunſttiſchler, *m.* —-OR, *s.* Poſitiv, *n.*

Cable, *s.* Kabel, *n.*, Ankertau, *n.* —-TIER, *s.* der Tauwerkbehälter
Caboose, *s.* Kombüſe, *f.*, Schiffsküche, *f.*
Cabriolet, *s.* Cabriolett, *m.*
Cacao, *s.* Cacao, *m.* —-NUT, *s.* Cacaobohne, *f.*
Cachalot, *s.* (icht.) Caſchalott, *m.*, Pottfiſch, *m.*
Cach-etical, *adj.* (med.) cachetiſch —**exy**, *s.* Cacherie, *f.*
Cachinnation, *s.* Gelächter, *n.*
Cack-le, I. *v. n.* gackeln, ſchnattern. II. *s.* Gackeln, *n.* (of a goose) Geſchnatter, *n.* —**ler**, *s.* 1 gackelndes Huhn, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Plauderer, *m.*
Cacography, *s.* ſchlechtes Buchſtabiren, *n.*
Cacophony, *s.* Übellaut, *m.*, Kakophonie, *f.*
Cactus, *s.* (bot.) Cactus, *f.*, Fackeldiſtel, *f.*
Cad, *s.* 1 Straßenbote, *m.*, Straßenbube, *m.*; 2 (of an omnibus) Conducteur, *m.*
Cadaverous, *adj.* leichenhaft, aaſig

Cadaverousness, *s.* Leichenhaftigkeit, *f.*

Caddis, *s.* 1 Zwirnband, *n.*; 2 (worm) Wasserstrohwurm, *m.*

Caddy, *s.* Theekästchen, *n.*

Cade, *s.* Tönnchen, *n.*

—-OIL, *s.* Wachholderöl, *n.*

Cadence, *s.* 1 Untergang *or* Abfall, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Tonfall, *m.*, Cadenz, *f.*; 3 (in horsemanship) schulrechte Bewegung, *f.*; 4 (in verses) Wohlklang, *m.*, Ründung, *f.*; 5 (in heraldry) Unterscheidung der Familien, *f.*

Cadet, *s.* 1 jüngerer Bruder, *m.*; 2 (in the army) Cadett, *m.*

Cadmi-a, *s.* (min.) Galmei, *m.*

—**um**, *s.* (min.) Kadmium, *n.*

Caducous, *adj.* frühzeitig abfallend

Cæsura, *s.* Abschnitt (eines Verses), *m.*, Cäsur, *f.*

Cage, I. *s.* 1 (for a bird) Vogelbauer, *m.*; 2 (for beasts) Käfig, *m.*; 3 (prison) Gefängniß, *n.* II. *v. a.* (in einen Käfig, in's Gefängniß) sperren

Caiman, *s.*, *see* CAYMAN

Cairn, *s.* 1 Steinhaufen, *m.*; 2 (sepulchral barrow) kegelförmige Grabsteine, *pl.*

Caisson, *s.* 1 (waggon) Artilleriewagen, *m.*; 2 (chest) Bombenkasten, *m.*; 3 (for foundation of bridges) Kasten, *m.*

Caitiff, *s.* Schurke, *m.*, Lumpenhund, *m.*

Cajole, *v. a.* 1 liebkosen; 2 (flatter) beschwatzen, schmeicheln

—**r**, *s.* 1 Liebkoser, *m.*; 2 (flatterer) schmeichlerischer Betrüger, *m.*, Schmeichler, *m.* —**ry**, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*

Cake, I. *s.* 1 Kuchen, *m.*; 2 (of ice) Eisscholle, *f.* II. *v. a.* zusammenbacken. III. *v. n.* eine Kruste bilden

Calabash, *s.* (bot.) Flaschenkürbis, *m.*, Kalabasse, *f.*

—-**TREE**, *s.* Flaschenkürbisbaum, *m.*

Calamar, *s.* (zool.) Seekatze, *f.*, Meerspinne, *f.*, Kalmar, *m.*

Calambac, *s.* Kalambakholz, *n.*

Calamiferous, *adj.* stengelförmig

Calamine, *s.* Galmei, *m.*

Calamit, *s.* Kalamit, *m.*

Calam-itous, *adj.*, —**itously**, *adv.* jammervoll

—**itousness**, *s.* Trübsal, *f.*, Noth, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* Unglück, *n.*

Calander, I. *s.* (ent.) Calandra, *f.* II. *v. a.* calandriren, pressen

Calash, *s.* 1 Kalesche, *f.*; 2 (as a covering) Capuze, *f.*

Calcar-ate, *adj.* (bot.) mit einem Sporn versehen

—**eous**, *adj.* kalkartig

Calceated, *adj.* beschuht

Calcedony, *s.*, *see* CHALCEDONY

Calci-ferous, *adj.* kalkartig

—**nable**, *adj.* calcinirbar. —**na** *s.* Calcination, *f.* —**ne**, I. *v. a.* niren. II. *v. n.* verkalkt werden. *s.* Calcium, *n.*

Calcul-able, *adj.* berechenbar

—**ate**, I. *v. a.* berechnen. II. rechnen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Rechnung, (estimate) Berechnung, *f.* —**ative** berechnend. —**ator**, *s.* 1 Rechner, (estimator) Berechner, *m.* —**us** Stein, *m.* (of the kidneys) Niere *m.*; 2 (differential) Differentialnung, *f.*

Caldron, *s.* Kochkessel, *m.*

Calefac-tion, *s.* Erwärmung, *f.*

—**tory**, *adj.* erwärmend. —**fy**, heiß machen. II. *v. n.* warm werd

Calen-dar, I. *s.* Kalender, *m.* II. im Kalender aufnehmen

—**der**, I. *v. a.* pressen, rollen. Calender, *m.*, Presse, *f.* —**er** Roller, *m.*, Tuchbereiter, *m.*

Calenture, *s.* hitziges Seefieber, *n.*

Calescence, *s.* steigernde Hitze, *f.*

Calf, *s.* 1 Kalb, *n.*; 2 (of a junger Wallfisch, *m.*; 3 (of the Wade, *f.*

Moon—, Dummkopf, *m.*

—-**LEATHER**, *s.* Kalbleder, *n.* —*s.* Kalbfell, *n.*

Calibre, *s.* 1 Caliber, *m.*; 2 (of Kugelmaß, *n.*; 3 (fig.) Beschaffe

—-**COMPASSES**, *pl.* Taschenzirkel, -**RULES**, *pl.* Caliberstab, *m.*

Calice, *s.*, *see* CHALICE

Calico, *s.* Kattun, *m.*

—-**PRINTER**, *s.* Kattundrucker, -**PRINTING**, *s.* Drucken des Kattuns

Calid, *adj.* brennend

—**ity**, *s.* Hitze, *f.*

Caligraph-ic, *adj.* kalligraphisch

—**y**, *s.* Kalligraphie, *f.*

Calipash, *s.* Schildkrötenfleisch, *n.*

Caliper-compasses, *pl.* Taster *m.*

Calisthenic, I. *adj.* kalliſtheniſch *s. pl.* Turnen, *n.*

Calk, I. *s.* (of a horse-shoe) Stolle II. *v. a.* 1 (a ship) kalfatern; 2 (a shoe) mit Stollen versehen

—**er**, *s.* Kalfaterer, *m.* —**ing-iron** spitze, *f.*, Eisgriff, *m.*

Calking, *s.* 1 (of paint.) kalfiren, (mar.) Werg, *n.*

Call, I. *s.* 1 Ruf, *m.*; 2 (lure) Lockpfeife, *f.*; 3 (claim) Forderung, *f.*; 4 Besuch, *m.*; 5 (min.) Zunzstein, (on shares) Einschuß, *m.*

Chaperon, *v. a.* chaperoniren —**e**, *s.* Begleiterin, *f.*

Chaplain, *s.* 1 Capellan, *m.*; 2 (naval) Schiffscapellan, *m.*; 3 (domestic) Hauscapellan, *m.*; 4 (army) Regimentscapellan, *m.* —**cy**, *s.*, —**ship**, *s.* Amt eines Capellans, *n.*

Chaplet, *s.* 1 (garland) Kranz, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Rosenkranz, *m.*

Chapter, *s.* 1. Capitel, *n.*; 2 (eccl.) Domcapitel, *n.*; 3 (of an order) Versammlung, *f.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Stiftsgebäude, *n.*

Char, I. *v. a.* (wood) verkohlen. II. *s.* (icht.) Schar, *m.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Schrubbfrau, *f.*, Scheuerfrau, *f.*

Character, I. *s.* 1 (mark) Zeichen, *n.*; 2 (letters) Schriftzeichen, *n.*; 3 (type) Schrift, *f.*; 4 (of a person) Character, *m.*; 5 (repute) Ruf, *m.*; 6 (public) öffentlicher Character, *m.*; 7 (of a servant) Zeugniß, *n.*; 8 (in a play) Rolle, *f.*

He is a —, er ist ein Original. To give one a bad —, Einem ein schlechtes Lob geben. In — with, gemäß (after *dat.*). Out of —, ungemäß (after *dat.*).

—**istic**, I. *s.* 1 Characteristisches, *n.*; 2 (of a logarithm) Kennziffer, *f.* II. —**istical**, *adj.*, —**istically**, *adv.* characteristisch. —**ize**, *v. a.* 1 characterisiren; 2 (distinguish) bezeichnen; 3 (stamp) eindrücken, einprägen. —**less**, *adj.* ohne Character

Charade, *s.* Silbenräthsel, *n.*

Charcoal, *s.* Holzkohle, *f.*

Chard, *s.* (hort.) Blattrippen, *f. pl.*

Charge, I. *v. a.* 1 (attack) angreifen; 2 (load) laden; 3 (burden) beladen; 4 (as a price) fordern; 5 (as a task) verpflichten; 6 (entrust) anvertrauen; 7 (with a payment) belasten; 8 (with crime) anklagen; 9 (upon, attribute to) zuschreiben; 10 (exhort) ermahnen. II. *v. n.* (mil.) einen Angriff thun

To — oneself with, übernehmen. To — to one's account, Einem zur Last schreiben III. *s.* 1 (for a gun) Ladung, *f.*; 2 (onset) Anfall, *m.*; 3 (order) Befehl, *m.*; 4 (care) Übersicht, *f.*; 5 (ward) Pflegebefohlener, *m.*; 6 (exhortation) Ermahnung, *f.* Anrede, *f.*; 7 (imputation) Beschwerde, *f.*, Anklage, *f.*; 8 (cost) Kosten, *f. pl.*; 9 (expenses of war, &c.) Ausgaben, *f. pl.*; 10 (tax) Abgabe, *f.*; 11 (burden) Auflage, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 (set on) belegen; 2 (duty) besteuerbar; 3 (bringing expense) kostspielig

Chargé d'affaires, *s.* Geschäftsführer, *m.*

Charger, *s.* 1 (dish) Becken, *n.*, Schale, *f.*; 2 (horse) Schlachtpferd, *n.*

Chari-ly, *adv.* karg. —**ness**, *s.* Behutsamkeit, *f.*, Kargheit, *f.*

Chariot, *s.* 1 Fuhrwerk, *n.*; 2 (war) Kriegswagen, *m.* —**eer**, *s.* Fuhrmann, *m.* —-RACE, *s.* Wagenrennen, *n.*

Charita-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 wohlthätig; 2 (kindly) mild; 3 (favourable) nachsichtsvoll

Charity, *s.* 1 Liebe, *f.*; 2 (to neighbours, &c.) Menschenliebe, *f.*; 3 (to the poor) Mildthätigkeit, *f.*; 4 (alms) Almosen, *n.*; 5 (beneficence) Liebesthätigkeit, *f.*

Sister of —, Betschwester, *f.* — begins at home, Jeder ist sich selbst der Nächste. For —'s sake, als Almosen —-INSTITUTION, *s.* Armenstiftung, *f.* —-SCHOOL, *s.* Freischule, *f.*

Charlatan, *s.* Marktschreier, *m.*, Quacksalber, *m.*

Charles's wain, *s.* (astr.) großer Bar, *m.*

Charlock, *s.* (bot.) Charlotte, *f.*, Ackersenf, *m.*

Charm, I. *s.* 1 (word) Zauberwort, *n.*; 2 (enchantment) Zauber, *m.*; 3 (attractions) Reiz, *m.*; 4 (ornament) Breloque, *f.*; 5 (amulet) Zaubermittel, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 bezaubern; 2 (subdue) beruhigen; 3 (delight) entzücken; 4 (throw a spell on) beheren —**er**, *s.* Zauberer, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* bezaubernd, reizend

Charnel-house, *s.* Beinhaus, *n.*

Charry, *adj.* kohlenähnlich

Chart, *s.* (Seeküsten-) Karte, *f.*

Charter, I. *s.* 1 Urkunde, *f.*; 2 (privilege) Freibrief, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Karthause, *f.* —-PARTY, *s.* (mar.) Certapartie, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (privilege) bevorrechten; 2 (mar.) miethen

Chartism, *s.* (equal to) Republicanismus, *m.*

Chartulary, *see* CARTULARY

Chary, *adj.* 1 (careful) sorgsam, behutsam; 2 (stingy of) karg (mit)

Chase, I. *v. a.* 1 (press) hetzen; 2 (hunt) jagen; 3 (pursue) verfolgen; 4 (silver, &c.) ciseliren; 5 (away) fortjagen —d work, getriebene Arbeit, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 Jagd, *f.*; 2 (persecution) Verfolgung, *f.*; 3 (hunting ground) Jagdgehäge, *n.*

Chasing, *s.* Ciseliren, *n.*

Chasm, *s.* Kluft, *f.*, Schlund, *m.*

—-BERRY-TREE, *s.* (bot.) Kerzenbeerbaum, *m.* —-BOMBS, *pl.* Knallgläser, *n. pl.* —-BOX, *s.* Lichtlade, *f.* —-END, *s.* Lichtstumpfen, *m.* —MAS, *s.* (cler.) Lichtmeß, *f.* —-STICK, *s.* 1 Leuchter, *m.*; 2 (chamber) Handleuchter, *m.* —-WASTER, *s.* Räuber, *m.* (am Licht). —-WICK, *s.* Docht, *m.* —-WOOD, *s.* Citronenholz, *n.*

By —light, bei Licht. Mould and dip —s, gegossene und gezogene Lichter. Tallow —, Talglicht, *n.*

Candock, *s.* (bot.) Flußgras, *n.*

Candour, *s.* Offenherzigkeit, *f.*

Candy, I. *s.* Zuckerwerk, *n.* II. *v. a.* candiren. III. *v. n.* (crystals) krystallisiren

Cane, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Rohr, *n.*; 2 (for walking) Stock, *m.*

Bamboo —, Bambusrohr, *n.*

—-BOTTOMED CHAIR, *s.* Rohrstuhl, *m.* —-BRAKE, *s.* Rohrgebüsch, *n.*

II. *v. a.* prügeln

Canicular, *adj.* den Hundstern betreffend

Canine, *adj.* hündisch

— madness, Hundswuth, *f.* — tooth, Spitzzahn, *m.*

Caning, *s.* Stockprügel, *pl.*

Canister, *s.* Büchse, *f.*

—-SHOT, *s.* Kartätsche, *f.*

Canker, I. *s.* 1 (on trees) Krebs, *m.*, Brand, *m.*; 2 (ulcer) Krebsgeschwür, *n.*; 3 (rose) Hundsrose, *f.*; 4 (rust) Rost, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 anstecken; 2 (eat up with) zerfressen. III. *v. n.* 1 (illness) steckt werden; 2 (by rusting, &c.) (vom Roste, *&c.*) angefressen werden

—-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Bärenraupe, *f.* —-ROOT, *s.* (bot.) gemeiner Sauerampfer, *m.* —-WORM, *s.* (ent.) Schröter, *m.*

Cannel-coal, *s.* (min.) Cannelkohl, *f.*

Cannibal, *s.* Cannibal, *m.*, Menschenfresser, *m.*

—**ism**, *s.* Cannibalismus, *m.* —**ly**, *adj.* cannibalisch

Cannon, I. *s.* 1 Kanone, *f.*; 2 (billiards) Carambolage, *f.* II. *v. n.* (at billiards) caramboliren

—-BALL, *s.* Kanonenkugel, *f.* —-PROOF, *adj.* kanonenfest. —-SHOT, *s.* 1 Kanonenschuß, *m.*; 2 (range) Kanonenerreich, *m.*

—**ade**, I. *s.* Kanonade, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Kanonen beschießen. III. *v. n.* kanoniren

Cannular, *adj.* röhrenförmig

Canoe, *s.* Kahn, *m.*

Canon, *s.* 1 (eccl.) Kirchengesetz, *n.*; 2 (books) kanonische Bücher, *pl.*; 3 (dignity of the Church) Stiftsherr, *m.*, ...icus, *m.*; 4 (of Holy Scripture) Verzeichniß, *n.* (der kanonischen Bü... 5 (music) Kreisfuge, *f.*, Kanon, *m.* (rule) Formel, *f.*

—-BIT, *s.* Mundstück, *n.* —-LAW, ... nonisches Recht

—**ess**, *s.* Stiftsfrau, *f.* —**ical** kanonisch. —**icals**, *pl.* Kanonik... *f. pl.* —**isation**, *s.* Kanonisation, ... **ise**, *v. a.* kanonisiren. —**ry**, *s.* ... pfründe, *f.*, Kanonikat, *n.*

Canopy, I. *s.* 1 Baldachin, Tragh... *m.*; 2 (of heaven) Himmelsgewö... II. *v. a.* mit einem Baldachin bed...

Cant, I. *s.* Heuchlerei, *f.* II. *v. a.* set) kanten

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* (hy... cal) heuchlerisch

Cantaliver, *s.* (arch.) Ruinbalken, ...

Canteen, *s.* Marketenderbude, *f.*

Cantel, *s.* (hinterer) Sattelbaum, ...

Canter, I. *s.* 1 (hypocrite) Heuch... 2 (on horseback) kurzer Galopp, ... *v. a.* leicht galoppiren

Cantharid-es, *s.* spanische Fli... —**in**, *s.* blasenziehender Stoff ... spanischen Fliegen)

Canticle, *s.* 1 Kirchengesang, ... (book of —s) Das hohe Lied

Canto, *s.* Gesang, *m.*, Abtheilung, ... nes Gedichts)

Canton, *s.* 1 Canton, *m.*; 2 (... Bezirk, *m.*, Kreis, *m.*

—**ment**, *s.* 1 Cantonirung, *f.*; ... India) Casernenumkreis, *m.*

Canvas, *s.* 1 Canevas, *m.*; 2 (... Segeltuch, *n.*; 3 (sails gen.) Se...

—-BACK-DUCK, *s.* (orn.) Canvas... *f.*

Under a press of —, mit allen ... aufgespannt

Canvass, I. *s.* Bewerbung, *f.* II. ... 1 (discuss) discutiren; 2 (... Stimmen werben. III. *v. n.* ... werben (um)

—**ing**, *s.* Bewerbung, *f.*

Canzonet, *s.* Liedchen, *n.*

Caoutchouc, *s.* Kaoutschuk, *m.*

Cap, I. *s.* 1 Kappe, *f.*, Mütze, *f.*; ... women) Haube, *f.*; 3 (of cannon) ... loth, *n.*; 4 (of maintenance) ... haube, *f.*; 5 (in ship-building) ... *n.*; 6 (forage —) Militärmütze, ... (for printing) Krone, *f.*; 8 (cover) ... *m.*; 9 (percussion) Zündhütchen, ...

Black—, (orn.) schwarzköpfige ... mücke, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 bedecken; 2 (a gun) ... hütchen aufsetzen; 3 (verses) Verse ... felsweise hersagen

She sets her — at him, sie ange...

Cheval-glass, *s.* Drehſpiegel, *m.*
Chevaux-de-frise, *s.* ſpaniſche Ritter, *m. pl.*
Cheven, *s.* (icht.) Kaulkopf, *m.*
Cheveril, *s.* Ziegenleder, *n.*
Chevron, *s.* 1 (heraldry) Sparren, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Verzierung, *f.*
Chew, *v. a.* kauen
To — the cud, wiederkauen
—ing, *s.* Kauen, *n.*
Chica-ne, I. *s.* 1 Chicane, *f.*; 2 (law) Rechtsverdrehung, *f.* II. *v. a.* chicaniren
—ner, *s.* Chicaneur, *m.* **—nery**, *s.* Rechtsverdreherei, *f.*
Chicken, *s.* Hühnchen, *n.*
—-BREASTED, *adj.* plattbrüſtig. **—-HEARTED**, *adj.* verzagt. **—-POX**, *s.* Frieſel, *m.* **—-PEA**, *s.* Zwergerbſe, *f.*
Chickweed, *s.* Hühnerdarm, *m.*
Chicory, *s.* Chicorie, *f.*
Chide, *v. a.* 1 ſchelten; 2 (blame) tadeln
Chiding, *s.* Schelten, *n.*
—ly, *adv.* mit Schelten, tadelnd
Chief, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (highest) höchſt; 2 (principal) vorzüglichſt; 3 (in affection) erſt. II. *s.* 1 Anführer, *m.*; 2 (of a tribe, &c.) Haupt, *n.*; 3 (her.) Schildhaupt, *n.*
—-JUSTICE, *s.* Oberrichter, *m.* **—-JUSTICESHIP**, *s.* Oberrichteramt, *n.* **—-PRIEST**, *s.* Oberprieſter, *m.* **— TOWN**, *s.* Hauptſtadt, *f.*
—tain, *s.* 1 Häuptling, *m.*; 2 (of a tribe) Häuptling eines Stammes, *m.* **—tainship**, *s.* Würde eines Häuptlinges, *f.*
Chiffonier, *s.* Lade, *f.*, Schrank, *m.*
Chilblain, *s.* Froſtbeule, *f.*
Child, *s.* Kind, *n.*
With —, ſchwanger
—-BEARING, *s.* Schwangerſchaft, *f.* **—-BED**, *s.* Kindbett, *n.* **—-BIRTH**, *s.* Niederkunft, *f.* **—HOOD**, *s.* Kindheit, *f.* **—ish**, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* kindiſch. **—ishness**, *s.* kindiſches Weſen, *n.* **—less**, *adj.* kinderlos. **—lessness**, *s.* Kinderloſigkeit, *f.* **—like**, *adj.* kindiſch
Chiliagon, *s.*, **Chiliahedron**, *s.* Tauſendeck, *n.*
Chiliarch, *s.* Chiliarch, *m.*
Chill, I. *s.* 1 (shivering) Fieberfroſt, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Schauer, *m.*
To take the — off (water, &c.) überſchlagen = verſchlagen laſſen
II. *adj.* 1 froſtig, ſchauerig; 2 (unfriendly) kalt. III. *v. a.* 1 frieren machen; 2 (life) erſtarren; 3 (spirits) muthlos machen
—iness, *s.*, **—ness**, *s.* Kälte, *f.* **—ingly**, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 kältlich, fröſtelnd; 2 (by nature) kalt
Chilli, *n.* ſpaniſcher Pfeffer, *m.*
Chime, I. *s.* 1 (bells) Glockengeläut, *n.*; 2 (harmony) Einklang, *m.*, Harmonie, *f.*; 3 (carillon) Glockenſpiel, *n.*; 4 (with one's views, &c.) Übereinſtimmung, *f.* II. *v. a.* (the bells) läuten. III. *v. n.* 1 (into a discourse) an der Rede Theil nehmen; 2 (with) übereinſtimmen
Chimer-a, *s.* 1 (myth) Chimäre, *f.*; 2 (hallucination) Hirngeſpinnſt, *n.*
—ical, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* chimäriſch, grillenhaft
Chimistry, *see* CHEMISTRY
Chimney, *s.* 1 Schornſtein, *m.*; 2 (fireplace) Kamin, *m.*; 3 (of a lamp) Cylinder, *m.*
—-BOARD, *s.* Kaminbrett, *n.* **—-CORNER**, *s.* Kaminecke, *f.* **—-PIECE**, *s.* Kaminſtück, *n.* **—-POT**, *s.* Kaminkappe, *f.* **—-SWEEPER**, *s.* Schornſteinfeger, *m.*
Chimpanzee, *s.* Schimpanſe, *m.*
Chin, *s.* Kinn, *n.*
—-COUGH, *s.* Keuchhuſten, *m.*
China, *s.* Porzellan, *n.*
—-MAN, *s.* 1 Chineſe, *m.*; 2 (dealer) Porzellanhändler, *m.* **—-SHOP**, *s.* Porzellanladen, *m.* **—-ROSE**, *s.* (bot.) Sinaroſe, *f.*
Chinchilla, *s.* Chinchilla, *f.*
Chine, *s.* 1 Rückgrat, *m.*; 2 (cul.) Lendenſtück, *n.*
Chink, I. *s.* 1 Spalte, *f.*, Ritze, *f.*; 2 (of money) Klimpern, *n.* II. *v. a.* & III. *v. n.* klingen machen, klimpern
Chinse, *v. a.* verſtopfen
Chints, *s.* Zitze, *f.*
Chip, I. *s.* Schnitzel, *m.*, Span, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 ſchnitzen; 2 (hack) behauen. III. *v. n.* abſpringen, abbrechen
He is a — of the old block, er iſt der leibhaftige Vater
—-HAT, *s.* Baſthut, *m.*
Chiragra, *s.* (med.) Chiragra, *n.*
Chiro-logical, *adj.* chirographiſch
—logy, *s.* Fingerſprache, *f.* **—mancer**, *s.* Handwahrſager, *m.* **—mancy**, *s.* Handwahrſagerei, *f.* **—mantic**, *adj.* chiromantiſch. **—plast**, *s.* Händeleiter, *m.* **—podist**, *s.* Hühneraugenſchneider, *m.*
Chirp, I. *v. n.* ſchirpen, zwitſchern. II. *s.* Zirpen, *n.*, Gezwitſcher, *n.*
—ing, *s.* Zwitſchern, *n.* **—ingly**, *adv.* zwitſchernd
Chirur-geon, *s.* Wundarzt, *m.*
—gery, *s.* Wundarzneikunſt, *f.* **—gical**, *adj.* chirurgiſch
Chisel, I. *s.* Meißel, *m.* II. *v.* ßeln

—, Trumpf, *m.* Visiting —, Visitenkarte, *f.*
—-BOARD, *s.* Carton, *m.* —-PARTY, *s.* Spielgesellschaft, *f.* —-RACK, *s.* Kartenbehälter, *m.*, Wandkorb, *m.* —-TABLE, *s.* Spieltisch, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (wool) krämpeln
—er, *s.* Krämpler, *m.*
—ING-FRAME, *s.* Kardenkreuzholz, *n.*

Carda-mine, *s.* (bot.) Wiesenkresse, *f.*
—mom, *s.* (bot.) Cardamome, *f.*

Cardiac, I. *s.* herzstärkendes Mittel, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 (belonging to the heart) Herz- (pref. in comp.); 2 (stimulant) herzstärkend

Cardinal, I. *adj.* (chief) hauptsächlich. II. *s.* 1 Cardinal, *m.*; 2 (cloak) kurzer Mantel, *m.*
—-FLOWER, *s.* Cardinalsblume, *f.*
— numbers, Cardinalzahlen, *pl.* — points, Hauptpunkte, *pl.* — virtues, Haupttugenden, *pl.* — winds, Hauptwinde, *pl.*
—ate, *s.* Cardinalswürde, *f.*

Cardoon, *s.* spanische Artischocke, *f.*

Care, I. *s.* 1 (anxiety) Sorge, *f.*; 2 (charge) Obhut, *f.*; 3 (heed) Acht, *f.* II. *v. n.* Sorgen tragen
To take —, sich in Acht nehmen. — of . . ., per Adresse des . . . With —, mit Vorsicht. I do not — if I do, meinethalben! To — for . . . (a pursuit), zu . . . Lust haben. To take — of, besorgen, aufbewahren. To take — for . . ., besorgt sein um . . . To cast away —, sich der Sorge entschlagen. I don't — a pin, &c., ich mache mir nichts daraus
—ful, *adj.*, —fully, *adv.* 1 sorgenvoll; 2 (provident) sorgfältig, sorgsam; 3 (watchful) besorgt. —fulness, *s.* 1 Sorge, *f.*; 2 (providence) Sorgsamkeit, *f.* —less, *adj.*, —lessly, *adv.* 1 sorgenfrei; 2 (without care) sorglos; 3 (neglected) nachlässig; 4 (inconsiderate) unbedachtsam. —lessness, *s.* 1 Sorglosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (inattention) Nachlässigkeit, *f.*

Careen, I. *v. a.* (mar.) kielholen, kielhalen. II. *v. n.* gekielholt werden
—ing, *s.* Kielholung, *f.*

Career, I. *s.* 1 (race-course) Rennbahn, *f.*; 2 (race) Rennen, *n.*; 3 (of life) Bahn, *f.*, Laufbahn, *f.*; 4 (of hawk, &c.) Flug, *m.* II. *v. n.* rennen, schnell laufen

Caress, I. *s.* Liebkosung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a person) liebkosen; 2 (an animal) streicheln
—ingly, *adv.* liebkosend

Caret, *s.* Auslassungszeichen, *n.*

Cargo, *s.* 1 Ladung, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Schiffsladung, *f.*

Caribou, *s.* canadisches Rennthier, *n.*

Caricatu-re, I. *s.* Caricatur, *f.*, Zerrbild, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (by gesture) lächerlich machen; 2 (by drawing) im Zerrbild darstellen
—rist, *s.* Caricaturist, *m.*

Caricous, *adj.* feigenartig

Car-ies, *s.* Knochenfraß, *m.*
—ious, *adj.* angefressen

Carillon, *s.* Glockenspiel, *n.*

Carking, *adj.* herznagend

Carlovingian, I. *s.* Carlowinger, *m.* II. *adj.* carlowingisch

Carminative, I. *adj.* windtreibend, *s.* Carminativ, *n.*

Carmine, *s.* Carmin, *m.*

Car-nage, *s.* (slaughter) Gemetzel, *n.*
—nal, *adj.*, —nally, *adv.* fleischlich
—nal-minded, fleischlich gesinnt. —ity, *s.* Sinnlichkeit, *f.* —nalise, *v. a.* fleischlich, sinnlich machen. —nous, *adj.* fleischig. —nify, *v. a.* verfleischlichen. —nivorous, *adj.* fleischfressend

Carnation, *s.* 1 (bot.) Nelke, *f.*; 2 (colour) Incarnat, *n.*

Carnelian, *s.* Carneol, *m.*

Carnel-work, *s.* (shipb.) geschlossene Plankenanlegung, *f.*

Carnival, *s.* Carneval, *m.*, Fastnacht, *f.*

Carob, *s.* (bot.) Johannisbrod, *n.*

Carol, I. *s.* Jubellied, *n.* II. *v. n.* singen
Christmas —, Weihnachtslied, *n.*

Carotid, *s.* Karotis, *f.*
— artery, Halspulsader, *f.*

Carousal, *s.* Carrousell, *n.*

Carouse, I. *s.* Zechgelag, *n.* II. *v. n.* zechen
—r, *s.* Zecher, *m.*

Carp, *s.* (icht.) Karpfen, *m.*

Carp, *v. n.* (at) bekritteln
—er, *s.* Kritiker, *m.* —ing, I. *s.* Kritteln, *n.* II. *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* tadelnd, scharf

Carpal, *adj.* das Handgelenk betreffend

Carpen-ter, *s.* Zimmermann, *m.*
—try, *s.* Zimmerhandwerk, *n.*

Carpet, I. *s.* Teppich, *m.*
A grassy —, Rasenteppich, *m.* On the —, auf dem Tapet
II. *v. a.* mit Teppichen bedecken
—ing, *s.* Teppichzeug, *n.*

Carpmeals, *pl.* grobe Tücher, *n. pl.*

Carpolite, *s.* Fruchtstein, *m.*

Carpus, *s.* (anat.) Faustgelenk, *n.*

Carriage, *s.* 1 Wagen, *m.*, Fuhrwerk, *n.*; 2 (bearing) Anstand, *m.*, Haltung, *f.*; 3 (conduct) Benehmen, *n.*; 4 (freight) Fracht, *f.*; 5 (conveying) Führen, *n.*
—-BIT, *s.* Schaumbügelfahrkandare, *f.*

--HORSE, *s.* Wagenpferd, *n.* —-PAID,). portofrei
rrier, *s.* Fuhrmann, *m.*
--PIGEON, *s.* Brieftaube, *f.*
rion, I. *s.* Aas, *n.* II. *adj.* aasig
ronade, *s.* kurzes Feldstück, *n.*
rot, *s.* Möhre, *f.*, gelbe Rübe, *f.*
-y, *adj.* (haired) rothhaarig
ry, I. *v. a.* 1 tragen; 2 (convey) ren; 3 (a point) durchsetzen; 4 stain) enthalten; 5 (oneself) sich be=men; 6 (the head) aufhalten; 7 ith.) übertragen
o — the day, (mil.) siegen. All able — arms, alle waffenfähig. To fetch l —, (as a dog) apportiren. The ation was carried, der Antrag ging h. To — to account, in Rechnung ingen. To — **away**, wegtragen. He ried away by his feelings, er ist von n Gefühlen fortgerissen. To — all ire one, sich Alles bemeistern. To — r, 1 (com.) übertragen; 2 (goods) sportiren. To — **off**, 1 (a prize) ntragen; 2 (by death) wegraffen. — **on**, 1 (continue) fortführen; 2 dness) führen. To — **out**, 1 hinaus en; 2 (plans) ausführen; 3 (a re) durchsetzen
t. *n.* (a gun) tragen
, I. *s.* 1 Karren, *m.*, Karre, *f.*; 2 (car=e) Wagen, *m.* II. *v. a.* karren, fahren
-GREASE, *s.* Wagenschmiere, *f.* — RSE, *s.* Zugpferd, *m.* —-LOAD, *s.* rrenladung, *f.* —-ROPE, *s.* Karrenseil, —-RUT, *s.* Fahrgeleise, *n.* —-SHED, *s.* agenschuppen, *m.* —-WHEEL, *s.* Kar=ad, *n.* —-WRIGHT, *s.* Wagner, *m.*, rrenmacher, *m.*
age, *s.* 1 Karren, *n.*; 2 (price of ehn, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Karrenfuhr=n, *m.*
te blanche, *s.* 1 (lit.) Blanket, *n.*; full power) Vollmacht, *f.*
tel, *s.* 1 Cartell, *n.*; 2 (challenge) ausforderung, *f.*
til-age, *s.* (anat.) Knorpel, *m.*
aginous, *adj.* knorpelig
tograph-er, *s.* Kartenstecher, *m.*
y, *s.* Kartenstecherkunst, *f.*
toon, *s.* Carton, *m.*
touch, *s.* (box) Patronentasche, *f.*
tridge, *s.* Patrone, *f.*
--BOX, *s.* Patronentasche, *f.*
tulary, *s.* Urkundenbuch, *n.*
uncle, *s.* 1 (anat.) Caruntel, *f.*; 2 n.) Fleischhorn, *n.*, Kamm, *m.*
v-e, I. *v. a.* 1 (at table) tranchiren, schneiden; 2 (wood, &c.) schnitzeln; stone) aushauen

There is work —ed out for you, da ist für Sie Arbeit ausgelegt
II. *v. n.* sich schnitzeln lassen
This wood —es easily, dieses Holz läßt sich leicht schnitzeln
—**er**, *s.* 1 Bildschnitzler, *m.*; 2 (in stone) Bildhauer, *m.*; 3 (of meat) Vorschneider, *m.*; 4 (knife) Tranchir=messer, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (at table) Vor=schneiden, *n.*, Tranchiren, *n.*; 2 (work of art) Schnitzerei, *f.*
—ING-KNIFE, *see* —ER, 4
Case, I. *s.* 1 (covering) Futteral, *n.*; 2 (sheath) Scheide, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Kapsel, *f.*; 4 (for types) Schriftkasten, *m.*; 5 (event) Umstand, *m.*; 6 (of fever) Fall, *m.*; 7 (at law) Rechtsfall, *m.*; 8 (grammar) Casus, *m.*; 9 (a box) Kiste, *f.*
Book—, Bücherschrank, *m.* Dressing —, Necessaire, *n.* Hat—. Hutschach=tel, *f.* Needle—, Nadelbüchse, *f.* Pen —, Federrohr, *n.* Pillow—, Kissenüber=zug, *m.*, Zieche, *f.* Watch—, Uhrge=häuse, *n.*
In — so and so happens, Falls so und so vorfällt. Suppose the —, gesetzten Falls. The — is altered, die Umstände haben sich verändert
II. *v. a.* 1 (put in a case) einstecken; 2 (cover over) überziehen
—-HARDEN, *v. a.* härten. —-KNIFE, *s.* Küchenmesser, *n.* —-SHOT, *s.* Kartätsche, *f.* —-WINGED, *adj.* mit Flügeldecken. —-WORM, *s.* (ent.) Raupe, *f.*
Casemate, *s.* 1 (fort.) Casematte, *f.*; 2 (a well) Minenbrunnen, *m.*
Casement, *s.* 1 Fensterrahmen, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Hohlkehle, *f.*
Cas-eic, (acid) *s.* Käsesäure, *f.*
—**ein**, *s.* Käsestoff, *m.* —**eous**, *adj.* käsig
Cash, I. *s.* 1 (com.) Casse, *f.*; 2 (money) baares Geld, *n.*
To be in —, bei Gelde sein. To keep the —, die Casse führen
—-ACCOUNT, *s.* Cassa=Conto, *n.* —-BOOK, *s.* Cassabuch, *n.* —-BOX, *s.* Casse, *f.* —-KEEPER, *s.* Cassirer, *m.* —-NOTE, *s.* Anweisung, *f.* —-PAYMENT, *s.* Baar=zahlung, *f.*
II. *v. a.* (com.) einwechseln
To — a bill, einen Wechsel eincassiren
—**ier**, I. *s.* Cassirer, *m.* II. *v. a.* cassiren
Cashew-nut, *s.* (bot.) Acajounuß, *f.*
Cashmere, *s.* Casimir, *m.*
Cashoo, *s.* (pharm.) Katechu, *n.*
Casing, *s.* 1 (covering) Überzug, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Plackwerk, *n.*
Casino, *s.* Casino, *n.*
Cask, *s.* Faß, *n.*, Tonne, *f.*

Casket, *s.* 1 Kästchen, *n.*; 2 (for jewels) Schmuckkästchen, *n.*

Casque, *s.* Helm, *m.*

Cassado, *s.* (bot.) Cassava, *f.*, Maniokwurzel, *f.*

Cassation, *s.* Cassation, *f.*

Cassia, *s.* (bot.) Cassia, *f.*
—-BERRY, *s.* Südseethee, *m.* —-BUDS, *pl.* Zimmetblüthen, *pl.*

Cassimere, *s.* Casimirzeug, *n.*

Cassock, *s.* Unterkleid, *n.* (der Geistlichen)

Cassowary, *s.* (orn.) Kasuar, *m.*

Cast, I. *s.* 1 (throw) Wurf, *m.*; 2 (distance) Wurfweite, *f.*; 3 (in the eye) schiefer Blick, *m.*; 4 (of dice) Wurf, *m.*; 5 (kind) Art, *f.*; 6 (of countenance) Miene, *f.*; 7 (in plaster) Gypsbild, *n.*; 8 (mould) Form, *f.*; 9 (tube) Eingußröhre, *f.*; 10 (of characters, theat.) Rollenbesetzung, *f.*; 11 (of a fishing-line) Wurf, *m.*, Auswerfen, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (throw) werfen; 2 (seed) streuen; 3 (skin, *or* fruit) abwerfen, verlieren; 4 (lots) looſen; 5 (off) wegwerfen; 6 (accounts) rechnen; 7 (parts, among actors) austheilen; 8 (in a mould) gießen; 9 (feathers) mausern
To be — in a lawsuit, einen Prozeß verlieren. To — in the teeth, vorwerfen (with *dat.*). To — one's nativity, (astrol.) Einem die Nativität stellen. To — **away**, 1 (cares) verbannen; 2 (a ship) verlaſſen. To — **down**, 1 herunterwerfen; 2 (the mind) niederschlagen. To — **forth**, auswerfen. To — **up**, 1 (accounts) zählen; 2 (on shore) hinaufwerfen
III. *v. n.* 1 (about, in one's mind) sich bedenken; 2 (take shape) sich gießen laſſen
—-AWAY, *s.* Verworfener, *m.* —-ING-NET, *s.* Wurfnetz, *n.* —-ING-VOTE, *s.* entscheidende Stimme, *f.* —-IRON, *s.* Gußeiſen, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Gießer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Gußstück, *n.*

Castanets, *pl.* Castagnetten, *f. pl.*

Caste, *s.* Kaste, *f.*

Castel-lan, *s.* Castellan, *m.*
—**lated**, *adj.* bethürmt. —**lation**, *s.* Befestigen eines Hauſes, *n.*

Caster, *s.* (pepper) Pfefferbüchse, *f.*

Castiga-te, *v. a.* züchtigen
—**tion**, *s.* Züchtigung, *f.*

Castle, I. *s.* 1 Schloß, *n.*; 2 (fortified) Burg, *f.*
— in the air, Luftschloß, *n.* Fore—, (mar.) Back, *f.*
II. *v. a. & n.* (at chess) rochiren

Castor, *s.* 1 (zool.) Biber, Caſtor, *m.* (hat) Biberhut, *m.*; 3 (of a chair) Ro… *f.*
—-NUT, *s.* Purgirnuß, *f.* —-OI… Ricinusöl, *n.*

Castramentation, *s.* Lagerkunſt, *f.*

Castra-te, *v. a.* 1 verschneiden; 2 … wallachen
To —te a book, ein Buch beſtre… caſtriren
—**tion**, *s.* 1 Verschneidung, *f.*; 2 … Caſtration, *f.*

Casual, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zufällig
— **ward**, (in a workhouse, &c.) … herberge, *f.*
—**ty**, *s.* 1 Zufall, *m.*; 2 (death) … fall, *m.*

Casuist, *s.* Caſuiſt, *m.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* (caſu…
—**ry**, *s.* Caſuiſtik, *f.*

Cat, *s.* 1 Katze, *f.*; 2 (ship) Ka… *n.*; 3 (tackle) Ankerhaken, *m.*; … tails) Geißel, *f.*
Tom—, Kater, *m.* Wild —, … Pantherkatze, *f.*
—-BLOCK, *s.* (mar.) Katzblock, *n.* … -EYE, *s.* (opal) Katzenauge, *n.* —… *s.* (mar.) Läufer des Ankerhakens, *m.* … -FISH, *s.* (icht.) Katzenfisch, *m.* —… Darmſaite, *f.* —-HARPINGS, *pl.* … Puttingtaue, *pl.* —-HEAD, *s.* … Krahnbalken, *m.* —-HOOK, *s.* (mar.) … haken, *m.* —-MINT, *s.* (bot.) Katzen… *n.* —'s PAW, *s.* 1 (mar.) Kürbis… (dupe) Helfershelfer, *m.* —-TAIL, … (bot.) Schilfrohr, *n.*; 2 (catkin) … chen, *n.*

Cata-, (in comp., gen.) Kata…
—**chresis**, *s.* Katachrese, *f.* —**chr…**
tical, *adj.*, —**chrestically**, *adv.* … zwungen. —**clysm**, *s.* 1 Überſch… mung, *f.*; 2 (in Noah's time) … fluth, *f.* —**comb**, *s.* Katakom… —**lectic**, *adj.* unvollzählig. —**lep…** Starrsucht, *f.* —**leptic**, *adj.* kata… —**logue**, I. *s.* Katalog, *m.*, Verz… *n.* II. *v. a.* einen Katalog machen
lysis, *s.* Auflösung, *f.* —**lytic**, … auflösend. —**maran**, *s.* (boat) … maran, *m.* —**menia**, *s.* Katam… *pl.* —**plasm**, *s.* Kataplasm, *n.* —… *s.* (mil.) Wurfzeug, *n.* —**ract**, … Waſſerfall, *m.*; 2 (on eyes) Staar, …

Catarrh, *s.* 1 Schnupfen, *m.*; 2 (… Schleimflußfieber, *n.*

Catastrophe, *s.* Katastrophe, *f.*

Catch, I. *v. a.* 1 (gen.) fangen; 2 … take) einholen; 3 (fire) anbrennen; … (a disease) nehmen; 5 (a sound) … fangen; 6 (meaning) auffaſſen

— a cold, ſich erkälten. To — ... of, ſich an ... halten. To — at, ...en, ſchnappen (nach). To — up, ...angen. He has caught the measles ...his brother, er hat ſich die Maſern ...ſeinem Bruder zugezogen

...n. 1 (hold) greifen; 2 (disease) ...ten. III. *s.* 1 (seizure) Fangen, 2 (of a door) Klinke, *f.*; 3 (trick) ...ne, *f.*; 4 (mus.) Rundgeſang, *m.* ...reat —, ein guter Fang

-FLY, *s.* (bot.) Fliegenſchnäpper, *m.* **-KENT**, *s.* Pafel, *m.* —**-POLL**, *s.* ...r, *m.* —**-WEED**, *s.* (bot.) Kleb... *n.* —**-WORD**, *s.* 1 (typ.) Cuſtos, 2 (in acting) Stichwort, *n.*

...ble, *adj.* ergreifbar. —**ing**, *adj.* ...ious) anſteckend

...up, *or* **Catsup**, *s.* Champignon... ...*f.*

...-tical, *adj.*, —**-tically**, *adv.* ...tiſch

..., *v. a.* 1 (instruct) lehren; 2 (religion) katechiſiren; 3 (as a ...) einen Verweis geben. —**iser**, ...ionslehrer, *m.* —**ism**, *s.* Kate... ...*m.* —**umen**, *s.* Katechumen,

...hu, *s.* (pharm.) Katechu, *n.*

...or-ical, *adj.*, —**-ically**, *adv.* kate... ...

..., *s.* Kategorie, *f.*

..., *v. a.* Mundvorrath beſorgen, ein... ...

..., *s.* Proviantmeiſter, *m.*, Ausgeberin,

...pillar, *s.* Raupe, *f.*

...rawling, *s.* Katzenmuſik, *f.*

...rtic, I. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* ab... ...d. II. *s.* Abführungsmittel, *n.*

...dral, I. *s.* Domkirche, *f.* II. *adj.* ...häßig

...ter, *s.* (chir.) Katheter, *m.*

...l-ic, I. *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 ...al) allgemein, katholiſch; 2 (Ro... Romiſch-katholiſch. II. *s.* Katholik,

...ism, *s.* Katholicismus, *m.* —**...ici...** (of sentiment) Freiſinnigkeit, *f.*

...a, *s.* (bot.) Lämmerchen, *n.*

...g, *s.* (chir.) Zergliederungsmeſſer, *n.*

...ptric, *adj.* katoptriſch

...s, *s.* Katoptrik, *f.*

..., *s.* Vieh, *n.*

...ttle-show, *s.* Viehausſtellung, *f.*

...ttled —, Hornvieh, *n.* A hundred of —, hundert Stück Vieh

...-tail, *adj.* ſchwanzartig

...-tailed, *adj.* (zool.) geſchwänzt

...-tle, *s.* Kraftſuppe, *f.*

Cauk, *s.* (min.) Schwerſpath, *m.*

Cauliferous, *adj.* ſtengeltreibend

Cauliflower, *s.* Blumenkohl, *m.*

Caulk, *see* CALK

Caus-able, *adj.* bewirkbar —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* urſächlich. —**ality**, *s.* Cauſalität, *f.* —**ation**, *s.* Verurſachung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* 1 urſächlich; 2 (gram.) begründend

Cause, I. *s.* 1 (at law) Rechtshandel, *m.*; 2 (reason) Urſache, *f.*; 3 (ground) Grund, *m.*; 4 (quarrel, &c.) Sache, *f.*, Angelegenheit, *f.*

To espouse a —, ſich einer Sache annehmen

II. *v. a.* 1 verurſachen; 2 (order, to be done) thun ... laſſen; 3 (give occasion for) veranlaſſen

—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* grundlos. —**lessness**, *s.* Grundloſigkeit, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Urheber, *m.*

Causeway, *s.* Hochweg, *m.*, Chauſſée, *f.*, Kunſtſtraße, *f.*

The Giant's —, der Rieſendamm, *m.*

Causidical, *adj.* einen Advokaten betreffend

Caust-ic, I. *adj.* 1 (burning) brennend; 2 (corrosive) ätzend, beißend; 3 (in style) beißend. II. *s.* 1 Ätzmittel, *n.*; 2 (lunar) Höllenſtein, *m.*

—**icity**, *s.* Ätzkraft, *f.*

Cauter-isation, *s.* Ätzung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* ätzen, brennen. —**y**, *s.* Brennen, *n.*

Cau-tion, *s.* 1 Behutſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (bail) Bürgſchaft, *f.*; 3 (warning) Warnung, *f.* —**tionary**, *adj.* warnend. —**tious**, *adj.*, —**tiously**, *adv.* behutſam, vorſichtig

Cavalcade, *s.* Cavalcade, *f.*

Cavalier, I. *s.* 1 Cavalier, *m.*; 2 (rider) Reiter, *m.*; 3 (hist.) Ritter, *m.*; 4 (fort.) Katze, *f.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (knightly) ritterlich; 2 (arrogant) herriſch; 3 (sprightly) munter; 4 (free and easy) ungenirt

Cavalry, *s.* Cavallerie, *f.*, Reiterei, *f.*

Cave, I. *s.* Höhle, *f.* II. *v. a.* aushöhlen

Caveat, *s.* (law). To enter a —, Einſpruch thun

Cavern, *s.* Höhle, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.* voll Höhlen

Caviar, *s.* Caviar, *m.*

Cavil, I. *v. a.* (at) bekritteln. II. *s.* Spitzfindigkeit, *f.* —**ler**, *s.* Wortklauber, *m.* —**lingly**, *adv.* bekrittelnd

Cavity, *s.* 1 Höhlung, *f.*; 2 (in the earth) Kluft, *f.*

Cavy, *s.* (zool.) Ferkelkaninchen, *n.*
Caw, *v. n.* krachzen
—**ing**, *s.* Krächzen, *n.*
Cayenne pepper, *s.* Cayennepfeffer, *m.*
Cayman, *s.* (zool.) amerikanisches Krokodill, *n.*
Cease, I. *v. a.* aufhören machen, endigen
To — firing, das Feuern einstellen
II. *v. n.* aufhören
—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unaufhörlich
Ceasing, *s.* Aufhören, *n.*
Cedar, I. *s.* Ceder, *f.* II. *adj.* cedern
Cede, I. *v. a.* cediren, überlassen. II. *v. n.* weichen
Ceil, *v. a.* täfeln
—**ing**, *s.* 1 Decke, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Weger, *m.*
Celandine, *s.* (bot.) Schwalbenwurz, *f.*, Schellkraut, *n.*
Celeb-rant, *s.* Feiernder, *m.*
—**rate**, *v. a.* 1 feiern; 2 (praise) preisen, loben. —**rated**, *adj.* (famous) berühmt. —**ration**, *s.* 1 Feier, *f.*; 2 (act of praising) Preisen, *n.* —**rity**, *s.* 1 Ruhm, *m.*; 2 (person) Berühmtheit, *f.*
Celerity, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*, Geschwindigkeit, *f.*
Celery, *s.* (bot.) Sellerie, *m.*
Celestial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* himmlisch
Celestin, *s.* (min.) Cölestin, *m.*
Celiac, *adj.* den Unterleib betreffend
Celibacy, *s.* Ehelosigkeit, *f.*
Cell, *s.* 1 (of a prison) Zelle, *f.*; 2 (cave) Höhle, *f.*, Hütte, *f.*; 3 (hollow) Loch, *n.*; 4 (bot.) Fach, *n.*
—**ular**, *adj.* zellig
Cellar, *s.* Keller, *m.*
—**age**, *s.* 1 Keller eines Hauses, *m.*; 2 (fee for storage) Kellergeld, *n.*; 3 (space) Kellerraum, *m.* —**et**, *s.* Flaschenkeller, *m.*
Celtic, *adj.* celtisch
Cement, I. *s.* 1 Kitt, *m.*; 2 (for walls) Mauerkitt, *m.*; 3 (bond) Band, *n.*
Diamond —, Porzellankitt, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 kitten, cementiren; 2 (friendship) befestigen. III. *v. n.* sich verbinden
Cemetery, *s.* Friedhof, *m.*
Cenobite, *s.* Klosterbruder, *m.*
Cenotaph, *s.* Ehrengrabmal, *n.*, Kenotaphion, *n.*
Censer, *s.* Rauchfaß, *n.*
Censor, *s.* Censor, *m.*
—-SHIP, *s.* Censorat, *n.*, Censur, *f.*
—**ial**, *adj.* censorisch. —**ious**, *adj.* tadelsüchtig, spitzfindig. —**iousness**, *s.* Tadelsucht, *f.*, Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*
Censur-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* tadelnswerth

—**e**, I. *s.* 1 Tadel, *m.*, Rüge, *f.* (judicial) Urtheil, *n.*; 3 (lit.) Cen
II. *v. a.* tadeln
Census, *s.* Einwohnerzählung, *f.*
Centaur, *s.* 1 (astr.) Schütze, *m.* (myth.) Centaur, *m.*
Centaury, *s.* (bot.) Tausendgülden *n.*
Cent-enarian, *s.* Hundertjährige —**enary**, I. *s.* hundertjährige Fe II. *adj.* hundertjährig. —**ennial** hundertjährlich. —**esimal**, *adj.* simal. —**ifolious**, *adj.* hundertb —**igrade**, *adj.* hundertgradig. — *s.* (ent.) Tausendbein, *n.*
Cen-tre, I. *s.* 1 Mittelpunkt, *m.*, Ce *n.*; 2 (of gravity) Schwerpunkt, *n.*; an army) Mittelstreffen, *n.*
—TRE-BIT, *s.* Centrumbohrer, *n.* FISH, *s.* Meerreichel, *f.*
II. *v. a.* concentriren. III. *v. n.* centriren
—**tral**, *adj.*, —**trally**, *adv.* —**tralisation**, *s.* Centralisa **trifugal**, *adj.* centrifugal. force, Centrifugalkraft, *f.* — *adj.* ausstrebend. —tripetal for petalkraft, *f.* —**tumvir**, *s.* C *n.* —**turial**, *adj.* hundertfältig **rion**, *s.* Hauptmann, *m.* —**tu** (gen.) Hundert, *n.*; 2 (by the R Centurie, *f.*; 3 (period) Jahrhun
Cephal-algy, *s.* chronischer Kopf *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* cephalisch
Cerastes, *s.* Hornschlange, *f.*
Cera-te, *s.* Wachssalbe, *f.*
—**tion**, *s.* Überziehen mit Wa
Ceratrin, *s.* Ceratrin, *m.*
Cerdack, *s.* Quecksilber, *n.*
Cere, *s.* Wachshaut, *f.*
—-CLOTH, *s.*, —MENT, *s.* wand, *f.*
Cereal, I. *s.* Getreide, *n.* II. treideartig
Cereb-ellum, *s.* kleines Gehirn, —**ral**, *adj.* cerebral
Ceremon-ial, I. *adj.*, —**ially**, ceremonial; 2 (religious) feierlich *s.* Ceremoniel, *n.*
—**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* ship) feierlich; 2 (full of form monids; 3 (polite) höflich; 4 (f umständlich. —**iousness**, *s.* liche, *n.*; 2 (show) Gepränge, *n.*; manner) Ceremoniöse, *n.* —**y**, *s.* Feierlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (court) Hofge *m.*, Hofetiquette, *f.*; 3 (forms Umi *pl.*, Höflichkeitsbezeigungen *pl.*
Ceres, *s.* (myth.) Ceres *f.*

bündiger Styl, *m.* A — argument, strenglogischer Beweis, *m.* To write —, enge schreiben. — to, daneben, dicht bei. — by, ganz nahe. To live —, knapp leben

—-BODIED, *adj.* anliegend. —-CROPT, *adj.* kahlgeschoren. —-FISTED, *adj.* karg. —-HAULED, *adj.* (mar.) dicht beim Winde gebraßt. —-PENT, *adj.* enge verschlossen. —-QUARTERS, *s.* (mar.) Scheidewände, *f. pl.* They came to — quarters, sie geriethen an einander. —-STOOL, *s.* Nachtstuhl, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (of fabric) Dichte, *f.*, Dichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of a room, &c.) Schwüle, *f.*; 3 (in building) Festigkeit, *f.*; 4 (secrecy) Verschlossenheit, *f.*, Heimlichkeit, *f.*; 5 (of friendship) Verknüpfung, *f.*, Verbindung, *f.*; 6 (covetousness) Kargheit, *f.*, Geiz, *m.*; 7 (of an argument) Strenge, *f.*; 8 (exactness) Genauigkeit, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Beschließer, *m.*, Beendiger, *m.*

Closet, I. *s.* 1 (room) Cabinet, *n.*, Gebeimzimmer, *n.*; 2 (for curiosities) Curiositätenschrank, *m.*; 3 (water) Abtritt, *m.*; 4 (press) Schrank, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 einschließen; 2 (for consultation) in ein Cabinet führen

Closure, *s.* 1 (act of) Verschließen, *n.*; 2 (that which shuts) Einschließendes, *n.*

Clot, I. *s.* Klümpchen, *n.* II. *v. n.* sich klümpen

—**ted**, *adj.* 1 (cream) gestandener (Rahm, *m.*); 2 (blood) geronnenes (Blut, *n.*). —**ty**, *adj.* klümperig

Clot-bur, *s.* (bot.) große Klette, *f.*

Cloth, *s.* 1 Tuch, *n.*; 2 (table) Tischtuch, *n.*; 3 (the —, fam.) Geistlichkeit, *f.*

To lay the —, den Tisch decken

—-SHEARER, *s.* Tuchscherer, *m.* —-WORKER, *s.* Tucharbeiter, *m.*

—**ier**, *s.* Schneider, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*

Clothe, I. *v. a.* 1 ankleiden; 2 (cover) bedecken; 3 (provide with —s) kleiden; 4 (adorn) schmücken

Clothes, *pl.* 1 Kleidung, *f.*; 2 (bed) Bettdecken, *f. pl.*

A suit of —, ein ganzer Anzug

—-BASKET, *s.* Waschkorb, *m.* —-BRUSH, *s.* Kleiderbürste, *f.* —-HORSE, *s.* Kleiderbock, *m.* —-LINE, *s.* Wäschleine, *f.* —-PEGS, *pl.* Klammern, *f. pl.*

Cloud, I. *s.* 1 Wolke, *f.*; 2 (multitude) Schaar, *f.*

Under a —, in Ungnade

II. *v. a.* 1 umwölken; 2 (obscure) verdunkeln; 3 (as marble) ädern; 4 (sully) beflecken. III. *v. n.* sich wölken

—-CAPT, *adj.* wolkenbedeckt. —-COMPELLER, *s.* Wolkensammler, *m.* —-GIRT, *adj.* wolkenumgeben. —-TOPT, *adj.*, —-WRAPT, *adj.* umwölkt

—**ily**, *adv.* 1 wolkig; 2 (obscurely) dunkel. —**iness**, *s.* 1 (of atmosphere) düsteres Wetter, *n.*; 2 (indistinctness) Düsternheit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unbewölkt, wolkenlos. —**y**, *adj.* 1 wolkig; 2 (obscure) dunkel; 3 (gloomy) düster; 4 (marbled) geädert; 5 (not bright) trübe

Clout, I. *s.* 1 (blow) Schlag, *m.*; 2 (cloth) Wischlappen, *m.*; 3 (iron plate) Schiene, *f.*; 4 (nail) Schuhnagel, *m.*; 5 (a patch) Fleck, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 flicken; 2 (cover) beschlagen; 3 (strike) schlagen

Clove, *s.* 1 (spice) Nägelchen, *n.*; 2 (pink) Gewürznelke, *f.*; 3 (of garlic) Knoblauch, *m.*

—-BARK, *s.* Nelkenrinde, *f.* —-GILLYFLOWER, *s.* Gartennelke, *f.*

Cloven, *adj.* gespalten

—-FOOTED, *adj.* mit gespaltenen Klauen

Clover, *s.* Klee, *m.*

To live in —, im Überflusse leben

Clown, *s.* 1 (boor) Bauer, *m.*; 2 (churl) Tölpel, *m.*; 3 (buffoon) Hanswurst, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* 1 bäuerisch; 2 (churlish) ungeschliffen. —**ishness**, *s.* 1 bäuerisches Wesen, *n.*; 2 (rudeness) Rohheit, *f.*, Plumpheit, *f.*

Cloy, I. *v. a.* sich überfressen. II. *v. n.* (upon) anekeln

Club, I. *s.* 1 Keule, *f.*, Knüttel, *m.*; 2 (at cards) Treffel, *m.*, Kreuz, *n.*; 3 (association) Clubb, *m.*, geschlossene Gesellschaft, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 (funds) beitragen; 2 (divide equally) theilen. III. *v. a.* 1 seinen Theil beitragen; 2 (the expense) theilen; 3 (muskets) mit den Kolben dreinschlagen

—-FISTED, *adj.* dickfäustig. —-FOOTED, *adj.* klumpfüßig. —-HOUSE, *s.* Vereinsgebäude, *n.* —-LAW, *s.* Faustrecht, *n.* —-MOSS, *s.* (bot.) Bärlapp, *m.* —-ROOM, *s.* Gesellschaftszimmer, *n.* —-RUSH, *s.* (bot.) Binse, *f.* —-SHAPED, *adj.* keulenförmig

Cluck, *v. n.* glucken

—**ing**, *s.* Locken, *n.*

Clue, *see* CLEW

Clump, *s.* 1 (of wood) Klotz, *m.*; 2 (of trees) Klumpen, *m.*

—-SOLES, *pl.* doppelte Sohlen, *f. pl.*

Clum-siness, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*

—**sy**, *adj.*, —**sily**, *adv.* 1 ungeschickt; 2 (helpless) unbehülflich; 3 (ill-made) plump

Clunch, *s.* getrockneter Thon, *m.*

s. (Kammer-) Mädchen, n. —-OIL, s. Wallrathöl, m. —-ORGAN, s. Positiv, n. —-POT, s. Nachttopf, m. —-PRACTICE, s. Rechtsconsulentenpraxis, f.

Chamberlain, s. 1 (at court) Kammerherr, m.; 2 (in an inn, &c.) Kammerdiener, m.

Lord —, 1 Oberkämmerer, m.; 2 (of the household) Oberhofmeister, m.

Chambrel, s. Hächse, f.

Chameleon, s. Chamäleon, n.

Chamfer, I. v. a. 1 auskehlen; 2 (wrinkle) runzeln. II. s. 1 Auskehlung, f.; 2 (bevil) Schrägkante, f.

Chamois, s. (zool.) Gemse, f.

—-LEATHER, s. Sämischleder, n.

Chamomile, s. Kamille, f.

Champ, I. v. a. & n. 1 (chew) kauen; 2 (devour) verschlingen

Champagne, s. Champagnerwein, m.

Champaign, I. s. Blachfeld, n., Ebene, f. II. adj. 1 offen; 2 (level) flach

Champion, I. s. 1 Kämpfer, m.; 2 (of a cause) Vertheidiger, m.; 3 (of the rifles) Preisträger, m.

Chance, I. s. 1 Zufall, m.; 2 (fortune) Glück, n.; 3 (misfortune) Unglück, n.; 4 (fate) Schicksal, n.; 5 (opportunity) Gelegenheit, f.

Game of —, Hasardspiel, n. The main —, die Hauptsache. By —, zufällig, zufallsweise

II. adj. zufällig

—-COMER, s. unerwarteter Ankömmling, m. —-CUSTOMER, s. ungewöhnlicher Kunde, m. —-MEDLEY, s. (law) Todtschlag bei der Selbstvertheidigung, m.

III. v. n. 1 (happen) geschehen, sich zutragen; 2 (arrive) sich treffen; 3 (on) stoßen (auf)

Chancel, s. Altarstätte, f.

Chancellor, s. Kanzler, m.

Lord High —, Großkanzler, m. — of Ecclesiastical Court, Offizial, m. — of the Exchequer, Kanzler der Schatzkammer, m.

—-ship, s. Kanzlerstelle, f.

Chancery, s. Kanzlei, f.

Court of —, Kanzleigericht, n. Master in —, Referent, m.

—-OFFICE, s. Kanzleiamt, n.

Chan-cre, s. Schanker, m.

—-crous, adj. schankerartig

Chandelier, s. Armleuchter, m.

Chandler, s. 1 (dealer) Händler, m.; 2 (candleseller) Lichthändler, m.; 3 (tallow) Lichtzieher, m.; 4 (wax) Wachszieher, m.

—-y, s. Fettwaaren, f. pl.

Change, I. v. a. 1 ändern; 2 (shift) wechseln; 3 (for) vertauschen (gegen); 4 (with) umtauschen (mit); 5 (mon wechseln. II. v. n. 1 sich ändern; 2 (fr sich verändern

The estate must — hands, das muß verkauft werden

III. s. 1 Veränderung, f.; 2 (of sea Wechsel, m.; 3 (variety) Abwech f.; 4 (of the moon) Mondwechsel, (coins) Münze, f.; 6 (small ch Kleingeld, n.; 7 (death) Ende, n. lösung, f.; 8 (merchants' place change) Börse, f.; 9 (arith. p. wechselungen, f. pl.; 10 (for Besserung, f.; 11 (of air) Luftv rung, f.; 12 (bell-ringing) lung, f.

He rings the —s on his story, immer beim alten Lied

—-ALLEY, s. Börsengang, m.

—-able, adj., —-ably, adv. 1 lich; 2 (a person) unbeständig; 3 schillernd. —-ableness, s. 1 lichkeit, f.; 2 (of a person) keit, f.; 3 (fickleness) —-er, s. 1 Veränderer, m.; Wechsler, m. —-ful, adj. 1 2 (uncertain) wankelmüthig. adj. unveränderlich. —-ling, s. untergeschobenes Kind, n., m.; 2 (a person) Wetterhahn,

Channel, I. s. 1 Kanal, m.; 2 (of Flußbett, n.; 3 (strait) Seegat, ter) Gosse, f., Rinne, f.; 5 (arm sea) Meerenge, f.; 6 (of thought m. pl. II. v. a. 1 aushöhlen; 2 furchen

Chant, I. v. a. & n. singen (hymn) Gesang, m.; 2 (of psal Responsorium, n.

—-er, s. 1 Sänger, m.; 2 (chief sänger, m.; 3 (in a cathedral m.; 4 (of a bagpipe) Tenorpfeife, Dudelsackes). —-ing, s. Singen

Chanticleer, s. (poet., orn.) Hahn

Chantry, s. Cantorei, f.

Cha-os, s. 1 Chaos, n., Urgemäl (confusion) Verwirrung, f.

—-otic, adj. chaotisch, verworren

Chap, I. v. a. spalten. II. v. n. 1 spalten; 2 (the hands) Risse m 3 (earth) Sprünge verursachen. I 1 Spalt, m., Riß, m.; 2 (boy Bursche, m.

—-BOOKS, pl. Volksbücher, s. pl. -MAN, s. Trödler, m. —-FALLEN CHOPFALLEN

Chapel, s. Capelle, f., Filialkirche, f. — of ease, Tochtercapelle, f. che, f.

—-ry, s. Capellbezirk, m.

Cocciferous, *adj.* beerentragend
Coccolus Indicus, *s.* (bot.) Kokoskörner, *n. pl.*
Coccyx, *s.* (anat.) Steißbein, *n.*
Cochineal, *s.* (ent.) Cochenille, *f.*
Cock, I. *s.* 1 Hahn, *m.*; 2 (male of birds) Hähnchen, *n.*, Männchen, *n.*; 3 (spout, also of a gun) Hahn, *m.*; 4 (of a hat) Krämpe, *f.*; 5 (of hay) Heuschober, *m.*; 6 (leader) Anführer, *m.*
—-and-bull story, Ammenmährchen, *n.* —-a-hoop, *adj.* stolz. —-adoodledo, *s.* Kikeriki, *n.*
—-CROW, *s.* 1 Hahnengeschrei, *n.*, Krähen, *n.*; 2 (the morning) Tagesanbruch, *m.* —-FIGHT, *s.* Hahnengefecht, *n.* —-LOFT, *s.* Dachkammer, *f.* —-PIT, *s.* 1 Hahnenkampfplatz, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Krankenverschlag, *m.* —'s-COMB, *s.* 1 Hahnenkamm, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Stutzer, *m.*, Modenarr, *m.*, Geck, *m.* —-SURE, *adj.* zuversichtlich II. *v. a.* 1 aufrichten; 2 (hay) aufschobern; 3 (a hat) stutzen; 4 (a gun) spannen
To — up the nose, die Nase hoch tragen. To — the ears, die Ohren spitzen
Cockade, *s.* Hutschleife, *f.*, Kokarde, *f.*
Cockatoo, *s.* (orn.) Kakadu, *m.*
Cockatrice, *s.* Basilisk, *m.*
Cockchafer, *s.* Maikäfer, *m.*
Cocker, I. *v. a.* verzärteln, verhätscheln. II. *s.* Liebhaber vom Hahnengefecht, *m.*
According to —, (arith.) richtig
Cockle, *s.* 1 (bot.) Kornrose, *f.*; 2 (shell) Strahlmuschel, *f.*
—-STAIRS, *s.* Wendeltreppe, *f.*
Cockney, *s.* Londoner Stadtkind, *n.*
—-ism, *s.* Ausdruck in Londoner Mundart, *m.*
Cockroach, *s.* (ent.) Schabe, *f.*, Kellerassel, *f.*
Cockshead, *s.* (bot.) Esparsette, *f.*
Cockspur, *s.* (bot.) Hahnensporn, *m.*
Cockswain, *s.* Führer (einer Schaluppe, *&c.*), *m.*
Cocoa, *s.* 1 Kakao, *m.*; 2 (tree) Cocosbaum, *m.*
—-NUT, *s.* Cocosnuß, *f.*
Cocoon, *s.* Seidengehäuse, *n.*, Cocon, *m.*
Coction, *s.* Kochen, *n.*
Cod, *s.* 1 (icht.) Kabeljau, *m.*; 2 (dried) Stockfisch, *m.*; 3 (salt) Laberdan, *m.*; 4 (bot.) Hülse, *f.*
Coda, *s.* (mus.) Coda, *f.*, Schlußsatz, *m.*
Coddle, *v. a.* 1 (parboil) dämpfen; 2 (pet) hätscheln
Code, *s.* Gesetzbuch, *n.*, Codex, *m.*
Codicil, *s.* Codicill, *n.*, Testamentsbeilage, *f.*
Codification, *s.* Gesetzordnung, *f.*
Codille, *s.* Codille, *n.*
Codlings, *pl.* gedämpfte Äpfel, *m. pl.*
Coefficient, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mitwirkend. II. *s.* 1 (alg.) Mitmehrer, *m.*; 2 (fluxions) Coefficient, *m.*
Coelection, *s.* vereinigte Wahl, *f.*
Coeliac, *adj.* den Bauch betreffend
Coemption, *s.* Aufkauf, *m.*
Coequal, I. *adj.* gleich. II. *s.* Gleicher, *m.*
—**ity**, *s.* Gleichheit, *f.*
Coer-ce, *v. a.* 1 (restrain) zurückhalten; 2 (constrain) einschränken
—**cible**, *adj.* einzuschränken. —**cion**, *s.* 1 (restriction) Beschränken, *n.*; 2 (compulsion) Zwang, *m.* —**cive**, *adj.*, —**cively**, *adv.* zwingend
Coessential, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gleiches Wesens
—**ity**, *s.* Gleichheit des Wesens, *f.*
Coeter-nal, *adj.*, —**nally**, *adv.* gleich ewig
—**nity**, *s.* Mitewigkeit, *f.*
Coeval, I. *adj.* gleichzeitig. II. *s.* Zeitgenoß, *m.*
Coexecu-tor, *s.* Mitvollzieher, *m.*
—**trix**, *s.* Mitvollzieherin, *f.*
Coexist, *v. a.* mit existiren
—**ence**, *s.* Coexistenz, *f.* —**ent**, *adj.* coexistirend
Coextensive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* von gleichem Umfange
Coffee, *s.* 1 Kaffee, *m.*; 2 (berry) Kaffeebohne, *f.*
—-HOUSE, *s.* Kaffeehaus, *n.* —-MILL, *s.* Kaffeemühle, *f.* —-PLANTATION, *s.* Kaffeepflanzung, *f.* —-POT, *s.* Kaffeekanne, *f.*
Coffer, I. *s.* 1 Koffer, *m.*, Kiste, *f.*; 2 (money) Geldkasten, *m.*; 3 (fort.) Gang, *m.* II. *v. a.* einkoffern
—-DAM, *s.* Steinkasten, *m.*, Krippe, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Schatzmeister, *m.*
Coffin, I. *s.* 1 Sarg, *m*; 2 (in printing) Karren, *m.* II. *v. a.* einsargen
—-BONE, *s.* Hufbein, *n.* —-MAKER, *s.* Särgemacher, *m.*
Cog, I. *v. a.* 1 (a wheel) mit Zähnen versehen; 2 (dice) kneipen
—ged dice, falsche Würfel
II. *s.* (of a wheel) Zahn, *m.*
—-WHEEL, *s.* Kammrad, *n.*
Cogency, *s.* überzeugende Kraft, *f.*
Cogent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* überzeugend
Cogi-tate, *v. n.* nachdenken
—**tation**, *s.* 1 Denken, *n.*; 2 (of a purpose) Überlegung, *f.* —**tative**, *adj.* tiefsinnig
Cognac, *s.* 1 Cognac, *m.*; 2 (comm but incorrectly) Rhum, *m.*

Chaste, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (pure) keusch; 2 (words) rein
—ness, *s.* Keuschheit, *f.*, Reinheit, *f.*
— -weed, *s.* (bot.) Katzenpfötlein, *n.*
Chast-en, *v. a.* 1 züchtigen; 2 (moderate) lindern
—ener, *s.* Züchtiger, *m.* **—ening**, *s.* Züchtigung, *f.* **—isable**, *adj.* bestrafbar. **—ise**, *v. a.* züchtigen. **—isement**, *s.* 1 Züchtigung, *f.*; 2 (pain) Leiden, *pl.* **—iser**, *s.* Züchtiger, *m.*
Chasuble, *s.* Cosabule, *f.*
Chastity, *s.* Keuschheit, *f.*
Chat, I. *v. n.* 1 plaudern, schwätzen; 2 (prate) plappern. II. *s.* 1 Geplauder, *n.*; 2 (prate) Gewäsch, *n.*
—ter, I. *v. n.* 1 schnattern; 2 (teeth) klappern; 3 (jabber) plappern. II. *s.* 1 Geschnatter, *n.*; 2 (with the teeth) Klappern, *n.*; 3 (jabber) Geplauder, *n.* **—ter-box**, *s.* Plaudertasche, *f.*
—terer, *s.* 1 Plauderer, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Seidenschwanz, *m.* **—tering**, *s.* Geschwätz, *n.*, Geplauder, *n.* **—ty**, *adj.* plauderhaft, geschwätzig
Chattels, *pl.* Habe, *f.*
Chay-root, *s.* (bot.) Chayawurzel, *f.*
Cheap, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* wohlfeil, billig
Dog—, spottwohlfeil
—-jack, *s.* Marktschreier, *m.*
—en, *v. a.* feilschen. **—ness**, *s.* Wohlfeilheit, *f.*
Cheat, I. *v. a.* 1 betrügen; 2 (at play) falsch spielen. II. *s.* 1 Betrug, *m.*; 2 (a person) Betrüger, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Betrügerei, *f.*
Check, I. *v. a.* 1 hemmen; 2 (rebuke) schelten; 3 (compare, papers) controlliren; 4 (off) ausstreichen; 5 (mar.) abschricken; 6 (at chess) Schach setzen, bieten. II. *v. n.* stocken. III. *s.* 1 Hemmung, *f.*; 2 (rebuke) Verweis, *m.*; 3 (notes, &c.) Gegenzeichen, *n.*; 4 (luggage, &c.) Bagagebillet, *n.*; 5 (bank) Bankanweisung, *f.*; 6 (cloth, &c.) carrirtes Zeug, *n.*; 7 (at chess) Schach, *m.*
—-book, *s.* Bankzettelbuch, *n.* **— -mate**, *s.* Schachmatt, *n.* **—-string**, *s.* Schnur, *f.*
Checker, *v. a.* 1 scheckig machen; 2 (diversify) untermengen
—s, *s.* Schachbrett, *n.*
Cheek, *s.* 1 Backe, *f.*; 2 (poet.) Wange, *f.*; 3 (of printing-press) Wände, *f. pl.*
—-bone, *s.* Backenknochen, *m.*
Cheep, *v. n.* piepen
Cheer, I. *v. a.* 1 (applaud) mit Hurrahgeschrei begrüßen; 2 (gladden) aufheitern; 3 (encourage) trösten. II. *v. n.* (up) sich aufheitern
— up! fasse Muth!
III. *s.* 1 (shout) Hurrahgeschrei, (provisions) Bewirthung, *f.*
—er, *s.* Aufmunterer, *m.* **—ful**, **—fully**, *adv.* heiter, munter. **—ness**, *s.* Heiterkeit, *f.* **—ly**, fröhlich. **—less**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, **ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* aufmun **—less**, *adj.* freudenlos. **—less** *s.* Freudenlosigkeit, *f.* **—y**, *adv.* lustig
Cheese, *s.* Käse, *m.*
—-cake, *s.* Käsekuchen, *m.* **—-p** *s.* Käsehändler, *m.* **—-paring**, *s.* rinde, *f.* **— -rennet**, *s.* (bot.) kraut, *n.*, Labkraut, *n.*
Cheesy, *adj.* käsig
Cheiropter, *s.* Handflügler, *m.*
Cheli-ferous, *adj.* zangenartig
—form, *adj.* zangenförmig
Chely, *s.* Schere (des Krebses), *f.*
Chemical, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* chem
Chemi-se, *s.* Frauenhemd, *n.*
—sette, *s.* Chemisette, *n.*
Chemist, *s.* Chemiker, *m.*
—ry, *s.* Chemie, *f.*
Cheque, *see* Check
Cherish, *v. a.* 1 (fondle) liebk (hold dear) lieb halten; 3 (aid) 4 (feelings) hegen
—er, *s.* Verpfleger, *m.* **—ing** liebkosend
Cheroot, *s.* (ostindische) Cigarre,
Cherry, I. *s.* Kirsche, *f.* II. roth
Wild —, Weichselkirsche, *f.*
—-brandy, *s.* Kirschbrannt **—-laurel**, *s.* Kirschlorbeer, **-cheeked**, *adj.* rothwangig. *s.* Kirschstein, *m.* **— -tree**, *s.* Kir *m.*
Chert, *s.* (min.) Feuerstein, *m.*
Cherub, *s.* Cherub, *m.*
—im, *s.* Cherubim, *m.*
Chervil, *s.* (bot.) Kerbel, *m.*
Cheslip, *s.* (ent.) Kellerwurm, *m.*
Chess, *s.* Schachspiel, *n.*
—-board, *s.* Schachbrett, *n.* *s.* Schachfigur, *f.* **—-player**, *s.* spieler, *m.*
To play at —, Schach spielen
Chest, *s.* 1 (box) Kiste, *f.*; 2 (of the body) Brust, *f.*
— of drawers, Commode, *f.*
—-foundered, *adj.* herzkäuchig
Chestnut, *s.* 1 Kastanie, *f.*; 2 Kastanienbaum, *m.*
Horse —, wilde Kastanie, *f.*
—, edle Kastanie, *f.*
—-colour, *adj.* kastanienbraun

— security, Nebensicherheit, *f.* — relationship, Seitenverwandtschaft, *f.*

Colla-tion, *s.* 1 Collation, *f.*; 2 (canon law) Verleihung (einer Pfründe), *f.*; 3 (a repast) Gabelfrühstück, *n.*, kaltes Festessen, *n.*; 4 (of seals) Gegensiegel, *n.* —**tor**, *s.* 1 (of manuscripts, &c.) Vergleicher, *m.*; 2 (to a benefice) Vergeber, *m.*, Patron, *m.*

Colleague, *s.* College, *m.*

Collect, I. *v. a.* 1 (ideas, money, &c.) sammeln; 2 (debts) einfordern; 3 (oneself) sich fassen, sich sammeln. II. *v. n.* sich sammeln, anhäufen

Collect, *s.* (liturg.) Collecte, *f.*, Vorgebet, *n.*

Collect-aneous, *adj.* gesammelt —**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* (cool) zusammengefaßt, selbstbewußt. —**edness**, *s.* Geistesgegenwart, *f.*, Fassung, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.* 1 *see* Deducible; 2 (debts) einzuziehen. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Sammlung, *f.*; 2 (of men) Versammlung, *f.*; 3 (gathering) Gesammelte, *n.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* collectiv. —ive noun, Sammelwort, *n.* —**or**, *s.* 1 Sammler, *m.*; 2 (of taxes, &c.) Einnehmer, *m.* —**orship**, *s.* Einnehmeramt, *n.*

Col-lege, *s.* 1 Collegium, *n.*; 2 (electoral) Curfürsten-Collegium, *n.*; 3 (of cardinals) Cardinals-Collegium, *n.*; 4 (of surgeons) medicinische Facultät, *f.* —**legian**, *s.* Student, *m.* —**legiate**, *adj.* 1 (studies) akademisch; 2 (body) collegienhaft; 3 (church) Collegiatkirche, *f.*

Collide, *v. a.* zusammenstoßen

Collier, *s.* 1 (miner) Steinkohlengräber, *m.*; 2 (vessel) Kohlenschiff, *n.* —**y**, *s.* Kohlengrube, *f.*

Collimation, *s.* (line of & opt.) Collimationslinie, *f.*

Colliquation, *s.* Schmelzung, *f.*

Collision, *s.* 1 Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; 2 (of interests) Entgegensetzung, *f.*

Collo-cate, *v. a.* zusammenstellen —**cation**, *s.* Ordnung, *f.*

Collop, *s.* Fleischschnitte, *f.*

Collo-quial, *adj.* (expression) Ausdruck aus der Umgangssprache —**quy**, *s.* Gespräch, *n.*

Col-lude, *v. n.* einverstanden sein, colludiren —**lusion**, *s.* heimliche Einverständniß, *n.* —**lusive**, *adj.*, —**lusively**, *adv.* collusiv

Colly, I. *s.* Ruß, *m.* II. *v. a.* berußen, beschmutzen

Collyrium, *s.* Augenmittel, *n.*

Colmar, *s.* Mannabirne, *f.*

Colocynth, *s.* Coloquinte, *f.*

Colon, *s.* 1 (anat.) Grimmdarm, *m.*; 2 (gram.) Colon, *n.*, Doppelpunkt, *m.*

Colonel, *s.* Oberst, *m.*, Obrist, *m.* —**cy**, *s.* Oberstenstelle, *f.*

Colo-nial, *adj.* colonial —**nisation**, *s.* Ansiedlung, *f.* —**nise**, I. *v. a.* 1 colonisiren; 2 bevölkern. II. *v. n.* sich niederlassen. —**nising**, *s.* Colonisiren, *n.* —**nist**, *s.* Colonist, *m.*, Ansiedler, *m.* —**ny**, *s.* Colonie, *f.*

Colonnade, *s.* 1 Colonnade, *f.*; 2 (range) Säulengang, *m.*

Colophon, *s.* (typ.) letzte Seite eines Buches, *f.*

Colorature, *s.* (mus.) Coloratur, *f.*

Coloss-al, *adj.* kolossal —**us**, *s.* Koloß, *m.*

Colour, I. *s.* 1 Farbe, *f.*; 2 (primary) einfache Farbe, *f.*; 3 (excuse) Vorwand, *m.*; 4 (flag) Flagge, *f.*, Fahne, *f.*; 5 (complexion) Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* Water—, Water—s, Wasserfarbe, *f.* Water— (painting), Aquarell, *n.* —-man, *s.* (druggist) Farbenhändler, *m.* —-printing, *s.* Farbendruck, *m.* —-serjeant, *s.* Feldwebel, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (dye) färben; 2 (paint) coloriren; 3 (excuse) beschönigen, bemänteln. III. *v. n.* 1 (blush) erröthen; 2 (take colour) sich färben; 3 (brown, as a pipe) sich anrauchen —**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* muthmaßlich. —**ed**, *adj.* bunt. —ed impression, (typ.) bunter Druck, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Färben, *n.*; 2 (show) Anstrich, *m.*; 3 (a painter's) Farbengebung, *f.* —**ist**, *s.* Colorist, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* farbenlos

Colport-age, *s.* Reffkrämerei, *f.*, Colportage, *f.* —**eur**, *s.* Reffträger, *m.*, Colporteur, *m.*

Colt, *s.* Hengstfüllen, *n.* —'s-foot, *s.* (bot.) Huflattich, *m.* —'s-tooth, *s.* Milchzahn, *m.*

Colter, *s.*, *see* Coulter

Columbate, *s.* (chem.) tantalsaures Salz, *n.*

Columbine, *s.* 1 (bot.) Akelei, *f.*; 2 (feathered, bot.) Wiesenraute, *f.*; 3 (in pantomime) Columbine, *f.*

Columel, *s.* (bot.) Samensäulchen, *n.*

Column, *s.* 1 Säule, *f.*; 2 (of water) Wassersäule, *f.*; 3 (of an army) Heersäule, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Schriftsäule, *f.*; 5 (of a book) Spalte, *f.*, Halbseite, *f.* —**ar**, *adj.* säulenförmig

Colures, *pl.* (astr.) Coluren, *m. pl.*

Colza, *s.* (oil) Colzaöl, *n.*

Coma, *s.* 1 (phys.) Schlafsucht, *f.*;

Chit, *s.* kleines Kind, *n.*
—-CHAT, *s.* Geplauder, *n.*
Chitterlings, *s.* Darm, *m.*, Gedärme, *m. pl.*
Chival-ric, —**rous**, *adj.*, —**rously**, *adv.* ritterlich
—**ry**, *s.* 1 Ritterthum, *n.*; 2 (valour) ritterliche Tapferkeit, *f.*; 3 (system) Ritterschaft, *f.*
Chive, *see* CIVE
Chlor-acetic acid, *s.* Chloressigsäure, *n.*
—**ate**, *s.* chlorsaures Salz, *n.* —**ic**, *adj.* chlorsauer. —**id**, *s.*, —**ine**, *s.* Chlor, *n.* —**ite**, *s.* (min.) Chlorit, *m.* —**o-**, (pref. in comp.) Chlor-
Chloro-sis, *s.* (phys.) Bleichsucht, *f.*
—**tic**, *adj.* bleichsüchtig
Chocolate, *s.* Chocolade, *f.*
Choice, I. *s.* 1 Wahl, *f.*; 2 (act of) Wählen, *n.*; 3 (selection) Auswahl, *f.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 vortrefflich; 2 (select) auserlesen
—**ness**, *s.* Auserlesenheit, *f.*
Choir, *s.* (place *or* persons) Chor, *m.*
Choke, I. *v. a.* 1 stopfen; 2 (obstruct) hemmen; 3 (stifle) ersticken. II. *v. n.* sich ersticken. III. *s.* (of an artichoke) Bart, *m.*
—-DAMP, *s.* Schwaden, *m.* —-STRAP, *s.* Kinnriemen, *m.*
Cholagogue, *s.* Galle abführendes Mittel, *n.*
Choler, *s.* 1 Galle; 2 (anger) Zorn, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* jähzornig
Choler-a, *s.* Cholera, *f.*
—**ine**, *s.* Cholerine, *f.*
Cholester-ic acid, *adj.* Cholesterinsäure, *f.*
—**ine**, *s.* (chem.) Cholesterin, *n.*
Choliam-bic, *adj.* choliambisch
—**bus**, *s.* Choliambus, *m.*
Choose, I. *v. a.* 1 wählen; 2 (in preference) vorziehen; 3 (select) auswählen; 4 (theol.) auserwählen. II. *v. n.* 1 wählen; 2 (feel willing) wollen
Chop, I. *v. a.* 1 hauen, hacken; 2 (off) abhacken; 3 (exchange) austauschen. II. *v. n.* (mar.) drehen
The wind —s about, der Wind springt um
III. *s.* 1 (butch.) Cotelette, *f.*; 2 (jowl) Kinnbacken, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*, geog.) Mündung, *f.*
First —, vorzüglich
—-FALLEN, *adj.* niedergeschlagen. —-HOUSE, *s.* Restauration, *f.* —-PING-BLOCK, *s.* Hackblock, *m.* —-PING-KNIFE, *s.* Hackmesser, *n.*
—**per**, *s.* Beil, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* chorartig

Chord, I. *s.* 1 Saite, *f.*; 2 (mus.) *m.*; 3 (geom.) Sehne, *f.*
Chordee, *s.* (med.) Chorda, *f.*
Chori-ambus, *s.* Choriambus, *m.*
—**ambic**, *adj.* choriambisch
Chorister, *s.* 1 Chorsänger, *m.*; 2 Chorknabe, *m.*
Choroid, *s.* (anat.) Chorioïde, *f.*
Chorus, *s.* 1 (mus. & dram.) Chor; 2 (of a song) Ringelreim, *m.*, *m.*
Chough, *s.* (orn.) graue Dohle, *f.*
Chouse, I. *v. a.* prellen. II. *s.* pel, *m.*; 2 (cheat) Betrügerei, *f.*
Chrestomathy, *s.* Chrestomathie, *f.*
Chrism, *s.* Chrisam, *m.*
—**al**, *adj.* zum Chrisam gehörig
Christ, *s.* Christus, *m.*
—**en**, *v. a.* taufen. —**endom**, Christenheit, *f.*, Christenthum, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* Taufe, *f.* —**ian**, I. *s.* *m.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* christlich —ian friends! meine Andächtige! —**ianity**, *s.* Christenthum, *n.* —**ise**, *v. a.* zum Christen machen —**like**, *adj.* christlich. —**ian name**, Taufname, *m.*, Vorname, *m.*
Christmas, *s.* Weihnachten, *f. pl.* —-BOX, *s.* Weihnachtsgeschenk, *n.* -DAY, *s.* Weihnachtstag, *m.* —-ROSE (bot.) schwarze Nieswurz, *f.*
Chroma-te, *s.* chromsaures Salz, *n.* —**tic**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* 1 treffend; 2 (mus.) chromatisch. *s.* Chromatik, *f.*
Chrom-e, *s.* (chem.) Chromium, *n.* —**ic**, *adj.* chromsauer
Chron-ic, *adj.* chronisch
—**icle**, I. *s.* 1 Chronik, *f.*; 2 (*pl.* Chronika, *f.* II. *v. a.* chronicle, zeichnen. —**icler**, *s.* Chronikenschreiber, *m.* —**ologer**, *s.* Chronologe, *m.* —**ological**, *adj.*, —**ologically**, *adv.* chronologisch. —**ology**, *s.* Chronologie, *f.* —**ometer**, *s.* Chronometer, *n.*, messer, *m.* —**ometric**, *adj.* chronometrisch. —**ometry**, *s.* Chronometrie
Chrysalis, *s.* (ent.) Puppe, *f.*
Chryso-beryl, *s.* Chrysoberyll, *m.* —**lite**, *s.* Chrysolith, *m.* —**prase**, Chrysopras, *m.*
Chub, *see* CHEVEN
Chubby, *adj.* (—faced) backig
Chuck, I. *v. a.* 1 sanft stoßen, schieben; 2 (throw) werfen. II. *s.* 1 (of a Glucken, *n.*; 2 (slight blow) leichte rührung, *f.*; 3 (throw) Wurf, *m.*
Chuck-le, I. *v. a.* glucken. II. *s.* (t Kichern, *n.* III. *v. n.* kichern
—**ing**, *s.* Kichern, *n.*

The eminence —s a fine view, die Anhöhe bietet eine schöne Aussicht. — my services, verfügen Sie über mich. A —ing aspect, ein Herrscherblick, *m.*

II. *v. n.* commandiren. III. *s.* 1 (mil.) Commando, *n.*; 2 (power of controlling) Gewalt, *f.*; 3 (order) Befehl, *m.*

The word of —, das Commandowort. At your —, zu Ihrem Befehle

—ant, *s.* 1 Commandant, *m.*; 2 (of a squadron) Anführer, *m.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Befehlshaber, *m.*; 2 (in the navy) Schiffscapitän zweiter Classe, *m.*; 3 (knighthood) Ordensvorsteher, *m.*; 4 (mallet) Handramme, *f.*; 5 (chir.) Beinlade, *f.* **—ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* befehlend

Commandment, *s.* Gebot, *n.*

The ten —s, die zehn Gebote

Commemo-rate, *v. a.* 1 (remember) in Andenken behalten; 2 (celebrate) feiern **—ration**, *s.* Gedächtnißfeier, *f.* — ration-day, Commemorationstag, *m.* **— rative**, *adj.* erinnernd

Commence, I. *v. a.* anfangen. II. *v. n.* anfangen, beginnen **—ment**, *s.* 1 Anfang, *m.*; 2 (at college) Promotion, *f.*

Commend, *v. a.* 1 (recommend *or* entrust) empfehlen; 2 (praise) loben; 3 (make acceptable) anempfehlen; 4 (send) senden

—able, *adj.* 1 empfehlungswürdig; 2 (to be praised) löblich. **—am**, *s.* (eccl.) Commende, *f.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 Empfehlung, *f.*; 2 (praise) Lob, *n.* **— atory**, *adj.* 1 empfehlend; 2 (approving) lobend; 3 (law) eine Pfründe in commendam verwaltend. **—er**, *s.* 1 Empfehlender, *m.*; 2 (who praises) Lobender, *m.*

Commensur-ability, *s.* Commensurabilität, *f.*

—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* commensurabel. **—ate**, *adj.*, **—ately**, *adv.* 1 (arith.) ausmeßbar; 2 (equal) gleich; 3 proportionately) verhältnißmäßig

Com-ment, I. *v. n.* 1 commentiren; 2 (remark) bemerken. II. *s.* 1 Auslegung, *f.*; 2 (remark) Bemerkung, *f.*; 3 (on a book) Commentar, *m.*

—mentary, *s.* Commentar, *m.* **— mentator**, *s.*, **—menter**, *s.* Ausleger, *m.*, Commentator, *m.*

Com-merce, *s.* 1 Handel, *m.*; 2 (foreign) Handelsverkehr, *m.*; 3 (intercourse) Umgang, *m.*; 4 (sexual) geheimer Umgang, *m.*; 5 (of ideas) Ideenaustausch, *m.*; 6 (gam.) Commerce, *n.*

—mercial, *adj.*, **—mercially**, *adv.* Handel betreffend. **—mercial traveller**, Handelsreisender, *m.*, Commis-voyageur, *m.*

Commina-tion, *s.* 1 Drohung, *f.*; 2 (liturg.) Commination, *f.*

—tory, *adj.* drohend

Commingle, I. *v. a.* vermischen. II. *v. n.* sich vermengen

Commi-nute, *v. a.* zerstückeln **—nution**, *s.* Zerreibung, *f.*

Commiser-ate, *v. a.* bemitleiden **—ation**, *s.* Mitleid, *n.* **—ator**, *s.* Bemitleider, *m.*

Commissary, *s.* 1 (gen.) *see* Commissioner; 2 (mil.) Proviantcommissär, *m.*

—-general, *s.* 1 Proviantverwalter, *m.*; 2 (eccl.) Stellvertreter, *m.*

Commissariat, *s.* Commissariat, *n.*

—-clerk, *s.* Proviantschreiber, *m.*

Commission, I. *s.* 1 (of a crime) Begehung, *f.*; 2 (message) Commission, *f.*, Auftrag, *m.*; 3 (of an officer, &c.) Patent, *n.*; 4 (business) Commissionsgeschäft, *n.*; 5 (percentage) Commissionsgebühr, *f.*; 6 (of the peace) Magistratur, *f.*

To put in —, 1 (a ship) bemannen; 2 (the great seal) einer Minister-Commission übertragen. To put in the — of the peace, zum Friedensrichter ernennen. To issue a — of bankruptcy, bankbrüchig erklären. To buy on —, auf Bestellung kaufen. To give a — (for a picture, &c.), bestellen

II. *v. a.* 1 beauftragen; 2 (authorise) bevollmächtigen; 3 (a ship) bemannen

—-merchant, *s.* Commissionshändler, *m.*

—er, *s.* 1 Commissionär, *m.*; 2 (public) Commissär, *m.*

Commit, *v. a.* 1 anvertrauen; 2 (entrust) befehlen; 3 (to memory) auswendig lernen; 4 (to the grave) begraben; 5 (to prison) verhaften; 6 (a murder) begehen; 7 (oneself) sich compromittiren; 8 (pledge oneself) sich verpflichten; 9 (for trial) vor's Schwurgericht verweisen

—ment, *s.* Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* **—tal**, *s.*, *see* Commission. **—ter**, *s.* (of a crime) Verbrecher, *m.*

Committee, *s.* Comité, *n.*, Ausschuß, *m.* — of management, geschäftsleitender Ausschuß, *m.*

—-man, *s.* Ausschußmitglied, *n.*

Commix, *v. a.* vermischen **—ture**, *s.* Vermischung, *f.*

Com-mode, *s.* Commode, *f.*

—modious, *adj.*, **—modiously**, *adv.*

s. Behutſamkeit, *f.*, Umſicht, *f.* — **stance**, *s.* 1 Umſtand, *m.*; 2 (event) Ereigniß, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*) Umſtände, *m. pl.* So —stanced, in einer ſolchen Lage. — **stantial**, *adj.*, —**stantially**, *adv.* umſtändlich. —stantial evidence, Indicienbeweis, *m.* —**vallation**, *s.* Umſchanzung, *f.* —**vent**, *v. a.* hintergehen, überliſten. —**vention**, *s.* Überliſtung, *f.*, Betrug, *m.*

Circus, *s.* Circus, *m.*, Schaukreis, *m.*

Ciri-bunting, *s.* (orn.) Zaummammer, *f.*

Cirriped, *s.* (icht.) Rankenfüßler, *m.*

Cirrous, *adj.* (bot.) rankig

Cirrus, *s.* (meteor.) flockige Wolke, *f.*

Cisalpine, *adj.* cisalpiniſch

Cistercian, *s.* Ciſtercienſer, *m.*

Cistus, *s.* (bot.) Ciſtusröslein, *n.*

Cit, *s.* Spießbürger, *m.*

Citadel, *s.* Citadelle, *f.*

Citation, *s.* 1 (summons) Citation, *f.*; 2 (quotation) Anführung, *f.*; 3 (enumeration) Erwähnung, *f.*

Cite, *v. a.* 1 (summon) citiren; 2 (urge) vorfordern; 3 (a proof) anführen

Cithern, *s.* Zither, *f.*

Citizen, *s.* 1 Bürger, *m.*; 2 (townsman) Handelsmann, *m.*; 3 (inhabitant) Bewohner, *m.*

—**ship**, *s.* Bürgerrecht, *n.*

—-SOLDIER, *s.* Bürgerſoldat, *m.*

Cit-rate, *s.* (chem.) citronenſaures Salz, *n.*

—**ric acid**, *s.* Citronenſäure, *f.* — **rine**, *adj.* citronenfarbig. —**ron**, *s.* Citrone, *f.*

—RON-TREE, *s.* Citronenbaum, *m.*

City, I. *s.* 1 Stadt, *f.*; 2 (body of citizens) Bürgerſchaft, *f.* II. *adj.* bürgerlich

Civet, *s.* Zibet, *m.*

—-CAT, *s.* Zibetkatze, *f.*

Civic, *adj.* bürgerlich

Civil, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (civic) bürgerlich; 2 (civilised) civiliſirt; 3 (polite) höflich; 4 (service, &c.) civil — engineer, Civilingenieur, *m.* — law, bürgerliches Recht, *n.* — list, Civilliſte, *f.* — war, Bürgerkrieg, *m.*

—**ian**, *s.* Civiliſt, *m.* —**isation**, *s.* Civiliſation, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 civiliſiren; 2 (polish) bilden. —**iser**, *s.* Sittenverfeinerer, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 (culture) Cultur, *f.*; 2 (education) Bildung, *f.*; 3 (courtesy) Höflichkeit, *f.*

Clack, I. *v. n.* klappern. II. *s.* 1 Klappern, *n.*; 2 (of a mill) Mühlklapper, *f.*; 3 (gossip) Geſchwätz, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Plapperer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Plappern, *n.*

Claim, I. *v. a.* 1 fordern; 2 (assert a right) beanſpruchen. II. *s.* 1 (demand) [illegible] rung, *f.*; 2 (title) Forderungsrecht 3 (gold-mining) Fundplatz, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.* anſprüchig. —**er**, *s.* Anſpruchmacher, *m.*, Forderer

Clair-obscure, *s.* Helldunkel, *n.*

—-VOYANCE, *s.* Hellſehen, *n.* — ANT, I. *s.* Hellſeher, *m.* II. *adj.* hellſehend

Clam, I. *s.* (moll.) Bennsmuſchel, *f.* *v. a.* leimen

Clamber, *v. n.* klettern

Clam-miness, *s.* Klebrigkeit, *f.* —**my**, *adj.* klebrig, kleiſtrig

Clamo-ur, I. *s.* 1 (voices) Geſchrei, 2 (din) Getöſe, *n.* II. *v. n.* ſchreien —**rous**, *adj.*, —**rously**, *adv.* lärmend

Clamp, I. *s.* 1 Klampe, *f.*; 2 (for penters) Preßſchraube, *f.*; 3 Haufen, *m.*, Satz, *m.*

—-IRONS, *pl.* Nieten, *f. pl.* — *s.* Bandnagel, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 verſchlagen; 2 (ſen

Clan, *s.* Stamm, *m.*

—**nishness**, *s.* 1 Stammes *f.*; 2 (cont.) Vetter- und Bru

Clandestine, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.*

Clang, I. *v. a.* ſchallen laſſen. ſchallen. III. *s.* Schall, *m.* Klang

—**or**, *s.* Schall, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.* tönend

Clank, I. *s.* Geraſſel, *n.*, Geklirr *v. n.* raſſeln, klirren

Clap, I. *v. a.* 1 (the hands) in die klatſchen; 2 (a door, &c.) ſchlagen ſen; 3 (on) auflegen; 4 (applaud klatſchen, applaudiren; 5 (into ſtecken; 6 (into prison, &c.) einſperren. II. *v. n.* 1 klappern applause) beklatſchen. III. *s.* 1 *m.*; Knall, *m.*; 2 (thunder) Donner *m.*; 3 (applause) Klatſchen, *n.*; Gonorrhöe, *f.*, Tripper, *m.*

—-BOARD, *s.* Schindel, *f.* — hölzerne Schale, *f.* —-NET, *s.* netz, *n.*

—**per**, *s.* 1 Klatſchender, *m.*; bell) Schwängel, *m.* —**per-cla** ſchmähen, ſchimpfen. —**ping** ſchen, *n.*

—-TRAP, *s.* Knalleffect, *m.*

Claret, *s.* Bordeauxwein, *m.*

Clari-fication, *s.* Läuterung, *f.*

—**fier**, *s.* Läuterndes, *m.* —**fy** läutern, klären. II. *v. n.* (ſich ren

Clarion, *s.* (mus.) Clarin, *n.*

—**et**, *s.* Clarinette, *f.*

Clary, *s.* (bot.) Scharlachkraut, *n.*

Vergleicher, *m.* —**parison**, *s.* 1 Vergleichung, *f.*; 2 (simile) Gleichniß, *n.*; 3 (gram.) Comparation, *f.*

Compartment, *s.* 1 Abtheilung, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Fach, *n.*

Compass, I. *s.* 1 (extent) Umfang, *m.*; 2 (circuit) Umkreis, *m.*; 3 (ship's) Seecompaß, *m.*; 4 (instr.) Compaß, *m.*

Within —, in Schranken

II. *v. a.* 1 umfassen; 2 (surround) umringen, umfassen; 3 (comprehend) begreifen; 4 (a purpose) erlangen; 5 (round) einschließen

—**box**, *s.* Magnetkästchen, *n.* —**needle**, *s.* Magnetnadel, *f.*

—**es**, *pl.* Zirkel, *m.* Calliper —es, Dickzirkel, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Compaß

Compassion, *s.* Mitleid, *n.*

—**ate**, I. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* mitleidig.

II. *v. a.* bemitleiden

Compati-bility, *s.* 1 Vereinbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (of temper) Verträglichkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 vereinbar; 2 (with) schicklich, passend

Compatriot, I. *s.* Landsmann, *m.*, Landsmännin, *f.* II. *adj.* landsmännisch

Compeer, *s.* Mitgenoß, *m.*

Compel, *v. a.* 1 (make necessary) nöthigen; 2 (force) zwingen

—**lable**, *adj.*, —**lably**, *adv.* zwingbar.

—**ler**, *s.* Zwingender, *m.*

Compendious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* kurzgefaßt

—**ness**, *s.* Kürze, *f.*

Compendium, *s.* Auszug, *m.*

Compens-ate, *v. a.* 1 entschädigen; 2 (for) vergüten

—**ation**, *s.* 1 (replacement) Ersatz, *m.*; 2 (for deficiency) Ausgleichung, *f.*; 3 (law) Compensation, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* ersetzend. —**atory**, *adj.* compensirend

Compete, *v. n.* 1 concurriren, sich mit bewerben (um); 2 (with a person) sich messen (mit)

Compet-ence, *s.* 1 (means) Auskommen, *n.*; 2 (legal) Competenz, *f.*; 3 (law, power) Befugniß, *f.*; 4 (fitness) Tüchtigkeit, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 zulänglich; 2 (suitable) angemessen; 3 (law) befugt, competent

Competi-tion, *s.* 1 (rivalry) Mitbewerbung, *f.*; 2 (in trade, &c.) Concurrenz, *f.*

—**tor**, *s.* 1 Competent, *m.*; 2 (opponent) Mitbewerber, *m.*

Com-pilation, *s.* Compilation, *f.*

—**pile**, *v. a.* 1 compiliren; 2 (write) schreiben; 3 (cont.) zusammenstoppeln.

—**pilement**, *s.* Compilation, *f.* —**piler**, *s.* Compilator, *m.*

Compla-cence, —**cency**, *s.* Wohlgefallen, *n.*

—**cent**, *adj.*, —**cently**, *adv.* höflich

Complain, *v. n.* 1 (lament) klagen; 2 (murmur) sich beschweren; 3 (charge) anklagen

—**ant**, *s.* Kläger, *m.*, Klägerin, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Klagender, *m.* —**t**, *s.* 1 Klage, *f.*; 2 (accusation) Beschwerde, *f.*; 3 (disease) Krankheit, *f.*, Übel, *n.*

Complais-ance, *s.* 1 (politeness) Höflichkeit, *f.*; 2 (condescension) Nachgiebigkeit, *f.*; 3 (obligingness) Gefälligkeit, *f.*

—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 (courteous) höflich; 2 (obliging) gefällig

Comple-ment, *s.* 1 (completion) Vollendung, *f.*; 2 (number) volle Zahl, *f.*; 3 (trigo.) Complement, *n.*; 4 (geom.) Ergänzung, *f.*; 5 (astr.) Abstand, *m.*; 6 (fort.) Überschuß, *m.*

—**mental**, *adj.* ergänzend

Com-plete, I. *adj.*, —**pletely**, *adv.* 1 (perfect) vollkommen; 2 (finished) vollendet. II. *v. a.* 1 (finish) vollenden; 2 (accomplish) vervollständigen; 3 (fulfil) erfüllen

—**pletement**, *s.* Vervollkommnung, *f.* —**pleteness**, *s.* Vollkommenheit, *f.* —**pletion**, *s.* Vollendung, *f.*

Complex, *adj.* 1 zusammengesetzt; 2 (involved) verwickelt

—**ity**, *s.* Verwicklung, *f.*

Complexion, *s.* 1 (colour) Farbe, *f.*; 2 (of the face) Gesichtsfarbe, *f.*; 3 (temperament) Temperament, *n.*

Compli-ance, *s.* 1 (yielding) Willfahrung, *f.*; 2 (yielding to others) Willfährigkeit, *f.*

In —ance with, zu Folge, gemäß

—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* willfährig, gefällig

Complic-ate, I. *v. a.* 1 verwickeln; 2 (entangle) compliciren. II. *adj.* verwickelt

—**ation**, *s.* Verwicklung, *f.*

Complier, *s.* Willfähriger, *m.*

Compli-ment, I. *s.* 1 Compliment, *n.*; 2 (flattering remark) Höflichkeitsbezeigung, *f.*; 3 (present) Geschenk, *n.*

French —ment, falschfreundliche, leere Höflichkeit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (flatter) schmeicheln; 2 (congratulate) beglückwünschen; 3 (with a present) beschenken. III. *v. n.* Complimente machen

—**mentary**, *adj.*, höflich. —**menter**, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*, Complimentenmacher, *m.*

Clem, *v. a.* hungern
Clematis, *s.* (bot.) Clematis, *f.*
Clemency, *s.* Milde, *f.*
Clement, *adj.* mild, ſanftmüthig
Clench, *see* CLINCH
Clepsydra, *s.* Waſſeruhr, *f.*
Clergy, *s.* 1 Geiſtlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (benefit of) Vorrecht, *n.* (der Geiſtlichen)
—-MAN, *s.* Geiſtlicher, *m.*
Clerk, *s.* 1 (in orders) Geiſtlicher, *m.*; 2 (writer) Schreiber, *m.*; 3 (parish) Kirchendiener, *m.*, Küſter, *m.*; 4 (articled) Advokatenlehrling, *m.*; 5 (of the closet) Ceremoniarius, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* Schreiberamt, *n.*
Clever, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geſchickt; 2 (expert) gewandt; 3 (speech, &c.) fertig
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Geſchicklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (expertness) Gewandtheit, *f.*; 3 (of a speech) Fertigkeit, *f.*
Clew, I. *s.* 1 Leitfaden, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Wink, *m.* II. *v. a.* (up) zuſammenziehen
—-LINES, *pl.* (mar.) Geitaue, *n. pl.*
Click, I. *v. n.* klinken. II. *s.* 1 (mar.) Sperrhaken, *m.*; 2 (sound) Klinken, *n.*
Client, *s.* Client, *m.*
Cliff, *s.* Klippe, *f.*
Climacteric, *s.* Stufenjahr, *n.*
Clim-ate, *s.* 1 (geog.) Erdſtrich, *m.*; 2 (atmosphere) Klima, *n.*
—**atic**, *adj.* klimatiſch. —**atology**, *s.* Klimatologie, *f.*
Climax, *s.* 1 Steigerung, *f.*; 2 (rhet.) Klimax, *m.*
Climb, I. *v. n.* 1 klettern; 2 (up) hinaufklettern; 3 (plants) klimmen. II. *v. a.* erklimmen, beſteigen
—**able**, *adj.* erſteigbar. —**er**, *s.* 1 Kletterer, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Schlingpflanze, *f.*; 3 (orn., *pl.*) Scanſores, *pl.* —**ing**, *s.* Klettern, *n.*
Clinch, I. *v. a.* 1 (the fist) ballen; 2 (a nail) klinken, nieten; 3 (an argument) verſtärken. II. *s.* (of a cable) Ankerſtich, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Krampe, *f.*; 2 (fig.) unumſtößlicher Beweis, *m.*
Cling, *v. n.* anhangen, anklammern
Clinical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* kliniſch
Clink, I. *v. a.* klingen, klirren. II. *s.* Geklirr, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Mauerſtein, *m.* —**ers**, *pl.* zuſammengeglühte Koh'en, Steine, *ſc.*, *pl.*
—-ER-BUILT, *adj.* klinkerweiſe gebaut. —-ER-STONE, *s* Klingſtein, *m.* —-ER-WORK, *s.* Klinkerwerk, *n.*
Clinometer, *s.* Klinometer, *m.*
Clip, I. *v. a.* 1 ſcheren; 2 (coin) beſchneiden, kippen; 3 (words) verſchlucken. II. *s.* 1 Schlag, *m.*; 2 (of sheep) S
ſchur, *f.*; 3 (for letters, &c.) P
halter, *m.*
—**per**, *s.* 1 (shearer) Scherr, *m.*; coins) Kipper, *m.* —**ping**, I. (first-rate) vorzüglich; 2 (brisk) II. *s.* 1 (horse, &c.) Scheren, *n.*; coin) Kippen, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*) Schnitzel Abfälle, *pl.*
Clique, *s.* Clique, *f.*
Cloak, *s.* 1 Mantel, *m.*; 2 (fig.) mantel, *m.*
Clock, *s.* 1 Uhr, *f.*; 2 (of a st Zwickel, *m.*
What o'— is it? wie viel Uhr i
—-DIAL, *s.* Zifferblatt, *n.* — Stundenzeiger, *m.* —-MAKER macher, *m.* —-WORK, *s.* 1 Uhr 2 (regular movement) Räderwerk
Clod, I. *s.* 1 (lump of earth) K 2 (turf) Torf, *m.*; 3 (dolt) T Klotz, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit K III. *v. n.* klümperig werden
—-HOPPER, *s.* Bauer, *m.*, *m.*
—**dy**, *adj.* klümperig
Clog, I. *v. a.* 1 (a channel, &c. sperren; 2 (a beast) beklem (commerce, &c.) belaſten. (coalesce) gerinnen; 2 (as ſtocken. III. *s.* 1 (on an animal pel, *m.*; 2 (encumbrance) L wicht, *n.*; 3 (overshoe) Überſ 4 (wooden shoe) Holzſchuh, *m.*
Cloister, I. *s.* 1 Kloſter, *n.*; Kloſtergang, *m.* II. *v. a.* in ei thun
Clonic, *adj.* convulſiv
Close, I. *v. a.* 1 (shut) zumac (eyes, &c.) zuthun; 3 (end) 4 (a wound) zuheilen; 5 (co decken; 6 (the ranks) ſchließen. 1 (unite) ſich ſchließen; 2 (a annehmen; 3 (with an offer) kommen; 4 (grapple) handgem den; 5 (up, a wound) zuheilen; a shop) verſchließen. III. *s.* 1 church, &c.) Einzäunung, *f.*; 2 Ende, *n.*, Schluß, *m.* IV. *adj.*, *adv.* 1 (tight) feſt zugemacht; 2 dicht; 3 (air) ſchwül; 4 (retired) ſchloſſen; 5 (secret) verborgen; 6 hart, heiß; 7 (to sit) enge; 8 (very nahe an; 9 (to one another) di der; 10 (attention) ſtreng; 11 trious) fleißig, eifrig; 12 (to the direkt zugehend; 13 (covetous) kar nau; 14 (translation) wortgetreu
A — prisoner, in enger Haft. fight, Handgemenge, *n.* A — sp

begreifen; 4 (an idea) faſſen. II. *v. n.* 1 (apprehend) denken; 2 (comprehend) begreifen; 3 (breed) ſchwanger werden. —**ceiver**, *s.* 1 Begreifender, *m.*; 2 (originator) Erfinder, *m.*

Con-centre, —centrate, *v. n.* concentriren

—**centrated**, *adj.* (chem.) concentrirt. —**centration**, *s.* 1 Zuſammendrängung, *f.*; 2 (chem.) Concentration, *f.* —**centrativeness**, *s.* (phren.) Vergleichungsgabe, *f.* —**centric**, *adj.*, —**centrically**, *adv.* concentriſch

Conceptacle, *s.* 1 Behältniß, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Balgkapſel, *f.*

Conception, *s.* 1 (of offspring) Empfängniß, *f.*; 2 (of the mind) Begriff, *m.*; 3 (of ideas) Faſſungskraft, *f.*; 4 (idea) Idee, *f.*; 5 (of opinion) Meinung, *f.*

Concern, I. *v. a.* 1 (relate to) betreffen; 2 (be of importance) angehen; 3 (oneself, take interest) ſich intereſſiren; 4 (make uneasy) beunruhigen; 5 (oneself, meddle) ſich hineinmiſchen. II. *s.* 1 (affair) Sache, *f.*; 2 (sympathy) Antheil, *m.*; 3 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*; 4 (solicitude) Theilnahme, *f.*; 5 (business) Geſchäft, *n.*; 6 (care) Sorge, *f.*

—**ing**, *prep.* wegen. —**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* intereſſirt

Concert, I. *v. a.* 1 (plan) berathſchlagen; 2 (talk over) verabreden. II. *s.* 1 (agreement) Übereinſtimmung, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Concert, *n.*; 3 (harmony) Einklang, *m.*

—-PITCH, *s.* (mus.) Orcheſterſtimmung, *f.*

—**o**, *s.* Concertſtück, *n.*

Conces-sion, *s.* 1 (grant) Genehmigung, *f.*; 2 (of peace) Conceſſion, *f.*; 3 (confeſſion) Zugeſtändniß, *n.*

—**sionary**, *adj.* verwilligt. —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* zulaſſend

Conch, *s.* Schneckenmuſchel, *f.*

—**iferous**, *adj.* Muſcheln hervorbringend. —**ite**, *s.* (petr.) Schalthierverſteinerung, *f.* —**oid**, *s.* (math.) Spirallinie, *f.* —**oidal**, *adj.* ſchneckenförmig. —**ological**, *adj.* conchyliologiſch. —**ologist**, *s.* Conchyliolog. —**ology**, *s.* Conchyliologie, *f.* —**ylaceous**, *adj.* muſchelförmig

Concil-iate, *v. a.* 1 (gain) gewinnen; 2 (reconcile) verſöhnen

—**iation**, *s.* Verſöhnung, *f.* —**iator**, *s.* Vermittler, *m.* —**iatory**, *adj.* ausſöhnend

Concise, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* bündig

—**ness**, *s.* Bündigkeit, *f.*

Concision, *s.* Abſchneidung, *f.*

Concitation, *s.* Erregung, *f.*

Conclave, *s.* 1 Conclave, *n.*; 2 (private meeting) geheime Verſammlung, *f.*

Con-clude, I. *v. a.* 1 (include) einſchließen; 2 (infer) ſchließen; 3 (decide) beſchließen; 4 (end) vollenden; 5 (log.) folgern. II. *v. n.* 1 (infer) ſchließen; 2 (end) ſich endigen, enden

—**cluding**, *adj.* (final) ſchließend. —**clusion**, *s.* 1 (end) Schluß, *m.*; 2 (log.) Folgung, *f.*; 3 (final decision) Beſchluß, *m.*; 4 (final result) Folge, *f.* —**clusive**, *adj.*, —**clusively**, *adv.* 1 (decisive) entſcheidend; 2 (log.) folgerecht. —clusive evidence, vollgültiger Beweis, *m.* —**clusiveness**, *s.* Schlußrichtigkeit, *f.*

Concoct, *v. a.* 1 (in cookery) vermiſchen; 2 (a plan) ſchmieden

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (cooking) Miſchung, *f.*; 2 (digestion) Verdauung, *f.*

Concomitant, I. *s.* Begleiter, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* begleitend

Concord, *s.* 1 Übereinſtimmung, *f.*; 2 (harmony) Eintracht, *f.*; 3 (mus.) Einklang, *m.*; 4 (agreement) Vergleich, *m.*

—**ance**, *s.* 1 (agreement) Übereinſtimmung, *f.*; 2 (of the Scriptures) Spruchweiſer, *m.*, Concordanz, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 einträchtig; 2 (harmonious) harmoniſch

Concourse, *s.* 1 (of men, &c.) Zulauf, *m.*; 2 (crowd) Menge, *f.*

Place of —, Verſammlungsplatz, *m.*

Concremation, *s.* Zuſammenverbrennen, *n.*

Con-crete, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 zuſammengewachſen; 2 (log.) concret; 3 (definite) beſtimmt. II. *s.* 1 (mass) Maſſe, *f.*; 2 (mortar) Steinmörtel, *m.*

The abstract for the —crete, der abgezogene Begriff für den beſonderen

III. *v. n.* zuſammengerinnen. IV. *v. a.* zur Maſſe machen

—**cretion**, *s.* 1 Verkörperung, *f.*; 2 (physiol.) Concretion, *f.*; 3 (med.) Verwachſung, *f.*

Concub-inage, *s.* Concubinat, *n.*

—**ine**, *s.* 1 Beiſchläferin, *f.*; 2 (authorised) Concubine, *f.*

Concupis-cence, *s.* böſe Begierde, *f.*, Lüſternheit, *f.*

—**cent**, *adj.* lüſtern

Concur, *v. n.* 1 (meet) zuſammentreffen; 2 (agree) übereinſtimmen; 3 (aid) mitwirken

—**rence**, *s.* 1 (conjunction) Zuſammentreffen, *n.*; 2 (agreement) Übereinſtimmung, *f.*; 3 (claims) gemeinſchaftliches Recht, *n.* —**rent**, *adj.*, —**rently**, *adv.* 1 (meeting) zuſammentreffend; 2

Cluster, I. *s.* 1 Haufen, *m.*; 2 (grapes) Weintraube, *f.*; 3 (of bees) Bienenschwarm, *m.*; 4 (of islands) Inselgruppe, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 in Büscheln wachsen; 2 (in masses) sich versammeln
—**y**, *adj.* in Trauben wachsend
Clutch, I. *v. a.* 1 packen, greifen; 2 (with the hand) umfassen, ergreifen. II. *s.* 1 Griff, *m.*; 2 (of machinery) Kuppelung, *f.*
—**es**, *pl.* Krallen, *f. pl.*, Klauen, *f. pl.*
I fell into his —es, ich fiel ihm unter die Klauen
Clypeate, *adj.* (bot.) schildförmig
Clyster, *s.* Klistier, *n.*
—-**pipe**, *s.* Spitzenröhrchen, *n.* —-**wise**, *adv.* klistierartig
Coach, I. *s.* 1 Kutsche, *f.*; 2 (hackney) Lohnkutsche, *f.*; 3 (mail) Postkutsche, *f.*; 4 (stage) Eilwagen, *m.*; 5 (tutor) Einpauker, *m.*
A — and four, ein vierspänniger Wagen
—-**box**, *s.* Kutschbock, *m.* —-**hire**, *s.* Fuhrlohn, *m.* —-**house**, *s.* Kutschenhaus, *n.*, Kutschenremise, *f.* —-**maker**, *s.* Kutschenmacher, *m.* —**man**, *s.* Kutscher, *m.* —**manship**, *s.* Kutschiren, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 kutschen, kutschiren; 2 (a pupil) einpauken
Coachee, *s.* (fam.) Schwager, *m.*
Coaction, *s.* Zwang, *m.*
Coadjutor, *s.* 1 Mithelfer, *m.*; 2 (to a priest) Coadjutor, *m.*
Coagul-ability, *s.* Gerinnbarkeit, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.* gerinnbar. —**ate**, I. *v. a.* gerinnen machen. II. *v. n.* gerinnen, coaguliren. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Gerinnen, *n.*; 2 (result of) Geronnenes, *n.* —**ative**, *adj.* coagulirend. —**ator**, *s.* coagulirendes Mittel, *n.*
Coal, I. *s.* Kohle, *f.*, Steinkohle, *f.* II. *v. a.* (take supplies in) Kohlenvorrath einschiffen
To carry —s to Newcastle, Eulen nach Athen bringen
—-**basket**, *s.* Kohlenkorb, *m.* —-**black**, *adj.* kohlschwarz. —-**box**, *s.* Kohlenkasten, *m.* —-**cellar**, *s.* Kohlenkeller, *m.* —-**dust**, *s.* Kohlenschlacke, *f.* —-**fish**, *s.* (icht.) Kohlfisch, *m.*, Köhler, *m.* —-**field**, *s.* Kohlenfeld, *n.* —-**heaver**, *s.* Kohlenträger, *m.* —-**merchant**, *s.* Kohlenhändler, *m.* —-**mine**, *s.* Kohlenbergwerk, *n.*, Kohlengrube, *f.* —-**miner**, *s.* Kohlengräber, *m.* —-**mouse**, *s.* (orn.) Kohlmeise, *f.* —-**pit**, *s.* Kohlengrube, *f.* —-**scuttle**, *s.* Kohlenschutter, *m.* —-**slate**, *s.* Brandschiefer, *m.* —-**ship**, *s.* Kohlenschiff, *n.* —-**tar**, *s.* Steinkohlentheer, *m.* —-**yard**, *s.* Kohlenlager, *n.*
—**y**, *adj.* kohlig
Coal-esce, *v. n.* 1 zusammenwach (vapours) zusammenfließen; 3 (& &c.) coalesciren
—**escence**, *s.* 1 Zusammenwach 2 (vapours) Zusammenfließen, *n.*; society) Coalesciren, *n.* —**esce** zusammenfließend
Coalition, *s.* 1 Vereinigung, *f.*; Coalition, *f.*
Coaming, *s.* (of the hatches) der Luken, *m.*
Coarse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (thic 2 (not refined) rauh; 3 (uncivili gebildet; 4 (not delicate) gemei expert) ungeschickt; 6 (diet. &c.
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (of cloth) Grob (of manner) Plumpheit, *f.*; 3 Rohheit, *f.*; 4 (of language) *f.*
Coast, I. *s.* 1 Küste, *f.*; 2 Seeküste, *f.*
The — is clear, die Luft ist
II. *v. n.* längs der Küste v. *a.* (along) befegeln
—**er**, *s.* Küstenschiff, *n.*
—**ing-trade**, *s.* Küstenhan ing-vessel, *see* Coaster. durch den Küstenhandel
Coat, *s.* 1 Rock, *m.*; 2 (of bea *n.*; 3 (of the eye) Haut, *f.*; 4 &c.) Überzug, *m.*; 5 (of arms) schild, *n.*; 6 (of mail) Pan 7 (with painters) Grund, *m.*; ous roots) Schalen, *pl.*
Great —, Überrock, *m.* Ou cut his — according to his muß sich strecken nach den cast the —, die alte Haut turn one's —, abtrünnig sattеln. Turn—, Abtrünnig
—**ing**, *s.* Bedeckung, *f.*
Coax, *v. a.* streicheln, liebkosen
—**er**, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.* Schmeicheln, *n.* —**ingly**, *a* chelnd
Cob, I. *s.* 1 (of maize) Maiskol 2 (horse) Doppelpony, *m.* peitschen, durchprügeln
Cobalt, *s.* Kobalt, *m.*
— **blue**, *s.* Kobaltblau, *n.*
—**ic**, *adj.* kobaltartig
Cobbing, *s.* Schlagen, *n.*, Prü
Cob-ble, *v. a.* flicken
—**bler**, *s.* 1 Schuhflicker, *m.*; Pfuscher, *m.* —**bling**, *s.* Flicke
Coble, *s.* Häringschiff, *n.*
Cob-nut, *s.* Zellernuß, *f.*
Cobweb, I. *s.* Spinnengewebe, *adj.* 1 (flimsy) dünn; 2 (feeble)

fidential, *adj.*, —**fidentially**, *adv.* 1 vertraulich; 2 (private) privatim. —**fider**, *s.* Vertrauender, *m.*

Configu-rate, *v. n.* Aſpecten anzeigen —**ration**, *s.* 1 (phys.) äußere Geſtaltung, *f.*; 2 (astr.) Aſpecten, *m. pl.* —**re**, *v. a.* (shape) geſtalten

Confinable, *adj.* begrenzbar

Confine, I. *s.* 1 (*pl.*) Grenze, *f.*; 2 (border) Rand, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 grenzen; 2 (water) dämmen; 3 (in prison) gefangen halten; 4 (limit) einſchränken; 5 (oneself to) beſchränken —**d**, *adj.* 1 (limited) beſchränkt; 2 (close) eng

To be —d of a child, niederkommen, in den Wochen liegen. He is —d to his bed, er muß ſein Bett hüten

—**ment**, *s.* 1 (restraint) Zwang, *m.*; 2 (prison) Gefangenſchaft, *f.*; 3 (seclusion) Zurückgezogenheit, *f.*; 4 (childbirth) Wochenbett, *n.*

Confirm, *v. a.* 1 (make firm) beſtärken; 2 (make certain) verſichern; 3 (ratify) beſtätigen; 4 (eccl.) confirmiren —**able**, *adj.* erweislich. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (of report, &c.) Beſtätigung, *f.*; 2 (proof) Beweis, *m.*; 3 (eccl.) Confirmation, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* beſtätigend. —**atory**, *adj.* 1 (force) beſtätigend; 2 (eccl.) Confirmation betreffend

Confisc-able, *adj.* confiscabel —**ate**, I. *v. a.* confiſciren. II. *adj.* eingezogen. —**ation**, *s.* Confiſcation, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Confiſcirer, *m.*

Conflagration, *s.* Feuersbrunſt, *f.*, Brand, *m.*

Conflict, I. *s.* 1 (combat) Kampf, *m.*; 2 (contention, also fig.) Streit, *m.*; 3 (collision) Zuſammenſtoßen, *n.*; 4 (of evidence) Widerſpruch, *m.* II. *v. n.* kämpfen, ſtreiten —**ing**, *adj.* 1 kämpfend; 2 (statements) widerſprechend

Confu-ence, *s.* Zuſammenfluß, *m.* —**ent**, *adj.* zuſammenfließend. —ent small-pox, zuſammenfließende Pocken. —**x**, *s.* 1 (of water, &c.) Zuſammenfluß, *m.*; 2 (of people) Zulauf, *m.*; 3 (crowd) Gedränge, *n.*

Conform, I. *v. a.* 1 gleichförmig machen; 2 (to a likeness) ähnlich machen. II. *v. n.* (to) ſich fügen (in) —**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 gleichförmig; 2 (suitable) paſſend; 3 (submiſſive) nachgiebig. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (form) Bau, *m.*; 2 (evenness) Gleichförmigkeit, *f.*, Übereinſtimmung, *f.* (mit); 3 (phys., structure) Körperbau, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Conformiſt, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 (agreement) Übereinſtimmung, *f.*; 2 (congruity) Gemäßheit, *f.*

In —ity with . . ., gemäß (after *dat.*)

Confound, *v. a.* 1 (mingle) vermengen; 2 (put into disorder) verwirren; 3 (dismay) beſtürzt machen; 4 (destroy) zerſtören —**er**, *s.* 1 Verwirrer, *m.*; 2 (dismayer) Vertilger, *m.*

Confraternity, *s.* Brüderſchaft, *f.*

Confront, *v. a.* 1 gegenüberſtehen; 2 (face) die Stirn bieten; 3 (with) confrontiren (mit)

Con-fuse, *v. a.*, *see* CONFOUND —**fused**, *adj.*, —**fusedly**, *adv.* 1 (mixed) vermengt; 2 (perplexed) beſtürzt; 3 (disorderly) unordentlich. —**fusion**, *s.* 1 Verwirrung, *f.*; 2 (of shame) Beſchämung, *f.*; 3 (perturbation) Beſtürzung, *f.*

Con-futable, *adj.* widerlegbar —**futation**, *s.* Widerlegung, *f.* —**fute**, *v. a.* widerlegen. —**futer**, *s.* Widerleger, *m.*

Conge, *s.* (arch.) Anlauf, *m.*

Congeal, I. *v. a.* frieren. II. *v. n.* 1 frieren; 2 (as the blood) gerinnen —**able**, *adj.* gefrierbar. —**ment**, *s.* Gefrieren, *n.*

Congener, *s.* gleichartiger Gegenſtand, *m.*

Congenial, *adj.* 1 gleichartig; 2 (to the soul) gleichgeſinnt, geiſtesverwandt; 3 (to plants, &c.) angemeſſen; 4 (to one's feelings, &c.) zuſagend —**ity**, —**ness**, *s.* 1 (sociability) Geſelligkeit, *f.*; 2 (sameness of nature) Gleichartigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of spirit) Geiſtesverwandtſchaft, *f.*

Congenital, *adj.* angeboren

Conger-eel, *s.* (icht.) Meeraal, *m.*

Congeries, *s.* Anhäufung, *f.*

Congest, I. *v. a.* aufhäufen. II. *v. n.* congeriren —**ible**, *adj.* anhäufbar. —**ion**, *s.* (med.) Congeſtion, *f.*

Conglob-ate, I. *v. a.* zuſammenballen. II. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* geballt, dicht —**ation**, *s.* Zuſammenballung, *f.* —**ulate**, *v. n.* ſich zuſammenballen

Conglome-rate, I. *adj.* 1 zuſammengeballt; 2 (bot.) zuſammengeknäult; 3 (geol.) conglomerat. II. *s.* (geol.) Conglomerat, *n.* —**ration**, *s.* Zuſammenballung, *f.*

Conglut-inant, *adj.* 1 zuſammenleimend; 2 (med.) heilend —**inate**, I. *v. a.* 1 zuſammenleimen; 2 (med.) conglutiren. II. *v. n.* zuſammenheilen. III. *adj.* zuſammengeſ

Cog-nate, *adj.* 1 (akin) verwandt; 2 (on mother's side) mütterlich verwandt
—**nateness**, *s.* Verwandtschaft, *f.*
Cognis-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 (law) gerichtlichem Verfahren unterworfen; 2 (censurable) rügbar
—**ance**, *s.* 1 Kenntniß, *f.*; 2 (law) gerichtliche Erkenntniß, *f.*; 3 (badge) Zeichen, *n.*; 4 (jurisdiction) Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.* wissend
Cognomen, *s.* Zuname, *m.*
Cognos-cence, *s.* Erkenntniß, *n.*, Erkennen, *n.*
—**cible**, *adj.* erkennbar
Coguardian, *s.* Mitvormund, *m.*
Cohabit, *v. a.* 1 beisammen wohnen; 2 (in marriage) ehelich beiwohnen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Zusammenwohnen, *n.*; 2 (of unmarried persons) uneheliche Beiwohnung, *f.*
Coheir, *s.* Miterbe, *m.*
—**ess**, *s.* Miterbin, *f.*
Co-here, *v. n.* 1 (stick) zusammenkleben; 2 (suit) zusammenpassen
—**herence**, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.* —**herent**, *adj.*, —**herently**, *adv.* zusammenhängend. —**hesibility**, *s.* Cohäsionskraft, *f.* —**hesible**, *adj.* cohäsionsfähig. —**hesion**, *s.* 1 Zusammenhängen, *n.*; 2 (connection) Zusammenhang, *m.* —**hesive**, *adj.* zusammenhängend. —**hesiveness**, *s.* Zusammenkleben, *n.*
Cohort, *s.* 1 Cohorte, *f.*; 2 (in poetry) Kriegshaufen, *m.*
Coif, I. *s.* 1 Haube, *f.*; 2 (serjeant's) Doctorhut, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit einer Haube bedecken
Coiffure, *s.* Kopfputz, *m.*
Coil, I. *v. a.* aufwickeln. II. *s.* 1 (of rope) Schlag, *m.*; 2 (disturbance) Wesen, *n.*
Coin, I. *s.* 1 (of a wall) Mauerecke, *f.*; 2 (art.) Richtkeil, *m.*; 3 (money) Münze, *f.*; 4 (current) Geld, *n.*; 5 (arch.) Würfel, *m.*; 6 (counterfeit) falsches Geld, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (money) prägen; 2 (words) schmieden
—**age**, *s.* 1 (act of) Münzen, *n.*; 2 (money) Münze, *f.*, Geld, *n.*; 3 (words) Schmieden, *n.*
Coin-cide, *v. n.* 1 (meet) zusammentreffen; 2 (agree) übereinstimmen
—**cidence**, *s.* 1 (meeting) Zusammentreffen, *n.*; 2 (agreement) Übereinstimmung, *f.* —**cident**, *adj.* 1 (meeting) zusammentreffend; 2 (agreeing) übereinstimmend
Coindication, *s.* (med.) Mitanzeige, *f.*
Coin-er, *s.* 1 Münzer, *m.*; 2 (of base money) Falschmünzer, *m.*; 3 (of words) Wörterfinder, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Münzenschlagen, *n.*
Coinheritance, *s.* Miterbschaft, *f.*
Coir, *s.* Geflecht aus Cocosnußfasern
Coition, *s.* Begattung, *f.*
Coke, *s.* Coak, *m.* (gen. Coaks-K. *f. pl.*)
Colander, *s.* Durchschlag, *m.*, Seih
Colchicum, *s.* (bot.) Colchicum, *n.*
Colcothar, *s.* (chem.) Colcothar,
Cold, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 kalt; 2 (f frostig; 3 (discourse, &c.) aufe 4 (sexually) ohne Leidenschaft; kühl; schwach. II. *s.* 1 Kälte, *f.*; 2 (c Frost, *m.*; 3 (catarrh) Erkä Schnupfen, *m.*
I am —, mir ist kalt. To cat sich erkälten. To turn a — shou one, Einem den Rücken wenden
—-BLOODED, *adj.* 1 kaltblütig; out feeling) gefühllos. —-c Hartmeißel, *m.* —-CREAM, *s.* pomade, *f.* —-HEARTED, *adj.* —-HEARTEDNESS, *s.* Herzlosigk —**ish**, *adj.* kältlich, frisch. 1 Kälte, *f.*; 2 (indifference) tigkeit, *f.*; 3 (want of affect sinn, *m.*
Cole-mouse, *see* Coal-mous
Coleopter-a, *s.* (ent.) Hartflü fer, *m.*
—**al**, *adj.* käferartig
Cole-seed, *s.* Kohlsame, *m.*
—-WORT, *s.* grüner Kohl, *m.*
Colic, *s.* Kolik, *f.*
Painter's —, Bleikolik, *f.*
Coliseum, *s.* Colloseum, *n.*
Collaborator, *s.* Mitwirker, *m.*
Collapse, I. *s.* Zusammenfallen, *v. n.* zusammenfallen
Collar, I. *s.* 1 Halsband, *n.*; shirt, &c.) Kragen, *m.*; 3 (of Kummet, *n.*; 4 (mar.) Stagtro (arch.) Querbalken, *m.*; 6 (of Ordenskette, *f.*; 7 (of brawn, fleisch, *n.*
To slip the —, den Kopf Schlinge ziehen
II. *v. a.* 1 beim Kragen fa (brawn, &c.) zusammenrollen
—ed eel, Wickelaal, *m.*
—-BEAM, *s.* (mar.) Schleßbol -BONE, *s.* (anat.) Schlüsselbein -BRACE, *s.* Stoßriemen, *m.* Ordenstag, *m.*
Collate, I. *v. a.* 1 (manuscript, &c.) gleichen; 2 (to a living) einsetz *v. n.* (eine Pfründe) besetzen
Collateral, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 tig; 2 (parallel) gleichlaufend; neal.) seitenverwandt

...curity, Nebensicherheit, *f.* — ...relaship, Seitenverwandtschaft, *f.*
...tion, *s.* 1 Collation, *f.*; 2 (canon) Verleihung (einer Pfründe), *f.*; 3 (past) Gabelfrühstück, *n.*, kaltes Fest...*n.*; 4 (of seals) Gegensiegel, *n.*
...or, *s.* 1 (of manuscripts, &c.) Verg...er, *m.*; 2 (to a benefice) Vergeber, ...atron, *m.*
...ague, *s.* College, *m.*
...ect, I. *v. a.* 1 (ideas, money, &c.) ...meln; 2 (debts) einfordern; 3 (one...sich fassen, sich sammeln. II. *v. n.* ...ammeln, anhäufen
...ect, *s.* (liturg.) Collecte, *f.*, Vorge...t.
...ect-aneous, *adj.* gesammelt
...ed, *adj.*, **—edly**, *adv.* (cool) zusam...engefaßt, selbstbewußt. **—edness**, *s.* ...egenwart, *f.*, Fassung, *f.* —
...ible, *adj.* 1 *see* DEDUCIBLE; 2 (debts) ...eiben. **—ion**, *s.* 1 Sammlung, *f.*; ...en) Versammlung, *f.*; 3 (gather...Gesammelte, *n.* **—ive**, *adj.*, —
...ly, *adv.* collectiv. —ive noun, Sam...en, *n.* **—or**, *s.* 1 Sammler, *m.*; ...taxes, &c.) Einnehmer, *m.* **—or...ate**, *s.* Einnehmeramt, *n.*
...ge, *s.* 1 Collegium, *n.*; 2 (electoral) ...rten-Collegium, *n.*; 3 (of cardinals) ...inals-Collegium, *n.*; 4 (of surgeons) ...inische Facultät, *f.*
...gian, *s.* Student, *m.* **—legiate**, 1 (studies) akademisch; 2 (body) ...enhaft; 3 (church) Collegiats...*f.*
...de, *v. a.* zusammenstoßen
...er, *s.* 1 (miner) Steinkohlengräber, 2 (vessel) Kohlenschiff, *n.*
...y, *s.* Kohlengrube, *f.*
...mation, *s.* (line of & opt.) Colli...onslinie, *f.*
...quation, *s.* Schmelzung, *f.*
...sion, *s.* 1 Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; 2 ...terests) Entgegensetzung, *f.*
...-cate, *v. a.* zusammenstellen
...cation, *s.* Ordnung, *f.*
...p, *s.* Fleischschnitte, *f.*
...-quial, *adj.* (expression) Ausdruck der Umgangssprache
...quy, *s.* Gespräch, *n.*
...lude, *v. n.* einverstanden sein, col...den
...lusion, *s.* heimliche Einverständniß, **—lusive**, *adj.*, **—lusively**, *adv.*
...ly, I. *s.* Ruß, *m.* II. *v. a.* berußen, ...berußen
...lyrium, *s.* Augenmittel, *n.*
...mar, *s.* Mannabirne, *f.*

Colocynth, *s.* Coloquinte, *f.*
Colon, *s.* 1 (anat.) Grimmdarm, *m.*; 2 (gram.) Colon, *n.*, Doppelpunkt, *m.*
Colonel, *s.* Oberst, *m.*, Obrist, *m.* **—cy**, *s.* Oberstenstelle, *f.*
Colo-nial, *adj.* colonial **—nisation**, *s.* Ansiedlung, *f.* **—nise**, I. *v. a.* 1 colonisiren; 2 bevölkern. II. *v. n.* sich niederlassen. **—nising**, *s.* Colonisiren, *n.* **—nist**, *s.* Colonist, *m.*, Ansiedler, *m.* **—ny**, *s.* Colonie, *f.*
Colonnade, *s.* 1 Colonnade, *f.*; 2 (range) Säulengang, *m.*
Colophon, *s.* (typ.) letzte Seite eines Buches, *f.*
Colorature, *s.* (mus.) Coloratur, *f.*
Coloss-al, *adj.* kolossal **—us**, *s.* Koloß, *m.*
Colour, I. *s.* 1 Farbe, *f.*; 2 (primary) einfache Farbe, *f.*; 3 (excuse) Vorwand, *m.*; 4 (flag) Flagge, *f.*, Fahne, *f.*; 5 (complexion) Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* Water—, Water—s, Wasserfarbe, *f.* Water— (painting), Aquarell, *n.* **—-MAN**, *s.* (druggist) Farbenhändler, *m.* **—-PRINTING**, *s.* Farbendruck, *m.* **—-SERJEANT**, *s.* Feldwebel, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (dye) färben; 2 (paint) coloriren; 3 (excuse) beschönigen, bemänteln. III. *v. n.* 1 (blush) erröthen; 2 (take colour) sich färben; 3 (brown, as a pipe) sich anrauchen **—able**, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* muthmaßlich. **—ed**, *adj.* bunt. **—ed impression**, (typ.) bunter Druck, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Färben, *n.*; 2 (show) Anstrich, *m.*; 3 (a painter's) Farbengebung, *f.* **—ist**, *s.* Colorist, *m.* **—less**, *adj.* farbenlos
Colport-age, *s.* Reffkrämerei, *f.*, Colportage, *f.* **—eur**, *s.* Reffträger, *m.*, Colporteur, *m.*
Colt, *s.* Hengstfüllen, *n.* —'s-FOOT, *s.* (bot.) Huflattich, *m.* —'s-TOOTH, *s.* Milchzahn, *m.*
Colter, *s.*, *see* COULTER
Columbate, *s.* (chem.) tantalsaures Salz, *n.*
Columbine, *s.* 1 (bot.) Akelei, *f.*; 2 (feathered, bot.) Wiesenraute, *f.*; 3 (in pantomime) Columbine, *f.*
Columel, *s.* (bot.) Samensäulchen, *n.*
Column, *s.* 1 Säule, *f.*; 2 (of water) Wassersäule, *f.*; 3 (of an army) Heersäule, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Schriftsäule, *f.*; 5 (of a book) Spalte, *f.*, Halbseite, *f.* **—ar**, *adj.* säulenförmig
Colures, *pl.* (astr.) Coluren, *m. pl.*
Colza, *s.* (oil) Colzaöl, *n.*
Coma, *s.* 1 (phys.) Schlafsucht, *f.*; 2

(bot.) Schopf, *m.*; 3 (astr.) Kometenschweif, *m.* —**tose**, *adj.* ſchlafſüchtig

Comb, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Kamm, *m.*; 2 (curry) Striegel, *m.*
Honey—, Honigſcheibe, *f.*
—-BRUSH, *s.* Kammbürſte, *f.* —-FISH, *s.* Kammmuſchel, *f.* —-MAKER, *s.* Kammmacher, *m.* —-MAKING, *s.* Kammmachen, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 kämmen; 2 (a horse) ſtriegeln; 3 (wool) krämpeln; 4 (flax) hecheln. III. *v. n.* (as a wave) brechen
—ING-CLOTH, *s.* Pudermantel, *m.*

Combat, I. *s.* 1 (struggle) Kampf, *m.*; 2 (fight) Gefecht, *n.*; 3 (single) Zweikampf, *m.* II. *v. n.* kämpfen, ſtreiten. III. *v. a.* bekämpfen, beſtreiten
—**able**, *adj.* ſtreitbar. —**ant**, *s.* 1 Fechter, *m.*; 2 (duellist) Kämpfer, *m.*; 3 (warrior) Krieger, *m.*; 4 (disputant) Streiter, *m.* —**ive**, *adj.* ſtreitſüchtig. —**iveness**, *s.* (phren.) Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.*

Com-binable, *adj.* vereinbar
—**bination**, *s.* 1 Vereinigung, *f.*; 2 (of persons) Bund, *m.*; 3 (of circumstances) Zuſammentreffen, *n.*; 4 (commixture) Miſchung, *f.*; 5 (math.) Combinirung, *f.* —**bine**, I. *v. a.* 1 vereinigen; 2 (words) verbinden; 3 (armies) combiniren. II. *v. n.* ſich vereinigen.
—**biner**, *s.* Verbinder, *m.*

Combus-tible, I. *adj.* entzündbar. II. *s.* Entzündlichkeit, *f.*
—**tion**, *s.* 1 Verbrennung, *f.*; 2 (spontaneous) Selbſtentzündung, *f.*

Come, *v. n.* kommen
To — home, 1 nach Hauſe kommen; 2 (to one's feelings) heim ſprechen. To — short, zu kurz kommen. In times to —, in künftigen Zeiten. Is it — to this? iſt es dazu gekommen? How did he — by his knowledge? wie iſt er zu ſeiner Wiſſenſchaft gekommen? — what — will, es mag kommen, was da will. To — off conqueror, den Sieg davon tragen. To — off a loser, dabei verlieren. To — off clear, ohne Schaden davon kommen. What will — of it, wozu dieſes führen wird
To — **about**, ſich zutragen. To — **again**, wiederkommen. To — **asunder**, auseinandergehen. To — **at**, erlangen. To — **back**, zurückkommen. To — **by**, bekommen. To — **down**, herunterkommen. To — **forth**, hervorkommen. To — **from**, herkommen. To — **in**, 1 hereinkommen; 2 (as rent, &c.) einkommen; 3 (for property, &c.) erhalten, bekommen. To — **into** fashion, Mode werden. To — **into** use (word), ſprachgültig werden. To — nahekommen. To — **of** (descend) ſtammen. To — **off**, 1 (escape) kommen; 2 (loosen) abkommen; place) ſtattfinden. To — **on**, 1 kommen; 2 (as misfortune, &c.) len. To — **out**, 1 auskommen; discovered) zum Vorſchein kom (be published) erſcheinen; 4 herauskommen; 5 (with an opini Luft geben. To — **over**, 1 üb 2 (in religion, &c.) übertreten. **round**, (change one's mind) ſich beſinnen. To — **to**, 1 (from a zu ſich kommen; 2 (as a ship) auf 3 (good) gedeihen; 4 (hand) 5 (pass) ſich ereignen. To — zuſammenkommen. To — **up**, kommen. To — **up to**, 1 ſich nähern; 2 (equal) gleich 3 (reach) erreichen. To — **upon** fallen, erreichen
—**atable**, *adj.*, zugänglich.
Kommender, *m.*

Comedian, *s.* 1 (actor) *m.*; 2 (writer) Luſtſpieldichter,

Come-ly, *adj.* 1 (decent) anſt (graceful) anmuthig
—**liness**, *s.* Anmuth, *f.*, Schön

Comestible, *adj.* eßbar

Comet, *s.* Komet, *m.*
—**arium**, *s.* Kometenmaſchine,

Comfit, *s.* Confect, *n.*
—-MAKER, *s.* Zuckerbäcker,

Comfort, I. *v. a.* 1 ſtärken, 2 (the mind) erleichtern, erfr *s.* 1 Behaglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (for th Troſt, *m.*; 3 (in danger) Beiſt 4 (to the aged) Stütze, *f.*, Unter *f.*; 5 (of life, *pl.*) Bequemli Gemächlichkeit, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 2 (sufficient) hinreichend. —**a** *s.* Behaglichkeit, *f.* —**er**, *s.* 1 *m.*; 2 (Holy Spirit) Heiliger (Geiſt 3 (of wool) wollene Halsbinde, **less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* troſtlos —**lessness**, *s.* Troſtloſigkeit, *f.*

Comic, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* poſſierlich
—**ality**, *s.* Poſſierlichkeit, *f.*

Coming, *s.* Ankunft, *f.*
— **in**, *see* ENTRANCE

Comity, *s.* (of nations) Höflichkeit

Comma, *s.* Komma, *n.*

Command, I. *v. a.* 1 gebieten; army) commandiren; 3 (rule) beherſchen; 4 (overlook) überſehen; 5 ſpect, &c.) gebieten

sprache, *f.* —**ality**, *s.* herkömmliche Höflichkeit, *f.*

Con-verge, *v. n.* zusammenlaufen, convergiren. —**vergence**, *s.* Convergenz, *f.* —**vergent**, —**verging**, *adj.* zusammenlaufend, convergent

Con-versable, *adj.*, —**versably**, *adv.* gesprächig

—**versableness**, *s.* Gesprächigkeit, *f.* —**versant**, *adj.* 1 (familiar) vertraut (mit); 2 (acquainted) bekannt; 3 (about) betreffend, sich beziehend auf. —**versation**, *s.* 1 (behaviour) Betragen, *n.*; 2 (intercourse) Umgang, *m.*; 3 (discourse) Unterhaltung, *f.* —**versational**, *adj.* gesprächig. —**versationalist**, *s.* Gesellschaftsredner, *m.* —**versazione**, *s.* Conversazione, *f.* —**verse**, I. *v. n.* 1 (associate) verkehren; 2 (talk) sich unterreden. II. *s.* 1 (talk) Unterredung, *f.*; 2 (acquaintance) Bekanntschaft, *f.*; 3 (log. & math.) Gegentheil, *n.* —**versely**, *adv.* umgekehrt. —**version**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Verwandlung, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Flankenschwenkung, *f.*; 3 (theol.) Bekehrung, *f.*; 4 (pol.) Übertritt, *m.*; 5 (rhet.) Umkehrung, *f.* (eines Satzes); 6 (law) Aneignung, *f.* —**vert**, I. *v. a.* 1 (transmute) umwandeln; 2 (theol.) bekehren; 3 (pol.) übertreten; 4 (law) sich aneignen; 5 (turn) wenden; 6 (apply to) anwenden

To —vert into money, zu Gelde machen

II. *v. n.* sich verwandeln, umändern. III. *s.* Convertit, *m.*, Proselyt, *m.* —**verter**, *s.* Bekehrer, *m.*, Proselytenmacher, *m.* —**vertibility**, *s.* Umwandelbarkeit, *f.* —**vertible**, *adj.*, —**vertibly**, *adv.* 1 umwandelbar; 2 (rel.) bekehrbar; 3 (com.) umsetzbar. —vertible terms, sinnverwandte Worte

Convex, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* convex. II. *s.* convexer Körper, *m.*

—**ity**, *s.* convexe Form, *f.*, Wölbung, *f.* —**o-concave**, *adj.* convex-concav. —**o-convex**, *adj.* convex-convex

Convey, *v. a.* 1 (carry) tragen; 2 (transport) transportiren; 3 (bring) bringen; 4 (hand over) übermachen; 5 (transfer) übertragen, cediren; 6 (sound) übertragen; 7 (news, &c.) beibringen, mittheilen; 8 (an impression) Eindruck machen

—**able**, *adj.* übertragbar. —**ance**, *s.* 1 (away) Fortführen, *n.*; 2 (transporting) Versendung, *f.*; 3 (of goods) Transport, *m.*; 4 (of estates, &c.) Übergabe, *f.*, Abtretung, *f.*; 5 (vehicle) Fuhrwerk, *n.* —**ancer**, *s.* (Abtretungsurkunden ausfertigender) Rechtsgelehrter, *m.* —**ancing**, *s.* Ausfertigen von Abtretungsurkunden, *n.* —**or**, *s.* Überbringer, *m.*

Convict, I. *v. a.* (law) für schuldig erklären; 2 (convince) überzeugen. II. *s.* 1 Sträfling, *m.*; 2 (transported) Deportirter, *m.*

Condemned —, Verurtheilter, *m.*

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (law) Überführung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Überzeugen, *n.*; 3 (state of) Überzeugung, *f.*

Con-vince, *v. a.* überzeugen. *See* Convict

—**vincer**, *s.* Überzeugender, *m.* —**vincible**, *adj.* fähig überzeugt zu werden. —**vincing**, *adj.*, —**vincingly**, *adv.* 1 überzeugend; 2 (without doubt) unwiderleglich

Convivial, *adj.* 1 festlich; 2 (jovial) lustig

—**ity**, *s.* Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.*

Con-vocation, *s.* 1 (act) Zusammenberufung, *f.*; 2 (assembly) Versammlung, *f.*; 3 (eccl.) Synode, *f.*, Kirchenversammlung, *f.*; 4 (acad.) academische Versammlung, *f.*

—**voke**, *v. a.* zusammenberufen

Convol-uted, *adj.* 1 zusammengerollt; 2 (bot.) (nach innen) zusammengewickelt

—**ution**, *s.* 1 Zusammenwickelung, *f.*; 2 (bot.) zusammengerollte Ranke, *f.*

Convolvulus, *s.* (bot.) Convolvulus, *f.*, Windepflanze, *f.*

Convoy, I. *v. a.* begleiten, Schutzgeleit geben. II. *s.* Schutzgeleit, *n.*

Under —, unter Schutzgeleit

Con-vulse, *v. a.* 1 Convulsionen verursachen; 2 (shake) erschüttern

—**vulsion**, *s.* 1 Convulsion, *f.*; 2 (pol.) Beunruhigung, *f.*; 3 (spasm) Verzuckung, *f.*

—**vulsionary**, —**vulsive**, *adj.*, —**vulsively**, *adv.* convulsivisch

Cony, *s.* Kaninchen, *n.*

Coo, *v. a.* girren

—**ing**, *s.* Girren, *n.* —ing-dove, (orn.) Lachtaube, *f.*

Billing and —ing, Liebkosen, *n.*

Cook, I. *v. a.* 1 kochen; 2 (accounts) verfälschen; 3 (a report) zurichten. II. *s.* Koch, *m.*, Köchin, *f.*

Pastry—, Conditor, *m.*

—-**maid**, *s.* Küchenmädchen, *n.* —-**shop**, *s.* Garküche, *f.*

—**ery**, *s.* 1 (act of) Kochen, *n.*; 2 (art of) Kochkunst, *f.*

Cool, I. *adj.* 1 kühl, frisch; 2 (indifferent) gleichgültig; 3 (deliberate) kaltsinnig; 4 (impudent) frech; 5 (light) leicht. II. *s.* Frische, *f.*, Kühle, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 kühlen; 2 (moderate) mäßigen, abkühlen.

bequem, gemächlich. —**modiousness**, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, *f.* —**modity**, *s.* 1 Bequemlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (advantage) Nutzen, *n.*; 3 (staple) Waare, *f.*

Commodore, *s.* 1 Commodore, *m.*; 2 (of a squadron) Befehlshaber, *m.*

Common, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (general) allgemein; 2 (public) öffentlich; 3 (usual) gewöhnlich; 4 (property, &c.) gemeinschaftlich; 5 (trite) abgedroschen — soldier, gemeiner Soldat, *m.* A — woman, ein gemeines Weib, *n.* Court of — Pleas, Civilgerichtshof, *m.* — COUNCIL, *s.* Gemeinderath, *m.* Court of — Council, Stadtrath, *m.* — GENDER, *s.* (gram.) Generis communis, *m.* — HALL, *s.* 1 (town) Rathhaus, *n.*; 2 (university) Aula, *f.* — LAW, *s.* Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.* —-LOOKING, *adj.* ordinär. — MEASURE, *s.* (mus.) Vierviertteltact, *m.* —-PLACE, I. *adj.* abgedroschen. II. *s.* alltägliche Wahrheit, *f.* —-PLACE-BOOK, *s.* Excerptenbuch, *n.* —-PRAYER-BOOK, *s.* englisches Liturgiebuch, *n.* — SENSE, *s.* gesunder Verstand, *m.* — TIME, *s.* (mus.) gerader Tact, *m.* — SEWER, *s.* Abzugsgraben, *m.* —WEALTH, *s.* 1 (historical) Republik, *f.*; 2 (public) gemeines Wesen, *n.* —WEAL, *s.* allgemeines Wohl, *n.*

II. *s.* 1 Gemeindeweide, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, at college) Studententafel, *f.*; 3 (people, *pl.*) Volk, *n.*

Short —s, knappes Essen, *n.* In —, gemeinschaftlich. — right, Weiderecht, *n.* House of —s, (parl.) unteres Haus, *n.*

—**age**, *s.* Weiderecht, *n.* —**alty**, *s.* Bürgerstand, *m.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Unadeliger, *m.*; 2 (parl.) Mitglied des Unterhauses, *n.*; 3 (fellow) Student zweiten Ranges, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* Gewöhnliche, *n.*

Commotion, *s.* 1 Erschütterung, *f.*; 2 (of people) Aufruhr, *m.*; 3 (of mind) Unruhe, *f.*, Verwirrung, *f.*

Com-munal, *adj.* communal

—**mune**, *v. n.* 1 sich mittheilen; 2 (converse) sich unterreden. —**municability**, *s.* Mittheilbarkeit, *f.* —**municable**, *adj.*, —**municably**, *adv.* mittheilbar. —**municant**, *s.* Communicant, *m.* —**municate**, I. *v. a.* 1 mittheilen; 2 (with) theilen; 3 (tell) bekanntmachen; 4 (eccl.) zum Abendmahl gehen. II. *v. n.* 1 (as houses) an einander stoßen; 2 (persons) in Verbindung stehen. —**munication**, *s.* 1 (by letters, &c.) Mittheilung, *f.*; 2 (of words) Unterredung, *f.*; 3 (passage) Erdöffnung, *f.*; 4 (with people) Verkehr, *m.* —**municative**, *adj.*, —**municatively**, *adv.* (not reserved) mi sam. —**municativeness**, *s.* theilsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (friendliness) C keit, *f.*, Gesprächigkeit, *f.* —**muni** *s.* Mittheilender, *m.*

Communion, *s.* 1 (fellowship) C schaft, *f.*; 2 (religious) Kirch schaft, *f.*; 3 (common faith) Bek *n.*; 4 (sacrament) Abendmahl, *n* —-CLOTH, *s.* Altardecke, *f.* — Kelch, *m.* —-TABLE, *s.* Tisch de *m.*, Abendmahlstisch, *m.* —-SE Gottesdienst des Heiligen Abend

Commun-nism, *s.* Communismus —**nist**, *s.* Communist, *m.* —**n** 1 (of goods) Gütergemeinschaft (people) Volk, *n.*

Commut-ability, *s.* Austauschb —**able**, *adj.* austauschbar. — *s.* 1 Umtausch, *m.*, Veränderung sentence) Verwandlung, *f.*; 3 Zehntenauflösung, *f.*

Commute, *v. a.* 1 tauschen change) austauschen, verwand punishment) verwandeln

Comose, *adj.* buschig

Compact, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 dicht; 2 (united) bündig; gefaßt. II. *s.* Vertrag, *m.* verbinden

—**ion**, *s.* Dichtigkeit, *f.* — Dichtigkeit, *f.*, Festigkeit, *f.*

Companion, *s.* 1 Kamerad cort) Begleiter, *m.*; 3 (to a l schafterin, *f.*; 4 (playmate) G Gespielin, *f.*; 5 (on a journey) *m.*; 6 (associate) Mitwirker (knight) Ordensritter, *m.*; 8 (b bruder, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* gänglich; 2 (sociable) gesellig *adj.* 1 ohne Gefährte; 2 (unac unbegleitet. —**ship**, *s.* Gesel —-LADDER, *s.* Cajütentreppe, Travelling —, 1 Reisegefährte *see* TUTOR

Company, *s.* 1 (society) Gesel 2 (mil.) Compagnie, *f.*; 3 (gu *m.*; 4 (theat.) Truppe, *f.*; 5 Mannschaft, *f.*

To keep one —, Einem Ge lei en

Com-parable, *adj.*, —**parably** vergleichbar

—**parative**, *adj.*, —**parative** 1 vergleichend; 2 (gram., degree rativ, *m.* —parative anatomy chende Anatomie, *f.* —**pare**, vergleichen; 2 (gram.) compa *v. n.* sich vergleichen (mit). —

(spirit) Likör, *m.*; 3 (comfort) Labsal, *n.*

—**ity**, *s.* Herzlichkeit, *f.*

Cordiform, *adj.* herzförmig

Cordon, *s.* 1 (fort.) Mauerkranz, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Cordon, *m.*; 3 (sanitary) Cordon sanitaire, *m.*

Cordovan, *s.* Corduan, *m.*

Corduroy, *s.* gerippter Beinkleiderstoff, *m.*

Cordwainer, *s.* Schuster, *m.*

Core, *s.* 1 Kern, *m.*; 2 (of apples) Kerngehäuse, *n.*; 3 (ulcer) Eiter, *m.*; 4 (of the liver) Leberkrankheit, *f.*

Coregent, *s.* Mitregent, *m.*

Coriaceous, *adj.* (tough) lebern

Coriander, *s.* (bot.) Coriander, *m.*

Cork, I. *s.* 1 (tree) Korkeiche, *f.*; 2 (bark) Kork, *m.*; 3 (stopple) Korkstöpsel, *m.*, Propf, *m.* II. *v. a.* zustöpseln, propfen —**ing-pin**, (größte Art) Stecknadel, *f.* —**screw**, *s.* Propfenzieher, *m.*, Korkzieher, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 korkartig; 2 (elastic) elastisch

Cormorant, *s.* 1 (orn.) Seerabe, *m.*; 2 (glutton) Vielfraß, *m.*

Corn, I. *s.* 1 Korn, *n.*; 2 (wheat, &c.) Getreide, *n.*; 3 (Indian) Mais, *m.*; 4 (chir.) Hühnerauge, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (beef, &c.) einpökeln; 2 (powder) körnen —**ed beef**, Pökelfleisch, *n.* —-**bind**, *s.* Kornwinde, *f.* —-**blades**, *pl.* Maisblätter, *pl.* —-**bread**, *s.* Maisbrod, *n.* —-**chandler**, *s.* Kornhändler, *m.* —-**crake**, *s.* (orn.) Wiesenschnarrer, *m.* —-**cutter**, *s.* Hühneraugenschneider, *m.* —-**factor**, *s.* Kornmäkler, *m.* —-**field**, *s.* Kornfeld, *n.* —-**flag**, *s.* (bot.) Schwertlilie, *f.* —-**flower**, *s.* Kornblume, *f.* —-**land**, *s.* Kornland, *n.* —-**law**, *s.* Getreidegesetz, *n.* —-**loft**, *s.* Kornspeicher, *m.* —-**marigold**, *s.* (bot.) Ringelblume, *f.* —-**mill**, *s.* Kornmühle, *f.* —-**plaster**, *s.* Hühneraugenpflaster, *n.* —-**rocket**, *s.* (bot.) Stachelsenf, *m.* —-**rose**, *s.* (bot.) Klatschrose, *f.* —-**salad**, *s.* Ackerlattich, *m.* —-**stalk**, *s.* Maisstengel, *m.*

Cornea, *s.* Hornhaut (des Auges), *f.*

Cornel, **Cornelian-tree**, *s.* (bot.) Kornelkirschbaum, *m.*

Cornelian, *s.* (min.) Carneol, *m.*

Corneous, *adj.* hornig

Corner, *s.* 1 Ecke, *f.*; 2 (secret) Winkel, *m.*

Done in a —, insgeheim gethan

—-**plates**, *pl.* (printing) Klammern, *pl.* —-**stone**, *s.* Eckstein, *m.* —-**teeth**, *pl.* (of a horse) Hakenzähne, *pl.*

—**wise**, *adv.* eckig, in die Quer

Cornet, *s.* 1 (mus.) Horn, *n.*; 2 (officer Cornet, *m.*, Fähnrich (bei der Reiterei) *m.*; 3 (of paper) Tute, *f.*; 4 (—-à-piston) Inventionshorn, *n.*

—**cy**, *s.* Cornetstelle, *f.*

Cornice, *s.* 1 (arch.) Karnieß, *n.*; 2 (of a chimney, &c.) Ablauf, *m.*

Corni-culate, *adj.* 1 hornig; 2 (bot.) hülsig

—**form**, *adj.* hornförmig. —**gerous**, *adj.* Hörner tragend

Corning-house, *s.* Pulvermühle, *f.*

Cornist, *s.* (mus.) Hornist, *m.*

Cornucopia, *s.* Füllhorn, *n.*

Corolla, *s.* (bot.) Blumenkrone, *f.*

—**ceous**, *adj.* blumenkronenartig

Corollary, *s.* 1 (geom.) Folgesatz, *m.*; 2 (surplus) Zusatz, *m.*

Corollet, *s.* (bot.) Blumenkrönchen, *n.*

Coronary, *adj.* kronartig

Coronation, *s.* 1 Krönung, *f.*; 2 (pomp, &c.) Krönungsfest, *n.*

—-**oath**, *s.* Krönungseid, *m.*

Coroner, *s.* Coroner, *m.*, Leichenbeschauer, *m.*

—'s **inquest**, *s.* Todtenschau, *f.* —'s **jury**, *s.* Todtenschau-Schwurgericht, *n.*

Coronet, *s.* 1 kleine Krone, *f.*; 2 (of a horse) Krone, *f.*; 3 (garland) Kranz, *m.*

Coronoid process, *s.* (anat.) Kronvorsatz, *m.*

Corporal, I. *s.* Corporal, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* körperlich, leiblich — punishment, corporelle Strafe, *f.*

Corpo-rate, *adj.*, —**rately**, *adv.* incorporirt

—**ration**, *s.* Corporation, *f.*

Corporeal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* körperlich —**ity**, *s.* Körperlichkeit, *f.*

Corps, *s.* (mil.) Corps, *n.*

Rifle —, Schützencorps, *n.*

Corpse, *s.* Leichnam, *m.*

Corpu-lence, **Corpu-lency**, *s.* Corpulenz, *f.*

—**lent**, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* corpulent

Corpus-cle, *s.* Körperchen, *n.*, Atom, *m.*

—**cular**, *adj.* corpuscular

Correct, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* richtig. II. *v. a.* 1 (improve) verbessern; 2 (a book) corrigiren; 3 (punish) strafen; 4 (a clock) regeln; 5 (acidity) corrigiren

—**ion**, *s.* 1 Verbesserung, *f.*; 2 (of the press) Correctur, *f.*; 3 (chastisement) Verweis, *m.*, Rüge, *f.*; 4 (med.) Correction, *f.* House of —ion, Zuchthaus, *n.* —**ive**, I. *adj.* verbesserend. II. *s.* 1 (penalties) Zuchtmittel, *n.*; 2 (med.) Correctur, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* richtig. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Richtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (manners) Correctheit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (of the press) Druckver-

besserer, *m.*, Corrector, *m.*; 2 (chastiser) Zuchtmeister, *m.*

Correla-tion, *s.* Correlation, *f.* —**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* correlativ. II. *s.* Correlativum, *n.*

Correspond, *v. n.* 1 übereinstimmen; 2 (answer) entsprechen; 3 (adapted to) gemäß sein; 4 (by letter) correspondiren, in Briefwechsel stehen —**ence**, *s.* 1 Übereinstimmung, *f.*; 2 (letters) Briefwechsel, *m.* Friendly — ence, freundlicher Verkehr, *m.* —**ent**, I. *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* übereinstimmend. II. *s.* Correspondent, *m.* —ing member, correspondirendes Mitglied, *n.*

Corridor, *s.* Corridor, *m.*

Corrigenda, *pl.* Corrigenda, *pl.*

Corrobor-ant, I. *adj.* stärkend. II. *s.* (med.) Stärkungsmittel, *n.* —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 stärken; 2 (confirm) bestätigen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Stärkung, *f.*; 2 (confirmation) Bestätigung, *f.*

Cor-rode, *v. a.* 1 zerfressen; 2 (wear away) zernagen —**rodent**, I. *adj.* II. *s.*, *see* Corrosive. —**rodibility**, *s.* Zerfreßbarkeit, *f.* —**rodible**, *adj.* zerfreßbar. —**rosion**, *s.* (chem.) Corrosion, *f.* —**rosive**, I. *adj.*, —**rosively**, *adv.* 1 ätzend; 2 (fretting) nagend. —sive sublimate, (chem.) Ätzsublimat, *n.* II. *s.* Ätzmittel, *n.* —**rosiveness**, *s.* Ätzende, *n.*

Corru-gate, *v. a.* runzeln

Corrupt, I. *v. a.* 1 verderben; 2 (bribe) bestechen; 3 (language) verschlechtern. II. *v. n.* 1 (rot) faulen; 2 (vitiate) verderben. III. *adj.* 1 (depraved) verderbt; 2 (debased) verdorben; 3 (crit.) unecht —**er**, *s.* 1 (of morals) Verführer, *m.*; 2 (of doctrine) Irrlehrer, *m.*; 3 (briber) Bestecher, *m.* —**ibility**, *s.* Verwesbarkeit, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 verderblich; 2 (decay) verweslich. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Verderben, *n.*; 2 (putrescence) Fäulniß, *f.*; 3 (depravity) Verderbtheit, *f.*; 4 (of language) Fehler, *m. pl.*, Verderbtheit, *f.*; 5 (bribery) Bestechung, *f.*; 6 (law) Schandfleck, *m.*; 7 (morals) Verführung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* verderbend

Corsair, *s.* 1 Corsar, *m.*; 2 (pirate) Seeräuber, *m.*; 3 (ship) Raubschiff, *n.*

Corse, *see* Corpse

Corselet, *s.* 1 (mil.) Brustharnisch, *m.*; 2 (ent.) Brustschildchen, *n.*

Corset, *s.* Corsett, *n.*

Corti-cal, *adj.* 1 rindig; 2 (bot.) rindenartig —**ciferous**, *adj.*, —**cose**, *adj.* rindig

Corundum, *s.* (min.) Korund, *m.*, Diamantspath, *m.*

Corus-cant, *adj.* funkelnd —**cate**, *v. n.* 1 funkeln; 2 (lighten) blitzen. —**cation**, *s.* 1 Schimmern, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Leuchten, *n.*

Corvette, *s.* Corvette, *f.*, Flugschiff, *n.*

Corymb, *s.* (bot.) Doldentraube, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.* doldentraubenartig

Corypheus, *s.* (leader) Koryphäe, *m.*

Cosecant, *s.* (trig.) Cosekante, *f.*

Cosentient, *adj.* gleichgesinnt

Cosine, *s.* (trig.) Cosinus, *m.*

Cos-lettuce, *s.* Pruhlattich, *m.*

Cosm-etic, I. *adj.* kosmetisch. II. *s.* Schönheitsmittel, *n.* —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* kosmetisch. —**ogony**, *s.* Kosmogonie, *f.*, Schöpfung, *f.* —**ographic**, *adj.*, —**graphically**, *adv.* kosmographisch. —**ography**, *s.* Kosmographie, *f.* —**ological**, *adj.* kosmologisch. —**ologist**, *s.* Kosmologe, *m.* —**ology**, *s.* Kosmologie, *f.* —**opolite**, *s.* Weltbürger, *m.* —**opolitan**, *adj.*, —**opolitical**, *adj.* kosmopolitisch. —**opolitanism**, *s.* Kosmopolitismus, *m.* —**orama**, *s.* Kosmorama, *n.*

Cossack, *s.* Kosak, *m.*

Cost, I. *s.* 1 (price) Preis, *m.*; 2 (expense) Kosten, *pl.*, Unkosten, *pl.*; 3 (law) Prozeßkosten, *pl.*; 4 (sumptuousness) Aufwand, *m.*; 5 (damage) Nachtheil, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 kosten; 2 (require) fordern

Costal, *adj.* zu den Rippen gehörig

Costard, *s.* großer Apfel, *m.*

Costermonger, *s.* Obstkrämer, *m.*

Costive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verstopft —**ness**, *s.* Verstopfung, *f.*

Cost-liness, *s.* Kostspieligkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* 1 kostspielig; 2 (sumptuous) prächtig

Costume, *s.* 1 Costüm, *n.*; 2 (paint.) Zeittracht, *f.*; 3 (national) Nationaltracht, *f.*

Co-surety, *s.* Mitbürge, *m.*

Co-sy, *adj.*, —**sily**, *adv.* behaglich, traulich

Cot, *s.* 1 Hütte, *f.*; 2 (bed) Kinderbett, *n.*; 3 (hammock) Hängematte, *f.*

Cotangent, *s.* (trig.) Cotangente, *f.*

Cotempo-raneous, *see* Contemporaneous

Coterie, *s.* Coterie, *f.*, Kränzchen, *n.*

Cotillon, *s.* Cotillon, *m.*

Co-trustee, *s.* Mitcurator, *m.*

Cottage, *s.* Hütte, *f.* —**r**, *s.* 1 Hüttenbewohner, *m.*; 2 (law) Freihäusler, *m.* —-PIANO, *s.* Pianino, *n.*

Cotter, *see* Cottager

Cotton, I. *s.* 1 Baumwolle, *f.*; 2 (cloth) Kattun, *m.* II. *adj.* baumwollen. III. *v. n.* (agree) zusammenstimmen —**-GIN**, *s.* (mech.) Egrenirmaschine, *f.* —**-GRASS**, *s.* (bot.) Dungras, *n.* —**-MACHINE**, *s.* Baumwollspinnmaschine, *f.* —**-MILL**, *s.* Baumwollspinnerei, *f.* —**-PLANT**, *s.* (bot.) Baumwollenstaude, *f.* —**-PRESS**, *s.* Baumwollenpresse, *f.* —**-THISTLE**, *s.* (bot.) Wegedistel, *f.* —**-WEED**, *s.* (bot.) Wiesenwolle, *f.* —**-WOOD**, *s.* Baumwollenholz, *n.* —**-YARN**, *s.* Baumwollengarn, *n.*

—**y**, *adj.* 1 baumwollenartig; 2 (soft) weich

Cotyla, *s.* (anat.) Pfanne, *f.*

Cotyledon, *s.* 1 (bot.) Samenlappen, *m.*; 2 (anat.) Kotyledonen, *pl.*

—**ous**, *adj.* (bot.) kotyledonisch

Couch, I. *v. n.* 1 niederlegen; 2 (animals) niederlagern; 3 (hide) kauern; 4 (stoop) sich bücken. II. *v. a.* 1 legen; 2 (malt, &c.) ausbreiten; 3 (express) ausdrücken; 4 (for cataract) Staar stechen. III. *s.* 1 Ruhebett, *n.*; 2 (sofa) Sopha, *n.*; 3 (stratum) Schicht, *f.*

—**-GRASS**, *s.* (bot.) Hundsgras, *n.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Bücken, *n.*; 2 (med.) Staaroperation, *f.*

Cougar, *s.* (zool.) Panther, *m.*

Cough, I. *s.* Husten, *m.* II. *v. n.* husten. III. *v. a.* (up) aushusten

—**ing**, *s.* Husten, *n.*

Coulter, *s.* Kolter, *n.*, Pflugeisen, *n.*

Council, *s.* 1 Versammlung, *f.*; 2 (privy) geheime Rathsversammlung, *f.*; 3 (eccl.) Kirchenversammlung, *f.*

Common —, Stadtrath, *m.* Ecclesiastical —, Kirchenrath, *m.*

—**-BOARD**, *s.* Rathstisch, *m.*

—**lor**, *s.* Rathsmitglied, *n.*

Counsel, I. *s.* 1 (advice) Rath, *m.*; 2 (consultation) Berathschlagung, *f.*; 3 (deliberation) Erwägung, *f.*; 4 (will of God) Vorhaben, *n.*; 5 (law) Anwalt, *m.*, Advokat, *m.*

To keep one's own —, sein eigenes Geheimniß halten

II. *v. a.* 1 Rath geben; 2 (warn) ermahnen

—**lor**, *s.* 1 Rathgeber, *m.*; 2 (town, &c.) Rathsherr, *m.*; 3 (law) Rechtsconsulent, *m.* Privy —lor, geheimer Rath, *m.*

Count, I. *v. a.* 1 zählen; 2 (account) berechnen; 3 (consider) meinen; 4 (think of) zurechnen. II. *v. n.* (upon) sich verlassen (auf). III. *s.* 1 (reckoning) Rechnung, *f.*; 2 (number) Zahl, *f.*; 3 (law) Klagepunkt, *m.*; 4 (title) Graf, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.* zählbar

Countenance, I. *s.* 1 (face) Gesicht, *n.*; 2 (aspect) Miene, *f.*; 3 (good-will) Gunst, *f.*; 4 (support) Unterstützung, *f.*; 5 (law) Ansehen, *n.*, Ruf, *m.*

To keep one's —, Fassung beibehalten. To keep in —, Gesellschaft leisten (*dat.*). To put out of —, beschämen

II. *v. a.* 1 (favour) begünstigen; 2 (aid) beistehen

—**r**, *s.* Unterstützer, *m.*

Counter, I. *s.* 1 (gam.) Spielmarke, *f.*; 2 (in a shop) Ladentisch, *m.*; 3 (of a ship) Gilling des Spiegels, *m.*; 4 (mus.) Alt, *m.*; 5 (of a horse) Brustgrube, *f.* II. *prep. & adv.* zuwider, entgegen

—**-ACT**, *v. a.* zuwiderhandeln. —**-ACTION**, *s.* Entgegenwirkung, *f.* —**-ACTIVE**, *adj.*, —**-ACTIVELY**, *adv.* gegenwirkend. —**-ATTRACTION**, *s.* entgegengesetzte Anziehung, *f.* —**-BALANCE**, I. *v. a.* aufwiegen. II. *s.* Gegenwicht, *n.* —**-CHANGED**, *adj.* (her.) abgewechselt. —**-CHARGE**, *s.* Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* —**-CHARM**, *s.* Gegenzauber, *m.* —**-CURRENT**, *s.* Gegenstrom, *m.* —**-DISTINCTION**, *see* CONTRADISTINCTION. —**-EVIDENCE**, *s.* Gegenzeugniß, *n.* —**-FOIL**, *s.* Controllblatt, *n.* —**-FORT**, *s.* (arch.) Strebepfeiler, *m.* —**-GUARDS**, *s.* (fort.) Bollwerksschild, *n.* —**-JUMPER**, *s.* Ellenreiter, *m.* —**-MAND**, I. *v. a.* 1 abbestellen; 2 (oppose) contramandiren. II. *s.* Gegenbefehl, *m.* —**-MARCH**, *s.* Contremarsch, *m.* —**-MARK**, I. *s.* 1 (on goods) Gegenzeichen, *n.*; 2 (of goldsmiths' company) Zunftstempel, *m.*; 3 (of a medal) Stempelzeichen, *n.* II. *v. a.* mit einem Beizeichen versehen. —**-MINE**, I. *s.* Gegenmine, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (fort.) gegenminiren; 2 (fig.) entgegen arbeiten. —**-PART**, *s.* Duplicat, *n.* —**-PASSANT**, *adj.* (her.) einwärts gekehrt. —**-PLEA**, *s.* Replik, *f.* —**-PLOT**, I. *v. n.* Gegenpläne machen. II. *s.* Gegencomplott, *m.* —**-POINT**, *s.* 1 (of a bed) Bettdecke, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Contrapunkt, *m.* —**-POISE**, I. *v. a.* gegeneinander abwägen. II. *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.* —**-POISON**, *s.* Gegengift, *n.* —**-PRESSURE**, *s.* Gegendruck, *m.* —**-REVOLUTION**, *s.* Gegenrevolution, *f.* —**-SCARP**, *s.* (fort.) Gegenwall, *m.* —**-SIGN**, I. *v. a.* contrasigniren. II. *s.* (mil.) Losungswort, *n.* —**-SIGNATURE**, *s.* Gegenzeichen, *n.* —**-SINK**, *v. a.* einsetzen, einlegen. —**-TENOR**, *s.* (mus.) Alt, *m.* —**-VAIL**, *v. a.* entgegenwirken

—**feit**, I. *v. a.* 1 (money) falsches Geld münzen; 2 (imitate) nachahmen. II. *v. n.* sich verstellen. III. *adj.*, —**feitly**, *adv.* 1 (forged) falsch; 2 (hypocritical) heuchlerisch; 3 (pretended) nachgeahmt

(agreeing) übereinstimmig; 3 (working together) mitwirkend. —**ring**, *adj.*, *see* COINCIDENT

Concus-sion, *s.* 1 Erschütterung, *f.*; 2 (of the brain) Gehirnerschütterung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.* erschütternd

Cond, *v. a.* (mar.) das Steuer commandiren

Condemn, *v. a.* 1 (disapprove) mißbilligen; 2 (law) verurtheilen, verdammen; 3 (a naval prize) confisciren; 4 (as worthless) verwerfen —**able**, *adj.* 1 verdammlich; 2 (unworthy) verwerflich. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (law) Verurtheilung, *f.*; 2 (of a naval prize) Confiscation, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* verurtheilend

Condens-able, *adj.* verdichtbar —**ation**, *s.* Verdichtung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* condensirend

Condense, I. *v. a.* 1 condensiren; 2 (thicken) verdichten; 3 (compress) zusammenpressen. II. *v. n.* sich verdichten —**r**, *s.* Compressionsmaschine, *f.*

Conder, *s.* 1 (mar.) Steuercommandirer, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Häringspäher, *m.*

Conde-scend, *v. n.* 1 sich herablassen; 2 (demean oneself) sich erniedrigen —**scending**, *adj.*, —**scendingly**, *adv.* herablassend. —**scension**, *s.* Herablassung, *f.*

Condign, *adj.* verdient, angemessen —**ity**, *s.* Verdienst, *n.*

Condiment, *s.* Würze, *f.*

Condisciple, *s.* Mitschüler, *m.*

Condition, *s.* 1 (state) Beschaffenheit, *f.*; 2 (rank) Stand, *m.*, Rang, *m.*; 3 (stipulation) Bedingung, *f.*; 4 (clause) Clausel, *f.* —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 bedingt; 2 (gram.) conditionell. —**ed**, *adj.* 1 (ill, schlecht); 2 (well, wohl) gehalten

Conditory, *s.* Vorrathskammer, *f.*

Condol-atory, *adj.* condolirend —**e**, I. *v. n.* II. *v. a.* condoliren. —**ement**, *s.*, —**ence**, *s.* Condolenz, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Condolirender, *m.*

Condonation, *s.* (law) Condonation, *f.*

Condor, *s.* (orn.) Condor, *m.*

Con-duce, *v. n.* 1 beitragen; 2 (further) fördern —**ducive**, *adj.* beitragend. —**ducive-ness**, *s.* 1 Dienlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (utility) Nützlichkeit, *f.*

Conduct, I. *s.* 1 (guidance) Leitung, *f.*; 2 (safe) sicheres Geleit, *n.*; 3 (behaviour) Betragen, *n.*; 4 (at Eton) Capellan, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (lead) leiten, führen; 2 (manage) einrichten; 3 (escort) geleiten; 4 (oneself) aufführen, sich benehmen —**ibility**, *s.* Leitbarkeit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (leader) Führer, *m.*; 2 (of an orn &c.) Conducteur, *m.*; 3 (chir.) Leiter 4 (phys.) Conductor, *m.*; 5 (lightn Blitzableiter, *m.*; 6 (of a ship) rer, *m.*; 7 (of music) Dirigent, *m.*

Conduit, *s.* 1 (arch.) Gang, *m.*; 2 (c nel) Kanal, *m.*; 3 (pipe for water *f.*; 4 (aqueduct) Wasserleitung, *f.*

Conduplicate, *v. a.* (bot.) zusa falten

Con-dyle, *s.* Gelenkhügel, *m.*, Kno kopf, *m.* —**dyloid**, *adj.* zum Beinknopf geh —dyloid process, Knopfvorsatz

Cone, *s.* 1 (geom.) Kegel, *m.*; 2 Zapfen, *m.* —-SHAPED, *adj.* kegelförmig

Coney, *see* CONY

Confabu-late, *v. n.* zusammenplau —**lation**, *s.* Zusammenplauderu

Confect, *s.* Zuckerwerk, *n.*, Confe —**ion**, *s.* 1 Confect, *n.*; 2 Mixtur, *f.*; 3 (aromatic) Latwe —**ioner**, *s.* Zuckerbäcker, *m.*, *m.* —**ionery**, *s.* Zuckerbäckerei

Confeder-ate, I. *adj.* verbünd 1 Bundesgenoß, *m.*; 2 (in gu schuldiger, *m.*; 3 (Amer.) Ver *m.* III. *v. n.* sich verbünden —**ation**, *s.* 1 Verbindung, *f.*; 2 manie) Bund, *m.*

Confer, I. *v. n.* 1 (together) sich reden, berathschlagen; 2 (with) schlagen (mit,; 3 (on a subject) chen. II. *v. a.* 1 (a benefit on) 2 (a crown, &c.) übertragen —**ence**, *s.* 1 Unterredung (diplom.) Conferenz, *f.* —**rer**, verser) Unterhandelnder, *m.*; 2 er) Ertheiler, *m.*

Confess, I. *v. a.* 1 (own) gest (avow) bekennen; 3 (admit) zug 4 (to a priest) beichten. II. *v. n.* —**edly**, *adv.* (avowedly) als zug unläugbar. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Ges *n.*; 2 (to a priest) Beichte, *f.*; faith) Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.*; 4 Anerkennung, *f.* —**ional**, *s.* Beic stuhl, *m.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (of sins) Gefa *m.*; 2 (priest) Beichtvater, *m.*

Confidant, *s.* Vertrauter, *m.*, Vertra *f.*

Con-fide, I. *v. a.* (to) anvertrauen *v. n.* vertrauen —**fidence**, *s.* 1 Vertrauen, (ground of) Zuversicht, *f.*; 3 (bold Dreistigkeit, *f.*; 4 (assurance) Sel trauen, *n.* —**fident**, *adj.*, —**fidently** *adv.* 1 vertrauend; 2 (positive) kect; 3 (trusting) vertrauensvoll.

Coverture, *s.* (law) Frauenſtand, *m.*
Covet, I. *v. a.* 1 begehren; 2 (lust after) gelüſten (nach)
—**able**, *adj.* wünſchenswerth. —**er**, *s.* Begehrender, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 begierig; 2 (of praise) lobgierig; 3 (lustful) lüſtern; 4 (avaricious) habſüchtig. —**ousness**, *s.* 1 Begierde, *f.*; 2 (for money) Habſucht, *f.*
Covey, *s.* 1 Brut, *f.*; 2 (partridges, &c.) Flug, *m.*
Covin, *n.* Einverſtändniß, *n.*
Coving, *s.* (arch.) Vorſprung, *m.*
Cow, I. *s.* Kuh, *f.*
—-BANE, *s.* (bot.) Hundespeterſilie, *f.* —-HERD, *s.* Kuhhirt, *m.* —-HIDE, I. *s.* Kuhhaut, *f.* II. *v. a.* prügeln. —-HOUSE, *s.* Kuhſtall, *m.* —-ITCH, *s.* (bot.) Stinkbohne, *f.* —-LEECH, *s.* Thierarzt, *m.* —-PARSNIP, *s.* (bot.) Bärenklau, *f.* —-POX, *s.* Kuhpocken, *pl.* —-QUAKES, *pl.* (bot.) Zittergras, *n.* —'s-LIP, *s.* (bot.) Schlüſſelblume, *f.*
II. *v. a.* einſchüchtern, bange machen
Coward, *s.* Feigling, *m.*
—**ice**, *s.* Feigheit, *f.* —**liness**, *s.*, *see* COWARDICE. —**ly**, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 feige; 2 (fearful) zaghaft
Cower, *v. n.* kauern
Cowl, *s.* 1 (hood) Kapuze, *f.*; 2 (mech.) Ziehdeckel, *m.*; 3 (for water) Zuber, *m.*
—-STAFF, *s.* Zuberſtange, *f.*
Cowry, *s.* Muſchelgeld, *n.*
Coxcomb, *s.* 1 Geck, *m.*, Laffe, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Hahnenkamm, *m.*
—**ry**, *s.* Albernheit, *f.*, Geckerei, *f.*
Coy, *adj.* 1 (modest) beſcheiden, ſittſam; 2 (prim) ſpröde
—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* beſcheiden, ſpröde. —**ness**, *s.* Sprödigkeit, *f.*
Cozen, *v. a.* 1 betrügen; 2 (deceive) täuſchen
—**er**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*
Coz-ily, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* gemüthlich
Crab, *s.* (ent.) 1 Krebs, *m.*; 2 (common) Taſchenkrebs, *m.*; 3 (crane) Erdwinde, *f.*; 4 (for ships) Hebebock, *m.*; 5 (astr.) Krebs, *m.*
—-APPLE, *s.* Holzapfel, *m.* —'s-EYES, *pl.* (pharm.) Krebsſteine, *pl.* —-LOUSE, *s.* Filzlaus, *f.* —-TREE, *s.* Holzapfelbaum, *m.*
—**bed**, *adj.*, —**bedly**, *adv.* 1 (person) herbe, ſauer; 2 (subject) verworren, dunkel. —**bedness**, *s.* 1 (roughness) Unebenheit, *f.*; 2 (peevishness) mürriſches Weſen, *n.*; 3 (perplexity) Verworrenheit, *f.*
Crack, I. *v. a.* 1 (nuts, &c.) knacken; 2 (burst) ſprengen; 3 (a bottle) leeren; 4 (a joke) einen Witz machen; 5 (a whip) knallen machen
His voice is —ing, ſeine Stimme verändert ſich. He is —ed, er iſt verrückt
II. *v. n.* 1 berſten; 2 (split) ſpalten; 3 (clouds, &c.) krachen, knallen. III. *s.* 1 Krach, *m.*; 2 (in timber, &c.) Spalte, *f.*, Ritz, *m.*; 3 (in glass) Sprung, *m.*
—-BRAINED, *adj.* verrückt
A — regiment, ein forſches Regiment, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (fireworks) Schwärmer, *m.*; 2 (biscuit) Zwieback, *m.* Nut—er, Nußknacker, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Krachen, *n.* —**le**, *v. n.* knacken, kniſtern. —**ling**, *s.* 1 Kniſtern, *n.*; 2 (of pork) Haut geröſteten Schweinefleiſches, *f.*
Cracknel, *s.* Brezel, *f.*
Cradle, I. *s.* 1 Wiege, *f.*; 2 (chir.) Schinbel, *f.*; 3 (ship-building) Schlitten, *m.*; 4 (engraving) Wiegemeſſer, *n.*; 5 (of a scythe) Senſengerüſt, *n.*; 6 (gold-washing) Wiege, *f.*
From the —, von Kindesbeinen auf
II. *v. a.* wiegen
Craft, *s.* 1 (anat.) Kunſt, *f.*; 2 (dexterity) Geſchicklichkeit, *f.*; 3 (cunning) Liſt, *f.*; 4 (trade) Gewerbe, *n.*; 5 (vessel) Schiff, *n.*
—**ily**, *adv.* liſtig. —**iness**, *s.* 1 Liſt, *f.*; 2 (dexterity) Kunſtgriff, *m.* —**s-man**, *s.* Handwerker, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 liſtig; 2 (clever) fein
Crag, *s.* 1 Klippe, *f.*; 2 (geol.) Muſchelmergel, *m.*; 3 (of mutton) Schöpſenhals, *m.*
—**giness**, *s.* Schroffheit, *f.* —**gy**, *adj.* felſig
Crake, *s.* (orn.) Wieſenläufer, *m.*
—-BERRY, *s.* (bot.) Moosbeere, *f.*
Cram, I. *v. a.* 1 hineinzwängen; 2 (food) ſtopfen; 3 (force in) hineinzwingen; 4 (fowls) mäſten. II. *v. n.* unmäßig eſſen
—**ming**, *s.* 1 Stopfen, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*) Kleinmehl, *n.*
Cramp, I. *s.* 1 (med.) Krampf, *m.*; 2 (restraint) Hinderniß, *n.*
—-IRONS, *pl.* Enterhaken, *pl.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (convulse) krampfhaft verziehen; 2 (restrain) hemmen, hindern; 3 (fasten) klammern
—-FISH, *s.* Krampffiſch, *m.*
Crampoons, *pl.* Krampe, *f.*
Cranage, *s.* 1 Krahnrecht, *n.*; 2 (money) Krahngeld, *n.*
Cranberry, *s.* Moosbeere, *f.*
Crane, *s.* 1 (orn.) Kranich, *m.*; 2 (mech.) Krahn, *m.*; 3 (for a cask) Heber, *m.*
—-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Schnake, *f.* —'s-BILL, *s.* (bot. & chir.) Storchſchnabel, *m.*

—**ination**, *s.* 1 Zusammenleimung, *f.*; 2 (med.) Zusammenheilung, *f.*

Congo, *s.* Congothee, *m.*

Congrat-ulate, *v. a.* beglückwünschen —**ulation**, *s.* Glückwunsch, *m.* —**u-lator**, *s.* Glückwünscher, *m.* —**ulatory**, *adj.* glückwünschend

Congreg-ate, *v. a.* (sich, *v. n.*) versammeln —**ation**, *s.* 1 Versammlung, *f.*; 2 (eccl.) Gemeinde, *f.* —**ational**, *adj.* zu einer Versammlung gehörig. —**a-tionalist**, *s.* (eccl.) Independent, *m.*

Congress, *s.* 1 Versammlung, *f.*; 2 (pol.) Congreß, *m.* —**ional**, *adj.* zu einer Versammlung gehörig

Congreve-rocket, *s.* congrevische Rakete, *f.*

Congru-ity, *s.* 1 Gemäßheit, *f.*; 2 (pertinence) Folgerichtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (schol.) Übereinstimmung, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* angemessen

Con-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* (geom. & bot.) konisch —ical bullet, Spitzgeschoß, *n.* —ic section, Kegelschnitt, *m.* —ic sections, (geom.) Lehre der Kegelschnitte, *f.* —**iferous**, *adj.* (bot.) zapfentragend. —**iform**, *adj.* kegelförmig. —**irostres**, *pl.* (orn.) Kegelschnäbler, *m. pl.*

Conite, *s.* (min.) Conit, *m.*

Conjec-tural, *adj.*, —**turally**, *adv.* muthmaßlich —**ture**, I. *s.* 1 Muthmaßung, *f.*; 2 (idea) Vermuthung, *f.* II. *v. a.* vermuthen. —**turer**, *s.* (guesser) Muthmaßer, *m.*

Con-join, *v. a.* 1 (friends, &c.) vereinigen; 2 (things) verbinden —**joint**, *adj.*, —**jointly**, *adv.* verbunden

Conjug-al, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* ehelich —al knot, Ehebund, *n.* —**ate**, I. *v. a.* (gram.) conjugiren. II. *s. pl.* (gram.) Conjugata, *pl.* III. *adj.* 1 (bot.) gepaart; 2 (geom.) conjugirt. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (union) Verbindung, *f.*; 2 (gram.) Conjugation, *f.*

Con-junct, *adj.* verbunden —**junction**, *s.* 1 (union) Verbindung, *f.*; 2 (gram. & astr.) Conjunction, *f.* —**junctive**, *adj.* verbindend. —tive mood, (gram.) Conjunctiv, *m.* —**junctively**, *adv.* vereint. —**juncture**, *s.* 1 Zusammentreffen, *n.*; 2 (occasion) Zeitpunkt, *m.*; 3 (crisis) Wendepunkt, *m.*

Conjuration, *s.* Beschwörung, *f.*

Conjure, I. *v. a.* beschwören. II. *v. n.* Zauberei treiben

—**ment**, *s.* Beschwörung, *f.* — 1 Zauberer, *m.*; 2 (joc.) Hexenm *m.*

Connate, *adj.* 1 mitgeboren; 2 (verwachsen

Connect, *v. a.* 1 verbinden; 2 (by riage) vereinigen —**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* vereinig bunden. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Verbindung, (family) Verwandter, *m.* —tve. (gram.) Bindewort, *n.* II. *adj.*, —t *adv.* verbindend

Connexion, *see* Connection

Conni-vance, *s.* Übersehen, *n.* —**ve**, *v. n.* 1 winken; 2 (at) Finger sehen. —vent valves, Darmzotten, *f. pl.*

Connoisseur, *s.* Kenner, *m.*

Connubial, *adj.* ehelich

Conoid, *s.* 1 (geom., bot.) Konoide, *f.*; 2 (anat.) Zirbelbrüs —**al**, *adj.* konoidisch

Conquer, I. *v. a.* 1 (territory) 2 (subdue) besiegen; 3 (overc winden; 4 (a difficulty) bemeis *v. n.* siegen —**able**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* lich, besiegbar. —**or**, *s.* 1 (of Eroberer, *m.*; 2 (subduer) Sie (of a difficulty) Überwinder, *m.*

Conquest, *s.* 1 (victory) Sie (vanquishing) Eroberung, *f.* The right of —, Eroberungsr

Consanguin-eous, *adj.* blutsv —**ity**, *s.* Blutsverwandtschaft, *f.*

Conscience, *s.* 1 Gewissen, *n.*; sciousness) Bewußtsein, *n.*; 3 (of) Gewissenssache, *f.*; 4 (mo Billigkeit, *f.* In all —, wahrlich. Court of richtshof, *m.* Sting of —, Gew *m.* —-SMITTEN, *adj.* von Gewis gefoltert, reuig, reuevoll

Conscientious, *adj.*, —ly, wissenhaft —ness, *s.* Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.*

Conscion-able, *adj.*, —ably, *adv.* lig —ableness, *s.* Billigkeit, *f.*

Conscious, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 (of own thoughts, &c.) selbstbewußt; wußt —ness, *s.* Bewußtsein, *n.*

Conscript, I. *adj.* eingeschrieben The — fathers, Senatoren, *m. p.* II. *s.* Conscribirter, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 Berufung, *f.*; 2 (Conscription, *f.*

Conse-crate, *v. a.* 1 weihen; 2 (

Crena-ted, *adj.* (bot.) zackig
—**ture**, *s.* Kerbe, *f.*
Creole, *s.* Creole, *m.*
Creosote, *s.* Creosote, *n.*
Crepance, *s.* (farr.) Mauke, *f.*
Crepi-tate, *v. a.* knistern
—**tation**, *s.* 1 Knistern, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Crepitation, *f.*
Crepus-cule, *s.* Dämmerung, *f.*
—**cular**, *adj.* dämmerig
Crescent, I. *adj.* (of the moon) zunehmend. II. *s.* Halbmond, *m.*
—**-shaped**, *adj.* halbmondförmig
Cress, *s.* (bot.) Kresse, *f.*
Cresset, *s.* 1 (lighthouse) Leuchtthurm, *m.*; 2 (torch) Pechkranz, *m.*
Crest, I. *s.* 1 (feathers) Strauß, *m.*; 2 (of a cock) Kamm, *m.*; 3 (heraldry) Helmschmuck, *m.*
Gold—, *s.* (orn.) Goldhähnchen, *n.*
II. *v. a.* mit einem Kamm versehen, kauben
To — a hill, den Gipfel eines Berges erreichen
—**fallen**, *adj.* niedergeschlagen. —**less**, *adj.* ohne Wappen
Cretaceous, *adj.* kreidicht
Cretic, *s.* Cretikus, *m.*
Cretin, *s.* Cretin, *m.*
Crevasse, *s.* Crevasse, *f.*
Crevice, *s.* Riß, *m.*
Crew, *s.* 1 Bande, *f.*; 2 (ship's) Schiffsmannschaft, *f.*
Crewel, *s.* Stickwolle, *f.*
Crib, I. *s.* 1 (cottage) Hütte, *f.*; 2 (stall) Stand, *m.*; 3 (manger) Krippe, *f.*; 4 (translation) Eselsbrücke, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 einsperren; 2 (filch) stehlen; 3 (with a translation) kitzen
Cribbage, *s.* Cribbage, *n.*, Kartenspiel, *n.*
Crib-ble, I. *s.* Sieb, *n.* II. *v. a.* sieben
—**riform**, *adj.* siebartig
Crick, *s.* (of the neck) steifer Hals, *m.*
Cricket, *s.* 1 (ent.) Heimchen, *n.*, Grille, *f.*; 2 (game) Schlagballspiel, *n.*
—**-match**, *s.* eine Partie des Schlagballspieles
—**er**, *s.* Schlagballspieler, *m.*
Crier, *s.* Schreier, *m.*
Crime, *s.* Verbrechen, *n.*
Capital —, *s.* Hauptverbrechen, *n.*
Crimi-nal, I. *adj.*, —**nally**, *adv.* 1 verbrecherisch; 2 (person) schuldig. II. *s.* Verbrecher, *m.*
—nal code, Criminal-Gesetzbuch, *n.*
—**nality**, *s.* Schuld, *f.*, Strafbarkeit, *f.* —**nate**, *v. a.* anklagen. —**nation**, *s.* Beschuldigung, *f.* —**natory**, *adj.* beschuldigend, anklagend
Crimp, I. *v. a.* 1 (hold) festhalten; 2 (hair) kräuseln; 3 (cul.) mit Einschnitten versehen. II. *s.* (decoyer) Werber, *m.*
—**ing-iron**, *s.* Kniffmaschine, *f.*
Crimson, I. *s.* Carmosin, *n.* II. *adj.* carmosinroth. III. *v. a.* carmosinroth färben. IV. *v. n.* roth werden, erröthen
Crin-ge, I. *v. a.* zusammenziehen. II. *v. n.* kriechen, den Kriecher machen
—**ger**, *s.* Kriecher, *m.* —**ging**, *adj.* kriechend
Cringle, *s.* Lägel, *n.*
Crinkle, *v. n.* sich schlängeln
Crinoidea, *s.* (geol.) Meerpalmen, *f. pl.*
Cripple, I. *s.* Krüppel, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 verkrüppeln; 2 (disable) lähmen
—**d**, *adj.* krüppelig
Crisis, *s.* Krise, *f.*
Crisp, I. *adj.* 1 (curly) kraus; 2 (brittle) bröckelig; 3 (crackly) kruspelig. II. *v. a.* 1 (curl) kräuseln; 2 (potatoes, &c.) braun rösten; 3 (indent) winden
—**ing-pin**, *s.* Kräuseleisen, *n.*
—**ation**, *s.* Kräuseln, *n.* —**ly**, *adv.* gekräuft. —**ness**, *s.* (brittleness) Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 kraus; 2 (brittle) zerbrechlich
Cristate, *adj.* (bot.) kammförmig
Criterion, *s.* Kennzeichen, *n.*
Crit-ic, *s.* 1 Kritiker, *m.*; 2 (censurer) Tadler, *m.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 kritisch; 2 (ear, &c.) fein; 3 (symptoms, &c.) bedenklich; 4 (decisive) entscheidend; 5 (dangerous) gefährlich
—**icalness**, *s.* 1 Bedenklichkeit, *f.*, kritische Lage, *f.*; 2 (exactness) Genauigkeit, *f.* —**icise**, I. *v. n.* 1 kritisiren; 2 (blame) tadeln. II. *v. a.* 1 (books) recensiren; 2 (blame) bekritteln, tadeln.
—**icism**, *s.* 1 (review) Recension, *f.*; 2 (blame) Kritik, *f.* —**ique**, *s.* Kritik, *f.*, Recension, *f.*
Crizzel, *s.* (of glass) Mattigkeit, *f.*
Croak, I. *v. n.* 1 (of frog's, &c.) quacken; 2 (of a crow) krächzen; 3 (grumble) Unglück prophezeien. II. *s.* 1 (of a frog) Gequacke, *n.*; 2 (of a crow) Krächzen, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Unglücksprophet, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (frogs, &c.) Quacken, *n.*; 2 (grumbling) Unglücksprophezeihung, *f.*
Croceous, *adj.* safranartig
Crock, *s.* Hafen, *m.*
—**ery**, *s.* irdenes Geschirr, *n.* —**ery-shop**, Häfnerladen, *m.*
Crocodile, *s.* (zool.) Krokodill, *n.*
—**-tears**, *pl.* Krokodillthränen, *f. pl.*
Crocus, *s.* 1 (bot.) Krocus, *m.*; 2 (chem.) Metallsafran, *m.*
Croft, *s.* Zaunland, *n.*
Cromlech, *s.* Druiden-Denkmal, *n.*

m. —**spire**, *v. n.* sich verschwören. All things —spire to make him happy, Alles vereinigt sich zu seinem Glücke. —**spirer**, *s.* Verschworener, *m.* —spiring forces, (mech.) zusammenwirkende Kräfte. —**spiringly**, *adv.* verschwörerisch

Consta-ble, *s.* 1 Constabel, *m.*; 2 (police) Polizeidiener, *m.*; 3 (special) außerordentlicher Gerichtsdiener, *m.*
—**bleship**, *s.* Amt eines Constabels, *n.* —**bulary**, I. *adj.* Constabel betreffend. II. *s.* Polizeimacht, *f.*

Con-stancy, *s.* 1 Unveränderlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (lasting affection) Beständigkeit, *f.*; 3 (certainty) Gewißheit, *f.*
—**stant**, *adj.*, —**stantly**, *adv.* 1 unwandelbar; 2 (faithful) getreu; 3 (continually) stetig (*adv.* stets)

Constellation, *s.* Constellation, *f.*, Sternbild, *n.*

Consternation, *s.* Bestürzung, *f.*

Consti-pate, *v. a.* verstopfen
—**pation**, *s.* Verstopfung, *f.*

Consti-tuency, *s.* Wahlmänner, *pl.*
—**tuent**, I. *adj.* ausmachend. —tuent part, Bestandtheil, *m.* II. *s.* 1 Verursachender, *m.*; 2 (elector) Wahlmann, *m.*

Consti-tute, *v. a.* 1 (arrange) anordnen; 2 (form) ausmachen; 3 (a sheriff, &c.) einsetzen
—tuted authorities, Behörden, *pl.*
—**tution**, *s.* 1 (appointment) Einsetzung, *f.*, Constituirung, *f.*; 2 (of the body) Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.*; 3 (pol.) Staatsverfassung, *f.*; 4 (ordinance) Constitution, *f.* —**tutional**, I. *s.* Gesundheitsspaziergang, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**tutionally**, *adv.* 1 (body *or* mind) in der Constitution liegend; 2 (natural) ursprünglich; 3 (legal) verfassungsmäßig. —**tutionality**, *s.* 1 (med.) in der Constitution Begründetes, *n.*; 2 Verfassungsmäßigkeit, *f.* —**tutive**, *see* Constituent, I.

Con-strain, *v. a.* 1 (gen.) nöthigen, zwingen; 2 (confine) verhaften, einschließen; 3 (compel) zwingen; 4 (hold) festhalten
—**strainable**, *adj.* zwingbar. —**strainer**, *s.* Zwingender, *m.* —**straint**, *s.* 1 Zwang, *m.*; 2 (self-restraint) Selbstbeherrschung, *f.* A feeling of —straint, ein Gefühl des Zwanges. —**straintive**, *adj.* bezwingend

Constrict, *v. a.* zusammenpressen
—**ion**, *s.* Zusammenpressung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* (anat.) Schließmuskel, *f.* Boa —, (zool.) Boa Constrictor, *m.*

Constringe, *see* Constrict

Constringent, *adj.* zusammenziehend

Construct, *v. a.* 1 construiren; 2 bauen
—**or**, *s.* Errichter, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 (of building) Bauen, *n.*; 2 Bau, *m.*; 3 (gram. & geom.) Construction, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 plied) gefolgert; 2 (gram.) construi —**iveness**, *s.* Verbindungsfähigkeit

Construe, *v. a.* 1 construiren; 2 pret) auslegen, deuten

Consubstantia-lity, *s.* 1 Gleichkeit, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Consubstantiali —**tion**, *s.* Consubstantiation, *f.*

Consue-tude, *s.* Gewohnheit, *f.*
—**tudinal**, *adj.* gewöhnlich

Consul, *s.* Consul, *m.*
—**ar**, *adj.* consularisch. —**ate**, Consulat, *n.*; 2 (residence) Co *n.* —**ship**, *s.* Consulat, *n.*

Consult, I. *v. n.* 1 sich berathen; 2 advice) rathschlagen. II. *v. a.* Rathe ziehen; 2 (consider) bedi gen; 3 (a physician) consultiren
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Berathung, *f.*; 2 (of physicians, &c.) Co *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* berathend. — Rathfrager, *m.*

Con-sumable, *adj.* verzehrbar
—**sume**, I. *v. a.* (gen.) 1 verzehren (an estate, &c.) verschwenden, ver chen; 2 (ruin) zerstören. II. *v. n.* verzehren, abzehren. —**sumer**, Verzehrender, *m.*; 2 (of money) schwender, *m.*

Consum-mate, I. *v. a.* vollende *adj.*, —**mately**, *adv.* 1 vollkom (perfect) vollkommen
—**mation**, *s.* 1 Vollendung, *f.*; the world) Weltende, *n.*; 3 Tod, *m.*; 4 (of marriage) Voll *f.*

Consump-tion, *s.* 1 Verzehrung (state of) Abnahme, *f.*; 3 (med.) zehrung, *f.*, Schwindsucht, *f.*
—**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 zehrend; 2 (med.) schwindsüchtig —**tiveness**, *s.* Schwindsüchtigkeit, *f.*

Contact, *s.* Berührung, *f.*

Conta-gion, *s.* 1 Ansteckung, *f.*; (infection) Ansteckungsstoff, *m.*; 3 tilence) Seuche, *f.*, Pest, *f.*
—**gious**, *adj.*, —**giously**, *adv.* steckend. —**giousness**, *s.* ansteck Beschaffenheit, *f.*

Contain, I. *v. a.* 1 halten; 2 hend) fassen; 3 (enclose & compre enthalten; 4 (restrain) im Zaume halt II. *v. n.* sich enthalten
—**able**, *adj.* enthaltbar

Kaiserkrone, *f.* —-WHEEL, *s.* Kronrad, *s.* —-WORK, *s.* (fort.) Kronwerk, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* Vollendung, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Krone

rucial, *adj.* 1 (chir.) kreuzförmig; 2 (agonising) peinigend, schmerzlich

rucian, *s.* (icht.) Karausche, *f.*

rucible, *s.* (chem.) Schmelztiegel, *m.*

ruci-fix, *s.* Crucifix, *n.* —**fixion**, *s.* Kreuzigung, *f.* —**form**, *adj.* kreuzförmig. —**fy**, *v. a.* (lit. & fig.) kreuzigen

rude, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (raw) roh; 2 (not purified) ungereinigt; 3 (unripe) unreif; 4 (undigested) unverdauet —**ness**, *s.* 1 Rohheit, *f.*; 2 (unripeness) Unreifheit, *f.*

rudity, *s.* Unreife, *f.*

ruel, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 grausam; 2 (inhuman) unmenschlich; 3 (painful) schmerzlich —**ty**, *s.* 1 Grausamkeit, *f.*; 2 (barbarity) Unmenschlichkeit, *f.*

ruet, *s.* Fläschchen, *n.* —-STAND, *s.* Platmenage, *f.*

ruise, I. *s.* 1 (mar.) Kreuzfahrt, *f.*; 2 (pitcher) Krug, *m.* II. *v. n.* umher kreuzen —**r**, *s.* 1 Kreuzer, *m.*; 2 (ship) Caperschiff, *n.*

rumb, *s.* 1 Krumme, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Brosamen, *f.* —**le**, I. *v. a.* krümeln, zerbröckeln. II. *v. n.* 1 sich krümeln; 2 (decay) zerfallen —-CLOTH, *s.* Sparteppich, *m.*

rummy, *adj.* krumelig, bröckelig

rumpet, *s.* Hefenkuchen, *m.*

rumple, *v. n.* 1 zerknittern; 2 (wrinkle) runzeln

rumpling, *s.* (bot.) runzeliger Apfel, *m.*

rupper, *s.* 1 (of a horse) Kruppe, *f.*; 2 (of harness) Schwanzriemen, *m.*

rural, *adj.* 1 zum Schenkel gehörig; 2 (shaped like a leg) schenkelförmig

rusade, *s.* Kreuzzug, *m.* —**r**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Kreuzfahrer, *m.*; 2 (knight) Kreuzritter, *m.*

ruse, *s.* Krügchen, *n.*

rush, I. *v. a.* 1 (squeeze) zerquetschen; 2 (press) zerdrücken; 3 (overwhelm) muthlos machen; 4 (a rebellion) unterdrücken; 5 (bruise) zermalmen. II. *s.* 1 (crowd) Gedränge, *n.*; 2 (bruising) Quetschung, *f.*; 3 (of a house) Zusammenstoßen, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Quetschmaschine, *f.*

rust, I. *s.* 1 (of a pie, wine, &c.) Kruste, *f.*; 2 (of bread) Brodkruste, *f.*; 3 (of the earth) Erdrinde, *f.* Kissing —, Kleberanft, *m.*

II. *v. a.* mit einer Rinde überziehen —ed port, abgelagerter Portowein, *m.* —**acea**, *s.* Krustaceen, *pl.*, Krustenthiere, *pl.* —**aceous**, *adj.* gelenkschalig. —**aceousness**, *s.* Gelenkschalige, *n.* —**ily**, *adv.* mißlaunisch. —**iness**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Krustige, *n.*; 2 (peevishness) krittliches Wesen, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 krustig; 2 (peevish) krittlich

Crutch, *s.* Krücke, *f.*

Crux, *s.* Kreuz, *n.*

Cry, I. *v. n.* 1 schreien; 2 (to) anrufen; 3 (weep) weinen; 4 (out) ausrufen; 5 (as a child) jammern; 6 (as a dog) heulen; 7 (against) anklagen. II. *v. a.* 1 ausrufen; 2 (down) verschreien; 3 (up) loben, rühmen

To — for mercy, um Gnade flehen

III. *s.* 1 Schrei, *m.*; 2 (shriek) Geschrei, *n.*; 3 (shout) lauter Ruf, *m.*; 4 (street-) Anrufen (der Höker), *n.*; 5 (of distress) Wehklagen, *n.*; 6 (weeping) Weinen, *n.*; 7 (of approbation) Beifallsruf, *m.*; 8 (dog's) Gebell, *n.*

Hounds in full —, Meute, *f.* In full —, in vollem Zug

—**ing**, I. *adj.* (notorious) schändlich. II. *s.* 1 Schreien, *n.*; 2 (weeping) Weinen, *n.*

Crypt, *s.* Gruft, *f.*, Todtengruft, *f.*

Cryptoga-mia, *s.* Kryptogamie, *f.* —**mic**, *adj.* kryptogamisch

Cryptography, *s.* Geheimschreibekunst, *f.*

Crystal, I. *s.* 1 Kristall, *m.*; 2 (glass) Kristallglas, *n.*; 3 (of a watch) Uhrglas, *n.*

Rock —, Bergkristall, *m.* Iceland —, isländischer Doppelspath, *m.*

II. *adj.* 1 kristallen; 2 (clear) kristallhell —**line**, *adj.* kristallinisch. —line humour, (med.) Kristallfeuchtigkeit, *f.* —**lisable**, *adj.* kristallisirbar. —**lisation**, *s.* Kristallisation, *f.* —**lise**, *v. a. & n.* kristallisiren

Cub, *s.* Junge, *n.*

Cube, I. *s.* 1 (geom.) Würfel, *m.*; 2 (arith.) Cubikzahl, *n.* —-ORE, *s.* (min.) Würfelerz, *n.* —-ROOT, *s.* (arith.) Cubikwurzel, *f.*

II. *v. a.* kubiren

Cubeb, *s.* (bot.) Kubebe, *f.*

Cubi-cal, *adj.*, —**cally**, *adv.* cubisch —**form**, *adj.* würfelförmig

Cubit, *s.* 1 (anat.) Vorderarm, *m.*; 2 (mensuration) Elle, *f.*, Cubitus, *m.* —**al**, *adj.* (anat.) zum Vorderarm gehörig

Cuckold, I. *s.* Hahnrei, *m.* II. *v. a.* entehren

The —ing parties, die Vertragſchließenden

—ibility, *s.* Zuſammenziehbarkeit, *f.* **—ible**, *adj.*, **—ile**, *adj.* zuſammenziehbar. **—ion**, *s.* 1 Zuſammenziehung, *f.*; 2 (gram.) Contraction, *f.*; 3 (phys.) Krampf, *m.*; 4 (abbreviation) Abkürzung, *f.*; 5 (mark of) Abkürzungszeichen, *n.* **—or**, *s.* 1 Contrahent, *m.*; 2 (for work, &c.) Unternehmer, *m.*

Contradict, *v. a.* 1 (a person) widerſprechen; 2 (a report) widerlegen **—er**, *s.* Widerſprecher, *m.* **—ion**, *s.* 1 Widerſpruch, *m.*; 2 (opposition) Gegenſatz, *m.* **—orily**, *adv.* ſich widerſprechend. **—ory**, *adj.* 1 widerſprechend; 2 (person) widerſprecheriſch

Contradistinction, *s.* Unterſcheidung, *f.* (eines Gegenſatzes)

In — to, im Gegenſatze zu

Contralto, *s.* Contralto, *m.*, Alt, *m.*

Contraposition, *s.* Entgegenſtellung, *f.*

Contra-ries, *pl.* (log.) Gegenſätze, *pl.* **—riety**, *s.* 1 Widerſpruch, *m.*; 2 (incompatibility) Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* **—rily**, *adv.* 1 widerſprechend; 2 (opposed) entgegengeſetzt. **—riwise**, *adv.* im Gegentheil. **—ry**, I. *adj.* 1 entgegengeſetzt; 2 (opposed) widrig. II. *s.* Gegenſatz, *m.* On the —ry, im Gegentheil. To the —ry, dagegen, dawider. —ry-minded, entgegengeſetzter Meinung

Contrast, I. *v. a.* contraſtiren. II. *v. n.* (with) abſtechen gegen . . . III. *s.* Abſtich, *m.*, Contraſt, *m.*

Contravallation, *s.* (fort.) Gegenverſchanzung, *f.*

Contra-vene, *v. a.* zuwider handeln **—vener**, *s.* Contravenient, *m.*, Übertreter, *m.* **—vention**, *s.* Contravention, *f.*, Übertretung, *f.*

Contrayerva, *s.* (bot.) Contrayerva, *f.*

Contre-temps, *s.* Contretemps, *m.*, unzeitlicher Vorfall, *m.*

Contri-butary, *adj.* beitragend **—butary stream**, Nebenfluß, *m.* **—bute**, I. *v. a.* beitragen. II. *v. n.* beitragen, mitwirken. **—bution**, *s.* 1 (act of) Beitragen, *n.*; 2 (gift) Beitrag, *m.*; 3 (mil.) Kriegsſteuer, *f.*, Contribution, *f.* **—butive**, *adj.* beitragend. **—butor**, *s.* 1 Beitragender, *m.*; 2 (to a magazine) Mitwirker, *m.* **—butory**, *adj.* beförderlich

Con-trite, *adj.*, **—tritely**, *adv.* 1 zerknirſcht; 2 (repentant) reuevoll **—trition**, *s.* 1 (pulverisation) Zerreibung, *f.*; 2 (sin) Zerknirſchung, *f.*

Contri-vable, *adj.* erfindbar **—vance**, *s.* 1 (faculty of) Erfindſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (plan) Plan, *m.*; 3 (invent Erfindung, *f.*; 4 (artifice) Anſchlag Kunſtgriff, *m.* **—ve**, *v. a.* 1 (de erſinnen; 2 (plan) erfinden; 3 (do führen. **—ver**, *s.* 1 (inventor) Erfi *m.*; 2 (of schemes) Entwerfer, r.

Control, I. *s.* 1 Gegenregiſter, n. trole, *f.*; 2 (check) Controle, *f.*; 3 p Gewalt, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (accounts controlliren; 2 (overrule) beherrſch (keep in) einſchränken **—lable**, *adj.* controllirbar. —l Controlleur, *m.* —ler of the Generalzahlmeiſter der Marine. **—ship**, *s.* Oberaufſeheramt, *n.*

Contro-versial, *adj.*, **—versial** polemiſch **—versialist**, *s.* Polemiker, m. **—version**, *s.* Widerlegung, *f.* — *s.* 1 (dispute) Streit, *m.*; 2 Streitfrage, *f.*, Debatte, *f.*; 3 diction) Widerſpruch, *m.*; 4 (law) ſtreit, *m.*, Proceß, *m.* —vert widerlegen. **—verter**, *s.* Wid **—vertible**, *adj.*, **—vertibly** ſtreitbar

Contu-macious, *adj.*, **—ma ly**, *adv.* 1 widerſpenſtig; 2 (law) horſam **—macy**, *s.* 1 Widerſpenſtigkeit (law) Contumaz, *f.*

Contume-lious, *adj.*, **—liously** ſchimpflich. **—ly**, *s.* Verhöhnu Beſchimpfung, *f.*

Con-tuse, *v. a.* zerquetſchen **—tusion**, *s.* 1 Quetſchung; (chir.) Contuſion, *f.*

Conundrum, *s.* Räthſel, *n.*

Convales-cence, *s.* Geneſung. **—cent**, I. *adj.* geneſend. II. *s.* ſender, *m.*, Reconvalescent, *m.*

Con-venable, *adj.* verſammelt **—vene**, *v. a.* 1 verſammeln; vorladen. **—vener**, *s.* 1 Zuſ berufender, *m.*; 2 (Scotch church ſteher, *m.*

Conven-ience, *s.* 1 (ease) Be lichkeit, *f.*; 2 (fitness) Schicklichkeit **—ient**, *adj.*, **—iently**, *adv.* quem; 2 (fit) ſchicklich, füglich

Convent, *s.* Kloſter, *n.* **—ual**, *adj.* klöſterlich

Conventicle, *s.* Conventikel, *n.*

Convention, *s.* 1 (act of assem Zuſammenkunft, *f.*; 2 (hist.) Con *m.*; 3 (dipl.) Convention, *f.*; 4 (a ment) Übereinſtimmung, *f.* **—al**, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* 1 (stipul vertragsmäßig; 2 (agreement) co tionell. **—al language**, Conven

sich verdicken. II. *v. a.* 1 gerinnen machen; 2 (frighten) erstarren machen. —**y**, *adj.* 1 geronnen; 2 (thick) dick

Cure, I. *s.* 1 Heilung, *f.*, Cur, *f.*; 2 (remedy) Heilmittel, *n.*; 3 (eccl.) Seelsorge, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 heilen; 2 (meat) einpökeln

einfalzen, —**r**, *ss.* 1 Heiler, *m.*; 2 (physician) Arzt, *m.*

Curfew, *s.* Abendglocke, *f.*

Curing-house, *s.* Zubereitungshaus, *n.* (für Zucker)

Curi-osity, *s.* 1 Neugierde, *f.*; 2 (object of) Seltenheit, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.* —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (inquisitive) neugierig; 2 (nice) sorgfältig; 3 (neat) zierlich, nett; 4 (rare) seltsam

Curl, I. *v. a.* 1 (hair) kräuseln; 2 (twist) krümmen, drehen; 3 (ripple) wellenförmig bewegen. II. *v. n.* 1 (into rings) sich locken; 2 (ripple) wallen, (as smoke) sich drehen. III. *s.* 1 (hair) Locke, *f.*; 2 (of wood) wellenförmige Krümmung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Wickler, *m.* —-PAPER, *s.* Haarwickel, *pl.*

Curlew, *s.* (orn.) Brachvogel, *m.*

Curliness, *s.* Lockige, *n.*

Curling, *s.* schottisches Ballspiel auf dem Eise, *n.* —-IRONS, *pl.* Kräuselzange, *f.* —-PAPER, *s.* Haarwickel, *m.*

Curly, *adj.* lockig, gekräuselt —-HEADED, *adj.* lockenköpfig

Curmudgeon, *s.* Geizhals, *m.*

Currant, *s.* 1 Johannisbeere, *f.*; 2 (dried) Korinthe, *f.*

Currency, *s.* 1 (of opinions) Gangbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (of money) Umlauf, *m.*; 3 (coin) Cours, *m.*

Current, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (general) allgemein; 2 (money) coursirend, cours rant; 3 (now passing) umlaufend; 4 (fashionable) nach der Mode; 5 (com.) preiswürdig; 6 (as phrases, &c.) gang und gebe —value, gangbarer Werth, *m.* —year, laufendes Jahr, *n.* Price—, Preiscourant, *m.* II. *s.* 1 (stream) Strom, *m.*; 2 (motion of water) Strömung, *f.*; 3 (of events) Lauf, *m.*; 4 (general opinion) allgemeine Annahme, *f.*

Curricle, *s.* Cabriolet, *n.*

Curriculum, *s.* Cursus, *m.*

Currier, *s.* Lederbereiter, *m.*

Curry, I. *v. a.* 1 (leather) bereiten; 2 (a horse) striegeln To — favour, sich bei Einem einschmeicheln

II. *s.* 1 (powder) Currypulver, *n.* (a stew) Ragout mit Currypulver, *n.* —-COMB, *s.* Striegel, *m.*

Currying, *s.* 1 (of a horse) Striegeln, *n.* 2 (of leather) Gerben, *n.*

Curse, I. *v. a.* 1 verfluchen; 2 (punish) strafen. II. *v. n.* fluchen, schwören. III. *s.* 1 Fluch, *m.*; 2 (imprecation) Verwünschung, *f.*; 3 (torment) Pein, *f.* —**d**, *adj.*, —**dly**, *adv.* verwünscht —**r**, *s.* Flucher, *m.*

Cursing, *s.* Fluchen, *n.*

Cursitor, *s.* Kanzelleischreiber, *m.*

Cursive, *adj.* (callig.) Cursivschrift, *f.*

Curso-rily, *adv.* flüchtig —**riness**, *s.* Flüchtigkeit, *f.* —**ry**, *adj.* flüchtig

Curt, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* kurz

Curtail, *v. a.* abkürzen —**er**, *s.* Abkürzender, *m.* —**ment**, 1 Abkürzung, *f.*; 2 (reduction) Einschränkung, *f.*

Curtain, I. *s.* 1 Gardine, *f.*; 2 (theat. Vorhang, *m.*; 3 (fort.) Curtine, *f.* To drop the —, den Vorhang fallen lassen. To draw the —, den Vorhang zuziehen. To raise the —, den Vorhang aufziehen II. *v. a.* (off) mit Vorhängen abtheilen —-LECTURE, *s.* Gardinenpredigt, *f.* —-ROD, *s.* Vorhangstab, *m.*

Curtate, *adj.* (astr.) verkürzt, curtirt

Curt-ly, *adv.* kurz —**ness**, *s.* Kürze, *f.*

Curva-tion, *s.* Krümmen, *n.* —**ture**, *s.* Krümmung, *f.*

Curve, I. *adj.* krumm, gebogen —-LINE, *s.* krumme Linie, *f.* II. *s.* Krümmung, *f.* III. *v. a.* krümmen, biegen. IV. *v. n.* sich biegen, krümmen

Curvet, I. *s.* Curbette, *f.* II. *v. n.* curbettiren

Curvilinear, *adj.* krummlinig

Cushat-dove, *see* Ringdove

Cushion, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & engr.) Kissen, *n.*; 2 (gilder's) Vergoldekissen, *n.* II. *v. a.* auspolstern

Cusp, *s.* 1 (point) Spitze, *f.*; 2 (... Horn, *n.* —**idal**, *adj.*, —**idally**, *adv.* spitzig

Custard, *s.* Eierrahm, *m.* —-APPLE, *s.* [illegible]

Custo-dian, *s.* [illegible] —**dy**, *s.* 1 (guardianship) [illegible]; 2 (imprisonment) [illegible] schaft, *f.*

Custom, *s.* 1 [illegible] (abstract) [illegible]

IV. *v. n.* 1 kühl werden; 2 (fig.) erkalten
—-CUP, *s.* Bowle, *f.* —-HEADED, *adj.* kaltblütig
—**er**, *s.* 1 Kühlmittel, *n.*; 2 (butter, &c.) Kühlschale, *f.* —**ing**, *adj.* kühlend. —**ish**, *adj.* ein wenig kühl. —**ly**, *adv.* kalt. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Kühle, *f.*; 2 (indifference) Kaltsinn, *m.*; 3 (estrangement) Spannung, *f.*

Coom, *s.* Ruß, *m.*

Coomb, *s.* Viertscheffelmaaß, *n.*

Coop, I. *s.* 1 Hühnerkorb, *m.*; 2 (cask) Faß, *n.* II. *v. a.* (up) einsperren

Cooper, I. *s.* Faßbinder, *m.*, Böttcher, *m.* II. *v. a.* Fässer binden
—**age**, *s.* 1 (price) Böttcherlohn *m.*; 2 (place) Böttcherwerkstatt, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* Verküperung, *f.*

Cooper-ate, *v. a.* mitwirken
—**ation**, *s.* Mitwirkung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Mitwirker, *m.*
—ative association, Arbeitergenossenschaft, *f.*

Coordi-nate, *adj.*, —**nately**, *adv.* von gleichem Range
—**nation**, *s.* gleicher Rang, *m.*

Coot, *s.* (orn.) Blaßhuhn, *n.*

Copaiba, *s.* Copahubalsam, *m.*

Copal, *s.* Kopalgummi, *n.*

Coparcen-ary, *s.* (law) Miterbschaft, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Miterbe, *m.*

Copartner, *s.* 1 Mitgenoß, *m.*; 2 (com.) Associé, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* 1 Mitgenossenschaft, *f.*; 2 (com.) Compagnie, *f.*

Cope, I. *s.* 1 Kopfbedeckung, *f.*; 2 (eccl., cloak) Chorrock, *m.*, Priesterrock, *m.* II. *v. a.* decken. III. *v. n.* 1 (contend, with) sich messen (mit); 2 (exchange) tauschen

Copier, **Copyist**, *s.* 1 Copist, *m.*; 2 (imitator) Nachahmer, *m.*; 3 (transcriber) Ausschreiber, *m.*; 4 (plagiarist) Plagiarius, *m.*

Coping, *s.* 1 Giebel, *m.*; 2 (of a wall) Horsch, *m.*

Copious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 reichlich, hinreichend; 2 (style) wortreich
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Fülle, *f.*, Überfluß, *m.*; 2 (of style) Weitläufigkeit, *f.*

Copper, I. *s.* 1 Kupfer, *n.*; 2 (boiler) kupferner Kessel, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*) Kupfergeld, *n.*
Molten —, Garkupfer, *n.* Yellow —, Messing, *n.*
II. *adj.* kupfern. III. *v. a.* mit Kupfer überziehen
—-BOTTOMED, *adj.* mit Kupferboden. —-COLOURED, *adj.* kupferfarbig. —-FASTENED, *adj.* mit Kupfer befestigt.

—-HEAD, *s.* (zool.) amerikanische Schlange, *f.* —-PLATE, *s.* 1 Kupferstich *f.*; 2 (print) Kupferstich *m.* —-SMITH, Kupferschmied, *m.* —-WORK, *s.* Kupferhammerwerk, *n.* —-WORM, *s.* Bohrwurm, *m.*
—**as**, *s.* Vitriol, *m.* —**ed**, *adj.* kupfert. —**ish**, *adj.* kupferartig. *adj.* kupfern

Coppice, *s.*, **Copse**, *s.* Unterholz, Buschholz, *n.*

Copula, *s.* (gram.) Copula, *f.*

Copu-late, *v. n.* sich paaren, sich begatten
—**lation**, *s.* Paarung, *f.*

Copulative, I. *adj.* (gram.) verbindend
II. *s.* (gram.) Bindewort, *n.*

Copy, I. *s.* 1 Copie, *f.*; 2 (of a Exemplar, *n.*; 3 (imitation) Nachahmung, *n.*; 4 (for writing) Vorschrift, *f.*; (typ.) Manuscript, *n.*; 6 (pattern) Vorbild, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 copiren; 2 (imitating, &c.) nachbilden; 3 (imitate) nachahmen. III. *v. n.* copiren
—-BOOK, *s.* Schreibheft, *n.* —*s.* Lehengut, *n.* —-HOLDER, *s.* Lehenpachter, *m.* —-ING-PRESS, *s.* Copirschine, *f.* —-RIGHT, *s.* Verlagsrecht, —**ist**, *s.* Copist, *m.*

Coquallin, *s.* (zool.) buntes Eichhörnchen

Coquelicot, *s.* 1 (bot.) Klatschrose (colour) Feuerfarbe, *f.*

Coquet, *v. n.* coquettiren
—**ry**, *s.* Coquetterie, *f.* —**te**, *s.* Coquette, *f.* —**tish**, *adj.*, —**tishly**, coquet

Coracle, *s.* Fischerboot, *n.*

Coracoid, I. *adj.* (anat.) rabenförmig. II. *s.* rabenschnabelförmiger Vorsatz, *m.*

Coral, I. *s.* 1 Koralle, *f.*; 2 (for children) Korallenspielzeug, *n.* II. *adj.* —-BRANCH, *s.* Korallenast, —-DIVER, *s.* Korallenfischer, *m.* —*s.* Korallenriff, *n.* —-TREE, *s.* Korallenbaum, *m.* —-WORT, *s.* Korallenkraut, *n.*
—**line**, I. *adj.* korallenartig. Korallenmoos, *n.* —**lite**, *s.* Korallenstein.

Corbell, *s.* (fort.) Schanzkorb.

Corbel, *s.* 1 (arch.) Blumenfenster, Obstkorb, *m.*; 2 (arch., shoulder) Balkenträger, *m.*; 3 (niche) Nische.

Corcle, *s.* (bot.) Embryo, *m.*

Cord, I. *s.* 1 Strick, *m.*; 2 (of wall) Klafter, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (bind) schnüren; 2 (wood) messen
—**age**, *s.* (mar.) Tauwerk, *n.* —*adj.* mit Stricken befestigt.

Cordial, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* herzlich. *s.* 1 (med.) herzstärkendes Mittel, *n.*

D

D, 1 D, b; 2 (mus.) D

Dab, I. *v. a.* 1 ſanft ſchlagen; 2 (with something moist) tupfen; 3 *see* DAUB. II. *s.* 1 Schlag, *m.*; 2 (moist) feuchtes Klümpchen, *n.*; 3 (expert man) Meiſter, *m.*; 4 (icht.) Butte, *f.*

He is a — at billiards, er ſpielt meiſterhaft Billard

—-CHICK, *s.* (orn.) kleiner Steißfuß, *m.*

Dab-ble, I. *v. a.* benetzen, beſprengen. II. *v. n.* 1 plätſchern, platſchen; 2 (fig.) pfuſchen

—**bler**, *s.* 1 Plätſcherer, *m.*; 2 (in art, &c.) Pfuſcher, *m.*, Stümper, *m.* —**bling**, *s.* 1 Plätſchern, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Pfuſchen, *n.*

Dace, *s.* (icht.) Weißfiſch, *m.*

Dactyl, *s.* (pros.) Dactylus, *m.*

—**ic**, *adj.* dactyliſch. —**ology**, *s.* Fingerſprache, *f.*

Dafodill, *s.* (bot.) gelbe Narciſſe, *f.*, Affodill, *m.*

Daft, *adj.* verrückt

Dagger, *s.* Dolch, *m.*

At —s drawn, verfeindet, ſpinnefeind

Daggle, *v. a.*, *see* BEDRAGGLE

Daguerreotype, *s.* Daguerreotyp, *n.*

Dahlia, *s.* (bot.) Georgine, *f.*

Daily, *adj.* & *adv.* täglich

Daint-ily, *adv.* 1 (in eating) leckermäulig; 2 (nattily) zierlich

—**iness**, *s.* 1 (in eating) Leckerheit, *f.*; 2 (nattiness) Zierlichkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. *s.* Leckerbiſſen, *m.* II. *adj.* 1 (in eating) leckerhaft; 2 (natty) zierlich; 3 (affected) geziert

—-BITS, *pl.* Leckerbiſſen, *pl.* —-MOUTHED, *adj.* leckermäulig

Dairy, *s.* Meierei, *f.*

—-FARM, *s.* Meierhof, *m.*, Milchwirthſchaft, *f.* —-MAID, *s.* Milchmagd, *f.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Meierin, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* Milchweſen, *n.*

Daisy, *s.* (bot.) Gänſeblume, *f.*, Tauſendſchön, *n.*

Dale, *s.* Thal, *n.*

Dall-iance, *s.* 1 Liebkoſung, *f.*; 2 (conjugal) ehelicher Umgang, *m.*

—**ier**, *s.* Tändler, *m.* —**y**, *v. n.* tändeln

Dam, I. *s.* 1 (of animals) Mutter, *f.*; 2 (water, &c.) Damm, *m.* II. *v. a.* dämmen

To — in, eindeichen. To — up, zudämmen. To — out, abdämmen

Damage, I. *s.* 1 Beſchädigung, *f.*; 2 (law) Schaden, *m.*, Verluſt, *m.*

To recover —s, entſchädigt werden

II. *v. a.* beſchädigen. III. *v. n.* Schaden leiden

—**able**, *adj.* (goods) leicht verderbliche Waaren

Damascus-twist gunbarrel, *s.* damascirter Flintenlauf, *m.*

Damask, *s.* 1 Damaſt, *m.*; 2 (linen) leinener Damaſt, *m.*; 3 (silk) ſeidener Damaſt, *m.*

—-ROSE, *s.* (bot.) Damascenerroſe, *f.* —-STEEL, *s.* Damascenerſtahl, *m.*

Damaskeen, *v. a.* damasciren

—**ing**, *s.* Damascenerarbeit, *f.*

Dame, *s.* 1 (her.) Dame, *f.*; 2 (at public schools, &c.) Hausfrau, *f.*; 3 (old) gute Alte, *f.*; 4 (school-) Schulmeiſterin, *f.*

—'s-SCHOOL, *s.* Kleinkinderſchule, *f.* —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Nachtviole, *f.*

Damn, I. *v. a.* 1 verdammen; 2 (condemn) verurtheilen; 3 (a play, &c.) auspfeifen; 4 (curse) verfluchen. II. *v. n.* fluchen

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* verdammlich. —**ation**, *s.* Verdammung, *f.*, Verdammniß, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* verdammend

Damp, I. *adj.* 1 feucht; 2 (misty) dunſtig. II. *s.* 1 Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (fog) Nebel, *m.*; 3 (exhalation) Ausdünſtung, *f.*

It is enough to cast a — over his life, es iſt genug, ſeine Tage in Schwermuth zu hüllen. Choke —, Schwaden, *m.*

III. *v. a.* 1 feucht machen; 2 (ardour) entmuthigen; 3 (sound) dämpfen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Dämpfer, *m.*; 2 (discouragement) Entmuthigung, *f.* —**ish**, *adj.* feucht. —**ness**, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, *f.*

Damsel, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*, Mägdlein, *n.*

Damson, *s.* Damascenerpflaume, *f.*

Dance, I. *v. n.* 1 tanzen; 2 (attendance) demüthig aufwarten. II. *v. a.* (dandle) tanzen machen, ſchaukeln. III. *s.* Tanz, *m.*

—**r**, *s.* Tänzer, *m.*, Tänzerin, *f.*

Dancing, *s.* Tanzen, *n.*

—-MANIA, *s.* (med.) Tanzwuth, *f.* —-MASTER, *s.* Tanzmeiſter, *m.* —-SCHOOL, *s.* Tanzſchule, *f.*

Dandelion, *s.* (bot.) Löwenzahn, *m.*

Dandiprat, *s.* Knirps, *m.*

Dan-dle, *v. a.* 1 (on the knee) ſchaukeln; 2 (toy with) tändeln, hätſcheln

—**dler**, *s.* Tändler, *m.*, Kinderfreund, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* Schaukeln, *n.*

Dandriff, *s.* Schorf, *m.*

besserer, *m.*, Corrector, *m.*; 2 (chastiser) Zuchtmeister, *m.*

Correla-tion, *s.* Correlation, *f.* —**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* correlativ. II. *s.* Correlativum, *n.*

Correspond, *v. n.* 1 übereinstimmen; 2 (answer) entsprechen; 3 (adapted to) gemäß sein; 4 (by letter) correspondiren, in Briefwechsel stehen —**ence**, *s.* 1 Übereinstimmung, *f.*; 2 (letters) Briefwechsel, *m.* Friendly — ence, freundlicher Verkehr, *m.* —**ent**, I. *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* übereinstimmend. II. *s.* Correspondent, *m.* —ing member, correspondirendes Mitglied, *n.*

Corridor, *s.* Corridor, *m.*

Corrigenda, *pl.* Corrigenda, *pl.*

Corrobor-ant, I. *adj.* stärkend. II. *s.* (med.) Stärkungsmittel, *n.* —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 stärken; 2 (confirm) bestätigen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Stärkung, *f.*; 2 (confirmation) Bestätigung, *f.*

Cor-rode, *v. a.* 1 zerfressen; 2 (wear away) zernagen —**rodent**, I. *adj.* II. *s.*, *see* Corrosive. —**rodibility**, *s.* Zerfreßbarkeit, *f.*. —**rodible**, *adj.* zerfreßbar. —**rosion**, *s.* (chem.) Corrosion, *f.* —**rosive**, I. *adj.*, —**rosively**, *adv.* 1 ätzend; 2 (fretting) nagend. —sive sublimate, (chem.) Ätzsublimat, *n.* II. *s.* Ätzmittel, *n.* —**rosiveness**, *s.* Ätzende, *n.*

Corru-gate, *v. a.* runzeln

Corrupt, I. *v. a.* 1 verderben; 2 (bribe) bestechen; 3 (language) verschlechtern. II. *v. n.* 1 (rot) faulen; 2 (vitiate) verderben. III. *adj.* 1 (depraved) verderbt; 2 (debased) verdorben; 3 (crit.) unecht —**er**, *s.* 1 (of morals) Verführer, *m.*; 2 (of doctrine) Irrlehrer, *m.*; 3 (briber) Bestecher, *m.* —**ibility**, *s.* Verwesbarkeit, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 verderblich; 2 (decay) verweslich. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Verderben, *n.*; 2 (putrescence) Fäulniß, *f.*; 3 (depravity) Verderbtheit, *f.*; 4 (of language) Fehler, *m. pl.*, Verderbtheit, *f.*; 5 (bribery) Bestechung, *f.*; 6 (law) Schandfleck, *m.*; 7 (morals) Verführung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* verderbend

Corsair, *s.* 1 Corsar, *m.*; 2 (pirate) Seeräuber, *m.*; 3 (ship) Raubschiff, *n.*

Corse, *see* Corpse

Corselet, *s.* 1 (mil.) Brustharnisch, *m.*; 2 (ent.) Brustschildchen, *n.*

Corset, *s.* Corsett, *n.*

Corti-cal, *adj.* 1 rindig; 2 (bot.) rindenartig —**ciferous**, *adj.*, —**cose**, *adj.* rindig

Corundum, *s.* (min.) Korund, *m.*; mantspath, *m.*

Corus-cant, *adj.* funkelnd —**cate**, *v. n.* 1 funkeln; 2 (fig.) blitzen. —**cation**, *s.* 1 Schimmern 2 (fig.) Leuchten, *n.*

Corvette, *s.* Corvette, *f.*, Flugschiff

Corymb, *s.* (bot.) Doldentraube, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.* doldentraubenartig

Corypheus, *s.* (leader) Koryphäe

Cosecant, *s.* (trig.) Cosecante, *f.*

Cosentient, *adj.* gleichgesinnt

Cosine, *s.* (trig.) Cosinus, *m.*

Cos-lettuce, *s.* Pruhllattich, *m.*

Cosm-etic, I. *adj.* kosmetisch. II. *s.* Schönheitsmittel, *n.* —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* —**ogony**, *s.* Kosmogonie, *f.*; —**ographic**, *adj.*, —**ographically**, *adv.* kosmographisch. —**ography**, Kosmographie, *f.* —**ological**, kosmologisch. —**ologist**, *m.* —**ology**, *s.* Kosmologie, *f.* —**politе**, *s.* Weltbürger, *m.* —**politan**, *adj.*, —**political**, *adj.* —**politanism**, *s.* Kosmopolitismus, *m.* —**orama**, *s.* Kosmorama, *n.*

Cossack, *s.* Kosak, *m.*

Cost, I. *s.* 1 (price) Preis, *m.*; pense) Kosten, *pl.*, Unkosten, *pl.*; Prozeßkosten, *pl.*; 4 (sumptu Aufwand, *m.*; 5 (damage) Sch II. *v. a.* 1 kosten; 2 (require

Costal, *adj.* zu den Rippen geh

Costard, *s.* großer Apfel, *m.*

Costermonger, *s.* Obstkrämer

Costive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verst —**ness**, *s.* Verstopfung, *f.*

Cost-liness, *s.* Kostspieligkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* 1 kostspielig; 2 (sp prächtig

Costume, *s.* 1 Costüm, *n.*; Zeittracht, *f.*; 3 (national) tracht, *f.*

Co-surety, *s.* Mitbürge, *m.*

Co-sy, *adj.*, —**sily**, *adv.* bequ lich

Cot, *s.* 1 Hütte, *f.*; 2 (bed) Kin *n.*; 3 (hammock) Hängematte

Cotangent, *s.* (trig.) Cotangente

Cotempo-raneous, *see* Contem neous

Coterie, *s.* Coterie, *f.*, Kränzch

Cotillon, *s.* Cotillon, *m.*

Co-trustee, *s.* Mitcurator, *m.*

Cottage, *s.* Hütte, *f.* —**r**, *s.* 1 Hüttenbewohner, Freihäusler, *m.* —-PIANO, *s.* Pianino, *n.*

Cotter, *see* Cottager

Day, *s.* 1 Tag, *m.*; 2 (light) Tageslicht, *n.*; 3 (time) Zeit, *f.*; 4 (combat) Sieg, *m.*

— by —, täglich. To—, heute. —s of grace, 1 (theol.) Gnadenzeit, *f.*; 2 (law) Verzugstag; 3 (com.) Respecttage, *pl.* From — to —, von Tag zu Tag. Every —, alle Tage. Every other —, alle zwei Tage. The — before yesterday, vorgestern. This — week, heute über acht Tage. 'Tis many a — since, es ist schon lange her. So much a —, täglich so und so viel. Peep of —, Tagesanbruch, *m.* The last —, (theol.) das jüngste Gericht. The Lord's —, Sonntag, *m.* In those —s, zu jener Zeit

—-BEAM, *s.* Sonnenstrahl, *m.* —-BOOK, *s.* Tagebuch, *n.* —-BREAK, *s.* Tagesanbruch, *m.* —-DREAM, *s.* Luftschloß, *n.* —-FLY, *s.* Eintagsfliege, *f.* —-LABOUR, *s.* Tagearbeit, *f.* —-LABOURER, *s.* Taglöhner, *m.* —-LIGHT, *s.* Tageslicht, *n.* —'s-MAN, *s.* Schiedsrichter, *m.* —-SCHOLAR, *s.* Tagschüler, *m.* —-SPRING, *s.* Tagesanbruch, *m.* —-STAR, *s.* Morgenstern, *m.* —-TIME, *s.* Tageszeit, *f.* —-WORK, *s.* Tagewerk, *n.*

Daze, I. *v.* [illegible]blenden. II. *s.* (min.) Glimmer, *m.*

Daz-zle, *v. a.* 1 blenden; 2 (dim) verblenden

—**zling**, *adj.*, —**zlingly**, *adv.* blendend

Deacon, *s.* 1 Diaconus, *m.*; 2 (Scotch) Almosenpfleger, *m.*

—**ess**, *s.* Diaconissin, *f.* —**ry**, —**ship**, *s.* Diakonat, *n.*

Dead, I. *adj.* 1 todt; 2 (dull) öde; 3 (cold) leblos; 4 (heartless) herzlos; 5 (as a branch) abgestorben; 6 (gold) matt; 7 (as sound) dumpf

— sleep, (fig.) fester Schlaf. He is a — man, er ist (ein Kind) des Todes. To make a — set at . . ., herfallen über . . . A — calm, Windstille, *f.* — drunk, *adj.* betrunken. A — certainty, *s.* Gewißheit, *f.* — fire, abgestorbenes Feuer, *n.*

—-LETTER, *s.* 1 (post) unbestellbarer Brief, *m.*; 2 (law) todter Buchstabe, *m.* —-LEVEL, *adj.* ganz eben. —-LIGHT, *s.* Blenden, *pl.* —-MARCH, *s.* Trauermarsch, *m.* —-NETTLE, *s.* (bot.) Taubnessel, *f.* —-RECKONING, *s.* (mar.) Gissung, *f.* —-SHOT, *s.* sicherer Schütze, *m.* —-STOCK, *s.* 1 (com.) todt liegendes Capital, *n.*; 2 (farming) Geräth, *n.* —-WALL, *s.* blinde Mauer, *f.* —-WEIGHT, *s.* drückende Last, *f.*

II. *s. pl.* Todten, *pl.*

In the — of night, in der Stille der Nacht. In the — of winter, mitten im Winter

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 (weaken) schwächen, entkräften; 2 (make dull) matt machen; 3 (blunt) stumpf machen; 4 (sound) dämpfen. —**liness**, *s.* Todtlichkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adj. & adv.* todtlich. —ly enemies, Todfeinde. —ly pale, todtblaß. —ly nightshade, (bot.) Tollkirsche, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Erstarrung, *f.*; 2 (languor) Mattigkeit, *f.*; 3 (coldness) Kälte, *f.*; 4 (vapidness) Schale, *n.*

Deaf, *adj.* taub

— and dumb, taubstumm

—-MUTE, *s.* Taubstummer, *m.*, Taubstumme, *f.*

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 taub machen; 2 (stun) betäuben. —**ness**, *s* Taubheit, *f.*

Deal, I. *v. a.* 1 theilen; 2 (out) austheilen; 3 (blows) schlagen; 4 (cards) geben. II. *v. n.* 1 handeln; 2 (at cards) geben; 3 (by) verfahren, umgehen (mit); 4 (in) sich beschäftigen (mit); 5 (trade in . . .) Geschäfte machen in . . .; 6 (with) behandeln; 7 (contend with) kämpfen. III. *s.* 1 Quantität, *f.*: A great —, sehr viel; 2 (at cards) Kartengeben, *n.*; 3 (timber) Tannenholz, *n.*; 4 (board) Tannenbrett, *n.*, Diele, *f.*

Deal-er, *s.* 1 Händler, *m.*; 2 (at cards) Kartengeber, *m.*

—er in wool, Wollenhändler, *m.* —er in dry goods, Ellenwaarenhändler, *m.* A double —er, ein Betrüger, *m.* A plain —er, ein Biedermann, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (treatment) Behandlung, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, behaviour) Benehmen, *n.*; 3 (intercourse) Verkehr, *m.*; 4 (com.) Handel, *m.*

Dean, *s.* 1 Decan, *m.*; 2 (rural) Landdecan, *m.*

— and chapter, Domkapitel, *n.* — of faculty, Decan einer Facultät, *m.* — of a cathedral, Domdechant, *m.*

—**ery**, *s.* 1 (office) Decanat, *n.*; 2 (house) Decanei, *f.*

Dear, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* theuer. II. *s.*: My —, mein Theuerer, *m.*, meine Theuere, *f.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (high price) theurer Preis, *m.*; 2 (fondness) Liebe, *f.*, Innigkeit, *f.*

Dearth, *s.* Theurung, *f.*

Death, *s.* Tod, *m.*

To put to —, hinrichten. Civil death, (law) bürgerlicher Tod, *m.*

—-BED, *s.* Sterbebett, *n.* —-BLOW, *s.* Todesstoß, *m.* —'s-HEAD, *s.* Todtenkopf, *m.* —-KNELL, *s.* Todtengeläut, *n.* —-RATTLE, *s.* (Todes-) Röcheln, *n.* —-STROKE, *s.* Todesschlag, *m.* —-

IV. *s.* 1 (impostor) Betrüger, *m.*; 2 (a note, &c.) verfälschtes Papier, *n.* —**iter**, *m.* 1 (forger) Verfälscher, *m.*; 2 (of coins) Falschmünzer, *m.* —**feiting**, *s.* Verfälschen, *n.* —**pane**, *s.* Bettdecke, *f.*

Countess, *s.* Gräfin, *f.*

Counting-house, *s.* Geschäftslokal, *n.*

Countless, *adj.* unzählbar

Country, *s.* 1 (kingdom) Land, *n.*; 2 (native) Vaterland, *n.*

In the —, auf dem Lande. To appeal to the —, (dissolve parliament) die Kammer auflösen

—-DANCE, *s.* 1 Contre-danse, *f.*; 2 (lit.) Bauerntanz, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Landhaus, *n.* —MAN, *s.* 1 (fellow-) Landsmann, *m.*; 2 (rustic) Bauer, *m.* —-SEAT, *s.* Landsitz, *m.*, Landgut, *n.* —-SQUIRE, *s.* Landedelmann, *m.*

County, *s.* Grafschaft, *f.*

—-COURT, *s.* Provincialgericht, *n.* —-TOWN, *s.* Kreisstadt, *f.*

Coupé, *s.* (railw.) Coupé, *n.*

Couple, I. *s.* Paar, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (animals) paaren; 2 (by marriage) verbinden

—**d**, *adj.* gepaart

—-BEGGAR, *s.* Kuppler, *m.*

Couplet, *s.* Strophe, *f.*

Coupling-box, *s.* Koppelbüchse, *f.*

—-CHAINS, *pl.* (railw.) Kuppelung, *f.*

—-REINS, *pl.* Kreuzzügel, *m. pl.*

Coupon, *s.* Coupon, *m.*

Courage, *s.* Muth, *m.*

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* muthig

Courier, *s.* 1 Courier, *m.*, Eilbote, *m.*; 2 (government) Cabinetscourier, *m.*

Course, I. *s.* 1 Lauf, *m.*; 2 (way) Gang, *m.*, Weg, *m.*; 3 (between greyhounds) Wettlauf, *m.*; 4 (race) Rennbahn, *f.*; 5 (dinner) Aufsatz, *m.*, Gang, *m.*; 6 (of lectures) Cursus, *m.*; 7 (of physic) Kur, *f.*; 8 (order) Reihenfolge, *f.*; 9 (succession) Fortgang, *m.*; 10 (of a ship) Richtung, *f.*; 11 (of life) Lebenswandel, *m.*; 12 (of bricks) Ziegelreihe, *f.* II. *v. a.* (a hare) jagen. III. *v. n.* 1 rennen; 2 (with greyhounds) auf die Windspieljagd gehen

— of exchange, Geldcours, *m.* Fore—, (mar.) Focksegel, *n.* Main —, große Segel, *n.* Of —, natürlicher Weise. In due —, seiner Zeit. Words of —, Redensarten

—**s**, *pl.* 1 (mar.) große Segel, *pl.*; 2 (menses) monatliche Reinigung, *f.*

Cours-er, *s.* 1 (horse) Rennpferd, *n.*; 2 (with greyhounds) Windspielhetzer, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Windspieljagd, *f.*

Court, I. *s.* 1 (of a house) Vorhof, *m.*; 2 (yard) Hofraum, *m.*; 3 (palace) Hof, Palast, *m.*; 4 (of justice) Gerichtshof

— below, Untergericht, *n.* — of Admiralty men, Rathscollegium, *n.* — of Bankruptcy, Fallitengericht, *n.* — of Chancery, Kanzleigericht, *n.* — of Common Pleas, Civilgerichtshof, *m.* — of Conscience, Gewissensgericht, *n.* — of Error, Appellationsgericht, *n.* — of Exchequer, Schatzkammergericht, *n.* — of Record, Civilgericht, *n.*

—-BRED, *adj.* am Hofe erzogen —-BREEDING, *s.* Hofserziehung, *f.* —-CARD, *s.* bunte Karte, *f.*, Figurkarte, *f.* —-DAY, *s.* Gerichtstag, *m.* —-DRESS, *s.* Hofkleid, *n.* —-FASHION, *s.* Hofton, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Gerichtshof, *m.* —-LEET, *s.* Lehngericht, *n.* —-MARTIAL, *s.* Kriegsrath, *m.* —-PLASTER, *s.* Hofpflaster, *n.* —-YARD, *s.* Hof, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (flatter) schmeicheln; 2 (seek) freien, werben (um); 3 (solicit) werben (um); 4 (publicity) suchen

—**eous**, *adj.*, —**eously**, *adv.* höflich, artig; 2 (obliging) gefällig —**eousness**, *s.* Höflichkeit, *f.* —**esan**, *s.* Buhlerin, *f.*, Hure, *f.* —**esy**, *s.* 1 Höflichkeit, *f.*; 2 (salute) Kuss, *f.* II. *v. n.* sich verbeugen —**ier**, *s.* 1 Hofmann, *m.*; 2 (flatterer) Schmeichler, *m.* —**like**, *adj.* höflich —**ly**, *adj. & adv.* höflich, artig; 2 (polite) höflich —**ship**, *s.* Werbung, *f.*, Freiung, *f.*

Cousin, *s.* 1 (male) Vetter, *m.*; 2 (female) Base, *f.*; 3 (distant relation) Verwandte, *pl.*

Cove, I. *s.* (geog.) Bucht, *f.* II. *v. a.* überwölben

Covenant, I. *s.* 1 (agreement) Vertrag, *m.*; 2 (deed) Contract, *m.*; 3 (league) Bund, *m.* II. *v. n.* übereinkommen

—**er**, *s.* Verbündeter, *m.*

Coventry, *s.*: To send to —, (ship) schiff erklären, (thun) ignoriren

Cover, I. *v. a.* 1 bedecken; 2 (conceal) bergen; 3 (shelter) beschützen; 4 (a mare) bedecken, bespringen; 5 (a lid) bedecken. II. *s.* 1 (lid) Deckel, *m.*; 2 (for a bed) Decke, *f.*; 3 (disguise) Hülle, *f.*; 4 (shelter) Obdach, *n.*; 5 (pretence) Deckmantel, *m.*; 6 (for game) Busch, *m.*; 7 (a plate, &c.) Gedeck, *n.*

To break —, in's Freie gehen

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Bedeckung, *f.*; 2 (clothing) Kleidung, *f.*

Coverlet, *s.* Bettdecke, *f.*

Covert, I. *s.* 1 *see* COVER, I.; 2 (thicket) Dickicht, *n.* II. *adj.* —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geschützt; 2 (insidious) heimlich

rture, *s.* (law) Frauenstand, *m.*
t, I. *v. a.* 1 begehren; 2 (lust after) ten (nach)
ble, *adj.* wünschenswerth. —**er**, egehrender, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.*, — *y. adv.* 1 begierig; 2 (of praise) rig; 3 (lustful) lüstern; 4 (avas) habsüchtig. —**ousness**, *s.* 1 rde, *f.*; 2 (for money) Habsucht, *f.*
y, s. 1 Brut, *f.*; 2 (partridges, &c.)
n.
n. s. Einverständniß, *n.*
g. s. (arch.) Vorsprung, *m.*
I. *s.* Kuh, *f.*
BANE, *s.* (bot.) Hundespeterssilie, *f.*
RD, *s.* Kuhhirt, *m.* —-HIDE, I. *s.*
ut, f. II. *v. a.* prügeln. —
n, *s.* Kuhstall, *m.* —-ITCH, *s.*
) Stinkbohne, *f.* —-LEECH, *s.*
m. —-PARSNIP, *s.* (bot.)
f. —-POX, *s.* Kuhpocken, —-QUAKES, *pl.* (bot.) Zittergras, -s-LIP, *s.* (bot.) Schlüsselblume, *f.*
a. einschüchtern, bange machen
rd, *s.* Feigling, *m.*
s, *s.* Feigheit, *f.* —**liness**, *s.*, *see* ARDICE. —**ly**, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 feige; rful) zaghaft
v. n. kauern
s. 1 (hood) Kapuze, *f.*; 2 (mech.) tel, *m.*; 3 (for water) Zuber, *m.*
TAFF, *s.* Zuberstange, *f.*
s. Muschelgeld, *n.*
mb, *s.* 1 Geck, *m.*, Laffe, *m.*; 2 Hahnenkamm, *m.*
s. Albernheit, *f.*, Geckerei, *f.*
j. 1 (modest) bescheiden, sittsam; a spröde
k, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* bescheiden, —**ness**, *s.* Sprödigkeit, *f.*
v. a. 1 betrügen; 2 (deceive) m
s. Betrüger, *m.*
y, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* gemüthlich
s. (ent.) 1 Krebs, *m.*; 2 (common) nkrebs, *m.*; 3 (crane) Erdwinde, (for ships) Hebebock, *m.*; 5 (astr.)
m.
PPLE, *s.* Holzapfel, *m.* —'s-EYES, harm.) Krebssteine, *pl.* —-LOUSE, ause, *f.* —-TREE, *s.* Holzapfelm.
ed, *adj.*, —**bedly**, *adv.* 1 (person) sauer; 2 (subject) verworren, —**bedness**, *s.* 1 (roughness) rheit, *f.*; 2 (peevishness) mürrisches Wesen, *n.*; 3 (perplexity) Verrbeit, *f.*
v. a. 1 (nuts, &c.) knacken; 2 sprengen; 3 (a bottle) leeren; 4 (a joke) einen Witz machen; 5 (a whip) knallen machen
His voice is —ing, seine Stimme verändert sich. He is —ed, er ist verrückt
II. *v. n.* 1 bersten; 2 (split) spalten; 3 (clouds, &c.) krachen, knallen. III. *s.* 1 Krach, *m.*; 2 (in timber, &c.) Spalte, *f.*, Ritz, *m.*; 3 (in glass) Sprung, *m.*
—-BRAINED, *adj.* verrückt
A — regiment, ein forsches Regiment, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (fireworks) Schwärmer, *m.*; 2 (biscuit) Zwieback, *m.* Nut—er, Nußknacker, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Krachen, *n.* —**le**, *v. n.* knackern, knistern. —**ling**, *s.* 1 Knistern, *n.*; 2 (of pork) Haut gerösteten Schweinefleisches, *f.*
Cracknel, *s.* Brezel, *f.*
Cradle, I. *s.* 1 Wiege, *f.*; 2 (chir.) Schindel, *f.*; 3 (ship-building) Schlitten, *m.*; 4 (engraving) Wiegemesser, *n.*; 5 (of a scythe) Sensengerüst, *n.*; 6 (gold-washing) Wiege, *f.*
From the —, von Kindesbeinen auf
II. *v. a.* wiegen
Craft, *s.* 1 (anat.) Kunst, *f.*; 2 (dexterity) Geschicklichkeit, *f.*; 3 (cunning) List, *f.*; 4 (trade) Gewerbe, *n.*; 5 (vessel) Schiff, *n.*
—**ily**, *adv.* listig. —**iness**, *s.* 1 List, *f.*; 2 (dexterity) Kunstgriff, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* Handwerker, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 listig; 2 (clever) fein
Crag, *s.* 1 Klippe, *f.*; 2 (geol.) Muschelmergel, *m.*; 3 (of mutton) Schöpsenhals, *m.*
—**giness**, *s.* Schroffheit, *f.* —**gy**, *adj.* felsig
Crake, *s.* (orn.) Wiesenläufer, *m.*
—-BERRY, *s.* (bot.) Moosbeere, *f.*
Cram, I. *v. a.* 1 hineinzwängen; 2 (food) stopfen; 3 (force in) hineinzwingen; 4 (fowls) mästen. II. *v. n.* unmäßig essen
—**ming**, *s.* 1 Stopfen, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*) Kleinmehl, *n.*
Cramp, I. *s.* 1 (med.) Krampf, *m.*; 2 (restraint) Hinderniß, *n.*
—-IRONS, *pl.* Enterhaken, *pl.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (convulse) krampfhaft verziehen; 2 (restrain) hemmen, hindern; 3 (fasten) klammern
—-FISH, *s.* Krampffisch, *m.*
Crampoons, *pl.* Krampe, *f.*
Cranage, *s.* 1 Krahnrecht, *n.*; 2 (money) Krahngeld, *n.*
Cranberry, *s.* Moosbeere, *f.*
Crane, *s.* 1 (orn.) Kranich, *m.*; 2 (mech.) Krahn, *m.*; 3 (for a cask) Heber, *m.*
—-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Schnake, *f.* —'s-BILL, *s.* (bot. & chir.) Storchschnabel, *m.*

Cranio-logical, *adj.* Schädellehre betreffend
—**logist**, *s.* Schädelkenner, *m.* —**logy**, *s.* Schädellehre, *f.* —**metry**, *s.* Schädelmeßkunst, *f.*
Cranium, *s.* Hirnschale, *f.*
Crank, I. *s.* 1 Krümmung, *f.*; 2 (of words) Verdrehung, *f.*; 3 (iron) Kurbe, *f.* II. *adj.* (narrow) eng
—**y**, *adj.* (cross) verdrießlich
Cran-ked, *adj.* ritzig
—**ny**, *s.* 1 Riß, *m.*, Spalt, *m.*; 2 (glass) Glasscheere, *f.*
Crape, *s.* Flor, *m.*
Crapu-lence, *s.* 1 Rausch, *m.*; 2 (vulg.) Katzenjammer, *m.*
—**lent**, —**lous**, *adj.* katzenjämmerisch
Crash, I. *v. n.* krachen. II. *s.* Krachen, *n.*
—**ing**, *s.* Krachen, *n.*
Crasis, *s.* 1 (temper) Temperament, *n.*; 2 (gram.) Krasis, *f.*
Crass, *adj.* dick, grob
—**itude**, *s.* Grobheit, *f.*
Cratches, *pl.* Schrunden, *pl.*
Crate, *s.* Kiste, *f.*, großer Korb, *m.* (zur Verpackung von Glas, Steingut, *&c.*)
Crater, *s.* Krater, *m.*
—**iform**, *adj.* kraterförmig
Cravat, *s.* Halstuch, *n.*
Crav-e, *v. a.* 1 (beseech) erflehen; 2 (long for) eifrig begehren
To have a craving appetite, ein Nimmersatt sein
—**ing**, *s.* Begierde, *f.* —**ingly**, *adv.* begehrend
Craven, I. *s.* Feigling, *m.* II. *adj.* feig
Craw, *s.* Kropf, *m.*
Crawl, I. *v. n.* 1 kriechen; 2 (in contempt) schleichen; 3 (flesh) krabbeln
To — **forth**, hervorkriechen. To — **up**, hinaufklettern. To — **with**, wimmeln (von)
II. *s.* Fischzaun, *m.*
—**ingly**, *adv.* kriechend
Crayfish, *s.* Bachkrebs, *m.*
Crayon, *s.* 1 Zeichenstift, *m.*; 2 (sort of pencil) Pastellstift, *m.*
—-PAINTING, *s.* Pastellzeichnung, *f.*
Craz-e, *v. a.* 1 (pulverise) pülvern; 2 (the intellect) verrückt machen
—**ing-mill**, *s.* Zinnpochwerk, *n.* —**ily**, *adv.* 1 (shaky) gebrechlich; 2 (mad) verrückt. —**iness**, *s.* 1 Gebrechlichkeit *f.*; 2 (of the mind) Wahnsinn, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (brittle) gebrechlich; 2 (mad) verrückt
Creak, *v. n.* knarren
—**ing**, *s.* Knarren, *n.*
Cream, I. *s.* 1 Rahm, *m.*; 2 (of a story) Beste, *n.*
— of **tartar**, Cremor Tartari, *m.*
—-CHEESE, *s.* Rahmkäse, *m.* —*adj.* blaß. —-COLOURED, *adj.* Isabellenfarbig
II. *v. n.* rahmen, schäumen
—**y**, *adj.* voller Rahm
Crease, I. *s.* 1 Falte, *f.*; 2 (in Grenzlinie, *f.* II. *v. a.* falten. *v. n.* sich falten, Falten schlagen
Cre-ate, I. *v. a.* 1 schaffen; 2 ernennen; 3 (cause) verursachen (beget) erzeugen; 5 (shape) formen (renew) erneuern
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (of the world) fung, *f.*; 2 (of peers) Ernennung (act of) Schaffen, *n.*; 4 (begetting gung, *f.*; 5 (animals) Geschöpfe 6 (cause) Verursachung, *f.* — *adj.* schaffend. —**ator**, *s.* 1 Schöpfer 2 (the thing that creates) Schöpfung
Creature, *s.* 1 (living being) Geschöpf 2 (contemptuously) Creatur, *f.*
Credence, *s.* Glaube, *m.*
Credentials, *pl.* Beglaubigungsben, *n.*
Credi-bility, *s.* Glaubwürdigkeit —**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 glaubwürdig; 2 (things) wahrscheinlich
Credit, I. *s.* 1 Glaube, *m.*; 2 tion) Ruf, *m.*; 3 (influence) *m.*; 4 (commerce) Credit, *m.*; 5 guter Name, *m.*
At three months' —, auf drei Zeit. On —, auf Borg. To my account, zu meinen Gunsten carry (to one's —), zu gut Letter of —, Creditbrief, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (a report) glauben; amount) auf Credit geben; 3 count) zu gut schreiben
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 able) achtbar, von gutem (praiseworthy) lobenswerth
Gläubiger, *m.*
Credu-lity, *s.* Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* —**lous**, *adj.*, —**lously**, *adv.* gläubig
Creed, *s.* 1 (eccl.) Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.*; 2 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*
Creek, *s.* Meerbusen, *m.*, Bucht, *f.*
Creel, *s.* Fischkorb, *m.*
Creep, *v. n.* 1 kriechen; 2 (steal) schleichen
To — **on**, herbeikriechen. To — hinaufkriechen
—-HOLE, *s.* Schlupfloch, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (insect) Zieser, *m.*; 2 Rankengewächs, *n.*; 3 (orn.) Baumfeser, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* kriechend
Cremation, *s.* Todtenverbrennung

—r, *s.* Beſtimmer, *m.*

Defin-ite, *adj.*, —**itely**, *adv.* 1 beſtimmt; 2 (words) definitiv

—**iteness**, *s.* 1 Beſtimmtheit, *f.*; 2 (of extent) Begrenzheit, *f.* —**ition**, *s.* 1 (of an idea) Begriffsbeſtimmung, *f.*; 2 (explanation) Erklärung, *f.*; 3 (geom.) Definition, *f.*

Deflagra-tion, *s.* 1 Verbrennung, *f.*; 2 (chem.) Reinbrennen, *n.*

—**tor**, *s.* Deflagrator, *m.*

Deflect, I. *v. n.* abweichen. II. *v. a.* biegen

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (deviation) Abweichung, *f.*; 2 (naut.) Abtrift, *f.*; 3 (phys.) Strahlenbrechung, *f.*

Deflower, *v. a.* ſchänden

—**er**, *s.* Ehrenſchänder, *m.*

Defluxion, *s.* Fluß, *m.*, Abfluß, *m.*

Defoliation, *s.* Blätterfall, *m.*

Deform, *v. a.* verunſtalten, entſtellen

—**ed**, *adj.* ungeſtaltet, entſtellt. —**ity**, *s.* Ungeſtaltheit, *f.*

Defraud, *v. a.* betrügen

He was —ed of a dollar, er wurde um einen Thaler betrogen

—**ation**, *s.* Betrug, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*

Defray, *v. a.* (expense, &c.) (Koſten) tragen, beſtreiten

—**er**, *s.* Koſten-Tragender, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* Beſtreitung der Koſten, *f.*

Deft, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* flink, geſchickt

Defunct, I. *adj.* verſtorben. II. *s.* Verſtorbener, *m.*

Defy, *v. a.* 1 trotzen, Trotz bieten (*dat.*); 2 (challenge) herausfordern

Degener-acy, *s.* 1 Ausartung, *f.*; 2 (of morals) Verderbtheit, *f.*

—**ate**, I. *v. n.* ausarten. II. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 ausgeartet; 2 (corrupt) verderbt. —**ation**, *s.* Ausartung, *f.*

Deglutition, *s.* Schlucken, *n.*

Deg-radation, *s.* 1 (deposition) Abſetzung, *f.*; 2 (degeneracy) Entartung, *f.*

—**rade**, *v. a.* 1 herunterſetzen; 2 (discharge) entſetzen; 3 (disgrace) herabwürdigen

Degree, *s.* 1 (step) Grad, *m.*, Stufe, *f.*; 2 (rank) Stand, *m.*; 3 (of affinity) Grad (der Verwandtſchaft), *m.*; 4 (measure) Maß, *n.*, Verhältniß, *n.*; 5 (geom.) Grad, *m.*; 6 (in colleges) Würde, *f.*

To take one's —, graduiren. To a certain —, gewiſſermaßen. To the highest —, im höchſten Grade. By —s, allmählig

Dei-fication, *s.* Vergötterung, *f.*

—**fier**, *s.* Vergötterer, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* vergöttern

Deign, *v. n.* belieben, ſich herablaſſen

Deinotherium, *s.* (pal.) Deinotherium, *n.*

Deism, *s.* Deismus, *m.*

Deist, *s.* Deiſt, *m.*

—**ical**, *adj.* deiſtiſch

Deity, *s.* Gottheit, *f.*

Deject, *v. a.* 1 (depress) betrüben; 2 (cast down) niederſchlagen

—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* niedergeſchlagen, muthlos. —**ion**, *s.* Niedergeſchlagenheit, *f.*

Dejeuner, *s.* Frühſtück, *n.*

— à la fourchette, Gabelfrühſtück, *n.*

Dela-tion, *s.* Angebung, *f.*

—**tor**, *s.* Ankläger, *m.*

Delay, I. *v. a.* 1 (defer) aufſchieben, verſchieben; 2 (retard) verſpäten; 3 (hinder) hindern. II. *v. n.* zögern, zaudern. III. *s.* 1 (lingering) Verzögerung, *f.*; 2 (postponement) Aufſchub, *m.*; 3 (hindrance) Hinderung, *f.*

Without —, ohne Verzug

—**er**, *s.* Zauderer, *m.*, Zögerer, *m.*

Delecta-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* ergötzlich

—**tion**, *s.* Ergötzung, *f.*

Dele-gate, I. *v. a.* 1 (send) verſchicken; 2 (entrust) anvertrauen; 3 (power) (Gewalt) übertragen. II. *s.* Abgeordneter, *m.*

Court of —gates, (eccl.) Appellationsgericht, *n.*

III. *adj.* abgeordnet

—**gation**, *s.* Überweiſung *f.*

Deleterious, *adj.* ſchädlich

Delf, **Delft**, *s.* Delft, *n.*

—-**ware**, *s.* delfter Steingut, *n.*

Deliber-ate, I. *v. n.* 1 (consult) rathſchlagen; 2 (consider) überlegen. II. *v. a.* überlegen, bedenken. III. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 (fully considered) bedachtſam, beſonnen; 2 (circumspect) wohl erwogen

A —ate murder, ein kaltblütiger Mord

—**ation**, *s.* 1 Bedachtſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (of a court) Conferenz, *f.*; 3 (of a murder, &c.) Kaltblütigkeit, *f.*; 4 (reflection) Überlegung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* berathſchlagend

Deli-cacy, *s.* 1 (of skin, &c.) Feinheit, *f.*, Zartheit, *f.*; 2 (neatness) Niedlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (tact) Tact, *m.*; 4 (eatable) Leckerbiſſen, *m.*; 5 (of feeling) Zartgefühl, *n.*; 6 (of constitution) Schwächlichkeit, *f.*; 7 (scruple) zarte Rückſicht, *f.*

—**cate**, *adj.*, —**cately**, *adv.* 1 (to the taste) delicat; 2 (fastidious) wähleriſch; 3 (tender) fein, zart; 4 (sensitive) empfindlich; 5 (in health) ſchwächlich

Delicious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* köſtlich, herrlich

Delight, I. *s.* Wonne, *f.*, hohe Freude

Crone, *s.* altes Weib, *n.*

Crony, *s.* alter Bekannter, *m.*, Kamerad, *m.*

Crook, I. *s.* 1 (bend) Krümmung, *f.*; 2 (shepherd's staff) Hirtenstab, *m.*

By hook or by —, durchaus

II. *v. a.* krümmen. III. *v. n.* sich krümmen

—-BACK, *s.* Buckeliger, *m.* —-BACKED, *adj.* buckelich

Crooked, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 krumm, schief; 2 (perverse) widerwärtig; 3 (winding) sich windend

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Krümmung, *f.*; 2 (perverseness) Widerwärtigkeit, *f.*

Crop, I. *s.* 1 (of birds) Kropf, *m.*; 2 (corn) Ernte, *f.*; 3 (hair) Stutz, *m.*; 4 (whip) Jagdpeitsche, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 abschneiden; 2 (hair) abstutzen; 3 (eat off) abfressen; 4 (a field, &c.) besehen; 5 (prematurely) hinwegraffen. III. *v. n.* (min., out) zum Vorschein kommen

—-EAR, *s.* Stutzohr, *n.*

—**ping**, *s.* Abschneiden, *n.*

Crosier, *s.* (eccl.) Bischofstab, *m.*

Cross, I. *s.* 1 Kreuz, *n.*; 2 (erasure) Durchstrich, *m.*; 3 (trial, &c.) Trübsal, *f.*; 4 (breed) gemischte Race, *f.*

To take up the —, das Kreuz auf sich nehmen. Preaching of the —, das Wort des Kreuzes

II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 kreuzweise; 2 (peevish) verdrießlich; 3 (contradictory) widerwärtig; 4 (interchanged) wechselsweise. III. *v. a.* 1 kreuzen; 2 (out) durchkreuzen; 3 (oneself) sich kreuzen; 4 (thwart) hindern; 5 (breeds) Racen mischen

To — over the street, über die Straße gehen. To — the river, über den Fluß fahren

IV. *v. n.* (a river, &c.) übersetzen, fahren

—-BARRED, *adj.* (stuffs) carrirt. —-BEAM, *s.* Querbalken, *m.* —-BILL, *s.* 1 (chancery) Gegenklage, *f.*; 2 (orn.) Kreuzschnabel, *m.* —-BOW, *s.* Armbrust, *f.* —-BREED, *s.* gemischte Race, *f.* —CUT, *v. a.* quer durchschneiden. —CUT-SAW, *s.* Baumsäge, *f.* —-EXAMINATION, *s.* Kreuzverhör, *n.* —-EXAMINE, *v. a.* durch Kreuzverhör untersuchen. —-GRAINED, *adj.* 1 (wood) wider die Richtung der Fibern laufend; 2 (stuff) wider den Strich gehend; 3 (fig.) störrisch. —-JACK, *s.* Sturmsegel, *n.* —-LANE, *s.* Quergäßchen, *n.* —-LEGGED, *adj.* mit übereinandergeschlagenen Beinen. —-PIECE, *s.* (mar.) Nagelbank, *f.* —-PURPOSES, *pl.* Mißverständnisse, *pl.* —-QUESTION, *s.*, *v. a.*, *see* —-EXAMINE. —-RUFF, *s.* (at whist) zweifaches Trum —-STAFF, *s.* (mar.) Jakobsstab, —-TREES, *pl.* (mar.) Kreuzhölzer, p -WAY, *s.* Kreuzweg, *m.* —-WISE in die Quer. —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) wurz, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* (of a street) Übera —**ness**, *s.* üble Laune, *f.*, Bö tigkeit, *f.*

Crotch, *s.* (mar.) Pieckstücke, *pl.*

Crotchet, *s.* 1 (hook) Hake (mus.) Viertelnote, *f.*; 3 (whim *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* grillenhaft

Croton-oil, *s.* Kroton-Öl, *n.*

Crouch, *v. n.* 1 (as a dog) (bend) sich ducken; 3 (serv schmiegen

Croup, *s.* 1 (of a horse) Kru (cough) Bräune, *f.*; 3 (of a bird) *m.*

Croupier, *s.* (gaming) Cro

Crow, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Krähe, *f.*; cock) Krähen, *n.*; 3 (mes krösе, *n.*; 4 (cause of triumph) *m.*

I must pluck a — with yo eine Erklärung darüber habe

II. *v. n.* 1 (as a cock, *or* a child) 2 (boast) prahlen

—-BAR, *s.* Brecheisen, *n.* — (chir.) Kugelzieher, *m.* — Runzeln, *pl.* —-FOOT, *s.* 1 nunkel, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Fußangel

Crowd, I. *s.* 1 Menge, *f.*, orders) gemeines Volk, *n.* (fill) füllen; 2 (encumber) drängen

To — sail, alle Segel spann

III. *v. n.* 1 (throng) sich (into) eindrängen; 3 (through) drängen

—**ing**, *s.* Drängen, *n.*

Crown, I. *s.* 1 Krone, *f.*; Kranz, *m.*; 3 (reward) Be 4 (top) Spitze, *f.*; 5 (of a Gipfel, *m.*; 6 (coin) Fünf *n.*; 7 (bot.) Samenkrone, *f.*; Corona, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 krönen bedecken; 3 (ornament) schmücken 4 (reward) belohnen; 5 (term lenden

— of a hat, Boden eines Hutes of an anchor, Ankerkreuz, *n.*

—-GLASS, *s.* Kronenglas, PERIAL, *s.* (bot.) Kaiserkrone -OCTAVO, *s.* breites Oktav, *n.* *s.* Krongericht, *n.* —-POST, Hauptpfosten, *m.* —-SCAB, *s.* Igelshut, *m.* —-THISTLE, *s.*

rtone, *f.* —-wheel, *s.* Kronrad, —-work, *s.* (fort.) Kronwerk, *n.*
ng, *s.* Bollenbung, *f.* —less, *adj.* Krone
al, *adj.* 1 (chir.) kreuzförmig; 2 ising) peinigend, ſchmerzlich
an, *s.* (icht.) Karauſche, *f.*
ble, *s.* (chem.) Schmelztiegel, *m.*
fix, *s.* Crucifix, *n.*
ion, *s.* Kreuzigung, *f.* —form, kreuzförmig. —fy, *v. a.* (lit. & kreuzigen
, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 (raw) roh; 2 purified) ungereinigt; 3 (unripe) ſ; 4 (undigested) unverdauet
ss, *s.* 1 Rohheit, *f.*; 2 (unripe- Unreifheit, *f.*
ly, *s.* Unreife, *f.*
l, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 grauſam; 2 ble) unmenſchlich; 3 (painful) ſch
y, 1 Grauſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (barbarity) ſchlichkeit, *f.*
e, *s.* Fläſchchen, *n.*
AND, *s.* Platmenage, *f.*
I. *s.* 1 (mar.) Kreuzfahrt, *f.*; 2 r) Krug, *m.* II. *v. n.* umher
r
r, 1 Kreuzer, *m.*; 2 (ship) Caper- r.
, *s.* 1 Krumme, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Bro- *f.*
I. *v. a.* krümeln, zerbröckeln. II. ſich krümeln; 2 (decay) zerfallen
OTH, *s.* Sparteppich, *m.*
ly, *adj.* krumelig, bröckelig
ke, *s.* Hefenkuchen, *m.*
le, *v. n.* 1 zerknittern; 2 (wrin- ſeln
ling, *s.* (bot.) runzeliger Apfel, *m.*
er, *s.* 1 (of a horse) Kruppe, *f.*; arness) Schwanzriemen, *m.*
l, *adj.* 1 zum Schenkel gehörig; 2 d like a leg) ſchenkelförmig
de, *s.* Kreuzzug, *m.*
r, *s.* 1 (gen.) Kreuzfahrer, *m.*; 2 t) Kreuzritter, *m.*
, *s.* Krügchen, *n.*
I. *v. a.* 1 (squeeze) zerquetſchen; ess) zerdrücken; 3 (overwhelm) ſt machen; 4 (a rebellion) unter- n; 5 (bruise) zermalmen. II. rowd) Gedränge, *n.*; 2 (bruising) ſung, *f.*; 3 (of a house) Zuſam- ſen, *n.*
r, *s.* Quetſchmaſchine, *f.*
I. *s.* 1 (of a pie, wine, &c.) *f.*; 2 (of bread) Brodkruſte, *f.*; the earth) Erdrinde, *f.*
ing —, Kleberanft, *m.*

II. *v. a.* mit einer Rinde überziehen —ed port, abgelagerter Portowein, *m.* —acea, *s.* Kruſtaceen, *pl.*, Kruſtenthiere, *pl.* —aceous, *adj.* gelenkſchalig. —aceousness, *s.* Gelenkſchalige, *n.* —ily, *adv.* mißlauniſch. —iness, *s.* 1 (lit.) Kruſtige, *n.*; 2 (peevishness) krittliches Weſen, *n.* —y, *adj.* 1 kruſtig; 2 (peevish) krittlich
Crutch, *s.* Krücke, *f.*
Crux, *s.* Kreuz, *n.*
Cry, I. *v. n.* 1 ſchreien; 2 (to) anrufen; 3 (weep) weinen; 4 (out) ausrufen; 5 (as a child) jammern; 6 (as a dog) heulen; 7 (against) anklagen. II. *v. a.* 1 ausrufen; 2 (down) verſchreien; 3 (up) loben, rühmen
To — for mercy, um Gnade flehen
III. *s.* 1 Schrei, *m.*; 2 (shriek) Geſchrei, *n.*; 3 (shout) lauter Ruf, *m.*; 4 (street-) Anrufen (der Höker), *n.*; 5 (of distress) Wehklagen, *n.*; 6 (weeping) Weinen, *n.*; 7 (of approbation) Beifallsruf, *m.*; 8 (dog's) Gebell, *n.*
Hounds in full —, Meute, *f.* In full —, in vollem Zug
—ing, I. *adj.* (notorious) ſchändlich. II. *s.* 1 Schreien, *n.*; 2 (weeping) Weinen, *n.*
Crypt, *s.* Gruft, *f.*, Todtengruft, *f.*
Cryptoga-mia, *s.* Kryptogamie, *f.* —mic, *adj.* kryptogamiſch
Cryptography, *s.* Geheimſchreibekunſt, *f.*
Crystal, I. *s.* 1 Kriſtall, *m.*; 2 (glass) Kriſtallglas, *n.*; 3 (of a watch) Uhrglas, *n.*
Rock —, Bergkriſtall, *m.* Iceland —, isländiſcher Doppelspath, *m.*
II. *adj.* 1 kriſtallen; 2 (clear) kriſtallhell
—line, *adj.* kriſtalliniſch. —line humour, (med.) Kriſtallfeuchtigkeit, *f.* —lisable, *adj.* kriſtalliſirbar. —lisation, *s.* Kriſtalliſation, *f.* —lise, *v. a. & n.* kriſtalliſiren
Cub, *s.* Junge, *n.*
Cube, I. *s.* 1 (geom.) Würfel, *m.*; 2 (arith.) Cubikzahl, *n.*
—-ore, *s.* (min.) Würfelerz, *n.* —-root, *s.* (arith.) Cubikwurzel, *f.*
II. *v. a.* kubiren
Cubeb, *s.* (bot.) Kubebe, *f.*
Cubi-cal, *adj.*, —cally, *adv.* cubiſch —form, *adj.* würfelförmig
Cubit, *s.* 1 (anat.) Vorderarm, *m.*; 2 (mensuration) Elle, *f.*, Cubitus, *m.* —al, *adj.* (anat.) zum Vorderarm gehörig
Cuckold, I. *s.* Hahnrei, *m.* II. *v. a.* entehren

Cuckoo, *s.* (orn.) Kukuck, *m.*
—-SPIT, *s.* Kukucksſpeichel, *m.*
Cucumber, *s.* (bot.) Gurke, *f.*
—-FRAME, *s.* Treibbeet, *n.*
Cucurbit, *s.* (chem.) Deſtillirkolben, *m.*
Cucurbitaceous, *adj.* kürbißförmig
Cud, *s.*: To chew the —, wiederkäuen
Cuddle, *v. a.* liebkoſen
Cuddy, *s.* 1 (mar.) Kajüte, *f.*; 2 (icht.) Kohlfiſch, *m.*
Cudgel, I. *s.* Knüttel, *m.*
To take up the — for one, Einen vertheidigen
II. *v. a.* prügeln
—**ler**, *s.* Prügler, *m.*
Cue, *s.* 1 (tail) Schwanz, *m.*; 2 (stage) Stichwort, *n.*; 3 (of hair) Haarzopf, *m.*; 4 (part to perform) Rolle, *f.*; 5 (billiards) Billiardſtock, *m.*
To be in good —, bei guter Laune ſein. He is not in the — to act, er iſt zum Spiele nicht aufgelegt
Cuff, I. *s.* 1 Fauſtſchlag, *m.*; 2 (of a sleeve) Aufſchlag, *m.*; 3 (detached) Manſchette, *f.*
To be at fisti—s, ſich balgen
Cuirass, *s.* Küraß, *m.*
Cul-de-sac, *s.* Sackgaſſe, *f.*
Culinary, *adj.* zum Küchenweſen gehörig
Cull, *v. a.* 1 (flowers) pflücken, leſen; 2 (select) ausleſen, auswählen
Cullender, *s.* Seihetrichter, *m.*
Culm, *s.* 1 (bot.) Halm, *m.*, Stengel, *m.*; 2 (min.) Steinkohlengrus, *m.*
—**iferous**, *adj.* halmtragend
Culmin-ate, *v. n.* culminiren
—**ation**, *s.* Culmination, *f.*
Culpa-bility, *s.* Tadelnswürdigkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* tadelnswürdig
Culprit, *s.* Angeklagter, *m.*
Culti-vate, *v. a.* 1 (land) anpflanzen, anbauen; 2 (talents) cultiviren; 3 (civiliſe) ausbilden
—**vation**, *s.* 1 (land) Bau, *m.*, Anbau, *m.*, Anpflanzung, *f.*; 2 (of the mind) Cultur, *f.*, Veredlung, *f.*; 3 (of bees) Bienenzucht, *f.* —**vator**, *s.* Anbauer, *m.*
Cultrated, *adj.* meſſerförmig
Culture, *s.* Cultur, *f.*
— of land, Ackerbau, *m.*
Culverin, *s.* (artil.) Feldſchlange, *f.*
Culvert, *s.* (arch.) Abzugsgraben, *m.*
Cumber, I. *v. a.*, *see* ENCUMBER. II. *s.* 1 Hinderniß, *n.*; 2 (trouble) Bekümmerniß, *f.*
—**some**, *see* CUMBROUS
Cumbrous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 beſchwerlich; 2 (clumsy) ſchwerfällig. —**ness**, *s.* Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.*

Cumfrey, *s.* (bot.) Wallwurz, *f.*
Cumin, *s.* (bot.) Kümmel, *m.*
Cumulative, *adj.* 1 aufgehäuft; 2 hinzukommend
Cuneiform, *adj.* keilförmig
Cunning, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (sk geſchickt; 2 (artful) künſtlich; 3 (d ful) liſtig; 4 (cheatingly) argliſti trügeriſch
A — fellow, ein Schlaukopf
II. *s.* 1 (knowledge) Kenntniß (skill) Geſchicklichkeit, *f.*; 3 (deceit liſt, *f.*, Hinterliſt, *f.*; 4 (artifice) heit, *f.*, Liſt, *f.*
Cup, I. *s.* 1 (for wine, &c.) Be 2 (for tea, &c.) Taſſe, *f.*; 3 Trunk, *m.*; 4 (of suffering) Kel (of an acorn) Eichelnäpfchen, *n.* a flower) Blumenkelch, *m.*; 7 Schröpfkopf, *m.*
— and ball, *s.* Bilboket, *n.*, *m.* Cool —, Bowle, *f.* The pa Abſchiedstrunk, *m.* In one's trunken
—-BEARER, *s.* Mundſchenk, *m.* BOARD, *s.* 1 Schrank, *m.*; 2 tuals) Spetſeſchrank, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (chir.) ſchröpfen, Sch chen anſetzen
Cupel, *s.* (chem.) Capelle, *f.*, Tie
—-DUST, *s.* Capellenpulver, *n.*
—**lation**, *s.* Abtreiben, *n.*
Cupidity, *s.* Habſucht, *f.*
Cupola, *s.* 1 (arch.) Kuppel, *f.*; ing) Cupulo-Ofen, *m.*
Cupp-er, *s.* Schröpfer, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* Schröpfen, *n.*
—ING-GLASS, *s.* Schröpfglas, *n.*
Cur, *s.* 1 ausgearteter Hund, *m.*; Schurke, *m.*
Cura-bility, *s.* Heilbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* heilbar
Curaçoa, *s.* Curaſſao, *m.*
Cur-acy, *s.* Unterpfarre, *f.*, *n.*
—**ate**, *s.* 1 Unterpfarrer, *m.*; 2 (perpetual) (vom Prediger giger) Pfarrer, *m.*; 3 (stipendiary vicar, *m.*
Curative, *adj.* heilend
Curator, *s.* 1 Pfleger, *m.*; 2 (of seum, &c.) Curator, *m.*
Curb, I. *s.* 1 (man.) Kinnkette, *f.*; straint) Zaum, *m.*; 3 (farr.) Kni geſchwulſt, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a horse men; 2 (restrain) im Zaume halten
—-STONE, *s.* Randſtein (eines Pflaſ *m.*
Curd, *s.* geronnene Milch, *f.*
—**le**, I. *v. n.* 1 gerinnen; 2 (as bl

Descend, I. *v. n.* 1 herabkommen; 2 (upon) überfallen; 3 (geneal.) abstammen; 4 (property) heimfallen; 5 (condescend) sich herablassen; 6 (stoop) bücken; 7 (mus.) fallen, sinken. II. *v. a.* herab-, herunter-steigen
—**ant**, *s.* Abkömmling, *m.* —**ible**, *adj.* abstreigbar
Descension, *s.* (astr.) Abstreigung, *f.*
Descent, *s.* 1 Herabsteigen, *n.*; 2 (slope) Abhang, *m.*, Abschuß, *m.*; 3 (from dignity) Abnahme an Würde, *f.*; 4 (of an enemy) Einfall, *m.*; 5 (lineal) Abstammung, *f.*; 6 (collateral) Grad, *m.*; 7 (geneal.) Herkunft, *f.*; 8 (generation) Glied, *n.*; 9 (of rain, &c.) Fallen, *n.*
Des-cribable, *adj.* beschreiblich
—**cribe**, *v. a.* 1 beschreiben; 2 (exhibit) darstellen. —**criber**, *s.* Beschreiber, *m.*
Descrier, *s.* 1 Entdecker, *m.*; 2 (detector) Erspäher, *m.*
Descrip-tion, *s.* 1 Beschreibung, *f.*; 2 (kind) Art, *f.*, Gattung, *f.*; 3 (art of) Beschreiben, *n.*
—**tive**, *adj.* beschreibend. —tive poetry, beschreibende Poesie, *f.*
Descry, *v. a.* 1 (explore) ausspähen; 2 (catch sight of) gewahren
Dese-crate, *v. a.* entweihen, entheiligen
—**cration**, *s.* Entweihung, *f.*, Entheiligung, *f.*
Desert, I. *adj.* 1 wüst; 2 (void) leer. II. *s.* 1 Wüste, *f.*, Öde, *f.*; 2 (reward) Verdienst, *n.* III. *v. a.* verlassen. IV. *v. n.* desertiren
According to (one's) —, nach Verdienste
—**er**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Ausreißer, *m.*; 2 (to an enemy) Überläufer, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 Verlassung, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Desertion, *f.*
Deserve, I. *v. a.* verdienen. II. *v. n.* Verdienst haben
—**dly**, *adv.* verdienter Weise. —**r**, *s.* (man) verdienter Mann, *m.*
Deserving, *adj.* verdienstlich
Deshabille, *s.* Deshabille, *n.*
Desic-cate, *v. a.* austrocknen
—**cation**, *s.* Austrocknung, *f.* —**cative**, *adj.* austrocknend
Desider-ate, *v. a.* wünschen
—**atum**, *s.* Wünschenswerthe, *n.*
Design, I. *v. a.* 1 entwerfen; 2 (plan) planen; 3 (purpose) vorhaben; 4 (intend for) bestimmen (für). II. *v. n.* Zeichnungen entwerfen, zeichnen. III. *s.* 1 Entwurf, *m.*; 2 (plan) Plan, *m.*; 3 (purpose) Vorhaben, *n.*, Absicht, *f.*; 4 (manuf.) Muster, *n.*
Art of —, Zeichenkunst, *f.*
Design-ate, *v. a.* 1 bezeichnen; 2 (distinguish) unterscheiden; 3 (appoint) bestimmen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Bezeichnung, *f.*; 2 (naming) Ernennung, *f.*; 3 (import) Zweck, *m.*
—**edly**, *adv.* absichtlich, vorsätzlich. —**er**, *s.* 1 Erfinder, *m.*; 2 (of patterns) Musterzeichner, *m.*; 3 (of drawings, &c.) Zeichner, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* hinterlistig. II. *s.* Zeichenkunst, *f.*
Desinent, *adj.* äußerst
Desira-ble, *adj.* wünschenswerth
—**bility**, *s.* Wünschenswerthe, *n.*
Desire, I. *s.* 1 (wish) Verlangen, *n.*, Wunsch, *m.*; 2 (prayer) Bitte, *f.*; 3 (lust) Lust, *f.*, Begierde, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 wünschen; 2 (ask) bitten; 3 (crave) begehren
—**r**, *s.* Begehrender, *m.*
Desirous, *adj.* 1 sehnsüchtig, begierig; 2 (to know) neugierig
Desist, *v. n.* abstehen
—**ance**, *s.* Ablassen, *n.* —ance from, Verzicht auf, *m.*
Desk, *s.* 1 Pult, *n.*; 2 (reading) Lesepult, *n.*; 3 (pulpit) Kanzel, *f.*
Deso-late, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 wüst, öde; 2 (neglected) verödet; 3 (solitary) einsam, traurig; 4 (uninhabited) unbewohnt. II. *v. a.* 1 verwüsten; 2 (by an army) verheeren
—**later**, *s.* Verwüster, *m.* —**lating**, *adj.* verödend, verwüstend. —**lation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Verwüstung, *f.*; 2 (place) Wüste, *f.*, Einöde, *f.*; 3 (sadness) Trostlosigkeit, *f.*, Betrübniß, *f.*
Despair, I. *s.* Verzweiflung, *f.* II. *v. n.* verzweifeln
—**er**, *s.* Verzweifelnder, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* verzweifelt, verzweiflungsvoll
Despatch, *see* Dispatch
Desperado, *s.* Wagehals, *m.*
Desper-ate, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 verzweifelt; 2 (unsafe) gefährlich; 3 (furious) rasend; 4 (hopeless) hoffnungslos; 5 (terrible) schrecklich, gräßlich
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Verzweiflung, *f.*; 2 (fury) Wuth, *f.*; 3 (hopelessness) Hoffnungslosigkeit, *f.*
Despica-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* verächtlich
—**bleness**, *s.* Verächtlichkeit, *f.*
Despise, *v. a.* verachten
—**r**, *s.* Verächter, *m.*
Despising, *s.* Verachtung, *f.*
Despite, *s.*, *see* Spite
In — of, trotz. To do —, trotzbieten (with *dat.*)

Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.*; 4 *pl.* (tax) Zoll, *m.*

Receiver of —s, Zolleinnehmer, *m.* Rate of —, Zollsatz, *m.*, Steuersatz, *m.*

—-HOUSE, *s.* Zollhaus, *n.* —-HOUSE CHARGES, *pl.* Zollabgaben, *pl.* —-HOUSE CLERK, *s.* Zollschreiber, *m.* —-HOUSE OFFICER, *s.* Zollbeamter, *m.*

—arily, *adv.*, **—ary**, *adj.* 1 gebräuchlich; 2 (habitual) gewöhnlich. **—er**, *s.* Kunde, *m.*

Cut, I. *v. a.* 1 (gen. & billiards) schneiden; 2 (hew) hauen; 3 (carve at table) vorschneiden; 4 (by sarcasm) sticheln; 5 (cards) abheben; 6 (engrave) schnitzen; 7 (an acquaintance) ignoriren; 8 (castrate) beschneiden; 9 (corn) mähen; 10 (teeth) bekommen

To — **asunder**, voneinander schneiden. To — **away**, wegschneiden. To — **down**, niederhauen. To — **off**, 1 abschneiden; 2 (amputate) abnehmen. To — **out**, 1 (paper) ausschneiden; 2 (a dress, &c.) zuschneiden; 3 (shut out) ausschließen; 4 (a rival) ausstechen; 5 (a ship) ein Schiff von seinem Ankerplatze wegraffen. He is not — out for a soldier, er ist zum Soldaten nicht geboren. To — **short**, kurz abbrechen. He — him short in his speech, er fiel ihm plötzlich in die Rede. To — **up**, aufschneiden. To — up rough, (fam.) sich ärgern

II. *v. n.* 1 schneiden; 2 (for the stone, chir.) den Stein schneiden

To — **in**, (at cards) Karten ziehen

III. *s.* 1 Schnitt, *m.*; 2 (gash) Schmarre, *f.*, Wunde, *f.*; 3 (with a whip) Hieb, *m.*; 4 (canal) Durchschnitt, *m.*; 5 (wood-cut) Holzschnitt, *m.*; 6 (at cards) Abheben, *n.*; 7 (of a dress, &c.) Schnitt, *m.*, Mode, *f.*, Facon, *f.*

A short —, ein näherer Weg

—-FINGER, *s.* (bot.) Gartenbalbrian, *m.* —-PURSE, *s.* Beutelschneider, *m.*, Dieb, *m.* —-THROAT, I. *s.* Meuchelmörder, *m.* II. *adj.* mörderisch. —-WATER, *s.* (mar.) Brustholz, *n.* —-WORM, *s.* Raupe, *f.*

Cutaneous, *adj.* zur Haut gehörig — disease, Hautkrankheit, *f.*

Cute, *adj.* fein, schlau

Cuti-cle, *s.* (annt. & bot.) Oberhäutchen, *n.*

—cular, *adj.* zur Haut gehörig

Cutlass, *s.* Stutzsäbel, *m.*

Cutler, *s.* Messerschmied, *m.*

—y, *s.* Messerschmiedswaare, *f.*

Cutlet, *s.* Cotelette, *f.*

Cut-ter, I. *s.* 1 Abschneider, *m.*; 2 (i Kutter, *m.*

—ting, I. *s.* 1 Schneiden, *n.*; 2 (ex tion) Durchschnitt, *m.*; 3 (off, amp tion) Abnehmen, *n.*

II. *adj.*, **—tingly**, *adv.* beißend, bend

Cuttlefish, *s.* (icht.) Tintenfisch, *m.*

Cyanite, *s.* Cyanit, *m.*, blauer *m.*

Cyanogen, *s.* (chem.) Blausäure

Cy-cle, *s.* 1 Kreis, *m.*; 2 (chron. *m.*; 3 (of the moon) Mondcykl (of the sun) Sonnencykel, *m.*

—clical, *adj.* zum Cyklus **—clograph**, *s.* Cirkelbeschreiber **cloid**, *s.* (geom.) Radlinie, *f.* **—dal**, *adj.* radlinig

Cyclopædia, *s.* Encyclopädie, *f.*, versations-Lexikon, *n.*

Cyclops, *s.* (myth.) Cyklop, *m.*

Cygnet, *s.* junger Schwan, *m.*

Cylin-der, *s.* 1 Rundsäule, *f.*, *m.*; 2 (of a revolver) Walze, *f.* **—drical**, *adj.*, **—drically**, *adv.* drisch

Cyma, *s.* (arch.) Hohlkehle, *f.*

Cymbal, *s.* (mus.) Cimbel, *f.*

Cyme, *s.* (bot.) Afterdolde, *f.*

Cymophane, *s.* (min.) Cymo

Cynanche, *s.* (med.) Luftröh *f.*

Cynanthropy, *s.* Hundswuth, *f.*

Cynic, *s.* Cyniker, *m.* **—al**, *adj.* 1 cynisch; 2 (snarling risch. **—ism**, *s.* Cynismus, *m.* cynische Philosophen, *pl.*

Cynosure, *s.* (astr.) Polarstern, *m.*

Cypher, *see* CIPHER

Cypress, *s.* (bot.) Cypresse, *f.*

Cyprian, *s.* Freudenmädchen, *n.* Dirne, *f.*

Cyst, *s.* (chir.) Sackgeschwulst, *f.* **—ic**, *adj.* cystisch

Cystocele, *s.* (chir.) Hornblasen *m.*

Cystotomy, *s.* (chir.) Blasenschnitt

Cytisus, *s.* (bot.) Geißklee, *m.*

Czar, *s.* Czaar, *m.* **—ina**, *s.* Czaarina, *f.*

D

D, d; 2 (mus.) D

, I. *v. a.* 1 sanft schlagen; 2 (with ething moist) tupfen; 3 *see* Daub.

s. 1 Schlag, *m.*; 2 (moist) feuchtes mpchen, *n.*; 3 (expert man) Meister, 4 (icht.) Butte, *f.*

is a — at billiards, er spielt mei- ast Billard

-chick, *s.* (orn.) kleiner Steißfuß, *m.*

-ble, I. *v. a.* benetzen, besprengen. II. . 1 plätschern, platschen; 2 (fig.) fen

ber, *s.* 1 Plätscherer, *m.*; 2 (in &c.) Pfuscher, *m.*, Stümper, *m.*

ling, *s.* 1 Plätschern, *n.*; 2 (fig.) schen, *n.*

t, *s.* (icht.) Weißfisch, *m.*

yl, *s.* (pros.) Dactylus, *m.*

c, *adj.* dactylisch. —**ology**, *s.* Fin- rache, *f.*

dill, *s.* (bot.) gelbe Narcisse, *f.*, ill, *m.*

adj. verrückt

er, *s.* Dolch, *m.*

—s drawn, verfeindet, spinnefeind

le, *v. a.*, *see* Bedraggle

erreotype, *s.* Daguerreotyp, *n.*

ia, *s.* (bot.) Georgine, *f.*

y, *adj.* & *adv.* täglich

t-tly, *adv.* 1 (in eating) leckermäu- 2 (nattily) zierlich

ness, *s.* 1 (in eating) Leckerheit, *f.*; ttiness) Zierlichkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. ckerbissen, *m.* II. *adj.* 1 (in eating) chaft; 2 (natty) zierlich; 3 (affected) rt

bits, *pl.* Leckerbissen, *pl.* — thed, *adj.* leckermäulig

y, *s.* Meierei, *f.*

-farm, *s.* Meierhof, *m.*, Milchwirth- t, *f.* —-maid, *s.* Milchmagd, *f.*

woman, *s.* Meierin, *f.*

ng, *s.* Milchwesen, *n.*

y, *s.* (bot.) Gänseblume, *f.*, Tau- schön, *n.*

, *s.* Thal, *n.*

-iance, *s.* 1 Liebkosung, *f.*; 2 (con- ul) ehelicher Umgang, *m.*

ler, *s.* Tändler, *m.* —**y**, *v. n.* tändeln

s, I. *s.* 1 (of animals) Mutter, *f.*; 2 ter, &c.) Damm, *m.* II. *v. a.* däm- t

— **in**, eindeichen. To — **up**, zu- mmen. To — **out**, abdämmen

mage, I. *s.* 1 Beschädigung, *f.*; 2 r) Schaden, *m.*, Verlust, *m.*

To recover —s, entschädigt werden

II. *v. a.* beschädigen. III. *v. n.* Schaden leiden

—**able**, *adj.* (goods) leicht verderbliche Waaren

Damascus-twist gunbarrel, *s.* da- mascirter Flintenlauf, *m.*

Damask, *s.* 1 Damast, *m.*; 2 (linen) leinener Damast, *m.*; 3 (silk) seidener Damast, *m.*

—-rose, *s.* (bot.) Damascenerrose, *f.* —-steel, *s.* Damascenerstahl, *m.*

Damaskeen, *v. a.* damasciren

—**ing**, *s.* Damascenerarbeit, *f.*

Dame, *s.* 1 (her.) Dame, *f.*; 2 (at public schools, &c.) Hausfrau, *f.*; 3 (old) gute Alte, *f.*; 4 (school-) Schulmeisterin, *f.*

—'s-school, *s.* Kleinkinderschule, *f.* — -wort, *s.* (bot.) Nachtviole, *f.*

Damn, I. *v. a.* 1 verdammen; 2 (condemn) verurtheilen; 3 (a play, &c.) auspfeifen; 4 (curse) verfluchen. II. *v. n.* fluchen

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* verdamm- lich. —**ation**, *s.* Verdammung, *f.*, Verdammniß, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* ver- dammend

Damp, I. *adj.* 1 feucht; 2 (misty) dunstig. II. *s.* 1 Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (fog) Nebel, *m.*; 3 (exhalation) Aus- dünstung, *f.*

It is enough to cast a — over his life, es ist genug, seine Tage in Schwermuth zu hüllen. Choke —, Schwaden, *m.*

III. *v. a.* 1 feucht machen; 2 (ardour) entmuthigen; 3 (sound) dämpfen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Dämpfer, *m.*; 2 (discourage- ment) Entmuthigung, *f.* —**ish**, *adj.* feucht. —**ness**, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, *f.*

Damsel, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*, Mägdlein, *n.*

Damson, *s.* Damascenerpflaume, *f.*

Dance, I. *v. n.* 1 tanzen; 2 (attend- ance) demüthig aufwarten. II. *v. a.* (dandle) tanzen machen, schaukeln. III. *s.* Tanz, *m.*

—**r**, *s.* Tänzer, *m.*, Tänzerin, *f.*

Dancing, *s.* Tanzen, *n.*

—-mania, *s.* (med.) Tanzwuth, *f.* — -master, *s.* Tanzmeister, *m.* —-school, *s.* Tanzschule, *f.*

Dandelion, *s.* (bot.) Löwenzahn, *m.*

Dandiprat, *s.* Knirps, *m.*

Dan-dle, *v. a.* 1 (on the knee) schaukeln; 2 (toy with) tändeln, hätscheln

—**dler**, *s.* Tändler, *m.*, Kinderfreund, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* Schaukeln, *n.*

Dandriff, *s.* Schorf, *m.*

Dandy, *s.* Modeherrchen, *n.*, Stutzer, *m.* —**ish**, *adj.* stutzerisch. —**ism**, *s.* stutzerhaftes Wesen, *n.*

Danewort, *s.* (bot.) Zwergholunder, *m.*

Danger, *s.* Gefahr, *f.*

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* gefährlich

Dangle, *v. a.* bammeln

To — about one, Jemand anhangen

—**r**, *s.* (about women) Frauenknecht, *m.*

Dangling, *s.* 1 Bammeln, *n.*; 2 Anhängen, *n.*

Dank, *adj.* feucht, dumpfig

Daphnin, *s.* (chem.) Daphnin, *n.*

Dapper, *adj.* 1 gewandt, flink; 2 (natty) zierlich

Dapple, I. *adj.* fleckig, sprenklich

—-**BAY**, *s.* spiegelbraun. —-**GREY**, I. *adj.* apfelgrau. II. *s.* (horse) Apfelschimmel, *m.*

II. *v. a.* sprenkeln, bunt machen

Dare, I. *v. n.* sich erkühnen, es wagen. II. *v. a.* 1 (a person) Trotz bieten (*dat.*); 2 (larks) fangen

Daring, I. *s.* Verwegenheit, *f.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 kühn; 2 (enterprisingly) unternehmend; 3 (audacious) verwegen

Dark, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 dunkel, finster; 2 (in colour) schwarz, dunkel; 3 (gloomy) trübe, düster; 4 (obscure) verborgen, undeutlich; 5 (mysterious) geheimnisvoll; 6 (ignorant) unwissend, unaufgeklärt

—-**LANTERN**, *s.* Blendlaterne, *f.* —-**MINDED**, *adj.* übel gesinnt

II. *s.* 1 Dunkel, *n.*, Finsterniß, *f.*; 2 (ignorance) Unwissenheit, *f.*

We are quite in the — as to . . ., wir sind, was das betrifft, ganz im Dunkeln

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 verdunkeln, verfinstern; 2 (cloud) umwölken. II. *v. n.* finster werden. —**ish**, etwas dunkel, schwärzlich. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Dunkelheit, Finsterniß, *f.*; 2 (ignorance) Unwissenheit, *f.*; 3 (dark place) Verborgenheit, *f.* The powers of —ness, Mächte der höllischen Finsterniß. The Prince of —ness, Teufel, *m.* —**some**, *adj.*, *see* DARK

Darling, I. *adj.* theuer, geliebt. II. *s.* Liebling, *m.*

Darn, I. *v. a.* stopfen. II. *s.* Stopf, *m.*

Darnel, *s.* (bot.) Lolch, *m.*

Darn-er, *s.* Stopferin, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* Stopfen, *n.* —ing-needle, Stopfnadel, *f.*

Dart, I. *s.* 1 Wurfspieß, *m.*; 2 (that which pierces) Schuß, *m.* II. *v. a.* schleudern, schießen. To — upon one, über einen losstürzen. III. *v. n.* (fly) fliegen

—-**SNAKE**, *s.* (zool.) Pfeilnatter, *f*

—**er**, *s.* Pfeilschütze, *m.* —**ing**, *a*

ingly, *adv.* fliegend

Dash, I. *v. a.* 1 stoßen; 2 (in zerschmettern; 3 (throw) schme (bespatter) besprengen, bespritz (mix) vermischen, verfälschen; 6 flüchtig entwerfen; 7 (erase) aus 8 (hopes, &c.) scheitern. II. *v. n.* 1 überlaufen; 2 (down) niederstürz (through) durchschlagen

To — against . . ., heftig an

. . .

III. *s.* 1 (collision) Zusammen 2 (admixture) Beimischung, *f.*; 3 Angriff, *m.*; 4 (typ.) Gedanken 5 (drop) Tröpfchen, *n.*; 6 (spirit heit, *f.*

To cut a —, viel Aufsehen With one — of the pen, mit derzug

—-**BOARD**, *s.* Schmutzleder, *n*

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* ungestüm; 2 (brave) kühn. a —ing way, auffallend gekleid

Dastard, *s.* Feigling, *m.*

—**ly**, *adj.* & *adv.* feige. —**y**, heit, *f.*

Data, *pl.* Thatsachen, *pl.*

Date, I. *s.* 1 (of a letter) 2 (time) Zeitangabe, *f.*; 3 Dauer, *f.*, Frist, *f.*

Out of —, ungangbar. To datirt sein. (A letter) bearing Datum. — from this, von 4 (bot.) Dattel, *f.*

—-**TREE**, *s.* (bot.) Dattelbaum, *m*

II. *v. a.* datiren

Dative, *s.* Dativ, *m.*

Daub, I. *v. a.* schmieren. II. ing) geschmiertes Gemälde, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Schmierer, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* Schmieren, *n.*

Daughter, *s.* Tochter, *f.*

—-**IN-LAW**, *s.* Schwiegertochter, Grand—, Enkelin, *f.* God—,

Daunt, *v. a.* entmuthigen

—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* schrocken, furchtlos. —**lessness**, schrockenheit, *f.*, Furchtlosigkeit, *f.*

Dauphin, *s.* Dauphin, *m.*

Davit, *s.* (mar.) Penterbalken, *m.*

Daw, *s.* (orn.) Dohle, *f.*

Dawdle, *v. a.* & *n.* Zeit vergeuden

Dawn, I. *v. n.* 1 dämmern; 2 (fig. lect) sich (geistig) entwickeln. II. Morgendämmerung, *f.*; 2 (of th lect) Erwachen, *n.*; 3 (of time) *m.*

—**ing**, *adj.* dämmerig

clined) abgeneigt; 4 (discontented) mißvergnügt

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (discontent) Mißvergnügen, *n.*; 2 (disinclination) Abneigung, *f.*; 3 (dislike) Widerwille, *f.*

Disagree, *v. n.* 1 (in opinion) nicht übereinstimmen; 2 (in kind) verschieden sein; 3 (with a patient) nachtheilig sein

Oysters — with him, Austern bekommen ihm schlecht

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unangenehm. —**ableness**, *s.* 1 Unangenehme, *n.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (in kind) Verschiedenheit, *f.*; 2 (in opinion) Streit, *m.*; 3 (unsuitability) Unangemessenheit, *f.*

Disallow, *v. a.* 1 (not to approve of) mißbilligen; 2 (refuse assent) verweigern; 3 (reject) verwerfen; 4 (forbid) verbieten

—**ance**, *s.* 1 Mißbilligung, *f.*; 2 (prohibition) Verbot, *n.*

Disappear, *v. n.* verschwinden

—**ance**, *s.*, —**ing**, *s.* Verschwinden, *n.*

Disappoint, *v. a.* 1 täuschen; 2 (frustrate) vereiteln

—**ment**, *s.* 1 Täuschung, *f.*; 2 (frustration) Vereitelung, *f.*

Disapprobation, *s.* Mißbilligung, *f.*

—**tory**, *adj.* mißbilligend

Disappropriate, *v. a.* absondern, trennen

Disap-proval, *s.* Mißbilligung, *f.*

—**prove**, *v. a.* 1 mißbilligen; 2 (reject) verwerfen. —**provingly**, *adv.* mißbilligend

Disarm, *v. a.* entwaffnen

—**ament**, *s.* Entwaffnen, *n.*

Disarrange, *v. a.* verwirren, unordentlich machen

—**ment**, *s.* Unordnung, *f.*, Verwirrung, *f.*

Disarray, *s.* Unordnung, *f.*

Disassociate, *v. a.* trennen

Disas-ter, *s.* Unglück, *n.*, Unfall, *m.*

—**trous**, *adj.*, —**trously**, *adv.* 1 unglücklich, fatal; 2 (dismal) traurig

Disavow, *v. a.* läugnen

—**al**, *s.* Läugnen, *n.*

Disband, *v. a.* verabschieden, entlassen

Dis-be-lief, *s.* Unglaube, *m.*

—**lieve**, *v. a.* bezweifeln, nicht glauben.

—**liever**, *s.* Ungläubiger, *m.*, Zweifler, *m.*

Disburden, *v. a.* 1 (unload) entladen; 2 (oneself) sich von . . . losmachen

Disburse, *v. a.* auszahlen

—**ment**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ausgeben des Gelbes, *n.*; 2 (sum disbursed) Auslage, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Auszahler, *m.*

Disc, *see* Disk

Discard, *v. a.* 1 (at cards) wegwerfen; 2 (cast off) verabschieden, abdanken; 3 (faults) ablegen

Discern, I. *v. a.* 1 (distinguish) unterscheiden; 2 (behold) wahrnehmen, gewahren; 3 (judge) beurtheilen. II. *v. n.* (between) entscheiden

—**er**, *s.* 1 (observer) Beobachter, *m.*; 2 (judge) Beurtheiler, *m.*; 3 (one who can distinguish) Unterscheider, *m.* —**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 (by the eye) sichtbar; 2 (by the understanding) erkennbar, unterscheidbar. —**ing**, *adj.*, **ingly**, *adv.* scharfsinnig, scharfsichtig. —**ment**, *s.* 1 (the act of) Unterscheiden, *n.*; 2 (the power of) Unterscheidungskraft, *f.*

Discerp-ibility, *s.* Zerreißbarkeit, *f.*

—**tion**, *s.* Zerreißen, *n.*

Discharge, I. *v. a.* 1 (a ship) ausladen; 2 (fire-arms) entladen; 3 (a debt) abzahlen; 4 (a servant) wegschicken; 5 (free) befreien; 6 (a soldier) abdanken; 7 (an office) verwalten, versehen; 8 (from service) entlassen; 9 (as an ulcer) ausfließen lassen. II. *s.* 1 (of fire-arms) Abfeuern, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Eiterung, *f.* Eiterauswurf, *m.*; 3 (dismissal) Verabschiedung, *f.*; 4 (from a debt) Quittung, *f.*; 5 (servant's) Zeugniß, *n.*; 6 (of a soldier, &c.) Entlassung, *f.*; 7 (of duty) Verrichtung, *f.*; 8 (of a ship) Auslabung, *f.*; 9 (of prisoners) Freilassung, *f.*; 10 (of an office) Verwaltung, *f.*; 11 (of a debt) Bezahlung, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* (electr.) Entlader, *m.*

Discharging-rod, *s.* (electr.) Entlader, *m.*

Disci-ple, *s.* 1 (scholar) Schüler, *m.*; 2 (of Christ) Jünger, *m.* —**pleship**, *s.* Schülerstand, *m.* —**plinarian**, I. *adj.* disciplinarisch, streng. II. *s.* strenger Zuchtmeister, *m.* —**plinary**, *adj.* (chastening) züchtigend. —**pline**, I. *s.* 1 (instruction) Unterricht, *m.*, Zucht, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Kriegszucht, *f.*; 3 (eccl.) Kirchenzucht, *f.*; 4 (subjection) Unterwürfigkeit, *f.*; 5 (chastisement) Züchtigung, *f.*; 6 (penance) Selbstzüchtigung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (instruct) unterrichten; 2 (soldiers) disciplinirer

Disclaim, *v. a.* 1 (knowledge) nicht anerkennen; 2 (right) entsagen; 3 (renounce) verläugnen

—**er**, *s.* 1 (denier) Verläugner, *m.*; 2 (law) Verzichtleistung, *f.*

Disclose, *v. a.* 1 (uncover) aufdecken, enthüllen; 2 (bring to light) offenbaren; 3 (tell) sagen; 4 (betray) verrathen

—**r**, *s.* Entwickler, *m.*, Enthüller, *m.*

BANT, *s.* Todesbefehl, *m.* —**-WATCH**, *s.* (ent.) Todtenuhr, *f.*
—**less**, *adj.* unsterblich. —**like**, *adj.* todtenähnlich
Debar, *v. a.* 1 (exclude) ausschließen; 2 (hinder) hindern, versagen
Debark, *v. n.* ausschiffen
—**ation**, *s.* Ausschiffen, *n.*
De-base, *v. a.* 1 erniedrigen; 2 (metals) verfälschen; 3 (style) verderben
—**basement**, *s.* 1 Erniedrigung, *f.*; 2 (of coin) Verfälschung, *f.* —**baser**, *s.* Erniedriger, *m.* —**basing**, *adj.*, —**basingly**, *adv.* erniedrigend
Debatable, *adj.* streitig
— ground, streitiger Boden, *m.*
Debate, I. *s.* 1 Wortstreit, *m.*; 2 (parl.) Debatte, *f.*
Beyond —, unbestreitbar
II. *v. a.* 1 bestreiten; 2 (parl.) debattiren. III. *v. n.* berathschlagen, besprechen
—**r**, *s.* 1 Wortkämpfer, *m.*; 2 (parl.) Parlamentskämpfer, *m.*
Debating society, *s.* Debattirclub, *m.*
Debauch, I. *v. a.* 1 (seduce) verführen; 2 (violate) schänden; 3 (soldiers) abtrünnig machen. II. *s.* Ausschweifung, *f.*
—**ee**, *s.* Wollüstling, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Verführer, *m.* —**ery**, *s.* Liederlichkeit, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* Verführung, *f.*
Debenture, *s.* 1 Schuldschein, *m.*; 2 (cust.) Rückvergütung des Zolles, *f.*
Deb-ile, *adj.* schwach, kraftlos
—**ilitate**, *v. a.* schwächen. —**ilitation**, *s.* Schwächung, *f.*, Entkräftigung, *f.* —**ility**, *s.* Schwäche, *f.*
Debit, I. *s.* Soll, *n.*, Debet, *n.*
To place to one's —, Einem debitiren
II. *v. a.* debitiren
Debouch, *v. a.* (mil.) debouchiren
Debris, *pl.* Trümmer, *pl.*
Debt, *s.* 1 Schuld, *f.*; 2 (duty) Schuldigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of honour) Ehrenschuld, *f.*
—**or**, *s.* Schuldner, *m.* — and creditor account, Debet und Credit
Debut, *s.* Debut, *m.*
Decade, *s.* Dekade, *f.*
Decadence, *s.* Verfall, *m.*
Decagon, *s.* (geom.) Zehneck, *n.*
Decagynia, *s.* (bot.) zehngriffelige Blume, *f.*
Decahedron, *s.* (geom.) zehnseitige Figur, *f.*
Decalogue, *s.* die zehn Gebote, *pl.*
Decameron, *s.* Dekameron, *n.*
Decamp, *v. n.* 1 (lit.) aufbrechen; 2 (absond) sich heimlich empfehlen
Decanal, *adj.* zum Decanate gehörig
Decant, *v. a.* abgießen
—**er**, *s.* Caraffe, *f.*
Decapi-tate, *v. a.* enthaupten, köpfen
—**tation**, *s.* Enthauptung, *f.*
Decasyllabic, *adj.* zehnsilbig
Decay, I. *v. n.* 1 verfallen, abnehmen (wither) verwelken; 3 (die out) abster
II. *s.* Verfall, *m.*, Abnahme, *f.*
To go to —, zu Grunde gehen
Decease, I. *s.* Tod, *m.*, Absterben
II. *v. n.* verscheiden, sterben
The —d, der Verstorbene
Deceit, *s.* 1 (fraud) Betrug, *m.*; 2 (artifice) Hinterlist, *f.*
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 listig; 2 (fraudulent) betrügerisch
—**fulness**, *s.* 1 Betrügerei, *f.*; 2 Listigkeit, *f.*
Deceivable, *adj.*, —**vably**, *adv.* zu betrügen
—**vableness**, *s.* Betrügerei, *f.*
v. a. 1 (cheat) betrügen; 2 (ship) hintergehen. —**ver**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*
December, *s.* December, *m.*
Decem-vir, *s.* Zehner, *m.*, Decemvir
—**viral**, *adj.* decemviralisch
—**rate**, *s.* Zehnherrschaft, *f.*
Decency, *s.* 1 Anstand, *m.*; 2 (propriety) Sittsamkeit, *f.*
Decennial, *adj.* zehnjährig
Decent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (respectable) anständig; 2 (seemly) sittsam; 3 (modest) bescheiden; 4 (moderate) mäßig
Decep-tion, *s.* 1 Betrug, *m.*; 2 (delusion) Täuschung, *f.*
—**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* betrügerisch; 2 (delusive) täuschend. —**tiveness**, *s.* Betrüglichkeit, *f.*
Decide, I. *v. a.* 1 entscheiden; 2 (quarrel) schlichten. II. *v. n.* entscheiden
—**d**, *adj.*, —**dly**, *adv.* entschieden
—**r**, *s.* Entscheidender, *m.*
Deciduous, *adj.* 1 abfallend; 2 einjährig
Decimal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 zehntel (arith.) decimal
—**-FRACTION**, *s.* Decimalbruch, *m.*
Deci-mate, *v. a.* zehnten
—**mation**, *s.* Zehnten, *n.*, Decimirung, *f.* —**mator**, *s.* Decimator, *m.*
Decimo-sexto, *s.* (typ.) Sedezformat
Decipher, *v. a.* 1 entziffern; 2 (explain) ausdeuten
—**able**, *adj.* entzifferbar. —**er**, *s.* Entzifferer, *m.*
Decision, *s.* 1 Entscheidung, *f.*; 2 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*; 3 (determination) Entschlossenheit, *f.*; 4 (law) Ausspruch, *m.*
Decisive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* entscheidend

Discuss, *v. a.* besprechen, erörtern
—**er**, *s.* Erörterer, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 (debate) Erörterung, *f.*; 2 (chir.) Zertheilung, *f.*, Vertreiben, *n.*

Discutient, *s.* (med.) auflösendes Mittel, *n.*

Disdain, I. *v. a.* verschmähen. II. *s.* Verschmähung, *f.*
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* verächtlich. —**fulness**, *s.* Verachtung, *f.*

Disease, I. *s.* 1 (illness) Krankheit, *f.*, Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of the mind) Geistesschwäche, *f.* II. *v. a.* krank machen

Disembark, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* ausschiffen, landen
—**ation**, *s.* Landung, *f.*

Disembarrass, *v. a.* frei machen, befreien
—**ment**, *s.* Befreiung, *f.*

Disembellish, *v. a.* unschön machen

Disembody, *v. a.* 1 entkörpern; 2 (mil.) des Kriegsdienstes entlassen

Disembogue, I. *v. a.* ausgießen. II. *v. n.* sich ergießen
—**ment**, *s.* Ausfluß, *m.*

Disembowel, *v. a.* ausweiden

Disembroil, *v. a.* herausziehen, frei machen

Disenable, *v. a.* unfähig machen

Disenchant, *v. a.* entzaubern
—**er**, *s.* Entzauberer, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* Entzaubern, *n.*

Disencum-ber, *v. a.* frei machen, befreien
—**brance**, *s.* Befreiung, *f.*

Disengage, *v. a.* 1 (free) losmachen; 2 (liberate) befreien; 3 (disentangle) loswickeln; 4 (detach) abziehen
—**ment**, *s.* Befreiung, *f.*

Disentangle, *v. a.* 1 (silk, &c.) entwirren; 2 (free) frei machen
—**ment**, *s.* Freimachen, *n.*

Disentitle, *v. a.* 1 (deprive of title) eines Titels berauben; 2 (incapacitate) unfähig machen

Dises-teem, *s.*, —**timation**, *s.* Geringschätzung, *f.*

Disfavour, I. *s.* Ungunst, *f.*, Ungnade, *f.* II. *v. a.* nicht begünstigen, mißbilligen
—**er**, *s.* Mißbilliger, *m.*

Disfig-uration, *s.* 1 (state of) Mißgestaltheit, *f.*; 2 (act of) Entstellen, *n.*
—**ure**, *v. a.* 1 (to make worse) entstellen; 2 (spoil) verunstalten. —**urement**, *s.* Entstellung, *f.* —**urer**, *s.* Entsteller, *m.*

Disfranchise, *v. a.* 1 (bürgerlicher) Rechte berauben; 2 (voters) des Wahlrechts berauben
—**ment**, *s.* Entziehung (bürgerlicher) Rechte, *f.*

Disgarrison, *v. a.* von Besatzungen entblößen

Disgorge, *v. a.* 1 (from the mouth) ausspeien; 2 (as volcanoes) ausströmen, ausstoßen
—**ment**, *s.* Ausspeien, *n.*, Ausstoßen, *n.*

Disgrace, I. *s.* 1 (dishonour) Schande, *f.*; 2 (disfavour) Ungnade, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (disfavour) verungnaden; 2 (dishonour) entehren; 3 (bring to shame) schänden
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 schändlich; 2 (dishonouring) entehrend. —**fulness**, *s.* Schande, *f.*, Unehre, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Entehrer, *m.*

Disguise, I. *v. a.* 1 (masque) verkleiden; 2 (sentiments) verhehlen, verbergen; 3 (disfigure) verunstalten. II. *s.* 1 (costume) Verkleidung, *f.*; 2 (of anger, &c.) Verhehlung, *f.*, Verstellung, *f.*
—**r**, *s.* 1 Verkleidender, *m.*; 2 Verhehler, *m.*

Disgust, I. *s.* Ekel, *m.*, Widerwille, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 anekeln; 2 (displease) verdrießen
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* ekelhaft, widrig

Dish, I. *s.* 1 Schüssel, *f.*; 2 (meat) Gericht, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 auftischen, anrichten; 2 (fam., to sell) blamiren. III. *v. n.* (as a horse) fuchteln
—-**cloth**, *s.* Scheuerlappen, *m.*, Wischlappen, *m.* —-**washer**, *s.* (orn.) Sägetaucher, *m.* —-**water**, *s.* Spülwasser, *n.*

Dishabille, *s.* Morgenkleid, *n.*

Dishearten, *v. a.* entmuthigen
—**ing**, *adj.* entmuthigend

Dishevelled, *adj.* zerzaust, aufgelöst

Dishonest, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unredlich; 2 (disgraceful) schändlich
—**y**, *s.* Unredlichkeit, *f.*

Dishonour, I. *s.* 1 Unehre, *f.*; 2 (disgrace) Schande, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (disgrace) entehren; 2 (seduce) verführen; 3 (violate) schänden
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 schändlich; 2 (without honour) ehrlos. —**er**, *s.* Entehrer, *m.*

Disimprovement, *s.* Verschlimmerung, *f.*

Disinclin-ation, *s.* Abneigung, *f.* (gegen)
—**ed**, *adj.* abgeneigt

Disincorporate, *v. a.* 1 des Zunftrechtes berauben; 2 (a company, &c.) auflösen

Disinfect, *v. a.* von Ansteckungsstoff befreien
—**ant**, *s.* Mittel, *n.* (gegen Ansteckung)

Disingen-uous, *adj.*, —**uously**, *adv.* unbieder
—**uousness**, *s.* Verschlagenheit, *f.*

Disinherit, *v. a.* enterben

(exploit) Heldenthat, *f.*; 3 (legal instrument) Urkunde, *f.*, Document, *n.*

Counterpart of a —, Abſchrift einer Urkunde, *f.*

—-POLL, *s.* einſeitiger Contract, *m.*

Deem, I. *v. n.* denken, meinen. II. *v. a.* (er)achten, halten (für)

Deep, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 tief; 2 (low) niedrig; 3 (designing) verſchlagen, argliſtig; 4 (dark) dunkel; 5 (intricate) verborgen, geheim

Three —, (mil.) drei Mann hoch

—-LAID, *adj.* argliſtig. —-READ (in . . .), *adj.* tief bewandert (in . . .). —-SEATED, *adj.* tief gelegen. —-TONED, *adj.* tiefſtönig. —-WAISTED, *adj.* (mar.) mit Vorder- und Hinterdeck verſehen

II. *s.* Tiefe, *f.*, Meer, *n.*

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 vertiefen; 2 (gloom & shades) verdunkeln; 3 (grief) vergrößeren, trüben. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich vertiefen, ſich ſenken; 2 (grow darker) dunkler werden. —**ness**, *s.*, *see* DEPTH

Deer, *s.* 1 (gen.) Rothwild, *n.*; 2 (red) Hirſch, *m.*; 3 (fallow) Damhirſch, *m.*, Damthier, *n.*; 4 (roe) Reh, *n.*

—-PARK, *s.* Thiergarten, *m.* —-SKINS, *pl.* Rehhäute, *pl.* —-STALKER, *s.* Bürſchner, *m.* —-STALKING, *s.* Bürſchen, *n.*

Deface, *v. a.* 1 (disfigure) entſtellen, verunſtalten; 2 (obliterate) auslöſchen, ausſtreichen

—**ment**, *s.* 1 Entſtellung, *f.*; 2 (obliteration) Vertilgung, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Zerſtörer, *m.*

Defalcation, *s.* Vorwegnehmen, *n.*

Defama-tion, *s.* Verläumdung, *f.*

—**tory**, *adj.* verläumderiſch

Defame, *v. a.* verläumden

—**r**, *s.* Verläumder, *m.*

Default, I. *s.* 1 Verſehen, Vergehen, *n.*; 2 (carelessness) Unterlaſſung, *f.*

In — whereof . . ., in Ermangelung deſſen . . . To make —, nicht bezahlen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Pflichtvergeſſener, *m.*, Wortbrüchiger, *m.*; 2 (of public money) Defraudant, *m.*

Defeat, I. *s.* 1 (mil.) Niederlage, *f.*; 2 (frustration) Vernichten, *n.*; Vereitelung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (an army) ſchlagen; 2 (destroy) vernichten; 3 (frustrate) vereiteln

Defe-cate, *v. a.* läutern

—**cation**, *s.* Läuterung, *f.*

Defect, *s.* 1 (imperfection) Mangel, *m.*; 2 (fault) Fehler, *m.*; 3 (blemish) Gebrechen, *n.*

—**ion**, *s.* (of soldiers) Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (incomplete) mangelhaft; 2 (faulty) fehlerhaft; 3 (gram.) defectiv. —**iveness**, *s.* 1 (incompleteness) Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (faultiness) Fehlerhaftigkeit, *f.*

Defend, *v. a.* 1 vertheidigen; 2 (protect) ſchützen; 3 (uphold) bewahren; 4 (fortify) befeſtigen

—**ant**, *s.* 1 Vertheidiger, *m.*; 2 (accused person) Beklagter, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Vertheidiger, *m.*

Defence, *s.* 1 Vertheidigung, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Befeſtigungswerke, *pl.*; 3 (vindication) Rechtfertigung, *f.*; 4 (in Verantwortung, *f.*; 5 (reply) *f.*; 6 (resistance) Widerſtand (mil.) Vertheidigungskunſt, *f.*

—**less**, *adj.* 1 (unarmed) (unprotected) ſchutzlos; 3 (eine feſtigt. —**lessness**, *s.* Wehr *f.*, Schutzloſigkeit, *f.*

Defense, *see* DEFENCE

Defens-ible, *adj.* vertheidigungs

—**ive**, I. *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* digend

An offensive and —ive alliance offenſiv- und defenſiv-Allianz, *f.*

II. *s.* Vertheidigungsſtand, *m.* on the —ive, er verhielt ſich gungsweiſe

Defer, I. *v. a.* (postpone) aufſchieben

II. *v. n.* (to) nachgeben

—**ence**, *s.* 1 Achtung, *f.*, Ehrfurcht *f.*; 2 (submission) Nachgeben

ential, *adj.*, —**entially**, *adv.* bietig. —**ment**, *s.* Aufſchub

rer, *s.* Verſchiebender, *m.*

Defiance, *s.* 1 (challenge) Aufforderung *f.*; 2 (law, &c.) Trotz, *m.*

To bid —, Trotz bieten (*dat.*)

Defi-ciency, *s.* 1 Mangel (in accounts) Deficit, *m.*; 3 (in Gewichtsmanco, *n.*

—**cient**, *adj.*, —**ciently**, *adv.* haft. To be —cient in Gewicht fehlen. —**cit**, *s.* Defi

Defier, *s.* 1 Ausforderer, *m.*; thority) Trotzer, *m.*

Defile, I. *v. a.* 1 (stain) (pollute) beſudeln; 3 (debauch) 4 (dishonour) entehren; 5 (ceremonially) unrein machen. II. *v. n.* (mil.) III. *s.* Hohlweg, *m.*

—**ment**, *s.* 1 (dirt) Befleckung (pollution) Schändung, *f.* — (dishonourer) Entehrer, *m.*; 2 (sullier) Schänder, *m.*; 3 (sullier) Beſchmutzung

Defin-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* bar

Define, *v. a.* 1 (describe) genau beſchreiben; 2 (circumscribe) begrenzen, beſchreiben; 3 (determine) beſtimmen, ſchließen; 4 (explain) erklären, deuten

, s. Bestimmer, m.
in-ite, adj., —itely, adv. 1 bestimmt; words) definitiv
iteness, s. 1 Bestimmtheit, f.; 2 extent) Begrenztheit, f. —ition, s. f an idea) Begriffsbestimmung, f.; xplanation) Erklärung, f.; 3 (geom.) inition, f.
igra-tion, s. 1 Verbrennung, f.; 2 m.) Reinbrennen, n.
ter, s. Deflagrator, m.
ect, I. v. n. abweichen. II. v. a. n
ion, s. 1 (deviation) Abweichung, f.; ant.) Abtrift, f.; 3 (phys.) Strahlenung, f.
ower, v. a. schänden
er, s. Ehrenschänder, m.
uxion, s. Fluß, m., Abfluß, m.
uxion, s. Blätterfall, m.
m, v. a. verunstalten, entstellen
rm, adj. ungestaltet, entstellt. —ity, ngestaltheit, f.
aud, v. a. betrügen
was —ed of a dollar, er wurde um Thaler betrogen
tion, s. Betrug, m. —er, s. Betr, m.
y, v. a. (expense, &c.) (Kosten) n, bestreiten
r, s. Kosten-Tragender, m. —ment, streitung der Kosten, f.
adj., —ly, adv. flink, geschickt
ect, I. adj. verstorben. II. s. Verner, m.
, v. a. 1 trotzen, Trotz bieten (dat.); allenge) herausfordern
ser-acy, s. 1 Ausartung, f.; 2 (of ch) Verderbtheit, f.
ge, I. v. n. ausarten. II. adj., ely, adv. 1 ausgeartet; 2 (corrupt) rbt. —ation, s. Ausartung, f.
stition, s. Schlucken, n.
radation, s. 1 (deposition) Absetzung, f.; 2 (degeneracy) Entartung, f.
rade, v. a. 1 herunterseßen; 2 harge) entseßen; 3 (disgrace) herabdigen
ree, s. 1 (step) Grad, m., Stufe, f.; nk) Stand, m.; 3 (of affinity) Grad Verwandtschaft), m.; 4 (measure) ß., Verhältniß, n.; 5 (geom.) Grad, 6 (in colleges) Würde, f.
take one's —, graduiren. To a in —, gewissermaßen. To the est —, im höchsten Grade. By —s, ählig
ification, s. Vergötterung, f.
ier, s. Vergötterer, m. —fy, v. a. ttern

Deign, v. n. belieben, sich herablassen
Deinotherium, s. (pal.) Deinotherium, n.
Deism, s. Deismus, m.
Deist, s. Deist, m.
—**ical**, adj. deistisch
Deity, s. Gottheit, f.
Deject, v. a. 1 (depress) betrüben; 2 (cast down) niederschlagen
—**ed**, adj., —**edly**, adv. niedergeschlagen, muthlos. —**ion**, s. Niedergeschlagenheit, f.
Dejeuner, s. Frühstück, n.
— à la fourchette, Gabelfrühstück, n.
Dela-tion, s. Angebung, f.
—**tor**, s. Ankläger, m.
Delay, I. v. a. 1 (defer) aufschieben, verschieben; 2 (retard) verspäten; 3 (hinder) hindern. II. v. n. zögern, zaudern. III. s. 1 (lingering) Verzögerung, f.; 2 (postponement) Aufschub, m.; 3 (hindrance) Hinderung, f.
Without —, ohne Verzug
—**er**, s. Zauderer, m., Zögerer, m.
Delecta-ble, adj., —**bly**, adv. ergößlich
—**tion**, s. Ergößung, f.
Dele-gate, I. v. a. 1 (send) verschicken; 2 (entrust) anvertrauen; 3 (power) (Gewalt) übertragen. II. s. Abgeordneter, m.
Court of —gates, (eccl.) Appellationsgericht, n.
III. adj. abgeordnet
—**gation**, s. Überweisung f.
Deleterious, adj. schädlich
Delf, **Delft**, s. Delft, n.
—-**ware**, s. delfter Steingut, n.
Deliber-ate, I. v. n. 1 (consult) rathschlagen; 2 (consider) überlegen. II. v. a. überlegen, bedenken. III. adj., —**ately**, adv. 1 (fully considered) bedachtsam, besonnen; 2 (circumspect) wohl erwogen
A —ate murder, ein kaltblütiger Mord
—**ation**, s. 1 Bedachtsamkeit, f.; 2 (of a court) Conferenz, f.; 3 (of a murder, &c.) Kaltblütigkeit, f.; 4 (reflection) Überlegung, f. —**ative**, adj. berathschlagend
Deli-cacy, s. 1 (of skin, &c.) Feinheit, f., Zartheit, f.; 2 (neatness) Niedlichkeit, f.; 3 (tact) Tact, m.; 4 (eatable) Leckerbissen, m.; 5 (of feeling) Zartgefühl, n.; 6 (of constitution) Schwächlichkeit, f.; 7 (scruple) zarte Rücksicht, f.
—**cate**, adj., —**cately**, adv. 1 (to the taste) delicat; 2 (fastidious) wählerisch; 3 (tender) fein, zart; 4 (sensitive) empfindlich; 5 (in health) schwächlich
Delicious, adj., —**ly**, adv. köstlich, herrlich
Delight, I. s. Wonne, f., hohe Freude, f.

II. *v. a.* ergötzen, erfreuen. III. *v. n.* sich freuen (mit, über)
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* ergötzlich, herrlich
Deline-ate, *v. a.* 1 (sketch) skizziren; 2 (draw) zeichnen; 3 (portray) abbilden; 4 (represent) darstellen, schildern; 5 (describe) beschreiben
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (sketch) Entwurf, *m.*; 2 (portrait) Abbildung, *f.*, Zeichnung, *f.*; 3 (description) Schilderung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Schilderer, *m.*
Delin-quency, *s.* Missethat, *f.*
—**quent**, *s.* Missethäter, *m.*
Deliques-cence, *s.* Zerfließen, *n.*
—**cent**, *adj.* zerfließend
Deliquium, *s.* Zergehen, *n.*
Delir-ious, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* phantasirend
To be —ious, phantasiren
—**ium**, *s* 1 Faselei, *f.*; 2 (raving) Irrereden, *n.* —ium tremens, (med.) Zitterwahnsinn, *m.*, Säuferwahnsinn, *m.*
Deliver, *v. a.* 1 (free) befreien; 2 (save) retten; 3 (goods) liefern, abgeben; 4 (surrender) aufgeben; 5 (of a child) entbinden; 6 (an address) vortragen
To — over, einhändigen, übergeben
—**ance**, *s.* 1 Befreiung, *f.*; 2 (rescue) Rettung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Befreier, *m.*; 2 (rescuer) Retter, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 Befreiung, *f.*; 2 (surrender) Übergabe, *f.*; 3 (of goods) Lieferung, *f.*; 4 (of letters) Abgabe, *f.*; 5 (of a speech, elocution, &c.) Vortrag, *m.*; 6 (childbirth) Entbindung, *f.* Bill of —y, Lieferungsschein, *m.*
Dell, *s.* Thälchen, *n.*
Deltoid, *adj.* 1 (anat.) deltaförmig; 2 (bot.) rautenförmig
Del-ude, *v. a.* täuschen
—**uder**, *s.* Täuscher, *m.*
Deluge, I. *s.* 1 Überschwemmung, *f.*; 2 (flood) Sündfluth, *f.* II. *v. a.* überschwemmen
Delu-sion, *s.* 1 Täuschung, *f.*; 2 (vain notion) Wahn, *m.*
—**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* täuschend.
—**siveness**, *s.* Betrüglichkeit, *f.* —**sory**, *adj.* betrüglich
Delve, *v. a. & n.* graben
—**r**, *s.* Gräber, *m.*
Demagogue, *s.* Demagog, *m.*
Demand, I. *v. a.* 1 fordern, verlangen; 2 (ask) fragen; 3 (require) erfordern. II. *s.* 1 Verlangen, *n.*; 2 (asking) Fragen, *n.*; 3 (claim) Forderung, *f.*; 4 (in law) Rechtsanspruch, *m.*
Silks are in great —, Seide wird viel gefordert. On —, auf Verlangen

—**er**, *s.* Forderer, *m.*
Demarcation, *s.* (line of) Scheidu
linie, *f.*
Demean, *v. a.* 1 (oneself) sich benehm
2 (lower oneself) sich erniedrigen
—**our**, *s.* Benehmen, *n.*
Demented, *adj.* wahnsinnig
Demephitise, *v. a.* von ungesunder
reinigen
Demerit, *s.* Verdienst, *m.*
Demesne, *s.* Domäne, *f.*
Demi, *see* HALF
—-GOD, *s.* Halbgott, *m.* —
(fort.) halbe Kehllinie, *f.* —
Korbflasche, *f.* —-LUNE, *s.* (fort.)
mond, *m.* —-REP, *s.* verkrüppelte
—-SEMIQUAVER, *s.* (mus.) Zwei
figtheilnote, *f.*
Demisable, *adj.* verpachtbar
Demise, I. *s.* 1 (of the crown) Ü
ledigung, *f.*; 2 (death) Absterben,
(transfer) Übermachen, *n.*; 4 (
Hinterlassen, *n.*, Vermachen, *n.* II.
1 (hand over) übertragen; 2 (
vermachen
Demiurge, *s.* Demiurg, *m.*
Demo-cracy, *s.* Demokratie, *f.*
—**crat**, *s.* Demokrat, *m.* —
adj., —**cratically**, *adv.* demokra
Demol-ish, *v. a.* 1 niederreissen;
fortress) schleifen
—**isher**, *s.* Zerstörer, *m.*, Verni
—**ition**, *s.* 1 Niederreissung, *f.*;
Schleifen, *n.*
Demon, *s.* 1 (spirit) Geist, *m.*; 2
Teufel, *m.*
—**iacal**, *adj.*, —**iacally**, *adv.*
—iacal possession, Besessenheit
—**ology**, *s.* Teufelslehre, *f.*
Demon-strable, *adj.*, —**strably**
erweislich, beweislich
—**strability**, *s.* Erweislichkeit
—**strate**, *v. a.* 1 beweisen; 2
monstriren. —**stration**, *s.* 1
n.; 2 (act of) Beweisung, *f.*; 3
dence) Beweis, *m.*; 4 (anat.
gung, *f.*; 5 (mil.) Vorspiegelung
prove to a —stration, augenscheinlich
beweisen. —**strative**, *adj.* —
—**tively**, *adv.* 1 (gram.) demonstrativ
(conclusive) bündig; 3 (convin
überzeugend; 4 (clear) deutlich; 5
acclamation) ausdrücklich. —**strativ**
—**ness**, *s.* Überzeugende, *n.* —**strator**
Beweisführer, *m.*, Erklärer, *n.*
Demoral-isation, *s.* Sittenverderbung, *f.*
—**ise**, *v. a.* entsittlichen, demoralisiren
Demulcent, I. *adj.* erweichend. II.
(med.) erweichendes Mittel, *n.*

2 (separate) getrennt; 3 (clear) deutlich, klar

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Unterscheidung, *f.*; 2 (difference) Unterschied, *m.*; 3 (eminence) Auszeichnung, *f.*; 4 (rank) Rang, *m.*; 5 (discernment) Beurtheilungskraft, *f.*

Without —ion, ohne Unterschied. Mark of —ion, 1 Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.*; 2 (honour) Auszeichnung, *f.*

—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* unterscheidend. —**ly**, *adv.* 1 deutlich; 2 (clear) klar. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Deutlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (clearness) Klarheit, *f.*

tinguish, I. *v. a.* 1 auszeichnen; 2 (separate) unterscheiden, absondern. II. *v. n.* unterscheiden

—**able**, *adj.* unterscheidbar. —**ed**, *adj.* 1 unterscheidbar; 2 (superior) ausgezeichnet. —**er**, *s.* 1 Unterscheidender, *m.*; 2 (observer) Beurtheiler, *m.*

tort, *v. a.* verdrehen, verzerren

—**ion**, *s.* Verdrehung, *f.*, Verzerrung, *f.*

tract, *v. a.* 1 (confuse) verwirren; 2 (divert) abziehen, ablenken; 3 (bewilder) irre machen; 4 (the mind) von Sinnen bringen

—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* irre, wahnsinnig. —**ion**, *s.* 1 (confusion) Verwirrung, *f.*; 2 (diversion) Ablenkung, *f.*; 3 (tumult) Aufruhr, *m.*; 4 (madness) Wahnsinn, *m.*, Raserei, *f.*

train, I. *v. a.* in Beschlag nehmen. II. *v. n.* sich bemächtigen

—**er**, *s.* Beschlaglegender, *m.*

tress, I. *s.* 1 (law) Beschlagnahme, *f.*; 2 (pain) Schmerz, *m.*; 3 (sorrow) Kummer, *m.*; 4 (misery) Elend, *n.*

A ship in —, ein gefährdetes Schiff. — for money, in Geldnoth. Flag of —, Nothzeichen, *n.*, Nothflagge, *f.* Gun —, Nothschuß, *m.*

—**warrant**, *s.* Auspfändungsbrief, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (pain) Schmerzen verursachen; (make miserable) unglücklich machen

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* peinlich, schmerzlich

trib-utable, *adj.* vertheilbar

—**ute**, *v. a.* 1 vertheilen; 2 (justice) austheilen; 3 (separate) theilen; 4 (typ.) ablegen. —**utor**, *s.* Austheiler, *m.* —**u-tion**, *s.* 1 (of gifts, &c.) Vertheilen, *n.*; (of alms) Almosenspende, *f.*; 3 (of justice) Austheilung, *f.*; 4 (separation) Eintheilung, *f.*; 5 (dram., of parts) Austheilung, *f.*; 6 (typ.) Ablegen, *n.* —**utive**, *adj.*, —**utively**, *adv.* 1 (justice) austheilend; 2 (separating) eintheilend; 3 (gram.) distributiv. II. *s.* (gram.) Distributivum, *n.*

District, *s.* 1 Bezirk, *m.*; 2 (region) Gebiet, *n.*, Landstrich, *m.*; 3 (eccl.) Sprengel, *m.*, Kirchspiel, *n.*

—-**church**, *s.* Filial-Kirche, *f.* —-**court**, *s.* Kreisgericht, *n.* —-**judge**, *s.* Kreisrichter, *m.*

Distrust, I *v. a.* mißtrauen. II. *s.* Mißtrauen, *n.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (suspicious) mißtrauisch; 2 (diffident) schüchtern. —**less**, *adj.* ohne Mißtrauen

Disturb, *v. a.* 1 stören; 2 (make uneasy) beunruhigen; 3 (sediment, &c.) aufrühren; 4 (hinder) verhindern; 5 (agitate) aufregen

—**ance**, *s.* 1 Störung, *f.*; 2 (tumult) Aufruhr, *m.*; 3 (interruption) Unterbrechung, *f.*; 4 (mutiny) Aufstand, *m.*; 5 (emotion) Gemüthsbewegung, *f.*; 6 (law) Behinderung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Störer, *m.*; 2 (of peace) Friedensstörer, *m.*

Disun-ion, *s.* 1 (separation) Trennung, *f.*, Spaltung, *f.*; 2 (estrangement) Entzweiung, *f.*

—**ite**, I. *v. a.* 1 trennen; 2 (fig.) entzweien. II. *v. n.* auseinandergehen

Disuse, I. *s.* Ungebräuchlichkeit. II. *v. a.* nicht gebrauchen

To fall into —, abkommen

Ditch, I. *s.* 1 Graben, *m.*; 2 (trench) Ableitungsgraben, *m.* II. *v. n.* Graben machen. III. *v. a.* abgraben

—**er**, *s.* Grabenmacher, *m.*

Dithyrambic, I. *s.* Dithyrambe, *f.* II. *adj.* dithyrambisch

Ditriglyph, *s.* (arch.) Ditriglyphe, *f.*

Dittander, *s.* (bot.) Pfefferkraut, *n.*

Dittany, *s.* Diptam, *m.*

Ditto, *adv.* ditto, desgleichen

Ditty, *s.* Liedchen, *n.*

Diuretic, I. *adj.* urintreibend. II. *s.* urintreibendes Mittel, *n.*

Diurnal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* täglich

Divan, *s.* Divan, *m.*

Divari-cate, *v. a.* (bot.) spreizen, theilen

—**cation**, *s.* Theilung, *f.*

Dive, *v. n.* tauchen

—**r**, *s.* 1 Taucher, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Taucher, *m.* Northern —r, (orn.) Eistaucher, *m.* Imber—r, (orn.) Adventsvogel, *m.*

Divellent, *adj.* abreißend

Diver-ge, *v. a.* 1 (as two roads) auseinanderlaufen; 2 (from) abweichen

—**gence**, *s.* Abweichen, *n.* —**gent**, *adj.* abweichend. —**gingly**, *adv.* abweichend

Divers, *adj.* 1 (various) diverse; 2 (several) mehrere

Diverse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (different) verschieden; 2 (differing) mannichfach

—**lation**, *s.* Entvölkerung, *f.* —**lator**, *s.* Entvölkerer, *m.*

Deport, *v. a.* 1 *see* TRANSPORT; 2 (oneself) ſich benehmen

—**ation**, *s.*, *see* TRANSPORTATION. —**ment**, *s.* 1 Aufführung, *f.*; 2 (conduct) Benehmen, *n.*, Wandel, *m.*

Depos-able, *adj.* abſetzbar

—**al**, *s.* Abſetzung, *f.*

Depose, I. *v. a.* 1 (from an office) entſetzen; 2 (dethrone) entthronen. II. *v. n.* deponiren, Zeugniß ablegen

Deposit, I. *v. a.* 1 ablegen, legen; 2 (store up) niederlegen; 3 (entrust) anvertrauen; 4 (in a bank) austhun; 5 (a load) abſetzen; 6 (earnest money) voraus bezahlen. II. *s.* 1 Niedergelegtes, *n.*; 2 (pawn) Unterpfand, *n.*; 3 (earnest) Handgeld, *n.*; 4 (a place of) Niederlage, *f.*, Depot, *n.*; 5 (in bank) Bankdepoſitum, *n.*

—-MONEY, *s.* Depoſitengelder, *pl.*

—**ary**, *s.* Verwahrer, *m.*, Deponent, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 Abſetzung, *f.*; 2 (law) ſchriftliche Depoſition, *f.*; 3 (dethroning) Entthronung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Hinterleger, *m.* —**ory**, *s.* 1 Verwahrungsort, *m.*; 2 (depôt) Lager, *n.*

Depôt, *s.* 1 Depot, *n.*; 2 (warehouse) Lager, *n.*, Vorrathshaus, *n.*

Depravation, *s.* Verderbung, *f.*, Verſchlimmerung, *f.*

Deprave, *v. a.* verderben

—**d**, *adj.* verdorben. —**r**, *s.* Verderber, *m.*

Depravity, *s.* 1 Verderbtheit, *f.*; 2 (ſinful) Laſterhaftigkeit, *f.*

Depre-cate, *v. a.* verbitten

—**catingly**, *adv.* verbittend. —**cation**, *s.* 1 Verbitten, *n.*; 2 (for . . .) Abbitte, *f.* —**cator**, *s.* Verbitter, *m.* —**catory**, *adj.* verbittend

Depre-ciate, I. *v. a.* 1 herunterſetzen; 2 (undervalue) entwerthen; 3 (lower) verachten. II. *v. n.* (im Werthe) ſinken, fallen

—**ciation**, *s.* 1 Herabſetzung, *f.*; 2 (of value) Entwerthung, *f.* —**ciative**, *adj.* herabſetzend

Depre-date, *v. a.* plündern

—**dation**, *s.* 1 (pillaging) Plündern, *n.*; 2 (waste) Verheerung, *f.*, Verwüſtung, *f.* —**dator**, *s.* Plünderer, *m.*

Depress, *v. a.* 1 (press down) niederdrücken; 2 (spirits) niederſchlagen; 3 (lower in value) herunterſetzen

—**ed**, *adj.* 1 (in spirits) niedergeſchlagen; 2 (bot.) hohl. —**ingly**, *adv.* niederſchlagend. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Niederdrückung, *f.*; 2 (dejection) Niedergeſchlagenheit, *f.*; 3 (of business) Flauheit, *f.*; 4 (

Depreſſion, *f.*; 5 (alg.) Reduction, (hollow) Vertiefung, *f.*, Senkun

—**or**, *s.* (anat.) Niederziehmuskel,

Deprivation, *s.* 1 Entziehung, (loss) Verluſt, *m.*; 3 (law) Entſetz

Deprive, *v. a.* 1 (of) berauben, entz 2 (of an office) entſetzen

—**r**, *s.* Berauber, *m.*

Depth, *s.* 1 Tiefe, *f.*; 2 (abyss) grund, *m.*; 3 (infinity) Unendl 4 (profundity) Klugheit, *f.*, Sc *m.*

To be out of one's —, den Gr loren haben. The — of a Breite einer Spitze. The — of (typ.) die Höhe des Schriftkörpers. — of misery, der Abgrund des

Depulsion, *s.* Vertreiben, *n.*

Depu-tation, *s.* 1 (act of) Abſe 2 (person) Deputation, *f.*

—**te**, *v. a.* 1 abſenden; 2 bevollmächtigen. —**ty**, *s.* 1 (a sembly) Abgeordneter, *m.*; 2 putirter, *m.*; 3 (locum tenens treter, *m.* —**ty-chairman**, dent, *m.*

To do by —, durch Stellv machen

Derange, *v. a.* 1 zerrütten, verwi (the intellect) wahnſinnig m rücken

—**ment**, *s.* 1 Verwirrung, the intellect) Wahnſinn, *m.*

Derelict, *adj.* (mar.) (von der ſchaft) verlaſſen

—**ion**, *s.* (of duty) Vernachläſſ

Deride, *v. a.* verlachen, verſpotten

—**r**, *s.* Spötter, *m.*

Deris-ion, *s.* Spott, *m.*, Hohn, —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* höhniſch

Deriva-ble, *adj.* 1 herleitbar; 2 from) ableitbar

—**tion**, *s.* 1 Ableitung, *f.*; 2 Wortableitung, *f.* —**tive**, I. **tively**, *adv.* abgeleitet. II. *s.* geleitetes Wort, *n.*

Derive, *v. a.* 1 (a word, &c.) ab (emolument, &c.) empfangen

Derm-al, *adj.* häutig

—**atoid**, *adj.* zur Haut gehörig

Dero-gate, *v. n.* Abbruch thun

—**gation**, *s.* Abbruch, *m.*

In —gation of my authority, Autorität zum Abbruch

—**gative**, —**gatory**, *adj.* abbr

Derrick, *s.* (mech.) Hebemaſchine, *f.*

Descant, I. *s.* mehrſtimmiger Ge II. *v. n.* (on) weitläufig reden (

end, I. *v. n.* 1 herabkommen; 2 n) überfallen; 3 (geneal.) abstam-; 4 (property) heimfallen; 5 (con-end) sich herablassen; 6 (stoop) n; 7 (mus.) fallen, sinken. II. *v. a.* be, herunter-steigen

ant, *s.* Abkömmling, *m.* —**ible**, abstrigbar

ension, *s.* (astr.) Abstreigung, *f.*

ent, *s.* 1 Herabsteigen, *n.*; 2 (slope) ng, *m.*, Abschuß, *m.*; 3 (from dig-) Abnahme an Würde, *f.*; 4 (of an y) Einfall, *m.*; 5 (lineal) Abstamm-*f.*; 6 (collateral) Grad, *m.*; 7 eal.) Herkunft, *f.*; 8 (generation) n.; 9 (of rain, &c.) Fallen, *n.*

cribable, *adj.* beschreiblich

cribe, *v. a.* 1 beschreiben; 2 (exhi-darstellen. —**criber**, *s.* Beschreiber,

crier, *s.* 1 Entdecker, *m.*; 2 (detector) ber, *m.*

crip-tion, *s.* 1 Beschreibung, *f.*; 2 Art, *f.*, Gattung, *f.*; 3 (art of) reiben, *n.*

ive, *adj.* beschreibend. —tive poetry, ibende Poesie, *f.*

cry, *v. a.* 1 (explore) ausspähen; 2 sight of) gewahren

-crate, *v. a.* entweihen, entheiligen

cration, *s.* Entweihung, *f.*, Entheiligung *f.*

ert, I. *adj.* 1 wüst; 2 (void) leer. 1 Wüste, *f.*, Öde, *f.*; 2 (reward) ienst, *n.* III. *v. a.* verlassen. IV. desertiren

ording to (one's) —, nach Ver-lt

er, *s.* 1 (gen.) Ausreißer, *m.*; 2 (to emy) Überläufer, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 assung, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Desertion, *f.*

erve, I. *v. a.* verdienen. II. *v. n.* dienst haben

illy, *adv.* verdienter Weise. —**r**, *s.* n) verdienter Mann, *m.*

erving, *adj.* verdienstlich

habille, *s.* Deshabille, *n.*

-cate, *v. a.* austrocknen

cation, *s.* Austrocknung, *f.* —**ca-**, *adj.* austrocknend

der-ate, *v. a.* wünschen

atum, *s.* Wünschenswerthe, *n.*

ign, I. *v. a.* 1 entwerfen; 2 (plan) ten; 3 (purpose) vorhaben; 4 (in-l for) bestimmen (für). II. *v. n.* hnungen entwerfen, zeichnen. III. *s.* Entwurf, *m.*; 2 (plan) Plan, *m.*; 3 rpose) Vorhaben, *n.*, Absicht, *f.*; 4 nuf.) Muster, *n.*

rt of —, Zeichenkunst, *f.*

Design-ate, *v. a.* 1 bezeichnen; 2 (distinguish) unterscheiden; 3 (appoint) bestimmen

—**ation**, *s.* 1 Bezeichnung, *f.*; 2 (naming) Ernennung, *f.*; 3 (import) Zweck, *m.*

—**edly**, *adv.* absichtlich, vorsätzlich. —**er**, *s.* 1 Erfinder, *m.*; 2 (of patterns) Musterzeichner, *m.*; 3 (of drawings, &c.) Zeichner, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* hinterlistig. II. *s.* Zeichenkunst, *f.*

Desinent, *adj.* äußerst

Desira-ble, *adj.* wünschenswerth

—**bility**, *s.* Wünschenswerthe, *n.*

Desire, I. *s.* 1 (wish) Verlangen, *n.*, Wunsch, *m.*; 2 (prayer) Bitte, *f.*; 3 (lust) Lust, *f.*, Begierde, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 wünschen; 2 (ask) bitten; 3 (crave) begehren

—**r**, *s.* Begehrender, *m.*

Desirous, *adj.* 1 sehnsüchtig, begierig; 2 (to know) neugierig

Desist, *v. n.* abstehen

—**ance**, *s.* Ablassen, *n.* —ance from, Verzicht auf, *m.*

Desk, *s.* 1 Pult, *n.*; 2 (reading) Lesepult, *n.*; 3 (pulpit) Kanzel, *f.*

Deso-late, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 wüst, öde; 2 (neglected) verödet; 3 (solitary) einsam, traurig; 4 (uninhabited) unbewohnt. II. *v. a.* 1 verwüsten; 2 (by an army) verheeren

—**later**, *s.* Verwüster, *m.* —**lating**, *adj.* verödend, verwüstend. —**lation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Verwüstung, *f.*; 2 (place) Wüste, *f.*, Einöde, *f.*; 3 (sadness) Trostlosigkeit, *f.*, Betrübniß, *f.*

Despair, I. *s.* Verzweiflung, *f.* II. *v. n.* verzweifeln

—**er**, *s.* Verzweifelnder, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* verzweifelt, verzweiflungsvoll

Despatch, *see* DISPATCH

Desperado, *s.* Wagehals, *m.*

Desper-ate, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 verzweifelt; 2 (unsafe) gefährlich; 3 (furious) rasend; 4 (hopeless) hoffnungslos; 5 (terrible) schrecklich, gräßlich

—**ation**, *s.* 1 Verzweiflung, *f.*; 2 (fury) Wuth, *f.*; 3 (hopelessness) Hoffnungslosigkeit, *f.*

Despica-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* verächtlich

—**bleness**, *s.* Verächtlichkeit, *f.*

Despise, *v. a.* verachten

—**r**, *s.* Verächter, *m.*

Despising, *s.* Verachtung, *f.*

Despite, *s.*, *see* SPITE

In — of, trotz. To do —, trotzbieten (with *dat.*)

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* boshaft, tückisch
Despoil, *v. a.* plündern
—**er**, *s.* Plünderer, *m.*
Despoliation, *s.* Plünderung, *f.*
Despond, *v. n.* verzagen
—**ency**, *s.* Verzagtheit, *f.* —**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* verzagend
Despot, *s.* Despot, *m.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* despotisch.
—**ism**, *s.* Despotismus, *m.*
Desquamation, *s.* Abschuppung, *f.*
Dessert, *s.* Nachtisch, *m.*, Dessert, *n.*
Desti-nation, *s.* 1 Bestimmung, *f.*; 2 (place) bestimmter Ort
—**ne**, *v. a.* 1 bestimmen; 2 (doom) unabänderlich festsetzen. —**ny**, *s.* Schicksal, *n.*, Geschick, *n.*
Desti-tute, *adj.* 1 verlassen; 2 (friendless) freundlos; 3 (needy) dürftig, bedürftig
—tute of comfort, trostlos. —tute circumstances, Dürftigkeit, *f.*
—**tution**, *s.* 1 (poverty) Nothdurft, *f.*; 2 (want) Mangel, *m.*
Destroy, *v. a.* 1 zerstören; 2 (annihilate) zu Grunde richten; 3 (waste) verwüsten; 4 (kill) tödten; 5 (extirpate) vertilgen
To — oneself, sich umbringen
—**er**, *s.* 1 Zerstörer, *m.*; 2 (murderer) Mörder, *m.*
Destruct-ibility, *s.* Zerstörbarkeit, *f.*
—**ible**, *adj.* zerstörbar. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Zerstörung, *f.*; 2 (eternal death) Untergang, *m.*; 3 (murder) Mord, *m.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 zerstörend; 2 (pernicious) verderblich. —**iveness**, *s.* Verderblichkeit, *f.*
Desudation, *s.* übermäßiger Schweiß, *m.*
Desuetude, *s.* Entwöhnung, *f.*
To fall into —, abkommen
Desult-orily, *adv.* flüchtig, unbeständig
—**oriness**, *s.* 1 (superficiality) Oberflächlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (hastiness) Flüchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (fickleness) Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ory**, *adj.* 1 (unconnected) unbeständig; 2 (sudden) flüchtig, vergänglich
Detach, *v. a.* 1 losmachen; 2 (dissolve) ablösen; 3 (separate) absondern; 4 (regiments) abschicken; 5 (from a fleet) detachiren
—**ed**, *adj.* 1 losgemacht, abgesondert; 2 (single) einzeln. —**ment**, *s.* 1 (of troops) Abtrab, *m.*, Detachement, *n.*; 2 (of a fleet) Flottenabtheilung, *f.*
Detail, I. *v. a.* (relate) 1 erzählen, detailliren; 2 (troops) *see* Detach. II. *s.* ausführliche Erzählung, *f.*, Detail, *n.*
In —, umständlich. Further —s of . . ., nähere Auskunft (das Nähere) über . . .

Detain, *v. a.* 1 vorenthalten; 2 (back) zurück behalten; 3 (in cust gefangen halten
—**er**, *s.* 1 Zurückhaltender, *m.*; 2 Beschlag, *m.*
Detect, *v. a.* 1 aufdecken; 2 (s entdecken
—**er**, *s.* Entdecker, *m.* —**ion**, (act of) Entdecken, *n.*; 2 (fact of deckung, *f.*
Detent, *s.* (horol.) Einfall, *m.*
Detention, *s.* 1 Aufhalten, *n.*; custody) Verhaft, *m.*; 3 (keeping Abhaltung, *f.*
Deter, *v. a.* 1 (by fear) abschr (hinder) abbringen, hindern
Detergent, *s.* (med.) Reinigungs *n.*
Deterior-ate, I. *v. n.* sich verschl II. *v. a.* verschlimmern
—**ation**, *s.* Verschlimmerung, *f.*
Determent, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.*
Deter-minable, *adj.* bestimmbar
—**minate**, *adj.*, —**minately**, (definite) bestimmt, festgesetzt; 2 lished) ausgemacht, beschlossen; clusive) entschieden, entschlossen
—**nation**, *s.* 1 (of will) Bestimmung 2 (settled purpose) Beschluß, *m.*; 3 Entscheidung, *f.*; 4 (course) Ri *f.*; 5 (of choice) Auswählen, *n.*; blood to the head) Blutandrang
—**minative**, *adj.*, —**minatively**, 1 bestimmend, entscheidend; 2 determinativ. —**mine**, I. *v. a.* point) festsetzen, bestimmen; 2 beschließen; 3 (decide) entsch (ascertain) ausfindig machen; 5 ence) eine Richtung geben; 6 (a suit) beenden, abmachen. II. *v* (resolve) beschließen, sich bestim (terminate) enden; 3 (decide) entscheiden. —**mined**, *adj.* 1 entschlossen; 2 (settled) festgesetzt stimmt
Deter-sion, *s.* Reinigen, *n.*
—**sive**, *adj.* reinigend
Detest, *v. a.* verabscheuen, hassen
—**able**, *adj.* verabscheuungswerth scheulich. —**ation**, *s.* Abscheu, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Verabscheuer, *m.*
Dethrone, *v. a.* entthronen
—**ment**, *s.* Entthronen, *n.*, *s.* throner, *m.*
Deton-ate, *v. a.* verpuffen lassen knallen lassen
—**ating**, *adj.* losknallend, explo
—**ation**, *s.* Verpuffen, *n.*
Detort, *v. a.* verderben
Detour, *s.* Umweg, *m.*

Dowlas, *s.* Sackleinwand, *f.*

Down, I. *s.* 1 (feathers) Flaum, *m.*, Daune, *f.*; 2 (land) Hochebene, *f.* II. *adv.* herunter, herab, nieder. III. *prep.* ab — hill, Berg ab. To fall —, herunterfallen. To go —, hinunter gehen. — stream, stromabwärts. It fell —, es ist niedergefallen. To run — a person, Jemand verrufen. To boil —, auskochen. To lie —, sich hinlegen. Up and —, auf und nieder. To pay —, baar bezahlen. To sit —, sich niedersetzen. Get —, komm herunter. — from . . ., von . . . her. — under the trees, unter den Bäumen. The wind is —, der Wind hat sich gelegt. Upside —, das Oberste zu unterst. To run — a vessel, ein Schiff zu Grunde bringen. The price of . . . has gone —, der Preis von . . . ist geringer. He is —stairs, er ist unten. He fell —stairs, er fiel die Treppe hinunter

IV. *adj.* (downcast) niedergeschlagen

—FAL, *s.* 1 Fall, *m.*; 2 (ruin) Verfall, *m.* **——FALLEN**, *adj.* verfallen. **——HAUL**, *s.* (mar.) Niederholer, *m.* **——HEARTED**, *adj.* niedergeschlagen, verstimmt. **——HILL**, *s.* Abhang, *m.* **——LYING**, *s.* Ruhezeit, *f.* **——RIGHT**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 (straight) senkrecht; 2 (plain) geradezu, gerade heraus; 3 (artless) offenherzig; 4 (plain) klar; 5 (complete) völlig. **——STAIRS**, *adj.* unten. **——SITTING**, *s.* Sitzen, *n.* **——TRODDEN**, *adj.* zertreten. **—WARD**, I. *adv.* II. *adj.* niederwärts, sich neigend

Downy, *adj.* flaumig

Dowry, *see* DOWER

Doxology, *s.* Lobpreisung, *f.*, Doxologie, *f.*

Doze, *v. n.* schlummern

Dozen, *s.* Dutzend, *n.*

Dozer, *s.* Schlummernder, *m.*

Dozy, *adj.* schläfrig

Drab, I. *s.* 1 (sloven) Schlumpe, *f.*; 2 (prostitute) Hure, *f.* II. *adj.* hellbraun

Drachma, *s.* Drachme, *f.*

Draft, I. *v. a.* 1 (from a regiment) auswählen; 2 (transfer) versetzen; 3 (troop horses) austrangiren. II. *s.* 1 (from a band) Wahl, *f.*; 2 (detachment) Detachement, *n.*; 3 (bill for money) Wechsel, *m.*, Tratte, *f.*

Drag, I. *v. a.* 1 (draw) schleppen, ziehen; 2 (an anchor, vor Anker) treiben. II. *v. n.* 1 (fish, mit einem Schleppnetz) fischen; 2 (anchor) dreggen; 3 (as a door) schleifen. III. *s.* 1 (net, &c.) Zuggarn, *n.*; 2 (for a river) Dreghaken, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Baggernetz, *n.*; 4 (coach) Kutsche, *f.*; 5 (break) Hemmschuh, *m.*

—CHAIN, *s.* Hemmkette, *f.*

Draggle, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* beschmutzen, (im Koth) schleifen

Dragon, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Drache, *m.*

——FISH, *s.* (icht.) Petersdrache, *m.* **——FLY**, *s.* (ent.) Wasserjungfer, *f.* **—'S-BLOOD**, *s.* Drachenblut, *n.*

Dragoon, *s.* Dragoner, *m.*

Drain, I. *v. a.* 1 (filter) filtriren; 2 (empty) ablassen; 3 (land) trockenlegen, drainiren; 4 (exhaust) verzehren

To — one's purse, Einem den Beutel fegen

II. *v. n.* 1 (flow off) ablaufen, abfließen; 2 (drop) abtropfen. III. *s.* 1 (sewer) Abzug, *m.*; 2 (in a field) Wassergang, *m.*

—able, *adj.* ableitbar. **—age**, *s.* 1 (flow) Ablaufen, *n.*, Abfließen, *n.*; 2 (of a country) Trockenlegung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Ableiter, *m.*; 2 (for plates) Tropfbrett, *n.*

Drake, *s.* Enterich, *m.*

To make ducks and —s with one's money, sein Geld zum Fenster hinauswerfen

——FLY, *s.* (ent.) Wasserfliege, *f.*

Dram, *s.* 1 (weight) Drachme, *f.*; 2 (of brandy) Schluck, *m.*, Schnaps, *m.*

——DRINKER, *s.* Schnapstrinker, *m.*

Drama, *s.* Schauspiel, *n.*, Drama, *n.*

—tic, *adj.*, **—tically**, *adv.* dramatisch. **—tist**, *s.* Dramatist, *m.* **—tize**, *v. a.* dramatisiren

Drape, *v. a.* 1 (clothe) kleiden; 2 (adorn) schmücken

—r, *s.* Tuchhändler, *m.*, Krämer, *m.* Linen —r, Leinwandhändler, *m.* **—ry**, *s.* 1 (clothwork) Tuchweben, *n.*; 2 (stuff) Tuch, *n.*, Stoff, *m.*; 3 (sculpt.) Draperie, *f.*, Drapirung, *f.*

Drastic, *adj.* kräftig, wirkend

Draught, *s.* 1 (act of drawing) Ziehen, *n.*, Zug, *m.*; 2 (drink) Schluck, *m.*, Trunk, *m.*; 3 (sketch) Riß, *m.*, Entwurf, *m.*, Skizze, *f.*; 4 (of fishes) Fischzug, *m.*; 5 (*pl.*) Damenspiel, *n.*; 6 (of a ship) Tiefgang, *m.*; 7 (of air) Luftzug, *m.*

At a —, auf einen Zug

——BEER, *s.* Zapfenbier, *n.* **——BOARD**, *s.* (gam.) Damenbrett, *n.* **——HOOKS**, *pl.* Ziehhaken, *pl.* **——HORSE**, *s.* Zugpferd, *n.* **——HOUSE**, *s.* Abtritt, *m.* **——MAN**, *s.* (gam.) Stein (zum Damenspiel), *m.* — of soldiers, Detachement, *n.* **—SMAN**, *s.* Zeichner, *m.* **——OXEN**, *pl.* Zugochsen, *pl.*

—**tic**, *adj.* diagnostisch
Diagonal, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* diagonal. II. *s.* Diagonallinie, *f.*
Diagram, *s.* (math.) Riß, *m.*
Dial, *s.* 1 (sun) Sonnenuhr, *f.*; 2 (of a watch) Zifferblatt, *n.*; 3 (clock) Wanduhr, *f.*
—-**PLATE**, *s.* Zifferblatt, *n.*
—**ling**, *s.* Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.*
Dialect, *s.* Mundart, *f.*, Dialect, *m.*
—**ic**, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 dialectisch; 2 (logical) logisch. —**ics**, *pl.* Dialectik, *f.*
Dialling, *s.* Sonnenuhrkunde, *f.*
Dialo-gistic, *adj.* gesprächsweise
—**gue**, *s.* Dialog, *m.*
Diame-ter, *s.* Durchmesser, *m.*, Diameter, *m.*
—**trical**, *adj.*, —**trically**, *adv.* diametrisch
Diamond, I. *s.* 1 Diamant, *m.*; 2 (typ.) Diamantschrift, *f.*; 3 (window-pane) Carreau, *n.*; 4 (paving-stone) Eckstein, *m.*; 5 (gam.) Raute, *f.*, Eckstein, *m.*; 6 (glazier's) Glaserdiamant, *m.*
— cut —, (prov.) List über List
—-**CEMENT**, *s.* Porzellankitt, *m.* —-**POWDER**, *s.* Diamantpulver, *n.*
II. *adj.* 1 diamanten; 2 (like diamond) diamantartig
Diander, *s.* (bot.) zweimännerige Pflanze, *f.*
Diapason, *s.* 1 (of an organ) Principal, *n.*; 2 (as measure of organ-pipes) Maß, *n.*
Diaper, I. *s.* gewürfelte Leinwand, *f.*; geblümte Leinwand, *f.* II. *v. a.* blümen
Diaphan-ic, —**ous**, *adj.* durchsichtig
—**ie**, *s.* Diaphanie, *f.*
Diapho-resis, *s.* starker Schweiß, *m.*
—**teric**, I. *adj.* schweißtreibend. II. *s.* schweißtreibendes Mittel, *n.*
Diaphragm, *s.* 1 (anat.) Zwerchfell, *n.*; 2 (partition) Scheidewand, *f.*; 3 (opt.) Blendung, *f.*
Diarist, *s.* Einer, der ein Tagebuch hält
Diarrhœa, *s.* Durchfall, *m.*
Diary, *s.* Tagebuch, *n.*
Diastole, *s.* 1 (gram.) Dehnung, *f.*; 2 (anat.) Ausdehnung, *f.*
Diatessaron, *s.* (mus.) Quarte, *f.*
Diatonic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* stufentönig, diatonisch
Diatribe, *s.* 1 Disputation, *f.*; 2 Diatribe, *f.*
Dibble, I. *s.* Pflanzstock, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit dem Pflanzstock setzen
—**r**, *s.* Säemaschine, *f.*
Dice, I. *pl.* Würfel, *pl.* *See* **Die**. II. *v. n.* würfeln
To play at —, würfeln. To cog the die Würfel kneipen
—-**BOX**, *s.* Würfelbecher, *m.*
—**r**, *s.* Würfler, *m.*, Würfelspieler
Dicky, *s.* 1 (of a carriage) Hinterth 2 (of a shirt) Vorderhemdchen, *n.*
Dicotyledon, *s.* (bot.) zweisamenterige Pflanze, *f.*
—**ous**, *adj.* zweisamenblättrig
Dic-tate, I. *v. a.* 1 vorschreiben; a secretary) dictiren; 3 (direct einflößen. II. *s.* 1 Vorschrift, *f.*, reason) Richtschnur, *f.*
—**tation**, *s.* 1 (of a letter) Di 2 (command) Geheiß, *n.* — (of a letter) Dictirender, *m.*; Gebieter, *m.*; 3 (Roman) Di —**tatorial**, *adj.*, —**torially**, dictatorisch; 2 (overbearing) gebieterisch. —**torship**, *s.* D *f.*
Diction, *s.* (style) Styl, *m.*
Dictionary, *s.* Wörterbuch, *n.*
Dictum, *s.* Dictum, *n.*
Didactic, *adj.* didaktisch
Didapper, *s.* (orn.) Taucher, *m.*
Die, I. *v. n.* 1 sterben; 2 (sick) 3 (away, as sound) verschallen; verwelken
To — of hunger, vor Hunger To — of a disease, an einer K sterben
II. *s.* 1 (gam.) Würfel, *m.*; Stempel, *m.*
Diet, I. *s.* 1 (food) Nahrung, *f.*; 2 (prescribed) Diät, *f.*; 3 Reichstag, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 kösligen; 2 (as an invalid) auf kost setzen
—**ary**, *s.* 1 (of sick) Kostgänger, *f.*; 2 (of prisoners) Gefangenwärter
—**etics**, *pl.* (med.) Diätetik, *f.*
Differ, *v. n.* 1 verschieden sein; accord) nicht übereinstimmen; rel) streiten; 4 (vary) sich unterscheiden
—**ence**, *s.* 1 Verschiedenheit, (quarrel) Streit, *m.*, Zwist, *m.*; tinction) Unterschied, *m.*; 4 unterscheidende Kenntniß, *f.*; 5 of) Streitpunkt, *m.*; 6 (math.) ferenz, *f.*; 7 (log.) Unterschiedsbegriff, *m.* —**ent**, *adj.* 1 verschieden; 2 (otherwise) anders. He is very from his sister, er ist seiner Schwester unähnlich. —**ential**, *adj.* differenziell —ential calculus, Differenzialrechnung, *f.* —**ently**, *adv.* anders
Diffi-cult, *adj.*, —**culty**, *adv.* 1 schwierig; 2 (as temper) eigensinnig

ulty, *s.* 1 Schwierigkeit, *f.*; 2 ction) Widerſtand, *m.*
be in —culties, in Geldſchwierig= ſein
idence, *s.* 1 Mißtrauen, *n.*; 2 (bash= ss) Schüchternheit, *f.*
ent, *adj.*, —**dently**, *adv.* 1 (dis= ful) mißtrauiſch; 2 (of oneself) ſcheu gegen ſich ſelbſt; 3 (modest) tern
se. I. *v. a.* 1 (pour out) ausgießen; 2 d) verbreiten. II. *adj.*, —**fusely**, (scattered) ausgebreitet, zerſtreut; bose) weitſchweifig
ser, *s.* Verbreiter, *m.* —**fusi= t**, *s.* Verbreitſamkeit, *f.* —**fusible**, ebreitſam. —**fusion**, *s.* 1 (dis= n) Ausſtreuung, *f.*; 2 (propaga= Verbreitung, *f.* —**fusive**, *adj.*, **ively**, *adv.* 1 ſich verbreitend; 2) ergießend; 3 (extensive) aus= t, verbreitet; 4 (in expression, weitläufig. —**fusiveness**, *s.* ity) Weitſchweifigkeit, *f.*, Weitläu= *f.*
t. *a.* 1 graben; 2 (excavate) aus= ; 3 (down) untergraben; 4 (out) ben; 5 (up) umgraben. II. *v. n.*

ma, *s.* Digamma, *n.*
. I. *s.* (law) Pandecten, *pl.* II. l (arrange) ordnen; 2 (a plan) n, überdenken; 3 (food) ver= III. *v. n.* (food) ſich verdauen laſſen *s.* (Papin's) Digeſtirtopf, *m.* — *f.*, *s.* Verdaulichkeit, *f.* —**ible**, chaulich. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Verdauung, (chem.) Digeriren, *n.*, Auflöſung, (of a plan) Ordnen, *n.*; Zeitigung, **tive**, I. *adj.* 1 verdauend, diger= 2 (aiding digestion) die Ver= 3 befördernd. II. *s.* Verdauungs= n.
er, *s.* Gräber, *m.*
e—, Todtengräber, *m.*
t. (arith.) Zahl, *f.*
, *adj.* den Finger betreffend. —**a**= (bot.) Fingerhut, *m.* —**ate**, *adj.* gefingert. —**igrade**, *s.* Finger= , *m.*
-fication, *s.* Erhebung, *f.*, Er= ung *f.*
ed, *adj.* 1 würdevoll; 2 (as clergy) geſtellt. —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 erhöhen; 2) erheben; 3 (honour) ehren; 4 celebrity) berühmt machen. — **y**, *s.* hochgeſtellter Geiſtlicher, *m.* , *s.* 1 Würde, *f.*; 2 (rank) Rang,

ion, *v. n.* abſchweifen

—**ion**, *s.* Abſchweifung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* abſchweifend
Dike, I. *s.* 1 Deich, *m.*; 2 (ditch) Gra= ben, *m.* II. *v. a.* eindeichen
Dilapi-date, I. *v. n.* verfallen, in Trüm= mer fallen. II. *v. a.* 1 verfallen laſſen; 2 (squander) verſchwenden
—**dation**, *s.* Verfall, *m.* —**dator**, *s.* Einer, der Verfall verurſacht, *m.*
Dilata-bility, *s.* Dehnbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, dehnbar. —**tion**, *s.* Aus= dehnung, *f.*
Dilate, I. *v. a.* ausdehnen. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich ausdehnen; 2 (on a topic) ſich auf= halten (über)
Dilato-rily, *adv.* zögernd
—**riness**, *s.* Zögern, *n.*, Zaudern, *n.* —**ry**, *adj.* 1 (hesitating) zögernd; 2 (pro= crastinating) ſaumſelig
Dilemma, *s.* Dilemma, *n.*
Dilettante, *s.* Dilettant, *m.*
Dili-gence, *s.* Fleiß, *m.*
—**gent**, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* 1 flei= ßig; 2 (careful) ſorgfältig
Dill, *s.* (bot.) Dill, *m.*
Diluent, I. *adj.* 1 verdünnend; 2 (weak= ening) verflüßigend. II. *s.* Verdünnungs= mittel, *n.*
Dilute, I. *v. a.* verdünnen, verflüſſigen. II. *adj.* dünn, verdünnt
Dilution, *s.* Verdünnung, *f.*
Dilu-vial, *adj.* Sündfluth betreffend
—**vium**, *s.* Diluvium, *n.*, ange= ſchwemmte Erdſchicht, *f.*
Dim, I. *adj.* 1 dunkel; 2 (dark) finſter; 3 (stupid) blödſinnig; 4 (tarnished) trübe. II. *v. a.* 1 verdunkeln; 2 (metals) matt machen; 3 (tarnish) trübe machen; 4 (glory, &c.) ſchaden
Dime, *s.* (coin, equals in value a) Fünf= groſchenſtück, *n.*
Dimension, *s.* 1 Umfang, *m.*; 2 (alg.) Grad, *m.*; 3 (gen. size) Größe, *f.*
Diminish, I. *v. a.* 1 vermindern; 2 (weaken) ſchwächen; 3 (make smaller) verkleinern; 4 (mus.) verringern. II. *v. n.* ſich vermindern, abnehmen
—**able**, *adj.* verminderungsfähig
Diminu-tion, *s.* 1 Verminderung, *f.*; 2 (arch.) Verjüngung, *f.*
—**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 klein, winzig; 2 (tending to diminish) verkleinernd. II. *s.* (gram.) Diminutiv, *n.* —**tiveness**, *s.* Kleinheit, *f.*
Dimissory, *adj.* entlaſſend
Letters —, Dimiſſorialſchreiben, *n.*
Dimity, *s.* geköperter Barchent, *m.*
Dim-ly, *adv.* 1 dunkel, finſter; 2 (indis= tinct) unklar
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Dunkelheit, *f.*; 2 (dark=

ness) Finsterheit, *f.*; 3 (of colours) Mattheit, *f.*

Dimple, I. *s.* Grübchen, *n.* II. *v. n.* Grübchen machen

—**d**, *adj.* mit Grübchen versehen

Dim-sighted, *adj.* blödsichtig

Din, I. *s.* 1 Geräusch, *n.*, Getöse, *n.*; 2 (of arms) Waffengeklirr, *n.* II. *v. a.* betäuben

Dine, I. *v. n.* speisen, zu Mittag essen. II. *v. a.* speisen

Dingdong, *s.* Klingklang, *m.*

Din-giness, *s.* Abgenutztheit, *f.*

—**gy**, I. *adj.* abgenutzt. II. *s.* (boat) kleines Boot, *n.*

Dining-hall, *s.* Speisesaal, *m.*

—-**room**, *s.* Speisezimmer, *n.* —-**table**, *s.* Speisetisch, *m.*

Dinner, *s.* 1 Mittagsessen, *n.*; 2 (public) Festessen, *n.*

—-**pills**, *pl.* (med.) Verdauungspillen, *f. pl.* —-**service**, *s.* Tafelservice, *n.* —-**table**, *s.* Speisetisch, *m.* —-**time**, *s.* Eßzeit, *f.* At the —table, bei Tisch

Dint, *s.* 1 Kerbe, *f.*; 2 (of a cannon-ball) Dalle, *f.*

By — of, kraft

Dio-cesan, I. *adj.* diöcesan. II. *s.* Bischof, *m.*

—**cese**, *s.* Diöces, *f.*

Diop-trical, *adj.* dioptrisch

—**trics**, *pl.* Dioptrik, *f.*

Dioram-a, *s.* Diorama, *n.*

—**ic**, *adj.* dioramisch

Diorthosis, *s.* Diorthosis, *f.*

Dip, I. *v. a. & n.* 1 tauchen; 2 (out) schöpfen; 3 (under) untertauchen; 4 (into a book) flüchtig durchblättern; 5 (bread into coffee, &c.) tunken. II. *s.* (of the compass) Neigung, *f.*

—-**candles**, *pl.* gezogene Lichter, *n. pl.*

Diphthong, *s.* Doppellaut, *m.*

Diplo-ma, *s.* Diplom, *n.*, Urkunde, *f.*

—**macy**, *s.* 1 Diplomatie, *f.*; 2 (dexterity) Geschicklichkeit, *f.*, Gesandschaftskunst, *f.* —**mate**, *see* Diplomatist. —**matic**, *adj.*, —**matically**, *adv.* diplomatisch. —matic body, diplomatisches Corps, *n.* —**matist**, *s.* Staatsmann, *m.*, Diplomat, *m.*

Dipper, *s.* 1 Taucher, *m.*; 2 (orn.) kleiner Steißfuß, *m.*

Dipping-needle, *s.* Neigungsnadel, *f.*

Diprismatic, *adj.* diprismatisch

Dipter-a, *pl.* (orn.) Zweiflügler, *pl.*

—**ous**, *adj.* zweiflüglerisch

Diptote, *s.* (gram.) Diptoton, *n.*

Diradiation, *s.* Ausstrahlen, *n.*

—**e**, *adj.* schrecklich, furchtbar

ect, I. *adj.* 1 (straight) gerade, direct; 2 (astr.) rechtläufig; 3 (plain) deutlich. II. *v. a.* 1 (point out) weisen; 2 (order) befehlen; 3 (mission) beauftragen; 4 (guide) l 5 (a glance, &c.) richten

—**ion**, *s.* 1 Richtung, *f.*; 2 (ment) Anordnung, *f.*, Verwaltung (order) Befehl, *m.*, Anweisung, *f.*; a letter) Adresse, *f.*, Aufschrift (body of directors) Vorstand, *m.* tion, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.* 1 (capable of guiding) leitend. — 1 (immediately) sogleich; 2 ly) gerade, geradezu; 3 bestimmt. —**ness**, *s.* 1 tung, *f.*; 2 (of intention) Be *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 Director, *m.*, Aufseher, *m.*; 2 (mental) (line) Richtschnur, *f.*; 4 sonde, *f.* —**orship**, *s.* —**ory**, *s.* 1 (a rule *or* guide) *f.*; 2 (book) Adreßbuch, *n.*; directors) Directorium, *n.*

Direful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* —**ness**, *s.* Gräßlichkeit, *f.*

Diremption, *s.* Bruch, *m.*,

Dirge, *s.* Trauergesang, *m.*

Dirk, I. *s.* Dolch, *m.* II.

Dirt, *s.* 1 Schmutz, *m.*; 2 *m.*; 3 (excrement) Dreck, *m.*

—**ily**, *adv.* 1 schmutzig; gemein. —**iness**, *s.* (lit. & Schmutzigkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. *adj.* ig; 2 (muddy) kothig; 3 mein. II. *v. a.* beschmutzen ther, (mar.) garstiges Wetter

Disa-bility, *s.* 1 Kraftlosig (mental) Schwäche (des Ge (legal) Rechtsunfähigkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *v. a.* 1 (render in fähig machen; 2 (cripple (weaken) entkräften; 4 (dis fähig machen, ausschließen; rhedelos machen. —**bled**, 1 (crippled) krüppelhaft; rhedelos; 3 (as a soldier, & fähig

Disabuse, *v. a.* 1 (one's mind weisen; 2 (to undeceive) entt

Disaccustom, *v. a.* abgewöhn

Disadvantage, I. *s.* 1 Nachth (damage) Schade, *f.*; 3 (loss) *m.* II. *v. a.* benachtheiligen

To sell at a —, mit Schaden v He got his opponent at a —, er den Vortheil über seinen Gegner

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 lig; 2 (at a loss) mit Schaden

Disaffect-ed, *adj.* 1 (disloyal) 2 (as soldiers) abtrünnig;

—y, *s.* Herzogthum, *n.*

Duck, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Ente, *f.*; 2 (text.) Segeltuch, *n.*

To make —s and drakes, 1 Butterbämmen machen; 2 (with one's fortune) sein Geld zum Fenster hinauswerfen

—-gun, *s.* Entenbüchse, *f.* —-legged, *adj.* bachsbeinig. —-weed, *s.* (bot.) Wasserlinse, *f.*

—legged, *adj.* bachsbeinig. —ling, *s.* Entchen, *n.*

II. *v. a.* untertauchen. III. *v. n.* 1 tauchen, untertauchen; 2 (stoop) sich bücken

—ing, *s.* Untertauchen, *n.*

—ing-stool, *s.* Tauchschemel, *m.*

Duct, *s.* Röhre, *f.*

—ile, *adj.* 1 (tractable) lenksam; 2 (pliable) biegsam; 3 (as metal) dehnbar. —ileness, *s.*, —ility, *s.* 1 Dehnbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (of character) Biegsamkeit, *f.*, Nachgiebigkeit, *f.*

Dudgeon, *s.* (ill will) Unwille, *m.*, Groll, *m.*

Due, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 schuldig, gebührend; 2 (money) fällig; 3 (proper) angemessen

In — time, zur rechten Zeit. In — course, zu seiner Zeit. My money is —, mein Geld ist jetzt fällig. Take — note of this fact, bemerke diese Thatsache. Give every one his —, laß Jedem das Seine

—-east, *adv.* gerade nach Osten

II. *s.* 1 (what is owed) Schuldigkeit, *f.*; 2 (respect) Gebühr, *f.*; 3 (tribute) Tribut, *m.*, Recht, *n.*

Duel, *s.* Duell, *n.*, Zweikampf, *m.*

—ling, *s.* Duelliren, *n.* —list, *s.* Duellant, *m.*

Duenna, *s.* Hofmeisterin, *f.*

Duet, *s.* Duett, *n.*

Duffel, *s.* Düffel, *m.*

Dug, *s.* Zitze, *f.*

Duke, *s.* Herzog, *m.*

Grand —, Großherzog, *m.*

—dom, *s.* 1 Herzogthum, *n.*; 2 (title) Herzogswürde, *f.*

Dulcet, *adj.* süß

Dulcify, *v. a.* versüßen

Dulcimer, *s.* (mus.) Hackbrett, *n.*

Dulco-rate, *v. a.* versüßen

—ration, *s.* Versüßen, *n.*

Dull, I. *adj.*, —y, *adv.* 1 (of understanding) dumm, stumpfsinnig; 2 (sluggish) langsam; 3 (of hearing) harthörig; 4 (unfeeling) unempfindlich; 5 (sad) traurig; 6 (as a fire) schlecht; 7 (lifeless) leblos; 8 (blunt) stumpf; 9 (weather) trübe; 10 (eye) glanzlos; 11 (business) flau, still; 12 (sounds) dumpf; 13 (tarnished) matt

—-brained, *adj.* einfältig. —-witted, *adj.* dumm, schwachköpfig

II. *v. a.* 1 (the senses) dumm machen; 2 (a sword, &c.) stumpf machen; 3 (tarnish) matt machen, trüben

—ard, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.* —ness, *s.* 1 (stupidity) Dummheit, *f.*; 2 (heaviness) Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*; 3 (slowness) Langsamkeit, *f.*; 4 (gloom) Mißmuth, *m.*; 5 (bluntness) Stumpfheit, *f.*; 6 (dimness) Glanzlosigkeit, *f.*; 7 (of people) Langeweile, *f.*; 8 (of trade) Flauheit, *f.*

Duly, *adv.* 1 gehörig; 2 (regularly) regelmäßig

Dumb, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* stumm

Deaf and —, taubstumm. To strike —, sprachlos machen

—-bells, *pl.* Motionsgewichte, *pl.* —-born, *adj.* stumm geboren. —-show, *s.* Geberdenspiel, *n.* —-waiter, *s.* Drehtisch, *m.*, Seitentisch, *m.*

Dumbness, *s.* Stummheit, *f.*

Dummy, *s.* 1 Stummer, *m.*; 2 (gam.) Strohmann, *m.*; 3 (hairdresser's, &c.) Wachsfigur, *f.*

Dumpish, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* brummig, ärgerlich

—ness, *s.* Verdrießlichkeit, *f.*, Brummen, *n.*

Dumpling, *s.* Kloß, *m.*, (eine Art) Dampfnudel, *f.*

Dumps, *pl.*: In the —, verstimmt

Dumpy, *adj.* kurz und dick

—-level, *s.* Nivellirwage, *f.*

Dun, I. *adj.* schwarzbraun. II. *v. a.* ungestüm mahnen. III. *s.* ungestümer Mahner, *m.*

—-bee, *s.* (ent.) Bremse, *f.* —-bird, *s.* (orn.) rothbrüstige Ente, *f.* —-fish, *s.* (icht.) (eingesalzener) Kabeljau, *m.*

Dunce, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*

Dunderpate, *s.* Schöps, *m.*, Dummkopf, *m.*

Dung, I. *s.* Dünger, *m.*, Mist, *m.* II. *v. a.* düngen. III. *v. n.* stallen

—-beetle, *s.* (ent.) Mistkäfer, *m.* —-cart, *s.* Mistkarren, *m.* —-fork, *s.* Mistgabel, *f.* —-hill, I. *s.* Misthaufen, *m.* II. *adj.* (cock) Haushahn, *m.* —-yard, *s.* Misthof, *m.*

Dungeon, *s.* Kerker, *m.*

Dunlin, *s.* (orn.) Lappländischer Sandläufer, *m.*

Dunning, *s.* 1 (of fish) Kabeljausalzen, *n.*; 2 (for payment) Mahnen, *n.*

Duodecimo, I. *adj.*, zwölfblätterig. II. *s.* Duodez-Format, *n.*

Disclosure, *s.* 1 (uncovering) Enthüllung, *f.*; 2 (confession) Geſtändniß, *n.*
Discoidal, *adj.* ſcheibenförmig
Discol-our, *v. a.* entfärben
—**oration**, *s.* 1 Entfärbung, *f.*; 2 (of the skin) Entſtellung, *f.*
Discomfit, *v. a.* 1 (an army) zerſtreuen, in die Flucht ſchlagen; 2 (discourage) entmuthigen
—**ure**, *s.* 1 (defeat) Schlappe, *f.*; 2 (frustration) Vereitelung, *f.*
Discomfort, *s.* Unbehaglichkeit, *f.*
Discommend, *v. a.* tadeln, mißbilligen
—**able**, *adj.* tadelhaft. —**ation**, *s.* Tadel, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Tadler, *m.*
Discom-mode, *v. a.* beſchweren, beläſtigen
—**modious**, *adj.*, —**modiously**, *adv.* beſchwerlich
Discommon, *v. a.* (land, Gemeindegut) vertheilen
Discom-pose, *v. a.* 1 (disorder) verwirren; 2 (agitate) beunruhigen; 3 (vex) ärgern
—**posure**, *s.* 1 (confusion) Verwirrung, *f.*; 2 (disturbance) Unruhe, *f.*; 3 (vexation) Ärgerniß, *f.*
Disconcert, *v. a.* 1 (a plan) vereiteln; 2 (confuse) aus der Faſſung bringen
Disconnect, *v. a.* trennen
—**ion**, *s.* Trennung, *f.*
Disconsolate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* troſtlos
—**ness**, *s.* Troſtloſigkeit, *f.*
Discontent, I. *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.* II. *v. a.* unzufrieden machen
—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* unzufrieden.
—**edness**, *s.*, —**ment**, *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*
Discontin-uance, *s.* 1 (cessation) Aufhören, *n.*; 2 (interruption) Unterbrechung, *f.*
—**uation**, *s.* 1 (gen.) unterbrochener Zuſammenhang, *m.*; 2 (of a publication) Eingehen, *n.* —**ue**, I. *v. a.* 1 unterbrechen; 2 (cease) aufgeben. II. *v. n.* aufhören
Discord, *s.* 1 (strife) Zwietracht, *f.*; 2 (disagreement) Uneinigkeit, *f.*; 3 (mus.) Diſſonanz, *f.*
—**ance**, *s.*, *see* DISCORD. —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 (disagreeing) uneinig; 2 (opposed) entgegengeſetzt; 3 (sounds) mißtönend
Discount, I. *s.* Disconto, *m.*, Abzug, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (deduct) abziehen; 2 (bills, &c.) discontiren. III. *v. n.* discontiren
—**able**, *adj.* discontirbar
Discountenance, *v. a.* 1 (abash) verblüffen; 2 (discourage) entmuthigen; 3 (disapprove) mißbilligen

—**r**, *s.* 1 Entmuthiger, *m.*; 2 Mißliger, *m.*
Discount-er, *s.* Discontirer, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* Discontiren, *n.*
Discour-age, *v. a.* 1 entmuthigen (from) abhalten; 3 (frighten) ſchrecken
—**agement**, *s.* 1 Entmuthigung, (deserving) Hinderniß, *n.* —**ager** (of persons) Entmuthiger, *m.*; conduct) Mißbilliger, *m.*
Discourse, I. *s.* 1 (conversation) rebung, *f.*; 2 (dissertation) *f.*; 3 (sermon) Predigt, *f.* reden, ſprechen; 2 (formally)
He delivered a — upon . . . eine Abhandlung über . . .
Discourt-eous, *adj.*, —**eo** unhöflich
—**esy**, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
Discover, *v. a.* 1 (uncover) 2 (reveal) offenbaren; 3 (find decken
—**able**, *adj.* 1 (brought to lich; 2 (found out) entdeckbar
Entdecker, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 2 (disclosure) Offenbarung, an informer, &c.) Angabe, *f.*
Discredit, I. *s.* 1 (bad reputation ter Ruf, *m.*; 2 (disbelief) II. *v. a.* 1 (to disbelieve) (deprive of credibility) in bringen
It is to his —, es iſt ihm zur
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.*
Discreet, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſonnen
Discrepancy, *s.* 1 (differ ſchied, *m.*, Verſchiedenheit, *f.*; diction) Widerſpruch, *m.*
Discretion, *s.* 1 (circumſpec ſicht, *f.*; 2 (free choice) Gut Belieben, *n.*
He has reached years of — vernünftiges Alter erreicht. I at —, ſich auf Gnade oder geben. At —, nach Gutdünken
—**ary**, *adj.* unbeſchränkt,
Discretive, *adj.* (log.) diſjun
Discrimin-ate, I. *v. a.* II. *v.* ſcheiden
—**ately**, *adv.* unterſchiedlich. *adj.* ſcharfſinnig, vernünftig *s.* 1 (act of) Unterſcheidung, *f.*; ment) Scharfſinn, *m.* —**ative**
—**atively**, *adv.* unterſcheidend
s. Unterſcheider, *m.*
Discursive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ry) unſtät, weitläufig
—**ness**, *s.* Weitläufigkeit, *f.*

Ear, *s.* 1 Ohr, *n.*; 2 (power of hearing) Gehör, *n.*; 3 (of a pitcher) Henkel, *m.*; 4 (of corn) Ähre, *f.*

An — for music, gutes Gehör für Musik. To set by the —s, Leute gegen einander aufbringen. He could not get the judge's —, er konnte vor dem Richter kein Gehör bekommen. A box on the —, eine Ohrfeige. I am over head and —s in work, ich bin bis über die Ohren in der Arbeit

—-ache, *s.* Ohrweh, *n.* —-drops, *pl.* Ohrgehänge, *n. pl.* —-lap, *s.* Ohrläppchen, *n.* —-mark, *s.* Ohrzeichen, *n.* —-pick, *s.* Ohrlöffel, *m.* —-ring, *s.* Ohrring, *m.* —-shot, *s.* Schallweite, *f.* —-trumpet, *s.* Hörrohr, *n.*, Hörtrichter, *m.* —-wax, *s.* Ohrenschmalz, *n.* —-wig, I. *s.* (ent.) Ohrwurm, *m.* II. *v. a.* (Jemandem Etwas) einreden

Dog's—, (in a book) Eselsohr, *n.*

Earing, *s.* (mar.) Rockbindsel, *f.*

Earl, *s.* Graf, *m.*

—dom, *s.* Grafenstand, *m.*

Earliness, *s.* Frühe, *f.*

Early, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 früh; 2 (precocious) frühzeitig; 3 (first) zuerst

Earn, *v. a.* 1 verdienen; 2 (gain) erwerben

Earnest, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ernst, ernstlich; 2 (ardent) sehnlich; 3 (eager) eifrig; 4 (warm) brünstig; 5 (desirous) begierig; 6 (serious) ernsthaft; 7 (attentive) aufmerksam. II. *s.* 1 Ernst, *m.*; 2 (foretaste) Vorschmack, *m.*; 3 (money) Angeld, *n.*, Handgeld, *n.*, Dienstpfennig, *m.*

—ness, *s.* 1 Ernstlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (zeal) Eifer, *m.*; 3 (attention) Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*; 4 (gravity) Ernst, *m.*

Earnings, *pl.* Erwerb, *m.*

Earth, I. *s.* 1 Erde, *f.*; 2 (world) Welt, *f.*; 3 (opposed to sea) Land, *n.*; 4 (rabbit) Kaninchenbau, *m.*; 5 (potter's) Töpferthon, *m.* II. *v. a.* (up) anhäufeln

—-apple, *s.* Alraun, *m.* —-bag, *s.* (fort.) Schanzsack, *m.* —-bank, *s.* Erdbank, *f.* —-born, *adj.* erdgeboren. —-nut, *s.* Erdnuß, *f.* —-quake, *s.* Erdbeben, *n.* —-worm, *s.* 1 Regenwurm, *m.*; 2 (wretched man) Erdenwurm, *m.*, niedriger Mensch, *m.* —-work, *s.* (fort.) Verschanzung, *f.*

—en, *adj.* irden. —iness, *s.* Irdenes, *n.* —ly, *adj.* 1 irdisch; 2 (vile) sinnlich; 3 (opposed to heavenly) weltlich. What —ly good can come of it? was kann je daraus werden? — y, *adj.* 1 (as matter) erdig; 2 (in spirit) irdisch, sinnlich

—enware, *s.* Töpferwaare, *f.* —ly-minded, *adj.* irdisch gesinnt. —ly-mindedness, *s.* Weltsinn, *m.*

Ease, I. *s.* 1 (rest) Ruhe, *f.*; 2 (quiet) Stille, *f.*; 3 (of the mind) Gemüthsruhe, *f.*; 4 (facility) Leichtigkeit, *f.*; 5 (from pain) Linderung, *f.*; 6 (comfort) Behagen, *n.*, Gemächlichkeit, *f.*

At —, behaglich, gemächlich. With —, leicht. A chapel of —, eine Filialkirche

II. *v. a.* 1 (pain) lindern; 2 (free) befreien; 3 (a burden) erleichtern; 4 (quiet) beruhigen; 5 (off *or* away, mar.) abvieren, umwenden

Easel, *s.* Staffelei, *f.*

Easement, *s.* 1 Erleichterung, *f.*; 2 (in law) Servitut, *n.*

Easi-ly, *adv.* 1 leicht; 2 (quietly) ruhig, still; 3 (without jolting) bequem

—ness, *s.*, *see* Ease

East, I. *s.* Osten, *m.*, Morgen, *m.* II. *adj.* Ost-, östlich

—-indian, *s.* (a ship) Ostindienfahrer, *m.* —-ward, *adv.* ostwärts. —-wind, *s.* Ostwind, *m.*

Easter, *s.* Ostern, *f.*, Osterfest, *n.*

—-day, *s.* Ostertag, *m.* —-eve, *s.* Osterabend, *m.* —-monday, *s.* Ostermontag, *m.* —-week, *s.* Osterwoche, *f.*

East-erly, *adv.* östlich, ostwärts

—ern, *adj.* 1 östlich; 2 (oriental) orientalisch

Easy, *adj.* 1 (without pain) schmerzlos; 2 (quiet) ruhig; 3 (satisfied) zufrieden; 4 (comfortable) gemächlich, bequem; 5 (not difficult) leicht; 6 (as a slope) allmählig; 7 (smooth) sanft; 8 (not stiff) frei, geschmeidig; 9 (willing) willig; 10 (yielding) nachgiebig

— to be borne, leidlich. An — style, eine fließende Schreibart

—-chair, *s.* Lehnstuhl, *m.*

Eat, I. *v. a.* 1 essen; 2 (corrode) zerfressen

To — one's words, seine Worte wiederrufen. To — up, 1 aufessen; 2 (as animals do) auffressen

II. *v. n.* 1 essen; 2 (taste) schmecken; 3 (into) einfressen, anfressen

To — ravenously, gierig essen

—able, I. *adj.* eßbar. II. *s.* Eßbares, *n.* —ables, *pl.* 1 (needed for eating) Eßwaaren, *f. pl.*, Lebensmittel, *n. pl.*; 2 (available for eating) Eßbarkeiten, *f. pl.* —er, *s.* Esser, *m.* —ing, *s.* Essen, *n.*

—ing-house, *s.* Garküche, *f.*, Restauration, *f.*

Eaves, *pl.* Dachrinne, *f.*, Traufe, *f.*

—-drop, *v. n.* (fig.) an der Thüre

Disinte-grable, *adj.* zertrennbar
—**grate**, *v. a.* zertrennen, auflöſen.
—**gration**, *s.* Zertrennen, *n.*, Auflöſen, *n.*
Disinter, *v. a.* wiederausgraben
Disinterested, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* uneigennützig
—**ness**, *s.* Uneigennützigkeit, *f.*
Disinterment, *s.* Wiederausgraben, *n.*
Disinthral, *v. a.* befreien
—**ment**, *s.* Befreiung, *f.*
Disinvolve, *v. a.* entwickeln
Disjoin, *v. a.* trennen
Disjoint, *v. a.* 1 (fowls) zerlegen; 2 (separate) trennen; 3 (anat.) zergliedern
—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* 1 getrennt; 2 (incoherent) unzuſammenhängend
Disjunc-tion, *s.* Sonderung, *f.*
—**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* disjunctiv. II. *s.* trennende Conjunction, *f.*
Disk, *s.* 1 Scheibe, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Oberfläche (eines Blattes), *f.*
Dislike, I. *s.* Abneigung, *f.* (gegen). II. *v. a.* 1 nicht mögen; 2 (a person) nicht haben
—**r**, *s.* Mißbilliger, *m.*
Dislo-cate, *v. a.* verrenken
—**cation**, *s.* 1 (of a bone) Verrenkung, *f.*; 2 (geol.) Verſchiebung, *f.*
Dislodge, *v. a.* austreiben
Disloyal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (subject, &c.) treulos; 2 (treacherous) verrätherisch
—**ty**, *s.* Treuloſigkeit, *f.*
Dismal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 trübe; 2 (sad) traurig; 3 (frightful) gräßlich
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Traurigkeit, *f.*; 2 (horror) Graus, *m.*
Dismantle, *v. a.* 1 (a ship) abtakeln; 2 (a fortress) ſchleifen; 3 (a room) entblößen
Dismask, *v. a.* entlarven
Dismast, *v. a.* entmaſten
—**ment**, *s.* Entmaſtung, *f.*
Dismay, I. *v. a.* erſchrecken. II. *s.* Schrecken, *n.*
Dismember, *v. a.* 1 (limbs) zergliedern; 2 (divide) zertrennen
—**ment**, *s.* Zergliederung, *f.*
Dismiss, *v. a.* 1 entlaſſen, fortſchicken; 2 (discharge) entſetzen
—**al**, *s.* Entlaſſung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.* entlaſſend
Dismount, I. *v. n.* (from a horse) abſitzen. II. *v. a.* 1 (from a horse) abſetzen; 2 (from an elevation) herabwerfen; 3 (a gun) demontiren
—**ed**, *adj.* 1 abgeſetzt; 2 (thrown off) herabgeworfen; 3 (dragoon) zu Fuß
Diso-bedience, *s.* Ungehorſam, *m.*
—**bedient**, *adj.*, —**bediently**, *adv.* ungehorſam. —**bey**, *v. a.* ungehorſein
Disobligatory, *adj.* (einer Verbindlichkeit) überhebend
Disoblige, *v. a.* ungefällig ſein
Disobliging, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungefällig
—**ness**, *s.* Ungefälligkeit, *f.*
Disorder, I. *s.* 1 (want of order) Unordnung, *f.*; 2 (tumult) Aufruhr, *m.*; 3 (disease) Krankheit, *f.*; 4 (indisposition) Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*; 5 (of the mind) (Geiſtes-) Verwirrung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 in Unordnung bringen; 2 (cause illness) unpäßlich machen; 3 (the mind) verwirren
—**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 unordentlich; 2 (lawless) geſetzlos; 3 (without rule) regellos; 4 (noisy) lärmig
Disorgan-isation, *s.* Desorganiſation, *f.*
—**ise**, *v. a.* desorganiſiren. —**iser**, *s.* Zerrütter, *m.* —**ising**, *adj.* zerrüttend
Disown, *v. a.* 1 nicht anerkennen (deny) abläugnen; 3 (a child) verwerfen
Disoxy-date, *v. a.* des Sauerſtoffs rauben
—**dation**, *s.* Entſäuern, *n.*
Dispar-age, *v. a.* 1 (undervalue) geringſchätzen; 2 (cry down) herunterſetzen
—**agement**, *s.* Geringſchätzung, *f.*
—**ager**, *s.* Geringſchätzender, *m.* —**aging**, *adj.*, —**agingly**, *adv.* geringſchätzend
Disparity, *s.* Ungleichheit, *f.*
Dispassionate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* leidenſchaftslos
Dispatch, I. *v. a.* 1 (a letter, &c.) ſenden, expediren; 2 (kill) ermorden; (execute speedily) beſchleunigen. II. *s.* 1 (speedy transaction) (ſchnelle) Ausführung, *f.*; 2 (haste) Eile, *f.*; (letters) Depeſche, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Abſender, *m.*, Beſorger, *m.*; 2 (cul.) Schnellküche, *f.*
Dispel, *v. a.* 1 (scatter) zerſtreuen; (disperse) vertreiben
Dispensable, *adj.* erläßlich
Dispensary, *s.* Armenapotheke, *f.*
Dispensa-tion, *s.* 1 (distribution) Austheilung, *f.*; 2 (faculty) Dispenſation, *f.*; Erlaubniß, *f.*; 3 (communication) Austheilung, *f.*, Verkündigung, *f.*
—**tory**, I. *adj.* erlaſſen können. II. *s.* Arzneibuch, *n.*, Apothekerbuch, *n.*
Dis-pense, *v. a.* 1 austheilen, vertheilen; 2 (with) erlaſſen, dispenſiren; 3 (medicines) bereiten
—**penser**, *s.* Austheiler, *m.* —**sing**, *adj.* austheilend
Dispermous, *adj.* zweiſamig

—-pie, *s.* Kalbpaſtete, *f.* —-pot, *s.* Kalkkorb, *m.* —-pout, *s.* Quappe, *f.* —-skin, *s.* Kalbhaut, *f.*

Effface, *v. a.* verwiſchen

Effect, I. *s.* 1 (result) Erfolg, *m.*; 2 (operation) Wirkung, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, property) Effecten, *pl.*

The shot took —, der Schuß traf. In —, in der That. A striving after —, Effecthaſcherei, *f.* He spoke to this —, er ſprach folgenderweiſe

II. *v. a.* 1 (operate) bewirken; 2 (accomplish) ausführen, erfüllen; 3 (cause) verurſachen

—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (troops) dienſtfähig; 2 (operative) wirkſam; 3 (successful) gelungen; 4 (useful) nützlich. —**ual**, *adj.*, —**ually**, *adv.*, *see* —ive. —**uate**, *v. a.*, *see* Effect, *v. a.*

Effemin-acy, *s.* Weichlichkeit, *f.*

—**ate**, I. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* weichlich.

II. *v. a.* verweichlichen

Effer-vesce, *v. n.* aufbrauſen

—**vescence**, *s.* Aufbrauſen, *n.* —**vescent**, *adj.* aufbrauſend. An —vescent draught, ein Brauſepulver, *n.*

Effete, *adj.* 1 (barren) unfruchtbar; 2 (worn out) abgeſtumpft

Effica-cious, *adj.* wirkſam

—**cy**, *s.* Wirkſamkeit, *f.*

Effici-ency, *s.* 1 (capability) Fähigkeit, *f.*; 2 (operative power) Wirkſamkeit, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* wirkſam

Effigy, *s.* Bild, *n.*

To burn in —, in effigie verbrennen

Effor-esce, *v. n.* (chem.) Blumen ausſetzen, efflorescíren

—**escence**, *s.* 1 (bot.) Aufblühen, *n.*; 2 (chem.) Efflorescenz, *f.*; 3 (cutaneous) Ausſchlag, *m.*; 4 (of style) Verblümtheit, *f.*

Effu-ence, *s.* Ausfluß, *m.*

—**ent**, *adj.* ausſtrömend. —**vium**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Ausfluß, *m.*; 2 (stench) Geſtank, *m.*; 3 (evaporation) Ausdünſtung, *f.*

Effort, *s.* 1 Beſtreben, *n.*; 2 (fatigue) Anſtrengung, *f.*

—**less**, *adj.* beſtrebungslos

Effrontery, *s.* Frechheit, *f.*, Unverſchämtheit, *f.*

Efful-gence, *s.* Strahlen, *n.*

—**gent**, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* ſtrahlend, glänzend

Ef-fuse, *v. a.* ausgießen, vergießen

—**fusion**, *s.* 1 Ausgießung, *f.*; 2 (of blood) Blutvergießung, *f.* —**fusive**, *adj.*, —**fusively**, *adv.* ausgießend, vergießend

Eft, *s.* (zool.) Eidechſe, *f.*

Egg, *s.* Ei, *n.*

—-cup, *s.* Eierbecher, *m.* —-flip, *s.* Eierpunſch, *m.* —-plant, *s.* Eierpflanze, *f.* —-shell, *s.* Eierſchale, *f.*

Eglantine, *s.* (bot.) Hageroſe, *f.*, Hundsroſe, *f.*

Ego-ism, *s.* Egoismus, *m.*

—**ist**, *s.* Egoiſt, *m.* —**tism**, *s.* Egoismus, *m.*, Selbſtſucht, *f.* —**tist**, *s.* Egoiſt, *m.* —**tistical**, *adj.* ſelbſtſüchtig, egoiſtiſch

Egregious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* (eminent) ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich

An — rogue, ein Erzſchurke, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* (of folly) Craßdummheit, *f.*

Egress, *s.* Ausgang, *m.*

—**ion**, *s.* Herausgehen, *n.*

Egret, *s.* 1 (orn.) Federbuſchreiher, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Samenkrone, *f.*

Eider-duck, *s.* (orn.) Eidergans, *f.*

—-down, *s.* Eiderdaunen, *pl.*

Eight, *adj.* acht

—**een**, *adj.* achtzehn. —**eenth**, *adj.* achtzehnter, -e, -es. —**h**, I. *adj.* achter, -e, -es. II. *s.* (mus.) Achtel, *n.* —**hly**, *adv.* achtens. —**ieth**, *adj.* achtzigſter, -e, -es. —**y**, *adj.* achtzig

—-fold, *adj.* achtfältig

Either, I. *pron.* 1 (one) Einer (von Beiden); 2 (each) Jeder (von Beiden). II. *conj.* entweder

Ejacu-late, *v. a.* ausrufen

—**lation**, *s.* 1 (cry) Ausruf, *m.*; 2 (prayer) Stoßgebet, *n.* —**latory**, *adj.* ausſchreiend

Eject, *v. a.* 1 (throw out) auswerfen; 2 (evacuate) ausleeren; 3 (dismiss) entſetzen

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (casting out) Ausſtoßung, *f.*; 2 (dismission) Entſetzung, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* (law) gerichtliche Ausſetzung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Vertreiber, *m.*

Eke, I. *v. a.* 1 (out) ergänzen; 2 (time) verlängern. II. *conj.* auch

Eking, *s.* (out) Vergrößerung, *f.*, Verlängerung, *f.*

Elabor-ate, I. *v. a.* 1 ausarbeiten; 2 (improve) verbeſſern. II. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* (ſorgfältig) ausgearbeitet

—**ation**, *s.* (ſorgſame) Ausarbeitung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Ausarbeiter, *m.*

Elapse, *v. n.* vergehen

Elastic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* elaſtiſch

—**ity**, *s.* Elaſticität, *f.*

Elate, I. *adj.* 1 übermüthig, aufgeblaſen. II. *v. a.* aufblähen, übermüthig machen

Elation, *s.* Übermuth, *m.*

Elbow, *s.* 1 Elbogen, *m.*; 2 (of panels) Bug, *m.*

To be at one's —, Einem zur Seite ſein. Out at —, arm

fied, *adj.* unzufrieden. —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 (not suffice) nicht befriedigen; 2 (displease) ärgern

Dissect, *v. a.* 1 (a fowl, &c.) zerschneiden, zerlegen; 2 (anat.) secíren; 3 (words, &c.) zergliedern

—**ing** instrument, anatomisches Instrument, *n.* —**ing** puzzle, Zusammensetzspiel, *n.*

—**tion**, *s.* 1 Zerschneiden, *n.*, Zerlegen, *n.*; 2 (of a corpse) Leichenöffnung, *f.*, Section, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Anatomiker, *m.*, Leichenöffner, *m.*

Dissem-ble, I. *v. a.* 1 (hide) verhehlen; 2 (disguise) verstellen; 3 (simulate) heucheln. II. *v. n.* heucheln

—**bler**, *s.* 1 (hypocrite) Heuchler, *m.*; 2 (one who conceals) Verhehler, *m.*

Dissemin-ate, *v. a.* ausstreuen

—**ation**, *s.* Ausstreuen, *n.* —**ator**, *s.* Ausstreuer, *m.*

Dissension, *s.* 1 Uneinigkeit, *f.*; 2 (quarrel) Streit, *m.*

Dissent, I. *v. n.* 1 nicht übereinstimmen; 2 (from the Church, von der Staatskirche) abweichen. II. *s.* 1 Meinungsverschiedenheit, *f.*; 2 (from the Church) Abweichung, *f.* (von der Staatskirche)

To — from an opinion, eine Meinung mißbilligen. Expressions of — (at a speech, &c.), Mißbilligung, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 (in opinion) Nichtübereinstimmender, *m.*; 2 (from the Established Church) Dissident, *m.* —**ient**, I. *adj.* verschiedener Meinung. II. *s.* Andersmeinender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* (eccl.) nonconformistisch. —**ing** congregation, freie Gemeinde, *f.*

Disserta-tion, *s.* Abhandlung, *f.*, Dissertation, *f.*

—**tor**, *s.* Abhandler, *m.*

Dissever, *v. a.* trennen, zertheilen

Dissimilar, *adj.* ungleich

—**ity**, *s.* Ungleichheit, *f.*

Dissimulation, *s.* Verstellung, *f.*

Dissipable, *adj.* zerstreubar

Dissipa-te, *v. a.* 1 (scatter) zerstreuen; 2 (expend) durchbringen, verschwenden

—**ted**, *adj.* verschwenderisch. —**tion**, *s.* 1 (extravagance) Verschwendung, *f.*; 2 (phys.) Verflüchtigung, *f.*

Disso-ciate, *v. a.* verunreinigen, absondern

—**ciation**, *s.* Zertheilung, *f.*

Dissolu-bility, *s.* Auflösbarkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.* auflösbar

Disso-lute, *adj.*, —**lutely**, *adv.* ausschweifend, liederlich

—**luteness**, *s.* Ausschweifung, *f.*, Liederlichkeit, *f.* —**lution**, *s.* 1 (of parliament, chem., &c.) Auflösung, *f.*; 2 ing) Flüssigmachen, *n.*; 3 (of Zersetzung, *f.*; 4 (death) Tod, *m.*

Dissol-vable, *adj.* auflösbar

—**ve**, I. *v. a.* 1 auflösen; 2 schmelzen; 3 (friendship) trenn (parliament) aufheben; 5 (me theilen. II. *v. n.* 1 (to be schmelzen, sich auflösen; 2 in in Thränen vergehen. —**vent**, Solvent

Disso-nance, *s.* Mißklang, *m.* nanz, *f.*

—**nant**, *adj.* mißklingend

Dissua-de, *v. a.* 1 (against) 2 (from) abrathen (von)

—**der**, *s.* Abrather, *m.* Abrathung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.*, *adv.* abrathend

Dissyl-labic, *adj.* zweisilbig

—**lable**, *s.* zweisilbiges Wort

Distaff, *s.* Spindel, *f.*, Rocken kel, *f.*

Distance, I. *s.* 1 Entfernung (space) Raum, *m.*; 3 (in rückhaltung, *f.*; 4 (of time) *m.*; 5 (post.) (beim Wettrennen

At a —, fern. From a —, To keep one's —, Einen in Ab

II. *v. a.* 1 fern hinter sich zu 2 (fig.) übertreffen

Distant, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 fern 2 (reserved) zurückhaltend

A — hope, eine entfernte Hoffn — resemblance, eine geringe

Distaste, *s.* 1 Ekel, *m.*; 2 (Ab gung, *f.* (gegen)

—**ful**, *adj.* 1 ekelhaft, widrig; pleasing) beleidigend, ärgerlich

Distemper, I. *s.* 1 (disease) *f.*; 2 (in dogs) Hundskrankheit (painting) Temperamalerei, *f.* krank machen

A —ed imagination, eine Einbildungskraft

Distend, *v. a.* ausdehnen

Disten-sibility, *s.* Ausdehnbarkeit

—**sible**, *adj.* ausdehnbar. Ausdehnung, *f.*

Distich, *s.* Verspaar, *n.*

Distil, I. *v. n.* tropfen, träufeln *v. a.* 1 herabtraufen; 2 (brandy) brennen; 3 (water) destillíren

—**lable**, *adj.* destillirbar. — 1 (act of falling) Tröpfeln, *n.*; 2 Destillation, *f.*, Brennen, *n.* — (gen.) Destillirer, *m.*; 2 (of Branntweinbrenner, *m.* —**lery**, nerei, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* Destillirkun

Distinct, *adj.* 1 (different) ver

Nobody —, Niemand anders. Somebody —, Jemand anders. Is nobody — there? ist sonst Niemand da?

Elucid-ate, *v. a.* 1 erläutern; 2 (make clear) erklären
—ation, *s.* Erläuterung, *f.* **—ative**, *adj.* erläuternd. **—ator**, *s.* Erklärer, *m.*, Ausleger, *m.*

Elude, *v. a.* 1 (a danger) entgehen; 2 (pursuit) ausweichen; 3 (one's grasp) täuschen; 4 (discovery) entwischen

Elus-ion, *s.* Ausweichung, *f.*
—ive, *adj.* ausweichend

Elysian, *adj.* wonnig, elysäisch

Emaci-ate, I. *v. n.* sich abzehren. II. *v. a.* abzehren
—ation, *s.* Abzehrung, *f.*

Eman-ant, *adj.* herrührend
—ate, *v. a.* 1 herrühren; 2 (flow) ausfließen. **—ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ergießen, *n.*; 2 (efflux) Erguß, *m.*

Emancip-ate, *v. a.* freilassen, befreien
—ation, *s.* 1 Freisprechung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Befreiung, *f.* **—ator**, *s.* Befreier, *m.*

Emascu-late, *v. a.* 1 (castrate) castriren; 2 (weaken) entmannen
—lation, *s.* 1 (castration) Castrirung, *f.*; 2 (effeminacy) Entmannung, *f.*

Embalm, *v. a.* einbalsamiren
—er, *s.* Einbalsamirer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Einbalsamiren, *n.*

Embank, *v. a.* eindeichen
—ment, *s.* 1 (railw.) Aufdämmung, *f.*; 2 (of water) Eindeichung, *f.*

Embargo, *s.* (com.) Handelssperre, *f.* To lay an — on (a ship, &c.), in Beschlag nehmen

Embark, I. *v. a.* 1 einschiffen; 2 (engage a person) (in eine Sache) verwickeln. I. *v. n.* 1 sich einschiffen; 2 (undertake) sich einlassen in . . .
—ation, *s.* Einschiffung, *f.*

Embarrass, *v. a.* 1 (perplex) verwirren; (with debts, &c.) verwickeln; 3 (confuse) in Verlegenheit setzen
—ed, *adj.* (in debt) in Schulden gerathen. **—ment**, *s.* (perplexity, &c.) Verlegenheit, *f.*; 2 (money) Geldverlegenheit, *f.*

Embattled, *adj.* schlachtfertig

Embellish, *v. a.* 1 verschönern; 2 (adorn) zieren, ausschmücken
—er, *s.* Verschönerer, *m.* **—ment**, *s.* Verschönerung, *f.*; 2 (decoration) Verzierung, *f.*

Ember, *s.* (week) Quatemberwoche, *f.*
—-goose, *s.* (orn.) Adventsvogel, *m.*

Embers, *pl.* glühende Asche, *f.*

Embez-zle, *v. a.* unterschlagen
—zlement, *s.* Unterschleif, *m.* **—zler**, *s.* Unterschlagender, *m.*

Embitter, *v. a.* erbittern

Emblazon, *v. a.* verzieren, bemalen
—er, *s.* Wappenmaler, *m.*, Herold, *m.* **—ment**, *s.* Wappenmalerei, *f.*

Emblem, *s.* 1 (painted enigma) Sinnbild, *n.*; 2 (token) Zeichen, *n.*
—atic, *adj.*, **—atically**, *adv.* sinnbildlich, emblematisch. **—atise**, *v. a.* sinnbildlich darstellen

Embo-dier, *s.* Verkörperer, *m.*
—diment, *s.* Verkörperung, *f.* **—dy**, *v. a.* 1 verkörpern, einkörpern; 2 (incorporate) einverleiben; 3 (militia) mobil machen

Embolden, *v. a.* kühn machen

Emboss, *v. a.* getriebene Arbeit verfertigen, erhaben eingraben
—ing, *s.* erhaben Arbeiten, *n.* **—ment**, *s.* erhabene Arbeit, *f.*, Relief, *n.*

Embouchure, *s.* 1 (of a river) Mündung, *f.*; 2 (of a flute) Mundloch, *n.*; 3 (of a horn) Mundstück, *n.*; 4 (lipping of a flute) Ansatz, *m.*

Embower, *v. a.* belauben

Embrace, I. *v. a.* 1 (in one's arms) umarmen; 2 (an offer) annehmen; 3 (an opportunity) ergreifen; 4 (comprise) umfassen, einschließen. II. *v. n.* sich umarmen. III. *s.* 1 Umarmung, *f.*; 2 (reception) Umfassung, *f.*
—r, *s.* Umarmender, *m.*

Embrasure, *s.* 1 (fort.) Schießscharte, *f.*; 2 (arch.) Vertiefung, *f.*

Embrocation, *s.* 1 (act of) Einreibung, *f.*; 2 (material) Bähmittel, *n.*

Embroider, *v. a.* sticken
—er, *s.* Stickerin, *f.* **—y**, *s.* Stickerei, *f.*

Embroil, *v. a.* 1 (perplex) verwirren; 2 (entangle in a quarrel) verwickeln
—ment, *s.* 1 (disturbance) Verwirrung, *f.*; 2 (confusion) Zerrüttung, *f.*

Embryo, I. *s.* Fruchtkeim, *m.*, Embryo, *m.* II. *adj.* keimend
—tomy, *s.* (anat.) Embryotomie, *f.*

Emenda-tion, *s.* 1 Verbesserung, *f.*; 2 (of a book) Berichtigung, *f.*
—tor, *s.* 1 Verbesserer, *m.*; 2 (of books) Berichtiger, *m.* **—tory**, *adj.* verbessernd

Emerald, *s.* (min.) Smaragd, *m.*

Emer-ge, *v. n.* 1 (from water, &c.) auftauchen; 2 (reappear) wieder erscheinen; 3 (rise) herausragen, hervorkommen
—gence, *s.* Auftauchen, *n.* **—gency**, *s.* (necessity) Nothwendigkeit, *f.* In case of —gency, im Nothfall. **—gent**, *adj.* 1 (out of a fluid, &c.) auftauchend,

Divers-ified, *adj.* mannichfaltig
—**ify**, *v. a.* 1 verſchieden machen; 2 (give variety) Abwechslung geben. —**ion**, *s.* 1 (of water, a subject, &c.) Ablenkung, *f.*; 2 (amusement) Vergnügen, *n.*, Beluſtigung, *f.*; 3 (mil.) Diverſion, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 (difference) Verſchiedenheit, *f.*; 2 (variety) Mannichfaltigkeit, *f.*

Divert, *v. a.* 1 ablenken; 2 (the mind) zerſtreuen; 3 (amuse) unterhalten, beluſtigen; 4 (mil.) ablenken
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* (amusing) unterhaltend

Divest, *v. a.* 1 (strip) auskleiden; 2 (deprive) berauben
He —ed himself of clothing, er zog ſich aus

Divide, I. *v. a.* 1 theilen; 2 (into pieces) abtheilen; 3 (among many) vertheilen; 4 (separate) trennen; 5 (land) austheilen. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich theilen; 2 (parl.) abſtimmen

Divi-dend, *s.* 1 (arith.) Dividend, *m.*; 2 (com.) Dividende, *f.*
—**der**, *s.* 1 (sharer) Theiler, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, compass) Paßzirkel, *m.*, Theilſcheide, *f.*

Divination, *s.* 1 (guessing) Errathung, *f.*; 2 (prediction) Wahrſagung, *f.*

Divine, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* göttlich
— service, Gottesdienſt, *m.* — songs, geiſtliche Lieder, *pl.* — worship, Gottesdienſt, *m.*
II. *s.* Theolog, *m.* III. *v. a.* (presage) vorherſagen. IV. *v. n.* 1 (prognosticate) wahrſagen; 2 (guess) rathen
—**r**, *s.* 1 (one who predicts) Wahrſager, *m.*; 2 (guesser) Errather, *m.*

Diving-bell, *s.* Taucherglocke, *f.*

Divinity, *s.* 1 (lit.) Gottheit, *f.*; 2 (theology) Theologie, *f.*

Divining-rod, *s.* Wünſchelruthe, *f.*

Divi-sibility, *s.* Theilbarkeit, *f.*
—**sible**, *adj.* theilbar. —**sion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Theilung, *f.*; 2 (partition) Abtheilung, *f.*; 3 (arith. & mil.) Diviſion, *f.*; 4 (discord) Spaltung, *f.*, Zwiſt, *m.*; 5 (sign of) Theilungszeichen, *n.*; 6 (parl.) Theilung (des Hauſes), Abſtimmung, *f.* Why cause a —sion? warum Zwietracht verurſachen? —**sor**, *s.* (arith.) Diviſor, *m.*

Divorce, I. *s.* Eheſcheidung, *f.*
Bill of —, Scheidebrief, *m.* Court of —, Conſiſtorialgericht, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 ſcheiden; 2 (put away) wegthun
—**ment**, *s.* Eheſcheidung, *f.*

Divulge, *v. a.* 1 verbreiten; 2 (make public) bekannt machen
—**r**, *s.* Verbreiter, *m.*

Divul-sion, *s.* Auseinanderreißen
—**sive**, *adj.* abreißend, auseinanderreißend

Diz-ziness, *s.* Schwindel, *m.*
—**zy**, *adj.* 1 ſchwindelig; 2 (dizziness) Schwindel verurſachend

Do, I. *s.* (mus.) C, *n.* II. *v. a.* 2 (make) machen; 3 (execute) ten; 4 (perform) ausführen; out) bewirken; 6 (complete) vol 7 (a message) ausrichten, b (boil) kochen; 9 (roast) bra *v. n.* 1 (act) handeln; 2 (farm 3 (succeed) gelingen; 4 (su ſprechen, paſſen; 5 (deal) handeln; 6 (imperative) bitte
To — away with, abſchaffen. an injury to, ſchaden. To — einen Gefallen thun. To — one, Einem Recht widerfahren It will — very well, es geht will never —, das geht They are —ing well, es gut. How — you —? wie Ihnen?
To — up, 1 (pack) packen; plätten; 3 (exhaust) erſchöpfen

Docile, *adj.* 1 (teachable) (submissive) untergeben, gehor

Docility, *s.* 1 Gelehrigkeit, *f.*, ſam, *m.*

Dock, I. *v. a.* 1 (a tail) ſtu ſhip) docken. II. *s.* 1 (bot.) *n.*; 2 (mar.) Docke, *f.*; 3 (dry
—-YARD, *s.* Seemagazin, *n.*

Docket, I. *s.* 1 Auszug, *m.*; 2 (Waaren-) Adreßzettel, *m.*
To strike a — against, einen ner vor Gericht anzeigen
II. *v. a.* einſchreiben, niederſch

Doctor, I. *s.* 1 (physician) Ar (learned man) Gelehrter, *m.*; nity, &c.) Doctor, *m.*; 4 (fa Church) Kirchenvater, *m.*
—s'-COMMONS, *s.* (Rechtsgelehr legium, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 curiren, ärztlich beh 2 (wines) Weine miſchen
—**ate**, *s.* Doctorwürde, *f.* — gelehrt

Doctrinal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* lehrr fend

Doctrine, *s.* 1 Lehre, *f.*; 2 (co Lehren, *n.*

Document, *s.* 1 (law) Document (precept) Vorſchrift, *f.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ary**, *adj.* document ſchriftlich

Dodder, *s.* (bot.) Flachsſeide, *f.*

Encamp, I. *v. n.* lagern, sich lagern. II. *v. a.* lagern
—**ment**, *s.* 1 (act of) Lagern, *n.*; 2 (place of) Lager, *n.*
Encaustic, I. *adj.* enkaustisch
— PAINTING, *s.* Wachsgemälde, *n.*
II. *s.* Enkaustik, *f.*
Enceinte, *adj.* in guter Hoffnung
Encephalon, *s.* Encephalos, *m.*, Kopfmark, *n.*
Enchain, *v. a.* 1 verketten; 2 (a prisoner, lover, &c.) fesseln
—**ment**, *s.* Fesselung, *f.*
Enchant, *v. a.* bezaubern
—**er**, *s.* Zauberer, *m.* —**er's nightshade**, (bot.) Hexenkraut, *n.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* bezaubernd. —**ment**, *s.* 1 (charm) Zauber, *m.*; 2 (delight) Bezauberung, *f.* —**ress**, *s.* Zauberin, *f.*
Encircle, *v. a.* 1 umringen; 2 (a place) umgeben
Enclitic-al, *adj.* (gram.) enklitisch
—**s**, *s.* Enklitika, *pl.*
Encomi-ast, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*
—**astical**, *adj.*, —**astically**, *adv.* lobpreisend. —**um**, *s.* Lobrede, *f.*
Encompass, *v. a.* 1 (surround) umgeben; 2 (shut in) einschließen; 3 (sail round) umfahren
Encore, I. *adv.* bis. II. *v. a.* da capo verlangen
Encounter, I. *s.* 1 Zusammentreffen, *n.*; 2 (single combat) Zweikampf, *m.*; 3 (skirmish) Gefecht, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 zusammentreffen; 2 (in battle) kämpfen; 3 (an argument) bestreiten; 4 (meet) begegnen. III. *v. n.* 1 zusammentreffen; 2 (fight) kämpfen; 3 (with) sich begegnen
—**er**, *s.* Gegner, *m.*
Encour-age, *v. a.* 1 ermuthigen; 2 (cheer) ermuntern; 3 (animate) antreiben, animiren
—**agement**, *s.* 1 (act of) Aufmunterung, *f.*; 2 (support) Begünstigung, *f.*; 3 (incentive) Antrieb, *m.* —**ager**, *s.* Aufmunterer, *m.* —**aging**, *adj.*, —**agingly**, *adv.* ermunternd
Encroach, *v. n.* 1 Eingriff thun, eingreifen (in, on); 2 (on bounds) Grenzen überschreiten
—**er**, *s.* Beeinträchtiger, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* eingreifend, anmaßend. —**ment**, *s.* Eingriff, *m.*
Encum-ber, *v. a.* 1 beschweren, belasten; 2 (with debts) verwickeln
—**brance**, *s.* 1 (load) Last, *f.*; 2 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*; 3 (on an estate) Schuld, *f.* —**brancer**, *s.* Hypothekarius, *m.*
Encyclical, *adj.*: — letter, Kreisschreiben, *n.*
Encyclope-dia, *s.* 1 Encyclopädie, *f.*; 2 Conversations-Lexicon, *n.*
—**dist**, *s.* Encyclopädist, *m.*
End, I. *s.* 1 Ende, *n.*; 2 (conclusion) Schluß, *m.*; 3 (aim) Ziel, *n.*
To be at one's wit's —, sich nicht mehr zu helfen wissen. Odds and —s, Überbleibsel, werthlose Sachen. World without —, in Ewigkeit. The —s of the earth, die äußersten Theile der Erde. To no —, vergebens. It is at an —, es ist zu Ende. On —, aufrecht. His hair stands on —, seine Haare stehen ihm zu Berge
II. *v. n.* 1 enden, endigen; 2 (die) sterben. III. *v. a.* enden, endigen
Endamage, *v. a.* beschädigen
Endanger, *v. a.* gefährden
Endear, *v. a.* werth, theuer machen
—**ment**, *s.* Liebkosung, *f.*
He —ed himself to her, sie hat ihn lieb gewonnen
Endeavour, I. *s.* Bestreben, *n.*
To use one's best —s, sein Möglichstes thun
II. *v. n.* sich bestreben, trachten
—**er**, *s.* Bestrebender, *m.*
Endemical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* endemisch
Ending, *s.* 1 (gram.) Auslaut, *m.*; 2 (termination) Ende, *n.*
Endive, *s.* (bot.) Endivie, *f.*
End-less, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 endlos, ewig; 2 (without end) ohne Ende
—**lessness**, *s.* 1 Unendlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of time) Ewigkeit, *f.* —**most**, *adj.* entfernteste
Endorse, *see* INDORSE
Endosmose, *s.* (chir.) Endosmose, *f.*
Endow, *v. a.* 1 (for a marriage) aussteuern; 2 (enrich) begaben; 3 (a church) stiften, botiren
—**er**, *s.* Ausstatter, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (for a woman) Ausstattung, *f.*; 2 (of a church, &c.) Stiftung, *f.*, Dotation, *f.*; 3 (mental) Talent, *n.*
Endue, *v. a.*, *see* INDUE
Endur-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* duldbar, erträglich
—**ance**, *s.* 1 (duration) Dauer, *f.*; 2 (patience) Ausdauer, *f.*; 3 (submission) Erduldung, *f.* —**e**, I. *v. n.* (last) 1 dauern; 2 (bear) dulden. II. *v. a.* 1 (bear) erdulden; 2 (sustain) ertragen; 3 (with patience) ausdauern. —**er**, *s.* Dulder, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* ausdauernd
Endwise, *adv.* endweise
Enema, *s.* (med.) Klystier, *n.*
Enemy, *s.* Feind, *m.*

Donkey, *s.* Esel, *m.*
Donnishness, *s.* herrisches Wesen, *n.*
Donor, *s.* Geber, *m.*
Doom, I. *v. a.* 1 (condemn) verurtheilen; 2 (destine) bestimmen. II. *s.* 1 (judgment) Urtheil, *n.*; 2 (condemnation) Verdammung, *f.*; 3 (fate) Schicksal, *n.*; 4 (destiny) Bestimmung, *f.*
—s-day, *s.* der jüngste Tag
Door, *s.* 1 Thür, *f.*; 2 (of a house) Hausthür, *f.*; 3 (back) Hinterthür, *f.*; 4 (folding) Flügelthür, *f.*
Within —s, zu Hause. Out of —s, draußen. My house is next —, mein Haus ist nebenan. The fault is laid at his —, der Fehler wird ihm anheim gestellt
—-case, *s.* Thürgestell, *n.* —-keeper, *s.* Pförtner, *m.* —-latch, *s.* Thürklinke, *f.* —-mat, *s.* Thürmatte, *f.* —-plate, *s.* Namensplatte, *f.* —-post, *s.* Thürpfosten, *m.* —-sill, *s.* Thürschwelle, *f.* —-way, *s.* Eingang, *m.*
Doric, *adj.* dorisch
Dormant, *adj.* 1 schlafend; 2 (her.) ruhend, liegend; 3 (neglected) vernachlässigt; 4 (not used) unbenutzt
Dormer, *s.* (window) Dachfenster, *n.*
Dormitory, *s.* Schlafzimmer, *n.*
Dormouse, *s.* (zool.) Murmelthier, *n.*
Dors-al, *adj.* Rücken betreffend
—al fin, Rückflosse, *f.*
—iferous, *adj.* (bot.) (auf dem Rücken) tragend
Dose, I. *s.* Dosis, *f.*, Portion, *f.* II. *v. a.* (Arznei) eingeben
Dossil, *s.* (chir.) Bäuschchen, *n.*
Dot, I. *s.* Punkt, *m.* II. *v. a.* punktiren
Dot-age, *s.* Altersschwäche, *f.*
—ard, *s.* Faselhans, *m.*
Dotation, *s.* Aussteuer, *f.*
Dote, *v. n.* 1 faseln; 2 (on) vernarrt sein (in)
Doting, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* verliebt, vernarrt
Dotted, *adj.* 1 gesprenkelt; 2 (bot.) getüpfelt
Dotterel, *s.* (orn.) Mornell, *m.*
Ring—, (orn.) Regenpfeifer, *m.*
Double, I. *s.* 1 Doppelte, *n.*; 2 (inseparable companion) Schatten, *m.*; 3 (mil., manch) Lauftritt, *m.* II. *adj.* & *adv.* 1 doppelt; 2 (over) gedoppelt; 3 (twofold) zwiefach; 4 (deceitful) zweideutig, falsch
—-acting, *adj.* (mech.) doppelt wirkend.
—-barrel, *s.* Doppellauf, *m.* —-barrelled, *adj.* zweiläufig. —-bass, *s.* (mus.) Contrebaß, *m.* —-cased, *adj.* (bot.) zweigehäusig. —-chin, *s.* Doppelkinn, *n.* —-dealer, *s.* Doppelzüngler, *m.* —-dealing, *s.* Falsch, *f.*, Doppelzüngigkeit, *f.* —-entry, boppelte Buchhaltung, *f.* —-faced, *adj.* falsch. —-flower, *s.* gefüllte Blume, *f.* To —-gild, *v. a.* vergolden. —-headed, *adj.* (bot.) pelköpfig. —-hearted, *adj.* falsch. —-lock, *v. a.* doppelt verschließen. —-meaning, *adj.* doppelsinnig. —-minded, *adj.* wankelmüthig, unbeständig. —-plea, *s.* (law) doppelte Klagwendung, *f.* —-quick, *adj.* (mil.) Lauftritt. —-tongued, *adj.* züngig, falsch. —-yoked hen, *s.* dotteriges Ei, *n.*
III. *v. a.* 1 verdoppeln; 2 (double) legen; 3 (the fist) ballen; 4 duplíren; 5 (a cape, mar.) umsegeln
To — a part, (dram.) zwei Rollen spielen
IV. *v. n.* 1 sich verdoppeln; 2 (as a hare) sich winden
Doublet, *s.* Wamms, *n.*
Doubly, *adv.* doppelt
Doubt, I. *v. n.* zweifeln. II. *v. a.* zweifeln, bezweifeln; 2 (distrust) mißtrauen. III. *s.* 1 Zweifel, *m.*; 2 (apprehension) Bedenken, *n.*
To stand in — of, bezweifeln
—er, *s.* Zweifler, *m.* —ful, *adj.* —fully, *adv.* 1 zweifelhaft; 2 (uncertain) ungewiß; 3 (suspicious) verdächtig; 4 (timid) furchtsam; 5 (undefined) dunkel. —fulness, *s.* 1 Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (uncertainty) Ungewißheit. —ing, *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* —less, *adj.*, —lessly, *adv.* zweifellos, unzweifelhaft
Douceur, *s.* Geschenk, *n.*
Douche, *s.* Douche, *f.*, Gießbad, *n.*
Dough, *s.* Teig, *m.*
—-nuts, *pl.* Berliner Pfannkuchen, *m. pl.*
Dought-iness, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.*
—y, *adj.* tapfer
Douse, *v. a.* 1 (in's Wasser) stürzen (mar.) laufen lassen
Dove, *s.* (orn.) Taube, *f.*
—-cot, *s.* Taubenschlag, *m.* —-s. (bot.) Storchschnabel, *m.* —-s. (carp.) Schwalbenschwanz, *m.* —-v. *a.* verkämmen
Dowager, *s.* (queen, &c.) verwittwete (Königin, &c.), *f.*
Dowdy, I. *s.* Schlumpe, *f.* schlumperig
Dowel, *v. a.* zusammenpflöcken
—-pin, *s.* Pflöckchen, *n.*
Dower, *s.* Mitgabe, *f.*, Mitgift, *f.*
—less, *adj.* unausgestattet

…ma, *s.* Sackleinwand, *f.*

…n, I. *s.* 1 (feathers) Flaum, *m.*, …ne, *f.*; 2 (land) Hochebene, *f.* II. *adv.* …nter, herab, nieder. III. *prep.* ab …hill, Berg ab. To fall —, herunter…n. To go —, hinunter gehen. — …am, stromabwärts. It fell —, es …iedergefallen. To run — a person, …und verrufen. To boil —, aus…n. To lie —, sich hinlegen. Up …—, auf und nieder. To pay —, …bezahlen. To sit —, sich nieder…n. Get —, komm herunter. — …. . ., von . . . her. — under the …, unter den Bäumen. The wind is …er Wind hat sich gelegt. Upside …as Oberste zu unterst. To run — …el, ein Schiff zu Grunde bringen. …ipise of . . . has gone —, der Preis …. ist geringer. He is —stairs, er …ann. He fell —stairs, er fiel die …pe hinunter

…, *adj.* (downcast) niedergeschlagen

…ll, *s.* 1 Fall, *m.*; 2 (ruin) Ver…n. —-FALLEN, *adj.* verfallen. — …r, *s.* (mar.) Niederholer, *m.* — …ED, *adj.* niedergeschlagen, ver…t. —-HILL, *s.* Abhang, *m.* — …o, *s.* Ruhezeit, *f.* —-RIGHT, I. II. *adv.* 1 (straight) senkrecht; 2 …n) geradezu, gerade heraus; 3 (art…offenherzig; 4 (plain) klar; 5 …plete) völlig. —-STAIRS, *adj.* un…— —-SITTING, *s.* Sitzen, *n.* —-TROD…, *adj.* zertreten. —-WARD, I. *adv.* …d. niederwärts, sich neigend

…y, *adj.* flaumig

…y, *see* DOWER

…logy, *s.* Lobpreisung, *f.*, Doxologie, …

…, *v. n.* schlummern

…n, *s.* Dutzend, *n.*

…er, *s.* Schlummernder, *m.*

…y, *adj.* schläfrig

…, I. *s.* 1 (sloven) Schlumpe, *f.*; 2 …stitute) Hure, *f.* II. *adj.* hell…m

…chma, *s.* Drachme, *f.*

…, I. *v. a.* 1 (from a regiment) aus…ben; 2 (transfer) versetzen; 3 (troop …es) ausrangiren. II. *s.* 1 (from a …d) Wahl, *f.*; 2 (detachment) De…chment, *n.*; 3 (bill for money) Wech…, *m.*, Tratte, *f.*

…, I. *v. a.* 1 (draw) schleppen, ziehen; …an anchor, vor Anker) treiben. II. …n. 1 (fish, mit einem Schleppnetz …hen; 2 (anchor) dreggen; 3 (as a …er) schleifen. III. *s.* 1 (net, &c.) …gging, *n.*; 2 (for a river) Dreg…haken, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Baggernetz, *n.*; 4 (coach) Kutsche, *f.*; 5 (break) Hemmschuh, *m.*

—-CHAIN, *s.* Hemmkette, *f.*

Draggle, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* beschmutzen, (im Koth) schleifen

Dragon, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Drache, *m.*

—-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Petersdrache, *m.* — -FLY, *s.* (ent.) Wasserjungfer, *f.* —'s-BLOOD, *s.* Drachenblut, *n.*

Dragoon, *s.* Dragoner, *m.*

Drain, I. *v. a.* 1 (filter) filtriren; 2 (empty) ablassen; 3 (land) trockenlegen, drainiren; 4 (exhaust) verzehren

To — one's purse, Einem den Beutel fegen

II. *v. n.* 1 (flow off) ablaufen, abfließen; 2 (drop) abtropfen. III. *s.* 1 (sewer) Abzug, *m.*; 2 (in a field) Wassergang, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.* ableitbar. —**age**, *s.* 1 (flow) Ablaufen, *n.*, Abfließen, *n.*; 2 (of a country) Trockenlegung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Ableiter, *m.*; 2 (for plates) Tropfbrett, *n.*

Drake, *s.* Enterich, *m.*

To make ducks and —s with one's money, sein Geld zum Fenster hinauswerfen

—-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Wasserfliege, *f.*

Dram, *s.* 1 (weight) Drachme, *f.*; 2 (of brandy) Schluck, *m.*, Schnaps, *m.*

—-DRINKER, *s.* Schnapstrinker, *m.*

Drama, *s.* Schauspiel, *n.*, Drama, *n.*

—**tic**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* dramatisch. —**tist**, *s.* Dramatist, *m.* —**tize**, *v. a.* dramatisiren

Drape, *v. a.* 1 (clothe) kleiden; 2 (adorn) schmücken

—**r**, *s.* Tuchhändler, *m.*, Krämer, *m.* Linen —r, Leinwandhändler, *m.* — **ry**, *s.* 1 (clothwork) Tuchweben, *n.*; 2 (stuff) Tuch, *n.*, Stoff, *m.*; 3 (sculpt.) Draperie, *f.*, Drapirung, *f.*

Drastic, *adj.* kräftig, wirkend

Draught, *s.* 1 (act of drawing) Ziehen, *n.*, Zug, *m.*; 2 (drink) Schluck, *m.*, Trunk, *m.*; 3 (sketch) Riß, *m.*, Entwurf, *m.*, Skizze, *f.*; 4 (of fishes) Fischzug, *m.*; 5 (*pl.*) Damenspiel, *n.*; 6 (of a ship) Tiefgang, *m.*; 7 (of air) Luftzug, *m.*

At a —, auf einen Zug

—-BEER, *s.* Zapfenbier, *n.* —-BOARD, *s.* (gam.) Damenbrett, *n.* —-HOOKS, *pl.* Ziehhaken, *pl.* —-HORSE, *s.* Zugpferd, *n.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Abtritt, *m.* — -MAN, *s.* (gam.) Stein (zum Damenspiel), *m.* — of soldiers, Detachement, *n.* —SMAN, *s.* Zeichner, *m.* —-OXEN, *pl.* Zugochsen, *pl.*

Draw, I. *v. a.* 1 ziehen; 2 (allure) locken; 3 (back) zurückziehen; 4 (beer) zapfen; 5 (a bill) trassiren; 6 (blood) bis auf's Blut ziehen; 7 (a bow) spannen; 8 (a breast) saugen; 9 (breath) ziehen; 10 (drag) schleppen; 11 (cause) hervorbringen; 12 (a cover) durchsuchen; 13 (a landscape) zeichnen; 14 (a lease) aufsetzen; 15 (lots) losen; 16 (tears) hervorbringen; 17 (wire, &c.) spannen; 18 (water) schöpfen; 19 (a game) remise machen

To — **along**, fortziehen. To — **away**, wegziehen. To — **in**, einziehen. To — **off**, abziehen. To — **on**, herbeiziehen. To — **out**, herausziehen. To — **over**, überziehen. To — **up**, aufziehen

II. *v. n.* 1 ziehen; 2 (off) abziehen; 3 (on) näher rücken; 4 (up) sich stellen

To — to an end, zu Ende gehen. To — bridle, anhalten. To — to a head, zur Eiterung kommen

III. *s.* 1 Ziehen, *n.*, Zug, *m.*; 2 (game) unentschiedenes Spiel, *n.*

—-**back**, *s.* 1 (money on goods) Ausfuhr-Prämie, *n.*; 2 (disadvantage) Nachtheil, *m.* —-**bench**, *s.* (mech.) Ziehbank, *f.* —-**bridge**, *s.* Zugbrücke, *f.* —-**net**, *s.* Zugnetz, *n.* —-**well**, *s.* Ziehbrunnen, *m.*

—-**er**, *s.* 1 (one who draws) Zieher, *m.*; 2 (of a bill) Aussteller (eines Wechsels), *m.*; 3 (draughtsman) Zeichner, *m.*; 4 (of a table, &c.) Schublade, *f.* —-**ers**, *pl.* 1 (garments) Unterhosen, *pl.*; 2 (chest of) Commode, *f.*; 3 (tooth) Zahneisen, *n.* —-**ing**, *s.* 1 (lottery) Ziehen, *n.*; 2 (art) Zeichnen, *n.*; 3 (in pencil, &c.) Zeichnung, *f.*; 4 (of water) Schöpfen, *n.*

A rough —-ing, ein flüchtiger Entwurf. —-ing of a bill, die Ausstellung eines Wechsels. A —-ing in ink, eine Federzeichnung. A —-ing in water-colours, eine Aquarelle, ein Wasserfarbengemälde

—-**ing-board**, *s.* Zeichenbrett, *n.* —-**ing-master**, *s.* Zeichenlehrer, *m.* —-**ing-paper**, *s.* Zeichenpapier, *n.* —-**ing-pen**, *s.* Reißfeder, *f.* —-**ing-point**, *s.* (horol.) Stiftausdränger, *m.* —-**ing-room**, *s.* 1 (saloon) Gesellschaftszimmer, *n.*; 2 (at court) Lever, *f.*, Vorstellung, *f.*

Drawl, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* (Worte) ziehen. III. *s.* Dehnen, *n.*

—-**ingly**, *adv.* schleppend

Drawn, *adj.* 1 gezogen; 2 (battle) unentschieden; 3 (equal) gleich

— game, Partie remise, *f.*

Dray, *s.* (cart) Schleife, *f.*

—-**horse**, *s.* Karrengaul, *m.* —-**man**, *s.* Karrner, *m.* —-**plough**, *s.* Schpflug, *m.*

Dread, I. *s.* 1 (fear) Furcht, *f.*; 2 spect) Ehrfurcht, *f.* II. *adj.* 1 Sch erregend; 2 (venerable) groß, m erhaben. III. *v. a.* fürchten. IV. sich fürchten

—-**er**, *s.* Fürchtender, *m.* —-**ful**, —-**fully**, *adv.* 1 schrecklich, furchtb (venerable) ehrwürdig

Dream, I. *s.* 1 Traum, *m.*; 2 fancy) Träumerei, *f.* II. *v. n.* men; 2 (think of) ahnen. III verschlafen

—-**er**, *s.* Träumer, *m.* —-**ing** träumerisch. —-**less**, *adj.* —-**y**, *adj.* träumerisch

Drear, *adj.*, —-**ily**, *adv.* trau trübt

—-**iness**, *s.* 1 Traurigkeit, *f.*; tude) Einsamkeit, *f.* —-**y**, *adj.* rowful) traurig; 2 (gloomy) (wearisome) langweilig

Dredge, I. *s.* Baggernetz, *n.* (fish) dreggen; 2 (flour) bes —-**r**, *s.* 1 (fisher) Austernfi (cul.) Streubüchse, *f.*

Dredging, *s.* 1 (fishing) *n.*; 2 (sprinkling) Streuen, *n.* —-**box**, *s.* Streubüchse, *f.* —-**chine**, *f.* Baggermaschine, *f.*

Dregs, *pl.* 1 (sediment) Satz (refuse) Unrath, *m.*; 3 (of wi *f.*; 4 (of society) Gesindel, *n.*

Drench, I. *v. a.* 1 (wet) durc (saturate) sättigen, (mit Getränk füllen; 3 (purge) purgiren. (draught) Zug, *m.*; 2 (medici animal) Schwemme, *f.*

—-**er**, *s.* Schwemmender, *m.*

Dress, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* 1 (oc kleiden, anziehen; 2 (meat, &c reiten; 3 (put in order) ein (land) düngen; 5 (stuffs) appr (chir.) verbinden; 7 (a horse) 8 (flax) hecheln; 9 (hemp) br (leather) gerben; 11 (a vine) den; 12 (a ship) mit Flaggen be

To — a lady's hair, eine Dame

To — **up**, sich ausputzen

III. *s.* 1 Kleidung, *f.*, Anzug (frock) Kleid, *n.*; 3 (pomp) Pu Staat, *m.*

In full —, in vollem Staate

IV. *adj.* (in comp.) = Putz-

—-**coat**, *s.* Leibrock, *m.*, Frack, *m.* —-**maker**, *s.* Schneiderin, *f.*

—-**er**, *s.* 1 (one who dresses a Ankleider, *m.*; 2 (table) Anrichtt She is an elegant —-er, sie zieht

dwoll an. —**ing**, *s.* 1 (chir.) Ver= *n.*; 2 (of land) Düngen, *n.*; 3 ol) Zubereitung, *f.*; 4 (of hides) n, *n.*; 5 (of skins) Zurichtung,) give one a —ing, Einen durch= n. —**y**, *adj.* ausgeputzt

-case, *s.* Toilettenkästchen, *n.* **-glass**, *s.* Toilettenspiegel, *m.* — **-gown**, *s.* Schlafrock, *m.* —**ing-** *s.* Anziehzimmer, *n.* —**ing-** *s.* Toilettisch, *m.*

ße, *v. n.* 1 (drop) tropfen; 2 (as l) tröpfeln, geifern

ft, *s.* 1 Bruchstück, *n.*; 2 (of liquid) **pn**, *n.* —**bling**, *adj.* tröpfelnd **e** Trocknendes, *n.*

l *s.* 1 (of snow) Schneehaufen, (impulse) Trieb, *m.*; 3 (aim) **bf.**; 4 (mar.) Abtrift, *f.*; 5 (of **ment**) Richtung, *f.*

is his —? wo will er hinaus? **hip is a**—, dieses Schiff treibt. (a ship) **a**—, treiben lassen. To **-(desert)**, verlassen

t, *s.* Treibeis, *n.* —**-sand**, *s.* **nd**, *m.* Snow—, *s.* Schneehau= —**-wood**, *s.* Treibholz, *n.*

t. 1 (snow, &c.) sich häufen; 2 **)** driftig sein. III. *v. a.* treiben **.** *s.* Treiben, *n.*

v. a. 1 (mil.) einexerciren; 2 (a **rillen**, bohren. II. *v. n.* 1 (sow) **en)** säen; 2 (soldiers) aufstellen, **t.** III. *s.* 1 (for holes) Drill= **n.**; 2 (mil.) Exerciren, *n.*; 3 **ille**, *f.*

w, *s.* Drehbogen, *m.* —**box**, *s.* **ube**, *f.* —**-harrow**, *s.* Bohr= —**-plow**, *s.* Drillpflug, *m.* — **ant**, *s.* (mil.) Drillmeister, *m.* **t**, *s.* (text.) Drillich, *m.*

I. *v. n.* 1 trinken; 2 (of animals) **;** 3 (get drunk) sich betrinken; 4 **...)** zutrinken, trinken auf ...; **l)** tüchtig trinken; 6 (round) (in **nde)** trinken. II. *v. a.* 1 trinken; verschlingen; 3 (as earth does einsaugen; 4 (down) vertrinken; auftrinken, verschlingen; 6 (up) ken

to you, ich bringe es Ihnen **.** 1 Trunk, *m.*; 2 (fluid) Getränk, **ank**, *m.*

. betrunken

ble, I. *adj.* trinkbar. II. *s.* Ge= *n.* —**er**, *s.* Trinker, *m.* —**ing**, **rinken**, *n.*; 2 (habit of) Trunken= **.** Säuferei, *f.*

g-bout, *s.* Zechgelag, *n.* —**ing-nion**, *s.* Zechbruder, *m.* —**ing-cup**, *s.* Trinkschale, *f.* —**ing-song**, *s.* Trinklied, *n.*

Drip, I. *v. n.* 1 traufen, triefen; 2 (drop down) heruntertropfen. II. *s.* 1 Tröp= feln, *n.*; 2 (board) Traufplatte, *f.*

—**-stone**, *s.* Filtrirstein, *m.*

—**ping**, *s.* Bratenfett, *n.* —ping-pan, Bratpfanne, *f.*

Drive, I. *v. a.* 1 (compel) zwingen; 2 (chase) treiben; 3 (horses, &c.) führen; 4 (a carriage) fahren; 5 (a nail) ein= schlagen; 6 (business, &c.) betreiben

To — **away**, vertreiben. To — **into** (a rage) aufbringen. To — **off**, weg= treiben, forttreiben. To — **on**, vor= wärts treiben. To — **out**, austreiben

II. *v. n.* 1 (drift) treiben; 2 (in a car= riage) fahren; 3 (at) (auf Etwas) hin= treiben

To — **on**, 1 vorwärts treiben; 2 (fur= ther) weiter fahren. To — **off**, fort= fahren. To — **up**, (to the door, &c.) vorfahren

III. *s.* 1 (airing) Fahrt, *f.*, Spazier= fahrt, *f.*; 2 (avenue) Anfahrt, *f.*

Drivel, I. *v. n.* 1 (slaver) geifern; 2 (dote) faseln. II. *s.* Geifer, *m.*

—**ler**, *s.* Faseler, *m.*, Faselhans, *m.*

Driver, *s.* 1 (of beasts) Treiber, *m.*; 2 (of a carriage) Fuhrmann, *m.*, Kutscher, *m.*; 3 (mar., sail) Treibsegel, *n.*; 4 (mach.) Treibrad, *n.*; 5 (screw) Schrauben= zieher, *m.*

Driving, *s.* Treiben, *n.*

—**-anchor**, *s.* (mar.) Treibanker, *m.* —**-bit**, *s.* Fahrstange, *f.* —**-box**, *s.* Kutschbock, *m.* —**-cushion**, *s.* Kutscher= kissen, *n.* —**-reins**, *pl.* Leitriemen, *pl.* —**-wheels**, *pl.* (mech.) Treibräder, *pl.* —**-whip**, *s.* Kutscherpeitsche, *f.*

Drizz-le, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* rieseln, fein regnen, tröpfeln. III. *s.* Staubregen, *m.*, Rieselregen, *m.*

—**ly**, *adj.* stäubernd, rieselnd

Droit, *s.* Gebühr, *f.*, Abgabe, *f.*

Droll, I. *adj.* drollig, komisch. II. *s.* Spaßvogel, *m.*

—**ery**, *s.* Posse, *f.*, Spaß, *m.*

Dromedary, *s.* (zool.) Dromedar, *n.*

Drone, I. *s.* 1 (ent.) Drohne, *f.*, Hum= mel, *f.*; 2 (idler) Faulenzer, *m.*; 3 (of a bagpipe) Baßpfeife, *f.* II. *v. n.* brönen, brummen

Dronish, *adj.* faul, träge

Droop, *v. n.* 1 (as flowers) welken, ver= welken; 2 (from grief, &c.) sich abhär= men, sich beugen; 3 (in spirits, &c.) sinken lassen; 4 (grow weak) nieder= sinken; 5 (die away) verschmachten

—**ing-willow**, *s.* (bot.) Trauerweide, *f.*

Drop, I. *s.* 1 Tropfen, *m.*; 2 (earring) Ohrgehäng, *n.*, Baumel, *f.*; 3 (of a gallows) Fallbrett, *n.*
A — too much, ein Rausch, *m.*
—-scene, *s.* Schlußscene, *f.* —-stone, *s.* Tropfstein, *m.* —-wort, *s.* (bot.) Steinbrech, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (liquid) tropfen; 2 (let fall) fallen lassen; 3 (an anchor) senken; 4 (let go) fahren lassen, aufgeben; 5 (a word) entfallen lassen; 6 (set down) absetzen; 7 (an acquaintance) aufgeben, abbrechen; 8 (lower) senken
— (a subject), nicht länger davon reden
III. *v. n.* 1 (water) tropfen, triefen; 2 (from a tree) fallen, herabfallen; 3 (astern) zurückbleiben; 4 (end) endigen
To — in, hereinkommen. To — off, (asleep) einschlafen. All his friends — off, er verliert alle seine Freunde
—s, *pl.* (med.) Tropfen, *pl.* —ping, I. *adj.* (fire) unstet. II. *s.* Tropfen, *n.*, Tröpfeln, *n.* —sical, *adj.* wasserſüchtig. —sy, *s.* Wasserſucht, *f.*
Drosky, *s.* Droschke, *f.*
Dross, *s.* 1 (met.) Schlacke, *f.*; 2 (waste matter) Auswurf, *m.*
—y, *adj.* schlackig
Drought, *s.* 1 (want of rain) Dürre, *f.*, Trockenheit, *f.*; 2 (thirst) Durst, *m.*
—y, *adj.* dürre, trocken
Drove, *s.* 1 (of cattle) Trieb, *m.*; 2 (of sheep) Heerde, *f.*
—r, *s.* 1 Viehtreiber, *m.*; 2 (dealer) Viehhändler, *m.*
Drown, I. *v. a.* 1 ertränken; 2 (deluge) überschwemmen; 3 (noise, &c.) übertäuben; 4 (subdue) dämpfen. II. *v. n.* ertrinken
Drows-ily, *adv.* schläfrig
—iness, *s.* Schläfrigkeit, *f.* —y, *adj.* schläfrig. —y-headed, *adj.* schwerfällig
Drub, *v. a.* schlagen, hauen, durchprügeln
—bing, *s.* Schläge, *pl.*
Drudge, I. *v. n.* sich placken. II. *s.* 1 Sklave, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Marterholz, *n.*, Lastthier, *n.*
—ry, *s.* Plackerei, *f.*
Drug, I. *s.* 1 Arzneiwaare, *f.*; 2 (deadly —) Gift, *n.*; 3 (an unsaleable material) unverkäufliche Waare, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a liquor) versetzen; 2 (stupefy) betäuben; 3 (a patient) eingeben (with *dat.*)
Drugget, *s.* 1 (stuff) Droguet, *m.*; 2 (saving carpet) Schonteppich, *m.*
Druggist, *s.* Materialist, *m.*
Druid, *s.* Druide, *m.*

—ical, *adj.* druidisch. —ism, Druidenthum, *n.*
Drum, I. *s.* 1 (mus.) Trommel, *f.*; (the ear) Trommelfell, *n.*; 3 (w Trommelrad, *n.*; 4 (of figs) Feige *m.*
Bass—s, (mus.) Trommelbaß, *m.* tle—, Kesselpaute, *f.*
—-fish, *s.* (icht.) Trommelfisch, -major, *s.* (mil.) Regimentstambo —-maker, *s.* Trommelfabrikant, -stick, *s.* Trommelschlägel, *m.*, Ta stock, *m.*
—mer, *s.* Tambour, *m.*, Tro
II. *v. n.* 1 trommeln; 2 (on t &c.) klopfen. III. *v. a.* (— trommeln
Drunk, *adj.* 1 trunken, betru (dead —) besoffen
—ard, *s.* Trunkenbold, *m.* — trunken. —enness, *s.* Trunk
Dru-paceous, *adj.* steinfruchtar —pe, *s.* Steinfrucht, *f.*
Druse, *s.* (min.) Druse, *f.*
Dry, I. *adj.* 1 trocken; 2 (barr 3 (dull) leer, langweilig; 4 (sa witzig, derb
—-eyed, *adj.* thränenleer. — *pl.* Ellenwaaren, *pl.* —-nurs Amme (welche nicht selbst stil *v. a.* (ein Kind) ohne Säugen —-rot, *s.* trockne Fäulniß -salter, *s.* Fleischpökeler, *m.* — *s.* Pökelfleisch-Handlung, *f.* — *adj.* trockenen Fußes
II. *v. a.* 1 trocknen; 2 (s abtrocknen, trocken legen; 3 leeren. III. *v. n.* 1 trocken (up) eintrocknen
Dryad, *s.* (myth.) Waldnym Dryade, *f.*
Dry-ing, *s.* Trocknen, *n.*
—ing-closet, *s.* Trockenzimm ing-oil, *s.* Trockenöl, *n.* — *s.* Trockenplatz, *m.*
—ly, *adv.* 1 (coldly) kalt; 2 ly) ernstlich, sarcastisch. — Trockenheit, *f.*; 2 (of feeling) losigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of style) Leere, weiligkeit, *n.*
Dual, *s.* Zweizahl, *f.*
Dub, *v. a.* 1 (a knight) (zum schlagen; 2 (name) ernennen
Dubbing, *s.* (angling) Gewölle, —-needle, *s.* Nadel zum Auf
Dubious, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* ; *See* Doubtful
Ducal, *adj.* herzoglich
Ducat, *s.* Dukaten, *m.*
Duch-ess, *s.* Herzogin, *f.*

y, s. Herzogthum, n.
k, I. s. 1 (orn.) Ente, f.; 2 (text.) eltuch, n.
make —s and drakes, 1 Butter-men machen; 2 (with one's fortune) Geld zum Fenster hinauswerfen
-GUN, s. Entenbüchse, f. —-LEGGED, dachsbeinig. —-WEED, s. (bot.) ferlinse, f.
legged, adj. dachsbeinig. —ling, ntchen, n.
v. a. untertauchen. III. v. n. 1 en, untertauchen; 2 (stoop) sich
ng, s. Untertauchen, n.
-STOOL, s. Tauchschemel, m.
, s. Röhre, f.
adj. 1 (tractable) lenksam; 2 ble) biegsam; 3 (as metal) dehn-
—ileness, s., —ility, s. 1 Dehn-, f.; 2 (of character) Biegsam-, Nachgiebigkeit, f.
on, s. (ill will) Unwille, m., , m.
I. adj. II. adv. 1 schuldig, gebüh-; 2 (money) fällig; 3 (proper) an-sen
— time, zur rechten Zeit. In — , zu seiner Zeit. My money is —, Geld ist jetzt fällig. Take — note is fact, bemerke diese Thatsache. every one his —, laß Jedem das
AST, adv. gerade nach Osten
1 (what is owed) Schuldigkeit, f.; pect) Gebühr, f.; 3 (tribute) Tri-, Recht, n.
, s. Duell, n., Zweikampf, m.
ng, s. Duelliren, n. —list, s. Duel-n.
ma, s. Hofmeisterin, f.
, s. Duett, n.
, s. Düffel, m.
s. Zitze, f.
, s. Herzog, m.
nd —, Großherzog, m.
lom, s. 1 Herzogthum, n.; 2 (title) ogswürde, f.
et, adj. süß
ify, v. a. versüßen
imer, s. (mus.) Hackbrett, n.
e-rate, v. a. versüßen
ation, s. Versüßen, n.
, I. adj., —y, adv. 1 (of understand-dumm, stumpfsinnig; 2 (sluggish) sam; 3 (of hearing) harthörig; 4 ling) unempfindlich; 5 (sad) trau-; 6 (as a fire) schlecht; 7 (lifeless) s; 8 (blunt) stumpf; 9 (weather) ; 10 (eye) glanzlos; 11 (business) flau, still; 12 (sounds) dumpf; 13 (tarnished) matt
—-BRAINED, adj. einfältig. —-WITTED, adj. dumm, schwachköpfig
II. v. a. 1 (the senses) dumm machen; 2 (a sword, &c.) stumpf machen; 3 (tarnish) matt machen, trüben
—ard, s. Dummkopf, m. —ness, s. 1 (stupidity) Dummheit, f.; 2 (heaviness) Schwerfälligkeit, f.; 3 (slowness) Langsamkeit, f.; 4 (gloom) Mißmuth, m.; 5 (bluntness) Stumpfheit, f.; 6 (dimness) Glanzlosigkeit, f.; 7 (of people) Langeweile, f.; 8 (of trade) Flauheit, f.

Duly, adv. 1 gehörig; 2 (regularly) regelmäßig

Dumb, adj., —ly, adv. stumm
Deaf and —, taubstumm. To strike —, sprachlos machen
—-BELLS, pl. Motionsgewichte, pl. —-BORN, adj. stumm geboren. —-SHOW, s. Geberdenspiel, n. —-WAITER, s. Drehtisch, m., Seitentisch, m.

Dumbness, s. Stummheit, f.

Dummy, s. 1 Stummer, m.; 2 (gam.) Strohmann, m.; 3 (hairdresser's, &c.) Wachsfigur, f.

Dumpish, adj., —ly, adv. brummig, ärgerlich
—ness, s. Verdrießlichkeit, f., Brummen, n.

Dumpling, s. Kloß, m., (eine Art) Dampfnudel, f.

Dumps, pl.: In the —, verstimmt

Dumpy, adj. kurz und dick
—-LEVEL, s. Nivellirwage, f.

Dun, I. adj. schwarzbraun. II. v. a. ungestüm mahnen. III. s. ungestümer Mahner, m.
—-BEE, s. (ent.) Bremse, f. —-BIRD, s. (orn.) rothbrüstige Ente, f. —-FISH, s. (icht.) (eingesalzener) Kabeljau, m.

Dunce, s. Dummkopf, m.

Dunderpate, s. Schöps, m., Dummkopf, m.

Dung, I. s. Dünger, m., Mist, m. II. v. a. düngen. III. v. n. stallen
—-BEETLE, s. (ent.) Mistkäfer, m. —-CART, s. Mistkarren, m. —-FORK, s. Mistgabel, f. —-HILL, I. s. Misthaufen, m. II. adj. (cock) Haushahn, m. —-YARD, s. Misthof, m.

Dungeon, s. Kerker, m.

Dunlin, s. (orn.) Lappländischer Sandläufer, m.

Dunning, s. 1 (of fish) Kabeljausalzen, n.; 2 (for payment) Mahnen, n.

Duodecimo, I. adj., zwölfblätterig. II. s. Duodez-Format, n.

Duodenum, *s.* Zwölffingerdarm, *m.*
Dupe, I. *s.* Betrogener, *m.* II. *v. a.* hintergehen, betrügen
Dupli-cate, I. *adj.* doppelt
—cate proportion, in doppeltem Verhältniß, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 Duplicat, *n.*; 2 (pawnbroker's) Pfandschein, *m.*
—**cation**, *s.* 1 Verdoppelung, *f.*; 2 (folding) Zusammenlegen, *n.* —**cature**, *s.* (anat.) Falte, *f.* —**city**, *s.* 1 Doppelheit, *f.*; 2 (law) Zweideutigkeit, *f.*; 3 (falseness) Doppelzüngigkeit, *f.*
Dura-bility, *s.* Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* dauerhaft
Durance, *s.* Verhaft, *m.*
Duration, *s.* Dauer, *f.*, Fortdauer, *f.*
Duress, *s.* Strenge, *f.*, Härte, *f.*
During, *prep.* während
Dusk, I. *adj.* dämmerig. II. *s.* Dämmerung, *f.*
—**iness**, *s.* Schwärze, *f.* —**ish**, *adj.* 1 dämmerig; 2 (dark) dunkel. —**y**, *adj.* 1 dämmerig; 2 (colour) dunkel
Dust, I. *v. a.* 1 stauben; 2 (make dusty) staubig machen; 3 (shoes, &c.) abstäuben. II. *s.* 1 Staub, *m.*; 2 (earth) Erde, *f.*; 3 (of the house) Kehricht, *n.*
—-**man**, *s.* Kothführer, *m.* —-**pan**, *s.* Staubschaufel, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (brush) Borstwisch, *m.*; 2 (cloth) Staubtuch, *n.*
Dust-iness, *s.* Staubigkeit, *f.*
—**y**, *adj.* staubig
Duteous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gehorsam
Dutiful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 pflichttreu, gehorsam; 2 (respectful) ehrerbietig
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Pflichttreue, *f.*, Gehorsam, *m.*; 2 (reverence) Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.*
Duty, *s.* 1 Pflicht, *f.*; 2 (obedience) Gehorsam, *m.*; 3 (respect) Ehrerbietung, *f.*; 4 (tax) Steuer, *f.*, Abgabe, *f.*; 5 (on duty, mil.) auf der Wache, *f.*; 6 (on goods) Steuer, *f.*
I have done my —, ich habe meine Schuldigkeit gethan

—-**free**, *adj.* zollfrei. — **ol**
zollt. —-**paid**, *adj.* verzollt
Duumvirate, *s.* Duumvirat, *n.*
Dwarf, I. *s.* Zwerg, *m.*
—-**elder**, *s.* (bot.) Niederholde
—-**tree**, *s.* (bot.) Zwergbaum, *m.*
II. *v. a.* im Wachsthume hindern
—**ish**, *adj.* 1 zwergig; 2 (very winzig. —**ishness**, *s.* Kleinheit,
Dwell, *v. n.* 1 (abide) wohnen; 2 tinue) bleiben; 3 (upon) verweilen
He dwelt on . . ., er berief sich
—**er**, *s.* Einwohner, *m.* —
Wohnung, *f.* —ing-house, W
n. —ing-place, Wohnort, *m.*
Dwindle, *v. n.* 1 schwinden; 2 dahinschwinden
Dye, I. *v. a.* färben. II. Farbe, *f.*
—-**house**, *s.* Färberei, *f.* —
pl. Farbewaaren, *pl.* —-**wood**
Farbehölzer, *pl.*
Dyer, *s.* Färber, *m.*
—'s weed, (bot.) Wau, *m.*
Dyeing, *s.* Färben, *n.*
Dying, *adj.* sterbend
—-**bed**, *s.* Sterbebett, *n.* —
Sterbestunde, *f.* — words, *p.*
Worte, *pl.* (eines Sterbenden)
Dyna-meter, *s.* Dynameter, *n.*
—**metrical**, *adj.* dynamet
mical, *adj.* (mech.) dynamisch. —
pl. Dynamik, *f.*
Dynas-tic, *adj.* dynastisch
—**ty**, *s.* Dynastie, *f.*
Dyscrasy, *s.* (med.) Schwerblütig
Dysen-teric, *adj.* (med.) ruhrar
—**tery**, *s.* (med.) Ruhr, *f.* D
terie, *f.*
Dyscrexy, *s.* (med.) Mangel an
m.
Dyspep-sia, *s.* (med.) Magenschwä
—**tic**, *adj.* (med.) magenschwach
Dysphony, *s.* (med.) schlechtes
chen, *n.*
Dyspnœa, *s.* (med.) Engbrüstigk
Dysury, *s.* (med.) Harnzwang, *m.*

E

E, *s.* 1 (letter) E, e, *n.*; 2 (mus.) E, *n.*
E FLAT, *s.* Es, *n.* E MINOR, *s.* E moll, *n.* E SHARP, *s.* Eis, *n.*
Each, *pron.* jeder
— OTHER, einander
Eager, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (zealous) eifrig; 2 (for) begierig
—**ness**, *s.* Begierde, *f.*

Eagle, *s.* 1 (orn.) Adler, *m.*; 2
Aar, *m.*; 3 (coin) Zehndollarstück,
—-**eyed**, *adj.* scharfsichtig. —
(orn.) Adlereule, *f.*, Uhu, *m.* —
s. (min.) Adlerstein, *m.* —
adj. Adlerfittige habend. —-**wood**
Adlerholz, *n.*
Eaglet, *s.* (orn.) junger Adler, *m.*

An — name, ein übler Ruf

III. *s.* 1 Übel, *n.*, Böses, *n.*; 2 (misfortune) Unglück, *n.*; 3 (depravity) Schlechtigkeit, *f.*; 4 (malady) Krankheit, *f.*; 5 (King's) Skropheln, *pl.*

King's —, Kropf, *m.*, Skropheln, *pl.* The — one, Teufel, *m.*

—-AFFECTED, *adj.* abhold. **—-DOER**, *s.* Übelthäter, *m.* **—-EYE**, *s.* Zauberblick, *m.* **—-EYED**, *adj.* schelsüchtig, boshaft blickend. **—-MINDED**, *adj.* übelgesinnt, tückisch. **—-SPEAKING**, *s.* Verläumdung, *f.* **—-WORKER**, *s.* Übelthäter, *m.*

Evince, *v. a.* beweisen

Eviscerate, *v. a.* ausweiden

Evocation, *s.* Hervorrufung, *f.*

Evoke, *v. a.* 1 hervorrufen; 2 (a ghost) beschwören

Evolation, *s.* Wegfliegen, *n.*

Evolution, *s.* 1 (act of) Entwickeln, *n.*; 2 (unfolding) Entwickelung, *f.*, Entfaltung, *f.*; 3 (arith. & geom.) Evolution, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Heerschwenkung, *f.*

— of powers, Wurzelausziehen, *n.*

—ary, *adj.* entwickelnd

Evolve, *v. a.* 1 entwickeln; 2 (emit) auswerfen

—ment, *s.* Entwickelung, *f.*

Evomition, *s.* Erbrechen, *n.*

Evulsion, *s.* Ausreißen, *n.*

Ewe, *s.* Schafmutter, *f.*

Ewer, *s.* Krug, *m.*

Cream —, Milchkanne, *f.*

Ex-, (pref. in comp.) ehemalig

Exacerbate, *v. a.* 1 erbittern; 2 (med.) verschlimmern

—bation, *s.* 1 Erbitterung, *f.*; 2 (of an illness) Paroxysmus, *m.*

Exact, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (regular) genau; 2 (punctual) pünktlich; 3 (careful) sorgfältig. II. *v. a.* 1 (demand) fordern; 2 (extort) abdringen, erpressen. III. *v. n.* (extort) drücken, bringen

—or, *s.* Fordernder, *m.* **—ion**, *s.* 1 (demand) Forderung, *f.*; 2 (extortion) Erpressung, *f.* **—itude**, *s.* Genauigkeit, *f.*, Pünktlichkeit, *f.* **—ness**, *s.* Richtigkeit, *f.*, Genauigkeit, *f.* **—or**, *s.* 1 (collector of taxes) Steuereinnehmer, *m.*; 2 (extortioner) Fordernder, *m.*

Exagger-ate, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* übertreiben

—ation, *s.* Übertreibung, *f.* **—ator**, *s.* 1 Übertreiber, *m.*; 2 (coll.) Aufschneider, *m.*

Exalt, *v. a.* 1 erhöhen; 2 (elevate) erheben; 3 (extol) loben

—ation, *s.* 1 (the act of raising) Erhebung, *f.*, Erhöhung, *f.*; 2 (dignity) Erhabenheit, *f.*; 3 (excitement) Aufregung, *f.* **—ed**, *adj.* erhaben. **—edness**, *s.* 1 Erhabenheit, *f.*; 2 (conceit) eingebildete Größe, *f.*

Exam-inable, *adj.* prüfbar

—ination, *s.* 1 (act of) Prüfen, *n.*; 2 (in schools, &c.) Prüfung, *f.*; 3 (search) Untersuchung, *f.*; 4 (judicial) Verhör, *n.* **—ine**, *v. a.* 1 prüfen; 2 (search) untersuchen, forschen; 3 (question) ausfragen; 4 (witnesses) verhören. **—iner**, *s.* Prüfer, *m.*, Examinator, *m.*

Example, *s.* 1 (in morals) Beispiel, *n.*; 2 (pattern) Muster, *n.*; 3 (logic) Exempel, *n.*

For —, zum Beispiel. To set an —, ein Beispiel geben. To make an — of . . ., von . . . ein abschreckendes Beispiel machen

Exanimate, *v. a.* entseelen

Exanthe-ma, *s.* Hautausschlag, *m.*, Hitzblattern, *pl.*

—matic, **—matous**, *adj.* ausschlagartig

Exarch, *s.* Exarch, *m.*

Exasper-ate, I. *v. a.* 1 (irritate) aufbringen, aufregen; 2 (exacerbate) verschlimmern. II. *adj.* 1 aufgeregt; 2 (embittered) erbittert

—ator, *s.* Erbitterer, *m.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 Erbitterung, *f.*; 2 (passion) Zorn, *m.*; 3 (act of provoking) Erbittern, *n.*, Aufbringen, *n.*; 4 (in illness) Verschlimmerung, *f.*

Excav-ate, *v. a.* aushöhlen

—ation, *s.* 1 Aushöhlung, *f.*; 2 (cavity) Höhle, *f.*, Höhlung, *f.* **—ator**, *s.* 1 Aushöhler, *m.*; 2 (navvy) Gräber, *m.*

Exceed, *v. a.* 1 (limits) überschreiten; 2 (excel) übertreffen; 3 (in weight) überwiegen

—er, *s.* Überschreitender, *m.* **—ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* 1 außerordentlich; 2 (in great degree) übermäßig, ausnehmend

Excel, I. *v. a.* (surpass) übertreffen. II. *v. n.* sich auszeichnen

—lence, *s.* 1 Vorzüglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of character) Hoheit, *f.*, Würde, *f.*; 3 (goodness) Güte, *f.* **—lency**, *s.* Excellenz, *f.* **—lent**, *adj.*, **—lently**, *adv.* 1 vortrefflich; 2 (distinguished) ausgezeichnet; 3 (complete) äußerst, höchst

Except, I. *v. a.* ausnehmen. II. *v. n.* Einwürfe machen. III. *adj.* ausgenommen. IV. (prep.) außer

—ion, *s.* 1 Ausnahme, *f.*; 2 (objection) Einwendung, *f.* Without —ion, ohne Ausnahme. To take —ions, Einwendungen machen. To take —ion at, e

übel nehmen. Bill of —ions, Exception, *f.* —**tionable**, *adj.* streitig. —**tional**, —**tive**, *adj.* ausnehmlich, ausnahmsweise

Excerpt, *s.* Auszug, *m.*

Excess, *s.* 1 (of measure) Übermaß, *n.*; 2 (in morals) Ausschweifung, *f.*, Exceß, *m.*; 3 (arith. & geom.) Überschuß, *m.*

—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 übermäßig, außerordentlich; 2 (indulgent) unmäßig. —**iveness**, *s.* Übermäßigkeit, *f.*

Exchange, I. *v. a.* 1 austauschen; 2 (for, gegen) wechseln; 3 (as thoughts, &c.) tauschen; 4 (with) vertauschen. II. *s.* 1 Tausch, *m.*; 2 (barter) Tauschhandel, *m.*; 3 (money) Wechsel, *m.*, Umsatz, *m.*; 4 (place) Börse, *f.*

In — for, gegen, dafür, zur Vergütigung. Bill of —, Wechselbrief, *m.* Bond of —, Wechselcontract, *m.* Course of —, Wechselcours, *m.* Price of —, Agio, *n.*

—-BUSINESS, *s.* Wechselgeschäft, *n.* —-BROKER, *s.* Wechselmäkler, *m.* —-JOBBING, *s.* Wechselreiterei, *f.* —-LAWS, *pl.* Börsenordnung, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.* 1 (as money) anbringbar, wechselbar; 2 (commutable) verwechslich. —**r**, *s.* 1 Tauscher, *m.*; 2 (of money) Wechsler, *m.*

Exchequer, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.*

Court of —, Schatzkammergericht, *n.*

—-BILLS, *pl.* Schatzkammerscheine, *pl.*

Excisable, *adj.* steuerbar

Excise, I. *s.* Accise, *f.*, Waarensteuer, *f.* —MAN, *s.* Steuerbeamter, *m.*, Acciseeinnehmer, *m.* —-OFFICE, *s.* Acciseamt, *n.* II. *v. a.* besteuern

Excision, *s.* (chir.) Ausschneidung, *f.*

Excit-ability, *s.* 1 Erregbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (irritability) Reizbarkeit, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.* 1 erregbar; 2 (irritable) reizbar. —**ant**, *s.* Reizmittel, *n.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 Erregung, *f.*; 2 (rousing) Aufmunterung, *f.*, Belebung, *f.*

Excit-e, *v. a.* 1 erregen; 2 (rouse) aufmuntern; 3 (inflame) anfeuern; 4 (stimulate) aufregen; 5 (irritate) reizen

—**ement**, *s.* 1 Anregung, *f.*; 2 (rousing) Antrieb, *m.*; 3 (agitation) Aufregung, *f.*; 4 (irritation, also med.) Reizung, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* Erreger, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* aufregend

Exclaim, *v. n.* ausrufen

—**er**, *s.* Schreier, *m.*

Exclama-tion, *s.* 1 Ausruf, *m.*; 2 (screaming) Schreien, *n.*; 3 (note of) Ausrufungszeichen, *n.*

—**tory**, *adj.* 1 ausrufend; 2 (as a speaker) eifernd

Exclu-de, *v. a.* 1 ausschließen; 2 (hinder) hindern

—**sion**, *s.* 1 Ausschließen, *n.*; 2 (shutting out) Ausschließung, *f.*; 3 (keeping from enjoyment, &c.) Abhaltung, *n.* —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* 1 ausschließlich; 2 (select) umständlich. —**siveness**, *s.* Ausschließlichkeit, *f.*

Excogi-tate, *v. a.* ausdenken

—**tation**, *s.* Erfindung, *f.*

Excommuni-cate, *v. a.* excommuniciren

—**cation**, *s.* Excommunication, *f.*, Kirchenbann, *m.*

Excori-ate, *v. a.* 1 (flay) abhäuten, schinden; 2 (graze) schärfen

—**ation**, *s.* Abhäutung, *f.*

Excortication, *s.* Abrindung, *f.*

Excrement, *s.* Auswurf, *m.*, Unrath, *n.*

—**al**, *adj.*, —**titious**, *adj.* excretorisch

Excres-cence, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.*

—**cent**, *adj.* auswachsend

Excre-tion, *s.* 1 (med.) Absonderung, *f.*; 2 (excrement) Auswurf, *m.*

—**tive**, —**tory**, I. *adj.* absondernd, abführend. II. *s.* (duct) Absonderungsgefäß, *n.*

Excruci-ate, *v. a.* martern, peinigen

—**ating**, *adj.* marternd, peinigend. —**ation**, *s.* Pein, *f.*, Qual, *f.*

Exculp-able, *adj.* zu entschuldigen

—**ate**, *v. a.* entschuldigen, rechtfertigen. —**ation**, *s.* Rechtfertigung, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* entschuldigend, rechtfertigend

Excur-sion, *s.* 1 (deviation) Abschweifung, *f.*; 2 (expedition) Ausflug, *m.*; 3 (of pleasure) Vergnügungsreise, *f.*

—**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* abschweifend. —**siveness**, *s.* Abschweifung, *f.*

Excus-able, *adj.* verzeihlich

—**ableness**, *s.* Verzeihlichkeit, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* entschuldigend

Excuse, I. *v. a.* 1 entschuldigen; 2 (release) erlassen; 3 (pardon) verzeihen; 4 (justify) rechtfertigen; 5 (from an obligation) überheben. II. *s.* 1 Entschuldigung, *f.*; 2 (justification) Rechtfertigung, *f.*

Excuser, *s.* 1 Entschuldiger, *m.*; 2 (pardoner) Verzeiher, *m.*; 3 (justifier) Rechtfertiger, *m.*

Exeat, *s.* Urlaub, *m.*

Exe-crable, *adj.*, —**crably**, *adv.* 1 verflucht; 2 (hateful) verhaßt; 3 (abominable) abscheulich

—**crate**, *v. a.* 1 verfluchen; 2 (abhor) verabscheuen. —**cration**, *s.* 1 Verfluchung, *f.*; 2 (imprecation) Fluch, *m.* —**cratory**, *s.* Verwünschungsformel, *f.*

Execute, *v. a.* 1 (follow out) ausführen; 2 (a message) verrichten; 3 (a process,

s. 1 Ohr, *n.*; 2 (power of hearing) r, *n.*; 3 (of a pitcher) Henkel, *m.*; corn) Ähre, *f.*

— for music, gutes Gehör für Mu= To set by the —s, Leute gegen ein= aufbringen. He could not get dge's —, er konnte vor dem Richter Gehör bekommen. A box on the ar Ohrfeige. I am over head and work, ich bin bis über die Ohren Arbeit

ACHE, *s.* Ohrweh, *n.* —-DROPS, hrgehänge, *n. pl.* —-LAP, *s.* Ohr= hen, *n.* —-MARK, *s.* Ohrzeichen, —-PICK, *s.* Ohrlöffel, *m.* —-RING, ring, *m.* —-SHOT, *s.* Schallweite, —-TRUMPET, *s.* Hörrohr, *n.*, Hör= er, *m.* —-WAX, *s.* Ohrenſchmalz, —-WIG, I. *s.* (ent.) Ohrwurm, *m.* r. *a* (Jemandem Etwas) einreden ſ=—, (in a book) Eſelsohr, *n.* g, *s.* (mar.) Rockbindſel, *f.*

s. Graf, *m.*

om, *s.* Grafenſtand, *m.*

ess, *s.* Frühe, *f.*

, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 früh; 2 (preco= frühzeitig; 3 (first) zuerſt

v. a. 1 verdienen; 2 (gain) er= n

st, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ernſt, ernſt= (ardent) ſehnlich; 3 (eager) eifrig; m) brünſtig; 5 (desirous) begierig; ſ=) ernſthaft; 7 (attentive) auf= II. *s.* 1 Ernſt, *m.*; 2 (fore= Vorſchmack, *m.*; 3 (money) An= Handgeld, *n.*, Dienſtpfennig,

s. 1 Ernſtlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (zeal) 3 (attention) Aufmerkſam= 4 (gravity) Ernſt, *m.* *pl.* Erwerb, *m.* 1 Erde, *f.*; 2 (world) Welt, rd to sea) Land, *n.*; 4 chenbau, *m.*; 5 (pott= II. *v. a.* anb= Atra= laſſ=

—ENWARE, *s.* Töpferwaare, *f.* —LY-MINDED, *adj.* irdiſch geſinnt. —LY-MINDEDNESS, *s.* Weltſinn, *m.*

Ease, I. *s.* 1 (rest) Ruhe, *f.*; 2 (quiet) Stille, *f.*; 3 (of the mind) Gemüthsruhe, *f.*; 4 (facility) Leichtigkeit, *f.*; 5 (from pain) Linderung, *f.*; 6 (comfort) Behagen, *n.*, Gemächlichkeit, *f.*

At —, behaglich, gemächlich. With —, leicht. A chapel of —, eine Filialkirche

II. *v. a.* 1 (pain) lindern; 2 (free) befreien; 3 (a burden) erleichtern; 4 (quiet) beruhigen; 5 (off *or* away, mar.) abvieren, umwenden

Easel, *s.* Staffelei, *f.*

Easement, *s.* 1 Erleichterung, *f.*; 2 (in law) Servitut, *n.*

Easi-ly, *adv.* 1 leicht; 2 (quietly) ruhig, ſtill; 3 (without jolting) bequem

—**ness**, *s.*, *see* EASE

East, I. *s.* Oſten, *m.*, Morgen, *m.*

II. *adj.* Oſt=, öſtlich

—-INDIAN, *s.* (a ship) Oſtindienfahrer, *m.* —-WARD, *adv.* oſtwärts. —-WIND, *s.* Oſtwind, *m.*

Easter, *s.* Oſtern, *f.*, Oſterfeſt, *n.*

—-DAY, *s.* Oſtertag, *m.* —-EVE, *s.* Oſterabend, *m.* —-MONDAY, *s.* Oſtermontag, *m.* —-WEEK, *s.* Oſterwoche, *f.*

East-erly, *adv.* öſtlich, oſtwärts

—**ern**, *adj.* 1 öſtlich; 2 (oriental) orientaliſch

Easy, *adj.* 1 (without pain) ſchmerzlos; 2 (quiet) ruhig; 3 (satisfied) zufrieden; 4 (comfortable) gemächlich, bequem; 5 (not difficult) leicht; 6 (as a slope) allmählig; 7 (smooth) ſanft; 8 (not stiff) frei, geſchmeidig; 9 (willing) willig; 10 (yielding) nachgiebig

— to be borne, leidlich. An — style, eine fließende Schreibart

—-CHAIR, *s.* Lehnſtuhl, *m.*

Eat, I. *v. a.* 1 eſſen; 2 (corrode) zerfreſſen

To — one's words, fe= en. To — **up**, nals do) auffreſſe= *v. n.* 1 eſſen; 2) einfreſſen, ca= — ravenous= able, *l. adj.* -ables, *pl.* =bares, =ating) *f.* *n. pl.*; =keiten, *f.* *s.* Eſſe=

lauſchen. —-DROPPER, *s.* Lauſcher, *m.* —-DROPPING, *s.* Lauſchen, *n.*

Ebb, I. *s.* 1 Ebbe, *f.*; 2 (decay) Abnahme, *f.*, Verfall, *m.* II. *v. n.* ebben

Ebony, *s.* Ebenholz, *n.* —-TREE, *s.* Ebenbaum, *m.*

Ebracteate, *adj.* (bot.) ohne Deckblätter

Ebriety, *s.* Trunkenheit, *f.*

Ebull-ient, *adj.* aufwallend —**ition**, *s.* 1 Aufwallen, *n.*; 2 (effervescence) Aufbrauſen, *n.*; 3 (of temper) Ausbruch, *m.*

Eccentric, *or* —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 excentriſch; 2 (person) uberſpannt, wunderlich — LATHE, *s.* (mech.) Figurirbank, *f.*, Verzierungsdrehmaſchine, *f.* — TURNING, *s.* Baſſigdrehen, *n.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Excentricität, *f.*; 2 (of a person) Überſpanntheit, *f.*

Ecchymosis, *s.* (anat.) Ecchymoſis, *f.*

Ecclesi-astes, *s.* (bibl.) Prediger Salomonis, *m.* —**astic**, I. *adj.*, —**astically**, *adv.* kirchlich. II. *s.* Geiſtlicher, *m.* —**ological**, *adj.* eccleſiologiſch. —**ologist**, *s.* Eccleſiolog, *m.* —**ology**, *s.* Kirchenbaukunſt, *f.*

Echinate, *adj.* (bot.) ſtachelig

Echinus, *s.* 1 (petrif.) Igel, *m.*; 2 (icht.) Seeigel, *m.*; 3 (bot.) ſtacheliger Blumenkopf, *m.*

Echo, I. *s.* Echo, *n.* II. *v. n.* III. *v. a.* wiederhallen They —ed the sentiment, ſie ſtimmten überein

Eclat, *s.*: With great —, glänzend

Eclectic, I. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* eklektiſch. II. *s.* Eklektiker, *m.* —**ism**, *s.* Eklekticismus, *m.*

Eclipse, I. *s.* 1 Verfinſterung, *f.*; 2 (of planet, &c.) Finſterniß, *f.* An — of the moon, Mondfinſterniß, *f.* Annular —, ringförmige Finſterniß, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 verfinſtern; 2 (excel) übertreffen

Ecliptic, *s.* (astr.) Ekliptik, *f.*

Ecloque, *s.* (poet.) Ekloge, *f.*

Econo-mic, —**mical**, *adj.*, —**mically**, *adv.* 1 ökonomiſch; 2 (frugal) ſparſam —**mics**, *s.* Haushaltungskunſt, *f.* — **mise**, I. *v. n.* erſparen. II. *v. a.* 1 (manage) haushälteriſch verwalten; 2 (save) ſparen. —**mist**, *s.* Ökonom, *m.* — **my**, *s.* 1 Ökonomie, *f.*; 2 (frugality) Sparſamkeit, *f.*; 3 (management) Haushaltung, *f.*; 4 (system) Syſtem, *n.*; 5 (arrangement) Einrichtung, *f.*; 6 (political) Staatswirthſchaft, *f.*

Ecsta-sy, *s.* Ekſtaſe, *f.*, Entzücken, *n.* She went into —cies, ſie war ganz entzückt —**tic**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* ekſtatiſch hinreißend

Ecumenic, *adj.* ökumeniſch

Ecdacity, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*

Eddy, I. *s.* 1 Wirbel, *m.*; 2 (whirlpool) Waſſerwirbel, *m.* II. *v. n.* wirbeln

Edematous, *adj.* (chir.) waſſerſüchtig

Edge, I. *s.* 1 (a sharp thing) Schneide, *f.*; 2 (corner) Ecke, *f.*; (border) Rand, *m.*; 4 (of a book) Schnitt, *m.* To take off the —, abſtumpfen, set the teeth on —, die Zähne ſtumpf machen. To put to the — of the sword erwürgen. To take the — off one's appetite, den erſten Hunger ſtillen —-TOOL, *s.* ſchneidendes Werkzeug II. *v. a.* 1 (sharpen) ſchärfen, ſchneiden; 2 (border) bordiren, einfaſſen. III. *v. n.* ſeitwärts rücken

Edging, *s.* 1 (border) Rand, *m.*; 2 Garnirſpitze, *f.*; 3 (facings) Aufſchläge

Edible, I. *adj.* eßbar, genießbar. *pl.* —**s**, Eßbarkeiten, *pl.*

Edict, *s.* Edict, *n.*, Verordnung, *f.*

Edifi-cation, *s.* Erbauung, *f.* —**catory**, *adj.*, —**catorily**, *adv.* baulich

Edifice, *s.* Gebäude, *n.*

Edi-fier, *s.* Erbauender, *m.*, Erbauerin, *f.* —**fy**, *v. a.* erbauen

Edile, *s.* Ädilis

Edit, I. *v. a.* ausgeben. II. *s.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 (act of editing) Herausgabe, *f.*, Ediren, *n.*; 2 (of a book) Ausgabe, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (of a book) Herausgeber, *m.*; 2 (of a journal) Redacteur, *m.* —**orial**, *adj.* den Herausgeber betreffend. An —orial (in a paper) Hauptartikel, *m.* — *s.* 1 (of a book) Herausgabe, *f.*, journal) Redaction, *f.*

Educ-ate, *s.* 1 (youth) erziehen; eyes, &c.) üben —**ation**, *s.* Erziehung, *f.* —*adj.* 1 (books, &c.) Lehr- (pref. in ge- 2 (pursuits) Schulweſen, *n.* — Erzieher, *m.*

Educe, *v. a.* ausziehen, hervorziehen

Eduction, *s.* 1 Hervorziehung, *f.*, of) Hervorziehen, *n.*

Edulcor-ate, *v. a.* ausſüßen —**ation**, *s.* 1 (chem.) Ausſüßen, *n.* (metal) Abſüßen, *n.* —**ative**, *adj.* ausſüßend

Eel, *s.* Aal, *m.* Electric —, Zitteraal, *m.*

-PIE, *s.* Kalbspastete, *f.* —-POT, *s.* …hopf, *m.* —-POUT, *s.* Quappe, *f.* — …, *s.* Kalbhaut, *f.*

…se, *v. a.* verwischen

…t, I. *s.* 1 (result) Erfolg, *m.*; 2 …ration) Wirkung, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, pro…y) Effecten, *pl.*

…e shot took —, der Schuß traf. In …in der That. A striving after —, …tthascherei, *f.* He spoke to this —, …nach folgenderweise

…*v. a.* 1 (operate) bewirken; 2 (accomplish) ausführen, erfüllen; 3 (cause) …rsachen

…tive, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (troops) …chtig; 2 (operative) wirksam; 3 …sseful) gelungen; 4 (useful) nütz… —**ual**, *adj.*, —**ually**, *adv.*, *see* …ve. —**uate**, *v. a.*, *see* EFFECT, *v. a.* …**inacy**, *s.* Weichlichkeit, *f.*

-ate, I. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* weichlich. …*v. a.* verweichlichen

…-vesce, *v. n.* aufbrausen

-vescence, *s.* Aufbrausen, *n.* — …scent, *adj.* aufbrausend. An —ves… draught, ein Brausepulver, *n.*

…te, *adj.* 1 (barren) unfruchtbar; 2 …m out) abgestumpft

…-cious, *adj.* wirksam

…cy, *s.* Wirksamkeit, *f.*

…-ency, *s.* 1 (capability) Fähigkeit, …2 (operative power) Wirksamkeit, *f.*

…nt, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* wirksam

…y, *s.* Bild, *n.*

…burn in —, in effigie verbrennen

…-esce, *v. n.* (chem.) Blumen aus… …effloresciren

…-escence, *s.* 1 (bot.) Aufblühen, *n.*; …hem.) Efflorescenz, *f.*; 3 (cutaneous) …chlag, *m.*; 4 (of style) Verblümt… *f.*

…-esce, *s.* Ausfluß, *m.*

…nt, *adj.* ausströmend. —**vium**, *s.* …t.) Ausfluß, *m.*; 2 (stench) Gestank, …3 (evaporation) Ausdünstung, *f.*

…rt, *s.* 1 Bestreben, *n.*; 2 (fatigue) …rengung, *f.*

…less, *adj.* bestrebungslos

…ntery, *s.* Frechheit, *f.*, Unverschämt… *f.*

…-gence, *s.* Strahlen, *n.*

…gent, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* strah… …glänzend

…e, *v. a.* ausgießen, vergießen

…sion, *s.* 1 Ausgießung, *f.*; 2 (of …d) Blutvergießung, *f.* —**fusive**, …-**fusively**, *adv.* ausgießend, ver…nd

…d (zool.) Eidechse, *f.*

…g. Ei, *n.*

—-CUP, *s.* Eierbecher, *m.* —-FLIP, *s.* Eierpunsch, *m.* —-PLANT, *s.* Eierpflanze, *f.* —-SHELL, *s.* Eierschale, *f.*

Eglantine, *s.* (bot.) Hagerose, *f.*, Hundsrose, *f.*

Ego-ism, *s.* Egoismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Egoist, *m.* —**tism**, *s.* Egoismus, *m.*, Selbstsucht, *f.* —**tist**, *s.* Egoist, *m.* —**tistical**, *adj.* selbstsüchtig, egoistisch

Egregious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* (eminent) ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich An — rogue, ein Erzschurke, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* (of folly) Grasdummheit, *f.*

Egress, *s.* Ausgang, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* Herausgehen, *n.*

Egret, *s.* 1 (orn.) Federbuschreiher, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Samenkrone, *f.*

Eider-duck, *s.* (orn.) Eidergans, *f.* —-DOWN, *s.* Eiderdaunen, *pl.*

Eight, *adj.* acht —**een**, *adj.* achtzehn. —**eenth**, *adj.* achtzehnter, -e, -es. —**h**, I. *adj.* achter, -e, -es. II. *s.* (mus.) Achtel, *n.* —**hly**, *adv.* achtens. —**ieth**, *adj.* achtzigster, -e, -es. —**y**, *adj.* achtzig —-FOLD, *adj.* achtfältig

Either, I. *pron.* 1 (one) Einer (von Beiden); 2 (each) Jeder (von Beiden). II. *conj.* entweder

Ejacu-late, *v. a.* ausrufen —**lation**, *s.* 1 (cry) Ausruf, *m.*; 2 (prayer) Stoßgebet, *n.* —**latory**, *adj.* aufschreiend

Eject, *v. a.* 1 (throw out) auswerfen; 2 (evacuate) ausleeren; 3 (dismiss) entsetzen —**ion**, *s.* 1 (casting out) Ausstoßung, *f.*; 2 (dismission) Entsetzung, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* (law) gerichtliche Aussetzung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Vertreiber, *m.*

Eke, I. *v. a.* 1 (out) ergänzen; 2 (time) verlängern. II. *conj.* auch

Eking, *s.* (out) Vergrößerung, *f.*, Verlängerung, *f.*

Elabor-ate, I. *v. a.* 1 ausarbeiten; 2 (improve) verbessern. II. *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* (sorgfältig) ausgearbeitet —**ation**, *s.* (sorgsame) Ausarbeitung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Ausarbeiter, *m.*

Elapse, *v. n.* vergehen

Elastic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* elastisch —**ity**, *s.* Elasticität, *f.*

Elate, I. *adj.* 1 übermüthig, aufgeblasen. II. *v. a.* aufblähen, übermüthig machen

Elation, *s.* Übermuth, *m.*

Elbow, *s.* 1 Elbogen, *m.*; 2 (of panels) Bug, *m.* To be at one's —, Einem zur Seite sein. Out at —, arm

—-CHAIR, *s.* Lehnstuhl, *m.* —-ROOM, *s.* Spielraum, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (mit dem Ellbogen) stoßen
To — one's way, sich durchdrängen
Elder, I. *adj.* älter. II. *s.* 1 Älterer, *m.*; 2 (ancestors) Vorfahren, *pl.*; 3 (of the Jews) Älteſten, *pl.*; 4 (Church) Kirchen-Älteſten, *pl.*; 5 (bot.) Hollunder, *m.*
—-BERRY, *s.* (bot.) Hollunderbeere, *f.*
—-FLOWER, *s.* (bot.) Hollunderblüthe, *f.*
—**ly**, *adv.* ältlich, von geſetztem Alter.
—**ship**, *s.* (office) Amt des Kirchen-Älteſten, *n.*
Eldest, *adj.* älteſter, -e, -es
Elecampane, *s.* (bot.) Alantwurzel, *f.*
Elect, I. *v. a.* 1 wählen; 2 (select) auswählen; 3 (theol.) auserwählen; 4 (prefer) vorziehen. II. *adj.* 1 gewählt, ausgewählt; 2 (pol.) erwählt; 3 (theol.) auserwählt. III. *s.* Auserwählter, *m.*
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Wahl, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Gnadenwahl, *f.* —**ioneer**, *v. a.* Stimmen werben. —**ioneering**, *s.* Stimmenwerben, *n.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* wählend. —ive franchise, Wahlfreiheit, *f.* —ive affinity, Wahlverwandtſchaft, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (one who elects) Wahlherr, *m.*, Wahlmann, *m.*; 2 (German prince) Kurfürſt, *m.* —**oral**, *adj.* kurfürſtlich. —**orate**, *s.* Kurfürſtenthum, *n.* —**ress**, *s.* Kurfürſtin, *f.*
Electric, *adj.*, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* electriſch
— BATTERY, *s.* galvaniſche Batterie, *f.*
— MACHINE, *s.* Electriſirmaſchine, *f.* —
-EEL, *s.* (icht.) Zitteraal, *m.*
—**ian**, *s.* Electricitätskundiger, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* Electricität, *f.*
Electrify, *v. a.* electriſiren
Electro-magnetic, *adj.* electro-magnetiſch
—-METER, *s.* Electrometer, *m.* —-MOTION, *s.* Electricitätstreiben, *n.* —-POSITIVE, *adj.* electro-poſitiv. —-TELEGRAPHIC, *adj.* electro-telegraphiſch. —-TYPE, *s.* Electrotyp, *n.*
Electrum, *s.* Bernſtein, *m.*
Electuary, *s.* (pharm.) Latwerge, *f.*
Eleemosynary, *adj.* Almoſen betreffend
— gift, Almoſen, *n.*
Ele-gance, *s.* 1 Reiz, *m.*; 2 (of dress) Schönheit, *f.*, Elegang, *f.*
—**gant**, *adj.*, —**gantly**, *adv.* 1 (refined) fein; 2 (tasteful) geſchmackvoll; 3 (in style) ſchön, fließend; 4 (dress) elegant; 5 (rich) reich, großartig
Ele-giac, *adj.* elegiſch
—**gy**, *s.* Elegie, *f.*, Klagelied, *n.*
Element, *s.* 1 Element, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*) Anfangsgründe *pl.*; 3 (fire, air, &c.) Element, *n.*; 4 (sacramental) Geſtalt *pl.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* elementar
—**ary**, *adj.* elementariſch
Elephant, *s.* (zool.) Elephant, *m.*
—-PAPER, *s.* Elephantpapier, *n.*
—**ine**, *adj.* elephanten. —**iasis**, (med.) arabiſche Krätze, *f.*
Elev-ate, *v. a.* 1 (exalt) emporheben; (raise) erhöhen
—**ating**, *adj.* erhöhend. —**ation**, 1 (act of) Erhebung, *f.*, Erhöhung; 2 (of the mind) Erhabenheit, *f.*; *f.*; 3 (ground) Anhöhe, *f.*; 4 Polhöhe, *f.*; 5 (gunnery) Elevation; 6 (arch.) Aufriß, *m.*; 7 (of the Emporhebung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 Hebemuskel, *f.*; 2 (chir.) Hebeziehung; 3 (mech.) Hebewerk, *n.*
Eleven, *adj.* elf
—**th**, *adj.* elfter, -e, -es
Elf, *s.* 1 Elf, *m.*, Alp, *m.*; 2 (dem.) Zwerg, *m.*, Männchen, *n.*
—-LOCK, *s.* Elfklatte, *f.*
—**in**, *adj.*, —**ish**, *adj.* elfenartig
Elicit, *v. a.* herausbringen, hervorlocken
—**ation**, *s.* Hervorbringung, *f.*
Elide, *v. a.* (eine Sylbe) auslaſſen
Eligi-bility, *s.* Wahlwürdigkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 wählbar; 2 (desirable) angemeſſen
Elimin-ate, *v. a.* 1 (expel) wegſchaffen; 2 (alg.) wegſchaffen
—**ation**, *s.* Herauswerfen, *n.*
Elision, *s.* Wegtaſſung, *f.*, Elision, *f.*
Elixir, *s.* Elixir, *n.*
Elk, *s.* (zool.) Elendthier, *n.*
—-NUT, *s.* (bot.) Olnuß, *f.*
Ell, *s.* Elle, *f.*
Ellip-se, *s.* (gram. & geom.) Ellipſe
—**soid**, *s.* Ellipſoide, *f.* —**tic**
—**tically**, *adv.* elliptiſch
Elm, *s.* (bot.) Ulme, *f.*
—**y**, *adj.* mit Ulmen bewachſen
Elocution, *s.* 1 (pronunciation) Sprache, *f.*; 2 (rhetoric) Beredſamkeit
—**ist**, *s.* Lehrer der Redekunſt, *m.*
Elong-ate, *v. a.* verlängern
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Verlängerung, *f.* (continuation) Fortfahren, *n.*; 3 (Ausweichung, *f.*
Elope, *v. n.* entlaufen
—**ment**, *s.* Entlaufen, *n.*
Elo-quence, *s.* Beredſamkeit, *f.*
—**quent**, *adj.*, —**quently**, *adv.* redt, beredſam
Else, I. *pron. & adj.* ein Anderer. *adv.* ſonſt

most) äußerſt; 2 (pain) heftigſt; 3 (last) äußerſt, letzt; 4 (worst) ſchlimmſt — case, 1 (danger) Nothfall, *m.*; 2 (bad case) ſchlimmer Fall, *m.* — cold, außerordentliche Kälte. — unction, (eccl.) letzte Ölung, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 Extrem, *n.*; 2 (utmost point) Äußerſtes, *n.*; 3 (log.) Entgegengeſetztes, *n.*; 4 (highest point) höchſter Grad, *m.*

Extremity, *s.* 1 Äußerſte, *n.*; 2 (of a country) äußerſte Grenze, *f.*; 3 (of suffering) größtes Leiden, *n.*; 4 (anat.) Extremitäten, *pl.*; 5 (distress) äußerſte Noth, *f.*

To the last —, auf's Äußerſte. To drive to —, auf's Äußerſte bringen

Extri-cate, *v. a.* 1 herausziehen; 2 (from debt) herauswinden —cate oneself, ſich losmachen —**cation**, *s.* Herausziehung, *f.*

Extrinsic, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* äußerlich

Extrude, *v. a.* ausſtoßen, austreiben

Extrusion, *s.* Ausſtoßung, *f.*

Exuber-ance, *s.* (med.) Auswuchs, *m.*, Knorren, *m.* —**ate**, *v. n.* ſchwellen, anſchwellen

Exuber-ance, *s.* 1 Übermaß, *n.*; 2 (superfluity) Überfluß, *m.*; 3 (of trees) Überwuchs, *m.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 überflüſſig, übermäßig; 2 (trees) üppig, fruchtbar

Exudation, *s.* 1 Schwitzen, *n.*; 2 (sweat) Schweiß, *m.*

Exude, I. *v. n.* ausſchwitzen. II. *v. a.* heraustreiben

Exult, *v. a.* frohlocken —**ant**, *adj.* frohlockend. —**ation**, *s.* Frohlocken, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* frohlockend, triumphirend

Exuviæ, *pl.* 1 (skins) abgelegte Haut, *f.*; 2 (shells) abgeworfene Schale, *f.*; 3 (offal) Abfall, *m.*

Eyas, *s.* (orn.) Neſtfalke, *m.*

Eye, I. *s.* 1 Auge, *n.*; 2 (power of seeing) Blick, *m.*, Geſicht, *n.*; 3 (sight) Anblick, *m.*, Anſicht, *f.*; 4 (regard) Abſicht, *f.*, Augenmerk, *n.*; 5 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 6 (of a needle) Öhr, *n.*, Nadelöhr, *n.*; 7 (for a dress, &c.) Öhſe, *f.*, Auge, *n.*; 8 (bud) Knospe, *f.*; 9 (of a potatoe) Keim, *m.*; 10 (oversight) Aufſicht, *f.*; 11 (on an egg-shell) Narbe, *f.*; 12 (of a millstone) Mühlſteinloch, *n.*; 13 (mar., of a stay) Stagauge, *n.*

In my —s he is good, meiner Meinung nach iſt er gut. I have a house in my —, ich habe ein Haus im Sinn. To sail in the wind's —, in den Wind ſegeln. I hope you will find favour in his —s, ich hoffe Sie werden ihm gefallen —-ball, *s.* Augapfel, *m.* —-bolt, *s.* (mar.) Augbolzen, *m.* —-bright, *s.* (bot.) Augentroſt, *m.* —-brow, *s.* Augenbraune, *f.* —-drop, *s.* Thräne, *f.* —-glass, *s.* 1 Lorgnette, *f.*; 2 (telescope) Fernrohr, *m.*, Teleſcop, *m.* —-lash, *s.* Augenwimper, *pl.* —-lid, *s.* Augenlied, *n.* —-pieces, *s.* (ocul.) Oculare, *pl.* —-salve, *s.* Augenſalbe, *f.* —-servant, *s.* Augendiener, *m.* —-service, *s.* Augendienſt, *m.* —-sight, *s.* 1 Augenmaß, *n.*, Sehpunkt, *m.*; 2 (sense) Geſicht, *n.* —-sore, *s.* (fig.) ein Dorn im Auge. —-tooth, *s.* Augenzahn, *m.* —-water, *s.* Augenwaſſer, *n.* —-witness, *s.* Augenzeuge, *m.*

—**let**, *s.* 1 kleines Auge, *n.*; 2 (hole) Schnürloch, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 anſehen, betrachten; 2 (narrowly) genau beobachten

—**d**, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) = äugig

Eyry, *s.*, *see* Aerie

F

F, *s.* 1 (letter) F, f, *n.*; 2 (mus.) F — sharp, (mus.) Fis. — flat, (mus.) Es

Fabaceous, *adj.* bohnenartig

Fable, I. *s.* 1 Fabel, *f.*; 2 (fiction) Erdichtung, *f.*, Mährchen, *n.* II. *v. n.* fabeln. III. *v. a.* erdichten

Fabric, *s.* 1 (texture) Gewebe, *n.*, Fabricat, *n.*; 2 (structure) Gebäude, *n.*, Bau, *m.*; 3 (of the universe) Weltbau, *m.*; 4 (cloth) Stoff, *m.*, Zeug, *n.*

—**ate**, *v. a.* 1 (build) bauen, errichten; 2 (manufacture) verfertigen, fabriciren; 3 (a story) ſchmieden, erdichten. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (the act) Fabriciren, *n.*; 2 (building) Bauen, *n.*; 3 (of a story) Erdichten, *n.*; 4 (of a lie) Verfälſchung, *f.*; 5 (falsehood) Lüge, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 (builder) Erbauer, *m.*; 2 (of lies) Lügner, *m.*, Lügenerfinder, *m.*; 3 (of news) Neuigkeitserdichter, *m.*

Fabulous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* fabelhaft erdichtet —**ness**, *s.* Fabelhaftigkeit, *f.*

emporkommend; 2 (sudden) plötzlich; 3 (urgent) dringend. —**sion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Auftauchen, *n.*, Hervorragen, *n.*; 2 (astr.) Sichtbarwerden, *n.*; 3 (extrication) Hervorziehen, *n.*, Herauskommen, *n.*

Emery, *s.* Schmergel, *m.*

Emetic, I. *adj.* Brechen erregend. II. *s.* Brechmittel, *n.*

Emeu, *s.* (orn.) Kasuar, *m.*

Emigrant, I. *adj.* auswandernd. II. *s.* Auswanderer, *m.*

—**grate**, *v. n.* auswandern. —**gration**, *s.* Auswanderung, *f.*

Emin-ence, *s.* 1 (height) Höhe, *f.*; 2 (nobleness) Erhabenheit, *f.*; 3 (of a hill) Anhöhe, *f.*; 4 (summit) Gipfel, *m.*; 5 (dignity) Würde, *f.*; 6 (title) Eminenz, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 (high) hoch; 2 (exalted) erhaben; 3 (distinguished) vorzüglich, ausgezeichnet

Emissary, I. *s.* Kundschafter, *m.*, Emissär, *m.* II. *adj.* ausspähend

Emission, *s.* 1 Aussendung, *f.*; 2 (seminal) Ausfluß, *m.*

Emit, *v. a.* 1 aussenden; 2 (throw out) auswerfen

Emmenagogue, *s.* (med.) Emmenagoga, *pl.*

Emmet, *s.* (ent.) Ameise, *f.*

Emoll-escence, *s.* Erweichen, *n.*

—**iate**, *v. a.* erweichen. —**ient**, I. *adj.* erweichend. II. *s.* Erweichungsmittel, *n.* —**ition**, *s.* Erweichen, *n.*

Emolument, *s.* 1 (stipend) Honorar, *n.*; 2 (perquisites) Accidentien, *pl.*

Emotion, *s.* Gemüthsbewegung, *f.*, Rührung, *f.*

—**nal**, *adj.*, rührend

Empalement, *s.* Verschränkung, *f.* (von Wappen)

Empark, *v. a.* umzäunen

Emperor, *s.* Kaiser, *m.*

Empha-sis, *s.* Nachdruck, *m.*

—**size**, *v. a.* betonen. —**tical**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* nachdrücklich, emphatisch

Emphysema, *s.* Windgeschwulst, *f.*

—**tous**, *adj.* windgeschwulstartig

Empire, *s.* 1 Reich, *n.*; 2 (of an emperor) Kaiserthum, *n.*; 3 (control) Herrschaft, *f.*

Empiric, I. *s.* Quacksalber, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* empirisch. —**ism**, *s.* Empirie, *f.*, Quacksalberei, *f.*

Employ, I. *v. a.* 1 (occupy) beschäftigen; 2 (use) brauchen; 3 (make use of) verwenden. II. *s.* 1 (work) Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (occupation) Beschäftigung, *f.*; 3 (use) Anwendung, *f.*; 4 (business) Geschäft, *n.*; 5 (situation) Anstellung, *f.*; 6 (service) Dienst, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.* brauchbar, anwendbar

—**er**, *s.* 1 Beschäftigender, *m.*; 2 (of vants) Brodherr, *m.*; 3 (in a bus Principal, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 Beschäftigung, *f.*; 2 (office) Anstellung, *f.*, *n.*; 3 (service) Dienst, *m.*; 4 (la Arbeit, *f.*

Empoison, *see* Poison

Emporium, *s.* 1 Handelsplatz, (store) Hauptniederlage, *f.*

Empower, *v. a.* bevollmächtigen

Empress, *s.* Kaiserin, *f.*

Empti-er, *s.* Ausleerer, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Leere, *f.*; 2 (nothing Nichtigkeit, *f.*

Empty, I. *adj.* 1 leer; 2 (void) fruch 3 (words) eitel, nichtig; 4 (ig unwissend; 5 (without cargo) unbe

—-**HEADED**, *adj.* dumm

II. *v. a.* 1 leeren; 2 (out) aus 3 (waste) erschöpfen; 4 (itself river) sich ergießen. III. *v. n.* werden

—**ing**, *s.* Ausleeren, *n.*

Empurple, *v. a.* purpurroth färben

Empy-real, *adj.* empyräisch, himmlisch

—**rean**, I. *adj.* empyräisch. Feuerhimmel, *m.*

Empyreuma, *s.* brenzlicher Geruch

—**tic**, *adj.* brandicht, brenzlich

Empyric, *see* Empiric

Emu, *s.* (zool.) Kasuar, *m.*

Emu-late, *v. a.* nacheifern

—**lation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Nacheifern, Wetteifer, *m.*; 2 (rivalry) Eifersucht

—**lator**, *s.* 1 Nacheiferer, *m.*; 2 Rival, *m.*, Mitbewerber, *m.*

Emulgent, *adj.* ausmelkend

Emulous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nacheifernd

Emul-sion, *s.* Emulsion, *f.*

—**sive**, *adj.* milchig

Emunctories, *pl.* (anat.) Emunctorien

Enable, *v. a.* 1 (render competent fähigen; 2 (put in the way of) in setzen

Enact, *v. a.* 1 (a law) verordnen; 2 form) thun, verrichten

—**ment**, *s.* Verordnung, *f.*, Gelassung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Verordner, setzgeber, *m.*

Enamel, I. *v. a.* emailliren. II. Email, *m.*; 2 (of the teeth) Glasur

—**ler**, *s.* Emaillirer, *m.*

Enamour, *v. a.* verliebt machen

He became —ed of . . ., er sich in . . .

Enarthrosis, *s.* Nußgelenk, *n.*

amp, I. *v. n.* lagern, ſich lagern. II.
: lagern
ment, *s.* 1 (act of) Lagern, *n.*; 2
ce of) Lager, *n.*
mstic, I. *adj.* enkauſtiſch
PAINTING, *s.* Wachsgemälde, *n.*
s. Enkauſtik, *f.*
inte, *adj.* in guter Hoffnung
phalon, *s.* Encephalos, *m.*, Kopfk, *n.*
hain, *v. a.* 1 verketten; 2 (a prier, lover, &c.) feſſeln
ment, *s.* Feſſelung, *f.*
hant, *v. a.* bezaubern
er, *s.* Zauberer, *m.* —**er's night**de, (bot.) Hexenkraut, *n.* —**ing**, —**ingly**, *adv.* bezauternd. —
t, *s.* 1 (charm) Zauber, *m.*; 2 (de) Bezauberung, *f.* —**ress**, *s.* Zauſe, *f.*
ircle, *v. a.* 1 umringen; 2 (a place)
ren
itic-al, *adj.* (gram.) enklitiſch
s. Enklitika, *pl.*
mi-ast, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*
stical, *adj.*, —**astically**, *adv.*
ſend. —**ium**, *s.* Lobrede, *f.*
mpass, *v. a.* 1 (surround) um; 2 (shut in) einſchließen; 3 (sail
l) umfahren
re, I. *adv.* bis. II. *v. a.* da capo
agen
unter, I. *s.* 1 Zuſammentreffen, *n.*;
ingle combat) Zweikampf, *m.*; 3
nish) Gefecht, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 zuſammentreffen; 2 (in battle) kämpfen;
a argument) beſtreiten; 4 (meet)
gen. III. *v. n.* 1 zuſammentreffen;
ght) kämpfen; 3 (with) ſich begegnen
r, *s.* Gegner, *m.*
ur-age, *v. a.* 1 ermuthigen; 2
r) ermuntern; 3 (animate) anm, animiren
gement, *s.* 1 (act of) Aufmunng, *f.*; 2 (support) Begünſtigung,
(incentive) Antrieb, *m.* —**ager**, ufmunterer, *m.* —**aging**, *adj.*, —
agly, *adv.* ermunternd
roach, *v. n.* 1 Eingriff thun, einſm (in, on); 2 (on bounds) Grenzen
ſchreiten
er, *s.* Beeinträchtiger, *m.* —**ing**,
, —**ingly**, *adv.* eingreifend, anmaß. —**ment**, *s.* Eingriff, *m.*
um-ber, *v. a.* 1 beſchweren, belaſten;
with debts) verwickeln
brance, *s.* 1 (load) Laſt, *f.*; 2
ndrance) Hinderniß, *n.*; 3 (on an
ate) Schuld, *f.* —**brancer**, *s.* Hypothekarius, *m.*

Encyclical, *adj.*: — letter, Kreisſchreiben, *n.*
Encyclope-dia, *s.* 1 Encyclopädie, *f.*; 2 Converſations-Lexicon, *n.*
—**dist**, *s.* Encyclopädiſt, *m.*
End, I. *s.* 1 Ende, *n.*; 2 (conclusion) Schluß, *m.*; 3 (aim) Ziel, *n.*
To be at one's wit's —, ſich nicht mehr zu helfen wiſſen. Odds and —s, Überbleibſel, werthloſe Sachen. World without —, in Ewigkeit. The —s of the earth, die äußerſten Theile der Erde. To no —, vergebens. It is at an —, es iſt zu Ende. On —, aufrecht. His hair stands on —, ſeine Haare ſtehen ihm zu Berge
II. *v. n.* 1 enden, endigen; 2 (die) ſterben. III. *v. a.* enden, endigen
Endamage, *v. a.* beſchädigen
Endanger, *v. a.* gefährden
Endear, *v. a.* werth, theuer machen
—**ment**, *s.* Liebkoſung, *f.*
He —ed himself to her, ſie hat ihn lieb gewonnen
Endeavour, I. *s.* Beſtreben, *n.*
To use one's best —s, ſein Möglichſtes thun
II. *v. n.* ſich beſtreben, trachten
—**er**, *s.* Beſtrebender, *m.*
Endemical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* endemiſch
Ending, *s.* 1 (gram.) Auslaut, *m.*; 2 (termination) Ende, *n.*
Endive, *s.* (bot.) Endivie, *f.*
End-less, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 endlos, ewig; 2 (without end) ohne Ende
—**lessness**, *s.* 1 Unendlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of time) Ewigkeit, *f.* —**most**, *adj.* entfernteſt
Endorse, *see* INDORSE
Endosmose, *s.* (chir.) Endosmoſe, *f.*
Endow, *v. a.* 1 (for a marriage) ausſteuern; 2 (enrich) begaben; 3 (a church) ſtiften, botiren
—**er**, *s.* Ausſtatter, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (for a woman) Ausſtattung, *f.*; 2 (of a church, &c.) Stiftung, *f.*, Dotation, *f.*; 3 (mental) Talent, *n.*
Endue, *v. a.*, *see* INDUE
Endur-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* duldbar, erträglich
—**ance**, *s.* 1 (duration) Dauer, *f.*; 2 (patience) Ausdauer, *f.*; 3 (submission) Erduldung, *f.* —**e**, I. *v. n.* (last) 1 dauern; 2 (bear) dulden. II. *v. a.* 1 (bear) erdulden; 2 (sustain) ertragen; 3 (with patience) ausdauern. —**er**, *s.* Dulder, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* ausdauernd
Endwise, *adv.* endweiſe
Enema, *s.* (med.) Klyſtier, *n.*
Enemy, *s.* Feind, *m.*

Ener-getical, *adj.*, **—getically**, *adv.* thätig, energisch
—gise, *v. a.* energisch machen. **—gy**, *s.* 1 Energie, *f.*; 2 (vigour) Thätigkeit, *f.*, Wirksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (emphasis) Nachdruck, *m.*
Enerv-ate, *v. a.* entnerven
—ation, *s.* 1 Entnervung, *f.*; 2 (weakness) Schwäche, *f.*
Enfeeble, *v. a.* entkräften
—ment, *s.* Entkräftung, *f.*
Enfeoffment, *s.* Belehnung, *f.*
Enfilade, I. *s.* gerade Linie, *f.* II. *v. a.* durchbohren, durchgehen
Enforce, *v. a.* 1 stärken; 2 (force) zwingen, durchsetzen; 3 (arguments) geltend machen; 4 (put in execution) in Anwendung bringen
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* zwingbar, durchsetzlich. **—ment**, *s.* 1 (compulsion) Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.*; 2 (execution) Anwendung, *f.*; 3 (that compels) Zwang, *m.* **—r**, *s.* Erzwinger, *m.*
Enfranch-ise, *v. a.* 1 (liberate) befreien; 2 (a city) frei erklären
—isement, *s.* 1 (liberation) Befreiung, *f.*; 2 (of a person) Einbürgerung, *f.* **—iser**, *s.* Befreier, *m.*
Engage, I. *v. a.* 1 (a servant) miethen, (in den Dienst) nehmen; 2 (bind) verbinden; 3 (the attention) fesseln; 4 (occupy) beschäftigen; 5 (attack) angreifen. II. *v. n.* 1 (undertake) übernehmen; 2 (promise) sich verpflichten; 3 (in a business) sich einlassen (in)
—d, *adj.* 1 (promised) versprochen; 2 (betrothed) verlobt. **—ment**, *s.* 1 Verpflichtung, *f.*; 2 (occupation) Beschäftigung, *f.*; 3 (conflict) Gefecht, *n.*; 4 (motive) Beweggrund, *m.*; 5 (betrothal) Verlobung, *f.* **—r**, *s.* Einer, der sich verpflichtet
Engaging, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* einnehmend
Engender, *v. a.* erzeugen
—er, *s.* Erzeuger, *m.*
Engine, *s.* 1 Maschine, *f.*; 2 (of death) Werkzeug, *n.*; 3 (fire) Feuerspritze, *f.*
—-driver, *s.*, **—-man**, *s.* Maschinenführer, *m.* **—-men**, *pl.* Feuerleute, *pl.*
—er, *s.* Ingenieur, *m.*, Maschinenbauer, *m.* **—ering**, *s.* Ingenieurkunst, *f.*
English, I. *adj.* englisch. II. *s.* englische Sprache, *f.*
—man, *s.* Engländer, *m.* **—woman**, *s.* Engländerin, *f.*
Engraft, *see* Ingraft
Engrail, *v. a.* (her.) einkerben
—ment, *s.* Rändern, *n.*
Engrain, *v. a.* dunkel färben
Engra-ve, *v. a.* 1 graviren; 2 (in copper) stechen; 3 (on the memory) prägen
—ver, *s.* 1 Graveur, *m.*; 2 (in co Kupferstecher, *m.*; 3 (in stone) S schneider, *m.* **—ving**, *s.* 1 (Kupferstich, *m.*; 2 (on steel) Stah *m.*; 3 (wood) Holzschnitt, *m.*; 4 Gravirkunst, *f.*
Engross, *v. a.* 1 (occupy) beschäf einnehmen; 2 (copy) abschreiben
To — the conversation, das Ge leiten
—er, *s.* 1 Aufkäufer, *m.*; 2 Abschreiber, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* (copy schreiben, *n.*
Engulf, *v. a.* verschlingen
—ment, *s.* Verschlingen, *n.*
Enhance, *v. a.* 1 (raise) erhöhen (increase) steigern
—ment, *s.* 1 (rise) Erhöhung, (increase) Steigerung, *f.* **—r**, theuerer, *m.*
Enharmonic, *adj.* enharmonisch
Enigma, *s.* Räthsel, *n.*
—tical, *adj.*, **—tically**, *adv.* haft
Enjoin, *v. a.* anbefehlen, auferlegen
Enjoy, *v. a.* 1 genießen; 2 (sitzen; 3 (one's self) sich unterhalten
—able, *adj.* genießbar. **—er**, nießer, *m.* **—ment**, *m.* 1 Ge 2 (pleasure) Freude, *f.*
Enkindle, *v. a.* entzünden
Enlarge, I. *v. a.* 1 (widen) vergrößern; 2 (expand) ausdehnen (spread) verbreiten; 4 (bail) 5 (a stag) auslassen. II. *v. n.* vergrößern; 2 (upon) weitläufig
—ment, *s.* 1 Erweiterung, größerung, *f.*; 2 (of bail) Stellung *f.*; 3 (of a prisoner) Befreiung a stag, &c.) Auslassen, *n.* **—r** terer, *m.*, Vergrößerer, *m.*
Enlighten, *v. a.* 1 erhellen, erleuchten 2 (the mind) aufklären
—er, *s.* Aufklärer, *m.* **—ment** Aufklärung, *f.*
Enlist, I. *v. a.* 1 einschreiben; 2 anwerben; 3 (unite) vereinigen. *v. n.* unter die Soldaten gehen
—ment, *s.* Anwerbung, *f.*
Enliven, *v. a.* 1 beleben; 2 (cheer) muntern
—er, *s.* Belebender, *m.*
Enmity, *s.* 1 Feindschaft, *f.*; 2 (tion) Feindseligkeit, *f.*
Ennoble, *v. a.* 1 in den Adelstand heben, adeln; 2 (dignify) veredeln
—ment, *s.* Adeln, *n.*

ui, *s.* Langeweile, *f.*
ım-ity, *s.* Abſcheulichkeit, *f.*, Gräuel,

ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 un=
ier; 2 (beyond measure) über=
ig; 3 (large) groß
ugh, *s. & adv.* genug
uire, *see* INQUIRE
ige, *v. a.* erzürnen, aufbringen
ipture, *v. a.* entzücken
ich, *v. a.* 1 bereichern; 2 (land)
ſruchtbar machen; 3 (decorate) aus=
ſchmücken
er, *s.* Bereicherer, *m.* **—ment**, *s.*
ſchmückung, *f.*
ol, *v. a.* 1 verzeichnen; 2 (soldiers,
) einſchreiben; 3 (record) protokol=
l
ler, *s.* Verzeichner, *m.*, Regiſtrator,
—ment, *s.* (act of) Einſchreiben, *n.*
mple, *see* EXAMPLE
nguined, *adj.* blutig
nse, *v. a.* 1 (hide) verſtecken; 2
) verſchanzen
rine, *v. a.* einſchließen
roud, *v. a.* bedecken
ag, *s.* 1 (flag) Fahne, *f.*; 2 (signal)
Zeichen, *n.*; 3 (emblem) Zeichen, *n.*;
ficer) Fähnrich, *m.*; 5 (of a ship)
Nationalflagge, *f.*
y, *s.* Fähnrichsſtelle, *f.*
ave, *v. a.* 1 zum Sklaven machen;
bdue) unterjochen
avement, *s.* Sklaverei, *f.* **—r**, *s.*
Unterdrücker, *m.*
here, *v. a.* in eine Sphäre ein=
ſchließen
ue, I. *v. a.* folgen. II. *v. n.* folgen,
ſich
the day ensuing, am folgenden
Tage
blature, *s.* (arch.) Hauptgebälk, *n.*
ail, I. *s.* Fideicommiß, *n.*
cut off an —, ein Fideicommiß auf=
heben
ail, *v. a.* zu Fideicommiß machen
angle, *v. a.* 1 verwickeln; 2 (perplex)
irren
anglement, *s.* Verwickelung, *f.*, Verwir=
rung, *f.*
ter, I. *v. a.* 1 betreten, hineingehen;
2 (advance) antreten; 3 (a business)
einen, anfangen; 4 (a profession)
ergreifen; 5 (at college, &c.) aufnehmen
in; 6 (admit) zulaſſen; 7 (an ac=
count) einſchreiben; 8 (a name) regiſtri=
ren; 9 (goods, for duty) declariren
— a complaint, Einen verklagen.
— the lists, in die Schranken treten.
— one's name, ſich einſchreiben. To
— a horse (for a race), ein Pferd (zum
Wettrennen) einſchreiben
II. *v. n.* 1 eintreten; 2 (flow) fließen;
3 (on, begin) anfangen; 4 (upon) über=
nehmen; 5 (into a business) ſich ein=
laſſen, anfangen; 6 (an ingredient) ein=
bringen
To — into a league, in ein Bündniß
eingehen. To — into a bond, ſich ver=
ſchreiben. With what spirit he —s into
the game! wie viel Geiſt er in das Spiel
wirft! How could that — your mind?
wie konnte Ihnen das in den Sinn
kommen?
Enterology, *s.* (anat.) Lehre der Einge=
weide, *f.*
Enter-prise, I. *s.* Unternehmen, *n.* II.
v. a. unternehmen
—priser, *s.* Unternehmer, *m.* —
prising, *adj.*, **—prisingly**, *adv.* unter=
nehmend
Entertain, *v. a.* 1 unterhalten; 2 (at
one's table, &c.) bewirthen; 3 (keep)
halten; 4 (resentment, &c.) hegen; 5
(a proposal, &c.) annehmen
—er, *s.* 1 Unterhalter, *m.*; 2 (host)
Wirth, *m.*, Bewirther, *m.* **—ing**, *adj.*,
—ingly, *adv.* unterhaltend. **—ment**,
s. (of a host) Bewirthung, *f.*; 3 (a
feast) Gaſtmahl, *n.*; 4 (comedy) Co=
mödie, *f.*; 5 (as magic lantern, &c.)
Abendunterhaltung, *f.*
Enthrone, *v. a.* 1 auf den Thron ſetzen;
2 (a bishop) inſtalliren
—ment, *s.*, *see* ENTHRONISATION
Enthronisation, *s.*, **—ment**, *f.* In=
ſtallation, *f.*
Enthusi-asm, *s.* 1 Enthuſiasmus, *m.*;
2 (of a poet) Begeiſterung, *f.*
—ast, *m.* Schwärmer, *m.* **—astical**,
adj., **—astically**, *adv.* 1 enthuſiaſtiſch,
begeiſtert; 2 (extravagant) ſchwärme=
riſch
Enthymeme, *s.* Bruchſchluß, *m.*
Ent-ice, *v. a.* verführen
—icement, *s.* 1 (seduction) Verfüh=
rung, *f.*; 2 (lure) Lockung, *f.*; 3 (bait)
Lockſpeiſe, *f.* **—icer**, *s.* 1 (seducer) Ver=
führer, *m.*; 2 (evil instigator) Anlocker,
m. **—icing**, *adj.*, **—icingly**, *adv.*
verführeriſch
Entire, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (whole) ganz;
2 (complete) völlig, ungetheilt; 3 (full)
vollſtändig, vollkommen
—-horse, *s.* Hengſt, *m.*
—ty, *s.* Ganze, *n.*
Entitle, *v. a.* 1 betiteln; 2 (give a
right) berechtigen, ein Recht geben
Entity, *s.* Sein, *n.*
Entomb, *v. a.* begraben

Entombment, *s.* Beerdigung, *f.*
Entomo-id, *adj.* insectenartig
—**lite**, *s.* versteinertes Insect, *n.* —**logical**, *adj.* entomologisch. —**logist**, *s.* Entomolog, *m.* —**logy**, *s.* Entomologie, *f.*
Entomic, *adj.* (med.) überspannt
Entozoon, *s.* Entozoon, *n.*
Entrails, *pl.* Eingeweide, *pl.*
Entrammel, *v. a.* verwickeln
Entrance, I. *s.* 1 Eintritt, *m.*; 2 (admission) Zutritt, *m.*; 3 (doorway) Eingang, *m.*; 4 (beginning) Antritt, *m.*, Anfang, *m.*; 5 (on possession) Besitzergreifung, *f.*; 6 (into office) Eintritt, *m.*; 7 (at the custom-house) Zollangabe, *f.*
Entrance, *v. a.* entzücken, hinreißen
—**ment**, *s.* Entzücken, *n.*
Entrap, *v. a.* fangen, verstricken
Entreat, I. *v. a.* 1 bitten; 2 (with success) erbitten; 3 (treat) behandeln. II. *v. n.* bitten
—**able**, *adj.* erbittlich. —**er**, *s.* Bittender, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* bittend. —**y**, *s.* Bitte, *f.*, Fürbitte, *f.*
Entrée, *s.* Eintritt, *m.*
Entremets, *pl.* Zwischengericht, *n.*
Entrochite, *s.* Entrochit, *m.*
Entry, *s.* 1 Eingang, *m.*; 2 (entering) Eintritt, *m.*; 3 (in possession) Besitzergreifung, *f.*; 4 (in a book) Einschreiben, *n.*; 5 (of a ship's paper) Zollangabe, *f.*
To make an — of, eintragen. Bill of —, Waarenangabeschein, *m.* Book of —, Eingangsbuch, *n.* Duties of —, Einfuhrzoll, *m.* Upon —, nach Eingang, *m.*
Entwine, *v. a.* verflechten
—**ment**, *s.* Verflechtung, *f.*
Enucle-ate, *v. a.* 1 (disentangle) entwirren; 2 (explain) erläutern, erklären
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Entwirrung, *f.*; 2 (explanation) Erläuterung, *f.*
Enumer-ate, *v. a.* aufzählen
—**ation**, *s.* Aufzählung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 Zählender, *m.*; 2 (census) der mit der Volkszählung Beauftragte. —**ative**, *adj.* aufzählend
Enunci-ate, *v. a.* berichten, kund thun
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (expression) Ausdruck, *m.*; 2 (pronunciation) Vortrag, *m.*, Aussprache, *f.*; 3 (Euclid) Satz, *m.* —**ative**, *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* ausdrücklich. —**atory**, *adj.* ausdrücklich
Envelope, I. *v. a.* 1 einwickeln; 2 (in fog) einhüllen. II. *s.* 1 Hülle, *f.*; 2 (of a letter) Couvert, *n.*; 3 (fort.) Vorwall, *m.*

—**ment**, *s.* Einwicklung, *f.*
Envenom, *v. a.* 1 (poison) vergiften (taint) erbittern, giftig machen
Envi-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* beneidenswerth
—**er**, *s.* Beneider, *m.* —**ous**, —**ously**, *adv.* neidisch. I am — of . . ., ich bin neidisch über . . ., beneide . . . —**ousness**, *s.* Neid,
Environ, *v. a.* umgeben, umringen
—**ment**, *s.* Umringen, *n.* —, Umgegend, *f.*
Envoy, *s.* 1 Gesandter, *m.*; 2 (messenger) Bote, *m.*; 3 (postscript) Anhang
Envy, I. *v. a.* beneiden, neiden. Neid, *m.*
Enwrap, *see* INWRAP
Eolian harp, *s.* Windharfe, *f.*
Epact, *s.* Epacte, *f.*
Epaulet, *s.* Epaulette, *f.*, Achselband
Epenetic, *adj.* lobrednerisch
Epenthesis, *s.* Epenthese, *f.*
Epheme-ra, *s.* 1 (ent.) Eintagsfliege, *f.*; 2 (med.) eintägiges Fieber
—**ral**, *adj.* eintägig. —**ris**, Tagebuch, *n.* —**rous**, *s.* Tagebuch
Ephod, *s.* Leibrock (der jüdischen Priester), *m.*
Ephor, *s.* Ephorus, *m.*
Epic, I. *adj.* episch. II. *s.* Heldengedicht, *n.*
Epicene, *adj.* beiderlei Geschlechts
Epicure, *s.* Wohlschmecker, *m.*, Gourmer, *m.*, Fresser, *m.*
—**an**, I. *adj.* epikuräisch. II. *s.* 1 kuräer, *m.*; 2 (Sybarite) Wollüstling
Epicy-cle, *s.* (astr.) Nebenzirkel
—**cloid**, *s.* (geom.) Epicycloide, *f.*
Epidemic, I. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* misch, herrschend. II. Epidemie, *f.*
Epider-mic, *adj.* epidermisch
—**mis**, *s.* Oberhaut, *f.*, Epidermis
Epigastric, *adj.* epigastrisch, zur bauche gehörig
Epiglottis, *s.* Kehldeckel, *m.*
Epigram, *s.* Epigramm, *n.*, Sinngedicht, *n.*, Spottgedicht, *n.*
—**matic**, —**matical**, *adj.* matisch. —**matist**, *s.* Sinndichter, Epigrammatist, *m.*
Epigraph, *s.* 1 Überschrift, *f.*; 2 (motto) Motto, *n.*
Epilep-sy, *s.* Epilepsie, *f.*, Fallsucht
—**tic**, I. *adj.* epileptisch. II. *s.* süchtiger, *m.*
Epilogue, *s.* Schlußrede, *f.*, Epilog
Epiphany, *s.* Epiphania, *f.*
Epiphora, *s.* Augenrinnen, *n.*
Epiphysis, *s.* 1 (accretion) Zusammenwuchs, *m.*; 2 (excrescence) Auf

) (appendix) Anſatz (der Knochen),

op-acy, *s.* Epiſkopat, *n.*
l, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* biſchöflich.
an, I. *adj.* biſchöflich. II. *s.*
lied der biſchöflichen Kirche, *n.* —
. Bisthum, *n.*, Epiſkopat, *n.*
ode, *s.* Epiſode, *f.*
dical, *adj.*, **—sodically**, *adv.*
iſch
astic, I. *adj.* blaſenziehend. II. *s.*
ziehendes Mittel, *n.*
tle, *s.* 1 Brief, *m.*; 2 (liturg.)
l, *f.*
—tle to the Romans, der Römer-

olary, *adj.* brieflich, epiſtolariſch.
ary correspondence, Briefwechſel,

aph, *s.* Grabſchrift, *f.*
halamium, *s.* Hochzeitsgedicht, *n.*
ham, *s.* (med.) naſſer Umſchlag, *m.*
het, *s.* Beiwort, *n.*
, *adj.* 1 epithetiſch; 2 (abounding
jectives) von Beiwörtern überladen
me, *s.* Abkürzung, *f.*
e, *s.* Abkürzer, *m.* **—ize**, *v. a.*
zen. **—izer**, *s.* Abkürzer, *m.*
otic, *adj.* Thierüberreſte ent-
d
e, *s.* Epoche, *f.*
e, *s.* Epode, *f.*, Nachgeſang, *m.*
e, *s.* Epos, *n.*, Heldengedicht, *n.*
ic, I. *adj.* vernarbend. II. *s.*
rbendes Mittel, *n.*
ality, *s.* 1 Gleichheit, *f.*; 2 (uni-
ity) Gleichförmigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of tem-
ment) Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.*
ne, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* gleichmüthig,
förmig. **—bleness**, *s.* Gleichheit,

l, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 gleich; 2
) gleichmäßig; 3 (suitable) ge-
angemeſſen; 4 (just) billig, ge-
; 5 (capable) fähig, im Stande.
(in jeder Hinſicht) Gleicher, *m.*
e, *v. a.* 1 (make) gleich machen; 2 (in
) gleich ſtellen; 3 (become) gleich
n
ty, *s.* 1 Gleichheit, *f.*; 2 (uniform-
Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* **—isation**,
Gleichmachung, *f.*, Gleichſtellung, *f.*
e, *v. a.* gleich machen
nimity, *s.* Gleichmuth, *m.*
ation, *s.* 1 Gleichmachung, *f.*; 2
) Gleichung, *f.*; 3 (astr.) Zeitglei-
ung, *f.*
ator, *s.* Äquator, *m.*
rial, I. *adj.*, **—ially**, *adv.* zum Äqua-
gehörig. II. *s.* Äquatorial, *n.*

Equerry, *s.* Stallmeiſter, *m.*
Equestrian, I. *adj.* reitkundig
An — statue, eine Bildſäule zu Pferde
II. *s.* Reiter, *m.*
Equiangular, *adj.* gleichwinklig
Equidifferent, *adj.* von gleichem Unterſchiede
Equidist-ance, *s.* gleiche Entfernung, *f.*
—ant, *adj.*, **—antly**, *adv.* gleich entfernt
Equilateral, *adj.* gleichſeitig
Equili-bration, *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*
—brious, *adj.*, **—briously**, *adv.* Gleichgewicht habend. **—brist**, *m.* Äquilibriſt, *m.* **—brium**, *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*
Equimultiple, *s.* Gleichvielfaches, *n.*
Equine, *adj.* pferdeartig
Equi-noctial, I. *adj.*, **—noctially**, *adv.* äquinoctial. II. *s.* Äquator, *m.*
—nox, *s.* (Tag- und) Nachtgleiche, *f.*
Equip, *v. a.* 1 ausrüſten; 2 (with clothes) kleiden, ausſtaffiren; 3 (a ship) bemannen
—age, *s.* 1 Ausrüſtung, *f.*; 2 (camp) Heergeräth, *n.*; 3 (field) Kriegsgeräth, *n.*; 4 (of a prince) Gefolge, *n.*; 5 (carriage of state) Staatsfuhrwerk, *n.*; 6 (carriage) Equipage, *f.* **—ment**, *s.* 1 Ausrüſtung, *f.*; 2 (for a voyage) Reiſegepäck, *n.*; 3 (of a ship) Bemannung, *f*
Equi-poise, *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*
—pollent, *adj.* gleichgeltend
Equita-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 billig, gerecht; 2 (impartial) unparteiiſch
—bleness, *see* EQUITY
Equitation, *s.* 1 Reiten, *n.*; 2 (art of) Reitkunſt, *f.*
Equity, *s.* 1 Billigkeit, *f.*; 2 (impartiality) Unparteilichkeit, *f.*; 3 (law) gerechte Forderung, *f.*; 4 (of redemption) Moratorium, *n.*, Einlöſungsfriſt, *f.*
Equiva-lence, *s.* 1 gleicher Werth, *m.*; 2 (of power) gleiche Kraft, *f.*
—lent, I. *adj.*, **—lently**, *adv.* 1 gleichen Werth habend; 2 (in meaning) gleichbedeutend; 3 (in value) gleichgeltend. II. *s.* Äquivalent, *n.*
Equivo-cal, *adj.*, **—cally**, *adv.* 1 zweideutig; 2 (doubtful) zweifelhaft
—calness, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.* **—cate**, *v. n.* zweideutig reden. **—cation**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.* **—cator**, *s.* zweideutiger Redner, *m.* **—catory**, *adj.* zweideutig. **—que**, *s.* Doppelſinn, *m.*
Equivorous, *adj.* Pferdefleiſch eſſend
Era, *s.* 1 Zeitrechnung, *f.*; 2 (time) Zeit, *f.*
Eradi-cate, *v. a.* 1 (plants, &c.) entwurzeln; 2 (destroy) vertilgen

Eradication, *s.* 1 Entwurzeln, *n.*; 2 (destruction) Vertilgung, *f.* —**cative**, I. *adj.* ausrottend. II. *s.* Radicalmittel, *n.*

Erasable, *adj.* vertilgbar

Erase, *v. a.* 1 (scrape out) auskratzen; 2 (a blot) ausradiren; 3 (obliterate) austilgen; 4 (efface) ausstreichen, vernichten

Eras-er, *s.* Auskratzer, *m.*, Tilger, *m.* —**ure**, *s.* 1 Ausstreichung, *f.*; 2 Vertilgung, *f.*

Ere, *adv.* ehe, bevor —**long**, *adv.* in Kurzem. —**while**, *adv.* vor Kurzem

Erect, I. *adj.* aufrecht, gerade. II. *v. a.* 1 aufrichten; 2 (build) bauen; 3 (a kingdom) gründen, begründen; 4 (a perpendicular) fällen —**able**, *adj.* errichtbar. —**er**, *s.* 1 Errichter, *m.*; 2 (builder) Erbauer, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 (setting upright) Aufrichtung, *f.*; 2 (of a building) Aufführung, *f.*; 3 (establishment) Gründung, *f.*, Einführung, *f.*; 4 (building) Gebäude, *n.*; 5 (phys.) Spannung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* aufrichtend. —**ness**, *s.* Gerabheit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* (muscle) Aufrichtemuskel, *f.*

Ergot, *s.* 1 (farr.) Ferse, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Brand, *m.* — of rye, Roggenbrand, *m.*

Ermine, *s.* 1 (zool.) Hermelin, *n.*; 2 (fur) Hermelinpelz, *m.* —**d**, *adj.* mit Hermelin geschmückt

Erne, *s.* (orn.) Goldadler, *m.*

Erode, *v. a.* wegfressen

Erose, *s.* (bot.) ausgebissen

Ero-sion, *s.* 1 Zerfressen, *n.*; 2 (canker) Beinfraß, *m.* —**sive**, *adj.* zerfressend

Erotic, *adj.* erotisch

Err, *v. n.* 1 (wander) irren; 2 (mistake) sich irren; 3 (sin) sündigen

Errand, *s.* Botschaft, *f.* —**-boy**, *s.* Laufjunge, *f.*

Errant, *adj.* (wandering) herumirrend Knight —, fahrender Ritter, *m.* —**ry**, *s.*, *see* Knight

Erra-tic, —**tical**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* regellos, unordentlich —**tum**, *s.* Druckfehler, *m.*

Erroneous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* irrend, irrig

Error, *s.* 1 Irrthum, *m.*; 2 (deviation from truth) Unwahrheit, *f.*; 3 (of the press) Druckfehler, *m.*; 4 (oversight) Versehen, *n.*; 5 (law) Nullität, *f.*

Erst, *adv.* erst

Erubes-cence, *s.* Erröthen, *n.* —**cent**, *adj.* erröthend

Eruc-tate, *v. a.* ausspeien —**tation**, *s.* Aufstoßen, *n.*

Eru-dite, *adj.*, —**ditely**, *adv.* gelehrt —**dition**, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*

Eruginous, *adj.* grünrostig

Erup-tion, *s.* 1 Ausbruch, *m.*; 2 (rash) Ausschlag, *m.* —**tive**, *adj.* 1 ausbrechend; 2 (fever) mit Ausschlag begleitet

Eryngo, *s.* (bot.) Mannstreu, *f.*

Erysipe-las, *s.* Rose, *f.* —**latous**, *adj.* rosenartig

Erythema, *s.* Erythema, *n.*

Escalade, I. *s.* (mil.) Ersteigung (mit Sturmleitern). II. *v. a.* erstürmen

Escalop, *see* Scollop

Escapade, *s.* Escapade, *f.*

Escape, I. *v. a.* 1 (flee) entrinnen, entwischen; 2 (evade) umgehen, fliehen (avoid) vermeiden. II. *v. n.* entkommen. III. *s.* 1 Entkommen (flight) Flucht, *f.* Fire —, Feuerleiter, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* (hor.) Stoßwerk

Escarp, I. *s.* Abhang, *m.* II. *v. a.* schüssig machen —**ment**, *s.* Abdachung, *f.*

Eschalot, *s.* (bot.) Schalotte, *f.*

Escharotic, I. *adj.* brennend II. *s.* Ätzmittel, *n.*

Escheat, I. *s.* Heimfall, *m.* II. anheimfallen —**able**, *adj.* heimfällig

Eschew, *v. a.* 1 meiden, (flee) fliehen

Escort, I. *s.* 1 Schutzgeleit, *n.*; Escorte, *f.*; 3 (company) Gefolge *v. a.* geleiten, Schutzgeleit geben

Escritoire, *s.* 1 Schreibzeug, *n.*; Schreibpult, *n.*

Esculent, I. *adj.* eßbar. II. rungsmittel, *n.*

Escutcheon, *s.* Wappenschild

Esophagus, *s.* (anat.) Speiseröhre

Esoteric, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* e

Espalier, I. *s.* 1 Spalierbaum (lattice-work) Spalier, *n.* II. spalieren

Especial, *adj.* besonder, vorzüglich —**ly**, *adv.* besonders, vorzüglich

Esplanade, *s.* 1 (fort.) Esplanade 2 (gard.) Grasplatz, *m.*

Espousal, *s.* 1 (marriage) Heirath 2 (betrothal) Verlobung, *f.*; 3 (a cause) Vertheidigung, *f.*, Beitritt (zu) —**s**, *pl.* Heirath, *f.*

Espouse, *v. a.* 1 (betroth) verloben

II. *v. a.* 1 in Gährung bringen; 2 (excite) in Wallung bringen. III. *v. n.* gähren —**ation**, *s.* Gährung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* Gährung bewirkend. —**ed**, *adj.* gegährt

Fern, *s.* Farrenkraut, *n.* —-owl, *s.* (orn.) Ziegenmelker, *m.*

Fero-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* 1 wild, grimmig; 2 (cruel) grausam; 3 (rapacious) raubgierig. —**city**, *s.* Wildheit, *f.*, Grausamkeit, *f.*

Ferreous, *adj.* eisern

Ferret, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Frettchen, *n.*, Frettwiesel, *n.*; 2 (with glass-makers) Römereisen, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (rabbits, &c.) austreiben, ausjagen; 2 (find out) ausspüren, ausfindig machen

Ferr-ic, *adj.* eisenartig —**iferous**, *adj.* eisenhaltig. —**o-cyanic**, *adj.* eisenblausauer. —**uginated**, *adj.* rostig. —**uginous**, *adj.* 1 eisenhaltig; 2 (in colour) eisenrostfarbig

Ferrule, *s.* Zwinge, *f.*, Beschlag, *m.*

Ferry, I. *v. a.* überfahren, übersetzen. II. *s.* 1 (place & boat) Fähre, *f.*; 2 (right of) Fahrrecht, *n.* —-man, *s.* Fährmann, *m.*

Fertile, *adj.* 1 fruchtbar; 2 (rich) reich

Fertil-ity, *s.* 1 Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (richness) Reichthum, *m.* —**ise**, *v. a.* fruchtbar machen

Ferulaceous, *adj.* zum Ruthenkraut gehörig

Ferule, *s.* Ruthe, *f.*

Fer-vency, *s.* Inbrunst, *f.* —**vent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 (hot) glühend; 2 (ardent) inbrünstig. —**vid**, *adj.*, —**vidly**, *adv.* 1 (hot) heiß, glühend; 2 (vehement) eifrig. —**vour**, *s.* 1 (heat) Hitze, *f.*; 2 (ardour) Eifer, *m.*, Inbrunst, *f.*

Fesse, *s.* (her.) Querstreif, *m.*

Festal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* festlich

Fester, *v. n.* schwären, eitern

Fest-ival, I. *adj.* festlich. II. *s.* Festtag, *m.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 festlich; 2 (joyous) fröhlich. —**ivity**, *s.* Festlichkeit, *f.*

Festoon, I. *s.* 1 Feston, *m.*; 2 (of flowers) Blumengehänge, *n.*

Fetch, I. *v. a.* 1 holen; 2 (deduce) herleiten; 3 (a price) erhalten, einbringen To — a compass, einen Umweg nehmen. To — and carry, apportiren. To — away, wegholen. Far —ed, (as wit) gesucht

Fetid, *adj.* stinkend —**ness**, *s.* stinkende Beschaffenheit, *f.*

Fetlock, *s.* Hufhaar, *n.*

Fetor, *s.* Gestank, *m.*

Fetter, I. *s.* Fessel, *pl.* II. *v. a.* 1 fesseln; 2 (bind) binden, Fesseln anlegen

Fetus, *s.* Fötus, *m.*

Feud, *s.* 1 Fehde, *f.*, Streit, *m.*; 2 (fief) Lehen, *n.* —**al**, *adj.* lehnbar. —**al system**, Lehnssystem, *n.* —**alism**, *s.* Lehnsverfassung, *f.* —**atory**, I. *adj.* Lehnsverband betreffend. II. *s.* Lehnspflichtiger, *m.*

Fever, *s.* Fieber, *n.* —-few, *s.* (bot.) Mutterkraut, *n.* —**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* 1 fieberhaft; 2 (restless) unruhig, gestört. —**ishness**, *s.* Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.*

Few, *adj.* wenig —**ness**, *s.* Wenigkeit, *f.*

Fiat, *s.* Befehl, *m.*

Fib, *s.* (kleine) Lüge, *f.*

Fib-re, *s.* 1 Faden, *m.*; 2 (of a plant) Fiber, *f.*, Faser, *f.* —**rine**, *s.* Faserstoff, *m.* —**rous**, *adj.* faserig

Fibula, *s.* (anat.) Wadenbein, *n.*

Fickle, *adj.* wankelmüthig, flatterhaft —**ness**, *s.* Wankelmüthigkeit, *f.*, Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.*

Fictile, *adj.* thönern, irden

Fiction, *s.* 1 Erdichtung, *f.*; 2 (poetry) Gedicht, *n.*; 3 (novel) Roman, *m.*; 4 (legal) rechtliche Erdichtung, *f.* Writer of —, Romandichter, *m.*

Fictitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 erdichtet, allegorisch; 2 (counterfeit) nachgemacht; 3 (false) falsch

Fid, *s.* 1 (mar.) Schloßholz, *n.*; 2 (pin) Splißhorn, *n.*

Fiddle, I. *v. n.* 1 geigen; 2 (trifle) tändeln. II. *v. a.* auf der Geige spielen. III. *s.* Violine, *f.*, Geige, *f.* —-bridge, *s.* Geigensteg, *m.* —-case, *s.* Violinkasten, *m.* —-faddle, *s.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*, Lappalie, *f.* —-stick, *s.* 1 Fiedelbogen, *m.*; 2 (int.) Possen! Unsinn! —-string, *s.* Violinsaite, *f.*

Fid-dler, *s.* Geiger, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Violinspiel, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Tändeln, *n.*

Fidelity, *s.* 1 Treue, *f.*; 2 (of a witness) Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*

Fidget, I. *v. n.* 1 sich unruhig bewegen, zappeln; 2 (about a thing) sich ängstigen, sich beunruhigen, fiebern. II. *s.* 1 Rastlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (a person) Zappelkönig, *m.*, Zapperle, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 rastlos; 2 (uneasy) ängstlich

Fie! *int.* pfui!

Fief, *s.* Lehen, *n.*, Lehngut, *n.*

Field, *s.* 1 (lit. & fig.) Feld, *n.*;

Euphrasy, *s.* (bot.) Augentroſt, *m.*

Euphu-ism, *s.* hochtrabende Sprache, *f.* —**ist**, *s.* hochtrabender Redner, *m.* —**istic**, *adj.* hochtrabend

Eustachian tube, *s.* euſtachiſche Röhre, *f.*

Euthanasy, *s.* leichter Tod, *m.*

Evacu-ant, I. *adj.* abführend. II. *s.* (med.) Abführungsmittel, *n.* —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 (void) abführen; 2 (empty) ausleeren; 3 (a place) räumen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (med.) Abführung, *f.*, Ausleerung, *f.*; 2 (withdrawal from) Räumen, *n.*, Verlaſſen, *n.*

Evade, *v. a.* 1 (avoid) meiden; 2 (escape) entgehen, entwiſchen; 3 (a question) ausweichen

Evanes-cence, *s.* 1 Verſchwinden, *n.*; 2 (uncertainty) Ungewißheit, *f.*, Vergänglichkeit, *f.* —**cent**, *adj.*, —**cently**, *adv.* ſchwindend, vergänglich

Evangel-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 evangeliſch; 2 (orthodox) bibliſch; 3 (party) pietiſtiſch —**icalism**, *s.* Pietiſterei, *f.*, Pietismus, *m.* —**isation**, *s.* Bekehrung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* bekehren. —**ist**, *s.* Evangeliſt, *m.*

Evapo-rate, I. *v. n.* 1 verdunſten; 2 (diſſipate) verſchwinden. II. *v. a.* verdunſten machen —**ration**, *s.* 1 Verdunſtung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Verdunſten, *n.*; 3 (phar.) Abdampfen, *n.*

Eva-sion, *s.* 1 Entwiſchung, *f.*; 2 (subterfuge) Vorwand, *m.* —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* ausweichend. —**siveness**, *s.* Ausweichen, *n.*

Evection, *s.* Erhebung, *f.*

Eve, *s.* 1 Abend, *m.*; 2 (of a feſtival, &c.) Vorabend, *m.*
On the — of, nahe daran, im Begriffe. Christmas —, Weihnachtsabend, *m.*

Even, *s.*, —**ing**, *s.* Abend, *m.* —-SONG, *s.* Abendlied, *n.* —-TIDE, *s.* Abendzeit, *f.*

Even, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 eben; 2 (uniform) gleichförmig, gleichmäßig; 3 (in ſurface) in gleicher Fläche; 4 (in plumb-line) wagerecht; 5 (ſettled) richtig, in Ordnung; 6 (as numbers) gerade; 7 (ſmooth) glatt; 8 (temper) gleichmüthig, gelaſſen
Odd or —, gerade oder ungerade
—-HANDED, *adj.* unparteiiſch. —MONEY, *s.* runde Summe, *f.*
II. *adv.* 1 eben; 2 (at the time) ſogar; 3 (juſt ſo) ebenſo
— the water is bad, ſelbſt das Waſſer iſt ſchlecht. Not — a penny, nicht mal ein Groſchen. — as much, ſo viel. — down, gerade herunter. if . . ., geſetzt, daß . . . — now, this moment) jetzt eben; 2 (ſtill) noch. — ſo, wirklich. On — keel, gleichlaſtig
III. *v. a.* eben (gleich) machen, eb
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Ebenheit, *f.*, Gle *f.*; 2 (uniformity) Gleichförmig 3 (impartiality) Unparteiliche (of temper) Gleichmuth, *m.*; 5 ness) Glattheit, *f.*; 6 (of ma müthsruhe, *f.*

Event, *s.* 1 Begebenheit, *f.*; 2 folg, *m.*; 3 (unusual) Ereigniß
At all —s, auf jeden Fall
—**ful**, *adj.* ereignißvoll. —
—**ually**, *adv.* 1 möglich (final) endend, letzt. —**uate**, den, ſich endigen

Ever, *adv.* 1 je, jemals; 2 immer, ſtets; 3 (for —) ewig; in comp.) ewig
— after, — ſince, ſeit der dem. — and anon, zuweil long, ſehr lange her. — ſo gut. — ſo much, noch ſo viel and —, von Ewigkeit zu Ewigk —-GREEN, I. *adj.* immer grün (bot.) Immergrün, *n.* —-GRE Stecheiche, *f.* —LASTING, I. LASTINGLY, *adv.* ewig. II. *s.* Ewigkeit, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Ruhrkr -LIVING, *adj.* unſterblich. — immerfort, ewig. —-WATCH ſtets wachſam

Eversion, *s.* (of the eyelids) *n.*

Evert, *v. a.* umſtürzen

Every, *adj.* jed-er, -e, -es —body, Jedermann. — da Tag. — other day, einen den anderen. —one, Jederma one of them, insgeſammt. Alles. — ſix months, alle ſech On — ſide, von allen Seiten. I in jeder Hinſicht. —where, all

Evict, *v. a.* ausſtoßen —**tion**, *s.* Ausſtoßen, *n.*

Evid-ence, I. *s.* 1 Beweis, *m.*; mony) Zeugniß, *n.*; 3 (giver of Circumſtantial —, Indicien *m.* King's —, Königszeuge, *n.* II. *v. a.* beweiſen, erweiſen —**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 ſcheinlich; 2 (clear) klar. —**ential** beweiſend

Evil, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 böſe; tidings) ſchlimm, ſchlecht, übel

Fillet, *s.* 1 (band) Stirnband, *n.*; 2 (of meat) Lendenstück, *n.*; 3 (arch.) Leiste, *f.*; 4 (her.) Goldstreif, *m.*

Fillip, I. *v. a.* schnellen. II. *s.* Schneller, *m.*, Nasenstüber, *m.*

Filly, *s.* Stutenfüllen, *n.*

Film, *s.* Häutchen, *n.*
—**y**, *adj.* häutig

Filose, *adj.* fadenartig

Filter, I. *s.* Seiger, *m.*, Seiher, *m.* II. *v. a.* filtriren, seigen
—**ing**, *s.* Seigen, *n.* —ing stone, Leckstein, *m.*

Filth, *s.* Schmutz, *m.*, Unflath, *m.*
—**ily**, *adv.* schmutzig, unfläthig. —**iness**, *s.* 1 Schmutz, *m.*; 2 (impurity) Unsittlichkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* schmutzig, unfläthig

Filtrate, *v. a.*, *see* FILTER

Filtration, *s.* Filtrirung, *f.*, Durchseihen, *n.*

Fimbriate, I. *adj.* gefranzt. II. *v. a.* säumen, einfassen

Fin, *s.* Flossfeder, *f.*, Finne, *f.*
—-**FOOTED**, *adj.* mit Schwimmfüßen versehen. —-**SCALE**, *s.* (icht.) Orfe, *f.*

Finable, *adj.* straffällig, strafbar

Final, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 endlich; 2 (last) letzt; 3 (conclusive) entscheidend — balance, Schlußbilanz, *f.* — cause, Endursache, *f.* — hope, letzte Hoffnung, *f.* — payment, Terminalzahlung, *f.*

Finality, *s.* Ende, *n.*

Finance, *s.* 1 (income) Einkunft, *f.*, Finanzen, *pl.*; 2 (of state) Staatseinkünfte, *pl.*
My —s are very low, ich bin nicht bei Gelde

Finan-cial, *adj.*, —**cially**, *adv.* finanziell
—**cier**, *s.* Financier, *m.*

Finch, *s.* (orn.) Fink, *m.*

Find, I. *v. a.* 1 finden; 2 (meet with) treffen; 3 (discover) entdecken, erfinden; 4 (a verdict) bestimmen; 5 (guilty) für schuldig erklären; 6 (not guilty) freisprechen; 7 (supply) liefern, anschaffen; 8 (provide) versorgen
To — **out**, 1 ausfindig machen; 2 (discover) entdecken; 3 (a thief, &c.) ertappen
How do you — yourself? wie befinden Sie sich? To — fault with, tadeln, rügen. To — oneself able, im Stande sein. I cannot — it in my heart to do so, ich kann es nicht über's Herz bringen. I have nothing to — fault with, ich habe nichts auszusetzen
II. *s.* Fund, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Finder, *m.*; 2 (opt.) Suchglas, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Finden, *n.*; 2 (of a jury) Ausspruch, *m.*

Fine, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 fein; 2 (thin) dünn; 3 (edge) scharf; 4 (pure) rein; 5 (handsome) schön; 6 (elegant) elegant; 7 (tender) zart; 8 (narrow) schmal; 9 (tapering) spitz zulaufend; 10 (sly) falsch, listig; 11 (splendid) großartig; 12 (clear) klar, hell; 13 (valiant) tapfer; 14 (proud) stolz
— **arts**, *pl.* schöne Künste, *pl.* —-**DRAW**, *v. a.* (Tuch) fein stopfen. —-**DRAWER**, *s.* Tuchstopfer, *m.* —-**DRAWING**, *s.* feines Tuchstopfen, *n.* —-**SPOKEN**, *adj.* (iron.) glattzüngig. —-**SPUN**, *adj.* fein gesponnen
II. *s.* 1 (paid by a tenant) Lehngeld, *n.*; 2 (penalty) Geldstrafe, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 (clarify) läutern, abklären; 2 (metal) abtreiben; 3 (mulct) an Geld strafen; eine Geldstrafe auflegen
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Feinheit, *f.*; 2 (smallness) Kleinheit, *f.*; 3 (clearness) Reinheit, *f.*; 4 (of edge) Schärfe, *f.*; 5 (of genius) Klugheit, *f.*; 6 (splendour) Glanz, *m.*, Großartige, *n.*; 7 (beauty) Schönheit, *f.*; 8 (of complexion) Klarheit, *f.* —**ry**, *s.* 1 Glanz, *m.*; 2 (of dress) Putz, *m.*, Staat, *m.*

Finesse, I. *s.* 1 Feinheit, *f.*, Schlauheit, *f.*; 2 (at whist) Impaß, *m.*, Finesse, *f.* II. *v. n.* (whist) Finessen, Impasse machen

Finger, I. *s.* 1 Finger, *m.*; 2 (touch) Anschlag, *m.*; 3 (breadth) Fingerbreite, *f.*
—-**BOARD**, *s.* (mus.) Griffbrett, *n.* —-**FERN**, *s.* (bot.) Steinfarn, *n.* —-**GUIDE**, *s.* (mus.) Fingerleiter, *m.* —-**POST**, *s.* Wegweiser, *m.* —-**STALL**, *s.* Fingerling, *m.* —'s **END**, *s.* Fingerspitze, *f.*
I have it at my —s' ends, ich weiß es auswendig
II. *v. a.* 1 begreifen, betasten; 2 (pilfer) stehlen. III. *v. n.* (mus.) fingern, spielen
—**ing**, *s.* 1 Betasten, *n.*, Befühlen, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Fingergang, *m.*, Fingersatz, *m.*

Finical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* geziert
—**ness**, *s.* Geziertheit, *f.*

Finikin, *adj.* zimperlich

Fining, *s.* Läutern, *n.*, Abklärung, *f.*
—-**POT**, *s.* Affinirgefäß, *n.*

Finish, I. *v. a.* 1 endigen; 2 (complete) vollenden; 3 (use up) verbrauchen; 4 (prepare, cloth, &c.) appretiren. II. *s.* 1 Vollendung, *f.*; 2 (the last touch) der letzte Strich, *m.*
—**ed**, *adj.* 1 fertig, beendigt; 2 (consummate) vollendet. —**er**, *s.* 1 Vollführer, *m*; 2 (one who complet-

Euphrasy, *s.* (bot.) Augentroſt, *m.*

Euphu-ism, *s.* hochtrabende Sprache, *f.* —**ist**, *s.* hochtrabender Redner, *m.* —**istic**, *adj.* hochtrabend

Eustachian tube, *s.* euſtachiſche Röhre, *f.*

Euthanasy, *s.* leichter Tod, *m.*

Evacu-ant, I. *adj.* abführend. II. *s.* (med.) Abführungsmittel, *n.*

—**ate**, *v. a.* 1 (void) abführen; 2 (empty) ausleeren; 3 (a place) räumen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (med.) Abführung, *f.*, Ausleerung, *f.*; 2 (withdrawal from) Räumen, *n.*, Verlaſſen, *n.*

Evade, *v. a.* 1 (avoid) meiden; 2 (escape) entgehen, entwiſchen; 3 (a question) ausweichen

Evanes-cence, *s.* 1 Verſchwinden, *n.*; 2 (uncertainty) Ungewißheit, *f.*, Vergänglichkeit, *f.*

—**cent**, *adj.*, —**cently**, *adv.* ſchwindend, vergänglich

Evangel-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 evangeliſch; 2 (orthodox) bibliſch; 3 (party) pietiſtiſch

—**icalism**, *s.* Pietiſterei, *f.*, Pietismus, *m.* —**isation**, *s.* Bekehrung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* bekehren. —**ist**, *s.* Evangeliſt, *m.*

Evapo-rate, I. *v. n.* 1 verdunſten; 2 (diſsipate) verſchwinden. II. *v. a.* verdunſten machen

—**ration**, *s.* 1 Verdunſtung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Verdunſten, *n.*; 3 (phar.) Abdampfen, *n.*

Eva-sion, *s.* 1 Entwiſchung, *f.*; 2 (subterfuge) Vorwand, *m.*

—**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* ausweichend. —**siveness**, *s.* Ausweichen, *n.*

Evection, *s.* Erhebung, *f.*

Eve, *s.* 1 Abend, *m.*; 2 (of a festival, &c.) Vorabend, *m.*

On the — of, nahe daran, im Begriffe. Christmas —, Weinachtsabend, *m.*

Even, *s.*, —**ing**, *s.* Abend, *m.*

—-**song**, *s.* Abendlied, *n.* —-**tide**, *s.* Abendzeit, *f.*

Even, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 eben; 2 (uniform) gleichförmig, gleichmäßig; 3 (in surface) in gleicher Fläche; 4 (in plumb-line) wagerecht; 5 (settled) richtig, in Ordnung; 6 (as numbers) gerade; 7 (smooth) glatt; 8 (temper) gleichmüthig, gelaſſen

Odd or —, gerade oder ungerade

—-**handed**, *adj.* unparteiiſch. —**money**, *s.* runde Summe, *f.*

II. *adv.* 1 eben; 2 (at the time) ſogar; 3 (just so) ebenſo

— the water is bad, ſelbſt das Waſſer iſt ſchlecht. Not — a penny, nicht mal ein Groſchen. — as much ſo viel. — down, gerade herunter. if . . ., geſetzt, daß . . . — now, this moment) jetzt eben; 2 (still) noch. — so, wirklich. On — keel, gleichlaſtig

III. *v. a.* eben (gleich) machen, ebnen

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Ebenheit, *f.*, Gleichheit, *f.*; 2 (uniformity) Gleichförmigkeit, 3 (impartiality) Unparteiilichkeit, (of temper) Gleichmuth, *m.*; 3 (smoothness) Glattheit, *f.*; 6 (of mind) Gemüthsruhe, *f.*

Event, *s.* 1 Begebenheit, *f.*; 2 Erfolg, *m.*; 3 (unusual) Ereigniß, *n.*

At all —s, auf jeden Fall

—**ful**, *adj.* ereignißvoll. —**ually**, *adv.* 1 möglich, endlich (final) endend, letzt. —**uate**, *v. n.* enden, ſich endigen

Ever, *adv.* 1 je, jemals; 2 immer, ſtets; 3 (for —) ewig; (in comp.) ewig

— after, — since, ſeit der Zeit dem. — and anon, zuweilen. long, ſehr lange her. — so well gut. — so much, noch ſo viel. and —, von Ewigkeit zu Ewigkeit —-**green**, I. *adj.* immergrün. (bot.) Immergrün, *n.* —-**green** Stecheiche, *f.* —-**lasting**, I. *adj.* **lastingly**, *adv.* ewig. II. *s.* Ewigkeit, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Ruhrkraut -**living**, *adj.* unſterblich. — immerfort, ewig. —-**watch** ſtets wachſam

Eversion, *s.* (of the eyelids) Umſtülpung, *n.*

Evert, *v. a.* umſtürzen

Every, *adj.* jed-er, -e, -es

—body, Jedermann. — day Tag. — other day, einen den anderen. —one, Jedermann one of them, insgeſammt. Alles. — six months, alle ſechs On — side, von allen Seiten. In — in jeder Hinſicht. —where, allerorten

Evict, *v. a.* ausſtoßen

—**ion**, *s.* Ausſtoßen, *n.*

Evid-ence, I. *s.* 1 Beweis, *m.*; 2 mony) Zeugniß, *n.*; 3 (giver of) Circumstantial —, Indicien-Beweis, *m.* King's —, Königszeuge, *m.*

II. *v. a.* beweiſen, erweiſen

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 ſcheinlich; 2 (clear) klar. —**ential**, beweiſend

Evil, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 böſe; 2 tidings) ſchlimm, ſchlecht, übel

Fissi-ped, *s.* (zool.) Spalthufer, *m.*
—**rostral**, *adj.* mit gespaltenem Schnabel
Fissure, *s.* 1 Spalt, *m.*, Riß, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Knochenspaltung, *f.*; 3 (anat.) Gehirnspalten, *pl.*
Fist, *s.* Faust, *f.*
—**icuffs**, *pl.* Faustschläge, *pl.*
Fistul-a, *s.* 1 Fistel, *f.*; 2 (lachrymalis) Thränenfistel, *f.*
—**ar**, —**ous**, *adj.* röhrenartig, fistelartig
Fit, I. *s.* 1 Zufall, *m.*; 2 (of hysterics, &c.) Anfall, *m.*, Paroxysmus, *m.*; 3 (of ill humour) Laune, *f.*; 4 (of a coat, &c.) Schnitt, *m.*; 5 (song) Gesang, *m.*; 6 (change) Übergang, *m.*
By —s and starts, dann und wann
II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (suitable) geziemend; 2 (convenient) bequem; 3 (qualified) dienlich, tauglich; 4 (capable) fähig; 5 (available) passend; 6 (ready) fertig, bereit; 7 (for service) dienstfähig
It is not —, es schickt sich nicht. She thought — to do so, sie hielt es für passend so zu handeln
III. *v. a.* 1 (adapt) einrichten, ordnen; 2 (a coat) anpassen; 3 (furnish with things) versorgen; 4 (out) ausrüsten; 5 (up) zurechtmachen, einrichten
—**ful**, *adj.* unstet. —**fulness**, *s.* Unstetigkeit, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Füglichkeit, *f.*, Paßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (qualification) Tauglichkeit, *f.*, Tüchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (propriety) Schicklichkeit, *f.* —**ter**, *s.* Zubereiter, *m.*, Anpasser, *m.* —**ting**, *adj.* —**tingly**, *adv.* passend, schicklich
Five, *adj.* fünf
—-**bar**, —-**barred**, *adj.* fünf Stangen habend. —-**fold**, *adj.* fünffach
—**s**, *pl.* 1 (gam.) Fünfe, *f.* (Ballspiel); 2 (vet.) Feifel, *m.*
Fix, I. *v. a.* 1 befestigen; 2 (establish) festsetzen; 3 (the eye) heften; 4 (settle) bestimmen; 5 (the attention) beibehalten; 6 (a photograph) fixiren
To — a day, einen Tag festsetzen. At the —ed time, zur bestimmten Zeit
II. *v. n.* fest werden
—**able**, *adj.* bestimmbar. —**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* 1 fest, bestimmt; 2 (settled) ausgemacht; 3 (firm) standhaft. With a —ed gaze, mit starrem Blick. —ed air, Luftsäure, *f.* —ed stars, (astr.) Fixsterne, *pl.* —**edness**, *s.* 1 Festigkeit, *f.*; 2 (fig.) Standhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* Festigkeit. —**ture**, *s.* (niet- und nagelfester) Gegenstand, *m.*
Fizz, *v. n.* zischen

Flab-bily, *adv.* schlaff, schlapp
—**biness**, *s.* Schlaffheit, *f.* —**by**, *adj.* schlaff, schlapp
Flaccid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schlaff
—**ity**, *s.* Schlaffheit, *f.*
Flag, I. *v. n.* erschlaffen, schlaff sein. II. *v. a.* (with stones) pflastern. III. *s.* 1 (for paving) Fliese, *f.*, Quaderstein, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Schwertlilie, *f.*; 3 (mar.) Flagge, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Fahne, *f.*; 5 (of truce) Parlamentärflagge, *f.*
—-**officer**, *s.* Flaggenofficier, *m.* —-**ship**, *s.* Flaggenschiff, *n.* —-**staff**, *s.* Flaggenstange, *f.* —-**stone**, *s.* Fliesenstein, *m.*, Quaderstein, *m.*
Flagell-ant, *s.* Flagellant, *m.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* geißeln. —**ation**, *s.* Geißelung, *f.*
Flageolet, *s.* (mus.) Flageolet, *n.*
Flag-ging, *s.* 1 (with flagstones) Pflastern, *n.*; 2 (foot pavement) Seitenpflaster, *n.*; 3 (languishing) Erschlaffen, *n.*
—**gy**, *adj.* schlaff, schlapp
Flagitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schändlich
—**ness**, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.*
Flagon, *s.* Flasche, *f.*, Weinkrug, *m.*
Fla-grancy, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.*
—**grant**, *adj.*, —**grantly**, *adv.* abscheulich, entsetzlich
Flail, *s.* Flegel, *m.*
Flake, I. *s.* 1 Flocke, *f.*, Flocken, *m.*; 2 (layer) Schicht, *f.*; 3 (of snow) Schneeflocke, *f.*
—-**white**, *s.* Schieferweiß, *n.*
Flaky, *adj.* flockig
Flambeau, *s.* Fackel, *f.*
Flame, I. *s.* 1 Flamme, *f.*; 2 (sweetheart) Geliebte, *f.*; 3 (of a conflagration) Lohe, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 flammen, lodern; 2 (up) auflodern
—-**coloured**, *adj.* feuerfarben
Flaming, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (glaring) auffallend; 2 (successful) glänzend; 3 (inflated) aufgebläht; 4 (report) glühend
Flamingo, *s.* (orn.) Flamingo, *m.*
Flange, *s.* (mech.) Spurkranz, *m.*
Flank, I. *s.* 1 (mil. & fort.) Flanke, *f.*; 2 (of an animal) Seite, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 decken, beschützen; 2 (mil.) flankiren. III. *v. n.* angrenzen
Flannel, *s.* Flanell, *m.*
Flap, I. *s.* Klappe, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 klappen; 2 (wings) schlagen. III. *v. n.* klappen, schlagen
—-**eared**, *adj.* Schlappohren habend
Fly —per, *s.* Fliegenklappe, *f.*
Flare, I. *v. n.* 1 flackern, lodern; 2 (glare) blenden, scheinen. II. *s.* Flamme, *f.*

übel nehmen. Bill of —ions, Exception, *f.* **—ionable**, *adj.* streitig. **—ional**, **—ive**, *adj.* ausnehmlich, ausnahmsweise **Excerpt**, *s.* Auszug, *m.* **Excess**, *s.* 1 (of measure) Übermaß, *n.*; 2 (in morals) Ausschweifung, *f.*, Exceß, *m.*; 3 (arith. & geom.) Überschuß, *m.* **—ive**, *adj.*, **—ively**, *adv.* 1 übermäßig, außerordentlich; 2 (indulgent) unmäßig. **—iveness**, *s.* Übermäßigkeit, *f.* **Exchange**, I. *v. a.* 1 austauschen; 2 (for, gegen) wechseln; 3 (as thoughts, &c.) tauschen; 4 (with) vertauschen. II. *s.* 1 Tausch, *m.*; 2 (barter) Tauschhandel, *m.*; 3 (money) Wechsel, *m.*, Umsatz, *m.*; 4 (place) Börse, *f.* In — for, gegen, dafür, zur Vergütigung. Bill of —, Wechselbrief, *m.* Bond of —, Wechselcontract, *m.* Course of —, Wechselcours, *m.* Price of —, Agio, *n.* **—-business**, *s.* Wechselgeschäft, *n.* **—-broker**, *s.* Wechselmäkler, *m.* **—-jobbing**, *s.* Wechselreiterei, *f.* **—-laws**, *pl.* Börsenordnung, *f.* **—able**, *adj.* 1 (as money) anbringbar, wechselbar; 2 (commutable) verwechslich. **—r**, *s.* 1 Tauscher, *m.*; 2 (of money) Wechsler, *m.* **Exchequer**, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.* Court of —, Schatzkammergericht, *n.* **—-bills**, *pl.* Schatzkammerscheine, *pl.* **Excisable**, *adj.* steuerbar **Excise**, I. *s.* Accise, *f.*, Waarensteuer, *f.* **—man**, *s.* Steuerbeamter, *m.*, Acciseeinnehmer, *m.* **—-office**, *s.* Acciseamt, *n.* II. *v. a.* besteuern **Excision**, *s.* (chir.) Ausschneidung, *f.* **Excit-ability**, *s.* 1 Erregbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (irritability) Reizbarkeit, *f.* **—able**, *adj.* 1 erregbar; 2 (irritable) reizbar. **—ant**, *s.* Reizmittel, *n.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 Erregung, *f.*; 2 (rousing) Aufmunterung, *f.*, Belebung, *f.* **Excit-e**, *v. a.* 1 erregen; 2 (rouse) aufmuntern; 3 (inflame) anfeuern; 4 (stimulate) aufregen; 5 (irritate) reizen **—ement**, *s.* 1 Anregung, *f.*; 2 (rousing) Antrieb, *m.*; 3 (agitation) Aufregung, *f.*; 4 (irritation, also med.) Reizung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Erreger, *m.* **—ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* aufregend **Exclaim**, *v. n.* ausrufen **—er**, *s.* Schreier, *m.* **Exclama-tion**, *s.* 1 Ausruf, *m.*; 2 (screaming) Schreien, *n.*; 3 (note of) Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* **—tory**, *adj.* 1 ausrufend; 2 (as a speaker) eifernd **Exclu-de**, *v. a.* 1 ausschließen; 2 (hinder) verhindern

—sion, *s.* 1 Ausschließen, *n.*; 2 (ting out) Ausschließung, *f.*; 3 (kee from enjoyment, &c.) Abhaltn, *n.* **sive**, *adj.*, **—sively**, *adv.* 1 ausli lich; 2 (select) umständlich. **— ness**, *s.* Ausschließlichkeit, *f.* **Excogi-tate**, *v. a.* ausdenken **—tation**, *s.* Erfindung, *f.* **Excommuni-cate**, *v. a.* excom ciren **—cation**, *s.* Excommunication, *f.* chenbann, *m.* **Excori-ate**, *v. a.* 1 (flay) abhäute den; 2 (graze) schärfen **—ation**, *s.* Abhäutung, *f.* **Excorticate**, *s.* Abrindung, *f.* **Excrement**, *s.* Auswurf, *m.*, Unr **—al**, *adj.*, **—titious**, *adj.* excre **Excres-cence**, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.* **—cent**, *adj.* auswachsend **Excre-tion**, *s.* 1 (med.) Absonder 2 (excrement) Auswurf, *m.* **—tive**, **—tory**, I. *adj.* abführend. II. *s.* (duct) Ab gefäß, *n.* **Excruci-ate**, *v. a.* martern, pei **—ating**, *adj.* marternd, peinigend **—tion**, *s.* Pein, *f.*, Qual, *f.* **Exculp-able**, *adj.* zu entschuldigen **—ate**, *v. a.* entschuldigen, re gen. **—ation**, *s.* Rechtfertig **—atory**, *adj.* entschuldigend tigend **Excur-sion**, *s.* 1 (deviation) A fung, *f.*; 2 (expedition) Ausflug, (of pleasure) Vergnügungsreise, *f.* **—sive**, *adj.*, **—sively**, *adv.* send. **—siveness**, *s.* Abschweifu **Excus-able**, *adj.* verzeihlich **—ableness**, *s.* Verzeihlichkeit, *f.* **—tory**, *adj.* entschuldigend **Excuse**, I. *v. a.* 1 entschuldigen; lease) erlassen; 3 (pardon) verz (justify) rechtfertigen; 5 (from gation) überheben. II. *s.* 1 Ent gung, *f.*; 2 (justification) Rechtfer *f.* **Excuser**, *s.* 1 Entschuldiger, *m.*; 2 doner) Verzeiher, *m.*; 3 (justifier) fertiger, *m.* **Exeat**, *s.* Urlaub, *m.* **Exe-crable**, *adj.*, **—crably**, *adv.* flucht; 2 (hateful) verhaßt; 3 (ab nable) abscheulich **—crate**, *v. a.* 1 verfluchen; 2 (ab verabscheuen. **—cration**, *s.* 1 Ver chung, *f.*; 2 (imprecation) Fluch, *m.* **—cratory**, *s.* Verwünschungsformel, *f.* **Execute**, *v. a.* 1 (follow out) ausführen 2 (a message) verrichten; 3 (a proc

vollziehen, vollstrecken; 4 (by capital shment) hinrichten; 5 (sign) unter=ten

uter, *s.*, *see* EXECUTOR

u-tion, *s.* 1 Ausführung, *f.*; 2 (law) ution, *f.*; 3 (writ of) Vollziehungs=l, *m.*; 4 (of a deed) Vollziehung, *f.*; pital punishment) Hinrichtung, *f.*; am.) Vortrag, *m.*; 7 (mus.) Fertig=*f.*; 8 (signature) Unterschrift, *f.*

ry shot did —, jeder Schuß hatte n Erfolg. To put into —, ausfüh= Place of —, Richtplatz, *m.*

lener, *s.* 1 (headsman) Scharfrich=r.; 2 (hangman) Henker, *m.* — , I. *adj.* ausübend, vollziehend, aus= nd. II. *s.* Ministerium, *n.* —**tor**, ments vollzieher, *m.* —**torship**, ht eines Testamentsvollziehers, *n.* rix, *s.* Testamentsvollzieherin, *f.*

pesis, *s.* Auslegung, *f.*

deal, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* ausle=erklärend

mplar, *s.* 1 Muster, *n.*, Vorbild, *n.*; eal) Ideal, *n.*

y, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 musterhaft; 2 warning) warnend

mpli-fication, *s.* 1 Erläuterung Beispiel), *f.*; 2 (of a deed, &c.) rift, *f.*

ler, *s.* (durch Beispiele) Erläutern=r. —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 durch Beispiele er=rn; 2 (copy) abschreiben

mpt, I. *v. a.* 1 (free) befreien; 2 a duty, &c.) freilassen, freisprechen. *dj.* 1 ausgenommen; 2 (free from) t; 3 (not included) nicht inbegrif=, 4 (by privilege) verschont. III. *s.* rechtigter, *m.*

ion, *s.* 1 Befreiung, *f.*; 2 (from tax) rfreiheit, *f.*

quatur, *s.* Exequatur, *n.*

quies, *pl.* Leichenbegängniß, *n.*

r-cise, I. *s.* 1 (practice) Übung, *f.*, bung, *f.*; 2 (religious —) Andachts=ng, *f.*; 3 (motion) Bewegung, *f.*; 4 lutions) Waffenübung, *f.*, Manöver, 5 (lesson) Exercitium, *n.* II. *v. a.* body and mind) üben; 2 (authority) üben; 3 (troops) exerciren; 4 (make of) anwenden. III. *v. n.* 1 sich n; 2 (take —) sich Bewegung machen

ciser, *s.* Übender, *m.*

rt, *v. a.* 1 anwenden, brauchen; 2 self) sich anstrengen; 3 (strive) sich üben

tion, *s.* 1 Anwendung, *f.*; 2 (of the dy *or* mind) Anstrengung, *f.*; 3 (ef=t) Bestreben, *n.* —**tive**, *adj.* anstreng=t

Exfoli-ate, *v. a.* absplittern, abblättern —**ation**, *s.* Abblättern, *n.* —**ative**, *adj.* abblätternd

Exhalation, *s.* 1 (act of) Ausdünstung, *f.*; 2 (vapour) Dunst, *m.*, Dampf, *m.*

Exhale, *v. a.* 1 verdunsten; 2 (draw out) ausdünsten machen; 3 (breathe) ausathmen

Exhaust, *v. a.* 1 erschöpfen; 2 (empty) leeren —**ible**, *adj.* erschöpflich. —**ing**, *adj.* erschöpfend. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Erschöpfung, *f.*; 2 (act of —ing) Erschöpfen, *n.* — **ive**, *adj.* (argument) umfassend. — **less**, *adj.* unerschöpflich

Exhib-it, *v. a.* 1 (offer) darbieten; 2 (represent) darstellen; 3 (expose to view) ausstellen; 4 (show) zeigen, an den Tag legen; 5 (administer) eingeben —**itor**, *s.* Darsteller, *m.* —**ition**, *s.* 1 (act of) Darstellung, *f.*; 2 (of paintings, &c.) Ausstellung, *f.*; 3 (before tribunal) Vorstellung, *f.*, Klage, *f.*; 4 (acad.) Stipendium, *n.*, Unterhalt, *m.*; 5 (of medicine) Eingeben, *n.* —**itioner**, *s.* (acad.) Stipendiat, *m.*

Exhilar-ant, *s.* aufheiterndes Mittel, *n.* —**ating**, *adj.*, —**atingly**, *adv.* aufheiternd. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Heiterkeit, *f.*; 2 (act of) Aufheiterung, *f.*

Exhort, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* ermahnen —**ation**, *s.* 1 Ermahnung, *f.*; 2 (lecture) Ermahnungsrede, *f.* —**ative**, — **atory**, *adj.* ermahnend. —**er**, *s.* Ermahner, *m.*

Exhumation, *s.* Wiederausgrabung, *f.*

Exhume, *v. a.* wiederausgraben

Exi-gence, —**gency**, *s.* 1 (requirement) Erforderniß, *n.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 2 (emergency) Nothfall, *m.* —**gent**, *adj.* dringend. —**gible**, *adj.* eintreiblich

Exile, I. *s.* 1 (banishment) Verbannung, *f.*; 2 (voluntary) Auswanderung, *f.*; 3 (person) Verbannter, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 verbannen; 2 (oneself) sich zurückziehen

Exist, *v. n.* 1 (be) sein, existiren; 2 (live) leben; 3 (continue) dauern —**ence**, *s.* 1 Sein, *n.*, Existenz, *f.*; 2 (life) Leben, *n.*; 3 (continuation) Fortdauern, *n.*, Bestehen, *n.* In my whole —ence, mein Lebtag. —**ent**, *adj.* seiend, existirend

Exit, *s.* 1 (departure) Abgang, *m.*; 2 (death) Tod, *m.*; 3 (way) Ausgang, *m.* — Macbeth, Macbeth geht ab

Exodus, *s.* 1 (departure) Ausgang, *m.*; 2 (second book of the Old Testament) zweites Buch Mosis, *n.*

Exoner-ate, *v. a.* 1 (unload) entladen;

2 (from a charge) freisprechen; 3 (from an obligation) frei machen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (disburdening) Entbürdung, *f.*; 2 (from a charge) Befreiung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* entbürdend, entledigend
Exorable, *adj.* erbittlich
Exorbit-ance, *s.* Übermaß, *n.*
—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* übermäßig, ungeheuer
Exor-cise, *v. a.* beschwören
—**cism**, *s.* Beschwörung, *f.* —**cist**, *s.* Beschwörer, *m.*
Exordi-al, *adj.* einleitend
—**um**, *s.* Einleitung, *f.*
Exostosis, *s.* (chir.) Beingeschwulst, *f.*
Exoteric, —**al**, *adj.* exoterisch
Exotic, L. *adj.* fremd, ausländisch. II. *s.* 1 (plant) ausländische Pflanze, *f.*; 2 (word) Fremdwort, *n.*
Expand, I. *v. a.* 1 (open) öffnen; 2 (spread) ausbreiten; 3 (dilate) ausdehnen; 4 (enlarge) vergrößern. II. *v. n.* 1 (open) sich öffnen; 2 (enlarge) sich erweitern; 3 (dilate) sich ausdehnen
—ing shot, Expansionsgeschoß, *n.*
Expanse, *s.* ausgedehnter Raum, *m.*
Expans-ibility, *s.* Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.*
—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* ausdehnbar.
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Ausdehnung, *f.*; 2 (space) Raum, *m.*, Umfang, *m.*; 3 (enlargement) Erweiterung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.* breit, ausgedehnt. —ive faculty, Ausdehnungsvermögen, *n.* —**iveness**, *s.* Ausdehnungsfähigkeit, *f.*
Expa-tiate, *v. n.* (enlarge) löblich verweilen
—**tiation**, *s.* weitläufige Erörterung, *f.* —**tiator**, *s.* weitläufiger Erörterer, *m.*
Expatri-ate, *v. a.* (aus dem Vaterlande) verbannen, vertreiben
—**ation**, *s.* Verbannung, *f.*
Expect, L. *v. a.* 1 (wait for) erwarten; 2 (hope) hoffen. II. *v. n.* warten, harren
—**ancy**, *s.* 1 Erwartung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Erwarten, *n.*; 3 (in law) Anwartschaft, *f.* —**ant**, I. *adj.* erwartend. II. *s.* Erwartender, *m.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of expecting) Erwarten, *n.*; 2 (state of) Erwartung, *f.*; 3 (Jesus) Messias, *m.*; 4 (insurance) Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Erwartender, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* erwartend
Expector-ant, I. *adj.* lösend, expectorirend. II. *s.* lösende Arznei, *f.*
—**ation**, *s.* Auswurf, *m.* —**ative**, *adj.* Schleimauswurf befördernd
Expedi-ency, *s.* 1 (necessity) Nothwendigkeit, *f.*; 2 (appropriateness) Angemessenheit, *f.*; 3 (policy) Rathsa
f.
—**ent**, I. *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 (
nützlich; 2 (profitable) dienlich; 3
able) schicklich, gemäß. II. *s.* 1
n.; 2 (shift) Hülfsmittel, *n.*
fruitful in —ents, erfinderisch
Expedite, *v. a.* 1 (hasten) beförd
gen; 2 (dispatch) expediren
Expedi-tion, *s.* 1 (haste) Eile
(mil.) Feldzug, *m.*; 3 (enterpri
pedition, *f.*; 4 (dispatch) Schnel
berung, *f.*
—**tious**, *adj.*, —**tiously**, *adv.*
tig; 2 (nimble) flink
Expel, *v. a.* 1 austreiben; 2 (
vertreiben; 3 (exile) verbann
(from a college) relegiren
—**lable**, *adj.* austreibbar. —
Vertreiber, *m.*
Expend, *v. a.* 1 ausgeben, ausl
(employ) verwenden; 3 (consum
zehren
—**iture**, *s.* 1 Ausgabe, *f.*; 2
Kosten, *pl.*; 3 (of stores) Verb
Yearly —iture, jährliche Ausg
Expense, *s.* 1 Auslage, *f.*, Ausl
2 (cost) Kosten, *pl.*; 3 (of time,
Aufwand, *m.*
Expensive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1
(costly) kostspielig; 3 (extravag
schwenderisch; 4 (liberal) freig
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Kostspieligkeit, *f.*; 3
travagance) Verschwendung, *f.*
Experi-ence, I. *s.* Erfahrung, *f.*
v. a. 1 erfahren; 2 (try) versuch
—**enced**, *adj.* erfahren
Experiment, I. *s.* Versuch, *m.*,
f., Experiment, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 e
mentiren, Versuche machen (upon
2 (try) versuchen
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 exp
tal; 2 (founded on trial) erfahr
mäßig; 3 (taught by experi
fahren. —**alist**, *s.* Experimen
m. —**er**, *s.* Versucher, *m.*
Expert, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (e
enced) erfahren; 2 (dextrous) ge
geschickt. II. *s.* Sachverständiger,
—**ness**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, *f.*, Ge
heit, *f.*
Expi-able, *adj.* sühnbar
—**ate**, *v. a.* 1 büßen; 2 (an in
sühnen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Sühne
Buße, *f.*; 2 (atonement) Sühn
Sühnopfer, *n.* —**atory**, *adj.*
söhnend, sühnend
Expir-able, *adj.* schiffbar
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (of breath) Ausath
n.; 2 (end) Ende, *n.*; 3 (of ti

tlauf, *m.*; 4 (death) Tod, *m.*; 5 (of bill) Verfallzeit, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* athmend

ire, I. *v. n.* (breathe) ausathmen. *v. n.* 1 (die) sterben, verscheiden; 2 minate) zu Ende gehen

lain, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* auslegen, er= in

able, *adj.* erklärlich, erklärbar. — *s.* Erklärer, *m.*

lan-ation, *s.* 1 Erklärung, *f.*; 2 of) Erklären, *n.*; 3 (reconciliation) ständigung, *f.*

atory, *adj.* erklärend

le-tive, I. *adj.* ausfüllend. II. *s.* m.) Füllwort, *n.*

tory, *adj.* ausfüllend

lica-ble, *adj.*, erklärbar, erklärlich

tion, *s.* 1 (unfolding) Entwickelung, 2 (explanation) Erklärung, *f.* — **—tory**, *adj.* erklärend

lcit, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (distinct) lich, klar; 2 (positive) ausdrücklich

ness, *s.* 1 Deutlichkeit, *f.*, Klarheit, ! (of directions, &c.) Ausdrücklich= *f.*

ode, I. *v. n.* 1 (burst) zerplatzen; 2 a sound) losknallen. II. *v. a.* ver= en, mißbilligen

olt, *s.* Heldenthat, *f.*

ora-tion, *s.* Ausforschung, *f.*

ory, *adj.* 1 ausforschend; 2 (exam= g) entdeckend, prüfend

yage of —**tion**, Entdeckungsreise, *f.*

ore, *v. a.* 1 ausforschen; 2 (a ury) untersuchen; 3 (examine) prü=

lorer, *s.* Forscher, *m.*, Untersucher,

lo-sion, *s.* 1 Explosion, *f.*; 2 (report Knall, *m.*; 3 (of rage) Ausbruch,

sive, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* platzend, nallend

onent, *s.* 1 (math.) Exponent, *m.*; xplainer) Erklärer, *m.*, Ausleger, *m.*

ial, *adj.* exponential

ort, I. *v. a.* ausführen, exportiren. *s.* Ausfuhr, *f.*

—TRADE, *s.* Ausfuhrhandel, *m.*

able, *adj.* ausführbar. —**ation**, Ausfuhr, *f.*, Exportation, *f.* —**er**, *s.* sführer, *m.*

ose, *v. a.* 1 (lay open) darlegen; 2 ike bare) bloß stellen; 3 (remove n shelter) aussetzen (with *dat.*); 4 danger) Preis geben; 5 (oneself to ult) sich compromittiren; 6 (to ridi= e) lächerlich machen; 7 (infants) ver= en, aussetzen; 8 (make public) ver= öffentlichen; 9 (for sale) ausstellen; 10 (phot.) belichten

Exposer, *s.* Aussetzender, *m.*

Exposi-tion, *s.* 1 (literary) Auslegung, *f.*; 2 (exhibition) Ausstellung, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.* erklärend, auslegend. — **tor**, *s.* Ausleger, *m.* —**tory**, *adj.* erläuternd

Expostu-late, *v. n.* (with) zur Rede stellen —**lation**, *s.* Verweis, *m.* —**lator**, *s.* Verweiser, *m.* —**latory**, *adj.* ver= weisend

Exposure, *s.* 1 (laying open) Darlegung, *f.*; 2 (laying bare) Bloßstellung, *f.*; 3 (removing from shelter) Aussetzung, *f.*; 4 (to danger) Preisgebung, *f.*; 5 (of goods for sale) Ausstellung, *f.*; 6 (to weather) Aussetzung, *f.*

Expound, *v. a.* auslegen —**er**, *s.* Ausleger, *m.*

Express, I. *v. a.* 1 ausdrücken; 2 (speak) äußern; 3 (indicate) bezeigen; 4 (desig= nate) bezeichnen. II. *adj.* 1 ausdrücklich; 2 (clear) deutlich; 3 (on purpose) mit Willen —**—TRAIN**, *s.* Courierzug, *m.* III. *s.* 1 (messenger) Eilbote, *m.*, Expresse, *m.*; 2 (message) Botschaft, *f.*; 3 (conveyance) Eilwagen, *m.*; 4 (telegraphic) telegraphische Depesche, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.* ausdrückbar. —**ion**, *s.* 1 (as juices) Auspressen, *n.*, Ausdrücken, *n.*; 2 (gen. & fig.) Ausdruck, *m.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (of) ausdrückend; 2 (with expression) ausdrucksvoll. — **iveness**, *s.* Ausdrucksvolle, *n.* —**ly**, *adv.* 1 klar, deutlich; 2 (purposely) mit Willen. —**ness**, *s.* Ausdrücklichkeit, *f.*

Expropri-ate, *v. a.* entäußern —**ation**, *s.* Entäußerung, *f.*

Expul-sion, *s.* 1 (expelling) Vertrei= ben, *n.*; 2 (state) Vertreibung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.* vertreibend

Expunge, *v. a.* 1 (blot out) auslöschen; 2 (destroy) tilgen; 3 (from a letter) streichen

Expunging, *s.* Auslöschen, *n.*

Expurg-ate, *v. a.* 1 (cleanse) reinigen; 2 (a book) expurgiren —**ation**, *s.* 1 Reinigung, *f.*; 2 (of a book) Expurgation, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Rei= niger, *m.* —**atory**, *adj.* reinigend

Exquisite, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 vortreff= lich; 2 (nice of perception) feinfühlend; 3 (accurate) genau; 4 (select) erlesen, ausgesucht; 5 (pain) äußerst heftig. II. *s.* Modenarr, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Vortrefflichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of pain) Heftigkeit, *f.*

Exsanguious, *adj.* blutlos, blutleer
Exscind, *v. a.* ausſchneiden
Exsic-cate, *v. a.* austrocknen
—**cation**, *s.* Austrocknung, *f.* —**ca-tive**, *adj.* trocknend
Exsuction, *s.* Ausſaugen, *n.*
Exsudation, *s.* Ausſchwitzen, *n.*
Extant, *adj.* vorhanden
Extemper-aneous, *adj.*, —**aneously**, *adv.* unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreiſe
—**aneousness**, *s.* Unvorbereitete, *n.* —**arily**, *adv.* unvorbereitet. —**ary**, *adj.* unvorbereitet. —**e**, *adj.* unvorbereitet, extemporirt. He preaches —e, er predigt frei. —**ise**, I. *v. n.* II. *v. a.* unvorbereitet ſprechen, extemporiren. —**iser**, *s.* unvorbereiteter Redner, *m.*
Extend, I. *v.a.* 1 ausdehnen, ausſtrecken; 2 (spread) verbreiten; 3 (enlarge) erweitern; 4 (mercy) erweiſen; 5 (impart) mittheilen. II. *v. n.* ſich erſtrecken
Exten-sibility, *s.* Dehnbarkeit, *f.*
—**sible**, *adj.* dehnbar, ausdehnbar. —**sion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ausdehnen, *n.*; 2 (state of) Ausdehnung, *f.*; 3 (space) Raum, *m.*; 4 (of time, of a railway, &c.) Verlängerung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* 1 ausgedehnt; 2 (considerable) bedeutend. —**siveness**, *s.* Größe, *f.*, Weite, *f.*, Umfang, *m.*
Extensor, *s.* (anat.) Ausſtreckmuskel, *f.*
Extent, *s.* 1 Weite, *f.*, Größe, *f.*; 2 (length) Länge, *f.*; 3 (circumference) Umfang, *m.*
To the — of ..., bis zum Betrage von...
Extenu-ate, *v. a.* vermindern, lindern
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Linderung, *f.*, Verminderung, *f.*; 2 (mitigation) Milderung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Vertheidiger, *m.*
Exterior, I. *adj.* 1 äußerlich; 2 (foreign) auswärtig. II. *s.* 1 Äußeres, *n.*; 2 (appearance) äußeres Anſehen, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*) *see* EXTERNALS
Extermin-ate, *v. a.* 1 (destroy) vernichten, vertilgen; 2 (root out) ausrotten
—**ation**, *s.* Ausrottung, *f.*, Vertilgung, *f.* War of —ation, Vertilgungskrieg, *m.* —**ator**, *s.* Ausrotter, *m.*, Vertilger, *m.* —**atory**, *adj.* vertilgend
Extern, *s.* (pupil) Tagſchüler, *m.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 äußerlich; 2 (outward) auswärts; 3 (exterior) auswendig; 4 (foreign) auswärtig. —**als**, *pl.* 1 Äußeres, *n.*; 2 (ceremonies) Äußerlichkeiten, *pl.*
Externaneous, *adj.* ausländiſch, fremd
Extersion, *s.* Auswiſchen, *n.*
Extinct, *adj.* 1 ausgelöſcht; 2 (at an end) geendigt, zu Ende; 3 (dead, e
ſchen, todt
—**ion**, *s.* 1 (the act) Auslöſchen, a. (quenching) Erlöſchung, *f.*; 3 (des tion) Vertilgung, *f.*; 4 (suppres Unterdrückung, *f.*; 5 (of a race) ſterben, *n.*
Extinguish, *v. a.* 1 (flames) auslö 2 (a race) vertilgen; 3 (claims) tig
—**able**, *adj.* 1 auslöſchbar; 2 (ſtroyable) vertilgbar, tilgbar. — 1 Auslöſchender, *m.*; 2 (for a Löſchhorn, *n.* —**ment**, *s.*, *see* TION
Extirp-able, *adj.* vertilgbar
—**ate**, *v. a.* 1 vertilgen; 2 (ausrotten; 3 (chir.) ausſchneid
ation, *s.* Vertilgung, *f.*, Ausr *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Ausrotter, *m.*, Vertil
Extol, *v. a.* loben, preiſen
—**ler**, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*
Extorsive, *adj.* erpreſſend, erpre
Extort, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* erpr bringen, abzwingen
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Erpreſſung, *f.*; 2 gewaltſame Vorenthaltung, *f.*; charges) Prellerei, *f.* —**ionary**, erzwingend, abzwingend. —**ionate** zwingend. —**ioner**, *s.* 1 Erpreſ 2 (usurer) Wucherer, *m.*
Extract, I. *v. a.* 1 herausz (chem. & arith.) ausziehen; 2 (book) herausnehmen. II. *s.* 1 *m.*; 2 (chem.) Extract, *m.*
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Ausziehen, *n.*; 2 (ausziehen, *n.*; 3 (lineage) Abſtam *f.*; 4 (chem.) Abziehen, *n.* —**ive** ausziehbar. —**or**, *s.* Auszieher, *m.*
Extradition, *s.* Ausliefern, *n.*
Extrajudicial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gerichtlich
Extraneous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* fr
Extraordina-rily, *adv.* außerord merkwürdig
—**riness**, *s.* Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* —**ry**, *adj.* 1 außerordentlich; 2 (able) merkwürdig
Extraparochial, *adj.* extraparochial
Extrava-gance, *s.* 1 (in writing) gereimtheit, *f.*; 2 (of love or anger) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of expression) Schw *f.*; 4 (expenditure) Verſchwendung, 5 (irregularity) Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* —**gant**, *adj.*, —**gantly**, *adv.* 1 (ing) ungereimt, überſpannt; 2 (ausſchweifend; 3 (prodigal) verſch deriſch. —**ganza**, *s.* (dram.) Poſſe
Extrava-sated, *adj.* ausgetreten
—**sation**, *s.* Austretung, *f.*
Extreme, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (ou

t) äußerſt; 2 (pain) heftigſt; 3 (last) erſt, letzt; 4 (worst) ſchlimmeſt
case, 1 (danger) Nothfall, *m.*; 2 l case) ſchlimmer Fall, *m.* — cold, ordentliche Kälte. — unction, (eccl.) t Ölung, *f.*
s. 1 Extrem, *n.*; 2 (utmost point) erſtes, *n.*; 3 (log.) Entgegengeſetztes, 4 (highest point) höchſter Grad, *m.*
emity, *s.* 1 Äußerſte, *n.*; 2 (of a try) äußerſte Grenze, *f.*; 3 (of ring) größtes Leiden, *n.*; 4 (anat.) emitäten, *pl.*; 5 (distress) äußerſte y, *f.*
the last —, auf's Äußerſte. To e to —, auf's Äußerſte bringen
t-ate, *v. a.* 1 herausziehen; 2 a debt) herauswinden
ate oneself, ſich losmachen
action, *s.* Herausziehung, *f.*
tic, **—al**, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* ſich
de, *v. a.* ausſtoßen, austreiben
sion, *s.* Ausſtoßung, *f.*
ver-ance, *s.* (med.) Auswuchs, *m.*, ren, *m.*
ge, *v. n.* ſchwellen, anſchwellen
er-ance, *s.* 1 Übermaß, *n.*; 2 (su- ity) Überfluß, *m.*; 3 (of trees) Über- , *m.*
nt, *adj.*, **—antly**, *adv.* 1 über- , übermäßig; 2 (trees) üppig, ber
ation, *s.* 1 Schwitzen, *n.*; 2 (sweat) eiß, *m.*
e, I. *v. n.* ausſchwitzen. II. *v. a.* treiben
t, *v. a.* frohlocken
nt, *adj.* frohlockend. **—ation**, *s.* locken, *n.* **—ingly**, *adv.* frohlockend, ohlend
ine, *pl.* 1 (skins) abgelegte Haut, *f.*; 2 (shells) abgeworfene Schale, *f.*; 3 (offal) Abfall, *m.*
Eyas, *s.* (orn.) Neſtfalke, *m.*
Eye, I. *s.* 1 Auge, *n.*; 2 (power of seeing) Blick, *m.*, Geſicht, *n.*; 3 (sight) Anblick, *m.*, Anſicht, *f.*; 4 (regard) Abſicht, *f.*, Augenmerk, *n.*; 5 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 6 (of a needle) Öhr, *n.*, Nadelöhr, *n.*; 7 (for a dress, &c.) Öhſe, *f.*, Auge, *n.*; 8 (bud) Knospe, *f.*; 9 (of a potatoe) Keim, *m.*; 10 (oversight) Aufſicht, *f.*; 11 (on an egg-shell) Narbe, *f.*; 12 (of a millstone) Mühlſteinloch, *n.*; 13 (mar., of a stay) Stagauge, *n.*
In my —s he is good, meiner Meinung nach iſt er gut. I have a house in my —, ich habe ein Haus im Sinn. To sail in the wind's —, in den Wind ſegeln. I hope you will find favour in his —s, ich hoffe Sie werden ihm gefallen
—-ball, *s.* Augapfel, *m.* **—-bolt**, *s.* (mar.) Augbolzen, *m.* **—-bright**, *s.* (bot.) Augentroſt, *m.* **—-brow**, *s.* Augenbraune, *f.* **—-drop**, *s.* Thräne, *f.* **—-glass**, *s.* 1 Lorgnette, *f.*; 2 (telescope) Fernrohr, *m.*, Teleſcop, *m.* **—-lash**, *s.* Augenwimper, *pl.* **—-lid**, *s.* Augenlied, *n.* **—-pieces**, *s.* (ocul.) Ocularen, *pl.* **—-salve**, *s.* Augenſalbe, *f.* **—-servant**, *s.* Augendiener, *m.* **—-service**, *s.* Augendienſt, *m.* **—-sight**, *s.* 1 Augenmaß, *n.*, Sehpunkt, *m.*; 2 (sense) Geſicht, *n.* **—-sore**, *s.* (fig.) ein Dorn im Auge. **—-tooth**, *s.* Augenzahn, *m.* **—-water**, *s.* Augenwaſſer, *n.* **—-witness**, *s.* Augenzeuge, *m.*
—let, *s.* 1 kleines Auge, *n.*; 2 (hole) Schnürloch, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 anſehen, betrachten; 2 (narrowly) genau beobachten
—d, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) = äugig
Eyry, *s.*, *see* Aerie

F

l (letter) F, f, *n.*; 2 (mus.) F sharp, (mus.) Fis. — flat, (mus.)

ceous, *adj.* bohnenartig
le, I. *s.* 1 Fabel, *f.*; 2 (fiction) Erung, *f.*, Mährchen, *n.* II. *v. n.* in. III. *v. a.* erdichten
ric, *s.* 1 (texture) Gewebe, *n.*, Faat, *n.*; 2 (structure) Gebäude, *n.*, *n.*; 3 (of the universe) Weltbau, 4 (cloth) Stoff, *m.*, Zeug, *n.*
ate, *v. a.* 1 (build) bauen, errichten; 2 (manufacture) verfertigen, fabriciren; 3 (a story) ſchmieden, erdichten. **—ation**, *s.* 1 (the act) Fabriciren, *n.*; 2 (building) Bauen, *n.*; 3 (of a story) Erdichten, *n.*; 4 (of a lie) Verfälſchung, *f.*; 5 (falsehood) Lüge, *f.* **—ator**, *s.* 1 (builder) Erbauer, *m.*; 2 (of lies) Lügner, *m.*, Lügenerfinder, *m.*; 3 (of news) Neuigkeitserdichter, *m.*
Fabulous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* fabelhaft, erdichtet
—ness, *s.* Fabelhaftigkeit, *f.*

Face, I. *s.* 1 Gesicht, *n.*; 2 (poet.) Antlitz, *n.*; 3 (surface) Oberfläche, *f.*; 4 (of a die, &c.) Fläche, *f.*, Seite, *f.*; 5 (of a house) Vorderseite, *f.*; 6 (appearance) Aussehen, *n.*; 7 (impudence) Frechheit, *f.*; 8 (look) Anblick, *m.*; 9 (presence) Gegenwart, *f.*; 10 (of a watch) Zifferblatt, *n.*; 11 (of a coin) Avers, *m.*; 12 (boldness) Dreistigkeit, *f.*, Zuversicht, *f.*; 13 (audacity) Unverschämtheit, *f.*; 14 (grimace) Fratze, *f.*

A new — of things, Veränderung der Sachen. — to —, 1 von Angesicht zu Angesicht; 2 (in private interview) unter vier Augen. He says it to my —, er sagt's mir in's Gesicht. Right about —! (mil.) rechts um! To set one's — against one, sich Einem entgegensetzen. To make —s, Gesichter schneiden, Fratzen machen. A brazen —, eine eherne Stirn. Brazen-faced, unverschämt. How can he have the — to . . .? wie kann er sich so etwas erlauben? In the — of everyone, vor Jedermann

—-CLOTH, *s.* Leichentuch, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 gerade ansehen; 2 (an enemy) Trotz bieten, trotzen; 3 (stand opposite) gegenüber stehen; 4 (cover in front) bedecken, bekleiden; 5 (a coat) (Aufschläge) aufsetzen, einfassen

This door —s the street, diese Thür geht auf die Straße. — it out bravely, widerstehe dem mit Muth

III. *v. n.* (mil.) (about) sich umwenden

Facet, *s.* (of a diamond) (geschliffene) Ecke, *f.*

Facetiæ, *pl.* Facetien, *f. pl.*, Possen, *f. pl.*

Facetious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 scherzhaft, drollig; 2 (witty) witzig

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Drolligkeit, *f.*, Scherz, *m.*; 2 (wit) Witz, *m.*

Facial, *adj.* zum Gesicht gehörig

— angle, Gesichtswinkel, *m.*

Facile, *adj.* 1 leicht; 2 (of access) zugänglich

Facili-tate, *v. a.* 1 (render easy) erleichtern; 2 (promote) befördern

—**tation**, *s.* 1 Erleichterung, *f.*; 2 Beförderung, *f.* —**ty**, *s.* 1 Leichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (dexterity) Gewandtheit, *f.*, Fertigkeit, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, opportunities) günstige Gelegenheit, *f.*

Facing, *s.* 1 (of a garment) Aufschlag, *m.*; 2 (of a wall) Bekleidung, *f.*

Facsimile, *s.* Facsimile, *n.*

Fact, *s.* That, *f.*, Thatsache, *f.*

Fac-tion, *s.* Partei, *f.*

—**tious**, *adj.*, —**tiously**, *adv.* parteisüchtig. —**tiousness**, *s.* Parteigeist, *m.*

Factitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verfälscht

Factor, *s.* 1 Factor, *m.*; 2 (steward) Aufseher, *m.*; 3 (arith.) Meyer, *m.* (agent in business) Handelsagent, *m.*

—**age**, *s.* Agentengebühren, *f. pl.*

ship, *s.* Amt eines Factors, *n.*

y, *s.* Fabrik, *f.*, Fabrik (gebäude), *n.*

prices, Fabrikpreise, *m. pl.*

Factotum, *s.* Factotum, *n.*

Faculty, *s.* 1 Fähigkeit, *f.*, Kraft, *f.* (facility, talent) Fertigkeit, *f.*; 2 *n.*; 3 (eccl.) Befugniß, *f.*; 4 Facultät, *f.*

Facundity, *f.* Beredsamkeit, *f.*

Fade, I. *v. n.* 1 (decay) welken; 2 colour) verbleichen, verschießen; 3 ish) hinschwinden; 4 (grow dim matten; 5 (become poor) arm elend werden

Fading, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* welkend bleichend. II. *s.* 1 Welken, *n.* welken, *n.*; 2 (loss of colour) chen, *n.*

Faeces, *pl.* 1 (dross) Bodensatz (excrement) Unrath, *m.*

Fag, I. *v. n.* (at cricket) Ball passen. II. *s.* (in schools) —-END, *s.* 1 Sahlleiste, *f.*; Auswurf, *m.*

—**ging**, *s.* (at schools) *m.*

Fagot, *s.* Reisbündel, *n.*

—-MAKER, *s.* Reisbüschelbinder -STICKS, *pl.* Bündelholz, *n.*

Fail, I. *v. n.* 1 fehlen, mangeln; patient) matt werden; 3 mangeln, unterlassen; 4 (perish) 5 (decline) erschwächen; 6 Zweck verfehlen; 7 (cease) (be insolvent) fallliren. II. fehlen; 2 (desert) verlassen. III. terlassung, *f.*

Without —, unfehlbar

—**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* werdend, matt werdend. II. Fehler, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Schwächen

—**ure**, *s.* 1 (deficiency) Aus 2 (omission) Ermangelung, lassung, *f.*; 3 (decay) Bergeb (com.) Bankerott, *m.*, Fallissement

Fain, I. *adj.* froh, fröhlich. II. gern, mit Freuden

Faint, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 schwach 2 (dejected) traurig, muthlos

— with thirst, laß vor Durst grow —, ermatten, ohnmächtig

A — colour, eine blasse Farbe.

—-HEARTED, *adj.*, —-HEARTEDLY *adv.* zaghaft, muthlos. —-HEARTEDNESS *s.* Zaghaftigkeit, *f.*

Freedom, *s.* 1 Freiheit, *f.*; 2 (of a city) Bürgerrecht, *n.*; 3 (of a guild) Meisterrecht, *n.*; 4 (from constraint) Ungezwungenheit, *f.*; 5 (improper familiarity) zu große Vertraulichkeit, *f.*

Freeze, I. *v. n.* 1 gefrieren; 2 (to death) erstarren. II. *v. a.* erfrieren, erstarren machen

Freezing, *s.* Frieren, *n.*, Erfrieren, *n.* —**-mixture**, *s.* Gefriermittel, *n.* —**-point**, *s.* Eispunkt, *m.*, Gefrierpunkt, *m.*

Freight, I. *s.* 1 Fracht, *f.*; 2 (charge for) Frachtgeld, *n.* II. *v. a.* befrachten, beladen —**er**, *s.* Frachter, *m.*, Befrachter, *m.*

French, I. *adj.* französisch. II. *s.* (language) Französische, *n.* —**-chalk**, *s.* französische Kreide, *f.* — compliment, falschfreundliche, leere Höflichkeit, *f.* —horn, Waldhorn, *n.* —wheat, Hirse, *f.* —**ified**, *adj.* französirt

Frenetic, *see* Frantic

Fren-zied, *adj.* rasend, wahnsinnig —**zy**, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.*, Raserei, *f.*

Frequency, *s.* Häufigkeit, *f.*

Frequent, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* häufig. II. *v. a.* oft besuchen, frequentiren —**ation**, *s.* Verkehr, *m.* —**ative**, *adj.* (gram.) frequentativ. —**er**, *s.* fleißiger Besucher, *m.*

Fresco, *s.* Fresco, *n.*, Frescomalerei, *f.*

Fresh, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 frisch; 2 (unfaded) neu; 3 (complexion) roth; 4 (not salt) ungesalzen, süß; 5 (of the weather) kühl; 6 (unpractised) unerfahren —**-looking**, *adj.* frisch aussehend. —**-man**, *s.* (acad.) Fuchs, *m.* —**-water**, *s.* süßes Wasser, *n.* —**-water fish**, *s.* Süßwasserfisch, *m.* —**en**, I. *v. a.* (up) erneuern. II. *v. n.* frisch werden. —**ening**, *adj.* (breeze) sich erhebender (Wind). —**et**, *s.* Überschwemmung, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 (not faded) Neuheit, *f.*; 2 (of the air) Kühle, *f.*; 3 (of strength) Munterkeit, *f.*

Fret, I. *v. a.* 1 (wear away) abnutzen, abreiben; 2 (gnaw) zerfressen, nagen; 3 (tease) ärgern, quälen; 4 (into raised work) erhaben arbeiten; 5 (gall) erzürnen. II. *v. n.* 1 (eat in) sich verzehren, einfressen; 2 (agitate) sich ärgern, sich erzürnen. III. *s.* 1 (of mind) Ärger, *m.*, Verdruß, *m.*; 2 (of a guitar) Bund, *m.*; 3 (arch.) erhabene Arbeit, *f.*; 4 (her.) Gitter, *n.* —**-work**, *s.* Schnitzelei, *f.*, Schnitzwerk, *n.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* reizbar, ärgerlich. —**fulness**, *s.* Reizbarkeit, *f.* —**ted**, *adj.* verzehrt, eingefressen. —**ting**, *s.* Grämen, *n.*, Gram, *m.*

Fria-bility, *s.* Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.* zerbrechlich

Friar, *s.* Mönch, *m.*, Frater, *m.* —**'s-cowl**, *s.* (lit. & bot.) Mönchskappe, *f.*

Fribble, *v. a.* tändeln

Fricassee, I. *s.* Fricassee, *n.* II. *v. a.* fricassiren

Friction, *s.* Reibung, *f.*

Friday, *s.* Freitag, *m.*

Friend, *s.* 1 Freund, *m.*; 2 (quakers) Quäker, *pl.* A — at court, ein einflußreicher Freund, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* freundlos. —**liness**, *s.* Freundlichkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 (amiable) freundlich; 2 (attached) freundschaftlich. —**s**, *pl.* (kin) Angehörige, *pl.* —**ship**, *s.* Freundschaft, *f.*

Frieze, *s.* (cloth & arch.) Fries, *m.*

Frigate, *s.* Fregatte, *f.* —**-built**, *adj.* fregattenmäßig gebaut

Fright, *s.* 1 Schrecken, *m.*; 2 (hideous person) Schreckbild, *n.*, Scheusal, *n.* —**en**, *v. a.* erschrecken. —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 schrecklich; 2 (ugly) sehr häßlich. —**fulness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, *f.*

Frigid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 kalt; 2 (heartless) gefühllos; 3 (dull) unbelebt; 4 (formal) steif

Frill, I. *s.* Krause, *f.* II. *v. a.* in Falten legen Shirt —, Halskrause, *f.*

Fringe, I. *s.* Franse, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Fransen besetzen —**-maker**, *s.* Fransenmacher, *m.*

Frippery, *s.* 1 Trödel, *m.*; 2 (old clothes) Trödelwaare, *f.*; 3 (tawdry finery) Lappalie, *f.*

Frisk, I. *v. n.* hüpfen, springen. II. *s.* Scherz, *m.*, Ausgelassenheit, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Ausgelassener, *m.* —**ily**, *adv.* munter, ausgelassen. —**iness**, *s.* Munterkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* lustig, munter, ausgelassen

Frisket, *s.* (typ.) Rähmchen, *n.*

Frit, *s.* Fritte, *f.*

Frith, *s.* Meerenge, *f.*

Fritillary, *s.* (bot.) Kaiserkrone, *f.*

Fritter, I. *s.* 1 (fragment) Stückchen, *n.*; 2 (cake) Pastetchen, *n.* Apple—, Apfelschnitt, *m.*, Apfelpfannkuchen, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 zerstückeln; 2 (away) vertändeln

Frivo-lity, *s.* Frivolität, *f.* —**lous**, *adj.*, —**lously**, *adv.* frivol

Friz, —**zle**, *v. a.* kräuseln

meal, &c.) herfallen über; 2 (an occupation) ſich begeben; 3 (set about) ſich zu (Etwas) ſetzen. To — to one's share, Einem zu Theil werden. To — **under**, 1 (displeasure) in Ungnade fallen; 2 (suspicion) in Verdacht kommen; 3 (jurisdiction, &c.) unterliegen; 4 (a category *or* class) gehören unter; 5 (one's observation) Einem vorfallen

II. *s.* 1 Fall, *m.*; 2 (act of falling) Fallen, *n.*; 3 (ruin) Untergang, *m.*; 4 (downfall) Sturz, *m.*; 5 (of the voice) Senkung, *f.*; 6 (declension) Abnehmen, *n.*; 7 (declivity) Abhang, *m.*; 8 (water) Waſſerfall, *m.*; 9 (of rain) Regenguß, *m.*; 10 (of the leaf) Blätterfall, *m.*, Herbſt, *m.*; 11 (of snow) Schneeſturz, *m.*; 12 (veil) Schleier, *m.*

To get a —, fallen

Fallacious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 betrüglich; 2 (hopes) täuſchend

—ness, *s.* Trüglichkeit, *f.*

Fallacy, *s.* 1 Täuſchung, *f.*; 2 (mistake) Irrthum, *m.*; 3 (log.) Trugſchluß, *m.*

Faller, *s.* Fallender, *m.*

Falli-bility, *s.* 1 (erring) Fehlbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (being fallible) Trüglichkeit, *f.*

—ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 (liable to error) fehlbar; 2 (liable to be deceived) trüglich

Falling-away, *s.*, **——off**, *s.* 1 (decrease) Abnahme, *f.*; 2 (deterioration) Verſchlimmerung, *f.*; 3 (desertion) Abfallen, *n.*

— -SICKNESS, *s.* (med.) Fallſucht, *f.* — -STAR, *s.* (astr.) Sternſchnuppe, *f.*

Fallopian, *adj.* (anat.): — tube, Muttertrompete, *f.*

Fallow, I. *adj.* falb, braungelb

—-DEER, *s.* Damhirſch, *m.* —-GROUND, *s.* Brachland, *n.*

II. *s.* Brachland, *n.* III. *v. a.* brachen

—ness, *s.* Brachliegen, *n.*, Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*

False, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 falſch; 2 (counterfeit) verfälſcht; 3 (in language) unrichtig, irrig; 4 (unfaithful) treulos; 5 (sham) unecht; 6 (hypocritical) unwahr; 7 (dishonest) unredlich

— imprisonment, unrechtmäßige Verhaftung, *f.*

—-CLAIM, *s.* falſcher Rechtsgrund, *m.* —-COINER, *s.* Falſchmünzer, *m.* —-DEALER, *s.* Betrüger, *m.* —-HEARTED, *adj.* falſch. —-HOOD, *s.* 1 (falseness) Falſchheit, *f.*; 2 (lie) Lüge, *f.* —-KNEL, *s.* (mar.) loſer Kiel, *m.* —-RIB, *s.* Sprungzügel, *m.*

A — step, ein Fehltritt, *m.*

—ness, *s.* 1 Falſchheit, *f.*; 2 (duplicity) Heuchelei, *f.*; 3 (treachery) Ver *m.*

Falsetto, *s.* Falſett, *n.*, Fiſtel, *f.*

Falsi-fication, *s.* Verfälſchung, *f.*

—ficator, *s.*, **—fier**, *s.* 1 Verfäl *m.*; 2 (liar) Lügner, *m.* **—fy**, verfälſchen. **—ty**, *s.* Falſchheit, *f.*

Falter, *v. n.* 1 (stammer) ſtam ſtottern; 2 (in gait) wanken, tau 3 (in speaking) ſtocken

—ing, I. *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* Mühe, ſtammelnd. II. *s.* Schwa

Fame, *s.* 1 (character) Ruf, *m.*; 2 brity) Ruhm, *m.*

Famed, *adj.* berühmt

Familiar, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 betreffend; 2 (intimate) wohl bek vertraut; 3 (domestic) vertra häuslich; 4 (unconstrained) zwungen; 5 (with Scripture, &c.) wandert in; 6 (affable) freundlich gänglich; 7 (frequent) gewö (common) gemein

Too —, zu vertraulich

II. *s.* 1 Vertrauter, *m.*, Geh Hausfreund, *m.*; 2 (spirit) Hausg

—ise, *v. a.* vertraut machen

s. 1 Vertraulichkeit, *f.*; 2 (f course) Ungezwungenheit, *f.*, lichkeit, *f.*

Family, *s.* 1 Familie, *f.*; 2 ants) Abkömmlinge, *m. pl.*; 3 logy) Stamm, *m.*, Geſchlecht, hist.) Gattung, *f.*, Art, *f.*

Of noble —, edelgeboren, von Herkunft. In the — way, in gnung, geſegneten Leibes

—-MEDICINE, *s.* Hausmittel, -TREE, *s.* Stammbaum, *m.* — *s.* Erbbegräbniß, *n.*

Famine, *s.* 1 Hungersnoth, *f.*; 2 Mangel, *m.*

—-STRICKEN, *adj.* verhungert

Famish, I. *v. a.* 1 aushungern hungern laſſen; 2 (exhaust) ver ten laſſen. II. *v. n.* verhungern, ſterben

—ment, *s.* Hungersnoth, *f.*

Famous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 berü 2 (in a bad sense) berüchtigt; 3 lent) vortrefflich

Fan, I. *s.* Fächer, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 2 (of wind) fächeln; 3 (wheat, ſchwingen, worfeln

Fanat-ic, —ical, I. *adj.*, **—ically** fanatiſch. II. *s.* Schwärmer, *m.*, tiker, *m.*

—icism, *s.* Fanatismus, *m.*

Fanci-er, *s.* Liebhaber, *m.*

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1

Frustum, *s.* (geom.) Stück, *n.*, Frustum, *n.*

Fruticous, *adj.* (bot.) strauchartig

Fry, I. *v. a.* (in der Pfanne) braten. II. *v. n.* sich braten lassen. III. *s.* 1 Fischbrut, *f.*; 2 (swarm) Menge, *f.*, Haufen, *m.*

—**ing-pan**, *s.* Bratpfanne, *f.*

To leap from the —ing-pan into the fire, aus dem Regen in die Traufe kommen

Fucus, *s.* (*pl.* **Fuci**, bot.) Meertang, *m.*

Fuddle, *v. a.* berauschen

Fudge, *s.* Unsinn, *m.*

Fuel, *s.* Feuerung, *f.*

Fugitive, I. *adj.* flüchtig. II. *s.* 1 Flüchtling, *m.*; 2 (deserter) Ausreißer, *m.*

Fugleman, *s.* Flügelmann, *m.*

Fugue, *s.* (mus.) Fuge, *f.*

Fulcrum, *s.* 1 Stütze, *f.*; 2 (mech.) Stützpunkt, *m.*

Fulfil, *v. a.* erfüllen, vollbringen

—**ler**, *s.* Vollbringer, *m.* —**ling**, *s.*, —**ment**, *s.* Erfüllung, *f.*

Ful-gency, *s.* Glanz, *m.*

—**gent**, *adj.* schimmernd, glänzend

Fuliginous, *adj.* rußig

Full, I. *adj.* 1 voll; 2 (sated) satt; 3 (complete) völlig, vollständig; 4 (as the voice) stark; 5 (in age) mündig; 6 (copious) ausführlich; 7 (laden) beladen; 8 (abundant) reichlich

— of business, mit Geschäften überhäuft

II. *s.* Fülle, *f.*, Genüge, *f.*

To the —, völlig. To pay in —, im Ganzen zahlen. In — cry, in vollem Zuge

III. *adv.* 1 voll; 2 (quite) ganz, gänzlich; 3 (exactly) gerade, gerade aus

— **age**, *s.* Mündigkeit, *f.* —**-blown**, *adj.* ganz entfaltet. —**-bodied**, *adj.* stark von Körper. —**-bottomed**, *adj.* breit. —-bottomed wig, Wolkenperücke, *f.* —**-dress**, *s.* voller Staat, *m.* —**face**, *s.* Vollgesicht, *n.* —**-grown**, *adj.* ausgewachsen. —**moon**, *s.* Vollmond, *m.* —**organ**, *s.* Orgel mit vollem Werke, *f.* —**power**, *s.* Vollmacht, *f.* —**-spread**, *adj.* weit ausgebreitet. —**-stop**, *s.* Punkt, *m.* —**well**, *adv.* recht wohl

IV. *v. a.* (cloth) walken

Fuller, *s.* Walker, *m.*

—'s-**earth**, *s.* Walkererde, *f.*

—**y**, *s.* Walkmühle, *f.*

Fulling, *s.* Walken, *n.*

—**-mill**, *s.* Walkmühle, *f.*

Fulmar, *s.* (orn.) Eismöve, *f.*

Fulmi-nant, *adj.* donnernd

—**nate**, I. *v. n.* donnern, krachen. II. *v. a.* (censure) ausdonnern. To —nate a ban, den Bannstrahl schießen lassen. III. *s.* knallsaures Salz, *n.* —**nating**, *adj.* 1 (detonating) krachend; 2 (menaces) drohend. —nating powder, Knallpulver, *n.* —**nation**, *s.* 1 (chem.) Knallen, *n.*; 2 (denunciation) Ausspruch, *m.* —**natory**, *adj.* donnernd. —**nic**, *adj.*: —nic acid, (chem.) Knallsäure, *f.*

Ful-ness, *s.* 1 Fülle, *f.*; 2 (of description) Vollheit, *f.*

—ness of joy, Freude die Fülle

—**ly**, *adv.* völlig. —y committed, vor das Schwurgericht verwiesen

Fulsome, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ekelhaft

—**ness**, *s.* Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*

Fulvous, *adj.* graubraun

Fumatory, *s.* (bot.) Erdrauch, *m.*

Fumble, *v. a.* herumtasten

Fumbler, *s.* Tölpel, *m.*

Fume, I. *s.* 1 (smoke) Rauch, *m.*; 2 vapour) Dampf, *m.*; 3 (exhalation) Dunst, *m.*; 4 (rage) Zorn, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 rauchen; 2 (away) verdünsten; 3 (with anger) aufwallen, zornig sein

—**less**, *adj.* ohne Dunst, ohne Rauch

Fumi-gate, *v. a.* 1 räuchern; 2 (chem.) eindämpfen

—**gation**, *s.* Räuchern, *n.*

Fuming, *adj.* (fretting) ärgerlich, zornig

Fumitory, *s.* (bot.) Erdrauch, *m.*

Fun, *s.* Scherz, *m.*, Spaß, *m.*

In —, zum Spaß. To make — of, zum Narren halten

Funambul-atory, *adj.* seiltänzerisch

—**ist**, *s.* Seiltänzer, *m.*

Function, *s.* 1 Verrichtung, *f.*; 2 (office) Amt, *n.*; 3 (calling) Beruf, *m.*; 4 (math.) Function, *f.*; 5 (power) Kraftäußerung, *f.*

—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* organische Verrichtungen betreffend. —**ary**, *s.* (public) Beamter, *m.*

Fund, I. *s.* 1 (capital) Capital, *n.*; 2 (government) Staatspapier, *n.*; 3 (of wit) Reichthum, *m.*; 4 (money-market) Fonds, *pl.*

Sinking —, Schuldentilgungsfond, *m.*

—-**holder**, *s.* Actieninhaber, *m.*

Fundament, *s.* Fundament, *n.*

—**al**, I. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* fundamental. —al base, (mus.) Grundbaß, *m.* II. *s.* Grundlage, *f.*

Funer-al, I. *s.* 1 (burial) Begräbniß, *n.*; 2 (procession) Leichenbegängniß, *n.* II. *adj.* Leichenbegängniß betreffend

—al pile, Scheiterhaufen, *m.* —al rites, Leichengebräuche, *pl.* —al service, Leichengottesdienst, *m.*

—**eal**, *adj.* leichenmäßig

diſch, modern. —able society, feine Geſellſchaft, *f.* —er, *s.* 1 (maker) Macher, *m.*; 2 (creator) Schöpfer, *m.*

Fast, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 (tight) feſt, ſtark; 2 (immovable) unbeweglich; 3 (friend) treu; 4 (quick) ſchnell
— by, nahe bei. — and loose, 1 unbeſtändig; 2 (inconstant) untreu. To make —, (secure) zu machen. Is the window —? iſt das Fenſter zu? To hold —, feſthalten. A — young lady, eine Amazone. A — man, Verſchwender, *m.*, Bruder Leichtfuß, *m.*, Lebemann, *m.*
—-DAY, *s.* Faſttag, *m.*
III. *v. n.* (abstain) faſten. IV. *s.* 1 Faſten, *n.*; 2 (time of) Faſtenzeit, *f.*

Fasten, I. *v. a.* 1 befeſtigen; 2 (lock) ſchließen; 3 (unite) vereinigen. II. *v. n.* feſthalten, greifen
—er, *s.* Befeſtiger, *m.* —ing, *s.* Schließende, *n.*, Befeſtigende, *n.*

Faster, *s.* Faſtender, *m.*

Fastidious, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* wähleriſch
—ness, *s.* wähleriſches Weſen, *n.*

Fasting, *s.* Faſten, *n.*

Fastness, *s.* 1 (firmness) Feſtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (security) Sicherheit, *f.*; 3 (quickness) *see* SPEED

Fat, I. *adj.* 1 (fleshy) dick; 2 (gross) fett; 3 (affluent) reich; 4 (fertile) fruchtbar. II. *s.* Fett, *n.*
To live on the — of the land, vom Beſten ſich ernähren
III. *v. a.* fett machen. IV. *v. n.* fett werden

Fat, *s.* (vessel) *see* VAT

Fatal, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 (deadly) tödtlich; 2 (destructive) verderblich, unheilbringend
—ism, *s.* Fatalismus, *m.* —ist, *s.* Fataliſt, *m.* —ity, *s.* 1 Verhängniß, *n.*; 2 (misfortune) Mißgeſchick, *n.*, Fatalität, *f.*

Fata-Morgana, *s.* Fata Morgana, *pl.*

Fate, *s.* 1 Schickſal, *n.*, Schickung, *f.*, Geſchick, *n.* 2 (death) Tod, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*, myth.) Parzen, *pl.*
—d, *adj.* vom Schickſal beſtimmt. —ful, *adj.* tödtlich

Father, I. *s.* 1 Vater, *m.*; 2 (ancestors) Väter, *pl.*; 3 (foster) Pflegevater, *m.*; 4 (putative) vermeintlicher Vater, *m.*
—HOOD, *s.* Vaterſchaft, *f.* —-IN-LAW, *s.* Schwiegervater, *m.* —LAND, *s.* Vaterland, *n.* —-LASHER, *s.* (icht.) Seeſcorpion, *m.*
Like —, like son, wie der Vater, ſo der Sohn
II. *v. a.* 1 adoptiren; 2 (on) zuſchreiben, zuſchwören

—less, *adj.* vaterlos. —ly, I. II. *adv.* väterlich

Fathom, I. *s.* 1 Klafter, *f.*, Lachter, 2 (penetration) Einſicht, *f.* II. *v.* umklaftern; 2 (the depth) ſondiren (a design) ergründen
—able, *adj.* ergründlich. —er, *s.* gründer, *m.* —less, *adj.* unergründ

Fati-dical, *adj.* wahrſagend
—ferous, *adj.* tödtlich

Fatigue, I. *s.* 1 Ermüdung, *f.*, Müdigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of war) Beſchwerde, *f.*
Spent with —, abgemattet
II. *v. a.* 1 ermüden; 2 (harass) matten

Fatiguing, *adj.* ermüdend

Fat-ling, *s.* junges Maſtvieh, *n.*
—ly, *adv.* fett, fettig. —ness, Fettigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of soil) Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* —ten, I. *v. a.* 1 fett machen; 2 (for slaughter) mäſten. II. *v. n.* fett werden —tiness, *s.* Fettigkeit, *f.* —tish, ziemlich fett. —ty, *adj.* 1 fett, (greasy) ſchmierig

Fatu-ity, *s.* Narrheit, *f.*
—ous, *adj.* albern, närriſch

Faucet, *s.* Hahn am Zapfen, *m.*

Fault, *s.* 1 Fehler, *m.*; 2 (want) Verſehen, *n.*; 3 (cause of blame) *f.*; 4 (in printing) Druckfehler, *m.*
To find — with . . ., . . . tadeln, at —, (sport.) die Spur verlieren. It was not my —, ich war nicht Schuld
—-FINDER, *s.* Tadler, *m.*, Kritiker
—ily, *adv.* 1 fehlerhaft; 2 (perfectly) mangelhaft. —iness, *s.* haftigkeit, *f.* —less, *adj.* —lessness, *s.* Fehlerloſigkeit, *f.* *adj.* 1 fehlerhaft; 2 (imperfect) kommen

Faun, *s.* (myth.) Faun, *m.*

Fauna, *s.* Fauna, *f.*

Fautor, *s.* Gönner, *m.*

Favour, I. *s.* 1 Gunſt, *f.*; 2 (support) terſtützung, *f.*; 3 (act of grace) 4 (of ribbon) weiße Bandſchleife, (protection) Schutz, *m.*; 6 (a little ness) Gefälligkeit, *f.*; 7 (feeling towards a person) Gewogenheit, (special) Begünſtigung, *f.*
In —, in Gunſt. In — of . . ., Gunſten. Out of —, in Ungnade, curry —, ſich um Gunſt bewerben — (letter), Ihr werthes Schreiben, your —, mit Ihrer Erlaubniß, in great — (request), ſehr geſucht
II. *v. a.* 1 begünſtigen; 2 (facilitate) erleichtern, helfen; 3 (resemble) gleichen, ähnlich ſein

—**bler**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.* —**bling**, *s.* Schwatzen, *n.*

Gabion, *s.* Schanzkorb, *m.*

Gable, *s.* Giebel, *m.*

Gaby, *s.* Tölpel, *m.*, Narr, *m.*

Gad, I. *s.* 1 Treibstock, *m.*; 2 (used by miners) Bergeisen, *n.*

—-**about**, *s.* Herumschwärmer, *m.* She is a regular —-about, sie ist eine wahre Stadtklatsche. —-**fly**, *s.* (ent.) Bremse, *f.*

—**der**, *s.* Schlenderer, *m.*

II. *v. n.* (about) umherschlendern

Gaelic, *adj.* gälisch

Gaff, *s.* 1 (spear) Wurfspieß, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Gaffel, *f.*; 3 (hook) Harpune, *f.*

Gaffer, *s.* Großvater, *m.*

Gaffle, *s.* künstlicher Sporn, *m.*

Gag, I. *v. a.* knebeln. II. *s.* Knebel, *m.*

Gage, *s.* 1 (pledge) Pfand, *n.*, Unterpfand, *n.*; 2 (challenge) Herausforderung, *f.*; 3 *see* Gauge

To have the weather — of a ship, einem Schiffe den Wind abgewonnen haben

Gai-ety, *s.* 1 Lustigkeit, *f.*, Munterkeit, *f.*; 2 (frolic) Spaß, *m.*; 3 (finery) Pracht, *f.*

—**ly**, *adv.* 1 munter, lustig; 2 (gaudily) bunt

Gain, I. *v. a.* 1 (reach) erlangen, erreichen; 2 (win) gewinnen; 3 (acquire) verdienen

To — ground, um sich greifen. To — over, an sich ziehen. To — admittance for one, Einem Zutritt verschaffen

II. *v. n.* (on) Vortheil erhalten (über).

III. *s.* 1 Gewinn, *m.*; 2 (arch.) schräge Auslabung, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.* zu gewinnen. —**er**, *s.* Gewinner, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (advantageous) vortheilhaft; 2 (lucrative) einträglich, profitlich. —**fulness**, *s.* Einträglichkeit, *f.* —**ings**, *pl.* Gewinn, *m.*, Profit, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* unvortheilhaft

Gainsay, *v. a.* 1 widersprechen; 2 (dispute) bestreiten

—**er**, *s.* Widersprecher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Widerspruch, *m.*

Gait, *s.* (manner of walking) Haltung, *f.*

Gaiter, *s.* Gamasche, *f.*

Gala, *s.* Gala, *f.*

Galactometer, *s.* Milchmesser, *n.*

Galantine, *s.* Galantine, *f.*

Galaxy, *s.* Milchstraße, *f.*

Galbanum, *s.* Mutterharz, *n.*,

Gale, *s.* 1 (moderate) frischer Wind, *m.*; 2 (storm) starker Wind, *m.*, Sturm, *m.*; 3 (rent-day) Termin, *m.*

Galeated, *adj.* (bot.) gehelmt

Gale-na, *s.* (min.) Bleierz, *n.*

—**nic**, *adj.* bleiglanzhaltig

Galiot, *s.*, *see* Galliot

Galipot, *s.* weißes Harz, *n.*

Gall, I. *s.* 1 (of the bladder) Galle, *f.*; 2 (wound) wundgeriebene Stelle, *f.*; 3 (of mind) Bitterkeit, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Gallapfel, *m.*

—-**bladder**, *s.* Gallenblase, *f.* —-**fly**, *s.* (ent.) Gallwespe, *f.* —-**nut**, *s.* Gallapfel, *m.* —-**stone**, *s.* (med.) Gallenstein, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 aufreiben, wund reiben; 2 (vex) ärgern; 3 (harass) reizen, quälen

Gallant, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (gay) geputzt, munter; 2 (brave) tapfer; 3 (courtly) galant, höflich. II. *s.* 1 (fashionable man) Cavalier, *m.*; 2 (polite man) Galant, *m.*, Höfling, *m.*; 3 (in an ill sense) Buhle, *m.*

—**ry**, *s.* 1 (bravery) Tapferkeit, *f.*; 2 (politeness) Galanterie, *f.*, Höflichkeit, *f.*; 3 (lewdness) Buhlerei, *f.*; 4 (splendour) Gepränge, *n.*

Galleon, *s.* Galione, *f.*

Gallery, *s.* 1 (arch. & fort.) Gallerie, *f.*; 2 (of paintings) Bildergallerie, *f.*; 3 (in a mine) Stollen, *m.*; 4 (of a ship) Austritt, *m.*, Aushau, *m.*; 5 (in a theatre) Paradies, *n.*

Open —, Altan, *m.* Whispering —, Lispelgang, *m.*

—-**ladder**, *s.* (mar.) Sturmleiter, *f.*

Galley, *s.* 1 Galeere, *f.*; 2 (boat) Nachen, *m.*; 3 (kitchen of a ship) Kombüse, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Schiff, *n.*

—-**slave**, *s.* Galeerensklave, *m.*

Gallic, *adj.*: —acid, (chem.) Gallapfelsäure, *f.*

Galli-cism, *s.* Gallicismus, *m.*

—**cise**, *v. a.* französisch machen

Galligaskins, *pl.* Pluderhosen, *pl.*

Gallinaceous, *adj.* hühnerartig

Galling, I. *s.* Wundwerden, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 (the skin) schindend; 2 (vexing) ärgerlich

Gallinule, *s.* (orn.) Rohrhuhn, *n.*

Galliot, *s.* Galeote, *f.*

Gallipot, *s.* 1 Apothekertopf, *m.*; 2 (cont.) Apotheker, *m.*

Gallon, *s.* Gallon, *m.*

Galloon, *s.* Borte, *f.*, Galone, *f.*

—**ed**, *adj.* bebordet, gallonirt

Gallop, I. *v. n.* 1 galoppiren; 2 (over) schnell durchlaufen. II. *s.* Galopp, *m.*

—**ade**, *s.* (dance) Galopp, *m.* —**er**, *s.* (artillery) Feldlafette, *f.*

Galloway, *s.* Klepper, *m.*

Gallows, —-**tree**, *s.* Galgen, *m.*

(with the hand, &c.) befühlen, betaſten. II. *v. n.* 1 fühlen, ſich anfühlen; 2 (experience) empfinden; 3 (hurt, mentally) beleidigt ſein. III. *s.* Anfühlen, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Fühlender, *m.*; 2 (ent.) Fühlhörner, *n. pl.*; 3 (of a lobster, &c.) Fühlfäden, *m. pl.*; 4 (fig.) Sondirung, *f.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 gefühlvoll, empfänglich; 2 (touching) rührend; 3 (sensitive) empfindlich. II. *s.* 1 Gefühl, *n.*; 2 (sense of touch) Fühlen, *n.*; 3 (sensation) Empfindung, *f.*; 4 (nice feeling) Feingefühl, *n.*

Feign, *v. a.* 1 (invent) erdichten; 2 (pretend) vorgeben, verſtellen; 3 (religion, &c.) heucheln

—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* erdichtet, fälſchlich, verſtellt. —**er**, *s.* 1 (inventor) Erdichter, *m.*; 2 (pretender) Verſteller, *m.*

Feint, *s.* 1 Verſtellung, *f.*; 2 (fencing) Finte, *f.*; 3 (of an army) Scheinangriff, *m.*

Felici-tate, *v. a.* beglückwünſchen

—**tation**, *s.* Glückwünſchung, *f.* —**tous**, *adj.*, —**tously**, *adv.* glücklich. —**ty**, *s.* 1 Glückſeligkeit, *f.*; 2 (proſperity) Glück, *n.*

Feline, *adj.* katzenartig

Fell, *adj.* (cruel) grauſam

Fell, *v. a.* fällen

—**er**, *s.* Fäller, *m.*

Fellmonger, *s.* Fellhändler, *m.*

Fellness, *s.* Grauſamkeit, *f.*

Felloe, *see* FELLY

Fellow, *s.* 1 (companion) Gefährte, *m.*; 2 (of same kind) ſeines Gleichen; 3 (an equal) Gleicher, *m.*; 4 (one of a pair) Eins von einem Paar, *n.*; 5 (contempt.) Kerl, *m.*; 6 (young) Burſche, *m.*; 7 (of a college) Collegiat, *m.*; 8 (comrade) Kamerad, *m.*; 9 (play—) Geſpiel, *m.*

A gay —, ein luſtiger Menſch, luſtiger Geſell. A cunning —, ein ſchlauer Kerl. A saucy —, ein ungezogener Burſche. My dear —, mein Lieber. A good —, ein braver Kerl

Prof. in comp., gen. mit, as:—

—**citizen**, *s.* Mitbürger, *m.* —**commoner**, *s.* (acad.) Mitcollegiat, *m.* —**countryman**, *s.* Landsmann, *m.* —**servant**, *s.* Dienſtgenoß, *m.* —**soldier**, *s.* Kamerad, *m.* —**sufferer**, *s.* Leidensgenoß, *m.* —**traveller**, *s.* Reiſegefährte, *m.* —**worker**, *s.* Mitarbeiter, *m.*

—**ship**, *s.* 1 (companionship) Gemeinſchaft, *f.*, Genoſſenſchaft, *f.*; 2 (association) Verbindung, *f.*; 3 (frequent intercourse) Geſellſchaftlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (good) Geſelligkeit, *f.*; 5 (hospitality) G freundlichkeit, *f.*; 6 (at college) G giatur, *f.*; 7 (arith.) Geſellſchafts nung, *f.*

Felly, *s.* Radfelge, *f.*

Felon, I. *s.* 1 Verbrecher, *m.*; 2 (a low) Nagelgeſchwür, *n.* II. *adj.* rätheriſch

—-**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Nachtſchatten, *m.*

—**lous**, *adj.*, —**lously**, *adv.* 1 brecheriſch; 2 (traitorous) verrät —**y**, *s.* Felonie, *f.*, Verbrechen, *n.*

Felspar, *s.* (geol.) Feldſpath, *m.*

Felt, *s.* Filz, *m.*

—-**maker**, *s.* Hutmacher, *m.*

Felucca, *s.* Felucke, *f.*

Felwort, *s.* (bot.) Enzian, *m.*

Female, I. *s.* 1 (woman) Frauenzi *n.*; 2 (of animals) Weibchen, (plants) weibliche Pflanze, *f.* II. weiblich

—-**screw**, *s.* Schraubenmutter, *f.*

Feme-covert, *s.* verheirathete F —-**sole**, *s.* unverheirathete F

Feminine, *adj.* 1 (in gram.) 2 (weak, &c.) weibiſch, unmä

Femoral, *adj.* zu den Hüften g femoral

Fen, *s.* Sumpf, *m.*, Fehn, *n.*

—-**duck**, *s.* (orn.) Moorente, -**land**, *s.* Moorland, *n.*, Marſch

Fence, I. *s.* 1 Zaun, *m.*; 2 (art of Fechten, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (with einhägen; 2 (with rails) um (to guard) ſchützen, ſichern; question (einer Frage) ausweich To — off, abwehren

III. *v. n.* 1 (to use a foil) fe (defend) ſich verwahren, ſich verth 3 (leap fences) überſetzen

Fencer, *s.* 1 Fechter, *m.*; 2 (F Fechtmeiſter, *m.* —**ibles**, *pl.* F *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Fechtkunſt, *f.*; 2 varication) Ausflucht, *f.*

—**ing-foil**, *s.* Rappier, *n.* —**gloves**, *pl.* Fechthandſchuhe, *pl.* —**master**, *s.* Fechtmeiſter, *m.* —**rails**, *pl.* Zaunſparren, *pl.* —**school**, *s.* Fechtſchule, *f.*

Fend, *v. a.* 1 (off) abwenden; 2 (ſichern, ſchützen

Fender, *s.* 1 Kaminſtüber, *m.*; 2 vorſetzer, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Schutzt

Fennel, *s.* (bot.) Fenchel, *m.*

Fenny, *adj.* ſumpfig

Feoff-ee, *s.* Belehnter, *m.*

—**ment**, *s.* Belehnung, *f.*

Feral, *adj.* betrübt, traurig

Ferine, *adj.* wild, ungezähmt

Ferment, I. *s.* (tumult) Aufruhr

ſair, *m.*, Zwangsvollzieher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Zierath, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 Zierath, *m.*; 2 (law) Vorladung, *f.*

Garniture, *s.* Garnitur, *f.*

Garret, *s.* Dachſtube, *f.*

Garrison, I. *s.* Garniſon, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 beſetzen; 2 (secure) beſchützen

Garro-te, I. *s.* Garrot, *m.*, Knebel, *m.* II. *v. a.* garrotiren

—**ter**, *s.* Garroteur, *m.*, Knebelräuber, *m.*

Garru-lity, *s.* Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.*, Redſeligkeit, *f.*

—**lous**, *adj.*, —**lously**, *adv.* ſchwatzhaft, redſelig

Garter, I. *s.* 1 Strumpfband, *n.*; 2 (order of the) Hoſenbandorden, *m.*; 3 (principal king-at-arms) Wappenkönig, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit einem Strumpfbande binden

Gas, *s.* (chem.) Gas, *n.*

—-**burner**, *s.* Leuchtanſatz, *m.* —-**light**, *s.* Gaslicht, *n.* —-**meter**, *s.* Gasmeſſer, *m.* —-**works**, *pl.* Gasanſtalt, *f.*

—**ometer**, *s.* Gaſometer, *m.*

Gascon-ade, I. *s.* Aufſchneiderei, *f.* II. *v. a.* aufſchneiden

—**ader**, *s.* Aufſchneider, *m.*

Gaseous, *adj.* gasartig

Gash, I. *s.* Wunde, *f.*, Schmiß, *m.*, Schmarre, *f.* II. *v. a.* zerſchneiden, verwunden

Gasi-fication, *s.* (chem.) Gaserzeugung, *f.*

—**fy**, *adj.* in Gas verwandeln

Gasket, *s.* (mar.) Beſchlagſeiſingen, *pl.*

Gasp, I. *v. n.* ſchnappen (nach Luft), keuchen. II. *v. a.* ausathmen, aushauchen. III. *s.* 1 Athemzug, *m.*; 2 (of death) letzter Athemzug, *m.*

—**ing**, I. *adj.* keuchend, tief athmend. II. *s.* Athemziehen, *n.*

Gastr-ic, *adj.* gaſtriſch

—**ic juice**, Magenſaft, *m.*

—**itis**, *s.* (med.) Gaſtritis, *f.* —**o-cele**, *s.* Gaſtrocele, *f.*, Magenbruch, *m.* —**onomic**, *adj.* gaſtronomiſch. —**o-nomist**, *s.* Gaſtrolater, *m.*, Gaſtronom, *m.* —**onomy**, *s.* die feinere Kochkunſt, *f.*, Gaſtromanie, *f.* —**otomy**, *s.* (chir.) Gaſtrotomie, *f.*

Gate, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Pforte, *f.*, Thor, *n.*

—-**vein**, *s.* (anat.) Pfortader, *f.* —-**way**, *s.* 1 Thorweg, *m.*; 2 (building) Thorgebäude, *n.*

Gather, I. *v. a.* 1 ſammeln; 2 (reap) einſammeln, ernten; 3 (select) auslesen; 4 (pluck) pflücken; 5 (assemble) verſammeln; 6 (bring together) zuſammenbringen; 7 (sweep together) fangen; 8 (draw together) zuſammenlegen; 9 (gain) gewinnen; 10 (pucker) in Falten legen; 11 (deduce) folgern; 12 (coil) zuſammenziehen; 13 (have respite) Zeit gewinnen

To — breath, Athem ſchöpfen. To — dust, ſtaubig werden. To — (grapes), leſen. To — flesh, ſtärker werden. To — rust, roſten

II. *v. n.* 1 ſich ſammeln; 2 (assemble) ſich verſammeln; 3 (as an abscess) eitern; 4 (increase) ſich vergrößern. III. *s.* (a fold) Falte, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Sammler, *m.*; 2 (of taxes) Steuereinnehmer, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* (increasing) zunehmend. II. *s.* 1 (act of) Sammeln, *n.*; 2 (assembly) Verſammlung, *f.*; 3 (tumour) Eiterung, *f.*, Geſchwür, *n.*; 4 (charitable contribution) Collecte, *f.*

Gau-dily, *adv.* bunt, flatterhaft

—**diness**, *s.* Flitterſtaat, *m.* —**dy**, I. *adj.* 1 bunt; 2 (ostentatious) ausgeputzt, übertrieben. II. *s.* (acad.) Feſt, *n.*

Gauffer, *v. a.* gaufriren

—**ing**, *s.* Gaufriren, *n.* —ing-iron, Gaufrireiſen, *n.*

Gauge, I. *v. a.* abmeſſen. II. *s.* 1 Aichmaß, *n.*; 2 (join.) Schmiege, *f.*; 3 (typ.) Columnenmaß, *n.*; 4 (of a railway) Breite, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* Aichner, *m.*

Gauging, *s.* Meſſen, *n.*

—-**rod**, *s.* Peilholz, *n.*

Gaunt, *adj.* hager, mager

Gauntlet, *s.* Panzerhandſchuh, *m.*

To throw down the —, to, fordern. To take up the —, die Forderung annehmen. To run the —, Spießruthen laufen

Gauze, *s.* Gaze, *f.*, Seidenflor, *m.*

Gauzy, *adj.* ſeidenflorähnlich

Gavelkind, *s.* gleiche Erbvertheilung, *f.*

Gavot, *s.* (dance) Gavotte, *f.*

Gawk, *s.* Einfaltspinſel, *m.*

—**y**, *adj.* tölpiſch

Gawntree, *s.*, *see* Stillion

Gay, *adj.* 1 (merry) fröhlich, munter; 2 (showy) geputzt, geſchmückt

Gazabo, *s.* Belvedere, *f.*

Gaze, I. *v. n.* anſtaunen, anſehen. II. *s.* Starrblick, *m.*, Anſtarren, *n.*

Gazel, **Gazelle**, *s.* (zool.) Gazelle, *f.*

Gazer, *s.* Anſtaunender, *m.*, Gaffer, *m.*

Gazette, I. *s.* Zeitung, *f.* II. *v. a.* in eine Zeitung einrücken

—**er**, *s.* 1 Zeitungsſchreiber, *m.*; 2 (book) geographiſches Lexicon, *n.*

Gazingstock, *s.* Wunderding, *n.*

battle) Schlachtfeld, *n.*; 3 (of a picture) Grund, *m.*; 4 (battle) Schlacht, *f.*
— of view, Gesichtskreis, *m.* To take the —, in's Feld rücken. He backs his own horse against the —, er wettet auf sein eignes Pferd gegen die Gesammtmasse der Rennpferde
—-BED, *s.* Feldbett, *n.* —-BOOK, *s.* (geom.) Feldbuch, *n.* —-COLOURS, *pl.* Quartierfahne, *f.* —-DAY, *s.* Musterungstag, *m.* —-FARE, *s.* (orn.) Wachholderdrossel, *f.*, Krammetsvogel, *m.* —-LARK, *s.* (orn.) Brachpieper, *m.* —-MARSHAL, *s.* Feldmarschall, *m.* —-MOUSE, *s.* Feldmaus, *f.* —-OFFICER, *s.* Stabsofficier, *m.* —-PIECE, *s.* Feldstück, *n.* —-SPORTS, *pl.* Vergnügungen, (die im Freien stattfinden), *pl.* —-WORK, *s.* (mil.) Feldschanze, *f.*

Fiend, *s.* Satan, *m.*, Teufel, *m.*
—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* teuflisch. —**ishness**, *s.* Teufelei, *f.*

Fierce, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (violent) heftig, ungestüm; 2 (savage) grimmig, wild; 3 (in rage) hitzig, wüthend, auffahrend
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Heftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of an animal) Wildheit, *f.*, Grimm, *m.*; 3 (vehemence) Wuth, *f.*

Fierifacias, *s.* (law) Vollziehungsbefehl, *m.*

Fieriness, *s.* Feuer, *n.*, Hitze, *f.*

Fiery, *adj.* 1 feurig; 2 (glowing) glühend; 3 (temper) hitzig, heftig

Fife, I. *s.* Querpfeife, *f.* II. *v. n.* auf der Querpfeife blasen

Fifer, *s.* Pfeifer, *m.*

Fifteen, *adj.* fünfzehn
—**th**, *adj.* fünfzehnte
A —th part, Fünfzehntel, *m.*

Fifth, I. *adj.* fünfte. II. *s.* 1 Fünftel, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Quinte, *f.*
—**ly**, *adv.* fünftens

Fif-tieth, *adj.* fünfzigste
—**ty**, *adj.* fünfzig

Fig, *s.* 1 Feige, *f.*; 2 (tree) Feigenbaum, *m.*
—-LEAF, *s.* Feigenblatt, *n.* —-MARIGOLD, *s.* (bot.) Zaserblume, *f.* —-PECKER, *s.* (orn.) Feigendrossel, *f.* —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Braunwurz, *f.*
I don't care a —, ich gebe keinen Pfifferling drum

Fight, I. *v. n.* 1 fechten; 2 (contend) kämpfen. II. *v. a.* 1 fechten, bekämpfen; 2 (cause to —) kämpfen lassen
To — it out, es ausfechten
III. *s.* Gefecht, *n.*, Kampf, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Fechter, *m.*, Kämpfer, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* fechtend, kämpfend. A —ing-man, ein Faustkämpfer, *m.* II. Gefecht, *n.*

Figment, *s.* Erdichtung, *f.*

Figur-ate, *adj.* gebildet
—**ative**, *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* (pical) 1 vorbildlich; 2 (illustrativ; lich

Figure, I. *s.* (gen.) 1 Figur, *f.*; (shape) Gestalt, *f.*, Form, *f.*; 3 (nence) Ansehen, *n.*; 4 (effigy) 5 (arith.) Zahl, *f.*, Zahlfigur, *f.*; (geom.) Diagramm, *n.*; 7 (typ bild, *n.*; 8 (in dancing) Tour, *f.*
Abounding in —s, bilderreich
—-HEAD, *s.* (mar.) Figur, *f.*, n.
II. *v. a.* 1 bilden; 2 (forth) 3 (stuffs) verzieren, blumen; 4 (sent) darstellen, abbilden
To — to oneself, sich vorstellen
III. *v. n.* figuriren

Fil-aceous, *adj.* fädig, faserig
—**ament**, *s.* Faser, *f.* —**a** Fadenwürmer, *pl.*

Filbert, *s.* 1 Haselnuss, *f.*; 2 Haselstaude, *f.*

Filch, *v. a.* stehlen, entwenden
—**er**, *s.* Dieb, *m.*, Mauser, *m.*

File, I. *s.* 1 (thread) Faden, *m.*; Draht, *m.*; 3 (of papers) *n.*; 4 (list) Liste, *f.*; 5 (mil.) Glied, *n.*; 6 (for letters) *f.*; 7 (tool) Feile, *f.*
Rank and —, gemeine cunning old —, ein schlauer
—-CUTTER, *s.* Feilenhauer, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 aufreihen, (letters, &c.) rotuliren; 3 file) feilen; 4 (away) wegfeilen; abfeilen. III. *v. n.* (mil.)

Filial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* kindlich

Filiform, *adj.* fadenförmig

Filigree, I. *s.* Filigranarbeit, *f.* *v. a.* filigraniren

Filings, *pl.* Feilspäne, *m. pl.*

Fill, I. *v. a.* 1 füllen, anfüllen; tisfy) befriedigen, erfüllen; 3 besetzen; 4 (space) einnehmen; office) bekleiden; 6 (satiate) sättigen (liquor) ausschenken; 8 (a giessen, einschenken; 9 (a tooth) plombiren
To — **up**, 1 ausfüllen; 2 schäftigen; 3 (complete) erfüllen; vacancy) besetzen. To — a Pfeife stopfen. To — the th gieren. To — sails, Segel fü — the chair, vorsitzen
II. *v. n.* voll werden, anfüllen.
III. *s.* Fülle, *f.*, Genüge, *f.*

et, *s.* 1 (band) Stirnband, *n.*; 2 meat) Lendenstück, *n.*; 3 (arch.) lt, *f.*; 4 (her.) Goldstreif, *m.*

ip. I. *v. a.* schnellen. II. *s.* Schnel- *m.*, Nasenstüber, *m.*

y, *s.* Stutenfüllen, *n.*

n, *s.* Häutchen, *n.*

y, *adj.* häutig

se, *adj.* fadenartig

r, I. *s.* Seiger, *m.*, Seiher, *m.* II. filtriren, seigen

ing, *s.* Seigen, *n.* —ing stone, Leck- n.

h, *s.* Schmutz, *m.*, Unflath, *m.*

thy, *adv.* schmutzig, unfläthig. —i- **s**, *s.* 1 Schmutz, *m.*; 2 (impurity) ittlichkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* schmutzig, läthig

ate, *v. a.*, *see* FILTER

ration, *s.* Filtrirung, *f.*, Durchsei- ·n.

briate, I. *adj.* gefranzt. II. *v. a.* en, einfassen

e, Floßfeder, *f.*, Finne, *f.*

FOOTED, *adj.* mit Schwimmfüßen ben. —**-SCALE**, *s.* (icht.) Orfe, *f.*

ble, *adj.* straffällig, strafbar

l, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 endlich; 2) letzt; 3 (conclusive) entscheidend balance, Schlußbilanz, *f.* — cause, rsache, *f.* — hope, letzte Hoffnung, — payment, Terminalzahlung, *f.*

lity, *s.* Ende, *n.*

ome, *s.* 1 (income) Einkunft, *f.*, nen, *pl.*; 2 (of state) Staats- nfte, *pl.*

—s are very low, ich bin nicht bei t

s-cial, *adj.*, —**cially**, *adv.* finan-

ier, *s.* Financier, *m.*

h, *s.* (orn.) Fink, *m.*

I. *v. a.* 1 finden; 2 (meet with) n; 3 (discover) entdecken, erfinden; verdict) bestimmen; 5 (guilty) für big erklären; 6 (not guilty) frei- ben; 7 (supply) liefern, anschaffen; ovide) versorgen

— **out**, 1 ausfindig machen; 2 (dis- r) entdecken; 3 (a thief, &c.) er- en

w do you — yourself? wie befinden sich? To — fault with, tadeln, m. To — oneself able, im Stande I cannot — it in my heart to do ich kann es nicht über's Herz bringen. ve nothing to — fault with, ich habe ts auszusetzen

s, *s.* Fund, *m.*

er, *s.* 1 Finder, *m.*; 2 (opt.) Such- glas, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Finden, *n.*; 2 (of a jury) Ausspruch, *m.*

Fine, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 fein; 2 (thin) dünn; 3 (edge) scharf; 4 (pure) rein; 5 (handsome) schön; 6 (elegant) elegant; 7 (tender) zart; 8 (narrow) schmal; 9 (tapering) spitz zulaufend; 10 (sly) falsch, listig; 11 (splendid) großartig; 12 (clear) klar, hell; 13 (valiant) tapfer; 14 (proud) stolz

— **ARTS**, *pl.* schöne Künste, *pl.* — **-DRAW**, *v. a.* (Tuch) fein stopfen. — **-DRAWER**, *s.* Tuchstopfer, *m.* — **-DRAWING**, *s.* feines Tuchstopfen, *n.* — **-SPOKEN**, *adj.* (iron.) glattzüngig. — **-SPUN**, *adj.* fein gesponnen

II. *s.* 1 (paid by a tenant) Lehngeld, *n.*; 2 (penalty) Geldstrafe, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 (clarify) läutern, abklären; 2 (metal) abtreiben; 3 (mulct) an Geld strafen; eine Geldstrafe auflegen

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Feinheit, *f.*; 2 (smallness) Kleinheit, *f.*; 3 (clearness) Reinheit, *f.*; 4 (of edge) Schärfe, *f.*; 5 (of genius) Klugheit, *f.*; 6 (splendour) Glanz, *m.*, Großartige, *n.*; 7 (beauty) Schönheit, *f.*; 8 (of complexion) Klarheit, *f.* —**ry**, *s.* 1 Glanz, *m.*; 2 (of dress) Putz, *m.*, Staat, *m.*

Finesse, I. *s.* 1 Feinheit, *f.*, Schlauheit, *f.*; 2 (at whist) Impaß, *m.*, Finesse, *f.* II. *v. n.* (whist) Finessen, Impasse machen

Finger, I. *s.* 1 Finger, *m.*; 2 (touch) Anschlag, *m.*; 3 (breadth) Fingerbreite, *f.* — **-BOARD**, *s.* (mus.) Griffbrett, *n.* — **-FERN**, *s.* (bot.) Steinfarn, *n.* — **-GUIDE**, *s.* (mus.) Fingerleiter, *m.* — **-POST**, *s.* Wegweiser, *m.* — **-STALL**, *s.* Fingerling, *m.* — **'s END**, *s.* Fingerspitze, *f.*

I have it at my —s' ends, ich weiß es auswendig

II. *v. a.* 1 begreifen, betasten; 2 (pilfer) stehlen. III. *v. n.* (mus.) fingern, spielen

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Betasten, *n.*, Befühlen, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Fingergang, *m.*, Fingersatz, *m.*

Finical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* geziert

—**ness**, *s.* Geziertheit, *f.*

Finikin, *adj.* zimperlich

Fining, *s.* Läutern, *n.*, Abklärung, *f.* — **-POT**, *s.* Affinirgefäß, *n.*

Finish, I. *v. a.* 1 endigen; 2 (complete) vollenden; 3 (use up) verbrauchen; 4 (prepare, cloth, &c.) appretiren. II. *s.* 1 Vollendung, *f.*; 2 (the last touch) der letzte Strich, *m.*

—**ed**, *adj.* 1 fertig, beendigt; 2 (consummate) vollendet. —**er**, *s.* 1 Vollführer, *m*; 2 (one who completes

Vollender, *m.* —**ing-stroke**, *s.* der letzte Strich

Finite, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 endend; 2 (bounded) begrenzt —**ness**, *s.* Eingeschränktheit, *f.*

Fin-less, *adj.* keine Finnen habend —**ny**, *adj.* mit Finnen versehen

Finnikin, *s.* (orn.) Tummeltaube, *f.*

Fir, *s.* Tanne, *f.* —-**tree**, *s.* Tannenbaum, *m.*

Fire, I. *s.* 1 Feuer, *n.*; 2 (conflagration) Brand, *m.*, Feuersbrunst, *f.*; 3 (liveliness) Leben, *n.*; 4 (fervour) Inbrunst, *f.*

To be on —, brennen. To set on —, in Brand stecken. St. Anthony's —, (med.) Rose, *f.*, Rothlauf, *m.* Wild—, Lauffeuer, *n.*

—-**arms**, *pl.* Feuergewehre, *n. pl.* —-**ball**, *s.* 1 (grenade) Granate, *f.*; 2 (from the sky) Feuerkugel, *f.* —-**blast**, *s.* (bot.) Brand, *m.* —-**board**, *s.* Brett (vor dem Schornstein), *n.* —-**boom**, *s.* Feuerhaken, *m.* —-**box**, *s.* (mech.) Feuerraum, *m.* —-**brand**, *s.* 1 Feuerbrand, *m.*; 2 (incendiary) Brandstifter, *m.* —-**brick**, *s.* Brandziegel, *m.*, feuerfester Ziegelstein, *m.* —-**brigade**, *s.* Feuerwehr, *f.* —-**bucket**, *s.* Feuereimer, *m.* —-**cock**, *s.* Hahn, *m.* —-**damp**, *s.* (min.) schlagendes Wetter, *n.* —-**eater**, *s.* (duellist) Eisenfresser, *m.* —-**engine**, *s.* Feuerspritze, *f.* —-**escape**, *s.* Rettungsmaschine, *f.* —-**fly**, *s.* (ent.) Feuerfliege, *f.* —-**guard**, *s.* Feuergitter, *n.*, Feuerwächter, *m.* —-**irons**, *pl.* Kamingeräth, *n.* —-**lock**, *s.* Schießgewehr, *n.* —-**man**, *s.* 1 Spritzenmann, *m.*; 2 (for steam-engine) Heizer, *m.* —-**office**, *s.* Feuerversicherungsanstalt, *f.* —-**place**, *s.* Herd, *m.* —-**plug**, *s.* Feuerstöpsel, *m.* —-**proof**, *adj.* feuerfest. —-**screen**, *s.* Feuerschirm, *m.* —-**ship**, *s.* Brander, *m.*, Brandschiff, *n.* —-**shovel**, *s.* Feuerschaufel, *f.* —-**side**, I. *s.* 1 Herd, *m.*; 2 (domestic life) gemüthlicher Kreis, *m.* II. *adj.* gemüthlich. —-**watch**, *s.* Brandwache, *f.* —-**wood**, *s.* Brennholz, *n.* —-**work**, *s.* Feuerwerk, *n.* —-**worship**, *s.* Feueranbetung, *f.* —-**worshipper**, *s.* Feueranbeter, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 anzünden, in Brand stecken; 2 (with resentment) entflammen; 3 (animate) beleben; 4 (a musket) abfeuern; 5 (vet.) ausbrennen. III. *v. n.* schießen, feuern

Firing, *s.* 1 Feuerung, *f.*; 2 (of a horse) Brennen, *n.*; 3 (fuel) Brennmaterial, *n.*

—-**irons**, *pl.* (vet.) Brenneisen, *n.*

Firkin, *s.* Viertelfaß, *n.*

Firm, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 fest; (stable) standhaft; 3 (decided) bestimmt; 4 (stout) derb, stark; 5 (severe) streng

II. *s.* Firma, *f.*

Firmament, *s.* Firmament, *n.* —**al**, *adj.* himmlisch

Firmness, *s.* 1 Festigkeit, *f.*; 2 (stability) Dauer, *f.*; 3 (certainty) Gewißheit, *f.*; 4 (determination) Standhaftigkeit, *f.*; 5 (constancy) Beständigkeit

First, I. *adj.* erst-er, -e, -es. II. *adv.* 1 erstens; 2 (before) zuerst, eher

At —, anfangs, anfänglich. —, früher oder später. To read at —, vom Blatte lesen

—-**begotten**, —-**born**, I. *adj.* geboren. II. *s.* Erstgeborne, *n.* —-**cost**, *s.* Einkaufspreis, *m.* —-**cousin**, *s.* Geschwisterkind, *n.* —-**floor**, erster Stock, *m.* —-**fruits**, *pl.* Früchte, *f. pl.*; 2 (eccl.) Erstlinge —-**mate**, *s.* (mar.) Obersteuermann, *m.* —-**rate**, *adj.* 1 vorzüglich; 2 (largest size) vom ersten Range —**ling**, I. *adj.* erstgeboren. II. geborner, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* erstlich

Firth, *see* Frith

Fisc, *s.* Staatsschatz, *m.* —**al**, *adj.* fiscal

Fish, I. *s.* 1 Fisch, *m.*; 2 (sea—) *m.*; 3 (counters) Spielmarke Fresh water —, Flußfisch —-**bait**, *s.* Köder, *m.* —-**basket**, Fischkorb, *m.* —-**bone**, *s.* Gräte —-**garth**, *s.* Wehr, *n.* —-**glue**, *s.* senblase, *f.* —-**hook**, *s.* Angelhaken —-**kettle**, *s.* Fischkessel, *m.* —-**kit**, *s.* Fischmarkt, *m.* —-**monger**, Fischhändler, *m.* —-**oil**, *s.* Fischöl —-**pond**, *s.* Fischteich, *m.* —-**s.** Fischkelle, *f.* —-**spear**, *s.* *f.*, Hakenspieß, *m.* —-**tub**, Fischkelle, *f.* —-**wife**, *s.*, —-**wife**, *s.* Fischweib, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 fischen; 2 (with angeln; 3 (for compliments) fischen; 4 (for loben hören. III. *v. a.* 1 fischen; 2 auffischen, auffangen

—**er**, *s.* Fischer, *m.*. —**er-boat**, Fischkahn, *m.* —**erman**, Fischer, *m.* —**ery**, *s.* Fischfang, *m.* —**ing**, I. comp. Fisch-. II. *s.* 1 Fischerei (act of) Fischen, *n.* —**ing-fly**, (zum Angeln), *f.* —**ing-line**, schnur, *f.* —**ing-rod**, Angelruth —**ing-tackle**, Fischergeräth, *n.* *adj.* fischicht

Fissile, *adj.* spaltbar

il-ped, *s.* (zool.) Spalthufer, *m.*
rostral, *adj.* mit gespaltenem Schna-

ure, *s.* 1 Spalt, *m.*, Riß, *m.*; 2 r.) Knochenspaltung, *f.*; 3 (anat.) ürmspalten, *pl.*
, *s.* Faust, *f.*
knife, *pl.* Faustschläge, *pl.*
ul-a, *s.* 1 Fistel, *f.*; 2 (lachrymalis) ränenfistel, *f.*
ur, —**ous**, *adj.* röhrenartig, fistel-
!
I. *s.* 1 Zufall, *m.*; 2 (of hysterics, Anfall, *m.*, Paroxysmus, *m.*; 3 (of umour) Laune, *f.*; 4 (of a coat, Schnitt, *m.*; 5 (song) Gesang, *m.*; ange) Übergang, *m.*
—s and starts, dann und wann
ul, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (suitable) ge-
end; 2 (convenient) bequem; 3 ified) dienlich, tauglich; 4 (capable) ; 5 (available) passend; 6 (ready) y berrit; 7 (for service) dienstfähig not —, es schickt sich nicht. She ht — to do so, sie hielt es für ıb so zu handeln
r. *a.* 1 (adapt) einrichten, ord- 2 (a coat) anpassen; 3 (furnish things) versorgen; 4 (out) aus-; 5 (up) zurechtmachen, einrich-

ul, *adj.* unstet. —**fulness**, *s.* igkeit, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Füglichkeit, ßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (qualification) ichkeit, *f.*, Tüchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (pro-) Schicklichkeit, *f.* —**ter**, *s.* Zu-er, *m.*, Anpasser, *m.* —**ting**, *adj.* gly, *adv.* passend, schicklich
adj. fünf
ER, —-**BARRED**, *adj.* fünf Stan-abend. —-**FOLD**, *adj.* fünffach
pl. 1 (gam.) Fünfe, *f.* (Ballspiel); t.) Zeisel, *m.*
. *v. a.* 1 befestigen; 2 (establish) en; 3 (the eye) heften; 4 (settle) men; 5 (the attention) beibehal-6 (a photograph) fixiren
— a day, einen Tag festsetzen. At -ed time, zur bestimmten Zeit
r. *n.* fest werden
ble, *adj.* bestimmbar. —**ed**, *adj.*, ly. *adv.* 1 fest, bestimmt; 2 (settled) macht; 3 (firm) standhaft. With d gaze, mit starrem Blick. —ed luftsäure, *f.* —ed stars, (astr.) rne, *pl.* —**edness**, *s.* 1 Festigkeit, (fig.) Standhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ity**, stigkeit. —**ture**, *s.* (niet- und ster) Gegenstand, *m.*
r. *n.* zischen

Flab-bily, *adv.* schlaff, schlapp —**biness**, *s.* Schlaffheit, *f.* —**by**, *adj.* schlaff, schlapp
Flaccid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schlaff —**ity**, *s.* Schlaffheit, *f.*
Flag, I. *v. n.* erschlaffen, schlaff sein. II. *v. a.* (with stones) pflastern. III. *s.* 1 (for paving) Fliese, *f.*, Quaderstein, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Schwertlilie, *f.*; 3 (mar.) Flagge, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Fahne, *f.*; 5 (of truce) Parlamentärflagge, *f.*
—-**OFFICER**, *s.* Flaggenofficier, *m.* —-**SHIP**, *s.* Flaggenschiff, *n.* —-**STAFF**, *s.* Flaggenstange, *f.* —-**STONE**, *s.* Fliesenstein, *m.*, Quaderstein, *m.*
Flagell-ant, *s.* Flagellant, *m.* —**ate**, *v. a.* geißeln. —**ation**, *s.* Geißelung, *f.*
Flageolet, *s.* (mus.) Flageolet, *n.*
Flag-ging, *s.* 1 (with flagstones) Pflastern, *n.*; 2 (foot pavement) Seitenpflaster, *n.*; 3 (languishing) Erschlaffen, *n.* —**gy**, *adj.* schlaff, schlapp
Flagitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schändlich —**ness**, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.*
Flagon, *s.* Flasche, *f.*, Weinkrug, *m.*
Fla-grancy, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.* —**grant**, *adj.*, —**grantly**, *adv.* abscheulich, entsetzlich
Flail, *s.* Flegel, *m.*
Flake, I. *s.* 1 Flocke, *f.*, Flocken, *m.*; 2 (layer) Schicht, *f.*; 3 (of snow) Schneeflocke, *f.*
—-**WHITE**, *s.* Schieferweiß, *n.*
Flaky, *adj.* flockig
Flambeau, *s.* Fackel, *f.*
Flame, I. *s.* 1 Flamme, *f.*; 2 (sweetheart) Geliebte, *f.*; 3 (of a conflagration) Lohe, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 flammen, lodern; 2 (up) auflodern
—-**COLOURED**, *adj.* feuerfarben
Flaming, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (glaring) auffallend; 2 (successful) glänzend; 3 (inflated) aufgebläht; 4 (report) glühend
Flamingo, *s.* (orn.) Flamingo, *m.*
Flange, *s.* (mech.) Spurkranz, *m.*
Flank, I. *s.* 1 (mil. & fort.) Flanke, *f.*; 2 (of an animal) Seite, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 decken, beschützen; 2 (mil.) flankiren. III. *v. n.* angrenzen
Flannel, *s.* Flanell, *m.*
Flap, I. *s.* Klappe, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 klappen; 2 (wings) schlagen. III. *v. n.* klappen, schlagen
—-**EARED**, *adj.* Schlappohren habend Fly —per, *s.* Fliegenklappe, *f.*
Flare, I. *v. n.* 1 flackern, lodern; 2 (glare) blenden, scheinen. II. *s.* Flamme, *f.*

Flaring, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* (gaudy) auffallend

Flash, I. *s.* 1 Blitz, *m.*; 2 (of wit) Witzfunke, *m.*
—-NOTE, *s.* falsche Banknote, *f.*
— in the pan, 1 (lit.) Versagen (eines Gewehrs), *n.*; 2 (fig.) Fehlschuß, *m.*
II. *v. n.* blitzen, funkeln
—**ily**, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* prunkhaft

Flask, *s.* 1 Flasche, *f.*; 2 (pocket —) Feldflasche, *f.*; 3 (powder —) Pulverhorn, *n.*

Flasket, *s.* Waschkorb, *m.*

Flat, I. *adj.* 1 flach; 2 (level) eben; 3 (vapid) matt, schal; 4 (insipid) geschmacklos; 5 (dull) unbelebt; 6 (downright) platt; 7 (as trade) flau; 8 (mus.) moll
The — fifth, (mus.) die kleine Quinte, *f.*
—-BOTTOMED, *adj.* mit plattem Boden.
—-BOTTOMED BOAT, *s.* Prahm, *m.* —-FOOTED, *adj.* plattfüßig. —-IRON, *s.* Platteisen, *n.* —-NOSED, *adj.* plattnasig
II. *s.* 1 Ebene, *f.*; 2 (of a sword) Fläche, *f.*; 3 (mus.) B moll, *n.*; 4 (boat) Prahm, *m.*; 5 (in a house) Stock, *m.*; 6 (simpleton) Dummkopf, *m.*
A blow with the — of a sword, ein flacher Säbelhieb
III. *v. a.* platt, flach machen
—**ly**, *adv.* (peremptorily) rundweg. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Fläche, *f.*; 2 (dullness in com.) Flauheit, *f.* —**ten**, *v. a.* 1 flach machen, plätten; 2 (a sail) einbrechen

Flatter, *v. a.* schmeicheln
—**er**, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 schmeichelnd, schmeichlerisch; 2 (encouraging) ermuthigend. —**y**, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*

Flattish, *adj.* ziemlich flach

Flatu-lence, *s.*, —**lency**, *s.* Blähung, *f.*, Windsucht, *f.*
—**lent**, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* aufgebläht

Flatwise, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 flach, platt; 2 (sideways) seitwärts

Flaunt, *v. n.* stolziren
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv* prunkend, prangend

Flavour, I. *s.* 1 (smell) Wohlgeruch, *m.*; 2 (taste) Wohlgeschmack, *m.* II. *v. a.* würzen
High —ed wine, würziger Wein
—**less**, *adj.* geschmacklos

Flaw, I. *s.* 1 (crack) Riß, *m.*, Sprung, *m.*; 2 (defect) Mangel, *m.*, Fehler, *m.*; 3 (in glass) Fleck, *m.* II. *v. a.* brechen, knicken
—**less**, *adj.* fehlerfrei

Flax, *s.* 1 Flachs, *m.*; 2 (fibrous part) Lein, *m.*
—-COMB, *s.* Flachshechel, *f.* —-DRESSER, *s.* Flachsbrecher, *m.* —-DRESSING, *s.* Flachsbrechen, *n.* —-PLANT, *s.* (the) Flachs, *m.*
—**en**, *adj.* 1 flachsen; 2 (resembling flax) flachsartig. —-haired, *adj.* —**y**, lichtgelb, blond

Flay, *v. a.* schinden
—**er**, *s.* Schinder, *m.*

Flea, *s.* Floh, *m.*
—-BITE, *s.* 1 Flohstich, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Kleinigkeit, *f.* —-BITTEN, *adj.* Flöhen gestochen. A —bitten horse, Fliegenschimmel, *m.*

Fleam, *s.* Fliete, *f.*

Fleck, *v. a.* beflecken

Flection, *s.* 1 Biegung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Biegen, *n.*

Fledge, I. *v. a.* befiedern. II. *v. n.* —werden

Fledgling, *s.* junger Vogel, *m.*

Flee, *v. n. irr.* 1 fliehen; 2 (avoid) meiden

Fleece, I. *s.* Fließ, *n.* II. *v. a.* (a sheep) scheren; 2 (of money, &c.) berauben
—**less**, *adj.* ohne Fließ

Flee-cer, *s.* 1 Scherer, *m.*; 2 (extortioner) Plünderer, *m.*
—**cy**, *adj.* 1 wollig; 2 (like) wollähnlich

Fleer, I. *v. n.* spotten. II. *v. a.* III. *s.* Hohn, *m.*, Spott, *m.*
—**ingly**, *adv.* spottend, höhnisch

Fleet, I. *s.* Flotte, *f.* II. *adj.* schnell. III. *v. n.* fliehen, eilen
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* vergänglich
—**ness**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*, Flüchtigkeit, *f.*

Flense, *v. a.* aufschneiden

Flensing, *s.* Aufschneiden, *n.*

Flesh, I. *s.* Fleisch, *n.*
An arm of —, menschliche Stütze, *f.*
—-BRUSH, *s.* Frottirbürste, *f.* —-COLOUR, *s.* Fleischfarbe, *f.* —-FLY (ent.) Schmeißfliege, *f.* —-HOOK, *s.* Fleischhaken, *m.* —-MEAT, *s.* Fleischspeise, *f.* —-POT, *s.* Fleischtopf, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (a sword) einweihen
—**iness**, *s.* Fleischigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* 1 (person) fleischlos, mager; (bones) entfleischt. —**ly**, *adj.* 1 fleischlich; 2 (carnal) fleischlich. —**y**, *adj.* fleischig, dick

Fleur-de-lys, *s.* (her.) Lilie, *f.*

Flex, *v. a.* biegen
—**ibility**, *s.* 1 Biegsamkeit, *f.*; (readiness to comply) Gefügsamkeit,

giebigkeit, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, 1 biegsam; 2 (ductile) lenkbar.
, *adj.* biegsam. —**ion**, *s.* Biegen,
—**or**, *s.* (anat.) Beugmuskel, *f.* —
s. 1 Biegung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Biegen,
(bend) Bug, *m.*
er, *v. n.* flackern
ıgly, *adv.* flackernd
s. 1 (one that flies) Fliegender, *m.*;
e that flees) Fliehender, *m.*
s. 1 Flucht, *f.*; 2 (act of flying)
n.; 3 (manner of flying) Flug,
4 (of pigeons, &c.) Flug, *m.*; 5
: of snipes) Kluppe, *f.*; 6 (of
s) Hagel, *m.*; 7 (migration of
)Zug, *m.*; 8 (of fancy) Schwung, *m.*
ut to —, verjagen. A — of steps,
f.
adv., *see* FLIGHTY, *adj.* —**iness**,
ütigkeit, *f.*, Flüchtigkeit, *f.* —**y**,
flüchtig; 2 (giddy) unstät
ily, *adv.*, *see* FLIMSY, *adj.*
ess, *s.* 1 (text.) Lockere, *n.*; 2
text) Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* —**sy**,
(text.) locker; 2 (insignificant)
ägend; 3 (vain, frivolous) windig,

v. n. 1 zurückweichen; 2 (from,
&c.) ausweichen
I. *v. a.* 1 werfen; 2 (hurl)
en; 3 (emit) verbreiten
— **away**, wegwerfen. To —
niederwerfen. To — **off** (a
&c.) abwerfen, stürzen
n. 1 (as a horse) ausschlagen; 2
a room) stroßen, hinausfegen.
1 Wurf, *m.*; 2 (a gibe) Sticheley,
m.; 3 (the Highland) schottisch Volkstanz, *m.*
y one has a — at him, ein Jeder
ihm Etwas an. He must have
er muß austoben
s. (min.) 1 Kieselstein, *m.*; 2 (for
ms) Flintenstein, *m.*
LASS, *s.* Krystallglas, *n.*
adj. kieselig, steinicht. —y hearted
rtig
1 Flipp, *m.*; 2 (egg —) Eierbier,

ancy, *s.* Leichtfertigkeit, *f.*, leichte Art *f.*
nt, *adj.*, —**pantly**, *adv.* leicht-

v. a. (a fan) rascheln (mit einem
II. *v. n.* coquettiren. III. *s.*
f.
on, *s.* 1 Liebeshandel, *m.*; 2 (act
quetterie, *f.* —**ingly**, *adv.* co-
nd
v. 1 flattern; 2 (remove secretly)

heimlich ausziehen; 3 (abscond) sich heimlich empfehlen
Flitch, *s.* Speckseite, *f.*
Flittermouse, *s.* Fledermaus, *f.*
Flitting, *s.* 1 Flattern, *n.*; 2 (removal) geheimer Auszug, *m.*
Flixweed, *s.* (bot.) Sophienkraut, *n.*
Float, I. *s.* 1 Treibende, *n.*; 2 (of wood) Flöße, *f.*; 3 (for angling) Kork, *m.*, Kiel, *m.*; 4 (of a mill-wheel) Schaufel, *m.*; 5 (dray) niedriger Karren, *m.*
—-STONE, *s.* Schwimmstein, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (a wreck) aufheben; 2 (rafts, &c.) flößen. III. *v. n.* 1 schwimmen; 2 (as a raft) treiben; 3 (in air) schweben
It —s before my eyes, es schwebt mir vor den Augen. A —ing-bridge, eine Schiffbrücke. —ing capital, Umlaufscapital, *n.* —ed wood, Flößholz, *n.*
—**ing**, *adj.* schwimmend, treibend
—ING-ICE, *s.* Treibeis, *n.* —ING-LIGHT, *s.* Leuchtschiff, *n.*
Floccu-lence, *s.* Flockigkeit, *f.*
—**lent**, *adj.* flockig
Flock, I. *s.* 1 (of sheep, &c.) Heerde, *f.*; 2 (of birds) Flug, *m.*; 3 (cotton) Baumwollenflocke, *f.*
—-BED, *s.* Flockenbett, *n.* —-PAPER, *s.* Flockentapeten, *pl.*
II. *v. n.* sich sammeln
To — together, sich zusammenrotten
Floe, *s.* Eisfeld, *n.*
Flog, *v. a.* peitschen
—**ging**, *s.* 1 Peitschen, *n.*; 2 (at school) Prügelei, *f.*
Flood, I. *s.* 1 Fluth, *f.*, Überschwemmung, *f.*; 2 (Noachian) Sündfluth, *f.*; 3 (tide) Fluth, *f.*; 4 (great quantity) Überfluß, *m.*, Andrang, *m.*
—-GATE, *s.* Schleuse, *f.* —-MARK, *s.* Hochwasserstandszeichen, *n.*
II. *v. a.* überschwemmen
—**ing**, *s.* (med.) Blutfluß, *m.*
Flook, *s.* (of an anchor) Ankerflügel, *m.*
Floor, I. *s.* 1 Fußboden, *m.*; 2 (story of a house) Stock, *m.*, Stockwerk, *n.*; 3 (of a vessel) Schiffsboden, *m.*; 4 (threshing) Dreschflur, *f.*
Paved —, Estrich, *m.*
—-CLOTH, *s.* Fußdecke, *f.* —-TIMBERS, *pl.* Untergebälk, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 dielen; 2 (strike down) niederschlagen
—**ing**, *s.* Fußboden, *m.*
Flop, *v. n.* plumpen
Flo-ra, *s.* (bot.) Flora, *f.*
—**ral**, *adj.* blumenartig
Florid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (complexion) lebhaft, blühend; 2 (style) blumenreicher Styl, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (of complexion) frische Farbe, *f.*; 2 (of style) Eleganz, *f.*
Floriferous, *adj.* blumenreich
Florin, *s.* Gulden, *m.*
Florist, *s.* 1 Kunstgärtner, *m.*; 2 (amateur) Blumenliebhaber, *m.*
Floss-cular, —**culous**, *adj.* blümelnd, blumig
—**cule**, *s.* Blümchen, *n.*
Floss, *s.* Hülsenseide, *f.*
—-**silk**, *s.* Floßseide, *f.*
Flotilla, *s.* Flotille, *f.*
Flotsam, *s.* Strandgut, *n.*
Flounce, I. *v. n.* (out of a room) hinausfegen. II. *v. a.* mit Falbeln besetzen. III. *s.* Falbel, *f.*
Flounder, I. *s.* (icht.) Butte, *f.*, Flunder, *m.* II. *v. n.* sich sträuben, zappeln
Flour, I. *s.* Mehl, *n.* II. *v. a.* (sprinkle) mit Mehl bestreuen
Flourish, I. *v. n.* 1 (lit.) blühen; 2 (in language) blumenreich ausdrücken; 3 (in writing) paraphiren; 4 (boast) prahlen; 5 (mus., prelude) präludiren. II. *v. a.* 1 (brandish) schwenken, schwingen; 2 (writing) verzieren; 3 (mark) bezeichnen. III. *s.* 1 Blüthe, *f.*, Glanz, *m.*; 2 (of words) Wortgepränge, *n.*; 3 (of the pen, &c.) Schnörkel, *m.*; 4 (of a weapon) Schwingen, *n.*; 5 (of a trumpet) Tusch, *m.*; 6 (prelude) Vorspiel, *n.*
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* blühend
Flout, *v. a.* verhöhnen, spotten
—**er**, *s.* Spötter, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* höhnend
Flow, I. *v. n.* 1 fließen, rinnen; 2 (proceed) herrühren; 3 (as hair, &c.) herabhangen; 4 (as the tide) fluthen, wogen; 5 (over) überfließen. II. *s.* 1 Zufluß, *m.*; 2 (of tides) Fluth, *f.*, Strom, *m.*; 3 (abundance) Überfluß, *m.*; 4 (of language) Erguß, *m.*; 5 (of milk, &c.) Fluß, *m.*
Flower, I. *s.* 1 Blume, *f.*; 2 (of age, &c.) Blüthe, *f.*; 3 (ornament) Zierde, *f.*, Schmuck, *m.*; 4 (chem.) *see* SUBLIMATE; 5 (*pl.*, menses) Monatsfluß, *m.*
—-**bed**, *s.* Blumenbeet, *n.* —-**bud**, *s.* Blumenknospe, *f.* —-**fence**, *s.* (bot.) Pfauenschwanz, *m.* —-**garden**, *s.* Blumengarten, *m.* —-**pot**, *s.* Blumentopf, *m.*
II. *v. n.* blühen
—**et**, *s.* Blümchen, *n.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* blühend. II. *s.* Blühen, *n.* —**less**, *adj.* blumenlos. —**y**, *adj.* 1 blumig; 2 (style) blumenreich
Flowing, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* fließend. II. *s.* Fluth, *f.*
Fluctu-ate, *v. n.* 1 schwanken; 2 (change) sich verändern; 3 (rise & fa
steigen und sinken
—**ating standard**, die veränderliche
luta
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Schwanken, *n.*; 2 (
vering) Unschlüssigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of
&c.) Steigen und Fallen, *n.*
Fluder, *s.* Tauchente, *f.*
Flue, *s.* 1 (of a chimney, &c.) Zu
m., Rauchfang, *m.*; 2 (of down)
m.
Fluellen, *s.* (bot.) Ehrenpreis, *n.*
Flu-ency, *s.* Geläufigkeit, *f.*
—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.*
fließend
Fluff, *s.* Flaum, *m.*
Fluid, I. *adj.* flüssig. II. (*or* Fl
s. Flüssigkeit, *f.*
Fluke, *s.* 1 (of an anchor) Ank
f.; 2 (icht.) Flunder, *m.*; 3 (
Fuchs, *m.*
—-**worm**, *s.* Bandwurm, *n.*
Flume, *s.* Fluß, *m.*, Mühlg
Flummery, *s.* 1 (sort of
brei, *m.*; 2 (flattery) Wind
Flunky, *s.* Lakai, *m.*
—**ism**, *s.* 1 Lakaiengesinnu
(servility) Schmarotzen, *n.*
Fluor, *s.* 1 (chem.) Fluorin, *n.*;
Fluß, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* flußsauer. —*ic acid*,
säure, *f.*
Flurry, I. *s.* Wirrwarr, *m.* II.
stürzen, beunruhigen
Flush, I. *v. n.* 1 (blush) erröthen
strömen. II. *v. a.* 1 (redden
machen; 2 (elate) aufblähen;
ausschwemmen; 4 (sport.) auf
adj. 1 (affluent) flott, reich
sehen; 2 (prodigal) freigebig;
gleich, eben
—-**deck**, *s.* (mar.) ganzes
IV. *s.* 1 Erröthen, *n.*; 2
wallung, *f.*; 3 (of ducks)
Zug, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* Erröthen, *n.*
Flusher, *s.* (orn.) Mausadler, *m.*
Fluster, I. *v. a.* erhitzen, verwirren
s. Aufwallung, *f.*
Flute, I. *s.* 1 Flöte, *f.*; 2 (arch.)
Rinne, *f.* (an Säulen)
German —, Querflöte, *f.*
—-**stop**, *s.* (in an organ) Flötenzug
II. *v. a.* (a column, &c.) riefen
Fluting, *s.* Beriefung, *f.*
Flutist, *s.* Flötist, *m.*
Flutter, I. *v. n.* flattern. II. *v.*
unruhigen, aus der Fassung
III. *s.* 1 (of wings, &c.) Geflatt
2 (confusion) Verwirrung, *f.*

ig, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* verwir=
II. *s.* (palpitation) Herzklopfen, *n.*
, *adj.* wie ein Flötenlaut
s. 1 Fluß, *m.*; 2 (a flowing)
n, *n.*; 3 (chem.) Schmelzmittel,
(diarrhœa) Durchfall, *m.*
dy —, (med.) rothe Ruhr, *f.*
m, *s.* 1 Fluß, *m.*; 2 (act of)
n, *n.*; 3 (math.) Differential=
ung, *f.* —**ionary**, *adj.* Diffe=
l=Rechnung betreffend
I. *v. n.* 1 (on wings) fliegen; 2
fliehen; 3 (flutter) flattern; 4
on) eilen; 5 (escape) entfliehen;
glass) springen
— **about** (as a rumour) sich ver=
. To — **at**, (fig.) anfahren. To —
, fortfliegen. To — **from**, flüch=
flüchten) vor. To — **off**, ab=
. To — **open**, auffliegen. To —
fig.) losbrechen. To — **upwards**,
ins fliegen. To — **asunder**,
under fliegen. To — in the face
ng bieten. To let —, losschießen.
into a passion, in Wuth gerathen.
(a kite, &c.), fliegen lassen
a. fliehen, meiden. III. *s.* 1
Fliege, *f.*; 2 (carriage) Lohn=
f.
ANE, *s.* (bot.) Fliegenfänger, *m.*
OW, I. *v. a.* beschmeißen. II. *s.*
uschnauz, *m.* —-BOAT, *s.* Flie=
. —-CATCHER, *s.* (orn.) Fliegen=
m. —-FISH, *v. n.* mit Fliegen
. —-FISHING, *s.* Angeln, *n.* (mit
). —-FLAP, *s.* Fliegenklappe,
—-LEAF, *s.* Vorsetzblatt, *n.* —
, *s.* (bot.) Pechnelke, *f.* —-WHEEL,
ech.) 1 Schwungrad, *n.*; 2 (of a
) Unruhe, *f.* —-WORT, *s.* (bot.)
nfänger, *m.*
, *adj.* (in comp., gen.) fliegend.
artillery, leichte Artillerie, *f.* —
ut, laufende Gicht, *f.* —ing
, (mech.) Unruhe, *f.*
ame back with —ing colours, er
rich zurückgekommen
I. *s.* Füllen, *n.* II. *v. n.* füllen.
. *a.* werfen
g. *s.* Füllenwerfen, *n.*
I. *s.* Schaum, *m.* II. *v. n.*
men
, *adj.* schäumig
. Uhrfeder, *f.*
l, *adj.* (distance) Focaldistanz, *f.*
s, I. *s.* Focus, *m.*, Brennpunkt, *m.*
. *a.* (phot.) einstellen
der, I. *s.* 1 Futter, *n.*; 2 (a weight)
g, *n.* II. *v. a.* füttern
r *s.* Füttrer, *m.*

Foe, —**man**, *s.* Feind, *m.*
Fog, *s.* Nebel, *m.*
—-BANK, *s.* Nebelland, *n.*, Scheinland, *n.*
—**giness**, *s.* Nebelige, *n.* —**gy**, *adj.* nebelig
Foible, *s.* Schwäche, *f.*
Foil, I. *v. a.* vereiteln. II. *s.* 1 (blunt sword) Rappier, *n.*; 2 (leaf) Blatt, *n.*; 3 (to beauty, &c.) Folie, *f.*
Tin—, Blattzinn, *n.*
Foist, *v. a.* unterschieben
—**er**, *s.* Unterschieber, *m.*
Fold, I. *s.* 1 Falte, *f.*; 2 (for sheep) Pferch, *m.*; 3 (flock) Herde, *f.*; 4 (in comp. as suff.) = -fach, -fältig, as two—, zweifach
—-NET, *s.* (sport.) Schlagnetz, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 falten; 2 (sheep) einpferchen; 3 (up) zusammenlegen, zusammenfalten. III. *v. n.* sich falten
—**er**, *s.* 1 Faltenbein, *m.*; 2 (for folding paper) Einschlagemesser, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Falten, *n.*; 2 (for sheep) Pferchen, *n.* —ing-bed, Feldbett, *n.* —ing-chair, Feldstuhl, *m.* —ing-door, Flügelthür, *f.* —ing-hat, Klapphut, *m.* —ing-screen, spanische Wand, *f.* —ing-table, Klapptisch, *m.*
Foli-aceous, *adj.* blätterig
—**age**, *s.* 1 Laub, *n.*; 2 (in arch., &c.) Laubwerk, *n.* —**ate**, I. *v. a.* mit Folie belegen. II. *adj.* blätterig. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (bot.) Belaubung, *f.*; 2 (on looking-glasses) Foliirung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Glanzblatt, *n.*, Folie, *f.*
Folio, I. *s.* Foliant, *m.* II. *adj.* (size) folio
Folk, *s.* 1 Volk, *n.*; 2 (familiarly) Leute, *pl.*
—-LORE, *s.* Volkskunde, *f.*
Follicle, *s.* 1 (bot.) Samengehäuse, *n.*; 2 (gland) Bläschen, *n.*
Follow, *v. a. & n.* (with *dat.*) 1 folgen; 2 (pursue) verfolgen; 3 (after) befolgen, streben nach; 4 (a profession) sich widmen; 5 (adhere to) anhangen; 6 (out) durchsetzen
—**er**, *s.* 1 (successor) Nachfolger, *m.*; 2 (adherent) Anhänger, *m.*; 3 (sweetheart) Schatz, *m.*
Folly, *s.* 1 Thorheit, *f.*, Narrheit, *f.*; 2 (weakness) Schwäche, *f.*; 3 (sin) Laster, *n.*
Foment, *v. a.* 1 bähen, baden; 2 (a disturbance) anregen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (lotion) Bähung, *f.*; 2 (instigation) Anreizung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Anreizer, *m.*, Anreger, *m.*
Fond, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (silly) albern

thöricht; 2 (loving) liebend, zärtlich; 3 (vainly) vergeblich, fruchtlos

To be — of, lieben

—le, *v. a.* liebkosen. **—ler**, *s.* Liebkosender, *m.*, Verzärtler, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 (warm affection) Zärtlichkeit, *f.*, Liebe, *f.*; 2 (folly) Schwäche, *f.*, thörichte Liebe, *f.*; 3 (propensity) Vorliebe, *f.*; 4 (vanity) Eitelkeit, *f.*

Font, *s.* 1 Taufstein, *m.*; 2 (of types) Gießzettel, *m.*

Food, *s.* 1 Futter, *n.*; 2 (provisions) Speise, *f.*, Nahrung, *f.*; 3 (nourishment) Nahrungsmittel, *n.*

—less, *adj.* nahrungslos

Fool, I. *s.* 1 (coll.) Thor, *m.*, Narr, *m.*; 2 (idiot) Blödsinniger, *m.*; 3 (buffoon) Possenreißer, *m.*; 4 (court) Hofnarr, *m.*

To play the —, Possen treiben. To make a — of, zum Narren halten. To go on a —'s errand, einen Narrengang machen. Gooseberry —, Stachelbeer-Creme, *m.*

—-HARDILY, *adv.* tollkühn. **—-HARDIHOOD**, *s.* Tollkühnheit, *f.* **—-HARDY**, *adj.* tollkühn. **—'s CAP**, *s.* Narrenkappe, *f.* **—-CAP-PAPER**, *s.* Kanzleipapier, *n.* **—'s ERRAND**, *s.* Narrengang, *m.* **—'s PARADISE**, *s.* Schlaraffenland, *n.*

—ery, *s.* Narrheit, *f.*, Thorheit, *f.* **—ish**, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* närrisch, thöricht; 2 (vain, trifling) läppisch; 3 (wicked) lasterhaft

II. *v. a.* bethören

To — away, vergeuden

Foot, I. *s.* 1 Fuß, *m.*; 2 (soldiers) Infanterie, *f.*, Fußvolk, *n.*

To set on —, in Gang bringen. On —, zu Fuße, auf den Beinen

—-BALL, *s.* Fußball, *m.* **—-BOARD**, *s.* Fußtritt, *m.* **—-BOY**, *s.* Laufbursche, *m.* **—-BRIDGE**, *s.* Brücke (für Fußgänger), *f.* **—-FALL**, *s.* Tritt, *m.* **—-GUARDS**, *pl.* (mil.) Fußgarde, *f.* **—-HOLD**, *s.* Halt, *m.* (für die Füße). **—-MAN**, *s.* Bedienter, *m.*, Lakai, *m.* **—-MARK**, *s.* Fußzeichen, *n.* At a **—-PACE**, Schritt gefahren. **—-PAD**, *s.* Straßenräuber, *m.* **—-PASSENGER**, *s.* Fußgänger, *m.* **—-PATH**, *s.* Fußpfad, *m.* **—-PRINT**, *s.* Fußstapfe, *f.* **—-RACE**, *s.* Wettlauf, *m.* **—-ROPE**, *s.* Unterleik, *n.* **—-RULE**, *s.* Maßstab, *m.* **—-STALK**, *s.* (bot.) Stengel, *m.* **—-STEP**, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Spur, *f.*, Fußstapfe, *f.* **—-STOOL**, *s.* Schemel, *m.* **—-WARMER**, *s.* Fußheizer, *m.*

—ing, *s.* 1 Fußen, *n.*, Halt, *m.*; 2 (foundation) Basis, *f.*, Grund, *m.*; 3 (support) Stützpunkt, *m.*; 4 (possession) festen Besitz, *m.* On an equal —ing auf gleichem Fuße

II. *v. a.* 1 (dance) tanzen; 2 (walk) zu Fuß gehen

Fop, *s.* Modenarr, *m.*

—pery, *s.* Flitterstaat, *m.* **—pish**, *adj.*, **—pishly**, *adv.* geckenhaft. **—pishness**, *s.* Geckerei, *f.*

For, I. *prep.* 1 (gen.) für; 2 (in change for) um; 3 (instead of) anstatt; 4 (mar., in direction) auf; 5 (against, as a remedy) gegen; 6 (reason of) wegen; 7 (during) 8 (notwithstanding) ungeachtet *gen.* prefixed). II. *conj.* (because) weil

They played — money, sie spielten um Geld. He wept — joy, er weinte vor Freude. She did it — fear that es aus Angst. I could not longer — him, ich konnte nicht auf ihn warten. — the rest — ever, auf ewig, auf immer ever and a day, auf immer — all I know, so viel ich weiß that, bei alle dem, trotzdem. side are you? mit wem hältst As — him, was ihn betrifft. condemned — a witch, für Hexe verdammt. Oh! — tunity! Hätt' ich doch eine There's a strapping fellow — ist einmal ein braver Kerl! Oh! — ever! Alt England hoch! his help, I was lost, ohne war ich verloren. — certain. He has a strong disposition — er ist dem Trunke ergeben

Forasmuch, *conj.* insofern

For-age, I. *s.* 1 Futter, *n.*; 2 Fourage, *f.* II. *v. n.* fouragieren. *v. a.* (plunder) verheeren

—ager, *s.* Fourageur, *m.*

Foram-en, *s.* (kleine) Öffnung

—inous, *adj.* löcherig

Foray, *s.* Raubzug, *m.*

Forbear, I. *v. n.* 1 ablassen; 2 (patience) sich gedulden. II. *v. a.* (avoid) meiden; 2 (spare) schonen; 3 (withhold) unterlassen

I cannot — letting you know, ich nicht umhin, es Ihnen wissen zu **—ance**, *s.* 1 Vermeidung, *f.*; 2 (patience) Geduld, *f.*, Langmut, *f.* **—ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* 1 enthaltsam; 2 (patient) geduldig

Forbid, I. *v. a.* 1 verbieten, untersagen; 2 (hinder) hindern. II. *v. n.* verbieten

—der, *s.* Verbieter, *m.* **—ding**, *adj.* **—dingly**, *adv.* abschreckend, abstoßend

ce, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Kraft, *f.*; 2 (momtum) Gewalt, *f.*; 3 (power) Macht, 4 (mil.) Kriegsmacht, *f.*; 5 (legal) ſetzkraft, *f.*; 6 (of expression) Nacht, *m.*; 7 (physical) Stärke, *f.*
ilitary —s, Truppen, *pl.* Of no —, ſtlos
. *v. a.* 1 zwingen; 2 (impel) treiben, n; 3 (storm) erſtürmen, überwälgn; 4 (break through) durchbrechen; avish) ſchänden, Gewalt anthun; 6 it, &c.) treiben; 7 (meat) farciren
— **back**, zurücktreiben. To — wn, niedertreiben. To — **from**, ngen. To — **open**, aufbrechen. To **out**, heraustreiben. To — **upon**, bringen. To — nature, der Natur ng anthun. A —d manner, ein erſtes Benehmen
-MEAT, *s.* Farci, *n.*, Füllſel, *n.* — P, *s.* Druckpumpe, *f.*
ful, *adj.* ſtark, gewaltſam. —**less**, kraftlos
ops, *s.* (chir.) Zange, *f.*
l-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 (powermächtig; 2 (violent) gewaltſam; 3 ghty) wichtig; 4 (effective) wirkg, *s.* 1 Drücken, *n.*; 2 (of plants) ben, *n.*
PIT, *s.* Treibbeet, *n.* —-PUMP, *s.* ckpumpe, *f.*
, I. *s.* Furt, *f.* II. *v. a.* durchu
able, *adj.* durchzuwaten, durchwat-
, I. *adj.* (as pref. in comp., when herwise noted) vorders. II. *adv.*
ARM, I. *v. a.* vorher waffnen. II. berarm, *m.* —-ARMED, vorher beet. —BODE, *v. a.* 1 (foretell) verigen; 2 (betoken) ahnen laſſen; 3 e a presentiment) ahnen. —BODER, mender, *m.* —BODING, *s.* Ahnung, —-BRACE, *s.* (mar.) Fockbraſſen, *pl.* en, I. *v. a.* vorher berechnen. II. *s.* ſicht, *f.*; 2 (of weather) Wettervorhersagung, *f.* —CASTLE, *s.* (mar.) Vorkaſtell, *n.* —CLOSE, *v. a.* (a mortel) für verfallen erklären. —CLOSURE, Ausſchließung, *f.*; 2 (law) Präclu, *f.*; 3 (of mortgage) Verfallserklä*f.* —-DECK, *s.* Vorderdeck, *n.* — ERS, Ahnen, *pl.*, Vorfahren, *pl.* — ER, *s.* Zeigefinger, *m.* —GO, *v. a.* verzichten (auf). —GOING, *adj.* vorgehend. —HEAD, *s.* Stirne, *f.* — GE, *v. a.* voreilig beurtheilen. —KNOW, Vorherwiſſen. —KNOWLEDGE, *s.* Vorherwiſſen, *n.* —-LOCK, *s.* Stirnhaar, *n.* Take time by the —lock, benutze die Zeit. —MAN, *s.* 1 Vormann, *m.*, Obmann, *m.*; 2 (of a trade) Werkmeiſter, *m.*; 3 (of a printing-office) Factor, *m.* —MENTIONED, *adj.* vorerwähnt. —MOST, *adj.* erſt, vorderſt. —-NOON, *s.* Vormittag, *m.* — ORDAIN, *v. a.* vorher verordnen, beſtimmen. —-PART, *s.* 1 Vordertheil, *m.*; 2 (beginning) Anfang, *m.*; 3 (the first part) erſter Theil. —-RANK, *s.* Vorderrang, *m.* —-RUNNER, *s.* Vorläufer, *m.*, Vorbote, *m.* —-SAIL, *s.* Fockſegel, *n.* —SEE, *v. a.* vorherſehen. —SHADOW, *v. a.* ahnen laſſen. —SHADOWING, *s.* Vorahnung, *f.* —SHORTEN, *v. a.* verkürzen. —SHORTENING, *s.* Verkürzung, *f.* — SHOW, *v. a.* verkünden, vorherſagen. — SIGHT, *s.* 1 Vorherſehen, *n.*; 2 (prudence) Vorſorge, *f.*, Vorſicht, *f.* —SKIN, *s.* Vorhaut, *f.* —STALL, *v. a.* 1 vorgreifen; 2 (buy up) aufkaufen. —STALMENT, *s.* 1 Vorgreifen, *n.*; 2 (buying up) Aufkaufen, *n.* —STALLER, *s.* Vorkäufer, *m.* —STALLING, *s.* Vorkaufen, *n.* —-STAY, *s.* (mar.) Fockſtag, *n.* —TASTE, *s.* Vorſchmack, *m.* —TELL, I. *v. a.* vorherſagen, wahrſagen. II. *v. n.* prophezeien. —TELLER, *s.* Wahrſager, *m.* —THOUGHT, *s.*, Vorbedacht, *m.* —-TOP-MAST, *s.* Fockſtenge, *f.* —-TOP-GALLANT-MAST, *s.* Vorbramſtenge, *f.* —WARN, *v. a.* zuvor warnen. —WARNING, *s.* Warnung, *f.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Werkmeiſterin, *f.*

Foreign, *adj.* 1 fremd; 2 (outlandish) ausländiſch, auswärtig
— accounts, fremde Rechnung, *f.* — bills, auswärtige Wechſel, *pl.* Minister for — affairs, Miniſter der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten
—**er**, *s.* Fremder, Ausländer, *m.*

Forensic, *adj.* gerichtlich

Forest, *s.* 1 Wald, *m.*, Forſt, *m.*; 2 (law) gehägter Wald, *m.*
—-GLADE, *s.* Forſtwieſe, *f.* —-LAWS, *pl.* Forſtgeſetze, *pl.*
—**er**, *s.* Förſter, *m.*

Forfeit, I. *v. a.* 1 verwirken; 2 (at a game) verpfänden. II. *s.* 1 Verwirkung, *f.*; 2 (game) Pfänderſpiel, *n.*
—**able**, *adj.* verwirkbar. —**ure**, *s.* Verwirken, *n.*

Forge, I. *s.* Schmiede, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 ſchmieden; 2 (falsify) verfälſchen; 3 (coin) falſchmünzen

Forger, *s.* 1 Verfälſcher, *m.*; 2 (of coin) Falſchmünzer, *m.*
—**y**, *s.* 1 Verfälſchung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Verfälſchen, *n.*; 3 (of coin) Falſchmünzerei, *f.*

Forgot, *v. a.* vergessen
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 vergeßlich; 2 (heedless) unachtsam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 Vergeßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (oblivion) Vergessenheit, *f.*; 3 (neglect) Vernachlässigung, *f.* —**me-not**, *s.* Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* —**ter**, *s.* Vergesser, *m.*

Forging, *s.* 1 (beating into shape) Schmieden, *n.*; 2 (counterfeiting) Verfälschen, *n.*

Forgivable, *adj.* verzeihlich

For-give, *v. a.* 1 verzeihen; 2 (a debt) erlassen
—**giveness**, *s.* 1 Vergebung, *f.*, Verzeihung, *f.*; 2 (of a debt) Erlassung, *f.* —**giver**, *s.* Vergebender, *m.*, Verzeiher, *m.* —**giving**, *adj.* vergebend

Fork, I. *s.* 1 Gabel, *f.*; 2 (of an arrow) Pfeilspitze, *f.*; 3 (of a road) Wegscheide, *f.*; 4 (of a river) Flußscheide, *f.* II. *v. n.* sich spalten. III. *v. a.* aufstechen
—**ed**, *adj.* 1 gabelig; 2 (split) gespalten. —**ed lightning**, zickzackiger Blitz, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* gabelig, gespalten

Forlorn, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 verloren; 2 (deserted) verlassen; 3 (helpless) hülflos
— **hope**, (mil.) verlorene Mannschaft, *f.*
—**ness**, *s.* Verlassenheit, *f.*

Form, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Form, *f.*; 2 (figure) Gestalt, *f.*; 3 (beauty) Aussehen, *n.*; 4 (empty show) äußerer Schein, *m.*; 5 (stated method) Vorschrift, *f.*, Formel, *f.*; 6 (order) Ordnung, *f.*; 7 (formality) Formalität, *f.*; 8 (model) Modell, *n.*; 9 (typ.) gesetzte Form, *f.*; 10 (of government) Regierungsart, *f.*; 11 (bench) Bank, *f.*; 12 (class) Classe, *f.*; 13 (seat of a hare) Sasse, *f.*
For — **sake**, der Form wegen. In due —, reglementarisch, richtig
II. *v. a.* 1 formen; 2 (shape) gestalten; 3 (arrange) einrichten; 4 (a line) (in Reihen) stellen; 5 (a plan) entwerfen, ersinnen; 6 (the mind) bilden; 7 (unite) vereinigen; 8 (compile) zusammensetzen, zusammenstellen; 9 (constitute) ausmachen, bilden. III. *v. n.* (mil.) sich formiren
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 förmlich, formell; 2 (methodical) regelmäßig, regelrecht; 3 (ceremonious) gezwungen, ceremoniös; 4 (solemn) feierlich. —**alism**, *s.* Formalität, *f.* —**alist**, *s.* Formalist, *m.* —**ality**, *s.* 1 Formalität, *f.*; 2 (ceremony) Feierlichkeit, *f.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 Bildung, *f.*; 2 (the act of) Bilden, *n.*; 3 (organisation) Organisation, *f.*; 4 (geol.) Formation, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Bildner, *m.*; 2 (founder) Urheber, *m.*

Former, *adj.* 1 erst; 2 (past) vorig; (preceding) vorhergehend
In — times, vor Zeiten, vormals
—**ly**, *adv.* vormals, ehemals

Formic, *adj.* Ameisen betreffend
—**ation**, *s.* Kribbeln, *n.*

Formida-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* [illegible] lich

Formless, *adj.* gestaltlos, unförmlich

Formu-la, *s.* 1 (gen.) Formel, *f.*; (med.) Recept, *n.*
—**lary**, I. *adj.* formular. II. *s.* Formelbuch, *n.*

Formica-tion, *s.* Hurerei, *f.*
—**tor**, *s.* Hurer, *m.*

Forsake, *v. a.* 1 verlassen; 2 [illegible] fahren lassen; 3 (one's religion) trünnig werden

Forsa-ker, *s.* 1 Verlasser, *m.*; 2 [illegible] ligion) Abtrünniger, *m.*
—**king**, *s.* Verlassen, *n.*

Forsooth, *adv.* fürwahr, wahrlich

Forswear, *v. a.* 1 (oneself) [illegible] werden, falsch schwören; 2 (one's pany, &c.) verschwören

Fort, *s.* Fort, *n.*, (kleine) Festung, *f.*

Forte, *s.*: That is his —, [illegible] Meister

Forth, *adv.* 1 vorwärts; 2 [illegible] hervor, vorher; 3 (out, into) hinaus
To put —, hervorbringen. And so on —, und so weiter. From this time —, fort, von nun an. She has gone —, ist herausgetreten. To step —, treten. To bring —, hervorbringen
—**coming**, *adj.* vorhanden
—**with**, *adv.* sofort

Fortieth, *adj.* vierzigst

Forti-fication, *s.* 1 (act of) Befestigung, *f.*; 2 (artil.) Befestigungskunst, (fort) Festung, *f.*; 4 (*pl.*) Festungswerke, *pl.*
—**fier**, *s.* Festungsbaumeister, *m.*
—**fy**, *v. a.* 1 befestigen; 2 (strengthen) bestärken, bekräftigen. —**tude**, *s.* Muth, *m.*, Tapferkeit, *f.*; 2 (power) Stärke, *f.*

Fortnight, *s.* vierzehn Tage
—**ly**, *adv.* alle vierzehn Tage

Fortress, *s.* 1 Festung, *f.*; 2 (defence) Schutz, *m.*
God is our —, Gott ist unser Hort

Fortuitous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zufällig
—**ness**, *s.* Zufälligkeit, *f.*

Fortunate, *adj.* glücklich
—**ly**, *adv.* glücklicherweise

Fortune, *s.* 1 Glück, *n.*; 2 (fate) [illegible]

, *n.*, Geſchick, *n.*; 3 (property) Ver-
gen, *n.*; 4 (wealth) Reichthum, *m.*
ll —, Unglück, *n.* To have one's —
d, ſich wahrſagen laſſen. Seek your
, verſuche Dein Glück. A woman of
, eine reiche Frau
--HUNTER, *s.* Glücksritter, *m.* —
UNTING, *s.* Glücksjägerei, *f.* —-TEL-
R, *s.* Wahrſager, *m.*, Wahrſagerin, *f.*
-TELLING, *s.* Wahrſagen, *n.*
ty, *adj.* vierzig
ward, I. *adv.* 1 vorwärts; 2 (brought
) vorgetragen
o bring — (promote), befördern. To
t oneself —, ſich vordringen
I. *adj.* 1 vorder; 2 (ready) bereit-
lig, bereit; 3 (pert) naſeweis,
k; 4 (advanced) frühzeitig, früh.
I. *v. a.* 1 (advance) befördern; 2
ten) beſchleunigen; 3 (favour) be-
ſtigen; 4 (a letter, &c.) abſenden;
parcels) ſpediren
ing, *s.* Spediren, *n.* —ing agent,
diteur, *m.* —ness, *s.* 1 (prompt-
s) Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*, Eifer, *m.*; 2
urance) Dreiſtigkeit, *f.*, Keckheit, *f.*;
f fruit, &c.) Frühreife, *f.*; 4 (state
dvance) Frühzeitigkeit, *f.*
se, *s.* Graben, *m.*
sil, I. *adj.* foſſil
-CORK, *s.* Bergkork, *m.* —-SALT, *s.*
ſinſalz, *n.* —-SHELLS, *pl.* verſtei-
te Schalthiere, *n. pl.*
. *s.* Foſſil, *n.*
iferous, *adj.* foſſilienthaltend. —i-
tion, *s.* Verſteinerung, *f.*
ter, *v. a.* 1 ernähren, nähren; 2
erish) hegen, pflegen; 3 (promote
wth) aufziehen
--BROTHER, *s.* Milchbruder, *m.* —
ILD, *s.* Pflegekind, *n.* —-FATHER,
Pflegevater, *m.* —-MOTHER, *s.* Pflege-
tter, *f.* —-SISTER, *s.* Milchſchweſter,
—-SON, *s.* Pflegeſohn, *m.*
ring, *s.* 1 Nähren, *n.*; 2 (cherishing)
gen, *n.*
ul, I. *v. a.* 1 beſudeln, beſchmutzen; 2
breat) ſtoßen (gegen). II. *adj.*, —ly,
e. 1 ſchmutzig; 2 (muddy) kothig; 3
urbid) trübe; 4 (impure) unrein; 5
eather) ſtürmiſch, naß; 6 (defiling)
lecht, verderbend; 7 (wicked) ver-
rten, böſe; 8 (unfair) unredlich, be-
hlich; 9 (common, low) niedrig, ge-
an; 10 (tongued) läſternd, ſchimpfend;
(entangled) verwickelt; 12 (danger-
s) gefährlich; 13 (mar.) unklar
By — means, durch Strenge. — play,
liches Spiel, *n.*, Büberei, *f.*, Schel-
rei, *f.* — wind, Gegenwind, *m.*

—-MOUTHED, *adj.* läſtermäulig. —
-SPOKEN, *adj.* läſtermäulig
—ness, *s.* 1 Unreinheit, *f.*; 2 (unfair-
ness) Unredlichkeit, *f.*, Schändlichkeit, *f.*;
3 (noxiousness) Widrigkeit, *f.*
Found, *v. a.* 1 gründen, ſtiften; 2 (cast)
gießen
—ation, *s.* 1 (act of) Gründung, *f.*;
2 (basis) Grundlage, *f.*, Grund, *m.*; 3
(endowment) Stiftung, *f.*; 4 (settle-
ment) Niederlaſſung, *f.* —ationer, *s.*
1 (at a school) Stiftſchüler, *m.*; 2 (at a
college) Stiftler, *m.* —er, I. *s.* 1
Gründer, *m.*; 2 (caster) Gießer, *m.*; 3
(veter.) Rehe, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 ſcheitern; 2
(mar.) ſinken. —ered, *adj.* (as a horse)
ſteif, lahm. —ery, *s.* 1 Gießerei, *f.*,
Schmelzhütte, *f.*; 2 (art of) Gießen, *n.*
—ling, *s.* Findling, *m.*, Findelkind, *n.*
—ling-hospital, Findelhaus, *n.*
Fountain, *s.* 1 Quelle, *f.*; 2 (artificial
spring) Springbrunnen, *m.*
—-HEAD, *s.* Urquelle, *f.*
Four, *adj.* (& in comp.) vier
— double, vierfach zuſammengelegt.
To drive — in hand, vierſpännig fah-
ren
—-POST-BED, *s.* Himmelbett (mit vier
Pfoſten). —-score, *adj.* achtzig. —
-SQUARE, *adj.* viereckig
—teen, *adj.* vierzehn. —teenth,
adj. vierzehnte. —th, I. *adj.* vierte.
II. *s.* 1 Viertel, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Quarte,
f. —thly, *adv.* viertens
Fowl, I. *s.* 1 Vogel, *m.*; 2 (poultry) Ge-
flügel, *n.*; 3 (hen) Huhn, *n.* II. *v. n.*
Vögel fangen
—er, *s.* Vogler, *m.*, Vogelfänger, *m.*,
Vogelſteller, *m.* —ing, *s.* Vogelfang,
m. —ing-piece, Vogelflinte, *f.*
Fox, *s.* Fuchs, *m.*
—-BERRY, *s.* (bot.) Erdbeerbaum, *m.*
—-DOG, *s.* Dachshund, *m.* —-EVIL, *s.*
(med.) Fuchsübel, *n.* —-GLOVE, *s.*
(bot.) Fingerhut, *m.* —-HOUND, *s.*
Fuchsjagdhund, *m.* —-HUNT, *s.* Fuchs-
jagd, *f.* —-HUNTER, *s.* Fuchsjäger, *m.*
-HUNTING, *s.* Fuchsjagen, *n.* —-LIKE,
adj. liſtig, verſchmitzt. —-TAIL, *s.* (bot.)
Fuchsſchwanz, *m.* —-TRAP, *s.* Fuchs-
falle, *f.*
Fracas, *s.* 1 Getöſe, *n.*; 2 (scuffle)
Handgemenge, *n.*
Fract-ion, *s.* 1 (act of) Brechen, *n.*; 2
(arith. & breakage) Bruch, *m.*
—ional part, Bruchzahl, *f.*, Bruch, *m.*
—ious, *adj.* widerſpenſtig. —ure, I.
s. Bruch, *m.* II. *v. a.* brechen
Fra-gile, *adj.* gebrechlich
—gility, *s.* Gebrechlichkeit, *f.*

Fragment, *s.* Bruchstück, *n.*, Fragment, *n.*
—**ary**, *adj.* fragmentarisch
Fra-grance, *s.* Wohlgeruch, *m.*
—**grant**, *adj.*, —**grantly**, *adv.* wohlriechend
Frail, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 gebrechlich; 2 (weak) schwach; 3 (as a woman) verführbar. II. *s.* 1 Binsenkorb, *m.*; 2 (of raisins) Rosinenkorb, *m.*
—**ty**, *s.* 1 (moral) Schwäche, *f.*; 2 (phys.) Gebrechlichkeit, *f.*
Framable, *adj.* einrahmbar
Frame, I. *v. a.* 1 (construct) binden, bauen; 2 (fit) verzimmern; 3 (lives) ordnen; 4 (a picture) einrahmen; 5 (a project) aussinnen; 6 (a lie) schmieden. II. *s.* 1 (of a house) Zimmerwerk, *n.*, Gebälk, *n.*; 2 (for a picture) Rahmen, *m.*; 3 (of a door) Holzwerk, *n.*; 4 (of a wardrobe) Gerüst, *n.*; 5 (typ.) Defectregal, *n.*; 6 (embroidering —) Stickrahmen, *m.*; 7 (shape, form) Gestalt, *f.*, Form, *f.*; 8 (stocking —) Stuhl, *m.*; 9 (weaver's) Lade, *f.*; 10 (of a basket) Rumpf, *m.*; 11 (of mind) Gemüthsstimmung, *f.*; 12 (for lace) Spitzenstuhl, *m.*
Cucumber —, Treibbeet, *n.* Sewing —, (bookb.) Heftlade, *f.*
—-**maker**, *s.* Rahmenmacher, *m.* —-**saw**, *s.* Spannsäge, *f.* —-**work**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Gerüst, *n.*; 2 (of a door) Holzwerk, *n.*, Rahmwerk, *n.*; 3 (of society) Zusammenhang, *m.*
—**r**, *s.* (of a law, &c.) Urheber, *m.*
Framing, *s.* Einrahmen, *n.*
Franc, *s.* Franken, *m.*
Franchise, *s.* Wahlfreiheit, *f.*
Frangi-bility, *s.* Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* zerbrechlich
Frangipanni, *s.* Marzipan, *m.*
Frank, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 frei, offen; 2 (candid) offenherzig, unbefangen
—**incense**, *s.* Weihrauch, *m.* —-**pledge**, *s.* Pfand, *n.*
—**ness**, *s.* Offenheit, *f.*
II. *v. a.* (a letter) frankiren, frei machen
Frantic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 (mad) rasend, wahnsinnig; 2 (violent) ungestüm, wüthend
Frater-nal, *adj.*, —**nally**, *adv.* brüderlich
—**nisation**, *s.* Verbrüderung, *f.* —**nise**, *v. n.* 1 brüderlich verkehren; 2 (mil.) fraternisiren. —**nity**, *s.* 1 (of feeling) Brüderlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (body of men) Brüderschaft, *f.*
Fratri-cidal, *adj.* brudermörderisch
—**cide**, *s.* 1 (the crime) Brudermord, *m.*; 2 (the murderer) Brudermörder, *m.*
Fraud, *s.* Betrug, *m.*
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* betrügerisch. —**ulence**, *s.*, —**ulency**, *s.* Betrügerei, *f.* —**ulent**, *adj.*, —**ulently**, *adv.* betrügerisch
Fraught, *adj.* beladen
Fray, I. *s.* Handgemenge, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 abreiben; 2 (as a deer) abstreifen. III. *v. n.* sich abreiben
Freak, *s.* Grille, *f.*, Einfall, *m.*
— of nature, Naturspiel, *n.*
—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* grillenhaft, seltsam. —**ishness**, *s.* Grillenhaftigkeit, *f.*
Freckle, I. *s.* Sommersprosse, *f.* II. *v. a.* besprenkeln
—**d**, *adj.* sommersprossig
Freckly, *adv.* sommersprossig
Free, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (gen.) frei; 2 (empty) leer; 3 (permitted) erlaubt; 4 (open) offen; 5 (frank) offenherzig; 6 (liberal) freigebig; 7 (as a horse) flink
— of postage, portofrei. — of charge, kostenfrei. — and easy, zu ungezwungen. To make — of the city, zum Bürger machen. — from sorrow, sorgenfrei. To make — with . . ., mit . . . Freiheiten nehmen. A — town, eine Freistadt. He is — of a college, ein Collegiat. They are — to please themselves, es steht ihnen offen zu thun, was sie wollen
—-**agency**, *s.* freier Wille, *m.* —-**bench**, *s.* (jur.) Witthum, *n.* —-**booter**, *s.* Freibeuter, *m.* —-**booting**, *s.* Freibeuterei, *f.* —-**born**, *adj.* freigeboren —-**chapel**, *s.* Privatkapelle, *f.* —-**city**, *s.* Freistadt, *f.* —-**hold**, *s.* Freigut, *n.* —-**holder**, *s.* Freisasse, *m.* —-**liver**, *s.* Schlemmer, *m.* —-**man**, *s.* Erwählter, *m.*, freier Mann, *m.*; 2 (of a city) Freibürger, *m.*; 3 (voter) Wahlberechtigter, *m.* —-**mason**, *s.* Freimaurer, *m.* —-**masonry**, *s.* Freimaurerei —-**pardon**, *s.* Amnestie, *f.* —-**port**, *s.* Freihafen, *m.* —-**school**, *s.* Freischule, *f.* —-**spoken**, *adj.* offen. —-**stone**, *s.* (min.) Sandstein, *m.* —-**thinker**, *s.* Freigeist, *m.* —-**thinking**, *s.* Freidenkerei, *f.* —-**warren**, *s.* Jagdrecht, *n.* —-**will**, *s.* freier Wille, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 freimachen, befreien; 2 (a slave) freisprechen, befreien
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Freiheit, *f.*; 2 (frankness) Offenherzigkeit, *f.*; 3 (liberality) Freigebigkeit, *f.*
Freed-man, *s.* Freigelassener, *m.*

reedom, *s.* 1 Freiheit, *f.*; 2 (of a city) Bürgerrecht, *n.*; 3 (of a guild) Meisterrecht, *n.*; 4 (from constraint) Ungezwungenheit, *f.*; 5 (improper familiarity) zu große Vertraulichkeit, *f.*

reeze, I. *v. n.* 1 gefrieren; 2 (to death) erstarren. II. *v. a.* erfrieren, erstarren machen

reezing, *s.* Frieren, *n.*, Erfrieren, *n.* —-MIXTURE, *s.* Gefriermittel, *n.* —-POINT, *s.* Eispunkt, *m.*, Gefrierpunkt, *m.*

reight, I. *s.* 1 Fracht, *f.*; 2 (charge for) Frachtgeld, *n.* II. *v. a.* befrachten, laden

—er, *s.* Frachter, *m.*, Befrachter, *m.*

rench, I. *adj.* französisch. II. *s.* (language) Französische, *n.*

—-CHALK, *s.* französische Kreide, *f.*

—-compliment, falschfreundliche, leere Höflichkeit, *f.* —horn, Waldhorn, *n.* —wheat, Hirse, *f.*

—ified, *adj.* französirt

frentic, *see* FRANTIC

re-ried, *adj.* rasend, wahnsinnig

—zy, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.*, Raserei, *f.*

requency, *s.* Häufigkeit, *f.*

requent, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* häufig. II. *v. a.* oft besuchen, frequentiren

—ation, *s.* Verkehr, *m.* **—ative**, *s.* (gram.) frequentativ. **—er**, *s.* häufiger Besucher, *m.*

resco, *s.* Fresco, *n.*, Frescomalerei, *f.*

resh, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 frisch; 2 (unused) neu; 3 (complexion) roth; 4 (not salt) ungesalzen, süß; 5 (of the weather) kühl; 6 (unpractised) unerfahren

—-LOOKING, *adj.* frisch aussehend. —-MAN, *s.* (acad.) Fuchs, *m.* —-WATER, *s.* süßes Wasser, *n.* —-WATER FISH, *s.* Süßwasserfisch, *m.*

—en, I. *v. a.* (up) erneuern. II. *v. n.* sich verbessern. **—ening**, *adj.* (breeze) sich erhebender (Wind). **—et**, *s.* Überschwemmung, *f.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 (not salted) Neuheit, *f.*; 2 (of the air) Kühle, *f.*; 3 (of strength) Munterkeit, *f.*

ret, I. *v. a.* 1 (wear away) abnutzen, reiben; 2 (gnaw) zerfressen, nagen; 3 (tease) ärgern, quälen; 4 (into raised work) erhaben arbeiten; 5 (gall) erzürnen. II. *v. n.* 1 (eat in) sich verzehren, einfressen; 2 (agitate) sich ärgern, sich grämen. III. *s.* 1 (of mind) Ärger, *m.*, Verdruß, *m.*; 2 (of a guitar) Bund, *m.*; 3 (arch.) erhabene Arbeit, *f.*; 4 (her.) Gitter, *n.*

—-WORK, *s.* Schnitzelei, *f.*, Schnitzwerk, *n.*

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* reizbar, ärgerlich. **—fulness**, *s.* Reizbarkeit, *f.* —**ted**, *adj.* verzehrt, eingefressen. **—ting**, *s.* Grämen, *n.*, Gram, *m.*

Fria-bility, *s.* Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* **—ble**, *adj.* zerbrechlich

Friar, *s.* Mönch, *m.*, Frater, *m.* —'s-cowl, *s.* (lit. & bot.) Mönchskappe, *f.*

Fribble, *v. a.* tändeln

Fricassee, I. *s.* Fricassee, *n.* II. *v. a.* fricassiren

Friction, *s.* Reibung, *f.*

Friday, *s.* Freitag, *m.*

Friend, *s.* 1 Freund, *m.*; 2 (quakers) Quäker, *pl.*

A — at court, ein einflußreicher Freund, *m.*

—less, *adj.* freundlos. **—liness**, *s.* Freundlichkeit, *f.* **—ly**, *adj. & adv.* 1 (amiable) freundlich; 2 (attached) freundschaftlich. **—s**, *pl.* (kin) Angehörige, *pl.* **—ship**, *s.* Freundschaft, *f.*

Friese, *s.* (cloth & arch.) Fries, *m.*

Frigate, *s.* Fregatte, *f.*

—-BUILT, *adj.* fregattenmäßig gebaut

Fright, *s.* 1 Schrecken, *m.*; 2 (hideous person) Schreckbild, *n.*, Scheusal, *n.*

—en, *v. a.* erschrecken. **—ful**, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 schrecklich; 2 (ugly) sehr häßlich. **—fulness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, *f.*

Frigid, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 kalt; 2 (heartless) gefühllos; 3 (dull) unbelebt; 4 (formal) steif

Frill, I. *s.* Krause, *f.* II. *v. a.* in Falten legen

Shirt —, Halskrause, *f.*

Fringe, I. *s.* Franse, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Fransen besetzen

—-MAKER, *s.* Fransenmacher, *m.*

Frippery, *s.* 1 Trödel, *m.*; 2 (old clothes) Trödelwaare, *f.*; 3 (tawdry finery) Lappalie, *f.*

Frisk, I. *v. n.* hüpfen, springen. II. *s.* Scherz, *m.*, Ausgelassenheit, *f.*

—er, *s.* Ausgelassener, *m.* **—ily**, *adv.* munter, ausgelassen. **—iness**, *s.* Munterkeit, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* lustig, munter, ausgelassen

Frisket, *s.* (typ.) Rähmchen, *n.*

Frit, *s.* Fritte, *f.*

Frith, *s.* Meerenge, *f.*

Fritillary, *s.* (bot.) Kaiserkrone, *f.*

Fritter, I. *s.* 1 (fragment) Stückchen, *n.*; 2 (cake) Pastetchen, *n.*

Apple—, Apfelschnitt, *m.*, Apfelpfannkuchen, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 zerstückeln; 2 (away) vertändeln

Frivo-lity, *s.* Frivolität, *f.*

—lous, *adj.*, **—lously**, *adv.* frivol

Friz, **—zle**, *v. a.* kräuseln

Fro, *adv.*: To and —, hin und her

Frock, *s.* 1 (gen.) Kleid, *n.*; 2 (for children) Kinderkleid, *n.*

—-COAT, *s.* Frack, *m.*

Smock —, Kittel, *m.*

Frog, *s.* 1 (zool.) Frosch, *m.*; 2 (farr.) Strahl, *m.*; 3 (cloak button) dicker Knopf, *m.*

Leap —, *s.* (gam.) Bockspringen, *n.*, Reiterball, *m.*

Frolic, I. *adj.* fröhlich. II. *s.* Spaß, *m.*, Scherz, *m.* III. *v. n.* scherzen, Possen treiben

—**king**, *adj.* scherzend. —**some**, *adj.* —**somely**, *adv.* lustig, spaßhaft, ausgelassen. —**someness**, *s.* Possen, *pl.*, Lustigkeit, *f.*

From, *prep.* von

— amidst, aus der Mitte. — among, aus. — between, dazwischen her. — out, durch. — under, unter. — within, von innen. — among these things, zwischen diesen Sachen. — that time, seit der Zeit. — her very soul, aus der Tiefe ihrer Seele. — a distance, aus der Ferne. — Holy Writ, aus der heiligen Schrift. She hides nothing — me, sie verbirgt mir nichts. They hindered me — going out, sie verhinderten mich am Ausgehen. — her features, ihren Zügen nach. — life (painting), nach dem Leben

Frond, *s.* (bot.) Wedel, *m.*

—**escence**, *s.* (bot.) Belaubung, *f.* —**iferous**, *adj.* belaubt. —**ous**, *adj.* wedelförmig

Front, I. *s.* 1 (forehead) Stirne, *f.*; 2 (fore part) Vorderseite, *f.*; 3 (of troops) Fronte, *f.*

To stand in — of . . ., vor . . . stehen. In comp., vorder; as, — row, vordere Reihe, *f.*

II. *v. a.* gegenüberstehen. III. *v. n.* Fronte machen

—**age**, *s.* Fronte, *f.* —**al**, I. *adj.* frontal, zur Stirne gehörig. II. *s.* (med.) Stirnumschlag, *m.* —**ed**, *adj.* mit . . . Fronte. —**ing**, *adj.* 1 (an enemy) Stirn gegen Stirn; 2 (coll.) Mann gegen Mann; 3 (as a house) gegenüberstehend; 4 (defying) trotzend

Frontier, I. *s.* Grenze, *f.* II. *adj.* grenzend

Frontispiece, *s.* 1 (arch.) Vordergiebel, *m.*; 2 (of a book) Titelblatt, *n.*

Frontlet, *s.* 1 Stirnband, *n.*; 2 (in orn.) Halfter, *f.*

Frost, I. *v. a.* 1 (cul.) reifartig mit Zucker bestreuen; 2 (farr.) scharf beschlagen. II. *s.* 1 Frost, *m.*; 2 (act of freezing) Frieren, *n.*; 3 (black —) strenger Frost, *m.*; 4 (white —) Reif, *m.*

—-BITE, *s.* Frostschaden, *m.*, Frostbeule *f.* —-BITTEN, *adj.* vom Frost getroffen —-BOUND, *adj.* vom Eis aufgehalten —-NAIL, *s.* Eisnagel, *m.* —-WORK, Zuckerguß, *m.*

—**ed**, *adj.* überfroren. —**ing**, Frost, *m.*, Eiskälte, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* frostig; 2 (in manner) kalt, herzlos; (hoary-headed) eisgrau, grauhaarig

Froth, I. *s.* Schaum, *m.* II. schäumen machen. III. *v. n.* schäumen

—**ily**, *adv.* 1 schäumig; 2 (fig.) nichtig. —**iness**, *s.* Leere, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* Frothily

Frouzy, *adj.* 1 schmutzig, unordentlich; 2 (in smell) muffig

Froward, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 mürrisch; 2 (obstinate) eigensinnig

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Murrsinn, *m.*; 2 (obstinacy) Widerspenstigkeit, *f.*

Frown, I. *v. n.* die Stirne runzeln. *v. a.* (down) durch einen Blick niederstoßen. III. *s.* Stirnerunzeln, *n.*, —zel, *f.*

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* finster

Frowsy, *see* Frouzy

Frozen, *adj.* eiskalt, erfroren

Fructi-ferous, *adj.* fruchttragend

—**fication**, *s.* 1 Befruchtung, *f.* (bot.) Befruchtungstheile, *m. pl.* —*v. a.* befruchten. —**fying**, *adj.* befruchtend

Frugal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 mäßig; 2 (sparing) sparsam, sparsamkeit. —**ity**, *s.* 1 Mäßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (sparingness) Sparsamkeit, *f.*

Frugi-ferous, *adj.* fruchttragend —**vorous**, *adj.* (of animals) fressend

Fruit, *s.* 1 (lit. & fig.) Frucht, *f.*; 2 (of trees, &c.) Obst, *n.*; 3 (of Leibesfrucht, *f.*

—-BEARER, *s.* (tree) tragbarer Baum, *m.* —-BEARING, *adj.* fruchttragend —-LOFT, *s.* Obstkammer, *f.* —-TREE, Obstbaum, *m.*

—**erer**, *s.* Obsthändler, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 fruchtbar; 2 (successful) vortheilhaft. —**fulness**, Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*

Fruition, *s.* Genuß, *m.*

Fruit-less, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 fruchtbar; 2 (useless) vergeblich, unnütz —**lessness**, *s.* Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.*

Frument-aceous, *adj.* weizenartig —**y**, *s.* Weizenbrei, *m.*

Frus-trate, *v. a.* vereiteln —**tration**, *s.* Vereitelung, *f.*

ıstum, *s.* (geom.) Stück, *n.*, Frustum,

ıticosus, *adj.* (bot.) strauchartig
r, I. *v. a.* (in der Pfanne) braten. II.
ı. sich braten lassen. III. *s.* 1 Fisch=
it, *f.*; 2 (swarm) Menge, *f.*, Haufen,

ing-pan, *s.* Bratpfanne, *f.*
o leap from the —ing-pan into the fire,
dem Regen in die Traufe kommen
ıs, *s.* (*pl.* **Fuci**, bot.) Meertang, *m.*
ıle, *v. a.* berauschen
ge. *s.* Unsinn, *m.*
l, *s.* Feuerung, *f.*
itive, I. *adj.* flüchtig. II. *s.* 1
chtling, *m.*; 2 (deserter) Ausreißer, *m.*
ıman, *s.* Flügelmann, *m.*
ne, *s.* (mus.) Fuge, *f.*
ım, *s.* 1 Stütze, *f.*; 2 (mech.)
ıpunkt, *m.*
ll, *v. a.* erfüllen, vollbringen
ler. *s.* Vollbringer, *m.* —**ling**, *s.*,
ment, *s.* Erfüllung, *f.*
gency, *s.* Glanz, *m.*
gent, *adj.* schimmernd, glänzend
ginous, *adj.* rußig
I. *adj.* 1 voll; 2 (sated) satt; 3
plete) völlig, vollständig; 4 (as the
e) stark; 5 (in age) mündig; 6
ious) ausführlich; 7 (laden) bela=
8 (abundant) reichlich
of business, mit Geschäften über=
t
s. Fülle, *f.*, Genüge, *f.*
the —, völlig. To pay in —, im
gen zahlen. In — cry, in vollem
!
adv. 1 voll; 2 (quite) ganz, gänz=
; 3 (exactly) gerade, gerade aus
AGE, *s.* Mündigkeit, *f.* —-BLOWN,
ganz entfaltet. —-BODIED, *adj.*
von Körper. —-BOTTOMED, *adj.*
t. —-bottomed wig, Wolkenperücke,
—-DRESS, *s.* voller Staat, *m.* —
t. *s.* Vollgesicht, *n.* —-GROWN,
ausgewachsen. —MOON, *s.* Voll=
ıd, *m.* —ORGAN, *s.* Orgel mit
em Werke, *f.* —POWER, *s.* Voll=
ft, *f.* —-SPREAD, *adj.* weit ausge=
ıet. —-STOP, *s.* Punkt, *m.* —
LL, *adv.* recht wohl
v. a. (cloth) walken
ker, *s.* Walker, *m.*
-'s-EARTH, *s.* Walkererde, *f.*
-Y, *s.* Walkmühle, *f.*
lling, *s.* Walken, *n.*
- -MILL, *s.* Walkmühle, *f.*
mar, *s.* (orn.) Eismöve, *f.*
mi-nant, *adj.* donnernd
-nate, I. *v. n.* donnern, krachen.

II. *v. a.* (censure) ausdonnern. To —nate a ban, den Bannstrahl schießen lassen. III. *s.* knallsaures Salz, *n.* —**nating**, *adj.* 1 (detonating) krachend; 2 (menaces) drohend. —nating powder, Knallpulver, *n.* —**nation**, *s.* 1 (chem.) Knallen, *n.*; 2 (denunciation) Ausspruch, *m.* —**natory**, *adj.* donnernd. —**nic**, *adj.*: —nic acid, (chem.) Knallsäure, *f.*
Ful-ness, *s.* 1 Fülle, *f.*; 2 (of description) Vollheit, *f.*
—ness of joy, Freude die Fülle
—**ly**, *adv.* völlig. —y committed, vor das Schwurgericht verwiesen
Fulsome, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ekelhaft
—**ness**, *s.* Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*
Fulvous, *adj.* graubraun
Fumatory, *s.* (bot.) Erdrauch, *m.*
Fumble, *v. a.* herumtasten
Fumbler, *s.* Tölpel, *m.*
Fume, I. *s.* 1 (smoke) Rauch, *m.*; 2 vapour) Dampf, *m.*; 3 (exhalation) Dunst, *m.*; 4 (rage) Zorn, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 rauchen; 2 (away) verdünsten; 3 (with anger) aufwallen, zornig sein
—**less**, *adj.* ohne Dunst, ohne Rauch
Fumi-gate, *v. a.* 1 räuchern; 2 (chem.) eindämpfen
—**gation**, *s.* Räuchern, *n.*
Fuming, *adj.* (fretting) ärgerlich, zornig
Fumitory, *s.* (bot.) Erdrauch, *m.*
Fun, *s.* Scherz, *m.*, Spaß, *m.*
In —, zum Spaß. To make — of, zum Narren halten
Funambul-atory, *adj.* seiltänzerisch
—**ist**, *s.* Seiltänzer, *m.*
Function, *s.* 1 Verrichtung, *f.*; 2 (office) Amt, *n.*; 3 (calling) Beruf, *m.*; 4 (math.) Function, *f.*; 5 (power) Kraftäußerung, *f.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* organische Verrichtungen betreffend. —**ary**, *s.* (public) Beamter, *m.*
Fund, I. *s.* 1 (capital) Capital, *n.*; 2 (government) Staatspapier, *n.*; 3 (of wit) Reichthum, *m.*; 4 (money-market) Fonds, *pl.*
Sinking —, Schuldentilgungsfond, *m.*
—-HOLDER, *s.* Actieninhaber, *m.*
Fundament, *s.* Fundament, *n.*
—**al**, I. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* fundamental. —al base, (mus.) Grundbaß, *m.* II. *s.* Grundlage, *f.*
Funer-al, I. *s.* 1 (burial) Begräbniß, *n.*; 2 (procession) Leichenbegängniß, *n.* II. *adj.* Leichenbegängniß betreffend
—al pile, Scheiterhaufen, *m.* —al rites, Leichengebräuche, *pl.* —al service, Leichengottesdienst, *m.*
—**eal**, *adj.* leichenmäßig

Fung-ate, *s.* funginsaures Salz, *n.*
—**ic**, *s.* Fungit, *m.* —**ic**, *adj.* schwammig. —**iform**, *adj.* pilzförmig. —**in**, *s.* (chem.) Fungin, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.* schwammig, pilzartig. —**us**, *s.* 1 (bot.) Schwamm, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Auswuchs, *m.*, Schwammgewächs, *n.*

Funk, I. *v. a.* 1 (frighten) erschrecken; 2 (fear) sich fürchten (vor). II. *v. n.* Angst haben

Funnel, *s.* 1 Trichter, *m.*; 2 (pipe) Röhre, *f.*
—**-shaped**, *adj.* trichterförmig

Funny, I. *adj.* komisch, spaßhaft. II. *s.* Kahn, *m.*, Nachen, *m.*

Fur, I. *s.* 1 Pelz, *m.*, Fell, *n.*; 2 (on the tongue) Beleg, *m.* II. *adj.* pelzartig
A — coat, Pelz, *m.* A — cloak, Pelzmantel, *m.*
III. *v. a.* 1 (line) füttern; 2 (the tongue) belegen

Furbelow, *s.* Falbel, *f.*

Furbish, *v. a.* poliren
—**er**, *s.* Polirer, *m.*

Furc-ate, —**ated**, *adj.* gabelförmig
—**ation**, *s.* Gabelförmigkeit, *f.*

Furious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 heftig, ungestüm; 2 (raging) wüthend, rasend

Furl, *v. a.* aufrollen, aufziehen

Furlong, *s.* 1 (dist.) ⅛ englische Meile, *f.*; 2 (arch.) Feldweg, *m.*

Furlough, I. *s.* Urlaub, *m.* II. *v. a.* Urlaub geben

Furmenty, *s.* Weizenbrei, *m.*

Furnace, *s.* 1 Ofen, *m.*; 2 (for casting) Schmelzofen, *m.*

Furnish, *v. a.* 1 versehen; 2 (a house) möbliren; 3 (equip) ausrüsten; 4 (goods) liefern; 5 (literary matter) beitragen
—**er**, *s.* 1 Lieferant, *m.*; 2 (of a house) Möblirer, *m.*

Furniture, *s.* 1 Möbel, *pl.*; 2 (of harness) Sattelzeug, *n.*; 3 (equipment) Ausrüstung, *f.*; 4 (of a bed) Bettbehänge, *pl.*

Furrier, *s.* Kürschner, *m.*
—**y**, *s.* Pelzhandlung, *f.*

Furrow, I. *s.* 1 (lit. & fig.) Furche, *f.*; 2 (groove) Graben, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 furchen; 2 (the face) runzeln

Furry, *adj.* mit Pelz bedeckt

Further, I. *adj.* 1 weiter; 2 (additional) ferner. II. *adv.* weiter
On the — side, jenseits. Till orders, bis auf weiteren Befehl
III. *v. a.* 1 befördern; 2 (support) unterstützen
—**ance**, *s.* Förderung, *f.* In — of your wish, Ihrem Wunsche gemäß
—**er**, *s.* Beförderer, *m.*
—**more**, *adv.* überdies, außerdem
—**most**, *adj.* weitester, fernster

Furth-est, *adv.* am weitesten
At —est, (in time) spätestens

Furtive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verstohlen

Fury, *s.* 1 Wuth, *f.*, Rasen, *n.*; 2 (myth.) Furie, *f.*

Furze, *s.* Ginster, *m.*, Pfriemenkraut, *n.*

Furzy, *adj.* mit Ginster bewachsen

Fusc-ation, *s.* Verdunkelung, *f.*
—**ous**, *adj.* dunkelfarbig

Fuse, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* schmelzen

Fusee, *s.* 1 (horl.) Spindel, *f.*; 2 Zünder, *m.*

Fusi-bility, *s.* Schmelzbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* schmelzbar

Fusiform, *adj.* spindelförmig

Fusil, I. *adj.* schmelzbar. II. *s.* 1 *f.*; 2 (her.) Spindel, *f.*
—**eer**, *s.* (mil.) Füsilier, *m.*

Fusion, *s.* 1 (act of) Schmelzen (state of) Fluß, *m.*

Fuss, *s.* Wesen, *n.*, Aufheben, *n.*
—**y**, *adj.* Wesen machend

Fustet, *s.* Gelbholz, *n.*

Fustian, I. *s.* 1 (stuff) Barchent (in style) Schwulst, *m.* II. *adj.* Barchent; 2 (in style) schwülstig

Fustic, *s.* Gelbholz, *n.*

Fustigation, *s.* Prügeln, *n.*

Fust-iness, *s.* Muffigkeit, *f.*
—**y**, *adj.* muffig

Futile, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nutzlos, fruchtlos

Futility, *s.* Vergeblichkeit, *f.*

Futtock, *s.* (of a ship) Rippe, *f.*

Future, I. *adj.* künftig, zukünftig
— tense, Zukunft, *f.*
II. *s.* Zukunft, *f.*

Fuzz-ball, *s.* Kugelschwamm, *m.*

G

G, *s.* 1 (letter) G, g, *n.*; 2 (mus.) G, *n.*
— **flat**, Ges, *n.*

Gab, *s.* 1 Mund, *m.*; 2 (loquaciousness) Geschwätz, *n.*

Gabardine, *s.* Filzmantel, *m.* Kittel, *m.*

Gab-ble, I. *v. n.* schwatzen. II. *s.* Geschwätz, *n.*

s — **in** this business, er hat Theil an diesem Geschäft. To receive **in** —, (money) in baarem Gelde bekommen. **Off** —, sogleich, ohne Aufschub. To have **on** one's —s, auf dem Halse haben. To lay violent —s **on**, 1 (some one) Jemanden morden; 2 (oneself) sich ermorden. To have things **on** —, Sachen vorräthig haben. **Out** of —, aus der Hand. — to —, Mann gegen Mann. To fight — to —, handgemein werden. From — to —, von Einem zum Andern. This has just come to hand, dies ist gerade zum Vorschein gekommen. I hope it will come to —, ich hoffe, es wird sich finden. Under —, heimlich. Under — dealings, geheime Kniffe, Wege. Under — and seal, unterschrieben und besiegelt. He was my right — man, er war meine rechte Hand

—-ball, *s.* Ballspiel, *n.* —-barrow, *s.* Tragbahre, *f.*, Handkarren, *m.* —-basket, *s.* Handkorb, *m.* —-bell, *s.* Glöckchen, *n.*, Handschelle, *f.* —-book, *s.* Handbuch, *n.* —-breadth, *s.* Handbreite, *f.* —-cuff, I. *s.* Handfessel, *f.* II. *v. a.* fesseln, Handfesseln anlegen. —-fast, *v. a.* binden. —-fasting, *s.* Binden, *n.* —-gallop, *s.* kurzer Galopp, *m.* —-grenade, *s.* Handgranate, *f.* —-kerchief, *s.* 1 Taschentuch, *n.*; 2 (neckerchief) Halstuch, *n.* —-loom, *s.* Handwebstuhl, *m.* —maid, —maiden, *s.* Magd, *f.* —-mill, *s.* Handmühle, *f.* —-rail, *s.* Geländer, *n.* —-saw, *s.* Handsäge, *f.* —-spike, *s.* Hebestange, *f.* —-vice, *s.* Daumkraft, *f.*, Handschraubestock, *m.* —-writing, *s.* Handschrift, *f.*

—**ful**, *s.* 1 Handvoll, *f.*; 2 (of men) Handvoll Leute, *f.* To have one's —s full, viel zu thun haben. —**icraft**, *s.* Handwerk, *n.*, Handarbeit, *f.* —**icraftsman**, *s.* Handwerker, *m.* —**ily**, *adv.* geschickt, behend. —**iness**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, *f.* —**iwork**, *s.* Handarbeit, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* Berührung, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (at hand) gelegen, zur Hand; 2 (adroit) geschickt, behend

II. *v. a.* 1 einhändigen; 2 (lead) führen, leiten; 3 (furl, mar.) einziehen, zusammenwickeln

To — down, 1 herunterlangen; 2 (transmit) überliefern. To — over to, abgeben, übergeben an

—**ed**, (suff. in comp.) -händig

Handle, I. *v. a.* 1 (touch) berühren; 2 (manage) handhaben; 3 (a horse) bereiten; 4 (treat) behandeln; 5 (use) gebrauchen; 6 (lead) führen, leiten. II. *s.* 1 Handhabe, *f.*; 2 (of a sword) Griff, *m.*; 3 (of a knife) Stiel, *m.*; 4 (of a jug) Ohr, *n.*; 5 (of a pump) Pumpenschwengel, *m.*; 6 (of a basket) Henkel, *m.*; 7 (of a cup) Henkelchen, *n.*

Handsel, I. *s.* erster Gebrauch (einer Sache), *m.* II. *v. a.* zum ersten Mal gebrauchen

Handsome, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (beautiful) schön; 2 (graceful) artig, zierlich; 3 (correct) richtig, nett; 4 (generous) freigebig

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Schönheit, *f.*; 2 (gracefulness) Zierlichkeit, *f.*, Eleganz, *f.*

Hang, I. *v. a.* 1 hängen; 2 (a door) henken; 3 (fasten) aufknüpfen; 4 (walls, &c.) behängen, tapeziren; 5 (down) niederhangen, hängen; 6 (fire) nachbrennen; 7 (oneself) sich erhängen; 8 (out) aushängen; 9 (up) aufhängen. II. *v. n.* 1 hangen; 2 (in the air) schweben; 3 (pull) ziehen; 4 (in suspense) zaudern

To — about, sich herumtreiben. To — back, sich zurückhalten. To — **on**, 1 (depend) abhängig sein (von); 2 (rest on) ruhen auf; 3 (mech.) bleiben, stillstocken; 4 (fixed) stillstehen, stillbleiben; 5 (become burdensome) zur Last fallen; 6 (to press on) drücken. To — **out**, aushangen. To — **over**, 1 überhangen; 2 (hover) umschweben. To — **to**, anhangen

III. *s.* Abhang, *m.*

—-dog, *s.* Galgenschelm, *m.* —-lock, *s.* Vorlegeschloß, *n.* —-man, *s.* Henker, *m.* —-nail, *s.* Nietnagel, *m.*

Hanger, *s.* 1 (sword) Weidmesser, *n.*; 2 (executioner) Henker, *m.*

—-on, *s.* 1 Anhänger, *m.*; 2 (toady) Schmarotzer, *m.*

Hanging, *s.* 1 (*pl.*, for a room) Tapeten, *pl.*, Vorhänge, *pl.*; 2 (act of) Hängen, *n.*; 3 (of a criminal) Hinrichtung, *f.*

Hank, *s.* 1 Knäuel, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Lägel, *pl.*; 3 (skein) Strähne, *f.*, Docke, *f.*

Hanker, *v. n.* (nach Etwas) gelüsten

To — after, sich sehnen nach

—**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* sehnend. II. *s.* Hang, *m.*, Neigung, *f.*

Hap, *s.* 1 Ungefähr, *n.*; 2 (good —) Glücksfall, *m.*; 3 (ill —) Unglücksfall, *m.*

By ill—, unglücklicherweise

—-hazard, *s.* Zufall, *m.* At —hazard, auf Gerathewohl

—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unglücklich. —**ly**, *adv.* 1 von ungefähr; 2 (perhaps) vielleicht. —**pen**, *v. n.* 1 sich ereignen, geschehen; 2 (to light on) zufällig gerathen, zufällig (auf Etwas) stoßen

Galoches, *pl.* Galloſchen, *pl.*, Überſchuhe, *pl.*

Galvan-ic, *adj.* galvaniſch

—**ism**, *s.* Galvanismus, *m.* —**ize**, *v. a.* galvaniſiren

Gamashes, *pl.* Gamaſchen, *pl.*

Gambadoes, *pl.* Steifſtiefeln, *pl.*

Gambit, *s.* Gambit, *m.*

Gam-ble, *v. n.* hoch ſpielen

To —ble away, verſpielen

—**bler**, *s.* Spieler, *m.* —**bling**, *s.* Spielen, *n.* He is addicted to —bling, er iſt ein leidenſchaftlicher Spieler. —bling-house, Spielhaus, *n.*

Gamboge, *s.* Gummi-Cambaja, *n.*

Gambol, I. *v. n.* hüpfen, ſpringen. II. *s.* Luftſprung, *m.*

Gambrel, *s.* (vet.) Hakſe, *f.*

—-**roof**, *s.* gebrochenes Dach, *n.*

Game, I. *s.* 1 Spiel, *n.*; 2 (in —) Spaß, *m.*; 3 (deer, hares, &c.) Wild, *n.*, Wildpret, *n.*; 4 (match) Partie, *f.*

To make — of . . ., mit . . . Spott treiben. A drawn —, (chess) Partie remise. A — of chance, ein Hazardſpiel, *n.*

—-**cock**, *s.* Kampfhahn, *m.* —-**egg**, *s.* Kampfhahnei, *n.* —-**keeper**, *s.* Wildhäger, *m.*, Jäger, *m.* —-**laws**, *pl.* Jagdgeſetze, *pl.* —-**leg**, *s.* lahmes Bein, *n.*

—**some**, *adj.* luſtig, ſcherzhaft. —**someness**, *s.* Luſtigkeit, *f.*, Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ster**, *s.* Spieler, *m.*

II. *v. n.* ſpielen. III. *adj.* (plucky) muthig

Gaming, *s.* Spiel, *n.*

—-**house**, *s.* Spielhaus, *n.* —-**table**, *s.* Spieltiſch, *m.*

Gammer, *s.* Altmutter, *f.*

Gammon, I. *s.* 1 (of bacon) Schinken, *m.*; 2 (humbug) Windbeutelei, *f.*, Flauſe, *f.*; 3 (at backgammon) doppelte Partie, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (mar.) bewühlen; 2 (hoax) Einem etwas weiß machen

To be —ed, (at the game) die doppelte Partie verlieren

Gamut, *s.* (mus.) Tonleiter, *f.*

Gander, *s.* Gänſerich, *m.*

Gang, *s.* 1 Trupp, *m.*; 2 (of robbers) Rotte, *f.*, Bande, *f.*; 3 (min.) Gang, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Obermann, *m.* —**way**, *s.* 1 ſchmaler Gang, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Fallreepstreppe, *f.*

Ganglion, *s.* 1 (anat.) Nervenknoten, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Überbein, *n.*

—**ic**, *adj.* einem Nervenknoten angehörend

—**grene**, I. *s.* heißer Brand, *m.* II. *v. a.* anfreſſen. III. *v. a.* vom heißen Brande angegriffen ſein

—**scent**, *adj.* gangränös

Gannet, *s.* (orn.) Rothgant, *f.*

Gantlet, *s.* Panzerhandſchuh, *m.*

To run the —, Spießruthen laufen

Gaol, *s.* Gefängniß, *n.*

—-**bird**, *s.* Zuchthäusler, *m.* —-**livery**, *s.* Gefängnißausleerung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Gefangenwärter, *m.*

Gap, *s.* Öffnung, *f.*, Lücke, *f.*

Stop—s, Nothnagel, *m.*, Lückenbüßer

—-**toothed**, *adj.* Zahnlücken habend

Gape, I. *v. n.* 1 gähnen; 2 (as hungry fish for food) ſchnappen; 3 (in surprise) ſtaunen

II. *s.* 1 (crack) Ritze, *f.*; 2 Schnabel, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*) Pips, *m.*

Gaper, *s.* Gähnender, *m.*, Gaffer, *m.*

Garb, *s.* 1 Gewand, *n.*; 2 (fashion) Schnitt, *m.*; 3 (her.) Korngarbe, *f.*

Garbage, *s.* 1 Gedärm, *n.*; 2 (refuse) Auswurf, *m.*

Garble, *v. a.* parteiiſch entſtellen

—**r**, *s.* Entſteller, *m.*

Garboard, *s.* (—-streak) Kielgang, *m.*

Garden, I. *s.* Garten, *m.* II. *v. a.* tenbau treiben

A flower —, ein Blumengarten

A nursery —, eine Baumſchule

Zoological —, Thiergarten, *m.*

—-**mould**, *s.* Gartenerde, *f.* —**sage**, *s.* (bot.) echte Salbei, *f.* —**shears**, *pl.* Baumſchere, *f.* —-**stuff**, *s.* müſe, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Gärtner, *m.*

Garfish, *s.* (icht.) Meernadel, *f.*

Gargar-ism, *s.* Gurgelwaſſer, *n.*

—**ize**, *see* Gargle

Garget, *s.* (vet.) Viehſeuche, *f.*

Gar-gle, I. *v. a.* gurgeln. II. *s.* Gurgelwaſſer, *n.*

—**gling**, *s.* Gurgeln, *n.*

Gargoyle, *s.* Gargouille, *f.*

Garland, I. *s.* 1 Blumenkranz, *m.*; 2 (collection of ballads, &c.) Sammlung, *f.*, Liederkreis, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Fenderneß, *n.* II. *v. a.* bekränzen

Garlic, *s.* (bot.) Knoblauch, *m.*

—-**pear-tree**, *s.* (bot.) Knoblauchbaum, *m.*

Garment, *s.* Kleidungsſtück, *n.*, Gewand, *n.*, Anzug, *m.*

Garner, I. *s.* Kornſpeicher, *m.* II. *v. a.* aufſpeichern

Garnet, *s.* 1 (min.) Granat, *m.*; (mar.) Staggarnat, *m.*

Garnish, I. *v. a.* 1 zieren, garniren; 2 (cul.) umlegen; 3 (in law) verlocken

II. *s.* Zierath, *m.*, Garnirung, *f.*

—**ee**, *s.* (law) Sequeſter, *m.*, Gerichtsverwalter, *m.*

r, *m.*, Zwangsvollzieher, *m.* —**ing**, Zierath, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 Zierath, *m.*; law) Vorladung, *f.*
niture, *s.* Garnitur, *f.*
ret, *s.* Dachstube, *f.*
rison, I. *s.* Garnison, *f.* II. *v. a.* ersetzen; 2 (secure) beschützen
rre-te, I. *s.* Garrot, *m.*, Knebel, *m.* *v. a.* garrotiren
-ter, *s.* Garroteur, *m.*, Knebelräuber,

ru-lity, *s.* Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.*, Redseligkeit, *f.*
-lous, *adj.*, —**lously**, *adv.* schwatzhaft, redselig
ter, I. *s.* 1 Strumpfband, *n.*; 2 der of the) Hosenbandorden, *m.*; 3 incipal king-at-arms) Wappenkönig, II. *v. a.* mit einem Strumpfbande
ize
s. (chem.) Gas, *n.*
-BURNER, *s.* Leuchtansatz, *m.* —**ET**, *s.* Gaslicht, *n.* —**-METER**, *s.* messer, *m.* —**-WORKS**, *pl.* Gasanstalt, *f.*
ometer, *s.* Gasometer, *m.*
son-ade, I. *s.* Aufschneiderei, *f.* II. aufschneiden
ader, *s.* Aufschneider, *m.*
ous, *adj.* gasartig
h, I. *s.* Wunde, *f.*, Schmiß, *m.*, narbe, *f.* II. *v. a.* zerschneiden, verden
-fication, *s.* (chem.) Gaserzeugung, *f.*
fy, *adj.* in Gas verwandeln
ket, *s.* (mar.) Beschlagseisingen, *pl.*
p, I. *v. n.* schnappen (nach Luft), ken. II. *v. a.* ausathmen, aushen. III. *s.* 1 Athemzug, *m.*; 2 (of th) letzter Athemzug, *m.*
ing, I. *adj.* keuchend, tief athmend. *s.* Athemziehen, *n.*
tr-ic, *adj.* gastrisch
ic juice, Magensaft, *m.*
ritis, *s.* (med.) Gastritis, *f.* —**o-**
e, *s.* Gastrocele, *f.*, Magenbruch, *m.*
nomic, *adj.* gastronomisch. —**o-nist**, *s.* Gastrolater, *m.*, Gastronom, —**onomy**, *s.* die feinere Kochkunst, Gastromanie, *f.* —**otomy**, *s.* (chir.) strotomie, *f.*
te, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Pforte, *f.*, Thor, *n.*
-VEIN, *s.* (anat.) Pfortader, *f.* —**AY**, *s.* 1 Thorweg, *m.*; 2 (building) bergebäude, *n.*
ther, I. *v. a.* 1 sammeln; 2 (reap) sammeln, ernten; 3 (select) auslesen; 4 (pluck) pflücken; 5 (assemble) sammeln; 6 (bring together) zusammenbringen; 7 (sweep together) fangen; 8 (draw together) zusammenlegen; 9 (gain) gewinnen; 10 (pucker) in Falten legen; 11 (deduce) folgern; 12 (coil) zusammenziehen; 13 (have respite) Zeit gewinnen
To — breath, Athem schöpfen. To — dust, staubig werden. To — (grapes), lesen. To — flesh, stärker werden. To — rust, rosten
II. *v. n.* 1 sich sammeln; 2 (assemble) sich versammeln; 3 (as an abscess) eitern; 4 (increase) sich vergrößern. III. *s.* (a fold) Falte, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Sammler, *m.*; 2 (of taxes) Steuereinnehmer, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* (increasing) zunehmend. II. *s.* 1 (act of) Sammeln, *n.*; 2 (assembly) Versammlung, *f.*; 3 (tumour) Eiterung, *f.*, Geschwür, *n.*; 4 (charitable contribution) Collecte, *f.*
Gau-dily, *adv.* bunt, flatterhaft
—**diness**, *s.* Flitterstaat, *m.* —**dy**, I. *adj.* 1 bunt; 2 (ostentatious) ausgeputzt, übertrieben. II. *s.* (acad.) Fest, *n.*
Gauffer, *v. a.* gaufriren
—**ing**, *s.* Gaufriren, *n.* —ing-iron, Gaufrireisen, *n.*
Gauge, I. *v. a.* abmessen. II. *s.* 1 Aichmaß, *n.*; 2 (join.) Schmiege, *f.*; 3 (typ.) Columnenmaß, *n.*; 4 (of a railway) Breite, *f.*
—**r**, *s.* Aichner, *m.*
Gauging, *s.* Messen, *n.*
—**-ROD**, *s.* Peilholz, *n.*
Gaunt, *adj.* hager, mager
Gauntlet, *s.* Panzerhandschuh, *m.*
To throw down the — to, fordern. To take up the —, die Forderung annehmen. To run the —, Spießruthen laufen
Gauze, *s.* Gaze, *f.*, Seidenflor, *m.*
Gauzy, *adj.* seidenflorähnlich
Gavelkind, *s.* gleiche Erbvertheilung, *f.*
Gavot, *s.* (dance) Gavotte, *f.*
Gawk, *s.* Einfaltspinsel, *m.*
—**y**, *adj.* tölpisch
Gawntree, *s.*, *see* STILLION
Gay, *adj.* 1 (merry) fröhlich, munter; 2 (showy) geputzt, geschmückt
Gazabo, *s.* Belvedere, *f.*
Gaze, I. *v. n.* anstaunen, ansehen. II. *s.* Starrblick, *m.*, Anstarren, *n.*
Gazel, **Gazelle**, *s.* (zool.) Gazelle, *f.*
Gazer, *s.* Anstaunender, *m.*, Gaffer, *m.*
Gazette, I. *s.* Zeitung, *f.* II. *v. a.* in eine Zeitung einrücken
—**er**, *s.* 1 Zeitungsschreiber, *m.*; 2 (book) geographisches Lexicon, *n.*
Gazingstock, *s.* Wunderding, *n.*

Gear, *s.* 1 (dress) Kleidung, *f.*, Tracht, *f.*; 2 (harness) Geschirr, *n.*, Geräth, *n.*; 3 (goods) Besitzung, *f.*, Reichthum, *m.*; 4 (mar.) Karbeele, *pl.*
—**ing**, *s.* 1 (harness) Geschirr, *n.*; 2 (mach.) gangbares Zeug, *n.*
Geest, *s.* (geol.) Anschutt, *m.*, Geest, *f.*
Gela-tine, *s.* Gallertstoff, *m.*
—**tinate**, I. *v. n.* zu Gallerte werden. II. *v. a.* zu Gallerte machen. —**tination**, *s.* Gallertenverwandlung, *f.* —**tinous**, *adj.* gallertartig
Geld, *v. a.* verschneiden, castriren
— **er**, *s.* Verschneider, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Gelding, *m.*; 2 (horse) Wallach, *m.*
Gelid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* eiskalt
—**ity**, *s.* Eiskälte, *f.*
Gem, I. *s.* 1 (min.) Edelstein, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Auge, *n.* II. *v. a.* mit Edelsteinen besetzen
Gemelliparous, *adj.* Zwillinge gebärend
Gemini, *pl.* (astr.) Zwillinge, *pl.*
Gem-mate, *adj.* Knospen habend
—**mation**, *s.* Knospung, *f.* —**miparous**, *adj.* knospentragend
Gender, I. *s.* Geschlecht, *n.* II. *v. a.*, *see* ENGENDER
Genealog-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* genealogisch
—**ist**, *s.* Genealog, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 Genealogie, *f.*; 2 (pedigree) Stammtafel, *f.*, Stammbaum, *m.*; 3 (bibl.) Geschlechtsregister, *n.*
Generable, *adj.* erzeugbar
General, I. *adj.* 1 allgemein; 2 (ordinary) gewöhnlich; 3 (term of dignity, in comp.) General-, Haupt-
— acceptance, Hauptrechnung, *f.* — order (mil.), Tagesbefehl, *m.* — post-office, Oberpostamt, *n.* In —, überhaupt. To plead the — issue (law), eine Sache vertheidigen. — readers, großes Lesepublicum, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 Ganze, *n.*, Allgemeine, *n.*; 2 (of the army) Feldherr, *m.*, Heerführer, *m.*; 3 (commander) General, *m.*; 4 (beat of drums) Generalmarsch, *m.*
Attorney-—, Generalfiscal, *m.* Major-—, Generalmajor, *m.*
—**issimo**, *s.* Generalissimo, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Allgemeinheit, *f.*; 2 (bulk) größter Theil, *m.* —**isation**, *s.* Verallgemeinerung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 verallgemeinern; 2 (log.) auf Gattungen zurückführen. —**ly**, *adv.* 1 im Allgemeinen; 2 (usually) gewöhnlich; 3 (in the main) meistens. —**ness**, *s.* Allgemeinheit, *f.* —**ship**, *s.* 1 (guidance) Leitung, *f.*; 2 (command) Oberbefehlshaberschaft, *f.* 3 (talent of leading) Feldherrntalent, —**ty**, *see* GENERALITY
Generant, *s.* Zeugungskraft, *f.*
Gener-ate, *v. a.* 1 zeugen; 2 (produ erzeugen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Zeugung, *f.*; (succession) Geschlechtsfolge, *f.*; 3 (nealogy) Abstammung, *f.*; 4 (tr &c.) Geschlecht, *n.*; 5 (race) Stamm 6 (duration of time) Geschlechtsalter —**ative**, *adj.* zeugend. —**or**, *s.* Erzeuger, *m.*; 2 (mech.) Dampfzeug *m*
Generic, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *ad* schlechtlich
Gener-osity, *s.* 1 Großmuth, *f.*; 2 rality) Freigebigkeit, *f.*
—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 müthig; 2 (noble) hochherzig; 3 ral) freigebig; 4 (well flavoured) zig; 5 (courageous) muthig; 6 (dant)-reich
Genesis, *s.* erstes Buch Mosis
Genet, *s.* (horse) spanischer Zen
Geneva, *s.* (spirit) Genever, *m.*
Genial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (belebend, heiter; 2 (weather) ((sociable) genial
—**ity**, *s.* Frohsinn, *m.*
Geniculated, *adj.* (bot.) geglied
Genital, I. *adj.* zur Zeugung g II. *s.* (*pl.*) Zeugungsglieder, *pl.*
Genitive, *s.* (gram.) Genitiv, *m.*, fall, *m.*
Geni-tor, *s.* Erzeuger, *m.*
Genius, *s.* 1 Genie, *n.*; 2 (Geist, *m.*; 3 (talent) Talent, *n.*; culiar character) Charakter 5 (myth.) Genius, *m.*
One's good —, sein Schutzgeist evil —, sein böser Engel
Genteel, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (vornehm; 2 (polite) höflich; rous) schicklich, anständig
Gentian, *s.* (bot.) Enzian, *m.*
Gentianella, *s.* (colour) Blau
Gentil, *s.* (orn.) Edelfalk, *m.*
Gentile, I. *s.* Heide, *m.* II. *adj.* — converts, bekehrte Heiden. (coll.) Heidenthum, *n.*
Gentility, *s.* 1 Lebensart, *f.*, E feinheit, *f.*; 2 (amiability) A keit, *f.*
Gentle, I. *s.* (worm) Wurm, *m. adj.* 1 (well born) vornehm; 2 (mild; 3 (peacable) sanft; 4 (zahm; 5 (polite) höflich
Of — blood, wohlgeboren.
geneigter Leser

--FOLK, *s.* Vornehmen, *pl.*, Herr-
aften, *pl.* ---HEARTED, *adj.* gut-
ig, mild. —MAN, *s.* 1 Herr, *m.*; 2
an of position) Mann von Stande,
; 3 (man of breeding) gebildeter
ann, *m.*; 4 (*pl.*) meine Herren! —
n-at-arms, Trabantengardist, *m.* —
n of the bedchamber, Kammerjun-
, *m.* —man commoner, bemittelter
ident, *m.* —man farmer, Ökonom, *m.*
men pensioners, Partisanträger, *pl.*
MANLIKE, —MANLY, *adj.* 1 fein, vor-
m; 2 (polite) höflich, gebildet. —
NLINESS, *s.* feines Benehmen, *n.*, Le-
nart, *f.* —WOMAN, *s.* 1 (of good
th) Dame, *f.*; 2 (waiting-maid) Kam-
rfrau, *f.*
tly, *adv.* sanft, zart
try, *s.* Vornehmen, *pl.*
uflection, *s.* Kniebeugung, *f.*
uine, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* echt
uess, *s.* Echtheit, *f.*
us, *s.* 1 (nat. hist.) Geschlecht, *n.*; 2
.) Gattung, *f.*
de-sy, *s.* Feldmessung, *f.*
tic, *adj.* zur Feldmessung gehörig
gno-stic, *adj.* geognostisch
sy, *s.* Geognosie, *f.*
graph-er, *s.* Geograph, *m.*
ic, —ical, *adj.*, —ically, *adv.* geo-
phisch. —y, *s.* Geographie, *f.*
le-gical, *adj.* geologisch
gist, *s.* Geolog, *m.* —gise, *v. n.*
logie treiben. —gy, *s.* Geologie, *f.*
met-er, *s.*, —rician, *s.* Geometer, *m.*
rical, *adj.*, —rically, *adv.* geo-
trisch. —ry, *s.* Geometrie, *f.*
rge, *s.* (her.) Georgenkreuz, *n.*
rgics, *pl.* (poem) Georgica, *f.*
ranium, *s.* (bot.) Geranium, *n.*
rfalcon, *s.* (orn.) Geierfalk, *m.*
rm, *s.* 1 (bot.) Fruchtknoten, *m.*; 2
gin) Keim, *m.*
rman, *adj.* deutsch
rmain, —, Geschwisterkind, *n.*
-clock, schwarzwälder Uhr, *f.* —flute,
erflöte, *f.* — ocean, Nordsee, *f.* —
er, Neusilber, *n.* — text, (typ.)
acurschrift, *f.*
rmen, *see* GERM
rmin-ant, *adj.* sprossend
-ate, *v. n.* sprossen, keimen. —ation,
Sprossen, *n.*, Keimen, *n.*
rund, *s.* (gram.) Gerundium, *n.*
sta-tion, *s.* Schwangerschaft, *f.*
-tory, *adj.* tragbar, schwanger
stica-late, *v. n.* gesticuliren
-lation, *s.* 1 Geberdung, *f.*; 2 (with
ds) Händespiel, *n.*; 3 (the act of)
eberden, *n.* —lator, *s.* Geberden-
macher, *m.* —latory, *adj.* Geberden machend

Gesture, *s.* Geberde, *f.*

Get, I. *v. a.* 1 (procure) sich verschaffen; 2 (receive) bekommen, erhalten; 3 (earn) erwerben, gewinnen; 4 (have) haben; 5 (possess) besitzen; 6 (beget) erzeugen; 7 (by heart) (auswendig) lernen; 8 (induce) bewegen; 9 (fetch) holen, bringen; 10 (away) wegschaffen; 11 (cause) veranstalten, machen; 12 (an illness) sich zuziehen

To — hold of, in die Gewalt bekommen. To — money out of one, Einem Geld aus dem Beutel locken. To — the better of her, sie übertreffen. To — a fall, fallen. To — clear, sich frei machen. To — together, zusammen bringen. I cannot — this soup down, ich kann diese Suppe nicht schlucken. Don't let the news — abroad, lasse die Nachricht nicht bekannt werden

To — **in**, 1 (harvest, &c.) einbringen; 2 (debts) einfordern; 3 (money) einbekommen. To — **off**, 1 wegschaffen; 2 (one's clothes) ausziehen; 3 (— rid of) loswerden. To — **on**, anziehen. To — **out**, herausbringen. To — **over**, 1 beseitigen; 2 (a river, &c.) über . . . gehen; 3 (a difficulty) überwinden. To — **up**, *s.* 1 (lift) aufheben; 2 (out of bed) aufstehen machen; 3 (a speech) vorbereiten; 4 (linen) waschen

II. *v. n.* (reach to) gelangen

To — abroad, bekannt werden. To — ahead, vorankommen. To — **along**, vorangehen. To — **among**, unter . . . kommen. To — **at**, erreichen. To — **away**, abkommen. To — **back**, zurückkommen. To — before, vorher ankommen. To — clear, frei werden. To — clear of a person, Jemanden loswerden. To — down, herunterkommen. To — drunk, betrunken werden, sich betrinken. To — **into**, einbringen (in). To — into fashion, Mode werden. To — loose, loskommen. To — married, sich verheirathen. To — **off**, davonkommen, entkommen. To — **on** one's feet, aufstehen. To — **out**, (as the days) länger werden. To — quit of, — rid of, loswerden. To — to sleep, einschlafen. To — ashore, landen. To — through, durchkommen, beendigen. To — together, zusammenkommen. To — **up**, *a.* (mount) besteigen; *b.* (from a bed) aufstehen; *c.* (in price) steigen; *d.* (on a horse) aufsitzen. To — well, genesen

—**ter**, *s.* Erlanger, *m.* —**ting**, *s.* Erlangen, *n.*

Gewgaw, *s.* Tand, *m.*
Ghast-liness, *s.* geisterhaftes Aussehen, *n.*
—**ly**, *adj.* 1 (ghostlike) geisterhaft; 2 (dreadful) gräßlich
Gherkin, *s.* Essiggurke, *f.*
Ghost, *s.* 1 Geist, *m.*; 2 (apparition) Gespenst, *n.*
To give up the —, sterben
—**like**, *adj.* geisterhaft. —**ly**, *adj.* 1 geistlich; 2 (like a ghost) geisterhaft
Giant, I. *s.* Riese, *m.*
—'s-CAUSEWAY, *s.* Riesendamm, *m.*
II. *adj.*, *see* GIGANTIC
—**ess**, *s.* Riesin, *f.*
Gibberish, *s.* Kauderwelsch, *n.*
Gibbet, I. *s.* 1 Galgen, *m.*; 2 (beam) Querbaum, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 aufhängen; 2 (expose) veröffentlichen
Gib-bosity, —**bousness**, *s.* Höckerige, *n.*
—**bous**, *adj.*, —**bously**, *adv.* 1 (convex) gewölbt; 2 (hunched) buckelig
Gibe, I. *v. n.* (at) spotten (über). II. *s.* Spott, *m.*, Hohn, *m.*
Giber, *s.* Spötter, *m.*, Höhner, *m.*
Gibingly, *adj.* spöttisch, höhnisch
Giblets, *pl.* Gänsegekröse, *n.*
Gid-dily, *adv.*, —**dy**, *adj.* 1 schwindelig; 2 (reeling) taumelnd; 3 (thoughtless) gedankenlos, unbesonnen; 4 (changeable) unbeständig, flüchtig; 5 (ailly) albern
—**diness**, *s.* 1 Schwindel, *m.*; 2 (unsteadiness) Leichtsinn, *m.*; 3 (changeableness) Unbeständigkeit, *f.*
Gift, I. *s.* 1 Gabe, *f.*, Geschenk, *n.*; 2 (act of giving) Geben, *n.*; 3 (talent) Talent, *n.*; 4 (right of appointment) Verleihungsrecht, *n.*
Deed of —, Schenkungsurkunde, *f.*
II. *v. a.* begaben
Gig, *s.* 1 (carriage) Cabriolet, *n.*, Gig, *n.*; 2 (ship's-boat) Boot, *n.*
Gigantic, *adj.* 1 riesenmäßig, riesenhaft; 2 (enormous) ungeheuer
Gig-gle, I. *s.* Gekicher, *n.* II. *v. n.* kichern
—**gler**, *s.* Lachmaul, *n.*
Gild, *v. a.* vergolden
—**er**, *s.* Vergolder, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Vergoldung, *f.*; 2 (the thing gilt) Vergoldete, *n.*
Gill, *s.* 1 (icht.) Kiemen, *pl.*; 2 (orn.) Kehllappen, *pl.*; 3 (coll., *pl.*, under the chin) Kinnbacken, *m.*; 4 (a measure) Viertelpinte, *f.*
—-FLAP, *s.* Kiemenhaut, *f.*
Gillyflower, *s.* (bot.) Nelke, *f.*
Gilt, *s.* Vergoldung, *f.*
—-EDGED, *adj.* mit Goldschnitt
-HEAD, *s.* 1 (icht.) Goldbrassen, *m.*; (orn.) Goldkopf, *m.* —-TAIL, *s.* (e gelber Wurm, *m.*
Gimbal, *s.* Bügel des Compasses
Gimcrack, *s.* Spielwerk, *n.*
Gimlet, *s.* Bohrer, *m.*, Zwickbohrer
Gimp, *s.* Gimpe, *f.*
Gin, I. *s.* 1 (spirit) Genever, *m.*, W holder-Branntwein, *m.*; 2 (mech.) maschine, *f.*; 3 (trap) Fallstrick, Schlinge, *f.*; 4 (cotton —) maschine, *f.*
—-PALACE, —-SHOP, *s.* Branntw laden, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (cotton) enthülsen
Ginger, *s.* Ingwer, *m.*
—-BEER, *s.* Ingwerbier, *n.* — *s.* Pfefferkuchen, *m.*
Gingerly, *adj.* nett, behutsam
Gingham, *s.* Gingham, *m.*
Gingly-moid, *adj.* (anat.) einen S niergelenk ähnlich
—**mus**, *s.* (anat.) Scharniergel
Ginning, *s.* (machine) Schl Sprenkel, *m.*
Gipsy, I. *s.* 1 Zigeuner, *m.*; 2 (f teller) Wahrsagerin, *f.* II. *adj.* artig
Girandole, *s.* Girandole, *f.*
Girasole, *s.* 1 (bot.) Sonnenblume 2 (min.) Sonnenstein, *m.*
Gird, I. *v. a.* 1 gürten; 2 (— gürten; 3 (clothe) kleiden; round) umgeben. II. *v. n.* (at) sticheln (über)
Girder, *s.* (arch.) Bindebalken, *m.*
Girdle, I. *s.* 1 Gürtel, *m.*; 2 (jew Einfassungsstein, *m.* II. *v. a.* u
Girl, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*
—**hood**, *s.* Mädchenschaft, *f.* — *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* mädchenhaft **ishness**, *s.* Mädchenhafte, *n.*
Girth, *s.* 1 Gurt, *m.*; 2 (for Sattelgurt, *m.*; 3 (compass) Umfang
—-LEATHER, *s.* Gurtriem, *m.*
Gist, *s.* Kern, *m.*
Gittern, *s.* Zither, *f.*
Give, I. *v. a.* 1 geben; 2 (dem hingeben, widmen; 3 (allow) gest 4 (expose) preisgeben
To — a bill of exchange, einen W ausstellen. To — a call, rufen. To an opinion, eine Meinung geben. To attention, Aufmerksamkeit schenken. — a song, singen. To — away, geben. To — battle, eine Schlacht fern. To — chase, Jagd machen. — notice, ankündigen. To — mind to, sich widmen. To — one

—**ly**, *I. adj.* II. *adv.* himmlisch. — **ly-minded**, *adj.* himmlisch gesinnt. —**ly-mindedness**, *himmlische Gesinnung, f.*

heavi-ly, *adv., see* HEAVY

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Schwere, *f.*; 2 (sadness) Schwermuth, *f.*; 3 (sluggishness) Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*; 4 (burden) Druck, *m.*; 5 (weight) Gewicht, *n.*

wy, *adj.* 1 schwer; 2 (sad) schwermüthig; 3 (grievous) betrübend; 4 (burdensome) beschwerlich, drückend; 5 (dull) schläfrig; 6 (stupid) dumm, betäubt; 9 (of digestion) unverdaulich; 11 (large) groß; 13 (as bread) gährt

NDED, *adj.* unbeholfen. — **MED**(artil.) schweres Geschütz, *n.* — *adj.* schwer beladen. —**-LADY**, *s.* Anstandsdame, *f.*

s. die hohe See. A — swell, das vornehmes

adal, —**adary**, *adj.* wöchent-

v. a. stumpf machen
s. Stumpfmachen, *n.* —
Stumpfheit, *f.*
adj. hebräisch
betraismuck, *m.*
Hebräer, *m.*
Hekatombe, *f.*
hektisch, schwindsüchtig
Hektik, *f.*
s. Hectogram, *n.*
Hectometer, *m.*
Hectoliter, *m.* II. *v. a.*
Hectowatten
Zaum, *m.*
n. —**-CRUP**
—**HOG**, *s.* 1
Igelfisch, *m.*;
—**HEYTLE**, *s.*
—**HOUSE**, *s.* Wann
s. (farm.) Wann
s. (bot.) Cac

achtsam; 2 (cautious) vorsichtig; 3 (watchful) wachsam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 (attention) Achtsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (circumspection) Vorsicht, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 unachtsam, nachlässig; 2 (without care) sorglos. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 Nachlässigkeit, *f.*; 2 (thoughtlessness) Unbesonnenheit, *f.*

Heel, I. *s.* 1 Ferse, *f.*; 2 (whole foot) Fuß, *m.*; 3 (of a boot) Absatz, *m.*; 4 (of a stocking) Hacke, *f.*; 5 (spur) Sporn, *m.*; 6 (of a keel) Hiel, *m.*

To be out at the —s, abgetragen sein.
To be at the —s of . . ., . . . verfolgen.
To show the —s, entfliehen. Neck and —s, über Hals und Kopf. The horse kicks up his —s, das Pferd schlägt hinten aus. To cool one's —s, warten
II. *v. a.* mit Absatz versehen. III. *v. n.* (incline over) neigen, lehnen
—**-BONE**, *s.* (anat.) Fersenbein, *n.* —**-TAP**, *s.* 1 Schuhnagel, *m.*; 2 (of wine) Rest, *m.*; 3 (of a shoe) Hinterfleck, *m.*

Hegira, *s.* Hegira, *f.*

Heifer, *s.* Färse, *f.*

Heigh-ho! ach! ha!

Height, *s.* 1 Höhe, *f.*; 2 (eminence) Anhöhe, *f.*; 3 (of folly, fever, &c.) höchster Grad, *m.*; 4 (summit) Gipfel, *m.*; 5 (high point) Spitze, *f.*
It is 30 feet in —, es ist 30 Fuß hoch

—**en**, *v. a.* 1 erhöhen; 2 (ameliorate) verbessern; 3 (increase) vermehren. —**ening**, *s.* 1 (act of) Erhöhen, *n.*; 2 (augmentation) Vermehren, *n.*

Heinous, *adj.* —**ly**, *adv.* abscheulich —**ness**, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.*

Heir, *s.* 1 Erbe, *m.*; 2 (to a throne) Thronfolger, *m.*
Co—, Miterbe, *m.*
—**APPARENT**, *s.* gewisser Erbe, *m.* —**-PRESUMPTIVE**, *s.* muthmaßlicher Erbe, *m.*
—**dom**, *s.* Erbschaft, *f.* —**ess**, *s.* Erbin, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Erbe, —**loom**, *s.* Erbstück, *n.* —**ship**, *s.* 1 Erbe *f.*; 2 (right of inheritance) Erbe

Glib, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 schlüpferig; 2 (voluble) geläufig
—ness, *s.* 1 Schlüpferigkeit, *f.*; 2 (volubility) Geläufigkeit, *f.*
Glide, *v. n.* gleiten
Glidingly, *adv.* gleitend
Glimmer, I. *v. n.* 1 schimmern; 2 (as the dawn) dämmern. II. *s.* Schimmer, *m.*, Glimmer, *m.*
Glimpse, *s.* 1 Strahl, *m.*, Schimmer, *m.*; 2 (short view) Blick, *m.*
Glis-ten, **—ter**, *v. n.* glänzen, glitzern
—tering, *adj.* glänzend, glitzernd
Glitter, I. *v. n.* schimmern, glänzen. II. *s.* Schimmer, *m.*, Glanz, *m.*
—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* schimmernd, glänzend
Gloaming, *s.* Dämmerung, *f.*
Gloat, *v. n.* 1 glotzen, stieren; 2 (over) die Augen weiden an
Glob-ate, **—ated**, *adj.* kugelförmig
Globe, *s.* 1 Kugel, *f.*; 2 (terrestrial) Erdkugel, *f.*; 3 (celestial) Himmelskugel, *f.*; 4 (artificial) Globus, *m.*
Use of the **—s**, mathematische Geographie, *f.*
Glob-osity, *s.* Kugelförmigkeit, *f.*
—ular, **—ulous**, *adj.* kugelförmig.
—ule, *s.* Kügelchen, *n.*
Glomer-ate, I. *v. a.* zusammenballen. II. *adj.* geknäuelt
—ation, *s.* Zusammenballen, *n.*
Gloom, *s.* 1 Düsterheit, *f.*; 2 (obscurity) Dunkelheit, *f.*; 3 (sullenness) Traurigkeit, *f.*, Trübsinn, *m.*
—ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* düster, dunkel.
—iness, *s.*, *see* GLOOM
Glori-fication, *s.* 1 Verherrlichung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Verherrlichen, *n.*
—fy, *v. a.* 1 verherrlichen; 2 (praise) preisen
Glorious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 herrlich; 2 (renowned) glorreich, berühmt; 3 (weather) hell, heiter, prachtvoll
Glory, I. *s.* 1 Herrlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (fame) Ruhm, *m.*; 3 (honour) Ehre, *f.*; 4 (brightness) Pracht, *f.*, Glanz, *m.*; 5 (paint.) Strahlenkrone, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 frohlocken (über); 2 (boast) prahlen, sich rühmen
—ing, *s.* Rühmen, *n.*, Prahlen, *n.*
Gloss, I. *s.* 1 (lustre) Glanz, *m.*; 2 (interpretation) Glosse, *f.*, Auslegung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (make shining) glänzend machen; 2 (over a fault) bemänteln, beschönigen; 3 (illustrate) auslegen
—arist, *s.* Ausleger, *m.*, Glossator, *m.*
—ary, *s.* Glossar, *n.* **—iness**, *s.* Glanz, *m.*, Glänzende, *n.* **—ological**, *adj.* glossologisch. **—ologist**, *m.* Glossator, *m.* **—ology**, *s.* Glossologie, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* glänzend
Glott-al, *adj.* zur Stimmritze gehörig
—is, *s.* Stimmritze, *f.*
Glove, *s.* Handschuh, *m.*
Kid **—s**, Glacé-Handschuhe, *pl.* be hand in — with ..., mit ... befreundet sein
Glover, *s.* Handschuhmacher, *m.*
Glow, I. *v. n.* glühen. II. *s.* 1 Glut, *n.*; 2 (of passion, colour, &c.) Glanz, 3 (of complexion) brennende Farbe
—-worm, *s.* (ent.) Kardinalkäfer, Johanniswurm, *m.*, Glühwurm, *m.*
—ingly, *adv.* glühend
Glue, I. *s.* Leim, *m.* II. *v. a.* leimen
—-boiler, *s.* Leimsieder, *m.*
Glum, *adj.* 1 (in spirits) verstimmt; 2 (in appearance) finster
Glumaceous, *adj.* (bot.) spelzig
Glume, *s.* (bot.) Balg, *m.*
Glumous, *adj.* (bot.) spelzig
Glut, I. *v. a.* 1 (swallow) verschlingen (all) überfüllen; 3 (sate) übersättigen 4 (feast) sättigen. II. *s.* Fülle, *f.*, Füllung, *f.*
Gluteal (muscle), *s.* Gesäßmuskel
Glu-ten, *s.* Klebestoff, *m.*
—tinous, *adj.* leimig, klebrig
—tinousness, *s.* Klebrigkeit, *f.*
Glutton, *s.* 1 Fresser, *m.*; 2 (gourmand) Fraß, *m.*
—ise, *v. n.* fressen, schwelgen
—ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* gefräßig
—y, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*
Glycerin, *s.* Glycerin, *n.*
Glyconic, *adj.* glyconisch
Glyph, *s.* (arch. & sculp.) Schlitz
Glyp-tic, *adj.* glyptisch
—tics, *pl.* Bildgrabekunst, *f.*
—graphic, *adj.* glyptographisch
—theca, *s.* Glyptothek, *f.*
Gnarl, *v. n.* knurren
Gnarled, *adj.* knotig, knorrig
Gnash, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* knirschen
To — the teeth, mit den Zähnen knirschen
—ing, *s.* Knirschen, *n.*
Gnat, *s.* Mücke, *f.*
—-worm, *s.* Mückenlarve, *f.*
Gnaw, I. *v. a.* abnagen. II. *v. n.* nagen; 2 (bite) kauen
Gneiss, *s.* (min.) Gneis, *m.*
Gnome, *s.* Gnom, *m.*, Berggeist
Gnomon, *s.* 1 (dial) Zeiger, *m.*, globe, & in geom.) Gnomon, *m.*
—ics, *pl.* Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.*
Gnostic, I. *s.* Gnostiker, *m.* II. gnostisch
—ism, *s.* Gnostizismus, *m.*

s. (zool.) Gnu, *n.*

. *v. n.* 1 gehen; 2 (on a journey) a; 3 (depart) fortgehen, weggehen; nd) eine Richtung nehmen; 5 (cir- e) sich verbreiten; 6 (with child) nger sein; 7 (break, as a cord) en; 8 (extend) reichen; 9 (lead) ; 10 (contribute) beitragen; 11 ede) vorangehen; 12 (terminate) ; 13 (let —) gehen lassen

— mad, toll werden. That will — at way with him, das wird großen uf auf ihn haben. She is far gone, weit mit ihr gegangen. To set a going, Etwas in Gang bringen. ou going to have a ball? werden einen Ball haben? He is going ourning, er wird Trauer tragen. oes the world — with you? wie s Ihnen? I was going to say, lle sagen

- about, 1 umgehen; 2 (set to) er Etwas machen; 3 (undertake) men, unternehmen; 4 (mar.) den Wind) wenden. To — ist, gegen gehen. To — **ahead**, rtgehen. To — **along**, voran- As we — along, unterwegs. **ashore**, landen. To — **aside**, rückziehen. To — **astray**, irre To — **asunder**, auseinander To — **away**, fortgehen, weg- abreisen. To — **back**, 1 zurück- ; 2 (from one's word) sein Wort ehmen. To — **before**, 1 vorher- ; 2 (in rank) Vorrang haben über. **- between**, zwischen treten. To **ond**, 1 (surpass) übertreffen; 2 means) überschreiten; 3 (cheat) en. To — **by**, 1 vorbeigehen; 2 se) vergehen; 3 (pass) übergehen; rding to) sich richten nach; 5 te) nachahmen. To — **contrary** gen handeln. To — **down**, 1 ergehen; 2 (sink) sinken; 3 (get verschlimmern, verfallen; 4 (be ed of) gebilligt werden; 5 (be ed) angenommen werden. To — (in favour of) zu Gunsten gehen; ealiet) günstig sein. To — **forth**, ergehen; 2 (spread) sich verbrei- To — **forward**, voran gehen. **from**, weggehen. To — **halves**, . To — **ill with** . . ., übel er- . To — **into**, hineingehen. To **ar**, 1 (approach) sich nahen; 2 standing, &c.) nahe daran sein. **- off**, 1 abgehen; 2 (as a gun) los- ; 3 (wither) welken; 4 (in looks) Schönheit) abnehmen. To — **on**, 1 fortfahren; 2 (continue) fortdauern; 3 (take place) stattfinden; 4 (the stage) auftreten; 5 (horseback) reiten; 6 (board) zu Bord gehen. To — **out**, ausgehen. To — **over**, 1 übergehen; 2 (a book) durchlesen; 3 (accounts) durch- sehen. To — **shares**, theilen. To — **through**, 1 (with a plan, &c.) aus- führen; 2 (dangers) bestehen; 3 (suffer) leiden; 4 (a wood, &c.) durchgehen. To — **to** law, vor Gericht gehen. To — **towards**, (contribute) beitragen. To — **under**, untergehen. To — **up**, aufsteigen. To —**upon**, sich gründen (auf). To — **well** with him, ihm gut ergehen. To — **without**, entbehren

II. *s.* 1 (acad., great) Baccalaureats- examen, *n.*; 2 (acad., little) erstes Examen, *n.*; 3 (turn) Runde, *f.*; 4 (of spirits) Schnaps, *m.*

—-BETWEEN, *s.* Unterhändler, *m.* — -BY, *s.* 1 (evasion) Vorwand, *m.*, Ent- rinnen, *n.*; 2 (shifting off) Übersehen, *n.* To give one the —-by, 1 Einem vor- beifahren; 2 (surpass) übertreffen. — -CART, *s.* Gängelwagen, *m.*

Goad, I. *s.* Stachelstock, *m.* II. *v. a.* anspornen

Goal, *s.* 1 Grenzmal, *n.*; 2 (aim) Zweck, *m.*

Goat, *s.* 1 (zool.) Ziege, *f.*; 2 (he-—) Ziegenbock, *m.*

—-CHAFER, *s.* (ent.) Bockkäfer, *m.* — -HERD, *s.* Ziegenhirt, *m.* —'S-BEARD, *s.* (bot.) Bocksbart, *m.* —-SKIN, *s.* Ziegen- fell, *n.* —-STONES, *s.* (bot.) Knaben- kraut, *n.* —-SUCKER, *s.* (orn.) Geiß- melker, *m.*

Gob-bet, *s.* Bissen, *m.*

—**ble**, I. *v. a.* verschlingen, verschlucken. II. *v. n.* (as a turkey) kollern

—**bler**, *s.* Schlinger, *m.*

Gobelin, *s.* Gobelins, *pl.*

Goblet, *s.* Becher, *m.*

Goblin, *s.* 1 Kobold, *m.*; 2 (elf) Fee, *f.*, Elfe, *f.*; 3 (ghost) Gespenst, *n.*

Goby, *s.* (icht.) Meergrundel, *f.*

God, *s.* Gott, *m.*

— willing, mit Gottes Hülfe. — for- bid! Gott bewahre! — grant it! wollte Gott! — save the king! Gott erhalte den König!

—-CHILD, *s.* Pathe, *m.* & *f.* — -DAUGHTER, *s.* Pathe, *f.* —-FATHER, *s.* Taufzeuge, *m.*, Taufpathe, *m.* — -HEAD, *s.* Gottheit, *f.* —-MOTHER, *s.* Taufpathe, *f.* —-SEND, *s.* Gottesgabe, *f.* —-SON, *s.* Pathe, *m.* —-SPEED, *s.* glücklicher Erfolg, *m.*

—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* gottlos.

—**lessness**, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.* —**like**, *adj.* 1 göttlich; 2 (religious) fromm. —**lily**, *adv.* gottselig. —**liness**, *s.* 1 Gottseligkeit, *f.*; 2 (piety) Frömmigkeit, *f.* —**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 gottselig; 2 (religious) fromm. —**s**, *pl.* (theat.) Juchhe, *n.*

Goddess, *s.* Göttin, *f.*

Godwit, *s.* (orn.) Geißkopfschnepfe, *f.*

Goer, *s.* 1 Gänger, *m.*; 2 (of a horse) Renner, *m.*

This horse is a good —, dieses Pferd hat einen schnellen Gang

Gog, *see* Agog

Goggle, I. *v. n.* glotzen. II. *s.* 1 (stare) rollender Blick, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Schielbrille, *f.*; 3 (for dust) Staubbrille, *f.*; 4 (on a horse) Scheuleder, *pl.*

—-**EYE**, *s.* Glotzauge, *n.* —-**EYED**, *adj.* glotzäugig

Going, *s.* 1 (act of —) Gehen, *n.*; 2 (act of walking) Gang, *m.*; 3 (departure) Weggehen, *n.*; 4 (*pl.*, behaviour) Thaten, *pl.*, Thun, *n.*

To set a thing —, Etwas in Gang bringen. The — down of the sun, der Sonnenuntergang. Thy — out and coming in, dein Ausgang und Eingang

Goi-tre, *s.* Kropf, *m.*

—**tred**, *adj.* kropfartig

Gold, I. *s.* 1 Gold, *n.*; 2 (coin) Goldmünze, *f.*; 3 (colour) Goldfarbe, *f.* II. *adj.* golden. Pref. in comp. = Gold-

—-**BEATER**, *s.* Goldschläger, *m.* —-**BOUND**, *adj.* in Gold gefaßt. —-**CRESTED WREN**, *s.* (orn.) Goldhähnchen, *n.* —-**FINCH**, *s.* (orn.) Distelfink, *m.* —-**FISH**, *s.* (icht.) Goldfisch, *m.* —-**FOIL**, *s.* Blattgold, *n.* —-**PROOF**, *adj.* unbestechlich. —-**SMITH**, *s.* Goldschmied, *m.*

—**en**, *adj.* 1 golden; 2 (colour) goldgelb; 3 (shining) glänzend; 4 (auspicious) vortrefflich, vorzüglich. —**en** number, goldene Zahl, *f.* —**en-eye**, (orn.) Schellente, *f.* —**en-oriol**, (orn.) Pirol, *m.* —**en-thistle**, (bot.) Golddistel, *f.*

Golf, *s.* (gam.) Schlagballspiel, *n.*

Gomph-iasis, *s.* Lockerwerden der Zähne, *n.*

—**osis**, *s.* (anat.) Nagelfügung, *f.*

Gondo-la, *s.* Gondel, *f.*

—**lier**, *s.* Gondelführer, *m.*

Gong, *s.* Handtrommel, *f.*, Gong, *n.*

Goniome-ter, *s.* Goniometer, *m.*

—**try**, *s.* Goniometrie, *f.*

Gonorrhœa, *s.* (med.) Samenfluß, *m.*, Tripper, *m.*

Good, I. *adj.* 1 gut; 2 (valid) gültig; 3 (sound) tüchtig; 4 (seasonable) passend, zur rechten Zeit; 5 (expedient) ratl 6 (suitable) dienlich; 7 (salutary sam; 8 (sound in credit) zahlungs 9 (safe) sicher; 10 (skilful) geschi wandt; 11 (pleasant) angenehm (honourable) redlich; 13 (cheerfu ter; 14 (considerable) beträchtli (not small or great) ziemlich; 16 deal) viel; 17 (merry) lustig; 18 (some) schön

To be as — as one's word, sein halten. In — time, zur rechten All in — time, alles zu seiner In — earnest, in vollem Ernst. for —, ganz und gar weggeba old age, ein hohes Alter. To — turn, Einem eine Gefäl weisen. What — fortune! Glück! To enjoy — health, sich befinden. A — deal, ziemlich — while, ziemlich lange. A people, eine ziemliche Anzahl He is very — at chess, er ist sehr spiel sehr bewandert. In — bei guter Laune. To hold — währen. To make —, 1 (fulfil len; 2 (confirm) behaupten; 3 geben, gut machen; 4 (indemnify güten, ersetzen; 5 (prove) beweisen (be responsible) verantworten, stehen; 7 (firm) fest stehen; 8 into effect) bewerkstelligen, Take — heed, nimm Dich in — sooth, wahrlich

II. *pref. in comp.*: —-**BRED** Wohlerzogenheit, *f.* —-**FELLO** Geselligkeit, *f.* —-**FRIDAY**, *s.* tag, *m.* —-**HUMOURED**, *adj.*, —-**EDLY**, *adv.* 1 aufgeräumt, gut (obliging) gefällig. —-**MAN**, *s.* mann, *m.*; 2 (a rustic term) *m.*; 3 (husband) Ehemann, *s.* —-**NERS**, *pl.* Lebensart, *f.* —-**MORNING**! *int.* guten Morgen! —-**TURE**, *s.* Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* —-*adj.*, —-**NATUREDLY**, *adv.* —-**NIGHT**! gute Nacht! —-**SENSE** Verstand, *m.* —-**SPEED**! *int.* gut Glück! —-**WIFE**, *s.* frau, *f.* —-**WILL**, *s.* 1 2 (of business) Kundschaft -**WOMAN**, *s.* Hausfrau, *f.*

—**bye**! *int.* adieu!

III. *s.* 1 Gut, *n.*; 2 (welfare) *n.*, Wohlfahrt, *f.*; 3 (of the soul) *n.*, Heil, *n.*; 4 (the right) Recht 5 (the suitable) Schickliche, *n.*; Güter, *pl.*

—**s-train**, Güterzug, *m.* —**s** tels, Hab und Gut

V. *adv.* 1 As — as, ſo gut wie; 2 ght) recht
ery —! ganz gut!
-ly, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 ſchön, anmu-ig; 2 (pleasant) angenehm; 3 (in ire) wohlgenährt. —**ness**, *s.* Güte, For —ness sake, um Gottes Willen.
r, *s.* gute Alte, *f.*
se, *s.* 1 (orn.) Gans, *f.*; 2 (tailor's) geleiſen, *n.*; 3 (green —, cul.) junge ns, *f.*; 4 (silly creature) Dummkopf, Tölpel, *m.*
-BEAN, *s.* (orn.) Saatgans, *f.* —
RY, *s.* Stachelbeere, *f.* —BERRY-L, *s.* Stachelbeercreme, *m.* —-CAP, Dummkopf, *m.* —-FOOT, *s.* (bot.) Gänſefuß, *m.* —-GRASS, *s.* (bot.) Gänſekraut, *n.* —-PEN, *s.* Gänſeſtall, *m.* —-QUILL, *s.* Gänſekiel, *m.* —
N, *s.* Gänſehaut, *f.* —-TONGUE, *s.* (bot.) Rieſekraut, *n.* —-WINGS, *pl.* (?) Bungel, *pl.*
bellied, *adj.* dickbäuchig
COCK, *s.* (orn.) Moorhahn, *m.* —
W, *s.* (orn.) Aaskrähe, *f.*
lan, *adj.* gordiſch
knot, gordiſcher Knoten, *m.*
I. *s.* 1 (blood) Blut, *n.*; 2 (clotted l) geronnenes Blut, *n.*; 3 (of a ent) Gehren, *m.*, Keil, *m.*; 4 (of Stück Land, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (pierce) bohren; 2 (a dress) Gehren ein-

e, I. *s.* 1 Gurgel, *f.*, Kehle, *f.*; 2 ween hills) Schlund, *m.*, Hohlweg, 3 (arch.) Säulenhals, *m.*; 4 (fort.) ang, *m.*; 5 (of a bird) Kropf, *m.*
akes my — rise, es ekelt mich
e. *a.* 1 (swallow) verſchlingen; 2) ſättigen, vollpfropfen
HOOK, *s.* Schlinghaken, *m.*
, *adj.* (her.) den Hals mit Krone ückt
eous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 prächtig; owy) auffallend
ess, *s.* Pracht, *f.*
ET, *s.* 1 (armour) Halskragen, *m.*; air.) Gorgeret, *n.*; 3 (mil.) Hals-, *f.*
on, I. *s.* (myth.) Gorgone, *f.* II. gorgoniſch
ng, *s.* 1 Stich, *m.*, Punctur, *f.*; 2 dress) Gehreneinſetzung, *f.*
nand-like, *v. n.* gierig eſſen, ſchlem-

ser, *s.* gieriger Eſſer, *m.* —**ising**, rriges Eſſen, *n.*
e, *s.* Stechginſter, *m.*
r, *adj.* blutig, blutbedeckt
awk, *s.* (orn.) Taubenfalk, *m.*

Gosling, *s.* (orn.) Gänschen, *n.*
Gospel, I. *s.* Evangelium, *n.* II. *adj.* dem Evangelium angehörig, evangeliſch
Gossamer, *s.* Graswebe, *f.*, Sommerfäden, *pl.*
—**y**, *adj.* locker, loſe, wie Graswebe
Gossip, I. *s.* 1 (crony) Gevatter, *m.*; 2 (tattler) Schwätzer, *m.*, Schwätzerin, *f.* II. *v. n.* ſchwätzen, klatſchen
—**ing**, *s.* Klatſchen, *n.*, Schwätzen, *n.*
Goth, *s.* 1 Gothe, *m.*; 2 (rude person) roher Menſch, *m.*, Barbar, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* gothiſch. —ic letters, Fracturſchrift, *f.* —ic style, (arch.) gothiſcher Styl, *m.*, Spitzbogenſtyl, *m.*
Gouge, I. *s.* Hohlmeißel, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (scoop) ausmeißeln; 2 (the eye) ausdrücken
Gouging, *s.* Ausmeißeln, *n.*
Goulard's extract, *s.* Goulard'ſches Waſſer, *n.*
Gourd, *s.* Kürbiß, *m.*
Gourmand, *s.* Feinſchmecker, *m.*, Leckermaul, *n.*
Gout, *s.* Gicht, *f.*
Fit of the —, Gichtanfall, *m.*
—**ily**, *adv.* gichtig. —**iness**, *s.* Gichtſchmerz, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* gichtig
Govern, I. *v. a.* 1 (by laws, &c.) regieren; 2 (regulate) führen, leiten; 3 (control) beherrſchen; 4 (steer) ſteuern; 5 (gram.) herrſchen. II. *v. n.* regieren
—**able**, *adj.* unterwürfig, bändig. —**ance**, *s.* 1 Leitung, *f.*; 2 (government) Regierung, *f.*; 3 (management) Verwaltung, *f.* —**ess**, *s.* Gouvernante, *f.*, Erzieherin, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (direction) Leitung, *f.*, Regierung, *f.*; 2 (control) Beherrſchung, *f.*; 3 (of public affairs) Regierungsform, *f.*, Staat, *m.*; 4 (ministry) Miniſterium, *n.*; 5 (gram.) Regierung, *f.* —ment-loan, Staatsanleihe, *f.* —ment-office, Regierungskanzlei, *f.* —ment-officers, Regierungsbeamte, *pl.* —**or**, *s.* 1 Regierer, *m.*; 2 (of a state, &c.) Statthalter, *m.*, Gouverneur, *m.*; 3 (tutor) Erzieher, *m.*, Hofmeiſter, *m.*; 4 (of a bank, &c.) Director, *m.*; 5 (in mech.) Regulator, *m.*; 6 (coll., for father) Vater, *m.*, Alter, *m.* —**orship**, *s.* Statthalterſchaft, *f.*
Gown, *s.* 1 Kleid, *n.*; 2 (of lawyers, clergy, &c.) Amtskleidung, *f.*
Bed—, Nachthemd, *n.* Dressing—, Schlafrock, *m.* —'s-man, 1 Civilbeamter, *m.*; 2 (acad.) Student, *m.*
Gowt, *s.* Schleuſe, *f.*
Grab, I. *s.* Greifen, *n.*, Schnappen, *n.* II. *v. a.* ergreifen, packen

Grabble, *v. n.* tasten, (herum) tappen

Grace, I. *s.* 1 (good will) Gunst, *f.*, Gewogenheit, *f.*; 2 (of God) göttliche Gnade, *f.*; 3 (forgiveness) Gnade, *f.*, Verzeihung, *f.*; 4 (civility) Gefallen, *m.*; 5 (favour) Gunstbezeugung, *f.*; 6 (elegance) Anmuth, *m.*, Grazie, *f.*; 7 (exterior) Anstand, *m.*; 8 (title, your —) Eure Gnaden; 9 (prayer) Tischgebet, *n.*; 10 (mus.) Verzierung, *f.*; 11 (virtue) Tugend, *f.*; 12 (acad.) Acte, *f.*; 13 (*pl.*, myth.) Grazien, *pl.*

To be in one's good —s, bei Jemand in Gunst stehen. Day of —, 1 (theol.) Gnadentag, *m.*; 2 (com., *pl.*) Discretionstage, *pl.*

—-cup, *s.* Danksagungsgesundheit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* zieren, schmücken

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 anmuthig; 2 (dignified) würdevoll. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Anmuth, *m.*, Reiz, *m.*; 2 (of an act) Schöne, *n.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 unzierlich; 2 (depraved) lasterhaft, verworfen; 3 (unregenerate) gottlos. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (inelegance) Anmuthlosigkeit, *f.*

Gracious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (condescending) huldreich, gütig; 2 (merciful) gnädig

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Huld, *f.*, Freundlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (pleasing manner) Anmuth, *f.*

Gradation, *s.* 1 Stufengang, *m.*; 2 (augmentation) Steigerung, *f.*; 3 (series) Reihenfolge, *f.*; 4 (of colours) Nüancirung, *f.*, Farbenabstufung, *f.*

—**al**, *adj.* stufenweise fortschreitend

Grade, *s.* Grad, *m.*

Gradient, I. *adj.* 1 schreitend; 2 (rising) erhebend. II. *s.* 1 (geom.) Steigungsfläche, *f.*; 2 (slope) Neigung, *f.*

Gradual, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 allmählig; 2 (by steps) stufenweise fortschreitend

Graduate, I. *v. a.* 1 (mark with degrees) abgraden, in Grade abtheilen; 2 (chem.) grädiren; 3 (metals) läutern. II. *v. n.* (acad.) promoviren; 2 (change gradually) sich abstufen. III. *s.* (acad.) Graduirter, *m.*

Gradus, *s.* Gradus (ad Parnassum), *m.*

Graft, I. *s.* Pfropfreis, *n.* II. *v. a.* pfropfen, impfen

—**er**, *s.* Pfropfer, *m.*, Impfer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Propfen, *n.* —**ing-knife**, Pfropfmesser, *n.*

Grain, I. *s.* 1 Kügelchen, *n.*; 2 (of corn, &c.) Korn, *n.*, Getreide, *n.*; 3 (seed) Samenkorn, *n.*; 4 (weight) Gran, *m.*; 5 (weight for gold) Grän, *n.*; 6 (of marble) Adern, *pl.*, Fibern, *pl.*; 7 (in leather) Narben, *pl.*; 8 (texture) G[e]webe, *n.*; 9 (of wood) Strich, *m.*

Against the —, 1 gegen den Strich; (fig.) wider Willen. Cross —ed, verdrießlich, mürrisch. A — of allowance, geringe Nachsicht. To dye in —, [f]ärben

II. *v. a.* 1 (form into grains) [k]örnen; 2 (paint like wood) marmoriren

—**ed**, *adj.* geädert, genarbt. Fine—dicht. —**er**, *s.* 1 (tan.) Lohgerber, *m.*; (painter) Marmorirer, *m.* —**ing**, *n.* Marmoriren, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* 1 (brewers') Träber, *pl.*; 2 (of Paradise) [P]arakörner, *pl.*

Graith, *v. a.* vorbereiten

Grakle, *s.* (orn.) Plünderer, *m.*

Gral-ise, *pl.* (orn.) Laufvögel, [L]aufvögel, *pl.*

—**latory**, *adj.* (orn.) zu den [L]aufern gehörig

Gramin-eous, *adj.* grasartig

—**ivorous**, *adj.* grasfressend

Grammar, *s.* Grammatik, *f.*

—-school, *s.* 1 lateinische [S]chule; 2 (endowed) Stiftsschule, *f.*

—**ian**, *s.* Grammatiker, *m.*

Grammatical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* [g]rammatikalisch

Grampus, *s.* (icht.) Nordkaper, *m.*

Granary, *s.* Kornspeicher, *m.*

Grand, *adj.* 1 (great) groß; 2 ([e]rhaben, großartig; 3 (splendid) [p]rächtig; 4 (noble) vornehm; 5 (pref. in old) Groß-

A — day, ein hoher Tag, *m.*

—child, *s.* Enkel, *m.* —**daughter**, *s.* Enkelin, *f.* —-duke, *s.* [G]roßherzog, *m.* —-duchess, *s.* Großherzogin, *f.* —-father, *s.* Großvater, *m.* —-jury, Mitglied der großen Jury, *m.* *s.* große Jury, *f.* —-mother, *s.* Großmutter, *f.* —-nephew, *s.* [G]roßneffe, *m.* —-niece, *s.* Großnichte, *f.* —-sire, *s.* Sultan, *m.* —-son, *s.* Enkel, *m.* —-vizier, Vizier, *m.*

Grand-ee, *s.* Magnat, *m.*, Grande, *m.* —**eeship**, *s.* Rang eines Grande[n] —**eur**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Größe, *f.*; 2 (splendour) Pracht, *f.*; 3 (nobleness) Edelsinn, *m.*; 4 (elevation) Erhabenheit, *f.* —**quence**, *s.* Großsprecherei, *f.* —**quent**, —**iloquous**, *adj.* großsprecherisch

Grandly, *adv.*, *see* Grand, *adj.*

Grange, *s.* Meierei, *f.*

Grani-ferous, *adj.* Körner tragend

—**form**, *adj.* körnerförmig

Gran-ite, *s.* (min.) Granit, *m.*

ltic, *adj.* granitiſch. —**itoid**, *adj.* nitartig. —**itel**, *s.* Granitell, *m.* **nivorous**, *adj.* Körner freſſend **ny**, *s.* Großmütterchen, *n.*

nt, I. *v. a.* 1 (acknowledge) zugeſtehen, zugeben; 2 (bestow) bewilligen, ertheilen; 3 (transfer) übergeben

› will — it is so, wir ſind einverſtanden. —ing it is as you say, geſetzt, es wie Sie ſagen. May God —! Gott

!

s. 1 (act of granting) Bewilligen, Einräumen, *n.*; 2 (gift) Gabe, *f.*; ermission) Bewilligung, *f.*; 4 (con-ion) Zugeſtändniß, *n.*; 5 (in law, sfer) Übergabe, *f.*

able, *adj.* verleihbar. —**ed**, *adj.* ſtanden. —**er**, *s.* Zuſtimmender, *m.* **r**, *s.* (law) Cedent, *m.*

ular, *adj.* körnig

ate, I. *v. a.* 1 körnen, granuliren; ake rough) rauh machen. II. *v. n.* körnen. III. *adj.* körnig, gekörnt. **tion**, *s.* Körnen, *n.*, Granuliren, *n.* **-ule**, *s.* Körnchen, *n.*

ulous, *adj.* voll Körner

e, *s.* 1 (bunch) Traube, *f.*; 2 (one ›)Weinbeere, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, vet.) Mauke,

HYACINTH, *s.* (bot.) Traubenhya-; *f.* —**-SHOT**, *s.* Kartätſchen, *pl.* **-VINE**, *s.* Weinbeerrebe, *m.* —**-VINE**, inſtock, *m.*

y, *s.* 1 (trellis) Weinſpalier, *n.*; 2 nhouse) Treibhaus, *n.*

hic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* graphiſch, ind

hite, *s.* (min.) Graphit, *m.*

hel, *s.* kleiner Anker, *m.*

ple, I. *v. a.* 1 anklammern; 2 (with ›) anhaken. II. *v. n.* 1 (close, in) handgemein werden; 2 (wrestle) ; 3 (with) kämpfen (gegen). III. klammern, *n.*

ling-irons, *pl.* Schiffshaken, *m.*

y, *adj.* traubenartig

p, I. *v. a.* 1 faſſen, greifen; 2 (take ession of) in Beſitz nehmen, ſich den. II. *s.* 1 Griff, *m.*; 2 (pos-on) Beſitz, *m.*; 3 (reach) Bereich, *m.* thin one's —, in ſeiner Gewalt

pable, erlangbar, ergreiflich. —**er**, reifender, *m.*, Haſchender, *m.* —**ing**, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 (gen.) haſchend, rab; 2 (miserly) habſüchtig

s, *s.* Gras, *n.*

t at —, in die Graſung

-BLADE, *s.* Halm, *m.* —**-GREEN**, grasgrün. —**-GROWN**, *adj.* mit s bewachſen. —**-HOPPER**, *s.* (ent.) Heuſchrecke, *f.*, Grashüpfer, *m.* —**-PLOT**, *s.* Raſenplatz, *m.* —**-VETCH**, *s.* (bot.) Graswicke, *f.*

—**iness**, *s.* Graſige, *n.* —**less**, *adj.* grasleer. —**y**, *adj.* graſig

Grate, I. *s.* 1 Gitter, *n.*; 2 (for burning) Feuerroſt, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 vergittern; 2 (rub) reiben; 3 (wear away) ſchaben. III. *v. n.* (upon) 1 (lit.) knarren an; 2 (fig.) verletzen, beleidigen

Grateful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 dankbar; 2 (acceptable) annehmbar, angenehm —**ness**, *s.* Dankbarkeit, *f.*

Grater, *s.* Reibeiſen, *n.*

Grati-fication, *s.* 1 Befriedigung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Befriedigen, *n.*; 3 (enjoyment) Genuß, *m.*

—**fier**, *s.* Befriedigender, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 befriedigen; 2 (requite) vergüten. —**fying**, *adj.* befriedigend, erfreulich

Grating, *s.* 1 (sound) Schaben, *n.*, Kratzen, *n.*, Knarren, *n.*; 2 (of a prison, &c.) Gitter, *n.*, Gitterwerk, *n.*; 3 (of a ship) Dampfgitter, *n.*

—**ly**, *adv.* 1 ſchabend; 2 (offensively) beleidigend

Gratis, *adv.* unentgeltlich, umſonſt

Gratitude, *s.* Dankbarkeit, *f.*

Gratui-tous, *adj.*, —**tously**, *adv.* 1 freiwillig; 2 (without proof) willkührlich, beweislos

—**ty**, *s.* Geſchenk, *n.*, Trinkgeld, *n.*

Gratula-tion, *s.* Gratulation, *f.*, Glückwunſch, *m.*

—**tory**, *adj.* glückwünſchend

Gravamen, *s.* (law) Klage, *f.*

Grave, I. *v. a.* 1 (carve) ſchnitzeln; 2 (engrave) graviren; 3 (a ship) kalfatern. II. *s.* 1 Grab, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*, tallow) Talggrieben, *pl.*

—**-CLOTHES**, *pl.* Sterbekleider, *pl.* —**-DIGGER**, *s.* Todtengräber, *m.* —**-STONE**, *s.* Grabſtein, *m.* —**-YARD**, *s.* Friedhof, *m.*

III. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (serious) ernſt, ernſthaft; 2 (plain) ſchlicht; 3 (important) feierlich, wichtig; 4 (mus.) tief

— accent, (gram.) gedehnter Accent

Gravel, I. *s.* 1 Kies, *m.*, Gries, *m.*; 2 (med.) Nierengries, *m.*

—**-PIT**, *s.* Kiesgrube, *f.* —**-WALK**, *s.* Grieſallee, *f.*

II. *v. a.* mit Kies bedecken

—**ly**, *adj.* kieſig

Graver, *s.* 1 Graviren, *m.*; 2 (tool) Grabſtichel, *m.*

Gravid, *adj.* ſchwanger

Graving, *s.* 1 Schnitzeln, *n.*; 2 (engraving) Graviren, *n.*; 3 (mar.) Kalfatern, *n.*

—**-DOCKS**, *pl.* Kalfaterdocken, *pl.*

Gravi-tate, *v. n.* nach dem Schwerpunkt ſtreben
—**tation**, *s.* Gravitation, *f.* —**ty**, *s.* 1 (weight) Schwere, *f.*; 2 (centre of —) Schwerpunkt, *m.*; 3 (ſpecific —) ſpecifiſche Schwere, *f.*; 4 (ſeriousness) Ernſt, *m.*; 5 (in mus.) Tontiefe, *f.*; 6 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*

Gravy, *s.* Fleiſchſauce, *f.*, Jus, *m.*
—-**soup**, *s.* Kraftbrühe, *f.* —-**spoon**, *s.* Saucenlöffel, *m.*

Gray, I. *adj.* grau. II. *s.* Grau, *n.*
—-**beard**, *s.* Greis, *m.*, Graubart, *m.* —-**fly**, *s.* (ent.) Bremſe, *f.* —-**friar**, *s.* Capuciner, *m.* —-**gull**, *s.* (orn.) Graumöve, *f.* —-**haired**, *adj.* grauhaarig. —-**headed**, *adj.* graues Haar habend
—**ish**, *adj.* grauiſch. —ish-black, grauſchwarz. —**ling**, *s.* (icht.) grauer Lachs, *m.*, Äſche, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* Grauheit, *f.*

Graze, I. *v. a.* 1 (touch) ſtreifen; 2 (ſcrape the skin) ſchärfen; 3 (herbage) abweiden, abgraſen. II. *v. n.* graſen

Graz-ier, *s.* Viehzüchter, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* 1 Graſung, *f.*; 2 (land) Graſland, *n.* —ing-ground, 1 Graſland, *n.*; 2 (pasture) Weide, *f.*

Grease, I. *s.* 1 Fett, *n.*; 2 (vet.) Mauke, *f.*; 3 (for wheels) Wagenſchmiere, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Fett ſchmieren
To — one's palm, beſtechen

Greasi-ly, *adv.* ſchmierig, fettig
—**ness**, *s.* Fettigkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* fettig

Great, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 groß; 2 (important) wichtig, bedeutend; 3 (noble) erhaben; 4 (powerful) mächtig; 5 (renowned) ruhmvoll; 6 (with young) hochſchwanger; 7 (one degree more remote) Groß-; as, —-aunt, Großtante, *f.*; 8 (before grand) Ur-; as, —-grandmother, Urgroßmutter, *f.*
A — deal, ſehr viel. A — many, ſehr viele. A — way, weit. A — while, lange Zeit, recht lange. A — age, ein hohes Alter. A — sea, eine ſchwere See
—-**coat**, *s.* Überrock, *m.* —-**go**, *s.* (acad.) Baccalaureatsexamen, *n.*, Schlußexamen, *n.* —-**hearted**, *adj.* hochherzig, tapfer. —-**seal**, *s.* Staatsſiegel, *n.* —-**wheel**, *s.* (horl.) Schneckenrad, *n.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Größe, *f.*; 2 (worth) hoher Werth, *m.*; 3 (rank) hoher Rang, *m.*; 4 (dignity) Würde, *f.*; 5 (power) Macht, *f.*; 6 (pride) Stolz, *m.*; 7 (of mind) Erhabenheit, *f.*; 8 (ſplendour) Großartigkeit, *f.*; 9 (force) Kraft, Stärke, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 Größe, *n.*; 2 (people of rank) Großen, *pl.*

Greaves, *pl.* 1 (armour) Beinrüſtung, *f.*; 2 (of tallow) Talggrieben, *pl.*

Grebe, *s.* (orn.) Taucher, *m.*

Grecism, *s.* Gräcismus, *m.*

Greed, *s.* Gierigkeit, *f.*
—**ily**, *adv.*, *see* Greedy. —**iness**, Gierigkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (voracious) fräßig, gierig; 2 (eager) begierig, of honour, ehrſüchtig. —y-gut, Vielwanſt, *m.*

Green, I. *adj.* 1 grün; 2 (new) friſch; 3 (old age) munter, voll; 4 (unripe) unreif; 5 (immature) unfahren, unreif; 6 (pale) blaß
II. *s.* 1 Grün, *n.*; 2 (grassy plain) *f.*, grüner Platz, *m.*; 3 (leaves) *n.*; 4 (cul., *pl.*) Gemüſe, *n.*
Board of — cloth, Hofmarſchallgericht, *n.*
—-**crop**, *s.* Gartengewächs, *n.* -**earth**, *s.* Berggrün, *n.* —-**ing** grünäugig. —-**finch**, *s.* (orn.) Grünling, *m.* —-**gage**, *s.* Reineclaude —-**grocer**, *s.* Gemüſe- und Obſthändler, *m.* —-**horn**, *s.* Neuling, Unerfahrener, *m.* —-**house**, *s.* Gewächshaus, *n.* —-**room**, *s.* (theatre) Geſellſammlungszimmer, *n.* —-**sickness**, Bleichſucht, *f.* —-**sward**, *s.* Raſen, *m.* —-**wood**, *s.* belaubtes Holz, -**woodpecker**, *s.* (orn.) Grünſpecht, —**ish**, *adj.* grünlich. —-**ness** Grünigkeit, *f.*

Greet, *v. a.* 1 grüßen; 2 (welcome) willkommen
—**er**, *s.* Grüßender, *m.* —**ing**, 1 (act of) Begrüßen, *n.*, Bewillkommnen, *n.*; 2 (message) Gruß, *m.*

Gregarious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* beigehend
—**ness**, *s.* (in Herden) Zuſammengehen, *n.*

Gregorian, *adj.* gregorianiſch

Gremial, *adj.* zum Schooße gehörig

Grenade, *s.* Granate, *f.*

Grenadier, *s.* (mil.) Grenadier, *m.*

Grenserial, *adj.* (orn.) kaufoſſizierartig, treffend

Grey, *see* Gray
—-**hound**, *s.* Windſpiel, *n.*, Windhund, *m.*

Griddle, *s.* Backplatte, *f.*

Gride, *v. a.* ſchneiden

Gridelin, *s.* flachsblüthfarbig

Gridiron, *s.* Bratroſt, *m.*
—-**pendulum**, *s.* Roſtpendel, *n.*

horripilation, *f.* —**sonous**, *adj.* gräulich

Horror, *s.* 1 Schaudern, *n.*; 2 (great fear) Entsetzen, *n.*, Grausen, *n.*; 3 (of war) Gräuel, *m.*; 4 (delirium tremens, *pl.*) Säuferwahnsinn, *m.*

—**-STRICKEN**, *adj.* entsetzt

Horse, I. *s.* 1 Pferd, *n.*, Roß, *n.*; 2 (a body of —) Reiterei, *f.*; 3 (towel—) Gestell, *n.*; 4 (mil., soldiers' punishment) hölzerner Esel, *m.*; 5 (mar.) Pertleine, *f.*

Blood—, vollblütiges Pferd, *n.* Entire —, Beschäler, *m.* Stalking—, Versteckpferd, *n.* To sit a —, reiten. Master of the —, Stallmeister, *m.* To take —, ausreiten. To —! (mil.) aufgesessen! The — artillery, die reitende Artillerie. On —back, zu Pferde. To be on —back, reiten. To get on — back, zu Pferde steigen

—**-BEAN**, *s.* Pferdebohne, *f.* —**-BLOCK**, *s.* Aufsteigeblock, *m.* —**-BOAT**, *s.* Pferdefähre, *f.* —**-BOY**, *s.* Stalljunge, *m.* —**-BREAKER**, *s.* Bereiter, *m.* —**-BRUSH**, *s.* Kardätsche, *f.* —**-CHESTNUT**, *s.* (bot.) Roßkastanie, *f.* —**-CLOTH**, *s.* Pferdedecke, *f.* —**-DEALER**, *s.* Pferdehändler, *s.* —**-DRENCH**, *s.* Pferdearznei, *f.* —**-DOCTOR**, *s.* Pferdearzt, *m.* —**-DUNG**, *s.* Pferdemist, *m.* —**-FLESH**, *s.* Pferdefleisch, *n.* —**-FLY**, *s.* (ent.) Pferdefliege, —**-FOOT**, *s.* (bot.) Huflattich, *m.* —**-GUARDS**, *pl.* (reitende) Leibwache, *f.* —**-HAIR**, *s.* Pferdehaar, *n.* —**-HOE**, *s.* (agr.) Pferdehacke, *f.* —**-JOCKEY**, *s.* Pferdehändler, *m.* —**-KEEPER**, *s.* 1 (groom) Stallknecht, *m.*; 2 (hirer) Pferdevermiether, *m.* —**-LAUGH**, *s.* lautes Lachen, *n.* —**-LEECH**, *s.* 1 (zool.) Roßegel, *m.*; 2 (farrier) Kurschmied, *m.*, Thierarzt, *m.* —**-LOAD**, *s.* Ladung (für ein Pferd), *f.* —**-MAN**, *s.* 1 Reiter, *m.*; (skilled) geschickter Reiter, *m.*; 3 (soldier) Cavallerist, *m.* —**-MANSHIP**, *s.* Reitkunst, *f.* —**-MATCH**, *s.* (orn.) Zapfgans, *f.* —**-NAIL**, *s.* Hufnagel, —**-PICKER**, *s.* Huftratzer, *m.* —**-PLAY**, *s.* roher Scherz, *m.* —**-POND**, *s.* Pferdeschwemme, *f.* —**-POWER**, *s.* Pferdekraft, *f.* —**-RACE**, *s.*, —**-RACING**, *s.* Pferderennen, *n.* —**-RADISH**, *s.* (bot.) Meerrettig, *m.* —**-RUG**, *s.* Pferdedecke, —**-SHOE**, I. *s.* 1 Hufeisen, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Huflattich, *m.* II. *adj.* hufeisenförmig. —**-STEALER**, *s.* Pferdedieb, *m.* —**-STEALING**, *s.* Pferdestehlen, —**-TAIL**, *s.* (lit. & bot.) Pferdeschwanz, *m.* —**-TONGUE**, *s.* (bot.) Zapfenkraut, *n.* —**-VETCH**, *s.* (bot.) Hufeisenkraut, *n.* —**-WAY**, *s.* Reitweg, *m.* —**-WHIP**, I. *s.* Reitpeitsche, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit der Peitsche schlagen. —**-WHIPPING**, *s.* Durchpeitschen, *n.* —**-WOMAN**, *s.* Reiterin, *f.* —**-WORM**, *s.* Pferdewurm, *m.*

II. *v. a.* (provide with —s) Pferde liefern. III. *v.n.* (as a mare) rossig sein

Horta-tion, *s.* Ermahnung, *f.*

—**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* ermahnend

Horti-cultor, *s.* Horticulturist, *m.*

—**cultural**, *adj.* Gartenbau betreffend. —cultural society, Gartenbauverein, *m.* —**culture**, *s.* Gartenbau, *m.* —**culturist**, *s.* Horticulturist, *m.*

Hosanna, *s.* Hosianna, *n.*

Hose, *s.* 1 (trowsers) Hosen, *pl.*; 2 (stockings) Strümpfe, *pl.*; 3 (mech.) Schlauch, *m.*

Hosier, *s.* Strumpfhändler, *m.*

—**y**, *s.* Strumpfwaaren, *pl.*

Hospit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* gastfrei, gastfreundlich

—**al**, *s.* 1 (for sick) Hospital, *n.*, Spital, *n.*; 2 (almshouse) Armenstift, *n.*, Pfründehaus, *n.* —al gangrene, Hospitalbrand, *m.* Knight —aller, *s.* Malteserritter, *m.* —**ality**, *s.* Gastfreiheit, *f.*, Gastfreundlichkeit, *f.*

Hospodar, *s.* Hospodar, *m.*

Host, *s.* 1 Gastfreund, *m.*; 2 (innkeeper) Wirth, *m.*; 3 (army) Heer, *n.*; 4 (great number) Schaar, *f.*; 5 (Rom. Cath.) Hostie, *f.*

—**age**, *s.* Leibbürge, *m.* —**elry**, *s.* Wirthshaus, *n.* —**ess**, *s.* Wirthin, *f.*

Hos-tile, *adj.*, —**tilely**, *adv.* feindlich, feindselig

—**tility**, *s.* 1 Feindlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (enmity) Feindseligkeit, *f.*

Hostler, *s.* Stallknecht, *m.*

Hot, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 heiß; 2 (ardent) hitzig; 3 (violent) heftig, zornig; 4 (eager) brünstig; 5 (lustful) geil, hitzig; 6 (pungent) beißend; 7 (peppery) gepfeffert

—**-BED**, *s.* Mistbeet, *n.* —**-BLOODED**, *adj.* hitzig. —**-BRAINED**, —**-HEADED**, *adj.* hitzköpfig. —**-HOUSE**, *s.* Treibhaus, *n.* —**-PLATE**, *s.* Hitzplatte, *f.* —**-PRESSED**, *adj.* heiß gepreßt. —**-PRESSING**, *s.* (of cloth) Decatiren, *n.* —**-SPIRITED**, *adj.* feurig. —**-SPUR**, *s.* Hitzkopf, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Hitze, *f.*; 2 (ardour) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (rage) Wuth, *f.*

Hotchpotch, *s.* Mischmasch, *m.*

Hotel, *s.* Hotel, *n.*, Gasthof, *m.*

2 (among miners) Grube, *f.*; 3 (of a rifle) Zug, *m.* II. *v. a.* aushöhlen

Grope, I. *v. n.* 1 tappen; 2 (blindly) (im Dunkeln) herumtappen; 3 (for) tappen (nach). II. *v. a.* 1 betaſten; 2 (one's way) taſten

Grop-er, *s.* Taſter, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* Taſten, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* tappend

Gross, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (fat) dick, fett; 2 (coarse) grob, plump; 3 (obscene) gemein, unanſtändig; 4 (great) groß; 5 (stupidity, &c.) craß; 6 (entire) ganz
II. *s.* 1 Ganze, *n.*; 2 (bulk) Haupttheil, *m.*; 3 (12 dozen) Groß, *n.*; 4 (of skins) Walke, *f.*
—-**AMOUNT**, *s.* roher Betrag, *m.* —-**BEAK**, *s.* (orn.) Kernbeißer, *m.* —-**PRICE**, *s.* roher Preis, *m.* —-**RECEIPT**, *s.* Brutto-Einnahme, *f.* —-**SUM**, *s.* volle Summe, *f.*
By the —, haufenweiſe, en masse. In —, in Bauſch und Bogen. Dealer in —, *see* WHOLESALE
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (fatness) Dicke, *f.*; 2 (weight) Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*; 3 (density) Dichtigkeit, *f.*, Schwüle, *f.*; 4 (coarseness) Rohheit, *f.*, Gemeinheit, *f.*; 5 (of stupidity) Graßdummheit, *f.*; 6 (— of vice) Abſcheulichkeit, *f.*; 7 (— of an accusation) Grobheit, *f.*

Grot, **Grotto**, *s.* 1 Felſenhöhle, *f.*; 2 (artificial) Grotte, *f.*

Grotesque, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* groteſk
—**ness**, *s.* Groteſke, *n.*

Ground, I. *s.* 1 Grund, *m.*, Boden, *m.*; 2 (region) Land, *n.*, Gebiet, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*, estate) Ländereien, *pl.*; 4 (dregs) Bodenſatz, *m.*; 5 (foundation, cause) Grund, *m.*; 6 (first principles) Anfangsgründe, *pl.*, Grundlehren, *pl.*; 7 (principal colour) Grundfarbe, *f.*; 8 (etching) Aetzgrund, *m.*; 9 (field of action) Wahlplatz, *m.*; 10 (for lace) Spitzengrund, *m.*
To break —, (mil.) Gräben eröffnen. To dispute every inch of —, ſich bis zur guten Letzt wehren. To gain —, (mil.) den Feind verjagen. This bad habit gains —, dieſe üble Gewohnheit reißt um ſich. To give —, ſich zurückziehen. To lose —, 1 (lit.) weichen, ſeine Stellung verlieren; 2 (med.) ſchlimmer werden. Back —, Hintergrund, *m.* Fore—, Vordergrund, *m.* Main—, Hauptgrund, *m.*
—-**ANGLING**, *s.* Grundangeln, *n.* —-**ASH**, *s.* (bot.) junge Eſche, *f.* —-**BAIT**, *s.* (ang.) Fiſchköder, *m.* —-**BEETLE**, *s.* (ent.) Laufkäfer, *m.* —-**DOVE**, *s.* (orn.) Sperlingstaube, *f.* —-**FLOOR**, *s.* Erdgeſchoß, *n.* —-**IVY**, *s.* (bot.) Erdefeu, *m.* —-**NUT**, *s.* 1 (bot.) Erdnuß, *f.* (plant) Erdpiſtazie, *f.* —-**OAK**, *s.* ſter, *f.* —-**PINE**, *s.* Feldtannenfiſe, *f.* -**PLATE**, *s.* Schwelle, *f.* —-**PLOT** Grund, *m.* —-**RENT**, *s.* Bodenzins —-**SILL**, *s.* Schwelle, *n.* —-**SWALL** *s.* (orn.) Uferſchwalbe, *f.* —-**SW** *s.* (mar.) Deining, *f.* —-**TACKL** (mar.) Grundtakelage, *f.* —-**WA** 1 Grund, *m.*; 2 (foundation) Grun *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (found) gründen, grü 2 (— arms, mil.) Gewehre pflanz *v. n.* (mar.) ſtranden
—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* gr ungegründet. —**lessness**, *s.* loſigkeit, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* (ich. ling, *m.*

Groundsel, *s.* (bot.) Kreuzkra Grindkraut, *n.*

Group, I. *s.* 1 (paint.) Grup (throng) Menge, *f.* II. *v. a.* —**ing**, *s.* Gruppirung, *f.*

Grouse, *s.* 1 (orn.) Waldhuhn huhn, *n.*; 2 (black —) Birkh

Grout, *s.* 1 (meal) Schrotmeh (mortar) Gipsmörtel, *m.*

Grove, *s.* Wäldchen, *n.*, Hain

Grovel, *v. n.* kriechen
—**ler**, *s.* Kriecher, *m.* —**ling** (mean) niedrig, kriechend

Grow, I. *v. n.* 1 wachſen; 2 zunehmen, ſich vermehren; 3 werden; 4 (change) ſich ändern
To — **out** of, herauswachſen. **up**, aufwachſen. To — **upon** lieb gewinnen. To — **toget** ſammenwachſen
A full —n person, ein Menſch. To — easy, ſich be — handsome, ſich verſchönern **less**, ſich vermindern, abnehmen **weary**, ermüden
II. *v. a.* 1 (cause to grow) thum bringen; 2 (cultivate) (rear) ziehen
—**er**, *s.* Pflanzer, *m.*

Growl, I. *v. n.* knurren, murr men. II. *s.* Gebrumme, *n.*, Gek —**er**, *s.* Brummbart, *m.* Brummen, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* brummend

Growth, *s.* 1 Wachsthum, *n.*, Wu (produce) Erzeugniß, *n.*, Produ 3 (the act of growing) Wachſen, (increase) Zunahme, *f.*; 5 (pro Fortſchritt, *m.*

Grub, I. *v. n.* graben. II. *v. a.* 1 aufgraben; 2 (wood) ausrotten; 3 (w

Huge, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* sehr groß, kolossal
—ness, *s.* ungeheure Größe, *f.*
Hugger-mugger, *adv.* insgeheim
Huguenot, *s.* Hugenott, *m.*
Hulk, I. *s.* 1 (body of a ship) Rumpf, *m.*, Körper, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Galeere, *f.* II. *v. n.* faulenzen
—ing, *adj.* lümmelig
Hull, I. *s.* 1 (of a nut, &c.) Hülse, *f.*, Schale, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Rumpf, *m.*, Körper, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 schälen, hülsen; 2 (a ship, with shot) in das Holz schießen
Hulver, *s.* (bot.) Stechpalme, *f.*
Hum, I. *v. n.* (as bees) summen, summen; 2 (as a top) brummen
To — and haw, im Reden stocken
II. *v. a.* 1 murmeln, leise singen; 2 (as a top) brummen lassen. III. *s.* 1 Summen, *n.*; 2 (a noise) Getöse, *n.*; 3 (joke) Scherz, *m.*; 4 (deceit) Betrug, *m.*
Human, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* menschlich
—e, *adj.*, **—ely**, *adv.* 1 menschenfreundlich; 2 (kind to criminals) menschlich.
—isation, *s.* Vermenschlichung, *f.* **—ise**, *v. a.* 1 vermenschlichen; 2 (soften) sittigen. **—ity**, *s.* 1 Menschheit, *f.*; 2 nature of man) menschliche Natur, *f.*; 3 (kindness to animals) Menschlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (the —ities, *pl.*) Humaniora, *pl.*, Schulwissenschaften, *pl.* **—kind**, *s.* Menschengeschlecht, *n.*
Hum-ble, I. *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 (low) niedrig, gering; 2 (modest) bescheiden, demüthig; 3 (submissive) untergeben
Your —ble servant, ihr ergebener Diener. **—ble-bee**, *s.* (ent.) Hummel, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (bring down) erniedrigen; 2 (pride) demüthigen; 3 (mortify) kränken; 4 *a.* (oneself) sich erniedrigen; *b.* (oneself, condescend) sich herablassen
—bleness, *s.* Demuth, *f.* **—bler**, *s.* Demüthiger, *m.* **—bling**, I. *adj.* demüthigend. II. *s.* Demüthigung, *f.* *See* Humiliation
Humbug, I. *s.* 1 (nonsense) Unsinn, *m.*; 2 (joke) Schwank, *m.*, Scherz, *m.*; 3 (pretence) blauer Dunst. II. *v. a.* 1 (hoax) zum Besten haben; 2 (cheat) betrügen
Humdrum, *adj.* einerlei, langweilig, gleich
Humect-ate, *v. a.* anfeuchten
—ation, *s.* Anfeuchtung, *f.* **—ive**, *adj.* anfeuchtend
Humeral, *adj.* die Schulter betreffend
Humid, *adj.* feucht
—ity, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, *f.*
Humil-iate, *v. a.* erniedrigen, demüthigen
—iation, *s.* 1 Erniedrigung, *f.*; 2 (of pride) Demüthigung, *f.* **—ity**, *s.* 1 (modesty) Bescheidenheit, *f.*; 2 (lowliness) Demuth, *f.*; 3 (debasement) Erniedrigung, *f.*
Humming, *adj.* summend
—-bird, *s.* (orn.) Kolibri, *m.* **—-top**, *s.* Heulkreisel, *m.*
Hummock, *s.*, *see* Hommock
Hummums, *pl.* Badehaus, *n.*
Humor-al, *adj.* Feuchtigkeiten des Körpers betreffend. **—al fever**, Flußfieber, *n.*
—ist, *s.* 1 Humorist, *m.*; 2 (odd person) Sonderling, *m.*; 3 (who has fancies) launiger Mensch. **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 (odd) wunderlich; 2 (in style) humoristisch; 3 (exciting laughter) spaßhaft; 4 (capricious) launisch. **—ousness**, *s.* 1 Wunderlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (jocularity) Scherzhafte, *n.*, Schnurrige, *n.*; 3 (capriciousness) launisches Wesen, *n.* **—some**, *adj.* launisch
Humour, I. *s.* 1 (moisture) Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (aqueous —) wässerige Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (vitreous —) Glasfeuchtigkeit, *f.*; 4 (disposition) Temperament, *n.*, Stimmung, *f.*; 5 (fun) Humor, *m.*; 6 (petulance) Grille, *f.*; 7 (good —, ill —) gute, üble Laune, *f.*; 8 (great spirits) Aufgeräumtheit, *f.*; 9 (wit) Spaß, *m.*
The — takes me, die Lust wandelt mich an. Out of —, nicht bei Laune
II. *v. a.* 1 (gratify) befriedigen; 2 (suit) sich schicken; 3 (give in to) nachgeben
Hump, *s.* Buckel, *m.*, Höcker, *m.*
—-back, *s.* 1 Buckel, *m.*; 2 (person) Bucketiger, *m.* **—-backed**, *adj.* buckelig
Hunch, I. *s.* 1 Höcker, *m.*, Auswuchs, *m.*; 2 (of bread) Klumpen, *m.*
—-back, *s.*, **—-backed**, *adj.*, *see* Hump-back
II. *v. a.* buckelig machen
Hundred, I. *adj.* hundert. II. *s.* 1 Hundert, *n.*; 2 (geog.) Canton, *m.*, Cent, *m.*
—-fold, *adj.* hundertfältig. **—-weight**, *s.* Centner, *m.*
—th, *adj.* hundertste
Hung-beef, *s.* geräuchertes Rindfleisch, *n.*
Hun-ger, I. *s.* 1 Hunger, *m.*; 2 (eager desire) Verlangen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 hungern; 2 (— after) begehren
—grily, *adv.* 1 hungerig; 3 (voraciously) ausgehungert. **—gry**, *adj.* 1 hungrig; 2 (eager) begierig; 3 (er-

f.; 2 (manner) Art, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 3 (form) Gestalt, *f.*

Guitar, *s.* Guitarre, *f.*

Gules, *s.* (her.) Roth, *n.*

Gulf, *s.* 1 Meerbusen, *m.*; 2 (abyss) Abgrund, *m.*

Gull, I. *v. a.* überlisten, betrügen. II. *s.* 1 Betrogener, *m.*, Geprellter, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Möve, *f.*

—-CATCHER, *s.* Preller, *m.*, Betrüger, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*

Gullet, *s.* 1 Schlund, *m.*, Gurgel, *f.*; 2 (drain) Abzug, *m.*

Gulli-bility, *s.* Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.* leichtgläubig

Gully, *s.* Abfluß, *m.*, Graben, *m.* —-HOLE, *s.* Abflußloch, *n.*

Gulp, I. *v. a.* (down) verschlingen. II. *s.* Schluck, *m.*

Gum, I. *s.* 1 (round the teeth) Zahnfleisch, *n.*; 2 (vegetable) Gummi, *n.* —-ARABIC, *s.* arabisches Gummi, *n.* —-BOIL, *s.* (chir.) Zahngeschwür, *n.* —-ELASTIC, *s.* Federharz, *n.* —-LAC, *s.* Gummilack, *m.* —-RESIN, *s.* Gummiresina, *n.*, Gummigutt, *n.* —-TREE, *s.* Mastixbaum, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 mit Gummi bestreichen; 2 (unite) zusammenkleben

—**miness**, *s.* 1 Gummiartige, *n.*; 2 (stickiness) Klebrigkeit, *f.* —**my**, *adj.* 1 gummiartig; 2 (covered with —) mit Gummi überzogen; 3 (sticky) klebrig

Gumption, *s.* Verstand, *m.*, Mutterwitz, *m.*

Gun, *s.* 1 (firearm) Feuergewehr, *n.*; 2 (cannon) Kanone, *f.*; 3 (gen.) Flinte, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Gewehr, *n.*

—-BARREL, *s.* Flintenlauf, *m.* —-BOAT, *s.* Kanonenboot, *n.* —-CARRIAGE, *s.* Laffette, *f.* —-COTTON, *s.* Schießbaumwolle, *f.* —-FIRE, *s.* 1 (morning) Reveille, *f.*; 2 (evening) Retraite, *f.* —-FLINT, *s.* Flintenstein, *m.* —-METAL, *s.* Stückmetall, *n.* —-PICKER, *s.* Rammnadel, *f.* —-POWDER, *s.* Schießpulver, *n.* —-POWDER TEA, *s.* Perlthee, *m.* —-RACK, *s.* Flintengestell, *n.* —-ROOM, *s.* (mar.) Constabelkammer, *f.* —-SHOT, *s.* 1 Schuß, *m.*; 2 (distance) Schußweite, *f.* —-SHOT-WOUND, *s.* Schußwunde, *f.* —-SMITH, *s.* Büchsenschmied, *m.* —-STOCK, *s.* Schaft, *m.* —WALE, *s.* 1 (of a ship) Schanddeck, *n.*; 2 (of a boat) Dullbord, *n.*

—**nel**, *s.*, *see* GUNWALE. —**ner**, *s.* (mil. & mar.) Kanonier, *m.*, Feuerwerker, *m.* —**nery**, *s.* Geschützkunst, *f.*

Gunster, *s.* Plauderer, *m.*

Gur-gle, *v. n.* 1 (out of bottle) gluck 2 (as a brook) rieseln —**gling**, *s.* Glucken, *n.*, Rieseln, *n.*

Gurnet, *s.* (icht.) Seekuckuck, *m.*

Gush, I. *v. n.* 1 strömen; 2 (as to fließen. II. *s.* Strom, *m.*, Guß, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 strömend 2 (sentimental) überspannt

Gusset, *s.* Achselstück, *n.*, Zwickel, *m.*

Gust, *s.* 1 (of wind) Windstoß, *m.*; passion) Ausbruch, *m.*

Gust-atory, *adj.* Geschmack betreffend —**o**, *s.* Geschmack, *m.*

Gusty, *adj.* stürmisch

Gut, I. *s.* Darm, *m.* —-LINE, *s.* Darmleine, *f.* —-STRING, *s.* Darmsaite, *f.* —-WORT, *s.* Turbith, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 ausweiden; 2 (plündern

Gutta Serena, *s.* (med.) Staar, *m.*

Gutter, I. *s.* 1 Rinne, *f.*, Gosse, *f.* (of a roof) Dachrinne, *f.*; 3 Falz, *m.*, Hohlkehlfuge, *f.*; 4 Rinnstein, *m.*; 5 (—ledge) 6 (of a book) Vorderschnitt, *m.* *v. a.* aushöhlen, verkehlen. II. (as a candle) tröpfeln, rinnen

Guttural, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* betreffend. II. (*pl.*, letters) Kehlstaben, *pl.*

Guy, *s.* 1 (mar.) Ladetakel, *n.*; crow) Vogelscheuche, *f.*

Guzzle, I. *v. n.* zechen. II. *v. a.* viel trinken. III. *s.* Schlund, *m.*

Guzzler, *s.* Schlemmer, *m.*, bruder, *m.*

Gym-nasium, *s.* 1 (gen.) Gymnasium, *n.*; 2 (for gymnastics) Turnplatz —**nast**, *s.* Gymnast, *m.*, Turner, *m.* —**nastic**, I. *adj.*, —**nastically**, *adv.* gymnastisch. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Turnkunst, *f.*; 2 (exercises) Turnübungen —**nosophist**, *s.* Gymnosophist, *m.* —**nospermous**, *adj.* (bot.) samig

Gynandri-a, *s.* (bot.) Gynandrie, *f.* —**an**, *adj.* (bot.) weibmännig

Gynecian, *adj.* Frauen betreffend

Gyp, *s.* (acad.) Fuchs, *m.*

Gypsy, *s.* Zigeuner, *m.*, Zigeunerin, *f.*

Gypsum, *s.* Gips, *m.*

Gyr-ate, I. *adj.* (bot.) kreisartig *v. n.* kreiseln —**ation**, *s.* Kreisbewegung, *f.*, seln, *n.* —**atory**, *adj.* kreiselnd

Gyre, *s.* Kreisbewegung, *f.*

Gyrfalcon, *see* GERFALCON

Gyve, I. *s.* Fessel, *pl.* II. *v. a.* fe

H

s. h, h (pron. *ha*)

beas Corpus, *s.* Habeas-Corpus, *f.*

berdasher, *s.* Kleinhändler, *m.*, arzwaarenhändler, *m.*

-y, *s.* Kurzwaare, *f.*

berdine, *s.* (icht.) getrockneter Stock-h, *m.*

bergeon, *s.* Halsberge, *f.*

biliment, *s.* Kleidungsstück, *n.*

bit, I. *s.* 1 (garb) Anzug, *m.*, Klei-ung *f.*; 2 (riding—) Reitkleid, *n.*; 3 f body) Beschaffenheit, *f.*; 4 (usage) brauch, *m.*; 5 (custom) Gewohnheit, II. *v. a.* kleiden

-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* bewohnbar.

ableness, *s.* Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* — ; *s.* Wohnort, *m.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 lace) Wohnung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Be-hmen, *n.* **—ual**, *adj.* 1 (customary) ewurzelt; 2 (usual) gewohnt, ge-hnt. **—ually**, *adv.* (by habit) aus wohnheit. **—uate**, I. *v. a.* ge-hnen. II. *adj.* 1 angewöhnt; 2 tablished) eingewurzelt. **—uation**, Gewöhnen, *n.* **—ude**, *s.* Gewohn-t, *f.*

ck, I. *v. a.* 1 hacken, zerhacken; 2 eak with hesitation) verstümmeln. *s.* 1 (noteh) Einschnitt, *m.*, Kerbe, ; 2 (horse) Klepper, *m.*; 3 (literary) ler Schriftsteller, *m.* III. *adj.* 1 (for rs) gemiethet; 2 (much used) ver-aucht

h—ing cough, ein trockner Husten

ckle, I. *v. a.* (flax) hecheln. II. *s.* 1 ckel, *f.*, Hechel, *f.*; 2 (angling) Fliege n Angeln, *f.*; 3 (feathers of cock) alsfeder, *f.*

ckney, I. *s.* 1 (nag) Klepper, *m.*; 2 ob-horse) Miethpferd, *n.* II. *v. a.* t gebrauchen. III. *adj.* 1 zum ieten; 2 (much used) verbraucht, wöhnlich

-coach, *s.* Miethkutsche, *f.* — achman, *s.* Miethkutscher, *m.*

-ed, *adj.* 1 gewöhnlich, viel gebraucht; as a quotation) abgedroschen

ddock, *s.* (icht.) Schellfisch, *m.*

ft, I. *s.* Griff, *m.*, Heft, *n.* II. *v. a.* t einem Griffe versehen

g, *s.* 1 Hexe, *f.*; 2 (icht.) Bauchkieme, Inger, *m.*

ggard, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* hager. *s.* 1 (stack-yard) Schoberhof, *m.*; (orn.) Hagerfalk, *m.*

ggis, *s.* Magenwurst, *f.*

Hag-gle, *v. n.* handeln, knickern **—gler**, *s.* Feilscher, *m.*, Knicker, *m.* **—gling**, *s.* Handeln, *n.*

Hagio-grapha, *pl.* kanonische Bücher, *pl.* **—logist**, *s.* Hagiolog, *m.* **—logy**, *s.* Hagiologie, *f.*

Hah! *int.* ha! ah!

Haha, *s.* Haha, *n.*

Hail, I. *s.* 1 Hagel, *m.*; 2 (shout) Ruf, *m.*; 3 (salutation) Heil! Glück! **—-shot**, *s.* Kartätschenschuß, *m.* — **-stone**, *s.* Hagelkorn, *n.*

II. *v. n.* hageln. III. *v. a.* 1 (call) anrufen, herbeirufen; 2 (salute) begrüßen

To — from, (mar.) von . . . segeln. A — fellow, Genoß, *m.* To be — fellow well met, ein Allmannsfreund sein

Hair, *s.* Haar, *n.*

To a —, auf ein Haar. A fine head of —, ein schöner Haarwuchs

— -brush, *s.* Haarbürste, *f.* **— -broom**, *s.* Borstbesen, *m.* **— -cloth**, *s.* Haartuch, *n.* **— -line**, *s.* Haarschnur, *f.* — **-pin**, *s.* Haarnadel, *f.* **— -pencil**, *s.* Pinsel, *m.* **—'s-breadth**, I. *s.* Haarbreite, *f.* II. *adj.* haarbreit. **— -sieve**, *s.* Haarsieb, *m.* **— -splitting**, I. *adj.* pedantisch, raisonnirend. II. *s.* Discutiren, *n.* (über Kleinigkeiten). **— -worm**, *s.* (ent.) Haarwurm, *m.*

—iness, *s.* Haarigkeit, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* ohne Haar. **—y**, *adj.* haarig

Hake, *s.* (icht.) Meerhecht, *m.*

Halberd, *s.* Hellebarde, *f.* **—ier**, *s.* Hellebardier, *m.*

Halcyon, I. *s.* (orn.) Eisvogel, *m.* II. *adj.* (fig.) ruhig, still

Hale, I. *adj.* gesund, frisch. II. *v. a.*, *see* Haul

Half, I. *s.* Hälfte, *f.* II. *v. a.* theilen. *See* Halve. III. *adj.* IV. *adv.* halb. In comp. gen., halb

— -past three, halb vier Uhr

— -blood, *s.* (of the) *see* Step-brother, Step-sister. **— -bred**, *adj.* (horse) halbblütig, von gemischter Race. — **-bred**, *s.* Halb-Indianer, *m.* — **-brother**, *s.* Stiefbruder, *m.* **— -caste**, *s.* Halb-Indianer, *m.* **— -cock**, *s.* Mittelraste, *f.* The gun is at — -cock, das Gewehr steht in Ruhe. **— -holiday**, *s.* (school.) halber Feiertag, *m.* **— -moon**, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Halomond, *m.* **— -pay**, *s.* halber Sold, *m.* On —pay, in Ruhe-

stand. —-PENNY, *s.* halber Penny, *m.*, Dreier, *m.* —-PENNYWORTH, *s.* Dreierwerth, *m.* —-PIKE, *s.* Kurzgewehr, *n.* —-READ, *adj.* oberflächlich gelesen. —-SEAS-OVER, *adj.* berauscht. —-SHIFT, *s.* (violin) Halbersprung, *m.* —-SISTER, *s.* Stiefschwester, *f.* —-WAY, I. *adv.* auf halbem Wege. II. *adj.* auf halbem Wege liegend. —-WITTED, *adj.* thöricht, nicht gescheidt

Halibut, *s.* (icht.) Heilbutte, *f.*

Hall, *s.* 1 Halle, *f.*, Saal, *m.*; 2 (of a house) Vorsaal, *m.*; 3 (for courts of justice) Gerichtssaal, *m.*; 4 (large house) Herrenhaus, *n.*; 5 (of a university) Collegium, *n.*

Common —, 1 Gemeindehaus, *n.*; 2 (for merchants) Kaufhallen, *pl.*

Hallelujah, *s.* Hallelujah, *n.*

Halliard, *s.* (mar.) Hallyard, *s.*, Ziehtaue, *pl.*, Fallen, *pl.*

Halloo, I. *v. n.* halloh rufen. II. *s.* Ruf, *m.*

View —, Jagdruf, *m.*

III. *int.* halloh!

Hallow, *v. a.* weihen, heiligen

—-een, *s.* Abend vor Allerheiligen, *m.*

Hallucina-tion, *s.* Irrthum, *m.*, Täuschung, *f.*

—-tory, *adj.* irrig

Halm, *s.* Halm, *m.*

Halo, *s.* 1 Hof, *m.*, Kreis, *m.*; 2 (in paint.) Heiligenschein, *m.*

Halser, *s.*, *see* HAWSER

Halt, I. *v. n.* 1 anhalten; 2 (mil.) Halt machen; 3 (limp) hinken; 4 (hesitate) zögern; 5 (fail) fehlen. II. *v. a.* Halt machen lassen. III. *adj.* (lame) lahm. IV. *s.* 1 (stopping) Stillstand, *m.*, Halt, *m.*; 2 (limping) Hinken, *n.*; 3 (mech., gaining a purchase) einen Halt findend

—-er, I. *s.* 1 (limper) Hinkender, *m.*; 2 (for a horse) Halfter, *m.* II. *v. a.* (a horse) halftern. —-ing, I. *s.* 1 Anhalten, *n.*; 2 (faltering) Zögern, *n.* II. *adj.*, —-ingly, *adv.* hinkend, zögernd

Halve, *v. a.* zur Hälfte theilen

Halves, *pl.* Hälften, *pl.*

To go —, halbiren, gleich theilen

Halyard, *see* HALLIARD

Ham, *s.* 1 (of the knee) Lende, *f.*, Schenkel, *m.*; 2 (of a hog) Schinken, *m.*

—-string, *s.* I. Kniesehne, *f.* II. *v. a.* Kniesehnen zerschneiden

Hamadryad, *s* Baumnymphe, *f.*

Hames, *pl.* Kummetstöcke, *pl.*, Zugeisen, *n.*

Hamlet, *s.* Dörfchen, *n.*

Ham-mer, I. *s.* 1 Hammer, *m.*; 2 (of a gun) Pfannendeckel, *m.*; 3 (in an auction) Zuschlag, *m.*; 4 (orn.) Ammer, *f.*

—-beam, *s.* (arch.) ausgezwickelter Balken, *m.* —-cloth, *s.* Überzug (auf Kutschbocks), *m.*

—-er, *s.* Hämmerer, *m.* —-ing, Hämmern, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 hämmern; 2 (forge) schmieden; 3 (contrive) zu Stande bringen

Hammock, *s.* Hängebett, *n.*

Hamous, *adj.* (bot.) hakig

Hamper, I. *s.* 1 Wagenkorb, *m.*; (fetters) Fessel, *f.* II. *v. a.* verwickeln, hindern

Hamster, *s.* (zool.) Hamster, *m.*

Hanaper, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.*

Hances, *pl.* 1 (arch.) Enden (elliptischer Bogen), *pl.*; 2 (mar.) Gillingen, *pl.*

Hand, I. *s.* 1 Hand, *f.*; 2 (—writing) Handschrift, *f.*; 3 (of a hawk) Fuß, *m.*; 4 (measure) Handbreite, *f.*; 5 (of a watch) Zeiger, *m.*; 6 (power) Gewalt, *f.*; (over a horse) Führung, *f.*; 8 (condition) Bedingung, *f.*; 9 (touch) Anschlag, *m.*; 10 (performance) Verrichtung, *f.*; 11 (gam.) Spiel, *n.*; 12 (of cards) Karten, *pl.*; 13 (workman) Arbeiter, *m.*; 14 (height) Faust, *f.*

To shake —s, die Hand geben. To — and glove with, sehr intim mit. Bear a —! (mar.) greift zu! He changes his —, er hat geändert. He is a good — at billiards, im Billardspiel ein Meister. This is admitted on all —s, das geben Alle zu. —s off! ab! da! To clap the —s, 1 in die Hände klatschen; 2 (applaud) applaudiren. To change —, ändern. But on the other —, aber dann. Take a — in this game, nehmen Sie an diesem Spiel Theil. To lay violent —s on oneself, sich das Leben nehmen. To lend a willing —, helfen. All —s on deck! alle Mann hoch! Heart and —, von ganzem Herzen. A horse 14 —s high, ein Pferd 14 Fäuste. — over —, eins über's andere. To live from — to mouth, von der Hand in Mund leben

At —, 1 nahe; 2 (not distant) nicht weit. At his —s, von ihm. By — mit der Hand. To bring up a child by —, ein Kind ohne Muttermilch aufziehen. To be before—, zur ganzen Zeit sein. — **in** —, Hand in Hand. Your things are now in —, Ihre Sachen sind jetzt in Arbeit. I have it in — now, jetzt habe ich mich daran gewöhnt. To take the law **in** one's own —s, sich eigenmächtig Recht verschaffen. To take **in** —, unternehmen. He has

— in this business, er hat Theil an
em Geschäft. To receive in —,
ney) in baarem Gelde bekommen.
'—, sogleich, ohne Aufschub. To have
one's —s, auf dem Halse haben. To
violent —s on, 1 (some one) Jeman-
morden; 2 (oneself) sich ermorden.
have things on —, Sachen vor-
ig haben. Out of —, aus der Hand.
o —, Mann gegen Mann. To fight
to —, handgemein werden. From
o —, von Einem zum Andern. This
just come to hand, dies ist gerade
Vorschein gekommen. I hope it
come to —, ich hoffe, es wird sich
en. Under —, heimlich. Under
dealings, geheime Kniffe, Wege.
ler — and seal, unterschrieben und
gelt. He was my right — man,
ar meine rechte Hand
-BALL, s. Ballspiel, n. —-BARROW,
Tragbahre, f., Handkarren, m. —
KET, s. Handkorb, m. —-BELL, s.
chen, n., Handschelle, f. —-BOOK,
andbuch, n. —-BREADTH, s. Hand-
te, f. —-CUFF, I. s. Handfessel, f.
v. a. fesseln, Handfesseln anlegen. —
T, v. a. binden. —-FASTING, s. Bin-
, n. —-GALLOP, s. kurzer Galopp,
—-GRENADE, s. Handgranate, f.
RCHIEF, s. 1 Taschentuch, n.; 2
kerchief) Halstuch, n. —-LOOM, s.
dwebstuhl, m. —MAID, —MAID-
s. Magd, f. —-MILL, s. Hand-
le, f. —-RAIL, s. Geländer, n. —
w, s. Handsäge, f. —-SPIKE, s. Hebe-
ge, f. —-VICE, s. Daumkraft, f.,
dschraubestock, m. —-WRITING, s.
dschrift, f.
ful, s. 1 Handvoll, f.; 2 (of men)
dvoll Leute, f. To have one's —s
viel zu thun haben. —icraft, s.
dwerk, n., Handarbeit, f. —i-
ftsman, s. Handwerker, m. —ily,
geschickt, behend. —iness, s. Ge-
lichkeit, f. —iwork, s. Handar-
, f. —ling, s. Berührung, f. —y,
1 (at hand) gelegen, zur Hand; 2
oit) geschickt, behend
v. a. 1 einhändigen; 2 (lead) füh-
leiten; 3 (furl, mar.) einziehen,
mmenwickeln
— down, 1 herunterlangen; 2
nsmit) überliefern. To — over to,
eben, übergeben an
od, (suff. in comp.) -händig
dle, I. v. a. 1 (touch) berühren; 2
nage) handhaben; 3 (a horse) be-
n; 4 (treat) behandeln; 5 (use)
rauchen; 6 (lead) führen, leiten. II.
s. 1 Handhabe, f.; 2 (of a sword) Griff,
m.; 3 (of a knife) Stiel, m.; 4 (of a
jug) Ohr, n.; 5 (of a pump) Pumpen-
schwengel, m.; 6 (of a basket) Henkel,
m.; 7 (of a cup) Henkelchen, n.

Handsel, I. s. erster Gebrauch (einer
Sache), m. II. v. a. zum ersten Mal
gebrauchen

Handsome, adj., —ly, adv. 1 (beauti-
ful) schön; 2 (graceful) artig, zierlich; 3
(correct) richtig, nett; 4 (generous) frei-
gebig
—ness, s. 1 Schönheit, f.; 2 (grace-
fulness) Zierlichkeit, f., Eleganz, f.

Hang, I. v. a. 1 hängen; 2 (a door) hen-
ken; 3 (fasten) aufknüpfen; 4 (walls,
&c.) behängen, tapeziren; 5 (down) nie-
derhangen, hängen; 6 (fire) nachbren-
nen; 7 (oneself) sich erhängen; 8 (out)
aushängen; 9 (up) aufhängen. II. v. n.
1 hangen; 2 (in the air) schweben; 3
(pull) ziehen; 4 (in suspense) zaudern
To — about, sich herumtreiben. To —
back, sich zurückhalten. To — on, 1
(depend) abhängig sein (von); 2 (rest
on) ruhen auf; 3 (mech.) bleiben, still-
stocken; 4 (fixed) stillstehen, stillbleiben;
5 (become burdensome) zur Last fallen;
6 (to press on) drücken. To — out, aus-
hangen. To — over, 1 überhangen; 2
(hover) umschweben. To — to, anhangen
III. s. Abhang, m.
—-DOG, s. Galgenschelm, m. —-LOCK,
s. Vorlegeschloß, n. —-MAN, s. Henker,
m. —-NAIL, s. Nietnagel, m.

Hanger, s. 1 (sword) Weidmesser, n.; 2
(executioner) Henker, m.
—-ON, s. 1 Anhänger, m.; 2 (toady)
Schmarotzer, m.

Hanging, s. 1 (pl., for a room) Tape-
ten, pl., Vorhänge, pl.; 2 (act of)
Hängen, n.; 3 (of a criminal) Hinrich-
tung, f.

Hank, s. 1 Knäuel, m.; 2 (mar.) Lägel,
pl.; 3 (skein) Strähne, f., Docke, f.

Hanker, v. n. (nach Etwas) gelüsten
To — after, sich sehnen nach
—ing, I. adj., —ingly, adv. sehnend.
II. s. Hang, m., Neigung, f.

Hap, s. 1 Ungefähr, n.; 2 (good —)
Glücksfall, m.; 3 (ill —) Unglücksfall,
m.
By ill—, unglücklicherweise
—-HAZARD, s. Zufall, m. At —hazard,
auf Gerathewohl
—less, adj., —lessly, adv. unglücklich.
—ly, adv. 1 von ungefähr; 2 (perhaps)
vielleicht. —pen, v. n. 1 sich ereignen,
geschehen; 2 (to light on) zufällig gera-
then, zufällig (auf Etwas) stoßen

Hap-pily, *adv.* 1 glücklich; 2 (by good fortune) glücklicherweise
—**piness**, *s.* 1 Glück, *n.*; 2 (state of) Glückseligkeit, *f.*; 3 (grace, elegance) Anmuth, *f.* —**py**, *adj.* 1 glücklich; 2 (ready, able) geschickt, behend; 3 (favourable) günstig

Harangue, I. *s.* Rede, *f.*, Anrede, *f.* II. *v. n.* eine Rede halten. III. *v. a.* reden
—**r**, *s.* Redner, *m.*, Wortführer, *m.*

Harass, *v. a.* 1 plagen; 2 (weary) abmatten; 3 (fatigue) ermüden
—**er**, *s.* Quäler, *m.*, Plagegeist, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* quälend, plagend

Harbinger, *s.* 1 Vorbote, *m.*; 2 (forerunner) Vorläufer, *m.*

Harbour, I. *s.* 1 Herberge, *f.*; 2 (for ships) Hafen, *m.*; 3 (shelter) Zufluchtsort, *m.*
—-**dues**, *pl.* Hafengebühren, *pl.* —-**master**, *s.* Hafenmeister, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 beherbergen; 2 (shelter) Schutz geben; 3 (revenge) hegen. III. *v. n.* 1 herbergen; 2 (shelter) sich beschützen, sich bergen, Schutz suchen
—**er**, *s.* Beherberger, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* 1 schutzlos; 2 (without harbour) keinen Hafen habend

Hard, I. *adj.* 1 hart; 2 (difficult) schwer; 3 (tedious) mühsam; 4 (painful) schmerzlich; 5 (cruel) grausam; 6 (unfeeling) gefühllos; 7 (unfavourable) ungünstig; 8 (severe) streng, rauh; 9 (unreasonable) arg, ungerecht; 10 (severe, cold) streng; 11 (acid) herbe, sauer; 12 (stiff) steif; 13 (not prosperous) schlimm; 14 (avaricious) geizig; 15 (coarse) grob, rauh; 16 (rude) unhöflich; 17 (unpalatable) geschmacklos, schlecht
— water, Brunnenwasser, *n.* — of hearing, harthörig. — of belief, schwergläubig. It goes — with me, es geht mir schlecht. To press — for, ernstlich dringen auf
II. *adv.* 1 (— by), nahe bei, dicht an; 2 (with urgency) eifrig; 3 (with difficulty) kaum, schwerlich; 4 (nimbly) flink, schnell; 5 (closely) genau; 6 (strong) heftig, stark
— a lee! (mar.) dicht beim Winde! — a port! (mar.) das Ruder beim Backbord!
—-**bake**, *s.* gebrannter Zucker, *m.* —-**baked**, *adj.* fest gebacken. —-**beam**, *s.* (bot.) Hagebuche, *f.* —-**bound**, *adj.* verstopft. —-**drinker**, *s.* Säufer, *m.* —-**drinking**, *s.* Saufen, *n.* —-**earned**, *adj.* sauer erworben. —-**favoured**, *adj.* häßlich, übelgebildet. —-**featured**, *adj.* arob aussehend, ungeschliffen. —-**fisted**, *adj.* geizig. —-**fought**, *adj.* hartnäckig. —-**gotten**, *adj.* schwer erlangt. —-**hearted**, *adj.* hartherzig. —-**heartedness**, *s.* Hartherzigkeit, *f.* —-**labour**, *s.* 1 (in jail) Zwangarbeit, *f.*; 2 (med.) Mutterschmerzen, *pl.* —-**laboured**, *adj.* mühsam gearbeitet. —-**mouthed**, *adj.* hartmäulig. —-**nibbed**, *adj.* mit harter Spitze. —-**resin**, *s.* Geigenharz, *n.* —-**ware**, *s.* Eisenwaaren, *pl.*, Metallwaren, *pl.* —-**wareman**, *s.* Eisenwaaren-Fabricant, *m.* —-**working**, *adj.* arbeitsam, emsig
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Härte, *f.*; 2 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*; 3 (difficulty) Schwierigkeit, *f.*; 4 (scarcity) Mangel, *m.*, Teuerung, *m.*; 5 (of heart) Hartherzigkeit, *f.*, Verhärtung, *f.*; 6 (of features) Häßlichkeit, *f.*; 7 (cruelty) Grausamkeit, *f.*; 8 (coarseness) Steifheit, *f.*; 9 (stinginess, avarice) *m.*; 10 (hardship) Noth, *f.*, Elend, *n.*, *f.*; 11 (of the weather) Strenge, *f.*

Harden, I. *v. a.* 1 härten; 2 (make obdurate) verhärten; 3 (make firm) standhaft machen; 4 (— against) abhärten. II. *v. n.* 1 hart werden (become inured) sich verhärten; 2 (become unfeeling) sich abhärten
—**ed**, *adj.* abgehärtet. —**ing**, *s.* Härten, *n.*

Hardi-hood, *s.* Kühnheit, *f.*, Tapferkeit, *f.*, Tollkühnheit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adv.* kühn, muthig. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (boldness) Dreistigkeit, *f.*; 2 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*

Hardship, *s.* 1 Beschwerde, *f.*; 2 (injustice) Unrecht, *n.*, Ungerechtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (suffering) Mühseligkeit, *f.*

Hardy, *adj.* 1 hart, abgehärtet; 2 (bold) kühn, verwegen; 3 (impudent) dreist

Hare, *s.* (zool.) Hase, *m.*
—-**bell**, *s.* (bot.) Wald-Hyazinthe, *f.* —-**brained**, *adj.* unbesonnen, wild. —-**foot**, *s.* (bot.) Hasenfuß, *m.* —-**hearted**, *adj.* feig. —-**hound**, *s.* Stöber, *m.* —-**hunter**, *s.* Hasenjäger, *m.* —-**kitten**, *s.* Hasenjagd, *f.* —-**lip**, *s.* Hasenlippe, *f.* —-**stronge**, *s.* (bot.) Haarstrang, *m.* —-**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Gänsepappel, *f.*

Harlcot, *s.* 1 (bean) Bohne, *f.*; 2 (dish) Hammelragout, *n.*

Harier, *s.* Bracke, *m.*, Hasenhund, *m.*

Hark, I. *v. n.* horchen, hören. II. *int.* höre! horch!

Harlequin, *s.* Harlekin, *m.*

Harlock, *s.* (bot.) Feldsenf, *m.*

Harlot, *s.* Hure, *f.*
—**ry**, *s.* Hurerei, *f.*

Harm, I. *s.* 1 Böse, *n.*, Leid, *n.*; 2 (injury) Schaden, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (injure) be-

ldigen; 2 (harm) ſchaden; 3 (give
n) wehe thun
-ful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* ſchädlich. —
ness, *s.* Schädlichkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*,
essly, *adv.* 1 harmlos, unſchädlich;
innocent) ſchuldlos, arglos. —**less-**
ss, *s.* 1 Harmloſigkeit, *f.*; 2 (inno-
ce) Schuldloſigkeit, *f.*
mon-ic, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**,
. 1 harmoniſch; 2 (musical) muſi-
ſch. —**ica**, *s.* Harmonica, *f.* —**ics**,
l. 1 (sounds) harmoniſche Töne, *pl.*;
cience) Harmonielehre, *f.* —**ious**,
, —**iously**, *adv.* 1 harmoniſch; 2
eeing) übereinſtimmend; 3 (peace-
) einträchtig. —**iousness**, *s.* 1
monie, *f.*; 2 (domestic) Eintracht,
—**ist**, *s.* Harmoniker, *m.*, Harmoniſt,
—**ise**, I. *v. a.* einſtimmig machen,
monisch machen. II. *v. n.* harmoniren,
einſtimmen. —**iser**, *s.* (mus.) Ton-
r, *m.* —**ising**, *adj.* übereinſtimmend.
, *s.* 1 Harmonie, *f.*; 2 (concord)
igkeit, *f.*; 3 (peace) Eintracht, *f.*;
greement) Übereinſtimmung, *f.*
ess, I. *s.* 1 Harniſch, *m.*; 2 (for a
e) Geſchirr, *n.*, Pferdegeſchirr, *n.*
MAKER, *s.* Sattler, *m.* —-ROPES,
l. Zugſtränge, *pl.* —-SADDLE, *s.*
rnpferdeſattel, *m.*
v. a. 1 (in armour) ſich rüſten; 2
es) anſchirren
r, *s.* Anſchirrer, *m.*
, I. *s.* Harfe, *f.* II. *v. n.* (— on)
rfort daſſelbe ſagen
r, *see* HARPIST. —**ing**, *s.* 1 (dwell-
n) Anſpielung, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, in ships)
bung (der Bergbölzer), *f.* —**ist**,
rfner, *m.*
oon, I. *s.* Harpune, *f.* II. *v. a.*
iner Harpune tödten.
r, *s.* Harpunirer, *m.*
sichord, *s.* engliſches Clavier, *n.*
y, *s.* 1 Harpie, *f.*; 2 (extortioner)
eſſer, *m.*
uebuse, *s.* Arquebuſe, *f.*
dan, *s.* Hexe, *f.*
ier, *s.* Haſenhund, *m.* *See* HARIER
w. I. *s.* Egge, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 eggen;
ar) aufreißen; 3 (torment) quälen;
sturb) ſtören
ag, I. *adj.* quälend. II. *s.* Eggen,

y, *v. a.* plündern
h, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 harſch; 2 (to
ound) barſch, hart; 3 (to the taste)
; 4 (austere) rauh; 5 (unkind)
unblich; 6 (severe) ſtrenge
ess, *s.* 1 (of taste) Herbigkeit, *f.*; 2
ound) Barſchheit, *f.*; 3 (of temper)
Rauhheit, *f.*, Unfreundlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (severity) Strenge, *f.*
Hart, *s.* Hirſch, *m.*
—-EVIL, *s.* Hirſchkrankheit, *f.* —'S-HORN, *s.* 1 Hirſchhorn, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Hirſchkraut, *n.* —'S-HORN-ROOT, *s.* (bot.) Bärwurz, *f.* —'S-HORN-SALT, *s.* Hirſchhornöl, *n.* —'S-HORN-SPIRIT, *s.* Hirſchhorngeiſt, *m.* —'S-TONGUE, *s.* (bot.) Hirſchzunge, *f.*
Harum-scarum, *adj.* wild, zerſtreut
Harvest, I. *s.* 1 (season) Herbſt, *m.*; 2 (of corn, &c.) Ernte, *f.*; 3 (produce) Früchte, *f.*
—-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Baumgrille, *f.* —-HOME, *s.* Erntefeſt, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* Schnitter, *m.* —-MOON, *s.* Herbſtmond, *m.* —-MOUSE, *s.* Feldmaus, *f.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Schnitterin, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* Erntender, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Ernten, *n.*
II. *v. a.* ernten, einernten
Hash, I. *v. a.* 1 hacken; 2 (meat) zum Ragout zerſchneiden. II. *s.* Ragout, *n.*
He made a — of the business, er hat dieſe Sache verpfuſcht
Hasp, I. *s.* Häspe, *f.*, Haspel, *f.* II. *v. a.* zuhaken, zuriegeln
Hassock, *s.* Kniekiſſen, *n.*
Hastate, *adj.* (bot.) ſpießförmig
Haste, *s.* 1 Eile, *f.*; 2 (vehemence) Heftigkeit, *f.*
I am in great —, ich habe große Eile. More haste, worse speed, Eilen thut kein gut
Hasten, I. *v. n.* 1 eilen; 2 (away) fortеilen. II. *v. a.* beeilen, beſchleunigen
—**er**, *s.* Eilender, *m.*
Hasti-ly, *adv.* 1 eilig; 2 (rashly) übereilt, voreilig; 3 (passionately) hitzig
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Eilfertigkeit, *f.*; 2 (rashness) Voreiligkeit, *f.*; 3 (of temper) Hitze, *f.*, Heftigkeit, *f.*
Hasty, *adj.*, *see* HASTILY
—-PUDDING, *s.* Mehlkloß, *m.*
Hat, *s.* Hut, *m.*
To put on one's —, den Hut aufſetzen
—-BAND, *s.* Hutband, *n.* —-BOX, *s.* Hutſchachtel, *f.* —-BRUSH, *s.* Hutbürſte, *f.*
Hatch, I. *v. a.* 1 ausbrüten, ausheckеn; 2 (a plot) ausdenken; 3 (engr.) ſchattiren, ſchraffiren. II. *v. n.* ausheckеn, ſich entwickeln. III. *s.* 1 (of chickens) Brut, *f.*, Hecke, *f.*; 2 (act of hatching) Ausbrüten, *n.*; 3 (in a ship) Luke, *f.*; 4 (half door) Gatterthor, *n.*
Hatchel, I. *s.* Hechel, *f.* II. *v. a.* hecheln
—**ler**, *s.* Hechler, *m.*
Hatcher, *s.* Urheber, *m.*, Erfinder, *m.*
Hatchet, *s.* Beil, *n.*

—-FACE, *s.* scharfes Gesicht, *n.* —-SHAPED, *adj.* beilförmig

Hatching, *s.* 1 Ausbrüten, *n.*; 2 (engr.) Schraffirung, *f.*

Hatchment, *s.* Wappen (eines Verstorbenen), *n.*

Hate, I. *v. a.* hassen. II. *s.* Haß, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.*, —**fully,** *adv.* 1 verhaßt; 2 (malevolent) gehässig. —**fulness,** *s.* 1 Abscheulichkeit, *f.*; 2 (malevolence) Gehässigkeit, *f.*

Hater, *s.* 1 Hasser, *m.*; 2 (enemy) Feind, *m.*

Hatred, *s.* Haß, *m.*

Hatter, *s.* Hutmacher, *m.*

Hauberk, *s.* Halsberge, *f.*

Haught-ily, *adv.* hochmüthig, stolz —**iness,** *s.* Hochmuth, *m.*, Übermuth, *m.* —**y,** *adj.* hochmüthig

Haul, I. *v. a.* 1 ziehen; 2 (drag) schleppen; 3 (a rope) holen

To — off, flott machen. To — the wind, mit Preßwind segeln

II. *s.* 1 Zug, *m.*, Schleppen, *n.*; 2 (of fish) Zug Fische, *m.* —**age,** *s.* Transportkosten, *pl.*

Haulm, *s.* Halm, *m.*

Haunch, *s.* 1 Hüfte, *f.*, Schenkel, *m.*; 2 (of mutton, venison, &c.) Keule, *f.*

Haunt, I. *v. a.* 1 oft besuchen; 2 (as a ghost) spuken; 3 (as anxiety) heimsuchen. II. *s.* 1 Aufenthalt, *m.*; 2 (of animals) Höhle, *f.*; 3 (of birds) Lager, *n.* —**ed,** *adj.*: (by apparitions) A —ed house, ein Haus worin es spukt. —**er,** *s.* fleißiger Besucher, *m.*

Hautboy, *s.* Hoboe, *f.*

Haut gout, *s.* starker Geschmack, *m.*

Have, *v. a.* 1 haben; 2 (possess) besitzen; 3 (in honour, &c.) halten; 4 (hold in opinion) dafür halten, meinen; 5 (to be under necessity) müssen; 6 (receive) erhalten; 7 (to cause) veranlassen; 8 (— by heart) auswendig wissen; 9 (— in derision) verspotten; 10 (— on, wear) anhaben, tragen; 11 (retain) behalten

— a care, nimm Dich in Acht. — done with it! höre auf! Would he — you go? rathet er Ihnen zu gehen? — your likeness taken, laß Dich malen. — it away, schaffe es fort. I would — him know, ich würde ihn wissen lassen. Will you — me excused? wollen Sie mich entschuldigen? She had better not go, sie thäte besser nicht zu gehen

Haven, *s.* Hafen, *m.*

Haversack, *s.* Proviantsack, *m.*

Having, *s.* Haben, *n.*

Havoc, *s.* Verwüstung, *f.*, Vernichtung, *f.*

To cry —, Mord schreien. To make — of, verheeren

Haw, I. *s.* 1 Hag, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Hagdorn, *m.*, Mehlbeere, *f.*; 3 (farm.) Auswuchs, *m.*

—-FINCH, *s.* (orn.) Kernbeißer, *m.* —-THORN, *s.* Hagedorn, *m.* —-THROSTLE, *s.* (orn.) Misteldrossel, *f.* —-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Blattwespe, *f.*

II. *v. n.* stammeln, stocken

Hawk, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Habicht, *m.*, Falke, *m.*; 2 (to hold mortar) Kalkbrett, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 mit Falken beizen; 2 (to clear one's throat) sich räuspern, ausspucken

To — up, ausräuspern

III. *v. a.* (goods) hausiren, ausbieten

—-MOTH, *s.* (ent.) Schwärmer, *m.* —-OWL, *s.* (orn.) Falkeneule, *f.* —-WEED, *s.* (bot.) Habichtskraut, *n.*

—**er,** *s.* 1 (falconer) Falkenjäger, *m.*; 2 (pedler) Höker, *m.* —**ing,** *s.* 1 (with hawks) Falkenjagen, *n.*; 2 (a charging phlegm) Husten, *n.*; 3 (goods) Hökern, *n.*, Ausbieten, *n.*

Hawse, *s.* Klüse, *f.*

Athwart —, in die Quere

—-HOLE, *s.* Klüsloch, *n.* —-PIECES, *s. pl.* Klüsenstücke, *pl.* —-PIPER, *s.* Klüsenzeiger, *pl.* —-PLUGS, *s.* Klüsenpfropfen, *pl.*

Hawser, *s.* Halse, *f.*

Hay, *s.* Heu, *n.*

—-BOTE, *s.* (law) Zaunrecht, *n.* —-COCK, *s.* Heuschober, *m.* —-FEVER, *s.* Heufieber, *n.* —-FIELD, *s.* Wiese, *f.* —-KNIFE, *s.* Heumesser, *n.* —-LOFT, *s.* Heuboden, *m.* —-MAKER, *s.* Heuer, *m.* —-MAKING, *s.* 1 Heuen, *n.*; 2 (harvest) Heuernte, *f.* —-MARKET, *s.* Heumarkt, *m.* —-MOW, —-RICK, —-STACK, *s.* Heuseimen, *m.*, großer Heuschober, *m.*

—**ing,** *s.* Heumachen, *n.*

Hazard, I. *s.* 1 Zufall, *m.*, Unglück, *n.*; 2 (danger) Gefahr, *f.*; 3 (risk) Wagestück, *n.*; 4 (gam.) Hazardspiel, *n.*

To run the —, es wagen. To make — (at billiards), 1 (winning) einen Carom machen; 2 (losing) sich verlaufen

II. *v. a.* 1 wagen, auf's Spiel setzen (put in danger) Gefahr aussetzen

—**er,** *s.* Wagehals, *m.* —**ous,** *adv.* 1 gewagt; 2 (dangerous) gefährlich. —**ousness,** *s.* Gefährlichkeit, *f.*

Haze, *s.* Mist, *m.*, Nebel, *m.*

Hazel, I. *s.* Haselnußstaude, *f.* II. *a.* (brown) nußbraun

—-HEN, *s.* (orn.) Haselhahn, *m.* —-NUT, *s.* Haselnuß, *f.* —-WOOD, *s.* Haselgebüsch, *n.*

Haz-iness, *s.* Nebel, *m.*

fume) mit Weihrauch räuchern; 2 (inflame) entflammen

Incen-sor, *s.* Aufheßer, *m.*

—**tive**, I. *adj.* anreizend. II. *s.* Anreizung, *f.*, Antrieb, *m.*

Incep-tion, *s.* Anfang, *m.*

—**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 anfangend; 2 (gram.) Anfang bezeichnend. —**tor**, *s.* 1 Anfänger, *m.*; 2 (acad.) Fuchs, *m.*

Incertitude, *s.* Ungewißheit, *f.*

Incess-ancy, *s.* Unaufhörliche, *n.*, Unablässigkeit, *f.*

—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* unaufhörlich

Incest, *s.* Blutschande, *f.*

—**uous**, *adj.*, —**uously**, *adv.* blutschänderisch. —**uousness**, *s.* Blutschänderische, *n.*

Inch, *s.* Zoll, *m.*

By —es, nach und nach. — by —, allmählig. Every —, ganz und gar. Within an — of his life, dem Sterben nahe. Give him an —, and he'll take an ell, gieb ihm den kleinen Finger, und er nimmt die ganze Hand

Inchastity, *s.* Unkeuschheit, *f.*

Incho-ate, I. *v. a.* beginnen. II. *adj.* begonnen

—**ative**, *adj.* anfangend

Inci-dence, *s.* 1 Zufall, *m.*; 2 (opt., &c.) Incidenz, *f.*

Angle of —dence, Einfallswinkel, *m.*, Incidenzwinkel, *m.*

—**dent**, I. *adj.*, —**dently**, *adv.* 1 (falling) fallend; 2 (casual) zufällig; 3 (appertaining to) gewöhnlich, eigen. —dent clause, (gram.) Zwischensatz, *m.* II. *s.* 1 (event) Vorfall, *m.*; 2 (chance) Zufall, *m.*; 3 (law) Nebenstreit, *m.*; 4 (of rays, &c.) Einfall, *m.*, Incidenz, *f.* —**dental**, I. *adj.*, —**dentally**, *adv.* 1 zufällig, gelegentlich; 2 (occasional) nebenher. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Nebensachen, *pl.*

Incineration, *s.* Veräscherung, *f.*

Incipient, *adj.* anfangend

Incise, *v. a.* einschneiden

An —d wound, eine Schnittwunde, *f.*

Inci-sion, *s.* 1 Einschnitt, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Incision, *f.*

—**sive**, *adj.* schneidend. —**sor**, *s.* (tooth) Schneidezahn, *m.*

Inci-tant, *s.* Reizmittel, *n.*

—**tation**, *s.* Anreizung, *f.*, Antreib, *m.*

Incite, *v. a.* 1 anreizen; 2 (encourage) anspornen

—**ment**, *s.* Antrieb, *m.*, Anreizung, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* Antreibender, *m.*

Incitingly, *adv.* anreizend, antreibend

Incivility, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*

Inclem-ency, *s.* 1 (harshness) Härte, *f.*; 2 (unkindness) Unfreundlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (of the weather) Rauhheit, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 unfreundlich; 2 (of weather) rauh

Inclin-able, *adj.* geneigt

—**ation**, *s.* 1 Inclination, *f.*; 2 (tendency) Neigung, *f.*; 3 (for) Zuneigung, *f.*, Hang, *m.*

Incline, I. *v. n.* 1 sich neigen; 2 (have a propensity) geneigt sein; 3 (be disposed) aufgelegt sein

This ribbon —s to green, dieses Band spielt in's Grünliche

II. *v. a.* 1 neigen, biegen; 2 (guide) lenken, richten; 3 (dispose) bewegen

—d plane, schiefe Ebene

Inclose, *v. a.* 1 (surround) umgeben; 2 (in a box, &c.) einschließen; 3 (by a fence) einzäunen; 4 (a letter) beifügen

Incloser, *s.* (of fences) Einzäunender, *m.*

Inclosure, *s.* 1 (act of inclosing) Einschließung, *f.*; 2 (space inclosed by a fence) eingehägtes Grundstück, *n.*; 3 (of a letter) Beischluß, *m.*

Include, *v. a.* 1 einschließen; 2 (comprehend) begreifen, umfassen

Inclusive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 inclusiv, einbegriffen; 2 (comprehensive) in sich begreifend

Incoercible, *adj.* unzwingbar

Incog, *see* Incognito

Incog-itable, *adj.* undenkbar

—**itancy**, *s.* Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.* —**itant**, *adj.*, —**itantly**, *adv.* gedankenlos. —**itative**, *adj.* nicht denkend

Incog-nisable, *adj.* nicht erkennbar, unkenntlich

—**nito**, *adv.* incognito

Incoher-ency, *s.* Unzusammenhängende, *n.*, Unbündigkeit, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 unzusammenhängend; 2 (inconsequent) folgewidrig, inconsequent

Incombust-ibility, *s.* Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.*

—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* unverbrennlich

Income, *s.* Einkommen, *n.*, Einkünfte, *pl.*

—-**tax**, *s.* Vermögenssteuer, *pl.*

Incoming, I. *adj.* einkommend. II. *s.* Einkommen, *n.*

Incommensur-ability, *s.* Unausmeßbarkeit, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* ungleichmeßbar. —**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* unverhältnißmäßig

Incom-mode, *v. a.* beschweren, belästigen

—**modious**, *adj.*, —**modiously**, *adv.*

samkeit, *f.* —**lly**, *adv.* gesund. —**l-ness**, *s.* Gesundheit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 gesund; 2 (salutary) heilsam

Heap, I. *s.* Haufen, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 häufen; 2 (collect) sammeln; 3 (up) aufhäufen

—**er**, *s.* Aufhäufer, *m.*

Hear, I. *v. a.* 1 hören; 2 (listen) anhören, zuhören; 3 (obey) gehorchen

To — a cause, eine Sache gerichtlich untersuchen

II. *v. n.* hören

He managed to be well heard, er verschaffte sich Gehör

—**say**, *s.* Hörensagen, *n.*, Gerücht, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Zuhörer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Gehör, *n.*; 2 (of a cause) Verhör, *n.*; 3 (act of hearing) Hören, *n.*; 4 (listening) Zuhören, *n.*; 5 (obeying) Gehorchen, *n.*; 6 (audience) Audienz, *f.*

Out of —ing, aus dem Bereich des Gehörs. Within —ing, im Bereich des Gehörs. Hard of —ing, harthörig. Quick of —ing, feinhörig. —ing-trumpet, —ing-tube, Hörrohr, *n.*

Hearken, *v. n.* 1 (listen) zuhören; 2 (attend) horchen (auf)

—**er**, *s.* Zuhörer, *m.*

Hearse, *s.* Leichenwagen, *m.*

—-**cloth**, *s.* Leichentuch, *n.*

—**like**, *adj.* leichenhaft

Heart, *s.* 1 Herz, *n.*; 2 (inner part) Innerste, *n.*; 3 (courage) Muth, *m.*; 4 (of timber) Kernholz, *n.*

To recover —, Muth fassen. To keep in —, (land, &c.) in Kraft beibehalten. His — is in the right place, er hat das Herz auf dem rechten Fleck. Out of —, muthlos. To learn by —, auswendig lernen. To take to —, lay to —, sich grämen über. To set one's — on, sein Herz an Etwas hängen. To have at —, zu Herzen nehmen. To take —, Muth fassen. To find in one's —, Lust haben. The king of —s, (gam.) Herzkönig, *m.* Sweet—, *s.* Schatz, *m. & f.*

—-**ache**, *s.* Herzweh, *n.* —-**blood**, *s.* Herzblut, *n.* —-**break**, *s.* Herzeleid, *n.* —-**breaking**, I. *adj.* herzbrechend. II. *s.* Herzenskummer, *m.* —-**broken**, *adj.* gebrochenen Herzens. —-**burn**, *s.* (med.) Sodbrennen, *n.*, Kardialgie, *f.* —-**burning**, *s.* 1 (med.) Sodbrennen, *n.*; 2 (discontent) Groll, *m.* —-**felt**, *adj.* tief empfunden, innig. —-**heaviness**, *s.* Schwermuth, *f.* —-**rending**, *adj.* herzzerreißend. —'s-**ease**, *s.* (bot.) Stiefmütterchen, *n.* —-**searching**, *adj.* herzerforschend. —-**seed**, *s.* (bot.) Herzsame, *m.* —-**shaped**, *adj.* herzförmig. —-**sick**, *adj.* 1 am Herzen leidend; 2 (wearied) gequält. —-**sickening**, *adj.* 1 (afflicting) betrübend; 2 (wearying) quälend. —-**sore**, I. *s.* Herzweh, *n.* Herzleid, *n.* II. *adj.* bekümmert. —-**stirring**, *s.* ergreifend, bewegend. —-**string**, *s.* Herzfiber, *pl.*, Herzsehnen, *pl.* —-**whole**, *adj.* unverletzt. —-**wood**, *s.* Kernholz, *n.*

—**ed**, *adj.*, in comp. -herzig

Hearth, *s.* 1 Herd, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Haus, *n.*

—-**money**, *s.* Herdsteuer, *f.* —-**rug**, *s.* Kaminteppich, *m.* —-**stone**, *s.* Estrich, *n.*, Herdstein, *m.*

Heart-ily, *see* Hearty

—**iness**, *s.* 1 Herzlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of appetite) starker Appetit, *m.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 herzlos; 2 (without courage) muthlos. —**lessness**, *s.* Herzlosigkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 herzlich, innig; 2 (warm, zealous) eifrig, warm; 3 (healthy) gesund; 4 (strong) kräftig

— appetite, starker Appetit

Heat, I. *s.* 1 Hitze, *f.*; 2 (angerheit, *f.*; 3 (at a race) einzelner Lauf, *m.*; 4 (perspiration) Schweiß, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 heizen, heiß machen; 2 (the blood) erhitzen; 3 (enliven) beleben. III. *v. n.* 1 heiß werden; 2 (by fermentation) in Gährung gerathen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Heizer, *m.*; 2 (of an iron) Bolzen, *m.*

Heath, *s.* 1 (bot.) Heidekraut, *n.*; 2 (common) Heide, *f.*

—-**cock**, —-**game**, *s.* Auerhahn —-**rose**, *s.* (bot.) Heideröse, *f.*

Heathen, I. *s.* Heide, *m.* II. *adj.* heidnisch

—**dom**, *s.* Heidenthum, *n.* —**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* heidnisch —**ness**, *s.* Heidnische, *n.* —**dom**, *s.* Heidenthum, *n.* —**ise**, *v. a.* heidnisch machen

Heath-er, *s.* (bot.) Heidekraut, *n.*

—**y**, *adj.* heidig

Heating, *adj.* erhitzend

Heave, I. *v. a.* 1 (lift) heben, erheben; 2 (cause to swell) schwellen machen; 3 (sighs) holen; 4 (to throw) werfen; 5 (anchor) lichten; 6 (the lead) auswerfen

To — ahead, vorwärts wenden. To — astern, ankolen. To — to, ankolen. To — in sight, zum Vorschein kommen

II. *v. n.* schwellen. III. *s.* Hebung, *f.*

—-**offering**, *s.* Hebopfer *n.*

Heaving, *s.* Schwellen, *n.*

Heaven, *s.* Himmel, *m.*

—-**born**, *adj.* vom Himmel ber. —-**directed**, *adj.* vom Himmel geleitet

–ly, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* himmlisch. — **-minded**, *adj.* himmlisch gesinnt. —**ly-mindedness**, himmlische Gesinnung, *f.*

avi-ly, *adv.*, *see* HEAVY

–ness, *s.* 1 Schwere, *f.*; 2 (sadness) Wermuth, *f.*; 3 (sluggishness) Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*; 4 (burden) Druck, *m.*; 5 (weight) Gewicht, *n.*

avy, *adj.* 1 schwer; 2 (sad) schwermüthig; 3 (grievous) betrübend; 4 (burdensome) beschwerlich, drückend; 5 (dull) verfällig; 6 (stupid) dumm, betäubt; (sleepy) schläferig; 8 (tedious) langweilig; 9 (of digestion) unverdaulich; (laden) beladen; 11 (large) groß; (as rainfall) heftig; 13 (as bread) nicht gegährt

-HANDED, *adj.* unbeholfen. — **-HORSE** (artil.) schweres Geschütz, *n.* — **-LADEN**, *adj.* schwer beladen. —**-LADY**, *s.* (at.) Anstandsdame, *f.*

— sea, die hohe See. A — swell, (.) was vornehmes

dom-adal, —**adary**, *adj.* wöchent-

e-tate, *v. a.* stumpf machen

tation, *s.* Stumpfmachen, *n.* — *s*, *s.* Stumpfheit, *f.*

re-ical, *adj.* hebräisch

ism, *s.* Hebraismus, *m.*

rew, *s.* Hebräer, *m.*

atomb, *s.* Hekatombe, *f.*

tic, I. *adj.* hektisch, schwindsüchtig. *s.* Zehrfieber, *n.*, Hektik, *f.*

to-gramme, *s.* Hectogram, *n.*

meter, *s.* Hectometer, *n.*

tor, I. *s.* Eisenfresser, *m.* II. *v. a.* len. III. *v. n.* schwadroniren

ge, I. *s.* Hecke, *f.*, Zaun, *m.*

-BILL, *s.* Hagemesser, *n.* —**-CREEP-** *s.* Landstreicher, *m* —**HOG**, *s.* 1 l.) Igel, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Igelklee, *m.*; icht.) Igelfisch, *m.* —**-NETTLE**, *s.* t.) Ackernessel, *f.* —**-ROW**, *s.* Baumr, *f.* —**-SPARROW**, *s.* (orn.) Baumling, *m.* —**-THISTLE**, *s.* (bot.) Cacr, *m.*

. *v. a.* 1 verzäunen; 2 (fasten) beigen

o — in, einzäunen. To — out, ausießen

II. *v. n.* sich sicher stellen

–r, *s.* Zaunmacher, *m.*

dging-bill, *s.* Hagemesser, *n.*

ed, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* beachten, bewan. III. *s.* 1 Hut, *f.*, Aufmerksamkeit, ; 2 (care) Vorsicht, *f.*, Behutsamkeit, *f.* To give —, aufmerken. To take —, sichtig sein

–ful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (attentive) achtsam; 2 (cautious) vorsichtig; 3 (watchful) wachsam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 (attention) Achtsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (circumspection) Vorsicht, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 unachtsam, nachlässig; 2 (without care) sorglos. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 Nachlässigkeit, *f.*; 2 (thoughtlessness) Unbesonnenheit, *f.*

Heel, I. *s.* 1 Ferse, *f.*; 2 (whole foot) Fuß, *m.*; 3 (of a boot) Absatz, *m.*; 4 (of a stocking) Hacke, *f.*; 5 (spur) Sporn, *m.*; 6 (of a keel) Kiel, *m.*

To be out at the —s, abgetragen sein. To be at the —s of . . ., . . . verfolgen. To show the —s, entfliehen. Neck and —s, über Hals und Kopf. The horse kicks up his —s, das Pferd schlägt hinten aus. To cool one's —s, warten

II. *v. a.* mit Absatz versehen. III. *v. n.* (incline over) neigen, lehnen

—-BONE, *s.* (anat.) Fersenbein, *n.* —**-TAP**, *s.* 1 Schuhnagel, *m.*; 2 (of wine) Rest, *m.*; 3 (of a shoe) Hinterfleck, *m.*

Hegira, *s.* Hegira, *f.*

Heifer, *s.* Färse, *f.*

Heigh-ho! ach! ha!

Height, *s.* 1 Höhe, *f.*; 2 (eminence) Anhöhe, *f.*; 3 (of folly, fever, &c.) höchster Grad, *m.*; 4 (summit) Gipfel, *m.*; 5 (high point) Spitze, *f.*

It is 30 feet in —, es ist 30 Fuß hoch

—en, *v. a.* 1 erhöhen; 2 (ameliorate) verbessern; 3 (increase) vermehren. — **ening**, *s.* 1 (act of) Erhöhen, *n.*; 2 (augmentation) Vermehren, *n.*

Heinous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* abscheulich —**ness**, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.*

Heir, *s.* 1 Erbe, *m.*; 2 (to a throne) Thronfolger, *m.*

Co—, Miterbe, *m.*

—-APPARENT, *s.* gewisser Erbe, *m.* —**-PRESUMPTIVE**, *s.* muthmaßlicher Erbe, *m.* —**dom**, *s.* Erbschaft, *f.* —**ess**, *s.* Erbin, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Erbe. — **loom**, *s.* Erbstück, *n.* —**ship**, *s.* 1 Erbschaft, *f.*; 2 (right of inheritance) Erbrecht, *n.*

Heliacal, *adj.* heliakisch

Helical, *adj.* spiral

Helio-centric, *adj.* (astr.) heliocentrisch —**graphic**, *adj.* heliographisch. — **meter**, *s.* Sonnenmesser, *m.* —**trope**, *s.* 1 (by ancients) Sonnenuhr, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Heliotrop, *n.*; 3 (min.) Sonnenwendestein, *m.*

Helispherical, *adj.* spiralförmig

Helix, *s.* 1 (arch.) Schnörkel, *m.*; 2 (conch.) Schnörkelschnecke, *f.*

Hell, *s.* 1 Hölle, *f.*; 2 (gambling-house) Spielhaus, *n.*

—-BROTH, *s.* Höllentrank, *m.* —-HOUND, *s.* Höllenhund, *m.*
—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* höllisch. —**ishness**, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.*

Hellebore, *s.* (bot.) Nieswurz, *f.*

Hellen-ism, *s.* Hellenismus, *m.*
—**ist**, *s.* Hellenist, *m.*

Helm, *s.* 1 Helm, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Steuer, *n.*, Steuerruder, *n.*
—**SMAN**, *s.* Steuermann, *m.*
—**less**, *adj.* 1 ohne Helm; 2 (mar.) ohne Ruder

Helmet, *s.* Helm, *m.*
—-PIGEON, *s.* (orn.) Haubentaube, *f.*

Helminthic, I. *adj.* Würmer betreffend. II. *s.* (med.) Wurmmittel, *n.*

Help, I. *v. a.* 1 helfen; 2 (assist) beistehen; 3 (remedy) heilen; 4 (hinder) hindern; 5 (at table) bedienen, reichen; 6 (succour) forthelfen, befördern
I cannot — noticing, ich kann nicht umhin zu bemerken. I cannot — it, ich kann nichts dafür. It cannot be —ed, es ist nicht zu ändern. I cannot — crying, ich kann mich des Weinens nicht enthalten. To — forward, To — on, befördern, forthelfen. To — out, aushelfen. To — to, 1 verhelfen; 2 (at table) reichen, bedienen (mit)
II. *v. n.* helfen, beitragen
To — out, aushelfen
III. *s.* 1 Hülfe, *f.*; 2 (remedy) Hülfsmittel, *n.*; 3 (hired man *or* woman) Gehülfe, *m.*, Gehülfin, *f.*
—-MATE, *s.* Gehülfe, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Helfer, *m.*; 2 (supernumerary servant) Aushülfe, *m.*, Gehülfe, *m.*
—**ful**, *adj.* behülflich. —**fulness**, *s.* Hülfe, *f.*, Beistand, *m.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 hülflos; 2 (destitute) verlassen, ohne Hülfe, *f.*; 3 (awkward) unbeholfen. —**lessness**, *s.* Hülflosigkeit, *f.*

Helterskelter, *adv.* holterpolter

Helve, I. *s.* Stiel, *m.*, Helm, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit einem Stiel versehen

Hem, I. *s.* 1 (of a dress, &c.) Saum, *m.*; 2 (border) Rand, *m.*, Einfassung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (to sew) säumen; 2 (to border) einfassen, besetzen
To — in, umringen

Hema-tite, *s.* (min.) Blutstein, *m.*
—**titic**, *adj.* Blutstein betreffend

Hemicycle, *s.* Halbzirkel, *m.*

Hemina, *s.* zehn Unzen Maß, *n.*

Hemiplegy, *s.* (med.) halbseitige Lähmung, *f.*

Hemipter-a, *s. pl.* (ent.) Halbflügler, *pl.*
—**al**, *adj.* halbflügelig

Hemi-sphere, *s.* Hemisphäre, *f.*, Halbkugel, *f.*
—**spheric**, —**spherical**, *adj.* hemisphärisch

Hemistich, *s.* Halbvers, *m.*

Hemlock, *s.* 1 (bot.) Schierling, *m.*; (poison) Gift, *n.*

Hemoptysis, *s.* Blutspeien, *n.*

Hemor-rhage, *s.* Blutsturz, *m.*, Blutfluß, *m.*
—**rhoidal**, *adj.* hämorrhoidalisch.
—**rhoids**, *s. pl.* Hämorrhoiden, *pl.*

Hemp, *s.* Hanf, *m.*
—-SEED, *s.* Hanfsame, *m.*
—**en**, *adj.* hänfen

Hen, *s.* Henne, *f.*, Huhn, *n.*
—-COOP, *s.* Hühnerbehältniß, *n.* —-HARRIER, *s.* (orn.) Grauweiher, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Hühnerstall, *m.* —-PECKED, *adj.* unter den Pantoffeln stehend —-ROOST, *s.* Hühnerstange, *f.*

Henbane, *s.* (bot.) Bilse, *f.*

Hence, *adv.* 1 (away) von hinnen; (from here) von hier; 3 (of time) von jetzt an; 4 (in consequence) daher; (from a source) daraus, von hier; (begone) fort! hinweg!
In a few days —, in wenigen Tagen
—**forth**, —**forward**, *adv.* von jetzt an, künftig

Hendeca-gon, *s.* (geom.) Eilfeck, *n.*
—**syllabic**, *adj.* elffilbig

Hendiadys, *s.* (gram.) Hendiadys, *n.*

Henna, *s.* (bot.) Alhenna, *m. f.*

Hepar, *s.* (chem.) Schwefelleber, *f.*

Hepat-ic, —**ical**, *adj.* zur Leber hörig
—**ite**, *s.* (min.) Leberstein, *m.*
—**sation**, *s.* Verwandlung (in eine leberähnliche Masse), *f.*

Heptachord, *s.* Heptachord, *m.*

Heptagon, *s.* Siebeneck, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.* siebeneckig

Heptarch, *s.* Heptarch, *m.*
—**y**, *s.* Heptarchie, *f.*

Her, *pron.* 1 (poss.) ihr, ihre; 2 *see* SHE

Herald, I. *s.* Herold, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 feierlich einführen; 2 (foretell) bedeuten
—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* heroldisch
—**ry**, *s.* 1 Wappenkunde, *f.*; 2 (office of) Heroldsamt, *n.*

Herb, *s.* 1 (gen.) Kraut, *n.*; 2 (grass) Gras, *n.*
—**aceous**, *adj.* kräuterartig. —**age**, *s.* 1 Kräuter, *pl.*; 2 (pasture) Grasung, *f.* —**al**, I. *s.* Kräuterbuch, *n.* II. *adj.* zu den Kräutern gehörig. —**alist**, *s.* (quack) Kräutermann, *m.*; 2 (botanist) Kräuterkenner, *m.* —**arium**, *s.* Her-

machend. —**ination**, *s.* Nichtunterscheidung, *f.*

Indispens-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unumgänglich
—**ableness**, *s.* Unerläßlichkeit, *f.*

Indis-pose, *v. a.* 1 (disincline) abgeneigt machen; 2 (the body) unpäßlich machen; 3 (make unwilling) ungünstig stimmen
—**posed**, *adj.* 1 (disinclined) nicht geneigt; 2 (not in perfect health) unpäßlich. —**position**, *s.* 1 (disinclination) Unaufgelegtheit, *f.*; 2 (slight illness) Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*

Indisput-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unstreitig

Indis-solubility, *s.* Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* —**soluble**, *adj.*, —**solubly**, *adv.* unauflöslich. —**solvable**, *adj.* unauflöslich

Indistinct, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* undeutlich, verworren
—**ness**, *s.* Undeutlichkeit, *f.*, Verworrenheit, *f.*

Indistin-guishable, *adj.* ununterscheidbar
—**guishing**, *adj.* ununterscheidend

Indite, *v. a.* abfassen

Inditer, *s.* Verfasser, *m.*

Individual, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 individuell, persönlich; 2 (not divided) ungetheilt. II. *s.* Individuum, *n.*, Einzelwesen, *n.*
Considered as an —, als Einzelwesen
—**isation**, *s.* Individualisirung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* individualisiren. —**ity**, *s.* 1 Individualität, *f.*; 2 (oneness) Einzelnheit, *f.*

Indivis-ibility, *s.* Untheilbarkeit, *f.*
—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 untheilbar; 2 (inseparable) unzertrennlich. —**ibleness**, *s.* Untheilbarkeit, *f.*

Indo-cile, *adj.* 1 ungelehrig; 2 (intractable) unlenkbar, störrig
—**cility**, *s.* 1 Ungelehrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (intractableness) Unlenkbarkeit, *f.*, Störrigkeit, *f.*

Indoctrin-ate, *v. a.* unterrichten, unterweisen
—**ation**, *s.* Unterweisung, *f.*

Indo-lence, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*, Unthätigkeit, *f.*
—**lent**, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* träge. —lent tumour, schmerzlose Geschwulst, *f.*

Indomitable, *adj.* unbezähmbar

Indorse, *v. a.* indossiren, giriren

Indorsee, *s.* (com.) Inhaber, *m.*

Indor-sement, *s.* Indossement, *n.*, Giro, *n.*
—**ser**, *s.* Indossent, *m.*

Indubit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unzweifelhaft
—**ableness**, *s.* Unzweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*

Induce, *v. a.* 1 einführen; 2 (produce by influence) veranlassen; 3 (cause) verursachen, hervorbringen
—**ment**, *s.* Veranlassung, *f.*, Anlaß, *m.*

Inducer, *s.* Verleiter, *m.*

Inducible, *adj.* zu bewirken

Induct, *v. a.* einsetzen

Induct-ile, *adj.* unstreckbar, unbehnbar
—**ility**, *s.* Unbehnbarkeit, *f.*

Induct-ion, *s.* 1 Einführung, *f.*; 2 (log. & rhet.) Induction, *f.*; 3 (of clergymen, &c.) Investitur, *f.*; 4 (theat.) Einleitung, *f.*
—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* inductiv, einleitend

Indue, *v. a.* 1 (clothe) bekleiden; 2 (endow) begaben

Indulge, I. *v. a.* 1 (a request) gestatten, zulassen; 2 (a child) verwöhnen, verziehen; 3 (gratify) befriedigen; 4 (oneself in) sich erlauben. II. *v. n.* (in) sich erlauben, fröhnen

Indul-gence, *s.* 1 Nachsicht, *f.*; 2 (favour) Begünstigung, *f.*; 3 (self—) Selbstbefriedigung, *f.*; 4 (Rom. Cath.) Sündenerlaß, *m.*
—**gent**, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* 1 nachsichtig; 2 (mild) milde; 3 (gratifying) befriedigend, fröhnend

Indu-rate, I. *v. n.* sich verhärten. II. *v. a.* hart machen
—**ration**, *s.* Hartwerden, *n.*

Indus-trial, *adj.*, —**trially**, *adv.* fleißig, industriell
—trial school, Gewerbschule, *f.*
—**trious**, *adj.*, —**triously**, *adv.* fleißig, arbeitsam. —**try**, *s.* Fleiß, *m.*, Industrie, *f.*

Indwell-er, *s.* Bewohner, *m.*
—**ing**, I. *adj.* inwohnend. II. *s.* Inwohnen, *n.*

Inebri-ant, *s.* berauschendes Mittel, *n.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* berauschen, trunken machen. —**ating**, *adj.* berauschend. —**ation**, —**ety**, *s.* Trunkenheit, *f.*

Ineffa-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unaussprechlich
—**bleness**, *s.* Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*

Ineffaceably, *adv.* unauslöschlich

Ineffect-ive, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 erfolglos; 2 (mil.) unwirksam
—**ual**, *adj.*, —**ually**, *adv.* erfolglos

Ineffi-cacious, *adj.*, —**caciously**, *adv.* unwirksam
—**cacy**, *s.* Unwirksamkeit, *f.*

Ineffici-ency, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.*, Unwirksamkeit, *f.*

To play — and seek, Versteckspiel spielen

Hide, *s.* Fell, *n.*, Haut, *f.*

—-BOUND, *adj.* 1 (vet.) gespannt; 2 (bot.) angewachsen

Hideous, *adj.* abscheulich, häßlich

Hiding, *s.* 1 (place) Versteck, *n.*; 2 (beating) Durchprügelung, *f.*

In —, versteckt

Hie, *v. n.* sich begeben

Hierarch, *s.* Hierarch, *m.*

—**al**, *adj.*, —**ical**, *adj.* hierarchisch.

—**y**, *s.* 1 Hierarchie, *f.*; 2 (clergy) Priesterschaft, *f.*

Hieroglyph, —**ic**, *s.* Hieroglyphe, *f.*

—**ic**, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* hieroglyphisch

Hierophant, *s.* Hierophant, *m.*

Hig-gle, *v. n.* (for a bargain) dingen, feilschen

—**gledy-piggledy**, *adv.* wie Kraut und Rüben. —**gler**, *s.* Höker, *m.* —**gling**, *s.* Dingen, *n.*, Feilschen, *n.*

High, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 hoch; 2 (exalted) erhaben; 3 (great) groß; 4 (pompous) hochtrabend; 5 (difficult) schwer, schwierig; 6 (loud, — words) laut, heftig; 7 (of birth) edel, vornehm; 8 (wind) stark, heftig; 9 (flavour of ment) den Hochgeschmack habend; 10 (in price) theuer, hoch; 11 (proud) stolz

On —, in die Höhe. From on —, von oben. To live —, flott leben. A — day, ein hoher Festtag. It is — time, es ist hohe Zeit. They came to — words, sie sind in Wortstreitigkeiten gerathen. — and dry, gestrandet. A — place, (Script.) Anhöhe, *f.* I looked — and low, ich habe mich halb blind gesucht. The Most —, der Allerhöchste. A — hand, (Script.) eine große Hand. In — health, in voller Gesundheit. To step —, (as a horse) die Beine hoch heben

—-ALTAR, *s.* Hochaltar, *n.* —-BLOWN, *adj.* aufgeblasen. —-BORN, *adj.* hochgeboren. —-CHURCH, *s.* die hohe Kirche, *f.* —-CHURCHMAN, *s.* Hochkirchenmann, *m.* —-COLOURED, *adj.* hochfarbig. —-FED, *adj.* 1 wohl genährt; 2 (cattle) wohl gefüttert. —-FLAVOURED, *adj.* hochgewürzt, pikant. —-FLOWN, *adj.* 1 angeblasen; 2 (language, &c.) hochtrabend, schwülstig. —-HANDED, *adj.* hochfahrend. —-HEARTED, *adj.* muthig. —-JINKS, *s.* ausgelassener Spaß, *m.* —-LIFE, *s.* vornehmes Leben, *n.* People in — life, Modewelt, *f.* —-LOWS, *pl.* niedrige Schnürstiefel, *pl.* —-MASS, *s.* Hochamt, *n.* —-METTLED, *adj.* feurig, hitzig. —-MINDED, *adj.* 1 (proud stolz; 2 (honourable) ehrlich, edel. —-PLACED, *adj.* hochgestellt. —-PRESSURE, *s.* (mech.) Hochdruck, *m.* —-PRIEST, *s.* Hohepriester, *m.* —-RELIEF, *s.* hoch erhabene Arbeit, *f.* —-RAISED, *adj.* erhaben. —-ROAD, *s.* Landstraße, *f.* —-SHERIFF, *s.* Oberkreisrichter, *m.* —-SOULED, *adj.* großmüthig, hochgesinnt. —-SOUNDING, *adj.* hochtrabend. —-SPIRITED, *adj.* kühn, muthig. — TIDE, *s.* hohe Fluth, *f.* —-TIME, *s.* hohe Zeit, *f.* —-WATER, *s.* Hochwasser, *n.* —-WATER MARK, *s.* Hochwasserstandsmesser, *n.* —-WAY, *s.* Landstraße, *f.* —-WAYMAN, *s.* Straßenräuber, *m.* —-WAY-RATE, *pl.* Straßengelder, *pl.* —-WAY-ROBBER, *s.* Straßenraub, *m.* —-WROUGHT, *adj.* (finished) hoch vollendet; 2 (feeling) hochbewegt; 3 (expectations) gespannt

Highland, I. *s.* Hochland, *n.* II. *adj.* hochländisch

—**er**, *s.* Hochländer, *m.*

High-ly, *adv.* 1 hoch, sehr stark; 2 (as pref. in comp.) höchst

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Höhe, *f.*; 2 (elevation) Erhabenheit, *f.*; 3 (of wind) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of price) Größe, *f.*; 5 (title) Hoheit, *f.*

Your Royal —ness, Ihre Königliche Hoheit

Hilar-ious, *adj.* fröhlich, munter

—**ity**, *s.* Heiterkeit, *f.*, Munterkeit, *f.*

Hill, *s.* 1 Hügel, *m.*; 2 (of ants) Ameisenhaufen, *m.*

Up —, bergauf, bergan. Down hill, bergab

—-TOP, *s.* Gipfel, *m.*

—**iness**, *s.* Hügelige, *n.* —**ock**, *s.* Hügelchen, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* hügelig

Hilt, *s.* Heft, *n.*, Gefäß, *n.*

—**ed**, *adj.* mit einem Heft versehen

Hilum, *s.* (bot.) Nabel, *m.*

Him, *pron. pers.*, *see* He

—**self**, *pron. pers.* selbst. He—, er selbst. By —self, bei sich, allein

Hind, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Hirschkuh *f.*; (boor) Bauernknecht, *m.*

—-BERRY, *s.* Brombeere, *f.*

II. *adj.* 1 hinter-er, -e, -es; 2 (as comp.) hinter-

—-CLAWS, *pl.* (of birds) Greifklauen, *pl.* —-PART, *s.* Hintertheil, *n.* —-QUARTERS, *pl.* (of a horse) Hinterbeine, *pl.*

—**ermost**, —**most**, *adj.* der, die, das Hinterste

Hinder, I. *v. a.* 1 hindern; 2 (obstruct) hemmen; 3 (disturb) stören; 4 (injure) schaden. II. *v. n.* hindern, stören

—**ance**, *s.* 1 Hinderniß, *n.*; 2 (injury)

aben, *m.*, Nachtheil, *m.* —**er**, *s.* berndet, *m.*

ge, I. *s.* 1 (of a door, &c.) Hänge, fangel, *f.*, Haspe, *f.*; 2 (gen.) Schar- *n.*; 3 (fig.) Hauptsache, *f.* II. einhängen. III. *v. n.* (upon) sich en (um)

; I. *v. a.* einen Wink geben. II. (at) anspielen (auf). III. *s.* 1 sion) Andeutung, *f.*; 2 (suggestion) t, *m.*

ngly, *adv.* andeutend

s. 1 Hüfte, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Hagebutte, *f.* have one on the —, Einen in der alt haben

-BATH, *s.* Sitzbad, *n.* —**-BONE**, *s.* hein, *n.* —**-SHOT**, *adj.* lendenlahm. **WORT**, *s.* (bot.) Nabelkraut, *n.*

ped, *adj.* ärgerlich. —**pish**, *adj.* ländrisch

neras, *s.* Gewürzwein, *m.*

odrome, *s.* Rennbahn, *f.*

ogriff, *s.* (myth.) Hippogryph, *m.*

opotamus, *s.* (zool.) Nilpferd, *n.*

I. *v. a.* 1 miethen; 2 (a farm) en

— oneself out, sich verdingen. To t, vermiethen

v. n. dingen. III. *s.* 1 Miethe, *f.*; t of) Miethen, *n.*; 3 (wages) Lohn, rbeitslohn, *m.*

ng, I. *s.* Miethling, *m.* II. *adj.* m Lohn dienend. —**r**, *s.* Miether,

s. Miethen, *n.*, Miethcontract,

ry, *adj.* 1 (hairy) haarig, rauh; 2 rauhhaarig

ess, *s.* Behaartheit, *f.*

pron. poss. sein, seine, sein

d, *adj.* struppig, rauh

I. *v. n.* 1 zischen; 2 (dram.) n. II. *v. a.* (an actor) auspfeifen, schen. III. *s.* 1 Gezisch, *n.*; 2 (at r) Zischen, *n.*, Gezisch, *n.*

ng, *s.* Zischen, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* ly

int. hsch! still!

r-ian, *s.* Geschichtsschreiber, *m.*

l, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* geschichtlich. —ical painting, historisches ilde, *n.* —**iographer**, *s.* Geschichtsr, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 Geschichte, *f.*; 2 Historie, *f.*, Geschichte, *f.* Natural Naturgeschichte, *f.*

mic, *adj.* theatralisch, schauspielerr

v. a. 1 schlagen; 2 (imitate) II. *v. n.* 1 (on, upon) treffen 2 (happen) sich ereignen, zutreffen. III. *s.* 1 Schlag, *m.*, Hieb, *m.*; 2 (lucky —) Treffer, *m.*, Zufall, *m.*, Glücksfall, *m.*; 3 (backgammon) Partie, *f.*

—**ting**, *s.* Schlagen, *n.*

Hitch, I. *v. n.* 1 (hook) sich einhaken; 2 (entangle) sich verwickeln. II. *v. a.* anhaken. III. *s.* 1 Haken, *m.*, Schlinge, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Knoten, *m.*; 3 (in a negotiation) Hinderniß, *n.*; 4 (stop) Halt, *m.*, Anstoß, *m.*

To cause a — (in a matter), Einhalt thun

Hither, I. *adv.* hierher, hierhin

— and thither, hierhin, dorthin

II. *adj.* diesseitig

—**to**, *adv.* 1 (place) bis hierher; 2 (time) bis jetzt, bisher. —**ward**, *adv.* hierherwärts

Hive, I. *s.* 1 Bienenstock, *m.*, Bienenkorb, *m.*; 2 (swarm) Bienenschwarm, *m.* II. *v. a.* (Bienen) in den Stock thun. III. *v. n.* (together) sich zusammengesellen, hausen

Hoar, *adj.* 1 (white) weiß; 2 (gray, with age) altersgrau

—**-FROST**, *s.* Reif, *m.* —**-HOUND**, *s.* (bot.) weißer Andorn, *m.*

—**iness**, *s.* Altersgrau, *n.*

Hoard, I. *s.* 1 Vorrath, *m.*; 2 (treasure) Schatz, *m.* II. *v. a.* sammeln, aufhäufen

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (of money) Aufhäufung, *f.*; 2 (fence) Bretterwand, *f.*

Hoarse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 heiser; 2 (rough) rauh

—**ness**, *s.* Heiserkeit, *f.*

Hoary, *adj.* 1 weiß; 2 (with age) silberhaarig, altersgrau

A — head, ein Greis, *m.*

Hoax, I. *s.* Erdichtung, *f.*, Schnurre, *f.* II. *v. a.* weißmachen, Jemandem Etwas aufbinden

Hob, *s.* (of a grate) Herdwand, *f.*

To —nob, Gläser anstoßen

—**-NAIL**, *s.* 1 (farr.) Hufnagel, *m.*; 2 (for shoes) Zwecke, *f.*

Hob-ble, I. *v. n.* 1 hoppeln, humpeln; 2 (walk lame) lahm gehen. II. *v. a.* 1 (a horse) anpflöcken, fesseln; 2 (perplex) in Verlegenheit bringen. III. *s.* 1 lahme Gang, *m.*, Hinken, *n.*; 2 (difficulty) Verlegenheit, *f.*

—ble-de-hoy, Gänseschnabel, *m.*

—**bler**, *s.* Humpler, *m.*

Hobby, *s.* 1 (orn.) Lerchenfalk, *m.*; 2 (fancy) Steckenpferd, *n.*

—**-HORSE**, *s.* Steckenpferd, *n.*

Hobgoblin, *s.* Kobold, *m.*, Poltergeist, *m.*

Hobson's choice, keine Wahl

Hock, I. *s.* 1 (of a horse) Kniekehle, *f.*, Hächse, *f.*; 2 (wine) Hochheimer, *m.*, Rheinwein, *m.* II. *v. a.* in dem Kniebuge lähmen

Hockey, *s.* (gam.) Ball- und Knebelspiel, *n.*

Hod, *s.* Mörteltrog, *m.*
—-MAN, *s.* Handlanger (der Maurer), *m.*

Hodge-podge, *s.* (cul.) Mischmasch, *m.*

Hodiurnal, *adj.* heutig

Hoe, I. *s.* Haue, *f.*, Hacke, *f.* II. *v. a.* behacken. III. *v. n.* hacken
—**ing**, *s.* Hacken, *n.*

Hog, I. *s.* Schwein, *n.* II. *v. a.* stutzen
—-PEN, *s.* Schweinstall, *m.* —-SHEAD, *s.* Packfaß (von 63 Gallonen), *n.* —-STY, *s.* Schweinstall, *m.*, Schweinkoben, *m.* —-WASH, *s.* Spülicht, *n.*
—**gish**, *adj.*, —**gishly**, *adv.* schweinisch. —**gishness**, *s.* säuisches Wesen, *n.*

Hogget, *s.* zweijähriges Schaf, *n.*

Hogo, *s.* Hochgeschmack, *m.*

Hoiden, *s.* wilde Hummel, *f.*
To play the —, tollen
—**ish**, *adj.* ausgelassen

Hoist, I. *v. a.* 1 heben; 2 (a sail) hissen
To — **up**, aufziehen, aufwinden
II. *s.* 1 Aufheben, *n.*; 2 (of a flag) Breite, *f.*

Hold, I. *v. a.* 1 halten; 2 (contain) enthal en, in sich halten; 3 (an office) kleiden; 4 (restrain) inne halten, zurückhalten; 5 (a decoration) inne haben; 6 (a feast) anstellen; 7 (sustain) aufrecht halten; 8 (esteem) halten für
To — **in**, 1 (as a horse) im Zügel halten; 2 (keep in) inne halten. To — in esteem, achten, schätzen. To — **forth**, (offer) bieten, langen. To — **off**, 1 abhalten; 2 (keep back) zurückhalten. To — **on**, 1 beharren (in); 2 (keep fast) festhalten. To — **out**, 1 (stretch) hinhalten, ausstrecken; 2 (offer) darbieten. To — **up**, 1 aufheben; 2 (to view) vorzeigen; 3 (sustain) aufrecht halten, unterstützen. To — a wager, wetten. To — one's course, steuern. To — water, wasserdicht sein. To — one's own, sich behaupten. To — one's peace, schweigen
II. *v. n.* 1 festhalten; 2 (be fast) Stand halten, fortdauern; 3 (as cement) kleben; 4 (forth, preach) predigen
To — **in**, sich einhalten. To — **on**, (continue) fortdauern. To — **out**, 1 (last) ausdauern; 2 (not yield) aushalten. To — **to**, anhangen. To — **together**, zusammenhalten. To —

under, abhangen (den), Lehnsmann sein. To — **up**, sich (aufrecht) halten. To — **with**, übereinstimmen (mit). To — good, true, &c., gelten
III. *s.* 1 (act) Halten, *n.*, Fassen, *n.* (support) Halt, *m.*, Stütze, *f.*; 3 (power) Gewalt, *f.*, Macht, *f.*; 4 (influence) Einfluß, *m.*, Halt, *m.*; 5 (custody) Gewahrsam, *m.*, Verhaft, *f.*; 6 (mar.) Schiffraum, *m.*
To take —, to lay —, angreifen, strong—, eine Festung. To miss —, fehl greifen
—-FAST, *s.* 1 Klammer, *f.*, Zange, *f.* 2 (mar.) Klemme, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Haltender, *m.*; 2 (of Lehnsmann, *m.*, Pachter, *m.*; 3 shares, &c.) Inhaber, *m.*, Besitzer —**er-forth**, *s.* Prediger, *m.* —**ing** (farm) Lehngut, *n.*, Pachtgut, *n.*

Hole, I. *s.* 1 Loch, *n.*; 2 (cave) Höhle, Grube, *f.*; 3 (subterfuge) Schlupfwinkel, *m.*; 4 (prison) Gefängniß, *n.*
Arm—, Armloch, *n.*
II. *v. a.* (a ball at billiards) stoßen

Holiday, I. *s.* 1 Feiertag, *m.*; 2 (for schools) Spieltag, *m.* (*pl.*, vacation) Ferien, *pl.* II. *adj.* —-TIME, *s.* Festzeit, *f.*

Holi-ly, *adv.*, *see* HOLY, *adj.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (sanctity) Heiligkeit, 2 (piety) Frömmigkeit, *f.*; 3 (fear of God) Gottesfurcht, *f.*; 4 (title) Heiligkeit, Seine) Heiligkeit, *f.*

Hollo, I. *s.* Halloh, *n.*, Ruf, *m.* *int.* holla! halloh! heda! II. *v. n.* halloh rufen, schreien

Holland, *s.* (linen) holländische Leinwand, *f.*

Hollands, *pl.* Wachholder-Branntwein, *m.*

Hollow, I. *adj.* 1 hohl; 2 (not plump) dumpf; 3 (insincere) falsch, heuchlerisch; (complete) gänzlich
A — victory, ein leichter Sieg
II. *s.* 1 Höhle, *f.*, Höhlung, *f.*; 2 Loch, *n.* III. *v. a.* aushöhlen
IV. *adv.* (entirely) gänzlich
He beat him —, er hat ihn gänzlich überwunden
—-HEARTED, *adj.* falsch, heuchlerisch —**ness**, *s.* 1 Hohlsein, *n.*; 2 (insincerity) Falschheit, *f.*

Holly, *s.* (bot.) Stechpalme, *f.*
—-HOCK, *s.* (bot.) Rosenpappel, *f.* -ROSE, *s.* (bot.) Cistenrose, *f.*

Holm, *s.* 1 (bot.) Steinbeere, (islet) Holm, *m.*, Flußinsel, *f.*

Holocaust, *s.* Brandopfer, *n.*

graph, *s.* eigen geſchriebenes Docu=
n.
, *adj.* holographiſch
er, *s.* Piſtolenhalfter, *m.*
s. Hain, *m.*, Wald, *m.*
adj. heilig
f holies, Allerheiligſte, *n.*
AY, *s.* Feſttag, *m.* — GHOST, *s.*
r Geiſt, *m.* — LAND, *s.* gelobtes
n. — OFFICE, *s.* Inquiſition, *f.*
r, *s.* der Heilige, *m.* —-ROOD, *s.*
n. —-STONE, I. *s.* Scheuer=
n. II. *v. a.* ſcheuern. —-THURS-
s. Himmelfahrtstag, *m.* — WAR,
uzug, *m.* —-WATER, *s.* Weih=
n. —-WEEK, *s.* Charwoche, *f.*
RIT, *s.* heilige Schrift, *f.*
ge, *s.* 1 Huldigung, *f.*; 2 (feudal
sion) Lehnspflicht, *f.*; 3 (respect)
chtung, *f.*
b — to, huldigen
I. *s.* 1 (house) Haus, *n.*; 2
ry) Vaterland, *n.*; 3 (dwelling)
uh, *f.*; 4 (homeliness) Häuslich=
-, zu Hauſe. To be at — in, be=
n ſein in. An at — (party),
ſellſchaft, *f.*
dj. III. *adv.* 1 heimiſch; 2
e) derb, tüchtig; 3 (lying near)
iegend
thrust, ein derber Stoß. Go —,
ach Hauſe. It comes — to us, es
t uns, wir empfinden es. Drive
il —, ſchlage den Nagel feſt ein.
from —, er iſt nicht zu Hauſe.
ridge is —, die Patrone ſitzt
EN, *adj.* 1 angeboren; 2 (do-
) heimiſch. —-BRED, *adj.* zu
erzogen. —-DEPARTMENT, *s.*
rium des Innern, *n.* —-FELT,
f empfunden. —-MADE, *adj.* zu
verfertigt. —-OFFICE, *s.* Kanzlei
ren Angelegenheiten, *f.* —
dj. Heimweh habend. —-SICK-
s. Heimweh, *n.* —-SPUN, *adj.*
Hauſe geſponnen; 2 (plain) unge=
, rauh. —-SPUN CLOTH, *s.*
einwand, *f.* —STEAD, *s.* Haus=
f. —WARD, *adj.* heimwärts.
D BOUND, *adj.* auf der Rückkehr
n
ess, *s.* 1 Einfachheit, *f.*; 2 (rude-
Rohheit, *f.*, Ungeſchliffenheit, *f.*
dj. 1 einfach, ſchlicht; 2 (plain,
pb, ungebildet
path-ic, *adj.*, —ically, *adv.*
athiſch
s. Homöopath, *m.* —y, *s.* Ho=
ie, *f.*

Homi-cidal, *adj.* mörderiſch, blutig
—cidal mania, mörderiſcher Wahn=
ſinn, *m.*
—cide, *s.* 1 (act) Todtſchlag, *m.*; 2
(manslayer) Todtſchläger, *m.*
Homi-letic, I. *adj.* homiletiſch. II. *s.*
(*pl.*) Homiletik, *f.*
—list, *s.* Kanzelredner, *m.* **—ly**, *s.*
Homilie, *f.* Book of —lies, Homilien=
buch, *n.*
Hominy, *s.* Maispudding, *m.*
Hommock, *s.* Hügel, *m.*
Homogeneous, *adj.* gleichartig
—ness, *s.* Gleichartigkeit, *f.*
Homolo-gous, *adj.* gleich, homolog
—gy, *s.* Homologie, *f.*
Homon-ym, *s.* Homonym, *n.*
—ymous, *adj.*, **—ymously**, *adv.*
gleichnamig, homonymiſch. **—ymy**, *s.*
Homonomie, *f.*
Hone, *s.* (min.) Wetzſtein, *m.*, Streich=
ſtein, *m.*
Honest, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ehrlich; 2
(upright) aufrichtig, rechtſchaffen; 3
(just) gerecht, billig; 4 (sincere) treu;
5 (chaste) keuſch, tugendhaft
—y, *s.* 1 Ehrlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (upright-
ness) Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*, Rechtſchaffenheit,
f.; 3 (justness) Gerechtigkeit, *f.*; 4
(chastity) Keuſchheit, *f.* —y is the best
policy, ehrlich währt am längſten
Honey, *s.* 1 Honig, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Lieb=
chen, *n.*
—-BAG, *s.* (ent.) Honigmagen, *m.* —
-BUZZARD, *s.* (orn.) Bienenfreſſer, *m.* —
COMB, *s.* Honigſcheibe, *f.* —COMB-
SPONGE, *s.* grober Schwamm, *m.* —
-DEW, *s.* 1 Honigthau, *m.*; 2 (tobacco)
eine Art Blättertaback, *m.* —-MOON, *s.*
Flitterwochen, *pl.* —-MOUTHED, *s.*
ſchmeichleriſch. —-SUCKLE, *s.* (orn.) Geiß=
blatt, *n.* —-TONGUED, *adj.* glattzüngig.
—-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Wachsblume, *f.*
Honied, *adj.* ſchmeichelnd
Honor-arium, *s.* Ehrenſold, *m.*, Ho=
norar, *n.*
—ary, *adj.* 1 (conferring —) Ehre
bringend; 2 (unsalaried) ohne Honorar.
—ary member, Ehrenmitglied, *n.* —
ary reward, Ehrenbelohnung, *f.*
Honour, I. *s.* 1 Ehre, *f.*; 2 (dignity)
Würde, *f.*; 3 (mark of) Ehrenbezei=
gung, *f.*; 4 (reputation) Ruhm, *m.*; 5
(of a woman) Ruf, *m.*; 6 (adornment)
Zierde, *f.*; 7 (privileges of rank) Ehren=
ſtellen, *pl.*, Standesvorrechte, *pl.*; 8 (at
cards) Figur, *f.*
Your —, Eure Gnaden. He is a man
of —, er iſt ein Ehrenmann. He was
bound in —, er war der Ehre wegen ge=

nöthigt. Upon my —, auf meine Ehre. To do the —s, die Honneurs machen. A lady of — (to the queen), eine Hofdame. My word of —, mein Ehrenwort. He met with due —, er wurde mit Ehrenbezeigungen empfangen. The —s of war, Kriegsehren, *pl.* The laws of —, Duellregeln, *pl.* Court of —, Ehrengericht, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (respect) ehren; 2 (distinguish) beehren; 3 (compliment) begrüßen; 4 (a bill) honoriren

—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 (illustrious) vornehm, angesehen; 2 (noble) edel, ehrenwerth; 3 (honest) redlich, ehrlich; 4 (respected) achtbar; 5 (worthy of —) ehrenwerth. Right —able, sehr ehrenwerth. Most —able, höchst ehrenwerth. **—er**, *s.* 1 Ehrender, *m.*; 2 (one who exalts) Verehrer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Ehren, *n.*, Verehren, *n.*

Hood, I. *s.* 1 Capuze, *f.*; 2 (falc.) Haube, *f.*; 3 (of a monk) Mönchskappe, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (lit.) verkappen, mit einer Capuze versehen; 2 (fig.) umhüllen

—-wink, *v. a.* 1 die Augen verbinden; 2 (deceive) verblenden, täuschen

Hoof, *s.* 1 Huf, *m.*; 2 (synec. for animal) Thier, *n.*

—-bound, *adj.* hufzwängig. **—-tread**, *s.* Hufstritt, *m.*, Spur, *f.*

—less, *adj.* ohne Huf

Hook, I. *s.* 1 Haken, *m.*; 2 (typ.) Ziegelhaken, *m.*; 3 (for fishing) Angelhaken, *m.*; 4 (reaping) Sichel, *f.*

By — or by crook, auf irgend eine Art

—-nose, *s.* Habichtnase, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 haken; 2 (a fish) angeln; 3 (catch) fangen; 4 (on) anhaken. III. *v. n.* sich biegen

—ed, *adj.* hakig, gebogen

Hooker, *s.* (mar.) Huker, *m.*

Hoop, I. *s.* 1 Reif, *m.*; 2 (crinoline) Reifrock, *m.*; 3 (ring) Ring, *m.*

—-net, *s.* Senkgarn, *n.*

II. *v. a.* (a barrel) binden. III. *v. n.*, *see* Whoop

Hooping-cough, *s.* Keuchhusten, *m.*

Hoopoe, *s.* (orn.) Wiedehopf, *m.*

Hoot, I. *v. n.* 1 schreien; 2 (after) nachschreien. II. *v. a.* ausschreien. III. *s.* 1 Schrei, *m.*; 2 (in contempt) höhnisches Geschrei, *n.*; 3 (of an owl) Eulengeschrei, *n.*

—ing, *s.* 1 Schreien, *n.*; 2 (in contempt) höhnisches Geschrei, *n.*

Hop, I. *v. n.* hüpfen. II. *s.* 1 Hupf, *m.*; 2 (dance) Tanz, *m.*; 3 (bot.) Hopfen, *m.*

— o' my thumb, Däumling, *m.*

—-bind, *s.* Hopfenranke, *f.* **—-gar-**

-den, *s.* Hopfgarten, *m.* **—-ground**, *s.* Hopffeld, *n.* **—-grower**, *s.* Hopfpflanzer, *m.* **—-kiln**, *s.*, **—-oast**, *s.* barre, *f.* **—-picker**, *s.* Hopfpflücker, *m.* **—-picking**, *s.*, **—-pins**, *s.* Hopflese, *f.* **—-pole**, *s.* Hopfstange, *f.* **—-scotch**, *s.* Hüpfspiel, *n.*

Hope, I. *s.* Hoffnung, *f.* II. *v.* hoffen; 2 (trust) vertrauen. III. hoffen

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* hoffnungsvoll **—fulness**, *s.* Hoffnungsvolle **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* hoffnungslos **—lessness**, *s.* Hoffnungslosigkeit

Hoper, *s.* Hoffender, *m.*

Hopper, *s.* 1 Hüpfender, *m.*; Trichter, *m.*, Rumpf, *m.*

Hopple, I. *v. a.* II. *s.*, *see* Hobble

Horary, *s.* stündig

Horde, *s.* Horde, *f.*

Horehound, *s.* Andorn, *m.*

Horizon, *s.* Gesichtskreis, *m.*

—tal, *adj.*, **—tally**, *adv.* horizontal

Horn, *s.* 1 Horn, *n.*; 2 (antler) *n.*; 3 (of the moon, *pl.*) Hörner 4 (shoe —) Schuhhorn, *n.*

To draw in the —s, (fig.) ziehen

—-beam, *s.* (bot.) gemeine Hainbuche, *f.* **—-beetle**, *s.* (ent.) Hirschkäfer **—-bill**, *s.* (orn.) Hornschnabel **-blende**, *s.* (min.) Hornblende **-blower**, *s.* Hornist, *m.* **—-book**, *s.* A-B-C-Buch, *n.* **—-brittle**, *s.* Quecksilberhornerz, *n.* **—-pipe**, *s.* (mus.) Dudelsack, *m.*; 2 (dance) Matrosentanz, *m.* **—-plate**, *s.* Hornschiene, *f.* **—-stone**, *s.* Hornstein, *m.* **—-work**, *s.* (fort.) Hornwerk, *n.*

—ed, *adj.* gehörnt, hornig **—-owl**, (orn.) Horneule, *f.* **—less**, ohne Hörner. **—y**, *adj.* hornartig. **—y coat** (of the eye), Hornhaut, *f.*

Hornet, *s.* (ent.) Hornis, *f.*

Horo-logo, *s.* Stundenuhr, *f.* **—logical**, *adj.* horologisch. *s.* Horologie, *f.* **—metry**, *s.* Stundenmessung, *f.* **—scope**, *s.* (astron.) Horoskop, *n.*

Horri-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* **—bleness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, Scheußlichkeit, *f.*

Horrid, *adj.* 1 schrecklich, entsetzlich (unbearable) unausstehlich; 3 düster; 4 (rugged) rauh, zottig **—ness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, Scheußlichkeit, *f.*

Horri-fic, *adj.* Schrecken erregend **—fy**, *v. a.* erschrecken. **—pilat-**

rripilation, *f.* —**sonous**, *adj.* gräu=

ror, *s.* 1 Schaudern, *n.*; 2 (great r) Entſetzen, *n.*, Grauſen, *n.*; 3 (of r) Gräuel, *m.*; 4 (delirium tremens, Säuferwahnſinn, *m.*

-STRICKEN, *adj.* entſetzt

se, I. *s.* 1 Pferd, *n.*, Roß, *n.*; 2 (a y of —) Reiterei, *f.*; 3 (towel—) ſtell, *n.*; 4 (mil., soldiers' punish- nt) hölzerner Eſel, *m.*; 5 (mar.) kleine, *f.*

ood—, vollblütiges Pferd, *n.* Entire Beſchäler, *m.* Stalking—, Verſ= pferd, *n.* To sit a —, reiten. ter of the —, Stallmeiſter, *m.* To —, ausreiten. To —! (mil.) auf= ſen! The — artillery, die reitende ierie. On —back, zu Pferde. To e —back, reiten. To get on — , zu Pferde ſteigen

-BEAN, *s.* Pferdebohne, *f.* —-BLOCK, ſteigeblock, *m.* —-BOAT, *s.* Pferde= , *f.* —-BOY, *s.* Stalljunge, *m.* — AKER, *s.* Bereiter, *m.* —-BRUSH, rſtbürſte, *f.* —-CHESTNUT, *s.* (bot.) aſtanie, *f.* —-CLOTH, *s.* Pferde= , *f.* —-DEALER, *s.* Pferdehändler, —-DRENCH, *s.* Pferdearznei, *f.* — TOR, *s.* Pferdearzt, *m.* —-DUNG, *s.* ermiſt, *m.* —-FLESH, *s.* Pferde= , *n.* —-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Pferdefliege, —-FOOT, *s.* (bot.) Huflattich, *m.* — RDS, *pl.* (reitende) Leibwache, *f.* — , *s.* Pferdehaar, *n.* —-HOE, *s.*) Pferdehacke, *f.* —-JOCKEY, *s.* Pferdehändler, *m.* —-KEEPER, *s.* 1 m) Stallknecht, *m.*; 2 (hirer) Pferdevermiether, *m.* —-LAUGH, *s.* Pferdelachen, *n.* —-LEECH, *s.* 1 (zool.) gel, *m.*; 2 (farrier) Kurſchmied, *m.*, rzt, *m.* —-LOAD, *s.* Ladung (für Pferd), *f.* —-MAN, *s.* 1 Reiter, *m.*; killed) geſchickter Reiter, *m.*; 3 ier) Cavalleriſt, *m.* —-MANSHIP, Reitkunſt, *f.* —-MATCH, *s.* (orn.) fgans, *f.* —-NAIL, *s.* Hufnagel, —-PICKER, *s.* Hufkratzer, *m.* — r, *s.* roher Scherz, *m.* —-POND, *s.* Pferdeſchwemme, *f.* —-POWER, *s.* Pferdekraft, *f.* —-RACE, *s.*, —-RACING, Pferderennen, *n.* —-RADISH, *s.* (bot.) Meerrettig, *m.* —-RUG, *s.* Pferdedecke, —-SHOE, I. *s.* 1 Hufeiſen, *n.*; 2) Huflattich, *m.* II. *adj.* huf= iſenförmig. —-STEALER, *s.* Pferde= , *m.* —-STEALING, *s.* Pferdeſtehlen, —-TAIL, *s.* (lit. & bot.) Pferde= ſchweif, *m.* —-TONGUE, *s.* (bot.) Meerkrautkraut, *n.* —-VETCH, *s.* (bot.) Hufeiſenkraut, *n.* —-WAY, *s.* Reitweg, *m.* —-WHIP, I. *s.* Reitpeitſche, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit der Peitſche ſchlagen. —-WHIPPING, *s.* Durchpeitſchen, *n.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Reiterin, *f.* —-WORM, *s.* Pferdewurm, *m.*

II. *v. a.* (provide with —s) Pferde liefern. III. *v.·n.* (as a mare) roſſig ſein

Horta-tion, *s.* Ermahnung, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* ermah= nend

Horti-cultor, *s.* Horticulturiſt, *m.* —**cultural**, *adj.* Gartenbau betreffend. —cultural society, Gartenbauverein, *m.* —**culture**, *s.* Gartenbau, *m.* —**cul-turist**, *s.* Horticulturiſt, *m.*

Hosanna, *s.* Hoſianna, *n.*

Hose, *s.* 1 (trowsers) Hoſen, *pl.*; 2 (stockings) Strümpfe, *pl.*; 3 (mech.) Schlauch, *m.*

Hosier, *s.* Strumpfhändler, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Strumpfwaaren, *pl.*

Hospit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* gaſt= frei, gaſtfreundlich

—**al**, *s.* 1 (for sick) Hoſpital, *n.*, Spital, *n.*; 2 (almshouse) Armenſtift, *n.*, Pfründehaus, *n.* —al gangrene, Hoſpitalbrand, *m.* Knight —aller, *s.* Malteſerritter, *m.* —**ality**, *s.* Gaſt= freiheit, *f.*, Gaſtfreundlichkeit, *f.*

Hospodar, *s.* Hoſpodar, *m.*

Host, *s.* 1 Gaſtfreund, *m.*; 2 (innkeeper) Wirth, *m.*; 3 (army) Heer, *n.*; 4 (great number) Schaar, *f.*; 5 (Rom. Cath.) Hoſtie, *f.*

—**age**, *s.* Leibbürge, *m.* —**elry**, *s.* Wirthshaus, *n.* —**ess**, *s.* Wirthin, *f.*

Hos-tile, *adj.*, —**tilely**, *adv.* feindlich, feindſelig

—**tility**, *s.* 1 Feindlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (en= mity) Feindſeligkeit, *f.*

Hostler, *s.* Stallknecht, *m.*

Hot, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 heiß; 2 (ardent) hitzig; 3 (violent) heftig, zornig; 4 (eager) brünſtig; 5 (lustful) geil, hitzig; 6 (pungent) beißend; 7 (peppery) ge= pfeffert

—-BED, *s.* Miſtbeet, *n.* —-BLOODED, *adj.* hitzig. —-BRAINED, —-HEADED, *adj.* hitzköpfig. —-HOUSE, *s.* Treib= haus, *n.* —-PLATE, *s.* Hitzplatte, *f.* —-PRESSED, *adj.* heiß gepreßt. —-PRESS-ING, *s.* (of cloth) Decatiren, *n.* —-SPIRITED, *adj.* feurig. —-SPUR, *s.* Hitzkopf, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Hitze, *f.*; 2 (ardour) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (rage) Wuth, *f.*

Hotchpotch, *s.* Miſchmaſch, *m.*

Hotel, *s.* Hotel, *n.*, Gaſthof, *m.*

Houdah, *s.* Sitz, *m.*, Thurm, *m.* (auf dem Rücken eines Elephanten)

Hough, I. *s.*, *see* Hock. II. *v. a.*, *see* Hamstring, *v. a.*

Hound, *s.* 1 Hetzhund, *m.*, Jagdhund, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, mar.) Rollen, *pl.*

—-fish, *s.* (icht.) glatter Hai, *m.*

Hour, *s.* 1 Stunde, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, Rom. Cath.) Horen, *pl.*

At what —? um wie viel Uhr? To keep good —s, früh zu Bette gehen. Into the small —s, bis über Mitternacht

—-glass, *s.* Stundenglas, *n.* —-hand, *s.* Stundenzeiger, *m.* —-plate, *s.* Zifferblatt, *n.*

Houri, *s.* Houri, *f.*

Hourly, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* stündlich

House, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & astrol.) Haus, *n.*; 2 (manner of living) Haushalt, *m.*; 3 (ancestry) Geschlecht, *n.*, Stamm, *m.*; 4 (mercantile) Handelshaus, *n.*; 5 (business) Hauswesen, *n.*; 6 (— of parliament) Parlamentshaus, *n.*; 7 (quorum) Parlament, *n.*; 8 (— of Lords) Oberhaus, *n.*; 9 (— of Commons) Unterhaus, *n.*

A — of correction, ein Gefängniß, *n.* A public —, eine Schenke, *f.* Coffee—, Café, *n.* The Lord's —, das Haus Gottes, Kirche, *f.* — in a university, Collegium, *n.* Pigeon—, Taubenschlag, *m.* Ice—, Eiskeller, *m.* With all his —, sammt seinem ganzen Hause. To keep open —, offenes Haus halten

—-agent, *s.* Agent, *m.* —-breaker, *s.* Hausbrecher, *m.* —-breaking, *s.* Einbrechen, *n.* —-dog, *s.* Haushund, *m.*, Hofhund, *m.* —-eaves, *pl.* Dachrinne, *f.* —-hold, I. *s.* 1 Haushalt, *m.*; 2 (family life) Hauswesen, *n.*; 3 (royal) Hofstaat, *m.* II. *adj.* einem Hause angehörig. —-hold-bread, *s.* gewöhnliches Brod, *n.* —-holder, *s.* Hausbesitzer, *m.*, Hausherr, *m.* —-hold matters, *pl.* Wirthschaftsangelegenheiten, *pl.* —-hold-stuff, *s.* Hausgeräth, *n.* —-keeper, *s.* 1 Hausherr, *m.*, Hausvater, *m.*; 2 (female) Haushälterin, *f.* —-keeping, I. *adj.* häuslich. II. *s.* Haushaltung, *f.* —-lamb, *s.* Hauslamm, *n.* —-leek, *s.* (bot.) Hauslauch, *m.* —-maid, *s.* Stubenmagd, *f.* —-rent, *s.* Hauszins, *m.* —-room, *s.* Raum, *m.* —-warming, *s.* Einzugsfest, *n.* —-wife, *s.* 1 Hausfrau, *f.*; 2 (bag, *or* case) Nähtäschchen, *n.*, Nähkästchen, *n.* —-wifely, *adj.* haushälterisch, wirthschaftlich. —-wifery, *s.* Hauswesen, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (cover) bedecken; 2 (give room to) behausen, hausen; 3 (corn, &c.) einbringen. III. *v. n.* wohnen, hausen

—-less, *adj.* 1 ohne Wohnung; 2 (destitute) verlassen, ohne Obdach

Housing, *s.* 1 (for a saddle) Schabracke, *f.*; 2 (storage) Lagern, *n.*; 3 (— place) Husing, *n.*

Hovel, *s.* 1 Hütte, *f.*; 2 (for cattle) Schuppen, *m.*

Hover, *v. n.* 1 schweben; 2 (as mist) neigen; 3 (wander) umherwandern

—-ingly, *adv.* schwebend

How, *adv.* 1 wie; 2 (that) daß; 3 (why) warum?

— now? was giebts?

—-beit, *adv.* wie dem auch sei

—-ever, *adv.* 1 auf alle Fälle; 2 (nevertheless) nichts desto weniger; 3 (at least) wenigstens, indessen; 4 (if even) wenn gleich, gleichwohl. —-soever, *adv.* gleich, obwohl

Howitz, **Howitzer**, *s.* (gun.) Haubitze, *f.*

Howker, *s.* (mar.) Hucker, *m.*

Howl, I. *v. n.* heulen. II. *s.* Geheul

—-ing, I. *adj.* heulend. II. *s.* Heulen

Hoy, I. *s.* (vessel) Heu, *m.* II. *int.* Hola!

Hub, *s.* (of a wheel) Nabe, *f.*

Hubbub, *s.* Tumult, *m.*, Durcheinander, *n.*

Huckaback, *s.* Drell, *m.*, Zwillich

Huckle-backed, *adj.* buckelig

—-berry, *s.* (bot.) Heidelbeere

—-bone, *s.* Hüftbein, *n.*

Huckster, I. *s.* Höker, *m.* II. *v. n.* hökern

—-age, *s.* Hökern, *n.*, Verkauf

Huddle, I. *v. n.* sich zusammenrotten. II. *v. a.* 1 (on, clothes, &c.) stürzen (in der Eile) anziehen; 2 (together) zusammenwerfen

Hue, *s.* Farbe, *f.*

Variety of —s, Farbenspiel, *n.* — cry, Steckbrief, *m.* To make — cry after any one, Einen mit — verfolgen

—-d, *adj. gen.* —farbig (*suff.* in)

Huff, I. *s.* Auffahren, *n.* II. *v. a.* (affront) ärgern; 2 (at draughts) [illegible]

—-iness, *s.* Hitzigkeit, *f.* —-ing, (petulance) Ärgern, *n.*; 2 (at draughts) Blasen, *n.* —-ishness, *s.* Auffahren, *n.*, Poltern, *n.* —-y, *adj.* ärgerlich

—-y person, Hitzkopf, *m.*

Hug, I. *v. a.* umarmen, umfassen

To — oneself upon, sich einer Sache freuen, sich schmeicheln

II. *s.* 1 Umarmung, *f.*; 2 (gripe) Griff, *m.*

ge, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ſehr groß, koſſal

—ness, *s.* ungeheure Größe, *f.*

gger-mugger, *adv.* insgeheim

guenot, *s.* Hugenott, *m.*

lk, I. *s.* 1 (body of a ship) Rumpf, , Körper, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Galeere, *f.* II. n. faulenzen

—ing, *adj.* lümmelig

ll, I. *s.* 1 (of a nut, &c.) Hülſe, *f.*, hale, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Rumpf, *m.*, örper, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 ſchälen, hülſen; 2 ship, with shot) in das Holz ſchießen

ver, *s.* (bot.) Stechpalme, *f.*

m, I. *v. n.* (as bees) hummen, ſummen; 2 (as a top) hrummen

'o — and haw, im Reden ſtocken

I. *v. a.* 1 murmeln, leiſe ſingen; 2 as a top) brummen laſſen. III. *s.* 1 mmen, *m.*; 2 (a noise) Getöſe, *n.*; 3 e) Scherz, *m.*; 4 (deceit) Betrug,

man, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* menſchlich

-e, *adj.*, **—ely**, *adv.* 1 menſchenfreundlich; 2 (kind to criminals) menſchlich.

nation, *s.* Vermenſchlichung, *f.* —

, *v. a.* 1 vermenſchlichen; 2 (soften) igen. **—ity**, *s.* 1 Menſchheit, *f.*; 2 ure of man) menſchliche Natur, *f.*; 3 dness to animals) Menſchlichkeit, *f.*; (the —ities, *pl.*) Humaniora, *pl.*, ſenſchaften, *pl.* **—kind**, *s.* enſchengeſchlecht, *n.*

n-ble, I. *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 (low) rig, gering; 2 (modest) beſcheiden, thig; 3 (submissive) untergeben our **—ble** servant, ihr ergebener ner. **—ble-bee**, *s.* (ent.) Hummel,

v. a. 1 (bring down) erniedrigen; 2 ide) demüthigen; 3 (mortify) krän- ; 4 *a.* (oneself) ſich erniedrigen; oneself, condescend) ſich herablaſſen **bleness**, *s.* Demuth, *f.* **—bler**, *s.* müthiger, *m.* **—bling**, I. *adj.* de- thigend. II. *s.* Demüthigung, *f.* See MILIATION

mbug, I. *s.* 1 (nonsense) Unſinn, *m.*; (joke) Schwank, *m.*, Scherz, *m.*; 3 retence) blauer Dunſt. II. *v. a.* 1 ax) zum Beſten haben; 2 (cheat) trügen

mdrum, *adj.* einerlei, langweilig, ich

meet-ate, *v. a.* anfeuchten

—ation, *s.* Anfeuchtung, *f.* **—ive**, *j.* anfeuchtend

meral, *adj.* die Schulter betreffend

mid, *adj.* feucht

—ity, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, *f.*

Humil-iate, *v. a.* erniedrigen, demüthigen

—iation, *s.* 1 Erniedrigung, *f.*; 2 (of pride) Demüthigung, *f.* **—ity**, *s.* 1 (modesty) Beſcheidenheit, *f.*; 2 (lowliness) Demuth, *f.*; 3 (debasement) Erniedrigung, *f.*

Humming, *adj.* ſummend

—-bird, *s.* (orn.) Kolibri, *m.* **—-top**, *s.* Heulkreiſel, *m.*

Hummock, *s.*, *see* HOMMOCK

Hummums, *pl.* Badehaus, *n.*

Humor-al, *adj.* Feuchtigkeiten des Körpers betreffend. **—al fever**, Flußfieber, *n.* **—ist**, *s.* 1 Humoriſt, *m.*; 2 (odd person) Sonderling, *m.*; 3 (who has fancies) launiger Menſch. **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 (odd) wunderlich; 2 (in style) humoriſtiſch; 3 (exciting laughter) ſpaßhaft; 4 (capricious) launiſch. **—ousness**, *s.* 1 Wunderlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (jocularity) Scherzhafte, *n.*, Schnurrige, *n.*; 3 (capriciousness) launiſches Weſen, *n.* **—some**, *adj.* launiſch

Humour, I. *s.* 1 (moisture) Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (aqueous —) wäſſerige Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (vitreous —) Glasfeuchtigkeit, *f.*; 4 (disposition) Temperament, *n.*, Stimmung, *f.*; 5 (fun) Humor, *m.*; 6 (petulance) Grille, *f.*; 7 (good —, ill —) gute, üble Laune, *f.*; 8 (great spirits) Aufgeräumtheit, *f.*; 9 (wit) Spaß, *m.*

The — takes me, die Luſt wandelt mich an. Out of —, nicht bei Laune

II. *v. a.* 1 (gratify) befriedigen; 2 (suit) ſich ſchicken; 3 (give in to) nachgeben

Hump, *s.* Buckel, *m.*, Höcker, *m.*

—-back, *s.* 1 Buckel, *m.*; 2 (person) Buckeliger, *m.* **—-backed**, *adj.* buckelig

Hunch, I. *s.* 1 Höcker, *m.*, Auswuchs, *m.*; 2 (of bread) Klumpen, *m.*

—-back, *s.*, **—-backed**, *adj.*, *see* HUMPBACK

II. *v. a.* buckelig machen

Hundred, I. *adj.* hundert. II. *s.* 1 Hundert, *n.*; 2 (geog.) Canton, *m.*, Cent, *m.*

—-fold, *adj.* hundertfältig. **—-weight**, *s.* Centner, *m.*

—th, *adj.* hundertſte

Hung-beef, *s.* geräuchertes Rindfleiſch, *n.*

Hun-ger, I. *s.* 1 Hunger, *m.*; 2 (eager desire) Verlangen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 hungern; 2 (— after) begehren

—grily, *adv.* 1 hungerig; 3 (voraciously) ausgehungert. **—gry**, *adj.* 1 hungrig; 2 (eager) begierig; 3 (ema-

ciated) mager, verhungert; 4 (barren) unfruchtbar

Hunks, *s.* Knicker, *m.*

Hunt, I. *v. a.* 1 jagen; 2 (chase) hetzen; 3 (pursue) verfolgen; 4 (act as huntsman) anführen; 5 (down) niederhalten, jagen; 6 (down, persecute) verfolgen; 7 (out) ausspüren; 8 (up) auffinden, suchen. II. *v. n.* 1 (for) jagen; 2 (after) nachjagen. III. *s.* 1 Jagd, *f.*; 2 (chase) Jagen, *n.*; 3 (pursuit) Verfolgen, *n.*; 4 (pack of hounds) Meute, *f.*; 5 (huntsmen) Jäger, *pl.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Jäger, *m.*; 2 (horse) Jagdpferd, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* Jagen, *n.* —ing-bugle, —ing-horn, Jagdhorn, *n.* —ing-horse, Jagdpferd, *n.* —ing-seat, Jagdsitz, *m.* —ing-sword, Jagdmesser, *n.* —**sman**, *s.* 1 Jäger, *m.*; 2 (servant) Jägerbursche, *m.* —**ress**, *s.* Jägerin, *f.*

Hurdle, *s.* 1 Hürde, *f.*, Flechte, *f.*; 2 (fort.) Schanzkorb, *m.*

—-**race**, *s.* Hürderennen, *n.* —-**racing**, *s.* Wettrennen mit Hindernissen

Hurdy-gurdy, *s.* Savoyarden-Leier, *f.*

Hurl, *v. a.* 1 schleudern; 2 (at a game) den Ball schlagen

—-**bat**, *s.* Ballschlägel, *m.*, Streitkolben, *n.* —-**bone**, *s.* (of a horse) Kreuzknochen, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Werfer, *m.*; 2 (play at hurling) Ballschläger, *m.*

Hurly-burly, *s.* Tumult, *m.*, Wirrwarr, *m.*

Hurrah! *int.* hurrah!

Hurricane, *s.* Orkan, *m.*, Sturmwind, *m.*

—-**deck**, *s.* (mar.) Oberdeck, *n.*

Hur-ried, *adj.*, —**riedly**, *adv.* eilig

—**rier**, *s.* Treibender, *m.* —**ry**, I. *v. a.* 1 beschleunigen; 2 (drive) jagen; 3 (confuse) übereilen, verwirren. To —ry on, antreiben. To —ry away, wegbringen, wegschaffen. II. *v. n.* sich beeilen. III. *s.* 1 Eile, *f.*; 2 (precipitation) Unruhe, *f.* We are in a —ry, wir haben Eile. —**rying**, *s.* Beeilen, *n.* —**ry-skurry**, *adv.* durcheinander, verwirrt

Hurt, I. *v. a.* 1 (give pain) schmerzen, wehe thun; 2 (wound) verletzen, verwunden; 3 (harm) schaden; 4 (injure) beschädigen; 5 (the feelings) beleidigen. II. *s.* 1 (wound) Verletzung, *f.*, Verwundung, *f.*; 2 (injury) Schade, *m.*, Beschädigung, *f.*; 3 (disadvantage) Nachtheil, *m.*

pl. (gun.) Achsenstoß, *m.* —**ful**, **lly**, *adv.* schädlich, nachträglich-**fulness**, *s.* Schädlichkeit, *f.*

—**less**, *adj.* 1 unschädlich; 2 (harmless) harmlos

Hurtle, *v. n.* stürzen, anstoßen

—-**berry**, *s.* Heidelbeere, *f.*

Husband, I. *s.* Ehemann, *m.*, Gatte, *m.*

—-**man**, *s.* Landbauer, *m.*

Ship's —, Befrächter, *m.*

II. *v. a.* sparen

—**ing**, *s.* Sparen, *n.*, Verwaltung, —**ry**, *s.* 1 Landwirthschaft, *f.*; 2 (frugalness) Sparsamkeit, *f.*, Wirthlichkeit, *f.*

Hush, I. *v. a.* 1 stillen, still machen (appease) beruhigen

To — up, vertuschen, verschweigen, unterdrücken

II. *int.* stille!

—-**money**, *s.* Schweigegeld, *n.*

Husk, I. *s.* Hülse, *f.*, Schale, *f.* *v. a.* enthülsen, aushülsen

—**iness**, *s.* 1 Hülsenartige, *n.*; (of voice) Heiserkeit, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* Hülsen, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 hülsig; 2 (of &c.) heiser, rauh

Huse, *s.* (icht.) Hausen, *m.*

Hussar, *s.* (mil.) Husar, *m.*

Hussy, *s.* Dirne, *f.*

Hustings, *pl.* Gerüst, *n.*

Hustle, *v. a.* zusammenstoßen

Huswife, *s.* Hausfrau, *f.*

—**ry**, *s.* Haushalt, *m.*

Hut, I. *s.* 1 Hütte, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Baracke, hütte, *f.* II. *v. a.* in Baracken

Hutch, I. *s.* (for rabbits) Kaninchenkasten, *m.* II. *v. a.* aufbewahren

Huzza, I. *int.* hurrah! II. *v. n.* hurrahrufen. III. *v. a.* zujauchzen Jauchzen, *n.*

—**ing**, *s.* Hurrahrufen, *n.*

Hyacinth, *s.* (bot.) Hyacinthe, *f.*

—**ine**, *adj.* hyacinthen

Hyades, *pl.* (astr.) Hyaden, *pl.*

Hyalite, *s.* Hyalith, *m.*

Hybernation, *see* Hibernation

Hybrid, I. *s.* Bastard. II. *adj.* bastardartig

Hydra, *s.* Hydra, *f.*

Hydrangea, *s.* (bot.) Hortensie, *f.*

Hydrargyrum, *s.* Quecksilber, *n.*

Hydrate, *s.* Hydrat, *n.*

Hydraulic, *adj.* hydraulisch

— press, Wasserhebungsmaschine, *f.*

—**s**, *pl.* Hydraulik, *f.*

Hydrocar-bonate, *s.* kohlenstoffhaltiges Wasserstoffgas, *n.*

—**buret**, *s.* kohlenstoffhaltiger Wasserstoff, *m.*

Hydrocele, *s.* Wasserbruch, *m.*

Hydrocephalus, *s.* Wasserkopf, *m.*

drochlorate, *s.* hydrochlorinsaures
alz, *n.*
drodynamic, I. *adj.* Wasserkunst
reffend. II. (*pl.*) *s.* Wasserkunst, *f.*
drogen, *s.* Wasserstoff, *m.*
-ate, *v. a.* mit Wasserstoff verbinden
drogra-pher, *s.* Wasserbeschreiber,

-phic, *adj.* hydrographisch. **—phy**,
Wasserbeschreibung, *f.*
drolo-gical, *adj.* hydrologisch
-gy, *s.* Hydrologie, *f.*
drom-eter, *s.* (mech.) Wassermesser,

-etric, *adj.* zum Wassermesser gehörig.
-try, *s.* Wassermeßkunst, *f.*
dropa-thic, *adj.* hydropathisch
-establishment, Wasseranstalt, *f.*
-thist, *s.* Hydropath, *m.* **—thy**, *s.*
Wasserheilkunde, *f.*
dropho-bia, *s.* Wasserscheu, *f.*,
Hydrophobie, *f.*
-bic, *adj.* wasserscheu
-roscope, *s.* Wasseruhr, *f.*
-rostatic, *adj.* wasserwägend
-s, *pl.* Wasserwägekunst, *f.*
-rosulphuret, *s.* Wasserschwefel, *m.*
-rotic, I. *adj.* schweißtreibend. II.
Schweißtreibendes Mittel, *n.*
-na, *s.* (zool.) Hyäne, *f.*
-nian, *adj.* Gesundheit betreffend
-niene, *s.* Gesundheitslehre, *f.*
-rom-eter, *s.* Feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.*
-rometrical, *adj.* hygrometrisch. **—etry**,
Hygrometrie, *f.*
-men, *s.* 1 (anat.) Jungfernhäutchen,
2 (bot.) Knospenhäutchen, *n.*; 3
(myth.) Hymen, *m.*
-neal, *adj.* hochzeitlich. **—opterа**,
(ent.) Hautflügler, *pl.* **—opteral**, **—**
-opterous, *adj.* (ent.) hautflügelig
-nn, I. *s.* Hymne, *f.*, Lobgesang, *m.*
v. a. in Hymnen preisen. III. *v. n.*
singen
-nologist, *s.* Hymnenschreiber, *m.* **—**
-ogy, *s.* Hymnensammlung, *f.*
-allage, *s.* (gram.) Hypallage, *f.*
-per-baton, *s.* (gram.) Hyperbaton,

-bola, *s.* (geom.) Hyperbel, *f.* **—**
-le, *s.* (rhet.) Übertreibung, *f.* **—**
-lical, *adj.*, **—bolically**, *adv.* hyperbolisch. **—bolise**, *v. a.* übertreiben.
—bolism, *s.* Übertreibung, *f.* **—bolist**, *s.* Übertreiber, *m.*
Hyperborean, I. *adj.* nördlich. II. *s.* Hyperboreer, *m.*
Hypercritical, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* übertrieben kritisirend
Hyperme-ter, *s.* das gewöhnliche Maß
Übersteigende, *n.*
—trical, *adj.* hypermetrisch
Hyperoxyd, *s.* Hyperoxyd, *n.*
Hypersarcosis, *s.* Überfleischung, *f.*
Hypertrophy, *s.* Hypertrophie, *f.*
Hyphen, *s.* Bindestrich, *m.*
Hypnotic, I. *adj.* Schlaf befördernd. II.
s. Schlafmittel, *n.*
Hypocaust, *s.* Feuerplatz, *m.*
Hypochon-dria, *s.* Hypochondrie, *f.*
—driac, **—driacal**, I. *adj.* hypochondrisch. II. *s.* Hypochondrist, *m.* **—**
driasis, *s.* Hypochondrie, *f.*
Hypo-crisy, *s.* 1 Heuchelei, *f.*; 2 (religious) Scheinheiligkeit, *f.*
—crite, *s.* 1 Heuchler, *m.*; 2 (religion) Scheinheiliger, *m.* **—critical**, *adj.*, **—critically**, *adv.* heuchlerisch, scheinheilig
Hypogas-tric, *adj.* hypogastrisch
—trocele, *s.* Bauchgeschwulst, *f.*
Hypogene, I. *s.* Kellergeschoß, *n.* II.
adj. hypogen
Hypos-tasis, *s.* Persönlichkeit, *f.*
—tatical, *adj.*, **—tatically**, *adv.*
wesentlich
Hyposulphate, *s.* unterschwefelsaures
Salz, *n.*
Hypotenuse, *s.* Hypotenuse, *f.*
Hypothe-cate, *v. a.* verpfänden
—cation, *s.* Verpfändung, *f.* **—cator**,
s. Verpfänder, *m.*
Hypothenuse, *see* HYPOTENUSE
Hypo-thesis, *s.* 1 Hypothese, *f.*; 2 (supposition) Voraussetzung, *f.*
—thetic, *adj.*, **—thetical**, *adj.*, **—**
thetically, *adv.* hypothetisch, vorausgesetzt
Hyson, *s.* grüner Thee, *m.*
Hyssop, *s.* (bot.) Isop, *m.*
Hyster-ical, *adj.* hysterisch
—ics, *pl.*, **—ia**, *s.* Hysterie, *f.*
Hysteron-proteron, *s.* Hysteron-Proteron, *n.*

I

I, I. *s.* (letter) I, i, *n.* II. *pron.* ich
Iam-bic, I. *s.* Jambe, *f.*, Jambus, *m.* II. *adj.* jambisch
—**bics**, *pl.* jambische Verse, *pl.*
Ibex, *s.* (zool.) Steinbock, *m.*
Ibid, *adj.* 1 desgleichen; 2 (abbr.) ib., dgl.
Ibis, *s.* (orn.) Ibis, *m.*
Ice, I. *s.* 1 Eis, *n.*; 2 (conf.) Eis, *n.*, Gefrorenes, *n.* (indecl.)
To break the —, 1 (lit.) Eis aufhauen; 2 (fig.) Bahn brechen. Fields of —, Eisfelder. Drift—, Treibeis, *n.* Floating —, Eisscholle, *f.*
——BERG, *s.* Eisberg, *m.* ——BLINK, *s.* Eisschimmer, *m.*, Eisblink, *m.* ——BOAT, *s.* Eisboot, *n.* ——BOUND, *adj.* eingefroren. ——CREAM, *s.* Gefrorenes, *n.* ——HOUSE, *s.* Eiskeller, *m.* ——PLANT, *s.* (bot.) Eiskraut, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 zu Eis machen; 2 (freeze) gefrieren machen; 3 (cul.) mit Zuckerguß zieren, überzuckern
Iceland moss, *s.* (bot.) Islandmoos, *n.*
Ichneumon, *s.* (zool.) Ichneumon, *m.*
——FLY, *s.* (ent.) Schlupfwespe, *f.*
Ichnography, *s.* Ichnographie, *f.*
Ichor, *s.* (med.) Blutwasser, *n.*
—**ous**, *adj.* blutwässerig
Ichthyo-graphy, *s.* Beschreibung der Fische
—**lite**, *s.* Fischstein, *m.* —**logist**, *s.* Fischbeschreiber, *m.* —**logy**, *s.* Fischkunde, *f.* —**phagous**, *adj.* von Fischen lebend
Ici-cle, *s.* Eiszapfen, *m.*
—**ness**, *s.* Eisige, *n.*
Icono-clasm, *s.* Bilderzerstörung, *f.*
—**clast**, *s.* Bilderstürmer, *m.* —**clastic**, *adj.* bilderstürmend. —**graphy**, *s.* Bilderbeschreibung, *f.* —**logy**, *s.* Bilderkunde, *f.*
Icy, *adj.* 1 eisig; 2 (cold) kalt, frostig
Idea, *s.* 1 Idee, *f.*, Begriff, *m.*; 2 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*
Ideal, I. *s.* Ideal, *n.* II. *adj.* idealisch
—**ise**, *v. n.* idealisiren. —**ism**, *s.* Idealismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Idealist, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* Idealität, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* idealisch
Identi-cal, *adj.*, —**cally**, *adv.* 1 identisch, einerlei; 2 (in meaning) gleichbedeutend —**fication**, *s.* Identification, *f.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 (prove the same) die Identität beweisen, vernämlichen; 2 (make the same) einerlei machen. —**ty**, *s.* Identität, *f.*

Ideology, *s.* Ideologie, *f.*, Begriffslehre *f.*
Idiocy, *s.*, *see* IDIOTCY
Idio-electric, *adj.* blitzstoffhaltig
Idiom, *s.* 1 Spracheigenheit, *f.*; 2 (dialect) Mundart, *f.*, Dialect, *m.*
—**atic**, —**atical**, *adj.*, —**atically**, *adv.* idiomatisch
Idiopa-thic, *adj.*, —**thically**, *adv.* idiopathisch
—**thy**, *s.* 1 Idiopathie, *f.*; 2 (peculiar affection) Vorliebe, *f.*
Idiosyn-crasy, *s.* Empfindungsweise, Eigenheit, *f.*
—**cratic**, *adj.* eigen, seltsam
Idiot, *s.* 1 Blödsinniger, *m.*; 2 (one idiot-wise) Dummkopf, *m.*
—**cy**, *s.* Verstandesschwäche *f.* —**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* blödsinnig
Idioticon, *s.* Idiotikon, *n.*
Idle, I. *adj.* 1 unthätig, müßig; 2 (lazy) träge, faul; 3 (careless) nachlässig; 4 (useless) fruchtlos, unnütz; 5 (vain) eitel
— HOURS, *pl.* Mußestunden, *pl.*
II. *v. n.* müßig gehen, faulenzen
To — away, vertändeln
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Müßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (laziness) Trägheit, *f.*, Faulheit, *f.*; 3 (triviality) Eitelkeit, *f.*
Idler, *s.* 1 Faulenzer, *m.*; 2 (lazy) Müßiggänger, *m.*
Idly, *adv.* 1 müßig, träge; 2 (unprofitably) vergebens
Idol, *s.* Götze, *m.*, Abgott, *m.*
—**ater**, *s.* 1 Götzendiener, *m.*, (adorer) Anbeter, *m.* —**atress**, *s.* —**atrously**, *adv.* abgöttisch. —**atry**, *s.* 1 Götzendienst, *m.*; 2 (of an object) Abgötterei, *f.*, Vergötterung, *f.* —**ize**, *v. a.* vergöttern. —**izer**, *s.* Idolatra *m.*, Verehrer, *m.*
Idyl, *s.* Idylle, *f.*
If, *conj.* 1 wenn, falls; 2 (— it be so) auch, wenn gleich; 3 (whether) ob
As —, als wenn. — not, wo nicht
Igneous, *adj.* feurig, glühend
Ignescent, I. *adj.* feuergebend. II. *s.* (stone) feuergebender Stein, *m.*
Igniferous, *adj.* feuergebend
Ignipotent, *adj.* Feuer gebietend
Ignis fatuus, *s.* Irrlicht, *n.*
Ignite, I. *v. a.* anzünden. II. *v. n.* anzünden, Feuer fassen, glühend werden
Igni-tible, *adj.* zündbar
—**tion**, *s.* Entzünden, *n.*

ıo-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 (of birth) ıdelig; 2 (base) niedrig, unedel
-minious, *adj.*, —**miniously**, *r.* 1 (cowardly) feig; 2 (shameful) ındlich. —**miny**, *s.* Schmach, *f.*, ande, *f.*
ıor-amus, *s.* Ignorant, *m.*
-ance, *s.* Unwiſſenheit, *f.* —**ant**, *i.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 unwiſſend; 2 ıknown) unbekannt; 3 (unacquainted ih) unkundig
ore, *v. a.* ignoriren
ana, *s.* Laguan, *m.*
as, *s.* (med.) Darmgicht, *f.*
ic, *adj.* (anat.) Gedärme betreffend
- PASSION, *s.* Darmgicht, *f.*
id, *s.* Iliade, *f.*
I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 (bad) ſchlecht; 2 il) übel; 3 (unhealthy) krank; 4 ıly) böſe; 5 (discordant) unharmo- ch; 6 (ugly) häßlich; 7 (not proper) chtig
e is — at ease, es iſt ihm unbehag- . You do —, Sie thun übel daran. is — spoken of, er ſteht in böſem rücht. 'Tis an — wind blows no- ly good, zu Etwas iſt auch das Un- ck gut
--ARRANGED, *adj.* ſchlecht geordnet. -ASSORTED, *adj.* unpaſſend, ſchlecht ählt. —-BALANCED, *adj.* ungleich Gewicht). —-BLOOD, *s.* Feind- ſchaft, *f.* —-BRED, *adj.* ungebildet, echt gebildet. —-CONDITIONED, *adj.* echt beſchaffen. —-CONDUCTED, *adj.* echt eingerichtet. —-CONSIDERED, . unbedacht. —-DEFINED, *adj.* un- ürlich. —-DESERVED, *adj.* unverdient. -DISPOSED, *adj.* unfreundlich. — ED, *adj.* unglücklich. —-FAVOURED, . häßlich. —-FITTED, *adj.* unpaſſend. -GOTTEN, *adj.* unrecht erworben. — FORMED, *adj.* unwiſſend, falſch un- richtet. —-JUDGED, *adj.* unrath- n. —-LOOKING, *adj.* übel ausſehend. -MATCHED, *adj.* ſchlecht zuſammen- ſſend. —-MEANING, *adj.* böſe geſinnt. -NATURE, *s.* Bosheit, *f.* —-NATURED, ., —NATUREDLY, *adv.* boshaft, bös- rtig. —-PROPORTIONED, *adj.* ſchlecht roportionirt. —-PROVIDED, *adj.* übel rſorgt. —-STARRED, *adj.* unglücklich. —-TEMPERED, *adj.* übelgelaunt. — IMED, *adj.* zur unrechten Zeit, unge- gen. —-TREAT, *v. a.* mißhandeln. — TREATED, *adj.* mißhandelt. —-TURN, böſe Handlung, *f.* —-USED, *adj.* ißhandelt. —-WILL, *s.* Übelwollen, *n.*
III. *s.* 1 Übel, *n.*; 2 (evil) Böſe, *n.*, Schlechte, *n.*; 3 (misfortune) Unglück, *n.*

Illative, *see* INFERENTIAL
Illegal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (unsanctioned) ungeſetzlich; 2 (forbidden) geſetzwidrig
—**ise**, *v. a.* geſetzwidrig erklären. — **ity**, *s.* Geſetzwidrigkeit, *f.*
Illeg-ibility, *s.* Unleſerlichkeit, *f.*
—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* unleſerlich
Illegi-timacy, *s.* Unehelichkeit, *f.*
—**timate**, *adj.*, —**timately**, *adv.* 1 unehelich; 2 (illogical) nicht logiſch
Illiberal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unfreigebig; 2 (pol.) unfreiſinnig
—**ity**, *s.* 1 (of mind) Engherzigkeit, *f.*; 2 (meanness) unedle Denkungsart, *f.*
Illicit, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geſetzwidrig, unerlaubt; 2 (smuggled) geſchmuggelt
Illimit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unbegrenzbar
Illinition, *s.* dünne Kruſte, *f.*
Illiter-al, —**ate**, *adj.* ungelehrt, unwiſſend
—**ateness**, *s.* Ungelehrtheit, *f.*, Unwiſſenheit, *f.*
Illness, *s.* Krankheit, *f.*
Illogical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unlogiſch
Illume, **Illuminate**, *v. a.* aufklären, erleuchten
Illumin-ate, *v. a.* 1 erleuchten; 2 (illustrate) aufklären; 3 (with lamps, &c.) illuminiren; 4 (with letters) mit Buchſtaben malen
—**ated**, *adj.* (illustrated) illuſtrirt.
—**ating**, *s.* Illuminiren, *n.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Illuminiren, *n.*; 2 (of a town, &c.) Illumination, *f.*; 3 (to the mind) Erklärung, *f.*, Aufklärung, *f.*; 4 (manuscript) Illuminiren, *n.* —**ative**, *adj.* erleuchtend. —**ator**, *s.* 1 Erleuchter, *m.*; 2 (of manuscript, &c.) Illuminirer, *m.*
Illus-ive, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* trüglich, täuſchend
—**ory**, *adj.* täuſchend
Illus-trate, *v. a.* 1 erleuchten; 2 (explain) erklären, erläutern; 3 (books, &c.) illuſtriren
—**tration**, *s.* 1 Verherrlichung, *f.*; 2 (explanation) Erklärung, *f.*, Erläuterung, *f.*; 3 (of books, &c.) Illuſtriren, *n.*; 4 (woodcut) Holzſchnitt, *m.* — **trative**, *adj.*, —**tratively**, *adv.* 1 verherrlichend; 2 (explanatory) erklärend, erläuternd. —**trator**, *s.* 1 Erklärer, *m.*; 2 (of books) Illuſtrirer, *m.*
Illustrious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 berühmt; 2 (as title) erlaucht
—**ness**, *s.* Berühmtheit, *f.*
Image, I. *s.* 1 (gen.) Bild, *n.*; 2

(statue) Steinbild, *n.*; 3 (idol) Götzenbild, *n.*; 4 (a copy) Abbild, *n.*; 5 (conception) Idee, *f.*

—-worship, *s.* Bilderdienst, *m.* —-worshipper, *s.* Bildanbeter, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 abbilden; 2 (in the mind) erdenken, sich einbilden

—**ry**, *s.* 1 Bildwerk, *n.*, Figuren, *pl.*; 2 (description) Schilderung, *f.*; 3 (figurative style) Bildnisse, *pl.*

Imag-inable, *adj.*, —**inably**, *adv.* denkbar, ersinnlich

—**inary**, *adj.* eingebildet. —**ination**, *s.* 1 (power of) Einbildungskraft, *f.*; 2 (contrivance) Ersinnung, *f.*; 3 (device) Erfindung, *f.*; 4 (conceit) Einbildung, *f.* —**inative**, *adj.* 1 eingebildet; 2 (fantastic) sinnreich. —inative faculty, Einbildungskraft, *f.* —**ine**, I. *v. a.* 1 sich vorstellen, sich einbilden; 2 (form ideas) sich denken; 3 (devise) ersinnen, erdenken. II. *v. n.* sich vorstellen, sich ersinnen. —**iner**, *s.* Erdenker, *m.* —**ining**, *s.* Einbildung, *f.*

Imam, **Iman**, *s.* Iman, *m.*

Imbe-cile, I. *adj.* geistesschwach. II. *s.* Blödling, *m.*

—**cility**, *s.* Geistesschwäche, *f.*

Imbed, *v. a.* 1 eingraben; 2 (let in) einbetten

Imbibe, *v. a.* (lit. & fig.) eintrinken, einsaugen

Imbi-ber, *s.* Einsauger, *m.*

—**bition**, *s.* Einsaugen, *n.*

Imbosk, *v. a.* verbergen

Imbower, *v. a.* umlauben

Imbri-cate, *adj.* ausgebogen

—**cation**, *s.* Aushöhlung, *f.*

Imbrue, *v. a.* benetzen

Imbrute, I. *v. a.* zum Vieh machen. II. *v. n.* zum Vieh herabsinken

Imbue, *v. a.* 1 (saturate) einsaugen lassen; 2 (dye) färben; 3 (with ideas, &c.) eingeben

Imi-tability, *s.* Nachahmlichkeit, *f.*

—**table**, *adj.* 1 nachahmlich; 2 (worthy of imitation) nachahmungswerth. —**tate**, *v. a.* 1 nachahmen; 2 (copy) nachbilden. —**tation**, *s.* 1 Nachahmung, *f.*; 2 (copy) Copie, *f.* —**tative**, *adj.* nachahmend. —**tator**, *s.* Nachahmer, *m.*

Immaculate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unbefleckt

— conception, unbefleckte Empfängniß, *f.*

—**ness**, *s.* Unbefleckttheit, *f.*

Immalleable, *adj.* nicht hämmerbar

Immanity, *s.* Unmenschlichkeit, *f.*

Immaterial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (without substance) unkörperlich; 2 (unimportant) unwesentlich, unbedeutend

—**ism**, *s.* Spiritualismus, *m.*

Immat-ure, *adj.*, —**urely**, *adv.* 1 unreif; 2 (plans, &c.) frühzeitig, zu früh

—**urity**, *s.* 1 Unreifheit, *f.*; 2 (of time) Unzeitigkeit, *f.*

Immeasur-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unermeßlich

Immediate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unmittelbar; 2 (instantly) augenblicklich; (without delay) ohne Aufschub

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Unmittelbarkeit, *f.*; (presence) Gegenwart, *f.*

Immemorial, *adj.* undenklich

From time —, seit undenklicher Zeit

Immense, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unermeßlich; 2 (in bulk) ungeheuer

Immens-ity, *s.* 1 Unermeßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of bulk) Ungeheure, *n.*

—**urable**, *adj.* unermeßlich

Immerge, *v. a.* eintauchen

Immerse, *v. a.* 1 untertauchen; 2 (in affairs) versinken

Immersion, *s.* 1 Eintauchen, *n.*; 2 (in affairs, &c.) Versunkenheit, *f.*; 3 (of Immersion, *f.*

Immethodical, *adj.* unmethodisch

Immi-grant, *s.* Einwanderer, *m.*

—**grate**, *v. n.* einwandern. —**tion**, *s.* Einwanderung, *f.*

Imminent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* drohend

Immingle, **Immix**, *v. a.* einmischen

Immobility, *s.* Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*

Immoder-ate, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* mäßig

—ate demand, Überforderung, *f.*

—**ation**, *s.* Unmäßigkeit, *f.*

Immodest, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unbescheiden; 2 (unreasonable) unvernünftig; 3 (unchaste) unsittlich, unanständig

—**y**, *s.* 1 Unbescheidenheit, *f.*; 2 (unchastity) Unsittlichkeit, *f.*

Immo-late, *v. a.* aufopfern

—**lation**, *s.* Opfern, *n.*, Aufopferung, *f.* —**lator**, *s.* Opfernder, *m.*

Immoral, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unsittlich; 2 (improper) unsittlich

—**ity**, *s.* Sittenlosigkeit, *f.*, Unsittlichkeit, *f.*

Immortal, *adj.* unsterblich

—**ise**, *v. a.* unsterblich machen, verewigen. —**ity**, *s.* Unsterblichkeit, *f.*

Immova-bility, *s.* Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.* —**bly**, *adv.* 1 unbeweglich; 2 (stedfast) unabänderlich; 3 (fixed) fest. —**bleness**, *s.* Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*

Immunity, *s.* 1 Freiheit, *f.*; 2 (exemption) Vorrecht, *n.*, Immunität, *f.*

mure, *v. a.* 1 einmauern; 2 (imison) einkerkern
muta-bility, *s.* Unveränderlichkeit, *f.*
-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* unveränderlich
p, I. *s.* 1 (offspring) Sprößling, *m.*; (sprite) Kobold, *m.*, Teufelchen, *n.* II. *a.* (graft) pfropfen, impfen
pact, I. *v. a.* zusammendrängen. II. Anschlag, *m.*
pair, *v. a.* 1 (harm) schaden; 2 (en) vermindern; 3 (make worse) schlechtern; 4 (injure) beschädigen
-er, *s.* Beschädiger, *m.*
pale, *v. a.* (a person) spießen
-ment, *s.* 1 (mil.) Verpallisadiren, *n.* (punishment) Spießen, *n.*; 3 (her.) Einschränkung, *f.*
palpa-bility, *s.* Unfühlbarkeit, *f.*
-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* unfühlbar
panation, *s.* (theol.) Verbrodung, *f.*, Immanation, *f.*
pannel, *v. a.* einschreiben
parity, *s.* Ungleichheit, *f.*
part, *v. a.* 1 (communicate) mittheilen; 2 (confer) beibringen
-er, *s.* Mittheiler, *m.*
partial, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unparteiisch
-ity, *s.* Unparteilichkeit, *f.*
part-ible, *adj.* 1 (inseparable) unheilbar; 2 (communicable) mittheilbar
-ing, *adj.* mittheilend. **—ment**, *s.* Mittheilung, *f.*
pass-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 ist durchgänglich; 2 (for carriages, &c.) unfahrbar; 3 (insurmountable) übersteigbar
passibility, *s.* Leidensfähigkeit, *f.*
passioned, *adj.* aufgeregt
ia — discourse, eine feurige Rede
pa-tience, *s.* Ungeduld, *f.*
-tient, *adj.*, **—tiently**, *adv.* ungeduldig
pawn, *v. a.* verpfänden
peach, *v. a.* 1 beschuldigen; 2 (call question) in Zweifel ziehen, bestreiten
-able, *adj.* anklagbar. **—er**, *s.* Ankläger, *m.* **—ment**, *s.* 1 Anklage, ; 2 (act of) Anklagen, *n.*; 3 (disputation) Bestreitung, *f.*
npeccable, *adj.* unfehlbar
mpede, *v. a.* hindern, verhindern
mpedi-ble, *adj.* hinderlich
—ment, *s.* 1 Hinderniß, *n.*; 2 (in speech) Stammeln, *n.*, Stottern, *n.* **—mental**, **—mentive**, *adj.* hinderlich
mpel, *v. a.* antreiben
- lent, *adj.* antreibend. **—ler**, *s.* Antreiber, *m.*
mpend, *v. n.* 1 überhangen; 2 (as danger) bevorstehen (both with *dat.*)
—ent, **—ing**, *adj.* 1 überhangend; 2 (approaching) bevorstehend
Impenetra-bility, *s.* Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.*
—ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 undurchdringlich; 2 (undiscoverable) unerforschlich; 3 (unimpressionable) unempfindlich
Impeni-tence, *s.* Unbußfertigkeit, *f.*
—tent, *adj.*, **—tently**, *adv.* unbußfertig
Imperative, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* befehlend. II. *s.* (gram.) Imperativ, *m.*
Imperceptible, *adj.* unmerklich
—bility, *s.* Unmerklichkeit, *f.*
Imperfect, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 unvollkommen; 2 (not completed) unvollständig
— tense, (gram.) Imperfectum, *n.*
—ion, *s.* Unvollkommenheit, *f.*
Imperial, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 kaiserlich; 2 (royal) königlich; 3 (commanding) herrschend. II. *s.* 1 (beard) Knebelbart, *m.*; 2 (of a carriage) Imperiale, *f.*
— city, Kaiserstadt, *f.* — Diet, Reichstag, *m.* — tea, Kaiserkugelthee, *m.*
—ist, *s.* Kaiserlicher, *m.*
Imperil, *v. a.* in Gefahr bringen, gefährden
Imperious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 herrschsüchtig, gebieterisch; 2 (necessity, &c.) überwiegend
—ness, *s.* 1 Herrschsucht, *f.*, herrisches Wesen, *n.*; 2 (of necessity) Drang, *m.*
Imperish-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unvergänglich
—ableness, *s.* Unvergänglichkeit, *n.*
Impermea-bility, *s.* Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.*
—ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* undurchdringlich
Imperson-al, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* unpersönlich
—ation, *s.* 1 Personification, *f.*; 2 (act of —) Personificiren, *n.*
Imperspicuity, *s.* Undeutlichkeit, *f.*
Impertinence, *s.* 1 (irrelevance) Ungehörigkeit, *f.*; 2 (rudeness) Impertinenz, *f.*, Frechheit, *f.*
—nent, *adj.*, **—nently**, *adv.* 1 (beside a question) nicht zur Sache gehörig; 2 (rude) frech, impertinent
Imperturb-able, *adj.* unstörbar
—ability, *s.* Gleichmuth, *m.*
Impervious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 unzugänglich; 2 (not to be pierced) undurchdringlich; 3 (close) dicht
—ness, *s.* Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.*
Impetigo, *s.* Impetigo, *f.*

Impetu-osity, *s.* 1 Ungestüm, *n.*; 2 (vehemence) Heftigkeit, *f.*
—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 ungestüm; 2 (violent) heftig
Impetus, *s.* 1 Triebkraft, *f.*, Bewegungskraft, *f.*; 2 (push) Stoß, *m.*, Anstoß, *m.*
Impiety, *s.* 1 Gottlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (wickedness) Ruchlosigkeit, *f.*
Impinge, *v. n.* anstoßen
Impious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gottlos, ruchlos
—**ness**, *s.*, *see* IMPIETY
Implaca-bility, *s.* Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 unversöhnlich; 2 (uncharitable) hart, unbarmherzig
Implant, *v. a.* einpflanzen
—**ation**, *s.* Einprägung, *f.*
Implead, *v. a.* anklagen
—**er**, *s.* Ankläger, *m.*
Implement, *s.* Werkzeug, *n.*
Impletion, *s.* Anfüllung, *f.*
Implex, *adj.* verflochten, verwickelt
Impli-cate, *v. a.* 1 (enfold) einwickeln; 2 (involve) verwickeln
—**cated**, *adj.* verwickelt. —**cation**, *s.* 1 Verwickelung, *f.*; 2 (insinuation) Anspielung, *f.* By —cation, anspielungsweise. —**cit**, *adj.*, —**citly**, *adv.* 1 (unhesitating) unbedingt; 2 (express) ausdrücklich
Implied, *adj.* darinliegend, versteckt
Imp-loration, *s.* Anflehung, *f.*
—**lore**, I. *v. a.* anflehen. II. *v. n.* flehen. —**lorer**, *s.* Anflehender, *m.* —**loringly**, *adv.* anflehend
Imply, I. *v. a.* enthalten. II. *v. n.* 1 zu verstehen geben; 2 (impute) beimessen
Impolicy, *s.* Unpolitische, *n.*, Unklugheit, *f.*
Impo-lite, *adj.*, —**litely**, *adv.* unhöflich
—**liteness**, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
Impolitic, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unpolitisch; 2 (not wise) unklug
Imponder-ability, —**ousness**, *s.* Unwägbarkeit, *f.*
—**able**, —**ous**, *adj.* unwägbar
Impor-osity, *s.* Dichtigkeit, *f.*
—**ous**, *adj.* ohne Poren, dicht
Import, I. *v. a.* 1 (com.) importiren; 2 (signify) bedeuten; 3 (be of weight) von Wichtigkeit sein. II. *s.* 1 (com.) Waareneinfuhr, *f.*; 2 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (meaning) Bedeutung, *f.*
—-TRADE, *s.* Einfuhrhandel, *m.*
—**able**, *adj.* einführbar. —**ance**, *s.* Wichtigkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* wichtig. —**ation**, *s.* (com.) Waareneinfuhr, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* eingeführt. —**er**, *s.* Waareneinführer, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* (signifying) bedeutend
Impor-tunacy, *s.* Zudringlichkeit, *f.*
—**tunate**, *adj.*, —**tunately**, *adv.* zudringlich. —**tune**, *v. a.* 1 (request) dringend fordern; 2 (a person) belästigen. —**tuner**, *s.* zudringlicher Mensch, *m.* —**tunity**, *s.* Zudringlichkeit, *f.*
Imposable, *adj.* auferlegbar
Imp-ose, *v. a.* 1 auflegen; 2 (punishment) auferlegen; 3 (burden) aufbürden; 4 (on, deceive) hintergehen, betrügen
—**oser**, *s.* Auferlegender, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* imponirend. II. *s.* (typ.) Formatbildung, *f.* —**osing-stone**, *s.* Ausschießstein, *m.* —**osition**, *s.* Auflegung, *f.*; 2 (of names) Beilegung, *f.*; 3 (deception) Betrügerei, *f.*; 4 (punishment) Strafe, *f.*; 5 (oppression) Druck, *m.*; 6 (swindle) Schwindel, *m.*; 7 (typ.) Ausschießen, *n.*
Impossi-bility, *s.* Unmöglichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* unmöglich
Impost, *s.* 1 Auflage, *f.*, Impost, *m.*; (arch.) Impost, *m.* Kämpfer, *m.*
Impost-or, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*
—**ure**, *s.* Betrug, *m.*
Impo-tence, *s.* 1 Unvermögen, *n.*; (phys.) Impotenz, *f.*
—**tent**, I. *adj.*, —**tently**, *adv.* 1 unvermögend; 2 (phys.) zeugungsunfähig, impotent. II. *s.* Gebrechlicher, *m.*
Impound, *v. a.* 1 (cattle, &c.) sperren; 2 (documents) in Beschlag nehmen
Impoverish, *v. a.* 1 arm machen; (land) aussmergeln
—**ment**, *s.* 1 Verarmung, *f.*; 2 (of land) Aussmergeln, *n.*
Impractica-bility, *s.* 1 Unausführbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (of a person) Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 unausführbar; 2 (unmanageable) schwer zu behandeln, widerspenstig; 3 (not usable) unbrauchbar
Impre-cate, *v. a.* 1 (curse) verfluchen; 2 (evil) herabrufen
—**cation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Herabrufen eines Fluches, *n.*; 2 (curse) Fluch, *m.* —**catory**, *adj.* einen Fluch enthaltend
Impreg-nable, *adj.*, —**nably**, *adv.* unbezwingbar; 2 (not to be shaken) unerschütterlich
—**nate**, *v. a.* 1 schwängern; 2 befruchten; 3 (chem.) ausschwängern; 4 (with one's views), *see* IMBUE. —**nation**, *s.* 1 Schwängerung, *f.*; (bot.) Befruchtung, *f.*; 3 (chem.) Sättigung, *f.*

einigt, verbunden. III. *v. a.* 1 zusammenfügen, verbinden; 2 (divide) zergliedern. IV. pref. in comp.

—-HEIR, *s.* Miterbe, *m.* —-STOCK, *s.* Actienfonds, *m.* —-STOCK-BANKING, *s.* Actienbankwesen, *n.* —-STOCK-BANKS, *pl.* Gesellschaftsbanken, *pl.* —-STOCK-COMPANIES, *pl.* Actiengesellschaften, *pl.* —-STOOL, *s.* Feldstuhl, *m.* —-TENANCY, *s.* Mitbesitz, *m.*

Jointer, *s.* Glatthobel, *m.*

Jointure, *s.* Witthum, *n.*

—-HOUSE, *s.* Wittwensitz, *m.*

Joist, *s.* Querbalken, *m.*

Joke, I. *s.* Spaß, *m.*, Scherz, *m.* A practical —, handgreiflicher Spaß, *m.* In —, zum Scherz, scherzend II. *v. n.* scherzen, spaßen. III. *v. a.* Spaß machen

Jo-ker, *s.* Spaßer, *m.*

—**kingly**, *adv.* scherzweise

Jol-lification, *s.* Belustigung, *f.*

—**lily**, *adv.*, —**ly**, *adj.* fidel. —lyboat, Jolle, *f.* —**lity**, *s.* Lustigkeit, *f.*

Jolt, I. *v. n.* II. *v. a.* 1 stoßen; 2 (of a carriage) stauchen. III. *s.* Stoß, *m.*

—**ingly**, *adv.* stauchend

Jonquil, *s.* (bot.) Jonquille, *f.*

Jorum, *s.* Gebräu, *n.*

Jos-tle, *v. a.* stoßen

—**tling**, *s.* Anstoßen, *n.*, Stoßen, *n.*

Jot, I. *s.* Jota, *n.* II. *v. n.* (down) notiren

Every — of it, bis auf ein Haar

—**ting**, *s.* Notiz, *f.*, Anmerkung, *f.*

Journal, *s.* (gen. & com.) Journal, *n.*; 2 (diary) Tagebuch, *n.*; 3 (nav.) Schiffsjournal, *n.*; 4 (newspaper) Zeitschrift, *f.*

—**ism**, *s.* Journalismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Journalist, *m.*

Journey, I. *s.* 1 Reise, *f.*; 2 (of a day) Tagereise, *f.* II. *v. n.* reisen

—-MAN, *s.* Gesell, *m.* —-WORK, *s.* Tagearbeit, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* Reisen, *n.*

Joust, I. *s.* Turnier, *n.* II. *v. n.* turniren

Jovial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* lustig, munter

—**ity**, *s.* Frohsinn, *m.*

Jowl, *s.* Backe, *f.*

Check by —, neben einander

Joy, I. *s.* 1 Freude, *f.*; 2 (bliss) Wonne, *f.*; 3 (congratulation) Glück, *n.*

I wish him —, ich wünsche ihm Glück. To cry for —, vor Freude weinen

II. *v. n.* sich freuen

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* freudevoll, freudig. —**fulness**, *s.* Freudigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* freudenlos. —**lessness**, *s.* Freudenlosigkeit, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* fröhlich. —**ousness**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*

Jubi-lant, *adj.* jubelnd

—**lation**, *s.* Jubeln, *n.* —**lee**, *s.* Jubelfest, *n.*, Jubiläum, *n.* The year of —lee, Jubeljahr, *n.*

Juda-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* jüdisch

—**ism**, *s.* Judenthum, *n.* —**ize**, *v. n.* judaisiren

Judas-tree, *s.* (bot.) Judasbaum, *m.*

Judge, I. *s.* 1 (law) Richter, *m.*; 2 (of art, &c.) Kenner, *m.*

The book of —s, das Buch der Richter. He is no — of . . ., er kann kein Urtheil über . . . fällen

—-ADVOCATE, *s.* (mil.) Marschall-Oberrichter, *m.*

—**ship**, *s.* Richteramt, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 richten; 2 (of art *or* facts, &c.) urtheilen; 3 (determine) entscheiden. III. *v. a.* 1 richten; 2 (discern) unterscheiden; 3 (think) halten; 4 (rule) regieren

Judgment, *s.* 1 (act of) Urtheilen, *n.*; 2 (faculty) Urtheilskraft, *f.*; 3 (law) Urtheil, *n.*, richterliche Entscheidung, *f.*; 4 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 5 (punishment) Strafe, *f.*

The last —, das jüngste Gericht. To sit in —, zu Gericht sitzen. A — upon a bond, ein Spruch gegen einen Schuldner. To pass — on, beurtheilen

—-CHAMBER, *s.* Gerichtsstube, *f.* —-DAY, *s.* jüngste Gericht, *n.* —-HALL, *s.* Gerichtssaal, *m.* —-SEAT, *s.* Richterstuhl, *m.*

Judi-catory, *adj.* gerichtlich

—**cature**, *s.* 1 Richteramt, *n.*; 2 (court of) Gerichtshof, *m.* —**cial**, *adj.*, —**cially**, *adv.* gerichtlich, richterlich. —cial acts, Actenstücke, *pl.* —**ciary**, *adj.* gerichtlich

Judicious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* scharfsinnig, klug

—**ness**, *s.* Einsicht, *f.*

Jug, I. *s.* Krug, *m.* II. *v. n.* (like birds) schlagen

Jug-gle, I. *v. n.* gaukeln, Kunststücke machen. II. *s.* Taschenspielerei, *f.*

—**gler**, *s.* 1 Taschenspieler, *m.*, Tausendkünstler, *m.*; 2 (cheat) Betrüger, *m.* —**glery**, *s.* Gaukelei, *f.* —**gling**, *s.* Taschenspielerei, *f.*

Jugular, I. *adj.* (anat.) zur Gurgel gehörig. II. *s.* (vein) Gurgelader, *f.*

Juice, *s.* Saft, *m.*

—**less**, *adj.* saftlos

Juicy, *adj.* saftig

Jujube, *s.* 1 (bot.) Brustbeere, *f.* (sweetmeat) Jujube, *n.*

gemüthskrank. I found a friend — him, ich habe an ihm einen Freund gefunden. — short, kurz. — obedience, aus Gehorsam. — the reign of, unter der Regierung. — time, zur Zeit. I believe — . . ., ich glaube an . . . — accordance with, zufolge, gemäß

II. *adv.* darin

To go —, hineinkommen. Come in! herein!

Inability, *s.* 1 Unvermögen, *n.*; 2 (to pay) Zahlungsunfähigkeit, *f.*

Inaccessi-bility, *s.* Unzugänglichkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 unzugänglich; 2 (not reachable) unerreichbar; 3 (insurmountable) unbesteigbar

Inaccu-racy, *s.* Ungenauigkeit, *f.* —**rate**, *adj.*, —**rately**, *adv.* ungenau

Inac-tion, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 unthätig; 2 (indolent) träge. —**tivity**, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.*

Inade-quacy, *s.* Unangemessenheit, *f.* —**quate**, *adj.*, —**quately**, *adv.* unangemessen

Inadmissi-bility, *s.* Unzulässigkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unzulässig

Inadvert-ency, *s.* 1 Unachtsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (oversight) Versehen, *n.* —**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* unachtsam

Inaffable, *adj.* unzugänglich

Inane, *adv.* 1 (empty) leer; 2 (vapid) fade (Fr.), matt

Inani-mate, —**mated**, *adj.* leblos, unbelebt

Inani-tion, *s.* Leerheit, *f.* —**ty**, *s.* 1 (emptiness) Leere, Leerheit, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, in speech) Gewäsch, *n.*

Inapplica-bility, *s.* Unanwendbarkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unanwendbar

Inapposite, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unpassend

Inappreciable, *adj.* unschätzbar

Inapprehensive, *adj.* unachtsam

Inapproach-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unzugänglich

Inappropriate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unpassend —**ness**, *s.* Unpassende, *n.*

Inapt, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* untüchtig —**itude**, —**ness**, *s.* Untüchtigkeit, *f.*

Inarable, *adj.* unpflügbar

Inarch, *v. a.* (hor.) absäugen —**ing**, *s.* Absäugen, *n.*

Inarticu-late, *adj.*, —**lately**, *adv.* unvernehmlich —**lateness**, *s.* Unvernehmlichkeit, *f.*

Inasmuch, *adv.* insofern — as, da, sintemal

Inatten-tion, *s.* Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* unaufmerksam

Inaudi-bility, *s.* Unhörbarkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unhörbar

Inaugu-ral, *adj.* einweihend —**ral address**, Antrittsrede, *f.* —**rate**, *v. a.* einweihen, feierlich einsetzen. —**ration**, *s.* Einweihung, *f.* —**rator**, *s.* Einweiher, *m.* —**ratory**, *adj.* einweihend

Inauspicious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* vorbedeutend, ungünstig —**ness**, *s.* schlimme Vorbedeutung, *f.*

Inboard, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* binnenbords —**cargo**, *s.* innere Schiffsladung, *f.*

Inborn, *adj.* angeboren

Inbred, *adj.* angeboren

Inbreeding, *s.* Inzucht, *f.*

Inca, *s.* Inka, *m.*

Incage, *v. a.* (in einen Käfig) sperren

Incalcu-lable, *adj.*, —**lably**, *adv.* unberechenbar —**lableness**, *s.* Unberechenbarkeit, *f.*

Incales-cence, *s.* Warmwerden, *n.* —**cent**, *adj.* warm werdend

Incammeration, *s.* Incamerazione, *f.*, Vereinigung, *f.*

Incandes-cence, *s.* Weißglühen, *n.* —**cent**, *adj.* weißglühend

Incanta-tion, *s.* 1 Bezauberung, *f.*; 2 (spell) Zauberwort, *n.*, Zauber, *m.* —**tory**, *adj.* zauberisch

Incapa-bility, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unfähig

Incapaci-ous, *adj.* nicht geräumig —**ousness**, *s.* Ungeräumigkeit, *f.*

-tate, *v. a.* unfähig machen. —**tation**, *s.* Unfähigmachung, *f.* —**ty**, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.*

Incarcer-ate, *v. a.* einkerkern —**ation**, *s.* Einkerkerung, *f.*

Incarnadine, *adj.* fleischfarbig

Incarn-ate, *adj.* eingefleischt God —**ate**, menschgewordene Gott —**ation**, *s.* 1 (chir.) Verfleischung, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Menschwerdung, *f.*; 3 (clothing with flesh) Bekleidung mit Fleisch, *f.* —**ative**, *s.* fleischmachendes Mittel, *n.*

Incase, *v. a.* einschließen, umgeben

Incau-tion, —**tiousness**, *s.* Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* —**tious**, *adj.*, —**tiously**, *adv.* unvorsichtig

Incavation, *s.* Aushöhlung, *f.*

Incendia-rism, *s.* Brandstiftung, *f.* —**ry**, I. *s.* 1 Brandstifter, *m.*; 2 (promoter of quarrels) Anführer, *m.* II. *adj.* brandstifterisch

Incense, I. *s.* 1 Weihrauch, *m.*; 2 (material) Räucherwerk, *n.* II. *v. a.*

ıme) mit Weihrauch räuchern; 2 (in-ıme) entflammen
cen-sor, *s.* Aufheţer, *m.*
—tive, I. *adj.* anreizend. II. *s.* Anıizung, *f.*, Antrieb, *m.*
cep-tion, *s.* Anfang, *m.*
—tive, *adj.*, **—tively**, *adv.* 1 anngend; 2 (gram.) Anfang bezeichnend.
-tor, *s.* 1 Anfänger, *m.*; 2 (acad.) ıchş, *m.*
certitude, *s.* Ungewißheit, *f.*
cess-ancy, *s.* Unaufhörliche, *n.*, Unıläßigkeit, *f.*
—ant, *adj.*, **—antly**, *adv.* unaufıılich
cest, *s.* Blutſchande, *f.*
—uous, *adj.*, **—uously**, *adv.* blutıänderiſch. **—nousness**, *s.* Blutſchänıiſche, *n.*
ch, *s.* Zoll, *m.*
by —es, nach und nach. — by —, ımählig. Every —, ganz und gar. ithin an — of his life, dem Sterben ihe. Give him an —, and he'll take ı ell, gieb ihm den kleinen Finger, und nimmt die ganze Hand
chastity, *s.* Unkeuſchheit, *f.*
cho-ate, I. *v. a.* beginnen. II. *adj.* gonnen
—ative, *adj.* anfangend
ci-dence, *s.* 1 Zufall, *m.*; 2 (opt., c.) Incidenz, *f.*
Angle of —dence, Einfallswinkel, *m.*, ncidenzwinkel, *m.*
—dent, I. *adj.*, **—dently**, *adv.* 1 (fallg) fallend; 2 (casual) zufällig; 3 (apıtaining to) gewöhnlich, eigen. —dent ause, (gram.) Zwiſchenſatz, *m.* II. *s.* (event) Vorfall, *m.*; 2 (chance) Zuıll, *m.*; 3 (law) Nebenſtreit, *m.*; 4 (of rays, c.) Einfall, *m.*, Incidenz, *f.* **—dental**, *adj.*, **—dentally**, *adv.* 1 zufällig, gexentlich; 2 (occasional) nebenher. II. *s.* d.) Nebenſachen, *pl.*
cineration, *s.* Veräſcherung, *f.*
cipient, *adj.* anfangend
cise, *v. a.* einſchneiden
An —d wound, eine Schnittwunde, *f.*
ci-sion, *s.* 1 Einſchnitt, *m.*; 2 (chir.) ncision, *f.*
—sive, *adj.* ſchneidend. **—sor**, *s.* ooth) Schneidezahn, *m.*
ci-tant, *s.* Reizmittel, *n.*
—tation, *s.* Anreizung, *f.*, Antrieb, *m.*
cite, *v. a.* 1 anreizen; 2 (encourage) nſpornen
—ment, *s.* Antrieb, *m.*, Anreizung, *f.*
—r, *s.* Antreibender, *m.*
citingly, *adv.* anreizend, antreibend
civility, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
Inclem-ency, *s.* 1 (harshness) Härte, *f.*; 2 (unkindness) Unfreundlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (of the weather) Rauhheit, *f.*
—ent, *adj.*, **—ently**, *adv.* 1 unfreundlich; 2 (of weather) rauh
Inclin-able, *adj.* geneigt
—ation, *s.* 1 Inclination, *f.*; 2 (tendency) Neigung, *f.*; 3 (for) Zuneigung, *f.*, Hang, *m.*
Incline, I. *v. n.* 1 ſich neigen; 2 (have a propensity) geneigt ſein; 3 (be disposed) aufgelegt ſein
This ribbon —s to green, dieſes Band ſpielt in's Grünliche
II. *v. a.* 1 neigen, biegen; 2 (guide) lenken, richten; 3 (dispose) bewegen
—d plane, ſchiefe Ebene
Inclose, *v. a.* 1 (surround) umgeben; 2 (in a box, &c.) einſchließen; 3 (by a fence) einzäunen; 4 (a letter) beifügen
Incloser, *s.* (of fences) Einzäunender, *m.*
Inclosure, *s.* 1 (act of inclosing) Einſchließung, *f.*; 2 (space inclosed by a fence) eingehägtes Grundſtück, *n.*; 3 (of a letter) Beiſchluß, *m.*
Include, *v. a.* 1 einſchließen; 2 (comprehend) begreifen, umfaſſen
Inclusive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 incluſiv, einbegriffen; 2 (comprehensive) in ſich begreifend
Incoercible, *adj.* unzwingbar
Incog, *see* INCOGNITO
Incog-itable, *adj.* undenkbar
—itancy, *s.* Gedankenloſigkeit, *f.* **—itant**, *adj.*, **—itantly**, *adv.* gedankenlos. **—itative**, *adj.* nicht denkend
Incog-nisable, *adj.* nicht erkennbar, unkenntlich
—nito, *adv.* incognito
Incoher-ency, *s.* Unzuſammenhängende, *n.*, Unbündigkeit, *f.*
—ent, *adj.*, **—ently**, *adv.* 1 unzuſammenhängend; 2 (inconsequent) folgewidrig, inconſequent
Incombust-ibility, *s.* Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.*
—ible, *adj.*, **—ibly**, *adv.* unverbrennlich
Income, *s.* Einkommen, *n.*, Einkünfte, *pl.*
—-tax, *s.* Vermögensſteuer, *pl.*
Incoming, I. *adj.* einkommend. II. *s.* Einkommen, *n.*
Incommensur-ability, *s.* Unausmeßbarkeit, *f.*
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* ungleichmeßbar. **—ate**, *adj.*, **—ately**, *adv.* unverhältnißmäßig
Incom-mode, *v. a.* beſchweren, beläſtigen
—modious, *adj.*, **—modiously**, *adv.*

beſchwerlich, unbequem. —**modious-ness**, *s.* Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.*, Unbequemlichkeit, *f.*

Incommuni-cability, *s.* Unmittheilbarkeit, *f.*

—**cable**, *adj.*, —**cably**, *adv.* unmittheilbar

Incommut-ability, *s.* Unveränderlichkeit, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unveränderlich

Incompact, *adj.* 1 nicht feſt, unzuſammenhängend; 2 (loose) locker

Incompar-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unvergleichlich

—**ableness**, *s.* Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.*

Incompat-ibility, *s.* 1 (of things) Unvereinbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (of dispositions) Unverträglichkeit, *f.*

—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 unvereinbar; 2 (in temper) unverträglich

Incompe-tence *s.* 1 Unfähigkeit, *f.*; 2 (phys.) Impotenz, *f.*, Zeugungsunfähigkeit, *f.*; 3 (law) Incompetenz, *f.*; 4 (of means) Mittelloſigkeit, *f.*

—**tent**, *adj.*, —**tently**, *adv.* 1 unfähig; 2 (phys.) zeugungsunfähig; 3 (in law) incompetent; 4 (of means) mittellos, unvermögend; 5 (insufficient) nicht hinreichend

Incomplete, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unvollſtändig

—**ness**, *s.* Unvollſtändigkeit, *f.*

Incomprehens-ibility, *s.* Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.*

—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* unbegreiflich

Inconcealable, *adj.* unverhehlbar

Inconceiva-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unbegreiflich

—**bleness**, *s.* Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.*

Inconclusive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht überzeugend

—**ness**, *s.* Mangel an Beweiskraft, *m.*

Incondens-ability, *s.* Unverdichtbarkeit, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.* unverdichtbar

Inconformity, *see* Nonconformity

Incongru-ence, *s.*, —**ity**, *s.* Unfüglichkeit, *f.*, Ungereimtheit, *f.*

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* unfüglich, unpaſſend

Inconsequent, *adj.* inconſequent

—**ial**, *adj.* unwichtig

Inconsider-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unbedeutend

—**ableness**, *s.* Unwichtigkeit, *f.*

Inconsider-ate, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 unbedachtſam; 2 (thoughtless) rückſichtslos

—**ateness**, *s.*, —**ation**, *s.* 1 (carelessness) Unbedachtſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (recklessness) Rückſichtsloſigkeit, *f.*

Inconsist-ency, *s.* 1 Unvereinbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (in statement) Widerſpruch, *m.*, Ungereimtheit, *f.*; 3 (of argument) Inconſequenz, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 unvereinbar; 2 (in statement) widerſprechend; 3 (not uniform) unbeſtändig, inconſequent

Inconsol-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* untröſtlich

Inconso-nance, —**nancy**, *s.* (mus.) Diſſonanz, *f.*

—**nant**, *adj.*, —**nantly**, *adv.* diſſonant

Incon-stancy, *s.* 1 Unbeſtändigkeit, *f.*; 2 (dissimilitude) Verſchiedenheit, *f.*; (in love, &c.) Untreue, *f.*

—**stant**, *adj.*, —**stantly**, *adv.* 1 unbeſtändig; 2 (dissimilar) verſchieden; (false) untreu, falſch; 4 (fickle) wankelmüthig

Inconsumable, *adj.* unverbrauchbar

Incontest-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unbeſtreitbar

Inconti-nence, *s.* 1 Unenthaltſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (lewdness) Unkeuſchheit, *f.*; 3 (of urine) Harnfluß, *m.*

—**nent**, *adj.*, —**nently**, *adv.* 1 unenthaltſam; 2 (lewd) unkeuſch; 3 (immediately) auf der Stelle

Incontrovert-ible, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* unwiderſprechlich, unſtreitig

Inconven-ience, I. *s.* 1 Unbequemlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (unfitness) Unangemeſſenheit, *f.* II. *v. a.* beläſtigen, beſchwerlich fallen, beſchweren

—**ient**, *adj.*, —**iently**, *adv.* 1 unbequem, ungelegen; 2 (troublesome) läſtig, beſchwerlich

Inconvert-ibility, *s.* Unverwandelbarkeit, *f.*

—**ible**, *adj.* unverwandelbar

Inconvincible, *adj.* unüberzeugbar

Incorporal, *see* Incorporeal

Incorpo-rate, I. *adj.* einverleibt. II. *v. a.* 1 (add to a body) einverleiben; (make into a body) einkörpern. III. *v. n.* ſich vereinigen

—**ration**, *s.* 1 (act of) Einverleibung, *f.*; 2 (uniting) Vereinigung, *f.*; 3 (of legal body, &c.) Incorporiren, *n.*

Incorpo-real, *adj.*, —**really**, *adv.* unkörperlich

—**reity**, *s.* Unkörperlichkeit, *f.*

Incorrect, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unrichtig; 2 (faulty) fehlerhaft

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Unrichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (faultiness) Fehlerhaftigkeit, *f.*

Incorrigi-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 (of

ings) unverbeſſerlich; 2 (of persons) abeſſerlich
-bleness, —bility, *s.* Unverbeſſerlichkeit, *f.*
corrodible, *adj.* unzerfreßbar
corrupt, *adj.* 1 unverdorben, rein; 2 y bribes) unbeſtochen
-ibility, *s.* 1 (of things) Unverderbbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (by bribes) Unbeſtechlichkeit, *f.* **—ible,** *adj.*, **—ibly,** *adv.* 1 verderblich; 2 (cannot be bribed) unbeſtechlich. **—ion,** *s.* Unverderblichkeit, *f.* **ive,** *adj.* unverderblich. **—ness,** *s.* verderbtheit, *f.*
ras-cate, I. *v. a.* verdicken. II. *adj.* dickt
-cation, *s.* Verdickung, *f.* **—sative,** *adj.* verdickend. II. *s.* Verdickungsmittel, *n.*
rease-able, *adj.* vermehrbar
rease, I. *v. n.* 1 zunehmen; 2 (grow) chſen; 3 (become more) ſich vermehren. *v. a.* 1 (magnify) vergrößern; 2 (deends, &c.) erhöhen; 3 (distance) vergrößern; 4 (quantity) vermehren. III. l (act of) Zunehmen, *n.*, Zunahme, *f.*, achsthum, *m.*; 2 (augmentation) Vergrößerung, *f.*; 3 (produce) Ertrag, *m.*; 4 (spring) Nachkommenſchaft, *f.*; 5 (of ength, love, &c.) Zunahme, *f.*
reas-er, *s.* Vermehrender, *m.*
-ingly, *adv.* zunehmend
redi-bility, *s.* Unglaublichkeit, *f.*
-ble, *adj.*, **—bly,** *adv.* unglaublich
redu-lity, *s.* Unglaube, *m.*
-lous, *adj.*, **—lously,** *adv.* ungläubig
rement, *s.* 1 Zuwachs, *m.*; 2 (increase) Zunahme, *f.*; 3 (math.) Differentialgröße, *f.*
riminate, *v. a.* beſchuldigen
rust, *v. a.* bekruſten, inkruſtiren
-ation, *s.*, **—ment,** *s.* Bekruſtung, Incruſtirung, *f.*
u-bate, *v. n.* brüten
-bation, *s.* 1 Brüten, *n.*; 2 (hatching) Ausbrüten, *n.*
ubus, *s.* Alp, *m.*, Alpdrücken, *n.*
ul-cate, *v. a.* einprägen
-cation, *s.* Einprägen, *n.*, Einſchärfung, *f.*
umb-ency, *s.* 1 (of things) Aufeinanderliegen, *n.*; 2 (of a benefice) Beſitz einer Pfründe), *m.*
-ent, I. *adj.* 1 aufliegend; 2 (on) liegend. II. *s.* Pfründner, *m.* **—er,** ENCUMBER. **—rance,** *s.* 1 (load) aſt, *f.*; 2 (impediment) Beſchwerde, Hinderniß, *n.*; 3 (mortgage) Hypothek, *f.* **—rancer,** *s.* Pfandgläubiger,

Incur, *v. a.* 1 (displeasure) auf ſich laden; 2 (a punishment) ſich zuziehen
Incur-ability, *s.* Unheilbarkeit, *f.*
—able, I. *adj.*, **—ably,** *adv.* unheilbar. II. *s.* Unheilbarer, *m.*
Incurrence, *s.* Sichzuziehen, *n.*
Incur-sion, *s.* Einfall, *m.*
—sive, *adj.* einfallend
Incur-vate, I. *v. a.* krümmen, biegen. II. *adj.* gekrümmt, gebogen
—vation, *s.* 1 Krümmung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Krümmen, *n.*, Biegen, *n.* **—ve,** *v. a.* krümmen, biegen. **—vity,** *s.* Krümmung, *f.*
Indebted, *adj.* 1 ſchuldig; 2 (obliged) verbunden
He is — to his merit alone for . . ., er hat es nur ſeinem Verdienſte zu verdanken, daß . . .
—ness, *s.* Schuldigkeit, *f.*, Verſchuldetſein, *n.*
Inde-cency, *s.* Unanſtändigkeit, *f.*
—cent, *adj.*, **—cently,** *adv.* unanſtändig
Indeciduous, *adj.* (bot.) nicht abfallend
Indecipherable, *adj.* unentzifferbar
Indeci-sion, *s.* Unentſchloſſenheit, *f.*
—sive, *adj.*, **—sively,** *adv.* 1 (as a battle) unentſcheidend; 2 (wavering) ſchwankend, unentſchieden
Indeclin-able, *adj.*, **—ably,** *adv.* 1 unabänderlich; 2 (gram.) indeclinabel
Indeco-rous, *adj.*, **—rously,** *adv.* 1 unziemlich; 2 (indecent) unanſtändig
—rum, *s.* Unziemende, *n.*
Indeed, *adv. & int.* wirklich, in der That
Indefatiga-ble, *adj.*, **—bly,** *adv.* unermüdlich
—bleness, *s.* Unermüdlichkeit, *f.*
Indefeasi-bility, *s.* Unverletzbarkeit, *f.*
—ble, *adj.*, **—bly,** *adv.* unverletzbar
Indefens-ibility, *s.* Wehrloſigkeit, *f.*
—ible, *adj.*, **—ibly,** *adv.* 1 wehrlos; 2 (not to be vindicated) nicht zu vertheidigen
Indefin-able, *adj.*, **—ably,** *adv.* unbeſtimmbar
Indefinite, *adj.*, **—ly,** *adv.* 1 unbeſtimmt; 2 (not limited) unbegrenzt
—ness, *s.* Unbeſtimmtheit, *f.*
Indeliberate, *adj.*, **—ly,** *adv.* 1 (unconsidered) unüberlegt; 2 (unintentional) unvorſätzlich
Indeli-bility, *s.* Unauslöſchlichkeit, *f.*
—ble, *adj.*, **—bly,** *adv.* 1 unauslöſchlich; 2 (not to be annulled) unvertilgbar
Indeli-cacy, *s.* 1 Mangel an Zartgefühl, *m.*; 2 (indecency) Unanſtändigkeit, *f.*

—**cate**, *adj.*, —**cately**, *adv.* 1 unzart; 2 (indecent) unanständig

Indemni-fication, *s.* 1 Vergütung, *f.*, Entschädigung, *f.*; (bearing harmless) Sicherstellung, *f.*

—**fy**, *v. a.* 1 entschädigen; 2 (save harmless) schadlos halten, sicher stellen. —**ty**, *s.* 1 (security) Sicherstellung, *f.*; 2 (against punishment) Straflosigkeit, *f.*; 3 (compensation) Entschädigung, *f.* Act of —ty, Amnestie-Acte, *f.* Bond of —ty, Schadlosbürgschaft, *f.*

Indemonstrable, *adj.* unerweislich

Indent, *v. a.* 1 auszacken; 2 (typ.) einziehen

—**ation**, *s.* Auszackung, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* ausgezackt. —**ure**, I. *s.* 1 Contract, *m.*; 2 (of apprentices) Lehrbrief, *m.* II. *v. a.* in die Lehre geben

Indepen-dence, *s.* 1 Unabhängigkeit, *f.*; 2 (competence) Vermögen, *n.*

—**dent**, I. *adj.*, —**dently**, *adv.* 1 unabhängig; 2 (belonging to Independents) zu den Independenten gehörig; 3 (in property) bemittelt. II. *s.* Independent, *m.*

Indeprivable, *adj.* unentziehbar

Indescribable, *adj.* unbeschreiblich

Indestructi-bility, *s.* Unzerstörbarkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unzerstörbar

Indetermin-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unbestimmbar

—**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 unbestimmt; 2 (wavering) unentschlossen. —**ateness**, *s.*, —**ation**, *s.* 1 Unbestimmtheit, *f.*; 2 (of purpose) Unentschlossenheit, *f.*

Indevotion, *s.* Andachtslosigkeit, *f.*

Index, I. *s.* 1 Anzeiger, *m.*; 2 (of a road) Wegweiser, *m.*; 3 (of a watch, &c.) Zeiger, *m.*; 4 (to a book) Inhaltsverzeichniß, *n.*; 5 (finger) Zeigefinger, *m.*; 6 (math.) Characteristik, *f.*; 7 (dial) Sonnenzeiger, *m.* II. *v. a.* registriren, verzeichnen

—**er**, *s.* Verzeichnißschreiber, *m.*

Indexterity, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*

Indiaman, *s.* Ostindienfahrer, *m.*, Ostindienschiff, *n.*

Indian, *adj.* indisch, indianisch

— bear, (zool.) Lippenbär, *m.* — cane, Bambusrohr, *n.* — corn, Mais, *m.* — file, (mil.) Rottenmarsch, *m.* — ink, Tusche, *f.* — meal, Maismehl, *n.* — rubber, Federharz, *n.*, Gummi Elasticum, *n.*

Indi-cant, *adj.* anzeigend

—**cate**, *v. a.* 1 (show) anzeigen, andeuten; 2 (disease, &c.) angeben, bestimmen. —**cation**, *s.* 1 Anzeige, *f.*, Angabe, *f.*; 2 (act of) Anzeigen, *n.*; 3 (symptom) Zeichen, *n.*, Symptom, *n.* —**cative**, I. *adj.*, —**catively**, *adv.* anzeigend, andeutend. II. *s.* (gram.) Indicativ, *m.* —**cator**, *s.* Anzeiger, *m.*; 2 (on a barometer, &c.) Zeiger, *m.* —**catory**, *adj.* darthuend, beweisend

Indict, *v. a.* schriftlich verklagen

—**able**, *adj.* anklagbar, verklagbar —**er**, *s.* Ankläger, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* Anzeige, *f.*; 2 (chron.) Römerzinszeit, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 Anklage, *f.*; 2 (in Anklageacte, *f.*

Indiffer-ence, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*, —**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* 1 gültig; 2 (impartial) unparteiisch, müthig; 3 (tolerable) mittelmäßig lich; 4 (immaterial) einerlei

Indi-gence, —**gency**, *s.* Dürftigkeit, *f.*

Indigenous, *adj.* 1 (of persons) boren; 2 (of produce) einheimisch

Indigent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* dürftig

Indigest-ed, *adj.* 1 unverdaut; arranged) ungeordnet; 3 (not dised) nicht durchdacht; 4 (unreif

—**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* unverd —**ion**, *s.* 1 Mangel an Verdauung Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*; 2 (weak digestion) Verdauungsschwäche, *f.* genschwäche, *f.*

Indig-nant, *adj.*, —**nantly**, *adv.* ungehalten; 2 (offended) beleidigt

—**nation**, *s.* 1 Unwille, *m.* rung, *f.*; 2 (anger) Zorn, *m.* *s.* Beschimpfung, *f.*, Unwürdigkeit, *f.*

Indigo, *s.* Indigo, *m.*

—-BLUE, *s.* englisches Blau, *n.* -PLANT, *s.* Indigopflanze, *f.*

Indirect, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 mittelbar; 2 (not direct) indirekt (underhand) versteckt

—**ness**, *s.* ungerade Richtung, *f.*

Indiscerni-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* wahrnehmbar

—**bleness**, *s.* Unmerklichkeit, *f.*

Indiscerpti-bility, *s.* Unzerreißkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unzerreißbar

Indiscoverable, *adj.* unentdeckbar

Indiscreet, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 indiscret, 2 (imprudent) unvorsichtig

Indiscretion, *s.* 1 Indiscretion, *f.*; (imprudence) Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.*

Indiscrim-inate, *adj.*, —**inately**, *adv.* ohne Unterschied, nicht unterschieden

—**inating**, *adj.* keinen Unterschied

chend. —**ination**, *s.* Nichtunterbung, *f.*
ispens-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unngänglich
-ableness, *s.* Unerläßlichkeit, *f.*
is-pose, *v. a.* 1 (disincline) abgeigt machen; 2 (the body) unpäßlich chen; 3 (make unwilling) ungünstig nmen
-posed, *adj.* 1 (disinclined) nicht rigt; 2 (not in perfect health) unlich. —**position**, *s.* 1 (disinclina-n) Unaufgelegtheit, *f.*; 2 (slight ill-s) Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*
isput-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unitig
is-solubility, *s.* Unauflöslichkeit, *f.*
-soluble, *adj.*, —**solubly**, *adv.* unlöslich. —**solvable**, *adj.* unauflösbar
istinct, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* undeutlich, worren
-ness, *s.* Undeutlichkeit, *f.*, Verworrenheit, *f.*
istin-guishable, *adj.* ununterbar
guishing, *adj.* ununterscheidend
ite, *v. a.* abfassen
iter, *s.* Verfasser, *m.*
ividual, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 individuell, persönlich; 2 (not divided) unteilt. II. *s.* Individuum, *n.*, Einzelne, *n.*
nsidered as an —, als Einzelwesen
isation, *s.* Individualisirung, *f.*
ze, *v. a.* individualisiren. —**ity**, *s.* Individualität, *f.*; 2 (oneness) Einzeln, *f.*
vis-ibility, *s.* Untheilbarkeit, *f.*
ible, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 untheilbar; 2 (inseparable) unzertrennlich. —**ness**, *s.* Untheilbarkeit, *f.*
-cile, *adj.* 1 ungelehrig; 2 (intractable) unlenkbar, störrig
cility, *s.* 1 Ungelehrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (intractableness) Unlenkbarkeit, *f.*, Störrigkeit, *f.*
ctrin-ate, *v. a.* unterrichten, unterweisen
ction, *s.* Unterweisung, *f.*
-lence, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*, Unthätigkeit, *f.*
-lent, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* träge. —**-lamour**, schmerzlose Geschwulst, *f.*
mitable, *adj.* unbezähmbar
rse, *v. a.* indossiren, giriren
rsee, *s.* (com.) Inhaber, *m.*
-sement, *s.* Indossement, *n.*, Giro, *n.*
-sor, *s.* Indossent, *m.*

Indubit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unzweifelhaft
—**ableness**, *s.* Unzweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*
Induce, *v. a.* 1 einführen; 2 (produce by influence) veranlassen; 3 (cause) verursachen, hervorbringen
—**ment**, *s.* Veranlassung, *f.*, Anlaß, *m.*
Inducer, *s.* Verleiter, *m.*
Inducible, *adj.* zu bewirken
Induct, *v. a.* einsetzen
Induct-ile, *adj.* unstreckbar, unbehnbar
—**ility**, *s.* Unbehnbarkeit, *f.*
Induct-ion, *s.* 1 Einführung, *f.*; 2 (log. & rhet.) Induction, *f.*; 3 (of clergymen, &c.) Investitur, *f.*; 4 (theat.) Einleitung, *f.*
—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* inductiv, einleitend
Indue, *v. a.* 1 (clothe) bekleiden; 2 (endow) begaben
Indulge, I. *v. a.* 1 (a request) gestatten, zulassen; 2 (a child) verwöhnen, verziehen; 3 (gratify) befriedigen; 4 (oneself in) sich erlauben. II. *v. n.* (in) sich erlauben, fröhnen
Indul-gence, *s.* 1 Nachsicht, *f.*; 2 (favour) Begünstigung, *f.*; 3 (self—) Selbstbefriedigung, *f.*; 4 (Rom. Cath.) Sündenerlaß, *m.*
—**gent**, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* 1 nachsichtig; 2 (mild) milde; 3 (gratifying) befriedigend, fröhnend
Indu-rate, I. *v. n.* sich verhärten. II. *v. a.* hart machen
—**ration**, *s.* Hartwerden, *n.*
Indus-trial, *adj.*, —**trially**, *adv.* fleißig, industriell
—trial school, Gewerbschule, *f.*
—**trious**, *adj.*, —**triously**, *adv.* fleißig, arbeitsam. —**try**, *s.* Fleiß, *m.*, Industrie, *f.*
Indwell-er, *s.* Bewohner, *m.*
—**ing**, I. *adj.* inwohnend. II. *s.* Inwohnen, *n.*
Inebri-ant, *s.* berauschendes Mittel, *n.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* berauschen, trunken machen.
—**ating**, *adj.* berauschend. —**ation**, —**ety**, *s.* Trunkenheit, *f.*
Ineffa-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unaussprechlich
—**bleness**, *s.* Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*
Ineffaceably, *adv.* unauslöschlich
Ineffect-ive, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 erfolglos; 2 (mil.) unwirksam
—**ual**, *adj.*, —**ually**, *adv.* erfolglos
Ineffi-cacious, *adj.*, —**caciously**, *adv.* unwirksam
—**cacy**, *s.* Unwirksamkeit, *f.*
Ineffici-ency, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.*, Unwirksamkeit, *f.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* unthätig, unwirksam

Ineleg-ance, *s.* Uneleganz, *f.*, Unzierlichkeit, *f.*

—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* unelegant, unzierlich

Ineligi-bility, *s.* 1 (for election, &c.) Wahlunfähigkeit, *f.*; 2 (unsuitableness) Unangemessenheit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 nicht wahlfähig, unwählbar; 2 (not suitable) unangemessen, unpassend

Ineloquent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unberedt

Inequality, *s.* 1 Ungleichheit, *f.*; 2 (disproportion) Mißverhältniß, *n.*; 3 (changeableness) Veränderlichkeit, *f.*

Ineradica-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unvertilgbar

Inert, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 träge, unthätig; 2 (not moving) unbeweglsam

—**ness**, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.*, Trägheit, *f.* —**ia**, *s.* 1 Beharrung, *f.*; 2 (med.) Erschlaffung, *f.*

Vis —iæ, Beharrungsvermögen, *n.*

Inestima-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unschätzbar

Inevident, *adj.* unklar

Inevita-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unvermeidlich

—**bleness**, *s.* Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.*

Inexact, *adj.* ungenau

—**itude**, *s.* Ungenauigkeit, *f.*

Inexcusa-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* nicht zu entschuldigen, unverzeihlich

—**bleness**, *s.* Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.*

Inexhalable, *adj.* unverdünstbar

Inexhausti-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unerschöpflich

—**bleness**, *s.* Unerschöpflichkeit, *f.* —**ve**, *adj.* unerschöpflich

Inexistent, *adj.* nicht existirend

Inexora-bility, *s.* 1 Unerbittlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (unyielding) Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 unerbittlich; 2 (unyielding) nicht nachgebend

Inexpe-dience, *s.*, —**diency**, *s.* Unrathsamkeit, *f.*

—**dient**, *adj.*, —**diently**, *adv.* unrathsam, unräthlich

Inexpensive, *adj.* nicht theuer, billig

Inexperi-ence, *s.* Unerfahrenheit, *f.*

—**enced**, *adj.* unerfahren

Inexpert, *adj.* 1 unerfahren; 2 (awkward) ungeschickt

—**ness**, *s.* Unerfahrenheit, *f.*

Inexpia-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unsühnbar

Inexplica-bility, *s.* Unerklärbarkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unerklärbar.

—**bleness**, *s.* Unerklärbarkeit, *f.*

Inexplicit, *adj.* unausführlich

—**ness**, *s.* Unausführlichkeit, *f.*

Inexplorable, *adj.* unerforschlich

Inexpress-ible, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* unaussprechlich

—**ive**, *adj.* unausdrücklich

Inexpugnable, *adj.* unüberwindlich

Inexterminable, *adj.* unvertilgbar

Inex-tinct, *adj.* unausgelöscht

—**tinguishable**, *adj.* unauslöschlich

Inextri-cable, *adj.*, —**cably**, *adv.* (tangle) unentwickelbar; 2 (confuse) unentwirrbar

Infalli-bility, *s.* Unfehlbarkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 unfehlbar; 2 (certainly) gewiß

Infa-mous, *adj.*, —**mously**, *adv.* (notorious) berüchtigt; 2 (odious) scheußlich, schändlich

—**my**, *s.* 1 (dishonour) Ehrlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (disgrace) Schmach, *f.*; 3 (abomination) Schändlichkeit, *f.*

Infancy, *s.* 1 Kindheit, *f.*; 2 (law) Unmündigkeit, *f.*

Infant, I. *s.* 1 Kind, *n.*; 2 (in law) Unmündiger, *m.*; 3 (of Spain) Infant, *m.*

II. *adj.* 1 jung; 2 (tender) zart; 3 (law) unmündig

—-SCHOOL, *s.* Kleinkinderschule, *f.*

—**icide**, *s.* 1 (crime of) Kindermord, *m.*; 2 (perpetrator of) Kindermörder, *m.* —**ile**, *adj.*, —**ine**, *adj.* kindlich

Infantry, *s.* Infanterie, *f.*, Fußvolk, *n.*

Infatu-ate, *v. a.* bethören

—**ation**, *s.* Bethörung, *f.*

Infeasible, *adj.* unthunlich

—**ness**, *s.* Unthunlichkeit, *f.*

Infect, *v. a.* 1 (taint) anstecken; 2 (corrupt) verderben; 3 (the air) verpesten

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ansteckung, *f.*; 2 (of disease) Seuche, *f.*; 3 (of corrupt) Verderben, *n.* —**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.*, —**ive**, *adj.* ansteckend. —**iveness**, *s.* Ansteckende, *n.*

Infecundity, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*

Infelici-tous, *adj.* unglücklich

—**ty**, *s.* Unglück, *n.*

Infer, *v. a.* folgern

—**able**, *adj.* zu folgern. —**ence**, *s.* Folgerung, *f.* To draw an —ence, folgern. —**ential**, *adj.*, —**entially**, *adv.* folgernd

Inferior, I. *adj.* 1 niedriger; 2 (subordinate) untergeordnet; 3 (less) geringer

An — officer, ein Unterofficier

II. *s.* Untergebener, *m.*

—**ity**, *s.* 1 Niedrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of value) geringerer Werth, *m.*; 3 (of rank) geringerer Stand, *m.*

Infernal, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 höllisch

abolical) teufliſch. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Höllen=
t, *pl.*
stone, Höllenſtein, *m.*
-tile, *adj.* unfruchtbar
ility, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*
t, *v. a.* 1 plagen; 2 (a place)
laufen; 3 (by an army) verheeren
e house is —ed with . . ., es wim=
im Hauſe von . . .
tuous, *adj.* gefahrvoll
idation, *s.* 1 Belehnung, *f.*; 2 (of
s) Zehentverleihung, *f.*
el, I. *adj.* ungläubig. II. *s.* Un=
biger, *n.*
ity, *s.* 1 (relig.) Unglaube, *m.*; 2 (un=
fulness) Untreue, *f.*; 3 (breach
ust) Treuloſigkeit, *f.*
trate, *v. n.* ſich einziehen, eindrin=

ation, *s.* 1 Einſickern, *n.*; 2
l) Infiltration, *f.*
-ite, *adj.*, —**itely**, *adv.* 1 endlos,
dlich; 2 (everlasting) ewig
esimal, *adj.*, —**itesimally**,
infiniteſimal. —**itive**, *adj.*, —
ly, *adv.* unbeſtimmt. —itive mood,
.) Infinitiv, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Un=
dlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of number) Unzahl, *f.*
m *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (weak) ſchwach,
os; 2 (feeble) gebrechlich; 3 (of
me) ſchwankend, unentſchloſſen
— mind, geiſtesſchwach
ry, *s.* Krankenhaus, *n.*, Spital, *n.*
, *s.* 1 Schwäche, *f.*; 2 (of mind)
teſchwäche, *f.*; 3 (disease) Krank=
f.; 4 (feebleness) Gebrechlichkeit,

v. a. 1 befeſtigen; 2 (in the mind)
igen
me. I. *v. a.* 1 (kindle) entzünden;
at) erhitzen; 3 (aggravate) reizen,
mmen. II. *v. n.* ſich entzünden
n-mability, *s.* Entzündbarkeit, *f.*
mable, *adj.*, —**mably**, *adv.* ent=
ar. —**mation**, *s.* Entzündung, *f.*
mory, *adj.* 1 entzündbar; 2 (se=
n) aufrühreriſch
te, *v. a.* aufblähen, aufblaſen
ted, *adj.* aufgeblaſen
tion, *s.* 1 Aufblaſen, *n.*, Aufblä=
, *f.*; 2 (with vanity) Aufgeblaſen=
f.

t, *v. a.* 1 biegen, beugen; 2 (gram.)
ren; 3 (the voice) moduliren
on, *s.* 1 Biegung, *f.*; 2 (opt.) Strah=
kung, *f.*; 3 (gram.) Flexion, *f.*; 4
ne voice) Modulation, *f.* —**ive**,
iegſam
ibility, *s.* Unbiegſamkeit, *f.*
ble, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* 1 unbiegſam;
2 (unalterable) unveränderlich; 3 (stub=
born) ſtarrſinnig

Inflict, *v. a.* auferlegen, zufügen
—**er**, *s.* 1 Auferleger, *m.*; 2 (of punish=
ment) Beſtrafer, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 Auferle=
gung, *f.*; 2 (of punishment) Beſtra=
fung, *f.*

Inflorescence, *s.* Blüthenſtand, *m.*

Influence, I. *s.* Einfluß, *m.* II. *v. a.*
1 Einfluß haben; 2 (act on) einwirken

Influential, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* einflußreich,
einwirkend

Influenza, *s.* Influenza, *f.*, Grippe, *f.*

Influx, *s.* 1 Einſtrömung, *f.*; 2 (intro=
duction) Einführung, *f.*; 3 (importa=
tion) Zufuhr, *f.*

Infold, *v. a.* 1 einwickeln, einhüllen; 2
(embrace) umfaſſen

Inform, I. *v. a.* 1 (animate) beleben; 2
(instruct) unterrichten; 3 (communicate)
benachrichtigen. II. *v. n.* (against) ver=
klagen, denunciren

Informal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 formwidrig;
2 (irregular) unregelmäßig
—**ity**, *s.* 1 Formfehler, *m.*; 2 (legal)
Ungültigkeit, *f.*

Inform-ant, *s.* 1 Benachrichtiger, *m.*; 2
(of a newspaper) Einſender, *m.*; 3 (law)
Denunciant, *m.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 (news)
Nachricht, *f.*, Auskunft, *f.*; 2 (know=
ledge) Kenntniß, *f.*; 3 (learning) Un=
terricht, *m.*; 4 (accusation) Anklage, *f.*
Ill —ed, nicht unterrichtet
—**er**, *s.* Angeber, *m.*, Kläger, *m.* —
ing, *s.* Mittheilen, *n.*

Infrac-tion, *s.* Übertretung, *f.*
—**tor**, *s.* Übertreter, *m.*

Infragrant, *adj.* nicht wohlriechend

Infrangible, *adj.* unzerbrechlich

Infre-quency, *s.* Seltenheit, *f.*
—**quent**, *adj.*, —**quently**, *adv.* ſelten

Infrigi-date, *v. a.* gefrieren machen
—**dation**, *s.* Kaltmachen, *n.*

Infringe, *v. a.* 1 brechen; 2 (a law)
übertreten
—**ment**, *s.* Übertretung, *f.* —**r**, *s.*
Übertreter, *m.*, Verletzer, *m.*

Infuri-ate, I. *adj.* raſend, wüthend. II.
v. a. raſend, wüthend machen
—**ated**, *adj.* raſend

Infuse, *v. a.* 1 eingießen; 2 (instil) ein=
flößen; 3 (pharm.) einweichen

Infu-sible, *adj.* 1 (communicable) ein=
flößbar; 2 (not fusible) unſchmelzbar
—**sion**, *s.* 1 Eingießung, *f.*; 2 (sug=
gestion) Eingebung, *f.*; 3 (med.) In=
fuſion, *f.*; 4 (pharm.) Einweichung, *f.*

Ingathering, *s.* Einſammeln, *n.*, Ein=
ernten, *n.*

Ingender, *see* ENGENDER

Ingenious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 sinnreich, geistreich; 2 (witty) witzig
—**ness**, *s.* Scharfsinn, *m.*, Genie, *n.*
Ingenuity, *see* Ingeniousness
Ingenuous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 offenherzig; 2 (free born) frei geboren
—**ness**, *s.* Offenherzigkeit, *f.*
Inglorious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unrühmlich
Ingot, *s.* Guß, *m.*, Klumpen, *m.*
Ingraft, *v. a.* 1 (hort.) einpfropfen; 2 (in the mind) einprägen
—**ed**, *adj.* eingepfropft. —**ment**, *s.* Pfropfen, *n.*
Ingrain, *v. a.* einwurzeln
Ingra-tiate, *v. a.* (oneself) beliebt machen, einschmeicheln
—**tiation**, *s.* Einschmeicheln, *n.*
Ingratitude, *s.* Undankbarkeit, *f.*
Ingravidate, *v. a.* schwängern
Ingredient, *s.* Ingredienz, *n.*, Bestandtheil, *m.*
Ingress, *s.* Eintritt, *m.*
Ingulf, *v. a.* verschlingen
Inhabit, I. *v. a.* bewohnen. II. *v. n.* wohnen
—**able**, *adj.* bewohnbar. —**ance**, *s.* Aufenthalt, *m.* —**ant**, *s.* 1 Bewohner, *m.*, Einwohner, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, population) Bevölkerung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Bewohner, *m.*
Inhale, *v. a.* einathmen
Inhaler, *s.* 1 Einathmender, *m.*; 2 (med.) Hauchröhre, *f.*
Inharmon-ic, —**ical**, —**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* unharmonisch
Inhere, *v. n.* anhangen
Inhe-rence, *s.* Anhangen, *n.*
—**rent**, *adj.*, —**rently**, *adv.* 1 anhangend; 2 (innate) angeboren
Inherit, *v. a.* & *n.* erben
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 erblich; 2 (law) erbfähig. —**ance**, *s.* 1 Erbschaft, *f.*; 2 (estate) Erbgut, *n.*; 3 (possession) Besitz, *m.* —**or**, *s.* Erbe, *m.*, Erbin, *f.*
Inhesion, *s.* Anhangen, *n.*
Inhibit, *v. a.* 1 (check) hemmen; 2 (forbid) verbieten
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Verhinderung, *f.*; 2 (forbidding) Verbot, *n.*; 3 (law) Inhibitorium, *n.*
Inhospi-table, *adj.*, —**tably**, *adv.* ungastfreundlich
—**tality**, *s.* Ungastfreundlichkeit, *f.*
Inhuman, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unmenschlich
—**ity**, *s.* Unmenschlichkeit, *f.*
Inhumation, *s.* Beerdigung, *f.*
Inhume, *v. a.* beerdigen
Inimical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* feindlich, feindselig

Inimita-bility, *s.* Unnachahmlichkeit,
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unnachahmlich
Iniqui-tous, *adj.*, —**tously**, *adv.* (unjust) ungerecht; 2 (wicked) lasterhaft
—**ty**, *s.* 1 (injustice) Ungerechtigkeit, 2 (sin) Sünde, *f.*
Initial, I. *adj.* anfänglich. II. *s.* Anfangsbuchstabe, *m.*
— velocity, *s.* Anfangsgeschwindigkeit, *f.*
Initi-ate, I. *v. a.* einweihen, einführen. II. *v. n.* feierlich begehen. III. *s.* Geweihter, *m.*
—**ation**, *s.* Einweihung, *f.*, Einführung, *f.* —**ative**, *s.* Initiation, —**atory**, *adj.* einweihend, einleitend
Inject, *v. a.* 1 (throw in) hineinwerfen; 2 (embalm) injiciren; 3 (chir.) spritzen
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Hineinwerfen, *n.*; 2 Einspritzung, *f.*; 3 (anat.) Injection, *n.*
Injudicious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unüberlegt; 2 (unwise) unverständig
—**ness**, *s.* Unverstand, *m.*
Injunction, *s.* 1 Befehl, *m.*; 2 Interlocut, *n.*
Injure, *v. a.* 1 (hurt) verletzen; 2 (damage) beschädigen; 3 (the feelings) verletzen; 4 (wrong) Unrecht zufügen
Injurer, *s.* Beleidiger, *m.*, Beleidiger, *m.*
—**rious**, *adj.*, —**riously**, *adv.* 1 (wrongful) nachtheilig, schädlich; 2 (unjust) ungerecht. —**riousness**, *s.* 1 Schädliche, *n.*; 2 (injustice) Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* —**ry**, *s.* 1 Beschädigung, 2 (wrong) Unrecht, *n.*
Injustice, *s.* Ungerechtigkeit, *f.*
Ink, I. *s.* 1 Tinte, *f.*, Dinte, *f.*; 2 (indian —) Tusche, *f.*; 3 (sympathetic) unsichtbare Tinte, *f.*
—-**BLOT**, *s.* Tintenfleck, *m.* —-**BOTTLE**, *adj.* beklecksst. —-**BOTTLE**, *s.* Tintenfaß, *n.* —-**HORN**, *s.* Schreibtintenfaß, *n.* —-**STAND**, *s.* Schreibtintenfaß, *n.* —-**STONE**, *s.* Atramentstein, —**iness**, *s.* Tintenartige, *n.* —**y**, 1 tintig; 2 (blotted) klecksig
II. *v. a.* beflecken (mit Tinte)
Inkle, *s.* Zwirnband, *n.*
Inkling, *s.* Wink, *m.*, Idee, *f.*
Inlace, *v. a.* galloniren, verbrämen
Inlaid, *adj.* eingelegt
— floor, Parquetboden, *m.*
Inland, I. *adj.* inländisch. II. land, *n.*
—-**BILL**, *s.* inländischer Wechsel —-**COMMODITIES**, *pl.* Landesprodukte

(act of) Werbung, *f.*; 3 (of money)
Zuflage, *f.*, Erhebung, *f.*
— in mass, Landsturm, *m.*
zwd, *adj.*; —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ausschweifend,
zerlich; 2 (wicked) schlecht, böse
zeness, *s.* 1 Liederlichkeit, *f.*, Aus-
zefung, *f.*; 2 (godlessness) Gott-
zeit, *f.*

zicographer, *s.* Lexicograph, *m.*
zicographical, *adj.* lexicographisch.
zicography, *s.* Lexicographie, *f.* —
s. Wörterwissenschaft, *f.* —
Wörterbuch, *n.*, Lexicon, *n.*
zicon, *s.* (electric.) Leydener
f.

s. 1 (state of being bound)
zkeit, *f.*; 2 (responsibility)
zkeit, *f.*; 3 (exposedness)
zte, *m.*; 4 (tendency to) Rei-
zung, *m.* (in)
zung, beschränkte Verbind-

(bound) verpflichtet; 2
zverantwortlich; 3 (exposed
zu interrogiren (with *dat.*);
zig
zig, *m.*
zig, *f.* **Lexikon**, *n.*
zikalisch, *a.* 2 lexi-
zikograph, *m.*
zikographisch, *a.* 2
zikographie, *f.*
zikologie, *f.* 2 lexi-
II. *v. a.* 1
zu zahlungen; 2 in
zu Parlament, *m.*
zu Unterhaus
zu Oberhaus
zu Gemeinde
zu Gemeinde
zu Gemeinde

tion, *f.*; 2 (a title) Überschrift, *f.*; 3 (dedication) Zueignungsschrift, *f.*
—**tive**, *adj.* Inschrift habend

Inscrol, *v. a.*, *see* Enrol, *v. a.*

Inscruta-bility, *s.*, —**bleness**, *s.* Unerforschlichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unerforschlich

Insect, *s.* (ent.) Insect, *n.*
— life, Insectenleben, *n.*
—**ivora**, *s.* Insectenfresser, *pl.* —**ivorous**, *adj.* insectenfressend

Inse-cure, *adj.*, —**curely**, *adv.* unsicher
—**curity**, *s.* Unsicherheit, *f.*

Insen-sate, *adj.* unverständig
—**sibility**, *s.* 1 (imperceptibility) Unmerklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (unfeelingness) Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (stupidity) Dummheit, *f.*; 4 (unconsciousness) Bewußtlosigkeit, *f.* —**sible**, *adj.*, —**sibly**, *adv.* 1 (imperceptible) unmerklich; 2 (unfeeling) gefühllos; 3 (unconscious) bewußtlos. —sible to beauty, unempfindlich für Schönheit. —**tient**, *adj.* nicht empfindend

Insepar-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unzertrennlich, unzertrennbar
—**ableness**, —**ability**, *s.* Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.*

Insert, *v. a.* 1 einsetzen; 2 (an advertisement, &c.) einrücken
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Einsetzung, *f.*; 2 (of an advertisement, &c.) Einrückung, *f.*; 3 (advertisement) Zeitungsanzeige, *f.*; 4 (lace *or* needlework) Einsatz, *m.*, Entredeur, *n.*

Insiccation, *s.* Vertrocknen, *n.*

Inside, *s.* Innere, *n.*, Inwendige, *n.*

Insidious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 hinterlistig, tückisch; 2 (treacherous) verrätherisch
—**ness**, *s.* Hinterlistigkeit, *f.*

Insight, *s.* Einsicht, *f.*

Insignia, *pl.* Abzeichen, *pl.*, Insignien, *pl.*

Insignifi-cance, *s.* Geringfügigkeit, *f.*
—**cant**, *adj.*, —**cantly**, *adv.* 1 bedeutungslos; 2 (unimportant) unbedeutend, geringfügig; 3 (mean) niedrig, nichtssagend

Insin-cere, *adj.*, —**cerely**, *adv.* 1 unaufrichtig; 2 (false) falsch
—**cerity**, *s.* 1 Unaufrichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (falseness) Falschheit, *f.*

Insinu-ate, *v. a.* 1 eindringen; 2 (oneself) (sich) einschmeicheln; 3 (instil) einflößen, beibringen
—**ating**, *adj.*, —**atingly**, *adv.* 1 eindringend; 2 (oneself) sich einschmeichelnd.
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (creeping in) Eindringen, *n.*; 2 (into favour) Einschmeichelung, *f.*; 3 (hint) Wink, *m.*, Anspielung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 Einschmeichler, *m.*; 2 (one that hints) Anspieler, *m.*

Insipid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geschmacklos; 2 (dull) schal
—**ity**, *s.* 1 Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.*; (want of life, &c.) Schalheit, *f.*

Insist, *v. n.* 1 (dwell) verweilen; 2 bestehen, beharren (auf)

Insnare, *v. a.* 1 (entrap) fangen; (by allurement) verführen; 3 (entangle) verwickeln

Insnarer, *s.* Verstricker, *m.*

Insobriety, *s.* Trunkenheit, *f.*

Inso-lence, *s.* Anmaßung, *f.*
—**lent**, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* (haughty) anmaßend, hochmüthig (impertinent) frech, grob

Insolidity, *s.* Unhaltbarkeit, *f.*

Insolu-bility, *s.* Unauflöslichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* 1 unauflöslich; 2 (explainable) unerklärlich

Insol-vency, *s.* Zahlungsunfähigkeit, *f.*
—**vent**, I. *adj.* zahlungsunfähig. II. *s.* Insolvent, *m.* (court (to pass through) für zahlungsfähig erklärt werden

Insomnious, *adj.* schlaflos

Insomuch, *adv.* dergestalt, in der Weise

Inspect, *v. a.* 1 (oversee) beaufsichtigen; 2 (examine) untersuchen, besichtigen
—**ion**, *s.* 1 (looking on) Besichtigung, *f.*; 2 (supervision) Aufsicht, *f.*; 3 (review) (amtliche) Besichtigung, *f.*; 4 (school) Prüfung, *f.*; 5 (of accounts, &c.) Durchsicht, *f.*
Deed of —ion, Administrationsurkunde, *f.*
Upon —ion, auf Besicht
—**or**, *s.* 1 Aufseher, *m.*; 2 (of customs) Zollinspector, *m.*; 3 (gen.) Inspector, *m.*
—**orate**, *s.*, —**orship**, *s.* Inspectorat, *n.*, Inspectorat, *n.*

Inspersion, *s.* Einsprengen, *n.*

Inspi-rable, *adj.* einzuathmen
—**ration**, *s.* 1 (of air) Einathmung, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Eingebung, *f.*; tion, *f.*; 3 (upon) Anhauchen, *n.*; God) Begeisterung, *f.*

Inspire, *v. n.* 1 (air) einathmen; *dat.*) einhauchen; 3 (with) einflößen; 4 (by God) begeistern

Inspi-red, *adj.* begeistert
—**rer**, *s.* Eingeber, *m.*, Begeister
—**ring**, *adj.* 1 (breathing in) mend; 2 (animating) begeisternd. —**rit**, *v. a.* beleben, anfeuern

Inspis-sate, *adj.* eingedickt
—**sation**, *s.* Verdickung, *f.*

Instability, *s.* Unbeständigkeit, *f.*

Instal, *v. a.* installiren, einführen

lation, *s.* Einsetzung, *f.*
alment, *s.* Abschlagzahlung, *f.*
yable by —s, terminweise zahlbar
ance, I. *s.* 1 (urgency) Ansuchen, dringende Bitte, *f.*; 2 (example) piel, *n.*; 3 (occasion) Gelegenheit, *f.* the first —, erstens, zuerst
v. a. 1 anführen; 2 (to mention as xample) als Beispiel nachweisen
ant, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (urgent) gend; 2 (immediate) augenblicklich; resent) gegenwärtig. II. *s.* Augen- *m.*
aneity, *s.* augenblickliche Entstehung, **—aneous**, *adj.*, **—aneously**, *adv.* ablicklich. **—aneousness**, *s.*, *see* NTANEITY. **—er**, *adv.* sogleich
auration, *s.* Wiederherstellung, *f.*
ead, I. *prep.* anstatt. II. *adv.* an Stelle
f doing so, statt das zu thun
p, *s.* Riss, *m.*, Fußbiege, *f.*
gate, *v. a.* 1 (urge) antreiben; 2) anstiften
ation, *s.* Anstiften, *n.*, Anreizung, *f.*
, *v. a.* (into the mind) einflößen
tion, *s.* Einflößung, *f.* **—ler**, *s.* Bender, *m.* **—ment**, *s.* Einge- *n.*
ct, I. *adj.* (with life) belebt, beseelt. Naturtrieb, *m.*, Instinct, *m.*
e, *adj.*, **—ively**, *adv.* 1 (by na- impulse) instinctmäßig; 2 (with- asoning) unwillkürlich
ate, I. *v. a.* 1 anordnen, festsetzen; ed) gründen; 3 (set on foot) veran- ; 4 (to a living) einweisen, ein-
– a comparison, einen Vergleich en
1 (established law) Gesetz, *n.*, ution, *f.*; 2 (precept) Vorschrift, *f.*; nciple) Grundsatz, *m.*; 4 (*pl.*, of andecten, *pl.*
tion, *s.* 1 (act of) Einsetzen, *n.*; a monarchy, &c.) Satzung, *f.*, t, *n.*; 3 (school, &c.) Anstalt, *f.*, ut, *n.*; 4 (of a clergyman) Ein- , *f.*, Einführung, *f.* **—tutive**, *adj.* end, instituirend. **—tutor**, *s.* 1 r, *m.*; 2 (to a living) Einsetzer, *m.*
uct, *v. a.* 1 (teach) unterrichten; ect) instruiren; 3 (inform) benach- ien
m, *s.* 1 (teaching) Belehrung, *f.*, richt, *m.*; 2 (directions) Befehl, Vorschrift, *f.* **—ive**, *adj.*, **—ively**, lehrreich. **—iveness**, *s.* Lehrreiche, **—or**, *s.* (teacher) Lehrer, *m.* — *s.* Lehrerin, *f.*

Instrument, *s.* 1 (tool, also fig.) Werkzeug, *n.*; 2 (mus., &c.) Instrument, *n.*; 3 (a writing in law) Schrift, *f.*, Urkunde, *f.*
—al, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* beitragend, dienend. **—ality**, *s.* 1 (service) Dienlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (medium) Vermittelung, *f.*
Insubordi-nate, *adj.* widersetzlich **—nation**, *s.* Zuchtlosigkeit, *f.*
Insuffer-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unerträglich
Insuffi-ciency, *s.* 1 Unzulänglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (incompetence) Unfähigkeit, *f.* **—cient**, *adj.*, **—ciently**, *adv.* 1 unzulänglich; 2 (unfit) untauglich, unfähig
Insufflation, *s.* Einblasen, *n.*
Insular, *adj.* 1 zu einer Insel gehörig; 2 (like an island) inselartig **—ity**, *s.* insularische Lage, *f.*
Insu-late, *v. a.* absondern, isoliren **—lated**, *adj.* abgesondert. **—lating**, *adj.* absondernd. **—lation**, *s.* Absonderung, *f.* **—lator**, *s.* Isolator, *m.*
Insult, I. *s.* Beschimpfung, *f.*, Beleidigung, *f.* II. *v. a.* beleidigen, beschimpfen **—er**, *s.* Beleidiger, *m.* **—ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* beleidigend, beschimpfend
Insuper-ability, *s.* Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* **—able**, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unüberwindlich
Insupporta-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* unerträglich
Insuppress-ible, *adj.*, **—ibly**, *adv.* ununterdrückbar
Insur-able, *adj.*, assecurirbar **—ance**, *s.* 1 Versicherung, *f.*, Assecuranz, *f.*; 2 (against fire) Feuerassecuranz, *f.*; 3 (upon lives) Lebensversicherung, *f.* —ance company, Assecuranz-Compagnie, *f.*
Insure, I. *v. a.* 1 (make sure) sichern; 2 (com.) assecuriren, versichern. II. *v. n.* assecuriren
Insurer, *s.* Versicherer, *m.*, Assecurant, *m.*
Insurgent, I. *adj.* aufrührerisch. II. *s.* Aufrührer, *m.*
Insurmount-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unübersteiglich
Insurrection, *s.* Aufstand, *m.*, Empörung, *f.* **—al**, **—ary**, *adj.* aufrührerisch
Insuscepti-bility, *s.* Unempfänglichkeit, *f.* **—ble**, *adj.* unempfänglich
Intact, *adj.* unberührt
Intaglio, *s.* Intaglio, *m.*
Intangi-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 (can-

not be touched) unberührbar; 2 (imperceptible to touch) unfühlbar
—**bility**, *s.* Unfühlbarkeit, *f.*
Integer, *s.* Ganze, *n.*
Inte-gral, I. *adj.* 1 (entire) vollständig; 2 (making a whole) ein Ganzes ausmachend
—gral calculus, Integralrechnung, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 Ganze, *n.*; 2 (arith.) Integralzahl, *f.*
—**grant**, *adj.* zum Ganzen gehörend. —**grate**, *v. a.* vervollständigen, ergänzen. —**gration**, *s.* Ergänzung, *f.* —**grity**, *s.* 1 (wholeness) Vollständigkeit, *f.*; 2 (uprightness) Rechtschaffenheit, *f.*; 3 (purity) Reinheit, *f.*
Integument, *s.* 1 Hülle, *f.*, Decke, *f.*; 2 (anat.) Deckhaut, *f.*
Intellect, *s.* Verstand, *m.*
—**ual**, *adj.*, —**ually**, *adv.* 1 geistig, intellectuell; 2 (intelligent) verständig
Intelli-gence, *s.* 1 (understanding) Verstand, *m.*, Intelligenz, *f.*; 2 (information) Auskunft, *f.*; 3 (news) Nachricht, *f.*; 4 (mutual understanding) Verständniß, *n.*; 5 (spiritual being) geistiges Wesen, *n.*
—**gent**, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* 1 verständig; 2 (knowing) kundig
Intelligi-bility, *s.* Verständlichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 verständlich; 2 (clear) deutlich, klar
Intemper-ance, *s.* 1 Unmäßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (in drinking) Völlerei, *f.*
—**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 unmäßig; 2 (as weather) übermäßig. —**ateness**, *s.* Unmäßigkeit, *f.*
Intend, *v. a.* vorhaben, beabsichtigen
Intendant, *s.* Oberaufseher, *m.*, Intendant, *m.*
Intense, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (strained) angestrengt, gespannt; 2 (very severe) sehr stark; 3 (extreme) ungeheuer, äußerst
—**ness**, *s.*, *see* INTENSITY
Intens-ify, *v. a.* (fig.) verinnigen
—**ity**, *s.* 1 (of heat, &c.) Stärke, *f.*; 2 (phys.) Intensität, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 (stretched) gespannt; 2 (intent) angestrengt; 3 (gram.) intensiv; 4 (strengthening) kraftverregend, wirksam
Intent, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (sedulously) emsig, bedacht; 2 (on) erpicht (auf).
II. *s.* 1 Absicht, *f.*; 2 Meinung, *f.*
To all —s and purposes, in jeder Hinsicht, factisch
—**ion**, *s.* 1 (fixedness of attention) Anstrengung, *f.*; 2 (purpose) Vorhaben, *n.*; 3 (aim) Absicht, *f.* Healing by first —ion, (chir.) die einfache Heilung, Heilung nach der ersten Anzeige. —
adj., —**ionally**, *adv.* absichtlich.
ioned, (in comp.) gesinnt. —
Angestrengtheit, *f.*
Inter, *v. a.* beerdigen
Interact, *s.* Zwischenhandlung, *f.*
Intercal-ary, *adj.* eingeschaltet
—ary day, Schaltag, *m.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* einschalten. —
Einschaltung, *f.*
Inter-cede, *v. n.* 1 (interfere) kommen; 2 (plead for) bitten
sprechen
—**ceder**, *s.* Vermittler, *m.*, sprecher, *m.*
Intercept, *v. a.* 1 aufhalten; &c.) auffangen, unterschlagen; rupt) unterbrechen; 4 (stop) hindern; 5 (a course) (cut off) abschneiden
—**er**, *s.* Auffangender, *m.* 1 Auffangung, *f.*; 2 (interterbrechung, *f.*; 3 (stop) *f.*; 4 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*
Intercession, *s.* 1 Vermittl 2 (prayer) Fürbitte, *f.*
—**sional**, *adj.* fürsprechend telnd. —**sor**, *s.* Vermittler sory, *see* INTERCESSIONAL
Interchange, I. *v. a.* 1 austauschen; 2 (alternate) wechseln.
II. *v. n.* abwechseln. III. *s.* schung, *f.*; 2 (mutual) Aus 3 (com.) Tauschhandel, *m.*; nate succession) Wechsel, *m.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* seitig; 2 (alternate) abwech (terms, papers, &c.) austausch
Intercolumniation, *s.* Säu
Intercostal, *adj.* zwischen den
Intercourse, *s.* Verkehr, *m.*, schaft, *f.*
Interdepen-dence, *s.* gegen hängigkeit, *f.*
—**dent**, *adj.* gegenseitig ab
Interdict, I. *v. a.* verbieten
II. *s.* 1 Verbot, *n.*; 2 (Rom. Cath terdict, *n.*
To lay under an —, mit dem bicte belegen
—**ion**, *s.* Verbot, *n.* —**tive**, terfagend. —**tory**, *adj.* ein Ver treffend
Interest, I. *v. a.* 1 interessiren; a share in) betheiligen; 3 (excite tion) Theilnahme einflößen, ein
To — oneself for . . ., sich für teressiren
II. *s.* 1 Interesse, *n.*; 2 (adv Vortheil, *m.*, Nutzen, *m.*; 3 (in

fluß, *m.*; 4 (share) Theil, *m.*, An= l, *m.*; 5 (attraction) Reiz, *m.*, An= ende, *n.*; 6 (compassion) Theilnahme, Antheil, *m.*; 7 (self—) Eigennutz, 8 (of money) Zins, *m.*, Interessen,

put money out at —, Geld auf en austhun. Compound —, Zinses= n. Simple —, Capitalzinsen. To an — in . . ., für . . . Interesse n, sich interessiren für . . .

ed, *adj.* 1 eigennützig, interessirt; 2 ish) selbstsüchtig: **—ing**, *adj.* in= ant

-fere, *v. n.* 1 (intermeddle) sich ischen; 2 (clash) widerstreiten, ein= entgegen sein; 3 (man.) in die hauen

erence, *s.* 1 (interposition) Ein= ung, *f.*; 2 (mediation) Vermitte= *f.*; 3 (clashing) Widerstreiten, *n.*

ring, *adj.*, **—feringly**, *adv.* sich schend

-fluent, *adj.* dazwischenfließend

-liaceous, *adj.* (bot.) zwischen= rig. **—fused**, *adj.* dazwischenge= t

lm, *s.* 1 Zwischenzeit, *f.*; 2 (pol.) xenregierung, *f.*

he —, unterdessen

ior, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 innerer, sich; 2 (inland) binnenländisch. 1 Innere, *n.*; 2 (inland) Binnen= n.

-jacent, *adj.* dazwischenliegend

-lect, *v. a.* dazwischenstellen

n, *s.* 1 Dazwischenstellen, *n.*; 2 .) Interjection, *f.*, Ausrufswort, *n.*

-al, *adj.* eingeschoben

-junction, *s.* gegenseitiges Ver= h, *n.*

-lace, *v. a.* 1 durchweben; 2 (in= x) untermischen

-cement, *s.* Untermischung, *f.*

-lard, *v. a.* 1 (cul.) durchspicken; x) untermischen

-leave, *v. a.* durchschießen

-laved, *adj.* durchschossen

-line, *v. a.* 1 interliniiren; 2 (write en lines) zwischen die Zeilen schrei= 3 (correct) corrigiren

-linear, **—lineary**, *adj.* zwischen= . **—lineation**, *s.* 1 Zwischengc= ene, *n.*; 2 (act of) Zwischenschrei= x. **—lining**, *s.* Corrigiren, *n.*

-link, *v. a.* zusammenketten

-locu-tion, *s.* 1 (dialogue) Unter= ng, *f.*; 2 (law) Beiurtheil, *n.*, In= rut, *n.*

-or, *s.* Unterredner, *m.*, Interlocutor, *m.* **—tory**, *adj.* 1 gesprächsmäßig; 2 (law) über einen Nebenpunkt entscheidend

Interloper, *s.* 1 Zwischenläufer, *m.*; 2 (com.) Schleichhändler, *m.*

Interlucent, *adj.* dazwischen scheinend

Interlude, *s.* Zwischenspiel, *n.*

Intermar-riage, *s.* Wechselheirath, *f.* **—ry**, *v. n.* wechselseitige Heirathen schließen

Intermed-dle, *v. n.* sich (in Etwas) mischen **—dler**, *s.* unberufener Vermittler, *m.*

Intermedi-ate, *adj.*, **—ately**, *adv.* 1 die Mitte haltend; 2 (*adv.*) vermittelst. In comp., Mittel=, Zwischen=

Interment, *s.* Beerdigung, *f.*

Intermezzo, *s.* Intermezzo, *n.*

Intermin-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unendlich **—ableness**, *s.* Unendliche, *n.* **—nate**, *adj.* unbegrenzt

Intermingle, I. *v. a.* (unter)mischen. II. *v. n.* sich vermischen

Inter-mission, *s.* 1 (pause) Pause, *f.*; 2 (cessation) Aufhören, *n.*, Unterbrechung, *f.* Without —mission, ununterbrochen **—missive**, *adj.*, **—missively**, *adv.* unterbrochen. **—mit**, I. *v. a.* unterbrechen. II. *v. n.* nachlassen, aussetzen. **—mittent**, *adj.* abwechselnd. —mittent fever, (med.) Wechselfieber, *n.* **— mittingly**, *adv.* flüchtig

Intermix, *v. a.* untermischen **—ture**, *s.* 1 Mischung, *f.*; 2 (admixture) Beimischung, *f.*

Intern, *s.* (pupil in a hospital) Intern, *m.*

Internal, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 inner, innerlich; 2 (domestic) einheimisch; 3 (within a country) inländisch; 4 (mentally) geistig

International, *adj.* international — commerce, Völkerverkehr, *m.* — law, Völkerrecht, *n.*

Internuncio, *s.* Internuncius, *m.*

Interosseal, *adj.* (anat.) zwischen den Knochen befindlich

Interpellation, *s.* 1 (summons) Vorladung, *f.*; 2 (interruption) Unterbrechung, *f.*

Interpenetrate, *v. a.* durchdringen

Interpleader, *s.* Discussion eines Neben=(Incidenz=)punktes, *f.*

Interpo-late, *v. a.* interpoliren **—lation**, *s.* Unterschieben, *n.*, Interpolation, *f.* **—lator**, *s.* Interpolator, *m.*

Inter-posal, *s.* 1 Dazwischenkunft, *f.*; 2 (intervention) Vermittelung, *f.*

—**pose**, I. *v. a.* dazwischen legen, stellen, setzen. II. *v. n.* 1 (for prevention) in's Mittel treten, sich in's Mittel legen; 2 (mediate) vermitteln; 3 (in conversation) unterbrechen, in's Wort fallen. —**poser**, *s.* Vermittler, *m.* —**position**, *s.* 1 Zwischenstand, *m.*; 2 (of providence) Dazwischenkunft, *f.*; 3 (mediation) Vermittelung, *f.*

Interpret, *v. a.* 1 (explain) erklären; 2 (expound) auslegen; 3 (signs, &c.) deuten; 4 (languages) dolmetschen —**ation**, *s.* 1 (explanation) Erklärung, *f.*; 2 (act of expounding) Auslegen, *n.*; 3 (of dreams, &c.) Traumdeutung, *f.*; 4 (translation) Dolmetschung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* 1 (explainer) Ausleger, *m.*; 2 (translator) Dolmetscher, *m.*

Interregnum, *s.* Zwischenherrschaft, *f.*, Interregnum, *n.*

Interrex, *s.* Reichsverweser, *m.*, Interrex, *m.*

Interro-gate, *v. a.* 1 befragen; 2 (examine) examiniren —**gation**, *s.* 1 (question) Frage, *f.*; 2 (act of) Fragen, *n.*; 3 (note of) Fragezeichen, *n.* —**gative**, I. *adj.*, —**gatively**, *adv.* fragend. II. *s.* Fragewort, *n.* —**gatory**, I. *adj.* fragend. II. *s.* Frage, *f.*

Interrupt, *v. a.* 1 unterbrechen; 2 (separate) trennen; 3 (hinder) hindern —**ion**, *s.* 1 Unterbrechung, *f.*; 2 (separation) Trennung, *f.*; 3 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*; 4 (disturbance) Störung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.* unterbrechend

Interscapular, *adj.* zwischen den Schultern befindlich

Inter-secant, *adj.* durchschneidend —**sect**, I. *v. a.* durchschneiden. II. *v. n.* sich durchschneiden. —**section**, *s.* 1 Durchschnitt, *m.*; 2 (act of) Durchschneidung, *f.*

Inter-sperse, *v. a.* untermengen —**spersion**, *s.* Untermengung, *f.*

Interstice, *s.* Zwischenraum, *m.*

Intertexture, *s.* 1 Gewebe, *n.*; 2 (act of) Einweben, *n.*

Intertie, *s.* Riegelholz, *n.*

Intertwine, I. *v. a.* verflechten. II. *v. n.* sich verflechten

Interval, *s.* 1 Zwischenraum, *m.*; 2 (of time) Zwischenzeit, *f.*; 3 (in illness) Frist, *f.*; 4 (mus.) Intervall, *n.* Lucid —s, lichte Augenblicke

Inter-vene, *v. n.* 1 (lie between) dazwischen liegen; 2 (come between) dazwischen kommen; 3 (mediate) vermitteln; 4 (pol.) als Vermittler eintreten —**vention**, *s.* 1 Dazwischenkunft, *f.*; 2 (mediation) Vermittelung, *f.*; 3 (c… Intervention, *f.*

Interview, *s.* 1 Zusammenkunft *f.*; (conference) Unterredung, *f.*

Interweave, *v. a.* 1 in einander we… 2 (intermingle) vermischen, verweben

Intest-able, *adj.* unfähig zu testiren —**ate**, *adj.* & *adv.* ohne Testa… intestat

Intest-inal, *adj.* Eingeweide betr… —**ine**, I. *adj.* 1 inner, innerl… (domestic) einheimisch. II. *s.* —… Eingeweide, *pl.*

Inthral, *v. a.* unterjochen —**ment**, *s.* Knechtschaft, *f.*

Inthrone, *see* Enthrone

Inti-macy, *s.* Vertraulichkeit, *f.* To be on terms of —, auf … Fuße stehen —**mate**, I. *adj.*, —**mately**, … (in friendship) vertraut, … (closely) genau. II. *s.* Ver… III. *v. a.* (hint) andeuten, zu … geben. —**mation**, *s.* 1 Andeu… 2 (hint) Wink, *m.*

Intimi-date, *v. a.* zaghaft … schüchtern —**dation**, *s.* 1 Einschüchterung … (act of) Furchteinjagen, *n.*

Into, *prep.* 1 (gen.) in (with … (implying change of place) zu To go — (a house, room, &c.) … gehen. To look —, hineinse… grow — a habit, zur Gewohnhe… — the bargain, obendrein

Intoler-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, … träglich —**ableness**, *s.* Unerträglichkeit … **Intoler-ance**, *s.* Intoleranz, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 … dnring) unduldsam; 2 (of … ship) intolerant. —**ation**, *s.* … RANCE

Intonation, *s.* Intonation, *f.*

Intone, *v. a.* & *n.* intoniren

Intor-sion, *s.* Verdrehung, *f.* —**ted**, *adj.* verdreht

Intoxi-cate, *v. a.* berauschen —**cating**, *adj.* berauschend. —**tion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Berauschen, … (condition of) Rausch, *m.*

Intracta-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, … lenksam, störrig —**bility**, *s.* Unlenksamkeit, *f.*

Intransitive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* intra… unüberleitend

Intransmissible, *adj.* unübertra…

Intransmuta-bility, *s.* Unverw… barkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.* unverwandelbar

To — a boast of, sich rühmen (with en.) To — a fool of, zum Besten haben. To — one's escape, entkommen. To — ready, zurichten, bereiten. To — merry, sich belustigen. To — answer, antworten. To — money of, Etwas zu Gelde machen. To — sure of, sich versichern, als gewiß betrachten. To — way for . . ., für . . . Platz machen. To — much of (one), viel aus (Einem) machen. To — shift, sich behelfen. To — faces, Gesichter schneiden. To — good, (assertion) rechtfertigen; 2 (replace) wieder gut machen, wiederherstellen; 3 (a loss) vergüten, ersetzen; 4 (one's word) Wort halten. To — shipwreck, Schiffbruch leiden. To — amends, entschädigen. To — free with, sich eine Freiheit herausnehmen (mit). To — light of, geringschätzen. To — much of, hochschätzen. To — away with, umbringen, wegschaffen. To — **of**, 1 (understand) verstehen; 2 (for use) ausrichten. To — **out**, 1 (explain) erklären; 2 (find out) ausfindig machen; 3 (a handwriting) entziffern; 4 (work out) auswirken; 5 (prove) erweisen, darthun; 6 (furnish) hervorbringen. To — **over**, übergeben, überweisen. To — **up**, 1 (prepare) bereiten; 2 (letters) zusammenlegen; 3 (compose) ausmachen; 4 (what is wanting) ausbessern, wieder herstellen; 5 (a quarrel) beilegen, schlichten; 6 (make full) voll machen; 7 (accounts) ausgleichen; 8 (one's accounts) abrechnen; 9 (collect) sammeln; 10 (one's mind) sich entschließen

II. *v. n.* 1 (for a place) sich begeben, gehen; 2 (travel) reisen; 3 (sail) segeln; 4 (contribute) beitragen; 5 (against) gegen wirken; 6 (pretend) sich stellen, thun als ob

The tide —s, die Fluth tritt ein. To — after, folgen, verfolgen. To — at, losgehen auf. To — away, 1 sich fort machen; 2 (with oneself) sich umbringen. To — for . . ., nach . . . gehen. To — up, 1 (approach) sich nähern; 2 (for) Ersatz geben, gut machen

III. *s.* 1 Machwerk, *n.*; 2 (structure) Bau, *m.*, Form, *f.*, Gestalt, *f.*

—**-peace**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.* —**-up**, *s.* (theat.) Anzug, *m.* —**-weight**, *s.* Zulage, *f.*, Zugabe, *f.*

Mak-er, *s.* 1 (Creator) Schöpfer, *m.*; 2 one that makes) Verfertiger, *m.*; 3 manufacturer) Fabrikant, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (work) Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (handiwork) Fabrikat, *n.*; 3 (form) Form, *f.*, Bau, *m.*

Malachite, *s.* (min.) Malachit, *m.*

Mal-adjustment, *s.* schlechte Anordnung, *f.*

—**administration**, *s.* schlechte Verwaltung, *f.* —**adroitness**, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*

Malady, *s.* Krankheit, *f.*

Malanders, *pl.* (vet.) Mauke, *f.*, Struppe, *f.*

Malapert, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* naseweis —**ness**, *s.* Naseweisheit, *f.*

Malapropos, *adv.* zur Unzeit, ungelegen

Malar, *adj.* die Backen betreffend

Malaria, *s.* pestartige Luft, *f.*

Malcontent, I. *s.* Unzufriedener, *m.* II. *adj.* unzufrieden

Male, I. *adj.* männlich

— issue, Mannesstamm, *m.* — screw, Schraubenspindel, *f.*

II. *s.* Mann, *m.*, Männchen, *n.*

Malediction, *s.* Verfluchung, *f.*, Fluch, *m.*

Malefactor, *s.* Übelthäter, *m.*, Missethäter, *m.*

Male-fic, *adj.* bösartig, schändlich —**ficence**, *s.* Bosheit, *f.* —**ficent**, *adj.* bösartig. —**volence**, *s.* böser Wille, *m.*, Bösartigkeit, *f.* —**volent**, *adj.*, —**volently**, *adv.* böswillig

Malformation, *s.* Verbildung, *f.*

Malic acid, *s.* Apfelsäure, *f.*

Malice, *s.* Bosheit, *f.*, Groll, *m.*

To bear —, Groll hegen

Malicious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* boshaft, heimtückisch

—**ness**, *s.* Boshaftigkeit, *f.*, Argwille, *m.*

Malign, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 boshaft; 2 (evil) bös. II. *v. a.* verläumden

—**ancy**, *s.* 1 Feindseligkeit, *f.*; 2 (of disease) Bösartigkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 boshaft; 2 (having enmity) feindselig; 3 (dangerous to life) bösartig. —**er**, *s.* Verläumder, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Bosheit, *f.*, Argwille, *m.*; 2 (virulence) Bösartigkeit, *f.*

Malinger, *v. n.* sich krank stellen —**er**, *s.* der sich krank stellende Soldat. —**ing**, *s.* sich Krankstellen, *n.*

Malison, *s.* Fluch, *m.*

Mall, *s.* 1 (club) Kolben, *m.*; 2 (walk) Allee, *f.*, Promenade, *f.*

Mallard, *s.* wilde Ente, *f.*

Malle-bility, *s.* Dehnbarkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.* 1 (by the hammer) hämmerbar; 2 (pliable) dehnbar, geschmeidig. —**tion**, *s.* Hämmern, *n.*

Mallet, *s.* hölzerner Hammer, *m.*

Mallow, *s.* 1 (bot.) Malve, *f.*; 2 (marsh —) Eibisch, *m.*

Malmsey, *s.* Malvasier, *m.*

words, &c.) Versetzung, *f.*; 3 (turning backward) Umkehrung, *f.*

Invert, *v. a.* 1 (gen. & mus.) umkehren; 2 (fig.) verkehren

Invertebrate, *adj.* wirbellos

Inverted, *adj.* verkehrt
— commas, Anführungszeichen, *pl.*

Invest, *v. a.* 1 (clothe) bekleiden; 2 (with office, &c.) einsetzen, geben; 3 (adorn) schmücken, zieren; 4 (surround) umgeben; 5 (block up) einschließen, blockiren; 6 (money) anlegen
—**igable**, *adj.* erforschlich. —**igate**, *v. a.* erforschen, ausforschen. —**igation**, *s.* 1 Erforschung, *f.*; 2 (examination) Untersuchung, *f.* —**igator**, *s.* Erforscher, *m.* —**iture**, *s.* 1 Investitur, *f.*; 2 (act of) Belehnung, *f.*, Einsetzung, *f.*; 3 (right of) Investiturrecht, *n.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (mil.) Blockade, *f.*; 2 (of money) Anlegung, *f.*

Inveter-acy, *s.* Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*
—**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* hartnäckig, verjährt

Invidious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (envious) neidisch; 2 (provoking hate) gehässig
—**ness**, *s.* Gehässigkeit, *f.*

Invigor-ate, *v. a.* 1 kräftigen; 2 (give life) beleben
—**ation**, *s.* Stärkung, *f.*

Invin-cibility, *s.* Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.*
—**cible**, *adj.*, —**cibly**, *adv.* unüberwindlich

Inviol-ability, *s.* Unverletzlichkeit, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.* 1 (not to be profaned) heilig; 2 (not to be broken) unverbrüchlich; 3 (not to be injured) unverletzlich. —**late**, *adj.* 1 (uninjured) unverletzt; 2 (unprofaned) unentweiht

Invisi-bility, *s.* Unsichtbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unsichtbar

Invita-tion, *s.* Einladung, *f.*
—**tory**, *adj.* einladend

Invite, *v. a.* einladen

Invi-ter, *s.* Einlader, *m.*
—**ting**, *adj.*, —**tingly**, *adv.* einladend

Invocation, *s.* 1 Anrufung, *f.*; 2 (call) Aufruf, *m.*

Invoice, I. *s.* Factur, *f.* II. *v. a.* facturiren

Invoke, *v. a.* 1 (ask) fragen; 2 (God) anrufen

Involunta-rily, *adv.*, —**ry**, *adj.* 1 (unwilling) unfreiwillig; 2 (independent of the will) unwillkürlich

Involuted, *adj.* (bot.) eingerollt
—**lution**, *s.* 1 (state of) Verwickelung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Einwickelung, *f.*; 3 (arith.) Erheben, *n.*

Involve, *v. a.* 1 (envelope) einwickeln; 2 (comprise) in sich fassen, enthalten; 3 (implicate) verwickeln; 4 (entangle) verwirren; 5 (arith.) potenziren
—**ment**, *s.* Verwickeln, *n.*

Invulnera-bility, *s.* Unverletzbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* unverletzbar

Inward, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* innerlich. II. —**s**, *adv.* einwärts, innerlich. III. *s.* (*pl.*) Innere, *n.*, Eingeweide, *pl.*

Inwrap, *v. a.* 1 einwickeln, einhüllen; (involve) verwickeln

Inwreathe, *v. a.* bekränzen

Inwrought, *adj.* eingearbeitet

Iod-ate, *s.* (chem.) jodinsaures
—**ine**, *s.* Jod, *n.* —**ise**, *v. a.*
—**ous**, *adj.* jodartig

Iolite, *s.* Violetstein, *m.*

Ionic, *adj.* jonisch

Iota, *s.* Jota, *n.*

I.O.U., *s.* (I owe you) Schuldschein

Ipecacuanha, *s.* Ipecacuanha, *f.*

Irasci-bility, *s.* Reizbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* reizbar

Ire, *s.* Zorn, *m.*
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* zornig

Irides-cence, *s.* regenbogenartiger Blick, *m.*
—**cent**, *adj.* regenbogenfarbig

Iris, *s.* 1 Regenbogen, *m.*; 2 Regenbogenfarben, *pl.*; 3 (anat.) Augenring, *m.*, Iris, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Schwertlilie, *f.*

Irishism, *s.* irländische Eigenheit, *f.*

Irk, *v. a.* 1 (weary) langweilen; 2 ärgern
—**some**, *adj.*, —**somely**, *adv.* ermüdend, lästig. —**someness**, *s.* Lästigkeit, *f.*

Iron, I. *s.* 1 Eisen, *n.*; 2 (smoothing) Bügeleisen, *n.*, Plätteisen, *n.*; 3 Fesseln, *pl.*; 4 (fig.) Roheisen, *n.* Horsenail —, Hufnageleisen, *n.* —, Rolleisen, *n.* Sparkles of —, Funkenmerschlag, *m.* Wrought —, Stabeisen, *n.*
II. *adj.* 1 eisern; 2 fest, eisern
—-AGE, *s.* eiserne Zeitalter. —-BANDS, *pl.* Radschienen, *pl.* —-BOUND, *pl.* Stangeneisen, *n.* —-BOUND, mit eisernen Reifen versehen. —-FILE, *s.* (mil.) Mühleisen, *n.* —-FISTED, Eisenkiesel, *m.* —-FOUNDER, *s.* Eisengießer, *m.* —-FOUNDRY, *s.* Eisengießerei, *f.* —-GAUGE, *s.* Drahtmaß. —-GLUE, *s.* Eisenkitt, *m.* —-GRAY, *adj.* eisenfarbig, eisengrau. —-HANDED, *adj.* handfest. —-HEARTED,

Mango, *s.* 1 Mangofrucht, *f.*; 2 (pickled) eingemachte Bisammelone, *f.*
Mangrove, *s.* Mangelbaum, *m.*
Mangy, *adj.* räudig, krätzig
Manhood, *s.* 1 Mannheit, *f.*; 2 (age of man) Mannesalter, *n.*; 3 (human nature) Menschheit, *f.*
Mani-a, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.*
—**ac**, *s.* Wahnsinniger, *m.* —**acal**, *adj.* wahnsinnig
Manicheism, *s.* Manichäismus, *m.*
Manifest, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* offenbar, augenscheinlich. II. *s.* 1 (of goods) Waaren-Angabezettel, *m.*, Manifest, *n.*; 2 *see* MANIFESTO. III. *v. a.* 1 (reveal) offenbaren; 2 (display) an den Tag legen, kund thun
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Offenbarung, *f.*; 2 (making known) Bekanntmachung, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 (clearness) Klarheit, *f.*; 2 (obviousness) Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* —**o**, *s.* öffentliche Erklärung, *f.*
Manifold, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mannigfaltig, vielfältig
— letter-writer, Copirmaschine, *f.*
Maniglions, *pl.* (gun.) Handhaben, *pl.* (an einer Kanone)
Manikin, *s.* 1 Männchen, *n.*; 2 (artificial anatomical figure) Gliedermann, *m.*
Manioc, *s.* (bot.) Maniok, *m.*
Maniple, *s.* 1 (scarf) Stola, *f.*, Armbinde, *f.*; 2 (band of soldiers) Manipel, *f.*, Fähnlein, *n.*
Manipu-late, *v. a.* handhaben, behandeln
—**lation**, *s.* 1 Manipulation, *f.*, Behandlung, *f.*; 2 (work) Bearbeitung, *f.* —**lative**, *adj.* handhablich
Man-kind, *s.* 1 (human race) menschliches Geschlecht, *n.*; 2 (male sex) männliches Geschlecht, *n.*
—**liness**, *s.* 1 Männlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (bravery) Tapferkeit, *f.* —**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* männlich, mannhaft
Manna, *s.* Manna, *n.*
Manner, *s.* 1 Art, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 2 (custom) Sitte, *f.*; 3 (mien) Wesen, *n.*, Miene, *f.*, Haltung, *f.*; 4 (way) Manier, *f.*; 5 (*pl.*) Lebensart, *f.*
All — of, allerlei. In a —, gewissermaßen. His — of expressing himself, seine Ausdrucksweise. In like —, ebenso —**ed**, *adj.* gesittet. Ill —ed, ungesittet. —**ism**, *s.* 1 Manier, *f.*; 2 (affectation) Manierirtheit, *f.* —**ist**, *s.* Manierist, *m.* —**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* gesittig, manierlich
Mannish, *adj.* 1 männisch; 2 (bold) keck, unverschämt
Manœuvre, I. *s.* 1 Manöver, *n.*, Manœuvre, *n.*; 2 (of a ship) Schiffslenkung, *f.* II. *v. n.* III. *v. a.* manœuvriren
—**er**, *s.* Intrigant, *m.*, Intrigante, *f.*
Manor, *s.* Rittergut, *n.*, Landgut, *n.*
A — in gross, Recht der Gerichtsbarkeit, *n.* Lord of the —, Grundsherr, *m.*
—-**house**, *s.* Herrenhaus, *n.*, Herrschaftshaus, *n.*
—**ial**, *adj.* herrschaftlich
Manse, *s.* Pfarrhaus, *n.*
Mansion, *s.* 1 (abode) Wohnung, *f.*; 2 (house) Wohnhaus, *n.*; 3 (of a gentleman) Herrschaftshaus, *n.*
—-**house**, *s.* 1 Wohnhaus, *n.*; 2 (of the lord mayor) Rathhaus, *n.*
Mansuetude, *s.* Sanftmuth, *f.*
Mantelet, *s.* 1 (cloak) Mäntelchen, *n.*; 2 (fort.) Blendung, *f.*
Mantle, I. *s.* 1 (cloak) Mantel, *m.*; 2 (malacology) äußere Haut, *f.*
—-**piece**, *s.* Kaminsims, *m.*
II. *v. a.* bedecken, verhüllen. III. *v. n.* 1 (wings) Flügel ausbreiten; 2 (be expanded) sich ausdehnen; 3 (the face) sich bedecken, sich überziehen
Mantology, *s.* Wahrsagung, *f.*, Weissagung, *f.*
Mantua-maker, *s.* Frauenschneider, *m.*, Schneiderin, *f.*
Manual, I. *adj.*, —**ly** *adv.* mit der Hand verrichtet, Hand-
Sign —, Handzeichen, *n.* — work, Handarbeit, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 Handbuch, *n.*; 2 (mil., drill) Exercitium, *n.*
Manufac-tory, *s.* Fabrik, *f.*, Manufactur, *f.*
—**ture**, I. *s.* 1 (act of) Fabrikation, *f.*, Verfertigung, *f.*; 2 (anything made by hand or machinery) Fabrikat, *n.*, Manufacturwaare, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 fabriciren, verfertigen; 2 (work up) verarbeiten. —tured goods, Manufacturwaaren, *pl.* —tured produce, verarbeitetes Product. —**turer**, *s.* 1 Fabrikant, *m.*; 2 (workman) Fabrikarbeiter, *m.* —turing town, Fabrikstadt, *f.*
Manu-mission, *s.* Freilassung, *f.*
—**mit**, *v. a.* freilassen
Manure, I. *v. a.* düngen, misten. II. *s.* 1 Dünger, *m.*, Mist, *m.*; 2 (artificial) Kunstdünger, *m.*
Manuring, *s.* Düngen, *n.*
Manuscript, I. *s.* Manuscript, *n.* II. *adj.* handschriftlich
Many, I. *adj.* viel, viele
— a one, mancher. — a time, vielmal, manchmal. How —? wie viele? — ways, auf vielerlei Art

irritiren. —**tation**, *s.* 1 (of the skin) Entzündung, *f.*; 2 (of nerves, anger, &c.) Reizung, *f.*, Irritation, *f.*, Aufregung, *f.* —**tative**, *adj.* reizend, aufregend

Irruption, *s.* 1 Einbruch, *m.*; 2 (invasion) Einfall, *m.*

Isagogic, *adj.* einleitend

Ischiadic, *see* Sciatic

Ischu-retic, I. *adj.* harntreibend. II. *s.* harntreibendes Mittel, *n.*

—**ry**, *s.* Harnverhaltung, *f.*

Isinglass, *s.* Hausenblase, *f.*, Fischleim, *m.*

Islamism, *s.* Islamismus, *m.*

Island, *s.* Insel, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* Inselbewohner, *m.*

Isle, *s.* Insel, *f.*, Inselchen, *n.*

Isochromatic, *adj.* gleichfarbig

Isochronous, *adj.* gleichzeitig

Iso-late, *v. a.* absondern, isoliren

—**lated**, *s.* isolirt. —**lation**, *s.* Absondertheit, *f.*, Isolirung, *f.*

Isomor-phism, *s.* Gleichgestaltigkeit, *f.* —**phous**, *adj.* gleichgestaltig

Isoperimetrical, *adj.* isoperimetrisch

Isoscoles, *adj.* gleichschenkelig

Isothermal, *adj.* isothermisch

Isotonic, *adj.* gleichtönend

Issue, I. *s.* 1 (moving out) Herauskommen, *n.*; 2 (flowing out) Herausfließen, *n.*; 3 (of water) Fluß, *m.*; 4 (of money, &c.) Emittirung, *f.*; 5 (from court, &c.) Ausgang, *m.*; 6 (event) Erfolg, *m.*, Folge, *f.*; 7 (progeny) Nachkommenschaft, *f.*; 8 (profits) Einkünfte, *pl.*; 9 (chir.) Fontanell, *n.*; 10 (of provisions, &c.) Austheilung, *f.*; 11 (delivery) Lieferung, *f.*; 12 (letting off) Auslassung, *f.*; 13 (conclusion) Schluß, *m.*, Beschluß, *m.*; 14 (in law) Schlußverhandlung, *f.*; 15 (of blood) Blutfluß, *m.*

To be at —, im Streite sein. To join —, an die letzte Instanz gehen. Bank of —, Notenbank, *f.*

II. *v. n.* 1 kommen; 2 (out of) hervorgehen, hervorkommen; 3 (flow out) ausfließen; 4 (as progeny) herstammen; 5 (law, come to a point) sich endigen; 6 (close) sich erstrecken, zulaufen. III. *v. a.* 1 ausschicken; 2 (in circulation) ausstellen; 3 (an order) ergehen lassen; 4 (provisions) liefern, ausgeben

Issu-er, *s.* Ausgeber, *m.*, Lieferander, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Ausgeben, *n.*; 2 (flowing) Ausfließen, *n.*; 3 (of bills, &c.) Ausstellen, *n.*

It, *pron.* es

By —, dabei. For —, dafür. Of —, davon, dessen

Ita-lic, I. *adj.* cursiv, zur Cursivschrift gehörig. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Cursivschrift. —**licise**, *v. a.* mit Cursivschrift drucken

Italian warehouse, *s.* Delicatessen-Handlung, *f.*

Itch, I. *s.* 1 (med.) Krätze, *f.*; 2 (tickling) Jucken, *n.*; 3 (desire) Verlangen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 jucken; 2 (desire) verlangen, gelüsten (nach) —**ing**, *s.* 1 Jucken, *n.*; 2 (desire) Verlangen, *n.*, Gelüsten, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* (affected with the itch) krätzig; 2 (causing to scratch) juckend. He is —y, es juckt ihm

Item, I. *adv.* ingleichen, ferner. II. (com.) Posten, *m.*, Ansatz, *m.*

Iter-ate, *v. a.* wiederholen —**ation**, *s.* Wiederholung, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.* wiederholt

Itiner-ancy, *s.* Umherwandern, *n.* —**ant**, I. *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* umherziehend, herumziehend, wandernd. II. *s.* Umherwandernder, *m.* —**ary**, *s.* Reisebuch, *n.* —**ate**, *v. n.* umherziehen

Itself, *pron.* es selbst, sich

Ivory, I. *s.* Elfenbein, *n.* II. *adj.* elfenbeinern

—-BLACK, *s.* gebranntes Elfenbein

Ivy, *s.* (bot.) Epheu, *m.*

Tree —, Baumepheu, *m.*

—-BERRY, *s.* Epheusame, *m.* -MANTLED, *adj.* mit Epheu bekleidet

Ivied, *adj.* mit Epheu bewachsen

J

J, *s.* Jod, *n.*

Jabber, I. *v. n.* schwatzen. II. *s.* Geschwätz, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Schwätzen, *n.*

Jacamar, *s.* (orn.) Jakamar, *m.*

Jack, *s.* 1 (*dim. of* John) Johann, *m.*, Hans, *m.*; 2 (icht.) Hecht, *m.*; 3 Bratenwender, *m.*; 4 (leather-bottle) Schlauch, *m.*; 5 (jug) Krug, *m.*, Schenkkanne, *f.*; 6 (mech.) Flaschenzug, *m.*, Winde, *f.*; 7 (mar., flag) Gösch, *f.*; 8 (carriage) Wagenwinde, *f.*

— in office, Amtsmensch, *m.*

e box, Schachtelmännchen, *n.* — o' ntern, Irrlicht, *n.* — of all trades, lenweltskünstler, *m.* — on both les, (met.) Wetterhahn, *m.* Black—, ertrug, *m.* Boot—, Stiefelfuchs, *m.* asting—, Bratenwender, *m.*

—AN-APES, *s.* Maulaffe, *m.* —-A-DAN- ; *s.* Hasenfuß, *m.* —-ASS, *s.* (männli- t) Esel, *m.* —-BOOT, *s.* Courierstiefel, Kanonenstiefel, *m.* —-DAW, *s.* (orn.) hle, *f.* —-PLANE, *s.* (mech.) Schrub- bel, *m.* —-PUDDING, *s.* Hanswurst, —-SNIPE, *s.* (orn.) Haarschnepfe, —-STONES, *pl.* (game) Knöchelchen, —-STRAWS, *pl.* 1 Pfifferling, *m*; 2 me) Hakelspiel, *n.* —-TOWEL, *s.* Roll- chle, *f.*

kal, *s.* (zool.) Schakal, *m.*

ket, *s.* Jacke, *f.*

o-bin, *s.* 1 Jacobiner, *m.*; 2 (orn.) ierttaube, *f.*

-binical, *adj.* jacobinisch. **—bite**, Jacobit, *m.* II. *adj.* jacobitisch

ob's ladder, *s.* (bot. & mar.) Ja- leiter, *f.*

onet, *s.* Jaconet, *m.*

quard, *s.* Jacquardmaschine, *f.*, ommelstuhl, *m.*

ulator, *s.* (icht.) Schützenfisch, *m.*, leuderer, *m.*

e, I. *s.* 1 (horse) Mähre, *f.*, Kracke, 2 (woman) Dirne, *f.*; 3 (min.) de, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a horse, &c.) ab- en, hetzen; 2 (the mind) ermüden, natten. III. *v. n.* ermatten

, I. *v. a.* auszacken. II. *s.* Zacke, *f.*, che, *f.*

-ging-iron, *s.* Kerbrad, *n.*

-ged, *adj.* zackig. —ged leaves, t.) gezähnelte Blätter, *pl.*

uar, *s.* (zool.) Jaguar, *m.*

l, *s.* Kerker, *m.*, Gefängniß, *n.*

—-BIRD, *s.* alter Zuchthäusler, *m.* — IVER, *s.* Kerkerfieber, *n.*

-er, *s.* Kerkermeister, *m.*

ies, *s.* Abtritt, *m.*

lap, *s.* (bot.) Jalappe, *f.*

m, I. *s.* 1 (preserve) Eingemachtes, ; 2 (crush) Gedränge, *n.* II. *v. a.* mmen, zusammenpressen

mb, *s.* (of a door) Pfeiler, *m.*

mbee, *s.* Rohrstock, *m.*

n-gle, I. *v. n.* sich zanken. II. *v. a.* ingeln, unharmonisch klingen machen. I. *s.* Zank, *m.*

—gler, *s.* Zanker, *m.* **—gling**, *s.* anken, *n.*

nizary, *s.* Janitscharr, *m.*

nsen-ism, *s.* Jansenismus, *m.*

—ist, *s.* Jansenist, *m.*

Jantily, *adv.* munter, lustig

January, *s.* Januar, *m.*

Japan, I. *s.* (work) lackirte Arbeit, *f.* II. *v. a.* lackiren

—-EARTH, *s.* Katechu, *n.*

—ese, I. *adj.* japanisch. II. *s.* Japa- ner, *m.* **—ner**, *s.* Lackirer, *m.* — **ning**, *s.* Lackiren, *n.*

Jar, I. *v. n.* 1 schwirren, schnarren; 2 (quarrel) sich zanken; 3 (discord with) mißklingen; 4 (oppose) widerstreiten, im Widerstreite sein; 5 (run counter) sich durchkreuzen. II. *s.* 1 (vibration) Geschwirr, *n.*; 2 (quarrel) Streit, *m.*; 3 (of opinions) Widerstreit, *m.*; 4 (of china, &c.) Krug, *m.*

The door is a—, die Thür ist nur an- gelehnt

Jargon, *s.* 1 Kauderwälsch, *n.*; 2 (min.) *see* ZIRCON

Jargonelle, *s.* (pear) Herbstbirne, *f.*, Jargonelle, *f.*

Jarring, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (in sound) schwirrend; 2 (as interests) sich durch- kreuzend. II. *s.* 1 (of a string) Schwir- ren, *n.*; 2 (disagreement) Mißhellig- keit, *f.*

Jasey, *s.* wollene Perrücke, *f.*

Jasmin, *s.* (bot.) Jasmin, *m.*

Jasper, *s.* (min.) Jaspis, *m.*

Jaspoid, *adj.* jaspisartig

Jaun-dice, *s.* Gelbsucht, *f.*

—diced, *adj.* 1 (med.) gelbsüchtig; 2 (prejudiced) schelsüchtig

Jaunt, I. *v. n.* herumfahren. II. *s.* Fahrt, *f.*, Ausflug, *m.*

Javelin, *s.* Wurfspieß, *m.*

Jaw, I. *s.* 1 (—bone) Kinnbacken, *m.*, Kiefer, *m.*; 2 (jabber) Geschwätz, *n.* II. *v. n.* III. *v. a.* schimpfen, zanken

Jay, *s.* (orn.) Holzhäher, *m.*

Jealous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 eifersüchtig; 2 (solicitous) besorgt; 3 (over) wach- sam; 4 (distrustful) argwöhnisch

—y, *s.* 1 Eifersucht, *f.*; 2 (zeal) Eifer, *m.*

Jean, *s.* (text.) Barchent, *m.*

Jeer, I. *v. n.* spotten (über, at). II. *v. a.* necken. III. *s.* Spötterei, *f.*

—er, *s.* Spötter, *m.* **—ing**, I. *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* spottweise. II. *s.* Spöt- terei, *f.*

Jehovah, *s.* Jehovah, *m.*

Jejune, *adj.* 1 (fasting) nüchtern; 2 (weak) matt

—ness, *s.* Nüchternheit, *f.*

Jelly, *s.* Gelee, *n.*

—-BAG, *s.* Seihtuch, *n.*

Jennet, *s.* Zelter, *m.*

Jenny, *s.* (spinning) Jennymaschine, *f.*

Jentling, *s.* (icht.) Raubarsch, *m.*
Jeopard, —**ise**, *v. a.* in Gefahr setzen, gefährden
—**iser**, *s.* Wager, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* gefährlich. —**y**, *s.* Gefahr, *f.*
Jerboa, *s.* (zool.) Jerboa, *n.*
Jeremiade, *s.* Klage, *f.*, Klagelied, *n.*
Jerk, I. *v. a.* 1 stoßen, rücken; 2 (hit) schlagen; 3 (throw) fortschmeißen; 4 (meat) trocknen. II. *s.* 1 Ruck, *m.*; 2 (sudden spring) Satz, *m.*, Sprung, *m.*
—ed beef, in der Sonne getrocknetes Fleisch, *n.*
Jerkin, *s.* Wamms, *n.*, Jacke, *f.*
Jersey, *s.* 1 (wool) Jerseygarn, *n.*; 2 (vest) Wollkittel, *m.*, wollene Unterjacke, *f.*
Jerusalem artichoke, *s.* (bot.) Jerusalemsartischoke, *f.*
Jess, *s.* (falc.) Wurfriemen, *m.*
Jessamine, *see* Jasmin
Jest, I. *s.* 1 Scherz, *m.*, Spaß, *m.*
In —, zum Spaß, spaßweise
II. *v. n.* scherzen, spaßen
—**er**, *s.* Spaßmacher, *m.*, Scherzer, *m.* Court —er, Hofnarr, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Scherzen, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* scherzend, scherzweise
Jesuit, *s.* Jesuit, *m.*
—-**bark**, *s.* Fieberrinde, *f.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 jesuitisch; 2 (designing) schlau, trügerisch.
—**ry**, *s.* Jesuitismus, *m.*
Jet, *s.* 1 (min.) Gagat, *m.*; 2 (of water) Wasserstrahl, *m.*; 3 (for gas) Gasröhre, *f.*
—-**black**, *adj.* pechschwarz. — **d'eau**, *s.* Wasserstrahl, *m.*
Jetsam, *s.* Wrackgut, *n.*
Jetty, I. *s.* Hafendamm, *m.* II. *adj.* von Gagat
Jew, *s.* Jude, *m.*
—'**s-ear**, *s.* (bot.) Judasohr, *n.* —'**s-harp**, Maultrommel, *f.*, Brummeisen, *n.* —'**s-pitch**, *s.* (min.) Judenpech, *n.*
—**ess**, *s.* Jüdin, *f.* —**ish**, *adj.* jüdisch
Jewel, I. *s.* 1 Juwele, *f.*, Edelstein, *m.*; 2 (expression of fondness) Schatz, *m.*, Kleinod, *n.* II. *v. a.*: A watch —ed in four holes, eine Uhr mit vier Steinlöchern
Jib, *s.* Klüver, *m.*
—-**boom**, *s.* Klüverbaum, *m.* —-**stay**, *s.* Bugspriettau, *n.*
Jibe, *see* Gibe
Jiffy, *s.* Augenblick, *m.*
Jig, *s.* Gigue, *f.*
Jigger, *s.* 1 (mar.) Takel, *n.* (hinter dem Bratspill); 2 (bill.) Bock, *m.*

Jilt, I. *s.* Kokette, *f.* II. *v. a.* einen Korb geben (with *dat.*)
Jingall, *s.* kleine Feldkanone, *f.*
Jin-gle, I. *v. n.* 1 (as bells) klingeln (as chains) rasseln. II. *v. a.* klingeln lassen. III. *s.* 1 (of a bell) Geklingel *n.*; 2 (of chains) Gerassel, *n.*; 3 (rhymes) Klingklang, *m.*
—**gling**, *s.* Klirren, *n.*
Job, I. *s.* 1 Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (for wages) Lohnarbeit, *f.*; 3 (favouritism) Begünstigung, *f.*
It is a good —, es ist sehr reich. I hope he will make a good — of it, ich hoffe, daß er es gut verrichten wird. I it by the —, thun Sie es im Akkord
—-**carriage**, *s.* Remisewagen, *m.* -**master**, *s.* Pferdeverleiher, *m.* -**printer**, *s.* Kleindrucker, *m.* —**work**, *s.* Accordarbeit, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (a sharp instrument) hineinbohren, stechen; 2 (let for hire) vermiethen; 3 (take on hire) miethen. III. *v. n.* (with public stock) schachern, Börsenreiterei treiben
—**ber**, *s.* 1 Kleinhändler, *m.*; 2 Börsenspeculant, *m.*, Wechselreiter, *m.*
Jockey, I. *s.* 1 Jockei, *m.*; 2 (for horses) Roßkamm, *m.*; 3 (cheat) Betrüger
Dumb —, spanischer Reiter, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (cheat) betrügen
Jocose, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* scherzhaft, —**ness**, *s.* Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.*
Jocular, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.*, —**ity**, *s.* Jocose, &c.
Jocund, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.*, —**ity**, *s.* Jocose
Jog, I. *v. a.* stoßen. II. *v. n.* (sich) dahinschlendern. III. *s.* leiser Stoß
—-**trot**, *s.* Schaukeltrab, *m.*
Joggle, I. *v. a.* rütteln. II. *s.* Rüttelung
Johnadory, *s.* (icht.) Sonnenfisch, *m.*
Join, I. *v. a.* 1 vereinigen; 2 (connect) verbinden, zusammenfügen; 3 (associate) sich gesellen
To — battle, handgemein werden. — a party, sich einer Gesellschaft anschließen. To — hands, sich die Hände geben
II. *v. n.* 1 sich verbinden; 2 (strike) zusammenstoßen, anstoßen
—**er**, *s.* Schreiner, *m.* —**ery**, *s.* Schreinerarbeit, *f.*
Joint, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & anat.) Gelenk, *n.* (of a fishing-rod, &c.) Glied, *n.* (bot.) Knoten, *m.*; 4 (of meat) Stück
Out of —, verrenkt. The times are out of —, es sind böse Zeiten. To put into — again, einrenken
II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gemeinschaftlich,

nmiſchen; 2 (have to do with) ſich ab-
:ben (mit)
—dler, *s.* Einmengender, *m.*, Einer, r ſich einmiſcht. **—dlesome**, *adj.* ſich nmiſchend. **—dlesomeness**, *s.* Sucht ch in alles zu miſchen, *f.* **—dling**, I. *ij.*, **—dlingly**, *adv.* ſich einmiſchend. *s.* Einmiſchen, *n.*

edieval, *see* MEDIEVAL

edi-al, *adj.* mittelbar

—ant, *s.* (mus.) Mittelton, *m.* **—ate**, *adj.*, **—ately**, *adv.* 1 (in the middle) i der Mitte liegend; 2 (by means of) ittelbar. II. *v. n.* III. *v. a.* ver-nitteln. **—ation**, *s.* 1 Vermittelung, .; 2 (intercession) Fürbitte, *f.* **—a-or**, *s.* 1 Vermittler, *f.*; 2 (intercessor) ürſprecher, *m.* **—atorial**, *adj.* ver-nittelnd. **—atrix**, *s.* Vermittlerin, *f.*

edic, *s.* (bot.) Schneckenklee, *m.*

edic-able, *adj.* heilbar

—al, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* 1 ärztlich; 2 medicinal) mediciniſch. **—al jurisprudence**, **mediciniſche Jurisprudenz**, *f.* **— ment**, *s.* Arzneimittel, *n.* **—ate**, *v. a.* verſetzen (mit Arznei). **—ation**, *s.* Verſetzung mit Arznei, *f.* **—inal**, *adj.*, **—inally**, *adv.* 1 mediciniſch; 2 healing) heilſam. **—ine**, *s.* Medicin, *f.*, Arznei, *f.*

edieval, *adj.* mittelalterlich

edi-ocre, *adj.* mittelmäßig

—ocrity, *s.* Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.*

edi-tate, I. *v. n.* 1 (ponder) nach-denken; 2 (intend) im Sinne haben. II. *v. a.* 1 (plan) überlegen; 2 (think on) überdenken

—tation, *s.* 1 Betrachtung, *f.*; 2 (thinking) Nachdenken, *n.* **—tative**, *adj.* 1 nachdenkend; 2 (deep thinking) tiefſinnig

editerranean, *adj.* mittelländiſch

edium, *s.* 1 (phys.) Medium, *n.*; 2 middle) Mittel, *n.*; 3 (mediation) Ver-mittelung, *f.*; 4 (log.) Mittelſatz, *m.*; 5 (of commerce) Verkehrsmittel, *n.*

—-PAPER, *s.* Medianpapier, *n.*

edlar, *s.* Miſpel, *f.*

edley, *s.* Gemengſel, *n.*

edullary, *adj.* markig

edullin, *s.* (bot.) Peddig, *m.*

eed, *s.* Lohn, *m.*, Belohnung, *f.*

eek, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ſanftmüthig; 2 (humble) demüthig

—ness, *s.* 1 Sanftmuth, *f.*; 2 (humbleness) Demuth, *f.*

eerschaum, *s.* Meerſchaum, *m.*

eet, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ſchicklich, paſſend. II. *s.* (of huntsmen) Sammelplatz, *m.*, Jagdverſammlung, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 zu-ſammentreffen; 2 (encounter) antreffen; 3 (unexpectedly) begegnen (with *dat.*); 4 (find) finden; 5 (as two lines) zu-ſammenſtoßen

To — with a kind reception, freundlich aufgenommen werden. They — him with contempt, ſie haben ihn mit Ver-achtung behandelt

IV. *v. n.* 1 zuſammentreffen; 2 (on a road, &c.) ſich begegnen; 3 (assemble) zuſammenkommen, ſich verſammeln; 4 (as two lines) zuſammenſtoßen

To — with, 1 antreffen, finden; 2 (experience) erfahren; 3 (losses, &c.) erleiden, erleben; 4 (a storm) befallen werden; 5 (join) ſich vereinigen. Well met, es freut mich Sie zu ſehen. To — half way, 1 halbwegs zuſammen-kommen; 2 (fig.) einwilligen. It is not to be — with, es iſt nicht zu haben

—ing, *s.* 1 Zuſammentreffen, *n.*; 2 (an assembly) Zuſammenkunft, *f.*; 3 (discourse) Unterredung, *f.*; 4 (of a congregation, &c.) Verſammlung, *f.*; 5 (of rivers) Zuſammenfluß, *m.*; 6 (place of worship) Capelle, *f.*, Betſaal, *m.* — ing-house, Betſaal, *m.* —ing-place, Sammelplatz, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 Laug-lichkeit, *f.*; 2 (propriety) Schicklich-keit, *f.*

Megalosaurus, *s.* (zool.) Megaloſaur, *m.*

Megatherium, *s.* (zool.) Rieſenfaul-thier, *n.*

Megrim, *s.* (med.) Migräne, *f.*

Meiosis, *s.* (rhet.) Verkleinerung, *f.*

Melancho-lic, *adj.* melancholiſch

—ly, I. *s.* Melancholie, *f.* II. *adj.* 1 melancholiſch; 2 (sad) traurig; 3 (tra-gic) tragiſch

Melanite, *s.* (min.) Melanit, *m.*

Melée, *s.* Handgemenge, *n.*

Melli-ferous, *adj.* honigreich

—fication, *s.* Honigmachen, *n.* — **fluence**, *s.* 1 Honigfluß, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Honigſüße, *f.* **—fluent**, *adj.*, **—fluous**, *adj.*, **—fluously**, *adv.* 1 von Honig fließend; 2 (of the voice, &c.) lieblich

Mellite, *s.* Honigſtein, *m.*

Mellow, I. *adj.* 1 (ripe) mürbe, reif; 2 (of sound) weich, wohlklingend, ſanft; 3 (to the taste) zart, weich; 4 (intoxi-cated) berauſcht. II. *v. a.* mürbe, reif machen. III. *v. n.* weich, mürbe werden

—-TONED, *adj.* ſanfttönend

—ness, *s.* 1 (of fruit) Reife, *f.*, Mür-bigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of sound, &c.) Sanftheit, *f.*; 3 (softness) Weichheit, *f.*

Melocoton, *s.* Quitte, *f.*

Melo-dious, *adj.*, **—diously**, *adv.* me-lodiſch

Julep, *s.* (phar.) Julap, *m.*, Kühltrank, *m.*
Julian, *adj.* julianisch
Julus, *s.* (bot.) Kätzchen, *n.*, Katzenfrucht, *f.*
July, *s.* Juli, *m.*
Jum-ble, I. *v. a.* unordentlich durcheinander mischen. II. *v. n.* vermischen. III. *s.* Verwirrung, *f.*
—**bler**, *s.* Verwirrer, *m.* —**blingly**, *adv.* verwirrend
Jump, I. *v. n.* 1 springen; 2 (over) überhüpfen; 3 (agree) übereinstimmen
To — to a conclusion, zu einem Schlusse eilen. Great wits —, große Geister begegnen sich
II. *v. a.* (over) überhüpfen. III. *s.* Sprung, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Springer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Springen, *n.*
Junction, *s.* Verbindung, *f.*, Vereinigung, *f.*
—-RAILWAY, *s.* Anschlußbahn, *f.*
Juncture, *s.* Krise, *f.*, kritischer Zeitpunkt, *m.*
June, *s.* Juni, *m.*
Jun-gle, *s.* Schilfmoor, *m.*
—GLE-FEVER, *s.* Ceylonfieber, *n.*
—**gly**, *adj.* mit Bambusrohr bedeckt
Junior, I. *adj.* jünger. II. *s.* Jüngerer, *m.*
—**ity**, *s.* Jüngersein, *n.*
Juniper, *s.* (bot.) Wachholder, *m.*
—-BERRY, *s.* Wachholderbeere, *f.* —-TREE, *s.* Wachholderbaum, *m.*
Junk, *s.* 1 (mar.) Wurst, *f.*; 2 (Chinese) Junke, *f.*, Jonke, *f.*
Junket, *s.* dicke Milch, *f.*
Juridical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* rechtlich, gerichtlich
Juris-consult, *s.* Rechtsgelehrter, *m.*
—-**diction**, *s.* 1 (capacity of a judge) Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (circuit) Gerichtsbezirk, *m*
Jur-ist, *s.* Jurist, *m.*, Rechtsgelehrter, *m.*
—**or**, *s.* Geschworener, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Geschworenengericht, *n.* —y-man, Geschworener, *m.* —y-mast, (mar.) Nothmast, *m.*
Just, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (reasonable) gerecht, billig; 2 (orderly) richtig; (exactly proportioned) regelmäßig, richtig; 4 (full) vollständig; 5 (honest) recht, redlich; 6 (theol.) gerecht; (accurate) gehörig, genau; 8 (merited) verdient; 9 (true) wahr; 10 (impartial) unparteiisch. II. *adv.* 1 (close by) gerade neben; 2 (almost) beinahe; 3 (exactly) genau; 4 (narrowly) kaum
— as well, eben so gut. — close by, ganz nahe an. But —, nur noch
III. *s.*, *see* JOUST
—**ice**, *s.* 1 Gerechtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (fairness) Billigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of peace, &c.) Friedensrichter, *m.* To bring to —, verklagen. —ice of common pleas, Oberrichter, *m.* —ice of the peace, Friedensrichter, *m.* —ice-seat, Richterstuhl, *m.* —**iflable**, *adj.*, —**ifiably**, *adv.* zu rechtfertigen. —**ifiableness**, *s.* Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* —**ification**, *s.* (act of) Vertheidigen, *n.*; 2 (defence) Vertheidigung, *f.*; 3 (theol.) Rechtfertigung, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Justiren, *n.* —**ificative**, *adj.* rechtfertigend. —**icatory**, *adj.* zu rechtfertigen. —**ifier**, *s.* 1 Vertheidiger, *m.*; 2 (theol.) Rechtfertiger, *m.* —**ify**, *v. a.* 1 rechtfertigen; 2 (pardon) losſprechen; 3 (before God) gerecht machen; 4 (typ.) justiren. —**ly**, *adv.*, *see* JUST. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Gerechtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (accuracy) Richtigkeit, *f.* —**ness**, genauigkeit, *f.*
Jut, (out) *v. n.* hervorragen
Juve-nile, *adj.* jugendlich
—**niles**, *pl.* junges Volk, *n.* —**nility**, *s.* Jugendlichkeit, *f.*
Juxtaposition, *s.* Nebeneinanderstellung, *f.*

K

K, *s.* K, k, *n.*
Kale, *s.* (bot.) 1 Kehl, *m.*, Kehlkraut, *n.*; 2 (curly) Krauskohl, *m.*
—-YARD, *s.* Gemüsegarten, *m.*
Kaleidoscope, *s.* Kaleidoscop, *n.*
Kali, *s.* (bot.) Salzkraut, *n.*
Kalmia, *s.* (bot.) amerikanischer Lorbeer, *m.*
Kangaroo, *s.* (zool.) Känguruh, *n.*
Kaolin, *s.* Porzellanerde, *f.*
Keckle, *v. a.* (mar.) schladden
Kedge, I. *s.* kleiner Anker, *m.* II. *v. a.* (mar.) verholen
—**r**, *s.* 1 (anchor) Wurfanker, *m.*; (fisherman) Fischer, *m.*
Keel, *s.* (mar.) Kiel, *m.*
On an even —, gleichlastig
—-BOAT, *s.* gekieltes Boot, *n.* —-HAUL, *v. a.* (mar.) Kielholen. —-HAULING, Kielholen, *n.*

-ed, *adj.* (bot.) kielförmig. **-ing**, (icht.) Stockfisch, *m.* **-son**, *s.* (mar.) ölschwinne, *f.*

en, *adj.*, **-ly**, *adv.* 1 (eager) begierig; (hungry) gierig; 3 (sharp) scharf; 4 utting) schneidend; 5 (piercing) beißend, rchdringend; 6 (acrimonious) bitter, picht; 7 (witted) scharfsinnig; 8 (of ght) scharfsichtig

i — sportsman, ein eifriger Jäger

--witted, *adj.* scharfsinnig

-ness, *s.* 1 (of hunger, &c.) Heftigkeit, ; 2 (sharpness) Schärfe, *f.*; 3 (cutting- ss) Schneidende, *n.*; 4 (of satire, &c.) itterkeit, *f.*; 5 (of wit) Scharfsinn, *m.*; (of weather and sight) Schärfe, *f.*

ep, I. *v. a.* 1 (retain) behalten; 2 (for curity) aufbewahren; 3 (preserve) halten; 4 (from danger) erhalten; (restrain) zurückhalten; 6 (cattle) ttern; 7 (maintain) ernähren; 8 (hold) lten; 9 (remain) bleiben; 10 (festi- ls) feiern, beobachten; 11 (watch over eep, &c.) hüten; 12 (as a servant) terhalten; 13 (watch over lands) ver- alten; 14 (a mistress) halten

'o — accounts, Rechnungen führen. To - together, zusammenhalten. To — mpany, 1 (with) Umgang haben (mit); (accompany) begleiten; 3 (afford so- ety to) Gesellschaft leisten. To — e field, das Feld behaupten. To — a od table, einen guten Tisch führen. To - house, haushalten. To — silence, llschweigen. To — time, (mus.) Tact alten. To — one's ground, Stand alten. To — one's temper, sich mäßi- n, inne halten. To — to oneself, l leine sein; 2 (a secret) verschweigen. o — watch, Wache stehen. To — you ployed, Sie zu beschäftigen. To — e's bed, das Bett hüten. To — one's ord, Wort halten. To — bad hours, ät nach Hause kommen. To — a term, n Semester abmachen

To — **away**, abhalten. To — **back**, zurückhalten; 2 (from) vorenthalten with *dat.*); 3 (a secret) verschweigen with *dat.*). To — **down**, 1 niederhal- n; 2 (oppress) niederdrücken; 3 (prices) niedrigen; 4 (subdue) unterdrücken. o — **from**, 1 abhalten von; 2 (a secret) orenthalten, verschweigen. To — **in**, 1 rückhalten; 2 (restrain) bändigen. To - **off**, 1 abhalten; 2 (a person from ne) abweisen. To — **out**, 1 ausschlie- en, abhalten; 2 (of property) vorent- alten. To — **to**, anhalten. To — **under**, 1 unterhalten; 2 (oppress) un- erdrücken. To — **up**, 1 in die Höhe halten; 2 (one's spirits) aufrecht erhal- ten; 3 (an establishment, &c.) erhalten; 4 (a household) unterhalten

II. *v. n.* 1 (remain) bleiben; 2 (last) sich erhalten, dauern; (from danger) sich erhalten

To — **away**, wegbleiben. To — **back**, 1 zurückbleiben; 2 (from) ab- stehen. To — **from**, 1 sich enthalten; 2 (avoid) meiden. To — **off**, abhalten. To — **on**, fortfahren. To — **to**, sich an- halten. To — **up**, 1 sich erhalten; 2 (the price) sich behaupten; 3 (with) Schritt halten (mit)

III. *s.* 1 (of horses) Halten, *n.*; 2 (stronghold) Trotzer, *m.*

—er, *s.* 1 Haltender, *m.*; 2 (of a prison) Gefangenwärter, *m.*; 3 (of a park, &c.) Aufseher, *m.*, Wächter, *m.*; 4 (protector) Beschützer, *m.*, Hüter, *m.*; 5 (game —) Wildaufseher, *m.* —er of the wardrobe, der Hüter der Kleider. **—ing**, *s.* 1 Halten, *n.*; 2 (custody) Gewahrsam, *m.*; 3 (of a horse, &c.) Unterhalt, *m.*; 4 (of people) Kost, *f.*; 5 (art) Hal- tung, *f.*; 6 (as a man and woman) Unterhalten, *n.* It is all in —ing, es stimmt alles überein. In —ing, in Har- monie

Keepsake, *s.* Andenken, *n.*

Keg, *s.* Fäßchen, *n.*, Tönnchen, *n.*

Kelp, *s.* 1 (bot.) Salzkraut, *n.*; 2 (chem.) Aschensalz, *n.*

Ken, I. *v. a.* erkennen. II. *s.* Sehweite, *f.*

Kennel, I. *s.* 1 (for dogs) Hundestall, *m.*; 2 (of a fox) Höhle, *f.*; 3 (gutter) Gosse, *f.*, Rinne, *f.* II. *v. n.* im Loche liegen

Kentledge, *s.* (mar.) Ballasteisen, *n.*

Kept mistress, *s.* Maitresse, *f.*

Kerbstone, *s.* Randstein, *m.*

Kerchief, *s.* Halstuch, *n.*

Kermes, *s.* (zool.) Kermes, *m.*

Kernel, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Kern, *m.*

—led, *adj.* mit Kernern versehen

Kersey, *s.* wollener Kersei, *m.*

—mere, *s.*, *see* Cassimere

Kestrel, *s.* (orn.) Wannenweher, *m.*, Thurmfalke, *m.*

Ketch, *s.* (mar.) Kits, *m.*

Ketchup, *s.* Champignonsauce, *f.*

Kettle, *s.* Kessel, *m.*

—-drum, *s.* Kesselpauke, *f.* **—-drum- mer**, *s.* Paukenschläger, *m.*

Kevel, *s.* 1 (mar.) Kreuzklampen, *pl.*; 2 (zool.) eine Art Gazelle, *f.*

Key, *s.* 1 (gen. & fig.) Schlüssel, *m.*; 2 (of a cask) Hahnschlüssel, *m.*; 3 (of a watch) Uhrschlüssel, *m.*; 4 *see* Quay; 5 (of a piano, &c.) Taste, *f.*; 6 (of a flute)

Klappe, *f.*; 7 (to one's conduct) Hauptgrund, *m.*; 8 (arch) Schlußstein, *m.*

The power of the —s, die päpstliche Macht. Under lock and —, verschlossen

—-BIT, *s.* Schlüsselbart, *m.* —-BOARD, *s.* 1 (in hotels) Schlüsselbrett, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Tasten, *pl.* —-HOLE, *s.* Schlüsselloch, *n.* —-NOTE, *s.* Grundton, *m.* —-PIPE, *s.* Schlüsselrohr, *n.* —-RING, *s.* Schlüsselring, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* (arch.) Schlußstein, *m.* —-SWIVEL, *s.* Schlüsselhaken, *m.*

—ed, *adj.* (mus.) 1 mit Tasten versehen (as an organ); 2 mit Klappen versehen (as a flute)

Kibe, *s.* aufgebrochene Frostbeule, *f.*

Kick, I. *v. a.* (mit dem Fuße) stoßen. II. *v. n.* (backwards, as a horse) hinten ausschlagen

To — at, — against, gegenstreben. — up, aufstoßen. To — over the traces, über den Strang schlagen

III. *s.* Fußstoß, *m.*

—er, *s.* Ausschlagender, *m.* —ing, *s.* Ausschlagen, *n.*

Kickshaw, *s.* 1 Wunderliche, *n.*; 2 (cul.) Ragout, *n.*

Kid, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Böckchen, *n.*; 2 (a small vessel) Kübelchen, *n.*

—-LEATHER, *s.* Bockleder, *n.* —-GLOVES, *pl.* Glacé-Handschuhe, *pl.*

II. *v. n.* zicklen

Kiddow, *s.* (orn.) Wasserhuhn, *n.*

Kidnap, *v. a.* Kinder stehlen

—per, *s.* Kinderdieb, *m.* —ping, *s.* Kinderstehlen, *n.*

Kidney, *s.* 1 Niere, *f.*; 2 (sort) Art, *f.*

—-BEAN, *s.* (bot.) Schminkbohne, *f.* —-SHAPED, *adj.* nierenförmig

Kilderkin, *s.* Fäßchen, *n.* (18 Gallonen)

Kill, *v. a.* 1 tödten; 2 (butcher) schlachten

—er, *s.* Todtschläger, *m.* —ing, *s.* Tödten, *n.*

Kiln, *s.* 1 Brennofen, *m.*; 2 (brick —) Ziegelofen, *m.*; 3 (malt —) Malzdarre, *f.*

—-DRIED, *adj.* gedarrt. —-DRY, *v. a.* darren

Kilt, *s.* kurzes Röckchen, *n.* (der Schotten)

Kimbo, *adv.* gekrümmt

To set one's arms a —, die Arme in die Seite stemmen

Kin, I. *s.* Verwandtschaft, *f.* II. *adj.* verwandt

Kind, I. *s.* 1 (race) Gattung, *f.*, Geschlecht, *n*; 2 (sort) Art, *f.*; 3 (natural state) Beschaffenheit, *f.*

An odd — of thing, eine seltsame Sache. To pay in —, 1 in Natura zahlen; 2 (fig.) mit gleicher Münze zahlen

II. *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 gütig, freundlich; 2 (benevolent) liebevoll

—-HEARTED, *adj.* gutherzig

Kindle, I. *v. a.* 1 (light) anzünden; 2 (inflame) entzünden; 3 (bring forth, a rabbit) Junge werfen. II. *v. n.* sich entzünden

Kind-liness, *s.* 1 (goodwill) Wohlwollen, *n.*; 2 (amiability) Gütigkeit, *f.*; Güte, *f.*

—ly, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* gütig. —ness, *s.* 1 Gütigkeit, *f.*, Freundlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (favour) Gefallen, *n.*; 3 (obligation) Gefälligkeit, *f.*

Kindred, I. *s.* 1 (relationship) Verwandtschaft, *f.*; 2 (relatives) Verwandten, *pl.* II. *adj.* 1 (related) verwandt; 2 (congenial) gleichartig

A — likeness, eine Familienähnlichkeit, *f.*

King, *s.* 1 König, *m.*; 2 (at draughts) Dame, *f.*; 3 (at arms) Wappenkönig, *m.*; 4 (*pl.*, Bible) Bücher der Könige, *pl.*

—-CRAFT, *s.* Regierungskunst, *f.* —-CUP, *s.* (bot.) Hahnenfuß, *m.* —-FISHER, *s.* (orn.) Eisvogel, *m.* —-PIECE, *s.*, —-POST, *s.* Giebelsäule, *f.* —-BENCH, *s.* Oberhofgericht, *n.* —-'s-EVIL, *s.* (med.) Scrofel, *f.* —'s-WITNESS, *s.* Kronzeuge, *m.*

—dom, *s.* 1 Reich, *n.*; 2 (of a king) Königreich, *n.* —like, *adj.* königlich —ly, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* königlich —ship, *s.* Königthum, *n.*

Kink, *s.* 1 (of a rope, &c.) Fitze, *f.* (im Garn), *f.*; 2 (of coughing) Anfall (Husten), *m.*

Kino, *s.* (pharm.) Kino, *n.*

Kins-folk, *s.* Verwandten, *pl.*

—man, *s.* Verwandter, *m.* —woman, *s.* Verwandte, *f.*

Kipper, *s.* Lachs, *m.*

—ed salmon, geräucherter Salm.

Kirtle, *s.* kurzer Frauenrock, *m.*

Kiss, I. *v. a.* küssen. II. *s.* 1 Kuß, *m.*; 2 (confectionery) Bonbon, *m.*

—able, *adj.* kußlich. —er, *s.* Küsser, *m.* —ing, *s.* Küssen, *n.* —ing-crust, Kleberanft, *m.*

Kit, *s.* 1 (fiddle) Sackgeige, *f.*; 2 (soldiers') Ausrüstung, *f.*

The whole —, die ganze Sippschaft, *f.*

Kitcat, *s.* (paint.) Brustbild, *n.*

Kitchen, *s.* 1 Küche, *f.*; 2 (tin—) Kochmaschine, *f.*

To have the run of the —, freie Kost haben

—-BOY, *s.* Küchenjunge, *m.* —-GARDEN, *s.* Gemüsegarten, *m.* —-MAID,

--WENCH, *s.* Küchenmädchen, *n.* — RANGE, *s.* Küchenrost, *m.* —-STUFF, *s.* Bratenfett, *n.* —-TABLE, *s.* Küchentisch, *m.*

ite, *s.* 1 (orn.) Hühnergeier, *m.*; 2 (of aper) Drache, *m.*

—-FOOT, *s.* (bot.) gelber Tabak, *m.*, abichtskraut, *n.*

ith, *s.* Bekanntschaft, *f.* — and kin, Sippschaft, *f.*

itten, I. *s.* Kätzchen, *n.* (junges). II. *n.* kätzeln, junge Katzen werfen

ittiwake, *s.* (orn.) isländische Möve, *f.*

nack, *s.* 1 (toy) Spielwerk, *n.*, Tändlei, *f.*; 2 (adroitness) Fertigkeit, *f.*; 3 f the hand, &c.) Kunstgriff, *m.*

nacker, *s.* Schinder, *m.*

nacky, *adj.* geschickt, fertig

nag, *s.* 1 (knot) Knorren, *m.*, Knoten, .; 2 (*pl.*, of deer's horn) Stirnenden,

-gy, *adj.* knorrig, knotig

napsack, *s.* Tornister, *m.*, Ränzel, *n.*, uppsack, *m.*

nave, *s.* 1 Bube, *m.*; 2 (false fellow) helm, *m.*, Schurke, *m.*

lore — than fool, eher böse als dumm

-ry, *s.* Schelmerei, *f.*, Büberei, *f.* A ce of —ry, ein Bubenstreich, *m.*

navish, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 bübisch, urtisch; 2 (waggish) schalkhaft

-ness, *s.* Büberei, *f.*

nead, *v. a.* kneten

-ing, *s.* Kneten, *n.* —ing-trough, dtrog, *m.*

ee, *s.* 1 (anat.) Knie, *n.*; 2 (shipilding) Knieholz, *n.*; 3 (bot.) Knoten,

—-CAP, *s.* Kniebinde, *f.* —-DEEP, *adj.* an's Knie. —-GRASS, *s.* (bot.) Knotgras, *n.* —-PAN, *s.* (anat.) Kniescheibe, *f.*

-d, *adj.* 1 mit Knieen; 2 (bot.) knotig

eel, *v. n.* knien

-er, *s.* Kniender, *m.*

ell, *s.* Todtenglocke, *f.*

ick-knacks, *pl.* Nippsachen, *pl.*, lanteriewaaren, *pl.*

ife, *s.* 1 Messer, *n.*; 2 (table —) sschmesser, *n.*; 3 (carving—) Tranchirmesser, *n.*; 4 (pen—) Federmesser, *n.*; (pruning—) Gartenmesser, *n.*

—-GRINDER, *s.* Scheerenschleifer, *m.* —-SHARPENER, *s.* (steel) Schleifer, *m.* —-TRAY, *s.* Messerkorb, *m.*

ight, I. *s.* 1 Ritter, *m.*; 2 (chess) pringer, *m.*; 3 (of the shire) Parlamentsmitglied, *n.*; 4 (mar.) Mohrenpfl, *m.*

—-ERRANT, *s.* fahrender Ritter, *m.* —-ERRANTRY, *s.* fahrende Ritterschaft, *f.* —-HEADS, *pl.* (mar.) Bughölzer, *pl.* —-HOOD, *s.* 1 Ritterschaft, *f.*; 2 (order) Ritterorden, *n.* —-MARSHAL, *s.* Hofmarschall, *m.* —-SERVICE, *s.* Rittердienst, *m.*

—ly, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* ritterlich

III. *v. a.* zum Ritter schlagen

Knit, I. *v. a.* 1 stricken; 2 (tie) knüpfen; 3 (unite) verbinden, vereinigen

To — one's brow, die Stirne runzeln

II. *v. n.* 1 stricken; 2 (unite) sich vereinigen

—ter, *s.* Stricker, *m.*, Strickerin, *f.* —ting, *s.* 1 Strickzeug, *n.*; 2 (act of) Stricken, *n.*; 3 (of the brow) Runzeln, *n.* —ting-cotton, Strickbaumwolle, *f.* —ting-needle, Stricknadel, *f.* —ting-sheath, Strickscheide, *f.*

Knob, *s.* 1 Knopf, *m.*; 2 (protuberance) Knoten, *m.*, Knorren, *m.*

—biness, *s.* Knotige, *n.*, Knorrige, *n.* —by, *adj.* knorrig, knotig

Knock, I. *v. n.* (at a door, &c.) klopfen

To — under, nachgeben. To — up, erschöpft sein, ermatten

II. *v. a.* stoßen, schlagen

To — down, 1 niederwerfen; 2 (fell) fällen; 3 (in an auction) zuschlagen. To —in, einschlagen. To — off, 1 abschlagen; 2 (work) aufhören. To — on, (the head) 1 todtschlagen; 2 (hinder) verhindern. To — up, 1 aufklopfen; 2 (to wake) aufwecken; 3 (exhaust) erschöpfen

III. *s.* 1 Schlag, *m.*, Stoß, *m.*; 2 (at a door) Pochen, *n.*, Klopfen, *n.*

—-KNEED, *adj.* kniesüchtig

—er, *s.* 1 Klopfer, *m.*; 2 (of a door) Thürhammer, *m.* —ing, *s.* Schlagen, *n.*, Stoßen, *n.*

Knoll, *s.* kleine Anhöhe, *f.*

Knot, I. *s.* 1 Knoten, *m.*; 2 (nuptial) Ehband, *n.*; 3 (bot.) Knoten, *m.*; 4 (of people) Gesellschaft, *f.*, Häuflein, *n.*, Trupp, *m.*; 5 (heap) Haufen, *m.*; 6 (intricacy) Schwierigkeit, *f.*, Knoten, *m.*; 7 (shoulder—) Achselband, *n.*; 8 (mar.) Seemeile, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 knoten; 2 (entangle) verwickeln, verwirren. III. *v. n.* 1 (bot.) schossen; 2 (for fringe) knöteln

—ted, *adj.* 1 knotig; 2 (oaks) knorrig. —tiness, *s.* 1 Knotige, *n.*; 2 (difficulty) Schwierigkeit, *f.* —ty, *adj.* 1 knotig; 2 (difficult) schwierig, verwickelt

Knout, I. *s.* Knute, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit der Knute schlagen

Know, I. *v. a.* 1 wissen; 2 (a person) kennen; 3 (recognise) erkennen; 4

(distinguish) unterſcheiden; 5 (hold sexual commerce with) erkennen. II. *v. n.* wiſſen

—**able**, *adj.* kenntlich, kennbar. —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 bewußt, vorſätzlich; 2 (skilful) erfahren, geſchickt; 3 (cunning) ſchlau

Knowledge, *s.* 1 Wiſſen, *n.*, Erkenntniß, *f.*; 2 (learning) Wiſſenſchaft, *f.*; 3 (experience) Erfahrenheit, *f.*; 4 (cognisance) Kenntniß, *f.*; 5 (sexual) Erkenntniß, *n.*

To my —, ſo viel ich weiß. Without my —, ohne mein Wiſſen

Knuckle, I. *s.* 1 Knöchel, *m.*; 2 (of meat) Knieſtück, *n.*

—-BONES, *s.* (game.) Knöchelſpiel, *n.* —-DUSTER, *s.* Schlagring, *m.*

II. *v. n.* (under) ſich unterwerfen

Kraal, *s.* (bei Hottentotten) Pferch, *m.*

L

L, *s.* L, l, *n.*

Labefaction, *s.* 1 (decay) Verfall, *m.*; 2 (weakening) Schwächung, *f.*

Label, I. *s.* 1 Zettel, *m.*; 2 (on goods) Etiquette, *f.*; 3 (on bottles) Flaſchenſchild, *n.*; 4 (her.) Turnierkragen, *m.* II. *v. a.* etiquettiren

Labial, I. *adj.* labial. II. *s.* Labialbuchſtabe, *m.*

Labiate, *adj.* (bot.) lippenförmig

Labor-atory, *s.* Laboratorium, *n.*

—**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* 1 arbeitſam; 2 (toilsome) mühſam, mühevoll. —**iousness**, *s.* 1 (industry) Arbeitſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (toilsomeness) Mühſamkeit, *f.*

Labour, I. *s.* 1 Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (exertion) Anſtrengung, *f.*, Beſchwerde, *f.*; 3 (bodily) Leibesarbeit, *f.*; 4 (of childbirth) Kindesnöthen, *pl.* II. *v. n.* 1 arbeiten; 2 (toil) ſich anſtrengen; 3 (as a ship) ſchlingern; 4 (in childbirth) in Kindesnöthen ſein; 5 (under) zu kämpfen haben, ſich quälen

He —s under great disadvantages, er hat großen Nachtheil

—**ed**, *adj.* (style, &c.) ſteif. —**er**, *s.* Arbeiter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* (mar.) Schlingern, *n.* —ing man, Arbeitsmann, *m.*, Tagelöhner, *m.*

Laburnum, *s.* (bot.) Goldregen, *m.*

Labyrinth, *s.* 1 Labyrinth, *n.*; 2 (anat.) Gewinde, *n.*

—**ine**, *adj.* labyrinthiſch

Lac, *s.* Lack, *m.*

Lace, I. *s.* 1 (of thread) Spitze, *f.*, Kante, *f.*; 2 (string) Schnur, *f.*; 3 (for boots, stays, &c.) Schnürband, *n.*, Schnürriemen, *m.*

Pillow —, Kiſſenſpitzen, *pl.*

—-BOBBINS, *pl.* Spitzenklöppel, *pl.* —-MAKER, *s.* Klöpper, *m.* —-MAN, *s.*, —-MERCHANT, *s.* Spitzenhändler, *m.* —-CUSHION, *s.*, —-PILLOW, *s.* Klöppelkiſſen, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (stays, &c.) ſchnüren; 2 (coat, hat, &c.) beſetzen, galloniren

Lacedæmonian, *s.* Lacedämonier, *m.*

Lacer-able, *adj.* zerreißbar

—**ate**, *v. a.* zerreißen. —**ation**, *s.* Riß, *m.*; 2 (act of) Zerreißen, *n.*

Lacer-ta, *s.* (zool.) Eidechſe, *f.*

—**tine**, *adj.* eidechſenartig

Laches, *s.* (law) Nachläſſigkeit, *f.*

Lachry-mal, *adj.* die Thränen betreffend

—mal ducts, Thränengänge, *pl.* —mal glands, Thränendrüſen, *pl.* —mal fistula, Thränenfiſtel, *f.*

—**matory**, *s.* Thränenurne, *f.* —**mose**, *adj.*, —**mosely**, *adv.* weinerlich

Laciniate, *adj.* mit Franſen beſetzt

Lack, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* Mangel haben (an). III. *s.* Mangel, *m.*

—-LUSTRE, *adj.* glanzlos

Lackadaisical, *adj.* ſchmachtend

Lackey, *s.* Lackei, *m.*

Lacon-ic, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* lakoniſch

—**ism**, *s.* Lakonismus, *m.*

Lacquer, I. *s.* Lack, *m.* II. *v. a.* lackiren

—**ing**, *s.* Lackiren, *n.*

Lac-tate, *s.* (chem.) milchſaures Salz, *n.*

—**tation**, *s.* 1 Säugen, *n.*; 2 (time of) Säugezeit, *f.* —**teal**, *adj.*, —**teally**, *adv.* Milch enthaltend. —-fever, Milchfieber, *n.* —teal vessels, Milchadern, *pl.* —teal vessels, Milchgefäße, *pl.* —**teous**, *adj.* milchicht. —**tescence**, *s.* Milchartigkeit, *f.* —**tescent**, *adj.* milchicht. —**tic**, *adj.* milchig. —**tiferous**, *adj.* milchführend. —tiferous duct, (anat.) Milchgang. —**tucarium**, *s.* (chem.) Milchſaft. —**tucid acid**, *s.* Lactucaſäure, *f.*

Lacu-nar, *s.* (arch.) gewölbte Decke, *f.* —**nose**, *adj.* grubig

acustrine, *adj.*: — dwellings, See-
auten, *pl.*, Pfahlbauten, *pl.*
ad, *s.* Junge, *m.*, junger Mann, *m.*
adanum, *s.* Ladangummi, *n.*
adder, *s.* 1 Leiter, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Schiffs-
rickleiter, *f.*
—-ROPES, *pl.* (mar.) Fallreepstau, *n.*
ade, *v. a.* 1 beladen; 2 (ladle out) aus-
höpfen
ad-en, *adj.* beladen
—**ing**, *s.* Ladung, *f.*
Bill of —ing, Güterbrief, *m.*
adle, *s.* 1 Schöpflöffel, *m.*; 2 (of a gun)
abeschaufel, *f.*
—**ful**, *s.* ein Schöpflöffel voll
ady, *s.* 1 Dame, *f.*; 2 (title) Lady, *f.*,
delfrau, *f.*; 3 (of a house) Herrin, *f.*
dy —! gnädige Frau!
—-BIRD, *s.* (ent.) Marienkäfer, *m.*
—-DAY, *s.* Mariä Verkündigung, *f.* —
OVE, *s.* Geliebte, *f.* —'s-BED-STRAW,
(bot.) Waldstroh, *n.* —'s-BOWER, *s.*
ot.) Waldrebe, *f.* —'s-COMB, *s.* (bot.)
abelkern, *m.* —'s-CUSHION, *s.* (bot.)
abelsteinbrecher, *m.* —'s-FINGER, *s.*
ot.) Wundkraut, *n.* —'s-MAID, *s.*
ammerjungfer, *f.* —'s-SLIPPER, *s.* (bot.)
auenschuh, *m.*
—**like**, *adj.* gebildet, fein weiblich. —
ship, *s.*: Her —ship, die gnädige Frau.
our —ship, Ihre Gnaden, gnädige Frau
g, *v. n.* zurückbleiben
—**gard**, —**ger**, *s.* Zauderer, *m.* —
ngly, *adv.* zurückbleibend
lcal, *adj.* weltlich
ir, *s.* Lagern, *n.*, Lagerplatz, *m.*
ird, *s.* Gutsherr, *m.*
ity, *s.* Laien, *pl.*
ke, *s.* 1 See, *m.*, Lache, *f.*; 2 (colour)
k, *m.*, Krapplack, *m.*
—**let**, *s.* kleiner See, *m.*
ma, *s.* Lama, *n.*
mantin, *s.* (zool.) Seekuh, *f.*
mb, I. *s.* 1 Lamm, *n.*; 2 (of God)
amm Gottes, *n.*
—'s-STONE, *s.* Lammsniere, *f.* —'s-
OOL, *s.* 1 Lämmerwolle, *f.*; 2 (a drink)
ier mit gebratenen Äpfeln, *n.*
—**kin**, *s.* Lämmchen, *n.*
II. *v. n.* lammen
mbent, *adj.* 1 leckend; 2 (as flames)
ckernd
me, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 lahm; 2
obbling) hinkend; 3 (imperfect) un-
ollkommen, mangelhaft
— of a leg, lahm an einem Fuße
—-DUCK, *s.* fallirter Börsenhändler, *m.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Lähmung, *f.*; 2 (of argu-
ment) Unvollkommenheit, *f.*
mellar, *adj.* blätterig

Lamellirostral, *adj.* plattförmig
Lament, I. *v. n.* trauern, wehklagen.
II. *v. a.* bejammern, bedauern. III. *s.*
Wehklage, *f.*, Klage, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 bedau-
ernswerth; 2 (miserable) jämmerlich.
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Wehklage, *f.*; 2 (script.,
pl.) Klagelieder, *pl.* —**er**, *s.* Wehkla-
gender, *m.*
Lamin-a, *s.* 1 Plättchen, *n.*; 2 (bot.)
Hälmchen, *n.*; 3 (of a serpent, &c.)
Schild, *n.*; 4 (of a whale) Barte, *f.*
—**ar**, *adj.* 1 geplättet; 2 (leafy) blät-
terig. —**ate**, *adj.* blätterig. —**ation**,
s. Laminiren, *n.*
Lammas, *s.* Petri Kettenfeier, *f.*
Lammergeier, *s.* (orn.) Lämmergeier, *m.*
Lamp, *s.* 1 Lampe, *f.*; 2 (safety—)
Sicherheitslampe, *f.*
—-BLACK, *s.* Kienruß, *m.* —-BURN-
ERS, *pl.* Lampenröhren, *pl.* —-COTTONS,
pl. Lampendochte, *pl.* —LIGHTER, *s.*
Lampenwärter, *m.*
Lampass, *s.* (vet.) Frosch, *m.*
Lampoon, I. *s.* Spottgedicht, *n.* II.
v. a. in einem Spottgedicht durchhecheln
—**er**, *s.* Pasquillant, *m.*
Lamprey, *s.* (icht.) Lamprete, *f.*
Lance, I. *s.* Lanze, *f.*, Speer, *m.* II.
v. a. 1 stechen, durchstechen; 2 (chir.)
aufschneiden, öffnen
—**olate**, *adj.* lanzettenförmig. —**r**, *s.*
1 Speerreiter, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Lancier, *m.*,
Uhlan, *m.*
Lancet, *s.* 1 (chir.) Lanzette, *f.*; 2 (win-
dow) spitzes Fenster, *n.*
Land, I. *s.* 1 Land, *n.*; 2 (ground)
Boden, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*, estates) Ländereien,
pl.; 4 (nation) Volk, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1
landen, an's Land bringen; 2 (unlade)
ausschiffen. III. *v. n.* landen
To make the —, (mar.) das Land an-
thun. By —, zu Land. Native —,
Vaterland, *n.*
—-BREEZE, *s.* Landwind, *m.* —-CHAIN,
s. Landkette, *f.* —-FORCE, *s.* Landheer,
n. —-GRAVE, *s.* Landgraf, *m.* —
-HOLDER, *s.* Gutsbesitzer, *m.* —-LADY,
s. 1 (of land) Gutsbesitzerin, *f.*; 2 (of
an inn) Wirthin, *f.* —-LOCKED, *adj.*
mit Land umgeben. —-LOPER, *s.* Gau-
ner, *m.* —-LORD, *s.* 1 Gutsbesitzer, *m.*;
2 (of an inn) Gastwirth, *m.*; 3 (of a
house) Hauswirth, *m.* —-MARK, *s.*
Grenzstein, *m.* —-OWNER, *s.* Guts-
besitzer, *m.* —-RAIL, *s.* (ORN.) Wiesen-
ralle, *f.* —-SLIP, *s.* Landstrich, *m.* —'s-
MAN, *s.* Landsmann, *m.* —-STEWARD, *s.*
Verwalter, *m.* —-TAX, *s.* Grundsteuer, *f.*
—**ed**, *adj.* Land besitzend. —ed in-

terest, Landinteressen, *pl.* —ed property, Ländereien, *pl.* —ed proprietor, Landeigenthümer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Landen, *n.*; 2 (place) Landungsplatz, *m.*; 3 (arch.) Treppenabsatz, *m.* —ing charges, Landungskosten, *pl.* —ing-net, Ketscher, *m.* —ing-place, Landungsplatz, *m.*, Landungsbrücke, *f.* —**scape**, *s.* 1 Landschaft, *f.*; 2 (view) Aussicht, *f.* —scape-gardener, Kunstgärtner, *m.* —scape-painter, Landschaftsmaler, *m.*

Landau, *s.* landauer Kutsche, *f.* —**let**, *s.* kleiner Landau, *m.*

Lane, *s.* 1 Gäßchen, *n.*; 2 (mil.) Spalier, *n.*

Langrage, *s.* (artil.) Nägelhagel, *m.*

Language, *s.* 1 Sprache, *f.*; 2 (style) Styl, *m.*; 3 (manner of expressing) Reden, *n.*, Zunge, *f.*

Lan-guid, *adj.*, —**guidly**, *adv.* 1 matt, schwach; 2 (slow) langsam; 3 (com.) flau —**guish**, *v. n.* 1 matt, schwach werden; 2 (grow dull) schlaff werden; 3 (pine) verschmachten, hinschwinden; 4 (pine for) schmachten (nach). —**guishing**, *adj.*, —**guishingly**, *adv.* schmachtend. —**guor**, *s.* 1 Mattigkeit, *f.*; 2 (pining) Schmachten, *n.*, Sehnen, *n.*

Lani-ferous, *adj.*, —**gerous**, *adj.* Wolle tragend

Lank, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not stiff) schlaff, lose; 2 (thin) schlank, mager —**ness**, *s.* Magerkeit, *f.*, Schlankheit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* lang und mager

Lanner, **Lanneret**, *s.* (orn.) Schwimmer, *m.*, Wachtelfalk, *m.*

Lansquenet, *s.* (mil. & gam.) Landsknecht, *m.*

Lantern, *s.* 1 Laterne, *f.*; 2 (dark) Blendlaterne, *f.*; 3 (arch.) Leuchtthurm, *m.*; 4 (magic) Zauberlaterne, *f.* Jack-a-—, Irrlicht, *n.* —-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Laterne, *f.* —-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Laternenträger, *m.* —-JAWED, *adj.* schmalbackig. —-JAWS, *pl.* eingefallene Backen

Lanuginous, *adj.* wollig, weich

Lanyards, *pl.* (mar.) Talgreepen, *pl.*

Lap, I. *s.* 1 Schooß, *m.*; 2 (of the ear) Ohrläppchen, *n.* —-DOG, *s.* Schooßhund, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* Klopfstein, *m.* —-WING, *s.* (orn.) Kiebitz, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* Schooßvoll, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (fold) wickeln; 2 (wrap) einwickeln; 3 (involve) verwickeln; 4 (lick up) lecken, auflecken. III. *v. n.* 1 (over) überhangen; 2 (lick) schlappen, auflecken

Lapel, *s.* Aufschlag, *m.*

Lapid-ary, *s.* 1 (cutter) Steinschneider, *m.*; 2 (dealer) Steinhändler, *m.* —**escence**, *s.* Versteinerung, *f.* —**escent**, I. *adj.* versteinernd. II. Versteinern, *n.* —**ification**, *s.* Versteinerung, *f.* —**ify**, I. *v. a.* in Stein verwandeln. II. *v. n.* zu Stein werden

Lapis lazuli, *s.* (min.) Lasurstein, *m.*

Laplander, *s.* Lappländer, *m.*

Lapper, *s.* Auflecker, *m.*

Lappet, *s.* 1 Zipfel, *m.*; 2 (of a headdress) Flügel, *m.*

Lapsable, *adj.* 1 (of time) verfallend; (of place) dahingleitend

Lapse, I. *s.* 1 Fall, *m.*; 2 (flowing) Fließen, *n.*; 3 (error) Fehltritt, *m.*; (of time) Verlauf, *m.*; 5 (law) Verfall, *m.*; 6 (canonical) Heimfall, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (glide) dahingleiten, fließen; 2 (fall) fallen; 3 (into sin) verfallen; 4 (from one to another) übergehen; 5 (—) heimfallen —**d**, *adj.* gefallen. —d legacy, verfallenes Vermächtniß, *n.*

Larboard, I. *s.* (mar.) Backbord, *n.* II. *adj.* (gen. pref. in comp.) = backbord

Larceny, *s.* Diebstahl, *m.*

Larch, *s.* (bot.) Lärchenbaum, *m.*

Lard, I. *s.* Schmalz, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 spicken; 2 (fatten) fett machen —**er**, *s.* Fleischkammer, *f.*, Speisekammer, *f.* —**ery**, *s.* Haushälterei, *f.* —ing-pin, *s.* Spicknadel, *f.*

Large, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 groß; 2 (wide, geräumig; 3 (extensive) ausgedehnt; 4 (wide-spread) weitläufig; 5 (—) reichlich, überflüssig; 6 (stout) stark At —, 1 (at liberty) frei, ungehindert; 2 (com.) im Großen; 3 (in detail) ausführlich, weitläufig —-BONED, *adj.* starknochig —**ness**, *s.* 1 Größe, *f.*; 2 Ausdehnung, *f.*; 3 (width) Breite, *f.*; (thickness) Dicke, *f.*

Largess, *s.* Gabe, *f.*, Geschenk, *n.*

Lariat, *see* Lasso

Lark, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Lerche, *f.*; 2 Streich, *m.*, Scherz, *m.*; 3 (field —) Feldlerche, *f.*; 4 (crested —) Haubenlerche, *f.* He did it for a —, einen Jux machen —'s-HEEL, *s.* (bot.) indische Kresse —-SPUR, *s.* (bot.) Rittersporn, *m.*

Larmier, *s.* (arch.) Traufdach, *n.*

Larva, *s.* (ent.) Larve, *f.* —**l**, *adj.* Larve betreffend

Lar-yngeal, *adj.* den Kehlkopf betreffend —**yngitis**, *s.* (med.) Kehlkopfentzündung, *f.*

ng, *f.* —**yngotomy**, *s.* (chir.) Luftröhrenschnitt, *m.* —**ynx**, *s.* (anat.) Kehlkopf, *m.*
ear, *s.* indischer Matrose, *m.*
civious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* geil
ness, *s.* Geilheit, *f.*
h, I. *s.* 1 (of a whip) Schmitze, *f.*; 2 (of a whip) Hieb, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 hauen, schlagen, peitschen; 2 (as waves) peitschen (gegen); 3 (tie) anbinden; 4 (out, a horse) ausschlagen. III. *v. n.* schlagen
er, *s.* 1 (one that lashes) Schmitzer, Peitscher, *m.*; 2 (rope) Tau, *n.*; 3 (for a top) Sorttaue, *pl.*; 4 (for a top) Peitsche, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (chastisement) Peitschen, *n.*; 2 (rope) Sorttaue, *pl.*, Staue, *pl.*
t, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*
itude, *s.* 1 Mattigkeit, *f.*; 2 (med.) Entkräftung, *f.*
so, *s.* Lasso, *m.*
, I. *adj.* 1 letzt (-er, -e, -es); (undermost) hinterster; 3 (undermost) tiefster; 4 (utmost) äußerster; 5 (utmost) voriger, vergangener
—, zuletzt. To the —, bis auf's —. — month, verflossenen Monats. — but one, der Vorletzte. The — two, der Vorvorletzte. — of all, zu letzt. The — of all, der Allerletzte. — night, vergangene Nacht. He has finished his —, er ist hingeschieden. He has his — legs, er kann nicht mehr lange leben
adv. 1 zuletzt; 2 (at —) endlich; (in conclusion) schließlich; 4 (not long since) unlängst. III. *v. n.* 1 dauern; 2 (continue) bleiben, währen; 3 (as provisions) sich halten. IV. *v. a.* über den Leisten schlagen. V. *s.* 1 (of fish) Schiffe, *f.*; 2 (shoemaker's) Leisten, *m.*
To put a shoe on the —, einen Schuh über den Leisten schlagen
ng, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 dauernd; (durable) dauerhaft; 3 (constant) beständig. II. *s.* (stuff) Lasting, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* 1 zuletzt; 2 (at —) zuletzt; 3 (lately) neulichst
h, I. *s.* Klinke, *f.*
the —, zugeklinkt
KET, *s.* Drücker, *m.*, Hausschlüssel, *m.*
r. *a.* zuklinken, zuschließen
het, *s.* Schuhriemen, *m.*
. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 spät; 2 (formerly) ehemalig, früher; 3 (shortly) kürzlich; 4 (deceased) verstorben; 5 (of late) neu
—, jüngst, neulich. Too —, zu spät. — brother, mein seliger Bruder

Latcen, *adj.* (mar.) lateinisch
Laten-cy, *s.* Verborgenheit, *f.*
—**t**, *adj.* 1 verborgen; 2 (not perfect) unentwickelt
Lateral, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 an, auf, von der Seite; 2 (bot.) seitenständig
Latest, *adj.* spätest
At —, spätestens
Lath, I. *s.* Latte, *f.*
—-BRICK, *s.* Lattenziegel, *m.* —-WOOD, *s.* Spittholz, *n.* —-WORK, *s.* Lattenwerk, *n.*, Stacket, *n.*
To — and plaster, berohren
II. *v. a.* latten, mit Latten beschlagen
Lathe, *s.* 1 Drehbank, *f.*; 2 (eccentric) Figurirbank, *f.*
Lather, I. *v. n.* schäumen. II. *v. a.* einseifen. III. *s.* 1 Seifenschaum, *m.*
In a — (as a horse) in vollem Schweiß
Lathy, *adj.* dünn, dürr (wie eine Latte)
Laticlave, *s.* Purpursaum, *m.*
Lati-costate, *adj.* breitgerippt
—**folious**, *adj.* breitblätterig
Latin-ism, *s.* Latinismus, *m.*
—**ise**, *v. a. & v. n.* latinisiren. —**ity**, *s.* Latinität, *f.*
Latirostrous, *adj.* breitschnäbelig
Latish, *adj.* etwas spät
Lati-tude, *s.* 1 (geog.) geographische Breite, *f.*; 2 (extent) Weite, *f.*, Umfang, *m.*; 3 (freedom) Freiheit, *f.*, Uneingeschränktheit, *f.*; 4 (play) Spielraum, *m.*
—**tudinal**, *adj.* 1 geographische Breite betreffend; 2 (perf.) Breite-. —**tudinarian**, I. *adj.* 1 uneingeschränkt; 2 (in religion) freigeisterisch. II. *s.* Freidenker, *m.*, Freigeist, *m.* —**tudinarianism**, *s.* Freigeisterei, *f.*
Latten, *s.* Messing, *n.*
—-BRASS, *s.* Messingblech, *n.*
Latter, *adj.* 1 später; 2 (modern) neuer; 3 (last) letzte
—**ly**, *adv.* letzthin, neulich
Lattice, I. *s.* 1 Gitter, *n.*, Traise, *f.*; 2 (window) Gitterfenster, *n.*
—-WORK, *s.* Gitterwerk, *n.*
II. *adj.* gitterartig. III. *v. a.* gittern, vergittern
Laud, I. *s.* Lob, *n.* II. *v. a.* loben, preisen
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* löblich, lobenswürdig. —**ability**, *s.* Lobenswürdigkeit, *f.*, Löblichkeit, *f.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 (praise) Lob, *n.*; 2 (encomium) Lobrede, *f.* —**atory**, *adj.* lobend, preisend. —**er**, *s.* Lober, *m.*, Preiser, *m.*
Laudanum, *s.* Laudanum, *n.*, Opiumtinctur, *f.*
Laugh, I. *v. n.* 1 lachen; 2 (at a thing)

lachen (über), verlachen. II. *v. a.* auslachen
To — to scorn, verlachen
III. *s.* Lachen, *n.*, Gelächter, *n.*
—-WORTHY, *adj.* lachenswerth
—**able**, *adj.* lächerlich. —**ableness**, *s.* Lächerlichkeit, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Lacher, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* lachend. —ing gas, (chem.) Lachgas, *n.* —ingstock, Spott, *m.*, Stichblatt, *n.* —**ter**, *s.* Gelächter, *n.*

Launch, I. *v. a.* 1 vom Stapel lassen; 2 (a boat) aussetzen. II. *v. n.* 1 (go forth) fortgehen, hinausschweifen; 2 (into the sea) in die See gehen
To — out into a long speech, sich auf eine lange Rede einlassen. To — out, (be extravagant) verschwenderisch sein
III. *s.* 1 (act of —ing) vom Stapel Lassen, *n.*; 2 (boat) langes Boot, *n.*

Laun-dress, *s.* Wäscherin, *f.*
—**dry**, *s.* 1 Waschhaus, *n.*; 2 (act of washing) Waschen, *n.*

Laur-eate, I. *adj.* mit Lorbeer gekrönt
Poet —eate, *s.* Hofdichter, *m.*, gekrönter Dichter, *m.*
—**el**, *s.* 1 (bot.) Lorbeer, *m.*; 2 (tree) Lorbeerbaum, *m.* —el-wreath, Lorbeerkranz, *m.* —**ustinus**, *s.* wilde Lorbeerbaum, *m.* —**iferous**, *adj.* Lorbeeren tragend

Lava, *s.* Lava, *f.*

Lava-tion, *s.* Waschen, *n.*
—**tory**, *s.* 1 (place) Waschplatz, *m.*; 2 (of min.) Wäsche, *f.*; 3 (med., lotion) Waschwasser, *n.*

Lave, I. *v. a.* waschen. II. *v. n.* sich baden

Lavender, *s.* (bot.) Lavendel, *m.*
—-WATER, *s.* Lavendelessenz, *f.*

Laver, *s.* 1 Waschbecken, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Wassereppich, *m.*; 3 (seaweed) Meerlattich, *m.*

Lavish, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 freigebig; 2 (extravagant) verschwenderisch; 3 (unrestrained) unmäßig. II. *v. a.* 1 verschwenden; 2 (waste) vergeuden
—**er**, *s.* Verschwender, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* Verschwendung, *f.*

Law, *s.* 1 (gen.) Gesetz, *n.*; 2 (special, as civil, maritime, &c.) Recht, *n.*; 3 (start, to a stag, &c., in hunting) Spielraum, *m.*, Frist, *f.*; 4 (litigation) Proceß, *m.*
By-—, *Statute*, *f.* Civil —, Civilrecht, *n.* Common —, Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.* Statute —, geschriebenes Recht, *n.* Martial —, Kriegsrecht, *n.* To put under martial —, in Kriegszustand erklären. To go to — with one, mit Einem einen Proceß anfangen. Good in —, (as a claim, &c.) rechtsgültig
In —, (comp.) Father- and mother-in-—, Schwiegereltern, *pl.* Father-—, Schwiegervater, *m.* Mother-in-Schwiegermutter, *f.* Brother-in-Schwager, *m.* Sister-in-—, Schwägerin, *f.* Learned in the —, rechtskundig. Doctor of —s, Doctor der (beider) Rechte
—-BREAKER, *s.* Übertreter, *m.* —-COSTS, *pl.* Gerichtskosten, *pl.* —-GIVER, *s.* Gesetzgeber, *m.* —-MAKER, *s.* Gesetzgeber, *m.* —-SUIT, *s.* Proceß, *m.*, Handel, *m.*
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (according to —) gesetzmäßig; 2 (unobjectionable) erlaubt, frei. —**fulness**, *s.* Gesetzlichkeit, *f.*, Rechtsmäßigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 gesetzwidrig (not to be kept in) zügellos. —**lessness**, *s.* Zügellosigkeit, *f.*

Lawn, *s.* 1 (grassplot) Grasplatz, *m.*, 2 (text.) Schleiertuch, *n.*, feines Klartuch, *n.*
—-SLEEVES, *pl.* Linonärmel, *m.*

Lawyer, *m.* 1 (jurist) Rechtsgelehrter, *m.*, Jurist, *m.*; 2 (attorney) Anwalt, *m.*; 3 (counsel) Rechtskundiger, *m.*, (advocate) Advokat, *m.*

Lax, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (loose) locker, schlaff; 2 (morally) nicht genau, 3 (med.) flüssig
—**ative**, I. *adj.* (med.) abführend
II. *s.* Abführungsmittel, *n.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Lockerheit, *f.*, Schlaffheit, *f.*; 2 (of morals) Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of the intestines) Durchfall, *m.*

Lay, I. *v. a.* 1 legen; 2 (a table-cloth) decken; 3 (dust) löschen, legen; 4 (a ghost) bannen; 5 (a wager) setzen; 6 (a tax on) auferlegen; 7 (a crime to) zurechnen; 8 (a snare) legen; 9 (a plot) komplottiren
To — apart, bei Seite legen. To — aside, 1 aufgeben; 2 (one's clothes) ablegen. To — bare, bloßlegen. To — before, vorlegen, vorzeigen. To — by, 1 wieder weglegen; 2 (save) aufsparen. To — down, 1 niederlegen; 2 (an office) aufgeben; 3 (one's arms, mil.) niederlegen; 4 (a principle) voraussetzen; 5 (oneself) sich niederlegen; 6 (the law) geben
To — hold, angreifen. To — in provision, &c.) einkaufen. To — low, 1 niederlegen; 2 (a fortress) schleifen; 3 (prostrate) hinstrecken. To — on, auflegen; 2 (blows) drauf schlagen. To — open, 1 entblößen; 2 (business) offen legen; 3 (expose) zur Schau legen. To — (to a charge) preisgeben. To —

ßlegen; 2 (money) verwenden; 3 (pose) zur Schau legen; 4 (spend) ßgeben; 5 (a garden) anlegen; 6 (a pse) anziehen. To — to, (one's urge) zurechnen. To — under, 1 terwerfen; 2 (an obligation) verbindmachen. To — up, 1 verwahren; 2 ve) ersparen, sammeln; 3 (in illness) en müssen; 4 (a ship) abtakeln. To siege (to), belagern. To — wait, th *dat.*) nachstellen. To — waste, wüsten. To — on, (eccl.) auflegen. — a stake, auf's Spiel setzen. She the fault on me, sie legte mir den ler zur Last. To — to his charge, zur Last legen. To — to heart, Herz legen

v. n. 1 (as a hen, &c.) legen; 2 ger) wetten

— about one, um sich schlagen. To a wait for, nachstellen (with *dat.*)

s. (a song) Lied, *n.*, Gesang, *m.*

adj. 1 weltlich; 2 Laien-

-BROTHER, *s.* Laienbruder, *m.* — UER, *s.* Gliedermann, *m.*, Gliederr, *f.* —-MAN, *s.* Laie, *m.*

r, *s.* 1 (hen) Legehenne, *f.*; 2 tum) Schichte, *f.*; 3 (hort.) Ableger,

OCT, *s.* 1 (of money) Ausgeber, *m.*; a corpse) Leichenanzieherin, *f.*

P-house, *s.* Spital, *n.*, Lazareth, *n.*

WORT, *s.* (bot.) Laserpflanze, *f.*

-ly, *adv.* träge, faul

ess, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*, Faulheit, *f.*

-li, *s.* Lasurstein, *m.*

ite, *s.* Lasulit, *m.*

, *adj.* träge, faul

. Wiesenland, *n.*

e, I. *v. a.* auslaugen. II. *s.* Laugen*f.*

TUB, *s.* Laugenfaß, *n.*

I. *s.* 1 Blei, *n.*; 2 (mar.) Senk-t, *n.*; 3 (roof, *pl.*) Bleidach, *n.*; 4 (for ls) Füllstifte, *pl.*

ar of —, Bleizucker, *m.* To heave —, (mar.) sondiren. Black —, 1 Schwarzbleierz, *n.*; 2 (powder) ulver, *n.*

COLOUR, *s.* Bleifarbe, *f.* —-MINE, rigrube, *f.* —-ORE, *s.* Bleierz, *n.* NCIL, *s.* Bleistift, *m.* —-SHOT, *s.* ot, *n.*

v. a. 1 mit Blei überziehen; 2 (typ.) schießen

, I. *v. a.* 1 führen, leiten; 2 (as a &c.) anführen; 3 (into mischief) ten; 4 (induce) überreden, bewe-; 5 (a life) verleben, führen

— astray, verleiten. To — captive, in Gefangenschaft führen. To — the way, voran gehen. To — the fashion, den Ton angeben

II. *v. n.* 1 vorangehen, den Weg zeigen; 2 (troops, &c.) anführen

Lead-ed, *adj.* 1 verbleit; 2 (typ.) gesperrt

—en, *adj.* 1 bleiern, bleiartig; 2 (heavy) schwerfällig

Lead-er, *s.* 1 Leiter, *m.*, Führer, *m.*; 2 (of a party) Vormann, *m.*; 3 (of a sect) Anführer, *m.*; 4 (of music) Director, *m.*, Kapellmeister, *m.*; 5 (of a newspaper) Hauptartikel, *m.*, Leitartikel, *m.*; 6 (mech.) Gängelband, *n.*; 7 (of an orchestra) erste Violine, *f.*; 8 (horse) Riempferd, *n.*

—ership, *s.* Führung, *f.*, Leitung, *f.* **—ing**, I. *s.* Leitung, *f.*, Führung, *f.* II. *adj.* 1 erste, vornehmste; 2 (head-) Haupt-. —ing article, Hauptartikel, *m.* —ing card, angespielte Karte, *f.* —ing fact, Hauptthatsache, *f.* —ing fashion, herrschende Mode, *f.* —ing hand, (gam.) Vorhand, *f.* —ing man, Hauptperson, *f.*, Haupt, *n.* —ing question, Hauptfrage, *f.* —ing strings, Gängelband, *n.*

Leaf, *s.* 1 Blatt, *n.*; 2 (of a table) Einsatz, *m.*; 3 (of gold) Goldblättchen, *n.*

The fall of the —, Spätjahr, *n.* To turn over a new —, sich verbessern

—-BEATER, *s.* Folienschläger, *m.* —-BUD, *s.* Blätterknospe, *f.* —-STALK, *s.* Stengel, *m.*

—age, *s.* Laubwerk, *n.* **—iness**, *s.* Blätterige, *n.* **—less**, *adj.* blätterlos. **—let**, *s.* Blättchen, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* beblättert, belaubt

League, I. *s.* 1 Bund, *m.*, Bündniß, *n.*; 2 (combination) Verbindung, *f.*; 3 (a distance) französische Meile, *f.* II. *v. n.* sich verbinden, verbünden

Leak, I. *s.* Spalte, *f.*, Leck, *m.*

To spring a —, einen Leck bekommen

II. *v. n.* einen Leck haben, lecken

To — out, 1 auslaufen; 2 (as news) bekannt werden

—age, *s.* 1 (act of) Leckwerden, *n.*; 2 (com.) Leckasie, *f.* **—ing**, *s.* Leckwerden, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 leck, rinnend; 2 (tattling) schwatzhaft

Lean, I. *v. n.* 1 sich lehnen; 2 (against) sich stützen (an); 3 (incline) sich neigen; 4 (over) überhangen. II. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 mager, dürr; 2 (poor) armselig. III. *s.* (of meat) Magere, *n.*

—ness, *s.* Magerkeit, *f.*

Leap, I. *v. n.* 1 springen, hüpfen; 2 (as a horse) setzen. II. *v. a.* überspringen.

I'll. *s.* 1 Sprung, *m.*, Satz, *m.*; 2 (space) Springweite, *f.*
—-FROG, *s.* Bocksspringen, *n.* —-YEAR, *s.* Schaltjahr, *n.*
—er, *s.* Springer, *m.* —ing, *s.* Springen, *n.*

Learn, I. *v. a.* lernen. II. *v. n.* 1 lernen; 2 (perceive) vernehmen; 3 (news, &c.) erfahren
—ed, *adj.*, —edly, *adv.* gelehrt. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Gelehrten, *pl.* —edness, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* —er, *s.* 1 Lernender, *m.*; 2 (pupil) Schüler, *m.*; 3 (beginner) Anfänger, *m.* —ing, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*

Leasable, *adj.* 1 (houses) vermiethbar; 2 (of lands) verpachtbar

Lease, I. *s.* 1 (deed of) Mieth- (Pacht-) Contract, *m.*; 2 (term) Miethzeit, *f.*; 3 (of life) Lebensfrist, *f.*
To let on —, verpachten, vermiethen. To take a — of, take on —, pachten, miethen
—hold, I. *s.* Pachtgut, *n.* II. *adj.* —holder, *s.* Pächter, *m.*

Leash, *s.* 1 (for greyhounds) Koppelriemen, *m.*; 2 (brace and a half) drei (Stück)

Leasing, *s.* Lügen, *n.*

Least, I. *adj.* kleinste, geringste, mindeste. II. *adv.* (at —) wenigstens
— of all, am wenigsten. Not in the —, nicht im geringsten

Leather, I. *s.* Leder, *n.* II. *adj.* ledern
— bag, *s.* lederner Beutel, *m.* — bottle, *s.* Schlauch, *m.*
—-DRESSER, *s.* Gerber, *m.* —-MOUTHED, *adj.* (icht.) Zähne in der Kehle habend —n, *adj.* ledern. —y, *adj.* lederartig, ledern
III. *v. a.* 1 (cover with —) mit Leder überziehen; 2 (beat) peitschen, durchprügeln

Leave, I. *s.* 1 (permission) Erlaubniß, *f.*; 2 (mil., furlough) Urlaub, *m.*; 3 (adieu) Abschied, *m.*, Lebewohl, *n.*
By your —, mit Erlaubniß. To take —, Abschied nehmen, sich empfehlen. He got six weeks' —, er ist auf sechs Wochen beurlaubt. To take French —, sich heimlich empfehlen
—-TAKING, *s.* Abschiednehmen, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 lassen; 2 (a place, also forsake) verlassen; 3 (at death) hinterlassen; 4 (bequeath, with *dat.*) vermachen; 5 (for decision) überlassen
To — off, 1 ablassen von, abstehen von . . .; 2 (cease) aufhören. To — out, 1 auslassen; 2 (a passage in a book) weglassen. To be left to oneself, sich selbst überlassen sein. If there is any hop left, wenn noch Hoffnung da ist
III. *v. n.* 1 (cease) aufhören; 2 (depar weggehen, abreisen
To — off, aufhören, ablassen

Leaven, I. *s.* (lit. & fig.) Sauerteig
II. *v. a.* 1 säuern, gähren lassen; 2 (tai verderben; 3 (infect) anstecken

Leaver, *s.* Verlasser, *m.*
—vings, *pl.* Reste, *pl.*, Überbleibsel

Lecher, *s.* Wollüstling, *m.*
—ous, *adj.*, —ously, *adv.* wollüstig
—y, *s.* Wollust, *f.*, Unzucht, *f.*

Lec-tion, *s.* Leseart, *f.*
—ture, I. *s.* 1 (discourse) Vorles 2 (reproof) Strafpredigt, *f.*, S *m.*; 3 (curtain —) Gardinenst
To read one a —, Einem die Lesa
II. *v. n.* 1 Vorlesungen halten; Vorlesungen halten (über). III. 1 (instruct) belehren; 2 (reprove) weisen
—turer, *s.* 1 Vorleser, *m.*; 2 (pr Hülfsprediger, *m.* —tureship, leseramt, *n.*; 2 (eccl.) Hülfsp stelle, *f.*

Led-captain, *s.* Schmarotzer, *m.*
—-HORSE, *s.* Handpferd, *n.*

Ledge, *s.* 1 Lage, *f.*, Schicht, *f.*; minant part) Hervorstehende, *n.*; moulding) Tragleiste, *f.*; 4 (ship Rippen, *pl.*

Ledger, *s.* 1 (book) Hauptbuch, (arch.) Querbrett, *n.*

Lee, *s.* Lee, *m.*
Under the —, unter dem Le
—-BOARD, *s.* (mar.) Schwert
-BRAILS, *pl.* Seitaue, *pl.* —
s. Gierschlag vor Anker, *m.* —
s. Legerwall, *m.* —-SIDE, *s.* (
Backbord, *n.* —-WAY, *s.* Ab Schiffes), *f.*
—ward, *adj.* & *adv.* leewärts

Leech, I. *s.* I (zool.) Blutegel (doctor) Arzt, *m.*; 3 (of a sail
—-CRAFT, *s.* Heilkunde, *f.* —
pl. (mar.) Rockgordingen, *pl.* —
s. (mar.) stehende Leik, *n.*
II. *v. a.* Blutegel ansetzen

Leek, *s.* (bot.) Lauch, *m.*

Leer, I. *v. n.* anschielen, scheel ansehen
s. 1 schiefer Blick, *m.*; 2 (affected zwungenes, lächelndes Gesicht, *n.*
—ingly, *adv.* scheelblickend, gezw lächelnd

Lees, *s.* Bodensatz, *m.*

Leet, *s.* Lehngericht, *n.*
—-DAY, *s.* Festtag (beim Lehngericht

Left, *adj.* link
To the —, auf die linke Seite,

f. —**ed**, *adj.* 1 vervielfältigt; 2 (bot.) halbgefüllt. —**er**, *s.* 1 Vermehrer, *m.*; 2 (arith.) Multiplicator, *m.*

Multiply, I. *v. a.* 1 vermehren; 2 (arith.) multipliciren. II. *v. n.* sich vermehren

Multi-syllable, *s.* vielsilbiges Wort, *n.* —**tude**, Menge, *f.* —**tudinous**, *adj.*, —**tudinously**, *adv.* zahlreich, vielfach

Multivalve, *s.* (conch.) vielschalige Muschel, *f.*

Multocular, *adj.* vieläugig

Multure, *s.* Mahlgeld, *n.*

Mum, *adj.* still

—-CHANCE, I. *adj.* (silent) stumm, still. II. *s.* Stille, *f.*

Mum-ble, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* murmeln, brummen

—**bler**, *s.* Murmelnder, *m.*

Mum-mer, *s.* Vermummter, *m.*

—**mery**, *s.* 1 Mummerei, *f.*; 2 (masking) Maskerade, *f.* —**mify**, *v. a.* zur Mumie machen. —**my**, *s.* 1 Mumie, *f.*; 2 (wax) Baumwachs, *n.*

Mump, *v. a.* knappern

Mumps, *s.* (med.) Kehlsucht, *f.*, Bräune, *f.*

Munch, *v. a.* gierig kauen

Mundane, *adj.* weltlich

Mundic, *s.* (min.) Schwefelkies, *m.*

Municipal, *adj.* municipal, stadtobrigkeitlich

— court, Stadtgericht, *n.* — laws, Stadtgesetze, *pl.*

—**ity**, *s.* 1 (coll.) Stadtobrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (in France) Rathhaus, *n.*

Munifi-cence, *s.* Freigebigkeit, *f.*

—**cent**, *adj.*, —**cently**, *adv.* freigebig

Muniment, *s.* 1 (fort.) Befestigung, *f.*; 2 (record) Urkunde, *f.*

—-ROOM, *s.* Archiv, *n.*

Munition, *s.* 1 (ammunition) Kriegsvorrath, *m.*; 2 (provisions) Proviant, *m.*

Mural, *adj.* zu einer Mauer gehörig

— crown, Mauerkrone, *f.*

Murder, I. *s.* Mord, *m.* II. *v. a.* morden, ermorden. III. *int.* Mordio!

—**er**, *s.* Mörder, *m.* —**ess**, *s.* Mörderin, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 mörderisch; 2 (bloody) blutgierig

Murex, *s.* Stachelschnecke, *f.*

Muri-ate, *s.* salzsaures Salz, *n.*

—ate of ammoniac, Salmiak, *m.* — ate of lead, salzsaures Blei, *n.*

—**atic**, *adj.* salzsauer. —atic acid, Salzsäure, *f.*

Murky, *adj.* trübe, dunkel

Murmur, I. *s.* 1 Gemurmel, *n.*; 2 (complaint) Murren, *n.*, Gemurr, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 murmeln; 2 (grumble) murren

—**er**, *s.* Murrender, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Murren, *n.*

Murrain, *s.* Viehseuche, *f.*, Rinderpest, *f.*

Murray, *s.* (guide-book) Führer, *m.*, Bädeker, *m.*

Muscatel, I. *adj.* Muskateller-. II. *s.* 1 (wine) Muskateller, *m.*, Muskatwein, *m.*; 2 (pear) Muskatbirne, *f.*

Muscle, *s.* 1 (anat.) Muskel, *m.*; 2 (conch.) Muschel, *f.*

Muscovado, *s.* roher Puderzucker, *m.*

Muscovy-duck, *s.* (orn.) Bisamente, *f.*

Muscular, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (pertaining to muscles) Muskeln betreffend; 2 (like muscles) muskulös, muskelig; 3 (strong) muskulös, stark

—**ity**, *s.* Muskelige, *n.*

Muse, I. *s.* 1 (myth.) Muse, *f.*; 2 (deep thought) Nachsinnen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 sinnen; 2 (consider deeply) grübeln

—**r**, *s.* 1 Nachsinnender, *m.*; 2 (dreamer) Träumer, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* Musen, *pl.*

Museum, *s.* Museum, *n.*

Mushroom, *s.* 1 (bot.) Erdschwamm, *m.*, Pilz, *m.*; 2 (upstart) Glückspilz, *m.*

Music, *s.* 1 Musik, *f.*, Tonkunst, *f.*; 2 (harmony) Wohlklang, *m.*; 3 (vocal) Gesang, *m.*; 4 (books) Noten, *pl.*

Chamber—, Kammermusik, *f.*

—-BOOK, *s.* Notenbuch, *n.* —-MASTER, *s.* Musiklehrer, *m.* —-PAPER, *s.* Notenpapier, *n.* —-STAND, *s.* Notengestell, *n.* —-STOOL, *s.* Pianostuhl, *m.*

—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 musikalisch; 2 (melodious) wohlklingend. —al composer, Componist, *m.* —al glasses, Glasharmonika, *f.* —**ian**, *s.* 1 Musiker, *m.*; 2 (professional) Künstler, *m.*

Musing, *s.* Nachdenken, *n.*, Betrachtung, *f.*

—**ly**, *adv.* sinnend, nachdenkend

Musk, *s.* Moschus, *m.*, Bisam, *m.*

—-CAT, *s.* Moschusthier, *n.*, Bisamthier, *n.* —-MELON, *s.* Bisammelone, *f.* —-OX, *s.* Moschusochs, *m.* —-PEAR, *s.* Muskatenbirne, *f.* —-RAT, *s.* Bisamratte, *f.* —-ROSE, *s.* Moschusrose, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* moschusduftend

Musket, *s.* Flinte, *f.*

—-RANGE, *s.* Flintenschußweite, *f.* —-SHOT, *s.* Flintenschuß, *m.*

—**eer**, *s.* Musketier, *m.* —**ry**, *s.* Musketenfeuer, *n.* Instructor of —ry, Schützenlehrer, *m.*

Muskin, *s.* (orn.) Meise, *f.*

Muslin, I. *s.* Nesseltuch, *n.*, Mousseline, *m.* II. *adj.* Mousselin-

Indian —, Mallemoll, *m.*

Musquito, *s.* Muskite, *f.*

Mussel, *see* Muscle

Less, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 weniger, geringer; 2 (smaller) kleiner

Lessee, *s.* 1 Pachter, *m.*, Miethsmann, *m.*; 2 (of a theatre) Theaterdirector, *m.*

Lessen, I. *v. a.* 1 vermindern; 2 (make smaller) verkleinern; 3 (depreciate) geringschätzen; 4 (weaken) schwächen. II. *v. n.* abnehmen

Lesson, *s.* 1 Lection, *f.*; 2 (in divine service) Capitel, *n.* (aus der Bibel); 3 (of a teacher) Stunde, *f.*; 4 (instruction) Unterricht, *m.*; 5 (task) Aufgabe, *f.*; 6 (reproof) Verweis, *m.*

Lessor, *s.* 1 (of a house) Vermiether, *m.*; 2 (of a farm) Verpachter, *m.*

Lest, *conj.* daß . . . nicht, damit . . . nicht

Let, I. *v. a.* 1 lassen; 2 (a house, &c.) vermiethen; 3 (land) verpachten; 4 (permit) gestatten, zulassen; 5 (hinder) verhindern

To — alone, 1 gewähren lassen; 2 (solitary) allein lassen; 3 (quiet) in Ruhe lassen. To — blood, zur Ader lassen. To — **down**, 1 herablassen; 2 (humiliate) erniedrigen; 3 (a net) auswerfen; 4 (strings of a violin) herunterschrauben. To — fall, fallen lassen. To — **fly**, 1 fliegen lassen; 2 (a gun) losschießen. To — **in**, — **into**, 1 (one's presence) zulassen; 2 (insert) einlassen; 3 (interpolate) einschalten. To — loose, 1 loslassen; 2 (free) freilassen. To — **off**, 1 (a gun) losschießen; 2 (from punishment) ablassen. To — **out**, 1 (let escape) befreien, auskommen lassen; 2 (a garment) weiter machen; 3 (on hire) ausleihen, vermiethen

II. *s.* (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*

Lethal, *adj.* tödtlich

Lethar-gic, **—gical**, *adj.*, **—gically**, *adv.* lethargisch, schlafsüchtig

—gy, *s.* 1 Lethargie, *f.*, Schlafsucht, *f.*; 2 (inaction) Schlaffheit, *f.*, Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*

Lethiferous, *adj.* tödtlich

Letter, *s.* 1 (lessor) Vermiether, *m.*; 2 (alph.) Buchstabe, *m.*; 3 (typ.) Letter, *f.*, Schrift, *f.*; 4 (*pl.*, learning) Wissenschaft, *f.*

A dead —, 1 (fig.) ein todter Buchstabe; 2 (post) unbestellbarer Brief. Capital —, großer Buchstabe, *m.* — of attorney, Vollmacht, *f.* — of credit, Creditbrief, *m.* — of grace, Aufschubsbrief, *m.* — of marque, Kaperbrief, *m.* —s patent, Patentbrief, *m.* By —, brieflich. Proofs before the —, Abzüge vor der Schrift. A man of —s, ein Gelehrter, *m.*

—-BAG, *s.* Briefsack, *m.* **—-BOX**, Briefkasten, *m.* **—-BRUSH**, *s.* Abziehbürste, *f.* **—-CARRIER**, *s.* Briefträger, *m.* **—-CASE**, *s.* Briefta**—-FOUNDER**, *s.* (typ.) Schrift**—-PAPER**, *s.* Postpapier, *n.* **—-**s. Text, *m.*

II. *v. a.* (a book) betiteln

—ing, *s.* (bookb.) Betitelung, Titel, *m.*

Letting, *s.* Vermiethen, *n.*

Lettuce, *s.* (bot.) Lattich, *m.*

Leucophlegmacy, *s.* (med. Wasserfucht, *f.*

Levant, I. *s.* Levante, *f.* II. run away from creditors) sich Staube machen, entwischen, **—er**, *s.* 1 Oſtwind, *m.*; runs from creditors) Defrau

Levator, *s.* 1 (anat.) Hebemu (instrument) Hebeisen, *n.*

Levee, *s.* 1 Lever, *m.*; 2 (geo damm, *m.*

Level, I. *adj.* 1 gleich, eben; flach; 3 (dead) wagerecht; zontal) horizontal

— with, mit . . . eben, gleich

II. *v. a.* 1 (make horizontal) stellen; 2 (make even) eben machen; 3 (a mountain) ab (make equal) gleichstellen; zielend richten; 6 (aim) zie richten. III. *v. n.* (at) zie

IV. *s.* 1 Richtwage, *f.*; 2 (wa wage, *f.*; 3 (dumpy) Nivelli *n.*; 4 (height) Höhe, *f.*

On the same — as, auf gleiche **—ler**, *s.* 1 Gleicher, *m.*, Eb 2 (democrat) Demokrat, *m.*; veyor) Civil-Ingenieur, *m.* **—** *s.* 1 Ebener, *n.*, Gleichmach (geom.) Nivelliren, *n.* II. trine) demokratisch. **—ness**, *s.* *f.*, Ebenheit, *f.*

Lever, *s.* Hebel, *m.*, Heber, *m* **—age**, *s.* (mech.) Hebekraft, *f.*

Leveret, *s.* (zool.) Häschen, *n.*

Leviable, *adj.* zollbar, steuerbar

Leviathan, I. *s.* (zool.) Levia II. *adj.* riesenhaft, ungeheuer

Levite, *s.* Levit, *m.*

Levitical, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* levitisch

Leviticus, *s.* drittes Buch Mose

Levity, *s.* 1 Leichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 &c.) Leichtsinn, *m.*; 3 (inconstan beständigkeit, *f.*

Levy, I. *v. a.* 1 (troops) an werben; 2 (taxes, &c.) erh (war) anfangen; 4 (a fine) au

II. *s.* 1 (mil., &c.) Aushebung

—**er**, *s.* Nagelschmied, *m.*, Nagler, *m.*
Naked, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* (gen. & bot.) 1 nackt; 2 (uncovered) bloß, unbedeckt; 3 (unarmed) unbewaffnet; 4 (exposed) entblößt; 5 (defenceless) wehrlos
The — eye, das bloße Auge. — fire, (chem.) offenes Feuer
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Nacktheit, *f.*, Blöße, *f.*; 2 (want of defence) Wehrlosigkeit, *f.*
Namby pamby, *adj.* geziert, affectirt
Name, I. *s.* 1 Name, *m.*; 2 (character, renown) Ruf, *m.*; 3 (pretext) Vorwand, *m.*; 4 (eminence) Bedeutung, *f.*; 5 (nick —) Spitzname, *m.*, Spottname, *m.*
Proper —, Eigenname, *m.* Christian —, Vorname, *m.*, Taufname, *m.* In the — of the people, im Namen des Volkes. What is her — ? wie heißt sie ? To call —s, mit Schimpfnamen benennen. To take the — of God in vain, Gottes Namen mißbrauchen. I know him by —, ich kenne ihn dem Namen nach
II. *v. a.* 1 nennen, benennen; 2 (mention) erwähnen; 3 (nominate) ernennen
—**less**, *adj.* 1 namenlos; 2 (not named) ungenannt. —**ly**, *adv.* nämlich. —**r**, *s.* Nennender, *m.* —**sake**, *s.* Namensgenoß, *m.*
Nankeen, *s.* Nanking, *m.*
Nap, *s.* 1 (sleep) Schläfchen, *n.*; 2 (woolly substance) Noppe, *f.*, Wollknötchen, *n.*
Nape, *s.* Nacken, *m.*, Genick, *n.*
Napery, *s.* Tischzeug, *n.*
Naphtha, *s.* Naphtha, *f.*
—**line**, *s.* Naphthalin, *n.*
Napkin, *s.* Serviette, *f.*
Naples-yellow, *s.* Neapelgelb, *n.*
Nappal, *s.* Seifenstein, *m.*
Nappiness, *s.* Wollige, *n.*, Krause, *n.*
Nappy, *adj.* (frothy) schäumend
Narcissus, *s.* (bot.) Narzisse, *f.*
Narco-sis, *s.* Betäubung, *f.*
—**tic**, I. *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* narkotisch, betäubend. II. *s.* Betäubungsmittel, *n.*, Narkotikum, *n.* —**tine**, *s.* Narkotin, *n.*
Nard, *s.*, *see* Spikenard
Nar-rate, *v. a.* erzählen
—**ration**, *s.* 1 Erzählung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Erzählen, *n.* —**rative**, I. *adj.* erzählend. II. *s.* Erzählung, *f.* —**rator**, *s.* Erzähler, *m.*
Narrow, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 eng, schmal; 2 (contracted) beschränkt; 3 (covetous) geizig; 4 (— hearted) engherzig; 5 (as income) knapp; 6 (near) nahe; 7 (accurate) genau, aufmerksam
They had a — escape, sie entkamen mit genauer Noth
—-**minded**, *adj.* kleinlich denkend. —-**mindedness**, *s.* Engherzigkeit, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 schmäler machen, schmälern; 2 (contract) beschränken; 3 (limit) einschränken. III. *v. n.* schmäler werden, sich verengen
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Enge, *f.*, Schmalheit, *f.*; 2 (of means, &c.) Knappheit, *f.*; 3 (contractedness) Beschränktheit, *f.*; 4 (illiberality) Engherzigkeit, *f.*
Narwhal, *s.* Norwall, *m.*, Seeeinhorn, *n.*
Nasal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zur Nase gehörig, Nasen=
— sound, Nasenlaut, *m.*
Nascent, *adj.* entstehend, wachsend
Nas-tily, *adv.*, *see* Nasty
—**tiness**, *s.* 1 Schmutz, *m.*; 2 (of speech) Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* —**ty**, *adj.* 1 schmutzig, garstig; 2 (disagreeable) unangenehm
Nasturtium, *s.* (bot.) Nasturtium, *n.*, spanische Kresse, *f.*
Natal, *adj.* Geburt betreffend, Geburts=
— day, Geburtstag, *m.*
Nat-ant, *adj.* (bot.) schwimmend
—**ation**, *s.* Schwimmen, *n.* —**atorial**, *adj.* (orn.) schwimmend
Nation, *s.* Nation, *f.*, Volk, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 national; 2 (general) allgemein; 3 (patriotic) patriotisch. —**al** debt, Staatsschuld, *f.* —**al** guard, Landwehr, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Nationalität, *f.*, Volksthümlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (nation) Volk, *n.*
Native, I. *adj.* 1 geboren; 2 (natural) natürlich, ursprünglich; 3 (conferred by birth) angeboren; 4 (congenital) eingeboren, einheimisch; 5 (min.) gediegen
He is a — of Stettin, er ist aus Stettin gebürtig
— country, — land, Vaterland, *n.* — soil, Mutterboden, *m.*
II. *s.* 1 Eingeborner, *m.*; 2 (inhabitants, *pl.*) Landbewohner, *pl.*; 3 (nat. hist.) Erzeugniß, *n.*
Nativity, *s.* 1 Geburt, *f.*; 2 (place of) Geburtsort, *m.*; 3 (astrol.) Nativität, *n.*
Natron, *s.* (chem.) Laugensalz, *n.*
Nat-tily, *adv.*, —**ty**, *adj.* niedlich
Natural, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 natürlich, Natur=; 2 (flowers) wildwachsend
— history, Naturgeschichte, *f.* — note, eine Note in der natürlichen Tonleiter. — phenomenon, Naturbegebenheit, *f.* — philosopher, Naturforscher, *m.* — philosophy, Naturlehre, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 (idiot) Blödsinniger, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Wiederherstellungszeichen, *n.*
—**isation**, *s.* Naturalisirung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 naturalisiren; 2 (aliens)

(childbed) unterkommen, in Wochen liegen; 2 (wait) verborgen liegen. To — **on**, 1 aufliegen; 2 (on hand) nicht abgehen; 3 (be incumbent on) obliegen. To — **over**, 1 (for non-payment) Wechsel protestiren lassen; 2 (wait) warten. To — **to**, (mar.) vor Anker liegen. To — **under**, 1 (be subject) unterworfen sein; 2 (a suspicion) im Verdacht sein; 3 (obligation) verpflichtet sein; 4 (an imputation) angeklagt sein; 5 (a mistake) sich irren

Lief, *adj.* gern

As —, so lieb, so gern

Liege, I. *s.* 1 Lehnsmann, *m.*, Vasall, *m.*; 2 (lord) Lehnsherr, *m.*; 3 (sovereign) Landesfürst, *m.* II. *adj.* 1 lehnspflichtig; 2 (subject) unterthänig

Lien, *s.* (law) Retentionsrecht, *n.*

Lienter-ie, *adj.* (med.) lienterisch

—y, *s.* Lienterie, *f.*

Lier, *s.* Liegender, *m.*

Lieu, *s.*: In — of, anstatt, statt

Lieuten-ancy, *s.* 1 (office of) Lieutenantsstelle, *f.*; 2 (the body) Lieutenantscorps, *n.*

—ant, *s.* 1 (mil. & mar.) Lieutenant, *m.*; 2 (deputy) Stellvertreter, *m.*; 3 (lord —) Statthalter, *m.*

—ANT-COLONEL, *s.* Oberstlieutenant, *m.* —ANT-GENERAL, *s.* Generallieutenant, *m.*

Life, *s.* 1 Leben, *n.*; 2 (duration of) Lebensdauer, *f.*; 3 (animation) Lebendigkeit, *f.*; Belebung, *f.*; 4 (biography) Lebensbeschreibung, *f.*; 5 (at cards, billiards, &c.) Chance, *f.*

To draw from —, nach der Natur zeichnen. As large as —, in Lebensgröße. To put — into, beleben. In one's daily —, im täglichen Leben. To the —, sprechend ähnlich. High —, die vornehme Welt. Low —, die niederen Classen. In my whole —, mein Lebtag.

—-ANNUITANT, *s.* Leibrentner, *m.* —-ANNUITY, *s.* Leibrente, *f.* —-ASSURANCE, *s.* Lebensversicherung, *f.* —-BLOOD, *s.* Lebensblut, *n.* —-BOAT, *s.* Rettungsboot, *n.* —-BUOY, *s.* Schwimmblase, *f.*, Rettungsboye, *f.* —-ESTATES, *pl.* unveräußerliche Güter, *pl.* —-GIVING, *adj.* belebend. —-GUARD, *s.* Leibwache, *f.* The —-guards, die Leibgarde, *f.* —-INSURANCE, *s.* Lebensversicherung, *f.* —-INTEREST, *s.* lebenslängliches Anrecht, *n.*, Recht auf lebenslängliches Einkommen, *n.* —-PRESERVER, *s.* 1 (belt) Schwimmjacke, *f.*; 2 (weapon) mit Blei ausgegossener Stock. —-RENT, *s.* Leibrente, *f.* —-TIME, *s.* Lebenszeit, *f.*

—**less**, *adj.* —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 leblos 2 (without strength) kraftlos. —**like** *adj.* wie lebend, treffend ähnlich. —**long**, *adj.* lebenslänglich

Lift, I. *v. a.* 1 heben; 2 (up) aufheben 3 (up, the voice) erheben; 4 (raise) erheben; 5 (exalt) erheben. II. *v. n.* heben suchen. III. *s.* 1 (mech.) Hebmaschine, *f.*; 2 (in an hotel) Hebmaschine, *f.*

To give a —, aufhelfen, aufheben

—ing, *s.* Heben, *n.*

Ligament, *s.* 1 Band, *n.*; 2 Ligament, *n.*, Sehne, *f.*

Liga-tion, *s.* Binden, *n.*

—ture, *s.* 1 Band, *n.*, Binde, *f.* (act of) Binden, *n.*; 3 (mus.) Bindung, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Ligaturen, *pl.*; 5 Unterbindung, *f.*

Light, I. *s.* 1 Licht, *n.*; 2 (of day) Gesicht, *n.*; 3 (lighting) Erleuchtung, 4 (enlightenment) Aufklärung, *f.*; (panes of glass) Fenster, *pl.*; 5 (point of view) Gesichtspunkt, *m.*

To bring to —, an den Tag bringen. It throws — on, es erklärt. Show a —, leuchtet mir. I do not see the matter in that —, ich sehe die Sache anders an. To stand in one's own —, sich selbst im Wege stehen. To come to —, zum Vorschein kommen

II. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 hell, licht, (brilliant) glänzend; 3 (colour) (in complexion) blond

—-HOUSE, *s.* Leuchtthurm, *m.* —-s, *pl.* (mar.) Lichtpforten. —-SHIP, leuchtungsthurm, *m.*

Light, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (slight) klein; 3 (armed) leicht 4 (of foot) behend, hurtig; 5 ficant) unbedeutend; 6 (diet) verdaulich; 7 (in character) 8 (volatile) unstät; 9 (having dity) oberflächlich; 10 (mar.)

— of belief, leichtgläubig.

by, make — of, geringschätzen

—-FINGERED, *adj.* diebisch. *adj.* schnellfüßig, leichtfüßig. *adj.* 1 gedankenlos; 2 (delirious) tastrend. —-HEARTED, *adj.* munter. —-HEARTEDNESS, *s.* *m.*, Munterkeit, *f.* —-HORSE, Reiterei, *f.* —-INFANTRY, *s.* leichte fanterie, *f.* —-MINDED, *adj.* leichtsinnig —-MINDEDNESS, *s.* 1 (want of w Leichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (inconstancy) ständigkeit, *f.*; 3 (folly) Leichtsinn 4 (agility) Behendigkeit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 anzünden; 2 (illuminate) leuchten; 3 (give light to) leuchten. *v. n.* 1 (on) gerathen (auf); 2 (fall

Necrosis, *s.* Knochenfraß, *m.*, Beinfraß, *m.*

Nectar, *s.* Nectar, *m.*, Göttertrank, *m.* —**ial**, *adj.* (bot.) zum Honigkelche gehörig. —**ine**, *s.* Nectarpfirsiche, *f.* —**y**, *s.* (bot.) Honigkelch, *m.*

Need, I. *s.* 1 Noth, *f.*, Nothdurft, *f.*; 2 (want) Mangel, *m.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 3 (poverty) Armuth, *f.*

I stand in — of . . ., ich bedarf . . .

II. *v. a.* nöthig haben, bedürfen, brauchen. III. *v. n.* nothwendig sein, brauchen —**ful**, *adj.* nöthig, nothwendig. —**ily**, *adv.* dürftig, arm. —**iness**, *s.* Noth, *f.*, Armuth, *f.*

Needle, *s.* 1 Nadel, *f.*; 2 (for sewing) Nähnadel, *f.*; 3 (magnetic) Compaß, *m.*, Zeiger, *m.*; 4 (etching) Aznadel, *f.*

—-BOOK, *s.*, —-CASE, *s.* Nadelbüchse, *f.*, Nadeletui, *n.* —-FISH, *s.* Nadelfisch, *m.* —-MAKER, *s.* Nadler, *m.* —-WOMAN, *s.* Näherin, *f.* —-WORK, *s.* 1 (sewing) Näherei, *f.*; 2 (embroidery) Stickerei, *f.*; 3 (gen.) Handarbeit, *f.*

—**ful**, *s.* Nadelvoll, *f.*

Need-less, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unnöthig, vergeblich

—**lessness**, *s.* Unnöthigkeit, *f.* —**s**, *adv.* nothwendigerweise. —**s must when the devil drives**, Noth bricht Eisen. —**y**, *adj.* dürftig, arm

Nefarious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* boshaft, ruchlos

—**ness**, *s.* Bosheit, *f.*, Ruchlosigkeit, *f*

Nega-tion, *s.* Verneinung, *f.*

—**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 negativ; 2 (implying denial) verneinend. II. *s.* 1 Negation, *f.*; 2 (denial) Verneinung, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 negiren; 2 (deny) verneinen; 3 (a proposition) ausschlagen

He answered in the —tive, er gab eine verneinende Antwort

Neglect, I. *v. a.* 1 vernachlässigen; 2 (slight) achtungslos behandeln. II. *s.* 1 Nachlässigkeit, *f.*; 2 (inattention) Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (slight) Vernachlässigung, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* Vernachlässiger, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 nachlässig; 2 (slighting) vernachlässigend

Negli-gée, *s.* Morgenanzug, *m.*

—**gence**, *s.* Nachlässigkeit, *f.* —**gent**, *adj.*, —**gently**, *adv.* 1 nachlässig; 2 (regardless) sorglos, unachtsam; 3 (of) gleichgültig

Nego-tiable, *adj.* unterhandelt werden könnend

—**tiate**, I. *v. n.* 1 unterhandeln; 2 (business) (Handel) treiben. II. *v. a.* 1 (a loan) unterhandeln; 2 (papers) unterbringen, negociren. —**tiation**, *s.* 1 Unterhandlung, *f.*; 2 (business) Geschäft, *n.*; 3 (com.) Verhandlung, *f.* —**tiation for time**, Zeitkauf, *m.* —**tiator**, *s.* Unterhändler, *m.*

Negress, *s.* Negerin, *f.*

Negro, *s.* Neger, *m.*

—-WOMAN, *see* NEGRESS

Negus, *s.* Negus, *m.*, Glühwein, *m.*

Neigh, I. *v. a.* wiehern. II. *s.* Wiehern, *n.*

Neighbour, *s.* Nachbar, *m.*

—**hood**, *s.* 1 Nachbarschaft, *f.*; 2 (nearness) Nähe, *f.*; 3 (environs) Umgegend, *f.* In the immediate —hood, ganz in der Nähe. —**ing**, *adj.* benachbart. —**liness**, *s.* Nachbarlichkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* nachbarlich

Neighing, *s.* Wiehern, *n.*

Neither, I. *conj.* 1 weder; 2 (also not) auch nicht. II. *pron.* keiner (von beiden)

Neolo-gical, *adj.*, —**gically**, *adv.* neologisch

—**gist**, *s.* 1 Neolog, *m.*; 2 (theol.) Rationalist, *m.* —**gy**, *s.* 1 Neologie, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Nationalismus, *m.*

Neophite, *s.* 1 (convert) Neubekehrter, *m.*; 2 (beginner) Anfänger, *m.*; 3 (novice) Noviz, *m.*

Nep, *s.* (bot.) Katzenmünze, *f.*

Nephelin, *s.* (min.) Nebelstein, *m.*

Nephew, *s.* Neffe, *m.*

Neph-ralgia, *s.* (med.) Nierenschmerz, *m.*

—**ritic**, I. *adj.* 1 (med.) Nieren betreffend; 2 (pref. in comp.) Nieren-. II. *s.* Nierenmittel, *n.* —**ritis**, *s.* Nierenentzündung, *f.* —**rotomy**, *s.* (chir.) Nierenschnitt, *m.*

Nepotism, *s.* Nepotismus, *m.*

Neptunian theory, *s.* Neptunismus, *m.*

Nereid, *s.* Nereide, *f.*

Nerite, *s.* (conch.) Schwimmschnecke, *f.*

Neroli, *s.* Orangenblüthenessenz, *f.*

Nerve, I. *s.* 1 Nerv, *m.*; 2 (strength) Kraft, *f.*, Stärke, *f.*; 3 (fortitude) Geistesstärke, *f.*, Muth, *m.*; 4 (arch.) Rippen, *pl.* II. *v. a.* stärken

—**less**, *adj.* 1 (lit.) entkräftet; 2 (gen.) kraftlos, schwach

Ner-vine, *s.* (med.) Neuriticum, *n.*, Neuroticum, *n.*

—**vous**, *adj.*, —**vously**, *adv.* 1 nervös, Nerven-; 2 (strong) stark, nervig. He is —vous, he is subject to —vousness, er ist ein Nervenmann. —**vousness**, *s.* Nervenschwäche, *f.*

Nescience, *s.* Nichtwissen, *n.*

—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* (according to lines) linear. —al descent, Lineal-Erbfolge, *f.* —al measure, Längenmaß, *n.* —**ament**, *s.* Gesichtszug, *m.* —**ar**, *adj.* 1 aus Linien bestehend; 2 (bot.) linienförmig

Linen, I. *s.* 1 Leinwand, *f.*; 2 (underclothing) Wäsche, *f.* II. *adj.* leinen

—-DRAPER, *s.* Leinwandhändler, *m.* —-WEAVER, *s.* Leinweber, *m.*

Liner, *s.* (mar.) Packetschiff, *n.*

Ling, *s.* (icht.) Leng, *m.*

Linger, *v. n.* 1 (delay) weilen, harren; 2 (hesitate) zögern; 3 (remain long) fristen; 4 (in illness) abzehren

—**er**, *s.* Zauderer, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* zögernd. II. *s.* Zögern, *n.*, Zaudern, *n.*

Lingual, *adj.* die Zunge betreffend

Linguist, *s.* Sprachkundige, *m.*, Linguist, *m.*

—**ic**, *adj.* sprachkundlich, linguistisch

Liniment, *s.* flüssige Salbe, *f.*, Liniment, *n.*

Lining, *s.* 1 Futter, *n.*; 2 (of a sail) Verdoppelung, *f.*

Link, I. *s.* 1 (of a chain) Gelenk, *n.*; 2 (in an argument) Glied, *n.*; 3 (fig., tie) Kette, *f.*, Band, *n.*; 4 (torch) Pechfackel, *f.*; 5 (*pl.*, for shirts) doppelte Hemdknöpfe, *pl.*

—-BOY, *s.*, —-MAN, *s.* Fackelträger, *m.* II. *v. n.* verketten, verbinden

Linnet, *s.* (orn.) Hänfling, *m.*

Linseed, *s.* Leinsamen, *m.*

—-CAKE, *s.* Leinkuchen, *m.* —-OIL, *s.* Leinöl, *n.*

Linsey, *s.*, — **woolsey**, *s.* Linsey-Woolsey, *n.*, Petermann, *m.*

Linstock, *s.* Luntenstock, *m.*, Zündruthe, *f.*

Lint, *s.* Charpie, *f.*, Wundfäden, *pl.*

Lintel, *s.* Sturz, *m.*

Lion, *s.* 1 (zool.) Löwe, *m.*; 2 (of fashion) Modeberühmtheit, *f.*; 3 (of a town) Sehenswürdigkeit, *f.*

—-HEARTED, *adj.* tapfer, kühn. —'s-DEN, *s.* Löwengrube, *f.* —'s-FOOT, *s.* (bot.) Löwenfuß, *m.* —'s-MOUTH, *s.* (bot.) Löwenrachen, *m.*

—**ess**, *s.* Löwin, *f.* —**ise**, *v. n.* Sehenswürdigkeiten zeigen

Lip, *s.* 1 Lippe, *f.*; 2 (of a vessel) Schnauze, *f.*

—-SALVE, *s.* Lippenpomade, *f.*

Lique-faction, *s.* 1 Schmelzen, *n.*; 2 (state of) Flüssigkeit, *f.*, Geschmolzensein, *n.*

—**fiable**, *adj.* schmelzbar. —**fier**, *s.* Schmelzungsmittel, *n.* —**fy**, I. *v. a.* schmelzen. II. *v. n.* flüssig werden

Liquescent, *adj.* schmelzend, flüssig

Liqueur, *s.* Liqueur, *m.*

Liquid, I. *adj.* 1 (fluid) flüssig; (flowing) fließend; 3 (soft) sanft. II. *s.* 1 Flüssigkeit, *f.*; 2 (gram.) flüssiger Buchstabe, *m.*

Liquid-ate, *v. a.* 1 (clear) in's Reine bringen; 2 (debts) liquidiren, abtragen

—**ation**, *s.* Klarmachung, *f.*, Liquidation, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Liquidirer, —**ity**, *s.* Flüssigsein, *n.*

Liquor, *s.* Flüssigkeit, *f.*

Liquorice, *s.*, *see* LICORICE

Lisp, I. *v. n.* II. *v. a.* lispeln. Lispeln, *n.*

—ing tone, **Lispelton**, *m.*

Lissom, *adj.* geschmeidig

List, I. *s.* 1 (of cloth) Schlicht, Schrot, *m.*; 2 (of stuff) Streifen, (arch.) Reif, *m.*; 4 (of names) Liste, *f.*, Verzeichniß, *n.*; 5 Schlagseite, *f.*

Civil —, Civilliste, *f.* To enlist —s, in die Schranken treten

II. *v. a.* 1 (a door, &c.) belauschen, (hearken) hören. III. *v. n.* 1 hören, horchen; 2 (desire) geneigt

As you —, nach Willkühr

Listen, *v. n.* 1 zuhören; 2 (obey) horchen, gehorchen

—**er**, *s.* Lauscher, *m.*, Horcher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Horchen, *n.*, Zuhören, *n.*

Listless, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unaufmerksam, 2 (indifferent) gleichgültig

—**ness**, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*, Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.*

Lists, *pl.* Schranken, *pl.*

Litany, *s.* Litanei, *f.*

Literal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 buchstäblich, 2 (exact words) wörtlich; 3 (as a translation) wortgetreu

—**ness**, *s.* buchstäbliche Bedeutung

Liter-ary, *adj.* 1 literarisch; 2 gelehrt

—**ate**, *s.* (eccl.) Literat, *m.* —*s.* Literatur, *f.*

Litharge, *s.* Bleiglätte, *f.*

Lithe, *adj.*, —**some**, *adj.* biegsam, schmeidig

Litho-, (pref. in comp., gen.) Stein-

—**graph**, I. *v. a.* lithographiren, *s.* Lithographie, *f.* —**grapher**, *s.* Lithograph, *m.*, Steindrucker, *m.* —**graphic**, *adj.*, —**graphically**, *adv.* lithographisch. —**graphy**, *s.* Lithographie, *f.* —**logy**, *s.* Steinkunde, *f.*

Lithon-tryptic, *adj.* steinzerbrechend

—**tryptor**, *s.* (chir.) Lithotritor, *m.*

Litho-tomist, *s.* Steinschneider, *m.* —**tomy**, *s.* Steinschnitt, *m.* —

s. Lithotritor, *m.* —**trity**, *s.* zermalmung, *f.*
anian, I. *s.* Lithauer, *m.* II. thauisch
ant, I. *adj.* proceſſirend. II. *s.* ſirender, *m.*
te, I. *v. a.* (gerichtlich) beſtreiten. *n.* proceſſiren. —**gation**, *s.* *m.*, Rechtshandel, *m.* —**gious**, —**giously**, *adv.* proceßſüchtig. **usness**, *s.* Streitſucht, *f.*, Pro- t, *f.*
s, *s.* Lackmus, *m.*
, *s.* (orn.) Wachholderdroſſel, *f.*
s, *s.* (rhet.) Verkleinerung, *f.*
I. *s.* 1 (vehicle) Bahre, *f.*, Sänf- 2 (of straw, &c.) Streu, *f.*; 3 of pigs, &c.) Wurf, *m.*, Brut, *f.*; rder) Wirrwarr, *m.* II. *v. n.* werfen. III. *v. a.* 1 (cattle) ; 2 (make untidy) unordentlich uen; 3 (supply with —) mit rſehen
I. *adj.* 1 (small) klein; 2 (short) (insignificant) unbedeutend; 4 ntity) wenig; 5 (unimportant) ig. II. *adv.* wenig
and —, nach und nach
Wenige, *n.*
—, ein klein wenig
s. (acad.) erſtes Examen, *n.*
s, *s.* 1 (of size) Kleinheit, *f.*; 2 ess) Mangel an Würde, *m.*, keit, *f.*
, *adj.* zum Ufer gehörig
ical, *adj.* liturgiſch
s. Liturgie, *f.*
v. n. 1 leben; 2 (dwell) woh- bot.) fortkommen; 4 (continue) n; 5 (on, upon, by, of) ſich leben (von); 6 (as a ship) die ten; 7 (cohabit) beiwohnen; 8 e) beleben; 9 (endure) fort-
as a bachelor, Junggeſelle blei- o — up to . . ., . . . gemäß leben. ſo wahr ich lebe. She will — t, ſie wird Zeit haben, es zu To — with . . ., bei . . . woh- o out—, überleben. To — to en
. (Leben) führen
down, überwinden, unterdrücken *j.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 lebendig; 2 lebhaft; 3 (containing fire) ; 4 (gay) munter, heiter
ck, *s.* Viehſtand, *m.*, Vieh, *n.*
j. lebend, dauernd. Long—d, uernd. —**lihood**, *s.* 1 Unter- ; 2 (business) Gewerbe, *n.* —
liness, *s.* 1 Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (sprightliness) Munterkeit, *f.* —**long**, *adj.* lange dauernd. The —long day, den lieben langen Tag
Liver, *s.* 1 (one who lives) Lebender, *m.*; 2 (anat.) Leber, *f.*
A high —, Schlemmer, *m.*
—-COLOURED, *adj.* leberfarbig. —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Leberkraut, *n.*
Livery, *s.* 1 (for servants) Livrée, *f.*, Dienſtkleidung, *f.*; 2 (of a ward) Innung, *f.*, Wahlbürgerſchaft, *f.*; 3 (municipal) Zunft, *f.*
A man in —, ein Bedienter in Livrée.
To keep a horse at —, ein Pferd auf Haltung ausgeben
—-HORSE, *s.* Miethpferd, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* (freeman) Wahlbürger, *m.* —-STABLE, *s.* Miethſtall, *m.*
Livid, *adj.* bleifarben
—**ity**, *s.*, —**ness**, *s.* Bleifarbe, *f.*, Entfärbung, *f.*
Living, I. *adj.* 1 lebendig; 2 (vigorous) kräftig; 3 (active) thätig. II. *s.* 1 Leben, *n.*; 2 (means of subsistence) Unterhalt, *m.*; 3 (benefice) Pfründe, *f.*
To get a —, make a —, ſich ernähren
Livonian, I. *s.* Liefländer, *m.* II. *adj.* liefländiſch
Lixi-vial, *adj.* laugenhaft, laugicht
—**vium**, *s.* Lauge, *f.*
Lizard, *s.* (zool.) Eidechſe, *f.*
—-TAIL, *s.* (bot.) Eidechſenſchwanz, *m.*
Lloyds, *s.* Lloyds, *n.*, Schiffsverſicherungsverein, *m.*
Lo! *int.* ſiehe!
Load, I. *s.* 1 Ladung, *f.*; 2 (burden) Laſt, *f.*, Bürde, *f.*
—-STAR, *s.* Polarſtern, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* Magnet, *m.* —-LINE, *s.* Ladelinie, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 laden, beladen; 2 (make heavy) beſchweren; 3 (a gun) laden; 4 (the end of a stick) (mit Blei) ausgießen
—**er**, *s.* Auflader, *m.* Breech- —er, Zündnadelgewehr, *n.* —**ing-rod**, *s.* Ladeſtock, *m.*
Loaf, *s.* 1 (of bread) Laib, *m.*, Brod, *n.*; 2 (of sugar) Zuckerhut, *m.*
—-SUGAR, *s.* Hutzucker, *m.*
Loafer, *s.* Bummler, *m.*
Loam, I. *s.* Lehm, *m.* II. *v. a.* lehmen, mit Lehm bedecken
—**y**, *adj.* lehmig
Loan, *s.* 1 (act of lending) Darlehen, *n.*; 2 (that which is lent) Geborgte, *n.*; 3 (money) (Geld-) Anleihe, *f.*
—-OFFICE, *s.* Leihbank, *f.*
Loath, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unwillig, abgeneigt
—**e**, *v. a.* 1 (hate) haſſen, verabſcheuen;

2 (have an aversion) sich ekeln (vor). —**er**, *s.* Einer der Ekel empfindet, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* 1 (hating) hassend; 2 (disgusting) ekelhaft. —**ing**, *s.* Ekel, *m.*, Widerwille, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* mit Widerwillen. —**ness**, *s.* Widerwille, *m.* —**some**, *adj.* 1 (detested) verhaßt; 2 (disgusting) ekelhaft. —**someness**, *s.* Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*

Lobworm, *s.* Regenwurm, *m.*

Lobby, *s.* Vorsaal, *m.*, Vorzimmer, *n.*

Lobe, *s.* 1 (of the lungs) Lungenlappen, *m.*; 2 (of the ear) Ohrläppchen, *n.*; 3 (bot.) Läppchen, *n.*

Lobelia, *s.* (bot.) Lobelia, *f.*

Lobscouse, *s.* Schiffer-Ragout, *n.*

Lobster, *s.* Hummer, *m.*

Local, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* lokal, örtlich —**isation**, *s.* Verörtlichung, *f.*, Lokalisation, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* lokalisiren. —**ity**, *s.* Örtlichkeit, *f.*, Lokalität, *f.*

Loca-te, *v. a.* 1 legen, stellen; 2 (settle) sich niederlassen —**tion**, *s.* 1 (act of) Stellen, *n.*; 2 (situation) Stellung, *f.*, Lage, *f.*; 3 (leasing) Vermiethung, *f.*, Verpachtung, *f.*

Lock, *s.* See, *m.*

Lock, I. *s.* (gen., also of a gun) 1 Schloß, *n.*; 2 (in a canal) Schleusenbrett, *n.*; 3 (grapple) Umfassen, *n.*, Griff, *m.*; 4 (of hair) Locke, *f.*, Haarlocke, *f.*; 5 (of a weir) Wehr, *n.*; 6 (of wool) Wollflocke, *f.*

Under — and key, unter Schloß und Riegel

—-DUES, *pl.* Schleusengeld, *n.* —-JAW, *s.*, —-ED-JAW, *s.* Mundklemme, *f.* —-KEEPER, *s.* Schleusenmeister, *m.* —-PADDLE, *s.* Nebenschleuse, *f.* —-SMITH, *s.* Schlosser, *m.* —-UP, *s.* Stockhaus, *n.*, Gefängniß, *n.* —-WEIR, *s.* Wehr, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 schließen; 2 (— up) einschließen, verschließen; 3 (impede) hemmen; 4 (encircle) umfassen

To — out, aussperren

III. *v. n.* 1 sich schließen; 2 (unite closely) in einander eingreifen

Locker, *s.* 1 Schließlade, *f.*; 2 (press) Schrank, *m.*

Locket, *s.* Medaillon, *n.*

Locomo-tion, *s.* Ortsveränderung, *f.* —**tive**, I. *adj.* ortsverändernd. II. *s.* Locomotive, *f.* —tive engine, Locomotive, *f.*, Maschine, *f.*

Locust, *s.* 1 (ent.) Heuschrecke, *f.*; 2 (bot., — tree) Heuschreckenbaum, *m.*

Lode, *s.* (in mines) Minengang, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* Magnet, *m.*

Lodge, I. *v. a.* 1 (lay down) niederlegen; 2 (for preservation) in Verwahrung geben; 3 (infix) hineinstecken, werfen; 4 (give lodging) beherbergen, aufnehmen; 5 (in the mind) aufbewahren; 6 (rain, &c.) umlegen; 7 (money) ausleihen, belegen. II. *v. n.* 1 (dwell) wohnen, logiren; 2 (soldiers) einquartirt sein; 3 (animals) lagern; 4 (grain) sich lagern. III. *s.* 1 Hütte, *n.*; 2 (porter's) Portiers-Häuschen, *n.*; 3 (freemasons') Freimaurerloge, *f.*; (keeper's) Försterhaus, *n.*

Lod-ger, *s.* 1 Miethsmann, *m.*, —noß, *m.*; 2 (inhabitant) Einwohner, *m.* —**ging**, *s.* Wohnung, *f.*, Logis, *n.* night's —ging, ein Nachtlager, *n.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 (accumulation) Ansammlung, *f.*, Sammlung, *f.*; 2 (place) Stelle, *f.*, Lage, *f.*; 3 (fort.) Verschanzung, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Logement, *n.*

Loft, *s.* 1 Stockwerk, *n.*; 2 (under roof) Boden, *m.*, Speicher, *m.* —**ily**, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 hoch (proud) stolz, hochmüthig; 3 (sublime) erhaben —**iness**, *s.* 1 Höhe, *f.*; 2 (haughtiness) Stolz, *m.*, Hochmuth, *m.*; 3 (sublimity) Erhabenheit, *f.*

Log, *s.* 1 Klotz, *m.*, Block, *m.*; 2 (— Log, *n.*

—-BOARD, *s.* Logbrett, *n.* —-BOOK, *s.* Schiffs-Journal, *n.*, Logbuch, *n.* -CABIN, *s.*, —-HOUSE, *s.*, —-HUT, *s.* Blockhaus, *n.* —-LINE, *s.* —-REEL, *s.* Logrolle, *f.* —-WOOD, *s.* Campecheholz, *n.*

Logarithm, *s.* Logarithmus, *m.*

Loggerhead, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*, *m.*

To go to —s, handgemein werden

Logic, *s.* Logik, *f.* —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 logisch (according to rules) folgerichtig *s.* Logiker, *m.*

Logistic, *adj.* logistisch

Logogriph, *s.* Worträthsel, *n.*

Logometric, *adj.* logometrisch

Loin, *s.* 1 Lende, *f.*; 2 (butch. —stück, *n.*

Loiter, *v. n.* 1 (delay) säumen; (linger) zaudern, zögern; 3 (loi schleudern, bummeln —**er**, *s.* 1 Zauderer, *m.*; 2 (idler) Müssiggänger, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Zögern, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* zögernd, schleudernd

Loll, I. *v. n.* sich lehnen, sich dehnen *v. a.* (the tongue) ausstrecken, heraushängen lassen

Lollipop, *s.* Naschwerk, *n.*

Lone, *adj.* 1 (solitary) einsam; 2 (single) einzeln; 3 (unmarried) unverheirathet

ness, *s.* Einſamkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* **me**, *adj.*, —**somely**, *adv.* 1 ein= 2 (sequestered) abgeſchieden , I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 lang; 2 (slow) am; 3 (extensive) ausgedehnt; 4 distance) lang, groß --drawn discourse, eine langweilige The — home, das Grab. All -, den ganzen Tag. A — way round, roßer Umweg. It is as — as it ad, das läuft auf eins hinaus. - and the short of it is, kurz und -ago, vor langer Zeit. Ere —, bald **OAT**, *s.* großes Boot, *n.* —-**BOW**, gen, *m.* Drawing the — bow, neiderei, *f.* —-**CLOTH**, *s.* Schir= , Neſſel, *m.* —-**CLOTHES**, *pl.* (in= Kleidchen, *f.* —-**HEADED**, *adj.* eſcheut. —-**LIVED**, *adj.* langlebig. **ASURE**, *s.* Längenmaß, *n.* — **E**, *s.* (typ.) Corpus, *f.*, Garmond, *f.* **N**, (in the) im Ganzen. —-**SHANKS**, gbein, *n.* —-**SIGHTED**, *adj.* weit= —-**SIGHTEDNESS**, *s.* Weitſichtig= —-**SPUN**, *adj.* gedehnt. —-**SUF**= , I. *adj.* langmüthig. II. *s.* Lang= *f.* —-**WAISTED**, *adj.* langleibig. — **D**, *adj.* langathmig. —-**WISE**, *adv.* ge nach . *n.* 1 ſich ſehnen; 2 (crave) ver=

for, ſich ſehnen nach **R**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* länger **E**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* längſte. — *r*, *s.* das lange Leben **G**. I. *s.* Verlangen, *n.*, Sehnſucht, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſehnſüchtig **quity**, *s.* Entfernung, *f.* (pref. in comp.) = lang= **ters**, *pl.* Langſchnäbler, *pl.* — **l**, *adj.* langſchnäblig. —**tude**, *t*, *f.* —**tudinal**, *adj.*, —**tudi**= *adv.* der Länge nach gehend **h**, *adj.* länglich *s.* (gam.) Kauflabet, *n.*, Luh, *n.* . bête machen —ed, bête werden . *v. n.* 1 ſehen, blicken, ſchauen; nſehen; 3 (take care) zuſehen;) ausſehen; 5 (face, front) nach gen ſein; 6 (for, expect) er=

ndows — into the garden, ſeine gehen auf den Garten. To — öſe ausſehen. To — about, ſich . To — **after**, I (take care of) nehmen, Sorge tragen für; 2) warten auf . . .; 3 (things) . ſehen; 4 (seek) nachſuchen. t, anſehen. To — back upon, zurückſehen, erwägen. To — down, 1 niederſehen; 2 (down upon) verachten. To — for, 1 (expect) erwarten, entgegenſehen; 2 (seek) ſuchen. To — in, (upon a friend) einem Freund einen Beſuch machen. To — into, 1 hineinſehen; 2 (examine) unterſuchen. To — on, upon, 1 anſehen, zuſehen; 2 (esteem) halten für . . . To — out, 1 hinausſehen; 2 (fig., amid danger, &c.) Obacht geben (auf); 3 (for a person) ſich umſehen (nach); 4 (mar., for a ship, &c.) wachen, ausgucken. To — over, durchſehen. To over—, überſehen. To — to, 1 zuſehen; 2 (a thing) annehmen, beachten; 3 (count upon) zählen auf. To — up, 1 aufſehen; 2 (com., prices) ſteigen. To — up to (a person) zu Jemand aufſehen

II. *v. a.*: To — out, ausſuchen. To — out of countenance, entmuthigen. To — up, aufſuchen

To — (difficulty, &c.) in the face, keck entgegen gehen

III. *s.* 1 Blick, *m.*; 2 (aspect) Ausſehen, *n.*, Miene, *f.*; 3 (view) Ausſicht, *f.*

On the —-out, auf der Lauer —-**OUT**, *s.* Lauer, *f.* —-**OUT-MAN**, *s.* Maſtwächter, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Sehender, *m.* A —er-on, Zuſchauer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Sehen, *n.*, Anſehen, *n.* —ing-glass, Spiegel, *m.*

Loom, I. *s.* 1 (weaver's) Weberſtuhl, *m.*; 2 (heir—) Erbſtück, *n.* II. *v. n.* ſichtbar werden

Loon, *s.* 1 Schurke, *m.*, Spitzbube, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Polarente, *f.*

Loop, *s.* 1 Schlinge, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, to a dress, &c.) Öhſen und Augen —-**HOLE**, *s.* 1 Loch, *n.*, Schauloch, *n.*, Spalte, *f.*; 2 (for shooting) Schießſcharte, *f.*; 3 (for escape) Ausflucht, *f.* —-**HOLED**, *adj.* löcherig, mit Schießſcharten verſehen

Loose, I. *v. a.* 1 (untie) losmachen, losbinden; 2 (liberate) befreien; 3 (relieve) entledigen; 4 (disengage) loslaſſen; 5 (dissolve) löſen, auflöſen; 6 (absolve) freiſprechen; 7 (make easy) ſchlaff machen; 8 (the bowels) öffnen. II. *v. n.* (mar., from a port) abſegeln. III. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 los, locker; 2 (as clothes) ſchlaff, weit; 3 (unconnected) unzuſammenhängend; 4 (style of writing, &c.) weitſchweifig; 5 (free) frei; 6 (vague) unbeſtimmt, ſchwankend; 7 (not strict) nachläſſig; 8 (in bowels) losleibig; 9 (unchaste) liederlich

To break —, losbrechen. To let —, loslaſſen. To get — from . . ., ſich von . . . losmachen. To give — to

one's anger, seinem Zorne Luft machen. —gown, Schlafrock, *m.* — money, kleines Geld. — strife, (bot.) Weiderich, *m.* —**n**, I. *v. a.* 1 losmachen, lösen; 2 (open) aufmachen; 3 (earth, &c.) lockern; 4 (the bowels) öffnen; 5 (free) befreien. II. *v. n.* losgehen, sich ablösen. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Schlaffheit, *f.*, Lockerheit, *f.*; 2 (carelessness) Leichtsinn, *m.*; 3 (unchastity) Liederlichkeit, *f.*, Unkeuschheit, *f.*; 4 (diarrhœa) Durchfall, *m.*

Lop, I. *v. a.* 1 abschneiden; 2 (trees) kappen, abhauen. II. *s.* abgehauenes Gezweig, *n.*

—**-EARED**, *adj.* mit herabhängenden Ohren. —**-SIDED**, *adj.* schief, einseitig —**per**, *s.* Kapper, *m.* —**ping**, *s.* Abhauen, *n.*, Kappen, *n.*

Loqua-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* geschwätzig, redselig. —**ciousness**, *s.*, —**city**, *s.* Geschwätzigkeit, *f.*

Lord, I. *s.* 1 (master, & theol.) Herr, *m.*; 2 (husband) Gemahl, *m.*; 3 (of the manor) Lehnsherr, *m.*, Grundherr, *m.*; 4 (peer) Lord, *m.*, Pair, *m.*

—**-CHAMBERLAIN**, *s.* Oberkammerherr, *m.* —**-LIEUTENANT**, *s.* 1 (viceroy) Vicekönig, *m.*; 2 (gen.) Statthalter, *m.* —**-MAYOR**, *s.* Bürgermeister, *m.* —**-PARAMOUNT**, *s.* Oberlehnsherr, *m.*

The —'s day, Sonntag, *m.* The —'s prayer, Vaterunser, *n.* The —'s supper, das heilige Abendmahl. In the year of our —, im Jahre Christi. The House of —s, das Oberhaus. My —, Milord

II. *v. n.* (— it) herrschen, despotisch sein —**liness**, *s.* Stattlichkeit, *f.*, Würde, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* Herrchen, *n.* —**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* stattlich, vornehm. —**ship**, *s.* 1 Herrschaft, *f.*; 2 (title, your —) Eure Herrlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (power) Macht, *f.*, Gewalt, *f.*

Lore, *s.* Kunde, *f.*, Kenntniß, *f.*

Folk —, Volkswissenschaft, *f.*

Lorn, *adj.* verlassen, einsam

Lory, *s.* (orn.) Lori, *m.*

Lose, I. *v. a.* 1 verlieren; 2 (waste) vergeuden

To be lost, sich verlieren, verloren gehen. To be lost, (mar.) scheitern, verunglücken. To — the way, sich verlaufen. To — ground, weichen. To — sight of, aus dem Gesicht verlieren

II. *v. n.* 1 verlieren; 2 (in gambling) verspielen

—**r**, *s.* Verlierender, *m.* I am a —r by that, ich büße dabei ein

Losing, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verlierend

Loss, *s.* 1 Verlust, *m.*; 2 (detriment) Einbuße, *f.*; 3 (harm) Schaden, *m.* 4 (destruction) Untergang, *m.*; 5 (time) Zeitverlust, *m.*; 6 (of interest) Zinsverlust, *m.*

A clear —, ein offenbarer Verlust. bear a —, einen Verlust tragen. make good a —, eine Beschädigung ber gut machen. To be at a —, (words, &c.) verlegen sein, in Verlegenheit kommen. To his —, zu seinem Nachtheil

Lot, I. *s.* 1 Loos, *m.*; 2 (fate) Schicksal, *n.*, Geschick, *n.*; 3 (portion) Antheil, 4 (of ground) Grundstück, *n.*; 5 (of goods) Posten, *m.*

To cast —s, das Loos werfen. Ich —s, 1 Loose ziehen; 2 (decide) durch das Loos entscheiden. It fell —, es fiel ihm zu

II. *v. a.* theilen, zutheilen

Loth, *adj.* abgeneigt, unwillig

Lotion, *s.* 1 (act of) Abwaschung, 2 (liniment) Waschmittel, *n.*

Lottery, *s.* Lotterie, *f.*

Lotus, *s.* Lotusbaum, *m.*

—**-EATING**, *s.* träumerischer Müßiggang, *m.*

Loud, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 laut; 2 (clamorous) schreiend

—**-VOICED**, *adj.* eine schreiende Stimme habend, starkstimmig

—**ness**, *s.* lauter Schall, *m.*, Stärke

Lounge, I. *v. n.* 1 (loll) lehnen; 2 (schlendern; 3 (idle) faulenzen. II. Schlendern, *n.*; 2 (couch) Ruhebett, Sofa, *n.*, Canapé, *n.*

—**r**, *s.* Schlenderer, *m.*, Müßiggänger

Louse, *s.* Laus, *f.*

—**-WORT**, *s.* (bot.) Läusekraut, *n.*

Lousy, *adj.* lausig

Lout, I. *s.* Lümmel, *m.* II. *v. a.* bücken

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* bäuerisch. —**ishness**, *s.* tölpisches sen, *n.*

Louver, *s.* Rauchloch, *n.*

Lovable, *adj.* liebenswürdig, werth

Lovage, *s.* (bot.) Liebstöckel, *n.*

Love, I. *v. a.* lieben. II. *v. n.* Vergnügen finden (an). III. *s.* 1 *f.*; 2 (courtship) Liebschaft, *f.*; 3 of endearment) Liebchen, *n.*; 4 Amor, *m.*; 5 (in a game *or* Nichts, *n.*

To make —, sich bewerben um, machen (with *dat.*). To fall in — sich verlieben in. To be in — verliebt sein in. My —, mein mein Herzchen. For the —

O

), *s.* 1 O, o, *n.*; 2 (exclamation) o! ach!
af, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*
ak, I. *s.* Eiche, *f.* II. *adj.* eichen, von Eichenholz
—-APPLE, *s.* Gallapfel, *m.* —-BARK, *s.* Eichenrinde, *f.* —-FERN, *s.* Baumfarn, *m.*
—en, *adj.* eichen. —ling, *s.* junge Eiche, *f.*
Oakum, *s.* Werg, *n.*, Fadenwerg, *n.*
Oar, I. *s.* Ruder, *n.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* rudern
—'s-MAN, *s.* Ruderer, *m.*
—ed, *adj.* mit Rudern. —y, *adj.* ruderförmig, ruderartig
Oasis, *s.* Oase, *f.*
Oast, *s.* 1 (for malt) Malzdarre, *f.*; 2 (for hops) Hopfendarre, *f.*
Oat, *s.* 1 Haferkörnchen, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*) Hafer, *m.*
—-CAKE, *s.* Haferkuchen, *m.* —-MEAL, *s.* Hafermehl, *n.*
—en, *adj.* von Hafer
Oath, *s.* 1 Eid, *m.*, Schwur, *m.*; 2 (of fealty) Lehnseid, *m.*; 3 (of supremacy) Supremateid, *m.*
To take one's —, einen Eid leisten. To administer an —, schwören lassen. To be under an —, sich eidlich verpflichtet haben
—-BREAKING, *s.* Eidbruch, *m.*
Obdu-racy, *s.* Verstockung, *f.*
—rate, *adj.*, —rately, *adv.* verstockt, halsstarrig
Obedi-ence, *s.* Gehorsam, *m.*
—ent, *adj.*, —ently, *adv.* gehorsam
Obeisance, *s.* Verbeugung, *f.*
Obelisk, *s.* 1 Obelisk, *m.*; 2 (typ.) Kreuz, *n.* (†)
Obese, *adj.* fett, dick
Obesity, *s.* Fettheit, *f.*, Dicke, *f.*
Obey, *v. a.* 1 gehorchen; 2 (fulfil) erfüllen
—er, *s.* Gehorchender, *m.*
Obfus-cate, *v. a.* verdunkeln
—cation, *s.* Verdunkelung, *f.*
Obit, *s.* 1 Tod, *m.*; 2 (eccl.) Todtenamt, *n.*
—uary, I. *s.* 1 (eccl.) Seelenmeßbuch, *n.*; 2 (list) Todtenliste, *f.*; 3 (notice) Nekrologie, *f.* II. *adj.* auf Verstorbene beziehend. —uary notice, Todesanzeige, *f.*
Object, I. *s.* 1 Gegenstand, *m.*; 2 (gram.) Casus, *m.*, Fall, *m.*
—-GLASS, *s.* (opt.) Objectivglas, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 entgegenhalten, vorwerfen; 2 (to) einwenden (gegen). III. *v. n.* einwenden
—ion, *s.* 1 (act of) Gegenrede, *f.*, Einwendung, *f.*; 2 (opposition) Einwurf, *m.*; 3 (reproach) Vorwurf, *m.* I have no —ion, ich habe Nichts dagegen.
—ionable, *adj.* 1 einzuwenden; 2 (exposed to reproach) dem Vorwurf ausgesetzt; 3 (unadvisable) unrathsam.
—ive, *adj.*, —ively, *adv.* objectiv, gegenständlich. —ive case, Objectiv-Casus, *m.* —ivity, *s.* Objectivität, *f.* —less, *adj.* 1 (lit.) gegenstandslos; 2 (useless) zwecklos. —or, *s.* 1 (opponent) Gegner, *m.*; 2 (contradictor) Widersprecher, *m.*
Objurga-tion, *s.* Tadel, *m.*, Verweis, *m.*
—tory, *adj.* verweisend
Oblate, *adj.* (geom.) sphäroidisch
Oblation, *s.* 1 Opfer, *n.*; 2 (gift) Opfergabe, *f.*
Obli-gate, *v. a.* verbinden, verpflichten
—gation, *s.* 1 Verbindlichkeit, *f.*, Verpflichtung, *f.*; 2 (bond) Schuldschein, *m.* To be under —gation, verbunden sein.
—gatory, *adj.* verpflichtend, verbindlich
Oblige, *s.* 1 (compel) nöthigen, zwingen; 2 (do a favour) verbinden, verpflichten
— me by . . ., thun Sie mir den Gefallen, und . . .
Obliging, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* höflich, gefällig
—ness, *s.* Gefälligkeit, *f.*
Obli-que, *adj.*, —quely, *adv.* 1 schräg, abweichend; 2 (indirect) indirect, mittelbar
—que case, (gram.) Casus obliquus, *m.*
—quity, *s.* 1 schiefe Richtung, *f.*, Abweichung, *f.*; 2 (from moral rectitude) Verkehrtheit, *f.*, Schlechtigkeit, *f.*
Obliter-ate, *v. a.* 1 (writing) ausstreichen, verwischen; 2 (destroy) vertilgen, zerstören
—ation, *s.* Vertilgung, *f.*, Vernichtung, *f.*
Obliv-ion, *s.* 1 Vergessen, *n.*, Vergessenheit, *f.*; 2 (act of —) Amnestie-Decret, *n.*
—ious, *adj.*, —iously, *adv.* 1 (causing forgetfulness) Vergessenheit verursachend; 2 (forgetful) vergeßlich
Oblong, I. *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* länglich. II. *s.* längliches Viereck, *n.*
—ness, *s.* Längliche, *n.*
Obloquy, *s.* 1 (reproach) Vorwurf, *m.*, Tadel, *m.*; 2 (disgrace) Verruf, *m.*
Obnoxious, *adj.*, —ly, 1 ausgesetzt, ur

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Lauigkeit, *f.*; 2 (indifference) Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*

Lull, I. *v. a.* einlullen, einschläfern. II. *v. n.* (of the wind) sich legen. III. *s.* Stille, *f.*, Ruhe, *f.*

—**aby**, *s.* Wiegenlied, *n.*, Lullgesang, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Liebkoser, *m.*

Lumb-aginous, *adj.* das Lendenweh betreffend

—**ago**, *s.* Lendenweh, *n.*, Hüftweh, *n.*

—**ar**, *adj.* die Lenden betreffend

Lumber, I. *s.* 1 Plunder, *m.*, Gerümpel, *n.*; 2 (timber) Stabholz, *n.*, Bauholz, *n.*

—-ROOM, *s.* Rumpelkammer, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* Holzhauer, *m.*, Holzflößer, *m.*

—**ing**, I. *s.* Holzhauen, *n.* II *adj.* (clumsy) tölpelhaft

II. *v. a.* mit Gerümpel füllen. III. *v. n.* (wood) Holz hauen, flößen, *&c.*

Lumin-ary, *s.* 1 leuchtender Körper, *m.*; 2 (a person) Aufklärer, *m.*

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (shining) leuchtend; 2 (light) hell, glänzend; 3 (clear) aufgeklärt, deutlich. —**ous matter**, Lichtstoff, *m.* —**ousness**, *s.* 1 Lichthelle, *f.*; 2 (clearness) Klarheit, *f.*

Lump, I. *s.* 1 Klumpen, *m.*; 2 (of wood, &c.) Stück, *n.*

In the —, im Ganzen, im Rummel

—-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Seehase, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* plump, unbehülflich. —**ishness**, *s.* Plumpheit, *f.*, Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* klumpig

II. *v. a.* 1 häufen; 2 (take in gross) im Ganzen nehmen

Lun-acy, *s.* 1 (lit.) Mondsucht, *f.*; 2 (madness) Wahnsinn, *m.*

—**ar**, *adj.*, —**ary**, *adj.* den Mond betreffend, Monden-. —**ar caustic**, Höllenstein, *m.* —**ar month**, Mondenmonat, *m.* —**atic**, I. *adj.* 1 mondsüchtig; 2 (mad) verrückt. II. *s.* 1 Mondsüchtiger, *m.*; 2 (mad person) Verrückter, *m.* —**atic asylum**, Irrenhaus, *n.* —**ation**, *s.* Mondesverwandelung, *f.*

Lunch, I. *s.* Zwischenessen, *n.*, zweites Frühstück, *n.* II. *v. n.* zweites Frühstück essen

—**eon**, *see* LUNCH

Lunette, *s.* 1 (fort.) halber Mond, *m.*; 2 (for a horse's eye) Scheuleder, *n.*; 3 (arch.) Brille, *f.*

Lung, *s.* Lunge, *f.*

—-GLASSES, *pl.* Lungengläser, *pl.*

Lunge, *s.* Stoß, *m.*, Wurf, *m.*

Luni-solar, *adj.* aus Sonnen- und Mondlauf zusammengesetzt

Lunt, *s* Lunte, *f.*

Lupine, *s.* (bot.) Wolfsbohne, *f.*

Lurch, I. *s.* 1 (mar.) Umlegen, *n.* (des Schiffes); 2 (gam.) Mausch, *m.*

To leave in the —, im Stiche lassen

—**er**, *s.* (dog) Spürhund, *m.*

Lure, I. *s.* Lockung, *f.*, Lockspeise, *f.*

v. a. locken, anlocken

Lurid, *adj.* 1 dunkel, düster; 2 dunkelbraun

Lurk, *v. n.* 1 lauern; 2 (lie hid) steckt liegen

—**er**, *s.* Laurer, *m.* —**ing-place**, Versteck, *m.*, Schlupfwinkel, *m.*

Luscious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 üppig (delicious) wonniglich

—**ness**, *s.* Überfüßigkeit, *f.*

Lusory, *adj.* spielend

Lust, I. *s.* 1 Luft, *f.*; 2 (desire) gierde, *f.*; 3 (concupiscence) Lüsternheit

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* wollüstig

—**fulness**, *s.* Lüsternheit, *f.*

s. Rüstigkeit, *f.*, Kraft, *f.*, Stärke

ing, *s.* Verlangen, *n.*, Wollust, *f.*

Lus-tral, *adj.* zur Reinigung

—**tration**, *s.* Reinigung, *f.*

Lus-tre, *s.* 1 (brightness) Glanz, Schimmer, *m.*; 2 (renown) Ruhm, *m.*; 3 (for candles) Kandelaber, *m.*; 4 (stuff) Glanzstoff, *m.*

—**trous**, *adj.* glänzend, schimmernd

Lusty, *adj.* 1 (robust) stark, (bulky) groß, derb, kräftig

Lute, *s.* 1 (mus.) Laute, *f.*; 2 Lutum, *n.*, Kitt, *m.*

—-STRING, *s.* 1 (of a lute) Lautensaite, *f.*; 2 (stuff) Lustrin, *m.*, Glanztaffet

—**nist**, *s.* Lautenspieler, *m.*

Lutheran, I. *s.* Lutheraner, *m.* *adj.* lutherisch

Lux-ate, *v. a.* verrenken

—**ation**, *s.* 1 Verrenkung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Verrenken, *n.*

Luxu-riance, *s.* Üppigkeit, *f.*

—**riant**, *adj.*, —**riantly**, *adv.* üppig

—**riate**, *v. n.* 1 üppig wachsen (fig. description) schwelgen. —**riating**, *s.* 1 üppig; 2 (of growth) üppig wachsend; 3 (lustful) wollüstig

—**riousness**, *s.* Üppigkeit, *f.* —**ry**, 1 Luxus, *m.*; 2 (abundance) Überfluß, *m.*; 3 (of growth) Üppigkeit, *f.*, (object of —, &c.) Luxusartikel, *m.*

Lydian, *adj.* lydisch, üdisch

Lyceum, *s.* Lyceum, *n.*

Lydian, *adj.* lydisch

Lye, *s.* Lauge, *f.*

Lying, *s.* (telling lies) Lügen, *n.*

—-IN, *s.* Wochenbett, *n.* —**in hospital**, Entbindungsanstalt, *f.*

—**ly**, *adv.* lügenhaft

—ian, *s.* Optiker, *m.* **—s**, *pl.* Optik, *f.*, Sehkunde, *f.*

pti-mism, *s.* Optimismus, *m.*

—mist, *s.* Optimist, *m.*

ption, *s.* 1 (power of) Wahl, *f.*; 2 (right of) Wahlrecht, *n.*

—al, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* wahlfrei, der Wahl überlassen. That is —al for you, das steht Ihnen frei

pu-lence, *s.* Reichthum, *m.*

—lent, *adj.* reich

r, *conj.* 1 oder; 2 (before) vordem, ehe

rach, *s.* (bot.) Melde, *f.*

ra-cle, *s.* Orakel, *n.*

—cular, *adj.*, **—cularly**, *adv.* 1 (speaking oracles) Orakel sprechend; 2 (like an oracle) orakelmäßig; 3 (obscure) geheimnißvoll; 4 (positive) bestimmt

ral, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* mündlich

range, I. *s.* Orange, *f.*, Apfelsine, *f.* —-COLOURED, *adj.* orangenfarben. —-FLOWER, *s.* Orangenblüthe, *f.* —-MEN, *pl.* irländische verbündete Protestanten, *pl.* —-PEEL, *s.* 1 Pomeranzenschale, *f.*; (candied) verzuckerte Orangenschale, *f.* —-TREE, *s.* Pomeranzenbaum, *m.*

—ade, *s.* Orangeade, *f.* **—ry**, *s.* Orangerie, *f.*

ang-outang, *s.* (zool.) Orang-Utang, *m.*

a-tion, *s.* Rede, *f.*

—tor, *s.* Redner, *m.* **—torical**, *adj.*, **—torically**, *adv.* rednerisch. **—torio**, (mus.) Oratorium, *n.* **—tory**, *s.* 1 (art of) Redekunst, *f.*; 2 (act of talking) Reden, *n.*; 3 (praying-closet) Betzimmer, *n.*

b, *s.* 1 (circle) Kreis, *m.*; 2 (ball) Kugel, *f.*; 3 (celestial) Himmelskörper, *m.*

—ed, *adj.* kugelförmig, kreisförmig.

—icular, *adj.*, **—icularly**, *adv.* kreisförmig, rund. **—iculated**, *adj.* (bot.) rundet. **—it**, *s.* 1 (astr.) (Kreis-)ahn, *f.*; 2 (of the eye) Augenhöhle, *f.*

—ital, *adj.* zur Augenhöhle gehörig

chard, *s.* Obstgarten, *m.*

ches-tra, *s.* Orchester, *n.*

—tral, *adj.* zum Orchester gehörig. With —tral accompaniment, mit Orchesterbegleitung

chi-daceous, *adj.* zum Knabenkraut gehörig

—s, *s.* Knabenkraut, *n.*

dain, *v. a.* 1 (a minister) ordiniren, einsetzen; 2 (decree) verordnen; 3 (a law) Gesetze machen; 4 (appoint) anstellen; 5 (fix) bestimmen; 6 (arrange) ordnen

—er, *s.* Anordner, *m.*, Verordner, *m.*

Ordeal, *s.* Unschuldsprobe, *f.*, Gottesurtheil, *n.*

Order, I. *s.* 1 Ordnung, *f.*; 2 (command) Befehl, *m.*, Gebot, *n.*; 3 (regularity) Regelmäßigkeit, *f.*; 4 (discipline) Disciplin, *f.*; 5 (rank) Rang, *m.*, Stand, *m.*; 6 (nat. hist.) Classe, *f.*, Reihe, *f.*; 7 (measures) Vorsicht, *f.*; 8 (eccl. book) Kirchenordnung, *f.*; 9 (arch.) Säulenordnung, *f.*; 10 (commission) Auftrag, *m.*, Bestellung, *f.*; 11 (ticket, com.) Lieferungsschein, *m.*; 12 (on banks) Anweisung, *f.*, Assignation, *f.*; 13 (arrangement) Einrichtung, *f.*, Vorschrift, *f.*; 14 (intention) Absicht, *f.*; 15 (purpose) Zweck, *m.*; 16 (accordance with rule) Regelrechte, *n.*; 17 (decoration) Ordensband, *n.*; 18 (rel. & mil.) Orden, *m.*

Out of —, 1 außer Ordnung; 2 (indisposed) unwohl. — of the day, Tagesordnung, *f.* In —, um, damit. General —s, Tagesbefehl, *m.* Holy —s, geistlicher Stand, *m.* In holy —s, im geistlichen Stande. To take —s, in den geistlichen Stand treten. To set in —, in Ordnung bringen. Standing —s, (parl.) Geschäftsordnung, *f.* Conformably to —s, nach Vorschrift. In good —, wohlbehalten

II. *v. a.* 1 (regulate) ordnen, einrichten; 2 (lead) leiten; 3 (command) befehlen, verordnen; 4 (goods, &c.) bestellen; 5 (up) heraufkommen lassen

—er, *s.* 1 Anordner, *m.*, Gebieter, *m.*; 2 (regulator) Ordner, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Anordnung, *f.*, Anordnen, *n.* **—liness**, *s.* Ordnung, *f.* **—ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 ordentlich; 2 (regular) regelmäßig. — ly book, Orderbuch, *n.* —ly officer, Ordonanz-Officier, *m.* —ly sergeant, Ordonanz, *f.*

Ordinal, I. *adj.* Ordnungs-. II. *s.* Ordnungszahl, *f.*

Ordinance, *s.* 1 Ordonanz, *f.*, Vorschrift, *f.*; 2 (rule) Regel, *f.*; 3 (observance) Gebrauch, *m.*

Ordina-rily, *adv.*, **—ry**, I. *adj.* 1 gewöhnlich; 2 (regular) regelmäßig, ordentlich; 3 (not handsome) mehr häßlich als schön; 4 (common) gemein

—ry seaman, (mar.) Jungmann, *m.*

II. *s.* 1 (bishop) Bischof, *m.*; 2 (of a jail) Gefängnißprediger, *m.*; 3 (place of eating) Speisehaus, *n.*, Garküche, *f.*; 4 (dinner) Wirthstisch, *m.*, Table d'hôte

Chaplain in —ry, Hauscaplan, *m.* Physician in —ry, Leibarzt, *m.* To fit up ships in —ry, Schiffe aufleger

Ordinate, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.*

Magnilo-quence, *s.* Großsprecherei *f.*, Prahlerei, *f.*
—**quent**, *adj.*, —**quently**, *adv.* schwulstig, großsprecherisch
Magnitude, *s.* 1 Größe, *f.*; 2 (importance) Bedeutung, *f.*, Wichtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of mind) Seelengröße, *f.*
Magnolia, *s.* (bot.) Magnolie, *f.*
Magpie, *s.* (orn.) Elster, *f.*
Maguey, *s.* (bot.) Agave, *f.*
Mahogany, *s.* Mahagoniholz, *n.*
Mahomedan, I. *s.* Mahommedaner, *m.* II. *adj.* mahommedanisch
—**ism**, *s.* Mahommedanismus, *m.*
Maid, —**en**, *s.* 1 Mädchen, *n.*; 2 (servant) Magd, *f.*; 3 (old —) alte Jungfer, *f.*: 4 (— of honour) Ehrenfräulein, *n.*; 5 (virgin) Jungfrau, *f.*; 6 (servant) Dienstmagd, *f.*, Dienstmädchen, *n.*
—**en**, *adj.* 1 jungfräulich; 2 (not married) unverheirathet; 3 (spotless) unbefleckt; 4 (new) neu. A —en speech, *s.* erste Rede, *f.* —en assizes, Assisen, wo Niemand zum Tode verurtheilt wird
—**-hair**, *s.* (bot.) Frauenhaar, *n.* —**-head**, *s.*, —**-hood**, *s.* Jungferschaft, *f.*, jungfräuliche Reinheit, *f.* —**-lip**, *s.* (bot.) Klebekraut, *n.*
—**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 jungfräulich; 2 (modest) bescheiden
Mail, I. *s.* 1 (armour) Panzer, *m.*, Rüstung, *f.*; 2 (shirt of —) Panzerhemd, *n.*; 3 (bag for letters) Briefstelleisen, *n.*; 4 (coach) Briefpostkutsche, *f.*; 5 (post) Post, *f.*
—**-clad**, *adj.* bepanzert. —**-coach**, *s.* Briefpostkutsche, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (put on armour) panzern; 2 (letters) an die Post abgeben
Maim, *v. a.* 1 verstümmeln, lähmen; 2 (hinder) beschränken
Main, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 hauptsächlich; 2 (greatest) größte; 3 (chief) vornehmste; 4 (great) groß; 5 (powerful) mächtig, kernhaft; 6 (important) wichtig. II. (pref. in comp., mostly) Haupt- — body of an army, Hauptcorps einer Armee, *n.* By — force, mit aller Kraft
II. *s.* 1 Hauptheil, *m.*, Ganze, *n.*; 2 (the very heart) Kern, *m.*; 3 (power) Macht, *f.*, Gewalt, *f.*; 4 (ocean) weites Meer, *n.*; 5 (—land) festes Land; 6 (duct) Wasserleitung, *f.*; 7 (at dice) Hand, *f.*; 8 (cock-fighting) Hahngefecht, *n.*
With might and —, gewaltig. In the —, meistentheils. To have an eye to the — chance, auf die Hauptsache sehen
—**-beam**, *s.* Segelbalken, *m.* —**-deck**, *s.* Deck, *n.* —**-guard**, *s.* Hauptwa… *f.* —**-hatchway**, *s.* große Luc… —**-keel**, *s.* fester Kiel, *m.* —… *s.* festes Land, *n.* —**-mast**, *s.* H… mast, *m.*, Mittelmast, *m.* —**-o**… *s.* Hauptgrund, *m.* —**-point**, *s.* H… punkt, *m.* —**-prize**, I. *s.* (law) … lassung gegen Bürgschaft, *f.* II. … sich verbürgen. —**-sail**, *s.* Sch… segel, *n.* —**-sheet**, *s.* große Sch… —**-spring**, *s.* Schlagfeder, *f.* —… *s.* großer Stag, *m.* —**-stre**… Hauptstrom, *m.* —**-top**, *s.* große … *f.* —**-yard**, *s.* große Raa, *f.*
Maintain, I. *v. a.* 1 (support … halten, erhalten; 2 (not surrend… haupten; 3 (defend) vertheidi… (continue) fortfahren; 5 (with … ernähren. II. *v. n.* (affirm) beh…
—**able**, *adj.* 1 (supportable) h… 2 (as an argument) zu vertheid… behaupten. —**er**, *s.* 1 Erhal… Versorger, *m.*; 2 (of an argum… haupter, *m.*, Vertechter, *m.*
Maintenance, *s.* 1 (sustenan… halt, *m.*, Unterhaltung, *f.*; 2 … Behauptung, *f.*, Vertheidigung, … (continuance) Erhaltung, *f.*
Maize, *s.* (bot.) Mais, *m.*, … Weizen, *m.*
Majes-tic, *adj.*, —**tically**, *a…* jestätisch
—**ty**, *s.* Majestät, *f.* Your —… Majestät
Major, I. *adj.* 1 größer; 2 (mus… — term, (log.) Obersatz, *m.*
II. *s.* 1 (mil.) Major, *m.*; … Obersatz, *m.*; 3 (of age) Mündi…
brigade-—, *s.* Brigade-Ma…
-domo, *s.* Haushofmeister, *m.* …
s. Tambourmajor, *m.* —**-ge**…
Generalmajor, *m.* **sergeant-**—… feldwebel, *m.*
Majority, *s.* 1 (of number) M… *f.*; 2 (full age) Mündigkeit, *f.*; … the army) Majorsstelle, *f.*; 4 (… Stimmenmehrheit, *f.*
Make, I. *v. a.* 1 (gen.) machen; 2 … verfertigen, zurichten; 3 (create) … 4 (form) bilden, formen; 5 (… machen, bilden; 6 (do) thun; 7 … ty) ausmachen; 8 (bring forth) … bringen; 9 (— happy) beglücken, … machen; 10 (arrange) veranstalten; … (cause) bewirken, veranlassen; 13 (— … zurücklegen; 13 (mar., land, &c.) … gen; 14 (money) erwerben; 15 (a … &c.) bereiten; 16 (a speech) halten; … (a pen) schneiden; 18 (a comp… führen

— a boast of, sich rühmen (with) To — a fool of, zum Besten ha= To — one's escape, entkommen. — ready, zurichten, bereiten. To — ry, sich belustigen. To — answer, sorten. To — money of, Etwas zu e machen. To — sure of, sich ver= rn, als gewiß betrachten. To — for . . ., für . . . Platz machen. — much of (one), viel aus (Einem) gen. To — shift, sich behelfen. To ices, Gesichter schneiden. To — good, sertion) rechtfertigen; 2 (replace) er gut machen, wiederherstellen; 3 (a vergüten, ersetzen; 4 (one's word) t halten. To — shipwreck, Schiff= h leiden. To — amends, entschä= n. To — free with, sich eine Freiheit snehmen (mit). To — light of, ge= halten. To — much of, hochschätzen. -away with, umbringen, wegschaffen. — of, 1 (understand) verstehen; 2 use) ausrichten. To — out, 1 (ex= n) erklären; 2 (find out) ausfindig gen; 3 (a handwriting) entziffern; ork out) auswirken; 5 (prove) er= n, darthun; 6 (furnish) hervor= gen. To — over, übergeben, über= n. To — up, 1 (prepare) berei= 2 (letters) zusammenlegen; 3 pose) ausmachen; 4 (what is want= ausbessern, wieder herstellen; 5 (a rel) beilegen, schlichten; 6 (make voll machen; 7 (accounts) aus= gen; 8 (one's accounts) abrechnen; 9 ect) sammeln; 10 (one's mind) sich ließen

v. n. 1 (for a place) sich begeben, ; 2 (travel) reisen; 3 (sail) segeln; ontribute) beitragen; 5 (against) wirken; 6 (pretend) sich stellen, als ob

tide —s, die Fluth tritt ein. To ter, folgen, verfolgen. To — at, hen auf. To — away, 1 sich fort n; 2 (with oneself) sich umbringen. — for . . ., nach . . . gehen. To , 1 (approach) sich nähern; 2 (for) e geben, gut machen

s. 1 Machwerk, n.; 2 (structure) m., Form, f., Gestalt, f.

PEACE, s. Friedensstifter, m. —-UP, leat.) Anzug, m. —-WEIGHT, s. ge, f., Zugabe, f.

-er, s. 1 (Creator) Schöpfer, m.; 2 that makes) Verfertiger, m.; 3 ufacturer) Fabrikant, m.

ng, s. 1 (work) Arbeit, f.; 2 (handi=) Fabrikat, n.; 3 (form) Form, f., m.

Malachite, s. (min.) Malachit, m.

Mal-adjustment, s. schlechte Anord= nung, f.

—ADMINISTRATION, s. schlechte Ver= waltung, f. —ADROITNESS, s. Unge= schicklichkeit, f.

Malady, s. Krankheit, f.

Malanders, pl. (vet.) Mauke, f., Struppe, f.

Malapert, adj., —**ly**, adv. naseweis —**ness**, s. Naseweisheit, f.

Malapropos, adv. zur Unzeit, ungelegen

Malar, adj. die Backen betreffend

Malaria, s. pestartige Luft, f.

Malcontent, I. s. Unzufriedener, m. II. adj. unzufrieden

Male, I. adj. männlich — issue, Mannesstamm, m. — screw, Schraubenspindel, f. II. s. Mann, m., Männchen, n.

Malediction, s. Verfluchung, f., Fluch, m.

Malefactor, s. Übelthäter, m., Missе= thäter, m.

Male-fic, adj. bösartig, schändlich —**ficence**, s. Bosheit, f. —**ficent**, adj. bösartig. —**volence**, s. böser Wille, m., Bösartigkeit, f. —**volent**, adj., —**volently**, adv. böswillig

Malformation, s. Verbildung, f.

Malic acid, s. Apfelsäure, f.

Malice, s. Bosheit, f., Groll, m. To bear —, Groll hegen

Malicious, adj., —**ly**, adv. boshaft, heimtückisch —**ness**, s. Boshaftigkeit, f., Argwille, m.

Malign, I. adj., —**ly**, adv. 1 boshaft; 2 (evil) bös. II. v. a. verläumden —**ancy**, s. 1 Feindseligkeit, f.; 2 (of disease) Bösartigkeit, f. —**ant**, adj., —**antly**, adv. 1 boshaft; 2 (having enmity) feindselig; 3 (dangerous to life) bösartig. —**er**, s. Verläumder, m. —**ity**, s. 1 Bosheit, f., Argwille, m.; 2 (virulence) Bösartigkeit, f.

Malinger, v. n. sich krank stellen —**er**, s. der sich krank stellende Soldat. —**ing**, s. sich Krankstellen, n.

Malison, s. Fluch, m.

Mall, s. 1 (club) Kolben, m.; 2 (walk) Allee, f., Promenade, f.

Mallard, s. wilde Ente, f.

Malle-bility, s. Dehnbarkeit, f. —**ble**, adj. 1 (by the hammer) hämmerbar; 2 (pliable) dehnbar, geschmeidig. —**tion**, s. Hämmern, n.

Mallet, s. hölzerner Hammer, m.

Mallow, s. 1 (bot.) Malve, f.; 2 (marsh —) Eibisch, m.

Malmsey, s. Malvasier, m.

Malpractice, *s.* 1 (bad practice) schlechte Gewohnheit, *f.*; 2 (roguery) Schliche, *pl.*

Malt, I. *s.* Malz, *n.*
—-DRINK, *s.*, —-LIQUOR, *s.* Malztrank, *m.* —-KILN, *s.* Malzdarre, *f.*
—**ing**, *s.* Malzen, *n.* —**ster**, *s.* Malzhändler, *m.*
II. *v. a.* zu Malz machen

Maltese, I. *s.* Maltheser, *m.* II. *adj.* maltheſiſch

Maltreat, *v. a.* ſchlecht behandeln, mißhandeln
—**ment**, *s.* ſchlechte Behandlung, *f.*, Mißhandlung, *f.*

Malvaceous, *adj.* malvenartig

Malversation, *s.* Unterſchleif, *m.*

Mamaluke, *s.* Mamaluk, *m.*

Mamma, *s.* Mama, *f.*

Mammal, *s.* Säugethier, *n.*
—**ia**, *pl.* Säugethiere, *pl.* —**ian**, *adj.* zu den Säugethieren gehörig

Mammary, **Mammillary**, *adj.* zur Bruſt gehörig

Mammon, *s.* Mammon, *m.*

Mammoth, I. *s.* Mammuth, *m.* II. *adj.* ungeheuer

Man, I. *s.* 1 Menſch, *m.*; 2 (male sex) Mann, *m.*; 3 (servant) Diener, *m.*; 4 (fellow) Burſche, *m.*; 5 (at chess) Figur, *f.*; 6 (at draughts) Stein, *m.*
To a —, (unanimous) einmüthig. They perished to a —, ſie kamen bis auf den letzten Mann um
—-CHILD, *s.* Knäbchen, *n.* —-COOK, *s.* Koch, *m.* —-EATER, *s.* Menſchenfreſſer, *m.* —-HATER, *s.* Menſchenfeind, *m.* —-HOLE, *s.* Mannöffnung, *f.* —-MIDWIFE, *s.* Geburtshelfer, *m.* —-MILLINER, *s.* Modiſt, *m.* —-OF-WAR, *s.* (mar.) Kriegsſchiff, *n.* —-of-war's man, Matroſe, *m.* (von der Marine). —-PLEASER, *s.* Speichellecker, *m.* —-SERVANT, *s.* Bedienter, *m.* —-SLAUGHTER, *s.* Todtſchlag, *m.* —-SLAYER, *s.* Todtſchläger, *m.* —-TRAP, *s.* Fußangel, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 bemannen; 2 (strengthen) befeſtigen

Manacle, I. *s.* Handfeſſel, *f.* II. *v. a.* feſſeln

Manage, I. *v. a.* 1 (an establishment) vorſtehen (with *dat.*); 2 (a horse) bereiten, abrichten; 3 (an estate) verwalten; 4 (wield) führen, leiten; 5 (control) bändigen; 6 (treat with caution) ſchonen. II. *v. n.* (contrive) einrichten, zu Stande bringen
—**able**, *adj.* 1 (wieldable) handlich; 2 (tractable) lenkſam, biegſam; 3 (as a horse) leicht abzurichten. —**ableness**, *s.* 1 (quality of being easily used) Handlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (tractableness) Lenkſamkeit, *f.*, Biegſamkeit, *f.* —**ment**, (of an estate, &c.) Verwaltung, *f.* (of children) Behandlung, *f.*; 3 (of business) Geſchäftsführung, *f.*; 4 (of state affairs) Leitung, *f.*, Regierung, *f.*; 5 (board of) Vorſtand, *m.*; 6 (committee of) Handlungsweiſe, *f.*; 7 (contrivance) Geſchicklichkeit, *f.*, Kunſt, *f.*; 8 (of the voice) Modulation, *f.*; 9 (saving) Sparſamkeit, *f.* —**r**, *s.* 1 Director, Dirigent, *m.*; 2 (of a school) Lehrer, *m.*; 3 (of an estate) Verwalter, *m.*; 4 (of business) Geſchäftsführer, *m.*; 5 (of a household) Haushälter, *m.*; 6 (of a theatre) Director, *m.* Stage —r, Regiſſeur, *m.*

Managing, *adj.* 1 (economical) haushälteriſch; 2 (politic) geſchickt

Mandamus, *s.* gerichtlicher Befehl, *m.*

Mandarin, *s.* Mandarin, *m.*

Man-date, *s.* Befehl, *m.*, Mandat, *n.*
—**datory**, *adj.* befehlend

Mandi-ble, *s.* Kinnbacken, *m.*, Kinnlade, *f.*
—**bular**, *adj.* zu den Kinnbacken hörig

Mandrake, *s.* (bot.) Alraunkraut, *n.*

Mandrel, *s.* Hohlbocke, *f.*, Dorn, *m.*

Mandrill, *s.* Mandrill, *m.*

Mandu-cate, *v. a.* kauen
—**cation**, *s.* Kauen, *n.* —**catory**, *adj.* zum Kauen gebräuchlich

Mane, *s.* Mähne, *f.*
—-COMB, *s.* Striegel, *m.*

Maned, *adj.* eine Mähne habend

Manege, *s.* 1 (art of riding) Reitkunſt, *f.*; 2 (school) Reitſchule, *f.*

Manes, *pl.* Manen, *pl.*

Manful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* männlich
—**ness**, *s.* Mannhaftigkeit, *f.*

Manganese, *s.* (min.) Braunſtein, Mangan, *m.*

Mange, *s.* Räude, *f.*, Raude, *f.*

Mangelwurzel, *s.* Mangoldwurzel

Manger, *s.* 1 Krippe, *f.*, Trog, *m.* (in ships) Scheidewand, *f.*

Manginess, *s.* Räudigkeit, *f.*, Krätze, *f.*

Mangle, I. *v. a.* 1 (linen) mangen, rollen; 2 (in cutting) zerfetzen, ſtümmeln. II. *s.* Mangel, *f.*, Rolle, *f.*

Man-gler, *s.* 1 Verſtümmler, *m.*; 2 (of linen) Wäſchmangler, *m.*, Mangelfrau, *f.*
—**gling**, *s.* 1 (tearing) Verſtümmeln, *n.*, Zerfetzen, *n.*; 2 (linen) Mangeln, *n.*, Rollen, *n.*

ango, *s.* 1 Mangofrucht, *f.*; 2 (pickled) ngemachte Bisammelone, *f.*
angrove, *s.* Mangelbaum, *m.*
angy, *adj.* räudig, krätzig
anhood, *s.* 1 Mannheit, *f.*; 2 (age man) Mannesalter, *n.*; 3 (human ature) Menschheit, *f.*
ani-a, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.*
-ac, *s.* Wahnsinniger, *m.* **—acal**, *j.* wahnsinnig
anicheism, *s.* Manichäismus, *m.*
anifest, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* offenbar, genscheinlich. II. *s.* 1 (of goods) aaren-Angabezettel, *m.*, Manifest, *n.*; ee MANIFESTO. III. *v. a.* 1 (reveal) enbaren; 2 (display) an den Tag m, kund thun
-ation, *s.* 1 Offenbarung, *f.*; 2 aking known) Bekanntmachung, *f.*
-ess, *s.* 1 (clearness) Klarheit, *f.*; (obviousness) Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.*
o, *s.* öffentliche Erklärung, *f.*
nifold, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* mannigfal- vielfältig
- letter-writer, Copirmaschine, *f.*
niglions, *pl.* (gun.) Handhaben, *pl.* einer Kanone)
nikin, *s.* 1 Männchen, *n.*; 2 (arti- al anatomical figure) Gliedermann, *m.*
nioc, *s.* (bot.) Maniok, *m.*
niple, *s.* 1 (scarf) Stola, *f.*, Armbe, *f.*; 2 (band of soldiers) Manipel, Fähnlein, *n.*
nipu-late, *v. a.* handhaben, behan- n
nlation, *s.* 1 Manipulation, *f.*, Behandlung, *f.*; 2 (work) Bearbeitung, *f.*
native, *adj.* handhablich
n-kind, *s.* 1 (human race) menschs Geschlecht, *n.*; 2 (male sex) männs Geschlecht, *n.*
nliness, *s.* 1 Männlichkeit, *f.*; 2 avery) Tapferkeit, *f.* **—ly**, I. *adj.* *adv.* männlich, mannhaft
nna, *s.* Manna, *n.*
nner, *s.* 1 Art, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 2 (cus- n) Sitte, *f.*; 3 (mien) Wesen, *n.*, ene, *f.*, Haltung, *f.*; 4 (way) Mat, *f.*; 5 (*pl.*) Lebensart, *f.*
ll — of, allerlei. In a —, gewissers en. His — of expressing himself. e Ausdrucksweise. In like —, ebenso **-ed**, *adj.* gesittet. Ill —ed, ungeet. **—ism**, *s.* 1 Manier, *f.*; 2 (af- tation) Manierirtheit, *f.* **—ist**, *s.* nierist, *m.* **—ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* ittig, manierlich
nnish, *adj.* 1 männisch; 2 (bold) unverschämt
noeuvre, I. *s.* 1 Manöver, *n.*, Manoeuvre, *n.*; 2 (of a ship) Schiffslenkung, *f.* II. *v. n.* III. *v. a.* manoeuvriren
—er, *s.* Intrigant, *m.*, Intrigante, *f.*
Manor, *s.* Rittergut, *n.*, Landgut, *n.*
A — in gross, Recht der Gerichtsbarkeit, *n.* Lord of the —, Grundsherr, *m.*
—-house, *s.* Herrenhaus, *n.*, Herrschaftshaus, *n.*
—ial, *adj.* herrschaftlich
Manse, *s.* Pfarrhaus, *n.*
Mansion, *s.* 1 (abode) Wohnung, *f.*; 2 (house) Wohnhaus, *n.*; 3 (of a gentleman) Herrschaftshaus, *n.*
—-house, *s.* 1 Wohnhaus, *n.*; 2 (of the lord mayor) Rathhaus, *n.*
Mansuetude, *s.* Sanftmuth, *f.*
Mantelet, *s.* 1 (cloak) Mäntelchen, *n.*; 2 (fort.) Blendung, *f.*
Mantle, I. *s.* 1 (cloak) Mantel, *m.*; 2 (malacology) äußere Haut, *f.*
—-piece, *s.* Kaminsims, *m.*
II. *v. a.* bedecken, verhüllen. III. *v. n.* 1 (wings) Flügel ausbreiten; 2 (be expanded) sich ausdehnen; 3 (the face) sich bedecken, sich überziehen
Mantology, *s.* Wahrsagung, *f.*, Weissagung, *f.*
Mantua-maker, *s.* Frauenschneider, *m.*, Schneiderin, *f.*
Manual, I. *adj.*, **—ly** *adv.* mit der Hand verrichtet, Hand-
Sign —, Handzeichen, *n.* — work, Handarbeit, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 Handbuch, *n.*; 2 (mil., drill) Exercitium, *n.*
Manufac-tory, *s.* Fabrik, *f.*, Manufactur, *f.*
—ture, I. *s.* 1 (act of) Fabrikation, *f.*, Verfertigung, *f.*; 2 (anything made by hand or machinery) Fabrikat, *n.*, Manufacturwaare, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 fabriciren, verfertigen; 2 (work up) verarbeiten. —tured goods, Manufacturwaaren, *pl.* —tured produce, verarbeitetes Product. **—turer**, *s.* 1 Fabrikant, *m.*; 2 (workman) Fabrikarbeiter, *m.* —turing town, Fabrikstadt, *f.*
Manu-mission, *s.* Freilassung, *f.*
—mit, *v. a.* freilassen
Manure, I. *v. a.* düngen, misten. II. *s.* 1 Dünger, *m.*, Mist, *m.*; 2 (artificial) Kunstdünger, *m.*
Manuring, *s.* Düngen, *n.*
Manuscript, I. *s.* Manuscript, *n.* II. *adj.* handschriftlich
Many, I. *adj.* viel, viele
— a one, mancher. — a time, vielmal, manchmal. How —? wie viele? — ways, auf vielerlei Art

II. *s.* Menge, *f.* III. (pref. in comp.) =viel=

Map, I. *s.* Karte, *f.*, Landkarte, *f.* II. *v. a.* abzeichnen

To — out a plan, einen Plan entwerfen —**ping**, *s.* Landkarten=Zeichnen, *n.*

Maple, *s.*, —**tree**, *s.* Ahorn, *m.* —-**sugar**, *s.* Ahornzucker, *m.*

Mar, *v. a.* 1 (injure) beschädigen; 2 (spoil) verderben; 3 (interrupt) stören; 4 (disfigure) entstellen; 5 (weaken) verdünnen

Maraschino, *s.* Maraskino, *m.*

Maraud, *v. n.* marodiren, plündern

To go —ing, auf Plünderung ausgehen —**er**, *s.* Plünderer, *m.*, Marodeur, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Plündern, *n.*

Marble, I. *s.* 1 Marmor, *m.*; 2 (playing) Knippkugel, *f.*, Schnellkugel, *f.*, Schüsser, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*, as the Elgin, Arundel, &c.) Bildhauerei, *f.*; 4 (*pl.*, game of) Schüsserspiel, *n.*

To play at —s, Schüsser spielen

II. *adj.* 1 (made of) marmorn; 2 (as a book-cover) marmorirt. III. *v. a.* marmoriren

—-**hearted**, *adj.* hartherzig. —-**paper**, *s.* marmorirtes Papier, *n.* —-**quarry**, *s.* Marmorgrube, *f.* —-**slab**, *s.* Marmorplatte, *f.*

Marbling, *s.* Marmoriren, *n.*

March, I. *s.* 1 (month) März, *m.*; 2 (movement of soldiers) Marsch, *m.*, Zug, *m.*; 3 (mus.) Marsch, *m.*; 4 (advance) Fortschreiten, *n.*; 5 (*pl.*) Grenzen, *pl.*

Quick —, Geschwindmarsch, *m.* Double quick —, Laufschritt, *m.* — of the times, Fortschritt, *m.* Funeral —, Trauermarsch, *m.* To steal a — on, 1 (dupe) überlisten, hinterlisten; 2 (anticipate) vorgreifen

II. *v. n.* 1 (mil.) marschiren; 2 (in a stately manner) vorwärtsschreiten. III. *v. a.* 1 marschiren lassen, aufziehen lassen; 2 (lead) führen

To — **off**, abmarschiren. To — **out**, ausmarschiren

In heavy —ing order, mit Sack und Pack

Marchioness, *s.* Markgräfin, *f.*

Mare, *s.* Mähre, *f.*, Stute, *f.*

To find a mare's nest, sich um ungelegte Eier bekümmern

—'s-**tail**, *s.* (bot.) Rosschweif, *m.*

Margin, *s.* 1 (of a river, &c.) Ufer, *n.*, Rand, *m.*; 2 (of a page) Seitenrand, *m.*

Named in the —, nebenstehend genannt —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 (written) an den Rand (geschrieben); 2 (printed) an den Rand (gedruckt)

Mar-grave, *s.* Markgraf, *m.* —**gravine**, *s.* Markgräfin, *f.*

Marigold, *s.* (bot.) Goldblume, *f.* Ringelblume, *f.*

Marine, I. *adj.* 1 das Seewesen betreffend; 2 (belonging to the sea) zur See gehörig. II. *s.* 1 (navy) Marine, *f.*; (soldier) Seesoldat, *m.*

—-**affairs**, *pl.* Seewesen, *n.*

Mariner, *s.* Seemann, *m.*, Matrose, *m.* —'s compass, Seecompass, *m.*

Marital, *adj.* dem Ehemanne gebührend, ehelich

Maritime, *adj.* zur See gehörig, See- — affairs, Seewesen, *n.* — commerce, Seehandel, *m.* — law, Seerecht, *n.* — power, Seemächte, *pl.* — trade, Seehandel, *m.*

Marjoram, *s.* (bot.) Majoran, *m.* Majoran, *m.*

Mark, I. *s.* 1 (a line) Strich, *m.*, Strichen, *n.*; 2 (of the foot) Fusstritt, *m.*; 3 (groove) Eindruck, *m.*, Marke, *f.*, Einschnitt, *m.*; 4 (sign of distinction) Zeichen, *n.*, Kennzeichen, *n.*; 5 (effect) Spur, *f.*, Merkmal, *n.*; 6 Mal, *n.*, Brandmal, *n.*; 7 (proof) Beweismittel, *n.*, Beweis, *m.*; 8 Zielscheibe, *f.*; 9 (trade —) Marke, *f.*, Nummer, *f.*, Zahlzeichen, *n.*; 10 (instead of writing one's name) Schriftzeichen, *n.*; 11 (weight) Mark, *f.*; 12 (of a horse's mouth) Kennung, *f.*; 13 (object) Ziel, *n.*, Zielpunkt, *m.*; 14 (num.) Mark, *f.*

A letter of —, Caperbrief, *m.* A man of —, ein bedeutender Mann. To be above the —, zu hoch schiessen. To be off one's —, fehlschiessen. They are very wide of the —, (fig.) sie irren sich gewaltig

II. *v. a.* 1 zeichnen; 2 (impress) bezeichnen; 3 (take note of) merken, (heed) aufmerken; 5 (— out) bezeichnen, 6 (com., goods) auszeichnen, numeriren

III. *v. n.* aufmerken, Acht geben

—**er**, *s.* 1 Bezeichner, *m.*; 2 (counting cards) Spielmarke, *f.*; 3 (one that takes notice) Achtgebender, *m.* Billiard— Marqueur, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* Schütze, *m.*

Market, I. *s.* 1 Markt, *m.*, Markt, *m.*; 2 (sale and purchase) Kauf, Verkauf, *m.*, Handelsverkehr, *m.*; (place of sale) Handelsplatz, *m.*; 4 (price) Preis, *m.*; 5 (for cattle) Viehmarkt, *m.*

To understand the —, gangbare Preise wissen. To make a good — of, mit Gewinn verkaufen. To meet with a ready —, guten Absatz finden. Clerk of the —, Marktvogt, *m.*

—-BASKET, *s.* Marktkorb, *m.* —-CROSS, Marktkreuz, *n.* —-CRIER, *s.* Marktschreier, *m.* —-DAY, *s.* Markttag, *m.* —-FOLKS, *pl.* Marktleute, *f.* —-HOUSE, Markthaus, *n.*, Lagerhaus, *n.*, Marktsalle, *f.* —-PLACE, *s.* Marktplatz, *m.* —-PRICE, *s.* Marktpreis, *m.* —-WOMAN, Marktfrau, *f.*

II. *v. n.* auf den Markt gehen, Einkäufe machen

—able, *adj.* 1, verkäuflich, gangbar; (current) preiswürdig. **—ing**, *s.* 1 auf den Markt Gehen, *n.*; 2 (purchasing) Einkaufen, *n.*; 3 (things purchased) Einkäufe, *n.*

Marking-ink, *s.* Zeichentinte, *f.*

—-IRON, *s.* Brenneisen, *n.*

Marl, I. *s.* Mergel, *m.*, Kalkerde, *f.*

—-PIT, *s.* Mergelgrube, *f.* —-SLATE, Mergelschiefer, *m.*

I. *v. a.* 1 (manure) mergeln, mit Mergel düngen; 2 (wind) umwinden

Marline, *s.* (mar.) Raaband, *n.*

—-SPIKE, *s.* Markpfriem, *m.*

Marly, *adj.* mergelartig

Marmalade, *s.* Marmelade, *f.*

Marmoset, *s.* Äffchen, *n.*

Marmot, *s.* (zool.) Murmelthier, *n.*

Maroon, I. *v. a.* aussetzen. II. *adj.* kastanienbraun

Marplot, *s.* Freudenstörer, *m.*

Marque, *s.* (letter of) Caperbrief, *m.*

Marquee, *s.* Zelt, *n.*

Marquess, *s.* Marquis, *m.*

Marquetry, *s.* eingelegte Arbeit, *f.*

Marquisate, *s.* Marquisat, *n.*

Marriage, *s.* 1 (contract) Heirath, *f.*; 2 (celebration) Hochzeit, *f.*; 3 (state) Ehe,

Second —, zweite Ehe

—-FAVOUR, *s.* Bandschleife (die zur Hochzeit angesteckt wird). —-PORTION, *s.* Mitgabe, *f.*

—able, *adj.* heirathsfähig

Married, *adj.* ehelich, verheirathet

— couple, Ehepaar, *n.* — state, Ehestand, *m.*

Marrow, *s.* 1 Mark, *n.*; 2 (essence, fig.) Kern, *m.*

—-BONE, *s.* Markknochen, *m.* —-FAT, *s.* (pea) große englische Erbse, *f.*

—y, *adj.* markig, kernhaft

Marry, I. *v. a.* 1 (perform a marriage) trauen; 2 (give in marriage) an . . . verheirathen; 3 (wed) heirathen. II. *v. n.* heirathen

Marsh, *s.* Moraft, *m.*, Sumpf, *m.*

—-ELDER, *s.* (bot.) Wasserhollunder, *f.* —-LAND, *s.* Marschland, *n.* —-MALLOW, *s.* (bot.) Eibisch, *m.* —-MARIGOLD, *s.* (bot.) Dotterblume, *f.* —-MOSS, *s.* Sternmoos, *n.* —-ROCKET, *s.* Sumpfklee, *m.* —-TARE, *s.* Sumpfwicke, *f.*

Marshal, I. *s.* 1 Marschall, *m.*; 2 (field —) Feldmarschall, *m.*; 3 (of a king's household) Hofmarschall, *m.*

Earl —, Oberhofmarschall, *m.*

II. *v. a.* ordnen, stellen

—ling, *s.* Ordnen, *n.* **—ship**, *s.* Marschallamt, *n.*

Marshy, *adj.* sumpfig, morastig

Marsupial, I. *adj.* marsupial. II. *s.* Marsupial, *n.*

Mart, *s.* Markt, *m.*

Marten, *s.* (zool.) Marder, *m.*

Martial, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (warlike) kriegerisch; 2 (military) militärisch

Court —, Kriegsgericht, *n.* — law, Kriegsrecht, *n.* — music, Militärmusik, *f.*

Martin, *s.* (orn.) Mauerschwalbe, *f.*

Martinet, *s.* 1 gestrenger Zuchtmeister, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, mar.) Geitau, *n.*

Martingale, *s.* 1 Sprungriemen, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Bugspriettau, *n.*

Martyr, I. *s.* Märtyrer, *m.*

He is a — to gout, er leidet sehr an der Gicht

II. *v. a.* zum Märtyrer machen, martern

—dom, *s.* Märtyrerthum, *n.* **—ology**, *s.* Märtyrergeschichten-Schreiber, *m.* **—ology**, *s.* Märtyrergeschichte, *f.*

Marvel, I. *s.* 1 Wunder, *n.*; 2 (— of Peru, bot.) Balsamkraut, *n.*

It is a — to me, es nimmt mich Wunder

II. *v. n.* sich wundern

—lous, *adj.*, **—lously**, *adv.* wunderbar. **—lousness**, *s.* Wunderbare, *n.*

Masculine, *adj.* (gen. & gram.) männlich

—ness, *s.* Männlichkeit, *f.*

Mash, I. *s.* 1 (mixture) Gemisch, *n.*; 2 (food for cattle) Mengfutter, *n.*; 3 (for horses) Kleienwasser, *n.*; 4 (in brewing) Meisch, *m.*, Mösch, *m.*

—-TUB, *s.* Meischbottich, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 stoßen, zerstoßen; 2 (bruise) zerquetschen; 3 (malt) meischen

—ing, *s.* 1 Zerstoßen, *n.*; 2 (in brewing) Meischen, *n.*

Mask, I. *s.* (lit. & fig.) Maske, *f.*, Larve, *f.*; 2 (masquerade) Maskerade, *f.*; 3 (dram.) Possenspiel, *n.*; 4 (arch.) Kopf ohne Hinterhaupt, *m.*, Fratzenkopf, *m.*; 5 (sculp.) Gesicht, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 maskiren, verlarven; 2 (disguise) verhüllen. III. *v. n.* sich maskiren

—ed, *adj.* 1 maskirt; 2 (bot.) verhüllt. —ed battery, (artil.) verdeckte Batterie, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Maske, *f.*, maskirte Person, *f.*

Mason, *s.* 1 Maurer, *m.*; 2 (free—) Freimaurer, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* freimaurerisch. —**ry**, *s.* 1 (occupation of a mason) Maurerkunst, *f.*; 2 (work) Mauerwerk, *n.*; 3 (of free-masons) Freimaurerei, *f.*

Masque, *see* MASK
—**rade**, I. *s.* 1 Maskerade, *f.*; 2 (disguise) Verkleidung, *f.* II. *v. n.* sich maskiren. —**rader**, *s.*, *see* MASKER

Mass, I. *s.* 1 Masse, *f.*, Menge, *f.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Messe, *f.*; 3 (high —) Hochmesse, *f.*, Hochamt *n.* II. *v. a.* (take in the lump) im Ganzen nehmen
—-**house**, *s.* Meßhaus, *n.*, kleine Kirche, *f.*

Massacre, I. *s.* Gemetzel, *n.*, Blutbad, *n.* II. *v. a.* metzeln, massacriren

Massicot, *s.* (chem.) Bleigelb, *n.*

Mas-sive, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.*, —**sy**, *adj.* massiv
—**siveness**, *s.* Massive, *n.*, Dichtheit, *f.*

Mast, I. *s.* 1 (mar.) Mast, *m.*, Mastbaum, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Eichelmast, *f.* II. *v. a.* bemasten
—-**head**, *s.* Topp, *m.*

Master, I. *s.* 1 Meister, *m.*; 2 (of a feast, &c.) Herr, *m.*; 3 (possessor of a house) Besitzer, *m.*; 4 (chief) Haupt, *n.*; 5 (of a merchant-ship) Capitän eines Handelsschiffs, *m.*; 6 (of a man-of-war) Schiffsoberlieutenant, *m.*; 7 (of a school) Schulmeister, *m.*; 8 (teacher) Lehrer, *m.*; 9 (boy) Junker, *m.*, junger Herr, *m.*; 10 (proficient) Meister, *m.*; 11 (of a house) Hausherr, *m.*; 12 (of arts, at college) Magister, *m.*; 13 (lord and —), Gebieter, *m.*
To make oneself — of, sich bemeistern. To be — of a language, einer Sprache mächtig sein
— at arms, Exercirmeister, *m.* — in Chancery, Kanzleibeisitzer, *m.* — of the ceremonies, Ceremonienmeister, *m.* — of the horse, Hofstallmeister, *m.* — of the rolls, Vicekanzler, *m.*
—-**builder**, *s.* Baumeister, *m.* —-**hand**, *s.* Meisterhand, *f.* —-**key**, *s.* Hauptschlüssel, *m.* —-**mind**, *s.* Hauptgeist, *m.*, Hauptperson, *f.*, Hauptverstand, *m.* —-**piece**, *s.* Meisterstück, *n.* —-**printer**, *s.* Buchdruckerherr, *m.* —-**stroke**, *s.* Meisterzug, *m.* —-**tailor**, *s.* Schneidermeister, *m.* —-**touch**, *s.* Meisterstreich, *m.* —-**work**, *s.* Meisterwerk, *n.*
—**ful**, *adj.* herrisch. —**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* meisterhaft. —**ship**, *s.* 1 Lehramt, *n.*: 2 (of a college) Rectoramt, *n.* —**y** *s.* 1 (dominion) Herrschaft, *f.*, Besitz, *m.* 2 (pre-eminence) Vorzug, *m.*, Vorrang *m.*; 3 (great skill) Meisterschaft, *f.*; (over oneself) Selbstbeherrschung, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 bemeistern; 2 (subdue) bändigen; 3 (overpower) bewältigen
To — a thing, einer Sache Meister werden

Mastic, *s.* Mastix, *m.*

Mastic-able, *adj.* zum Kauen
—**ate**, *v. a.* kauen. —**ation**, *s.* Kauen, *n.* —**atory**, *adj.* kauend

Masticot, *see* MASSICOT

Mastiff, *s.* Bullenbeißer, *m.*

Mastless, *adj.* mastlos

Mastodon, *s.* Mastodon, *n.*

Mastoid, *adj.* zitzenförmig

Masturbation, *s.* Selbstschändung, *f.*

Mat, I. *s.* Matte, *f.*, Binsenbett, *n.* II. *v. a.* (interweave) in einander flechten

Matadore, *s.* Matador, *m.*

Match, I. *s.* 1 (lucifer) Schwefelholz, *n.*, Zündhölzchen, *n.*; 2 (gun-) Lunte, *f.*, Luntenstock, *m.*; 3 (person equal to another) Gleicher, *m.*; 4 (that suits) Passender, *m.*; 5 (in marriage) Heirath, *f.*; 6 (one married) Partie, *f.*; 7 (contest) Partie, *f.*, Wettstreit, *m.*; 8 (at play)
You cannot find his —, sie seines Gleichen nicht finden. He is a — for him, er ist ihm hinlänglich gewachsen
—-**box**, *s.* Zunderbüchse, *f.* —-**lock**, *s.* Luntenschloß, *n.* —-**maker**, *s.* (makes lucifers) Schwefelholzmacher, 2 (for marriages) Ehestifter, *m.* —-**making**, *s.* 1 Schwefelholzmachen, 2 Ehestiftung, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (equal) gleichen, gleich sein, 2 (shew an equal) ein Gleiches finden, zeigen; 3 (pair) paaren; 4 (compare) vergleichen; 5 (choose suitably) entsprechend wählen; 6 (be equal to) gewachsen sein (with *dat.*); 7 (marry) heirathen, verbinden. III. *v. n.* 1 (marry by marriage) sich verheirathen; 2 zusammenpassen
—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* ungleichlich

Mate, I. *s.* 1 (play—, school—) Gespiele, *m.*, Gespiele, *m.*; 2 (husband) Gatte, *m.*; 3 (wife) Gattin, *f.*; 4 (of animals) Männchen, *n.*, (fem.) Weibchen, *n.*; 5 (at table) Tischgenoß, *m.*; 6 (of a ship) Schiffsmaat, *m.*; 7 (assistant) Gehülfe, *m.*, Gesell, *m.*; 8 (at chess) Matt
Master's —, Unterschiffer, *m.* —'s geon's —, Unterwundarzt, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (pair) sich paaren;

s) matt machen. III. *v. n.* (with) gleich stellen
less, *adj.* ohne Genossen
er, *s.* (*Dura*, anat.) Hirnhaut, *f.*
eria medica, *s.* Heilmittel-Lehre,

erial, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 materiell; odily) körperlich; 3 (made of stuff) lich; 4 (important) wichtig, wesent- II. *s.* 1 Bestandtheil, *m.*, Materia- *pl.*, Werkstoff, *m.*; 2 (for building) materialien, *pl.*; 3 (of war) Schieß- f, *m.*; 4 (for writing) Schreib- rialien, *pl.*
guarantee, materielles Pfand, *n.*
se, *v. a.* verkörpern, materialisiren.
m, *s.* Materialismus, *m.* **—ist**, aterialist, *m.* **—ity**, *s.* Materielle,

rn-al, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* mütter-

y, *s.* Mutterschaft, *f.*, Mütterlich- *f.*
ematic-al, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* ematisch
an, *s.* Mathematiker, *m.* **—s**, *pl.* ematik, *f.*
a, I. *adj.* früh, Morgen-. II. *s.* (*pl.*) neſſe, *f.*
ass, *s.* (chem.) Destillirglas, *n.*
i-cidal, *adj.* muttermörderisch
ide, *s.* 1 (act) Muttermord, *m.*; 2 nitter of) Muttermörder, *m.*
icu-late, *v. a.* immatrikuliren
ation, *s.* Immatrikulirung, *f.*
imo-nial, *adj.*, **—nially**, *adv.*

y, *s.* Ehestand, *m.*, Ehe, *f.*
ix, *s.* 1 (womb) Gebärmutter, *f.*; ould) Gießmutter, *f.*, Prägestock,

on, *s.* alte Dame, *f.*, Matrone, *f.*
ood, *s.* Mutterstand, *m.*, Weiber- m. **—ize**, *v. a.* 1 gesetzt machen; aperon) begleiten. **—like**, *adj.*, *adj.* matronenhaft, ehrbar
ess, *s.* (mil.) Unterkanonier, *m.*
er, I. *s.* 1 Materie, *f.*, Stoff, *m.*; 2 tumour) Eiter, *m.*; 3 (subject) istand, *m.*; 4 (thing) Sache, *f.*; 5 r) Angelegenheit, *f.*; 6 (cause) Ur- *f.*
arry —s so far, es so weit bringen.
-! es thut nichts! He goes a — ven miles, er geht ungefähr sieben n. Upon the whole —, im Gan- What is the —? was giebts? is the — with . . .? was fehlt ? (with *dat.*) 'Tis no great —, es ist von Bedeutung. Now, to the —, nun, zur Sache. — of fact, I. *s.* Thatsache, *f.* II. *adj.* prosaisch II. *v. n.* von Wichtigkeit sein
—y, *adj.* eiterig
Matting, *s.* Mattenwerk, *n.*
Mattock, *s.* Hacke, *f.*, Haue, *f.*
Mattress, *s.* Matratze, *f.*
Maturation, *s.* 1 Reifen, *n.*; 2 (of pus) Eiterung, *f.*
Mature, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* reif, zeitig. II. *v. a.* 1 reifen, reif machen; 2 (perfect) vervollkommnen. III. *v. n.* reif werden
—scent, *adj.* reif werdend
Maturity, *s.* 1 Reife, *f.*; 2 (com., of a note) Zahlungszeit, *f.*
Matutinal, *adj.* morgendlich, Früh-
Maudlin, *adj.* sentimental, weinerlich
Maugre, *adv.* ungeachtet
Maul, *v. a.* schlagen, durchprügeln
—-stick, *s.* (paint.) Lehnstock, *m.*, Malstock, *m.*
Maunder, *v. n.* 1 (moon about) sich herumtreiben; 2 (mutter) brummen
Maundy-Thursday, *s.* Gründonnerstag, *m.*
Mausoleum, *s.* Mausoleum, *n.*
Mavis, *s.* (orn.) Sangdrossel, *f.*
Maw, *s.* 1 (stomach) Magen, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Kropf, *m.*
—-worm, *s.* Spulwurm, *m.*
Mawkish, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* (insipid) geschmacklos, matt
—ness, *s.* Flauheit, *f.*
Maxillary, *adj.* zu den Kinnbacken gehörig
Maxim, *s.* Grundsatz, *m.*, Maxime, *f.*
Maximum, *s.* Maximum, *n.*
May, I. *s.* 1 (month) Mai, *m.*; 2 (hawthorn) Weißdornblüthe, *f.*
—-bug, *s.* Maikäfer, *m.* **—-bush**, *s.* Zwergquitte, *f.* **—-day**, *s.* erster Mai, *m.* **—-flower**, (—lily) *s.* Maiblümchen, *n.* **—-fly**, *s.* Wassergrille, *f.* **—-pole**, *s.* Maie, *f.*, Maibaum, *m.* **—-queen**, *s.* Maikönigin, *f.*
II. *v. aux.* 1 mögen; 2 (be able) können; 3 (be permitted) dürfen
— be, it — be, —hap, es kann sein, vielleicht. — it please your Majesty, Geruhen Eure Majestät. If I — ask, wenn ich bitten darf
—ing, *s.* Maien, *n.*
Mayor, *s.* Mayor, *m.*, Bürgermeister, *m.*
—alty, *s.* Bürgermeisteramt, *n.* **—ess**, *s.* Bürgermeisterin, *f.*
Mazard, *s.* (cherry) schwarze Kirsche, *f.*
Mazarine, *s.* (blue) Dunkelblau, *n.*
Maze, I. *s.* 1 Irrgang, *m.*; 2 (labyrinth) Labyrinth, *n.*; 3 (confusion) Verwirrung, *f.* II. *v. a.* in Verwirrung setzen

Mazy, *adj.* 1 voll Irrgänge, verwirrt; 2 (as a dance) verwickelt

Mead, *s.* 1 (liquor) Meth, *m.*; 2 (meadow) Anger, *m.*, Wiese, *f.*

Meadow, *s.* Wiese, *f.*, Anger, *m.*
—-CRESSES, *pl.* Wiesenkresse, *f.* —-GRASS, *s.* Viehgras, *n.* —-GROUND, *s.* Wiesenland, *n.* —-LARK, *s.* (orn.) Wiesenlerche, *f.* —-SAFFRON, *s.* (bot.) Wiesenzeitlose, *f.* —-SAXIFRAGE, *s.* (bot.) Mattensteinbrech, *m.* —-SWEET, *s.* (bot.) Mehlkraut, *n.*
—**y**, *adj.* wiesenreich

Meagre, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (thin) mager, dürre; 2 (barren) unfruchtbar; 3 (poor) ärmlich
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Magerkeit, *f.*; 2 (barrenness) Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*; 3 (poverty) Armuth, *f.*

Meal, *s.* 1 Mahlzeit, *f.*, Mahl, *n.*; 2 (flour) Mehl, *n.*
Piece—, in Stücken
—-MAN, *s.* Mehlhändler, *m.* —-TIME, *s.* Mahlzeit, *f.*
—**y**, *adj.* mehlig, mehlicht. —**y**-mouthed, *adj.* schmeichlerisch. —**ness**, *s.* Mehlichte, *n.*

Mean, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 gemein; 2 (base) niederträchtig; 3 (of little value) gering; 4 (bad) schlecht, elend; 5 (despicable) verächtlich; 6 (middle) mittler, mittel; 7 (on an average) durchschnittlich; 8 (intermediate) zwischen; 9 (middling) mittelmäßig
In the—time, mittlerweile, inzwischen
—-SPIRITED, *adj.* kleinmüthig
II. *s.* 1 (middle point, fig.) Mittelstraße, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Mittel, *n.*; 3 (time) Zwischenzeit, *f.*; 4 (mus.) Mittelstimme, *f.*; 5 (*pl.*, income) Vermögen, *n.*, Mittel, *pl.*; 6 (math.) Mittelgröße, *f.*
By all —s, bestimmt, durchaus. By no —s, keineswegs. By any —s, auf irgend eine Weise. A man of —s, ein wohlhabender (bemittelter) Mann
III. *v. a.* 1 meinen, denken; 2 (intend) wollen, beabsichtigen; 3 (signify) bedeuten, sagen wollen. IV. *v. n.* meinen, denken

Meander, *v. n.* 1 (as a river) sich schlängeln, sich winden; 2 dawdle) schlendern
—**ing**, *adj.* sich schlängelnd, sich windend

Meaning, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (intentional) bedächtig, absichtlich; 2 (significantly) bedeutsam. II. *s.* 1 Meinung, *f.*; 2 (signification) Bedeutung, *f.*; 3 (intention) Absicht, *f.*, Gesinnung, *f.*
—**less**, *adj.* ohne Bedeutung

Meanness, *s.* 1 Gemeinheit, *f.*: 2 (b ness) Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (low Niedrigkeit, *f.*; 4 (sordidness) Ge

Mea-sles, *pl.* 1 Masern, pl.; 2 (in s Finnen, *pl.*
—**sly**, *adj.* 1 masericht; 2 (räudig, finnig

Measur-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* bar, ermeßlich

Measure, I. *s.* 1 (gen., gram. Maß, *n.*; 2 (proportion) Verhält 3 (scale, rule) Maßstab, *n.*; 4 (in Silbenmaß, *n.*; 5 (dance) (proceeding) Maßregel, *f.*
Without —, beyond —. Maßen. In some —, gewisser In a great —, größtentheils To have hard —, zu streng werden. Lineal —, long — maß, *n.* Liquid —, Flüssig To take —s, Anstalten treffen
II. *v. a.* 1 messen, ausmessen; ordnen; 3 (allot) abmessen
It —s so much, es ist so
III. *v. n.* messen
—**d**, *adj.* 1 (uniform) (limited) gemessen. —**less** meßlich. —**ment**, *s.* 1 Mes (act of) Messen, *n.* —**r**, *s.* 1 *m.*; 2 (of land) Landmesser,

Measuring, *adj.* messend
—-ROD, *s.* Meßruthe, *f.*

Meat, *s.* 1 (flesh) Fleisch, Speise, *f.*, Nahrung, *f.*
To sit at —, zu Tische sitzen —, Zuckerwerk, *n.*
—-OFFERING, *s.* Speiseopfer -PIE, *s.* Fleischpastete, *f.* —-SCREEN, *s.* Speiseschrank,

Mecha-nic, I. *adj.*, —**nical** —**nically**, *adv.* 1 mechanisch; art) handwerksmäßig, künstlich
—nical press, Schnellpresse
II. *s.* Handwerker, *m.*
—**nics**, *pl.* Mechanik, *f.* Mechanismus, *m.* —**nist**, kus, *m.*

Mechlin, *s.* (lace) mechelner

Meco-nic, *adj.*: —ic acid, säure, *f.*
—**in**, *s.* Meconin, *n.* —**ite**, Mohnsamenstein, *m.* —**ium**, saft, *m.*

Medal, *s.* 1 Münze, *f.*; 2 Denkmünze, *f.*, Medaille, *f.*
—**list**, *s.* 1 (maker of medals präger, *m.*; 2 (holder of a haber einer Ehrenmedaille, *m.*

Medallion, *s.* Medaillon, *n.*

Med-dle, *v. n.* 1 sich

niſchen; 2 (have to do with) ſich ab=
n (mit)
dler, *s.* Einmengender, *m.*, Einer,
ſich einmiſcht. —**dlesome**, *adj.* ſich
niſchend. —**dlesomeness**, *s.* Sucht
in alles zu miſchen, *f.* —**dling**, I.
, —**dlingly**, *adv.* ſich einmiſchend.
. Einmiſchen, *n.*
iæval, *see* MEDIEVAL
i-al, *adj.* mittelbar
iat, *s.* (mus.) Mittelton, *m.* —**ate**,
j., —**ately**, *adv.* 1 (in the middle)
r Mitte liegend; 2 (by means of)
elbar. II. *v. n.* III. *v. a.* ver=
in. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Vermittelung,
2 (intercession) Fürbitte, *f.* —**a-**
s. 1 Vermittler, *f.*; 2 (intercessor)
precher, *m.* —**atorial**, *adj.* ver=
ind. —**atrix**, *s.* Vermittlerin, *f.*
e, *s.* (bot.) Schneckenklee, *m.*
c-able, *adj.* heilbar
l, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 ärztlich; 2
icinal) medicinisch. —al jurispru=
, medicinische Jurisprudenz, *f.* —
nt, *s.* Arzneimittel, *n.* —**ate**,
verſetzen (mit Arznei). —**ation**,
rſetzung mit Arznei, *f.* —**inal**,
—**inally**, *adv.* 1 medicinisch; 2
ing) heilſam. —**ine**, *s.* Medicin,
zznei, *f.*
eval, *adj.* mittelalterlich
ocre, *adj.* mittelmäßig
rity, *s.* Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.*
tate, I. *v. n.* 1 (ponder) nach=
n; 2 (intend) im Sinne haben.
. 1 (plan) überlegen; 2 (think on)
nken
tion, *s.* 1 Betrachtung, *f.*; 2
ting) Nachdenken, *n.* —**tative**,
nachdenkend; 2 (deep thinking)
nig
terranean, *adj.* mittelländisch
um, *s.* 1 (phys.) Medium, *n.*; 2
e) Mittel, *n.*; 3 (mediation) Ver=
ung, *f.*; 4 (log.) Mittelſatz, *m.*; 5
mmerce) Verkehrsmittel, *n.*
APER, *s.* Medianpapier, *n.*
ar, *s.* Mispel, *f.*
ey, *s.* Gemengſel, *n.*
llary, *adj.* martig
llin, *s.* (bot.) Peddig, *m.*
, *s.* Lohn, *m.*, Belohnung, *f.*
, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ſanftmüthig;
nble) demüthig
ss, *s.* 1 Sanftmuth, *f.*; 2 (hum-
s) Demuth, *f.*
schaum, *s.* Meerſchaum, *m.*
I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſchicklich, paſſend.
(of huntsmen) Sammelplatz, *m.*,
ſammlung, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 zu=

ſammentreffen; 2 (encounter) antreffen;
3 (unexpectedly) begegnen (with *dat.*);
4 (find) finden; 5 (as two lines) zu=
ſammenſtoßen
To — with a kind reception, freundlich
aufgenommen werden. They — him
with contempt, ſie haben ihn mit Ver=
achtung behandelt
IV. *v. n.* 1 zuſammentreffen; 2 (on a
road, &c.) ſich begegnen; 3 (assemble)
zuſammenkommen, ſich verſammeln; 4
(as two lines) zuſammenſtoßen
To — with, 1 antreffen, finden; 2
(experience) erfahren; 3 (losses, &c.)
erleiden, erleben; 4 (a storm) befallen
werden; 5 (join) ſich vereinigen. Well
met, es freut mich Sie zu ſehen. To
— half way, 1 halbwegs zuſammen=
kommen; 2 (fig.) einwilligen. It is not
to be — with, es iſt nicht zu haben
—**ing**, *s.* 1 Zuſammentreffen, *n.*; 2
(an assembly) Zuſammenkunft, *f.*; 3
(discourse) Unterredung, *f.*; 4 (of a
congregation, &c.) Verſammlung, *f.*; 5
(of rivers) Zuſammenfluß, *m.*; 6 (place
of worship) Capelle, *f.*, Betſaal, *m.* —
ing-house, Betſaal, *m.* —ing-place,
Sammelplatz, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Lau=
lichkeit, *f.*; 2 (propriety) Schicklich=
keit, *f.*
Megalosaurus, *s.* (zool.) Megalosaur, *m.*
Megatherium, *s.* (zool.) Rieſenfaul=
thier, *n.*
Megrim, *s.* (med.) Migräne, *f.*
Meiosis, *s.* (rhet.) Verkleinerung, *f.*
Melancho-lic, *adj.* melancholiſch
—**ly**, I. *s.* Melancholie, *f.* II. *adj.* 1
melancholiſch; 2 (sad) traurig; 3 (tra=
gic) tragiſch
Melanite, *s.* (min.) Melanit, *m.*
Melée, *s.* Handgemenge, *n.*
Melli-ferous, *adj.* honigreich
—**fication**, *s.* Honigmachen, *n.* —
fluence, *s.* 1 Honigfluß, *m.*; 2 (fig.)
Honigſüße, *f.* —**fluent**, *adj.*, —**fluous**,
adj., —**fluously**, *adv.* 1 von Honig
fließend; 2 (of the voice, &c.) lieblich
Mellite, *s.* Honigſtein, *m.*
Mellow, I. *adj.* 1 (ripe) mürbe, reif; 2
(of sound) weich, wohlklingend, ſanft; 3
(to the taste) zart, weich; 4 (intoxi=
cated) berauſcht. II. *v. a.* mürbe, reif
machen. III. *v. n.* weich, mürbe werden
—-TONED, *adj.* ſanftönend
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (of fruit) Reife, *f.*, Mür=
bigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of sound, &c.) Sanftheit,
f.; 3 (softness) Weichheit, *f.*
Melocoton, *s.* Quitte, *f.*
Melo-dious, *adj.*, —**diously**, *adv.* me=
lodiſch

—**dicousness**, *s.* Melodische, *n.*, Wohlklang, *m.* —**dist**, *s.* Sänger, *m.*

Melodrama, *s.* Melodrama, *n.* —**tic**, *adj.* melodramatisch. —**tist**, *s.* Melodramenschreiber, *m.*

Melody, *s.* Melodie, *f.*

Melon, *s.* 1 Melone, *f.*; 2 (water—) Wassermelone, *f.*

Melt, I. *v. a.* 1 schmelzen; 2 (down) einschmelzen. II. *v. n.* 1 schmelzen; 2 (into tears) zerfließen, vergehen —**er**, *s.* Schmelzer, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 schmelzend; 2 (touching) rührend. II. *s.* Schmelzen, *n.* —ing-house, Schmelzhütte *f.* —ing-pot, Schmelztiegel, *m.*

Member, *s.* 1 Glied, *n.*; 2 (part) Theil, *m.*; 3 (piece) Stück, *n.*; 4 (of a club, &c.) Mitglied, *n.* —**ship**, *s.* 1 Mitgliedschaft, *f.*; 2 (community) Gemeinschaft, *f.*

Mem-brane, *s.* (anat.) Häutchen, *n.* —**branous**, —**braneceous**, *adj.* 1 häutig; 2 (bot.) pergamentartig

Memento, *s.* 1 Erinnerung, *f.*; 2 (souvenir) Gedächtnißzeichen, *n.*

Memoir, *s.* 1 (of a person) Lebensbeschreibung, *f.*, Biographie, *f.*; 2 (pol.) Memoire, *n.*

Memora-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* denkwürdig, merkwürdig

Memorandum, *s.* 1 Memorandum, *n.*, Anmerkung, *f.*; 2 (book) Notizbuch, *n.*, Notirbuch, *n.*

Memo-rial, I. *adj.* 1 Andenken erhaltend; 2 (contained in memory) im Gedächtnisse aufbewahrt. II. *s.* 1 (monument); 2 Denkmal, *n.*, Merkzeichen, *n.*, Andenken, *n.*; 3 (note) Anmerkung, *f.*, Notiz, *f.*; 4 (petition) Bittschrift, *f.* —**rialise**, *v. a.* eine Bittschrift eingeben. —**rialist**, *s.* Bittsteller, *m.* —**riter**, *adv.* auswendig. —**ry**, *s.* 1 Gedächtniß, *n.*; 2 (remembrance) Erinnerung, *f.*; 3 (thinking) Gedenken, *n.*; 4 (memorial) Andenken, *n.*; 5 (fame) Nachruhm, *m.* To escape the —ry, dem Gedächtniß entfallen. Since the —ry of man, seit Menschengedenken

Mena-ce, I. *v. a.* drohen. II. *s.* Drohung, *f.* —**cer**, *s.* Droher, *m.* —**cing**, *adj.*, —**cingly**, *adv.* drohend

Menage, *s.* Haushaltung, *f.*

Menagerie, *s.* Menagerie, *f.*

Menagogue, *s.* (med.) Emmeniagoga, *pl.*

Mend, I. *v. a.* (a garment) flicken; 2 (improve) bessern, ausbessern; 3 (strengthen) verstärken; 4 (one's pace) sich eilen, den Schritt verdoppeln; (make better) verbessern. II. *v. n.* bessern —**able**, *adj.* verbesserlich

Menda-cious, *adj.* lügenhaft —**city**, *s.* Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.*

Mender, *s.* Ausbesserer, *m.*, Flicker,

Mendi-cancy, *s.* Bettelei, *f.* —**cant**, I. *s.* Bettler, *m.* II. bettelnd. —cant friar, Bettelmönch —**city**, *s.* 1 (life of) Bettlerleben, 2 (state of) Bettlerstand, *m.*

Mending, I. *adj.* (in health) besser bend. II. *s.* Flicken, *n.*

Menial, I. *adj.* 1 (pertaining vants) zur Dienerschaft gehörig; knechtisch, gemein. II. *s.* 1 Knecht, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Gesinde, *n.*

Meninges, *pl.* (anat.) Hirnhäute

Meniscus, *s.* Meniscus, *m.*,

Menispermic acid, *s.* säure, *f.*

Meniver, *s.* (fur.) Grauwerk

Menses, *pl.* monatliche Periode, *f.*

Menstru-al, *adj.* monatlich —**ous**, *adj.* 1 monatlich; die monatliche Reinigung habend

Menstruum, *s.* Auflösungsmittel

Mensuration, *s.* Messung, *f.*

Mental, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 betreffend; 2 (intellectual) (inward) innerlich — arithmetic, Kopfrechnen, servation, geheimer Vorbehalt

Mention, I. *s.* Erwähnung, *f.* erwähnen

Mephitic, *adj.* mephitisch — air, — gas, Stickgas,

Mercantile, *adj.* kaufmännisch dels- — letters, Handelsbriefe, — line, Handelsstand, *m.* Handelsstadt, *f.*

Mercena-rily, *adv.*, —**ry**, (venal) feil, käuflich; 2 dungen; 3 (greedy of gain) süchtig. II. *s.* 1 (one who Miethling, *m.*, Lohnarbeiter, (soldier) Söldner, *m.* —**riness**, *s.* 1 Feilheit, *f.*; gain) Geldsucht, *f.*

Mercer, *s.* 1 Seidenhändler, goods) Krämer, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 Seidenhandlung (goods) kleine Waare, *f.*

Merchandise, *s.* 1 Waare, *f.*; Handel, *m.*

Merchant, *s.* Kaufmann, *m.* mann, *m.*

unabhelflich. — recovery, unheilbar. — hope, hoffnungslos, verzweifelt. — danger, außer Gefahr

—-DUE, *adj.* übe: fällig

Paste, I. *s.* 1 (cul.) Teig, *m.*; 2 (for bookbinding, &c.) Pappe, *f.*, Kleister, *m.*; 3 (imitation of jewellery) Paste, *f.*, Afterstein, *m.*

—-BOARD, *s.* Pappendeckel, *m.* —-ROLLER, *s.* Teigroller, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 kleistern, pappen; 2 (up) aufkleistern

Pastel, *s.* 1 (bot.) Waid, *m.*; 2 (paint.) Pastell, *m.*

Pastern, *s.* (vet.) Fessel, *f.*

—-JOINT, *s.* Köthengelenk, *n.*, Fesselgelenk, *n.*

Pastille, *s.* 1 (paint.) Pastell, *m.*; 2 (phar.) Räucherkerzchen, *n.*

Pastime, *s.* Zeitvertreib, *m.*

Pastor, *s.* Pastor, *m.*

—**al**, I. *adj.* 1 (pertaining to shepherds) hirtenmäßig; 2 (rural) ländlich; 3 (relating to a pastor) den Seelsorger (Pastor) betreffend. —al aid society, Pastoralhülfs-Gesellschaft, *f.* —al care, Seelsorge, *f.* —al letter, Hirtenbrief, *m.* II. *s.* (poem) Hirtengedicht, *n.* —**ate**, *s.* (mus.) Pastorale, *n.* —**ate**, *s.* Pastorat, *n.*

Pastry, *s.* Backwerk, *n.*

—-COOK, *s.* Conditor, *m.*

Pasturage, *s.* 1 (land) Weide, *f.*, Weideland, *n.*; 2 (business of feeding) Viehzucht, *f.*

Pasture, I. *s.* 1 (food) Weide, *f.*, Viehfutter, *n.*; 2 (—ground, —land) Weideland, *n.*

Common of —, Weiderecht, *n.*

II. *v. a. & n.* weiden

Pasty, I. *adj.* teigig. II. *s.* Pastete, *f.*

Pat, I. *adv.* passend, paßlich. II. *s.* 1 (little blow) Tapp, *m.*, Patsch, *m.*; 2 (of butter) Klümpchen, *n.*, Stückchen, *n.* III. *v. a.* patschen, schlagen

Patch, I. *s.* 1 (for repairing) Flicken, *m.*, Lappen, *m.*; 2 (of ground) Fleck, *m.*; 3 (on the face) Schönpflästerchen, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 flicken; 2 (awkwardly) stümperhaft ausbessern; 3 (the face for adornment) mit Schönpflästerchen belegen; 4 (a roof, &c.) ausbessern

—-WORK, *s.* 1 (quilt) Lappendecke, *f.*; 2 (mending) Flickwerk, *n.*

Pate, *s.* Kopf, *m.*

Patee, *s.* (her.) Zackenkreuz, *n.*

Patefaction, *s.* Kundmachung, *f.*

Patel-la, *s.* 1 (anat.) Kniescheibe, *f.*; 2 (conch.) Napfschnecke, *f.*; 3 (small vase) Napf, *m.*

—**liform**, *adj.* napfförmig

Paten, *s.* Oblaten-Tellerchen, *n.*, Brod-Tellerchen, *n.*

Patent, I. *adj.* 1 (open) offen, öffentlich; 2 (privileged) privilegirt; 3 (apparent) augenscheinlich. II. *s.* 1 Patent, *n.*, Con.ession, *f.*; 2 (of nobility) Adelsbrief, *m.* III. *v. a.* bevorrechten, concessioniren

—-BREECH, *s.* (gun.) Schwanzschraube, *f.* —-OFFICE, *s.* Patenten-Bureau, *n.*

—**ee**, *s.* Patentinhaber, *m.*

Pater-nal, *adj.*, —**nally**, *adv.* väterlich —**nity**, *s.* Vaterschaft, *f.*

Paternoster, *s.* Vaterunser, *n.*

Path, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Pfad, *m.*, Weg, *m.* Bridle—, Reitweg, *m.* Foot—, Fußweg, *m.*

Pathetic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* pathetisch, rührend

Pathetism, *see* MESMERISM

Pathless, *adj.* pfadlos

Patholo-gic, —**gical**, *adj.*, —**gically**, *adv.* pathologisch

—**gist**, *s.* Patholog, *m.* —**gy**, *s.* Pathologie, *f.*

Pathos, *s.* 1 (lit.) Pathos, *m.*; 2 (cont.) Schwülstigе, *n.*

Patience, *s.* 1 Geduld, *f.*; 2 (perseverance) Duldung, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Grindwurz, *f.*

Patient, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geduldig; 2 (enduring) beharrlich; 3 (considerate) nachsichtig. II. *s.* Patient, *m.*, Leidender, *m.*

Patly, *adv.* geläufig

Patriarch, *s.* Patriarch, *m.*

—**al**, *adj.* patriarchalisch. —**ate**, *s.* Patriarchat, *n.*

Patrician, I. *adj.* patricisch. II. *s.* Patricier, *m.*

Patrimo-nial, *adj.*, —**nially**, *adv.* zum Erbtheile gehörig, Erb-

—**ny**, *s.* Erbgut, *n.*, Erbtheil, *n.*

Patriot, *s.* Patriot, *m.*, Vaterlandsfreund, *m.*

—**ic**, *adj.* patriotisch. —**ism**, *s.* Patriotismus, *m.*

Patristic, *adj.* die Kirchenväter betreffend, patristisch

Patrol, I. *s.* Patrolle, *f.*, Patrouille, *f.* II. *v. n.* patrolliren, patrouilliren

Patron, *s.* 1 Patron, *m.*; 2 (supporter, protector) Gönner, *m.*, Beschützer, *m.*; 3 (Rom. Cath., saint) Schutzheiliger, *m.*; 4 (of a living) Kirchenpatron, *m.*

—**age**, *s.* 1 Begünstigung, *f.*, Beschützung, *f.*; 2 (advowson) Patronat, *n.*

—**ess**, *s.* 1 Gönnerin, *f.*, Beschützerin *f.*; 2 (of a living) Kirchenpatronin, *f.*

—**ician**, *s.* Metaphyſiker, *m.* —**ics**, *pl.* Metaphyſik, *f.*
Metatar-sal, *adj.* den Mittelfuß betreffend
—**sus**, *s.* Mittelfuß, *m.*
Metathesis, *pl.* Buchſtabenverſetzung, *f.*
Mete, *v. a.* meſſen
Metempsychosis, *s.* Seelenwanderung, *f.*
Meteor, *s.* Meteor, *n.*
—**ic**, *adj.*, meteoriſch. —**olite**, *s.* Meteorſtein, *m.* —**ologic**, *adj.* meteorologiſch. —**ologist**, *s.* Meteorolog, *m.* —**ology**, *s.* Meteorologie, *f.*
Meter, *s.* 1 Meſſer, *m.*; 2 (gram.) *see* METRE
Metheglin, *s.* Meth, *m.*
Methinks, *v. imp. pp.* mich dünkt
Method, *s.* 1 Methode, *f.*; 2 (manner) Weiſe, *f.*; 3 Art und Weiſe, *f.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* methodiſch. —**ise**, *v. a.* ordnen, methodiſch ordnen. —**ism**, *s.* Lehre der Methodiſten, *f.* —**ist**, *s.* 1 (one that is orderly) Methodiker, *m.*; 2 (one of the sect) Methodiſt, *m.*; 3 (cant) Pietiſt, *m.* —**istical**, *adj.*, —**istically**, *adv.* methodiſtiſch
Methought, mich dünkte
Metonic cycle, *s.* methoniſcher Mondcykel, *m.*
Metonymy, *s.* Metonymie, *f.*
Metre, *s.* Silbenmaß, *n.*
Metrical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* metriſch
Metronome, *s.* Metronome, *n.*
Metropo-lis, *s.* Hauptſtadt, *f.*
—**litan**, I. *adj.* Hauptſtadtbetreffend. II. *s.* Erzbiſchof, *m.* —**litical**, *adj.* metropolitiſch
Mettle, *s.* Muth, *m.*, Feuer, *n.*
—**d**, *adj.* muthig, feurig. —**some**, *adj.*, —**somely**, *adv.* feurig, muthig
Mew, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Möve, *f.*; 2 (cage) Käfig, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*, stables) Stall, *m.*, Stallung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (shut up) einſperren; 2 (shed) ablegen, abwerfen. III. *v. n.* (as a cat) miauen
—**ing**, *s.* 1 (moulting) Abwerfen, *n.*; 2 (of a cat) Miauen, *n.*
Mewl, *v. n.* quäken, weinen
Mews, *pl.* (stables) Stallung, *f.*
Mezereon, *s.* (bot.) Kellerhals, *m.*
Mezzotinto, *s.* 1 (art) Schwarzkunſt, *f.*, ſchwarze Manier, *f.*; 2 (print) Kupferſtich in ſchwarzer Manier, *m.*
Mias-ma, *s.* Anſteckungsſtoff, *m.*
—**mal**, *adj.*, —**matic**, *adj.* miasmatiſch, anſteckend
Mica, *s.* Glimmererde, *f.*, Glimmer, *m.*
—**ceous**, *adj.* glimmerartig
Michaelmas, *s.* Michaeliſeſt, *n.*

Miche, *v. n.* die Schule ſchwänzen
—**r**, *s.* Schulſchwänzer, *m.*
Microcosm, *s.* Mikrokosmus, *m.*
Micro-meter, *s.* Mikrometer, *m.*
—**metrical**, *adj.* mikrometriſch
Micro-scope, *s.* Mikroſkop, *n.*
—**scopic**, *adj.*, —**scopical**, *adj.*, —**scopically**, *adv.* mikroſkopiſch. —**pist**, *s.* Mikroſkopiker, *m.*
Micturition, *s.* Waſſerlaſſen, *n.*
Mid, *adj.* 1 mitten, in der Mitte; 2 (in comp.) mittel-
In — air, mitten in der Luft
—-**DAY**, I. *adj.* mittägig. II. *s.* *m.* —-**LAND**, *adj.* mitten im Lande. -**LENT**, *s.* Lätare-Sonntag, *m.* —
I. *adj.* mitternächtig. II. *s.* Mitte *f.* —-**RIFF**, *s.* Zwerchfell, *n.* -**STREAM**, *s.* Mitte des Stromes, *f.* -**SUMMER**, *s.* Mitte des Sommers, *f.* -**SUMMER-DAY**, *s.* Johannistag, *m.* -**WAY**, I. *s.* Mittelſtraße, *f.* I. 1 (in the middle) mitten in der Mitte; 2 (halfway) hälftemeg. -**WINTER**, *s.* Mitte des Winters, *f.*
Mida, *s.* (rept.) Purpurmaki, *f.*
Midden, *s.* Miſthaufen, *m.*
Middle, I. *adj.* mittlere. II. *s.* Mitte —-**AGED**, *adj.* von mittleren Jahren —-**AGES**, *pl.* Mittelalter, *n.* —-**ED**, *s.* Mittelbeck, *n.* —-**FINGER**, *s.* Mittelfinger, *m.* —-**MAN**, *s.* Unterhändler, *m.*, Mittelmann, *m.* —-**SIZED**, von mittler Größe —**most**, *adj.* mittelſte
Middling, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mittelmäßig, ziemlich
Midge, *s.* (ent.) Mücke, *f.*
Midshipman, *s.* See-Cadett, *m.*
Midst, *s.* Mittelſte, *n.*
In the — of, mitten in, unter
Midwife, *s.* Hebamme, *f.*
—**ry**, *s.* Hebammenkunſt, *f.*
Mien, *s.* Miene, *f.*
Might, *s.* Macht, *f.*, Gewalt, *f.*
Men of —, mächtige Männer
— and main, mit allen Kräften
—**ily**, *adv.* mächtig, gewaltig
—**ness**, *s.* Macht, *f.*, Gewalt, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* II. *adv.* mächtig, gewaltig
Mignonette, *s.* Reſeda, *f.*
Migrate, *v. n.* wandern
Migra-tion, *s.* Wanderung, *f.*
—**tory**, *adj.* wandernd. —**tory**, Zugvögel, *pl.*
Milanese, I. *s.* (person) Mailänder II. *adj.* (thing) mailändiſch
Milch, *adj.* milchgebend
—-cow, *s.* Milchkuh, *f.*
Mild, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 mild, ſanft

ot fierce) gelind; 3 (med.) gelinde
rfend; 4 (tender) weich, zart
-ness, *s.* Milde, *f.*, Gelindigkeit, *f.*
ldew, I. *s.* 1 Mehlthau, *m.*; 2 (on
rn) Brand, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit Mehlthau
:derben
le, *s.* Meile, *f.*
--stone, *s.* Meilenzeiger, *m.*
-age, *s.* Meilengeld, *n.*
lfoil, *s.* (bot.) Schafgarbe, *f.*
liary, *adj.* hirseförmig
- fever, Frieſel, *m.* — glands, Haut-
lſen, *pl.*
litant, *adj.* ſtreitend
he Church —, die ſtreitende Kirche
litary, I. *adj.* 1 militäriſch; 2 (war-
e) kriegeriſch. II. *s.* Militär, *n.*
- man, Soldat, *m.* — tenure, mili-
äſcher Erbbeſitz, *m.*
litate, *v. n.* (against) ſtreiten (gegen)
litia, *s.* Miliz, *f.*, Landwehr, *f.*
--man, *s.* Landwehrmann, *m.*
k, I. *s.* Milch, *f.*
--cure, *s.* Molkenkur, *f.* —-fever,
Milchfieber, *n.* —-maid, *s.* Milch-
›chen, *n.* —-man, *s.* Milchverkäufer,
—-pail, *s.* Milcheimer, *m.* —
, *s.* Milchnapf, *m.* —-porridge, *s.*
ferbrei mit Milch, *m.* —-sop, *s.*
) Memme, *f.* —-tooth, *s.* Milch-
n, *m.* —-trefoil, *s.* (bot.) Milch-
ſy *f.* —-white, *adj.* milchweiß. —
man, *s.* Milchfrau, *f.*
er, *s.* Melker, *m.* —ing, *s.* Melken,
—y, *adj.* milchig. —y way, (astr.)
lchſtraße, *f.*
. *v. a.* melken
l, I. *s.* 1 Mühle, *f.*; 2 (manufactory)
rik, *f.*; 3 (machinery) Mühlwerk, *n.*
-brook, *s.* Mühlbach, *m.* —-dam,
Mühlwehr, *n.* —-hopper, *s.* Mühl-
ter, *m.* —-pond, *s.* Mühlteich, *m.*
race, *s.* Mühlgerinne, *n.* —-stone,
Mühlſtein, *m.*
. *v. a.* 1 mahlen; 2 (coin) prägen;
loth) walken, walzen; 4 (chocolate)
rlen; 5 (crush) zermalmen
len-arian, I. *adj.* aus tauſend Jahren
ehend. II. *s.* Chiliaſt, *m.*
nial, *adj.* tauſendjährig. —nium,
as tauſendjährige Reich, *n.*
lepod, *s.* (rep.) Kellerwurm, *m.*
lepore, *s.* Punktkoralle, *f.*
ler, *s.* Müller, *m.*
's-thumb, *s.* (icht.) Kaulkopf, *m.*
lesimal, *adj.* tauſendſte
let, *s.* (bot.) Hirſe, *f.*
liary, *adj.* Meilen-
ligram, *s.* Milligramm, *n.*
liner, *s.* Putzmacherin, *f.*, Modiſtin, *f.*

—y, *s.* 1 (place) Putzhandlung, *f.*; 2 (articles) Modewaaren, *pl.*
Milling, I. *s.* 1 (grinding) Mahlen, *n.*; 2 (coins) Kräuſelwerk, *n.*, Rändern, *n.*
Million, *s.* Million, *f.*
—th, *adj.* zehnhunderttauſendſte
Milt, I. *s.* 1 (anat.) Milz, *f.*; 2 (of a fish) Milch (der Fiſche), *m.* II. *v. a.* (den Rogen) befruchten
—-wort, *s.* (bot.) Milzkraut, *n.*
—er, *s.* Milchner, *m.*
Mime, *s.* (actor) Poſſenreißer, *m.*
Mimetic, *adj.* nachahmend
Mimic, I. *adj.* nachahmend, mimiſch. II. *s.* Nachahmer, *m.*, Nachäffer, *m.* III. *v. a.* nachahmen, nachäffen
—ker, *s.* Nachahmer, *m.*, Nachäffer, *m.*
—ry, *s.* Nachäfferei, *f.*
Minaret, *s.* Spitzthurm, *m.*, Minaret, *m.*
Minatory, *adj.* drohend
Mince, I. *v. a.* (meat) klein hacken
Without mincing the matter, unverblümt. To — one's words, Zimmet ſprechen
II. *v. n.* trippeln, geziert gehen
—d-meat, *s.* gehacktes Fleiſch, *n.* —-pie, *s.* Mincepie, *n.*, Fleiſch-, Apfel- und Corinthen-Paſtetchen, *n.*
Mincingly, *adv.* 1 ſtückweiſe; 2 (affectedly) geziert
Mind, I. *s.* 1 (soul) Seele, *f.*; 2 (seat of thought) Gemüth, *n.*, Sinn, *m.*; 3 (intention) Vorhaben, *n.*; 4 (inclination) Luſt, *f.*, Neigung, *f.*; 5 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*, Geſinnung, *f.*; 6 (remembrance) Gedächtniß, *n.*, Gedanken, *pl.*; 7 (intellect) Verſtand, *m.*; 8 (will) Wille, *m.*
With one —, einſtimmig. She never knows her —, ſie iſt immer unſchlüſſig. To put in — of . . ., erinnern an . . . His — misgave him, es ahnte ihm. A man of little —, ein unbegabter Mann. This is not to my —, es will mir nicht gefallen. Of sound —, bei Sinnen
II. *v. a.* 1 (attend to) merken, achten auf . . ., beachten; 2 (obey) gehorchen; 3 (be careful of) ſich bekümmern um; 4 (look after) aufpaſſen
Never —, es thut nichts, laſſ' es gut ſein
—ed, *adj.* 1 geſinnt; 2 (inclined) geneigt, Willens. High—ed, edeldenkend. Low—ed, unedel geſinnt. —ful, *adj.* 1 (attentive) achtſam; 2 (thoughtful) eingedenk. —fulness, *s.* Achtſamkeit, *f.* —ing, *s.* Achten, *n.* —less, *adj.* unachtſam, uneingedenk
Mine, I. *adj.* meine, meinige. II. *s.* 1 Bergwerk, *n.*; 2 (mil.) Mine, *f.*; 3

(fig., wealth) Schatz, *m.* III. *v. n.* IV. *v. a.* 1 graben, miniren; 2 (fig. & mil.) untergraben

Miner, *s.* 1 Bergmann, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Minirer, *m.*

Mineral, I. *s.* Mineral, *n.* II. *adj.* mineralisch — coal, Steinkohle, *f.* — waters, Mineralwasser, *n.*

—isation, *s.* Vererzung, *f.* **—ise**, *v. a.* vererzen. **—iser**, *s.* vererzendes Mittel, *n.* **—ogical**, *adj.*, **—ogically**, *adv.* mineralogisch. **—ogist**, *s.* Mineralog, *m.* **—ogy**, *s.* Mineralogie, *f.*

Minever, *s.* (zool.) Hermelin, *m.*

Min-gle, I. *v. a.* mischen. II. *v. n.* sich vermischen

—gler, *s.* Vermischer, *m.*

Miniate, *v. a.* roth färben

Miniature, I. *s.* 1 Miniatur, *f.*; 2 (picture) Miniatur-Gemälde, *n.* II. *adj.* klein, Minatur-

Minikin, *adj.* winzig

Minim, *s.* 1 (mus.) halbe Tactnote, *f.*; 2 (drop) Tropfen, *m.*

Minimum, *s.* Minimum, *n.*

Mining, I. *adj.* Bergbau betreffend. II. *s.* 1 (trade) Bergbau, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Miniren, *n.*, Untergraben, *n.*

—-share, **—-venture**, *s.* Kux, *m.*

Minion, *s.* 1 Günstling, *m.*; 2 (typ.) Jungfernschrift, *f*, Mignon, *f.*

Minister, I. *s.* 1 (servant) Diener, *m.*; 2 (of state, &c.) Staats-Minister, *m.*; 3 (ambassador) Gesandter, *m.*; 4 (pastor) Geistlicher, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 darreichen; 2 (give) geben. III. *v. n.* 1 dienen, aufwarten; 2 *see* Administer

—ial, *adj.*, **—ially**, *adv.* 1 dienend, aufwartend; 2 (intervening) mittelbar; 3 (official) amtlich, Amts-; 4 (sacerdotal) kirchlich, priesterlich; 5 (of state) ministeriell. **—ing**, *adj.* dienend

Minis-trant, *adj.* dienend, dienstbar

—tration, *s.* 1 Dienst, *m.*, Aufwartung, *f.*; 2 (agency) Mitwirkung, *f.*; 3 (eccl.) Amt, *n.* **—try**, *s.* 1 Dienst, *m.*; 2 (agency) Mitwirkung, *f.*; 3 (eccl.) Amt, *n.*; 4 (civil & political) Ministerium, *n.*

Minium, *s.* Mennig, *m.*

Mink, *s.* (zool.) Wasserwiesel, *n.*

Minnow, *s.* (ich.) Elritze, *f.*

Minor, I. *adj.* 1 kleiner; 2 (less) weniger; 3 (insignificant) unbedeutend; 4 (law) minderjährig; 5 (younger) jünger; 6 (mus.) moll, weich

— term, (log.) Unterſatz, *m.*

II. *s.* 1 (law) Unmündiger, *m.*; 2 (log.) Unterſatz, *m.*; 3 (mus.) Moll, *n.*, Molltonart, *f.*

—ity, *s.* 1 (smaller number) Minderzahl, *f.*; 2 (law) Minderjährigkeit, *f.*

Minster, *s.* Münſter, *m.*

Minstrel, *s.* Spielmann, *m.*

—sy, *s.* 1 (collection of) Liederſammlung, *f.*; 2 (song) Geſang, *m.*

Mint, I. *s.* (for money) Münzgebäude, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Krauſemünze, *f.*

—-master, *s.* Münzmeiſter, *m.*

—age, *s.* 1 geprägtes Geld, *n.*; 2 (duty of) Münzgebühr, *f.*; 3 (fabrication) Gepräge, *n.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Münzer, *m.*; 2 (inventor) Erfinder, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 münzen, (Geld) prägen; 2 (fabricate) erfinden, erdichten

Minuend, *s.* (arith.) Minuend, *m.*

Minuet, *s.* Menuet, *n.*

Minus, *adv.* weniger

Minute, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (very small) ſehr klein; 2 (particular) genau, pünktlich. II. *s.* 1 (gen. & geom.) Minute, *f.*; 2 (of a contract, &c.) Protokoll, *n.*

To make a — of, anmerken

—-book, *s.* Notizbuch, *n.*

1 (at sea) Nothſchuß, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Schnellſchuß, *m.* **—-hand**, *s.* (horol.) Sekundenzeiger, *m.* **—-watch**, *s.* Minutenuhr, *f.*

III. *v. a.* aufſetzen, bemerken, ſchreiben

—ness, *s.* 1 (extreme smallness) Winzigkeit, *f.*, Winzigkeit, *f.*; 2 (nicety) Genauigkeit, *f.*

Minutiæ, *pl.* Einzelheiten, *f. pl.*

Minx, *s.* 1 (pert girl) kecke Dirne, *f.*; 2 (zool.) Waſſerwieſel, *n.*

Miocene, *adj.* (geol.) miocen

Mira-cle, *s.* 1 Wunder, *n.*; 2 geiſtliches Schauſpiel, *n.*, Mirakel, *n.*

—cle-monger, *s.* Einer, der Wunder zu wirken vorgiebt

—culous, *adj.*, **—culously**, *adv.* wunderbar; 2 (supernatural) übernatürlich. **—culousness**, *s.* Wunderbarkeit, *f.*, *n.*

Mirage, *s.* Luftſpiegelung, *f.*

Mire, I. *s.* Schlamm, *m.*, Koth, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit Koth beſchmutzen

Miriness, *s.* Schlammige, *n.*

Mirror, I. *s.* 1 Spiegel, *m.* (example) Vorbild, *n.* II. *v. a.* ...

Mirth, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*, Freude, *f.*

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* luſtig. **—fulness**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, **—lessness**, *s.* Freudenloſigkeit, *f.*

Miry, *adj.* ſchlammig, kothig

Misacceptation, *s.* Mißverſtand, *m.*

Misadventure, *s.* Mißgeſchick, *n.* Death by —, (law) ... Todtſchlag, *m.*

isalliance, *s.* Mißverbindung, *f.*, lesalliance, *f.*
isan-thrope, *s.* Menschenhasser, *m.*
-thropic, *adj.* menschenfeindlich. —
ropy, *s.* Menschenhaß, *m.*
sap-plication, *s.* falsche Anwendung,
-ply, *v. a.* verkehrt anwenden
sappre-hend, *v. a.* mißverstehen
-hension, *s.* Mißverständniß, *n.*
sappro-priate, *v. a.* Mißbrauch
achen (von)
-priation, *s.* 1 (embezzlement) Unschleif, *m.*; 2 (misuse) Mißbrauch, *m.*
sbe-have, *v. a.* sich schlecht benehmen
-haviour, *s.* schlechtes Benehmen, *n.*, urt, *f.*
scalcul-ate, *v. a.* falsch berechnen
-ation, *s.* Rechnungsfehler, *m.*
scar-riage, *s.* 1 Mißglück, *n.*; 2 ost.) Fehlgeburt, *f.*
-ry, *v. n.* 1 mißlingen, verunglücken; (obst.) fehlgebären; 3 (as a letter) loren gehen
scel-lanist, *s.* Verfasser vermischter ſätze, *m.*
-laneous, I. *adj.*, **—laneously**, gemischt, vermischt. II. *s.* (heading newspaper) Vermischtes, *n.* **—laneousness**, *s.* Vermischte, *n.*, Gemisch, **—lany**, *s.* 1 Gemisch, *n.*; 2 (book) mmlung vermischter Aufsätze, *f.*
schance, *s.* Unfall, *m.*
schief, *s.* 1 Unheil, *n.*, Unfug, *m.*; 2 jury) Schaden, *m.*; 3 (intentional ury) muthwilliger Schaden, *m.*
-MAKER, *s.* Unheilstifter, *m.*
schievous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (harm- schädlich, nachtheilig; 2 (wicked) haft; 3 (inclined to harm, as a boy) twillig
-ness, *s.* 1 Schädlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (wicked- e) Bosheit, *f.*; 3 (of a child) Muthlt, *m.*
scible, *adj.* mischbar
scomputation, *s.* Verrechnung, *f.*
scon-ceive, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* falsch reifen, unrecht fassen
-ception, *s.* Mißverständniß, *n.*
sconduct, I. *s.* Mißverhalten, *n.*, rgehen, *n.* II. *v. a.* übel verwalten. *v. n.* (oneself) sich übel aufführen
scon-struction, *s.* Mißdeutung, *f.*
-strue, *v. a.* mißdeuten. **—struer**, Mißdeuter, *m.*
scount, I. *v. a.* falsch berechnen. II. *n.* sich verrechnen
screant, *s.* Bösewicht, *m.*
sdate, *v. a.* falsch datiren
sdeed, *s.* Missethat, *f.*
Misdemean, *v. a.* (oneself) sich übel betragen
—our, *s.* 1 schlechte Betragen, *n.*; 2 (law) Vergehen, *n.*
Misdirect, *v. a.* 1 irre leiten; 2 (a letter) unrecht adressiren, verkehrt überschreiben
—ion, *s.* 1 Irreleitung, *f.*; 2 (of a letter) falsche Adresse, *f.*
Misdo-er, *s.* Missethäter, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Missethat, *f.*
Misemploy, *v. a.* mißbrauchen, übel anwenden
—ment, *s.* Mißbrauch, *m.*
Miser, *s.* Geizhals, *m.*
Miser-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* elend, erbärmlich
Miserly, *adv.* geizig
Misery, *s.* 1 Elend, *n.*; 2 (misfortune) Unglück, *n.*
Misfortune, *s.* Unglück, *n.*
Misgive, *v. a.* mit Zweifel erfüllen, ahnen lassen
My mind —s me, es ahnet mir
Misgiving, *s.* schlimme Ahnung, *f.*
Misgotten, *adj.* 1 unrechter Weise erlangt; 2 (obtained by roguery) erschlichen
Misgovern, *v. a.* schlecht regieren
—ment, *s.* schlechte Regierung, *f.*
Misgui-de, *v. a.* mißleiten
—ded, *adj.* irre geführt. **—ding**, *s.* Irreleiten, *n.*
Mishap, *s.* Unfall, *m.*
Misinfer, *v. a.* falsch schließen
Misinform, *v. a.* falsch berichten
—ation, *s.* falsche Benachrichtigung, *f.*
Misinterpret, *v. a.* falsch auslegen
—ation, *s.* Mißdeutung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* falscher Ausleger, *m.*
Misjudge, I. *v. a.* falsch beurtheilen. II. *v. n.* falsch urtheilen
Mislay, *v. a.* 1 verlegen; 2 (lay wrong) falsch legen
—er, *s.* Einer, der etwas verlegt
Misle, I. *v. n.* stäubern. II. *s.* Staubregen, *m.*
Mislead, *v. a.* mißleiten, irre führen
—er, *s.* Verführer, *m.*
Misled, *adj.* irre geführt
Mistletoe, *s.* (bot.) Mistel, *f.*, Mistelbeere, *f.*
Misly, *adj.* stäubernd
Misman-age, *v. a.* schlecht verwalten
—agement, *s.* schlechte Verwaltung, *f.*
—ager, *s.* schlechter Verwalter, *m.*
Misname, *v. a.* unrecht nennen
Misnomer, *s.* falscher Name, *m.*
Misog-amist, *s.* Ehestandsfeind, *m.*
—amy, *s.* Ehehaß, *m.*, Eheverachtung, *f.*

—ynist, *s.* Weiberfeind, *m.* **—yny**, *s.* Weiberhaß, *m.*

Misplace, *v. a.* 1 unrecht ſtellen; 2 (confidence, &c.) übel anbringen
—ment, *s.* unrechte Stellung, *f.*

Mispractice, *s.* unrechte Ausübung, *f.*

Misprint, I. *v. a.* verdrucken. II. *s.* Druckfehler, *m.*

Misprision, *s.* (law) 1 Verbrechen, *n.*; 2 (of treason) Verheimlichung, *f.*

Mispryze, *v. a.* mißachten

Mispro-nounce, *v. a.* unrichtig ausſprechen
—nunciation, *s.* unrichtige Ausſprache, *f.*

Misque-tation, *s.* unrichtige Citirung, *f.*
—te, *v. a.* unrichtig citiren

Misrela-te, *v. a.* unrichtig erzählen
—tion, *s.* falſche Erzählung, *f.*

Misreport, *v. a.* falſch berichten

Misrepresent, *v. a.* falſch darſtellen
—ation, *s.* falſche Darſtellung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* falſcher Darſteller, *m.*

Misrule, *s.* Unordnung, *f.*, Tumult, *m.*

Miss, I. *s.* 1 Fräulein, *n.*; 2 (kept mistress) Buhlerin, *f.*; 3 (loss) Verluſt, *m.*; 4 (mistake) Fehler, *m.*; 5 (in shooting) Fehlſchuß, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (the mark) verfehlen; 2 (the way) übergehen; 3 (find wanting) miſſen, entbehren; 4 (omit) auslaſſen; 5 (perceive the want of) vermiſſen; 6 (fire, as a gun) verſagen
To — one's footing, ausgleiten
III. *v. n.* 1 (hitting, &c.) nicht treffen, fehlgehen; 2 (fail) mißlingen; 3 (err) fehlen, irren

Missal, *s.* Meßbuch, *n.*

Missel-thrush, *s.* (orn.) Miſtelbroſſel, *f.*

Missend, *v. a.* unrecht verſchicken

Misshape, *v. a.* verunſtalten, entſtellen
—n, *adj.* verunſtaltet

Missile, I. *adj.* geworfen. II. *s.* Wurfwaffe, *f.*

Missing, *adj.* vermißt
Something is —, es fehlt Etwas

Mission, *s.* 1 (sending) Sendung, *f.*; 2 (persons sent) Geſandtſchaft, *f.*; 3 (station) Miſſion, *f.*; 4 (vocation) Beſtimmung, *f.*, Beruf, *m.*
—ary, I. *s.* Miſſionär, *m.* II. *adj.* Miſſion betreffend. —ary meeting, Miſſionsfeſt, *n.*

Missive, I. *adj.* geſandt, geſchickt. II. *s.* Sendſchreiben, *n.*

Misspell, *v. a.* falſch (ſchlecht) buchſtabiren
—ing, *s.* ſchlechte Buchſtabirung, *n.*

Misspend, *v. a.* 1 (spend amiss) übel auslegen; 2 (waste) verſchwenden

Misstate, *v. a.* unrichtig darſtellen
—ment, *s.* unrichtige Darſtellung, *f.*

Mist, *s.* 1 Nebel, *m.*; 2 (darkness) Dunkel, *n.*

Mistakable, *adj.* verkennbar

Mistake, I. *v. a.* 1 (take wrong) falſch nehmen, ſich irren in ...; 2 (misunderstand) mißverſtehen; 3 (confound) verwechſeln, verkennen. II. *v. n.* ſich irren, ſich verſehen. III. *s.* 1 Verſehen, *n.*; 2 (error) Irrthum, *m.*
—n, *adj.* irrig, irrthümlich

Mistaught, *adj.* falſch belehrt

Mister, *s.* Herr, *m.*

Misterm, *v. a.* falſch nennen

Mistily, *adv.* 1 nebelig; 2 (darkly) dunkel

Mistime, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* zur Unzeit thun
—d, *see* Ill-timed

Mistiness, *s.* Neblichte, *n.*

Mistletoe, *see* Misletoe

Mistrans-late, *v. a.* falſch überſetzen
—lation, *s.* falſche Überſetzung, *f.*

Mistress, *s.* 1 (one that governs) Gebieterin, *f.*; 2 (of a house) Frau vom Hauſe, *f.*; 3 (one skilled) Meiſterin, *f.*; 4 (teacher) Lehrerin, *f.*; 5 (in keeping) Maitreſſe, *f.*; 6 (term of address) Madame, *f.*, Frau, *f.*
— of the robes, Garderoben-Inſpectorin, *f.*

Mistrust, I. *s.* Mißtrauen, *n.* II. *v. a.* mißtrauen
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* mißtrauiſch

Mistune, *v. a.* verſtimmen

Misty, *adj.* 1 nebelig; 2 (dim) trübe; 3 (obscure) dunkel

Misunderstand, *v. a.* mißverſtehen
—ing, *s.* Mißverſtändniß, *n.*

Misusage, *s.* Mißhandlung, *f.*

Misuse, I. *v. a.* 1 mißbrauchen; 2 (ill-treat) mißhandeln. II. *s.* 1 Mißbrauch, *m.*; 2 (ill-treatment) Mißhandlung, *f.*

Mite, *s.* 1 (ent.) Miete, *f.*, Made, *f.*; 2 (script.) Heller, *m.*; 3 (very small contribution) Scherflein, *n.*; 4 (twenty-fourth part of a grain) zwanzigſter Theil eines Grans, *m.*

Miti-gable, *adj.* zu lindern
—gant, *adj.* lindernd, mildernd
—gate, *v. a.* lindern, mildern **—gation**, *s.* Linderung, *f.*, Milderung, *f.* **—gative**, *adj.* lindernd. **—gator**, *s.* Linderer, *m.*, Beruhiger, *m.*

Mitre, I. *s.* 1 (bishops, &c.) Biſchofsmütze, *f.*; 2 (arch.) Winkel von 45 Grad, *m.*; 3 (fig., dignity of a bishop) Biſchofswürde, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit einer Biſchofsmütze verſehen

iform, *adj.* mützenförmig
, *s.*, **Mitten**, *s.* Faufthandſchuh, *m.*
timus, *s.* 1 (law) Verhaftsbefehl, *m.*; moving records) Befehl zur Actenendung, *f.*
, *adj.* milbig, mietig
I. *v. a.* miſchen, einmiſchen. II. ſich vermiſchen, ſich miſchen
— in high society, vornehmen Umhaben
d, *adj.* vermiſcht
n, *s.* Miſthaufen, *m.*
er, *s.* 1 Miſcher, *m.*; 2 (bowl) Bowle, bmer, *m.*
linear, *adj.* gemiſchtlinig. — *see* MIXTURE. **—ture**, *s.* 1 jung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Miſchen, *n.*; 3 od and evil, &c.) Gemiſch, *n.*
m gatherum, *s.* Krethi und i
n, *s.* (mar.) Beſan, *m.*
MAST, *s.* Beſanmaſt, *m.* —-SAIL, ſanſegel, *n.* —-TOPMAST, *s.* Bramdes Beſanmaſtes, *f.*
le, *v. n.* ſtäubern. *See* MISLE
mon-ic, *adj.* mnemoniſch
s, *pl.* Mnemonik, *f.*, Gedächtnißf.
, I. *v. a.* beklagen. II. *v. n.* ächIII. *s.* 1 (act of) Ächzen, *n.*; 2 (lation) Wehklage, *f.*
, I. *s.* Feſtungsgraben, *m.* II. *v. a.* inem Graben umgeben
I. *s.* 1 (people) Pöbel, *m.*, Volk, *n.*; owd) Pöbelhaufen, *m.*; 3 (cap) e, *f.*, Morgenhaube, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 huben, übertoben; 2 (a room, &c.) Renſchen anfüllen
AP, *s.* Haube, *f.*
ity, *s.* 1 (aptitude to motion) glichkeit, *f.*; 2 (fickleness) Unbeſtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (mob) Pöbel, *m.*
asin, *s.* Wildlederſchuhe, *pl.*
a-stone, *s.* (min.) Mockaſtein, *m.*
, I. *v. a.* 1 (mimic) nachäffen; 2 at) verſpotten; 3 (disappoint) n. II. *v. n.* ſpotten. III. *s.* 1 ery) Nachäffung, *f.*; 2 (derision) , *m.*, Hohn, *m.*, Geſpött, *n.* IV. (imitating) nachgemacht; 2 (false) ; 3 (counterfeit) unecht, ſcheinbar
IGHT, *s.* Scheinkampf, *m.* —-LEAD, nde, *f.* —-MOON, *s.* Nebenmond, —-ORR, *s.* Blende, *f.* —-STYLE, *s.* ke Schreibart, *f.* —-TURTLE, *s.* machte Schildkrötenſuppe, *f.*
; *s.* 1 Spötter, *m.*; 2 (deceiver) ger, *m.* **—ery**, *s.* 1 (derision) it, *n.*, Hohn, *m.*; 2 (joke) Scherz, (disappointment) Täuſchung, *f.*; 4 (counterfeit) Schein, *m.*, Betrug, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Spotten, *n.* —ing-bird, (orn.) Spottdroſſel, *f.* —ing-stock, Zielſcheibe des Spottes, *f.* **—ingly**, *adv.* ſpottend
Moco, *s.* (zool.) (eine Art) Meerſchweinchen, *n.*
Mode, *s.* 1 Art, *f.*, Weiſe, *f.*; 2 (gradation) Stufengang, *m.*; 3 (form) Form, *f.*; 4 (habit) Gewohnheit, *f.*, Gebrauch, *m.*; 5 (fashion) Mode, *f.*
Model, I. *s.* 1 (pattern) Muſter, *n.*; 2 (paint., sculpt., &c.) Modell, *n.* II. *v. a.* modelliren, abbilden
—-FARM, *s.* Muſtermeierei, *f.*
—ler, *s.* Modellirer, *m.*, Gipsbildner, *m.* **—ling**, *s.* Modelliren, *n.*
Moder-ate, I. *adj.*, **—ately**, *adv.* mäßig, gemäßigt. II. *v. a.* 1 mäßigen; 2 (prices) ermäßigen. III. *v. n.* ſich mäßigen
—ateness, *s.* Mäßigkeit, *f.* **—ation**, *s.* Mäßigung, *f.*, Mäßigkeit, *f.* **—ator**, *s.* 1 Mäßigender, *m.*; 2 (of an assembly) Vorſitzender, *m.*; 3 (univ.) Präſes, *m.* —ator lamp, Moderateurlampe, *f.* **—atorship**, *s.* Präſidentsſtelle, *f.*
Modern, I. *adj.* modern, neu. II. *s.* (*pl.*) die Neueren
—ise, *v. a.* moderniſiren. **—ness**, *s.* Moderne, *n.*, Neuheit, *f.*
Modest, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 beſcheiden; 2 (proper) ſittſam; 3 (not excessive) mäßig
—y, *s.* 1 Beſcheidenheit, *f.*; 2 (proper behaviour) Sittſamkeit, *f.*; 3 (moderation) Mäßigkeit, *f.*
Modicum, *s.* Bischen, *n.*, Wenige, *n.*
Modi-fiable, *adj.* abänderlich, modificirt werden könnend
—fication, *s.* Modification, *f.*, Einſchränkung, *f.* **—fier**, *s.* Mäßiger, *m.* **—fy**, *v. a.* 1 (change) abändern; 2 (vary) modificiren; 3 (moderate) mäßigen, mildern
Modillion, *s.* (arch.) Sparrenkopf, *m.*
Modish, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* modiſch
—ness, *s.* 1 Modiſche, *n.*; 2 (fashion-following) Modenſucht, *f.*
Modu-late, *v. a.* moduliren
—lation, *s.* Modulation, *f.* **—lator**, *s.* Modulirender, *m.*
Module, *s.* (arch.) Model, *n.*
Modus, *s.* Vergütigung in Geld für Zehnten, *f.*
Mohair, *s.* Haartuch, *n.*, Mohr, *m.*, ziegenhärner Zeug, *n.*
—-SHELL, *s.* (conch.) Mohrenkrone, *f.*
Mohammedan, *adj.* mohamedaniſch
—ism, *s.* Mohamedanismus, *m.*

Mohock, *s.* 1 Mohawk, *m.*; 2 (street-robber) Straßenräuber, *m.*
Moiety, *s.* Hälfte, *f.*
Moil, *v. n.* sich plagen, sich abmühen
Moist, *adj.* feucht
— sugar, brauner Puderzucker, *m.*, Farinzucker, *m.*
—**en**, *v. a.* befeuchten, naß machen. —**ener**, *s.* Anfeuchtender, *m.* —**ure**, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, *f.*
Molar, I. *adj.* zermalmend. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Backenzähne, *pl.*
Molasses, *pl.* Zuckersaft, *m.*
Mold, *see* Mould
Mole, *s.* 1 (spot) Mal, *n.*; 2 (mound) Steindamm, *m.*, Hafendamm, *m.*; 3 (zool.) Maulwurf, *m.*
—-CATCHER, *s.* Maulwurfsfänger, *m.* —-HILL, *s.* Maulwurfshaufen, *m.* To make mountains of — hills, aus Mücken Elephanten machen. —-TRACK, *s.* Maulwurfsgang, *m.*
Mole-cular, *adj.* molecular
—**cule**, *s.* 1 Massentheilchen, *n.*, Molecülen, *pl.*; 2 (of blood) Bluttheilchen, *n.*
Molest, *v. a.* stören
—**ation**, *s.* Störung, *f.*
Molli-fiable, *adj.* erweichbar
—**fication**, *s.* Erweichung, *f.* —**fier**, *s.* 1 Erweichungsmittel, *n.*; 2 (of anger) Besänftiger, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 (soften) erweichen; 2 (pacify) besänftigen
Mollus-ca, *pl.* (zool.) Weichthiere, *pl.*
—**cous**, *adj.* zu den Weichthieren gehörig. —**k**, *s.* Weichthier, *n.*
Molten, *adj.* gegossen
— image, (script.) goldenes Bild, *n.*
Moly, *s.* (bot.) wilder Knoblauch, *m.*
Molybd-ate, *s.* molybdänsaures Salz, *n.*
—**enous**, *adj.* molybdänkiesig. —**enum**, *s.* Molybdän, *n.*
Moment, *s.* 1 Augenblick, *m.*; 2 (force) Nachdruck, *m.*, Stärke, *f.*; 3 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*
—**aneous**, *adj.* 1 augenblicklich; 2 (lasting a moment) einen Augenblick dauernd; 3 (fleeting) flüchtig. —**arily**, *adv.*, —**ary**, *adj.*, *see* Momentaneous, *adj.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* wichtig. —**um**, *s.* Bewegungstrieb, *m.*
Mona-chal, *adj.* mönchisch
—**chism**, *s.* Mönchthum, *n.*
Monad, *s.* Monade, *f.*, Atom, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* monadenartig
Monan-dria, *s.* (bot.) einmännerige Pflanze, *f.*
—**drian**, *adj.* (bot.) einmännerig
Monarch, *s.* Monarch, *m.*
—**ical**, *adj.* monarchisch. —**ise**, *v. a.* zur Monarchie machen. —**ism**, *s.* Monarchismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Monarchist, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Monarchie, *f.*
Monas-terial, *adj.* klösterlich
—**tery**, *s.* Kloster, *n.* —**tic**, *adj.* —**tically**, *adv.* klösterlich. —**ticism**, Klosterwesen, *n.*
Monday, *s.* Montag, *m.*
Monetary, *adj.* Geld betreffend
— matters, Geldsachen, *pl.*
Money, *s.* Geld, *n.*
— down, ready —, baares Geld. To keep out of one's —, mit Zahlung hinhalten. Paper—, Papiergeld
—-BAG, *s.* Geldsack, *m.* —-BAG, Sparbüchse, *f.* —-CHANGER, Geldwechsler, *m.* —-LENDER, *s.* Geldleiher, *m.* —-MAKING, *adj.* Geld erwerbend; 2 (profitable) einträglich. —-MATTER, *s.* Geldsache, *f.* -SPINNER, *s.* (ent.) Glücksspinne, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* geldreich. —**less**, *adj.* geldlos
Monger, *s.* Händler, *m.*
Mongrel, I. *adj.* von gemischter Art. II. *s.* Mischling, *m.*
Moni-tion, *s.* 1 Mahnung, *f.*, Warnung (ing) Warnung, *f.*
—**tive**, *adj.* 1 ermahnend; 2 warnend (ing) warnend. —**tor**, *s.* 1 Ermahner, *m.*; 2 (in schools) Aufseher, Präfector, *m.* —**torial**, *adj.*, —**torially**, *adv.* 1 ermahnend; 2 (in schools) aufseherisch. —**tory**, *adj.* 1 ermahnend, 2 (warning) warnend. —**tress**, *s.* Ermahnerin, *f.*
Monk, *s.* Mönch, *m.*
—-HEAD, *s.* (bot.) Löwenzahn, *m.* —-HOOD, *s.* (bot.) Eisenhütlein, *n.* —**ery**, *s.* Mönchswesen, *n.* —**ish**, *adj.* mönchisch
Monkey, *s.* Affe, *m.*
Mono-, (in comp., gen.) ein-, einzig
Monochord, *s.* (mus.) Monochord, *n.*
Monocrat, *s.* Alleinherrscher, *m.*
Monodon, *s.* Seeeinhorn, *n.*
Monody, *s.* Eingesang, *m.*
Monogram, *s.* Monogramm, *n.*
Monograph, *s.* Monographie, *f.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* graphisch
Monolith, *s.* einsteiniges Werk, *n.*
Monologue, *s.* Monolog, *m.*
Monoma-nia, *s.* Monomanie, *f.*
—**niac**, *s.* eine an Monomanie leidende Person
Monomial, *adj.* (alg.) einfach
Monophysite, *s.* Monophysit, *m.*
Monopo-lise, *v. a.* (durch Monopol) sich ziehen, an sich reißen

liser, *s.*, —**list**, *s.* Monopoliſt, *m.*
r, *s.* Monopol, *n.*
osyl-labic, *adj.* einſilbig
lable, *s.* einſilbiges Wort, *n.*
othe-ism, *s.* Monotheismus, *m.*
ist, *s.* Monotheiſt, *m.* —**lite**, *s.* notheliſt, *m.*
o-tone, *s.* Eintönigkeit, *f.*, Mono-, *f.*
onous, *adj.*, —**tonously**, *adv.* nig. —**tony**, *s.* Monotonie, *f.*, önigkeit, *f.*
soon, *s.* Paſſatwind, *m.*
ster, *s.* Ungeheuer, *n.*
strance, *s.* (Rom. Cath.) Mon- *f.*
strosity, *s.* 1 Ungeheure, *n.*; 2 atural production) Widernatürliche, (abortion) Mißgeburt, *f.*
trous, *adj.*, —**strously**, *adv.* 1 un- er; 2 (unnatural in form) wider- lich. A —strous birth, eine Miß- t. —**strousness**, *s.* Ungeheure, *n.*
h, *s.* Monat, *m.*
r, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* monatlich. III. blication) Monatsheft, *n.*
ument, *s.* Denkmal, *n.*
l, *adj.* 1 (serving as monument) enkmal dienend; 2 (pertaining to ument) zum Denkmal gehörig
v. n. brüllen, blöken
s. 1 (log.) Form, *f.*, Art, *f.*; 2 .) Modus, *m.*; 3 (humour) Stim- , *f.*, Laune, *f.*
y, *adv.* 1 mürriſch; 2 (sad) trau- —**iness**, *s.* mürriſches Weſen, *n.*
adj. 1 mürriſch; 2 (sad) traurig
s. 1 Mond, *m.*; 2 (month) t, *m.*
—, Vollmond, *m.* Half—, (fort.) nond, *m.*
EAM, *s.* Mondſtrahl, *m.* —-CALF, nonster) Monſtrum, *n.*; 2 (dolt) l, *m.* —-FISH, *s.* Spiegelfiſch, *m.*
GHT, I. *s.* Mondlicht, *n.*, Mondſchein, I. *adj.* mondhell, vom Mond be- rt. —-SEED, *s.* (bot.) Mondſamen, —-SHINE, *s.* 1 Mondſchein, *m.*, licht, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Schein, *m.* — r, *adj.* mondhell. —-STONE, *s.*) Selenit, *m.* —-STRUCK, *adj.* üchtig
I. *s.* 1 (waste) Moor, *n.*, Sumpf, (African) Mohr, *m.*
OCK, *s.*, —-FOWL, *s.* (orn.) Waſſer- *m.* —-GAME, *s.* Heidegeflügel, *n.*
EN, *s.* Waſſerhuhn, *n.* —-LAND, rtſchland, *n.*
a. befeſtigen, vor Anker legen
ge, *s.* Ankerplatz, *m.* —**ings**, *pl.* Hafenanker, *pl.* —**ish**, *adj.* (marshy) ſumpfig. —**y**, *adj.* ſumpfig
Moose, *s.* (zool.) Muſethier, *n.*
Moot, *v. a.* disputiren, debattiren — point, ſtreitiger Fall, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Verfechter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Disputiren, *n.*
Mop, I. *s.* 1 Fegewiſch, *m.*; 2 (gen.) Wiſch, *m.*, Fegelappen, *m.* II. *v. a.* abwiſchen, aufnehmen
Mope, I. *v. n.* Trübſal blaſen. II. *v. a.* langweilen
Mop-ing, *adj.* verſtimmt —**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* träumeriſch, verſtimmt. —**ishness**, *s.* Verſtimmtheit, *f.*
Moraine, *s.* Gletſchenwall, *m.*, Moräne, *f.*
Moral, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 moraliſch; 2 (virtuous) ſittlich; 3 (spiritual) geiſtig — law, Sittengeſetz, *n.* — philosophy, Moralphiloſophie, *f.* — sense, Sittengefühl, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 Moral, *f.*; 2 (of a fable) Bedeutung, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*) Sitten, *pl.*
—**ist**, *s.* 1 Moraliſt, *m.*, Sittenlehrer, *m.*; 2 (moral person) moraliſcher Menſch, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Morali ät, *f.*, Sittenlehre, *f.*; 2 (virtue) Sittlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (miracle play) Sittenſpiel, *n.*, Heiligenkomödie, *f.* —**isation**, *s.* moraliſche Erklärung, *f.* —**ise**, I. *v. a.* 1 moraliſch erklären; 2 (render moral) moraliſch machen. II. *v. n.* moraliſiren. —**iser**, *s.* Moraliſt, *m.* —**ising**, *s.* Moraliſiren, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* Sitten, *pl.*, Tugend, *f.*
Against good —, gegen die Sittlichkeit, ſittenwidrig
Morass, *s.* Moraſt, *m.*, Sumpf, *m.*
Moravians, *pl.* die mähriſchen Brüder, *pl.*, Herrenhuter, *m.*
Morbid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* krankhaft —**ness**, *s.* krankhafter Zuſtand, *m.*
Morbific, *adj.* krank machend
Morda-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* beißend —**city**, *s.* beißende Beſchaffenheit, *f.*
Mordant, I. *adj.* beißend. II. *s.* 1 Beize, *f.*; 2 (in gilding) Grund, *m.*
More, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.*, III. *s.* 1 mehr; 2 (again, further) ferner, öfter, wieder
The —, je mehr. No —, nicht mehr, ebenſowenig. Once —, noch einmal. To make — of, übertreiben. — lasting, dauerhafter
Moreen, *s.* wollener Mohr, *m.*
Morel, *s.* (bot.) Morchel, *f.*, Morchelſchwamm, *m.*
Moreover, *adv.* überdieß
Morganatic marriage, *s.* morganatiſche Ehe, *f.*

Morgay, *s.* (icht.) Hundshai, *m.*
Morgue, *s.* Morgue, *f.*, Leichenschauſtätte, *f.*
Moribund, I. *adj.* in den letzten Zügen, ſterbend. II. *adv.* am Sterben
Moril, *s.* (bot.) Morchelſchwamm, *m.*
Morillon, *s.* (orn.) Löffelente, *f.*, Schallente, *f.*
Morion, *s.* Sturmhaube, *f.*
Mormon, *s.* 1 (orn.) Larventaucher, *m.*; 2 (rel.) Mormoner, *m.*, Mormoniter, *m.*
Morn, *s.* Morgen, *m.*
—**ing**, I. *s.* Morgen, *m.*
—ING-GOWN, *s.* Schlafrock, *m.* —ING-STAR, *s.* Morgenſtern, *m.* —ING-WATCH, *s.* Tagwache, *f.*
II. *adj.* Morgen=
Morocco, *s.* (leather) Maroquin=Leder, *n.*, Saffian=Leder, *n.*
Morose, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mürriſch, verſtimmt
—**ness**, *s.* mürriſches, verſtimmtes Weſen, *n.*
Morph-ia, —**ine**, *s.* Morphium, *n.*
Morphology, *s.* (bot.) Morphologie, *f.*
Mor-rice, *s.*, —**ris**, *s.* 1 (dance) Mohrentanz, *m.*; 2 (game) Mühlenſpiel, *n.*
—RIS-DANCER, *s.* Mohrentänzer, *m.*
Morrow, *s.* Morgen, *m.*
Good —! guten Morgen! To-—, morgen. The day after to-—, übermorgen. To-— morning, morgen früh
Morse, *s.* (zool.) Wallroß, *n.*
Morsel, *s.* 1 (mouthful) Biſſen, *m.*; 2 (meal) Gericht, *n.*
Mort, *s.* (sport.) Hallali=Blaſen, *n.*
Mortal, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ſterblich; 2 (deadly) tödtlich; 3 (human) menſchlich
— enemy, Todfeind, *m.* — sin, Todſünde, *f.*
II. *s.* Sterblicher, *m.*, Menſch, *m.*
—**ity**, *s.* 1 Sterblichkeit, *f.*; 2 (death) Tod, *f.*; 3 (human nature) Menſchheit, *f.*
Mortar, *s.* 1 (for pounding, also gun.) Mörſer, *m.*; 2 (of lime, &c.) Mörtel, *m.*
Mort-gage, I. *s.* Hypothek, *f.* II. *v. a.* hypothecîren
—**gagee**, *s.* Hypothekar, *m.* —**gager**, *s.* Pfandſchuldner, *m.*
Morti-fication, *s.* 1 (chir.) Mortification, *f.*; 2 (subduing of passions) Ertödtung (der Begierden), *f.*; 3 (self-denial) Selbſtbeherrſchung, *f.*; 4 (humiliation) Demüthigung, *f.*, Kränkung, *f.*
—**fy**, I. *v. a.* 1 (cause gangrene) mortificiren; 2 (subdue) ertödten; 3 (humble) demüthigen, kränken. II. *v. n.* abſterben

Mortise, I. *s.* Zapfenloch *n.* II. *v.* 1 einzapfen; 2 (together) zuſammenfügen
Mortmain, *s.* (law) die todte Hand
Mortuary, I. *s.* 1 Mortuarium, *n.* (burial-place) Begräbnißſtätte, *f.*
adj. Begräbniß=
— chapel, Kirchhofscapelle, *f.*
Mosaic, I. *s.* Moſaik, *f.* II. *adj.* moſaiſch
— law, moſaiſches Geſetz, *n.*
Moscovite, I. *s.* Moskowit, *m.* II. *adj.* aus Moskau
Moslem, *s.* Muſelmann, *m.*
Mosque, *s.* Moſchee, *f.*
Mosquito, *s.* Moskite, *f.*
Moss, *s.* Moos, *n.*
—-GROWN, *adj.* bemooſt. —-... Moraſt, *m.* —-ROSE, *s.* (bot.) ... roſe, *f.* —-RUSH, *s.* (bot.) ... *f.* —-TROOPER, *s.* Straßenräuber
—**y**, *adj.* mooſig, bemooſt
Most, I. *adj.* 1 meiſte; 2 ... größte. II. *adv.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ... meiſten; 2 (very) höchſt, ſehr
Größte, *n.*, Meiſte, *n.*, Höchſte, *n.*
At the —, höchſtens
Mote, *s.* Atom, *m.*, Stäubchen, *n.*
Motet, *s.* Motette, *f.*
Moth, *s.* Motte, *f.*
—-EATEN, *adj.* von Motten ...
Mother, I. *s.* 1 Mutter, *f.*; ... Mütterchen, *n.*; 3 (in liquors) ... ſatz, *m.*
— of pearl, Perlenmutter, ...
Carey's chicken, (orn.) Sturmvogel, *f.*
II. *adj.* Mutter=
—-CHURCH, *s.* Hauptkirche, *f.* —... TRY, *s.* Vaterland, *n.* —-IN-LAW, Schwiegermutter, *f.* —-TONGUE, Mutterſprache, *f.* —-WIT, ... witz, *m.*
III. *v. n.* gerinnen, ſich ſetzen
—**hood**, *s.* Mutterſchaft, *f.* —... *adj.* mutterlos. —**like**, *adj.* ...
—**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 mütterlich (as a mother) wie eine Mutter
love, Mutterliebe, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* (of liquors) dick, hefig
Mothy, *adj.* mottenfräßig
Motion, I. *s.* 1 Bewegung, *f.*; 2 Gang, *m.*; 3 (action) Haltung, (impulse) Antrieb, *m.*, Regung, *f.* (proposal) Vorſchlag, *m.*, Antrag, *m.* (of the bowels) Stuhlgang, *m.*
To put in —, in Bewegung ...
Perpetual —, ewige Selbſtbewegung
II. *v. n.* (make a sign to) ... einen Wink geben

less, *adj.* unbeweglich, bewegungslos
ive, I. *s.* Beweggrund, *m.* II. *adj.*
egend
ley, *adj.* 1 scheckig; 2 (in colour)
it; 3 (of style, &c.) abwechselnd, ver-
den
or, *s.* Bewegmittel, *n.*
tled, *adj.* scheckig, bunt
to, *s.* 1 (her.) Wahlspruch, *m.*; 2
nspruch, *m.*
uld, I. *s.* 1 Form, *f.*; 2 (for casting)
form, *f.*; 3 (earth) Fruchterde, *f.*,
uerde, *f.*; 4 (from damp) Schimmel,
; 5 (gold-beater's) Quetschform, *f.*;
hipbuilding) Mahl, *n.*, Mall, *f.*; 7
t) Art, *f.*; 8 (anat.) Schädelnaht, *f.*;
natter) Materie, *f.*, Stoff, *m.*
--CANDLES, *pl.* gegossene Lichter, *pl.*
FRAME, *s.* (for candles) Formtisch,
. *v. a.* 1 (shape) gestalten, formen;
cast) gießen; 3 (the mind) bilden.
. *v. n.* (from damp) schimmelig wer-
able, *adj.* bildsam, formbar. —**er**,
. 1 Bildner, *m.*; 2 (caster) Gießer,
II. *v. n.* 1 vermodern; 2 (dimi-
) abnehmen. III. *v. a.* zerstäuben.
ering, *adj.* zerstäubend. —**iness**,
Schimmelige, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* (arch.)
nwerk, *n.*, Sims, *m.* Gilt —ing,
leiste, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* schimmelig
ult, I. *v. n.* sich mausern, abhaaren.
s. Abhaaren, *n.*
ting, *s.* Abhaaren, *n.*, Mausern, *n.*
und, I. *s.* Wall, *m.*, Verschanzung, *f.*
v. a. verschanzen
unt, I. *s.* 1 Berg, *m.*; 2 (fort.) Katze,
II. *v. n.* 1 aufsteigen; 2 (on horse-
k) aufsitzen, zu Pferde steigen; 3
ount) betragen, belaufen. III. *v. a.*
ascend) ersteigen; 2 (a horse, &c.)
eigen; 3 (troops) beritten machen;
rnament) verzieren, einfassen; 5 (as
hip) führen; 6 (raise) heben; 7
ps, &c.) aufziehen, aufkleben
) be badly —ed, schlecht beritten sein.
— guard, auf die Wache ziehen
untain, I. *s.* 1 Berg, *m.*; 2 (wine)
er dicker Wein, *m.* II. *adj.* 1 gebirgig;
on mountains) Berg-
--ASH, *s.* Bergesche, *f.* —-BALM, *s.*
t.) Bergmünze, *f.* —-BRAMBLE, *s.*
ghimbeere, *f.* —-CRYSTAL, *s.* Berg-
fall, *m.* —-DEW, *s.* (whisky) Korn-
untwein, *m.* —-PINE, *s.* Bergfichte,
—-ROSE, *s.* Bergrose, *f.*, Alpenrose,
—-SOAP, *s.* (min.) Bockseife, *f.*
eer, *s.* Bergbewohner, *m.* —**ous**,
bergig, gebirgisch

Mountebank, *s.* Marktschreier, *m.*, Quacksalber, *m.*
—**ery**, *s.* Marktschreierei, *f.*
Mount-ed, *adj.* (mil.) beritten, zu Pferd
—ed police, reitende Polizei, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* Steigender, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of mounting) Steigen, *n.*; 2 (of a sword, &c.) Einfassung, *f.*
Mourn, I. *v. n.* trauern. II. *v. a.* betrauern
—**er**, *s.* 1 Trauernder, *m.*; 2 (at a funeral) Leichenfolger, *m.* Chief —er, erster Leidtragender. —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* traurig, trauervoll. —**fulness**, *s.* Traurigkeit, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Trauer, *f.*, Trauern, *n.*; 2 (dress) Trauerkleidung, *f.*; 3 (half —) Halbtrauer, *f.* Complimentary —, leichte Trauer, *f.* —**ingly**, *adv.* trauernd
Mouse, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Maus, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Stagmaus, *f.*
—-BAR, *s.* (bot.) Mäuseöhrchen, *n.* —-HAWK, *s.* (orn.) Mäusefalk, *m.* —-HOLE, *s.* Mauseloch, *n.* —-HUNT, *s.* Mausejagd, *f.* —-TAIL, *s.* (bot.) Mäuseschwanz, *m.* —-TRAP, *s.* Mausefalle, *f.*
—**r**, *s.* (cat) Mauser, *m.*, Mausefänger, *m.*
Moustache, *s.* Schnurrbart, *m.*
Mouth, I. *s.* 1 Mund, *m.*; 2 (of an animal) Maul, *n.*; 3 (of wild beasts) Rachen, *m.*; 4 (of a river, cannon, jug, &c.) Mündung, *f.*, Öffnung, *f.*; 5 (of a cave) Eingang, *m.*; 6 (of a stove, &c.) Loch, *n.* II. *v. a.* declamiren
To make a —, *or* —s, Gesichter ziehen. Down in the —, niedergeschlagen. By word of —, mündlich. To live from hand to —, aus der Hand in den Mund leben. It is in every one's —, Alles spricht davon. — of the womb, (anat.) Muttermund, *m.*
—-GLUE, *s.* Mundleim, *m.* —-PIECE, *s.* 1 (of instruments) Mundstück, *n.*; 2 (for cigars) Cigarrenspitze, *f.*; 3 (spokesman) Wortführer, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* Mundvoll, *m.*, Bissen, *m.*
Mov-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* beweglich
—**able goods**, *pl.*, —**ables**, *pl.* bewegliche Güter, *pl.*, Mobilien, *pl.* —**ableness**, *s.* Beweglichkeit, *f.*
Move, I. *v. a.* 1 bewegen; 2 (affect) rühren; 3 (excite) aufbringen, aufregen; 4 (persuade) überreden; 5 (influence) Einfluß über . . . üben; 6 (propose) vorschlagen; 7 (recommend) empfehlen. II. *v. n.* 1 sich bewegen, sich regen; 2 (walk) gehen; 3 (march) marschiren; 4 (from a house, &c.) ziehen, ausziehen;

(into a house, &c.) einziehen. III. *s.* 1 Bewegung, *f.*; 2 (at chess, &c.) Zug, *m.*

—ment, *s.* 1 Bewegung, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Satz, *m.*; 3 (of a watch) Gang, *m.*, Werk, *n.* **—r**, *s.* 1 Beweger, *m.*, Bewegendes, *n.*; 2 (proposer) Vorschlagender, *m.*

Moving, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* (affecting) rührend

Mow, I. *s.* Haufen, *m.*, Schober, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (lay in heaps) aufhäufen; 2 (with a scythe, also fig.) mähen; 3 (from a meadow) abmähen. III. *v. n.* mähen

—-BURN, *v. n.* sich entzünden

—er, *s.* Mäher, *m.*, Schnitter, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Mähen, *n.*

Moxa, *s.* Brennwolle, *f.*

Much, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.*, III. *s.* 1 viel; 2 (very) sehr; 3 (far) weit; 4 (often) oft; 5 (nearly) fast, beinahe

As — as, eben so viel. He gave her not so — as a piece of bread, er gab ihr nicht einmal ein Stück Brod. Twice as —, einmal so viel. To make — of, hochschätzen. As — again, noch einmal so viel. He would do as — for you, er würde ein Gleiches für Sie thun. Make — of your time, wende deine Zeit gut an. — of a —ness, ungefähr das Nämliche

Mucic, *adj.* schleimsauer

Muci-lage, *s.* Schleim, *m.*, zäher Saft, *m.*

—laginous, *adj.* schleimig. **—laginous glands**, (anat.) Schleimdrüsen, *pl.* **—laginousness**, *s.* Schleimigkeit, *f.*

Muck, *s.* Dünger, *m.*, Mist, *m.*

To run a —, wüthend angreifen

—-HEAP, *s.* Misthaufen, *m.* **—-WORM**, *s.* (miser) Geizhals, *m.*

—iness, *s.* Dreckige, *n.*, Schmutz, *m.* **—y**, *adj.* schmutzig

Mucous, *adj.* schleimig

— membrane, Schleimhaut, *f.*

—ness, *s.* Schleimigkeit, *f.*

Mu-culent, *adj.* schleimig

—cus, *s.* Schleim, *m.*

Mud, *s.* (nasser) Koth, *m.*, Schlamm, *m.*

—-FISH, *s.* (ich.) Schlammbeißer, *m.* **—-SILL**, *s.* Rostschwelle, *f.* **—-SUCKER**, *s.* (orn.) Wasservogel, *m.* **—-WALL**, *s.* Lehmwand, *f.*

—dily, *adj.*, *see* MUDDY. **—diness**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Kothige, *n.*; 2 (of a stream) Trübe, *n.*

Muddle, *v. a.* 1 (make muddy) trüben; 2 (stupefy) betäuben, benebeln

Muddy, *adj.* 1 (as water) trübe; 2 (slimy) schleimig; 3 (dirty) schmutzig, kothig

Muff, *s.* 1 Muff, *m.*; 2 (slang) Dummkopf, *m.*

Muffin, *s.* Theesemmel, *f.*

Muf-fle, I. *v. a.* 1 einhüllen, einwickeln (a drum, &c.) verhüllen; 3 (an oar) umwickeln. II. *s.* (chem.) Muffel, *f.*

—fler, *s.* Binde, *f.*, Bedeckung, *f.*

Mufti, *s.* Mufti, *m.*

Mug, *s.* Kanne, *f.*

—-WEED, *s.* (bot.) Kreuzkraut, *n.* **-WORT**, *s.* (bot.) Beifuß, *m.*

Muggy, *adj.* feucht, dumpfig

Mulatto, *s.* Mulatte, *m.*

Mulberry, *s.* 1 Maulbeere, *f.*; 2 Maulbeerbaum, *m.*

Mulct, I. *s.* Geldstrafe, *f.* II. *v. a.* Gelde) strafen

Mule, *s.* 1 (zool.) Maulesel, *m.*; 2 (bird) halbschlägiger Vogel, *m.*; 3 (—jenny) Bastardspinnmaschine, *f.*

—teer, *s.* Mauleseltreiber, *m.*

Mulish, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* störrig, hartnäckig

—ness, *s.* Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*

Mull, I. *v. a.* 1 (wine) glühen; 2 verpfuschen. II. *s.* (failure) gen, *n.*

—ed wine, *s.* Glühwein, *m.*

Mullagatawny, *s.* pfefferige

Mullen, *s.* (bot.) Wollkraut,

Muller, *s.* Reibstein, *m.*

Mullet, *s.* 1 (icht.) Meerasche fisch, *m.*; 2 (her.) fünfzackiger Red —, (icht.) Rothbart, *m.*

Mulligrubs, *pl.* Bauchkneipen

Mullion, I. *s.* Fensterpfoste, *f.* zu Fensterpfosten bilden

Multi-, (pref. in comp.) gen.

—farious, *adj.*, **—fariously** mannigfaltig. **—fariousness** nigfaltigkeit, *f.* **—form**, *adj.* **—formity**, *s.* Vielförmigkeit **lateral**, *adj.* vielseitig. **—** *adj.* vielfächerig. **—nomial** vielnamig. **—parous**, *adj.* auf einmal werfend. **—ple**, Zahl, *f.*

Multipli-cable, *adj.* multiplic können

—cand, *s.* (arith.) Multip

—cate, *adj.* vielfach. **—cate** halbgefüllte Blume, *f.* **—cat** 1 Vervielfältigung, *f.*; 2 (arith. tiplication, *f.* **—cation-table**, eins, *n.* **—cative**, *adj.* gend. **—city**, *s.* 1 Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.*; 2 (many

—ed, *adj.* 1 vervielfältigt; 2 (bot.) ibgefüllt. —er, *s.* 1 Vermehrer, *m.*; arith.) Multiplicator, *m.*
ltiply, I. *v. a.* 1 vermehren; 2 ith.) multipliciren. II. *v. n.* ſich mehren
lti-syllable, *s.* vielſilbiges Wort, *n.*
-tude, Menge, *f.* —tudinous, *adj.*, tudinously, *adv.* zahlreich, vielfach
ltivalve, *s.* (conch.) vielſchalige ſchel, *f.*
ltocular, *adj.* vielängig
lture, *s.* Mahlgeld, *n.*
m, *adj.* ſtill
--CHANCE, I. *adj.* (silent) ſtumm, . II. *s.* Stille, *f.*
m-ble, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* murmeln, mmen
bler, *s.* Murmelnder, *m.*
m-mer, *s.* Vermummter, *m.*
mery, *s.* 1 Mummerei, *f.*; 2 (mask-) Maskerade, *f.* —mify, *v. a.* zur mie machen. —my, *s.* 1 Mumie, 2 (wax) Baumwachs, *n.*
mp, *v. a.* knappern
mps, *s.* (med.) Kehlſucht, *f.*, Bräune,

sch, *v. a.* gierig kauen
ndane, *adj.* weltlich
ndie, *s.* (min.) Schwefelkies, *m.*
nicipal, *adj.* municipal, ſtadtobrig- ich
court, Stadtgericht, *n.* — laws, bdtgeſetze, *pl.*
ity, *s.* 1 (coll.) Stadtobrigkeit, *f.*; 2 France) Rathhaus, *n.*
nificence, *s.* Freigebigkeit, *f.*
nificent, *adj.*, —centily, *adv.* freigebig
niment, *s.* 1 (fort.) Befeſtigung, *f.*; ecord) Urkunde, *f.*
-ROOM, *s.* Archiv, *n.*
nition, *s.* 1 (ammunition) Kriegsvor- , *m.*; 2 (provisions) Proviant, *m.*
ral, *adj.* zu einer Mauer gehörig
crown, Mauerkrone, *f.*
der, I. *s.* Mord, *m.* II. *v. a.* mor- ermorden. III. *int.* Mordio!
rer, *s.* Mörder, *m.* —ess, *s.* Mör- n, *f.* —ous, *adj.*, —ously, *adv.* 1 beriſch; 2 (bloody) blutgierig
ex, *s.* Stachelſchnecke, *f.*
i-ate, *s.* ſalzſaures Salz, *n.*
ate of ammoniac, Salmiak, *m.* — of lead, ſalzſaures Blei, *n.*
atic, *adj.* ſalzſauer. —atic acid, zſäure, *f.*
ky, *adj.* trübe, dunkel
mur, I. *s.* 1 Gemurmel, *n.*; 2 (com- nt) Murren, *n.*, Gemurr, *n.* II. 1 murmeln; 2 (grumble) murren

—er, *s.* Murrender, *m.* —ing, *s.* Murren, *n.*
Murrain, *s.* Viehſeuche, *f.*, Rinderpeſt, *f.*
Murray, *s.* (guide-book) Führer, *m.*, Bädeker, *m.*
Muscatel, I. *adj.* Muskateller-. II. *s.* 1 (wine) Muskateller, *m.*, Muskatwein, *m.*; 2 (pear) Muskatbirne, *f.*
Muscle, *s.* 1 (anat.) Muskel, *m.*; 2 (conch.) Muſchel, *f.*
Muscovado, *s.* roher Puderzucker, *m.*
Muscovy-duck, *s.* (orn.) Biſamente, *f.*
Muscular, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 (pertaining to muscles) Muskeln betreffend; 2 (like muscles) muskulös, muskelig; 3 (strong) muskulös, ſtark
—ity, *s.* Muskelige, *n.*
Muse, I. *s.* 1 (myth.) Muſe, *f.*; 2 (deep thought) Nachſinnen, *n.* II. *v. n.* 1 ſinnen; 2 (consider deeply) grübeln
—r, *s.* 1 Nachſinnender, *m.*; 2 (dreamer) Träumer, *m.* —s, *pl.* Muſen, *pl.*
Museum, *s.* Muſeum, *n.*
Mushroom, *s.* 1 (bot.) Erdſchwamm, *m.*, Pilz, *m.*; 2 (upstart) Glückspilz, *m.*
Music, *s.* 1 Muſik, *f.*, Tonkunſt, *f.*; 2 (harmony) Wohlklang, *m.*; 3 (vocal) Geſang, *m.*; 4 (books) Noten, *pl.*
Chamber—, Kammermuſik, *f.*
—-BOOK, *s.* Notenbuch, *n.* —-MASTER, *s.* Muſiklehrer, *m.* —-PAPER, *s.* Notenpapier, *n.* —-STAND, *s.* Notengeſtell, *n.* —-STOOL, *s.* Pianoſtuhl, *m.*
—al, *adj.*, —ally, *adv.* 1 muſikaliſch; 2 (melodious) wohlklingend. —al composer, Componiſt, *m.* —al glasses, Glasharmonika, *f.* —ian, *s.* 1 Muſiker, *m.*; 2 (professional) Künſtler, *m.*
Musing, *s.* Nachdenken, *n.*, Betrachtung, *f.*
—ly, *adv.* ſinnend, nachdenkend
Musk, *s.* Moſchus, *m.*, Biſam, *m.*
—-CAT, *s.* Moſchusthier, *n.*, Biſamthier, *n.* —-MELON, *s.* Biſammelone, *f.* —-OX, *s.* Moſchusochs, *m.* —-PEAR, *s.* Muskatenbirne, *f.* —-RAT, *s.* Biſamratte, *f.* —-ROSE, *s.* Moſchusroſe, *f.*
—y, *adj.* moſchusduftend
Musket, *s.* Flinte, *f.*
—-RANGE, *s.* Flintenſchußweite, *f.* —-SHOT, *s.* Flintenſchuß, *m.*
—eer, *s.* Musketier, *m.* —ry, *s.* Musketenfeuer, *n.* Instructor of —ry, Schützenlehrer, *m.*
Muskin, *s.* (orn.) Meiſe, *f.*
Muslin, I. *s.* Neſſeltuch, *n.*, Mouſſeline, *m.* II. *adj.* Mouſſelin-
Indian —, Mallemoll, *m.*
Musquito, *s.* Muskite, *f.*
Mussel, *see* MUSCLE

Mussulman, *s.* Muſelmann, *m.*
Must, I. *v. n.* müſſen. II. *s.* Moſt, *m.*
Musta-che, *s.* Schnurrbart, *m.*
—**chio'd**, *adj.* Schnurrbart habend, bärtig
Mustard, *s.* Senf, *m.*
Grain of —seed, Senfkorn, *n.*
Muster, I. *v. a.* 1 muſtern; 2 (exhibit) zur Schau auslegen; 3 (up) verſammeln, aufbieten. II. *v. n.* ſich verſammeln
To — up courage, Muth faſſen
III. *s.* Muſterung, *f.*
To pass —, 1 die Muſterung paſſiren; 2 (fig.) geduldet werden
—-ROLL, *s.* Muſterrolle, *f.*
Must-ily, *adv.*, —**y**, 1 *adj.* muffig, dumpfig, ſchimmelig; 2 (stale) abgenutzt
—**iness**, *s.* Dumpfigkeit, *f.*
Muta-bility, *s.* Veränderlichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 veränderlich; 2 (inconstant) unbeſtändig. —**tion**, *s.* Veränderung, *f.*, Wechſel, *m.*
Mute, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſtumm. II. *s.* 1 Stumme, *m.*; 2 (at a funeral) ſtummer Diener (eines Leichenunternehmers), *m.*; 3 (in gram.) ſtummer Buchſtabe, *m.*; 4 (mus.) Dämpfer, *m.*
—**ness**, *s.* Stummheit, *f.*
Muti-late, *v. a.* verſtümmeln
—**lated**, *adj.* verſtümmelt. —**lation**, *s.* Verſtümmelung, *f.* —**lator**, *s.* Verſtümmeler, *m.*
Mutin-eer, *s.* Meuterer, *m.*
—**eus**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* aufrühreriſch, meuteriſch. —**ousness**, *s.* Meuterei, *f.* —**y**, I. *s.* Meuterei, *f.* II. *v. n.* meuten, ſich empören
Mutter, I. *v. n.* 1 murmeln; 2 (grumble) murren. II. *s.* 1 Gemurmel, *n.*; 2 (grumbling) Murren, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Murrender, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* murmelnd
Mutton, *s.* Hammelfleiſch, *n.*
—-CHOP, *s.* Hammelscotelette, *f.*
Mutual, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gegenſeitig
—**ity**, *s.* Gegenſeitigkeit, *f.*
Mutule, *s.* (arch.) Sparrenkopf, *m.*
Muzzle, I. *s.* 1 (of an animal) Maul *n.*, Schnauze, *f.*; 2 (of a cannon, &c.) Mündung, *f.*; 3 (to hinder from biting) Maulkorb, *m.*
—-RING, *s.* Mündungsfries, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 einen Maulkorb anbinden; (fig., silence) ſchweigen machen, halten
My, *pron.* mein
Myo-graphy, *s.* Muskelbeſchreibung, —**logy**, *s.* Muskellehre, *f.*
Myope, *s.* Kurzſichtiger, *m.*
Myriad, *s.* Myriade, *f.*
Myrmidon, *s.* Häſcher, *m.*
Myrrh, *s.* Myrrhe, *f.*
Myrtle, *s.* (bot.) Myrthe, *f.*
—-BERRY, *s.* Myrthenbeere, *f.* —*s.* Myrthenwache, *n.*
Myself, *pron.* ich ſelbſt, ſelbſt
I cannot praise —, ich kann mich ſelbſt loben
Myste-rious, *adj.*, —**riously**, geheimnißvoll; 2 (enigmatic) räthſelhaft
—**riousness**, *s.* Geheimnißvoll
—**ry**, *s.* 1 Geheimniß, *n.*; 2 Räthſel, *n.*; 3 (entanglement, wickelung, *f.*; 4 (trade) Handwerk Kunſt, *f.*; 5 (drama) Myſterium bibliſches Schauſpiel, *n.*
Mys-tic, *s.* Myſtiker, *m.*
—**tical**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* myſtiſch; 2 (obscure) dunkel. —*s.* Myſticismus, *m.* —**ticism**, Myſtification, *f.* —**tify**, *v. a.* myſt
Myth, *s.* Mythus, *m.*, Mythe, *f.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* myth
—**ological**, *adj.*, —**ologically** mythologiſch. —**ologist**, *s.* Mythologe, *m.* —**ology**, *s.* Mythologie, *f.*

N

N, *s.* N, n, *n.*
Nab, *v. a.* erhaſchen
Nabob, *s.* Nabob, *m.*
Nacre, *s.* Perlmuſchel, *f.*
Nacrite, *s.* (min.) Nacrit, *m.*
Nadir, *s.* (astr.) Nadir, *m.*
Nag, I. *s.* Klepper, *m.*, Pferdchen, *n.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* (bicker, quarrel) quälen, hadern
Naiad, *s.* Najade, *f.*

Nail, I. *s.* 1 Nagel, *m.*; 2 (measure) 2¼ Zoll, *m.*
On the —, baar. To hit the — on the head, den Nagel auf den Kopf treffen. To work tooth and —, mit allen Kräften arbeiten. Dead as a door—, mauſetodt
II. *v. a.* 1 nageln; 2 (on, to) annageln; 3 (stud with nails) mit Nägeln beſchlagen
To — down, zunageln. To — on, annageln

-er, *s.* Nagelschmied, *m.*, Nagler, *m.*
ked, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* (gen. & bot.) 1 ft; 2 (uncovered) bloß, unbedeckt; 3 armed) unbewaffnet; 4 (exposed) bloßt; 5 (defenceless) wehrlos
be — eye, das bloße Auge. — fire, em.) offenes Feuer
-**ness**, *s.* 1 Nacktheit, *f.*, Blöße, *f.*; 2 nt of defence) Wehrlosigkeit, *f.*
naby pamby, *adj.* geziert, affectirt
ne, I. *s.* 1 Name, *m.*; 2 (character, own) Ruf, *m.*; 3 (pretext) Vorwand, 4 (eminence) Bedeutung, *f.*; 5 k —) Spitzname, *m.*, Spottname, *m.* oper —, Eigenname, *m.* Christian Vorname, *m.*, Taufname, *m.* In the f the people, im Namen des Volkes. at is her —? wie heißt sie? To call mit Schimpfnamen benennen. To the — of God in vain, Gottes nen mißbrauchen. I know him by ich kenne ihn dem Namen nach
v. a. 1 nennen, benennen; 2 (men-) erwähnen; 3 (nominate) ernennen
less, *adj.* 1 namenlos; 2 (not ed) ungenannt. —**ly**, *adv.* nam- —**r**, *s.* Nennender, *m.* —**sake**, amensgenoß, *m.*
keen, *s.* Nanking, *m.*
s. 1 (sleep) Schläfchen, *n.*; 2 illy substance) Noppe, *f.*, Woll- chen, *n.*
e, *s.* Nacken, *m.*, Genick, *n.*
ery, *s.* Tischzeug, *n.*
ntha, *s.* Naphtha, *f.*
ine, *s.* Naphthalin, *n.*
kin, *s.* Serviette, *f.*
os-yellow, *s.* Neapelgelb, *n.*
pal, *s.* Seifenstein, *m.*
piness, *s.* Wolligkeit, *n.*, Krause, *n.*
py, *adj.* (frothy) schäumend
rissus, *s.* (bot.) Narzisse, *f.*
rco-sis, *s.* Betäubung, *f.*
tic, I. *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* nar- h, betäubend. II. *s.* Betäubungs- l, *n.*, Narkotikum, *n.* —**tine**, *s.* otin, *n.*
. *s.*, *see* SPIKENARD
rate, *v. a.* erzählen
ration, *s.* 1 Erzählung, *f.*; 2 (act Erzählen, *n.* —**rative**, I. *adj.* lend. II. *s.* Erzählung, *f.* —**rator**, zähler, *m.*
row, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 eng, l; 2 (contracted) beschränkt; 3 tous) geizig; 4 (— hearted) eng- l; 5 (as income) knapp; 6 (near) ; 7 (accurate) genau, aufmerksam y had a — escape, sie entkamen mit ter Noth

—-**MINDED**, *adj.* kleinlich denkend. — -**MINDEDNESS**, *s.* Engherzigkeit, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 schmäler machen, schmälern; 2 (contract) beschränken; 3 (limit) einschränken. III. *v. n.* schmäler werden, sich verengen
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Enge, *f.*, Schmalheit, *f.*; 2 (of means, &c.) Knappheit, *f.*; 3 (contractedness) Beschränktheit, *f.*; 4 (illiberality) Engherzigkeit, *f.*
Narwhal, *s.* Narwall, *m.*, Seeeinhorn, *n.*
Nasal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zur Nase gehörig, Nasen- — sound, Nasenlaut, *m.*
Nascent, *adj.* entstehend, wachsend
Nas-tily, *adv.*, *see* NASTY —**tiness**, *s.* 1 Schmutz, *m.*; 2 (of speech) Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* —**ty**, *adj.* 1 schmutzig, garstig; 2 (disagreeable) unangenehm
Nasturtium, *s.* (bot.) Nasturtium, *n.*, spanische Kresse, *f.*
Natal, *adj.* Geburt betreffend, Geburts- — day, Geburtstag, *m.*
Nat-ant, *adj.* (bot.) schwimmend —**ation**, *s.* Schwimmen, *n.* —**atorial**, *adj.* (orn.) schwimmend
Nation, *s.* Nation, *f.*, Volk, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 national; 2 (general) allgemein; 3 (patriotic) patriotisch. —al debt, Staatsschuld, *f.* —al guard, Landwehr, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Nationalität, *f.*, Volksthümlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (nation) Volk, *n.*
Native, I. *adj.* 1 geboren; 2 (natural) natürlich, ursprünglich; 3 (conferred by birth) angeboren; 4 (congenital) eingeboren, einheimisch; 5 (min.) gediegen
He is a — of Stettin, er ist aus Stettin gebürtig
— country, — land, Vaterland, *n.* — soil, Mutterboden, *m.*
II. *s.* 1 Eingeborner, *m.*; 2 (inhabitants, *pl.*) Landbewohner, *pl.*; 3 (nat. hist.) Erzeugniß, *n.*
Nativity, *s.* 1 Geburt, *f.*; 2 (place of) Geburtsort, *m.*; 3 (astrol.) Nativität, *n.*
Natron, *s.* (chem.) Laugensalz, *n.*
Nat-tily, *adv.*, —**ty**, *adj.* niedlich
Natural, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 natürlich, Natur-; 2 (flowers) wildwachsend
— history, Naturgeschichte, *f.* — note, eine Note in der natürlichen Tonleiter. — phenomenon, Naturbegebenheit, *f.* — philosopher, Naturforscher, *m.* — philosophy, Naturlehre, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 (idiot) Blödsinniger, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Wiederherstellungszeichen, *n.*
—**isation**, *s.* Naturalisirung, *f.* — **ise**, *v. a.* 1 naturalisiren; 2 (aliens) ein-

bürgern. —**ist**, *s.* Naturaliſt, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* Natürlichkeit, *f.*

Nature, *s.* 1 Natur, *f.*; 2 (kind, sort) Art, *f.*; 3 (particular character) Beſchaffenheit, *f.*

To draw from —, nach der Natur zeichnen. Good—d, *adj.* gutmüthig, gefällig

Naught, I. *s.* Nichts, *n.*

To set at —, verachten, nicht achten

II. *adj.*, III. *adv.* 1 nichtswürdig; 2 (nothing) nichts

—**ily**, *adv.* unartig, ungezogen. —**iness**, *s.* Unart, *f.*, Ungezogenheit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* unartig, ungezogen

Nause-a, *s.* 1 Übelkeit, *f.*; 2 (act of vomiting) Erbrechen, *n.*

—**ate**, I. *v. n.* zum Erbrechen geneigt ſein. II. *v. a.* Ekel haben vor. —**ation**, *s.* Übelkeit, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* ekelhaft, widrig. —**ousness**, *s.* Ekelhafte, *n.*, Widrige, *n.*

Nautical, *adj.* 1 zum Seeweſen gehörig; 2 (pref. in comp.) See-, Schiffs-

Nautilus, *s.* (conch.) Nautilus, *m.*, Schiffsſchnecke, *f.*

Naval, *adj.* aus Schiffen beſtehend, Schiffs-

— engagement, Seegefecht, *n.* — officer, Seeofficier, *m.* —stores, Schiffsbedürfniſſe, *pl.*

Nave, *s.* 1 (of a wheel) Nabe, *f.*; 2 (of a church) Schiff, *n.*

Navel, *s.* Nabel, *m.*

—-**string**, *s.* Nabelſchnur, *f.*

Navicular, *adj.* ſchiffsförmig

— disease, (vet.) Schiffbeinentzündung, *f.*

Navi-gable, *adj.*, —**gably**, *adv.* ſchiffbar

—**gability**, *s.* Schiffbarkeit, *f.* —**gate**, I. *v. n.* ſchiffen. II. *v. a.* 1 beſchiffen; 2 (steer) ſteuern. —**gation**, *s.* 1 (of a river) Schifffahrt, *f.*; 2 (science of) Schiffskunſt, *f.* —**gator**, *s.* Seefahrer, *m.*, Schiffer, *m.*

Navy, *s.* 1 (fleet) Flotte, *f.*; 2 (officers and men) Marine, *f.*, Seeweſen, *n.*

Nay, *adv.* 1 (no) nein; 2 (even) ſogar

Nazarene, *s.* Nazaräer, *m.*

Neap, *adj.* niedrig, abnehmend

— tide, taube Fluth, *f.*, niedriges Waſſer, *n.*

Neapolitan, I. *s.* Neapolitaner, *m.* II. *adj.* neapolitaniſch

Near, I. *prep.* nahe, bei, nahe an

II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nahe; 2 (of kin) nahe verwandt; 3 (intimate) vertraut; 4 (closely concerned) nahe angehend; 5 (stingy) geizig, karg; 6 (close by) in der Nähe; 7 (almost) beinahe, faſt, ungefähr

The — side (in driving), links. F and —, weit und breit. The — hor das Handpferd

—-**sighted**, *adj.* kurzſichtig, —-**sightedness**, *s.* Kurzſichtigkeit, *f.*

—**est**, *adj.* nächſte. —**ness**, Nähe, *f.*; 2 (of kin) nahe Verwandſchaft, *f.*; 3 (parsimony) Kargheit, Geiz, *m.*; 4 (closeness) Genauigkeit,

Neat, I. *s.* Rindvieh, *n.*

—-**herd**, *s.* Kuhhirt, *m.* —'s-foot-oil, *s.* Klauenfett, *n.* —'s-tongue, *s.* Rindszunge, *f.*

II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (clean) reinlich; 2 (pure) rein; 3 (unadulterated) unvermiſcht; 4 (natty) niedlich; 5 (not wet dry) nett; 6 (com.) netto

— amount, Nettobetrag, *m.* — proceeds, reiner Ertrag, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1. Sauberkeit, *f.*; 2 (neatness of style, &c.) Reinheit, *f.*; 3 (neatness) Nettigkeit, *f.*, Zierlichkeit,

Nebu-la, *s.* 1 (med.) Nebel (im Harn) *m.*; 2 (astr.) Nebelſtern, *m.*

—**lar**, *adj.* nebelig, wolkig. —**lous**, *s.* Nebelige, *n.* —**lous**, *adj.* 1 nebelig, 2 (cloudy) wolkig

Neces-saries, *pl.* Bedürfniſſe, *n.* Erforderniſſe, *pl.*

—**sarily**, *adv.*, —**sary**, I. *adj.* nothwendig, erforderlich. II. *s.* 1 (necessaries) niß, *n.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 2 (requisite) tritt, *m.* —**sitate**, *v. a.* 1 nöthigen, (compel) zwingen. —**sitous**, *adj.* —**sitously**, *adv.* dürftig, arm. —**sity**, 1 Nothwendigkeit, *f.*; 2 (necessaries) *f.*; 3 (poverty) Nothdurft, *f.* Armuth

Neck, *s.* 1 Hals, *m.*, Nacken, (butch.) Nackenſtück, *n.*; 3 Landzunge, *f.*, Landenge, *f.*; instrument) Hals, *m.*; 5 (of a basin) Ausſchnitt, *m.*, Krinne,

A stiff —, 1 ſteifer Nacken; 2 (obstinacy) Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* — and brauf und dran

—-**cloth**, *s.* Halstuch, *n.* —-**lace**, *s.* Halsband, *n.*

—**erchief**, *s.* Halstuch, *n.* (für Frauen)

Necrolo-gical, *adj.* nekrologiſch —**gist**, *s.* Nekrolog, *m.* —**gy**, Nekrologie, *f.*, Sterbeliſte, *f.*

Necroman-cer, *s.* Schwarzkünſtler, —**cy**, *s.* Schwarzkunſt, *f.*, Zauberei, —**tic**, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* ſchwarzkünſtleriſch, zauberiſch

Necronite, *s.* (min.) ſtinkender Flußſpath, *m.*

Necropolis, *s.* Todtenſtätte, *f.*

ecresis, *s.* Knochenfraß, *m.*, Beinfraß, *i.*

ectar, *s.* Nectar, *m.*, Göttertrank, *m.* **—ial**, *adj.* (bot.) zum Honigkelche gehörig. **—ine**, *s.* Nectarpfirsiche, *f.* **—y**, (bot.) Honigkelch, *m.*

ed, I. *s.* 1 Noth, *f.*, Nothdurft, *f.*; 2 (want) Mangel, *m.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 3 (poverty) Armuth, *f.*

I stand in — of . . ., ich bedarf . . .

II. *v. a.* nöthig haben, bedürfen, brauchen. III. *v. n.* nothwendig sein, brauchen

—ful, *adj.* nöthig, nothwendig. **—ily**, *adv.* dürftig, arm. **—iness**, *s.* Noth, Armuth, *f.*

edle, *s.* 1 Nadel, *f.*; 2 (for sewing) Nähnadel, *f.*; 3 (magnetic) Compaß, Zeiger, *m.*; 4 (etching) Ätznadel, *f.*

—-BOOK, *s.*, **—-CASE**, *s.* Nadelbüchse, Nadeletui, *n.* **—-FISH**, *s.* Nadelfisch, **—-MAKER**, *s.* Nadler, *m.* **—-WOMAN**, Näherin, *f.* **—-WORK**, *s.* 1 (sewing) Näherei, *f.*; 2 (embroidery) Stickerei; 3 (gen.) Handarbeit, *f.*

-ful, *s.* Nadelvoll, *f.*

ed-less, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unnöthig vergeblich

-lessness, *s.* Unnöthigkeit, *f.* **—s**, *v.* nothwendigerweise. **—s must when** s devil drives, Noth bricht Eisen. **—y**, *j.* dürftig, arm

farious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* boshaft, tlos

-ness, *s.* Bosheit, *f.*, Ruchlosigkeit, *f*

ga-tion, *s.* Verneinung, *f.*

-tive, I. *adj.*, **—tively**, *adv.* 1 netiv; 2 (implying denial) verneinend. *s.* 1 Negation, *f.*; 2 (denial) Verneinung, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 negiren; 2 ny) verneinen; 3 (a proposition) schlagen

le answered in the —tive, er gab e verneinende Antwort

glect, I. *v. a.* 1 vernachlässigen; 2 light) achtungslos behandeln. II. *s.* 1 achlässigkeit, *f.*; 2 (inattention) Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (slight) Vernachlässigung, *f.*

—er, *s.* Vernachlässiger, *m.* **—ful**, *lj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 nachlässig; 2 lighting) vernachlässigend

gli-gée, *s.* Morgenanzug, *m.*

—gence, *s.* Nachlässigkeit, *f.* **—gent**, *lj.*, **—gently**, *adv.* 1 nachlässig; 2 egardless) sorglos, unachtsam; 3 (of) leichgültig

go-tiable, *adj.* unterhandelt werden nnend

—tiate, I. *v. n.* 1 unterhandeln; 2 usiness) (Handel) treiben. II. *v. a.* 1 (a loan) unterhandeln; 2 (papers) unterbringen, negociren. **—tiation**, *s.* 1 Unterhandlung, *f.*; 2 (business) Geschäft, *n.*; 3 (com.) Verhandlung, *f.* **—tiation for time**, Zeitkauf, *m.* **—tiator**, *s.* Unterhändler, *m.*

Negress, *s.* Negerin, *f.*

Negro, *s.* Neger, *m.*

—-WOMAN, *see* NEGRESS

Negus, *s.* Negus, *m.*, Glühwein, *m.*

Neigh, I. *v. a.* wiehern. II. *s.* Wiehern, *n.*

Neighbour, *s.* Nachbar, *m.*

—hood, *s.* 1 Nachbarschaft, *f.*; 2 (nearness) Nähe, *f.*; 3 (environs) Umgegend, *f.* In the immediate —hood, ganz in der Nähe. **—ing**, *adj.* benachbart. **—liness**, *s.* Nachbarlichkeit, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* nachbarlich

Neighing, *s.* Wiehern, *n.*

Neither, I. *conj.* 1 weder; 2 (also not) auch nicht. II. *pron.* keiner (von beiden)

Neolo-gical, *adj.*, **—gically**, *adv.* neologisch

—gist, *s.* 1 Neolog, *m.*; 2 (theol.) Rationalist, *m.* **—gy**, *s.* 1 Neologie, *f.*; 2 (theol.) Rationalismus, *m.*

Neophite, *s.* 1 (convert) Neubekehrter, *m.*; 2 (beginner) Anfänger, *m.*; 3 (novice) Noviz, *m.*

Nep, *s.* (bot.) Katzenmünze, *f.*

Nephelin, *s.* (min.) Nebelstein, *m.*

Nephew, *s.* Neffe, *m.*

Neph-ralgia, *s.* (med.) Nierenschmerz, *m.*

—ritic, I. *adj.* 1 (med.) Nieren betreffend; 2 (pref. in comp.) Nieren-. II. *s.* Nierenmittel, *n.* **—ritis**, *s.* Nierenentzündung, *f.* **—rotomy**, *s.* (chir.) Nierenschnitt, *m.*

Nepotism, *s.* Nepotismus, *m.*

Neptunian theory, *s.* Neptunismus, *m.*

Nereid, *s.* Nereide, *f.*

Nerite, *s.* (conch.) Schwimmschnecke, *f.*

Neroli, *s.* Orangenblüthenessenz, *f.*

Nerve, I. *s.* 1 Nerv, *m.*; 2 (strength) Kraft, *f.*, Stärke, *f.*; 3 (fortitude) Geisteskraft, *f.*, Muth, *m.*; 4 (arch.) Rippen, *pl.* II. *v. a.* stärken

—less, *adj.* 1 (lit.) entkräftet; 2 (gen.) kraftlos, schwach

Ner-vine, *s.* (med.) Neuriticum, *n.*, Neuroticum, *n.*

—vous, *adj.*, **—vously**, *adv.* 1 nervös, Nerven-; 2 (strong) stark, nervig. He is —vous, he is subject to —vousness, er ist ein Nervenmann. **—vousness**, *s.* Nervenschwäche, *f.*

Nescience, *s.* Nichtwissen, *n.*

Nest, *s.* 1 Nest, *n.*; 2 (of boxes) Satz (Schachteln), *m.*
—-EGG, *s.* Nestei, *n.*

Nestle, *v. n.* 1 nisten; 2 (as a child) nisteln

Nestling, *s.* 1 (bird) Nestling, *m.*; 2 (act of) Nisteln, *n.*

Net, I. *s.* 1 (for fish, &c.) Netz, *n.*; 2 (texture) Tulle, *m.*
—-WORK, *s.* 1 Netzarbeit, *f.*; 2 (complication) Verwickelung, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 Filet machen, Netze machen; 2 (clear profit) gewinnen
—ted purse, Filetbeutel, *m.*
III. *adj.* (com.) netto

Nether, *adj.* untere, niedere
—**most**, *adj.* unterst

Netting, *s.* 1 Netzwerk, *n.*; 2 (of ropes) geschlungene Seile, *pl.*; 3 (act of) Filetstricken, *n.*

Nettle, I. *s.* (bot.) Nessel, *f.*
—-HEMP, *s.* Hanfnessel, *f.* —-RASH, *s.* (med.) Nesselfieber, *n.*
II. *v. a.* (fig.) erbittern, reizen

Neural-gia, *s.* Neuralgie, *f.*, Nervenschmerz, *m.*
—**gic**, *adj.* neuralgisch

Neurology, *s.* Nervenkunde, *f.*

Neuroptera, *s.* (ent.) Netzflügler, *pl.*

Neuro-tic, *adj.* nervenstärkend
—**tomy**, *s.* (vet.) Nervenschnitt, *m.*

Neu-ter, I. *adj.* 1 neutral; 2 (gram.) sächlich
—ter verb, unthätiges Zeitwort, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 Parteiloser, *m.*; 2 (of animals) geschlechtloses Thier, *n.*; 3 (gram.) Neutrum, *n.*
—**tral**, I. *adj.*, —**trally**, *adv.* neutral, unparteiisch. —tral tint, (unbestimmte) blaue Farbe, *f.* II. *s.* Parteiloser, *m.*, Neutraler, *m.* —**tralisation**, *s.* Neutralisation, *f.* —**tralise**, *v. a.* neutralisiren. —**traliser**, *s.* Neutralisirender, *m.* —**trality**, *s.* Neutralität, *f.*, Parteilosigkeit, *f.*

Never, *adv.* nie, niemals, nimmer
— heard of, unerhört
—-CEASING, *adj.* unaufhörlich. —-FADING, *adj.* unverwelklich
—**theless**, *adv.* nichtsdestoweniger

New, *adj.* 1 neu; 2 (fresh) frisch; 3 (unaccustomed) ungewöhnt; 4 (inexperienced) unerfahren; 5 (renewed) erneuert; 6 (in fashion) modern
— moon, Neumond, *m.* — trial, (law) Revision, *f.*
—-BORN, *adj.* neugeboren. —-COMER, *s.* Ankömmling, *m.* —-FANGLE, *v. a.* einnehmen. —-FANGLED, *adj.* eingenommen für etwas Neues. —-FANGLEDNESS, *s.* Neuerungsliebe, *f.* —-FASHIONED, neumodisch. —-MADE, *adj.* neu gemacht —-MODEL, *v. a.* umwandeln. —-POUR, *v. a.* umgießen. —-YEAR, *s.* Neujahr, *n.* —-YEAR'S-EVE, *s.* Neujahrstag, *m.* —-YEAR'S-GIFT, *s.* Neujahrsgeschenk, *n.*
—**ly**, *adv.* 1 neu; 2 (lately) neulich
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Neuheit, *f.*; 2 (inexperience) Unerfahrenheit, *f.*

Newel, *s.* (arch.) Treppenspindel, *f.*

News, *s.* 1 Neue, *n.*, Neuigkeit, *f.*; (paper) Zeitung, *f.*
—-BOY, *s.* Zeitungsverkäufer, *s.* -MONGER, *s.* 1 Zeitungsverkäufer, *s.*; (gossip) Neuigkeitskrämer, *m.* -PAPER, *s.* Zeitung, *f.* —-PAPER-[illegible] *s.* Zeitungsstreifen, *m.* —-VENDOR, *see* NEWSBOY

Next, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* 1 nächst, [illegible] 2 (— after) gleich darauf; 3 (near; [illegible] nahe bei
— to impossible, fast unmöglich
door to, neben an

Nib, *s.* (of a pen) Spitze, *f.*

Nib-ble, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* 1 nagen (at) annagen. III. *s.* Imbeiß, Biß, *m.*
—**blingly**, *adv.* nagend

Nice, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (tender) [illegible] 2 (neat) niedlich; 3 (fine) fein; 4 (accurate) genau, pünktlich; 5 [illegible] delicate) bedenklich, heikel; 6 [illegible] wählerisch; 7 (over particular) [illegible] eigen; 8 (pretty) hübsch; 9 [illegible] artig; 10 (to eat) lecker; 11 [illegible] behutsam
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Niedlichkeit, *f.*, [illegible] *f.*; 2 (in food) Köstlichkeit, *f.*; 3 [illegible] racy) Genauigkeit, *f.*; 4 [illegible] ness) Bedenklichkeit, *f.*; 5 [illegible] bility) Empfindlichkeit, *f.* —-TY, *s.* Nicheness; 2 (*pl.*, for food) Köstlichkeiten

Niche, *s.* Nische, *f.*

Nick, I. *s.* 1 (of time) rechter Augenblick, *m.*; 2 (notch) Einschnitt, *m.*, Kerbe
Old —, Teufel, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (time) passend treffen; 2 (notch) einschneiden

Nickname, I. *s.* Spottname, *m.*, Beiname, *m.* II. *v. a.* Spottnamen geben

Nickel, *s.* Nickel, *m.*

Nicking, *s.* (of a horse) Englisiren

Nicknacks, *pl.* Kleinigkeiten, *pl.*, Galanteriesachen, *pl.*

Nicotin, *s.* Nicotin, *n.*

Nictita-ting, *adj.*: — membrane, Blinzhaut, *f.*
—**tion**, *s.* Blinken, *n.*

Nidification, *s.* Nisten, *n.*

lece, *s.* Nichte, *f.*
lello, *s.* Niello, *n.*
ggard, I. *s.* Knicker, *m.*, Geizhals, *m.* II. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adj. & adv.* 1 knickerig, izig; 2 (sparing) sparsam
—liness, *s.* Kargheit, *f.*, Geiz, *m.* — **ess**, *s.* Geiz, *n.*
gh, I. *adj.* nahe. II. *adv.* 1 nahe; 2 nearly) fast, beinahe
To be — at hand, (approach) heranlichen
—ness, *s.* Nähe, *f.*
ght, *s.* Nacht, *f.*
To-—, heute Abend. Last —, vergangene Nacht. The dead of —, die tille der Nacht. Can you stay the —? nnen Sie übernachten? In the —, achts
—BIRD, *s.* Nachtvogel, *m.* **—CAP**, *s.* achtmütze, *f.* **—DRESS**, *s.* Nachtzeug, Nachthemd, *n.* **—FALL**, *s.* Einuch der Nacht, *m.* **—GOWN**, *s.* Nachtnd, *n.* **—HAWK**, *s.*, **—JAR**, *s.* (orn.) ygenmelker, *m.* **—MAN**, *s.* Abtrittmer, *m.* **—MARE**, *s.* Alp, *m.*, Alpker, *m.* **—PIECE**, *s.* (paint.) Nachtk, *n.* **—SHADE**, *s.* (bot.) Nachtutten, *m.*
-ly, I. *adj.* nächtlich, Nacht-, II. *adv.* by night) bei Nacht; 2 (every night) t Nächte
my, *s.* Tropf, *m.*, Dummkopf, *m.*
nth, I. *adj.* neunte. II. *s.* 1 (— part) nter Theil, *m.*; 2 (mus.) None, *f.*
-ly, *adv.* neuntens
e, I. *v. a.* 1 (with the fingers) alzwicken, abzwicken; 2 (cut, also by frost) reiben
o — in the bud, im Keime verderben
s. 1 (mar., of ice) Klemmung, *f.*; with the nails, &c.) Kniff, *m.*, Zwick, ; 3 (of frost, &c.) Schneiden, *n.*; 4 brandy, &c.) Schlückchen, *n.*
-per, *s.* (tooth of a horse) Fohlenn, *m.* **—pers**, *pl.* (mech.) Zange, *f.*
ple, *s.* 1 (anat.) Brustwarze, *f.*; 2 (of un) Pistill, *m.*, Piston, *m.*
—WORT, *s.* (bot.) Kainkohl, *m.*
t, *s.* Niß, *f.*, Nisse, *f.*
-trate, *s.* salpetersaures Salz, *n.*
-tre, *s.* Salpeter, *m.* **—tric**, *adj.* lpetersauer. **—trification**, *s.* Salpetererzeugung, *f.* **—trify**, *v. a.* in alpeter verwandeln. **—trite**, *adj.* lpetrichtsauer
tro-gen, *s.* Nitrogen, *n.*, Stickstoff, *m.* **—meter**, *s.* Salpetermesser, *m.* — **muriatic acid**, *s.* Königswasser, *n.*
trous, *adj.* salpeterartig
— oxide, Stickstoffoxyd, *n.*

Nivcous, *adj.* schneeweiß, schneeicht
No, I. *adv.* 1 nein; 2 (not) nicht. II. *adj.* kein
— one, Niemand, Keiner. — man, Niemand
Noachian, *adj.* Noah betreffend
Nobil-itate, *v. a.* adeln
—ity, *s.* 1 Adel, *m.*; 2 (of mind) Seelenadel, *m.*; 3 (rank) Adelstand, *m.*
Noble, I. *adj.* 1 adelig; 2 (generous) großmüthig; 3 (stately) vornehm, erlaucht; 4 (elevated) erhaben; 5 (great) groß, herrlich; 6 (— minded) edel. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Adel, *m.*, Adeligen, *pl.*
—MAN, *s.* Edelmann, *m.* **—WOMAN**, *s.* Edelfrau, *f.*
—ness, *s.* Großmuth, *f.*, Edelsinn, *m.*
Nobly, *adv.*, *see* NOBLE
Nobody, *s.* Niemand
Noc-tivagous, *adj.* in der Nacht wandelnd
—turn, *s.* Nachtmesse, *f.* **—turnal**, *adj.*, **—turnally**, *adv.* nächtlich
Nocuous, *adj.* schädlich
Nod, I. *v. n.* 1 nicken; 2 (be drowsy) schläfrig sein; 3 (— to) zunicken. II. *v. a.* nicken
To — approbation, Beifall nicken
III. *s.* 1 Wink, *m.*, Winken, *n.*; 2 (obeisance) Verbeugung, *f.*; 3 (of approbation) Beifallsnicken, *n.*
—der, *s.* 1 Nicker, *m.*; 2 (drowsy person) Schläfriger, *m.*
Noddle, *s.* Kopf, *m.*
Noddy, *s.* 1 (fool) Idiot, *m.*, Dummkopf, *m.*; 2 (orn.) dumme Meerschwalbe, *f.*
Node, *s.* 1 (gen. & astr.) Knoten, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Überbein, *n.*
Nodose, *adj.* knotig
Nodosity, *s.* Knotige, *n.*
Nodule, *s.* 1 Knötlein, *n.*; 2 (min.) Niere, *f.*
Noggin, *s.* 1 Krüglein, *n.*; 2 (arch.) Riegelmauer, *f.*
Noise, I. *s.* 1 Lärm, *m.*, Geräusch, *n.*; 2 (public observation) Aufsehen, *n.*; 3 (rumour) Gerücht, *n.*
— in the ears, Sausen in den Ohren
II. *v. a.* (abroad) ruchbar machen
—less, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* geräuschlos. **—lessness**, *s.* Geräuschlosigkeit, *f.*
Nois-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* geräuschvoll, lärmisch
—iness, *s.* Geräusch, *n.*, Toben, *n.*
Noisome, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (hurtful) schädlich; 2 (offensive) ekelhaft, stinkend
—ness, *s.* Widrigkeit, *f.*
Noli-me-tangere, *s.* 1 (bot.) Springkraut, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Krebsgeschwür, *n.*

Nomad, *s.* Nomade, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* nomadisch
Nombles, *pl.* Eingeweide, *n.*
Nombril, *s.* (her.) Nabel, *m.*
Nome, *s.* Bezirk, *m.*, Nome, *f.*
Nomenclature, *s.* 1 Nomenclatur, *f.*; 2 (list) Namensverzeichniß, *n.*
Nomin-al, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 dem Namen nach, nominell; 2 (titular) Titular-
—**al value**, Nominalwerth, *m.*
—**alist**, *s.* Nominalist, *m.*, Namengläubiger, *m.* —**alism**, *s.* Nominalismus, *m.* —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 nennen; 2 (designate) ernennen; 3 (for election, &c.) vorschlagen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Nennung, *f.*, Ernennung, *f.*; 2 (power of) Ernennungsrecht, *n.*; 3 (to be in — for . . .) als Wahlbewerber vorgeschlagen sein zu . . . —**ative**, I. *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* benennend. II. *s.*: —ative case, Nominativ, *m.* —**ator**, *s.* Ernenner, *m.* —**ee**, *s.* (law) Ernannter, *m.*
Non, *adv.* nicht, un-
—-**ability**, *s.* 1 Unvermögen, *n.*; 2 (law) Einwendung, *f.* —-**acceptance**, *s.* Nichtannahme, *f.* —-**acquaintance**, *s.* Nichtbekanntsein, *n.* —-**age**, *s.* Unmündigkeit, *f.* —-**appearance**, *s.* Nichterscheinen, *n.* —-**attendance**, *s.* Ausbleiben, *n.* —-**commissioned**, *adj.* nicht angestellt. —-commissioned officer, Unterofficier, *m.* —-**compliance**, *s.* Unwillfährigkeit, *f.* —-**compos**, *adj.* nicht bei Verstand. —-**conducting**, *adj.* nicht leitend. —-**conductor**, *s.* Nichtleiter, *m.* —-**conformist**, *s.* (eccl.) Nonconformist, *m.* —-**conformity**, *s.* (eccl.) Abweichung, *f.* (von der anglicanischen Kirche). —-**delivery**, *s.* Nichtüberlieferung, *f.* —-**descript**, I. *adj.* unbeschrieben. II. *s.* (nod) Unbeschriebene, *n.* —-**entity**, *s.* 1 (non-existence) Nichtdasein, *n.*; 2 (thing not existing) Unding, *n.*, Nichts, *n.* —-**essential**, *s.* Unwesentliche, *n.* —-**existence**, *s.* Nichtsein, *n.* —-**juring**, *adj.* eidverweigernd. —-**juror**, *s.* Eidverweigernder, *m.* —-**metallic**, *adj.* unmetallisch. —-**observance**, *s.* Nichtbeobachtung, *f.* —**pareil**, *s.* 1 Unvergleichliche, *n.*; 2 (type) Nonpareil, *f.* —-**payment**, *s.* Nichtzahlung, *f.* —-**plus**, I. *s.* Verlegenheit, *f.*, Klemme, *f.* II. *v. a.* in die Enge treiben. —-**residence**, *s.* Nichtanwesenheit, *f.* —-**resident**, I. *adj.* nicht (am rechten Orte) anwesend. II. *s.* nicht am pflichtmäßigen Wohnorte Anwesender, *m.* —-**resistance**, *s.* 1 Nichtwiderstand, *m.*; 2 (blind obedience) blinder Gehorsam, *m.* —-**sequitur**, *s.* unrichtige Folgerung, *f.* —-**suit**, I. *s.* Aufhebung einer Klage, *f.* II. *v. a.* zur Aufhebung einer Klage verurtheilen. —-**user**, *s.* Amtspflichtverletzung, *f.*
Nonagenarian, *s.* Neunzigjähriger, *m.*
Nonagon, *s.* Neuneck, *n.*
Nonce, *s.*: For the —, für den Augenblick
Noncha-lance, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*
—**lant**, *adj.* gleichgültig
None, *adj.* keiner
Non-sense, *s.* Unsinn, *m.*
No.—sense! keine Pfiffe!
—**sensical**, *adj.*, —**sensically**, *adv.* unsinnig
Noodle, *s.* Einfaltspinsel, *m.*
Noon, *s.*, —**day**, I. *s.* Mittag, *m.* II. *adj.* mittägig, Mittag-
—-**tide**, *s.* Mittag, *m.*
Noose, I. *s.* (running) laufende Schlinge, *f.*, Fallstrick, *m.* II. *v. a.* in eine Schlinge fangen
Nor, *conj.* 1 noch, auch nicht; 2 weder
Norfolk-plover, *s.* (orn.) Dickfuß
Normal, *adj.* normal, regelrecht
— school, Lehrer-Seminarium, *n.*
Norman, I. *s.* 1 Normann, *m.*; 2 Katzenkopf, *m.* II. *adj.* normännisch
Norse, *s.* scandinavische Sprache, *f.*
North, I. *s.* Norden, *m.* II. *adj.* nördlich
—-**east**, *s.* Nordost, *m.* —-**eastern**, *adj.* nordöstlich. —-**sea**, *s.* Nordsee, *f.* —-**star**, *s.* Nordstern, *m.* —-**ward**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* nordwärts, nördlich. —-**west**, I. *s.* Nordwest, *m.* II. *adj.* nordwestlich, Nordwest-. —-**westerly**, *adv.*, —-**western**, *adv.* nordwestlich. —-**wind**, *s.* Nordwind, *m.*
—**erly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* nördlich
ern, *adj.* nordisch, nordländisch
light, Nordlicht, *n.* —**ernmost**, *adj.* nördlichste
Norwegian, I. *s.* Norweger, *m.* II. *adj.* norwegisch
Nose, I. *s.* 1 Nase, *f.*; 2 (end piece) Ende, *n.*, Spitze, *f.*; 3 (scent) Geruch, *m.*; 4 (of bellows) Rohr, *n.*
To pay through the —, theuer zahlen
To put . . .'s — out of joint, einen ausstechen
—-**bag**, *s.* Futterbeutel, *m.* —-**band**, *s.*, —-**strap**, *s.* Nasenband, *n.*, Nasenriem, *m.* —**gay**, *s.* Blumenstrauß, *m.*
—**d**, *adj.* (suff. in comp.) nasig
less, *adj.* ohne Nase
II. *v. a.* näseln, riechen
Noso-graphy, *s.* Krankheitsbeschreibung, *f.*

—logical, *adj.* krankheitsbeschreibend.
-logist, *s.* Nosolog, *m.* **—logy**, *s.* rankheitslehre, *f.*
stal-gia, *s.* Heimweh, *n.*
—gic, *adj.* Heimweh betreffend
stril, *s.* Naſenloch, *n.*
strum, *s.* Quackſalberei, *f.*
t, *adj.* nicht
— one, keiner. — at all, gar nicht. —
t, noch nicht
ta-ble, I. *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 bemerkenswerth; 2 (of consequence) wichtig; (industrious) emſig. II. *s.* 1 Bemerkenswerthe, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Notabeln, *pl.*
-bleness, *s.* Bemerkenswerthe, *n.*
ta-rial, *adj.* notariſch
-ry, *s.* Notarius, *m.* **—ry public**, entlicher Notar, *m.*
tation, *s.* Aufzeichnung, *f.*
ch, I. *s.* Kerbe, *f.*, Einſchnitt, *m.* II. *v. a.* kerben, einſchneiden
te, I. *s.* 1 (mark) Zeichen, *n.*; 2 (by ich a thing is known) Merkmal, *n.*; in writing) Schriftmal, *n.*; 4 (merandum) Note, *f.*, Anmerkung, *f.*; 5 mark) Bemerkung, *f.*; 6 (consence) Bedeutung, *f.*, Anſehen, *n.*; 7 ic.) Note, *f.*; 8 (sound) Ton, *m.*; 9 ort letter) Billet, *n.*, Zettel, *m.*; 10 knowledging money, &c.) Schein, Papier, *n.*; 11 (abstract) Auszug, ; 12 (sign for shortening) Abkürzeichen, *n.*
take — of, bemerken. Men of —, tutende Männer, *pl.* To play with—s, auswendig ſpielen. — of hand, ndſchuldſchein, *m.* To compare —s, berathen, Erfahrungen austauſchen
-BOOK, *s.* 1 Notizbuch, *n.*; 2 (for es of hand) Wechſel-Contro, *n.* —
ORTHY, *adj.* bemerkenswerth
. *v. a.* 1 merken, anmerken; 2 (—m) notiren; 3 (attend) merken auf
.
d, *adj.* 1 berühmt; 2 (known) bent. **—r**, *s.* Anmerker, *m.*
hing, I. *adv.* nichts, durchaus nicht. *s.* 1 Nichts, *n.*; 2 (trifle) Kleinigt, *f.*
- but, nichts anders als. To make — wenig von einer Sache machen. — all, gar nichts. It is — to us, es t uns nichts an. Good for —, I. *s.* tugenichts, *m.* II. *adj.* nichtsnutzig.
come to —, (as a plan) zu Waſſer rden. For —, umſonſt
-ness, *s.* Nichtigkeit, *f.*
tice, I. *s.* 1 (observation) Bemerkung, *f.*; 2 (knowledge) Kenntniß, *f.*, nde, *f.*; 3 (announcement) Anzeige, *f.*, Nachricht, *f.*, Meldung, *f.*; 4 (paper of information) Bericht, *m.*, Berichterſtattung, *f.*; 5 (attention) Aufmerkſamkeit, *f.*; 6 (to a servant) Kündigung, *f.*
Take no — of it, nehmen Sie keine Notiz davon. He took great — of me, er war ſehr aufmerkſam gegen mich
II. *v. a.* 1 bemerken; 2 (treat with attention) mit Aufmerkſamkeit behandeln
—able, *adj.* bemerkenswerth
Noti-fication, *s.* 1 Bekanntmachung, *f.*, Meldung, *f.*; 2 (advertisement) Anzeige, *f.*
—fy, *v. a.* bekanntmachen, anzeigen
Notion, *s.* 1 Begriff, *m.*, Idee, *f.*; 2 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 3 (inclination) Abſicht, *f.*
I have no — of doing so, es fällt mir gar nicht ein, das zu thun
Noto-riety, *s.* Notorietät, *f.*, Allbekanntheit, *f.*
—rious, *adj.*, **—riously**, *adv.* 1 notoriſch, allbekannt; 2 (infamous) berüchtigt
Notwithstanding, *conj.* nichtsdeſtoweniger, dennoch, ungeachtet
Nought, *see* NAUGHT
Noun, *s.* (gram.) Nennwort, *n.*
Nourish, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* 1 nähren; 2 (support) erhalten; 3 (— up) aufziehen
—er, *s.* Ernährender, *m.* **—ing**, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* 1 nährend; 2 (nutritious) nahrhaft. **—ment**, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*, Nahrungsmittel, *n.*
Nous, *s.* Kopf, *m.*
Novaculite, *s.* (min.) Wetzſchiefer, *m.*
Novel, I. *adj.* 1 neu; 2 (unusual) ungewöhnlich. II. *s.* Novelle, *f.*, Roman, *m.*
—list, *s.* Novellen- (Roman-) Schreiber, *m.* **—ty**, *s.* 1 Neuheit, *f.*; 2 (new thing) Neuigkeit, *f.* **—ties**, *pl.* Novitäten, *pl.*
November, *s.* November, *m.*
Novercal, *adj.* ſtiefmütterlich
Novice, *s.* 1 (in a convent, &c.) Noviz, *m.*, Novize, *f.*; 2 (in business) Neuling, *m.*, Lehrling, *m.*
Novitiate, *s.* 1 (in a religious house) Noviziat, *n.*; 2 (in business) Lehrjahre, *pl.*
Now, *adv.* nun, jetzt
But —, 1 (lately) vor kurzem; 2 (lit.) jetzt aber. — and then, dann und wann. —-a-days, heutzutage. From — on, künftig
No-where, *adv.* nirgends
—wise, *adv.* keineswegs
Noxious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ſchädlich
—ness, *s.* Schädlichkeit, *f.*, Schädliche, *n.*

Noyau, *s.* Pfirsichliqueur, *m.*
Nozzle, *s.* 1 Schnauze, *f.*; 2 (of a can) Schneppe, *f.*; 3 (of a bellows, &c.) Röhre, *f.*
Nuciferous, *adj.* Nüsse tragend
Nucleus, *s.* Kern, *m.*
Nude, *adj.* 1 nackt, bloß; 2 (in law) einseitig
Nudge, *v. a.* anstoßen, stupfen
Nudity, *s.* Nacktheit, *f.*, Blöße, *f.*
Nugatory, *adj.* kraftlos
Nuisance, *s.* 1 (unpleasantness) Unannehmlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (trouble) Lästigkeit, *f.*, Lästige, *n.*; 3 (law) Nachtheil, *m.*; 4 (scandal) Scandal, *m.*
Null, *adj.* null, nichtig
—**ification**, *s.* Nichtigmachen, *n.* —**ifier**, *s.* Aufheber, *m.* —**ify**, *v. a.* 1 aufheben; 2 (make invalid) ungültig machen. —**ity**, *s.* 1 (nothingness) Nichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (want of existence) Nichtsein, *n.*; 3 (law) Nullität, *f.*, Ungültigkeit, *f.*
Numb, I. *adj.* starr, erstarrt. II. *v. a.* erstarren machen
Number, I. *s.* 1 Nummer, *f.*, Zahl, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Viele, *pl.*; 3 (in poetry) Versmaß, *n.*; 4 (gram.) Numerus, *m.*; 5 (verse) Verse, *pl.*
Singular —, Einzahl, *f.* Plural —, Mehrzahl, *f.* Cardinal —, Cardinalzahl, *f.* Ordinal —, Ordinalzahl, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (count) zählen, rechnen; 2 (affix numbers) numeriren
—**er**, *s.* Zähler, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* zahllos. —**s**, *pl.* (in the Bible) vierte Buch Mosis, *n.*
Numbles, *pl.* Eingeweide, *n.*, Gedärm, *n.*, Gedärme, *pl.*
Numbness, *s.* Erstarrung, *f.*
Numer-able, *adj.* zählbar
—**al**, I. *adj.* 1 Zahlen betreffend; 2 (belonging to a number) zu einer Zahl gehörig, Zahl-. II. *s.* Zahlbuchstabe, *m.*, Zahlzeichen, *n.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Zählen, *n.*; 2 (arith.) Numeriren, *n.*, Nummern, *n.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 Zählender, *m.*; 2 (arith.) Zähler, *m.* —**ic**, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* zu den Zahlen gehörig, numerisch. —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* zahlreich
Numisma-tic, *adj.* numismatisch
—**tics**, *pl.* Münzwissenschaft, *f.*, Numismatik, *f.* —**tologist**, *s.* Münzenkenner, *m.* —**tology**, *s.* Münzwissenschaft, *f.*
Numskull, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*
Nun, *s.* 1 Nonne, *f.*; 2 (orn.) Nonnentaube, *f.*
Nuncio, *s.* Nuncius, *m.*
Nuncu-pate, *v. a.* öffentlich erklären
—**pation**, *s.* feierliche Ernennung
—**pative**, *adj.* 1 feierlich erklärt, ernannt; 2 (as a will) mündlich
Nunnery, *s.* Nonnenkloster, *n.*
Nuptial, *adj.* hochzeitlich
—**s**, *s.* Hochzeit, *f.*, Trauung, *f.*
Nurse, I. *s.* 1 Kindermädchen, *n.*, Kinderwärterin, *f.*; 2 (wet —) Amme, *f.*; 3 (for sick) Krankenwärterin, *f.*; (— tender) *s.* Pflegerin, *f.*; 5 (midwife —) Hebamme, *f.*
To put out to —, zur Amme thun
—-**maid**, *s.* Kindermädchen, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 aufziehen; 2 (suckle) säugen, stillen; 3 (in illness) warten, pflegen; 4 (cherish) lieben; 5 (preserve) sorgfältig verwalten
Nurs-ery, *s.* 1 (for children) Kinderstube, *f.*; 2 (for plants) Pflanzgarten, Kunstgarten, *m.*; 3 (for trees) Baumschule, *f.*
—**ery-garden**, *s.* Kunstgarten, *m.*
—**ery-maid**, *s.* Kindermädchen, *n.*
—**ery-man**, *s.* Kunstgärtner, *m.*
—**ling**, *s.* Pflegling, *m.*
Nurture, I. *s.* 1 Nahrung, *f.*, Kost, 2 (education) Erziehung, *f.* II. *v. a.* aufziehen; 2 (educate) erziehen
Nut, I. *s.* 1 Nuß, *f.*; 2 (vet.) Fistel, 3 (of screws) Mater, *f.*; 4 (of a lathe) Drehling, *m.*
Chest—, Kastanie, *f.* Hasel—, Haselnuß, *f.* Wal—, Wallnuß, *f.*
—-**cracker**, *s.* 1 Nußknacker, *m.* (orn., —crow) Tannenhäher, *m.*
—-**gall**, *s.* Gallapfel, *m.* —-**hatch** —-**pecker**, *s.* (orn.) gemeiner Kleiber, *m.* —**meg**, *s.* Muskat(en)nuß, *f.* —-**shell**, *s.* Nußschale, *f.* The thing in a —shell, es ist ganz einfach
II. *v. a.* Nüsse sammeln
Nutri-ment, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*, Kost, *f.* —**mental**, *adj.* nahrhaft. —**ment** 1 Nahrung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Nähren, —**tious**, *adj.*, —**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively** *adv.* nährend, nahrhaft. —**tiveness** Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.*
Nutting, *s.* Nüsseplücken, *n.*
Nux vomica, *s.* Brechnuß, *f.*
Nuzzle, *v. n.* wühlen
Nyctalopia, *s.* Nachtsichtigkeit, *f.*
Nylgau, *s.* (zool.) weißfüßige Antilope, *f.*
Nymph, *s.* Nymphe, *f.*
Nympha, *s.* (ent.) Puppe, *f.*
Nymphlike, *adj.* nymphenhaft
Nymphomania, *s.* (med.) Nymphomanie, *f.*, Mannsucht, *f.*
Nystagmus, *s.* Nystagmus, *m.*

f., Vorbereitungsmittel, *n.* —**atory**, *adj.* vorbereitend

Prepare, I. *v. a.* 1 vorbereiten; 2 (make ready) bereiten; 3 (med., cul., &c.) zubereiten. II. *v. n.* sich vorbereiten —**dly**, *adv.* mit gehöriger Vorbereitung. —**r**, *s.* Zubereiter, *m.*, Vorbereitender, *m.*

Prepay, *&c., see under* PAY

Prepense, *adj.* vorbedacht

Preponder-ance, *s.* Übergewicht, *n.* —**ant**, *adj.* überwiegend. —**ate**, *v. n.* überwiegen. —**ation**, *s.* Übergewicht, *n.*

Preposition, *s.* (gram.) Vorwort, *n.*, Präposition, *f.*

Prepositor, *s.* vorgesetzter Schüler, *m.*

Prepossess, *v. a.* vorher einnehmen —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* einnehmend. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Voreinnahme, *f.*; 2 (prejudice) Vorurtheil, *n.*

Preposterous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (lit.) verkehrt; 2 (absurd) abgeschmackt, albern

Prepuce, *s.* (anat.) Vorhaut, *f.*

Prerequisite, I. *adj.* zuvor erforderlich. II. *s.* zuerst Erforderliche, *n.*

Prerogative, I. *s.* 1 Vorrecht, *n.*, Vorzug, *m.*; 2 (royal) Prärogativ, *n.* II. *adj.* privilegirt — court, Consistorial-Gericht, *n.*

Presage, I. *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 vorher bedeuten; 2 (foretell) weissagen

Presbyter, *s.* 1 Kirchenältester, *m.*, Kirchenvorsteher, *m.*; 2 (priest) Priester, *m.* —**ian**, I. *adj.* presbyterianisch. II. *s.* Presbyterianer, *m.* —**ianism**, *s.* Presbyterianismus, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Presbyterium, *n.*

Presci-ence, *s.* Vorherwissen, *n.* —**ent**, *adj.* vorherwissend

Prescribe, I. *v. a.* 1 vorschreiben; 2 (in medicine) verordnen, verschreiben. II. *v. n.* 1 vorschreiben; 2 (jur.) Verjährung einwenden —**r**, *s.* Vorschreibender, *m.*

Prescrip-tion, *s.* 1 (act of) Vorschreiben, *n.*; 2 (med.) Recept, *n.*; 3 (direction) Vorschrift, *f.*; 4 (law) Verjährungsrecht, *n.* —**tive**, *adj.* (law) verjährend, verjährt

Presence, *s.* 1 Gegenwart, *f.*; 2 (existence) Anwesenheit, *f.*; 3 (assemblage) Versammlung, *f.*; 4 (audience) Audienz, *f.*; 5 (port) Haltung, *f.*; 6 (mien) Äußere, *n.*

— of mind, Geistesgegenwart, *f.*

—-CHAMBER, *s.* Audienzzimmer, *n.*

Present, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 gegenwärtig; 2 (opposed to absent) anwesend, zugegen; 3 (now) jetzig; 4 (from this place) hiesigen Orts; 5 (ready) fertig, bereit; 6 (actual) wirksam; 7 (attentive) aufmerksam

The — time, die Gegenwart. At —, jetzt, gegenwärtig. The — week, die laufende Woche. For the —, einstweilen — tense, (gram.) gegenwärtige Zeit, *f.* II. *s.* 1 Gegenwart, *f.*; 2 (present time) gegenwärtige Zeit, *f.*; 3 (a gift) Geschenk, *n.* III. *v. a.* 1 (represent) darstellen; 2 (hand over) darreichen, überbringen; 3 (a spectacle, &c.) bieten; 4 (show) vorzeigen; 5 (a cheque) präsentiren; 6 (introduce) einführen, vorstellen; 7 (offer) anbieten; 8 (give) schenken; 9 (with) beschenken (mit); 10 (nominate) präsentiren; 11 (announce) anzeigen, angeben; 12 (a musket) anschlagen; 13 (arms) präsentiren —**able**, *adj.* vorstellbar. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Darstellung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Darstellen, *n.*; 3 (right of) Ernennungsrecht, *n.*; 4 (of a gift) Darreichung, *f.*; 5 (obstet.) Stellung, *f.*; 6 (of a cheque, &c.) Vorzeigung, *f.* On —ation, bei Vorkommen. —**er**, *s.* Präsentant, *m.*

Presentiment, *s.* Vorgefühl, *n.*

Presentment, *s.* 1 Darstellung, *f.*; 2 (law) Berichterstattung, *f.*

Preserv-able, *adj.* erhaltbar —**ation**, *s.* Bewahrung, *f.*, Erhaltung, *f.* —**ative**, I. *adj.* bewahrend, erhaltend. II. *s.* Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*

Preserve, I. *v. a.* 1 verwahren, bewahren; 2 (meat) einlegen, einsalzen; 3 (fruit) einmachen; 4 (appearance) erhalten. II. *s.* 1 (fruits, &c.) Eingemachte, *n.*; 2 (sport.) Wildgehäge, *n.* —**r**, *s.* 1 Verwahrender, *m.*; 2 (of fruits) Einmachender, *m.*; 3 (of birds, &c.) Ausstopfer, *m.*

Preserving-pan, *s.* Candirpfanne, *f.*

Preside, *v. n.* 1 (over, with *dat.*) vorsitzen; 2 (superintend) verwalten

Presi-dency, *s.* 1 (superintendence) Vorsitz, *m.*; 2 (office of —) Präsidentenstelle, *f.*; 3 (East Indian) Präsidentenschaft, *f.*

Presignify, *v. a.* vorbezeichnen

Press, I. *v. a.* 1 pressen, drücken; 2 (crowd) drängen; 3 (hurry) treiben, beeilen; 4 (an argument) bestehen (auf); 5 (hug) drücken (an's Herz); 6 (sailors) gewaltsam werben; 7 (upon) aufdringen; 8 (out) ausdrücken; 9 (urge) bedrängen. II. *v. n.* 1 (urge) pressen, bringen; 2 (crowd) sich drängen; 3 (importune) nöthigen, drängen (in); 4 (against) drücken (gegen); 5 (on) vo

terworfen; 2 (to punishment) straffällig; 3 (odious) abscheulich

Obnubi-late, *v. a.* umwölken, verdunkeln —**lation**, *s.* Umwölkung, *f.*, Verdunkelung, *f.*

Oboe, *s.* (mus.) Hoboe, *f.*

Ob-scene, *adj.*, —**scenely**, *adv.* 1 (dirty) schmutzig, garstig; 2 (in language) zotig, unzüchtig —**scenity**, *s.* Unzüchtigkeit, *f.*, Zotenreißerei, *f.*

Obscuration, *s.* Verdunkelung, *f.*

Obscure, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (lit. & fig.) dunkel; 2 (retired) verborgen; 3 (unknown) unbekannt; 4 (not clear) unklar; 5 (mean, humble) niedrig, gemein. II. *v. a.* 1 verdunkeln; 2 (render less legible) unklar machen

Obscu-rity, *s.* 1 (gloom) Dunkelheit, *f.*; 2 (retirement) Verborgenheit, *f.*; 3 (of meaning) Unklarheit, *f.*; 4 (of position) Unberühmtheit, *f.* —**rer**, *s.* Verdunkelnder, *m.*

Obsecration, *s.* dringende Bitte, *f.*

Obse-quies, *pl.* Leichenfeierlichkeiten, *pl.*

Obsequious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (obedient) gehorsam, folgsam; 2 (servile) knechtisch —**ness**, *s.* 1 (obedience) Gehorsam, *m.*; 2 (servile submission) knechtisches Wesen, *n.*

Observ-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, 1 bemerkbar; 2 (worthy of notice) bemerkenswerth —**ance**, *s.* 1 Beobachtung, *f.*; 2 (custom) herkömmlicher Gebrauch, *m.*; 3 (obedient attention) Ehrerbietung, *f.*; 4 (eccl.) Kirchengebrauch, *m.*, Ritual, *n.* —**ant**, *adj.* 1 (of) beobachtend; 2 (of orders) gehorsam, ehrerbietig; 3 (attentive) aufmerksam. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Beobachtung, *f.*; 2 (remark) Bemerkung, *f.*; 3 (observance) Gebrauch, *m.* To take an —ation, (astr.) eine Beobachtung machen, beobachten. —**atory**, *s.* Sternwarte, *f.*

Observe, I. *v. a.* 1 beobachten, wahrnehmen; 2 (notice) bemerken; 3 (obey) befolgen; 4 (a fast, &c.) halten. II. *v. n.* 1 bemerken; 2 (be attentive) aufmerksam sein —**r**, *s.* Beobachter, *m.*

Observing, *adj.* aufmerksam

Obsidian, *s.* (min.) Obsidian, *m.*

Obsol-escent, *adj.* veraltend —**ete**, *adj.* veraltet

Obstacle, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.*

Obstet-ric, *adj.* Geburtshülfe betreffend —**rician**, *s.* Geburtshelfer, *m.* —**rics**, *pl.* Geburtshülfe, *f.*

Obstin-acy, *s.* 1 Eigensinn, *m.*; 2 (stubbornness) Halsstarrigkeit, *f.* —**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 eigensinnig; 2 (stubborn) halsstarrig

Obstreperous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* lärmend

Obstruct, *v. a.* 1 (block up) verstopfen; 2 (impede) hindern, aufhalten; 3 (retard) verzögern —**er**, *s.* 1 Hinderer, *m.*; 2 (of a passage) Versperrer, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 (of) Hindern, *n.*; 2 (of a passage) Versperrung, *f.*; 3 (of the bowels) Verstopfung, *f.*; 4 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 verstopfend; 2 (hindering) hinderlich, (impeding) hemmend

Obstruent, *s.* (med.) Verstopfungsmittel, *n.*

Obtain, I. *v. a.* erlangen, erhalten, II. *v. n.* 1 im Gebrauch sein, herrschen; (hold good) sich behaupten. —**able**, *adj.* erlangbar, erlänglich. —**er**, *s.* Erlangender, *m.*

Obtestation, *s.* dringende Bitte, *f.*

Obtrude, *v. a.* 1 aufzwingen; 2 (—self) sich aufdringen

Obtru-der, *s.* Aufdringender, *m.* —**ding**, *s.* Aufdringen, *n.* —**sion**, *s.* Aufdringung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* aufdringend

Obtuse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not sharp) stumpf; 2 (dull) dumm; 3 (of sound) dumpf —-ANGLED, *adj.* stumpfwinkelig —**ness**, *s.* 1 (bluntness) Stumpfheit, *f.*; 2 (dullness) Dummheit, *f.*

Obumbration, *s.* Umschattung, *f.*

Obverse, *s.* (of a coin) Kehrseite, *f.*

Obviate, *v. a.* vorbeugen, verhindern

Obvious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* offenbar, verkennbar —**ness**, *s.* Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.*

Obvoluted, *adj.* rinnenförmig

Occasion, I. *s.* 1 (occurrence) Fall, *m.*, zufälliger Umstand, *m.*; 2 (opportunity) Gelegenheit, *f.*; 3 (cause) Ursache, *f.*, Veranlassung, *f.*; 4 (need) Nothfall, *m.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 5 (—s, *pl.*) Geschäfte, *pl.* II. *v. a.* veranlassen, verursachen —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 zufällig, gelegentlich; 2 (*adv.* only now and then) hie und da, dann und wann

Occidental, *adj.* westlich

Occi-pital, *adj.* Occipital- —**put**, *s.* Hinterhaupt, *n.*

Occult, *adj.* 1 verborgen; 2 (unknown) unbekannt —**ation**, *s.* (astr.) Verfinsterung, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* Verborgenheit, *f.*

Occu-pant, *s.* 1 Besitznehmer, *m.*; (possessor) Besitzer, *m.*

spitzen; 3 (for sheriffs) anzeichnen, benennen; 4 (as the conscience) beißen; 5 (mar.) pricken; 6 (a chart) Besteck machen; 7 (a horse) vernageln

They were —ed to the heart, es ging ihnen durch's Herz

II. *s.* 1 Stachel, *m.*; 2 (puncture) Stich, *m.*; 3 (of conscience) Gewissensbiß, *m.*; 4 (of a hare) Fährte, *f.*; 5 (of tobacco, &c.) Rolle, *f.*

—er, *s.* (sport.) Treiber, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Stechen, *n.*; 2 (farr.) Vernageln, *n.*; 3 (sharp pain) Stich, *m.*

Prick-le, *s.* 1 Stachel, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Dorn, *m.*

—LE-BACK, *s.* (icht.) Stichling, *m.*

—liness, *s.* Stacheligkeit, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* stachelig, dornig. —ly ash, (bot.) Stachelesche, *f.* —ly pear, (bot.) indianische Feige, *f.*

Pride, I. *s.* 1 Stolz, *m.*; 2 (arrogance) Hochmuth, *m.* II. *v. a.* (oneself, on) sich brüsten (auf), stolz auf Etwas sein

Prier, *s.* Späher, *m.*

Priest, *s.* Priester, *m.*, Geistlicher, *m.*

—CRAFT, *s.* Pfaffenlist, *f.* **—HOOD**, *s.* Priesterthum, *n.* **—-RIDDEN**, *adj.* von Pfaffen regiert

—ess, *s.* Priesterin, *f.* **—liness**, *s.* priesterliche Würde, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* priesterlich

Prig, I. *s.* 1 Naseweis, *m.*; 2 (thief) Dieb, *m.* II. *v. a.* mausen

—gish, *adj.* naseweis. **—gery**, *s.* Kleinmeisterei, *f.*

Prim, *adj.* gezwungen, geziert

Primacy, *s.* Primat, *n.*

Primage, *s.* (com.) Primgeld, *n.*

Primar-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 erst, ursprünglich; 2 (principal) hauptsächlich, Haupt-

—y quills, Schwungfedern, *pl.* —y rock, Urgebirge, *n.* —y schools, Elementarschulen, *pl.*

Primate, *s.* Primas, *m.*

Primatial, *adj.* zum Primas gehörig

Prime, I. *adj.* 1 der, die, das Erste; 2 (excellent) vorzüglich

— cost, Einkaufspreis, *m.* — minister, Premier-Minister, *m.* — number, (arith.) 1 Primzahl, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) einfache Zahlen, *pl.*

II. *s.* 1 Anbruch, *m.*; 2 (beginning) Anfang, *m.*; 3 (of life) Blüthe, *f.*; 4 (Rom. Cath.) Frühmesse, *f.*; 5 (of a gun) Zündpulver, *n.*; 6 (of the moon) Neumond, *m.*

III. *v. a.* 1 (a gun) einludeln, mit Zündpulver versehen; 2 (paint.) grundiren

—ness, *s.* Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* **—r**, *s.* A-B-C-Buch, *n.*

Primeval, *adj.* uranfänglich, ursprünglich

Priming, *s.* 1 (powder) Zündpulver, *n.*; 2 (of paint) Grundfarbe, *f.*

Primitive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ursprünglich, zuerst; 2 (formal) feierlich; 3 (old-fashioned) altmodisch, gezwungen

— cause, Grundursache, *f.* — colours, Grundfarben, *pl.* — church, Urkirche, *f.* — rock, Urgebirge, *n.* — verb, Stammwort, *n.*

—ness, *s.* 1 Ursprünglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (antiquity) Alterthümlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (simplicity) Einfachheit, *f.*

Primness, *s.* Sprödigkeit, *f.*

Primogeniture, *s.* 1 Erstgeburt, *f.*; 2 (right of) Erstgeburtsrecht, *n.*

Primordial, *adj.* ursprünglich

Primrose, *s.* Primel, *f.*, Schlüsselblume, *f.*

Prince, *s.* 1 (reigning) Fürst, *m.*; 2 (son of a king) Prinz, *m.*

—'s-FEATHER, *s.* (bot.) Tausendschön, *n.* **—'s-METAL**, *s.* Prinzmetall, *n.*, Tombak, *m.*

—dom, *s.* Fürstenthum, *n.* **—liness**, *s.* Fürstliche, *n.* **—ly**, *adv.* fürstlich

Princess, *s.* 1 (reigning) Fürstin, *f.*; 2 (daughter of a king) Prinzessin, *f.*

Principal, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 vornehmste, hauptsächlich; 2 (mus.) erste

II. *s.* 1 Vornehmster, *m.*, Erster, *m.*; 2 (chief person) Hauptperson, *f.*; 3 (president) Präsident, *m.*, Principal, *m.*; 4 (of a business) Handelsherr, *m.*; 5 (of a school) Director, *m.*, Vorsteher, *m.*; 6 (in a crime) Hauptverbrecher, *m.*; 7 (sum) Hauptsumme, *f.*, Capital, *n.*; 8 (of an organ) Principale, *n.*

—ity, *s.* Fürstenthum, *n.*

Principle, *s.* 1 Princip, *n.*; 2 (ground) Grundursache, *f.*, Grundbestandtheil, *m.*; 3 (reason) Grund, *m.*; 4 (in morality) Grundsatz, *m.*; 5 (of action), Beweggrund, *m.*; 6 (rudiments) Grundlehre, *f.* **—d**, *adj.* gesinnt

Print, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (books, &c.) drucken; 2 (mark) bezeichnen, eindrücken

—ed goods, Druckwaaren, *pl.*

III. *s.* 1 Abdruck, *m.*, Druck, *m.*; 2 (impression) Eindruck, *m.*; 3 (of butter) Butter-Modell, *n.*; 4 (of a foot) Fußstapfe, *f.*; 5 (shape) Form, *f.*; 6 (stamp) Stempel, *m.*; 7 (sheet) gedrucktes Blatt, *n.*, Zeitung, *f.*; 8 (engraving) Kupferstich, *m.*; 9 (calico) gedrucktes Zeug, *n.*

Out of —, vergriffen. In —, gedruckt

—er, *s.* (of books *or* calico) Drucker,

—-HAND, *adj.* auf der Stelle. —-SHOOT, *s.* Auswuchs *m.* —-SIDE, *s.* (man.) rechte Seite, *f.*

III. *prep.* 1 von, auf; 2 (distant from) von . . . weg

He was not — his feet all day, er war den ganzen Tag auf den Beinen

Offal, *s.* 1 (waste) Abhub, *m.*, Überreſt, *m.*; 2 (carrion) Abfall, *m.*; 3 (refuse) Unrath, *m.*

Offence, *s.* 1 Beleidigung, *f.*; 2 (cause of anger) Ärgerniß, *n.*, Anſtoß, *m.*; 3 (anger) Verdruß, *m.*; 4 (crime) Vergehen, *n.*, Sünde, *f.*; 5 (attack) Angriff, *m.*

To give —, beleidigen. To take — at, übel nehmen

—**less**, *adj.* harmlos, unſchuldig

Offend, I. *v. a.* 1 beleidigen; 2 (vex) ärgern; 3 (be displeasing) anſtößig ſein; 4 (pain) verletzen. II. *v. n.* 1 (give offence) Anſtoß geben; 2 (against) ſich vergehen, fehlen (gegen); 3 (transgress) ſündigen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Beleidiger, *m.*; 2 (sinner) Sünder, *m.*, Übelthäter, *m.*

Offensive, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 beleidigend, anſtößig; 2 (disgusting) widrig; 3 (injurious) nachtheilig; 4 (assailant) angreifend

A league — and defensive, Schutz- und Trutzbündniß, *n.*

II. *s.* Offenſive, *f.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Anſtößige, *n.*; 2 (cause of disgust) Widrige, *n.*

Offer, I. *v. a.* 1 bieten, darbieten; 2 (sacrifice) darbringen, opfern; 3 (propose) anbieten, antragen

To — violence, Gewalt anthun wollen

II. *v. n.* 1 ſich darbieten, ſich erbieten; 2 (attempt) verſuchen, ſich unterſtehen.

III. *s.* 1 Anerbieten, *n.*, Antrag, *m.*; 2 (attempt) Verſuch, *m.*; 3 (com.) angebotener Preis, *m.*; 4 (bid, at a sale) Gebot, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.* anzubieten. —**er**, *s.* Anbieter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (sacrifice) Opfer, *n.*; 2 (gift) Anerbieten, *n.* Burnt-—ing, Brandopfer, *n.* —**tory**, *s.* Offertorium, *n.*

Office, *s.* 1 Amt, *n.*; 2 (business) Geſchäft, *n.*; 3 (service) Dienſt, *m.*; 4 (formulary) Agende, *f.*; 5 (house *or* room) Comptoir, *n.*, Bureau, *n.*, Amtsſtube, *f.*; 6 (*pl.*) Nebengebäude, *pl.*

Good —s, Liebesdienſte, *pl.* Post —, Poſtbureau, *n.* Printing —, Buchdruckerei, *f.*

—-BEARER, *s.* Beamter, *m.*

Officer, I. *s.* 1 (civil) Beamter, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Officier, *m.*

Great —s of state, hohe Staatsbeamte

Non-commissioned —, Unterofficier, *m.*

Police —, Polizeidiener, *m.*

II. *v. a.* mit Officieren verſehen

Offic-ial, I. *adj.*, —**ially**, *adv.* amtlich

II. *s.* Beamter, *m.*

—**iate**, *v. n.* fungiren

Officinal, *adj.* (med.) arzneilich

Officious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zudringlich

—**ness**, *s.* Zudringlichkeit, *f.*

Offing, *s.* Seeraum, *m.*

Offscouring, *s.* Auswurf, *m.*

Offset, *s.* 1 (shoot) Sprößling, *m.*; (com.) Gegenforderung, *f.*

Offspring, *s.* 1 Nachkommen, *pl.*; 2 (animals) Erzeugniß, *n.*

Oft, —**en**, *adv.* oft

—en-times, —times, oftmals

Ogee, *s.* (arch.) Ohrgewölbe, *n.*

Ogle, *v. a.* beäugeln

Ogler, *s.* Beäugler, *m.*

Ogling, *s.* Äugeln, *n.*

Ogre, *s.* Oger, *m.*, Menſchenfreſſer, *m.*

—**ss**, *s.* 1 Ogerin, *f.*; 2 (heavy cannonkugel, *f.*

Oh! *int.* oh! ach!

Oil, I. *s.* Öl, *n.* II. *v. n.* ölen

— of roses, Roſenöl, *n.* — of Vitriol, *n.*

—-BAG, *s.* Fettdrüſe, *f.* —-CAKE, Ölkuchen, *m.* —-CLOTH, *s.* Wachstuch, *n.* —-COLOUR, *s.* Ölfarbe, *f.* —-MAN, *s.* Ölhändler, *m.* —-NUT, *s.* Ölnuß, *f.* —-PAINTING, *s.* 1 (the art) Ölmalerei, *n.*; 2 (picture) Ölgemälde, *n.* —-PRESS, *s.* Ölpreſſe, *f.* —-SKIN, *s.* 1 Wachstuch, *m.*; 2 (mar.) waſſerdicht. —-STONE, Ölſtein, *m.*

—**iness**, *s.* Öligkeit, *f.* —**y**, öllicht, ölig. —y grain, Ölfarbe, *f.*

Ointment, *s.* Salbe, *f.*

Old, —**en**, *adj.* 1 alt; 2 (worn) gebraucht; 3 (experienced) erfahren

Of —, von Alters her, ehemals. To grow —, alt werden. — age, hohes Alter, *n.* — bachelor, alter Junggeſell, *m.* — maid, alte Jungfer. — man, Greis, *m.* — wife, alte Weib, *n.*; 2 (icht.) Hornfiſch, *m.*

—-FASHIONED, *adj.* altmodiſch

—**ish**, *adj.* ältlich. —**ness**, *s.* Alter

Oleaginous, *adj.* öllicht, ölig

Oleander, *s.* (bot.) Oleander, *m.*

Oleaster, *s.* (bot.) wilder Ölbaum, *m.*

Oleometer, *s.* Ölmeſſer, *m.*

Oleraceous, *adj.* krautartig

Olfactory, *adj.* den Geruch betreffend. Geruchs-

— nerves, Geruchsnerven, *pl.*

Olibanum, *s.* Weihrauch, *m.*

garch-ical, *adj.* oligarchisch
-y, *s.* Oligarchie, *f.*
ve, *s.* 1 Olive, *f.*; 2 (tree) Ölbaum,

--BRANCH, *s.* Ölzweig, *m.* **--OIL**, *s.* ivenöl, *n.*, Baumöl, *n.* **--SHELL**, *s.* nch.) Olivenwalze, *f.* **--YARD**, *s.* garten, *m.*
a podrida, *s.* Mischgericht, *n.*
m-piad, *s.* Olympiade, *f.*
-pian, *adj.* olympisch
bre, *s.* (gam.) l'Hombre (=Spiel), *n.*
ega, *s.* Omega, *n.*
elet, *s.* Eierkuchen, *m.*, Omelette, *f.*
en, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.*
entum, *s.* (anat.) Netzhaut, *f.*
inous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* von (böser) rbedeutung, ominös
-ness, *s.* Ominöse, *n.*
is-sible, *adj.* unterläßlich
-sion, *s.* 1 Unterlassung, *f.*; 2 (leav- out) Auslassung, *f.* **—sive**, *adj.*, **-sively**, *adv.* auslassend
t, *v. a.* 1 auslassen, übergehen; 2 glect) versäumen, unterlassen, ver- nlässigen
tance, *s.* 1 (neglect) Unterlassung, 2 (leaving out) Auslassung, *f.*
ibus, *s.* Omnibus, *m.*
ifarious, *adj.* von allerlei Art
ipo-tence, *s.* Allmacht, *f.*
tent, *adj.*, **—tently**, *adv.* allmächtig
ipres-ence, *s.* Allgegenwart, *f.*
ent, *adj.* allgegenwärtig
is-cience, *s.* Allwissenheit, *f.*
cient, *adj.* allwissend
ium, *s.* Allwerth, *m.*
gatherum, (of people) Kreth und hi
ivorous, *adj.* Alles verzehrend
halotomy, *s.* Abschneiden der Na- hnur, *n.*
I. *prep.* 1 auf; 2 (the hour, &c.) zu; it) bei; 4 (with) mit; 5 (in) in; 6 r) über; 7 (after) nach; 8 (of) ; 9 (in order to) um
my part, meinerseits. Bonn — Rhine, Bonn am Rhein. — the d, 1 am Wege; 2 (on the way) un- wegs. — examination, bei näherer terſuchung. — the alert, auf der t. — high, droben. — a sudden, tlich. — the wing, 1 im Fluge; 2 t.) in Thätigkeit. — foot, 1 zu ße; 2 (in process) im Gange. — h an occasion, bei solcher Gelegenheit. pain of death, bei Todesstrafe. — word, auf mein Wort. — the con- ry, im Gegentheil. — purpose, mit ht, mit Willen. — fire, in Flammen. — horseback, zu Pferde. — your life, bei deinem Leben. — the stroke of ten, Schlag zehn
II. *adv.* 1 an, auf; 2 (in continuance) weiter
Let her sleep —, laßt sie fortschlafen. To work —, fortarbeiten. And so —, &c., und so weiter, u. s. w.
III. *int.* (forward) vorwärts!
Once, *adv.* 1 einmal; 2 (formerly) einst, vormals, ehedem
For once, dieses Mal. for all, ein für alle Mal. At —, 1 (suddenly) gleich, auf einmal; 2 (altogether) zu- gleich. — more, noch ein Mal
One, *adj.* & *adv.* 1 ein, *m.*, eine, *f.*, ein, *n.*; 2 (hour) Eins; 3 (undivided) einig; 4 (the same) gleich; 5 (somebody) Je- mand; 6 (indefinitely, for any person) man
Any —, irgend Einer. — another, ein- ander. — with another, 1 Einer mit dem Andern; 2 (on an average) durch- schnittlich. All —, einerlei. At —, einig. — by —, 1 einzeln; 2 (one after the other) Einer nach dem Andern. On the — hand, einerseits. — day, eines Tages. —'s, sein. —self, sich selbst. Of —'s own choice, aus freier Wahl. A —-horse conveyance, Einspänner, *m.* Such a —, ein Solcher. The little —s, die Kleinen. With — accord, einstim- mig
—-SIDED, *adj.* einseitig. **—-SIDED- NESS**, *s.* Einseitigkeit, *f.* **—ness**, *s.* Einheit, *f.*
Onerous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (burden- some) lästig; 2 (important) wichtig
Onion, *s.* Zwiebel, *f.*
Only, I. *adj.* einzig. II. *adv.* bloß, nur — bill, (com.) Solawechsel, *m.*
—-BEGOTTEN, *adj.* eingeboren
Onomatopœia, *s.* Klangnachahmung, *f.*
Onset, *s.* 1 (of an army, &c.) Angriff, *m.*; 2 (of grief, &c.) Anfall, *m.*; 3 (be- ginning) Anfang, *m.*
Onslaught, *s.* Angriff, *m.*
Onward, I. *adv.* 1 vorwärts, fort; 2 (in advance) voraus; 3 (farther) weiter. II. *adj.* 1 (advancing) vorwärtsschrei- tend; 2 (advanced) vorgeschritten
Onyx, *s.* Onyx, *m.*
Oolite, *s.* Oolith, *m.*
Ooze, I. *v. n.* durchsickern. II. *s.* Schlamm, *m.*
Oozy, *adj.* schlammig
Opacity, *s.* Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.*
Opal, *s.* Opal, *m.*
—escence, *s.* Schillern. **—escent**, *adj.* buntschillernd

Opaque, *adj.* undurchsichtig

Open, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 offen; 2 (not covered) bloß, frei, unbedeckt; 3 (exposed) bloßgestellt; 4 (unfastened) unbefestigt; 5 (public) öffentlich; 6 (evident) offenbar, klar; 7 (of weather) mild; 8 (navigable) schiffbar; 9 (frank) offenherzig, offen; 10 (artless) frei

To lie — to, ausgesetzt sein. To set —, to throw —, öffnen. To keep — house, offnes Haus halten. — account, laufende Rechnung, *f.* — air, freie Luft, *f.* — water, (free from ice) eisfreies Wasser, *n.*

—-HANDED, *adj.* freigebig. **—-HEARTED**, *adj.* offenherzig. **—-HEARTEDNESS**, *s.* Offenherzigkeit, *f.* **—-MOUTHED**, *adj.* gierig

II. *v. a.* 1 öffnen, aufmachen; 2 (a letter) erbrechen; 3 (split) zerspalten; 4 (a road) eröffnen; 5 (a bottle) aufmachen; 6 (begin) anfangen; 7 (interpret) auslegen; 8 (a negotiation) eröffnen, beginnen; 9 (clear a way) zugänglich machen. III. *v. n.* 1 sich öffnen, sich aufthun; 2 (as a flower) aufblühen; 3 (show) sich zeigen; 4 (commence) beginnen; 5 (give tongue, as hounds) beilen

—er, *s.* Öffnender, *m.* **—ing**, I. *adj.* (first) erste. II. *s.* 1 Öffnung, *f.*; 2 (beginning) Anfang, *m.*; 3 (for an undertaking, &c.) Anlaß, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 Offenheit, *f.*; 2 (clearness) Klarheit, *f.*; 3 (candour) Offenherzigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of weather) Milde, *f.*

Opera, *s.* Oper, *f.*

—-GLASS, *s.* Operngucker, *m.* **—-HOUSE**, *s.* Opernhaus, *n.*

Operate, *v. n.* 1 wirken; 2 (act on) Wirkung haben (auf); 3 (chir.) operiren

Operatic, *adj.* opernmäßig, Opern-

Oper-ation, *s.* 1 Wirkung, *f.*; 2 (activity) Thätigkeit, *f.*, Wirksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (business) Geschäftsunternehmen, *n.*; 4 (chem.) Proceß, *m.*; 5 (chir. *or* mil.) Operation, *f.*; 6 (action) Verrichtung, *f.* **—ative**, I. *adj.* 1 wirksam, thätig; 2 (efficacious) ausübend. II. *s.* Fabrikarbeiter, *m.* **—ator**, *s.* 1 Wirkende, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Wundarzt, *m.*

Opercu-late, *adj.* (bot.) Deckel habend **—lum**, *s.* (bot.) Deckel, *m.*

Ophi-cleide, *s.* Ophicleide, *f.*, Schlangenhorn, *n.*

—dian, I. *s.* schlangenartiges Thier, *n.* II. *adj.* schlangenartig, Schlangen-. **—dion**, *s.* Schlangenfisch, *m.* **—ology**, *s* Schlangenbeschreibung, *f.*

Ophite, *s.* (min.) Schlangenstein, *m.*

Ophthal-mia, *s.* Augenentzündung, *f.* **—mic**, *adj.* ophthalmisch

Opiate, I. *s.* 1 Opiat, *n.*; 2 (sleeping dose) Schlafmittel, *n.* II. *adj.* narkotisch

Opine, *v. n.* meinen

Opinion, *s.* Meinung, *f.*

To form an —, ein Urtheil fällen

—ative, *adj.* starrsinnig. **—ativeness**, *s.* Starrsinn, *m.*

Opium, *s.* Opium, *n.*

Opobalsam, *s.* Mecabalsam, *n.*

Opodeldoc, *s.* Opodeldoc, *m.*

Opossum, *s.* (zool.) Beutelthier, *n.*

Oppidan, *s.* (schol.) Externus, *m.*

Opponent, I. *adj.* entgegenstehend. II. *s.* Gegner, *m.*

Oppor-tune, *adj.*, **—tunely**, *adv.* gelegen, passend; 2 (at the right time) zeitgemäß

—tuneness, *s.* Gelegenheit, *n.* **—nity**, *s.* Gelegenheit, *f.*

Opposable, *adj.* widersetzlich

Oppose, I. *v. a.* 1 (to) entgegen (with *dat.*); 2 (a person or thing) widersetzen, widerstehen; 3 (in argument) einwenden. II. *v. n.* einwenden

—r, *s.* Gegner, *m.*

Oppo-site, I. *adj.*, **—sitely**, *adv.* (facing) gegenüberstehend; 2 (contrary) entgegengesetzt. II. *s.* 1 (opposite) Gegner, *m.*; 2 (contrary) Gegenteil

—sition, *s.* 1 (state of opposing) Gegenstehen, *n.*; 2 (act of opposing) Widersprechen, *n.*, Bestreiten, *n.*; 3 (resistance) Widerstand, *m.*; 4 (obstruction) Hinderniß, *n.*; 5 (of meaning) Gegensatz, *m.*; 6 (contradiction) Widerspruch, *m.*; 7 (parl.) Opposition, *f.*; 8 (astron.) Gegenschein, *m.*

In — to, im Gegensatze zu

Oppress, *v. a.* unterdrücken

—ion, *s.* 1 Unterdrückung, *f.* (pressure) Druck, *m.*; 3 (in the breast) Beklemmung, *f.*, Niederdrückung, *f.* (tyranny) Bedrängniß, *f.* **—or**, **—ively**, *adv.* 1 drückend; 2 (tyrannically) bedrückend, tyrannisch. **—or**, *s.* Bedrücker, *m.*

Oppro-brious, *adj.*, **—briously**, *adv.* 1 (reproachful) schmähend; 2 (shameful) schimpflich

—brium, *s.* Schimpf, *m.*, Schande, *f.*

Oppugn, *v. a.* angreifen

—ancy, *s.* Widerstand, *m.*

Optative, *adj.* (gram.) optativ

Optic, I. *adj.*, **—al**, *adj.* das Sehen betreffend, optisch

— delusion, Augentäuschung, *f.* — nerve, Sehnerve, *f.*

II. *s.* Sehwerkzeug, *n.*

-ian, *s.* Optiker, *m.* —s, *pl.* Optik, Sehkunde, *f.*
-mism, *s.* Optimismus, *m.*
-mist, *s.* Optimist, *m.*
-ion, *s.* 1 (power of) Wahl, *f.*; 2 (right of) Wahlrecht, *n.*
-al, *adj.*, —ally, *adv.* wahlfrei, der ihl überlassen. That is —al for you, steht Ihnen frei
-lence, *s.* Reichthum, *m.*
-lent, *adj.* reich
conj. 1 oder; 2 (before) vordem, ehe
-eh, *s.* (bot.) Melde, *f.*
-cle, *s.* Orakel, *n.*
-cular, *adj.*, —cularly, *adv.* 1 (aking oracles) Orakel sprechend; 2 (e an oracle) orakelmäßig; 3 (obscure) dimnißvoll; 4 (positive) bestimmt
l, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* mündlich
nge, I. *s.* Orange, *f.*, Apfelsine, *f.*
-COLOURED, *adj.* orangenfarben. —
OWER, *s.* Orangenblüthe, *f.* —-MEN, irländische verbündete Protestanten, —-PEEL, *s.* 1 Pomeranzenschale, *f.*; andied) verzuckerte Orangenschale, *f.*
TREE, *s.* Pomeranzenbaum, *m.*
ade, *s.* Orangeade, *f.* —ry, *s.* ngerie, *f.*
g-outang, *s.* (zool.) Orang-Utang,

tion, *s.* Rede, *f.*
tor, *s.* Redner, *m.* —torical, *adj.*, rically, *adv.* rednerisch. —torio, nus.) Oratorium, *n.* —tory, *s.* 1 of) Redekunst, *f.*; 2 (act of talk- Reden, *n.*; 3 (praying-closet) Bet- ner, *n.*
s. 1 (circle) Kreis, *m.*; 2 (ball) el, *f.*; 3 (celestial) Himmelskörper,

ed, *adj.* kugelförmig, kreisförmig. cular, *adj.*, —icularly, *adv.* kreis- rig, rund. —iculated, *adj.* (bot.) ndet. —it, *s.* 1 (astr.) (Kreis-) m, *f.*; 2 (of the eye) Augenhöhle, *f.*
al, *adj.* zur Augenhöhle gehörig
ard, *s.* Obstgarten, *m.*
es-tra, *s.* Orchester, *n.*
tral, *adj.* zum Orchester gehörig. h —tral accompaniment, mit Or- chesterbegleitung
d-daceous, *adj.* zum Knabenkraut rig
d, *s.* Knabenkraut, *n.*
in, *v. a.* 1 (a minister) ordiniren, hen; 2 (decree) verordnen; 3 (a Gesetze machen; 4 (appoint) an- n; 5 (fix) bestimmen; 6 (arrange) n
er, *s.* Anordner, *m.*, Verordner, *m.*

Ordeal, *s.* Unschuldsprobe, *f.*, Gottesur- theil, *n.*
Order, I. *s.* 1 Ordnung, *f.*; 2 (command) Befehl, *m.*, Gebot, *n.*; 3 (regularity) Re- gelmäßigkeit, *f.*; 4 (discipline) Disciplin, *f.*; 5 (rank) Rang, *m.*, Stand, *m.*; 6 (nat. hist.) Classe, *f.*, Reihe, *f.*; 7 (mea- sures) Vorsicht, *f.*; 8 (eccl. book) Kirchenordnung, *f.*; 9 (arch.) Säulen- ordnung, *f.*; 10 (commission) Auftrag, *m.*, Bestellung, *f.*; 11 (ticket, com.) Lieferungsschein, *m.*; 12 (on banks) An- weisung, *f.*, Assignation, *f.*; 13 (ar- rangement) Einrichtung, *f.*, Vorschrift, *f.*; 14 (intention) Absicht, *f.*; 15 (pur- pose) Zweck, *m.*; 16 (accordance with rule) Regelrechte, *n.*; 17 (decoration) Ordensband, *n.*; 18 (rel. & mil.) Or- den, *n.*
Out of —, 1 außer Ordnung; 2 (in- disposed) unwohl. — of the day, Tagesordnung, *f.* In —, um, damit. General —s, Tagesbefehl, *m.* Holy —s, geistlicher Stand, *m.* In holy —s, im geistlichen Stande. To take —s, in den geistlichen Stand treten. To set in —, in Ordnung bringen. Standing —s, (parl.) Geschäftsordnung, *f.* Conform- ably to —s, nach Vorschrift. In good —, wohlbehalten
II. *v. a.* 1 (regulate) ordnen, einrichten; 2 (lead) leiten; 3 (command) befehlen, verordnen; 4 (goods, &c.) bestellen; 5 (up) heraufkommen lassen
—er, *s.* 1 Anordner, *m.*, Gebieter, *m.*; 2 (regulator) Ordner, *m.* —ing, *s.* Anordnung, *f.*, Anordnen, *n.* —liness, *s.* Ordnung, *f.* —ly, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 ordentlich; 2 (regular) regelmäßig. — ly book, Orderbuch, *n.* —ly officer, Ordonanz-Officier, *m.* —ly sergeant, Ordonanz, *f.*
Ordinal, I. *adj.* Ordnungs-. II. *s.* Ordnungszahl, *f.*
Ordinance, *s.* 1 Ordonanz, *f.*, Vor- schrift, *f.*; 2 (rule) Regel, *f.*; 3 (obser- vance) Gebrauch, *m.*
Ordina-rily, *adv.*, —ry, I. *adj.* 1 ge- wöhnlich; 2 (regular) regelmäßig, or- dentlich; 3 (not handsome) mehr häß- lich als schön; 4 (common) gemein
—ry seaman, (mar.) Jungmann, *m.*
II. *s.* 1 (bishop) Bischof, *m.*; 2 (of a jail) Gefängnißprediger, *m.*; 3 (place of eating) Speisehaus, *n.*, Garküche, *f.*; 4 (dinner) Wirthstisch, *m.*, Table d'hôte
Chaplain in —ry, Hauscaplan, *m.* Physician in —ry, Leibarzt, *m.* To lay up ships in —ry, Schiffe auflegen
Ordinate, I. *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* regel-

mäßig, ordentlich. II. *s.* (geom.) Ordinate, *f.*

Ordination, *s.* 1 (appointment) Bestimmung, *f.*; 2 (eccl.) Ordinirung, *f.*, Prieſterweihe, *f.*

Ordnance, *s.* 1 ſchweres Geſchütz, *n.*; 2 (artillery) Artillerie, *f.*
A piece of —, Kanone, *f.*

Ordure, *s.* Unflath, *m.*, Koth, *m.*

Ore, *s.* Erz, *n.*

Organ, *s.* 1 (gen.) Organ, *n.*; 2 (instrument) Werkzeug, *n.*; 3 (mus.) Orgel, *f.*
—-BUILDER, *s.* Orgelbauer, *m.* —-CASE, *s.* Orgelgehäuſe, *n.* —-LOFT, *s.* Orgelchor, *n.*, Orgelplatz, *m.* —-PIPE, *s.* Orgelpfeife, *f.* —-STOP, *s.* Regiſter, *n.*, Orgelzug, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* organiſch.
—**isation**, *s.* Organiſation, *f.*, Einrichtung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 organiſiren; 2 (arrange) ordnen, einrichten. —**ism**, *s.* Organismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Organiſt, *m.*, Orgelſpieler, *m.*

Orgasm, *s.* Wallung, *f.*

Orgeat, *s.* Gerſtentrank, *m.*, Orgeade, *f.*, Mandelmilch, *f.*

Orgie, *s.* Schwelgerei, *f.*, Orgien, *pl.*

Oriel, *s.* (window) Galleriefenſter, *n.*

Orient, —**al**, I. *adj.* 1 aufgehend; 2 (eastern) öſtlich, orientaliſch. II. *s.* 1 Orient, *m.*, Morgen, *m.*; 2 Morgenländer, *m.*
—**alist**, *s.* Orientaliſt, *m.*

Orifice, *s.* Öffnung, *f.*

Oriflamme, *s.* Oriflamme, *f.*

Origan, *s.* (bot.) wilder Majoran, *m.*

Origin, *s.* Urſprung, *m.*, Anfang, *m.*
—**al**, I. *s.* Original, *n.* II. *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 urſprünglich; 2 (of genius) originell; 3 (singular) eigenthümlich.
—al cause, Grundurſache, *f.* —al sin, Erbſünde, *f.*, Urſünde, *f.* —**ality**, *s.* 1 Urſprünglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of genius) Originalität, *f.* —**ate**, I. *v. a.* 1 hervorbringen, Urſprung geben; 2 (found) gründen. II. *v. n.* entſpringen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Urſprung, *m.*; 2 (act of) Hervorbringung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* 1 Gründer, *m.*; 2 (of a riot) Anſtifter, *m.*

Oriole, *s.* (orn.) Pirol, *m.*

Orison, *s.* Gebet, *n.*

Orlop, *s.* (deck, mar.) mittleres Verdeck, *n.*

Ormoulu, *s.* Muſchelgold, *n.*

Ornament, *s.* 1 Verzierung, *f.*, Zierath, *f.*; 2 (of character) Zierde, *f.*
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* zierend, verzierend

Ornate, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geziert; 2 (beautiful) ſchön

—**ness**, *s.* Zierlichkeit, *f.*

Ornitholo-gical, *adj.* zur Vogelkunde gehörig
—**gist**, *s.* Ornitholog, *m.* —**gy**, Ornithologie, *f.*

Orphan, I. *s.* Waiſe, *m.* & *f.* II. *a.* verwaiſt
—**age**, *s.* 1 (condition) Waiſenſtand, *m.*; 2 (act of orphaning) Verwaiſung, *f.*; 3 (asylum) Waiſenhaus, *n.*

Orpiment, *s.* (min.) Auripigment, Operment, *n.*

Orpine, *s.* (bot.) Wundkraut, *n.*

Orrery, *s.* Planetarium, *n.*

Orris, *s.* 1 (bot.) Schwertel, *m.*; 2 Veilchenwurz, *f.*

Orthodox, *adj.* orthodox
—**y**, *s.* Orthodoxie, *f.*, Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.*

Ortheo-pical, *adj.* orthoepiſch
—**pist**, *s.* Orthoepiſt, *m.* —**py**, Orthoepie, *f.*

Orthogra-pher, *s.* Orthograph, *m.*, Rechtſchreiber, *m.*
—**phic**, —**phical**, *adj.*, —**phically**, *adv.* orthographiſch. —**phy**, *s.* Orthographie, *f.*

Orthop-tera, *s.* (ent.) Geradflügler, *pl.*
—**terous**, *adj.* geradflüglerisch

Ortolan, *s.* (orn.) Ortolan, *m.*, Gartenfink, *m.*

Oscil-late, *v. n.* ſich ſchwingen, oscilliren
—**lation**, *s.* Schwingung, *f.*, Oscillation, *f.* —**latory**, *adj.* ſchwingend

Oscitate, *v. n.* gähnen

Osier, *s.* Korbweide, *f.*

Osmunda, *s.* (bot.) Traubenfarn, *m.*

Osprey, *s.* (orn.) Beinbrecher, *m.*, Fiſchadler, *m.*

Osseous, *adj.* knöchern, beinern

Ossi-fication, *s.* Verknöcherung, Ossification
—**frage**, *see* OSTEAL. —**fy**, I. *v. a.* II. *v. n.* verknöchern

Ossuary, *s.* Beinhaus, *n.*

Ostensi-bility, *s.* Scheinbarkeit, Ostensibilität
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 (visible) ſichtbar; 2 (plausible) vorgeblich; 3 (that can be shown) vorzeigbar

Ostenta-tion, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*, Großthuerei, *f.*
—**tious**, *adj.*, —**tiously**, *adv.* (boastful) prahlhaft; 2 (showy) prachtvoll

Osteolo-gical, *adj.*, —**gically**, *adv.* oſteologiſch
—**gy**, *s.* Oſteologie, *f.*

Ostracism, *s.* Scherbengericht, *n.*

Ostracise, *v. a.* verbannen

Ostrich, *s.* (orn.) Strauß, *m.*

Other, *adj.* & *pron.* ander

ach —, einander. Every — day, en Tag um den andern. The — y, neulich
-wise, *adv.* anders
er, *s.* (zool.) Otter, *f.*, Fischotter, *f.*
oman, I. *s.* Ottomann, *m.* II. *adj.* omannisch
o of roses, *s.* Roseneſſenz, *f.*
ght, *see* AUGHT
ght, *v. imp.* ſollen
nce, *s.* 1 Unze, *f.*; 2 (zool.) Unze, *f.*, rder, *m.*
', *poss. pron.* unſer, *m.*, unſere, *f.*, unſ, *n.*
ang-outang, *see* ORANG-OUTANG
-self, —selves, wir ſelbſt, uns
el, *s.* (orn.) Waſſeramſel, *f.*
t, *v. a.* 1 (worst) aus (dem Beſitze) reiben; 2 (turn out) ausſtoßen, reiben
er, *s.* (jur.) Vertreibung, *f.*
I. *adv.* 1 aus; 2 (of this place) aus; 3 (of that place) daraus; 4 d up) gar, verbraucht, erſchöpft; 5 hout) ohne; 6 (to the end) zu e; 7 (aloud) laut, frei heraus; 8 an error) im Irrthum; 9 (outside) rhalb, draußen; 10 (lost) weg, ver- ; 11 (empty) leer
of situation, dienſtlos, außer Dienſt.
be —, ſich irren. — at the elbows, ſſen, voller Löcher. To throw —, uswerfen. — upon you! pfui über ! The young lady has come — society), die junge Dame iſt einge- t. — and —, vom Grunde aus
prep. 1 (— of) aus; 2 (through) durch; 3 (beyond) darüber hinaus
be — of a thing, Mangel haben an — of doors, im Freien. — of sure, übermäßig. — of fashion, der Mode. — of season, zur Un- — of order, unregelmäßig. — of ne, — of tune, verſtimmt. — of n's way, in Sicherheit. — of cha- er, unpaſſend. — of one's mind, nſinnig. — of mind, vergeſſen. e — of mind, ſeit unendlichen en. — of hearing, außer dem reiche der Stimme. — of sight, aus Geſicht. To be — of pocket, Geld ieren, einbüßen. — of hand, auf Stelle. — of countenance, aus der ſung. — of print, vergriffen. — se, ungebräuchlich. To be — of the ', 1 vom Wege ab ſein; 2 (strange) ctordentlich. — of reach, unerr- bar. — of favour, in Ungnade
I. (pref. in comp.) gen. über-, aus-
BALANCE, *v. a.* überwiegen. — BID, *v. a.* überbieten. —BREAK, *s.* Ausbruch, *m.* —BURST, *s.* Ausbruch, *m.* —CAST, I. *adj.* 1 verworfen; 2 (banished) verbannt. II. *s.* Verſtoßener, *m.*, Verbannter, *m.* —CRY, *s.* 1 Geſchrei, *f.*; 2 (clamour) Ausruf, *m.*; 3 (sale) öffentliche Verſteigerung, *f.* —DO, *v. a.* übertreffen. —DOOR, *adj.* außer dem Hauſe. —FALL, *s.* Abzug, *m.* — FIT, *s.* Ausrüſtung, *f.*, Ausſtattung, *f.* —FITTER, *s.* Ausſteuerer, *m.* —FLANK, *v. a.* (mil.) überflügeln. —GENERAL, *v. a.* an Taktik übertreffen. —GOING, *s.* 1 Ausgang, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, expenses) Auslagen, *pl.*, Koſten, *pl.* —GROW, *v. a.* 1 (clothes) entwachſen (with *dat.*); 2 (outlive) überleben. —HEROD, *v. a.* an Tyrannei übertreffen. —HOUSE, *s.* Nebengebäude, *n.*, Hintergebäude, *n.* —LANDISH, *adj.* 1 ausländiſch, fremd; 2 (rustic) ungeſchliffen. —LAST, *v. a.* überdauern. —LAW, I. *s.* Geächteter, *m.* II. *v. a.* ächten, in die Acht erklären. —LAWRY, *s.* Acht, *f.* —LAY, *s.* Auslage, *f.* —LICKER, *s.* (mar.) Butluf, *m.* —LINE, I. *s.* Umriß, *m.* II. *v. a.* ſkizziren. —LIVE, *v. a.* überleben. —LYING, *adj.* auswärtig. —MANŒUVRE, *v. a.* übertreffen. —MARCH, *v. a.* im Marſchiren übertreffen. — MEASURE, *v. a.* an Maß übertreffen. — NUMBER, *v. a.* an Zahl übertreffen. — PORTS, *pl.* Nebenhäfen, *pl.* —POST, *s.* Vorpoſten, *m.* —RIDER, *s.* (servant) Vorreiter, *m.* —RIGGER, *s.* (mar.) Luvbaum, *m.* —RIGHT, *adv.* 1 (immediately) ſogleich, auf der Stelle; 2 (completely) gänzlich. —RUN, *v. a.* überlaufen. —SHINE, *v. a.* 1 überſtrahlen; 2 (excel in excellence) an Glanz übertreffen. —SIDE, I. *s.* 1 Außenſeite, *f.*; 2 (superficial appearance) Oberfläche, *f.*; 3 (exterior) Äußere, *n.*; 4 (utmost) Äußerſte, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 von außen; 2 (extreme) äußerſt. —side passenger, außen ſitzender Paſſagier, *m.* —SKIRT, *s.* Vorſtadt, *f.* —SPREAD, *adj.* ausgebreitet. —SPREADING, *s.* Ausbreiten, *n.* —STANDING, *adj.* (unpaid) ausſtehend. —STARE, *v. a.* Trotz bieten, an ſtarren Blicken übertreffen. —STAY, *v. a.* 1 (one's welcome) zu lange bleiben; 2 (one's furlough) überbleiben. —STEP, *v. a.* überſchreiten. —STRETCHED, *adj.* ausgeſtreckt. —STRIP, *v. a.* überlaufen. —VOTE, *v. a.* überſtimmen. —WALK, *v. a.* im Gehen übertreffen. —WARD-BOUND, *adj.* für's Ausland beſtimmt. — WEIGH, *v. a.* 1 (in weight) überwiegen; 2 (in value) übertreffen. —WIT, *v. a.*

überlisten. —**works**, *pl.* (fort.) Außenwerke, *pl.*
—**ing**, *s.* Ferienreise, *f.* —**let**, *s.* 1 Ausgang, *m.*; 2 (of a river) Ausfluß, *m.* —**set**, *s.* Anfang, *m.* —**ward**, *adj.* 1 äußerlich; 2 (visible) augenscheinlich. —**wards**, *adv.* auswärts
Outer, *adj.* äußere
—**most**, *adj.* äußerste
Outrage, I. *v. a.* gröblich beleidigen, schmähen. II. *s.* Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.*
—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (violent) gewaltsam, heftig; 2 (abusive) beleidigend, ehrenrührig; 3 (atrocious) abscheulich. —**ousness**, *s.* Gewaltsamkeit, *f.*, Heftigkeit, *f.*
Ouzel, *s.* (orn.) Ringdrossel, *f.*
Oval, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* oval. II. *s.* Oval, *n.*
Ovary, *s.* (bot.) Eierstock, *m.*, Ovarium, *n.*
Ovate, *adj.* eiförmig
Ovation, *s.* kleiner Triumph, *m.*, Ovation, *f.*
Oven, *s.* Backofen, *m.*, Ofen, *m.*
Over, I. *prep.* 1 über; 2 (through) durch; 3 (at) bei
To get —, 1 hinüberkommen; 2 (an illness) genesen (von). — the way, gegenüber. — night, die Nacht hindurch
II. *adv.* 1 über, herüber; 2 (just across) querüber; 3 (remainder) darüber hinaus, übrig, mehr; 4 (past) vorüber, vorbei; 5 (too much) zu
— and —, sehr oft. — again, noch einmal. — and above, außerdem. — against, gegenüber. To roll —, umfallen. To give —, 1 (cease) fahren lassen; 2 (a patient) aufgeben. Five times —, fünf Mal nach einander. Running —, überfließend. To hand —, überliefern
III. *adv.* vorbei, vorüber
IV. (pref. in comp., gen.) über-
—**act**, *v. a.* übertreiben. —**alls**, *pl.* Dragonerhosen, *pl.* —**anxious**, *adj.* zu ängstlich. —**awe**, *v. a.* in Furcht halten. —**balance**, *v. a.* überwiegen. —**bear**, *v. a.* überwältigen. —**bearing**, *adj.*, —**bearingly**, *adv.* hochfahrend. —**bid**, *v. a.* überbieten. —**boil**, *v. a.* überkochen. —**burden**, *v. a.* überladen. —**busy**, *adj.* zu beschäftigt. —**careful**, *adj.* zu behutsam. —**cast**, I. *v. a.* 1 (cloud) überziehen; 2 (sew over) übernähen. II. *adj.* (as weather) überzogen, trübe. —**cautious**, *adj.* allzuvorsichtig. —**charge**, I. *v. a.* 1 (load) überladen; 2 (on goods, &c.) übertheuern. II. *s.* 1 Überladung, *f.*; 2 (in an account) Übertheuerung, *f.* —**coat**, *s.* Überzieher, *m.* —**come**, I. *v. a.* 1 überwinden; 2 (conquer) übermannen. II. *v. n.* überwinden. —**confident**, *adj.*, —**confidently**, *adv.* zu dreist, vermessen. —**curious**, *adj.* allzuneugierig. —**da**
v. a. über die Zeit hinaus dauern. —**do**, *v. a.* 1 (exaggerate) übertreiben; 2 (fatigue with work) mit Arbeit überladen; 3 (bake *or* boil too much) sehr kochen oder braten. —**dose**, *s.* zustarke Dosis, *f.* —**draw**, *v. a.* Guthaben überschreiten. —**dress**, *v. a.* zu sehr putzen. —**drive**, *v. a.* —**due**, *adj.* 1 (lit.) mehr als gehörig; 2 (as bills) überfällig. —**eat**, *v. a.* (oneself) zu viel essen. —**estimate**, *v. a.* zu hoch schätzen. —**excitement**, *s.* große Aufregung, *f.* —**fill**, *v. a.* füllen. —**flow**, I. *v. a.* 1 überfüllen; 2 (land) überschwemmen. II. *v. n.* überfließen. III. *s.* 1 (action) Überschwemmung, *f.*; 2 (fluity) Überfluß, *m.* —**flowing**, —**flowingly**, *adv.* 1 überfließend; 2 (abundant) überschwänglich. —**go**, *v. a.* überladen. —**grow**, I. *v. a.* überwachsen. II. *v. n.* sich übermäßig vermehren. —**grown**, *adj.* 1 (covered with) überwachsen; 2 (much grown) mäßig groß. —**hang**, *v. a.* hängen. —**haul**, *v. a.* 1 (turn over) stören, nachsuchen; 2 (overtake) einholen. —**head**, *adv.* droben, oben. —**hear**, *v. a.* überhören. —**joy**, *v. a.* entzücken. —**laden**, *adj.* beladen. —**land**, *adj.* zu Land. —**lay**, *v. a.* *adj.* überhängend. —**lay**, *v. a.* (oppress) beschweren, überlasten; (cover) überziehen, bedecken; (embroider) ersticken. —**lie**, *v. a.* überliegen. —**load**, *v. a.* überladen. —**look**, *v. a.* (gen.) übersehen; 2 (excuse) nicht beachten; 3 (neglect) vernachlässigen; 4 (examine) durchsehen; (be watchful) Aufsicht haben (auf); (be of eminence) über . . . hinausragen. —**looker**, *s.* Übersehen, *m.* —**master**, *v. a.* übermeistern. —**match**, *v. a.* überwältigen, übermannen. II. —**mate**, *s.* Übermacht, *f.* —**much**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* zu viel. —**peopled**, *adj.* übervölkert. —**persuade**, *v. a.* zu sehr überreden. —**plus**, *s.* Überschuß, *m.*, Überbleibsel, *n.* —**power**, *v. a.* 1 überwältigen; 2 (light) angreifen. —**powering**, *adj.* überwältigend. —**rate**, *v. a.* zu hoch anschlagen. —**reach**, I. *v. a.* 1 übervorteilen; 2 (by cunning) überlisten. II. *v. n.* (as a horse) streichen. —**reacher**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.* —**reaching**, *s.* Betrügerei, *f.* —**ride**, *v. a.* 1 überreiten

reiten; 2 (a law) aufheben. — e, *adj.* überreif. —**RULE**, *v. a.* 1 errschen, überwiegen; 2 (law) als ültig verwerfen. —**RULING**, *adj.* ob= schend. —**RUN**, *v. a.* 1 (grow over) rwachsen; 2 (a place) durchlaufen; typ.) umbrechen. —**SEE**, *v. a.* in ficht haben. —**SEER**, *s.* 1 Aufseher, 2 (of poor) Armenpfleger, *m.*; 3 (of oms) Zollinspector, *m.* —**SET**, I. *v. a.* mwerfen, umstürzen; 2 (a scheme) wälzen, stören. II. *v. n.* umfallen. **HADOW**, *v. a.* 1 überschatten; 2 (dar=) verdunkeln; 3 (shelter) beschirmen. **HOT-WHEEL**, *s.* oberschlächtiges Rad, —**SIGHT**, *s.* 1 (superintendence) rsicht, *f.*; 2 (mistake) Versehen, *n.* **LEEP**, *v. a.* (oneself) verschlafen. — **AD**, *v. a.* überdecken. —**STATE**, *v. a.* treiben. —**STEP**, *v. a.* überschreiten. **OCK**, *v. a.* 1 überfüllen; 2 (a market) führen. —**STRAIN**, *v. a.* 1 zu weit ehnen; 2 (the mind) zu sehr an= gen. —**TAKE**, *v. a.* 1 einholen; 2 all) überfallen. —**TASK**, *v. a.* zu viel gen. —**TAX**, *v. a.* übersteuern. — ow, I. *v. a.* 1 umwerfen; 2 (ruin) ichten; 3 (conquer) besiegen; 4 vert) stürzen. II. *s.* 1 Umsturz, *m.*; in) Vernichtung, *f.*, Untergang, *m.*; efeat) Niederlage, *f.* —**TIRE**, *v. a.* atten, abmüden, übermüden. —**TOP**, 1 (rise above) überragen; 2 (excel) treffen. —**TURN**, I. *v. a.* 1 umstoßen, türzen; 2 (subvert) vernichten, über= igen. II. *s.* Umsturz, *m.* —**TURN**= *s.* Umstürzen, *n.* —**VALUE**, *v. a.* schätzen. —**WEENING**, *adj.* über= ßig, eingebildet. —**WEIGHT**, I. *s.* gewicht, *n.* II. *adj.* Übergewicht nd. —**WHELM**, *v. a.* überwältigen. **ELMING**, *adj.*, —**WHELMINGLY**, *adv.* wältigend. —**WORK**, I. *v. a.* über= iten. II. *s.* (beyond amount stipu= l) Extra=Arbeit, *f.*, Nebenarbeit, *f.* **OUGHT**, *adj.* 1 überarbeitet; 2 h ornaments) zu sehr bearbeitet; 3 lings) überspannt

t, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* offenkundig

ture, *s.* 1 (opening) Eingang, *m.*; roposal) Vorschlag, *m.*, Antrag, *m.*; nus.) Overture, *f.*

ular, *adj.* zu einem Ei gehörig

uct, *s.* (anat.) Muttertrompete, *f.*

Oviform, *adj.* eiförmig

Ovine, *adj.* zu Schafen gehörig

Ovi-parous, *adj.* Eier legend

—**positor**, *s.* Eierleger, *m.*

Ovoid, *adj.* eierförmig

Ovoviviparous, *adj.* aus Eiern lebendig gebärend

Owe, *v. a.* 1 schuldig sein; 2 (be obliged for) zu verdanken haben

To — a grudge, Groll hegen (gegen)

Owing, *prep.* 1 schuldig; 2 (ascribable) zuschreibbar; 3 (imputable) herrührend — to, zufolge. To be — to, herrühren (von). To have —, (money) gut haben

Owl, *s.* 1 Eule, *f.*; 2 (common —, church —) Schleiereule, *f.*, Kircheule, *f.*; 3 (little —) Zwergeule, *f.*

—**et**, *s.* kleine Eule, *f.*

Own, I. *adj.* eigen

My —, das Meinige. His —, das Seinige, *&c.* My —self, ich selbst. My — (property), mein Eigenthum. She has nothing of her —, sie hat kein Vermögen

II. *v. a.* 1 (possess) besitzen; 2 (acknowledge) anerkennen; 3 (confess) bekennen, gestehen

—**er**, *s.* Eigenthümer, *m.*, Besitzer, *m.* —**ership**, *s.* Eigenthumsrecht, *n.*

Ox, *s.* Ochs, *m.*

—-**BANE**, *s.* (bot.) Rindsgift, *n.* —-**EYE**, *s.* 1 (orn.) Kohlmeise, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Rindsblume, *f.* —-**FLY**, *s.* Bremse, *f.* —-**HEAL**, *s.* (bot.) schwarze Nieswurz, *f.* —-**LIP**, *s.* (bot.) Schlüsselblume, *f.* —-**TONGUE**, *s.* Ochsenzunge, *f.*

—**alic**, *adj.*: — acid, Kleesäure, *f.*, Oxalsäure, *f.*

Oxyd, *s.* 1 Oxyd, *n.*; 2 (of carbon) Kohlenoxyd, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.* oxydirbar, verkalkbar. —**ate**, *v. a.* oxydiren. —**ation**, *s.* Oxydirung, *f.* —**ise**, *see* **OXYDATE**

Oxygen, *s.* Oxygen, *n.*, Sauerstoff, *m.*

—**ation**, *s.* Oxygenation, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* oxygeniren. —**ous**, *adj.* sauerstoffgashaltig

Oxymuriate, *s.* chlorsaures Salz, *n.*

Oyer, *s.* Verhör, *n.*

Oyster, *s.* Auster, *f.*

—-**BED**, *s.* Austerlager, *n.* —-**SHELL**, *s.* Austerschale, *f.* —-**WIFE**, *s.* Fischweib, *n.*

Ozena, *s.* (chir.) Nasengeschwür, *n.*

P

P, *s.* P, p, *n.*

Pabu-lar, *adj.* zum Futter gehörig —**lation**, *s.* Fütterung, *f.* —**lum**, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*

Pace, I. *s.* 1 Schritt, *m.*; 2 (gait) Gang, *m.*, Tritt, *m.*

To put a horse through his —s, ein Pferd alle Schulen machen lassen. To go at a great —, 1 (on foot) schnell gehen; 2 (driving) schnell fahren. To mend one's —, geschwinder gehen. To keep — with, (lit. & fig.) Schritt halten (mit)

II. *v. n.* schreiten, einhergehen. III. *v. a.* überschreiten, mit Schritten messen

Pacha, *s.* Pascha, *m.*

Pachyderm, *s.* Dickhäuter, *m.* —**ata**, *pl.* Pachydermen, *pl.* —**atous**, *adj.* dickhäutig

Pacific, I. *adj.* 1 friedlich; 2 (calm) still, ruhig

— Ocean, stille Meer, *n.*

—**ication**, *s.* Friedensstiftung, *f.* —**icator**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.* —**icatory**, *adj.* friedlich, friedsam. —**ier**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 (appease) befriedigen, besänftigen; 2 (tranquillise) beruhigen

Pack, I. *s.* 1 (bundle) Pack, *m.*; 2 (of goods) Bündel, *n.*; 3 (of wool) Ballen, *m.*; 4 (of cards) Spiel (Karten), *n.*; 5 (of hounds) Meute, *f.*; 6 (of thieves) Rotte, *f.*; 7 (of people) Lumpengesindel, *n.*

—-HORSE, *s.* Packpferd, *n.*, Lastthier, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* Trödler, *m.* —-SADDLE, *s.* Packsattel, *m.* —STAFF, *s.* Packstock, *m.* —-THREAD, *s.* Bindfaden, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 packen; 2 (together) zusammenpacken; 3 (send away) eilig fortschicken; 4 (cards) betrüglich mischen

To — **up**, 1 (clothes, &c.) einpacken; 2 (goods) einballiren; 3 (into a cart, &c.) aufladen

III. *v. n.* 1 (fit in package) sich packen lassen; 2 (off) sich fortmachen

Package, *s.* 1 Packet, *m.*; 2 (of luggage) Collo, *n.*; 3 (charge for packing) Packerlohn, *m.*; 4 (*pl.*) Colli, *pl.*

Packer, *s.* 1 Packer, *m.*; 2 (of goods) Ballenbinder, *m.*

Pack-et, *s.* 1 (package) Packet, *n.*, Päckchen, *n.*; 2 (typ.) Schriftstück, *n.*; 3 (boat) Packetboot, *n.*, Postschiff, *n.*

—**ing**, *s.* Verpackung, *f.*

—ING-NEEDLE, *s.* Packnadel, *f.* —ING-PAPER, *s.* Packpapier, *n.* —ING-THREAD, *s.* Bindfaden, *m.*

Pact, *s.*, —**ion**, *s.* Vertrag, *m.*

—**ional**, *adj.* verabredet, vertragsmäßig

Pad, I. *s.* 1 (path) Pfad, *m.*; 2 (for children) Kindersattel, *m.*; 3 (in coach) Kammdeckel, *m.*; 4 (cushion) Polster, *n.*; 5 (blotting —) Löschblock, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a cushion, &c.) polstern; 2 (a saddle) wattiren; 3 (stuff) ausstopfen, ausfüllen

—-GROOM, *s.* oberer Stallknecht, *m.* —**ding**, *s.* Wattirung, *f.*

Paddle, I. *v. n.* 1 (row) rudern (play in the water) plätschern, spritzen, tändeln. II. *v. a.* rudern. III. *s.* (oar) Ruder, *n.*; 2 (script., on a wheel) Schaufel, *f.*; 3 (wheel) Rad, *n.*

—-BOX, *s.* Verschlag (der Räder), *m.* —-STAFF, *s.* Schurfeisen, *n.* —-WHEEL, *s.* Ruderrad, *n.*

—**r**, *s.* Ruderer, *m.*

Paddock, *s.* Gehäge, *n.*

—-STOOL, *s.* (bot.) Giftschwamm, *m.*

Paddy, *s.* Irländer, *m.*

Padlock, I. *s.* Vorlegeschloß, *n.* II. *v. a.* mit einem Vorlegeschloß verschließen

Paduan, I. *s.* Paduaner, *m.* II. *adj.* paduanisch

Paduasoy, *s.* dichter Seidenstoff, *m.*

Pæan, *s.* Triumphlied, *n.*

Pagan, I. *s.* Heide, *m.* II. *adj.* —**ise**, *v. a.* heidnisch machen —**ism**, *s.* Heidenthum, *n.*

Page, I. *s.* 1 (a boy) Page, *m.*; 2 (of a book) (Buch-) Seite, *f.*; 3 (*pl.* —s) Schriften, *pl.*

The — of history, die Geschichte

II. *v. a.* paginiren

Pageant, *s.* 1 Prunk, *m.*; 2 Aufzug, *m.*

—**ry**, *s.* Gepränge, *n.*

Paginal, *s.* aus Seiten bestehend

Paging, *s.* Paginiren, *n.*

Pagoda, *s.* 1 Pagode, *f.*; 2 (idol) Götzenbild, *n.*

Pail, *s.* Eimer, *m.*

—**ful**, *s.* Eimervoll, *m.*

Paillasse, *s.* Strohbett, *n.*, Strohsack, *m.*

Pain, I. *s.* 1 Schmerz, *m.*; 2 (punishment) Strafe, *f.*; 3 (uneasiness of mind) Sorge, *f.*, Unruhe, *f.*; 4 (toil, work) Arbeit, *f.*, Beschwerde, *f.*; 5 (*pl.* —s of childbirth) Geburtsschmerzen, Mutterweh, *n.*

To take —s, sich Mühe geben. On

ine, bei Geldstrafe. On — of death, Todesstrafe
s-taking, I. *adj.* arbeitsam. II. *s.* eitsamkeit, *f.*, Unverdrossenheit, *f.*
v. a. 1 Schmerz verursachen; 2 (dis-s) schmerzen
ful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 schmerz-; 2 (laborious) beschwerlich; 3 (in-rious) arbeitsam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 nerzlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (grief) Gram, *m.*; iboriousness) Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* — , *adj.* schmerzlos
t, I. *v. a.* 1 (a house, &c.) anstrei-; 2 (a landscape, &c.) malen; 3 ribe) schildern; 4 (the face, &c.) inken. II. *v. n.* 1 (as an artist) n; 2 (on the face) sich schminken. *s.* 1 Farbe, *f.*; 2 (on a house) he, *f.*; 3 (rouge) Schminke, *f.*
r, *s.* 1 Maler, *m.*; 2 (house —) icher, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Fangleine, *f.*
s colic, (med.) Bleikolik, *f.* —er's Malergold, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act Malen, *n.*; 2 (art) Malerei, *f.*; 3 ire) Gemälde, *n.*, Bild, *n.* —**ress**, alerin, *f.*
I. *s.* Paar, *n.*
arriage and —, ein Wagen mit zwei en, zweispänniger Wagen. A — ssors, eine Scheere. A — of stays, orsett, eine Schnürbrust
. *n.* sich paaren. III. *v. a.* paaren — off, *v. n.* sich abpaaren. —ing-'orn.) Abpaaren, *n.* —ing-time, es Begattens, *f.*
e, *s.* Pallast, *m.*
din, *s.* Paladin, *m.*
quin, *s.* Palankin, *m.*
a-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* schmackhaft leness, *s.* Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.*
e, *s.* 1 Gaumen, *m.*; 2 (taste) mack, *m.*; 3 (bot.) Gaumen, *m.*
lal, *adj.* einem Palast angemessen tinate, *s.* Pfalz, *f.*
ne, I. *adj.* pfälzisch, Pfalz-. II. *s.* graf, *m.*
er, I. *s.* Geschwätz, *n.* II. *v. n.* zen
, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*
I. *adj.* 1 (face, &c.) blaß, bleich; eak) matt, schwach. II. *s.* 1 , *m.*; 2 (fence) Zaun, *m.*, Pfahl-*n.*; 3 (her.) Pfahl, *m.*; 4 (dis-Bezirk, *m.*
le, Weißbier, *n.*
ACED, *adj.* bleich
ess, *s.* Blässe, *f.*
v. a. einzäunen
graphy, *s.* Paläographie, *f.*
ntolo-gical, *adj.* paläontologisch —**gist**, *s.* Paläontolog, *m.* —**gy**, *s.* Paläontologie, *f.*
Palette, *s.*, *see* Pallet
Palfrey, *s.* Paradepferd, *n.*, Zelter, *m.*
Palimpsest, *s.* Palimpsestus, *m.*
Palindrome, *s.* Krebsvers, *m.*, Rücklaufer, *m.*
Paling, *s.* Verpfählung, *f.*, Pfahlzaun, *m.*
Pali-sade, I. *s.* Pallisade, *f.*, Pfahlwerk, *n.* II. *v. a.* umpfählen, pallisadiren —**sado**, *s.*, *see* Palisade
Palish, *adj.* 1 etwas blaß; 2 (as a tint) in's Blasse fallend
Pall, I. *s.* 1 (mantle) Talar, *m.*; 2 (cloth over the dead) Leichentuch, *n.*; 3 (her.) Pfahl, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 hüllen; 2 (make vapid) matt machen. II. *v. n.* matt werden —-bearer, *s.* Leichentuchträger, *m.*
Pallet, *s.* 1 (paint.) Palette, *f.*; 2 (pott.) Drehscheibe, *f.*; 3 (gilding) Vergoldemesser, *n.*; 4 (hor.) Flügel, *m.*; 5 (her.) Pfahl, *m.*; 6 (bed) Strohbett, *n.*, Strohsack, *m.*
Palliasse, *s.* Strohsack, *m.*
Palli-ate, *v. a.* bemänteln, beschönen —**ation**, *s.* Bemäntelung, *f.*, Entschuldigung, *f.* —**ative**, I. *adj.* bemäntelnd, beschönigend. II. *s.* 1 Beschönigung, *f.*; 2 (of disease, &c.) Palliativmittel, *n.*
Pallid, *adj.* bleich, blaß
Pall-mall, *s.* Maillespiel, *n.*
Pallor, *s.* Blässe, *f.*
Palm, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Palme, *f.*; 2 (of the hand) flache Hand, *f.*; 3 (hand's-breadth) Handbreite, *f.*; 4 (*pl.*, of an anchor) Ankerhände, *pl.*; 5 (fig., victory) Sieg, *m.*; 6 (mar., instead of thimble) Platen, *m.*
To carry off the —, den Sieg davontragen
—-oil, *s.* Palmöl, *n.* —-sunday, *s.* Palmsonntag, *m.* —-tree, *s.* Palmbaum, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (upon) betrüglich aufheften —**ary**, *adj.* eine Palme betreffend. —**ated**, *adj.* 1 (orn.) schwimmfüßig; 2 (bot.) handförmig. —**er**, *s.* Pilger, *m.* —er-worm, (ent.) Wanderraupe, *f.* —**etto**, *s.* Pflaumpalme, *f.* —**iferous**, *adj.* Palmen tragend. —**iped**, I. *adj.* (orn.) schwimmfüßig. II. *s.* (orn.) Schwimmfüßler, *m.* —**istry**, *s.* 1 Handwahrsagerei, *f.*; 2 (parl.) Bestechung, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* blühend, glorreich
Palpa-bility, *s.* Fühlbarkeit, *f.*, Handgreiflichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 fühlbar,

tastbar; 2 (fig., obvious) handgreiflich, klar, deutlich. —**bleness**, *s.* Fühlbarkeit, *f.*

Palpebral, *adj.* die Augenbrauen betreffend

Palpi-tate, *v. n.* 1 zucken; 2 (as the heart) schlagen, klopfen

—**tation**, *s.* (of the heart) Herzklopfen, *n.*

Palsy, I. *s.* Gliederlähmung, *f.*

A man sick of the —, ein Gichtbrüchiger, *m.*

II. *v. a.* lähmen

Palter, *v. n.* (with the truth, um die Wahrheit) herumgehen

—**er**, *s.* Unredlicher, *m.*, Betrüger, *m.*

Pal-trily, *adv.*, —**try**, *adj.* 1 armselig; 2 (insignificant) nichtssagend

—**triness**, *s.* Armseligkeit, *f.*

Pamper, *v. a.* 1 reichlich füttern; 2 (a child) verzärteln

Pamphlet, *s.* Flugschrift, *f.*

—**eer**, *s.* Flugschriftler, *m.*

Pan, *s.* 1 Pfanne, *f.*; 2 (gun.) Zündpfanne, *f.*; 3 (brain) Hirnschale, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Frosch, *m.*

Flash in the —, 1 (gun.) Versagen eines Gewehrs, *n.*; 2 (fig.) mißlungener Versuch. Dripping —, Abtropfpfanne, *f.* Warming —, Warmpfanne, *f.*

—CAKE, *s.* Pfannkuchen, *m.*, Eierkuchen, *m.* —'S-PIPE, *s.* Papagenopfeife, *f.* —TILE, *s.* Hohlziegel, *m.* —TILE-LATH, *s.* Traufhaken, *m.*

Panacea, *s.* Panacee, *f.*

Panada, *s.* Panade, *f.*

Pancre-as, *s.* Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.*

—**atic**, *adj.* pankreatisch. —**atic juice**, Bauchspeichel, *m.*

Pandean pipes, *pl.* Panspfeife, *f.*

Pandects, *pl.* Pandekten, *pl.*

Pandemonium, *s.* Pandämonium, *n.*

Pander, I. *s.* Kuppler, *m.* II. *v. a.* III. *v. n.* kuppeln

To — to, behülflich sein in . . .

Pane, *s.* (Glas-) Scheibe, *f.*, Fensterscheibe, *f.*

Panegyr-ic, *s.* Lobrede, *f.*

—**ical**, *adj.* lobrednerisch, panegyrisch. —**ise**, *v. a.* preisen, loben. —**ist**, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*

Panel, I. *s.* 1 (wainscot) Getäfel, *n.*; 2 (compartment) Fach, *n.*; 3 (law) Geschworenen-Verzeichniß, *n.*

—-DOOR, *s.* Kreuzthür, *f.* —-SAW, *s.* Paneelsäge, *f.* —-WORK, *s.* Täfelwerk, *n.*

—**ling**, *s.* Getäfel, *n.*, Täfelwerk, *n.*

Pang, *s.* 1 Pein, *f.*, Schmerz, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, travail) Wehen, *pl.*

Panic, I. *adj.* panisch. II. *s.* panische Schrecken, *m.*

—-GRASS, *s.* (bot.) Hirsegras, *n.* -STRICKEN, *adj.*, —-STRUCK, *adj.* bestürzt

Pani-cle, *s.* (bot.) Rispe, *f.*

—**culated**, *adj.* rispenförmig

Pannier, *s.* 1 Korb, *m.*; 2 (bread-) Brodkorb, *m.*

Panoply, *s.* völlige Rüstung, *n.*

Panora-ma, *s.* Panorama, *n.*

—**mic**, *adj.* wie ein Panorama

Pansy, *s.* (bot.) Stiefmütterchen, *n.*

Pant, *v. n.* 1 keuchen; 2 (nach etwas) sich sehnen; 3 (for breath) nach Luft schnappen

Pantaloon, *s.* 1 Hanswurst, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Beinkleider, *pl.*

Panthe-ism, *s.* Pantheismus, *m.*

—**ist**, *s.* Pantheist, *m.* —**istic**, *adj.* pantheistisch

Panther, *s.* (zool.) Panther, *m.*

Panting, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schnaufend

Pantograph, *s.* Storchschnabel, *m.*

—**ic**, *adj.* zum Storchschnabel gehörig

Panto-mime, *s.* 1 Pantomime, (person) Geberdenspieler, *m.*

—**mimic**, *adj.*, —**mimical**, *adj.*

mimically, *adv.* pantomimisch

mimist, *s.* Geberdenspieler, *m.*

Pantry, *s.* Zimmer für Glas und Porzellan, *n.*

Pap, *s.* 1 (breast) Brust, *f.*; 2 (for infants) Pappe, *f.*, Brei, *m.*

Papa, *s.* Papa, *m.*

Papal, *adj.* päpstlich

Papaverous, *adj.* mohnartig

Papaw, *s.* (bot.) Melonenbaum, *m.*

Paper, I. *s.* 1 Papier, *n.*; 2 (newspaper) Zeitung, *f.*, Blatt, *n.*; 3 (scrip) *pl.*; 4 (essay) Schrift, *f.*; 5 (bill of exchange) Wechsel, *m.*; 6 (curl-) Papillote, wickel, *m.*; 7 (room—) Tapete, *f.* Daily —, Tageblatt, *n.* Tissue —, Seidenpapier, *n.* Weekly —, Wochenblatt, *n.* Writing—, Schreibpapier, *n.*

—-CIRCULATION, *s.* Papierumlauf, *m.* —-HANGER, *s.* Tapezirer, *m.* —-HANGINGS, *pl.* (Papier-) Tapeten, *pl.* —-KITE, *s.* papierner Drache, *m.* —-KNIFE, *s.* Falzbein, *n.* —-MILL, *s.* Papiermühle, *f.* —-MONEY, *s.* Papiergeld, *n.* -STAINER, *s.* Papierdrucker, *m.* —-OFFICE, *s.* Archiv, *n.*

II. *adj.* papieren, von Papier. III. *v. a.* 1 in Papier einwickeln; 2 (a room) tapeziren

Papier-maché, *s.* Papiermaché, *n.*

Papilio, *s.* Schmetterling, *m.*

·naceous, *adj.* (bot.) ſchmetterlingsmig
illa, *s.* Warze, *f.*
ill-ary, **—ous**, *adj.* warzenförmig, rzenartig
ist, *s.* Papiſt, *m.*
ical, *adj.* papiſtiſch
pous, *adj.* wollig, weichhaarig
pus, *s.* Haarkrone, *f.*
ulose, *adj.* warzig
yrus, *s.* Papyrus, *m.*
s. (bank) Pari, *n.*
be on a — with, gleichſtehen (with)
able, *s.* Parabel, *f.*, Gleichniß, *n.*
abola, *s.* Parabel, *f.*
a-bole, *s.* Gleichnißrede, *f.*
bolic, *adj.*, **—bolical**, *adj.*, **—bolically**, *adv.* 1 (rhet.) gleichnißweiſe; eom.) paraboliſch
acentesis, *s.* Bauchſtich, *m.*
acentric, *adj.* paracentriſch
achute, *s.* Fallſchirm, *m.*
ade, I. *s.* 1 (mil. & fenc.) Parade, 2 (place for) Paradeplatz, *m.*; 3 entation) Aufwand, *m.*; 4 (display) ränge, *n.*, Staat, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 .) aufziehen laſſen; 2 (exhibit ostenusly) prangen laſſen, prangen (mit). *v. n.* 1 (mil.) paradiren, aufziehen; r show) prunken
adigm, *s.* Parabigma, *n.*
adise, *s.* Paradies, *n.*
d of —, Paradiesvogel, *m.*
adox, *s.* Scheinwiderſinn, *m.*
agal, *adj.* paradox, ſcheinwiderſinnig
affin, *s.* Erdöl, *n.*
agoge, *s.* Paragoge, *f.*
agogic, *adj.* paragogiſch
agon, *s.* Muſter, *n.*, Vorbild, *n.*
— of perfection, ein Ausbund aller enden
agraph, *s.* 1 Paragraph, *m.*; 2 k of) Abſatz, *m.*, Alinea, *n.*
aket, *s.* kleiner Papagei, *m.*
alipomena, *pl.* Bücher der Chro*pl.*
allactic, *s.* (astr.) parallactiſch
allax, *s.* Parallaxe, *f.*
allel, I. *adj.* 1 parallel; 2 (similar), ähnlich. II. *s.* 1 Parallele, *f.*; 2 atitude) Parallellinie, *f.*; 3 (comon) Vergleichung, *f.*
hout —, unvergleichlich
ism, *s.* Parallelismus, *m.*, Gleich*f.* **—ogram**, *s.* Parallelogram, **—opiped**, *s.* (geom.) Paralleleum, *n.*
logism, *s.* (log.) Fehlſchließen, *n.*
l-ysis, *s.* Schlagfluß, *m.*

—ytic, I. *adj.*, **—ytical**, *adj.* paralytiſch. II. *s.* (vom Schlag) Gelähmter, *m.* **—yse**, *v. a.* 1 (lit.) paralyſiren; 2 (fig.) lähmen
Parameter, *s.* Parameter, *m.*
Paramount, *adj.* 1 höchſt; 2 (in importance) überwiegend
Lord —, Oberlehnsherr, *m.*
Paramour, *s.* Buhle, *m.* & *f.*
Parapet, *s.* Bruſtwehr, *f.*
Paraphimosis, *s.* (chir.) Geſchwulſt der Vorhaut, *f.*
Para-phrase, I. *s.* Paraphraſe, *f.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* paraphraſiren
—phrast, *s.* Paraphraſt, *m.* **—phrastic**, *adj.*, **—phrastically**, *adv.* paraphraſtiſch
Paraselene, *s.* Nebenmond, *m.*
Para-site, *s.* 1 Schmarotzer, *m.*; 2 (bot., &c.) Paraſit, *m.*
—sitic, **—sitical**, *adj.*, **—sitically**, *adv.* 1 ſchmarotzeriſch; 2 (bot., &c.) paraſitiſch
Parasol, *s.* Sonnenſchirm, *m.*
Parboil, *v. a.* halb ſieden, halb kochen
Parbuckle, *s.* (mar.) Schrottau, *n.*
Parcel, I. *s.* 1 (part) Theil, *m.*; 2 (piece) Stück, *n.*; 3 (bundle) Packet, *n.*; 4 (of people) Menge, *f.*, Haufen, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (divide into parts) theilen; 2 (com.) parcelliren; 3 (a rope, mar.) Schmarting über ein Tau legen
—ing, *s.* (mar.) Schmarting, *f.*
Parcener, *s.* Miterbe, *m.*
Parch, I. *v. a.* 1 (burn) brennen, ſengen; 2 (dry) dörren. II. *v. n.* gedörrt, geſengt werden
—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* brennend, dörrend
Parchment, *s.* Pergament, *n.*
Parcity, *s.* Karzheit, *f.*
Pard, *s.* (zool.) Leopard, *m.*
Pardon, I. *v. a.* 1 (forgive) vergeben, verzeihen; 2 (a criminal) begnadigen; 3 (let off) erlaſſen
— me, ich bitte um Verzeihung, verzeihen Sie
II. *s.* 1 (forgiveness) Vergebung, *f.*, Verzeihung, *f.*; 2 (of a criminal, &c.) Begnadigung, *f.*; 3 (papal) Ablaß, *m.*
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 verzeihlich; 2 (remittable) erläßlich. **—ableness**, *s.* Verzeihlichkeit, *f.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Verzeiher, *m.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Ablaßkrämer, *m.*
Pare, *v. a.* 1 abſchneiden; 2 (diminish) vermindern; 3 (fruit, &c.) ſchälen; 4 (nails) abſchärfen; 5 (farr.) auswirken
Paregoric, I. *adj.* ſchmerzſtillend. II. *s.* (elixir) Linderungsmittel, *n.*

Parent, *s.* 1 (father, mother) Vater, *m.*, Mutter, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, —s) Eltern, *pl.*; 3 (cause) Urſache, *f.*
—**age,** *s.* Herkunft, *f.*, Abkunft, *f.* —**al,** *adj.*, —**ally,** *adv.* väterlich, mütterlich. —al affection, Vater-, Mutterliebe, *f.*

Parenthe-sis, *s.* 1 Einſchaltung, *f.*; 2 (typ.) Klammer, *f.*
—**tic,** —**tical,** *adj.*, —**tically,** *adv.* 1 eingeklammert; 2 (by the way) in Parentheſe

Parer, *s.* (instrument) Wirkeiſen, *n.*

Pargasite, *s.* (min.) Pargaſit, *m.*

Parget, I. *s.* engliſcher Talk, *m.* II. *v. a.* tünchen

Parhelion, *s.* Nebenſonne, *f.*

Pariah, *s.* 1 (lit.) Pariah, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Verſtoßener, *m.*, Verwieſener, *m.*

Parian, *adj.* pariſch

Paries-tal, *adj.*: — bones, Scheitelbeine, *pl.*
—**tary,** *s.* (bot.) Mauerraute, *f.*

Paring, *s.* 1 Abſchnitzel, *pl.*; 2 (peel) Schale, *f.*, Rinde, *f.*; 3 (act of) Schälen, *n.*
—-CHISEL, *s.* Glattbetel, *m.*, Flachmeißel, *m.* —-KNIFE, *s.* Schuſterkneif, *m.*

Paris, *s.* (bot.) Wolfwurz, *f.*
Plaster of —, gebrannter Gips, *m.*
—**ian,** I. *s.* Pariſer, *m.* II. *adj.* aus Paris, pariſer

Parish, I. *s.* Kirchſpiel, *n.*, Pfarre, *f.*
To be on the —, aus der Armenkaſſe erhalten werden
II. *adj.* dem Kirchſpiel, der Pfarrei angehörig, Pfarr-
—-CHURCH, *s.* Pfarrkirche, *f.* —-CLERK, *s.* Küſter, *m.* —-POOR, *s.* Gemeindearmen, *pl.* —-PRIEST, *s.* Pfarrer, *m.*

Parishioner, *s.* Pfarrkind, *n.*

Parisyllabic, *adj.* gleichſilbig

Paritor, *s.* Pedell, *m.*

Parity, *s.* Gleichheit, *f.*, Parität, *f.*

Park, I. *s.* 1 Park, *m.*; 2 (enclosed space) Einſchluß, *m.*; 3 (mil., of artillery) Artillerie-Park, *m.*
—-KEEPER, *s.* Parkaufſeher, *m.*
II. *v. a.* einpferchen

Parlance, *s.* 1 (act of) Unterredung, *f.*; 2 (manner of) Sprache, *f.*

Parley, I. *s.* 1 Geſpräch, *n.*; 2 (conference) Unterhandlung, *f.*
To beat a —, (mil.) Schamade ſchlagen.
To hold a —, parlamentiren
II. *v. n.* 1 ſich unterreden; 2 (treat with) unterhandeln

Parliament, *s.* Parlament, *n.*
Duration of —, Wahlperiode, *f.* Member of —, Parlamentsmitglied, *n.*
—-HOUSE, *s.* Parlamentshaus, *n.*

—**ary,** *adj.* 1 parlamentariſch; (fitting, as language) geziemend

Parlour, *s.* 1 (in a nunnery) Sprachzimmer, *n.*; 2 (sitting-room) Wohnzimmer, *n.*; 3 (dining-room) Speiſezimmer, *n.*

Parmesan cheese, *s.* Parmeſankäſe

Parochial, *adj.*, —**ly,** *adv.* parochial, zum Kirchſpiele gehörig, Pfarr-
— register, Kirchenbuch, *n.* —-RATE, Armengeld, *n.*

Paro-dist, *s.* Parodirer, *m.*
—**dy,** I. *s.* Parodie, *f.* II. *v. a.* parodiren

Parole, I. *s.* 1 (of honour) Ehrenwort, *n.*; 2 (mil.) Kennwort, *n.*
mündlich

Parono-masia, *s.* Paronomaſie, Gleichlaut, *m.*
—**mastic,** *adj.* zu einer Paronomaſie gehörig. —**mynous,** *adj.* gleichlautend

Parotid, *adj.* (anat.) die Ohrdrüſe betreffend

Paroxysm, *s.* Paroxysmus, *m.*, Anfall, *m.*
—**al,** *adj.* krampfhaft

Parquetry, *s.* Parqueterie, *f.*

Parr, *s.* (icht.) junger Lachs, *m.*

Parrakeet, *s.* (orn.) Sittich, *m.*

Parrel, *s.* (mar.) Rack, *n.*

Parri-cidal, *adj.* vatermörderiſch
—**cide,** *s.* 1 (act) Vatermord, Muttermord, *m.*; 2 (murderer) Vatermörder, Muttermörder, *m.*

Parrot, *s.* Papagei, *m.*
—-FISH, *s.* Papageifiſch, *m.*

Parry, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 parriren (a question) ausweichen (with)

Parse, *v. a.* conſtruiren, analyſiren

Parsimo-nious, *adj.*, —**niously,** *adv.* karg, geizig
—**ny,** *s.* Kargheit, *f.*

Parsing, *s.* Analyſiren, *n.*, Conſtruiren, *n.*

Parsley, *s.* Peterſilie, *f.*
—-FERN, *s.* (bot.) Traubenfarn
—-PERT, *s.* Steineppich

Parsnip, *s.* Paſtinak, *m.*, Paſtinake, *f.*

Parson, *s.* 1 Pfarrer, *m.*; 2 (clergyman) Geiſtlicher, *m.*
—**age,** *s.* 1 Pfarre, *f.*; 2 Pfarrhaus, *n.*

Part, I. *s.* 1 Theil, *m.*; 2 (share) Antheil, *m.*; 3 (member) Glied, *n.*; 4 (side) Partei, *f.*, Seite, *f.*; 5 (department) Fach, *n.*; 6 (duty) Pflicht, *f.*, Sache, *f.*; 7 (dram.) Rolle, *f.*; 8 (voice, sound) Stimme, *f.*; 9 (*pl.*, capacity) Fähigkeiten, *pl.*, Talent, *n.*; 10 (*pl.*, region) Gegend, *f.*

—**bling**, *s.* Herumſtreichen, *n.* —, *adv.* herumſtreichend
Ramequin, *s.* (cul.) Käſegebackenes, *n.*
Rami-fication, *s.* 1 Ausbreitung in Äſte, *f.*; 2 (division) Vertheilung, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Verzweigung, *f.*
—**fy**, I. *v. a.* in Äſte vertheilen. II. *v. n.* ſich in Äſte vertheilen
Rammer, *s.* 1 Ramme, *f.*; 2 (of a gun) Ladeſtock, *m.*
Rammish, *adj.* bockig
—**ness**, *s.* Bockgeruch, *m.*
Ramollescence, *s.* Erweichung, *f.*
Ramose, *adj.* (bot.) zweigig, äſtig
Ramp-ancy, *s.* Überhandnehmen, *n.*
—**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 überhandnehmend; 2 (her.) aufgerichtet
Rampart, *s.* Feſtungswall, *m.*
Rampion, *s.* Rapunzel, *f.*
Rancid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ranzig
—**ness**, *s.* Ranzigkeit, *f.*
Rancor-ous, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* feindſelig, hämiſch
Rancour, *s.* bitterer Groll, *m.*, Haß, *m.*
Random, *adj.* zufällig
At —, auf Gerathewohl
Range, I. *v. a.* 1 (set in a row) reihen, in Linien ſtellen; 2 (put in order) ordnen; 3 (rove) herumwandern; 4 (along a coast, &c.) hinfahren. II. *v. n.* 1 (wander) herumwandern, herumſchweifen; 2 (be placed in order) ſich ordnen, ſich in Ordnung ſtellen; 3 (as price) ſich belaufen. III. *s.* 1 (row) Reihe, *f.*; 2 (class) Claſſe, *f.*, Ordnung, *f.*; 3 (space) Raum, *m.*; 4 (compass) Umfang, *m.*; 5 (cooking) Küchenroſt, *m.*; 6 (grate) Herd, *m.*; 7 (gun.) Schußweite, *f.*; 8 (for ſifting meal) Mehlſieb, *m.*; 9 (of vision) Sehweite, *f.*
Ranger, *s.* 1 (mil.) Jäger, *m.*; 2 (of a forest) Ober-Forſtmeiſter, *m.*; 3 (keeper) Förſter, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* Amt eines Forſtmeiſters, *n.*
Ranging, *s.* Ordnen, *n.*
Rank, I. *s.* 1 (row) Reihe, *f.*, Linie, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Glied, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*, mil.) gemeine Soldaten, *pl.*; 4 (class) Claſſe, *f.*; 5 (grade) Stand, *m.*, Rang, *m.*, Grad, *m.*
A man of —, ein Adelsmann. — and file, (mil.) Unterofficiere und Gemeine.
To take — with, ſich reihen zu
II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (luxuriant) üppig; 2 (smelling) ranzig; 3 (tasted) ſtark; 4 (excessive) übermäßig. III. *v. a.* 1 (place in a line) nach der Reihe ſtellen, rangiren; 2 (classify) claſſifiziren. IV. *v. n.* 1 (be ranged) geordnet ſein; 2 (in importance) ſich reihen zu (with)
Ran-kle, *v. n.* (lit. & fig.) ſich entzünden, hitzig werden
—**kling**, *s.* Entzünden, *n.*, Entzündung, *f.*
Rankness, *s.* 1 (of growth) Üppigkeit, *f.*; 2 (taste) ſtarker übler Geſchmack, *m.*; 3 (smell) ranziger Geruch, *m.*
Ransack, *v. a.* 1 (plunder) plündern; 2 (search thoroughly) genau durchſuchen, durchwühlen
Ransom, I. *s.* 1 Löſegeld, *n.*; 2 (money paid) Auslöſung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 auslöſen, loskaufen; 2 (redeem) erlöſen
—**er**, *s.* Loskaufender, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Löſegeld
Rant, I. *v. n.* ſich bombaſtiſch ausdrücken. II. *s.* Wortſchwall, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Lärmer, *m.*, hochtrabender Schwätzer, *m.*; 2 (in preaching) Kanzelpauker, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* lärmend, hochtrabend
Ranunculus, *s.* (bot.) Ranunkel, *f.*
Rap, I. *v. n.* 1 ſchlagen; 2 (at a door) klopfen. II. *v. a.* 1 ſchlagen, klopfen; 2 (out) ausſtoßen. III. *s.* Schlag, *m.*, Tapp, *m.*
Rapa-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* raubgierig
—**city**, *s.* 1 Raubgier, *f.*; 2 (of animals) Freßgier, *f.*; 3 (of gain) Habſucht, *f.*
Rape, *s.* 1 Raub, *m.*; 2 (abduction) Entführung, *f.*; 3 (violation) Nothzucht, *f.*; 4 (division of a county) Gau, *m.*, Bezirk, *m.*; 5 (turnip) Rübſen, *m.*, Rübſamen, *m.*
—-**cake**, *s.* Rübſamenkuchen, *m.* —-**seed**, *s.* Rübſamen, *m.*
Rapid, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geſchwind, ſchnell; 2 (as a stream) reißend. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Stromſchnellen, *pl.*
—**ity**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*
Rapier, *s.* Rappier, *n.*
Rapine, *s.* Raub, *m.*
Rappée, *s.* Rapé-Schnupftabak, *m.*
Rapper, *s.* Klopfer, *m.* (an einer Thür)
Rapt, *adj.* hingeriſſen
—**ure**, *s.* Entzückung, *f.* —**urous**, *adj.*, —**urously**, *adv.* entzückend
Rare, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ſelten; 2 (as air, medium) dünn; 3 (cul.) roth, wenig gebraten
Rare-show, *s.* Guckkaſten, *m.*
Rare-faction, *s.* Verdünnung, *f.*
—**fiable**, *adj.* verdünnbar. —**fy**, I. *v. a.* verdünnen. II. *v. n.* ſich verdünnen
Rareness, *s.*, **Rarity**, *s.* 1 Seltenheit, *f.*; 2 (value) Koſtbarkeit, *f.*; 3 (of air) Dünnheit, *f.*
Rascal, *s.* Spitzbube, *m.*, Böſewicht, *m.*, Schurke, *m.*

Pashaw, *s.* Pascha, *m.*
—**lic**, *s.* Paschalik, *n.*
Pasque-flower, *s.* Küchenschelle, *f.*
Pasquinade, *s.* Schmähschrift, *f.*, Pasquill, *n.*
Pass, I. *v. n.* 1 *a.* (move) sich bewegen; *b.* (go) gehen; *c.* (travel) reisen; *d.* (drive) fahren; *e.* (ride) reiten; 2 (from one state to another) übergehen, gerathen, verfallen; 3 (away) vergehen, verschwinden; 4 (through) durchgehen; 5 (over) übergehen; 6 (by) vorübergehen; 7 (on) fortschreiten, fortgehen; 8 (as a law) angenommen werden; 9 (current) gültig sein; 10 (occur) vorfallen, sich ereignen; 11 (an examination) machen; 12 (for) gelten (für), angesehen werden (als); 13 (be tolerable) leidlich sein, angehen; 14 (a sentence) Urtheil sprechen (über); 15 (fenc.) ausfallen; 16 (gam.) passen; 17 (through the bowels) abgehen
To let —, 1 vorbeigehen lassen; 2 (a fault) überhingehen lassen. As we —ed along, im Vorbeigehen. It —es current, es ist gang und gebe. To — for, stehen für. To come to —, vorfallen. To — into a law, zum Gesetze werden. While this —ed on, mitterweile. Why let this — unrewarded? warum dieses unbelohnt lassen? To — off, vorübergehen. It might be brought to —, es könnte bewirkt werden
II. *v. a.* 1 vorübergehen, passiren; 2 (move) sich bewegen, gehen; 3 (through) gehen (über, durch); 4 (surpass) übertreffen; 5 (away, time) zubringen, verbringen, vertreiben; 6 (the bottle, &c.) in Bewegung setzen, herumgehen lassen; 7 (send about) umhersenden; 8 (through a trial) aushalten müssen; 9 (money) in Umlauf bringen; 10 (through a filter) durchseihen, filtriren; 11 (transfer) übertragen, übergeben; 12 (sentence) (ein Urtheil) fällen; 13 (judgment) entscheiden, richten; 14 (transcend) überschreiten; 15 (admit) zulassen, durchgehen lassen; 16 (a bill) geben, machen; 17 (fraudulently) für Etwas ausgeben
To — by, 1 (over) übergehen; 2 (overlook) übersehen. To — one's eyes over, flüchtig überblicken. They have —ed the danger, sie haben das Unglück überstanden. To — a bill on, trassiren auf. To — muster, die Musterung passiren
III. *s.* 1 Engpaß, *m.*; 2 (a road) Durchgang, *m.*, Weg, *m.*; 3 (passport) Paß, *m.*; 4 (fenc., thrust) Stoß, *m.*; 5 (mesmerism) Strich, *m.*
To such a —, so weit

—-**book**, *s.* Contobuch, *n.* —-**word**, *s.* Parole, *f.*, Paßwort, *n.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 (that can be passed on foot) gangbar; 2 (of conveyance) fahrbar; 3 (current) gangbar; 4 (tolerable) leidlich, mittelmäßig
Passage, *s.* 1 (act of passing) Bewegung, *f.*, Ortsveränderung, *f.*; 2 (voyage) Überfahrt, *f.*; 3 (mus., book, &c.) Satz, *f.*; 4 (transition) Übergang, *m.*; (road) Weg, *m.*, Straße, *f.*; 6 (to or from) Ein- oder Ausgang, *m.*; 7 (open) Öffnung, *f.*, Röhre, *f.*; 8 (event) Begebenheit, *f.*, Fall, *m.*
To engage a —, ein Billet lösen. A — of arms, 1 (tournament) Turnier, *n.*; 2 (quarrel) Wortstreit, *m.*; 3 (fighting match) Fechten, *n.* Bird of —, Raubvogel, *m.*
—-**boat**, *s.* Fähre, *f.*
Passant, *adj.* (her.) schreitend
Passenger, *s.* Passagier, *m.*, Reisender
—-**hawk**, *s.* (orn.) Wanderfalke
-**pigeon**, *s.* (orn.) Wandertaube
Passer-by, *s.* Vorübergehende
Pass-ibility, *s.* Leidensfähigkeit
—**ible**, *adj.* erträglich, mäßig
I. *s.*: In —ing, im Vorbeigehen; mark) in —ing, beiläufig
adj. 1 (transient) vorübergehend; tig; 2 (excellent) vortrefflich; well) ziemlich. —ing strange, greiflich. —ing well, vortrefflich
ing bell, 1 Todtenglocke, *f.*; dying) Zugenglöckchen, *n.*
Passion, *s.* 1 (suffering) Leiden; (state of mind) Leidenschaft; (anger) Zorn, *m.*
To be in a —, aufgebracht sein, zornig sein
—-**flower**, *s.* Passionsblume
-**week**, *s.* Charwoche, *f.*
—**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 schaftlich; 2 (angry) hitzig; (animated) lebhaft; 4 (excitable) bar. —**less**, *adj.* leidenschaftslos
Passive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unthätig; 2 (gram. & suffering) leidend
—**ness**, *s.* Passivität, *f.*
Passover, *s.* Osterfest, *n.*
Passport, *s.* Paß, *m.*
Past, I. *s.* Vergangenheit, *f.*, gangene, *n.* II. *adj.* (elapsed) flossen, vergangen. III. *adv.* 1 vorbei; 2 (vanished) hin, (beyond) jenseits, über (Etwas); 4 (more than) mehr als
Half— seven, halb acht. A — three, ein Viertel auf vier.

abhelflich. — recovery, unheilbar. hope, hoffnungslos, verzweifelt. — ger, außer Gefahr --DUE, *adj.* übe:fällig te, I. *s.* 1 (cul.) Teig, *m.*; 2 (for kbinding, &c.) Pappe, *f.*, Kleister, ; 3 (imitation of jewellery) Paste, *f.*, erstein, *m.* --BOARD, *s.* Pappendeckel, *m.* — LLER, *s.* Teigroller, *m.* . *v. a.* 1 kleistern, pappen; 2 (up) kleistern tel, *s.* 1 (bot.) Waid, *m.*; 2 (paint.) stell, *m.* tern, *s.* (vet.) Fessel, *f.* --JOINT, *s.* Köthengelenk, *n.*, Fesselnk, *n.* tille, *s.* 1 (paint.) Pastell, *m.*; 2 ar.) Räucherkerzchen, *n.* time, *s.* Zeitvertreib, *m.* tor, *s.* Pastor, *m.* al, I. *adj.* 1 (pertaining to shepds) hirtenmäßig; 2 (rural) ländlich; elating to a pastor) den Seelsorger stor) betreffend. —al aid society, oralhülfs-Gesellschaft, *f.* —al care, lsorge, *f.* —al letter, Hirtenbrief, *m.* s. (poem) Hirtengedicht, *n.* —ale, aus.) Pastorale, *n.* —ate, *s.* Pastor *n.* ry, *s.* Backwerk, *n.* -cook, *s.* Conditor, *m.* urage, *s.* 1 (land) Weide, *f.*, beland, *n.*; 2 (business of feeding) zucht, *f.* ure, I. *s.* 1 (food) Weide, *f.*, Viehr, *n.*; 2 (—ground, —land) Weide, *n.* mmon of —, Weiderecht, *n.* r. *a.* & *n.* weiden y, I. *adj.* teigig. II. *s.* Pastete, *f.* I. *adv.* passend, paßlich. II. *s.* 1 le blow) Tapp, *m.*, Patsch, *m.*; 2 (of er) Klümpchen, *n.*, Stückchen, *n.* r. *a.* patschen, schlagen h, I. *s.* 1 (for repairing) Flicken, Lappen, *m.*; 2 (of ground) Fleck, *m.*; n the face) Schönpflästerchen, *n.* II. . 1 flicken; 2 (awkwardly) stümaft ausbessern; 3 (the face for rnment) mit Schönpflästerchen ben; 4 (a roof, &c.) ausbessern -WORK, *s.* 1 (quilt) Lappendecke, *f.*; nending) Flickwerk, *n.* e, *s.* Kopf, *m.* se, *s.* (her.) Zackenkreuz, *n.* sfaction, *s.* Kundmachung, *f.* el-la, *s.* 1 (anat.) Kniescheibe, *f.*; 2 ch.) Napfschnecke, *f.*; 3 (small vase) pf, *m.*

—liform, *adj.* napfförmig

Paten, *s.* Oblaten-Tellerchen, *n.*, Brod-Tellerchen, *n.*

Patent, I. *adj.* 1 (open) offen, öffentlich; 2 (privileged) privilegirt; 3 (apparent) augenscheinlich. II. *s.* 1 Patent, *n.*, Con.ession, *f.*; 2 (of nobility) Adelsbrief, *m.* III. *v. a.* bevorrechten, conceſſioniren —-BREECH, *s.* (gun.) Schwanzschraube, *f.* —-OFFICE, *s.* Patenten-Bureau, *n.* —ee, *s.* Patentinhaber, *m.*

Pater-nal, *adj.*, —nally, *adv.* väterlich —nity, *s.* Vaterschaft, *f.*

Paternoster, *s.* Vaterunser, *n.*

Path, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Pfad, *m.*, Weg, *m.* Bridle—, Reitweg, *m.* Foot—, Fußweg, *m.*

Pathetic, *adj.*, —ally, *adv.* pathetisch, rührend

Pathetism, *see* MESMERISM

Pathless, *adj.* pfadlos

Patholo-gic, —gical, *adj.*, —gically, *adv.* pathologisch —gist, *s.* Pathologe, *m.* —gy, *s.* Pathologie, *f.*

Pathos, *s.* 1 (lit.) Pathos, *m.*; 2 (cont.) Schwülstige, *n.*

Patience, *s.* 1 Geduld, *f.*; 2 (perseverance) Duldung, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Grindwurz, *f.*

Patient, I. *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 geduldig; 2 (enduring) beharrlich; 3 (considerate) nachsichtig. II. *s.* Patient, *m.*, Leidender, *m.*

Patly, *adv.* geläufig

Patriarch, *s.* Patriarch, *m.* —al, *adj.* patriarchalisch. —ate, *s.* Patriarchat, *n.*

Patrician, I. *adj.* patricisch. II. *s.* Patricier, *m.*

Patrimo-nial, *adj.*, —nially, *adv.* zum Erbtheile gehörig, Erb— —ny, *s.* Erbgut, *n.*, Erbtheil, *n.*

Patriot, *s.* Patriot, *m.*, Vaterlandsfreund, *m.* —ic, *adj.* patriotisch. —ism, *s.* Patriotismus, *m.*

Patristic, *adj.* die Kirchenväter betreffend, patristisch

Patrol, I. *s.* Patrolle, *f.*, Patrouille, *f.* II. *v. n.* patrolliren, patrouilliren

Patron, *s.* 1 Patron, *m.*; 2 (supporter, protector) Gönner, *m.*, Beschützer, *m.*; 3 (Rom. Cath., saint) Schutzheiliger, *m.*; 4 (of a living) Kirchenpatron, *m.* —age, *s.* 1 Begünstigung, *f.*, Beschützung, *f.*; 2 (advowson) Patronat, *n.* —ess, *s.* 1 Gönnerin, *f.*, Beschützerin, *f.*; 2 (of a living) Kirchenpatronin, *f.*

—**ise**, *v. a.* 1 (defend) beſchützen; 2 (favour) begünſtigen; 3 (maintain) unterſtützen. —**iser**, *s.* 1 (protector) Beſchützer, *m.*; 2 (favourer) Begünſtiger, *m.*, Gönner, *m.* —**ising**, *adj.* 1 beſchützend; 2 (favouring) begünſtigend; 3 (condescending) gnädig

Patronymic, *s.* Patronymikon, *n.*

Pattens, *pl.* Überſchuhe, *pl.*

Patter, *v. n.* 1 klatſchen, klappern; 2 (gabble) plappern

—**ing**, *s.* Klappern, *n.*, Klatſchen, *n.*

Pattern, *s.* 1 Muſter, *n.*, Modell, *n.*; 2 (example) Vorbild, *n.*, Beiſpiel, *n.*; 3 (of stuffs) Probe, *f.*; 4 (for carving, &c.) Patrone, *f.*; 5 (for worsted work) Stickmuſter, *n.*

—-**BOOK**, *s.* Muſterbuch, *n.*

Patty, *s.* Paſtetchen, *n.*

—-**PAN**, *s.* Paſtetchenpfanne, *f.*

Paucity, *s.* 1 Wenigkeit, *f.*; 2 (small number) geringe Zahl, *f.*

Paunch, *s.* Bauch, *m.*, Wanſt, *m.*

Pauper, *s.* Armer, *m.*, Almoſengenoß, *m.* —**isation**, *s.* Verarmung, *f.*, Verarmen, *n.* —**ise**, *v. a.* verarmen. —**ism**, *s.* Pauperismus, *m.*, Armuth, *f.*

Pause, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & mus.) Pauſe, *f.*; 2 (in writing) Gedankenſtrich, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 pauſiren, inne halten; 2 (reflect) bedenken

Pave, *v. a.* 1 pflaſtern; 2 (the way) bahnen

—**ment**, *s.* (Stein-) Pflaſter, *n.*

Pavilion, *s.* 1 (arch.) Pavillon, *m.*, Luſthaus, *n.*; 2 (mil.) Officierzelt, *n.*

Paving, *s.* 1 Pflaſter, *n.*; 2 (act of) Pflaſtern, *n.*

Paviour, *s.* Pflaſterer, *m.*

Paw, I. *s.* 1 Pfote, *f.*; 2 (of a wild beast) Tatze, *f.* II. *v. n.* ſcharren. III. *v. a.* 1 betaſten; 2 (fawn on) ſtreicheln, ſchmeicheln

—**ed**, *adj.* (ſuff. in comp.) -tatzig

Pawn, I. *s.* 1 Pfand, *n.*, Unterpfand, *n.*; 2 (at chess) Bauer, *m.* II. *v. a.* verſetzen, verpfänden

In —, verſetzt

—-**BROKER**, *s.* Pfandverleiher, *m.* —-**broker's shop**, Pfandleihamt, *n.* —-**BROKING**, *s.* Pfandverleihungsgeſchäft, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Verpfänder, *m.*

Pay, I. *v. a.* 1 zahlen, bezahlen; 2 (fulfil) entrichten; 3 (reward) lohnen, vergelten; 4 (respect, &c.) erweiſen, erzeigen; 5 (daub) verpichen, überſtreichen; 6 (a visit) machen, abſtatten

To — one's vows, ſeine Gelübde ausführen. To — attention to, Achtung geben auf. To — back, zurückzahlen

To — **away**, auszahlen. To — **down**, baar bezahlen. To — **for**, (make amends) büßen. To — **in**, einzahlen, einſchießen. To — **off**, 1 (discharge) ablohnen, danken; 2 (a debt) tilgen, abtragen (the whole amount) abzahlen. To — **out**, (mar.) ausſtechen, vieren

II. *v. n.* ſich bezahlen, rentiren

That will not —, das rentirt ſich nicht

III. *s.* Bezahlung, *f.*, Sold, *m.*

—-**DAY**, *s.* Zahltag, *m.* —-**MASTER**, *s.* 1 Zahlmeiſter, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Regimentszahlmeiſter, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.* zahlbar. A bill —able, verfallener Wechſel, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Wechſel-Inhaber, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Bezahler, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 Zahlung, *f.*; 2 (wages) Sold, *m.*, Löhnung, *f.*; 3 (remuneration) Belohnung, *f.*

Pea, *s.* 1 (bot.) Erbſe, *f.*; 2 (tree) wohlriechende Wicke, *f.*

—-**CHICK**, *s.* (orn.) junger Pfau, *m.* —-**COCK**, *s.* (orn.) Pfau, *m.* —-**GREEN**, *adj.* erbſengrün. —-**HEN**, *s.* Pfauhenne, *f.* —-**JACKET**, *s.* Seemannsjacke, *f.*, Düffelrock, *m.* —-**SHOOTER**, *s.* Blaſrohr, *n.*

Peace, I. *s.* 1 Friede, *m.*; 2 (quiet) Ruhe, *f.*; 3 (reconciliation) Verſöhnung, *f.* II. *int.* ſtille!

Time of —, Friedenszeit, *f.* Justice of the —, Friedensrichter, *m.* To make —, Frieden ſtiften. To hold one's —, ſchweigen

—-**BREAKER**, *s.* Friedensbrecher, *m.*, Ruheſtörer, *m.* —-**MAKER**, *s.* Friedenſtifter, *m.* —-**OFFERING**, *s.* 1 Sühnopfer, *n.*; 2 (for an offence) Sündopfer, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 friedlich, 2 (quiet) ruhig. —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 friedlich, friedvoll; 2 ruhig. —**less**, *adj.* unfriedlich, ohne Frieden

Peach, *s.* 1 Pfirſiche, *f.*; 2 (tree) Pfirſichbaum, *m.*

—-**COLOURED**, *adj.* pfirſichfarbig

Peak, I. *s.* 1 Spitze, *f.*; 2 Gipfel, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Ende des Segelbaums, *m.*; 4 (orn.) Schnabel, *m.* II. *v. a.* (mar.) aufklappen, ziehen

Peal, I. *s.* 1 (of bells) Geläute, *n.*; (of thunder) Gekrach, *n.*, Getöſe, *n.* II. *v. a.* läuten

Pear, *s.* 1 Birne, *f.*; 2 (tree) Birnbaum, *m.*

Pearl, *s.* 1 Perle, *f.*; 2 (in the eye) (im Auge), *m.*; 3 (typ.) Perlſchrift, *f.*

Mother of —, Perlenmutter, *f.*

—-ash, *s.* (bot.) Perlasche, *f.* —-barley, *s.*, Perlgraupen, *pl.* —-diver, *s.* Perlenfischer, *m.* —-oyster, *s.* Perlenmuschel, *f.* —-sinter, *s.* (min.) Perlsinter, *m.* —-stone, *s.* Perlstein, *m.* —-white, *adj.* perlweiß

—aceous, *adj.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 perlenartig; 2 (abounding with pearls) voll Perlen

asant, *s.* Landmann, *m.*, Bauer, *m.*

—ry, *s.* Bauernvolk, *n.*

ascod, *s.* Erbsenhülse, *f.*

ase, *pl.* Erbsen, *pl.*

at, *s.* Torf, *m.*

—-bog, *s.* Torfgrube, *f.* —-moss, *s.* Torfmoor, *m.*

—y, *adj.* torfartig

bblestone, *s.* 1 Kiesel, *m.*, Kieselstein, *m.*; 2 (crystal) Kristallkiesel, *m.*

bbly, *adj.* kieselig, steinig

ca-bility, *s.* Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*

-ble, *adj.* sündhaft

cadillo, *s.* kleine Sünde, *f.*, Kleinigkeit, *f.*

cant, *adj.* 1 sündlich; 2 (med.) bösartig, böse

cary, *s.* Bisamschwein, *n.*

k, I. *s.* 1 (measure) Viertelscheffel, *m.* 2 (of a bird) Picken, *n.* II. *v. a.* picken—ed, unter dem Pantoffel

ten, *s.* (conch.) Kammmuschel, *f.*

tinated, *adj.* mit Zacken versehen

toral, I. *adj.* die Brust betreffend. *s.* Brustschild, *m.*

fins, Brustflossen, *pl.*

u-late, *v. n.* unterschlagen

lation, *s.* Unterschleif, *m.* **—lator**, Kassendieb, *m.*

uliar, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 eigen; (singular) eigenthümlich; 3 (special) besonder, vornehmlich. II. *s.* (canon law) privilegirte Pfarre, *f.*

ity, *s.* Eigenheit, *f.*, Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*

uniar-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* Geld betreffend, Geld-

-y mulct, Geldbuße, *f.*, Geldstrafe, *f.*

a-gogic, *adj.* pädagogisch

-gogue, *s.* 1 (teacher) Erzieher, *m.*, Pädagog, *m.*; 2 (pedant) Pedant, *m.*

al, *s.* Pedal, *n.*

ant, *s.* 1 Pedant, *m.*; 2 (schoolmaster) Schulmeister, *m.*

-ic, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* pedantisch.

ry, *s.* Pedanterie, *f.*

l-dle, *v. n.* hausiren

-dler, *&c.*, *see* Pedler

lerero, *s.* Drehbasse, *f.*

lestal, *s.* Säulenfuß, *m.*

Pedestrian, I. *adj.* zu Fuße

— tour, Fußreise, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 (traveller) Fußreisender, *m.*, Fußgänger, *m.*; 2 (for a wager) Schnellläufer, *m.*

—ism, *s.* Fußgängerei, *f.*

Pedicle, *s.* (bot.) Stiel, *m.*

Pedicular, *adj.* lausig

Pedigree, *s.* 1 Stamm, *m.*, Abkunft, *f.*; 2 (register) Stammbaum, *m.*

Pediment, *s.* (arch.) Giebel, *m.*

Ped-ler, *s.* Hausirer, *m.*

—leress, *s.* Hausirerin, *f.* **—lery**, *s.* Hausirerwaaren, *pl.* **—ling**, *adj.* (trifling) geringfügig

Pedometer, *s.* Schrittmesser, *m.*

Pedun-cle, *s.* (bot.) Blumenstiel, *m.*

—cular, *adj.* blumenstielständig. **—culate**, *adj.* gestielt

Peel, I. *v. a.* abschälen, schälen. II. *v. n.* sich schälen. III. *s.* 1 Schale, *f.*, Haut, *f.*, Rinde, *f.*; 2 (oven —) Backschaufel, *f.*

—er, *s.* Schäler, *m.*

Peep, I. *v. n.* 1 (appear) hervorgucken; 2 (look through) gucken; 3 (chirp, as chickens) piepen. II. *s.* 1 Blick, *m.*, Gucken, *n.*; 2 (— of day) Tagesanbruch, *m.*

—-hole, *s.* Guckloch, *n.*

Peer, I. *s.* 1 (equal) seines Gleichen; 2 (nobleman) Pair, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (look narrowly at) neugierig gucken; 2 (appear) erscheinen

—age, *s.* 1 Pairswürde, *f.*, Reichsadel, *m.*; 2 (book of the) Adelsbuch, *n.* **—ess**, *s.* Edelfrau, *f.*, Gemahlin eines Pairs, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unvergleichlich. **—lessness**, *s.* Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.*

Peevish, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* verdrießlich, mürrisch

—ness, *s.* verdrießliches Wesen, *n.*

Peg, I. *s.* 1 (nail) hölzerner Nagel, *m.*; 2 (for shoes) Schuhnagel, *m.*, kleiner Zapfen, *m.*; 3 (for linen) Klammer, *f.*; 4 (of an instrument) Wirbel, *m.*; 5 (short for Margaret) Gretchen, *n.*

To take one down a —, Einen demüthigen

—-top, *s.* Kreisel, *m.* —-top-trowsers, *pl.* weite Hosen, *pl.*

II. *v. a.* pflöcken

—ged, *adj.* mit Zapfen oder Nägeln versehen

Pekoe, *s.* Pecco-Thee, *m.*

Pelargonium, *s.* (bot.) Pelargonium, *n.*

Pelerine, *s.* Pelerine, *f.*

Pelf, *s.* Mammon, *m.*

Pelican, *s.* 1 (orn.) Pelican, *m.*; 2 (chem.) Destillirgefäß, *n.*

—**ise**, *v. a.* 1 (defend) beſchutzen; 2 (favour) begünſtigen; 3 (maintain) unterſtützen. —**iser**, *s.* 1 (protector) Beſchützer, *m.*; 2 (favourer) Begünſtiger, *m.*, Gönner, *m.* —**ising**, *adj.* 1 beſchützend; 2 (favouring) begünſtigend; 3 (condescending) gnädig

Patronymic, *s.* Patronymikon, *n.*

Pattens, *pl.* Überſchuhe, *pl.*

Patter, *v. n.* 1 klatſchen, klappern; 2 (gabble) plappern
—**ing**, *s.* Klappern, *n.*, Klatſchen, *n.*

Pattern, *s.* 1 Muſter, *n.*, Modell, *n.*; 2 (example) Vorbild, *n.*, Beiſpiel, *n.*; 3 (of stuffs) Probe, *f.*; 4 (for carving, &c.) Patrone, *f.*; 5 (for worsted work) Stickmuſter, *n.*
—-**book**, *s.* Muſterbuch, *n.*

Patty, *s.* Paſtetchen, *n.*
—-**pan**, *s.* Paſtetchenpfanne, *f.*

Paucity, *s.* 1 Wenigkeit, *f.*; 2 (small number) geringe Zahl, *f.*

Paunch, *s.* Bauch, *m.*, Wanſt, *m.*

Pauper, *s.* Armer, *m.*, Almoſengenoß, *m.*
—**isation**, *s.* Verarmung, *f.*, Verarmen, *n.* —**ise**, *v. a.* verarmen. —**ism**, *s.* Pauperismus, *m.*, Armuth, *f.*

Pause, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & mus.) Pauſe, *f.*; 2 (in writing) Gedankenſtrich, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 pauſiren, inne halten; 2 (reflect) bedenken

Pave, *v. a.* 1 pflaſtern; 2 (the way) bahnen
—**ment**, *s.* (Stein-) Pflaſter, *n.*

Pavilion, *s.* 1 (arch.) Pavillon, *m.*, Luſthaus, *n.*; 2 (mil.) Officierszelt, *n.*

Paving, *s.* 1 Pflaſter, *n.*; 2 (act of) Pflaſtern, *n.*

Paviour, *s.* Pflaſterer, *m.*

Paw, I. *s.* 1 Pfote, *f.*; 2 (of a wild beast) Tatze, *f.* II. *v. n.* ſcharren, III. *v. a.* 1 betaſten; 2 (fawn on) ſtreicheln, ſchmeicheln
—**ed**, *adj.* (ſuff. in comp.) -tatzig

Pawn, I. *s.* 1 Pfand, *n.*, Unterpfand, *n.*; 2 (at chess) Bauer, *m.* II. *v. a.* verſetzen, verpfänden
In —, verſetzt
—-**broker**, *s.* Pfandverleiher, *m.* — broker's shop, Pfandleihamt, *n.* —-**broking**, *s.* Pfandverleihungsgeſchäft, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Verpfänder, *m.*

Pay, I. *v. a.* 1 zahlen, bezahlen; 2 (fulfil) entrichten; 3 (reward) lohnen, vergelten; 4 (respect, &c.) erweiſen, erzeigen; 5 (daub) verpichen, überſtreichen; 6 (a visit) machen, abſtatten
To — one's vows, ſeine Gelübde ausführen. To — attention to, Achtung geben auf. To — back, zurückzahlen
To — **away**, auszahlen. To — **down** baar bezahlen. To — **for**, (make amends) büßen. To — **in**, einzahlen, einſchießen. To — **off**, 1 (discharge) ablohnen, abdanken; 2 (a debt) tilgen, abtragen; (the whole amount) abzahlen. To — **out**, (mar.) ausſtechen, vieren
II. *v. n.* ſich bezahlen, rentiren
That will not —, das rentirt ſich nicht
III. *s.* Bezahlung, *f.*, Sold, *m.*
—-**day**, *s.* Zahltag, *m.* —-**master**, *s.* 1 Zahlmeiſter, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Regimentszahlmeiſter, *m.*
—**able**, *adj.* zahlbar. A bill —able, verfallener Wechſel, *m.* —**e**, *s.* Wechſel-Inhaber, *m.* —**er**, *s.* *m.*, Bezahler, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* lung, *f.*; 2 (wages) Sold, *m.*, 3 (remuneration) Belohnung, *f.*

Pea, *s.* 1 (bot.) Erbſe, *f.*; 2 wohlriechende Wicke, *f.*
—-**chick**, *s.* (orn.) junger —-**cock**, *s.* (orn.) Pfau, *m.* — *adj.* erbſengrün. —-**hen**, *s.* *f.* —-**jacket**, *s.* Seemannsjacke, Düffelrock, *m.* —-**shooter**, *s.* rohr, *n.*

Peace, I. *s.* 1 Friede, *m.*; 2 (quiet) *f.*, Ruhe, *f.*; 3 (reconciliation) ſöhnung, *f.* II. *int.* ſtille!
Time of —, Friedenszeit, *f.* the —, Friedensrichter, *m.* To Frieden ſtiften. To hold ſchweigen
—-**breaker**, *s.* Friedensbrecher, Ruheſtörer, *m.* —-**maker**, *s.* ſtifter, *m.* —-**offering**, *s.* 1 Sühnopfer, *n.*; 2 (for an offence) opfer, *n.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 2 (quiet) ruhig. —**ful**, *adj.*, *adv.* 1 friedlich, friedvoll; 2 ruhig. —**less**, *adj.* unfriedlich Frieden

Peach, *s.* 1 Pfirſiche, *f.*; 2 (tree) baum, *m.*
—-**coloured**, *adj.* pfirſichfarbig

Peak, I. *s.* 1 Spitze, *f.*; 2 Gipfel, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Ende *n.*, Segelbaum, *m.*; 4 (orn.) Schn II. *v. a.* (mar.) aufſtappen, pick

Peal, I. *s.* 1 (of bells) Geläute (of thunder) Gekrach, *n.*, Ge *v. a.* läuten

Pear, *s.* 1 Birne, *f.*; 2 (tree) baum, *m.*

Pearl, *s.* 1 Perle, *f.*; 2 (in the eye) (im Auge), *m.*; 3 (typ.) Perlſchrift Perlſchrift, *f.*
Mother of —, Perlenmutter, *f.*

—-ash, *s.* (bot.) Perlasche, *f.* —-barley, *s.*, Perlgraupen, *pl.* —-diver, *s.* Perlenfischer, *m.* —-oyster, *s.* Perlenmuschel, *f.* —-sinter, *s.* (min.) Perlsinter, *m.* —-stone, *s.* Perlstein, *m.* —-white, *adj.* perlweiß

-aceous, *adj.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 perlenartig; 2 (abounding with pearls) voll Perlen

Peasant, *s.* Landmann, *m.*, Bauer, *m.* **-ry**, *s.* Bauernvolk, *n.*

Pease-cod, *s.* Erbsenhülse, *f.* **-se**, *pl.* Erbsen, *pl.*

Peat, *s.* Torf, *m.* —-bog, *s.* Torfgrube, *f.* —-moss, *s.* Torfmoor, *m.* **-y**, *adj.* torfartig

Pebble-stone, *s.* 1 Kiesel, *m.*, Kieselstein, *m.*; 2 (crystal) Kristallkiesel, *m.* **-bly**, *adj.* kieselig, steinig

Peccabi-lity, *s.* Sündhaftigkeit, *f.* **-ble**, *adj.* sündhaft

Peccadillo, *s.* kleine Sünde, *f.*, Kleinigkeit, *f.*

Peccant, *adj.* 1 sündlich; 2 (med.) böse

Peccary, *s.* Bisamschwein, *n.*

Peck, I. *s.* 1 (measure) Viertelscheffel, *m.*; 2 (of a bird) Picken, *n.* II. *v. a.* picken —ed, unter dem Pantoffel

Pecten, *s.* (conch.) Kammmuschel, *f.*

Pectinated, *adj.* mit Zacken versehen

Pectoral, I. *adj.* die Brust betreffend. —. Brustschild, *m.* —fins, Brustflossen, *pl.*

Peculate, *v. n.* unterschlagen

Peculation, *s.* Unterschleif, *m.* —**lator**, Kassendieb, *m.*

Peculiar, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 eigen; 2 (singular) eigenthümlich; 3 (special) besonder, vornehmlich. II. *s.* (canon law) Exemte Pfarre, *f.*

Peculiarity, *s.* Eigenheit, *f.*, Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*

Pecuniar-ily, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* Geld betreffend, Geld-

Pecuniary mulct, Geldbuße, *f.*, Geldstrafe, *f.*

Pedagogic, *adj.* pädagogisch

Pedagogue, *s.* 1 (teacher) Erzieher, *m.*, Pädagog, *m.*; 2 (pedant) Pedant, *m.*

Pedal, *s.* Pedal, *n.*

Pedant, *s.* 1 Pedant, *m.*; 2 (schoolmaster) Schulmeister, *m.*

Pedantic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* pedantisch.

Pedantry, *s.* Pedanterie, *f.*

Peddle, *v. n.* hausiren

Peddler, *&c.*, *see* Pedler

Pedestal, *s.* Säulenfuß, *m.*

Pedestrian, I. *adj.* zu Fuße — tour, Fußreise, *f.* II. *s.* 1 (traveller) Fußreisender, *m.*, Fußgänger, *m.*; 2 (for a wager) Schnelläufer, *m.* —**ism**, *s.* Fußgängerei, *f.*

Pedicle, *s.* (bot.) Stiel, *m.*

Pedicular, *adj.* lausig

Pedigree, *s.* 1 Stamm, *m.*, Abkunft, *f.*; 2 (register) Stammbaum, *m.*

Pediment, *s.* (arch.) Giebel, *m.*

Ped-ler, *s.* Hausirer, *m.* —**leress**, *s.* Hausirerin, *f.* —**lery**, *s.* Hausirerwaaren, *pl.* —**ling**, *adj.* (trifling) geringfügig

Pedometer, *s.* Schrittmesser, *m.*

Pedun-cle, *s.* (bot.) Blumenstiel, *m.* —**cular**, *adj.* blumenstielständig. —**culate**, *adj.* gestielt

Peel, I. *v. a.* abschälen, schälen. II. *v. n.* sich schälen. III. *s.* 1 Schale, *f.*, Haut, *f.*, Rinde, *f.*; 2 (oven —) Backschaufel, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Schäler, *m.*

Peep, I. *v. n.* 1 (appear) hervorgucken; 2 (look through) gucken; 3 (chirp, as chickens) piepen. II. *s.* 1 Blick, *m.*, Gucken, *n.*; 2 (— of day) Tagesanbruch, *m.* —-hole, *s.* Guckloch, *n.*

Peer, I. *s.* 1 (equal) seines Gleichen; 2 (nobleman) Pair, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (look narrowly at) neugierig gucken; 2 (appear) erscheinen —**age**, *s.* 1 Pairswürde, *f.*, Reichsadel, *m.*; 2 (book of the) Adelsbuch, *n.* —**ess**, *s.* Edelfrau, *f.*, Gemahlin eines Pairs, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unvergleichlich. —**lessness**, *s.* Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.*

Peevish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verdrießlich, mürrisch —**ness**, *s.* verdrießliches Wesen, *n.*

Peg, I. *s.* 1 (nail) hölzerner Nagel, *m.*; 2 (for shoes) Schuhnagel, *m.*, kleiner Zapfen, *m.*; 3 (for linen) Klammer, *f.*; 4 (of an instrument) Wirbel, *m.*; 5 (short for Margaret) Gretchen, *n.* To take one down a —, Einen demüthigen —-top, *s.* Kreisel, *m.* —-top-trowsers, *pl.* weite Hosen, *pl.* II. *v. a.* pflöcken —**ged**, *adj.* mit Zapfen oder Nägeln versehen

Pekoe, *s.* Pecco-Thee, *m.*

Pelargonium, *s.* (bot.) Pelargonium, *n.*

Pelerine, *s.* Pelerine, *f.*

Pelf, *s.* Mammon, *m.*

Pelican, *s.* 1 (orn.) Pelican, *m.*; 2 (chem.) Destillirgefäß, *n.*

Pelisse, *s.* 1 (lit.) Pelz, *m.*, Pelzrock, *m.*; 2 (lady's) Damen-Überrock, *m.*
Pell, *s.* Pergamentrolle, *f.*
Pellet, *s.* Kügelchen, *n.*
Pellicle, *s.* (gen. & chem.) Häutchen, *n.*
Pellitory, *s.* (bot.) Mauerkraut, *n.*
Pell-mell, *adj.* verworren, durch einander
Pellucid, *adj.* durchsichtig
—**ity**, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*
Peloponnesian, *s.* Peloponneser, *m.*
Pelt, I. *s.* 1 (skin) Fell, *n.*, Haut, *f.*, Pelz, *m.*; 2 (blow) Schlag, *m.*, Wurf, *m.* —-MONGER, *s.* Fellhändler, *m.*, Pelzhändler, *m.* —-WOOL, *s.* Sterblingswolle, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (with stones) werfen, bewerfen —**er**, *s.* Knicker, *m.*, Pilz, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (of a storm) Angriff, *m.*, Schlagen, *n.*; 2 (with stones) Werfen, *n.* —ing rain, Platzregen, *m.* —**ry**, *s.* Pelzwerk, *n.*, Rauchwerk, *n.*
Pelvis, *s.* (anat.) Becken, *n.*
Pemmican, *s.* Preßfleisch, *n.*
Pen, I. *s.* 1 Feder, *f.*; 2 (for sheep) Schafhürde, *f.*; 3 (for hens) Hühnerstall, *m.*
—-CASE, *s.* Federbüchse, *f.* —-KNIFE, *s.* Federmesser, *n.* —MAN, *s.* 1 (master) Schreibmeister, *m.*; 2 (writer) Schreiber, *m.* —MANSHIP, *s.* 1 (art of writing) Schreibekunst, *f.*; 2 (writing) Schreiben, *n.* —-NIBBER, *s.* Federspitzmaschine, *f.* —-STOCK, *s.* Schutzbrett, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (write) schreiben; (shut in) einsperren, einpferchen
Penal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 zur Strafe gehörig; 2 (incurring punishment) strafbar, strafbar
—laws, Strafgesetze. — settlement, Strafcolonie, *f.*
—**ty**, *s.* 1 Strafe, *f.*; 2 (of money) Geldstrafe, *f.*
Penance, *s.* Buße, *f.*, Büßung, *f.*
Pencil, I. *s.* 1 (camel's hair) Pinsel, *m.*; 2 (lead —) Bleistift, *m.*; 3 (of rays, opt.) Strahlenbüschel, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (paint) malen; 2 (draw) zeichnen
—-CASE, *s.* Bleistiftrohr, *n.* —-COLOURS, *pl.* Farbenstifte, *pl.*
—**led**, *adj.* (as eyebrows) bezeichnet.
—**ling**, *s.* Zeichnen, *n.* —**lings**, *pl.* Skizzen, *pl.*, Zeichnungen, *pl.*
Pend-ant, *s.* 1 (ornament) Gehänge, *n.*; 2 (in fine arts) Gegenstück, *n.*; 3 (mar.) Wimpel, *f.*; 4 (broad —) Ständer, *m.*; 5 (earring) Ohrgehänge, *n.*
—ANT-RINGS, *pl.* Hänggriffe mit Schrauben, *pl.*
—**ent**, *adj.* hangend. —**ing**, I. *adj.* nicht entschieden. II. *adv.* während. —**ulous**, *adj.* schwebend, hängend. —**ulousness**, *s.* Herabhängen, *n.*, Schwe-

ben, *n.* —**ulum**, *s.* Pendel, *n.* —lum-clock, Pendeluhr, *f.* —ulum-pliers, Spitzzange, *f.*
Pene-trability, *s.* Durchdringlichkeit, —**trable**, *adj.* 1 durchdringlich; (susceptible) empfänglich (für).
trancy, *s.* Eindringlichkeit, *f.* —**trant**, *adj.* 1 durchdringend; 2 (sharp-sighted) scharfsichtig. —**trate**, I. *v. a.* 1 durchdringen; 2 (the mind) rühren; 3 (understand) begreifen; 4 (see through) durchschauen, ergründen. II. *v. n.* eindringen. —**tratingly**, *adv.* durchdringend. —**tration**, *s.* 1 Durchdringen, *n.*; 2 (sagacity) Eindringen, *n.*; 2 (sagacity) Scharfsinn, *m.* —**trative**, *adj.* durchdringend, eindringend. —**trativeness**, *s.* Durchdringende, *n.*
Penguin, *s.* (orn.) Penguin, *m.* —gans, *f.*
Peninsu-la, *s.* Halbinsel, *f.*
—**lar**, *adj.* 1 (in form of a peninsula) halbinselförmig; 2 (pertaining to a peninsula) sich auf eine Halbinsel bezogen
Peni-tence, *s.* Buße, *f.*, Reue, *f.*
—**tent**, I. *adj.*, —**tently**, *adv.* reuig, reuig. II. *s.* 1 Büßender, *m.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Beichtender, *m.*
—**tential**, I. *adj.* Buße betreffend. *s.* Bußbuch, *n.* —**tentiary**, *s.* 1 Beichtvater, *m.*; 4 (house of correction) Correctionshaus, *n.*
Pennate, *adj.* 1 (winged) geflügelt (bot.) gefiedert
Penniless, *adj.* geldlos, ohne Geld —**ness**, *s.* Armuth, *f.*
Pennon, *see* PENDANT
Penny, *s.* Groschen, *m.*
To turn an honest —, Geld redlich verdienen. — wise and pound foolish, mit Groschen sparen und mit Thalern verschwenden
—-A-LINER, Soldschreiber, *m.* —-LECKER, *m.* —-POST, *s.* Groschenpost —-ROYAL, *s.* (bot.) Flöhkraut —-WEIGHT, *s.* Pfenniggewicht, *n.* (Troygewicht)
Pension, I. *s.* 1 (for soldiers, &c.) gehalt, *m.*, Jahrgehalt, *m.*; 2 (distinguished service) Ehrensold, *m.* (charity) Gnadengeld, *n.* II. *v. a.* pensioniren
—**ary**, *s.* I. *adj.* pensionirt. II. Pensionär, *m.* —**er**, *s.* 1 (boarder) Kostgänger, *m.*, Pensionär, *m.*; 2 (for services) Gnadensöldner, *m.*; 3 (ecclesiastical) Expendiat, *m.*
Pensive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gedankenvoll, nachdenkend
—**ness**, *s.* Schwermuth, *f.*, Tiefsinn

Regicide, *s.* 1 (act of) Königsmord, *m.*; 2 (person) Königsmörder, *m.*
Regimen, *s.* Diät, *f.*
To follow a —, Diät führen
Regiment, *s.* Regiment, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.* zu einem Regiment gehörig. —**als**, *pl.* Uniform, *f.*
Region, *s.* Gegend, *f.*, Region, *f.*
Regis-ter, I. *s.* 1 (lit., typ., & organ) Register, *n.*; 2 (com.) Verzeichniß, *n.*; 3 (bapt.) Taufregister, *n.*; 4 (burial) Begräbnißregister, *n.*; 5 (marriage) Heirathsregister, *n.*; 6 (in a stove) Luftklappe, *f.*
— of a ship, 1 Beilbrief, *m.*; 2 (burden) Lastigkeit, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 eintragen, einschreiben; 2 (a letter) recommandiren
—ed letter, recommandirter Brief, *m.*
—**trar**, *s.* Registrator, *m.* —**trar-ship**, *s.* Registratur, *f.* —**tration**, *s.* Eintragen, *n.*, Protokolliren, *n.* —**try**, *s.* Einschreiben, *n.* —try-office, Versorgungs-Bureau, *n.*
Reglet, *s.* 1 (arch.) Leistchen, *n.*; 2 (typ.) Columnensteg, *m.*
Regnant, *adj.* regierend
Regrate, *v. a.* 1 (mas.) abreiben; 2 (buy) aufkaufen
Regra-ter, *s.* Aufkäufer, *m.*, Höker, *m.* —**ting**, *s.* (mas.) Abreiben, *n.*
Regress, *s.* Rücktritt, *m.*
—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* rückgängig
Regret, I. *s.* 1 Bedauern, *n.*; 2 (for sin) Reue, *f.* II. *v. a.* bedauern
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* mit Bedauern erfüllt
Regular, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 regelmäßig; 2 (according to rule) regelrecht; 3 (duly qualified) befugt; 4 (mil. & geom.) regulär
— clergy, Ordensgeistlichkeit, *f.*
II. *s. pl.* 1 (clergy) Ordensgeistliche, *pl.*; 2 (mil.) Linientruppen, *pl.*
—**ity**, *s.* 1 Regelmäßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (exactitude) Richtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (order) Ordnung, *f.*
Regu-late, *v. a.* 1 ordnen; 2 (a watch) reguliren; 3 (arrange) einrichten
—**lation**, *s.* 1 Ordnung, *f.*; 2 (arrangement) Einrichtung, *f.*; 3 (rule) Verordnung, *f.* —**lator**, *s.* 1 (person) Anordner, *m.*, Einrichter, *m.*; 2 (of a watch) *a.* (spring) Schneckenfeder, *f.*, *b.* (index) Richtstift, *m.* —lator-clock, Probeuhr, *f.*
Regurgi-tate, *v. a.* zurückwerfen
—**tation**, *s.* Zurückströmen, *n.*
Rehabili-tate, *v. a.* wieder (in die Rechte) einsetzen
—**tation**, *s.* Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*
Rehear-sal, *s.* 1 (recital) Recitirung, *f.*; 2 (narration) Erzählung, *f.*; 3 (of a play, &c.) Probe, *f.*, Vorübung, *f.*
—**se**, *v. a.* 1 (repeat) wiederholen; 2 (narrate) erzählen, vortragen; 3 (a drama, &c.) probiren, zur Probe darstellen. —**ser**, *s.* 1 Wiederholer, *m.*; 2 (narrator) Erzähler, *m.*
Reign, I. *v. n.* 1 regieren, herrschen; 2 (prevail) vorherrschen. II. *s.* 1 (sovereignty) Herrschaft, *f.*; 2 (period of) Regierung, *f.*; 3 (dominion) Reich, *n.*
The — of terror, der Terrorismus
Reimburse, *v. a.* wiederbezahlen, entschädigen
To — oneself, sich bezahlt machen
—**ment**, *s.* Wiederbezahlung, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Wiederbezahler, *m.*
Rein, I. *s.* Zügel, *m.*, Zaum, *m.*
To take the —s (of government), die Regierung unternehmen
II. *v. a.* zügeln, bändigen
Reindeer, *s.* Rennthier, *n.*
Reinforce, *v. a.* verstärken
Reins, *pl.* (anat.) Nieren, *pl.*
Reinspirit, *v. a.* von Neuem beleben
Reinstate, *v. a.* wieder in Besitz setzen
—**ment**, *s.* Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*
Reissue, *s.* neue Ausgabe, *f.*
Reiter-ate, *v. a.* öfters wiederholen
—**ation**, *s.* öftere Wiederholung, *f.*
Reject, *v. a.* 1 (throw away) wegwerfen; 2 (cast off) auswerfen; 3 (despise) verwerfen, verstoßen; 4 (an offer) ausschlagen; 5 (a request) verweigern
—**ion**, *s.* Verwerfung, *f.*, Auswerfung, *f.*
Rejoice, I. *v. n.* sich freuen. II. *v. n.* erfreuen
Rejoicing, *s.* 1 Freude, *f.*; 2 (act of) Erfreuen, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*, festivities) Festlichkeiten, *pl.*
Rejoin, I. *v. a.* 1 (join again) wieder zusammenfügen; 2 (return to) wieder treffen. II. *v. n.* (answer) erwiedern
—**der**, *s.* 1 Erwiederung, *f.*; 2 (law) Duplik, *f.*
Rejuvenescence, *s.* Wiederjungwerden, *n.*
Relapse, I. *v. n.* zurückfallen. II. *s.* Rückfall, *m.*
Rela-te, I. *v. a.* erzählen. II. *v. n.* sich beziehen (auf)
—**ted**, *adj.* verwandt. —**ter**, *s.* Erzähler, *m.* —**tion**, *s.* 1 (recital) Erzählung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Erzählen, *n.*; 3 (reference to) Bezug (auf), *m.*, Beziehung, *f.*; 4 (connection) Verbindung, *f.*; 5 (kinship) Verwandtschaft, *f.*; 6

Perfi-dious, *adj.*, **—diously**, *adv.* verrätherisch
—diousness, *s.* Verrätherei, *f.* **—dy**, *s.* Verrath, *m.*, Treubruch, *m.*
Perfo-rate, *v. a.* durchlöchern, durchbohren
—rated, *adj.* durchbohrt. **—rated card**, Cannevas-Carton, *m.* **—ration**, *s.* 1 Durchbohrung, *f.*; 2 (aperture) Öffnung, *f.*, Loch, *n.* **—rative**, *adj.* durchbohren könnend. **—rator**, *s.* Bohrer, *m.*
Perforce, *adv.* mit Gewalt
Perform, I. *v. a.* 1 (do) thun; 2 (execute) verrichten; 3 (fulfil) vollziehen; 4 (a promise) (ein Versprechen) halten. II. *v. a. & n.* (dram.) spielen
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* ausführbar. **—ance**, *s.* 1 Vollziehung, *f.*, Ausführung, *f.*; 2 (deed) That, *f.*; 3 (acting) Vorstellung, *f.*, Aufführung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Vollziehender, *m.*; 2 (actor) Schauspieler, *m.*; 3 (mus.) Tonkünstler, *m.*
Perfume, I. *s.* 1 Wohlgeruch, *m.*; 2 (a scented liquid) Riechwasser, *n.*, Essenz, *f.* II. *v. a.* durchdüften
—r, *s.* Parfumeur, *m.* **—ry**, *s.* Parfumerie, *f.*
Perfuncto-rily, *adv.*, **—ry**, *adj.* 1 pflichtgemäß; 2 (careless) nachlässig **—riness**, *s.* Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
Perhaps, *adv.* vielleicht
Peri, *s.* Peri, *f.*
Perianth, *s.* (bot.) Blüthendecke, *f.*
Pericardium, *s.* (anat.) Herzbeutel, *m.*
Pericarp, *s.* (bot.) Fruchthülle, *f.*
—al, *adj.* (bot.) zur Fruchthülle gehörig
Pericranium, *s.* (anat.) äußere Schädelhaut, *f.*
Perigee, *s.* (astr.) Erdnähe, *f.*
Perihelion, *s.* (astr.) Sonnennähe, *f.*
Peril, I. *s.* 1 Gefahr, *f.*; 2 (threat) Drohung, *f.*
At your —, auf Ihre Gefahr
II. *v. a.* 1 wagen; 2 (hazard) auf's Spiel setzen
—ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* gefährlich
Perimeter, *s.* (geom.) Umfang, *m.*
Period, *s.* 1 (astr.) Kreislauf, *m.*; 2 (arith.) Periode, *f.*; 3 (of time) Zeitraum, *m.*; 4 (end) Ende, *n.*; 5 (complete sentence) Redesatz, *m.*, Absatz, *m.*; 6 (full stop) Schlußpunkt, *m.*
—ic, **—ical**, I. *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* periodisch. —ical motion, Kreislauf, *m.* II. *s.* Zeitschrift, *f.*
Periosteum, *s.* (anat.) Knochenhaut, *f.*
Peripatetic, I. *adj.* peripatetisch. II. Peripatetiker, *m.*

Periph-erical, *adj.* umkreisend
—ery, *s.* Umkreis, *m.*
Peri-phrase, *s.*, **—phrasis**, *s.* Umschreibung, *f.*
—phrastic, *adj.*, **—phrastically**, *adv.* umschreibend
Periptery, *s.* (arch.) Peripteren, *s.*
Periscopic, *adj.* periskopisch, umsichtig
Perish, *v. n.* 1 (die) umkommen, zu Grunde gehen; 2 (eternally) verderben, zu Grunde gehen; 3 (wither, bot.) absterben, welken
—ability, *s.* Vergänglichkeit, *f.* **—able**, *adj.* 1 vergänglich; 2 (of goods) verderblich. **—ing**, *adj.* verderbend
Perisperm, *s.* (bot.) Samenhaut, *f.*
Peristaltic, *adj.* (anat.) wurmförmig
Peristyle, *s.* (arch.) Umsäulung, *f.*
Perito-neal, *adj.* zur Darmhaut gehörig
—neum, *s.* (anat.) Bauchfell, Darmhaut, *f.* **—nitis**, *s.* (med.) Bauchfellentzündung, *f.*
Periwig, I. *s.* kleine Perrücke, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit einer Perrücke bekleiden
Periwinkle, *s.* 1 (conch.) Strandschnecke, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Singrün, *n.*
Perjure, *v. refl.* einen Meineid leisten
—r, *s.* Meineidiger, *m.*
Perju-rious, *adj.* meineidig
—ry, *s.* Meineid, *m.*
Perk, *v. n.* stolz thun
Perma-nence, *s.* Fortdauer, *f.*
—nent, *adj.*, **—nently**, *adv.* fortdauernd, anhaltend
Perme-ability, *s.* Durchdringlichkeit, *f.*
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* durchdringbar. **—ate**, *v. a.* durchdringen **—ation**, *s.* Durchdringen, *n.*
Permis-sible, *adj.*, **—sibly**, *adv.* erlässig
—sion, *s.* 1 Erlaubniß, *f.*; 2 (act) Erlauben, *n.* **—sive**, *adj.*, **—sively**, *adv.* verstattend, zulassend, gestattend
Permit, I. *v. a.* 1 erlauben; 2 (make possible) zulassen, gestatten. II. *s.* Erlaubnißschein, *m.*, Freizettel, *m.*
—ter, *s.* Erlaubender, *m.*
Permut-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* tauschbar
—ation, *s.* 1 (com.) Wertaustausch, *m.*; 2 (alg.) Versetzung, *f.*
Pernicious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* verderblich
—ness, *s.* Verderblichkeit, *f.*
Peroration, *s.* Schluß einer Rede, Redeschluß, *m.*
Peroxyd, *s.* Peroxyd, *n.*
Perpend, *v. a.* erwägen
Perpendicular, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* recht. II. *s.* Perpendikularlinie, *f.*
—ity, *s.* senkrechte Richtung, *f.*

In —brance of, zur Erinnerung an
—**brancer**, *s.* Schatzkammer-Secretär, *m.*
Remind, *v. a.* erinnern
Reminis-cence, *s.* Erinnerung, *f.*, Rückerinnerung, *f.*
—**cential**, *adj.* erinnernd
Remise, *v. a.* zurückgeben
Remiss, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (slack) schlaff; 2 (negligent) nachlässig
—**ible**, *adj.* verzeihlich. —**ion**, *s.* 1 (of study) Nachlassen, *n.*, Verminderung, *f.*; 2 (release) Erlaß, *m.*; 3 (of pain) Unterlaß, *m.*; 4 (of sins) Erlassung, *f.*, Vergebung, *f.*; 5 (moderation) Milderung, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* nachlässig. —**ness**, *s.* Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
Remit, I. *v. a.* 1 (relax) vermindern, mildern; 2 (punishment) vergeben; 3 (a fault) verzeihen; 4 (remand) zurückschicken; 5 (money) übersenden, remittiren; 6 (let off) erlassen. II. *v. n.* nachlassen, abnehmen
—**tance**, *s.* 1 (act of) Übermachung, *f.*, Remittiren, *n.*; 2 (sum of money) Geldsendung, *f.*, Remesse, *f.* —**tent**, *adj.* nachlassend. —**ter**, *s.* 1 (of money) Übersender, *m.*, Remittent, *m.*; 2 (of punishment) Vergebender, *m.*, Verzeihender, *m.*
Remnant, *s.* Überbleibsel, *m.*, Rest, *m.*
Remon-strance, *s.* Verweis, *m.*, Vorstellung, *f.*
—**strant**, I. *adj.* vorstellend, remonstrirend. II. *s.* Vorstellender, *m.*, Verweiser, *m.* —**strate**, *v. n.* 1 (with) verweisen, vorstellen; 2 (against) einwenden. —**strator**, *s.* Vorstellender, *m.*, Verweiser, *m.*
Remora, *s.* (icht.) Schiffhalter, *m.*, Hemmfisch, *m.*
Remorse, *s.* Gewissensbiß, *m.*
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* reuevoll. —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 reulos; 2 (cruel) grausam. —**lessness**, *s.* Hartherzigkeit, *f.*, Grausamkeit, *f.*
Remote, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (in place) entlegen; 2 (in time) entfernt; 3 (in kindred) fern; 4 (slight) gering
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Entlegenheit, *f.*; 2 (distance) Ferne, *f.*, Entfernung, *f.*; 3 (slightness) Geringe, *n.*
Remount, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* wieder aufsteigen. III. *s.* (mil.) Remonte, *f.*
Remov-ability, *s.* Absetzbarkeit, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.* wegzuschaffen, zu entfernen. —**al**, *s.* 1 (act of) Wegrücken, *n.*, Wegschaffung, *f.*; 2 (from a post) Absetzung, *f.*
Remove, I. *v. a.* 1 wegrücken, wegnehmen, wegthun; 2 (displace) rücken, versetzen; 3 (a disease) beseitigen; 4 (by death) aus dem Leben abrufen. II. *v. n.* 1 (from a house) ausziehen; 2 (farr.) umschuhen. III. *s.* 1 (from office) Absetzung, *f.*; 2 (from one post to another) Versetzung, *f.*; 3 (farr.) Umschuhung, *f.*; 4 (degree of) Grad, *m.*; 5 (dish at table) wechselndes Gericht *n.*; 6 (from a house) Auszug, *m.*; 7 (from one house to another) Umzug, *m.*
Remover, *s.* 1 Versetzer, *m.*, Wegrückender, *m.*; 2 (abolisher) Wegschaffer, *m.*
Remuner-ability, *s.* Belohnbarkeit, *f.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* vergelten, vergüten. —**ation**, *s.* Wiederbezahlung, *f.*, Vergeltung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* vergeltend, vergütend
Renal, *adj.* zu den Nieren gehörig
Renard, *s.* (Reinecke) Fuchs, *m.*
Renascent, *adj.* wieder entstehend
Rencounter, *s.* 1 (meeting) Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; 2 (combat) Scharmützel, *n.*
Rend, *v. a.* reißen, zerreißen
—**er**, *v. a.* 1 (return) wiedergeben, erstatten; 2 (a reason) geben; 3 (an account) ablegen; 4 (cause to be) machen; 5 (translate) übersetzen; 6 (a service) leisten; 7 (up) überliefern. —**ering**, *s.* 1 (translating) Übersetzen, *n.*; 2 (plastering) Kalkwurf, *m.*
Rendezvous, I. *s.* Rendezvous, *n.*, Stelldichein, *n.* II. *v. n.* sich einstellen, sich Rendezvous geben
Rendition, *s.* Übergabe, *f.*
Renegade, *s.* Abtrünniger, *m.*
Renew, *v. a.* 1 erneuern; 2 (make new) neu machen; 3 (the heart) bekehren
—**able**, *adj.* erneubar, zu erneuern. —**al**, *s.* Erneuerung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Erneuerer, *m.*
Reni-tency, *s.* Widerstand, *m.*
—**tent**, *adj.* widerstehend
Rennet, *s.* 1 (apple) Reinette, *f.*; 2 (of a calf) Käselab, *m.*
Renounce, I. *v. a.* 1 entsagen; 2 (a claim) verzichten (auf); 3 (deny) verläugnen; 4 (reject) verwerfen. II. *v. n.* (in cards) eine Farbe verläugnen
—**r**, *s.* Entsagender, *m.*, Verläugner, *m.*
Reno-vate, *v. a.* erneuern, wiederherstellen
—**vation**, *s.* Erneuerung, *f.* —**vator**, *s.* Erneuerer, *m.*
Renown, *s.* Ruf, *m.*, Ruhm, *m.*
—**ed**, *adj.* berühmt
Rent, I. *s.* 1 Riß, *m.*, Ritz, *m.*; 2 (schism) Schisma, *n.*; 3 (sum of money) Rente, *f.*, Einkommen, *n.*; 4 (of a house, &c.) Miethe, *f.*

Per-vade, *v. a.* 1 durchdringen; 2 (spread over) erſtrecken —**vasion**, *s.* Durchdringen. —**vasive**, *adj.* durchdringend

Perverse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 verkehrt; 2 (obstinate) eigenſinnig, hartnäckig —**ness**, *s.* Verkehrtheit, *f.*, Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*

Perver-sion, *s.* Verkehrung, *f.*, Verderbung, *f.* —**sity**, *sees* PERVERSENESS. —**sive**, *adj.* verderblich, verderbend

Pervert, I. *v. a.* 1 verkehren, verdrehen; 2 (corrupt) verderben. II. *s.* Übertretender, *m.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Verdreher, *m.*; 2 (corrupter) Verderber, *m.* —**ible**, *adj.* verdrehbar, verkehrbar

Pervious, *adj.* 1 zugänglich; 2 (penetrable) durchdringlich —**ness**, *s.* Durchdringlichkeit, *f.*

Pessary, *s.* (med.) Mutterzäpfchen, *n.*

Pessimist, *s.* Peſſimiſt, *m.*

Pest, *s.* 1 Peſt, *f.*; 2 (person) Plagegeiſt, *m.* —-**house**, *s.* Peſthaus, *n.* —**er**, *v. a.* plagen. —**iferous**, *adj.*, —**iferously**, *adv.* 1 peſtilenzialiſch, verpeſtet; 2 (destructive) verderblich. —**i-lence**, *s.* 1 Peſtilenz, *f.*; 2 (corruption) Verderben, *n.* —**ilent**, *adj.*, —**ilently**, *adv.* 1 peſtartig, peſtiſch; 2 (mischievous) verderblich; 3 (troublesome) quälend; 4 (contagious) anſteckend. —**i-lential**, *adj.*, *see* PESTILENT

Pestle, *s.* Stößel, *m.*, Mörſerſtößel, *m.*

Pet, I. *s.* 1 (fit of peevishness) Anfall von Ärger, *m.*; 2 (fondling) Liebling, *m.* A —lamb, ein Hauslamm II. *v. a.* liebkoſen, verzärteln

Petal, *s.* (bot.) Blumenblatt, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.* Blumenblätter habend

Petard, *s.* Sprengbüchſe, *f.*

Peter's-pence, *s.* Peterspfennig, *m.* (Abgabe)

Peti-olar, *adj.* zum Blattſtiele gehörig —**olate**, *adj.* mit einem Blattſtiele verſehen. —**ole**, *s.* Blattſtiel, *m.*

Petit, *adj.*, *see* PETTY

Petition, I. *s.* 1 Bitte, *f.*, Geſuch, *n.*; 2 (written) Bittſchrift, *f.* II. *v. a.* bitten, anſuchen —**ary**, *adj.* bittend. —**er**, *s.* Bittſteller, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Bitten, *n.*, Anſuchen, *n.*

Petrel, *s.* (orn.) Sturmvogel, *m.*

Petri-faction, *s.* 1 Verſteinerung, *f.*; 2 (that which is petrified) Petrefact, *n.* —**factive**, *adj.* verſteinernd. —**fication**, *s.* Verſteinerung, *f.* —**fy**, I. *v. a.* 1 verſteinern; 2 (harden) verhärten; (with astonishment) beſtürzen, in Stu- nen verſetzen. II. *v. n.* ſich verſteinern zu Stein werden

Petroleum, *s.* Steinöl, *n.*

Petronel, *s.* Carabiner, *m.*, Piſtole, *f.*

Petticoat, *s.* (Frauen-) Unterrock, *m.*

Pettifog-ger, *s.* Winkeladvocat, *m.* —**ging**, I. *adj.* kniffig. II. *s.* Kniffliſterei, *f.*

Pettiness, *s.* Geringfügigkeit, *f.*

Pettish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mürriſch, verdrießlich —**ness**, *s.* Verdrießlichkeit, *f.*

Pettitoes, *pl.* Füße eines Ferkels

Petty, *adj.* 1 klein; 2 (trifling, unbedeutend; 3 (inferior) gering —-CHAPS, *s.* (orn.) graue Grasmücke

Petu-lance, *s.* Muthwille, *m.* —**lant**, *adj.*, —**lantly**, *adv.* muthwillig

Pew, I. *s.* Kirchenſitz, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit Kirchenſitzen verſehen —-OPENER, *s.* Küſter, *m.*

Pewit, *s.* (orn.) Kibitz, *m.*

Pewter, *s.* 1 (min.) engliſches Zinn; 2 (utensils) zinnernes Geräth; 3 (acad.) Bierkanne, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Zinngießer, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* zinnartig

Phaeton, *s.* Phaeton, *m.*, Schirmwagen, *m.*

Phagedenic, I. *adj.* um ſich freſſend *s.* (medicine) Ätzmittel, *n.*

Phalangal, *adj.* (anat.) die Finger- oder Zehenglieder betreffend

Phalanx, *s.* 1 (mil.) Phalanx, *f.*, geſchloſſener Heerhaufe, *m.*; 2 (anat.) Finger- (Zehen-) Glied, *n.*

Phalarope, *s.* (orn.) Sturmläufer, *m.*

Phanerogamic, *adj.* (bot.) phanerogamiſch

Phantasm, *s.* Trugbild, *n.* —**agoria**, *s.* 1 (nightmare) Alp, *m.*; 2 (magic lantern) Zauberlaterne, *f.*

Phantom, *s.* Geſpenſt, *n.*

Phari-saical, *adj.*, —**saically**, *adv.* phariſäiſch —**saism**, *s.* 1 Phariſäismus, *m.* (hypocrisy) Scheinheiligkeit, *f.*; 2 (sect) Phariſäerlei, *f.* —**see**, *s.* Phariſäer, *m.*

Pharmaceu-tical, *adj.*, —**tically**, *adv.* pharmaceutiſch —**tics**, *pl.* Arzneiberreitungskunſt, *f.*

Pharma-colite, *s.* Pharmakolith, *m.* —**cologist**, *s.* Schriftſteller über Pharmacie, *m.* —**cology**, *s.* Arzneilehre, *f.* —**copœia**, *s.* Apothekerbuch, *n.* —**polist**, *s.* Arzneienhändler, *m.* —**poly**, *s.* Apothekerkunſt, *f.*

f.; 4 (of a nation) Vertretung, *f.*; 5 (by proxy) Stellvertretung, *f.* —**ative**, I. *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* 1 vorſtellend; 2 (typical) bildlich; 3 (pol.) repräſentirend, ſtellvertretend. —ative man, *s.* Muſtermann, *m.* II. *s.* 1 (gen.) Stellvertreter, *m.*, Repräſentant, *m.*; 2 (of a constituency) Abgeordnete, *m.*

Repress, *v. a.* 1 einhalten; 2 (check) hemmen; 3 (a revolt) unterdrücken —**er**, *s.* Unterdrücker, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* Unterdrückung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* unterdrückend

Reprieve, I. *v. a.* friſten. II. *s.* Friſt, *f.*

Reprimand, I. *v. a.* verweiſen. II. *s.* Verweis, *m.*

Reprint, I. *v. a.* wieder drucken. II. *s.* 1 neue Auflage, *f.*; 2 (of an engraving) Retouche, *f.*

Reprisal, *s.* 1 Repreſalie, *f.*; 2 (letter of) Caperbrief, *m.*

Reproach, I. *v. a.* (with) vorwerfen (with *dat.* of pers. and *acc.* of thing). II. *s.* 1 Vorwurf, *m.*; 2 (shame) Schande, *f.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 ſchmähend; 2 (shameful) ſchändlich

Repro-bate, I. *adj.* verworfen. II. *s.* Verworfener, *m.* III. *v. a.* verwerfen —**bation**, *s.* 1 Verwerfung, *f.*; 2 (condemnation) Verdammung, *f.*

Repro-duce, *v. a.* wieder hervorbringen —**ducer**, *s.* Wiederhervorbringer, *m.* —**duction**, *s.* Wiederhervorbringung, *f.* —**ductive**, *adj.* 1 wiederhervorbringend; 2 (profitable) vortheilhaft

Reproof, *s.* Vorwurf, *m.*

Reprov-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* tadelhaft, tadelnswerth —**e**, *v. a.* verweiſen, tadeln. —**er**, *s.* Tadler, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* verweiſend

Reptile, I. *adj.* kriechend. II. *s.* kriechendes Thier, *n.*

Republic, *s.* Republik, *f.*
— of letters, gelehrte Welt, *f.*
—**an**, I. *adj.* republikaniſch. II. *s.* Republikaner, *m.* —**anism**, *s.* Republikanismus, *m.*

Repub-lication, *s.* Wiederdruck, *m.*, neue Auflage, *f.*
—**lish**, *v. a.* wieder herausgeben

Repudi-able, *adj.* verwerflich —**ate**, *v. a.* 1 verwerfen; 2 (debts) verneinen, nicht anerkennen; 3 (a wife) ſich ſcheiden von. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Verwerfung, *f.*; 2 (of debts) Verneinung, *f.*; 3 (divorce) Eheſcheidung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Verwerfer, *m.*

Repug-nance, *s.* Widerwille, *m.* —**nant**, *adj.* zuwider, widerſprechend

Repulse, I. *s.* 1 Abweiſung, *f.*; 2 (an answer) abſchlägige Antwort, *f.* II. *v. a.* abweiſen, zurückſchlagen
The troops met with a —, die Truppen wurden zurückgeſchlagen

Repul-ser, *s.* Zurückſchlagender, *m.* —**sion**, *s.* Abweiſung, *f.*, Zurückſtoßung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* abſtoßend, zurückſtoßend. —**siveness**, *s.* Abſtoßende, *n.*

Repu-table, *adj.* ehrenwerth, ehrenvoll —**tation**, *s.*, —**te**, *s.* 1 Ruf, *m.*; 2 (name) guter Name, *m.* —**te**, *v. a.* halten, achten. He is —ted very rich, man hält ihn für ſehr reich. —**tedly**, *adv.* dem Rufe nach

Request, I. *s.* 1 Bitte, *f.*, Geſuch, *n.*; 2 (law) Anſuchen, *n.*
Court of —s, Gewiſſensgericht, *n.* In —, geſucht, begehrt. In great —, ſehr geſucht
II. *v. a.* 1 (ask) erſuchen; 2 (a friend to come, &c.) bitten; 3 (law) requiriren

Requiem, *s.* Requiem, *n.*

Requi-rable, *adj.* erforderlich —**re**, *v. a.* 1 (demand) fordern; 2 (claim) verlangen; 3 (need) erfordern. —**rement**, *s.* Forderung, *f.*, Erforderung, *f.* —**rer**, *s.* Fordernder, *m.* —**site**, *adj.*, —**sitely**, *adv.* erforderlich, nothwendig. II. *s.* Erforderniß, *n.* —**sition**, *s.* 1 Anſuchen, *n.*, Begehren, *n.*; 2 (law) Requiſition, *f.*

Requit-al, *s.* Vergeltung, *f.* —**e**, *v. a.* 1 vergelten; 2 (reward) belohnen. —**er**, *s.* Vergelter, *m.*

Rereward, *see* Rearguard

Rescind, *v. a.* aufheben, abſchaffen

Rescission, *s.* Aufhebung, *f.*

Rescript, *s.* Reſcript, *n.*, Rückſchreiben, *n.*

Rescue, I. *v. a.* 1 retten; 2 (get back) wiedererlangen; 3 (set free) befreien. II. *s.* 1 Rettung, *f.*; 2 (liberation) Befreiung, *f.*
—**r**, *s.* Retter, *m.*, Befreier, *m.*

Research, *s.* Forſchung, *f.*, Unterſuchung, *f.*

Reset-te, *v. a.* (law) wieder einſetzen —**sure**, *s.* Wiederbeſitznehmung, *f.*

Resem-blance, *s.* 1 Ähnlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (similitude) Ebenbild, *n.*
—**ble**, *v. a.* 1 gleichen, ähnlich ſehen, ähneln; 2 (to) vergleichen (mit)

Resent, *v. a.* übel aufnehmen, übel nehmen —**er**, *s.* Ahnder, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* empfindlich, rachſüchtig. —**ment**, *s.* Groll, *m.*

Reservation, *s.* 1 (lit.) Aufbewahrung

—gist, *s.* Physiolog, *m.* **—gy**, *s.* Physiologie, *f.*
Phytograph-ical, *adj.* zur Pflanzenbeschreibung gehörig, phytographisch
—y, *s.* Pflanzenbeschreibung, *f.*
Phytolo-gist, *s.* Pflanzenkundiger, *m.*
—gy, *s.* Pflanzenlehre, *f.*
Phytozoa, *pl.* Zoophit, *m.*
Piacular, *adj.* sühnend
Pianist, *s.* Pianist, *m.*, Klavierspieler, *m.*
Piano, *adv.* (mus.) piano, leise
Grand —, Flügel, *m.* Cottage —, aufrecht stehendes Piano, *n.*, Pianino, *n.* Square —, Klavier, *n.*, Tafelklavier, *n.*
—-forte, *s.* Pianoforte, *n.*, Klavier, *n.*
Piaster, *s.* Piaster, *m.*
Piazza, *s.* Säulengang, *m.*
Pibroch, *s.* schottische Schlachtmusik, *f.*
Pica, *s.* 1 (med.) Gelüste, *n.*; 2 (orn.) Elster, *f.*; 3 (type) große Cicero, *f.*; 4 (type, small —) kleine Cicero, *f.*, Brevier, *f.*
—mar, *s.* (chem.) Picamar, *n.*
Picaroon, *s.* Seeräuber, *m.*
Pick, I. *v. a.* 1 (cul.) pflücken; 2 (flesh from a bone) abnagen; 3 (teeth) stochern; 4 (a quarrel) Hader anfangen; 5 (pull asunder) rupfen, pflücken; 6 (wool) krämpeln; 7 (salad) lesen; 8 (a bird) rupfen; 9 (a lock) aufmachen; 10 (pockets) bestehlen, Taschen leeren; 11 (select) aussuchen, auswählen; 12 (clean) reinigen, lesen
To — **out**, 1 aussuchen; 2 (select) wählen; 3 (take out) herausnehmen. To — **up**, 1 aufheben; 2 (gather) sammeln, auflesen; 3 (an acquaintance) aufsuchen, suchen, Bekanntschaft machen. To — holes, (find fault) Etwas auszusetzen haben, Fehler finden. To — one's steps, vorsichtig gehen. —ed out, (with a colour) gestreift
II. *v. n.* 1 (as a bird) picken; 2 (eat daintily) knaupeln, zimperlich essen. III. *s.* 1 (tool) Spitzhammer, *m.*, Meißel, *m.*; 2 (choice) Wahl, *f.*; 3 (printing) Spieß, *m.*; 4 (tooth—) Zahnstocher, *m.*
—-axe, *s.* Spitzart, *f.* **—-lock**, *s.* Hakenschlüssel, *m.*, Dietrich, *m.* **—-pocket**, *s.* Beutelschneider, *m.*, Taschendieb, *m.* **—-thank**, *s.* Liebesdiener, *m.* **—-tooth**, *s.*, *see* Toothpick
—er, *s.* 1 Pflücker, *m.*, Leser, *m.*, Sammler, *m.*; 2 (hop—er) Hopfenleser, *m.*, Hopfenpflücker, *m.*
Pickerel, *s.* (icht.) Hecht, *m.*, Grashecht, *m.*
Picket, I. *s.* 1 (of troops) Piquet, *n.*, Feldwache, *f.*; 2 (stake) Stange, *f.*, Zeltpflock, *m.*
—-guard, *s.* Vorposten, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (a horse) an einen Pfahl binden; 2 (troops) stationiren; 3 (fortify) einpfählen
Picking, *s.* 1 Pflücken, *n.*; 2 (selecting) Wählen, *n.*; 3 (gleaning) Lesen, *n.*
Pickle, I. *s.* 1 (brine) Pökel, *m.*, Sülbrühe, *f.*; 2 (vegetables, &c.) Eingemachte, *n.*; 3 (meat) Eingepökelte, *n.*; 4 (condition) Zustand, *m.*; 5 (rogue) Bengel, *m.*, Taugenichts, *m.* II. *v. a.* einpökeln, einsalzen, einmachen
—d cucumbers, Essiggurken, *pl.*
Pickling, *s.* Einmachen, *n.*, Einsalzen, *n.*
Picnic, *s.* 1 Zuschußmahl, *n.*; 2 Landpartie, *f.*
Pictorial, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* malerisch
Picture, I. *s.* 1 (painting) Gemälde, *n.*, Bild, *n.*; 2 (resemblance) Ebenbild, *n.*; 3 (representation) Darstellung, *f.*, Schilderung, *f.*
—-frame, *s.* Rahmen, *m.* **—-gallery**, *s.* Bildergallerie, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (paint) malen; 2 (represent) darstellen, schildern
Picturesque, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* malerisch **—ness**, *s.* Malerische, *n.*
Pie, *s.* 1 (cul.) Pastete, *f.*; 2 (orn.) Elster, *f.*; 3 (Rom. Cath.) Meßbuch
—-crust, *s.* Pastetenkruste, *f.* **-dish**, *s.* Pastetenschüssel, *f.*
Piebald, *adj.* scheckig
Piece, I. *s.* 1 Stück, *n.*; 2 (gun) *m.*; 3 (field—) Kanone, *f.*; 4 (fire-arm) Flinte, *f.*
All of a —, eins, einig. A — Jede, Jedes. To tear in —s, zerreißen. To fall in —s, verfallen. By the — by —, stückweise
—-meal, *adj.* & *adv.* stückweise **-work**, *s.* Accordarbeit, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 stücken; 2 (patch) flicken
Pied, *adj.* scheckig, gescheckt
Pier, *s.* 1 (of a bridge) Brückenpfeiler, *m.*; 2 (of a harbour) Damm, *m.*, Hafendamm, *m.*; 3 (of a gate) Thorpfeiler, *m.*
—-glass, *s.* Pfeilerspiegel, *m.* **-table**, *s.* Pfeilertisch, *m.*
Pierce, I. *v. a.* 1 (thrust) durchstechen, durchstoßen; 2 (penetrate) durchdringen; 3 (a cask) anstechen, anzapfen; 4 (the feelings) bewegen, rühren; 5 (for any purpose, &c.) ausfindig machen
Piercing cry, gellender Schrei, *m.*
II. *v. n.* eindringen (in)
Pierc-er, *s.* 1 (instrument) Pfriemen, *m.*; 2 (for a cask) Faßbohrer, *m.*; 3 (one that pierces) Durchstechender, *m.*
—ingly, *adv.* 1 durchdringend; (cold, &c.) bitter

2 (law) Frist, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (suspend) suspendiren; 2 (a criminal) fristen

Resplend-ence, *s.* Glanz, *m.*, Schimmer, *m.*

—ent, *adj.*, **—ently**, *adv.* glänzend

Respond, *v. n.* 1 entsprechen; 2 (be answerable) verantwortlich sein; 3 (eccl. & acad.) respondiren

—ent, I. *adj.* entsprechend. II. *s.* 1 Respondent, *m.*; 2 (law) Beklagter, *m.*; 3 (bail) Bürge, *m.*

Response, *s.* 1 Antwort, *f.*; 2 (liturg.) Responsorium, *n.*

Responsi-bility, *s.* 1 Verantwortlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (in payment) Zahlungsfähigkeit, *f.*

—ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 verantwortlich; 2 (for payment) zahlungsfähig

Respon-sion, *s.* 1 Antwort, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, acad.) erstes Examen, *n.*

—sive, *adj.*, **—sively**, *adv.* 1 antwortend; 2 (correspondent) entsprechend

Rest, I. *s.* 1 (quiet) Rast, *f.*, Ruhe, *f.*; 2 (support) Stütze, *f.*; 3 (place of) Ruheplatz, *m.*; 4 (on turning-lathe) Auflage, *f.*; 5 (mus.) Pause, *f.*; 6 (man.) Stätigkeit, *f.*; 7 (remainder) Übrige, *n.*, Rest, *m.*; 8 (the —, others) die Übrigen, *pl.*; 9 (typ.) Schlußlinie, *f.*; 10 (for a lance) Lanzenschuh, *m.*

Lance in —, mit eingelegter Lanze

II. *v. n.* 1 ruhen; 2 (from fatigue) ausruhen; 3 (sleep) schlafen; 4 (remain) bleiben; 5 (against) sich stützen; 6 (rely) sich verlassen

Let it — with him, er möge entscheiden

III. *v. a.* 1 (place for support) lehnen, stützen; 2 (quiet) beruhigen

Restif, *adj.*, *see* Restive

Resting-place, *s.* Ruheplatz, *m.*

Restitution, *s.* 1 Wiedererstattung, *f.*; 2 (of health, &c.) Wiederherstellung, *f.*

Rest-ive, *adj.* 1 (of horses) stätig; 2 (obstinate) hartnäckig

—iveness, *s.* 1 (of horses) Stätigkeit, *f.*; 2 (obstinacy) Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* 1 rastlos; 2 (not able to sleep) schlaflos. **—lessness**, *s.* 1 Rastlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 sleeplessness) Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*

estor-able, *adj.* wiederherstellbar

—ation, *s.* 1 Wiederherstellung, *f.*; 2 pol.) Restauration, *f.* **—ative**, I. *adj.* stärkend. II. *s.* stärkendes Mittel, *n.*

—e, *v. a.* 1 (return) wiedergeben; 2 make restitution) zurückerstatten; 3 bring back) wiederbringen; 4 (to ealth, &c.) wiederherstellen; 5 (a uilding) erneuern; 6 (a painting) auffrischen; 7 (to liberty) befreien. **—er**, *s.* Wiederhersteller, *m.*

Restrain, *v. a.* 1 zurückhalten; 2 (hinder) hemmen; 3 (tame, keep down) zähmen, unterdrücken

—ed, *adj.*, **—edly**, *adv.* (ill at ease) befangen. **—er**, *s.* Zurückhaltender, *m.*

—ing grace, bewahrende Gnade, *f.*

Restraint, *s.* 1 Zurückhaltung, *f.*; 2 (of liberty) Verlust der Freiheit, *m.*; 3 (restriction) Einschränkung, *f.*, Einhalt, *m.*; 4 (hindrance) Hinderung, *f.*; 5 (feeling of) Zwang, *m.*

Under —, (as a lunatic) unter Aufsicht

Restrict, *v. a.* einschränken

—ion, *s.* Einschränkung, *f.* **—ive**, *adj.*, **—ively**, *adv.* einschränkend

Result, I. *v. n.* 1 (proceed) folgen, erfolgen; 2 (from) entspringen, herrühren. II. *s.* 1 (consequence) Erfolg, *m.*, Ergebniß, *n.*; 2 (decision) Schlußfolge, *f.*, Folgerung, *f.*

—ant, *s.* (trig.) Resultante, *f.*

Res-umable, *adj.* zurückzunehmen

—ume, *v. a.* 1 zurück (wieder) nehmen; 2 (a seat) wieder einnehmen; 3 (a study) wieder aufnehmen. **—umption**, *s.* Zurücknahme, *f.*

Resurrection, *s.* Auferstehung, *f.*

—ist, *s.* Leichenausgraber, *m.*

Resusci-tate, *v. a.* in's Leben zurückrufen, wieder beleben

—tation, *s.* Wiedererweckung, *f.*, Wiederbelebung, *f.* **—tative**, *adj.* wiederbelebend. **—tator**, *s.* Wiedererwecker, *m.*, in's Leben Zurückrufender, *m.*

Retail, I. *v. a.* wieder verkaufen, einzeln verkaufen. II. *s.* Waarenverkauf (im Einzelnen)

— business, Kleinhandel, *m.* By —, einzeln, stückweise. — goods, Losungswaare, *f.* To deal wholesale and —, im Großen und im Kleinen verkaufen

—er, *s.* Kleinhändler, *m.*

Retain, *v. a.* 1 zurückhalten; 2 (keep by one) beibehalten; 3 (engage) in Sold nehmen, miethen

—able, *adj.* zurückzuhalten. **—er**, *s.* 1 (attendant) Lohnbedienter, *m.*; 2 (adherent) Anhänger, *m.*; 3 (fee) (vorausbezahltes) Honorar, *n.*

Retali-ate, I. *v. a.* wiedervergelten. II. *v. n.* Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten

—at[illegible] [illegible]ergeltung, *f.* **—a[illegible]** [illegible]tend

R[illegible] aufhalten; 2 ([illegible]r) hindern

[illegible] 1 Verzöge[illegible]s. **—er**, [illegible], *m.*

Pinchbeck, *s.* (min.) Tomback, *m.*
Pinch-ers, *pl.* Zange, *f.*
—**ing**, *adj.* (cold) bitter, kalt
Pine, I. *s.* 1 (tree) Fichte, *f.*; 2 (—apple) Ananas, *f.*
—-**clad**, *adj.* mit Fichten bewachsen.
—-**creeper**, *s.* (orn.) Fichtenläufer, *m.*
—-**grove**, *s.* Fichtenhain, *m.*
II. *v. n.* 1 (away) hinschmachten, vergehen; 2 (for) schmachten, sich sehnen (nach)
—**ry**, *s.* Ananasbeet, *n.*, Ananasgarten, *m.*
Pineal gland, *s.* (anat.) Zirbeldrüse, *f.*
Pinguid, *adj.* fett, feist
Pining, *s.* 1 Schmachten, *n.*; 2 (longing) Sehnen, *n.*
Pinion, I. *s.* 1 Flügelspitze, *f.*; 2 (wing) Flügel, *m.*; 3 (of a wheel) Triebel, *m.*; 4 (fetters) Handfesseln, *pl.* II. *v. a.* 1 (wings) binden, lähmen; 2 (arms) binden, fesseln
—**ed**, *adj.* beflügelt
Pink, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Nelke, *f.*; 2 (colour) Blaßroth, *n.*, Rosenroth, *n.*
The — of perfection, Vollkommenheit, *f.*
—-**root**, *s.* (bot.) Nelkenwurzel, *f.*
II. *v. a.* ausschneiden
Pinnace, *s.* Pinasse, *f.*, Galeerenboot, *n.*
Pinnacle, *s.* 1 Spitzthurm, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Gipfel, *m.*
Pinnate, *adj.* gefiedert
Pinnatiped, *adj.* schwimmfüßig
Pinner, *s.* (lappet) Haubenflügel, *m.*
Pint, *s.* Schoppen, *m.*, Pinte, *f.*
Pintail, *s.* (orn.) Spitzente, *f.*
Pioneer, I. *v. a.* pioniren. II. *s.* Schanzner, *m.*
Piony, *s.* (bot.), *see* Peony
Pious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* fromm
A — fraud, ein frommer Betrug
—-**minded**, *adj.* fromm gesinnt
Pip, *s.* 1 (disease of fowls) Pips, *m.*; 2 (on cards) Auge, *n.*; 3 (of an apple, &c.) Kern, *m.*
Pipe, I. *s.* 1 Pfeife, *f.*; 2 (tobacco—) Tabakspfeife, *f.*; 3 (tube) Röhre, *f.*; 4 (wind—) Luftröhre, *f.*; 5 (of a musket) Ladestocknuth, *f.*; 6 (sound of the voice) Stimme, *f.*; 7 (roll in the exchequer) Urkunde in der Schatzkammer, *f.*; 8 (cask) Pipe, *f.*; 9 (hose of an engine) Schlauch, *m.*
Bag—, Dudelsack, *m.*
—-**clay**, *s.* Pfeifenthon, *m.* —-**fish**, *s.* (icht.) Pfeifenfisch, *m.*
II. *v. n.*, III. *v. a.* 1 pfeifen; 2 (play on a wind-instrument, auf einer Flöte, *&c.*) spielen, blasen

Piped, *adj.* rohrförmig
Piper, *s.* Pfeifer, *m.*
Piping, *adj.* 1 (weak) schwach, matt; 2 (hot) kochend heiß
Pipkin, *s.* Töpfchen, *n.*
Pippin, *s.* Pipinapfel, *m.*
Piqu-ancy, *s.* Beißende, *n.*, Scharfe *n.*
—**ant**, *adj.* (lit. & fig.) beißend, scharf
Pique, I. *s.* 1 Ärger, *m.*; 2 (susceptibility) Empfindlichkeit, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (provoke) sticheln, beleidigen; 2 (oneself) sich (auf) was zu Gute thun (auf)
Piquet, *s.* Piquetspiel, *n.*
Piracy, *s.* 1 Seeräuberei, *f.*; 2 (of copyright) Nachdruck, *m.*
Pirate, I. *s.* 1 Seeräuber, *m.*; 2 (of copyright) Nachdrucker, *m.* II. *v. a.* (books, &c.) nachdrucken
Piratical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 räuberisch 2 (robbing) raubend
Pirouette, *s.*, Kreisschwung, *m.*; —**ette**, *f.*
Piscary, *s.* Fischberechtigung, *f.*
Piscatorial, *adj.* zur Fischerei gehörig
Pis-ces, *pl.* (astr.) Fische, *pl.*
—**cine**, *adj.* zu Fischen gehörig —**vorous**, *adj.* Fische fressend
Pish! *int.* pfui! bah!
Pismire, *s.* (ent.) Seichameise, *f.*
Pisophalt, *s.* (min.) Erbsenstein, *m.*
Piss, I. *v. a.* pissen, Wasser lassen II. *s.* Urin, *m.*
Pissasphalt, *s.* Bergtheer, *m.*
Pistachio, *s.* Pistazie, *f.*
Pistil, *s.* (bot.) Pistille, *f.*
—**laceous**, *adj.* auf den Fruchtknoten befindlich
Pistol, *s.* Pistole, *f.*
Piston, *s.* (of a pump, &c.) Stange, *m.*
—-**rod**, *s.* Kolbenstange, *f.*
Pit, I. *s.* 1 Grube, *f.*; 2 (ditch) Graben, *m.*; 3 (abyss) Abgrund, *m.*; 4 (grave) Grab, *n.*; 5 (in a theatre) Parterre, *n.*; 6 (of the stomach) Herzgrube, *f.*; 7 (of the arm) Achselgrube, *f.*; 8 (the small-pox) Pockennarbe, *f.*
—-**coal**, *s.* Steinkohle, *f.* —-**fall**, Fallgrube, *f.* —-**man**, *s.* 1 (sawing) Sägen unten Stehender, *m.*; 2 Schachtarbeiter, *m.* —-**saw**, *s.* Fuchsäge, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 Grübchen machen; 2 (the smallpox) blätternarbig machen; 3 (to combat) zum Kampfe rüsten
Pit-a-pat, *adv.* tick-tack, klipp-klapp
Pitch, I. *s.* 1 (tar) Pech, *n.*; 2 (resin) Waldpech, *n.*; 3 (mineral) Erdpech, *n.*; 4 (a point) Gipfel, *m.*, Spitze, *f.*; 5 (degree) Grad, *m.*, Stufe, *f.*; 6 (mus.)

künfte, *pl.*; 2 (of State) Staatseinkünfte, *pl.*

Reverber-ate, *v. n.* (echo) wiederhallen, ſchallen
—**ation**, *s.* Wiederhallen, *n.*

Revere, *v. a.* verehren

Rever-ence, I. *s.* 1 Ehrfurcht, *f.*; 2 (bow) Verbeugung, *f.* II. *v. a.* verehren
Your —, Eure Ehrwürden
—**end**, *adj.* (worthy, clerical) ehrwürdig. Right —end, hochwürdig. Most —end, hochwürdigſt. —**ent**, *adj.*, —**ential**, *adj.*, —**entially**, *adv.* ehrerbietig

Reverie, *s.* Träumerei, *f.*, Schwärmerei, *f.*

Rever-sal, *s.* Umſtoßung, *f.*
—**se**, I. *v. a.* 1 umkehren; 2 (change) umändern, umſtoßen; 3 (her.) ſtürzen; 4 (law) umſtürzen. II. *s.* 1 (of coins) Rückſeite, *f.*; 2 (contrary) Gegentheil, *n.*; 3 (misfortune) Unglück, *n.*; 4 (change) Abwechſelung, *f.* —**sible**, *adj.* 1 umzukehren; 2 (law) umzuſtürzen. —**sion**, *s.* 1 (law) Rückfall, *m.*; 2 (succession) Anwartſchaft, *f.*; 3 (falling in of) Heimfall, *m.* —**sionary**, *adj.* anwartſchaftlich. —**sioner**, *s.* Anwarter, *m.*

Revert, *v. n.* zurückkehren, zurückfallen

Review, I. *v. a.* 1 (revise) revidiren; 2 (inspect troops) muſtern; 3 (criticise) recenſiren. II. *s.* 1 (re-examination) Durchſicht, *f.*, Prüfung, *f.*; 2 (revisal) Revidirung, *f.*; 3 (critique) Recenſion, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Revue, *f.*, Muſterung, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Prüfer, *m.*; 2 (lit.) Recenſent, *m.*

Revile, *v. a.* ſchmähen
—**ment**, *s.* Schmähung, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Schmäher, *m.*

Reviling, *s.* Schmähen, *n.*
—**ly**, *adv.* ſchmähend

Revi-sal, *s.* 1 Durchſicht, *f.*; 2 (of a book) Revidirung, *f.*
—**se**, I. *v. a.* 1 wiederdurchſehen; 2 (typ.) revidiren. II. *s.* 1 Durchſicht, *f.*; 2 (typ.) zweite Correctur, *f.* —**ser**, *s.* 1 Reviſor, *m.*; 2 (typ.) Corrector, *m.* —**sion**, *s.* Durchſicht, *f.*, Reviſion, *f.*

Revisit, *v. a.* wiederbeſuchen

Revi-val, *s.* 1 Wiederbelebung, *f.*; 2 (to activity) Wiederauflebung, *f.*; 3 (of religion) religiöſe Erweckung, *f.*
—**ve**, I. *v. a.* 1 wieder beleben; 2 (renew) erneuern; 3 (enliven) wieder lebendig machen; 4 (ideas) wieder in's Andenken bringen; 5 (chem.) reduciren. II. *v. n.* 1 wieder aufleben; 2 (get lively) wieder lebendig werden. —**ver**, *s.* Belebende, *m.*, *f.*, *n.*

Revoc-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* widerruflich. —**ableness**, *s.* Widerruflichkeit, *f.* —**ation**, *s.* Widerrufung, *f.*

Revoke, I. *v. a.* widerrufen. II. *v. n.* (gam.) verläugnen, nicht bekennen. III. *s.* (gam.) Verläugnen der Farbe, *n.*

Revolt, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* (ſich) empören
The mind —s from, der Geiſt ſträubt ſich gegen
III. *s.* Empörung, *f.*, Abfall, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Empörer, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 empörend; 2 (as cruelty) Ekel erregend

Revolution, *s.* 1 (rotation) Umlauf, *m.*; 2 (of the earth, &c.) Kreislauf, *m.*; 3 (pol.) Revolution, *f.*
—**ary**, *adj.* revolutionär. —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 (a system) umwandeln; 2 (government) revolutioniren. —**ist**, *s.* Revolutionär, *m.*

Revolve, I. *v. a.* 1 umwälzen; 2 (in one's mind) überdenken. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich umwälzen; 2 (return) wiederkehren

Revulsion, *s.* 1 (med.) Ableiten, *n.* (der Flüſſe); 2 (of feeling) Umwandlung, *f.*

Reward, I. *v. a.* 1 belohnen; 2 (recompense) vergüten. II. *s.* 1 Belohnung, *f.*; 2 (for labour) Lohn, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Belohner, *m.*

Rhabdo-logy, *s.* Stabrechenkunſt, *f.*
—**mancy**, *s.* Stabwahrſagerei, *f.*

Rhapso-dical, *adj.* rhapſodiſch
—**dise**, *v. a.* zuſammenſtoppeln. —**dist**, *s.* Rhapſodiſt, *m.* —**dy**, *s.* Rhapſodie, *f.*

Rhein, *s.* Rhaponticin, *n.*
—**berry**, *s.* (bot.) Rainbeere, *f.*

Rhenish, *adj.* rheiniſch

Rhetor-ic, *s.* Rhetorik, *f.*
—**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* rhetoriſch. —**ician**, *s.* 1 Rhetoriker, *m.*; 2 (orator) Redekünſtler, *m.*

Rheum, *s.* Schnupfen, *m.*
—**atic**, *adj.* rheumatiſch. —**atism**, *s.* Rheumatismus, *m.*

Rhinoceros, *s.* (zool.) Rhinoceros, *n.*

Rhinoplastic, *adj.* rhinoplaſtiſch

Rhizoma, *s.* (bot.) Wurzelſtock, *m.*

Rhodium, *s.* (met.) Rhodium, *n.*

Rhododendron, *s.* Roſenlorbeer, *m.*

Rhomb, *see* Rhombus
—**oid**, *s.* (geom. & anat.) längliche Raute, *f.* —oid-spar, (min.) Rautenſpath, *m.* —**us**, *s.* Rhombus, *m.*, Raute, *f.*

Rhubarb, *s.* Rhabarber, *m.*

Rhumb, *s.* (mar.): —line, Windſtrich, *m.*, Compaßſtrich, *m.*

Rhyme, I. *s.* 1 Reim, *m.*; 2 (verse) Vers, *m.*
— or reason, Sinn oder Verſtand

&c.) Flechte, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (fold) falten; 2 (braid) flechten
—**er**, *s.* Flechter, *m.*
Plan, I. *s.* 1 (scheme) Plan, *m.*; 2 (draught) Riß, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 einen Plan machen; 2 (a design) entwerfen
Plane, I. *adj.*, *see* PLAIN. II. *s.* 1 Fläche, *f.*; 2 (inclined) geneigte Fläche, *f.*, ſchiefe Ebene, *f.*; 3 (carpenter's) Hobel, *m.*; 4 (geom.) Fläche, *f.*, Ebene, *f.*
—-FIGURE, *s.* Fläche, *f.* —-TREE, *s.* Platane, *f.*
III. *v. a.* 1 ebenen; 2 (in join.) hobeln
Planet, *s.* Planet, *m.*
—**ary**, *adj.* planetenartig
Planimetry, *s.* Flächenmeßkunſt, *f.*
Planish, *v. a.* planiren, platt ſchlagen
Planisphere, *s.* Planisphärium, *n.*
Plank, I. *s.* 1 Planke, *f.*, Diele, *f.*; 2 (typ.) Laufbrett, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 dielen; 2 (a ship) bekleiden
Plan-less, *adj.* ohne Plan
—**ner**, *s.* Planmacher, *m.*
Plano-concave, *adj.* plánoconcav
—-CONVEX, *adj.* plánoconvex
Plant, I. *s.* 1 Pflanze, *f.*; 2 (materials) Betriebsmaterial, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 pflanzen; 2 (a colony, &c.) gründen; 3 (a garden) bepflanzen; 4 (set up) hinpflanzen, aufpflanzen
Plantain, *s.* (bot.) Piſang, *m.*, Wegerich, *m.*
—-TREE, *s.* Paradiesfeige, *f.*
Plant-ation, *s.* 1 Pflanzung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Pflanzen, *n.*; 3 (settlement) Anſiedelung, *f.*, Colonie, *f.*; 4 (introduction) Gründung, *f.*, Einführung, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Pflanzer, *m.*; 2 (settler) Anbauer, *m.*, Anſiedler, *m.*; 3 (one who introduces) Stifter, *m.*, Gründer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Pflanzen, *n.*; 2 (of plantations) Anpflanzung, *f.*
Plantigrade, I. *s.* (zool.) Sohlengänger, *m.* II. *adj.* auf den Fußſohlen gehend
Plash, I. *s.* (branch of a tree) Zweig, *m.* (zum Flechten). II. *v. a.* (Zweige) flechten
—**ing**, *s.* 1 Zweigeflechten, *n.*; 2 (of a wall) *see* DASHING
Plaster, I. *s.* 1 Mörtel, *m.*; 2 (phar.) Pflaſter, *n.*; 3 (of Paris) Gyps, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 mit Mörtel überziehen; 2 (a wound) pflaſtern, bepflaſtern
—**er**, *s.* Gypſer, *m.*, Stuckaturarbeiter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Bewurf, *m.*
Plastic, *adj.* plaſtiſch, bildend
—**ity**, *s.* Bildnerkraft, *f.*, Plaſticität, *f.*
Plat, I. *v. a.* flechten. II. *s.* 1 (of hair, &c.) Flechte, *f.*; 2 (piece of ground) Stück Land, *n.*

—-BAND, *s.* 1 (of flowers) Blumenbeet, *n.*; 2 (arch.) Sturz, *m.*
Plate, I. *s.* 1 (of metal) Platte, *f.*; 2 (armour) Blechrüſtung, *f.*; 3 (gold & silver) Tiſchgeſchirr, *n.*, Silbergeſchirr, *n.*; 4 (china, &c.) Teller, *m.*; 5 (of watch) Bodenſcheibe, *f.*; 6 (in a race) Preis, *m.*; 7 (copperplate) Kupferplatte, *m.*; 8 (turning —) Drehſcheibe, *f.*
—-BASKET, *s.* 1 (for spoons, &c.) Gabelkorb, *m.*; 2 (for dinner —s, &c.) Tellerkorb, *m.* —-FUL, *s.* Tellervoll, *n.* —-GLASS, *s.* Spiegelglas, *n.* —-WARMER, *s.* Tellerwärmer, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 plattiren, überziehen; 2 (beat into thin pieces) zu Blech ſchlagen
Plateau, *s.* 1 Gebirgsebene, *f.*; 2 (for table) Tiſchaufſatz, *m.*
Platen, *s.* Tiegel, *m.*
Platform, *s.* 1 (dais) Altan, *m.*; 2 (scaffold) Gerüſt, *n.*; 3 (pol.) Parteiſtandpunkt, *m.*, Programm, *n.*; 4 (relig.) Bekenntniß, *n.*; 5 (artil.) Bettung, *f.*
Platina, **Platinum**, *s.* Platina, *n.*
Plating, *s.* Plattiren, *n.*
Platitude, *s.* Gewäſch, *n.*
Plato-nic, *adj.*, —**nically**, *adv.* platoniſch
—**nise**, *v. a.* platoniſiren. —**nism**, *s.* Platonismus, *m.* —**nist**, *s.* Platoniker, *m.*
Platoon, *s.* (mil.) Peloton, *n.*
Platter, *s.* 1 flache Schüſſel, *f.*; 2 (one that plats) Flechter, *m.*
Platting, *s.* Flechtſtroh, *n.*
Plaudit, *s.* lauter Beifall, *m.*
Plausi-bility, *s.* Anſchein der Wahrheit, *m.*, Plauſibilität, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* ſcheinbar, plauſibel. —**bleness**, *s.*, *see* PLAUSIBILITY
Play, I. *v. n.* 1 ſpielen; 2 (jokingly) ſcherzen; 3 (as mechanism) wirken; 4 (of water) ſich bewegen
To — **upon**, (deceive) täuſchen, — upon words, Wortſpiele machen
II. *v. a.* 1 ſpielen; 2 (a fish) ermüden
To — **off**, zur Schau tragen. To — one false, verrathen. To — **away**, verſpielen
III. *s.* 1 Spiel, *n.*; 2 (drama) Schauſpiel, *n.*; 3 (of machinery) Gang, *m.*, Bewegung, *f.*; 4 (room for motion) Spielraum, *m.*
Full —, Spielraum, *m.* Fair —, redlich gehandelt! Foul —, unredliches Spiel. To go to the —, in's Schauſpiel gehen. To bring into —, in Thätigkeit bringen. To give full — to, freien Lauf laſſen. Rough —, unſanftes Verfahren

ſchaffenheit, *f.*; 3 (due) Vorrecht, *n.*, Privilegium, *n.*; 4 (just claim) Anſpruch, *m.*; 5 (faultlessness) Schuldloſigkeit, *f.*; 6 (opposed to left) Rechte, *f.*, rechte Hand, *f.*

On the —, rechts, auf der rechten Seite. To set to —s, in Ordnung bringen. To be in the —, Recht haben. By —, von Rechtswegen. — about face! (mil.) rechtsum! In — of his uncle, von Seiten ſeines Onkels

IV. *v. a.* 1 (to do justice to) Recht verſchaffen; 2 (a vessel) aufrichten

To — oneself, ſich Recht verſchaffen. — the helm! (mar.) das Ruder mitſchiffs!

V. *v. n.* ſich aufrichten

—eous, *adj.*, **—eously**, *adv.* 1 (just) gerecht; 2 (honest, upright) rechtſchaffen, redlich. **—eousness**, *s.* 1 (justice) Gerechtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (uprightness) Rechtſchaffenheit, *f.* **—ful**, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 rechtmäßig; 2 (just) gerecht. **—fulness**, *s.* Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*

Rigid, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ſtarr; 2 (stiff) ſteif; 3 (strict) ſtrenge; 4 (hard, severe) hart

—ity, *s.*, **—ness**, *s.* 1 Unbiegſamkeit, *f.*, Steifheit, *f.*; 2 (severity) Strenge, *f.*, Härte, *f.*

Rigmarole, *s.* dummes Zeug, *n.*

Rigorous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ſtrenge; 2 (exact) genau; 3 (weather) ſtreng, kalt

Rigour, *s.* 1 (med.) Erſtarrung, *f.*; 2 (severity) Strenge, *f.*; 3 (strictness) Genauigkeit *f.*; 4 (of winter) Härte, *f.*

Rill, *s.* Bächlein, *n.*

Rim, I. *s.* Rand, *m.*, Reifen, *m.* II. *v. a.* reifen, rändern

Rime, *s.* Reif, *m.*, Rauhfroſt, *m.*

Ri-mose, *adj.* ſpaltig

—mosity, *s.* Spaltigkeit, *f.*

Rimy, *adj.* voll Reif

Rind, I. *s.* 1 (of trees) Rinde, *f.*; 2 (of fruit) Schale, *f.* II. *v. a.* abrinden

Ring, I. *s.* 1 Ring, *m.*; 2 (circle) Kreis, *m.*; 3 (fig., pugilism) Boxkunſt, *f.*; 4 (of bells) Geläute, *n.*, Glockenklang, *m.*; 5 (sound) Klang, *m.*, Schall, *m.*; 6 (wedding) Trauring, *m.*

—-BOLT, *s.* Ringbolzen, *m.* —-BONE, *s.* (farr.) Ringbein, *n.*, Reifen, *m.* —-DOVE, *s.* Ringeltaube, *f.* —-FENCE, *s.* Umzäumung, *f.* —-FINGER, *s.* Goldfinger, *m.* —-LEADER, *s.* Rädelsführer, *m.*, Anführer, *m.* —-OUSEL, *s.* (orn.) Ringdroſſel, *f.* —-STREAKED, *adj.* ringſtreifig. —-TAIL, *s.* (orn.) Ringelfalke, *m.* —-TAILED, *adj.* [illegible]zig. —-WORM, *s.* Zittermaal, *n.*, Kopfgrind, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (church-bells) läuten; 2 (room-bell) ſchellen; 3 (swine) ringen, beringen. III. *v. n.* 1 (sound) klingen; 2 (make music with bells) (Glockenſpiel) ſpielen; 3 (resound) erhallen; 4 (church-bell) läuten; 5 (door-bell, &c.) ſchellen

Ring-er, *s.* Glöckner, *m.*

—ing, *s.* 1 (of church-bells) Läuten, *n.*; 2 (of a house-bell, &c.) Schellen, *n.*

Ringlet, *s.* (curl) Haarlocke, *f.*

Rinse, *v. a.* 1 (cups, &c.) ausſchwenken; 2 (linen) ſpülen

Riot, I. *s.* 1 (uproar) Aufruhr, *m.*; 2 (extravagance) Schwelgerei, *f.*

To run —, ausſchweifen

—-ACT, *s.* Aufruhracte, *f.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (raise an uproar) einen Aufruhr machen; 2 (revel) ſchwelgen, ausſchweifen

—er, *s.* (in law) Aufrührer, *m.*, Meuterer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* (revelling) Schwelgen, *n.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 (guilty of riot) aufrühreriſch; 2 (wanton) ſchwelgeriſch

Rip, I. *v. a.* auftrennen, aufſchneiden. II. *s.* Riß, *m.*

Ripe, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 reif; 2 (mature) zeitig; 3 (perfect) vollkommen

—n, I. *v. n.* reif werden. II. *v. a.* reifen. **—ness**, *s.* 1 Reife, *f.*; 2 (perfection) Vollkommenheit, *f.*; 3 (suitability) Tauglichkeit, *f.*

Rip-per, *s.* Auftrennender, *m.*

—ping, *s.* Auftrennen, *n.* —ping-chisel, Brecheiſen, *n.*

Rip-ple, I. *v. a.* kleine Wellen werfen. II. *v. n.* rieſeln. III. *s.* 1 (of waves) Geriſel, *n.*; 2 (for flax) Flachsriffel, *f.*

—pling, *s.* Rieſeln, *n.*

Rise, I. *v. n.* 1 (get up) aufſtehen; 2 (in the air) aufſteigen; 3 (from the dead) auferſtehen; 4 (grow) wachſen; 5 (increase) zunehmen; 6 (break forth) aufkommen; 7 (originate) entſtehen; 8 (as wind) ſteigen; 9 (in rank) avanciren; 10 (in revolt) ausbrechen, ſich empören; 11 (in price) ſteigen, aufſchlagen; 12 (improve) ſich verbeſſern. II. *s.* 1 (act of rising) Aufſtehen, *n.*, Auffſteigen, *n.*; 2 (elevation) Erhöhung, *f.*; 3 (height) Höhe, *f.*; 4 (of a stream) Quelle, *f.*; 5 (origin) Urſprung, *m.*; 6 (of the sun) Aufgang, *m.*; 7 (growth) Zuwachs, *m.*, Vermehrung, *f.*; 8 (of price) Steigen, *n.*; 9 (tumult) Aufbrauſen, *n.*; 10 (in rank) Erhöhung, *f.*; 11 (of a musical note) Zunehmen, *n.*

—r, *s.* Aufſtehender, *m.*

—**dingly**, *adv.* abmühend, anstrengend arbeitend. II. *s.* Abmühen, *n.*

Plot, I. *s.* 1 (in surveying) Entwurf, *m.*; 2 (in a garden) Anpflanzung, *f.*; 3 (plan) Plan, *m.*; 4 (conspiracy) Complot, *n.*, Verschwörung, *f.*; 5 (dram.) Intrigue, *f.*; 6 (contrivance) Erfindungskraft, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 (mischief) Verschwörung anstiften; 2 (plan) vorhaben, im Sinne haben. III. *v. a.* 1 (delineate) entwerfen; 2 (a crime, &c.) schmieden

—**ter**, *s.* 1 Entwerfender, *m.*; 2 (conspirator) Verschwörer, *m.* —**ting**, *s.* 1 (for a survey) Entwerfen, *n.*; 2 (scheme) Complotiren, *n.* —ting-scale, Maßstab zu Rissen, *m.*

Plough, I. *s.* 1 Pflug, *m.*; 2 (join.) Nuthhobel, *m.*

—-**BOY**, *s.* Ackerjunge, *m.* —-**LAND**, *s.* Ackerland, *n.* —-**MAN**, *s.* Pflüger, *m.* —-**SHARE**, *s.* Pflugschar, *f.* —-**TAIL**, *s.* Pflugsterze, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (land *or* sea) pflügen

To — **up**, aufpflügen

—**er**, *s.* Pflüger, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Pflügen, *n.*

Pluck, I. *v. a.* 1 pflücken, abbrechen; 2 (poultry, &c.) rupfen, zupfen

To — **off**, abreißen. To — **up**, aufziehen, ausreißen. To — **out**, ausreißen. To — up courage, Muth fassen

II. *s.* (liver, lights, &c.) Geschlinge, *n.*; 2 (courage) Muth, *m.*

Plug, I. *s.* 1 Stöpsel, *m.*; 2 (of a cask) Hahn, *m.*; 3 (of tobacco) Priemchen, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 verstopfen, zupflöcken; 2 (a tooth) plombiren

Plum, *s.* 1 Pflaume, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, raisins & currants) Rosinen, *pl.*, Corinthen, *pl.*; 3 (sum, 100,000*l.*) £100,000

—-**CAKE**, *s.* Rosinenkuchen, *m.* —-**TREE**, *s.* Pflaumenbaum, *m.* —-**PUDDING**, *s.* großer Rosinenkloß, *m.*

Plumage, *s.* Gefieder, *n.*

Plumb, I. *s.* Bleiloth, *n.*

—-**LINE**, *s.* Bleischnur, *f.*

II. *adj.*, III. *adv.* bleirecht, gerade. IV. *v. a.* lothrecht machen

Plumba-gin, *s.* (min.) Bleierz, *n.*

—**ginous**, *adj.* reißbleiähnlich. —**go**, *s.* Reißblei, *n.*

Plumb-er, *s.* Bleiarbeiter, *m.*, Bleigießer, *m.*

—**ery**, *s.* Bleiarbeit, *f.* —**iferous**, *adj.* bleihaltig. —**ing**, *s.* Bleigießen, *n.*

Plume, I. *s.* 1 Feder, *f.*; 2 (for a bonnet) Hutfeder, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Blattfederchen, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 sich die Federn putzen; 2 (adorn) mit Federn schmücken

He —s himself (on), er brüstet sich

—**less**, *adj.* federlos

Plumi-gerous, *adj.* gefiedert

—**ped**, *adj.* federfüßig

Plummet, *s.* 1 Bleiloth, *n.*; 2 (weight) Gewicht, *n.*; 3 (pencil) Bleistift, *n.*

Plumming, *s.* Bestimmung der Erzie *f.*

Plumose, *adj.* federig, gefiedert

Plump, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 dick, fett rund; 2 (blunt, unreserved) gerade aus. II. *v. n.* 1 (fall) fallen, plum 2 (vote) eine einzelne Stimme (bei einer Wahl)

—**er**, *s.* (vote) einzelne Wahl *f.* —**ness**, *s.* Dicke, *f.*, Wohlbeleibt

Plunder, I. *v. a.* plündern. II. *f.*, Raub, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Plünderer, *m.*

Plunge, I. *v. a.* 1 (into water) eintau 2 (thrust) stoßen, stürzen. II. unterſinken; 2 (as a horse) ausſch 3 (into) ſich ſtürzen (in). III. (i water) Eintauchen, *n.*; 2 (of Ausſchlagen, *n.*; 3 (thrust) Sturz, *m.*

Pluperfect, *adj.* (gram.): — Plusquamperfectum, *n.*

Plural, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mehrfach — number, (gram.) Plural, *m.* zahl, *f.*

—**ist**, *s.* Vielpfründer, *m.* —**ity** Viel; as, — of wives, Vielweiberei

Plus, *adv.* +, Plus

Plush, *s.* Plüſch, *m.*

Pluto-nian, *s.* Anhänger der theorie, *f.*

—**nic**, *adj.* plutoniſch. —**nist** toniſt, *m.*

Pluvial, *adj.* regneriſch

Ply, I. *v. a.* 1 bearbeiten, handhaben 2 (with diligence) fleißig üben, fleißigen; 3 (with entreaties, &c.) lich bitten. II. *v. n.* 1 (for hire bern; 2 (as a ship) fahren

—**er**, *s.* 1 Hauderer, *m.*; 2 (of Ständer, *pl.* —**ing**, *s.* Hauder

Pneuma-tic, *adj.* luftig, pneuma

—tic engine, Luftpumpe, *f.*

—**tics**, *pl.* Pneumatik, *f.*

Pneumatocele, *s.* Windbruch, *m.*

Pneumo-nia, *s.*, —**nitis**, *s.* Lun zündung, *f.*

Poach, *v. a.* 1 (cook.) weich sieden (game), (Wild) stehlen

—ed eggs, Setzeier, *pl.*

Poach-er, *s.* Wilddieb, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Wildstehlen, *n.*, Wilddi

Pochard, *s.* (orn.) Mittelente, *f.* en:e, *f.*

k, *s.* Pocke, *f.*, Blatter, *f.*
-MARK, *s.* Blatternarbe, *f.*
y, *adj.* blatternarbig
ket, I. *s.* 1 Tasche, *f.*; 2 (sack, of hops,) Sack, *m.*; 3 (billiards) Beutel, *m.*, *n.*
) be out of — by, verlieren (an)
-BOOK, *s.* Taschenbuch, *n.* **—-HANDCHIEF**, *s.* Taschentuch, *n.* **—-HOLE**, Schnitt zur Tasche, *m.* **—-KNIFE**, *s.* schenmesser, *n.* **—-MONEY**, *s.* Taschen*n.*
v. a. 1 in die Tasche stecken; 2 (lit. g.) einstecken; 3 (take clandestinely) ignen, einstecken
, *s.* Hülse, *f.*, Schote, *f.*
-PEPPER, *s.* Schotenpfeffer, *m.*
agric, *adj.* fußgichtig
ded, *adj.* hülsig
m, *s.* Gedicht, *n.*
y, *s.* 1 Poesie, *f.*, Dichtkunst, *f.*; 2 try) Dichtung, *f.*
, *s.* Dichter, *m.*
laureate, Hofdichter, *m.*
aster, *s.* Reimling, *m.*, Poetaster, **—ess**, *s.* Dichterin, *f.* **—ic**, —
l, *adj.*, **—ically**, *adv.* poetisch. —
, *v. a.* dichten. **—ry**, *s.* 1 Dichtung, Gedicht, *n.*; 2 (piece of) Gedicht, *n.*; rt of) Dichtkunst, *f.*
y, *s.* (icht.) Steinpicker, *m.*
n-ancy, *s.* Schärfe, *f.*, Beißende, *n.*
ant, *adj.*, **—antly**, *adv.* beißend
t, I. *s.* 1 Spitze, *f.*; 2 (of land) dspitze, *f.*; 3 (string with a tag) tel, *f.*; 4 (for etching) Radirnadel, 5 (of an epigram, &c.) Pointe, *f.*; degree) Grad, *m.*; 7 (full stop) kt, *m.*; 8 (punctilio) Bedenklichkeit, 9 (geom.) Punkt, *m.*; 10 (on dice) e, *n.*; 11 (on cards) Auge, *n.*, Point, ; 12 (of the compass) Strich, *m.*; (purpose) Zweck, *m.*; 14 (typ.) kturen, *pl.*; 15 (punctuation) Interunctionszeichen, *n.*; 16 (vowel —, in rew) Lesezeichen, *n.*; 17 (lace) gete Spitze, *f.*; 18 (by a dog) Stehen, 19 (of a horse, &c.) Zug, *m.*, Vor, *m.*; 20 (of a conical ball) Geschoßte, *f.*
a the — of doing, &c., im Begriff. of honour, Ehrenpunkt, *m.* In — fact, in der That. To make a — of, ich zur Pflicht machen. — of time, tpunkt, *m.* To come to the —, zur che kommen. At the — of death, Sterben. — of view, Standpunkt, To gain one's —, seinen Zweck ergen. What is your —? (in piquetying) geben Sie Ihr Spiel an
—-BLANK, *adv.* 1 (gun.) schnurgerade; 2 (downright) geradezu. To aim — blank, kernrecht richten. To fire — blank, einen Kernschuß thun
II. *v. a.* 1 (sharpen) spitzen, schärfen; 2 (direct towards) hinweisen; 3 (aim) zielen; 4 (punctuate) punktiren; 5 (a wall) bewerfen; 6 (out) bezeichnen; 7 (out, with the finger) weisen, zeigen.
III. *v. n.* 1 zeigen; 2 (sport.) stehen
To — at, hinweisen
—ed, *adj.*, **—edly**, *adv.* 1 spitzig; 2 (fig.) scharfsinnig, beißend. **—edness**, *s.* 1 Spitzigkeit, *f.*; 2 (smartness) Beißende, *n.*, Treffende, *n.* **—er**, *s.* 1 Zeiger, *m.*, Weiser, *m.*; 2 (dog) Vorstehhund, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (punctuation) Punktirung, *f.*; 2 (of a wall) Bewerfung, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* 1 ohne Spitze; 2 (blunt) stumpf; 3 (purposeless) zwecklos. **—sman**, *s.* Weichensteller, *m.*
Poise, I. *s.* Gewicht, *n.* II. *v. a.* abwägen
Poison, I. *s.* Gift, *n.*
—-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Giftkroche, *m.* **—-TREE**, *s.* Giftbaum, *m.*
II. *v. a.* vergiften
—er, *s.* Giftmischer, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* giftig. **—ousness**, *s.* Giftigkeit, *f.*
Poke, I. *s.* 1 (pocket, bag) Tasche, *f.*; 2 (thrust) Stoß, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (thrust) stoßen; 2 (the fire) schüren
—r, *s.* (for the fire) Schüreisen, *n.*
Polar, *adj.* polar, den Pol betreffend
— bear, Eisbär, *m.* — circles, Polarkreise, *pl.*
—isation, *s.* Polarisation, *f.* **—ise**, *v. a.* polarisiren. **—ity**, *s.* Polarität, *f.*
Pole, I. *s.* 1 (geog.) Pol, *m.*; 2 (of wood) Stange, *f.*; 3 (of a carriage) Deichsel, *f.*; 4 (huntsman's) Fangeisen, *n.*; 5 (measure) Meßruthe, *f.*; 6 (native of Poland) Pole, *m.*
Under bare —s, vor Top und Takel.
—-AXE, *s.* 1 Streitart, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Enterbeil, *n.* **—-CAT**, *s.* (zool.) Stinkthier, *n.* **—-FISH**, *s.* Seezunge, *f.* **—-STAR**, *s.* Polarstern, *m.* **—-SCREEN**, *s.* Stock-Kaminschirm, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (a boat) mit Stangen fortschieben
Polem-ical, *adj.* polemisch
—ic, *s.* Polemiker, *m.* **—ics**, *pl.* Polemik, *f.*, Streitlehre, *f.*
Police, *s.* Polizei, *f.*
—-COURT, *s.* Polizeiamt, *n.* **—-MAN**, *s.*, **—-OFFICER**, *s.* Polizeidiener, *m.*
Policy, *s.* 1 Politik, *f.*; 2 (management of public affairs) Staatswissenschaft, *f.*;

3 (prudence, wisdom) (Welt-) Klugheit, *f.*; 4 (cunning) Schlauheit, *f.*, Liſt, *f.*; 5 (of insurance) Aſſecuranz-Police, *f.*, Verſicherungsſchrift, *f.*

Polish, I. *v. a.* 1 poliren, glätten; 2 (manners, &c.) verfeinern, geſittet machen. II. *v. n.* ſich poliren laſſen. III. *s.* 1 Politur, *f.*, Glätte, *f.*; 2 (of manners) Geſchliffenheit, *f.*, feine Sitte, *f.* IV. *adj.* poliſch

—**er**, *s.* Polirer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Poliren, *n.*

Polite, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* höflich, fein

— literature, die ſchönen Wiſſenſchaften, *pl.*

—**ness**, *s.* Feinheit, *f.*, Höflichkeit, *f.*

Politic, *adj.* weltklug, weiſe

—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 politiſch; 2 (rights, &c.) bürgerlich. —al economy, Staatswirthſchaft, *f.* —**ian**, *s.* 1 Politiker, *m.*; 2 (contriver) Schlaukopf, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* Politik, *f.*

Polity, *s.* Regierung, *f.*, Rechtsform, *f.*

Polka, *s.* Polka, *f.*

Poll, I. *s.* 1 (head) Kopf, *m.*, Schädel, *m.*; 2 (voter's list) Wahlliſte, *f.*; 3 (vote) Abſtimmung, *f.*

—-CATTLE, *s.* Rindvieh ohne Hörner, *n.* —-EVIL, *s.* (vet.) Kopfgeſchwulſt, *f.* —-TAX, *s.* Kopfſteuer, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (trees) kappen, köpfen; 2 (hair, &c.) ſtutzen, ſcheeren; 3 (votes) Namen eintragen

—**er**, *s.* (voter) Stimmgeber, *m.*

Pollard, *s.* 1 (tree) gekappter Baum, *m.*; 2 (bran & meal) Weizenkleie, *f.*

Pollen, *s.* (bot.) Blumenſtaub, *m.*

Pollock, *s.* (icht.) Koppe, *f.*, Pollak, *m.*

Pol-lute, *v. a.* 1 (defile) beflecken, verunreinigen; 2 (profane) entweihen

—**luter**, *s.* Verunreiniger, *m.* —**luting**, *adj.*, —**lutingly**, *adv.* verunreinigend. —**lution**, *s.* 1 Befleckung, *f.*, Verunreinigung, *f.*; 2 (profanation) Entweihung, *f.*; 3 (act of) Verunreinigen, *n.*

Polonaise, *s.* Polonaiſe, *f.*

Poltroon, *s.* Memme, *f.*, Feigling, *m.*

—**ery**, *s.* Feigheit, *f.*

Poly-, (pref. in comp.) viele — habend, viel—ig

Polyan-dria, *s.* (bot.) vielmännerige Pflanze, *f.*

—**drian**, *adj.* vielmännerig

Polyanthus, *s.* (bot.) Schlüſſelblume, *f.*

Polyga-mia, *s.* (bot.) vielgattige Pflanze, *f.*

—**mist**, *s.* Polygamiſt, *m.* —**mous**, *adj.* Vielweiberei betreffend. —**my**, *s.* Vielweiberei, *f.*, Polygamie, *f.*

Polygenous, *adj.* vielartig

Polyglot, I. *adj.* vielſprachig. II. Polyglotte, *f.*

Polygon, *s.* (geom.) Vieleck, *n.*

Polygraphic, *adj.* polygraphiſch

Polyhedron, *s.* 1 (geom.) Polyeder, Vielflach, *n.*; 2 (opt.) Vervielfältigungsglas, *n.*

Polyneme, *s.* (icht.) Fingerfiſch, *m.*

Polynesian, *adj.* polyneſiſch

Polynomial, *adj.* (alg.) polynomiſch, vielgliedrig

Polyp, *s.* Meerkuttelfiſch, *m.*

Polypetalous, *adj.* vielblättrig

Polyphon-ic, *adj.* vieltönig

—**ism**, *s.* Vieltönigkeit, *f.* —**ist**, Bauchredner, *m.*

Polypode, *s.* (ent.) Holzlaus, *f.*

Polypus, *s.* 1 (med.) Polyp, *m.*; (zool.) Vielfuß, *m.*

Polyscope, *s.* (opt.) Vervielfältigungsglas, *n.*

Polysperm, *s.* vielſamige Pflanze, *f.*

—**ous**, *adj.* vielſamig

Polysylla-bic, *adj.* vielſilbig

—**ble**, *s.* vielſilbiges Wort, *n.*

Polytechnic, *adj.* polytechniſch

Polythe-ism, *s.* Vielgötterei, *f.*

—**istical**, *adj.*, —**istically**, *adv.* göttiſch

Pomade, **Pomatum**, *s.* Pomade, *f.*

Pomander, *s.* Parfumkugel, *f.*

Pomegranate, *s.* Granatapfel, *m.*

—-TREE, *s.* Granatbaum, *m.*

Pomeranian, I. *s.* Pommer, *m.* *adj.* pommeriſch

Pomiferous, *adj.* Äpfeltragend

Pommel, I. *s.* (saddle or sword) Knopf, *m.* II. *v. a.* ſchlagen, —**ling**, *s.* Schlagen, *n.*, Knüffe, *pl.*

Pommelion, *s.* (of a cannon) Zapfen, *m.*

Pomp, *s.* 1 Pomp, *m.*, Gepränge, *n.* (procession) glänzender Aufzug, *m.*

Pompet, *s.* (typ.) Druckerballen, *m.*

Pompholyx, *s.* weißer Galmei, *m.*

Pompion, *s.* (bot.) Kürbiß, *m.*

Pomp-osity, *s.* Prunk, *m.*, Prahlerei, —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* —**ousness**, *s.* Pomphaftigkeit, *f.*

Pond, *s.* Teich, *m.*, Weiher, *m.* Fish—, Fiſchteich, *m.* Mill—, Mühlteich, *m.*

—-WEED, *s.* (bot.) Froſchlattich, *m.*

Ponder, *v. a.* erwägen, bedenken

—**ability**, *s.* Wägbarkeit, *f.* —**able**, *adj.* wägbar. —**er**, *s.* Überlegender, —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 ſchwer; 2 (forcible) wichtig. —**ousness** (min.) Schwerſpath, *m.* —**ousness**, Schwere, *f.*

Pongo, *s.* (zool.) Waldmenſch, *m.*

V. *v. n.* sich ründen

Round-el, *s.*, —**elay**, *s.* (poet.) Ringelgedicht, *n.*

Round-ing, *s.* 1 (mar.) Kabelfütterung, *f.*; 2 (of the beams) Bugt (der Balken), *f.* —**ish**, *adj.* rundlich. —**ly**, *adv.* 1 rund; 2 (plainly) geradeaus. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Ründe, *f.*, Ründung, *f.*; 2 (openness) Offenheit, *f.*

Rouse, I. *v. a.* 1 (wake) aufwecken; 2 (excite) aufregen; 3 (a wild beast) aufjagen. II. *v. n.* 1 (be excited) sich aufmachen, regen; 2 (awake) aufwachen

Rous-er, *s.* Aufweckender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* aufregend

Rout, I. *s.* 1 (rabble) zusammengelaufener Pöbel, *m.*; 2 (evening party) Gesellschaft, *f.*, Prunkgesellschaft, *f.*; 3 (of wolves, &c.) Rotte, *f.*; 4 (of an army) Deroute, *f.* II. *v. a.* zerstreuen, in Verwirrung bringen, deroutiren

Route, *s.* 1 Weg, *m.*; 2 (course) Richtung, *f.*; 3 (mil.) Marschroute, *f.*

Routine, *s.* Routine, *f.*, Geschäftsordnung, *f.*

Rove, I. *v. n.* schweifen, wandern. II. *v. a.* (a thread) einfädeln

Ro-ver, *s.* 1 (wanderer) Herumschwärmer, *m.*; 2 (pirate) Seeräuber, *m.* —**ving**, *s.* Wanderung, *f.*

Row, I. *s.* 1 (line, file) Reihe, *f.*; 2 (in a boat) Rudern, *n.*; 3 (quarrel) Streit, *m.*, Lärm, *m.*

What is the —? was giebt's? was ist los?

—-**lock**, *s.* Ruderloch, *n.*

II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* rudern

Rowantree, *s.* (bot.) Vogelbeerbaum, *m.*

Rowdy, *s.* Lärmer, *m.*

Rowel, *s.* 1 (of a spur) Sporenrädchen, *n.*; 2 (farr.) Haarseil, *m.*

Row-er, *s.* Ruderer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Rudern, *n.*

Rowland: To give a — for an Oliver, Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten

Royal, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* königlich. II. *s.* 1 (paper) Regalpapier, *n.*; 2 (sail) Oberbramsegel, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*, soldiers) königliche Fußgarde, *f.* —**ism**, *s.* Royalismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Royalist, *m.* —**ty**, *s.* 1 Königthum, *n.*; 2 (dignity of a king) Königswürde, *f.*; 3 (rights of a king) Kronrecht, *n.*, königliches Vorrecht, *n.*; 4 (regalia) königliche Insignien, *pl.*

Rub, I. *v. a.* 1 reiben; 2 (clean) wischen, putzen

To — **down**, abreiben. To — **off**, wegwischen, abreiben. To — **out**, ausstreichen, auswischen. To — **up**, 1 poliren, glänzend machen; 2 (one's learning) erneuern, erwecken

II. *v. n.* 1 sich reiben; 2 (through) sich durchdrängen, durchkommen. III. *s.* 1 (act of) Reiben, *n.*; 2 (hindrance) Anstoß, *m.*, Hinderniß, *n.*; 3 (difficulty) Schwierigkeit, *f.*

—-**stone**, *s.* Reibestein, *m.* —**ber**, *s.* 1 (one who rubs) Reiber, *m.*; 2 (cloth, &c.) Wischlappen, *m.*; 3 (file) Pfundfeile, *f.*, Raspel, *f.*; 4 (whetstone) Wetzstein, *m.*; 5 (game) Robber, *m.* —**bing**, *s.* (from a monument) Pause, *f.*

Rubbish, *s.* Schutt, *m.*

Rubble-stone, *s.* Rollstein, *m.* —-**wall**, *s.* Spritzwurfmauer, *f.*

Rubescent, *adj.* rothwerdend

Rubicund, *adj.* röthlich —**ity**, *s.* Röthlichkeit, *f.*

Rubi-ginous, *adj.* rostig —**go**, *s.* Rost, *m.*, Schimmel, *m.*

Ruble, *s.* Silberrubel, *m.*

Rubric, *s.* Kirchenordnung, *f.*, Rubrik, *f.* —**ate**, *v. a.* roth anstreichen

Ruby, I. *s.* Rubin, *m.* II. *adj.* rubinroth

Ruck, *s.* 1 (fold) Falte, *f.*; 2 (of horses, in a race) Haufe, *m.*

Rudd, *s.* (icht.) Orf, *m.*

Rudder, *s.* Steuerruder, *n.*

Ruddiness, *s.* 1 Röthe, *f.*; 2 (of complexion) frische Farbe, *f.*

Ruddle, *s.* Röthel, *m.*

Ruddock, *s.* (orn.) Rothkehlchen, *n.*

Ruddy, *adj.* 1 roth; 2 (complexion) frisch

Rude, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (rough) rauh; 2 (in manners) grob, ungezogen; 3 (violent) ungestüm, gewaltsam; 4 (savage) ungebildet, wild; 5 (artless) kunstlos —**ness**, *s.* 1 (roughness) Rauhigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of the weather) Strenge, *f.*; 3 (of manners) Grobheit, *f.*, Ungezogenheit, *f.*; 4 (violence) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 5 (ignorance) Unwissenheit, *f.*; 6 (artlessness) Kunstlosigkeit, *f.*

Rudiment, *s.* 1 Grundlage, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, of a science, &c.) Anfangsgründe, *pl.* —**al**, *adj.*, —**ary**, *adj.* zu den Anfangsgründen gehörig

Rue, I. *v. a.* bereuen. II. *s.* (bot.) Raute, *f.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* kläglich, jämmerlich. —**fulness**, *s.* Traurigkeit, *f.*

Ruff, I. *s.* 1 (for the neck) Krause, *f.*; 2 (icht.) Goldbars, *m.*, Kaulbars, *m.*; 3

—**ble**, *adj.* tragbar, beweglich. —able soup, Tafelbouillon, *f.*

Portage, *s.* (place) Tragestelle, *f.* (zwischen zwei schiffbaren Flüssen)

Portal, *s.* 1 (arch.) Portal, *n.*; 2 (gate) Pforte, *f.*

Porte, *s.* (pol.) die hohe Pforte, die türkische Regierung, *f.*

Por-tend, *v. a.* vorbedeuten, verkündigen —**tent**, *s.* (üble) Vorbedeutung, *f.* —**tentous**, *adj.*, —**tentously**, *adv.* 1 (ominous) Unglück verkündend; 2 (monstrous) ungeheuer

Porter, *s.* 1 (doorkeeper) Pförtner, *m.*; 2 (carrier) Packträger, *m.*; 3 (railway) Bahnhofdiener, *m.*; 4 (for luggage, &c.) Kofferträger, *m.*; 5 (malt-liquor) Porterbier, *n.*

—**age**, *s.* (money) Tragerlohn, *m.*

Portico, *s.* Halle, *f.*, gewölbter Gang, *m.*

Portion, I. *s.* 1 Theil, *m.*; 2 (of food) Portion, *f.*; 3 (dowry) Heirathsgut, *n.*, Brautschatz, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 austheilen, vertheilen; 2 (endow) ausstatten

—**less**, *adj.* ohne Brautschaft, unvermögend

Portland stone, *s.* (min.) Muschelkalk, *m.*

Port-liness, *s.* Stattlichkeit, *f.*

—**ly**, *adj.* 1 stattlich; 2 (bulky) stark, wohlbeleibt

Portrait, *s.* Portrait, *n.*, Bildniß, *n.*

—-PAINTER, *s.* Portraitmaler, *m.*

—**ure**, *s.* Portraitmalerei, *f.*

Portray, *v. a.* 1 (paint) abmalen; 2 (describe) schildern

—**al**, *s.* Schilderung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* 1 (painter) Portraitmaler, *m.*; 2 (describer) Schilderer, *m.*

Portuguese, I. *s.* Portugiese, *m.* II. *adj.* portugiesisch

Pose, I. *s.* 1 (position) Stellung, *f.*; 2 (her.) mit den Füßen auf der Erde stehendes Thier, *n.* II. *v. a.* verwirren, in Verlegenheit bringen

Pos-er, *s.* 1 (acad.) Frager, *m.*, Prüfer, *m.*; 2 (in argument) Hinderniß, *n.*, Anstoß, *m.*

—**ition**, *s.* 1 (attitude) Stellung, *f.*; 2 (station) Lage, *f.*; 3 (principle) Grundsatz, *m.*; 4 (gram.) Position, *f.*; 5 (rank) Stand, *m.*

Positive, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (gen. & gram.) positiv; 2 (instructions) ausdrücklich; 3 (confident) behauptend; 4 (dogmatic) rechthaberisch, eigensinnig

— degree, (gram.) Positiv, *m.*

II. *s.* 1 Positive, *n.*; 2 (reality) Wirklichkeit, *f.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (actuality) Wirklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (full confidence) Zuversichtlichkeit *f.*; 3 (peremptoriness) Rechthaberei,

Possess, *v. a.* 1 besitzen, inne haben (occupy) einnehmen; 3 (have power) beherrschen

To — oneself of, sich in Besitz (with *gen.*)

—**ion**, *s.* 1 Besitz, *m.*, Besitzung (lands, estates, &c.) Besitzthum (valuables) Habe, *f.*, Gut, *n.*; 4 niacal) Besessenheit, *f.* Right ion, Eigenthumsrecht, *n.* —**ive** —**ively**, *adv.* besitzend. —**or** (gram.) Besitzfall, *m.* —**ive** Possessivum, *n.* —**or**, *s.* Besitz Eigenthümer, *m.*

Posset, *s.* Molkentrank, *m.*

Possi-bility, *s.* Möglichkeit, *f.*

—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* 1 (perhaps) möglicherweise, vielleicht

Post, I. *s.* 1 (of a gate, &c.) Pfahl, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Posten lic office) Stelle, *f.*, Amt, Post, *f.*; 5 (paper) Postpapier (express) Eilbote, *m.*

To ride —, Courier reiten —, mit der Post reisen. By —, mit umgehender Post

—-BILL, *s.* (bank) Bankanweisung Order gestellt). —-BOY, *s.* Postillion —-CAPTAIN, *s.* Capitän, *m.* —-CHAISE, *s.* Postchaise, *f.* —-DATE, *s.* ren. —-FREE, *adj.* postfrei —-HASTE, *adj.* in großer Eile. —-HORN, *n.* Posthorn, *n.* —-HORSE, *s.* Postpferd -HOUSE, *s.* Posthaus, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* Postträger, *m.* —-MARK, *s.* Postzeichen —-MASTER, *s.* 1 Postmeister, who provides horses) Posthalter, -MASTER-GENERAL, *s.* Oberpostmeister —-MERIDIAN, *adj.* nachmittags -MORTEM, *s.* Leichenöffnung, *f.* —-NUPTIAL, *adj.* nachhochzeitlich -OBIT, *s.* Postobit, *n.* —-OFFICE, kleines Octav, *n.* (Format) —-PAID, *s.* Post, *f.* frei. —-TOWN, *s.* Postort, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 mit der Post reisen speed) eilen. III. *v. a.* 1 (in setzen; 2 (expose) öffentlich machen; 3 (station) stellen; 4 auf der Post abgeben; 5 (in ing) eintragen, einschreiben

To — **up**, 1 anschlagen; 2 (book in's Reine schreiben. To — sich festsetzen; 2 (in a subject kannt machen (mit)

—**age**, *s.* Briefporto, *n.* —**er**, (bill) öffentlicher Anschlag, *m.* Postpferd, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (of

itragen, *n.*; 2 (with horses) Post=
en, *n.* —**ing-master**, Posthalter, *m.*
pone, *v. a.* 1 aufschieben; 2 (one
sideration to another) nachsetzen. —
nement, *s.* Aufschub, *m.* —**script**,
Nachschrift, *f.*
diluvian, *adj.* nachsündfluthlich
terior, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (in place)
ter, hintere; 2 (in time) nachherig,
ter
ity, *s.* Späterſein, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* Hin=
, *n.*
terity, *s.* 1 Nachkommen, *pl.*; 2
ure ages) Nachwelt, *f.*
ern, I. *s.* 1 Thür, *f.*, Pförtchen, *n.*;
ort.) Hinterthor, *n.* II. *adj.* hinter
humous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nach=
ren; 2 (writings) hinterlaſſen
ll, *s.* Randgloſſe, *f.*
tion, *s.* Poſtillon, *m.*
n-lant, *s.* Bewerber, *m.*
ate, *s.* Poſtulat, *n.*, Forderungsſatz,
Heiſchſatz *m.* —**lation**, *s.* For=
ng, *f.*
ure, *s.* 1 Stellung, *f.*; 2 (of affairs)
, *f.*
-MASTER, *s.* Anſtandslehrer, *m.*
, *s.* 1 (motto) Denkſpruch, *m.*; 2 (of
ers) Blumenſtrauß, *m.*
I. *s.* 1 Topf, *m.*; 2 (chamber—)
ttopf, *m.*; 3 (quart) Maß, *n.*
-BELLIED, *adj.* dickbäuchig. —-**BELLY**,
ickbauch, *m.* —-**BOY**, *s.* Schenk=
e, *m.*, Kellner, *m.* —-**COMPANION**,
chbruder, *m.* —-**HANGER**, *s.* 1 Keſ=
ken, *m.*; 2 (in writing) Haken, *m.*
IERBS, *pl.* Küchenkräuter, *pl.* —
K, *s.* Topfhenkel, *m.* —-**HOUSE**, *s.*
nke, *f.* —-**LID**, *s.* Topfdeckel, *m.* —
K, *s.* Topfglück, *n.* To take —luck
one, mit Einem fürlieb nehmen.
MAN, *s.* Schenkjunge, *m.*, Kellner, *m.*
METAL, *s.* Potmetall, *n.* —-**SHERD**,
Scherbe, *f.* —-**VALIANT**, *adj.* vom
nke beherzt
v. a. 1 (flowers) einſetzen; 2 (pre=
e) einmachen
able, I. *adj.* trinkbar. II. *s.* Ge=
k, *n.*
ash, *s.* Potaſſa, *f.*, Pottaſche, *f.*
assium, *s.* Potaſſium, *n.*
ation, *s.* Trinken, *n.*, Zechen, *n.*
ato, *s.* Kartoffel, *f.*
ence, *adj.* (her.) krückenförmig
ency, *s.* Kraft, *f.*, Macht, *f.*
ent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mächtig, ge=
tig
entate, *s.* Potentat, *m.*
en-tial, *adj.*, —**tially**, *adv.* 1 mäch=
kräftig; 2 (chir.) potentiell
—tial mood, (gram.) Potentialis, *m.*
—**tiality**, *s.* Vermögenheit, *f.*
Pother, *s.* Geräuſch, *n.*, Aufregung, *f.*
Potion, *s.* 1 Trank, *m.*; 2 (med.) Arznei=
trank, *m.*
Pottage, *s.* Potage, *f.*, Fleiſchſuppe, *f.*
Potter, *s.* Töpfer, *m.*
—'s clay, Töpferthon, *m.* —'s wheel,
Töpferſcheibe, *f.*
—**y**, *s.* 1 (vessels) Töpfergut, *n.*; 2
(place) Töpferwerkſtätte, *f.*; 3 (manu=
facture) Töpferarbeit, *f.*
Potting, *s.* 1 (of plants) Einſetzen, *n.*; 2
(preserving) Einmachen, *n.*
Pottle, *s.* 1 (four pints) Biernößelmaß,
n.; 2 (fruit-basket) Obſtkörbchen, *n.*
Pouch, I. *s.* Beutel, *m.*, Taſche, *f.* II.
v. a. einſtecken
Poult, *s.* Hühnchen, *n.*
—**erer**, *s.* Geflügelhändler, *m.*
Poultice, I. *s.* erweichender Umſchlag,
m. II. *v. a.* mit einem erweichenden Um=
ſchlag belegen
Poultry, *s.* Geflügel, *n.*
—-**YARD**, *s.* Hühnerhof, *m.*
Pounce, I. *s.* 1 (fine powder) Sandarak=
pulver, *n.*; 2 (for transferring patterns)
Pauſche, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Pulver be=
ſtreuen. III. *v. n.* (upon) herfallen (über)
—-**BOX**, *s.*, —**T-BOX**, *s.* Streubüchſe, *f.*
Pound, I. *s.* 1 (weight) Pfund, *n.*; 2
(sterling) Pfund Sterling, *n.*; 3 (for
cattle) Pfandſtall, *m.*
He is penny wise and — foolish, er
ſpart mit Groſchen und verſchwendet mit
Thalern
—-**KEEPER**, *s.* Hürdenaufſeher, *m.*
—**age**, *s.* 1 Pfundgeld, *n.* (Abgabe);
2 (subsidy of 12*d.* in the pound) Zähl=
geld, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (cattle) einſperren (in einen
Pfandſtall); 2 (beat) ſchlagen; 3 (pulve=
rise) zerſtoßen, zermalmen
Pounder, *s.* 1 (pestle) Stößel, *m.*; 2
(cannon) Pfünder, *m.*
Pour, I. *v. a.* 1 gießen, ſchütten; 2 (out)
aus= (ein=) ſchenken; 3 (out words) fließen
laſſen. II. *v. n.* 1 ſtrömen, fließen; 2 (in
a crowd) ſtrömen, ſtürzen
Pout, I. *s.* 1 (icht.) Lamprete, *f.*; 2 (sul=
lenness) Schmollen, *n.* II. *v. n.* ſchmollen
—**er-pigeon**, *s.* Kropftaube, *f.* —
ing, *s.* Schmollen, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.*
ſchmollend
Poverty, *s.* 1 Armuth, *f.*; 2 (of words)
Mangel, *m.*
Powder, I. *s.* 1 Pulver, *n.*; 2 (dusty
substance) Puder, *m.*; 3 (hair —) Haar=
puder, *m.*
— of fusion, *s.* Flußpulver, *n.*

—-BAG, *s.* Pulverbeutel, *m.* —BOX, *s.* Puderbüchse, *f.* —-CART, *s.* Munitionswagen, *m.* —-CHEST, *s.* Pulverkasten, *m.* —-FLASK, *s.*, —-HORN, *s.* Pulverhorn, *n.* —-MILL, *s.* Pulvermühle, *f.* —-MINE, *s.* Pulvermine, *f.* —-PUFF, *s.* Puderquaſt, *m.* —-ROOM, *s.* Pulverkammer, *f.* —-SUGAR, *s.* geſtoßener Zucker, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 pülvern; 2 (the hair) pudern; 3 (sprinkle) beſtreuen; 4 (meat) einſalzen

—**y**, *adj.* pulverartig

Power, *s.* 1 Macht, *f.*; 2 (strength) Stärke, *f.*; 3 (of mind) Geiſteskraft, *f.*; 4 (dominion) Gewalt, *f.*; 5 (naval) Seemacht, *f.*; 6 (warrant) Vollmacht, *f.*; 7 (alg.) Potenz, *f.*; 8 (mechanical) Kraft, *f.*; 9 (influence) Einfluß, *m.*

—-LOOM, *s.* Webemaſchine, *f.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 mächtig, kräftig; 2 (influential) einflußreich. —**less**, *adj.* kraftlos, ohnmächtig. —**lessness**, *s.* Kraftloſigkeit, *f.*

Pox, *s.* 1 (small) Pocken, *pl.*, Blattern, *pl.*; 2 (chicken) Frieſel, *m.*; 3 (vener.) Luſtſeuche, *f.*

Praam, *s.* (mar.) Prahm, *m.*

Practi-cability, *s.* Thunlichkeit, *f.*, Ausführbarkeit, *f.*

—**cable**, *adj.*, —**cably**, *adv.* 1 thunlich, ausführbar; 2 (theat.) brauchbar; 3 (mil.) ſtürmbar; 4 (usable) brauchbar. —**cal**, *adj.*, —**cally**, *adv.* 1 praktiſch; 2 (active) werkthätig, ausübend; 3 (that can be used) anwendbar. —cal joke, handgreiflicher Spaß, *m.* —**calness**, *s.* 1 Praktiſche, *n.*; 2 (of character) Werkthätigkeit, *f.*

Practice, I. *s.* 1 (proceeding) Verfahren, *n.*; 2 (custom) Gewohnheit, *f.*; 3 (distinguished from theory) That, *f.*, Ausübung, *f.*; 4 (of a patient) Behandlung, *f.*; 5 (of profession) Praxis, *f.*; 6 (of music, exercises, troops, &c.) Übung, *f.*; 7 (arith.) wälſche Praktik, *f.*; 8 (expertness) Gewandheit, *f.*, Geſchicklichkeit, *f.*; 9 (law) Kniff, *m.*

Foul —, Ränke, *pl.* In —, gangbar, üblich. To put in —, ausüben

II. *v. a.* 1 prakticiren, ausüben; 2 (a patient) behandeln; 3 (on the piano) üben; 4 (try) verſuchen; 5 (perpetrate) ausüben. III. *v. n.* 1 prakticiren; 2 (on a patient) Verſuche machen; 3 (on the piano, &c.) ſich üben; 4 (try artifices, — on) Kunſtgriffe anwenden

He is well —ed in . . ., er iſt in . . . wohlbewandert

—**tci-oer**, *s.* Ausübender, *m.*

—**tioner**, *s.* 1 Praktikus, *m.*; 2 (-tor) praktiſcher Arzt, *m.*

Præmunire, *s.* Prämunir, *n.*

Pragmatic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 praktiſch; 2 (meddling) naſeweis

— sanction, pragmatiſche Sanktion

Prairie, *s.* Prairie, *f.*, amerikan. Grasebene, *f.*

—-DOG, *s.* Wieſenhund, *m.* —-FE *s.* Savannenfieber, *n.*

Praise, I. *s.* 1 Lob, *n.*; 2 (fame) *m.*

Song of —, Lobgeſang, *m.*

—WORTHY, *adj.*, —WORTHI preiswürdig. —WORTHINESS, Würdigkeit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* loben, rühmen

—**less**, *adj.* ungeprieſen. —bender, *m.*

Prance, *v. n.* 1 (as a horse) 2 (ostentatiously) zur Schau

Prancing, *s.* Bäumen, *n.*, Sa

Prank, I. *v. a.* herausputzen Schelmerei, *f.*, Streich, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.* ſchelmiſch

Prate, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* plaudern pern. III. *s.* Geſchwätz, *n.*

—**r**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*

Pratingly, *adv.* plappernd

Pratique, *s.* Landungsbrief, *m.*

Prat-tle, I. *v. n.* ſchwatzen. II. ſchwätz, *n.*

—**tler**, *s.* 1 Schwätzer, *m.*; 2 Plaudertaſche, *f.*

Pravity, *s.* Verderbtheit, *f.*

Prawn, *s.* Seegarnele, *f.*, Ga

Pray, I. *v. n.* 1 beten; 2 (ask) II. *v. a.* 1 bitten; 2 (for. bitten (um), erſuchen; 3 (for Fürbitte thun. III. (ext. bitt

—**er**, *s.* 1 (act of asking) Anſuchen, *n.*; 2 (in worship) 3 (act of) Beten, *n.*; 4 (pl. Agende, *f.* —er-book, Gebe

—**erful**, *adj.*, —**erfully**, *adv.* —**erfulness**, *s.* Andacht, *f.* *adj.*, —**erlessly**, *adv.* gottlos lich. —**erlessness**, *s.* Gottlo

Pre-, (pref. in comp.) = vor-

Preach, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* 1 pre (proclaim) verkündigen

To — up, anprieſen

—**er**, *s.* Prediger, *m.* —**ership** Predigerſtelle, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* Pre

Pre-Adamite, I. *adj.* vor Ada *s.* Vor-Adamer, *m.*

Preamble, *s.* Vorrede, *f.*, Einl

Pre-audience, *s.* Rangfolge (der caten vor Gericht), *f.*

Prebend, *s.* Präbende, *f.*, Sti

-al, *adj.* zu einer Pfründe gehörig.
ary, *s.* Pfründner, *m.*
carious, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* (uncer-
n) unsicher
-ness, *s.* Unsicherheit, *f.*
catory, *adj.* bittend, ersuchend
cau-tion, *s.* Vorsicht, *f.*, Behutsam-
, *f.*
easure of —tion, Vorsichtsmaßregel,

tional, *adj.* vorsichtig. —tionary,
behutsam, vorsichtig. —tious, *adj.*,
tously, *adv.* vorsichtig
cede, *v. a.* vorhergehen
cedence, *s.* 1 Vorhergehen, *n.*; 2
rank) Vorrang, *m.* —cedent, I.
vorhergehend. II. *s.* 1 früherer
, *m.*; 2 (law) Rechtsbeispiel, *n.*; 3
conduct) Richtschnur, *f.*
centor, *s.* Cantor, *m.*, Vorsänger,
Präcentor, *m.*
chip, *s.* Cantorstelle, *f.*
cept, *s.* 1 Vorschrift, *f.*, Regel, *f.*;
guide) Richtschnur, *f.*; 3 (law) Vor-
ngsbefehl, *m.*
tive, *adj.* 1 vorschriftlich; 2 (instruc-
) belehrend. —or, *s.* 1 Lehrer, *m.*;
f a school) Schullehrer, *m.* —o-
l, *adj.* mit dem Lehramt verbunden.
ry, *s.* Pfründe (eines Tempelherren),
—ress, *s.* Lehrerin, *f.*
cession, *s.* Vorrückung, *f.*
cinct, *f.* 1 Bezirk, *m.*, Umfang, *m.*;
oundary) Grenze, *f.*
cious, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 kostbar,
ich; 2 (iron., worthless) werthlos
metals, edle Metalle, *pl.* — stones,
lsteine, *pl.*
cness, *s.* Kostbarkeit, *f.*
cipice, *s.* Abgrund, *m.*
cipi-table, *adj.* (chem.) was sich
erschlagen läßt
cipitancy, *s.* Übereilung, *f.*, Hast, *f.*
cipitate, *s.* (chem.) Niederschlag, *m.*
cipitate, I. *v. a.* 1 hinabstürzen; 2 (mat-
) übereilen; 3 (chem.) niederschlagen.
v. n. 1 niederstürzen; 2 (hasten)
übereilen. III. *adj.*, —tately, *adv.* 1
ep) jäh, steil; 2 (rushing) stürzend;
ash) übereilt. IV. *s.* (chem.) Nie-
chlag, *m.* Red —tate, Quecksilber-
erschlag, *m.* —tation, *s.* 1 Herab-
gen, *n.*, Sturz, *m.*; 2 (rashness)
reilung, *f.*; 3 (chem.) Niederschlagen,
—tator, *s.* Beschleuniger, *m.* —
s, *adj.*, —tously, *adv.* 1 (steep)
; 2 (headlong) herabstürzend; 3
h) übereilt
cise, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 pünktlich,
au; 2 (formal) steif, pedantisch

—ness, *s.* 1 Genauigkeit, *f.*; 2 (for-
mality) Steifheit, *f.*
Preci-sian, *s.* Rigorist, *m.*
—sion, *s.* Genauigkeit, *f.*
Preclude, *v. a.* 1 ausschließen; 2 (pre-
vent) hindern, hemmen
Preclu-sion, *s.* 1 Ausschließung, *f.*; 2
(preventing) Hindern, *n.*
—sive, *adj.*, —sively, *adv.* aus-
schließend
Precoci-ous, *adj.*, —ously, *adv.* früh-
reif, frühzeitig
—ty, *s.* Frühreife, *f.*
Precognition, *s.* Vorwissen, *n.*
Precon-ceive, *v. a.* vorher ausdenken
—ceived, *adj.* vorgefaßt. —ception,
s. Vorbegriff, *m.*
Preconcert, I. *v. a.* vorher verabreden.
II. *s.* vorbedachte Verabredung, *f.*
—edly, *adj.* vorher verabredet
Precontract, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 vorher
ausmachen; 2 (in marriage) vorher ver-
loben
Precursor, *s.* Vorläufer, *m.*
—y, *adj.* vorhergehend
Preda-ceous, *adj.* vom Raube lebend
—torily, *adv.*, —tory, *adj.* raubend,
plündernd
Predecease, *v. n.* früher sterben
Predecessor, *s.* Vorgänger, *m.*
Predesign, *v. a.* vorher bestimmen
Predest-inarian, I. *s.* Anhänger der
Prädestinationslehre, *m.* II. *adj.* zur
Prädestinationslehre gehörig
—inate, I. *adj.* vorherbestimmt. II.
v. a. vorherbestimmen. —ination, *s.*
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* —ine, *v. a.* vor-
herbestimmen
Predeterm-inate, *adj.* vorherbestimmt
—ination, *s.* Vorherbestimmung, *f.*
—ine, *v. a.* vorherbestimmen
Predial, *adj.* den Landbau betreffend
Predica-bility, *s.* Prädicabilität, *f.*
—ble, I. *adj.* prädicabel. II. *s.* Prä-
dicabile, *n.*
Predicament, *s.* 1 (log.) Prädicament,
n.; 2 (category) Kategorie, *f.*; 3 (per-
plexity) Verlegenheit, *f.*
—al, *adj.* Kategorie betreffend
Predi-cate, I. *v. a.* behaupten. II. *s.*
(log.) Prädicat, *n.*
—cation, *s.* Behauptung, *f.* (zu, for)
Predict, *v. a.* vorhersagen, weissagen
—ion, *s.* 1 Vorhersagung, *f.*; 2 (pro-
phecy) Weissagung, *f.* —or, *s.* Weis-
sager, *m.*
Predilection, *s.* Vorliebe, *f.* (zu, for)
Predis-pose, *v. a.* prädisponiren
—position, *s.* frühere Geneigheit (zu)
Predomin-ance, *s.* Vorherrschen, *n.*

—ant, *adj.*, —antly, *adv.* vorherrschend. —ate, *v. n.* vorherrschen. —ation, *s.* Vorherrschung, *f.*

Preemi-nence, *s.* Vorrang, *m.*, Vorzug, *m.*

—nent, *adj.*, —nently, *adv.* vorzüglich

Pre-emption, *s.* Vorkauf, *m.*

Preen, I. *s.* (mech.) Kartenausstecher, *m.* II. *v. a.* (as a bird) aufputzen

Pre-engage, *v. a.* 1 im Voraus nehmen; 2 (affection) zum Voraus verbinden

—ment, *s.* Vorhernehmen, *n.*; Vorherbestellung, *f.*

Pre-exist, *v. a.* vorher da sein, präexistiren

—ence, *s.* Präexistenz, *f.* —ent, *adj.* vorher existirend

Preface, I. *s.* Vorrede, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a book) mit einer Vorrede versehen; 2 (a speech) einleiten

Prefato-rily, *adv.*, —ry, *adj.* einleitend

Prefect, *s.* Präfect, *m.*, Statthalter, *m.*

—ure, *s.* Präfectur, *f.*, Statthalterschaft, *f.*

Prefer, *v. a.* 1 (to, before, above) vorziehen; 2 (promote) erheben, befördern; 3 (a petition) vorbringen, darreichen

—able, *adj.* vorziehungswerth. —ably, *adv.* vorzuziehen. —ableness, *s.* Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* —ence, *s.* Vorzug, *m.* —ment, *s.* 1 Beförderung, *f.*; 2 (superior place) Ehrenamt, *n.*; 3 (in the Church) Pfründe, *f.*

Prefig-uration, *s.* Darstellung, *f.*, Vorbildung, *f.*

—urative, *adj.* vorbildend. —ure, *v. a.* vorbilden, vorstellen

Prefix, I. *v. a.* 1 (put before) vorsetzen; 2 (set, appoint) vorherbestimmen. II. *s.* Präfix, *n.*

—ion, *s.* 1 (putting before) Voraussetzung, *f.*; 2 (appointing) Bestimmung, *f.*

Preg-nancy, *s.* Schwangerschaft, *f.*

—nant, *adj.*, —nantly, *adv.* 1 schwanger; 2 (full of consequence) wichtig, folgereich

Prehen-sible, *adj.* greifbar

—sile, *adj.* greifend, ergreifend. —sion, *s.* Ergreifung, *f.*

Prejudge, *v. a.* 1 vorher beurtheilen; 2 (condemn) vorher verurtheilen

—ment, *s.* Vorurtheil, *n.*

Preju-dice, I. *s.* 1 Vorurtheil, *n.*; 2 (prepossession) vorgefaßte Meinung, *f.*; 3 (damage) Nachtheil, *m.*, Schaden, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (the mind) Vorurtheile beibringen; 2 (impair) schaden, benachtheiligen

—diced, *adj.* vorurtheilig. —dicial, *adj.*, —dicially, *adv.* 1 (biassed) (von Etwas) eingenommen; 2 (injurious) nachtheilig, schädlich

Prel-acy, *s.* 1 (dignity) Prälatur, *f.*; 2 (order) Prälatenstand, *m.*; 3 (collectively) Prälaten, *pl.*, Bischöfe, *pl.*

—ate, *s.* Prälat, *m.* —atical, zur Prälatur gehörig, bischöflich

Prelection, *s.* Vorlesung, *f.*

Preliminа-rily, *adv.*, —y, I. *adj.* vorläufig; 2 (introductory) einleitend. II. *s.* 1 Vorläufige, *n.*; 2 (introduction) Einleitung, *f.*

Prelude, I. *s.* 1 (mus.) Vorspiel, *n.*; 2 (introduction) Einleitung, *f.* II. *v. a.* (mus.) präludiren; 2 (introduce) einleiten

Premature, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 unzeitig, frühzeitig; 2 (before proper time) übereilt, zeitig; 3 (too soon) voreilig

—ness, *s.* 1 Frühzeitigkeit, *f.*; 2 (unseasonableness) Unzeitigkeit, *f.*; 3 (too great haste) Voreiligkeit, *f.*

Premedi-tate, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* überlegen. III. *adj.*, —tately, *adv.* vorher überlegt; 2 (intentional) absichtlich

—tation, *s.* Vorbedacht, *m.*, Vorbedenken, *n.*

Premier, I. *adj.* der, die, das Erste. II. *s.* (minister) Premierminister, *m.*

—ship, *s.* Premierministerium, *n.*

Premillennial, *adj.* vor dem tausendjährigen Reiche

Premise, *v. a.* 1 vorausschicken; 2 (explain) erläutern; 3 (log.) Prämissen voraussetzen

—s, *pl.* 1 (log.) Prämissen, *f. pl.*; 2 (law) Vorhererwähnte, *n.*; 3 (in England) Haus und Land, *n.* Geb.

On the —s, auf dem Gebiet

Premiss, *s.* (log.) Prämisse, *f.*

Premium, *s.* 1 Prämie, *f.*; 2 (reward) Belohnung, *f.*; 3 (for insurance) Assecuranzprämie, *f.*

Premon-ish, *v. a.* warnen

—tion, *s.* Warnung, *f.* —tively, *adv.*, —tory, *adj.* warnend

Preocou-pancy, *s.* Vorbereinnehmung, *f.*

—pation, *s.* 1 Vorbereinnehmung, *f.*; 2 (absence of mind) Abwesenheit, *f.*

—pied, *adj.* (absent of mind) zerstreut

—py, *v. a.* 1 vorher in Besitz nehmen; 2 (prepossess) einnehmen (gegen)

Prepaid, *adj.* 1 (as a letter) frankirt; 2 (as a parcel) portofrei

Prepar-ation, *s.* 1 Vorbereitung, *f.* (*pl.*, of war) Anstalten, *pl.*; 3 (medicine &c.) Zubereitung, *f.*; 4 (anat.) Präparat, *n.*

—ative, I. *adj.*, —atively, *adv.* vorbereitend, vorläufig. II. *s.* Vorbereitung, *f.*

Vorbereitungsmittel, *n.* —**atory**, *j.* vorbereitend
pare, I. *v. a.* 1 vorbereiten; 2 (make dy) bereiten; 3 (med., cul., &c.) zu-reiten. II. *v. n.* sich vorbereiten
-dly, *adv.* mit gehöriger Vorbereitung.
r, *s.* Zubereiter, *m.*, Vorbereitender,

pay, *&c., see under* PAY
pense, *adj.* vorbedacht
ponder-ance, *s.* Übergewicht, *n.*
-ant, *adj.* überwiegend. —**ate**, *v. n.* rwiegen. —**ation**, *s.* Übergewicht *n.*
position, *s.* (gram.) Vorwort, *n.*, lposition, *f.*
positor, *s.* vorgesetzter Schüler, *m.*
possess, *v. a.* vorher einnehmen
ing, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* einnehmend.
on, *s.* 1 Voreinnahme, *f.*; 2 (prejice) Vorurtheil, *n.*
posterous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (lit.) ehrt; 2 (absurd) abgeschmackt, al-l
puce, *s.* (anat.) Vorhaut, *f.*
requisite, I. *adj.* zuvor erforderlich. *s.* zuerst Erforderliche, *n.*
rogative, I. *s.* 1 Vorrecht, *n.*, Vor-*m.*; 2 (royal) Prärogativ, *n.* II. privilegirt
court, Consistorial-Gericht, *n.*
sage, I. *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.* II. 1 vorher bedeuten; 2 (foretell) weis-n
sbyter, *s.* 1 Kirchenältester, *m.*, Kir-vorsteher, *m.*; 2 (priest) Priester, *m.*
-an, I. *adj.* presbyterianisch. II. *s.* sbyterianer, *m.* —**-ianism**, *s.* Pres-rianismus, *m.* —**-y**, *s.* Presbyte-y, *n.*
sci-ence, *s.* Vorherwissen, *n.*
-ent, *adj.* vorherwissend
scribe, I. *v. a.* 1 vorschreiben; 2 (in cine) verordnen, verschreiben. II. . 1 vorschreiben; 2 (jur.) Verjäh-einwenden
, *s.* Vorschreibender, *m.*
scrip-tion, *s.* 1 (act of) Vorschreiben, 2 (med.) Recept, *n.*; 3 (direction) chrift, *f.*; 4 (law) Verjährungs-, *n.*
sive, *adj.* (law) verjährend, verjährt
sence, *s.* 1 Gegenwart, *f.*; 2 (exist-) Anwesenheit, *f.*; 3 (assemblage) mmlung, *f.*; 4 (audience) Audienz, (port) Haltung, *f.*; 6 (mien) Äußere,

of mind, Geistesgegenwart, *f.*
-CHAMBER, *s.* Audienzzimmer, *n.*
-nt, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 gegenwär-2 (opposed to absent) anwesend, zugegen; 3 (now) jetzig; 4 (from this place) hiesigen Orts; 5 (ready) fertig, bereit; 6 (actual) wirksam; 7 (attentive) aufmerksam
The — time, die Gegenwart. At —, jetzt, gegenwärtig. The — week, die laufende Woche. For the —, einstweilen — tense, (gram.) gegenwärtige Zeit, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 Gegenwart, *f.*; 2 (present time) gegenwärtige Zeit, *f.*; 3 (a gift) Geschenk, *n.* III. *v. a.* 1 (represent) darstellen; 2 (hand over) darreichen, überbringen; 3 (a spectacle, &c.) bieten; 4 (show) vorzeigen; 5 (a cheque) präsentiren; 6 (introduce) einführen, vorstellen; 7 (offer) anbieten; 8 (give) schenken; 9 (with) beschenken (mit); 10 (nominate) präsentiren; 11 (announce) anzeigen, angeben; 12 (a musket) anschlagen; 13 (arms) präsentiren
—**able**, *adj.* vorstellbar. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Darstellung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Darstellen, *n.*; 3 (right of) Ernennungsrecht, *n.*; 4 (of a gift) Darreichung, *f.*; 5 (obstet.) Stellung, *f.*; 6 (of a cheque, &c.) Vorzeigung, *f.* On —ation, bei Vorkommen. —**er**, *s.* Präsentant, *m.*
Presentiment, *s.* Vorgefühl, *n.*
Presentment, *s.* 1 Darstellung, *f.*; 2 (law) Berichterstattung, *f.*
Preserv-able, *adj.* erhaltbar
—**ation**, *s.* Bewahrung, *f.*, Erhaltung, *f.* —**ative**, I. *adj.* bewahrend, erhaltend. II. *s.* Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*
Preserve, I. *v. a.* 1 verwahren, bewahren; 2 (meat) einlegen, einsalzen; 3 (fruit) einmachen; 4 (appearance) erhalten. II. *s.* 1 (fruits, &c.) Eingemachte, *n.*; 2 (sport.) Wildgehäge, *n.*
—**r**, *s.* 1 Verwahrender, *m.*; 2 (of fruits) Einmachender, *m.*; 3 (of birds, &c.) Ausstopfer, *m.*
Preserving-pan, *s.* Candirpfanne, *f.*
Preside, *v. n.* 1 (over, with *dat.*) vorsitzen; 2 (superintend) verwalten
Presi-dency, *s.* 1 (superintendence) Vorsitz, *m.*; 2 (office of —) Präsidentenstelle, *f.*; 3 (East Indian) Präsidentenschaft, *f.*
Presignify, *v. a.* vorbezeichnen
Press, I. *v. a.* 1 pressen, drücken; 2 (crowd) drängen; 3 (hurry) treiben, beeilen; 4 (an argument) bestehen (auf); 5 (hug) drücken (an's Herz); 6 (sailors) gewaltsam werben; 7 (upon) aufbringen; 8 (out) ausdrücken; 9 (urge) bedrängen. II. *v. n.* 1 (urge) pressen, bringen; 2 (crowd) sich drängen; 3 (importune) nöthigen, drängen (in); 4 (against) drücken (gegen); 5 (on) vor-

wärts eilen. III. *s.* 1 Presse, *f.*; 2 (printing) Druckerpresse, *f.*; 3 (throng) Gedränge, *n.*; 4 (pressure of business, &c.) Drang, *m.*, Druck, *m.*; 5 (close) Schrank, *m.*

To carry a — of sail, alle Segel beisetzen. Liberty of the —, Preßfreiheit, *f.* To correct the —, corrigiren

—-BED, *s.* Bettlade, *f.* **—-GANG**, *s.* Preßgang, *m.* **—-MAN**, *s.* 1 (printing) Buchdrucker, *m.*, Preßmeister, *m.*; 2 (naval) Matrosenpresser, *m.* **—-WORK**, *s.* Druckarbeit, *f.*

—er, *s.* Presser, *m.* **—ing**, I. *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* dringend. II. *s.* Pressen, *n.*, Drücken, *n.* —ing-iron, *s.* Bügeleisen, *n.*

Pressure, *s.* 1 (act of) Pressen, *n.*, Drücken, *n.*; 2 (urging) Drängen, *n.*; 3 (force) Druck, *m.*; 4 (of want) Noth, *f.*, Drangsal, *n.*; 5 (of business, &c.) Drang, *m.*

Prestidigita-tion, *s.* Zauberei, *f.*, Taschenspielerei, *f.*

—tor, *s.* Taschenspieler, *m.*

Presto, *adv.* presto, geschwind

Presum-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* vermuthbar, muthmaßlich

Presume, I. *v. a.* voraussetzen, muthmaßen. II. *v. n.* 1 (take for granted) muthmaßen; 2 (take a liberty) sich vermessen; 3 (arrogantly) sich erkühnen

Presu-mer, *s.* Muthmaßender, *m.*

—ming, *adj.* 1 muthmaßend; 2 (too confident) sich vermessend, vermessen

Presump-tion, *s.* 1 Vermuthung, *f.*; 2 (probability) Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (blind confidence) Dummdreistigkeit, *f.*

—tive, *adj.*, **—tively**, *adv.* 1 vermuthlich; 2 (arrogant) eingebildet; 3 (too confident) dummdreist; 4 (evidence, law) muthmaßlich. —tive heir, muthmaßlicher Erbe, *m.* **—tuous**, *adj.*, **—tuously**, *adv.* 1 (hazardous) verwegen; 2 (arrogant) eingebildet; 3 (too confident) dummdreist

Presup-pose, *v. a.* voraussetzen

—position, *s.* Voraussetzung, *f.*

Pretence, *s.* 1 Vorwand, *m.*; 2 (claim) Anspruch, *m.*, Forderung, *f.*; 3 (assumption) Anmaßung, *f.*

On — of . . ., unter Vorwand

Pretend, *v. n.* 1 vorgeben; 2 (claim) beanspruchen; 3 (put in a claim) Anspruch machen (auf)

—ed, *adj.* angeblich. **—er**, *s.* 1 Anspruchmachender, *m.*; 2 (hist.) Prätendent, *m.*

Pretension, *s.* 1 Anspruch, *m.*; 2 (claim) Forderung, *f.*

Preterimperfect, *s.* (gram.) Imperfectum, *n.*

Preter-ition, *s.* (rhet.) Übergehung, *f.*

—mission, *s.* (rhet.) Übergehung, *f.*

—mit, *v. a.* übergehen

Preternatural, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* widernatürlich

—ness, *s.* Widernatürlichkeit, *f.*

Preter-perfect, *s.* (gram.) Perfectum, *n.*

—pluperfect, *s.* (gram.) Plusquamperfectum, *n.*

Pretext, *s.* Vorwand, *m.*

Prætor, *s.* Staatrichter, *m.*

—ial, *adj.*, **—ian**, *adj.* richterlich

—ship, *s.* Prätoramt, *n.*

Pret-tily, *adv.* 1 (lit.) hübsch; 2 (comparably) ziemlich

—tiness, *s.* Hübschheit, *f.* **—ty**, *adj.* 1 hübsch; 2 (neat) nett, niedlich

Prevail, *v. n.* 1 (gain advantage) Oberhand haben, Übergewicht erhalten (over) siegen, beherrschen; 3 (have effect) veranlassen, bewirken; 4 (be predominant) herrschen; 5 (on, persuade) bewegen, überreden, überwinden

To — with, Einen vermögen. To — upon, überreden

—ing, *adj.* herrschend

Preva-lence, *s.* 1 (predominance) Herrschen, *n.*; 2 (success) Wirksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (frequency) Herrschen, *n.*

—lent, *adj.* 1 herrschend; 2 (predominant) vorherrschend; 3 (successful) siegreich

Prevari-cate, *v. n.* Ausflüchte machen

—cation, *s.* Verdrehung, *f.*, Ausflucht, *f.* **—cator**, *s.* Zungendrescher, *m.*

Prevent, *v. a.* 1 verhüten, verhindern; 2 (go before) vorhergehen. **—able**, *adj.* zu verhindern. **—er**, *s.* Hinderer, *m.* **—ion**, *s.* Verhütung, *f.*, Hinderniß, *n.* **—ive**, I. *adj.* 1 hindernd; 2 (med.) verhütend. II. *s.* 1 Präservativ, *n.*; (med.) Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* **—ive service**, Küstenwache, *f.*

Previous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* vorher — to . . ., vor . . . — **ness**, *s.* Vorhergehen, *n.*

Geldvorschuß, *m.*

Prevision, *s.* Vorhersehen, *n.*

Prey, I. *s.* Raub, *m.*, Beute, *f.*

Beast of —, Raubthier, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 rauben, plündern; 2 (lit. animal) vom Raube leben; 3 (on mind) nagen

Price, *s.* 1 Preis, *m.*; 2 (reward) Lohn

Of —, werthvoll

—-CURRENT, *s.* Preiscourant, *m.*

—less, *adj.* unschätzbar

Prick, I. *v. a.* 1 stechen; 2 (the

itzen; 3 (for sheriffs) anzeichnen, benen=
n; 4 (as the conscience) beißen; 5
nar.) pricken; 6 (a chart) Beſteck
achen; 7 (a horse) vernageln
They were —ed to the heart, es ging
nen durch's Herz
I. *s.* 1 **Stachel**, *m.*; 2 (puncture)
tich, *m.*; 3 (of conscience) **Gewiſſens=**
h, *m.*; 4 (of a hare) **Fährte**, *f.*; 5
f tobacco, &c.) **Rolle**, *f.*
—er, *s.* (sport.) **Treiber**, *m.* **—ing**, *s.*
Stechen, *n.*; 2 (farr.) **Vernageln**, *n.*;
(sharp pain) **Stich**, *m.*
ek-le, *s.* 1 **Stachel**, *m.*; 2 (bot.) **Dorn**,

—LE-BACK, *s.* (icht.) **Stichling**, *m.*
—liness, *s.* **Stacheligkeit**, *f.* **—ly**,
v. **ſtachelig**, **dornig**. —ly ash, (bot.)
tachelaſche, *f.* —ly pear, (bot.) in=
niſche Feige, *f.*
de, I. *s.* 1 **Stolz**, *m.*; 2 (arrogance)
chmuth, *m.* II. *v. a.* (oneself, on)
) **brüſten (auf)**, **ſtolz auf Etwas ſein**
er, *s.* **Späher**, *m.*
est, *s.* **Prieſter**, *m.*, **Geiſtlicher**, *m.*
—CRAFT, *s.* **Pfaffenliſt**, *f.* **—HOOD**,
Prieſterthum, *n.* **—-RIDDEN**, *adj.*
n Pfaffen regiert
—ess, *s.* **Prieſterin**, *f.* **—liness**, *s.*
ieſterliche Würde, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* **prie=**
tlich
g, I. *s.* 1 **Naſeweis**, *m.*; 2 (thief)
eh, *m.* II. *v. a.* **mauſen**
—gish, *adj.* **naſeweis**. **—gery**, *s.*
einmeiſterei, *f.*
m, *adj.* **gezwungen**, **geziert**
macy, *s.* **Primat**, *n.*
mage, *s.* (com.) **Primgeld**, *n.*
mar-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 **erſt**, **ur=**
ſprünglich; 2 (principal) **hauptſächlich**,
mipt=
—y quills, **Schwungfedern**, *pl.* **—y**
k, **Urgebirge**, *n.* **—y schools**, **Ele=**
mentarſchulen, *pl.*
mate, *s.* **Primas**, *m.*
matial, *adj.* **zum Primas gehörig**
me, I. *adj.* 1 **der**, **die**, **das Erſte**; 2
xcellent) **vorzüglich**
—cost, **Einkaufspreis**, *m.* **— minister**,
emier=Miniſter, *m.* **— number**,
ith.) 1 **Primzahl**, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) **einfache**
hlen, *pl.*
I. *s.* 1 **Anbruch**, *m.*; 2 (beginning) **An=**
ng, *m.*; 3 (of life) **Blüthe**, *f.*; 4
om. Cath.) **Frühmeſſe**, *f.*; 5 (of a
n) **Zündpulver**, *n.*; 6 (of the moon)
umond, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (a gun) **einludeln**, **mit**
indpulver verſehen; 2 (paint.) **grun=**
ren

—ness, *s.* **Vorzüglichkeit**, *f.* **—r**, *s.*
A=B=C=Buch, *n.*
Primeval, *adj.* **uranfänglich**, **urſprünglich**
Priming, *s.* 1 (powder) **Zündpulver**, *n.*;
2 (of paint) **Grundfarbe**, *f.*
Primitive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 **urſprüng=**
lich, **zuerſt**; 2 (formal) **feierlich**; 3 (old=
fashioned) **altmodiſch**, **gezwungen**
— cause, **Grundurſache**, *f.* — colours,
Grundfarben, *pl.* — church, **Urkirche**,
f. — rock, **Urgebirge**, *n.* — verb,
Stammwort, *n.*
—ness, *s.* 1 **Urſprünglichkeit**, *f.*; 2
(antiquity) **Alterthümlichkeit**, *f.*; 3 (sim=
plicity) **Einfachheit**, *f.*
Primness, *s.* **Sprödigkeit**, *f.*
Primogeniture, *s.* 1 **Erſtgeburt**, *f.*; 2
(right of) **Erſtgeburtsrecht**, *n.*
Primordial, *adj.* **urſprünglich**
Primrose, *s.* **Primel**, *f.*, **Schlüſſel=**
blume, *f.*
Prince, *s.* 1 (reigning) **Fürſt**, *m.*; 2 (son
of a king) **Prinz**, *m.*
—'s-FEATHER, *s.* (bot.) **Tauſendſchön**,
n. **—'s-METAL**, *s.* **Prinzmetall**, *n.*, **Tom=**
back, *m.*
—dom, *s.* **Fürſtenthum**, *n.* **—liness**,
s. **Fürſtliche**, *n.* **—ly**, *adv.* **fürſtlich**
Princess, *s.* 1 (reigning) **Fürſtin**, *f.*;
2 (daughter of a king) **Prinzeſſin**, *f.*
Principal, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 **vor=**
nehmſte, **hauptſächlich**; 2 (mus.) **erſte**
II. *s.* 1 **Vornehmſter**, *m.*, **Erſter**, *m.*; 2
(chief person) **Hauptperſon**, *f.*; 3 (pre=
sident) **Präſident**, *m.*, **Principal**, *m.*; 4
(of a business) **Handelsherr**, *m.*; 5 (of a
school) **Director**, *m.*, **Vorſteher**, *m.*; 6
(in a crime) **Hauptverbrecher**, *m.*; 7
(sum) **Hauptſumme**, *f.*, **Capital**, *n.*; 8
(of an organ) **Principale**, *n.*
—ity, *s.* **Fürſtenthum**, *n.*
Principle, *s.* 1 **Princip**, *n.*; 2 (ground)
Grunburſache, *f.*, **Grundbeſtandtheil**, *m.*;
3 (reason) **Grund**, *m.*; 4 (in morality)
Grundſatz, *m.*; 5 (of action), **Bewe=**
grund, *m.*; 6 (rudiments) **Grundlehre**, *f.*
—d, *adj.* **geſinnt**
Print, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (books, &c.)
drucken; 2 (mark) **bezeichnen**, **eindrücken**
—ed goods, **Druckwaaren**, *pl.*
III. *s.* 1 **Abdruck**, *m.*, **Druck**, *m.*; 2
(impression) **Eindruck**, *m.*; 3 (of butter)
Butter=Modell, *n.*; 4 (of a foot) **Fuß=**
ſtapfe, *f.*; 5 (shape) **Form**, *f.*; 6
(stamp) **Stempel**, *m.*; 7 (sheet) **gedruck=**
tes Blatt, *n.*, **Zeitung**, *f.*; 8 (engraving)
Kupferſtich, *m.*; 9 (calico) **gedrucktes**
Zeug, *n.*
Out of —, **vergriffen**. In —, **gedruckt**
—er, *s.* (of books *or* calico) **Drucker**, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Drucken, *n.*; 2 (letter-press —ing) Buchdruckerei, *f.* —ing-blocks, Druckformen, *pl.* —ing-office, Buchdruckerei, *f.* —ing-ink, Druckerschwärze, *f.* —ing-paper, Druckpapier, *n.* —ing-press, Buchdruckerpresse, *f.*

Prior, I. *adj.* eher, früher
— to, vor. — claim, Vorgangsrecht, *n.*
II. *s.* (eccl.) Klostervorsteher, *m.*
—**ess**, *s.* Klostervorsteherin, *f.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Priorität, *f.*; 2 (of time) Ehersein, *n.*; 3 (of rank) Vorrang, *m.*; 4 (preference) Vorzug, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Priorei, *f.*

Prism, *s.* Prisma, *n.*
—**atic**, *adj.*, —**atically**, *adv.* prismatisch. —**oid**, *adj.* prismatisch

Prison, I. *s.* Gefängniß, *n.*
To put into —, einsperren
II. *v. a*, *see* Imprison
—**er**, *s.* 1 Gefangener, *m.*; 2 (accused) Beschuldigter, *m.*; 3 (of state) Staatsgefangener, *m.*; 4 (of war) Kriegsgefangener, *m.* —er's base, Laufspiel, *n.*
To take —er, gefangen nehmen

Prithee! *int.* bitte!

Privacy, *s.* 1 (retirement) Eingezogenheit, *f.*, Stille, *f.*; 2 (solitude) Einsamkeit, *f.*; 3 (secrecy) Heimlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (cognisance) Mitwissen, *n.*

Private, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 privat; 2 (secret) geheim, verborgen; 3 (alone) allein; 4 (lonely) einsam, still; 5 (separate) abgesondert, abgeschieden; 6 (particular) besonder; 7 (homely) häuslich; 8 (not invested with public office) amtlos, unbeamtet
— act of Parliament, Privatacte, *f.* — person, Privatmann, *m.*, Privatperson, *f.*, Partikulier, *m.* — soldier, gemeiner Soldat, *m.* In —, insgeheim. By — hand, durch Privatgelegenheit. —ly, (fig.) unter vier Augen, tête-à-tête. Sell it by — bargain, verkaufe es im Stillen. — account, Geheimconto, *n.* — chapel, Privatkapelle, *f.* — devotion, stille Andacht, *f.* — friend, besonderer Freund, *m.* — theatricals, Liebhabertheater, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 (mil.) gemeiner Soldat, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Geschlechtstheile, *pl.*

Privateer, *s.* Kaperschiff, *n.*
—**ing**, *s.* Kaperei, *f.* To go —ing, auf Kaperei ausgehen

Priva-tion, *s.* 1 Entbehrung, *f.*; 2 (loss) Verlust, *m.*
—**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 entziehend, entbehrend; 2 (negative) negativ. II. *s.* 1 Privative, *n.*; 2 (gram.) Beraubungspartikel, *f.*

Privet, *s.* (bot.) Hartriegel, *m.*

Privilege, I. *s.* 1 Privilegium, *n.*, Vorrecht, *n.*; 2 (favour) Vorzug, *m.*; 3 (patent) obrigkeitliche Bewilligung, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 privilegiren, bevorrechtigen; 2 (from action) sichern
—**d**, *adj.* (communication) privilegirt

Privi-ly, *adj.*, *see* Privy, *adj.*
—**ty**, *s.* Mitwissen, *n.*

Privy, I. *adj.* 1 privat, geheim; 2 (hidden) heimlich, verborgen.
II. *s.* Abtritt, *m.*
— chamber, Privatzimmer, *n.* — council, geheimer Rath, *m.* — councillor, Mitglied des geheimen Raths, *n.*, Kabinetsrath, *m.* — seal, geheimes Siegel, *n.*

Prize, I. *s.* 1 Preis, *m.*; 2 (in a lottery) Lotteriegewinn, *m.*; 3 (reward) Belohnung, *f.*; 4 (from an enemy) Beute, *f.*, Fang, *m.*; 5 (of a lever) Hub, *m.*
—-**FIGHT**, *s.* Preiskampf, *m.* —-**FIGHTER**, *s.* Faustkämpfer, *m.* —-**FIGHTING**, *s.* Faustkampf, *m.* —-**MASTER**, *s.* (mar.) Prisenmeister, *m.* —-**MONEY**, *s.* (mar.) Prisengelder, *pl.* —-**OFFICE**, *s.* Prisencomptoir, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (with a lever) heben; 2 (value) schätzen; 3 (esteem) hochachten

Prizing, *s.* Heben, *n.*

Proba-bility, *s.* Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* wahrscheinlich

Probang, *s.* (chir.) Schlundsonde, *f.*

Prob-ate, *s.* Testamentsbestätigung, *f.*
—**ATE-COURT**, *s.* Consistorialgericht, *n.*
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Probe, *f.*; 2 (of a convent) Noviziat, *n.*; 3 (moral trial) Prüfung, *f.*; 4 (for the ministry) Prüfungszeit, *f.*; 5 (proof) Beweis, *m.* —**ationary**, *adj.* zur Probe gehörig, Prüfungs-. —**ationer**, *s.* 1 Prüfling, *m.*; 2 (for preaching) Candidat, *m.*, Theologie)

Probe, I. *s.* (chir.) Sonde, *f.*, Sucher, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (chir.) sondiren; 2 (examine) untersuchen, prüfen
—-**SCISSORS**, *pl.* Wundscheere, *f.*

Probity, *s.* Redlichkeit, *f.*

Problem, *s.* Problem, *n.*, Aufgabe, *f.*
—**atical**, *adj.*, —**atically**, *adv.* problematisch

Proboscis, *s.* Rüssel, *m.*

Procedure, *s.* Verfahren, *n.*

Proceed, *v. n.* 1 (go forward) vorwärtsgehen; 2 (go on, continue) fortfahren, fortfahren; 3 (come from) herkommen; 4 (against, jur.) gerichtlich verfahren (gegen); 5 (act) handeln; 6 (issue) herrühren, entstehen
To — to an academical degree, promoviren

-er, s. Fortschreitender, m. —ing, s. Fortschreiten, n.; 2 (in law) gerichtliches Verfahren, n. To take —ings against, gerichtlich verfahren gegen

proceleusmatic, adj. proceleusmatisch

ocess, s. 1 (course) Richtung, f.; 2 (progress) Fortschritt, m.; 3 (chemical operations) Processe, pl., Verfahren, n.; (of vegetation) Fortgang, m.; 5 (of time) Verlauf, m.; 6 (in law) Proceß, Rechtshandel, m.; 7 (anat.) Ausläufer, m.

--server, s. Gerichtsdiener, m.

ession, s. 1 Hervorgehen, n.; 2 (in a procession of persons) Procession, f.

-claim, v. a. 1 proklamiren; 2 (with honour) verkünden; 3 (outlaw) in die Acht erklären

claimer, s. Ausrufer, m., Proclamator, m. —**clamation**, s. Proclamation, f., Verkündigung, f., Bekanntmachung, f.

ili-vity, s. Neigung, f., Hang, m.

vous, adj. geneigt

consul, s. Proconsul, m.

ar, adj. proconsularisch

crasti-nate, v. a. verschieben, verziehen

nation, s. Verzögerung, f. —**na-tor**, s. Zögerer, m., Aufschieber, m.

re-ate, v. a. erzeugen, gebären

ation, s. Zeugung, f. —**ative**, adj. zeugend. —**ativeness**, s. Zeugungskraft, f. —**ator**, s. Erzeuger, m.

tor, s. 1 Procurator, m., Anwalt, m.; 2 (in a university) Universitätsrichter, m.

al, adj. Anwalts-. —**ship**, s. Anwaltschaft, f.

umbent, adj. 1 liegend; 2 (bot.) auf der Erde liegend

ur-able, adj. zu verschaffen

tion, s. 1 Verschaffung, f.; 2 (law) Kuppelei, f.; 3 (com.) Procura, f.; 4 (money paid to bishops) Visitationsgebühr, f. —**ator**, s., *see* Proctor. —**a-tal**, adj. einen Anwalt betreffend

ure, I. v. a. 1 besorgen, verschaffen; 2 (bring about) zu Wege bringen. II. v. n. kuppeln

urement, s. Verschaffung, f. —**r**, s. 1 Verschaffer, m.; 2 (pimp) Kuppler, m. —**ress**, s. Kupplerin, f.

od, s. 1 (goad) Stachelstock, m.; 2 (sting) Stich, m.

digal, I. adj., —**ly**, adv. 1 (extravagant) verschwenderisch; 2 (profuse); 3 (very liberal) freigebig. II. s. —**son**, der verlorene Sohn

digal, s. Verschwender, m.

—**ity**, s. Verschwendung, f.

Prodi-gious, adj., —**giously**, adv. 1 (very great) ungeheuer; 2 (wonderful) wunderbar

—**giousness**, s. 1 (enormousness) Ungeheure, n.; 2 (exciting astonishment) Erstaunlichkeit, f. —**gy**, s. 1 Wunder, n., Wunderding, n.; 2 (monster) Ungeheuer, n.

Produce, I. v. a. 1 (bring forward) vorbringen, vorzeigen; 2 (represent) darstellen; 3 (bring forth) hervorbringen; 4 (generate) erzeugen; 5 (cause) verursachen; 6 (yield a profit) einbringen; 7 (geom., extend) ausdehnen. II. s. 1 Product, n., Wachsthum, m.; 2 (gain) Ertrag, m., Gewinn, m.

Producible, adj. 1 (one that may be generated) erzeugbar; 2 (exhibitable) vorzeigbar

Product, s. 1 Product, n., Erzeugniß, n.; 2 (of manufacture, &c.) Machwerk, n., Werk, n.; 3 (effect) Wirkung, f.; 4 (arith.) Betrag, m., Findezahl, f.

—**ion**, s. 1 (act of) Hervorbringung, f.; 2 (that which is produced) Product, n., Erzeugniß, n.; 3 (geom.) Verlängerung, f. —**ive**, adj., —**ively**, adv. 1 hervorbringend; 2 (fertile) fruchtbar. —**iveness**, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.

Proem, s. Vorrede, f., Einleitung, f.

Prof-anation, s. Entweihung, f., Entheiligung, f.

—**ane**, I. adj., —**anely**, adv. 1 (irreverent) entweihend, entheiligend; 2 (not sacred) unheilig; 3 (worldly) weltlich. II. v. a. entweihen, entheiligen. —**aneness**, s. 1 (irreverence) Unehrerbietigkeit, f.; 2 (depravity) Unheiligkeit, f.; 3 (desecration) Entweihung, f. —**aner**, s. Entweiher, m. —**anity**, s., *see* Profaneness

Profess, v. a. 1 (avow) bekennen, erklären; 2 (an art) öffentlich ausüben; 3 (announce) anzeigen

—**ed**, adj., —**edly**, adv. erklärt, anerkannt. —**ion**, s. 1 (declaration) Bekenntniß, n.; 2 (calling, vocation) Beruf, m., Stand, m.; 3 (collective) Stand, m.; 4 (of a monk) Ablegung des Ordensgelübdes, f., Profeß, m.; 5 (of faith) Glaubensbekenntniß, n. —**ional**, adj., —**ionally**, adv. berufsmäßig, Berufs-, Amts-. —**or**, s. 1 (teacher) Professor, m., Lehrer, m.; 2 (one who makes open declaration) Bekenner, m.; 3 (of faith) Glaubensbekenner, m. —**orial**, adj. einen Professor betreffend. —orial chair, Lehrstuhl, m. —**orship**, s. Professorstelle, f., Professur, f.

Proffer, I. *v. a.* anbieten. II. *s.* Anerbieten, *n.*, Vorschlag, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Anbieter, *m.*

Profi-ciency, *s.* 1 (progress) Fortschritt, *m.*; 2 (excellence) Fertigkeit, *f.*
—**cient**, *s.* Einer, der es in Studien weit bringt. A —cient in music, ein geschickter Musiker

Profile, *s.* Profil, *n.*

Profit, I. *s.* 1 Ertrag, *m.*; 2 (gain) Gewinn, *m.*; 3 (advantage) Vortheil, *m.* II. *v. a.* (benefit) nützen. III. *v. n.* 1 nützen; 2 (by) Nutzen ziehen (aus), profitiren (durch)
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 nützlich; 2 (advantageous) einträglich. —**ableness**, *s.* 1 Nützlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (gainfulness) Einträglichkeit, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* Vortheil, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* unerträglich

Profligate, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ruchlos, lasterhaft. II. *s.* Bösewicht, *m.*

Profound, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (deep) tief; 2 (in learning, &c.) tiefsinnig; 3 (thorough) gründlich. II. *s.* Tiefe, *f.*, Abgrund, *m.*

Profundity, *s.* 1 Tiefe, *f.*; 2 (of thought) Tiefsinn, *m.*

Profuse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 überfließend, übermäßig; 2 (extravagant) verschwenderisch
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Überfluß, *m.*; 2 (extravagance) Verschwendung, *f.*

Prog, *s.* Lebensmittel, *pl.*

Progenitor, *s.* Vorfahr, *m.*, Ahn, *m.*

Progeny, *s.* Nachkommenschaft, *f.*

Prognos-is, *s.* Prognosis, *f.*, Vorbedeutung, *f.*
—**tic**, I. *adj.* vorher andeutend. II. *s.* Vorhersagung, *f.*, Vorbedeutung, *f.* —**ticable**, *adj.* voranzudeuten. —**ticate**, *v. a.* vorher verkünden. —**tication**, *s.* Vorhersagung, *f.*, Vorbedeutung, *f.* —**ticator**, *s.* Vorherverkündiger, *m.*

Programme, *s.* Programm, *n.*

Progress, I. *s.* 1 Fortschritt, *m.*, Fortgang, *m.*; 2 (journey of state) Durchzug, *m.*; 3 (of nature) Lauf, *m.*
In —, 1 im Werden, im Gange; 2 (as a building) im Bau begriffen
II. *v. n.* 1 fortschreiten; 2 (continue) fortfahren
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Fortschreiten, *n.*; 2 (intellectual) Fortschritt, *m.*; 3 (arith.) gleichrestige Verhältnißgleiche, *f.*; 4 (geom.) gleichtheilige Verhältnißgleiche, *f.*; 5 (harm.) harmonische Progression. —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 fortschreitend; 2 (augmenting) zunehmend. —**iveness**, *s.* 1 Fortgang, *m.*; 2 (improvement) Fortschritt, *m.*

Prohibit, *v. a.* 1 (forbid) verbieten; (hinder) hemmen, verhindern
—**er**, *s.* Verbietender, *m.* —**ion** *s.* Verbot, *n.*; 2 (law) Sistirungsbefehl

Project, I. *v. a.* 1 (throw out) werfen, auswerfen; 2 (devise) projectiren, entwerfen. II. *v. n.* 1 hervorragen; (arch.) auslaufen. III. *s.* 1 Project, *n.*; 2 (design) Vorhaben, *n.*
—**ile**, I. *adj.* (vorwärts) treibend, werfend. —**ile force**, Wurfkraft, *f.* —**ile motion**, Stoßbewegung, *f.* II. *s.* Projectil, *n.* —**ion**, *s.* 1 (throwing) Schreiben, *n.*; 2 (plan) Entwurf, *m.*; 3 (projecting out) Hervorragen, *n.*; 4 (arch.) Lisene, *m.*; 5 (opt.) Abbildung, *f.*; 6 (chem.) Verwandlung in Gold, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 Projectmacher, *m.*; 2 (who makes plans) Planender, *m.*

Prolapse, *s.*, **Prolapsus**, *s.* Vorfallen, *n.*

Prolegomena, *pl.* Vorerinnerung, *f.*

Prolep-sis, *s.* Prolepsis, *f.*
—**tic**, *adj.* proleptisch, vorläufig

Proliferous, *adj.* (bot.) sprossend

Prolific, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* fruchtbar
—**acy**, *s.* Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*

Prolix, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* weitläufig
—**ity**, *s.* Weitläufigkeit, *f.*

Prolocutor, *s.* Sprecher, *m.*, Redner, *m.*

Prologue, *s.* Prolog, *m.*

Prolong, *v. a.* verlängern
—**ation**, *s.* Verlängerung, *f.* —**er**, Verlängerer, *m.*

Promenade, I. *s.* Promenade, *f.*, Zeitvertreib, *m.*, Ziergang, *m.* II. *v. n.* spazieren
—**r**, *s.* Spaziergänger, *m.*

Promi-nence, *s.* 1 Hervorragung, *f.*; (distinction) Auszeichnung, *f.*
—**nent**, *adj.*, —**nently**, *adv.* hervorragend

Promiscuous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* —**ness**, *s.* Vermengtheit, *f.*, Vermischung, *f.*

Promise, I. *s.* 1 Versprechen, *n.*; (solemn) Verheißung, *f.*; 3 (hope) Hoffnung, *f.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* versprechen, zusagen

Promis-er, *s.* Versprecher, *m.*
—**ing**, *adj.* hoffnungsvoll —**ingly**, *adv.* versprechend. —**ory note**, *s.* Schreibung, *f.*, Handwechsel, *m.*

Promontory, *s.* Vorgebirge, *n.*

Prom-ote, *v. a.* 1 befördern; 2 (exalt) erhöhen
—**oter**, *s.* Beförderer, *m.* —**otion**, *s.* 1 Beförderung, *f.*; 2 (exaltation) Erhöhung, *f.* —**otive**, *adj.* (of) beförderlich

Prompt, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1

rtig; 2 (willing) bereitwillig; 3 (payment) baar; 4 (without delay) unzüglich. II. *v. a.* 1 (instigate) anben; 2 (an actor, &c.) soufflíren
-er, *s.* 1 (admonisher) Erinnerer, *m.*; (theat.) Souffleur, *m.* —**itude**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*; 2 (willingness) Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*; 3 (punctuality) Pünktkeit, *f.*

mul-gate, *v. a.* verkünden, öffentbekannt machen

gation, *s.* (öffentliche) Bekanntchung, *f.* —**gator**, *s.* Bekanntcher, *m.* —**ge**, *v. a.*, *see* PROMULGATE.

ger, *s.*, *see* PROMULGATOR

ne, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (downwards) erwärts gerichtet; 2 (disposed) gest

ness, *s.* 1 (of position) niedergezte Richtung, *f.*; 2 (disposition) Neig, *f.*

ng, *s.* (of a fork) Zinke, *f.*

ed, *adj.* zackig, mit Zinken

nominal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* pronominal

noun, *s.* Fürwort, *n.*

nounce, I. *v. a.* 1 (words, sentences,) aussprechen; 2 (announce) verdigen; 3 (an oration) vortragen; 4 klare) erklären. II. *v. n.* 1 sprechen; n favour of) sich erklären für. — e, *adj.* auszusprechen

noun-cer, *s.* Aussprecher, *m.*

ning, *adj.* (dictionary) Aussprache nd

nunciation, *s.* 1 Aussprache, *f.*; 2 very) Vortrag, *m.*

f, *s.* 1 (trial) Probe, *f.*, Versuch, *m.*; w & logic) Beweis, *m.*; 3 (reason eisgrund, *m.*; 4 (means of proof) eismittel, *n.*; 5 (firmness) Festig *f.*; 6 (—sheet, impression) Probe , *m.*, Probeabdruck, *m.*

before letters, Probebogen vor der ift. To be — against, widerstehen. —, schußfest. Water—, I. *adj.* washt. II. *s.* (cloak) wasserdichter Mann.

PHAL, *s.* Probeglas, *n.* —-PRINT, obe, *f.* —SPIRIT, *s.* Probegeist, *m.*

ose, *adj.* unbewiesen

, I. *v. a.* (unter)stützen. II. *s.* ze, *f.*, Lehne, *f.*

ag-able, *adj.* fortzupflanzen

nda, *s.* Propaganda, *f.* —**andism**, opaganbismus, *m.* —**andist**, *s.* aganbist, *m.* —**ate**, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* ultiply) sich vermehren; 2 (spread) eiten; 3 (generate) erzeugen; 4) fortpflanzen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (ing) Vermehrung, *f.*; 2 (of a report, &c.) Verbreitung, *f.*; 3 (by generation) Erzeugung, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Fortpflanzung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Fortpflanzer, *m.*, Verbreiter, *m.*

Propel, *v. a.* forttreiben
—**ler**, *s.* 1 (person) Forttreibender, *m.*; 2 (screw, mar.) Schraube, *f.*

Propen-sion, *s.*, —**sity**, *s.* Neigung, *f.*, Hang, *m.* (zu, for)

Proper, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (own) eigen, eigenthümlich; 2 (particular) besonder; 3 (really) eigentlich; 4 (decent) schicklich; 5 (suitable) passend; 6 (useful) tauglich, tüchtig; 7 (correct) richtig, genau
— name, Eigenname, *m.*

Property, *s.* 1 (peculiarity) Eigenheit, *f.*, Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (quality) Eigenschaft, *f.*; 3 (ownership) Eigenthumsrecht, *n.*; 4 (goods *or* money) Eigenthum, *n.*; 5 (estate) Besitzthum, *n.*; 6 (theat.) Requisiten, *pl.*; 7 (literary) literarisches Eigenthumsrecht, *n.*

Proph-ecy, *s.* 1 (act of) Prophezeihung, *f.*; 2 (thing foretold) Weissagung, *f.*; 3 (bibl., coll.) die Propheten, die prophetischen Bücher
—**esier**, *s.* Weissager, *m.* —**esy**, I. *v. a.* prophezeihen, weissagen. II. *v. n.* 1 prophezeihen; 2 (preach) predigen. —**esying**, *s.* Prophezeihen, *n.* —**et**, *s.* 1 Prophet, *m.*; 2 (foreteller) Weissager, *m.* —**etess**, *s.* Prophetin, *f.* —**etic**, —**etical**, *adj.*, —**etically**, *adv.* prophetisch

Prophylactic, I. *adj.* vorbeugend. II. *s.* Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.*

Propinquity, *s.* 1 Nähe, *f.*; 2 (in place) Nachbarschaft, *f.*; 3 (kindred) nahe Verwandtschaft, *f.*

Propi-tiable, *adj.* versöhnlich
—**tiate**, *v. a.* 1 (reconcile) versöhnen; 2 (favour) geneigt machen (gegen). —**tiation**, *s.* 1 Versöhnung, *f.*; 2 (atonement) Sühnopfer, *n.* —**tiator**, *s.* Versöhner, *m.* —**tiatory**, *adj.* versöhnend. —tiatory sacrifice, Sühnopfer, *n.*

Propitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 günstig; 2 (favourable) geneigt, zugethan
—**ness**, *s.* Günstigkeit, *f.*

Propolis, *s.* Vorwachs, *n.*

Proportion, I. *s.* 1 Verhältniß, *n.*; 2 (share) Theil, *m.*; 3 (arith.) Regel de Tri, *f.*; 4 (symmetry) Ebenmaß, *n.*
Arithmetical —, gleichrestige Verhältnißgleiche, *f.* Geometrical —, gleichtheilige Verhältnißgleiche, *f.* Reciprocal —, umgekehrtes Verhältniß, *n.*
II. *v. a.* verhältnißmäßig eintheilen
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.*, —**al**, *adj.*,

—**ally**, *adv.*, —**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* verhältnißmäßig, proportionirt. —**ed**, *adj.* proportionirt

Proposal, *s.* 1 Vorschlag, *m.*; 2 (of marriage) Antrag, *m.*; 3 (for a publication) Pränumerationsplan, *m.*

Propose, I. *v. a.* 1 vorschlagen; 2 (to a lady) Antrag machen
To — to oneself, sich vornehmen
II. *v. n.* 1 (intend) beabsichtigen; 2 (offer oneself in marriage) anhalten (um)

Propos-er, *s.* Vorschlagender, *m.*
—**ition**, *s.* 1 Vorschlag, *m.*; 2 (log.) Satz, *m.*, Behauptung, *f.*; 3 (math.) Thema, *n.*, Satz, *m.*

Propound, *v. a.* 1 vorschlagen, vortragen; 2 (a question) stellen
—**er**, *s.* Vorschlagender, *m.*

Proprie-tary, I. *s.* 1 Eigenthümer, *m.*; 2 (coll.) sämmtliche Actien-Inhaber, *pl.*
II. *adj.* eigenthümlich
—tary school, auf Actien errichtete Schule, *f.*
—**tor**, *s.* Eigenthümer, *m.*, Inhaber, *m.* —**torship**, *s.* Eigenthumsrecht, *n.*

Propriety, *s.* Schicklichkeit, *f.*

Propul-sion, *s.* Forttreiben, *n.*
—**sive**, *adj.* forttreibend

Proreption, *s.* Vorkriechen, *n.*

Prorogation, *s.* (parl.) Prorogation, *f.*, Aufschub, *m.*

Proruption, *s.* Ausbrechen, *n.*, Ausbruch, *m.*

Prosaic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 prosaisch; 2 (dull) langweilig

Pros-cribe, *v. a.* 1 ächten; 2 (denounce) verweisen; 3 (outlaw) verbannen; 4 (interdict) verbieten
—**criber**, *s.* Ächter, *m.*, Verbanner, *m.* —**cription**, *s.* 1 Acht, *f.*; 2 (exile) Verbannung, *f.*; 3 (interdiction) Verbot, *n.* —**criptive**, *adj.* ächtend, proscribirend

Prose, I. *s.* Prosa, *f.* II. *v. n.* (tediously) langweilig erzählen

Prose-cute, *v. a.* 1 verfolgen; 2 (law) gerichtlich verklagen
—**cution**, *s.* 1 Verfolgung, *f.*; 2 (law) gerichtliche Belangung, *f.* —**cutor**, *s.* 1 Verfolger, *m.*; 2 (law) Kläger, *m.*

Prose-lyte, *s.* Proselyt, *m.*
—**lytise**, *v. n.* Proselyten machen. —**lytism**, *s.* Proselytismus, *m.*

Pros-er, *s.* langweiliger Erzähler, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* langweiliges Erzählen, *n.*

Prose-dian, *s.* Prosodiker, *m.*
—**dy**, *s.* Prosodie, *f.* —**popœia**, *s.* Prosopopöie, *f.*

Prospect, *s.* 1 Aussicht, *f.*; 2 (sight) Anblick, *m.*

—**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* 1 vorsehend; 2 künftig, zu erwarten. —**iveness**, *s.* Voraussehen, *n.* —**us**, *s.* Prospectus, *m.*

Prosper, I. *v. a.* begünstigen. II. *v. n.* gedeihen, glücken
—**ity**, *s.* 1 (state of) Wohlstand, *m.*; 2 (success) Gedeihen, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.* —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (thriving) gedeihend; 2 (favourable) günstig

Prostate gland, *s.* (anat.) Samendrüse, *f.*

Prosti-tute, I. *v. a.* 1 entehren; 2 (abilities) mißbrauchen; 3 (oneself) hingeben. II. *s.* Hure, *f.*
—**tution**, *s.* 1 Entehrung, *f.*; 2 (of talents) Mißbrauch, *m.*; 3 (of oneself) Hurenleben, *n.* —**tutor**, *s.* Entehrer, *m.*

Pros-trate, I. *adj.* 1 hingestreckt; 2 (dejected) niedergeschlagen. II. *v. a.* 1 niederwerfen; 2 (overthrow) überwältigen; 3 (oneself) niederfallen; 4 (strength) erschöpfen
—**tration**, *s.* 1 Niederwerfung, *f.*; (of spirits) Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.*; (of strength) Erschöpfung, *f.*; 4 (humiliation) Demüthigung, *f.*

Prosy, *adj.* prosaisch, langweilig

Protean, *adj.* veränderlich

Protect, *v. a.* schützen, beschützen
—**ingly**, *adv.* beschützend. —**ion**, *s.* Schutz, *m.*, Schirmung, *f.* —**ion**-arrest, Sicherstellung gegen Ausreißer, *f.* —**ion**-writ of —ion, Schutzbrief, *m.* —**ionist**, *s.* Vertheidiger des Schutzsystems, *m.* —**ive**, *adj.* schützend. —**or**, *s.* Schützer, *m.*; 2 (hist.) Reichsverweser, *m.*; 3 (of a kept woman) Unterhalter
—**orate**, *s.*, —**orship**, *s.* Protectorat, *n.*

Protervity, *s.* Keckheit, *f.*, Frechheit, *m.*

Protest, I. *v. n.* 1 (affirm) betheuern; (against) protestiren (gegen). II. *v. a.* (declare) erklären, versichern; 2 (a bill) protestiren. III. *s.* Protest, *m.*

Protestant, I. *adj.* protestantisch. II. *s.* Protestant, *m.*
—**ism**, *s.* Protestantismus, *m.*

Protest-ation, *s.* 1 Betheuerung, *f.*; (of a bill) Protestation, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* Betheuerer, *m.*, Protestirer, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* betheuernd

Prothonotary, *s.* oberster Notar, *m.*

Protosulphate, *s.* protoschwefelsaures Salz, *n.*

Protocol, *s.* Protokoll, *n.*

Prototype, *s.* Urbild, *n.*, Muster, *n.*

Protox-yde, *s.* (chem.) Protoxyd, *n.*
—**ydise**, *v. a.* protoxydiren

Protozoon, *s.* (zool.) Protozoon, *n.*

—-BED, *s.* Treibbeet, *n.* —-BUD, *s.* Fruchtknoten, *m.*, Knospe, *f.* —-CAKE, *s.* Kümmelkuchen, *m.* —-DOWN, *s.* Haarkrone, *f.* —-GRAIN, *s.* Saatkorn, *n.* —-LAC, *s.* Samenlack, *m.* —-LEAF, *s.* Samenblatt, *n.* —-LOBE, *s.* Kotyledonen, *pl.* —-PEARL, *s.* Saatperle, *f.* —'s-MAN, *s.* 1 (sower) Säemann, *m.*; 2 (seed-dealer) Samenhändler, *m.* —-TIME, *s.* Saatzeit, *f.* —-VESSEL, *s.* Fruchthülle, *f.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (produce seed) Samen tragen; 2 (shed the seed) Samen streuen

—ling, *s.* Samengewächs, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 voller Samen; 2 (tasting of seeds) nach Samen schmeckend; 3 (unwell) unwohl; 4 (shabby) schäbig

Seeing, I. *s.* Sehen, *n.* II. *conj.*: — that, da doch, da

Seek, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 suchen; 2 (after, strive) trachten, streben nach

To — **out**, ausfindig machen

—er, *s.* Suchender, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Suchen, *n.*

Seem, *v. n.* scheinen, vorkommen

—er, *s.* Scheinender, *m.* **—ing**, I. *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* scheinbar. II. *s.* Anschein, *m.*, Ansehen, *n.* **—ingness**, *s.* Scheinbarkeit, *f.* **—liness**, *s.* Anständigkeit, *f.*, Wohlstand, *m.* **—ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* sittsam, wohlanständig

Seer, *s.* 1 Sehender, *m.*; 2 (prophet) Prophet, *m.*, Seher, *m.*

Seesaw, I. *s.* 1 Schaukel, *f.*; 2 (art of) Schaukeln, *n.*; 3 (at whist) zweiseitiges Trumpfen, *n.* II. *v. n.* schaukeln (auf einem Brette)

Seethe, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* sieden, kochen

Segment, *s.* 1 Abschnitt, *m.*; 2 (geom.) Segment, *n.*

Segre-gate, I. *v. a.* absondern. II. *adj.* abgesondert

—gation, *s.* Absonderung, *f.*

Seidlitz powder, *s.* Brausepulver, *n.*

Seign-eurial, *adj.* herrschaftlich

—ior, *s.* Herr, *m.*, Lehnherr, *m.* **—iory**, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.*, Gebiet, *n.*

Seine, *s.* Schlagenetz, *n.*

Seismometer, *s.* Erdbebenmesser, *m.*

Seizable, *adj.* ergreifbar, wegzunehmen

Seize, *v. a.* 1 ergreifen; 2 (invade) anfallen; 3 (take possession of) sich bemächtigen; 4 (mar.) bindseln, festbinden; 5 (a culprit) verhaften; 6 (fasten) befestigen; 7 (confiscate) confisciren; 8 (an idea) begreifen; 9 (jur.) in Beschlag nehmen

To be —d (of), in Besitz sein

Seiz-er, *s.* Ergreifer, *m.*

—in, *s.* 1 (law) Ergreifung, *f.*, Besitznahme, *f.*; 2 (warrant) Verhaft, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ergreifen, *n.*; 2 (mar.) Bindsel, *n.* **—or**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Ergreifer, *m.*; 2 (jur.) Beschlagnehmer, *m.* **—ure**, *s.* 1 Ergreifung, *f.*; 2 (arrest) Verhaftung, *f.*; 3 (the taking possession of) Besitznahme, *f.*; 4 (of an illness) plötzlicher Anfall, *m.*

Sejant, *adj.* (her.) sitzend

Seldom, *adv.* selten

Select, I. *v. a.* auswählen, auslesen. II. *adj.* auserwählt

—ion, *s.* 1 Auswahl, *f.*; 2 (act of) Wählen, *n.* **—ness**, *s.* Auserlesenheit, *f.* **—or**, *s.* Auswählender, *m.*

Selen-ite, *s.* (min.) Selenit, *m.*, Spiegelspath, *m.*

—ium, *s.* Selenium, *n.* **—ography**, *s.* Mondbeschreibung, *f.*

Self, I. *pron.* (& in comp.) selbst. II. *s.* 1 Selbst, *n.*, Ich, *n.*; 2 (selfishness) Selbstsucht, *f.*

I my—, ich selbst. I abhor my—, ich hasse mich selber. Him—, Her—, Themselves, sich

—-ABASEMENT, *s.* Demüthigung, *f.* —-ACTING, *adj.* selbstwirkend. —acting plane, selbstwirkende Rampe, *f.* —-ADJUSTING, *adj.* selbstordnend. —-ASSURED, *adj.* selbstbewußt. —-CENTRED, *adj.* auf sich selbst gestellt. —-CONCEIT, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* —-CONCEITED, *adj.* von sich selber eingenommen. —-CONSCIOUSNESS, *s.* Selbstbewußtsein, *n.* —-DECEIT, *s.*, —-DECEPTION, *s.*, —-DELUSION, *s.* Selbsttäuschung, *f.* —-DEFENCE, *s.* Selbstvertheidigung, *f.* —-DENIAL, *s.* Selbstverläugnung, *f.* —-DESTROYER, *s.* Selbstmörder, *m.* —-DESTRUCTION, *s.* Selbstmord, *m.* —-DEPENDENCE, *s.* Unabhängigkeit, *f.* —-DEPENDENT, *adj.* unabhängig. —-ESTEEM, *s.* Selbstschätzung, *f.* —-EVIDENCE, *s.* Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* —-EVIDENT, *adj.*, —-EVIDENTLY, *adv.* augenscheinlich. —-EXAMINATION, *s.* Selbstprüfung, *f.* —-GOVERNMENT, *s.* Selbstherrschung, *f.* —-GRATULATION, *s.* Selbstgratulation, *f.* —-HEAL, *s.* (bot.) Selbstheil, *n.*, Antonskraut, *n.* —-IMPORTANCE, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* —-IMPORTANT, *adj.* eingebildet. —-INDULGENCE, *s.* Selbstbefriedigung, *f.* —-INTEREST, *s.* Eigennutz, *m.* —-INTERESTED, *adj.* eigennützig. —-MURDER, *s.* Selbstmord, *m.* —-OPINION, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* —-OPINIONATED, *adj.* dünkelhaft. —-POSSESSION, *s.* 1 (lit.) Selbstbeherrschung, *f.*; 2 (calm) Fassung, *f.* —-PRAISE, *s.* Selbst-

(clear) säubern, putzen. II. *s.* (bot.) getrocknete Pflaumen, *pl.*

Prunella, *s.* (stuff) Prünell, *m.*

Prun-er, *s.* Baumausschneider, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Ausschneiden, *n.* —**ing-hook**, —**ing-knife**, Baummesser, *n.*

Pruriency, *s.* Kitzel, *m.*

Pruri-ginous, *adj.* krätzartig —**go**, *s.* (med.) Hautjucken, *n.*

Prussian, I. *s.* Preuße, *m.* II. *adj.* preußisch

Prussiate, *s.* (chem.) blausaures Salz, *n.*

Prussic acid, *s.* Blausäure, *f.*

Pry, *v. n.* 1 spähen, gucken; 2 (into) einbringen (in) —**ing**, *s.* Spähen, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* spähend

Psalm, *s.* Psalm, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Psalmist, *m.* —**odical**, *adj.* das Psalmsingen betreffend. —**odist**, *s.* Psalmsänger, *m.* —**ography**, *s.* Psalmdichten, *n.*

Psalter, *s.* Psalmenbuch, *n.* —**y**, *s.* Psalter, *m.*

Psammite, *s.* (geol.) Psammit, *m.*

Pseudo, pref. in comp. Pseudo-, falsch —-**morphous**, *adj.* (min.) unecht, täuschend —**nymic**, *s.* falscher Name, *m.* —**nymous**, *adj.* falschnamig

Pshaw! *int.* pah! bah!

Psych-ical, *adj.*, —**elogical**, *adj.*, —**elogically**, *adv.* psychologisch. —**ologist**, *s.* Psycholog, *m.* —**ology**, *s.* Psychologie, *f.*

Psychrometer, *s.* Luftfeuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.*

Ptarmigan, *s.* (orn.) Schneehuhn, *n.*

Pterodactyl, *s.* (ent.) Pterodactylus, *m.*

Pteropod, *s.* (moll.) Flossenfüßler, *pl.* —**ous**, *adj.* zu den Flossenfüßlern gehörig

Ptolemaic, *adj.* ptolemäisch

Ptyalism, *s.* (med.) Speichelfluß, *m.*

Ptysmagogue, *s.* (med.) Speichel beförderndes Mittel, *n.*

Pub-erty, *s.* Mannbarkeit, *f.* —**escence**, *s.* Mannbarwerden, *n.* —**escent**, *adj.* mannbar werdend

Public, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 öffentlich; 2 (common) allgemein; 3 (known to all) allbekannt, gemeinkundig; 4 (belonging to a people) volksthümlich —**an**, *s.* 1 Zöllner, *m.*; 2 (of an inn) Gastwirth, *m.* — debts, Staatsschuld, *f.* — funds, Staatscapital, *n.* — house, Wirthshaus, *n.* — law, Völkerrecht, *n.* — property, Gemeingut, *n.* —-**spirited**, *adj.* patriotisch gesinnt II. *s.* Gemeinwesen, *n.*, Publicum, *n.* In —, öffentlich

Publi-cation, *s.* 1 Bekanntmachung, *f.*; 2 (of a book) Ausgabe, *f.*; 3 (printed work) herausgegebenes Werk, *n.* Weekly —cations, Wochenschrift, *f.* List of new —cations, Novitätenzettel, *m.* —**cist**, *s.* Staatsrechtskenner, *m.* —**city**, *s.* Öffentlichkeit, *f.*

Publish, *v. a.* 1 öffentlich bekannt machen; 2 (books, as a publisher) verlegen; 3 (as an author) herausgeben, veröffentlichen; 4 (banns) aufbieten Their banns were —ed, sie wurden in der Kirche) aufgeboten —**er**, *s.* 1 Bekanntmacher, *m.*; 2 (of a book) Herausgeber, *m.*; 3 (by profession) Verleger, *m.* —**ing-house**, Verlagshandlung, *f.*

Puck, *s.* (myth.) Berggeist, *m.*, Kobmännchen, *n.*

Pucker, I. *s.* Falte, *f.* II. *v. a.* This sleeve —s, dieser Ärmel wirft Falten

Pudding, *s.* 1 Pudding, *m.*; 2 Blutwurst, *f.* Black —, Blutwurst, *f.* In the —, im rechten Augenblick —-**stone**, *s.* Puddingstein, *m.*

Pud-dle, I. *s.* Pfuhl, *m.*, Pfütze, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 trüben, kothig machen; 2 (iron) frischen. III. *v. n.* platschen —**dler**, *s.* Puddelarbeiter, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* 1 (a canal, &c.) Schlämmen, *f.*; 2 (iron) Umrühren, *n.* —**ing-furnace**, Puddelofen, *m.* —**dy**, *adj.* kothig

Puer-ile, *adj.* knabenmäßig, kindisch —**ility**, *s.* Kinderei, *f.*

Puerperal, *adj.* Kindbett betreffend, Kindbetts-

Puff, I. *s.* 1 (of breath) Hauch, *m.*; (of wind) Windstoß, *m.*; 3 (for powder) Puderquast, *m.*; 4 (exaggeration) Übertreibung, *f.*; 5 (fold for dress) Dampf, *f.*; 6 (of hair) Frisette, *f.*; 7 (cake) Törtchen, *n.*; 8 (advertisement) schneiderische Anzeige, *f.* —-**ball**, *s.* Puster, *m.* II. *v. n.* schnauben, keuchen. III. *v. a.* 1 (away) blasen; 2 (inflate) aufblähen; 3 (up, with pride) aufblähen; 4 (with exaggeration) übertrieben loben —**er**, *s.* 1 Blaser, *m.*; 2 (noisy talker) Prahler, *m.*, Großthuer, *m.* —**iness**, Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Hauchen, *n.*, Blasen, *n.*; 2 Marktschreierei —**y**, *adj.* 1 aufgeblasen; 2 (bombastic) schwülstig

Puffin, *s.* 1 (orn.) Seepapagei, *m.*;

ht.) Giftwoche, *m.*; 3 (bot.) Puster,

g, *s.* Möpschen, *n.*
--DOG, *s.* Mopshund, *s.* —-NOSE, *s.* tumpfnase, *f.*
fh! *int.* bah!
ril-ism, *s.* Boxkunst, *f.*, Faustkämpfen, *n.*
-ist, *s.* Boxer, *m.*, Faustkämpfer, *m.*
istic, *adj.* zur Boxkunst gehörig
ma-cious, *adj.*, —ciously, *adv.* itsüchtig
-city, *s.* Streitlust, *f.*
sne, *adj.* (law) unter, gering
sant, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* mächtig
e, *v. n.* winseln, flöhnen
ing, I. *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* winselnd, nend. II. *s.* Winseln, *n.*
, I. *v. a.* 1 ziehen; 2 (pluck) pflücken; sunder) reißen; 4 (an oar) rudern; proof) drucken
— down, 1 niederreißen; 2 (by ess) abmagern, schwächen. To — 1 einziehen; 2 (horses) bändigen, ehen. To — off, 1 abziehen; 2 thes) ausziehen. To — out, aus-en. To — up, 1 aufziehen; 2 (a e) anhalten
s. 1 Ziehen, *n.*, Zug, *m.*; 2 (contest) npf, *m.*, Streit, *m.*
er, *s.* Zieher, *m.*
et, *s.* (orn.) Hühnchen, *n.*, junges n, *n.*
ey, *s.* Rolle, *f.*, Winde, *f.*
non-ary, *adj.*, —ic, *adj.* zur ge gehörig
, *s.* 1 Weiche, *n.*; 2 (of fruit) Fleisch, 3 (mess) Brei, *m.*; 4 (of wood) rk, *n.*
mess, *s.* breiartiger Zustand, *m.*
it, *s.* Kanzel, *f.*
lend a —, gastpredigen lassen
-CLOTH, *s.* Kanzeltuch, *n.* —-ELO-NCE, *s.* Predigtgabe, *f.* —-ORATOR, anzelredner, *m.*
y, *adj.* markig, fleischig
-ate, *v. n.* pulsiren, schlagen
ation, *s.* Pulsiren, *n.*, Schlagen, *n.*
tory, *adj.* pulsirend, schlagend
e, I. *s.* 1 Puls, *m.*; 2 (beating of —) Pulsschlag, *m.*; 3 (veget.) Hülsfrüchte, *pl.*
feel one's —, 1 (lit.) Einem den fühlen; 2 (fig.) Einem auf den fühlen
v. n., *see* THROB
ess, *adj.* ohne Puls
er-able, —isable, *adj.* was sich ern läßt
sation, *s.* Pülvern, *n.* —ise, *v. a.* pülvern. —ulent, *adj.* 1 staubig; 2 (as fowls) sich im Staube wälzend
Puma, *s.* (zool.) Puma, *m.*
Pumice, *s.*, —stone, *s.* Bimstein, *m.* —ous, *adj.* bimsteinartig
Pummel, *see* POMMEL
Pump, I. *s.* 1 Pumpe, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, shoes) Tanzschuhe, *pl.* II. *v. n.* pumpen. III. *v. a.* 1 pumpen; 2 (a secret, &c.) ausfragen, aussaugen, ausholen
—-DALE, *s.* Pumpendaal, *m.* —-GEAR, *s.* Pumpengeräth, *n.*
—er, *s.* Pumper, *m.* —kin, *s.* (bot.) Kürbiß, *m.*
Pun, I. *s.* Wortspiel, *n.* II. *v. n.* Wortspiele machen
Punch, I. *s.* 1 (for stumping, &c.) Pfriemen, *f.*; 2 (for typ.) Schriftstempel, *m.*; 3 (blow) Stoß, *m.*; 4 (mech.) Locheisen, *n.*; 5 (drink) Punsch, *m.*; 6 (buffoon) Polichinell, *m.*, Kasperle, *m.*; 7 (horse) dickes Zugpferd, *n.*; 8 (thick-set person) Stöpsel, *m.*
—-BOWL, *s.* Punschbowle, *f.* —-LADLE, *s.* Punschlöffel, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (perforate) bohren, schlagen, 2 (emboss) einschlagen; 3 (thrust) stoßen, schlagen
Puncheon, *s.* Faß, *n.*, Tonne, *f.*, Fuder, *n.*
Punchy, *adj.* kurz und dick
Punctil-io, *s.* Überfeinheit, *f.*, übertriebene Empfindlichkeit, *f.*
—ious, *adj.*, —iously, *adv.* überfein, übertrieben, pünktlich. —iousness, *s.* 1 Genauigkeit, *f.*; 2 (over) Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*
Punctual, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* pünktlich
—ity, *s.* Pünktlichkeit, *f.*
Punctu-ate, *v. a.* interpunktiren
—ation, *s.* Interpunktion, *f.*
Puncture, I. *s.* 1 Stich, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Punktur, *f.* II. *v. a.* aufstechen
Pun-gency, *s.* Stechende, *n.*, Beißende, *n.*
—gent, *adj.* beißend
Puniness, *s.* Winzigkeit, *f.*
Punish, *v. a.* strafen
—able, *adj.* strafbar. —er, *s.* Strafender, *m.* —ment, *s.* Strafe, *f.*
Puni-tive, *adj.*, —tory, *adj.* strafend
Punkah, *s.* Punka, *m.*
Punnet, *s.* breiter flacher Korb, *m.*
Pun-ning, *s.* Wortspielmachen, *n.*
—ster, *s.* Wortspieler, *m.*
Punt, *s.* Schaute, *f.*
Punter, *s.* (gam.) Pointeur, *m.*, Gegenspieler, *m.*
Puny, *adj.* 1 klein, schwächlich; 2 (tiny) winzig

Pup, I. *v. n.* Junge werfen. II. *s.* Welf, *m.*

Pupa, *s.* (ent.) Puppe, *f.*

Pupil, *s.* 1 (of the eye) Augapfel, *m.*; 2 (scholar) Zögling, *m.*, Schüler, *m.*
—**age**, *s.* Schülerstand, *m.* —**lary**, *adj.* einen Zögling betreffend

Pupivorous, *adj.* puppenfressend

Puppet, *s.* 1 Drahtpuppe, *f.*; 2 (doll) Puppe, *f.*; 3 (in contempt) Geck, *m.*
—-**player**, *s.* Marionettenspieler, *m.* —-**show**, *s.* Puppenspiel, *n.*

Puppy, *s.* 1 (whelp) Welf, *m.*; 2 (person) Laffe, *m.*, Modenarr, *m.*
—**ism**, *s.* Geckerei, *f.*

Purblind, *adj.* kurzsichtig
—**ness**, *s.* Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.*

Purchasable, *adj.* käuflich

Purchase, I. *v. a.* kaufen. II. *s.* 1 Kauf, *m.*, Einkauf, *m.*; 2 (hold) Halt, *m.*, Griff, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Werkzeug zum Aufhissen, *n.*
—-**money**, *s.* Kaufgeld, *n.* —-**price**, *s.* Einkaufspreis, *m.*
—**r**, *s.* Käufer, *m.*

Pure, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 rein; 2 (clean) sauber; 3 (free from mixture) unverfälscht; 4 (genuine) echt; 5 (moral) unbefleckt, unschuldig; 6 (simply) bloß, nichts als
—**ness**, *s.* Reinheit, *f.*, Lauterkeit, *f.*

Purfle, *s.* gestickter Rand, *m.*

Purga-tion, *s.* 1 Reinigung, *f.*; 2 (of guilt) Rechtfertigung, *f.*; 3 (med.) Abführung, *f.*
—**tive**, I. *adj.* abführend. II. *s.* Abführungsmittel, *n.* —**torial**, *adj.* das Fegefeuer betreffend. —**tory**, *s.* Fegefeuer, *n.*

Purge, I. *v. a.* 1 (cleanse) reinigen; 2 (with medicine) purgiren lassen; 3 (of a crime) rechtfertigen
To — away sin, Sünden tilgen
II. *v. n.* rein werden. III. *s.* Abführung, *f.*

Purg-er, *s.* 1 (person) Reiniger, *m.*; 2 (med.) Reinigungsmittel, *n.*
—**ing**, *s.* Abführen, *n.*

Puri-fication, *s.* 1 Reinigung, *f.*; 2 (of the Virgin Mary) Mariä Reinigung, *f.*
—**ficative**, *adj.* reinigend. —**fier**, *s.* Reiniger, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* reinigen. —**fying**, *s.* Reinigung, *f.*

Pur-ism, *s.* Purismus, *m.*
—**ist**, *s.* Purist, *m.*

Puritan, I. *adj.* puritanisch. II. *s.* Puritaner, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* puritanisch. —**ism**, *s.* Puritanismus, *m.*

Purity, *s.* 1 Reinheit, *f.*; 2 (chastity) Keuschheit, *f.*

Purl, I. *s.* 1 (puckered border) Zäckchen, *n.*; 2 (beverage) Wermuthbier, *n.*; (fall) Sturz, *m.* II. *v. n.* rieseln

Purlieu, *s.* Umgebung, *f.*

Purlin, *s.* (arch.) Querbalken, *m.*

Purloin, *v. a.* unterschlagen
—**er**, *s.* Dieb, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* (act of) Diebstahl, *m.*

Purple, I. *adj.* purpurn, purpurfarben. II. *s.* 1 Purpur, *m.*; 2 (met. for royalty) Kaiserthum, *n.*; 3 (cardinalate) Cardinalat, *n.* III. *v. a.* purpurroth färben

Purport, I. *s.* 1 (of a letter) Inhalt, *m.*; 2 (object) Zweck, *m.* II. *v. n.* (to) bedeuten
He received a letter —ing to be from R., er bekam einen Brief, angeblich von R.

Purpose, I. *s.* 1 (project) Vorhaben, *n.*; 2 (design) Vorsatz, *m.*; 3 (object) Zweck, *m.*; 4 (intent) Absicht, *f.*
Novel with a —, Tendenz-Roman
On —, absichtlich, mit Fleiß
quite beside the —, das gehört nicht zur Sache. To no —, vergebens
intents and —s, factisch. To play at cross —s, sich gegenseitig mißverstehen
II. *v. a.* (contemplate an act) beabsichtigen. III. *v. n.* 1 (intend) beabsichtigen, vorhaben; 2 (resolve) sich vornehmen
—**less**, *adj.* zwecklos. —**ly**, *adv.* absichtlich, mit Fleiß

Purpuric acid, *s.* (chem.) Purpursäure, *f.*

Purr, I. *v. n.* (as a cat) spinnen, schnurren. II. *s.* 1 (of a cat) Spinnen, Schnurren, *n.*; 2 (orn.) Seekrähe, *f.*
—**ing**, *s.*, *see* Purr, II. 1

Purse, I. *s.* Börse, *f.*, Beutel, *m.* II. *v. a.* (with or without *up*) zusammenziehen
Shepherd's —, (bot.) Täschelkraut, *n.*
—-**bearer**, *s.* Säckelmeister, *m.* —-**net**, *s.* Beutelnetz, *n.* —-**pride**, *s.* Geldstolz, *m.*, Beutelstolz, *m.* —-**proud**, *adj.* geldstolz, beutelstolz
Purser, *s.* (mar.) Zahlmeister, *m.*
Pursiness, *s.* Engbrüstigkeit, *f.*
Purslain, *s.* (bot.) Portulak, *m.*
Pursu-ance, *s.*: In — of, zufolge
—**ant to**, I (in virtue of) zufolge, laut
2 (in accordance with) gemäß
Purs-ue, I. *v. a.* 1 (continue) fortsetzen; 2 (persecute) verfolgen; 3 (a system) ausführen; 4 (an enemy) nachsetzen; (game) nachjagen. II. *v. n.* (continue, discourse, &c.) fortfahren, fortsetzen

—**uer**, *s.* 1 Verfolger, *m.*; 2 (Scot. law) Ankläger, *m.* —**uit**, *s.* 1 (persecution) Verfolgung, *f.*; 2 (chase) Jagd, *f.*; 3 (of study, &c.) Betreibung, *f.*; 4 (of an object) Streben, *n.*, Bestrebung, *f.*; 5 (*pl.*, occupation) Beschäftigung, *f.*

ursuivant, *s.* Staatsbote, *m.*

ursy, *adj.* engbrüstig, kurzathmig

rulent, *adj.* eiterig

rvey, *v. a. & n.* einkaufen, anschaffen —**ance**, *s.* 1 Anschaffung, *f.*; 2 (hist.) Erhebedarfserpressung, *f.* —**or**, *m.* 1 (Scot. law) Proviantmeister, *m.*; 2 (of separate articles) Lieferant, *m.* —or to Her Majesty, Hoflieferant, *m.*

s, *s.* (chir.) Eiter, *m.*

sh, I. *s.* 1 Stoß, *m.*; 2 (shove) Schub, *m.*; 3 (exertion) Anstrengung, *f.* at a —, (in case of need) im Nothfalle II. *v. a.* 1 stoßen; 2 (press against) drücken; 3 (one's fortune, &c.) treiben; (a claim *or* advantage) *a.* (further) fördern; *b.* (make available) gelten machen; 5 (shove) schieben. III. *v. n.* (on, advance) vorrücken; 2 (go farther) weiter gehen

—er, *s.* Stoßender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* 1 (forward) zudringlich; 2 (in business) unternehmend

sillanim-ity, *s.* Feigheit, *f.*

-ous, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* feig

ss, *s.* 1 *see* Cat; 2 (hare) Hase, *m.* — in boots, der gestiefelte Kater

-tule, *s.* (chir.) Pustel, *f.*, Finne, *f.*

-tulous, *adj.* pustulös, finnig

t, I. *v. a.* 1 (set) thun, setzen; 2 (place) stellen; 3 (lay) legen; 4 (in danger) bringen; 5 (confidence in) setzen; 6 (a stone, gymn.) werfen; 7 (a question) stellen; 8 (in mind) erinnern; 9 (a task, &c.) zwingen

t — an end to, beendigen. To — in writing, zu Papier bringen. To — in paper, einwickeln, einschlagen. To — in action, in Gang setzen. To — to the vote, abstimmen (über)

t — **about**, (mar.) umlegen. To — **de, away**, 1 (lay by) wegthun; 2 (a child) verstoßen. To — **by**, 1 weglegen; 2 (lay by) aufheben; 3 (superannuate) Ruhestand setzen; 4 (ward off) abhalten. To — **down**, 1 (to one's account) auf Rechnung setzen, anschreiben; (money) setzen; 3 (a nuisance) abstellen; 4 (a statement) niederschreiben, notiren. To — **forth**, 1 (a riddle) aufgeben; 2 (a theory) aufstellen; 3 (publish) herausgeben; 4 (strength) bieten, anwenden; 5 (leaves) treiben. To — **forward**, 1 (oneself) hervorthun; 2 (as a candidate) sich aufstellen; 3 (an excuse) vorbringen. To — **in**, 1 (a clause) hineinsetzen, hineinfügen; 2 hineinthun; 3 (a horse) anspannen; 4 (enclose) einhegen; 5 (evidence) einreichen; 6 (bail) stellen; 7 (one's word, interrupt) unterbrechen; 8 (practice) ausüben. To — **off**, 1 (clothes) ablegen; 2 (postpone) aufschieben; 3 (with an excuse) vertrösten, abspeisen. To — **on**, 1 (clothes) anziehen; 2 (a greatcoat) überziehen; 3 (a hat) aufsetzen, sich decken; 4 (feign) erkünsteln. To — **out**, 1 (a candle) ausputzen, ausmachen; 2 (fire) löschen; 3 (disturb) stören; 4 (of temper) verdrießen; 5 (the eyes, &c.) ausstechen; 6 (dislocate) verrenken; 7 (at interest) ausleihen; 8 (of a situation) entsetzen; 9 (a hand, &c.) ausstrecken; 10 (of conceit) Lust und Liebe zu einer Sache benehmen. To — **to**, 1 (the blush) beschämen; 2 (death) tödten, hinrichten; 3 (yoke a horse) anspannen; 4 (trouble) belästigen; 5 (pain) Schmerzen verursachen (with *dat.* of person); 6 (torture) foltern; 7 (the sword) tödten, umbringen; 8 (shame) beschämen. To — **up**, 1 aufstellen; 2 (as a candidate) vorschlagen; 3 (goods, &c.) einpacken; 4 (a parcel) einwickeln; 5 (for sale) aufstellen; 6 *see* To put by; 7 (a prayer) beten; 8 (game) aufjagen; 9 (luggage) einpacken

II. *v. n.*: To — **in**, (mar.) einlaufen. To — in for (an office), sich bewerben (um). To — **off**, (mar.) auslaufen, abfahren. To — **up**, (at an inn) einkehren (bei). To — up with, 1 (be content with) fürlieb nehmen; 2 (an affront) ertragen, einstecken

—**-off**, *s.* 1 (postponement) Aufschub, *m.*; 2 (excuse) Ausflucht, *f.*

Putative, *adj.* vermeintlich

Putid, *adj.* schändlich

—**ness**, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.*

Put-refaction, *s.* Fäulniß, *f.*

—**refactive**, *adj.* fäulend. —**refy**, I. *v. a.* 1 faulen; 2 (infect) verpesten. II. *v. n.* verfaulen. —**rescence**, *s.* Fäulniß, *f.* —**rescent**, *adj.* verfaulend. —**rescible**, *adj.* faulbar. —**rid**, *adj.* faul. —rid fever, Faulfieber, *n.* —**ridity**, *s.* Fäulniß, *f.*

Putting-off, *s.* Aufschub, *m.*

Puttock, *s.* (orn.) Raufefalk, *m.*

Putty, I. *s.* Glaserkitt, *m.* II. *v. a.* kitten

Puzzle, I. *v. a.* verwirren, irre machen To — one's brains, sich den Kopf zerbrechen

II. *s.* 1 (perplexity) Verlegenheit, *f.*; 2 (riddle) Räthsel, *n.*; 3 (game) Zusammensetzspiel, *n.*

Pyracanth, *s.* (bot.) Feuerstrauch, *m.*

Pyramid, *s.* Pyramide, *f.*

—al, *adj.* pyramidalisch. **—ical**, *adj.* pyramidenförmig

Pyre, *s.* Holzstoß, *m.*

Pyren-ean, *adj.* pyrenäisch

—ees, *pl.* Pyrenäen, *pl.*

Pyrit-es, I. *s.*, II. suff. in comp. 1 Kies, *m.*; 2 (iron —) Eisenkies, *m.*

—ic, —ical, *adj.* kiesartig

Pyro- (pref. in comp.) = Feuer-, Pyro-

—techny, *s.* Feuerwerkskunst, *f.* **—technist**, *s.* Feuerwerker, *m.*

Pyrot-ic, *adj.* (med.) ätzend

—ics, *pl.* (med.) Ätzmittel, *n.*

Pyrrhic, *s.* (pros.) Pyrrhichius, *m.*

Pythagorean, I. *s.* Pythagoräer, *m.* II. *adj.* pythagorisch

Pythian, *adj.* pythisch

Python, *s.* (amph.) Tigerschlange, *f.*

Pyx, *s.* (eccles.) Monstranz, *f.*

Q

Q, *s.* Q, q, *n.*

To mind one's P's and Q's, auf der Hut sein

Quack, I. *v. a.* Quacksalberei ausüben (an). II. *v. n.* quacksalbern. III. *s.* Quacksalber, *m.* IV. *adj.* quacksalberisch

—ery, *s.* Quacksalberei, *f.* **—ish**, *adj.* quacksalberisch

Quad: In —, im Schuldgefängniß, *n.*

Quadran-gle, *s.* 1 Viereck, *n.*; 2 (court-yard) Schloßhof, *m.*

—gular, *adj.* viereckig

Quadrant, *s.* 1 (quarter) Viertel, *n.*; 2 (geom.) Viertelkreis, *m.*; 3 (astr.) Quadrant, *m.*

Quadrat, *s.* (typ.) Quadrat, *n.*

Quad-rate, *adj.* 1 geviert; 2 (square) viereckig

—ratic, *adj.* quadratisch. **—ratic equation**, (alg.) quadratische Gleichung, *f.* **—rature**, *s.* 1 Quadratur, *f.*; 2 (astr.) Mondviertel, *n.* **—rennial**, *adj.*, **—rennially**, *adv.* vierjährig, vierjährlich. **—rifid**, *adj.* (bot.) vierspaltig. **—rilateral**, I. *adj.* vierseitig. II. *s.* Viereck, *n.*

Quadrille, *s.* (gam. & dance) Quadrille, *f.*

Quadri-nomial, *adj.* (alg.) viernamig

—syllable, *s.* viersilbiges Wort, *n.*

Quadroon, *s.* Quarteron, *m.*, Quarterone, *f.*

Quadru-mana, *pl.* vierhändige Thiere, *pl.*

—manous, *adj.* vierhändig. **—ped**, *s.* vierfüßiges Thier, *n.*

Quadru-ple, I. *adj.*, **—ply**, *adv.* vierfach. II. *s.* vierfache Zahl, *f.* III. *v. a.* vervierfachen

Quaff, *v. a.* trinken

Quag, I. *s. see* Quagmire. II. *v. a.* in den Sumpf stecken

Quagga, *s.* (zool.) Quagga, *n.*

Quag-gy, *adj.* sumpfig

—-mire, *s.* Sumpfboden, *m.*

Quail, I. *v. n.* 1 (shrink) zurückfahren; 2 (before) beben (vor). II. *s.* (orn.) Wachtel, *f.*

—-pipe, *s.* Wachtelpfeife, *f.*

—ing, *s.* Beben, *n.*

Quaint, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* eigen, wunderlich, naiv

—ness, *s.* Wunderliche, *n.*, Naivität, *f.*

Quake, I. *v. n.* zittern, beben. II. *s.* Zittern, *n.*, Erschütterung, *f.*

—r, *s.* 1 (one that quakes) Zitterer, *m.*; 2 (rel.) Quäker, *m.* **—ish**, *adj.* quäkerisch. **—rism**, *s.* Quäkerei, *f.*

Quaking, I. *adj.* zitternd, bebend. II. *s.* Zittern, *n.*, Beben, *n.*

—-bog, *s.* Zittermoor, *m.* **—-grass**, *s.* (bot.) Zittergras, *n.*

Quali-fiable, *adj.* modificirbar

—fication, *s.* 1 (legal, &c.) Befähigung, *f.*; 2 (modification) Einschränkung, *f.*; 3 (for an office, &c.) Befähigung, *f.* **—fied**, *adj.* 1 (suited) geeignet; (gifted) begabt; 3 (for shooting) berechtigt. **—fier**, *s.* Modificirer, *m.* **—fy**, I. *v. n.* seine Fähigkeit beweisen. II. *v. a.* 1 fähig machen, befähigen machen; 2 (abate) mildern; 3 (expression) mäßigen; 4 (oneself) sich (zu) befähigen, sich qualificiren

—tative, *adj.* qualitativ. **—ty**, *s.* (property) Eigenschaft, *f.*; 2 (quality) Qualität, *f.*; 3 (character) Art, Beschaffenheit, *f.*; 4 (rank) Rang, Stand, *m.* Persons of —ty, Standespersonen, *pl.*

Qualm, *s.* 1 (med.) Anwandlung von Übelkeit, *f.*; 2 (of conscience) Gewissenszweifel, *m.*

—ish, *adj.* 1 beklommen; 2 (scrupu-

Shake, I. *v. a.* 1 schütteln; 2 (shatter) erschüttern; 3 (from firmness) schüttern; 4 (mus.) Triller schlagen
To — hands, 1 einander die Hände geben; 2 (say good bye) Abschied nehmen
II. *v. n.* 1 (be agitated) erschüttert werden; 2 (tremble) zittern, beben. III. *s.* 1 (act of) Schütteln, *n.*, Erschüttern, *n.*; 2 (concussion) Stoß, *m.*; 3 (of hands) Händedruck, *m.*; 4 (mus.) Triller, *m.*
A — down, Strohstreue, *f.*
—r, *s.* 1 Schüttelnder, *m.*; 2 (relig.) tanzende Quäker, *pl.* **—ing**, *s.* Schütteln, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 (as timber) geborsten; 2 (unsafe) unsicher; 3 (in health) ungesund; 4 (crazy) wackelig

Shako, *s.* Schako, *m.*

Shale, *s.* (geol.) Alaunschiefer, *m.*

Shall, *v. n.* sollen, werden

Shalloon, *s.* (text.) Schalong, *m.*

Shallop, *s.* Schaluppe, *f.*

Shallot, *s.* Schalotte, *f.*

Shallow, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 seicht; 2 (weak) matt, schwach; 3 (silly) albern.
II. *s.* seichte Stellen, *pl.*
—-pated, *adj.* seichtköpfig, einfältig
—ness, *s.* Seichtigkeit, *f.*

Shaly, *adj.* schieferig

Sham, I. *s.* Betrug, *m.*, Täuschung, *f.* II. *adj.* 1 falsch; 2 (pretended) vorgegeben. III. *v. a.*, IV. *v. n.* (deceive) hintergehen, täuschen
—-fight, *s.* Scheingefecht, *n.*
To — sickness, sich krank stellen

Sham-ble, *v. n.* schlenkern, schleppen
—bles, *pl.* 1 (butch.) Fleischbank, *f.*, Fleischschranne, *f.*; 2 (min.) Ruhebühne, *f.* **—bling**, I. *adj.* schlenkernd, schleppend. II. *s.* Schlenkern, *n.*

Shame, I. *s.* 1 Scham, *f.*; 2 (disgrace) Schande, *f.*; 3 (pudenda) Schamtheile, *pl.* II. *v. a.* 1 beschämen; 2 (disgrace) schänden; 3 (mock at) verspotten. III. *v. n.* sich schämen
—-faced, *adj.*, **—-facedly**, *adv.* schamhaft, blöde. **—-facedness**, *s.* Schamhaftigkeit, *f.*
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 schändlich; 2 (indecent) unanständig. **—fulness**, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* schamlos, unverschämt. **—lessness**, *s.* Schamlosigkeit, *f.*

Shammer, *s.* 1 Betrüger, *m.*, Vorgeber, *m.*; 2 (in illness) sich Krankstellender, *m.*

Shampoo, *v. a.* (Glieder) kneten, massiren
—ing, *s.* Kneten, *n.*, Massiren, *n.*

Shamrock, *s.* (bot.) Klee, *m.*, Dreiblatt, *n.*

Shank, *s.* 1 Schenkel, *m.*; 2 (leg) Bein, *n.*; 3 (stem) Stiel, *m.*, Stengel, *m.*; 4 (shaft) Schaft, *m.*; 5 (of a key) Schlüsselrohr, *n.*; 6 (typ.) Schriftkegel, *m.*; 7 (of an anchor) Ruthe, *f.*
On —'s mare, auf Schusters Rappen

Shanty, *s.* Waldhütte, *f.*

Shape, I. *v. a.* 1 (form) formen, bilden; 2 (regulate) einrichten, anordnen; 3 (a course) richten; 4 (create) schaffen
Well —d, schön gebaut. Ill —d, ungestaltet
II. *s.* 1 Form, *f.*; 2 (human body) Gestalt, *f.*, Figur, *f.*; 3 (manner) Art, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 4 (pattern) Muster, *n.*, Vorbild, *n.*
—less, *adj.* ungestaltet. **—lessness**, *s.* Unförmigkeit, *f.* **—liness**, *s.* Wohlgestalt, *f.* **—ly**, *adj.* wohlgestaltet

Shaping, *s.* Bilden, *n.*, Formen, *n.*

Shard, *s.* 1 (earthen vessel) Scherbe, *f.*; 2 (icht.) Scharbe, *f.*

Share, I. *v. a.* 1 theilen; 2 (distribute) vertheilen. II. *v. n.* Theil nehmen an . . ., Theil haben. III. *s.* 1 Theil, *m.*; 2 (com.) Actie, *f.*; 3 (portion) Antheil, *m.*; 4 (contribution) Beitrag, *m.*; 5 (of a plough) Pflugschar, *f.*
To go —s, theilen
—-bone, *s.* Schambein, *n.* **—-holder**, *s.* Actieninhaber, *m.*

Shar-er, *s.* 1 Theiler, *m.*; 2 (com.) Mitgenosse, *m.*, Participant, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Theilen, *n.*

Shark, *s.* Haifisch, *m.*

Sharp, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 scharf; 2 (pointed) spitzig; 3 (of mind) scharfsinnig; 4 (severe) strenge, hart; 5 (cruel) grausam; 6 (shrill) grell; 7 (sarcastic) beißend, bitter; 8 (of appetite) sehr hungrig; 9 (keen, eager) gierig; 10 (contest) heftig, hitzig; 11 (exact) genau; 12 (as wind) bitter, kalt; 13 (sly) schlau; 14 (wide awake) aufmerksam, munter; 15 (punctual) pünktlich
At — six o'clock, Punkt sechs Uhr
—-edged, *adj.* scharfschneidig. **—-hoe**, *s.* Distelhacke, *f.* **—-pointed**, *adj.* (bot.) stachelspitzig. **—-shooter**, *s.* Scharfschütz, *m.* **—-sighted**, *adj.* scharfsichtig. **—-witted**, *adj.* scharfsinnig
—set, *adj.* hungrig, gierig
II. *s.* 1 (acute sound) scharfer Ton, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Kreuz, *n.*
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 schärfen, schleifen; 2 (the wits) beleben. II. *v. n.* sauer

Query, I. *s.* Frage, *f.* II. *v. a.* fragen, erforschen

Quest, *s.* Suchen, *n.*
He is in — of, er sucht. Will you go in — of . . .? wollen Sie . . . aufsuchen?

Question, I. *s.* Frage, *f.*
To call in —, in Zweifel ziehen. The matter in —, die vorliegende (in Rede stehende) Sache, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 fragen; 2 (examine) befragen; 3 (law) verhören; 4 (doubt) in Zweifel ziehen
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 (doubtful) zweifelhaft, ungewiß; 2 (suspicious) verdächtig. **—er**, *s.* Frager, *m.*

Questor, *s.* Quästor, *m.*
—ship, *s.* Quästur, *f.*

Quib-ble, I. *s.* 1 (cavil) Zweideutigkeit, *f.*; 2 (pun) Wortspiel, *n.*; 3 (legal) Kniff, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (cavil) zweideutig sprechen; 2 (pun) Wortspiele machen
—bler, *s.* 1 (one who cavils) Sophist, *m.*; 2 (punster) Wortspieler, *m.*, Witzler, *m.* **—bling**, *s.* Zweideutelei, *f.*

Quick, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 (alive) lebendig; 2 (lively) lebhaft; 3 (swift) geschwind, schnell; 4 (nimble) geschickt, flink; 5 (with child) schwanger
—-beam, *s.* Vogelbeerbaum, *m.* **—-lime**, *s.* ungelöschter Kalk, *m.* **—-match**, *s.* Zündschnur, *f.*, Lunte, *f.* **—-sand**, *s.* Triebsand, *m.* **—-scented**, *adj.* eine feine Nase habend. **—-set**, *s.* lebendige grüne Pflanze, *f.* —set hedge, Dornzaun, *m.* **—-sighted**, *adj.* scharfsichtig. **—-sightedness**, *s.* Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* **—-silver**, *s.* Quecksilber, *n.* **—-witted**, *adj.* scharfsinnig
II. *s.* (bot.) Weißdorn, *m.*

Quick-en, I. *v. a.* 1 beleben; 2 (accelerate) beschleunigen; 3 (sharpen) schärfen; 4 (enliven) anfeuern, erregen. II. *v. n.* 1 lebendig werden; 2 (as pace) schneller werden
—er, *s.* der, die, das Belebende. **—ing**, *adj.* belebend. **—ly**, *adv.*, *see* Quick. **—ness**, *s.* 1 (speed) Schnelligkeit, *f.*, Schnelle, *f.*; 2 (activity) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of sensation) Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (of perception) Scharfsinn, *m.*

Quid, *s.* (of tobacco) Priemchen Tabak, *n.*

Quiddity, *s.* (log.) Wesen, *n.*

Quidnunc, *s.* Neuigkeitskrämer, *m.*

Quies-cence, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*
—cent, *adj.*, **—cently**, *adv.* ruhend, in Ruhe

Quiet, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ruhig, still; 2 (composed) gelassen. II. *s.* Ruhe, *f.*, Stille, *f.* III. *v. a.* beruhigen
—er, *s.* Beruhigende, *m.*, *f.*, *n.* **—ism**, *s.* Quietismus, *m.* **—ist**, Quietist, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 Ruhe, *f.* Stille, *f.*; 2 (of manner) Gelassenheit, *f.* **—ude**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.* **—us**, *s.* Todesschlag, *m.*

Quill, I. *s.* 1 Federkiel, *m.*; 2 (of a porcupine) Stachel (eines Stachelschweins), *m.*; 3 (for writing) Feder, *f.*
—-driver, *s.* Schreiber, *m.*
II. *v. a.* falten, flechten

Quilt, I. *s.* gesteppte Decke, *f.* II. *v. a.* steppen
—ing, *s.* Steppen, *n.*

Quinary, *adj.* aus fünf bestehend

Quince, *s.* (bot.) Quitte, *f.*
—-tree, *s.* Quittenbaum, *m.*

Quincunx, *s.* Gefünfte, *n.*

Quindecagon, *s.* Fünfzehneck

Quinine, *s.* (chem.) Chinin, *n.*, *n.*

Quinquagesima, *s.* Sonntag vor Fastnacht, *f.*

Quinque- (pref. in comp.) = fünf-
—fid, *adj.* (bot.) fünfspaltig
—nial, *adj.* fünfjährig

Quinsy, *s.* (med.) Bräune, *f.*

Quint, *s.* Fünf, *f.*, Quinte, *f.*

Quintain, *s.* Quintane, *f.*, *m.*

Quintal, *s.* Centner, *m.*

Quintes-cence, *s.* Quintessenz, *f.*
—sential, *adj.* aus der Quintessenz bestehend

Quintette, *s.* (mus.) Quintett, *n.*

Quintuple, *adj.* fünffach

Quip, *s.* Stichelei, *f.*

Quire, *s.* 1 *see* Choir; 2 (of paper) Buch, *n.* (Papier)

Quirk, *s.* (quibble) Rechtskniff, *m.*

Quit, *v. a.* 1 verlassen; 2 (an office) aufgeben, niederlegen

Quite, *adv.* 1 ganz; 2 (completely) gänzlich

Quits, *adv.* quitt
To cry —, quitt werden

Quitt-ance, *s.* 1 (receipt) Quittung, *f.*; 2 (payment) Bezahlung, *f.*
—er, *s.* 1 Verlasser, *m.*; 2 (vet.) Lungengeschwür, *n.*

Quiver, I. *s.* Köcher, *m.* II. *v. n.* zittern, schaudern
—ing, *s.* Zittern, *n.*, Beben, *n.* **—ingly**, *adv.* bebend

Quixotic, *adj.* donquixotisch

Quiz, I. *s.* 1 Neckerei, *f.*; 2 (person who quizzes) Neckender, *m.* II. *v. a.* necken
—zer, *s.* Necker, *m.*, Spottvogel, *m.* **—zical**, *adj.* komisch. **—zing**

Gerüſt, *n.*, unausgebautes Haus, *n.*; 6 (coffin) rohgearbeiteter Sarg, *m.*; 7 (artil.) Bombe, *f.*, Sprengkugel, *f.*; 8 (of a tree) Rinde, *f.*

—-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Schalthier, *n.* —-MARL, *s.* Muſchelmarmor, *m.* —-SNAIL, *s.* Schalſchnecke, *f.* —-WORK, *s.* Muſchelwerk, *n.*

II. *v. a.* (peas, &c.) aushülſen

—ac, *s.* Schellack, *m.* **—s**, *pl.*, *see* NIBS

Shelter, I. *s.* Obdach, *n.*, Schirm, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (from weather) ſchützen; 2 (from danger) beſchützen; 3 (from notice) verbergen. III. *v. n.* Schutz ſuchen

—less, *adj.* 1 ſchutzlos; 2 (without home) ohne Obdach, dachlos

Sheltie, *s.* ſchottiſches Pferdchen, *n.*

Shelve, I. *v. a.* (lay aside) beiſetzen. II. *v. n.* (slope) ſich neigen

Shelving, *adj.* ſich neigend, abhängig

Shemitic, *adj.* ſemitiſch

Shepherd, *s.* Hirte, *m.*, Schäfer, *m.*

—'s-DOG, *s.* Schäferhund, *m.* —'s-NEEDLE, *s.* (bot.) Nadelkraut, *n.* —'s-PURSE, *s.* (bot.) Täſchelkraut, *n.* —'s-ROD, *s.*, —'s-STAFF, *s.* Hirtenſtab, *m.*

—ess, *s.* Schäferin, *f.*

Sherbet, *s.* Sorbet, *n.*

Sherd, *s.* Scherbe, *f.*

Sheriff, *s.* Scherif, *m.*, Landvogt, *m.*

Sherry, *s.* Xereswein, *m.*

Shew, *see* SHOW

—-BREAD, *see* SHOWBREAD

Shibboleth, *s.* Schibboleth, *n.*

Shield, I. *s.* 1 (armour) Schild, *m.*; 2 (defence) Schirm, *m.*, Schutz, *m.*; 3 (her.) Wappenſchild, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (cover with a —) mit einem Schilde bedecken; 2 (protect) beſchirmen; 3 (keep off) abhalten, ſchützen

Shift, I. *v. n.* 1 (change place) den Ort verändern; 2 (move) ſich bewegen; 3 (as wind) ſich drehen; 4 (ballast) überſchießen; 5 (resort to expedients) ſich helfen, Ausflüchte gebrauchen; 6 (for oneself) für ſich ſorgen. II. *v. a.* 1 (alter) ändern, wechſeln; 2 (the helm) überlegen; 3 (turn) wenden umlegen

To — **about**, umdrehen. To — **off**, vom Halſe ſchaffen, ausweichen

III. *s.* 1 Veränderung, *f.*; 2 (min.) Schicht, *f.*; 3 (last resource) Nothmittel, *n.*, Hülfsmittel, *n.*; 4 (evasion) Behelf, *m.*, Ausflucht, *f.*; 5 (fraud) Betrug, *m.*; 6 (chemise) Frauenhemd, *n.*

To **make** —, ſich durcharbeiten, ſich kümmerlich behelfen. **Make**—, Nothnadel, *f.*

—er, *s.* 1 veränderlicher Menſch, *m.*; 2 (scene—er) Couliſſenrücker, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Ändern, *n.*, Verändern, *n.* —ing sand, Triebſand, *m.* **—ingly**, *adv.* liſtig, ſchlau. **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unbeholfen, ohne Mittel. **—lessness**, *s.* Hülfloſigkeit, *f.*

Shilling, *s.* Schilling, *m.*

A — in the pound, fünf Procent

Shilly-shally, *adj.* unbeſchloſſen, unſicher

Shimmer, *v. n.* ſchimmern

Shin, *s.* Schienbein, *n.*

— of beef, *s.* Ochſenbein, *n.*

Shine, I. *v. n.* 1 ſcheinen, leuchten; 2 (show brilliancy) glänzen. II. *s.* 1 (fair weather) heiteres Wetter, *n.*; 2 (brightness) Schein, *m.*, Glanz, *m.*

Shingle, I. *s.* 1 (for roofs) Dachſchindel, *f.*; 2 (pebbles) kleine Uferſteine, *pl.*

—-ROOFED, *adj.* mit Schindeln bedeckt

II. *v. a.* mit Schindeln decken

—s, *pl.* (med.) Gürtelroſe, *f.*

Shing-ling, *s.* Decken, *n.* (mit Schindeln)

—ly, *adj.* kieſelig

Shin-ing, *s.* Glänzen, *n.*, Scheinen, *n.*

—y, *adj.* glänzend

Ship, I. *s.* 1 Schiff, *n.*; 2 (of war) Kriegsſchiff, *n.*; 3 (pref. in comp.)= Schiffs=

To take —, ſich einſchiffen. —'s company, Schiffsmannſchaft, *f.* —'s husband, Befteder, *m.* (eines Schiffes)

—-BOARD, *s.* Bord, *m.* —-MATE, *s.* Schiffsgefährte, *m.* —-MONEY, *s.* (hist.) Steuer (zum Kriegsſchiffsbau), *f.* —-SHAPE, *adj.* regelmäßig, ſauber, nett. —-WRECK, I. *s.* Wrack, *n.*, Schiffbruch, *m.* II. *v. a.* Schiffbruch verurſachen. To make —wreck, ſcheitern. —-WRIGHT, *s.* Schiffbauer, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 an Bord bringen; 2 (goods) einladen, einſchiffen; 3 (a sea) eine Sturzſee bekommen; 4 (the tiller) befeſtigen; 5 (a rudder) einhängen

To — **off**, verſchiffen

III. *v. n.* (engage for service) als Matroſe verdingen, heuren

—ment, *s.* 1 (act of) Verladung, *f.*; 2 (of goods) Waarenſendung, *f.*, Schiffsladung, *f.* **—per**, *s.* Verlader, *m.* **—ping**, I. *s.* 1 Einſchiffung, *f.*; 2 (coll.) Schiffe, *pl.* II. (pref. in comp.)= Schiffs=. —ping-articles, Schiffsbedingungen, *pl.* —ping-business, Seegeſchäfte, *pl.* —ping-expenses, Verſchiffungsſpeſen, *pl.* —ping-interest, Seehandelsſtand, *m.* —ping-office, Schiffahrts-omptoir, *n.*

Shire, *s.* Grafſchaft, *f.*

Shirk, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* vermeiden

Raft, *s.* Floß, *n.*
—'s-man, *s.* Floßführer, *m.*
Rafter, *s.* Dachsparren, *m.*, Querbalken, *m.*
Rag, *s.* 1 (single) Lappen, *m.*; 2 (clothes) Lumpen, *m.*
—-bolt, *s.* Tackbolzen, *m.* —-man, *s.* Lumpensammler, *m.* —-stone, *s.* Schleifstein, *m.* —-wort, *s.* (bot.) Jacobskraut, *n.*
Ragamuffin, *s.* Lumpenkerl, *m.*
Rage, I. *s.* 1 Wuth, *f.*, Raserei, *f.*; 2 (for money, &c.) Sucht, *f.*, Gierigkeit, *f.*; 3 (fashion) Mode, *f.*
It is quite the —, es ist überall Mode
II. *v. n.* wüthen, rasen
Ragged, *adj.* 1 zerrissen, zerlumpt; 2 (rough) knotig, zottig, rauh
A — fellow, ein zerlumpter Kerl, *m.*
—ness, *s.* Zerlumpte, *n.*, Zerlumptheit, *f.*
Raging, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* tobend, wüthend
Ragout, *s.* (cul.) Ragout, *n.*
Raid, *s.* Raubanfall, *m.*
Rail, I. *s.* 1 (of wood, &c.) Gitter, *n.*, Querholz, *n.*, Riegel, *m.*; 2 (of a railway) Schiene, *f.*; 3 (mar.) Regelingen, *pl.*; 4 (balustrade) Geländer, *n.*; 5 (orn.) Ralle, *f.*, Wiesenläufer, *m.*
—-road, *s.*, —-way, *s.* Schienenweg, *m.*, Eisenbahn, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (enclose) mit einem Gitter oder Geländer umgeben; 2 (lay rails on) mit Schienen belegen. III. *v. n.* (at) spotten (über), schmähen (auf)
—er, *s.* Schmäher, *m.* —ery, *s.* Neckerei, *f.*, Stichelei, *f.* —ing, I. *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* schmähend. II. *s.* 1 (insolent language) Schmährede, *f.*; 2 (fence) Gitter, *n.*; 3 (balustrade) Geländer, *n.*
Raiment, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*
Rain, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* regnen. III. *s.* Regen, *m.*
—-bow, *s.* Regenbogen, *m.* —-deer, *s.*, *see* Reindeer. —-gauge, *s.* Regenmesser, *m.* —-water, *s.* Regenwasser, *n.*
—iness, *s.* Regnige, *n.* —y, *adj.* regnig, regnicht
Raise, *v. a.* 1 heben; 2 (up) aufheben; 3 (set up, erect) aufstellen, aufsetzen; 4 (build) aufbauen, erbauen; 5 (increase) erhöhen, vergrößern; 6 (exalt) erheben; 7 (advance) befördern; 8 (a heap) aufhäufen; 9 (excite, a tempest, &c.) erwecken, erregen; 10 (collect) sammeln; 11 (cause) veranlassen; 12 (seed *or* cattle, &c.) bauen, ziehen; 13 (money) aufbringen, auftreiben; 14 (paste, cul.) aufgehen lassen; 15 (strength, late) stärken; 16 (from death) auferstehen machen; 17 (a spirit) anrufen, wecken, hervorrufen; 18 (a shout, a cry) schreien; 19 (troops) werben; 20 (a point) anstellen; 21 (the spirits) Muth machen, beleben; 22 (temperature) heiß machen; 23 (a siege) aufheben
To — one's voice, die Stimme laut werden lassen. To — one's voice against . . ., . . . opponiren. To — the peerage, in den Adelstand erheben
—r, *s.* Aufhebender, *m.*, Stein, *m.* Fire—r, Brandstifter, *m.*
Raisin, *s.* Rosine, *f.*
Raising, *s.* 1 Aufheben, *n.*, Stein, *n.*; 2 (of the dead) Auferstehen, *n.* *See* Raise
Rake, I. *s.* 1 (for the garden, &c.) Harke, *f.*, Rechen, *m.*; 2 (disorderly man) liederlicher Mensch, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Hinterschiff, *n.*; 4 (of a mast) Überhängen, *n.*
—hell, Erzwüstling, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 harken; 2 (together) zusammenscharren; 3 (scratch) kratzen; 4 (by cannonade) beschießen
To — up, 1 (the fire) schüren; (quarrels) wieder hervorsuchen
III. *v. n.* 1 wühlen, durchsuchen; 2 (a mast) überhängen
Rak-ing, I. *adj.* (cannonade) schräg. II. *s.* 1 (act of using a rake) Harken, *n.*; (amassment) Zusammenscharren, *n.*; (dissipation) liederliches Leben, *n.*
—ish, *adj.*, —ishly, *adv.* liederlich
Rally, I. *v. a.* 1 (quiz) verspotten, necken, aufziehen; 2 (troops) rallliren. II. *v. n.* 1 (come back to order) wieder in Ordnung gerathen; 2 (grow better, get better) sich wieder sammeln, wieder sich kommen; 3 (be satirical) scherzen. III. *s.* 1 (troops, &c.) Sammlung, *f.*, vereinigen, *n.*; 2 (satirical remark) Scherz, *m.*
Ram, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Schafbock, *m.*; 2 (battering) Sturmbock, *m.*; 3 (hydraulic) Widder, *m.*; 4 (hydraulic) Stößer, *m.*
—-rod, *s.* Ladestock, *m.*
II. *v. a.* rammen
To — home, die Ladung anstoßen
Ramble, I. *v. n.* 1 (rove) herumschweifen; 2 (talk vaguely) abschweifen, nicht bei der Sache bleiben; 3 (move irregularly) herumirren; 4 (rave, be senseless) phantasiren. II. *s.* 1 Herumschweifen, *n.*, Wanderung, *f.*; 2 (stroll) Spaziergang, *m.*
Ram-bler, *s.* Herumstreicher, *m.*, Vagabund, *m.*

-bling, *s.* Herumstreichen, *n.* —, *adv.* umstreichend
nequin, *s.* (cul.) Käsegebackenes, *n.*
ni-fication, *s.* 1 Ausbreitung in ; *f.*; 2 (division) Vertheilung, *f.*; 3 t.) Verzweigung, *f.*
fy, I. *v. a.* in Äste vertheilen. II. . sich in Äste vertheilen
mer, *s.* 1 Ramme, *f.*; 2 (of a gun) :stock, *m.*
mish, *adj.* bockig
ness, *s.* Bockgeruch, *m.*
nescence, *s.* Erweichung, *f.*
ose, *adj.* (bot.) zweigig, äſtig
p-ancy, *s.* Überhandnehmen, *n.*
ant, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* 1 über- nehmend; 2 (her.) aufgerichtet
part, *s.* Feſtungswall, *m.*
pion, *s.* Rapunzel, *f.*
nd, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ranzig
ness, *s.* Ranzigkeit, *f.*
or-ous, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* feind- hämiſch
our, *s.* bitterer Groll, *m.*, Haß, *m.*
lom, *adj.* zufällig
—, auf Gerathewohl
w, I. *v. a.* 1 (set in a row) reihen, nien ſtellen; 2 (put in order) ord- 3 (rove) herumwandern; 4 (along ast, &c.) hinfahren. II. *v. n.* 1 der) herumwandern, herumſchwei- 2 (be placed in order) ſich ordnen, Ordnung ſtellen; 3 (as price) ſich fen. III. *s.* 1 (row) Reihe, *f.*; 2) Claſſe, *f.*, Ordnung, *f.*; 3 (space) t, *m.*; 4 (compass) Umfang, *m.*; 5 ing) Küchenroſt, *m.*; 6 (grate) Herd, (gun.) Schußweite, *f.*; 8 (for ſift- neal) Mehlſieb, *m.*; 9 (of vision) eite, *f.*
er, *s.* 1 (mil.) Jäger, *m.*; 2 (of a) Ober-Forſtmeiſter, *m.*; 3 (keeper) r, *m.*
ip, *s.* Amt eines Forſtmeiſters,
ing, *s.* Ordnen, *n.*
I. *s.* 1 (row) Reihe, *f.*, Linie, *f.*; .) Glied, *n.*; 3 (*pl.*, mil.) gemeine ken, *pl.*; 4 (class) Claſſe, *f.*; 5 e) Stand, *m.*, Rang, *m.*, Grad, *m.* an of —, ein Adelsmann. — and nil.) Unteroffiziere und Gemeine. ke — with, ſich reihen zu
adj., —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (luxuriant) ; 2 (smelling) ranzig; 3 (tasted) 4 (excessive) übermäßig. III. (place in a line) nach der Reihe rangiren; 2 (classify) claſſifiziren. *n.* 1 (be ranged) geordnet ſein; 2 portance) ſich reihen zu (with)

Ran-kle, *v. n.* (lit. & fig.) ſich entzünden, hitzig werden
—**kling**, *s.* Entzünden, *n.*, Entzündung, *f.*
Rankness, *s.* 1 (of growth) Üppigkeit, *f.*; 2 (taste) ſtarker übler Geſchmack, *m.*; 3 (smell) ranziger Geruch, *m.*
Ransack, *v. a.* 1 (plunder) plündern; 2 (search thoroughly) genau durchſuchen, durchwühlen
Ransom, I. *s.* 1 Löſegeld, *n.*; 2 (money paid) Auslöſung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 auslöſen, loskaufen; 2 (redeem) erlöſen
—**er**, *s.* Loskaufender, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Löſegeld
Rant, I. *v. n.* ſich bombaſtiſch ausdrücken. II. *s.* Wortſchwall, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Lärmer, *m.*, hochtrabender Schwätzer, *m.*; 2 (in preaching) Kanzelpauker, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* lärmend, hochtrabend
Ranunculus, *s.* (bot.) Ranunkel, *f.*
Rap, I. *v. n.* 1 ſchlagen; 2 (at a door) klopfen. II. *v. a.* 1 ſchlagen, klopfen; 2 (out) ausſtoßen. III. *s.* Schlag, *m.*, Tapp, *m.*
Rapa-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* raubgierig
—**city**, *s.* 1 Raubgier, *f.*; 2 (of animals) Freßgier, *f.*; 3 (of gain) Habſucht, *f.*
Rape, *s.* 1 Raub, *m.*; 2 (abduction) Entführung, *f.*; 3 (violation) Nothzucht, *f.*; 4 (division of a county) Gau, *m.*, Bezirk, *m.*; 5 (turnip) Rübſen, *m.*, Rübſamen, *m.*
—-**cake**, *s.* Rübſamenkuchen, *m.* —-**seed**, *s.* Rübſamen, *m.*
Rapid, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 geſchwind, ſchnell; 2 (as a stream) reißend. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Stromſchnellen, *pl.*
—**ity**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*
Rapier, *s.* Rappier, *n.*
Rapine, *s.* Raub, *m.*
Rappée, *s.* Rapé-Schnupftabak, *m.*
Rapper, *s.* Klopfer, *m.* (an einer Thür)
Rapt, *adj.* hingeriſſen
—**ure**, *s.* Entzückung, *f.* —**urous**, *adj.*, —**urously**, *adv.* entzückend
Rare, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ſelten; 2 (as air, medium) dünn; 3 (cul.) roth, wenig gebraten
Rare-show, *s.* Guckkaſten, *m.*
Rare-faction, *s.* Verdünnung, *f.*
—**fiable**, *adj.* verdünnbar. —**fy**, I. *v. a.* verdünnen. II. *v. n.* ſich verdünnen
Rareness, *s.*, **Rarity**, *s.* 1 Seltenheit, *f.*; 2 (value) Koſtbarkeit, *f.*; 3 (of air) Dünnheit, *f.*
Rascal, *s.* Spitzbube, *m.*, Böſewicht, *m.*, Schurke, *m.*

—**ity**, *s.* Schurkerei, *f.*, Schelmerei, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* schurkisch, spitzbübisch

Rash, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 hastig, vorschnell, voreilig; 2 (without reflection) unbesonnen; 3 (daring) tollkühn. II. *s.* (med.) Ausschlag, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Übereilung, *f.*; 2 (thoughtlessness) Unbesonnenheit, *f.*; 3 (daring) (med.) Tollkühnheit, *f.*

Rasher, *s.* Speckschnitt, *m.*

Rasorial, *adj.* (orn.) hühnerartig

Rasp, I. *s.* Raspel, *f.* II. *v. a.* raspeln —-**berry**, *s.* Himbeere, *f.* —-**berry-bush**, *s.* Himbeerenstrauch, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Raspler, *m.*, Schabeisen, *n.*

Rat, I. *s.* Ratte, *f.* To smell a —, verdächtig werden, Lunte riechen —-**catcher**, *s.* Rattenfänger, *m.* —'s-**bane**, *s.* Rattenpulver, *n.* —-**tailed**, *adj.* (horse) rattenschwanzig. —-**tail**, *s.* (vet.) Rattenschwanz, *m.* —-**trap**, *s.* Rattenfalle, *f.* II. *v. n.* (pol.) von einer Partei zur andern übergehen

Ratable, *adj.* steuerbar

Ratafia, *s.* Ratafia, *m.*

Ratan, *s.* Rotang, *m.*, indianisches Rohr, *n.*

Ratch, *s.* (hor.) Ausheber, *m.*

Ratchet, *s.*, —-**wheel**, *s.* (hor.) Sperrhaken, *m.*

Rate, I. *s.* 1 (price) festgesetzter Preis, *m.*; 2 (of exchange) Wechsel-Cours, *m.*; 3 (tax) Steuer, *f.*, Abgabe, *f.*; 4 (of interest) Zinsfuß, *m.*; 5 (of speed, &c.) Berechnung, *f.*, Anschlag, *m.*; 6 (proportion) Verhältniß, *n.*; 7 (of ships) Rangordnung, *f.* At any —, jedenfalls, in jedem Falle. This is first —, dies ist ausgezeichnet. Poor —s, Armensteuer, *f.* —-**book**, *s.* Steuerbuch, *n.* —-**payer**, *s.* Steuerpflichtiger, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (value) schätzen; 2 (estimate) tariren; 3 (tax) besteuern; 4 (at) anschlagen (auf); 5 (scold) auszanken. III. *v. n.* einen Rang einnehmen —**r**, *s.* Schätzer, *m.*, Würdiger, *m.*

Rath, *adj.* frühzeitig —**er**, *adv.* 1 lieber, eher, besser; 2 (on the contrary) im Gegentheil; 3 (the —) besonders; 4 (somewhat) ziemlich, etwas

Rati-fication, *s.* Bestätigung, *f.*, Genehmigung, *f.* —**fier**, *s.* Bestätiger, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* bestätigen

Rating, *s.* 1 (class) Grad, *m.*; 2 (valuation) Anschlag, *m.*; 3 (censure) Schelte, *f.*

Ratio, *s.* Verhältniß, *n.*, Proportion, *f.*

Ratiocination, *s.* Folgern, *n.*, Vernunftschluß, *m.*

Ration, *s.* (mil.) Ration, *f.*, Portion, *f.*

Rational, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (reasonable) vernünftig, rational; 2 (reasonable) billig; 3 (sane) bei Sinnen —**ism**, *s.* Rationalismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Rationalist, *m.* —**istic**, *adj.*, —**istically**, *adv.* rationalistisch —**ity**, *s.* Vernunftmäßigkeit, *f.*

Rationale, *s.* gründliche Erklärung, *f.*

Ratlin, *s.* (mar.) Webeleinen, *f. pl.*

Rattle, I. *v. n.* 1 rasseln, klappern; 2 (jabber) plappern. II. *v. a.* rasseln. III. *s.* 1 Gerassel, *n.*; 2 (talk) Geplapper, *n.*; 3 (of a watch) Schnurre, *f.*, Klapper, *f.*; 4 (bot.) Kammgras, *n.* —-**snake**, *s.* (zool.) Klapperschlange, *f.*

Rattling, I. *adj.* 1 (noisy) klappernd; 2 (thorough) vorzüglich gezeichnet. II. *s.* Rasseln, *n.*, Geklapper, *n.*

Ravage, I. *s.* 1 Verwüstung, *f.*, Zerstörung, *f.*; 2 (plunder) Plünderung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (waste) verwüsten, zerstören; 2 (plunder) plündern —**r**, *s.* Verwüster, *m.*

Rave, *v. n.* 1 (be delirious) phantasiren; 2 (rage) rasen, wüthen; 3 (rave) schwärmen (für)

Ravel, *v. a.* entwirren

Raven, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Rabe, *m.*; 2 (rapacity) Raub, *m.* II. *v. n.* raubsüchtig sein, rauben —**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 (rapacious) raubsüchtig; 2 (voracious) fressgierig. I. *s.* 1 Raubsucht, *f.*; 2 (voracity) Fressgier, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* hungrig, fressgierig. —**ousness**, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*, Fressgier, *f.* —'s-**nuck**, *s.* (text.) Ravenduck, *m.*

Ravish, *v. a.* 1 rauben, entführen; (a woman) entehren, schänden; 2 (delight) entzücken, hinreißen —**er**, *s.* 1 Räuber, *m.*; 2 (of a woman) Schänder, *m.*, Nothzüchtiger, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* 1 Rauben, *n.*, Entführung, *f.*; 2 (of a woman) Nothzüchtigung, *f.*, Schändung, *f.*; 3 (rapture) Entzückung, *f.* —**ingly**, *adv.* entzückend. —**ment** Ravishing, *s.*

Raw, *adj.* 1 roh; 2 (bleak) rauh; 3 (sore) wund; 4 (inexperienced) unerfahren; 5 (silk, &c.) roh, nicht gesponnen; 6 (not mixed) rein, unvermischt; 7 (not adulterated) unver-

spirits, unvermischte Spirituosen, *pl.*
BONED, *adj.* hager, mager
ness, *s.* 1 Rohheit, *f.*; 2 (unskilfulness) Unerfahrenheit, *f.*; 3 (of weather) Rauhheit, *f.*
I. *s.* 1 (of light) Lichtstrahl, *m.*; ripe) Streifen, *m.*; 3 (bot.) Strahl, 4 (icht.) Roche, *m.*
ess, *adj.* strahlenlos
, *v. a.* 1 (overthrow) zerstören; 2 ie) ausrotten; 3 (a fortress) schleifen
e, *s.* rasirtes Kriegsschiff, *n.*
r, *s.* Rasirmesser, *n.*
BILL, *s.* (orn.) Scheermesserschnäbler, —-FISH, *s.* Scheermesserfisch, *m.*
TROP, *s.* Streichriemen, *m.*
(pref. in comp., gen.) = 1 (again) er-; 2 (back again) zurück
ch, I. *v. a.* 1 reichen; 2 (attain) ichen; 3 (stretch) langen; 4 (hand reichen, darbieten; 5 (arrive at) mmen; 6 (penetrate into) eindrin- (in)
— forth (the hand), ausstrecken
v. n. 1 reichen; 2 (be extended) sich ecken
— **after**, langen nach
s. 1 Reichen, *n.*, Erreichung, *f.*; 2 a missile) Weite, *f.*; 3 (power of hing) Bereich, *m.*; 4 (extension) Dehnung, *f.*; 5 (capability) Vern, *n.*, Fähigkeit, *f.*; 6 (power) cht, *f.*; 7 (of a river) Flußstrecke, *f.*
ct, *v. n.* rückwirken
ion, *s.* Rückwirkung, *f.*, Reaction, *f.*
ve, *adj.* rückwirkend
d, I. *v. a.* 1 lesen; 2 (out) vorlesen; wer) durchlesen; 4 (aloud) laut lesen. *v. n.* 1 lesen; 2 (study) studiren; 3 pear) vorkommen; 4 (to) vorlesen th *dat.*). III. *adj.* belesen
able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* lesbar.
ableness, *s.* Lesbarkeit, *f.* —**er**, *s.* eser, *m.*; 2 (college) Lector, *m.*, Vor- r, *m.*; 3 (one who studies much) iger Leser, *m.*; 4 (for the press) rrector, *m.* —**ers**, *pl.* (general) ßeres Lesepublikum, *n.* —**ership**, Vorleseramt, *n.*
dily, *adv.*, *see* READY
ness, *s.* 1 (promptitude) Geschwinkeit, *f.*; 2 (willingness) Bereitwilligs, *f.*; 3 (preparation) Bereitschaft, 4 (facility) Fertigkeit, *f.*, Leichtigkeit,
ding, *s.* 1 Lesen, *n.*; 2 (lecture, and of arl. bill) Vorlesung, *f.*; 3 (study of ks) Belesenheit, *f.*; 4 (manner of, riety of) Lesart, *f.*
—-DESK, *s.* Lesepult, *n.* —-LAMP, *s.* Studirlampe, *f.* —-ROOM, *s.* Lesezimmer, *n.*

Readjust, *v. a.* wieder in Ordnung bringen
—**ment**, *s.* Wiederanordnung, *f.*

Ready, I. *adj.* 1 bereit, fertig; 2 (dexterous) geschickt, fähig; 3 (willing) bereitwillig; 4 (near) in der Nähe; 5 (on the point of) im Begriff; 6 (at hand) zur Hand; 7 (easy) leicht, bequem; 8 (lively) lebhaft; 9 (quick) hurtig, geschwind. II. *adv.*, *see* ALREADY
To make —, vorbereiten, bereiten. — money, baares Geld, *n.* — memory, glückliches Gedächtniß, *n.* — payment, baare Zahlung, *f.* — sale, schneller Verkauf, *m.*
—-MADE, *adj.* fertig. —-WITTED, *adj.* gescheut, geschickt

Real, I. *adj.* 1 wirklich, wahr; 2 (genuine) echt; 3 (not assumed) natürlich; 4 (in law) sächlich, unbeweglich; 5 (evident) wesentlich
— estate, Grundeigenthum, *n.*, unbewegliches Vermögen, *n.*
II. *s.* (num.) Real, *m.*

Realgar, *s.* rother Arsenik, *m.*, Arsenik-Rubin, *m.*

Real-ism, *s.* Realismus, *m.*
—**isable**, *adj.* zu verwirklichen. —**isation**, *s.* 1 Verwirklichung, *f.*; 2 (of money) Verwerthung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 verwirklichen; 2 (carry out) ausführen; 3 (profit) zu Geld machen. —**ist**, *s.* Realist, *m.* —**istic**, *adj.* realistisch. —**ity**, *s.* 1 (actual being) Sein, *n.*, Wesenhafte, *n.*; 2 Wirklichkeit, *f.*; 3 (truth) Wahrheit, *f.*; 4 (law) Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* wirklich, gewiß

Realm, *s.* Reich, *n.*

Ream, *s.* Rieß, *n.*

Reanimate, *v. a.* (lit. & fig.) wieder beleben

Reap, I. *v. a.* 1 (wheat, &c.) schneiden; 2 (a field) einernten; 3 (gather) sammeln
—**er**, *s.* Schnitter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Einernten, *n.* —ing-fork, Garbengabel, *f.* —ing-hook, Sichel, *f.* —ing-time, Erntezeit, *f.*

Reappearance, *s.* Wiedererscheinung, *f.*

Rear, I. *s.* 1 (mil.) Arrièregarde, *f.*, Nachhut, *f.*; 2 (hinder place) Hintergrund, *m.*, hintere Stelle, *f.*; 3 (of an army in order of battle) Hintertreffen, *n.*
To bring up the —, den Nachtrab befehligen
—-ADMIRAL, *s.* Contre-Admiral, *m.* —-GUARD, *s.* Nachzug, *m.* —-RANK, *s.* hinteres Glied, *n.*
—**ward**, *s.* Nachtrab, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (erect) aufrichten; 2 (young) aufziehen, erziehen. III. *v. n.* (as a horse) sich bäumen

Reason, I. *s.* 1 (ground) Grund, *m.*; 2 (cause) Ursache, *f.*; 3 (faculty) Vernunft, *f.*, Verstand, *m.*; 4 (argument) Vernunftschluß, *m.*; 5 (right) Recht, *n.*; 6 (fairness) Billigkeit, *f.*; 7 (moderation) Mäßigung, *f.*

It were —, es wäre billig. To bring to —, zu Verstande bringen. In —, billiger Weise. By — of, wegen. With —, mit Recht

II. *v. n.* 1 (exercise the faculty) vernünftig urtheilen und schließen; 2 (argue) folgern; 3 (debate) debattiren, wortwechseln

To — with, 1 zu überzeugen suchen; 2 (successfully) überreden

III. *v. a.* 1 (examine) vernünftig untersuchen; 2 (persuade) durch Gründe überreden

—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 (having the faculty of reason) vernünftig; 2 rational, just) gerecht; 3 (sensible, cheap, fair) billig; 4 (moderate) mäßig. — **ableness**, *s.* Billigkeit, *f.*, Mäßigkeit, *f.* **—er**, *s.* (logician) Logiker, *m.* — **ing**, *s.* 1 (train of) Folgerung, *f.*; 2 (argument) Beweis, *m.*

Reassume, *see* Resume

Reas-sure, *v. a.* ermuthigen

—suring, *adj.* ermuthigend

Rebate, I. *s.* 1 (com.) Rabatt, *m.*; 2 (her.) Beizeichen, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (blunt) stumpf machen; 2 (abate) abziehen; 3 (com.) rabattiren

Rebel, I. *s.* Rebell, *m.*, Empörer, *m.* II. *adj.* rebellisch, aufrührerisch. III. *v. n.* sich empören

—lion, *s.* Empörung, *f.*, Rebellion, *f.* **—lious**, *adj.*, **—liously**, *adv.* aufrührerisch. **—liousness**, *s.* Aufrührerische, *n.*

Rebound, I. *v. n.* zurückprallen, zurückspringen. II. *s.* Zurückprallen, *n.*

Rebuff, I. *s.* 1 Zurückstoß, *m.*; 2 (refusal) abschlägige Antwort, *f.* II. *v. a.* zurückstoßen

Rebuild, *v. a.* wieder aufbauen

Rebuke, I. *v. a.* 1 (chide) schelten, tadeln; 2 (punish) strafen. II. *s.* 1 (chiding) Vorwurf, *m.*, Tadel, *m.*, Schelte, *f.*; 2 (punishment) Strafe, *f.*

—r, *s.* Tadler, *m.*, Schelter, *m.*

Rebukingly, *adv.* tadelnd, scheltend

Rebus, *s.* 1 Rebus, *m.*, Bilderräthsel, *n.*; 2 (her.) redendes Wappen, *n.*

Rebut, *v. a.* zurückschlagen, abwehren

—ter, *s.* (law) Quadruplik, *f.*

Recalcitration, *s.* Zurückstoßen, *n.*

Recall, I. *v. a.* 1 (from a place) zurückrufen; 2 widerrufen. II. *s.* 1 Zurückrufung, *f.*; 2 Widerruf, *m.*

Past —, unwiderruflich

Recant, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* widerrufen

—ation, *s.* Widerrufung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Widerrufer, *m.*

Recapitu-late, *v. a.* recapituliren, wiederholen

—lation, *s.* 1 Wiederholung, *f.* (act of) Wiederholen, *n.*

Recaption, *s.* Wiederfangen, *n.*

Recapture, I. *s.* wieder erobern, *f.* II. *v. a.* eine Beute wieder nehmen

Recast, *v. a.* 1 (a bell, &c.) umgießen, umformen; 2 (a play) neu einrichten, neu besetzen

Recede, *v. n.* 1 (gen.) zurücktreten, (unwillingly) zurückweichen

Receipt, I. *s.* 1 (act of receiving) Empfangnahme, *f.*; 2 (of money, &c.) Einnahme, *f.*; 3 (prescription) Recept, *n.*; 4 (for a bill) Quittung, *f.* II. *v. a.* quittiren

— in full, Generalquittung, *f.* — of, nach Eingang

Receivable, *adj.* annehmlich, annehmbar

Receive, *v. a.* 1 (accept) annehmen; (obtain) erhalten; 3 (a wound) bekommen; 4 (a guest) aufnehmen, empfangen; 5 (admit) zulassen, zugestehen

Recei-ver, *s.* 1 Empfänger, *m.*; (of money, &c.) Einnehmer, *m.*; 3 (of stolen goods) Hehler, *m.*; 4 (com.) Massenempfänger, *m.*; 5 (distil., chem.) Recipient, *m.*; 6 (air-pump) Luftpumpenglocke, *f.*; 7 (of the Sacrament) Communicant, *m.*

—ver-general, Obereinnehmer, *m.*

—ving-house, *s.* Packetpostamt, *n.*

Recency, *s.* (newness) Neuheit, *f.*

Recension, *s.* Prüfung, *f.*, Musterung, *f.*

Recent, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* neulich, kürzlich

—ness, *see* Recency

Recept-acle, *s.* 1 Behältniß, *n.*; (of fruit) Fruchtboden, *m.*; 3 (vessel) Gefäß, *n.*

—ibility, *s.* Empfänglichkeit, *f.*

—ion, *s.* 1 (act of receiving) Empfangnahme, *f.*; 2 (of a guest, &c.) Aufnahme, *f.*; 3 (for entertainment) Empfangnahme, *f.*, Empfang, *m.*; 4 (of a proposal) Annahme, *f.* **—ive**, *adj.* empfänglich

Recess, *s.* 1 (withdrawing) Rückzug, *m.*, Zurückweichung, *f.*; 2 (departure) Abzug, *m.*; 3 (pol., vacation) Einstellung, *f.*, Aussetzen, *n.*, Ferien, *pl.*; 4 (in a wall) Vertiefung, *f.*

—ion, *s.* Weichen, *n.*, Abtreten, *n.*

ipe, *s.* Recept, *n.*
ipient, *s.* Empfänger, *m.*
iprocal, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (re-ve) rückwirkend; 2 (mutual) gegen-g; 3 (interchangeable) abwechselnd; ram. & math.) reciprok
proportion, umgekehrtes Verhältniß,

s. (alg.) Quotient, *m.*, reciproke lengröße, *f.*
ipro-cate, I. *v. n.* abwechseln. II. . austauschen, erwiedern
cation, *s.* Wechsel, *m.*, Abwechse-g, *f.* **—city**, *s.* Wechselseitigkeit, *f.*, iprocität, *f.*
it-al, *s.* 1 (rehearsal) Wiederholung, Hersagung, *f.*; 2 (narration) Erzäh-g, *f.*
ation, *s.* 1 (repetition) Wiederho-g, *f.*; 2 (from memory) Hersagung, **—ative**, *s.* (mus.) Recitativ, *n.*
ite, I. *v. a.* 1 (repeat) wiederholen; in writing) abschreiben, copiren; 3 etry, &c.) hersagen, vortragen, decla-en; 4 (relate) erzählen; 5 (enume-e) aufzählen, herzählen. II. *v. n.* sagen, recitiren
-r, *s.* 1 Declamator, *m.*; 2 (narrator) ähler, *m.*
k, *v. n.* sich kümmern
-less, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unbekümm-t, sorglos. **—lessness**, *s.* Sorg-gkeit, *f.*, Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.*
kon, I. *v. a.* 1 (number) rechnen; 2 teem) schätzen; 3 (estimate) berech-n
o — **over**, durchrechnen. To — **up**, ammenrechnen
v. n. (with) 1 abrechnen (mit); 2 ll to punishment) zur Rechenschaft ngen
o — **on**, auf . . . rechnen, halten (auf)
-er, *s.* Rechner, *m.* Ready —er, lfsrechenbuch, *n.*, Faulenzer, *m.* — g, *s.* 1 (act of) Rechnen, *n.*, Zählen, ; 2 (accounts) Rechnung, *f.*; 3 (cal-ation) Berechnung, *f.*; 4 (estimation) hätzung, *f.*, Urtheil, *n.*; 5 (mar.) Gis-ig, *f.*
claim, *v. a.* 1 (call back) zurück-en; 2 (demand back) zurückfordern; improve) bessern; 4 (land) brauchbar chen
-able, *adj.* zurückzubringen, besserlich, : Besserung fähig
clamation, *s.* 1 (demand) Rückfor-rung, *f.*, Reclamation, *f.*; 2 (amend-nt) Verbesserung, *f.*
cline, I. *v. a.* anlehnen, stützen. II. *n.* sich anlehnen

Recluse, I. *adj.* einsam, abgeschlossen. II. *s.* Klausner, *m.*, Einsiedler, *m.*
—ness, *s.* Abgeschlossenheit, *f.*
Recog-nition, *s.* 1 Wiedererkennung, *f.*; 2 (acknowledgment) Anerkennung, *f.*
—nizable, *adj.* anerkennbar. **—nizance**, *s.* 1 (law) schriftliches Bekenntniß vor Gericht, *n.*; 2 (bail bond) Bürgschaftsschein, *m.* **—nize**, *v. a.* 1 erkennen; 2 (acknowledge) anerkennen
Recoil, I. *v. n.* 1 (start back) zurückspringen; 2 (as the blood) zurückbeben; 3 (from) zurückweichen; 4 (upon) wiederkehren (auf). II. *s.* 1 Zurückfallen, *n.*, Zurückweichen, *n.*; 2 (of fire-arms) Zurückprallen, *n.*; 3 (gun.) Rückstoß, *m.*
Recoin, *v. a.* umprägen
Recollect, *v. a.* sich erinnern
—ion, *s.* 1 Besinnung, *f.*, Erinnerung, *f.*; 2 (power of) Erinnerungskraft, *f.*; 3 (memory) Gedächtniß, *n.*
Recommence, *v. a.* wieder anfangen
—ment, *s.* Wiederanfangen, *n.*
Recommend, *v. a.* empfehlen
—able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* empfehlenswerth, zu empfehlen. **—ation**, *s.* Empfehlung, *m.* Letter of —ation, Empfehlungsbrief, *m.* **—atory**, *adj.* empfehlend. **—er**, *s.* Empfehler, *m.*
Recompense, I. *v. a.* 1 belohnen; 2 (make an equivalent return) ersetzen, ausgleichen; 3 (requite) vergelten. II. *s.* 1 Belohnung, *f.*; 2 (equivalent) Ersatz, *m.*; 3 (requital) Vergeltung, *f.*
Recon-cilable, *adj.*, **—cilably**, *adv.* 1 (as friends) versöhnlich; 2 (as a statement) vereinbar
—cile, *v. a.* 1 versöhnen, aussöhnen; 2 (make consistent) übereinstimmend machen; 3 (adjust) einig machen, ordnen. To —cile oneself to (circumstances, &c.), sich schicken (in). **—ciler**, *s.* 1 Versöhner, *m.*; 2 (of statements) Ausgleicher, *m.* **—ciliation**, *s.* 1 Versöhnung, *f.*; 2 (atonement) Abbüßung, *f.*; 3 (of accounts) Vereinbarung, *f.* **—ciliatory**, *adj.* versöhnend
Recondite, *adj.* verborgen, tief
Reconnoitre, *v. a.* recognosciren
Reconsider, *v. a.* wieder erwägen
—ation, *s.* Wiedererwägung, *f.*
Record, I. *v. a.* 1 (register) protokolliren, eintragen; 2 (mark down) aufzeichnen. II. *s.* 1 Verzeichniß, *n.*, Register, *n.*; 2 (archive) Archiv, *n.*; 3 (of pleas, &c.) Gerichtsacte, *f.*; 4 (history) Geschichte, *f.* Court of —, Civilgericht, *n.*
—er, *s.* 1 Verzeichner, *m.*, Registrator, *m.*; 2 (registrar) Archivar, *m.*; 3 (of a

corporation) Rechtsverwalter, *m.*; 4 (of history) Geschichtsschreiber, *m.* —**ership**, *s.* Stelle des Registrators, *f.*

Recount, *v. a.* erzählen

Recourse, *s.* Zuflucht, *f.*

To have — to, Zuflucht nehmen zu

Recover, I. *v. a.* 1 (get again) wiedererhalten; 2 (restore from sickness, &c.) heilen, sich erholen; 3 (repair, save) erretten; 4 (as compensation) ersetzen, wieder einbringen

— arms! (mil.) Gewehr hoch!

II. *v. n.* sich erholen

—**able**, *adj.* 1 wiedererlangbar; 2 (from sickness) heilbar; 3 (a debt) eintreibbar. —**y**, *s.* 1 (act of regaining) Wiedererlangung, *f.*; 2 (from sickness) Genesung, *f.*, Wiederherstellung, *f.*; 3 (law) (gerichtliche) Erlangung, *f.* Past —y, rettungslos, unwiederbringlich verloren

Recreant, I. *adj.* feige, verzagt. II. *s.* Feigling, *m.*, Abtrünniger, *m.*

Recre-ate, *v. a.* 1 (refresh) erquicken, erfrischen; 2 (create again) wieder erschaffen

—**ation**, *s.* Erquickung, *f.*, Erfrischung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.* erquickend, erholend

Recrimin-ate, I. *v. n.* Gegenklage anbringen. II. *v. a.* wieder beschuldigen

—**ation**, *s.* Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Gegenbeschuldigung Machender, *m.* —**ative**, *adj.* Gegenbeschuldigung machend

Recruit, I. *v. a.* 1 (repair) wiederherstellen, erneuern; 2 (strengthen) stärken; 3 (soldiers) recrutiren. II. *v. n.* 1 (health, spirits, &c.) sich erholen; 2 (soldiers) werben. III. *s.* Recrut, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* (soldiers) Werben, *n.* —**ment**, *s.* Recrutirung, *f.*

Rectan-gle, *s.* rechtwinkelige Figur, *f.* —**gled**, —**gular**, *adj.* rechtwinkelig

Recti-fiable, *adj.* verbesserlich

—**fication**, *s.* 1 Berichtigung, *f.*, Verbesserung, *f.*; 2 (chem. & math.) Rectificirung, *f.* —**fier**, *s.* 1 Berichtiger, *m.*, Verbesserer, *m.*; 2 (chem.) Läuterer, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 berichtigen, verbessern; 2 (spirits) läutern, rectificiren

Rectilineal, *adj.* geradlinig

Rectitude, *s.* 1 (straightness) Geradheit, *f.*; 2 (moral) Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*, Redlichkeit, *f.*

Rector, *s.* 1 (church) Oberpfarrer, *m.*; 2 (acad.) Rector, *m.*, Vorsteher, *m.*

—**ial**, *adj.* einen Rector betreffend. —**y**, *s.* 1 (living) Pfründe, *f.*; 2 (parsonage-house) Pfarrhaus, *n.*

Rectum, *s.* (anat.) Mastdarm, *m.*

Recumb-ency, *s.* Anlehnen, *n.*, Liegen, *n.*

—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* lehnend, ruhend

Recuper-able, *adj.* wiedererlangbar

—**ation**, *s.* Wiedererlangung, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.* zur Wiedererlangung dienlich

Recur, *v. n.* 1 (return) zurückkommen; 2 (to the mind) beifallen; 3 (have course) Zuflucht nehmen (zu); 4 (go back) zurückkehren

—**rence**, *s.* 1 (return) Wiederkehr, 2 (repetition) Wiederholung, *f.* —**rent**, *adj.* wiederkehrend. —rent nerve, (anat.) rücklaufende Nerven, *pl.* —**ring**, *adj.* 1 wiederkehrend; 2 (of a decimal) circulirend

Recusant, I. *adj.* widerspenstig. II. *s.* Widerspenstiger, *m.*

Red, I. *s.* Roth, *n.*, Röthe, *f.* II. *a.* roth

—-**BOOK**, *s.* 1 (peerage) Adelsbuch, 2 (directory) Adreßbuch, *n.* —-**CLOTH**, *s.* (orn.) Rothkehlchen, *n.* —-**CHALK**, Röthel, *m.* —-**COAT**, *s.* Soldat, *m.* —-**DEER**, *s.* Rothwild, *n.* —-**EYE**, *s.* Plötze, *f.*, Rothauge, *f.* —-**GUM**, Hitzblattern, *pl.* —-**HAIRED**, *adj.* rothhaarig. —-**HERRING**, *s.* (icht.) Bückling, *m.* —-**HOT**, *s.* feuerroth. —-**LEAD**, *s.* Mennig, *m.* —-**LETTER** (day) 1 (lit.) Feiertag, *m.*; 2 Freudentag, *m.* —-**NOSED**, *adj.* rothnasig. —-**PIMPERNEL**, *s.* (bot.) Gauchheil, *n.* —-**POLL**, *s.* (orn.) Rothhänfling, *m.* —-**SEAR**, *v. n.* sich bräunen, rothbrüchig sein. —-**SHANK**, *s.* (orn.) Rothbein, *n.* —-**SILVER**, *s.* (min.) Rothgülden, *n.* —-**START**, *s.* (orn.) Rothschwanz, *m.* —-**STREAK**, *s.* rothstreifiger Apfel, *m.* —-**WATER**, *s.* Harnf., Rothlauf, *m.* —-**WING**, *s.* Rothdrossel, *f.* —-**WORT**, *s.* Bärentraube, *f.*

Redan, *s.* (fort.) Sägewerk, *n.*

Red-den, I. *v. n.* 1 roth werden (blush) erröthen. II. *v. a.* roth machen

—**dish**, *adj.* röthlich

Redeem, *v. a.* 1 (ransom) loskaufen; 2 (repurchase) wiederkaufen; 3 (from sin) erlösen; 4 (compensate) ersetzen, ersetzen; 5 (free) frei machen; 6 (a pledge) einlösen; 7 (one's promise) (Versprechen) erfüllen; 8 (buy back) an sich kaufen; 9 (make good) wieder gut machen; 10 (time), (Zeit) gut anwenden

—**able**, *adj.* 1 (as a pledge) auslösbar, loszukaufen; 2 (as a soul) zu erlösen. —**er**, *s.* 1 Loskäufer, *m.*; (Christ) Erlöser, *m.*

Redemand, *v. a.* zurückfordern

machen; 3 (lime) löschen; 4 (weaken) entkräften, schwächen
To —en pace, langsamer gehen
—ness, *s.* 1 Schlaffheit, *f.*; 2 (remissness) Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
Slag, *s.* Schlacke, *f.*
—gy, *adj.* schlackig
Slake, I. *v. a.* löschen. II. *v. n.* erlöschen
Slam, I. *v. a.* 1 zuschlagen, zuschmeißen; 2 (at cards) Schlemm machen; 3 (a door) zuwerfen. II. *s.* 1 Zuschmeißen, *n.*; 2 (at cards) Schlemm, *m.*
Slander, I. *s.* Verleumdung, *f.* II. *v. a.* verleumden
—er, *s.* Verleumder, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* verleumderisch. **—ousness**, *s.* Verleumderische, *n.*
Slang, *s.* 1 (students') Studentensprache, *f.*; 2 (thieves') Gaunersprache, *f.*
Slank, *s.* (bot.) Meergras, *n.*
Slant, I. *v. a.* schräg legen
—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.*, **—wise**, *adv.* schräg
Slap, I. *s.* Klapps, *m.* II. *v. a.* klappsen, schlagen. III. *adv.* klapps
—dash, *adv.* (rashly) unbesonnen, rasch
Slash, I. *v. a.* 1 (with a sword) hacken; 2 (a sleeve, &c.) schlitzen. II. *v. n.* um sich hauen. III. *s.* 1 (blow) Hieb, *m.*; 2 (slit) Schlitz, *m.*
—ing, *adj.* 1 (vigorous) kräftig; 2 (severe) derb
Slat, *s.* Querholz, *n.*
Slate, I. *s.* 1 Schiefer, *m.*; 2 (for writing) Schiefertafel, *f.*; 3 (for roofs) Dachschiefer, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit Schiefer decken
—-pencil, *s.* Schieferstift, *m.*, Griffel, *m.*
Slat-er, *s.* Schieferdecker, *m.*
—ing, *s.* 1 (act of) Schieferdecken, *n.*; 2 (of a roof, &c.) (Schiefer-) Decke, *f.*
—y, *adj.* schieferartig
Slattern, *s.* Schlumpe, *f.*, Schlampe, *f.*
—liness, *s.* Schlumpigkeit, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* schlumpig
Slaughter, I. *s.* 1 Metzeln, *n.*; 2 (butch.) Viehschlachten, *n.*; 3 (massacre) Metzelei, *f.*
—-house, *s.* Schlachthaus, *n.* **—-man**, *s.* Schlächter, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 metzeln; 2 (butch.) schlachten
—er, *s.* Schlächter, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* mörderisch
Slave, I. *s.* Sklave, *m.*
—-holder, *s.* Sklavenbesitzer, *m.* **—-holding**, *s.* Sklavenbesitz, *m.* **—-trade**, *s.* Sklavenhandel, *m.*
II. *v. a.* zum Sklaven machen. III. *v. n.* sich placken
—r, *s.* (vessel) Sklavenschiff, *n.*
Slaver, I. *s.* (saliva) Geifer, *m.*, Speichel, *m.* II. *v. n.* geifern
—er, *s.* Geiferer, *m.*
Slav-ery, *s.* Sklaverei, *f.*
—ish, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* sklavisch. **—ishness**, *s.* sklavisches Wesen, *n.*
Slavonic, *adj.* slavonisch
Slay, *v. a.* erschlagen
—er, *s.* Todtschläger, *m.*
Sled, I. *s.* Schlitten, *m.* II. *v. a.* durch Schlitten transportiren
Sledge, *s.* 1 (hammer) Schmiedehammer, *m.*; 2 (sleigh) Schlitten, *m.*
Sleek, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* glatt. II. *v. a.* glätten, glatt machen
—ness, *s.* Glätte, *f.*
Sleep, I. *v. n.* schlafen. II. *s.* Schlaf, *m.*
—-walker, *s.* Nachtwandler, *m.* **—-walking**, *s.* Nachtwandeln, *n.*
—er, *s.* 1 Schläfer, *m.*; 2 (of a railway) Querschwelle, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, knees of timbers on ships) Kniee, *pl.* (in den Billen eines Schiffes). **—ily**, *see* Sleepy.
—iness, *s.* Schläfrigkeit, *f.* **—ing**, *adj.* schlafend. **—ing-draught**, Schlaftrunk, *m.* **—ing-partner**, stiller Associé, *m.* **—ing-place**, Schlafstelle, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* schlaflos. **—lessness**, *s.* Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* schläfrig
Sleet, I. *s.* 1 Graupeln, *pl.*; 2 (artil.) Geschützbettung, *f.* II. *v. n.* graupeln
—y, *adj.* graupelnd
Sleeve, *s.* Ärmel, *m.*
To laugh in the —, in den Bart (in's Fäustchen) lachen
—-button, *s.* Hemdenknopf, *m.*
—d, *adj.* mit Ärmeln
Sleigh, *s.* Schlitten, *m.*
—ing, *s.* (act of) Schlittenfahren, *n.*
Sleight, *s.* 1 Kunstgriff, *m.*; 2 (of hand) Taschenspielerstreich, *m.*
Slender, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (of figure) schlank; 2 (thin) dünn, mager; 3 (weak) schwach; 4 (inadequate) unzulänglich
—ness, *s.* 1 (of figure) Schlankheit, *f.*; 2 (thinness) Magerkeit, *f.*; 3 (weakness) Schwäche, *f.*; 4 (of supply) Unzulänglichkeit, *f*, Kargheit, *f.*
Slice, I. *v. a.* in Stücke schneiden. II. *s.* Schnitte, *f.*, Scheibe, *f.*
Fish—, Fischkelle, *f.*
Slide, I. *v. n.* 1 gleiten, schlüpfen; 2 (out) ausgleiten; 3 (on ice) schleifen. II. *v. a.* 1 (in) hineinschieben; 2 (along) fortschieben. III. *s.* 1 (on ice) Eisbahn, *f.*, Gleitbahn, *f.*; 2 (of a magic lantern) Glasbild, *n.*, Transparent, *n.*; 3 (in music) Schleifer, *m.*

1 (light) reflectiren, wiederstrahlen; 2 (meditate) nachdenken, überdenken; 3 (on) in Betracht ziehen; 4 (upon, censure) tadelnd anspielen (auf)

—ing, *adj.* Reflexions-. **—ing-telescope**, Spiegel-Teleskop, *n.* **—ion**, *s.* 1 (of light) Zurückprallen, *n.*, Reflexion, *f.*; 2 (image) Bild, *n.*; 3 (reflex action) Rückwirkung, *f.*; 4 (thought) Nachdenken, *n.*, Überlegen, *n.*; 5 (censure) Tadel, *m.* **—ive**, *adj.* 1 (lit.) zurückwerfend; 2 (thinking) erwägend, nachdenkend; 3 (in mind) tiefsinnig. **—or**, *s.* Strahlenwerfer, *m.*

Reflex, *adj.* zurückwirkend, rückwärts gerichtet

Refluent, *adj.* zurückfließend

Reflux, *s.* Rückfluß, *m.*, Abfluß, *m.*

Reform, I. *v. a.* 1 reformiren; 2 (from bad to good) verbessern; 3 (form again) umbilden, umschaffen. II. *v. n.* sich reformiren, verbessern. III. *s.* 1 Verbesserung, *f.*; 2 (pol.) Reform, *f.*

—ation, *s.* 1 (amendment) Verbesserung, *f.*; 2 (eccl.) Reformation, *f.*; 3 (forming anew) Umänderung, *f.*, Umschaffung, *f.* **—ative**, *adj.*, **—atory**, I. *adj.* verbessernd. II. *s.* Besserungsanstalt, *f.* **—ed**, *adj.* 1 (amended) verbessert; 2 (eccl.) reformirt. **—er**, *s.* 1 (of manners, &c.) Verbesserer, *m.*; 2 (eccl.) Reformator, *m.*

Refract, *v. a.* Strahlen brechen

—ion, *s.* Strahlenbrechung, *f.* **—ive**, *adj.* Strahlen brechend. **—riness**, *s.* Widerspenstigkeit, *f.* **—ory**, *adj.* 1 (unmanageable) widerspenstig; 2 (chem.) strengflüssig

Refrain, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* sich enthalten, zurückhalten. III. *s.* Refrain, *m.*, Schlußreim, *m.*

Refrangi-bility, *s.* Brechbarkeit, *f.*

—ble, *adj.* brechbar

Refresh, *v. a.* 1 erfrischen; 2 (strengthen) stärken, erquicken

—er, *s.* 1 Erfrischende, *n.*; 2 (fee to counsel) wiederholtes Honorar, *n.* **—ingly**, *adv.* erfrischend. **—ment**, *s.* 1 Erfrischung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Erfrischen, *n.*

Refriger-ant, I. *adj.* kühlend. II. *s.* (med.) kühlendes Arzneimittel, *n.*

—ate, *v. a.* kühlen, erfrischen. **—ation**, *s.* Kühlung, *f.* **—ative**, I. *adj.* kühlend. II. *s.* kühlendes Mittel, *n.* **—ator**, *s.* Refrigeratorium, *n.*, Kühlfaß, *n.*, Kühlapparat, *m.*

Reft, *adj.* 1 *see* Bereft; 2 (split) gespalten

Refuge, *s.* 1 Zuflucht, *f.*; 2 (place of) Zufluchtsort, *m.*; 3 (expedient) Nothmittel, *n.*, Hülfsmittel, *n.*; 4 (reformatory) Verbesserungsanstalt, *f.*

—e, *s.* Flüchtling, *m.*

Reful-gence, *s.*, **—gency**, *s.* Glanz, *m.* **—gent**, *adj.*, **—gently**, *adv.* glänzend, schimmernd

Refund, *v. a.* 1 zurückzahlen, erstatten; 2 (com.) rembourstren

—er, *s.* Erstatter, *m.*, Zurückzahler, *m.*

Refus-able, *adj.* zu verweigern

—al, *s.* 1 Verweigerung, *f.*; 2 (answer) abschlägige Antwort, *f.*; 3 (power of purchase) Vorkauf, *m.*

Refuse, I. *v. a.* 1 abschlagen, verweigern; 2 (decline) nicht annehmen, ausschlagen; 3 (reject) verwerfen. II. *v. n.* abschlagen. III. *adj.* schlecht, unbrauchbar. IV. *s.* 1 Abfall, *m.*; 2 (of goods) Ausschußwaare, *f.*; 3 (of society) Hefen (des Volks), *pl.*

—r, *s.* Verweigernder, *m.*, Abschläger, *m.*

Refut-able, *adj.* zu widerlegen

—al, *s.*, **—ation**, *s.* Widerlegung, *f.* **—e**, *v. a.* widerlegen. **—er**, *s.* Widerleger, *m.*

Regain, *v. a.* wiedererlangen

Regal, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* königlich

Regale, I. *s.* (feast) Festessen, *n.* II. *v. a.* bewirthen. III. *v. n.* schmausen

Regalia, *pl.* Regalien, *pl.*

Regard, I. *v. a.* 1 (notice) bemerken, beobachten; 2 (attend to) achtsam sein, 3 (esteem) achten, hochachten; 4 (a holiday) feiern; 5 (lay to heart) Rücksicht nehmen (auf); 6 (an entreaty) berücksichtigen, achten; 7 (look at) ansehen; 8 (by reference to) sich beziehen auf, betreffen. II. *s.* 1 (look) Blick, *m.*, Anblick, *m.*; 2 (attention) Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (respect, esteem) Achtung, *f.*; 4 (consideration) Rücksicht, *f.*; 5 (distinction) Auszeichnung, *f.*; 6 (reference) Beziehung, *f.*, Betreff, *m.*

Give my kind —s to . . ., grüßen Sie . . . herzlich von mir

Regardant, *adj.* (her.) rückschauend

Regard-ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* aufmerksam

—ing, *adv.* (with reference to) in Betreff, betreffend. **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unaufmerksam, unachtsam, unbemerkt

Regatta, *s.* Regatta, *f.*

Regency, *s.* Regentschaft, *f.*

Regener-acy, *s.* Wiedergeburt, *f.*

—ate, I. *v. a.* 1 wiedergebären; 2 (anew) erneuern. II. *adj.* wiedergeboren

—ation, *s.* Wiedergeburt, *f.*

Regent, *s.* Regent, *m.*

adj., **—gishly**, *adv.* 1 (idle) träge, faul; 2 (slow) langsam, schwerfällig. **—gishness**, *s.* 1 (indolence) Trägheit, *f.*; 2 (slowness) Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*

Sluice, *s.* Schleuse, *f.*

Slumber, I. *v. n.* schlummern. II. *s.* Schlummer, *m.*
—er, *s.* Schlummernder, *m.*

Slur, I. *v. a.* 1 (soil) beflecken; 2 (over) übergehen; 3 (mus.) schleifen. II. *s.* 1 Fleck, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Schleifer, *m.*

Slush, *s.* Schlamm, *m.*
—y, *adj.* schlammig

Slut, *s.* Schlampe, *f.*
—ish, *adj.* schlampig. **—ishness**, *s.* Schlamperei, *f.*

Sly, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* schlau, hinterlistig
On the —, insgeheim
—-boots, *s.* Schlaufuchs, *m.*
—ness, *s.* Schlauheit, *f.*

Smack, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* 1 (kiss) schmatzen; 2 (of) schmecken (nach); 3 (taste) kosten; 4 (with a whip) knallen, klatschen; 5 (a child) schlagen. III. *s.* 1 (taste) Geschmack, *m.*; 2 (after-taste) Beigeschmack, *m.*; 3 (kiss) Schmatz, *m.*; 4 (of a whip) Knall, *m.*; 5 (mar.) Schmack, *f.*; 6 (blow) Hieb, *m.*

Small, I. *adj.* 1 klein; 2 (unimportant) gering
He makes me feel —, er beschämt mich
—-arms, *pl.* kleine Waffen, *pl.* **—beer**, *s.* schwaches Bier, *n.*, Halbbier, *n* **—-clothes**, *pl.* Beinkleider, *pl.* **—-pox**, *s.* Pocken, *pl.* **—-sword**, *s.* Stoßdegen, *m.* **—-talk**, *s.* Geplauder, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 (of the back) Rückkreuz, *n.*; 2 (of the leg) Unterschenkel, *m.*
—ish, *adj.* ziemlich klein. **—ness**, *s.* 1 Kleinheit, *f.*; 2 (of mind) Schwäche, *f.*; 3 (unimportance) Geringfügigkeit, *f.*

Smalt, *s.* Schmalte, *f.*

Smaragd, *s.* Smaragd, *m.*
—ine, *adj.* smaragden. **—ite**, *s.* Smaragdit, *m.*

Smart, I. *s.* (heftiger) Schmerz, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (feel pain) schmerzen; 2 (be punished) büßen, gestraft werden. III. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (painful) schmerzhaft; 2 (keen) scharf; 3 (witty) scharf, beißend, witzig; 4 (showily dressed) geputzt; 5 (briak) lebhaft; 6 (violent) heftig
—-money, *s.* Ablaßgeld, *n.* **—-weed**, *s.* (bot.) Flöhkraut, *n.*
—ness, *s.* 1 (of pain) Beißende, *n.*, Heftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (liveliness) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of dress) geputztes Ansehen, *n.*

Smash, I. *v. a.* zerschmettern. II. *s.* Schmiß, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Zerschmettern, *n.*

Smatter-er, *s.* Halbgelehrter, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Anflug, *m.*, oberflächliche Kenntniß, *f.*

Smear, *v. a.* schmieren

Smell, I. *v. a.* riechen
To — a rat, (fig.) die Lunte riechen
II. *v. n.* (of) nach . . . riechen. III. *s.* Geruch, *m.*
—er, *s.* Riechender, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Riechen, *n.* —ing-bottle, Riechflasche, *f.*

Smelt, I. *s.* (icht.) Stint, *m.* II. *v. a.* (Erz) schmelzen
—er, *s.* Schmelzer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Schmelzen, *n.* —ing-furnace, Hochofen, *m.*

Smew, *s.* (orn.) Tauchente, *f.*

Smile, I. *v. n.* 1 lächeln; 2 (upon, fig.) begünstigen. II. *s.* Lächeln, *n.*

Smil-er, *s.* Lächelnder, *m.*
—ingly, *adv.* lächelnd

Smirk, I. *v. n.* schmunzeln. II. *s.* Schmunzeln, *n.*

Smite, I. *v. a.* 1 (strike) schlagen; 2 (kill) erschlagen; 3 (down) niederschmeißen. II. *v. n.* aneinanderschlagen
—r, *s.* Schläger, *m.*

Smith, *s.* Schmied, *m.*
—y, *s.* Schmiede, *f.*

Smock, *s.* (chemise) Frauenhemd, *n.*
—-frock, *s.* 1 Kittel, *m.*; 2 (carter's) Fuhrmannskittel, *m.*

Smoke, I. *s.* Rauch, *m.*
—-black, *s.* Kienruß, *m.* **—-dried**, *adj.* geräuchert. **—-dry**, *v. a.* räuchern. **—-jack**, *s.* Bratenwender, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 rauchen; 2 (hams, &c.) räuchern. III. *v. n.* rauchen

Smok-er, *s.* Raucher, *m.*
—ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* rauchig, räucherig. **—iness**, *s.* Räucherige, *n.* **—ing**, I. *adj.* rauchend. II. *s.* Rauchen, *n.*

Smooth, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 glatt, eben; 2 (soft) weich; 3 (bland) sanft, milde; 4 (of hair) glatthaarig; 5 (flattering) schmeichelnd; 6 (as the sea) still, ruhig. II. *v. a.* (*or* — down) 1 glätten, ebenen; 2 (make soft) weich machen; 3 (quiet) stillen
—-chinned, *adj.*, **—-faced**, *adj.* bartlos. **—-iron**, *s.* Plätteisen, *n.*, Bügeleisen, *n.* **—-plane**, *s.* Glatthobel, *m.*, Schlichthobel, *m.* **—-tongued**, *adj.* glattzüngig
—ness, *s.* 1 Glätte, *f.*; 2 (softness) Sanftheit, *f.*; 3 (mildness) Milde, *f.*

Smother, *v. a.* ersticken
—ing, *s.* Ersticken, *n.*, Erstickung, *f.*

Smoulder, *v. n.* unterdrückt rauchen, schwelen

(relative) Verwandter, *m.*; 7 (proportion) Verhältniß, *n.* —**tionship**, *s.* Verwandtschaft, *f.* —**tive**, I. *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* 1 relativ; 2 (in reference to) bezüglich, beziehlich (auf). II. *s.* 1 (kinsman) Verwandter, *m.*; 2 (gram.) Relativum, *n.*, Beziehungswort, *n.*

Relax, I. *v. a.* 1 (slacken) schlaff machen; 2 (a law) mildern; 3 (study) vermindern; 4 (unbend) zerstreuen; 5 (med.) öffnen; 6 (loose) lösen, locker machen. II. *v. n.* 1 erschlaffen; 2 (give in) nachgeben; 3 (the mind) sich erholen —**able**, *adj.* nachzulassen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Nachlassen, *n.*, Erschlaffen, *n.*; 2 (slackening) Erschlaffung, *f.*; 3 (of law) Milderung, *f.*; 4 (of mind) Erholung, *f.*; 5 (amusement) Erheiterung, *f.* —**ing**, *adj.* (med.) schwächend

Relay, *s.* (of horses) frischer Vorspann, *m.*, Wechselpferde, *pl.*

Releasable, *adj.* erlaßbar

Release, I. *v. a.* 1 (set free) befreien; 2 (free from) entlassen, losgeben; 3 (a hold) fahren lassen. II. *s.* 1 (liberation) Befreiung, *f.*, Entlassung, *f.*; 2 (from debt, &c.) Erlassung, *f.*, Erlaß, *m.*; 3 (of a right) Verzicht, *m.*; 4 (deed of) Übergabe, *f.* (von Ländereien) —**r**, *s.* Entlasser, *m.*, Befreier, *m.*

Rele-gate, *v. a.* 1 relegiren, verweisen; 2 (hand over to) übertragen —**gation**, *s.* Relegation, *f.*, Verweisung, *f.*

Relent, *v. n.* nachgeben, nachlassen —**ing**, *s.* Nachgeben, *n.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unbiegsam, unbarmherzig. —**lessness**, *s.* Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*, Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.*

Rele-vance, *s.*, —**vancy**, *s.* 1 Relevanz, *f.*; 2 (applicability) Angemessenheit, *f.* —**vant**, *adj.* angemessen, passend

Reli-able, *adj.* zuverlässig —**ability**, *s.* Zuverlässigkeit, *f.* —**ance**, *s.* Vertrauen, *n.*, Zuversicht, *f.*

Relic, *s.* 1 (of fortune, &c.) Überrest, *m.*; 2 (eccl.) Reliquie, *f.*

Relict, *s.* Wittwe, *f.*, Hinterbliebene, *f.*

Relief, *s.* 1 Erleichterung, *f.*, Linderung, *f.*; 2 (help) Hülfe, *f.*; 3 (of the poor) Unterstützung, *f.*; 4 (setting free) Befreiung, *f.*; 5 (of sentinels) Ablösung, *f.*; 6 (change) Abwechselung, *f.*; 7 (sculpt.) erhabene Arbeit, *f.*; 8 (low —) Basrelief, *n.*; 9 (in law) Rechtsmittel, *n.*; 10 (paint.) Erhabenheit, *f.*

Reliev-able, *adj.* der Hülfe fähig, abhelflich —**e**, *v. a.* 1 lindern, erleichtern; 2 (wants) helfen, unterstützen; 3 (sentinels) ablösen; 4 (set off) hervorheben; 5 (the eye) Abwechselung gewähren; 6 (in law) zu Recht verhelfen. —**er**, *s.* Abhelfer, *m.*

Religion, *s.* Religion, *f.* —**ist**, *s.* Frömmling, *m.* —**gious**, *adj.*, —**giously**, *adv.* 1 religiös; 2 (pious) fromm; 3 (conscientious) gewissenhaft. —gious house, Kloster, *n.*

Relinquish, *v. a.* 1 aufgeben; 2 (one's claims) Verzicht leisten (auf, to) —**er**, *s.* Aufgebender, *m.*, Verzichtleistender, *m.* —**ment**, *s.* Aufgeben, *n.*, Verzichtleistung, *f.*

Reliquary, *s.* Reliquienkästchen, *n.*

Relish, I. *s.* 1 (taste) Geschmack, *m.*, Vorschmack, *m.*; 2 (liking) Wohlgefallen, *n.*; 3 (before meals) Vorlage, *f.*, Vorbissen, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (flavour) schmackhaft machen; 2 (like the taste of) Geschmack finden an, gratified by) Geschmack finden an

Reluct-ance, *s.* Widerwille, *m.*, Widerstreben, *n.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* widerwillig, widerstrebend

Rely, *v. n.* (on) sich verlassen, vertrauen (auf)

Remain, *v. n.* 1 (be left) übrig bleiben; 2 (stay) bleiben; 3 (entirely) verbleiben That which —s, das Übrige, for what —s, übrigens —**der**, *s.* 1 Rest, *m.*, Überrest, *m.*; 2 (com.) Rückstand, *m.*; 3 (in law) Folgerecht, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* Überreste, *m. pl.*

Remand, I. *v. a.* zurückschicken, II. *s.* (of a prisoner) Zurückweisung in Haft

Remark, I. *s.* 1 (observation) Bemerkung, *f.*; 2 (notice) Anmerkung, *f.* II. *v. a.* bemerken, anmerken —**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* merkwürdig. —**ableness**, *s.* Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Bemerker, *m.*

Remed-iable, *adj.*, —**iably**, *adv.* behelflich, heilbar —**ial**, *adj.* heilend. —**y**, I. *s.* Mittel, *n.*, Hülfsmittel, *n.*; 2 (medicine) Heilmittel, *n.*, Arznei, *f.*; 3 (law) Rechtsmittel, *m.*; 4 (for a loss) Ersatz, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (cure) heilen; 2 (help) abhelfen; 3 (repair) ersetzen

Remem-ber, *v. a.* 1 (call to mind) erinnern (with *gen.*); 2 (keep in mind) gedenken (with *gen.*) —ber me to him, grüße ihn von mir, empfiehl mich ihm —**brance**, *s.* 1 Gedächtniß, *n.*; 2 (token) Andenken, *n.*; 3 (memorial) Denkmal, *n.*; 4 (recollection) Erinnerung, *f.* To put in —brance, erinnern (an)

–brance of, zur Erinnerung an
brancer, *s.* Schatzkammer-Secretär, *m.*
ind, *v. a.* erinnern
inis-cence, *s.* Erinnerung, *f.*, Erinnerung, *f.*
ential, *adj.* erinnernd
ise, *v. a.* zurückgeben
iss, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (slack) liff; 2 (negligent) nachlässig
ible, *adj.* verzeihlich. **—ion**, *s.* 1 (of y) Nachlassen, *n.*, Verminderung, 2 (release) Erlaß, *m.*; 3 (of pain) Erlaß, *m.*; 4 (of sins) Erlassung, *f.*, gebung, *f.*; 5 (moderation) Milderung, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* nachlässig. **—s**, *s.* Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
it, I. *v. a.* 1 (relax) vermindern, ern; 2 (punishment) vergeben; 3 ult) verzeihen; 4 (remand) zurückren; 5 (money) übersenden, remit; 6 (let off) erlassen. II. *v. n.* lassen, abnehmen
tance, *s.* 1 (act of) Übermachung, Remittiren, *n.*; 2 (sum of money) sendung, *f.*, Remesse, *f.* **—tent**, nachlassend. **—ter**, *s.* 1 (of money) sender, *m.*, Remittent, *m.*; 2 (of ishment) Vergebender, *m.*, Verzeier, *m.*
nant, *s.* Überbleibsel, *m.*, Rest, *m.*
on-strance, *s.* Verweis, *m.*, Vorung, *f.*
strant, I. *adj.* vorstellend, remonend. II. *s.* Vorstellender, *m.*, Verer, *m.* **—strate**, *v. n.* 1 (with) weisen, vorstellen; 2 (against) einden. **—strator**, *s.* Vorstellender, Verweiser, *m.*
ora, *s.* (icht.) Schiffhalter, *m.*, mfisch, *m.*
orse, *s.* Gewissensbiß, *m.*
ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* reuevoll. **—s**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* 1 reulos; 2 el) grausam. **—lessness**, *s.* Hartigkeit, *f.*, Grausamkeit, *f.*
ote, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (in place) egen; 2 (in time) entfernt; 3 (in lred) fern; 4 (slight) gering
ness, *s.* 1 Entlegenheit, *f.*; 2 (dise) Ferne, *f.*, Entfernung, *f.*; 3 ghtness) Geringe, *n.*
ount, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* wieder aufgen. III. *s.* (mil.) Remonte, *f.*
ov-ability, *s.* Absetzbarkeit, *f.*
able, *adj.* wegzuschaffen, zu entgen. **—al**, *s.* 1 (act of) Wegrücken, Wegschaffung, *f.*; 2 (from a post) etzung, *f.*
ove, I. *v. a.* 1 wegrücken, wegnehmen, wegthun; 2 (displace) rücken, versetzen; 3 (a disease) beseitigen; 4 (by death) aus dem Leben abrufen. II. *v. n.* 1 (from a house) ausziehen; 2 (farr.) umschuhen. III. *s.* 1 (from office) Absetzung, *f.*; 2 (from one post to another) Versetzung, *f.*; 3 (farr.) Umschuhung, *f.*; 4 (degree of) Grad, *m.*; 5 (dish at table) wechselndes Gericht *n.*; 6 (from a house) Auszug, *m.*; 7 (from one house to another) Umzug, *m.*
Remover, *s.* 1 Versetzer, *m.*, Wegrücker, *m.*; 2 (abolisher) Wegschaffer, *m.*
Remuner-ability, *s.* Belohnbarkeit, *f.* **—ate**, *v. a.* vergelten, vergüten. **—ation**, *s.* Wiederbezahlung, *f.*, Vergeltung, *f.* **—ative**, *adj.* vergeltend, vergütend
Renal, *adj.* zu den Nieren gehörig
Renard, *s.* (Reinecke) Fuchs, *m.*
Renascent, *adj.* wieder entstehend
Rencounter, *s.* 1 (meeting) Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; 2 (combat) Scharmützel, *n.*
Rend, *v. a.* reißen, zerreißen **—er**, *v. a.* 1 (return) wiedergeben, erstatten; 2 (a reason) geben; 3 (an account) ablegen; 4 (cause to be) machen; 5 (translate) übersetzen; 6 (a service) leisten; 7 (up) überliefern. **—ering**, *s.* 1 (translating) Übersetzen, *n.*; 2 (plastering) Kalkwurf, *m.*
Rendezvous, I. *s.* Rendezvous, *n.*, Stelldichein, *n.* II. *v. n.* sich einstellen, sich Rendezvous geben
Rendition, *s.* Übergabe, *f.*
Renegade, *s.* Abtrünniger, *m.*
Renew, *v. a.* 1 erneuern; 2 (make new) neu machen; 3 (the heart) bekehren **—able**, *adj.* erneubar, zu erneuern. **—al**, *s.* Erneuerung, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Erneuerer, *m.*
Reni-tency, *s.* Widerstand, *m.* **—tent**, *adj.* widerstehend
Rennet, *s.* 1 (apple) Reinette, *f.*; 2 (of a calf) Käselab, *m.*
Renounce, I. *v. a.* 1 entsagen; 2 (a claim) verzichten (auf); 3 (deny) verläugnen; 4 (reject) verwerfen. II. *v. n.* (in cards) eine Farbe verläugnen **—r**, *s.* Entsagender, *m.*, Verläugner, *m.*
Reno-vate, *v. a.* erneuern, wiederherstellen **—vation**, *s.* Erneuerung, *f.* **—vator**, *s.* Erneuerer, *m.*
Renown, *s.* Ruf, *m.*, Ruhm, *m.* **—ed**, *adj.* berühmt
Rent, I. *s.* 1 Riß, *m.*, Ritz, *m.*; 2 (schism) Schisma, *n.*; 3 (sum of money) Rente, *f.*, Einkommen, *n.*; 4 (of a house, &c.) Miethe, *f.*

Rack—, *see under* Rack
—-charge, *s.* Erbzins, *m.* —-roll, *s.* Zinsenbuch, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (let) vermiethen, verpachten; 2 (hire) miethen, pachten
—able, *adj.* miethbar. —al, *s.* Zinsregister, *n.* —er, *v. a.* (as tailors) blinde Naht machen, rentiren
Renunciation, *s.* Entsagung, *f.*, Verzichtleistung, *f.* (auf, of)
Renverse, *adj.* (her.) gestürzt
Repair, I. *v. a.* 1 ausbessern, verbessern; 2 (a loss) ersetzen. II. *v. n.* sich begeben, gehen. III. *s.* Reparatur, *f.*, Ausbesserung, *f.*
In good —, in gutem Stande. Out of —, baufällig
—er, *s.* Ausbesserer, *m.*
Repar-able, *adj.*, —ably, *adv.* 1 auszubessern; 2 (as a loss) ersetzlich
—ation, *s.* 1 Ausbesserung, *f.*; 2 (amends) Entschädigung, *f.*, Vergütung, *f.*; 3 (satisfaction) Genugthuung, *f.*
Repartee, *s.* (gewandte) Gegenantwort, *f.*
Repast, *s.* Mahl, *n.*, Mahlzeit, *f.*
Repay, *v. a.* 1 zurückzahlen; 2 (kindness, &c.) vergelten, belohnen; 3 (for loss) ersetzen
To — oneself, sich schadlos halten
—ment, *s.* 1 (act of) Zurückzahlung, *f.*; 2 (thing repaid) Wiederbezahlte, *n.*
Repeal, I. *v. a.* widerrufen, abschaffen. II. *s.* Widerruf, *m.*, Abschaffung, *f.*
—able, *adj.* widerruflich
Repeat, I. *v. a.* 1 wiederholen; 2 (recite) hersagen. II. *s.* (mus.) Wiederholungszeichen, *n.*
—edly, *adv.* wiederholt, mehrmals. —er, *s.* 1 Wiederholer, *m.*; 2 (watch) Repetiruhr, *f.*
Repel, I. *v. a.* 1 zurücktreiben, zurückstoßen; 2 (an argument) widerlegen. II. *v. n.* abstoßen
—lent, I. *adj.* zurücktreibend. II. *s.* (med.) zurücktreibendes Mittel, *n.* —ler, *s.* Zurückstoßender, *m.*
Repent, I. *v. n.* Reue empfinden. II. *v. a.* bereuen
—ance, *s.* Reue, *f.*, Buße, *f.* —ant, I. *adj.* reuig, bußfertig. II. *s.* Bereuender, *m.* —ing, *s.* Bereuen, *n.* —ingly, *adv.* reuig
Repertory, *s.* 1 Repertorium, *n.*; 2 (magazine) Vorrathshaus, *n.*
Repetition, *s.* 1 Wiederholung, *f.*; 2 (reciting) Hersagen, *n.*; 3 (mus.) Reprisen, *pl.*
Repine, *v. n.* Verdruß empfinden, sich grämen (über, at)

Repl-ner, *s.* Mißvergnügter, *m.*
—ning, I. *adj.*, —ningly, *adv.* mißbillig, mürrisch. II. *s.* Murren, mürrisches Wesen, *n.*
Replace, *v. a.* 1 wieder hinstellen; 2 (in rank) wieder einsetzen; 3 (refund) zurückzahlen; 4 (a loss) ersetzen
—ment, *s.* 1 Ersetzen, *n.*; 2 (in rank) Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*
Reple-nish, *v. a.* füllen, anfüllen
—te, *adj.* angefüllt. —tion, *s.* Anfüllung, *f.*; 2 (med.) Vollblütigkeit, *f.*
Reple-viable, *adj.* auszulösen
—vin, *s.* Auslösung, *f.*, Wiedereinsetzung, *f.* —vy, *v. a.* auslösen, wieder frei machen
Repli-cation, *s.* Erwiederung, *f.*
—er, *s.* Erwiederender, *m.*
Reply, I. *v. n.* 1 antworten, erwiedern; 2 (law) repliciren. II. *s.* Antwort, *f.*
Report, I. *v. a.* 1 berichten; 2 (relate) erzählen; 3 (official account) referiren; 4 (spread) verbreiten; 5 (resound) zurückhallen
It is —ed, es heißt, man sagt. He is ill —ed of, er ist übel berüchtigt. — progress, (parl.) zur Tagesordnung übergehen
II. *v. n.* berichtigen. III. *s.* 1 Bericht, *m.*; 2 (rumour) Gerücht, *n.*; 3 (repute) Ruf, *m.*, Name, *m.*; 4 (news) Nachricht, *f.*; 5 (relation) Erzählung, *f.*; 6 (of a pistol, &c.) Knall, *m.*; 7 (official) amtlicher Bericht, *m.*
—er, *s.* 1 Erzähler, *m.*; 2 (newspaper) Stenograph, *m.*; 3 (official) Berichterstatter, *m.*
Repose, I. *v. a.* 1 ruhen, ausruhen; 2 (trust) vertrauen, sich verlassen. II. *v. n.* 1 sich ausruhen; 2 (trust) sich verlassen (auf). III. *s.* 1 Ruhe, *f.*; 2 (of mind) Geistesruhe, *f.*; 3 (of a piece) Harmonie, *f.*
Repository, *s.* Repositorium, *n.*, Niederlage, *f.*
Repossess, *v. a.* wieder besitzen
Repre-hend, *v. a.* rügen, tadeln
—hender, *s.* Tadler, *m.* —hensible, *adj.*, —hensibly, *adv.* tadelnswerth, —hensibleness, *s.* Tadelhaftigkeit, *f.* —hension, *s.* Verweis, *m.*, Tadel, *m.* —hensive, *adj.* tadelnd
Represent, *v. a.* 1 darstellen; 2 (show forth) vorstellen; 3 (describe) schildern; 4 (pol.) repräsentiren; 5 (stand in the place of) vertreten; 6 (a character) spielen
—able, *adj.* darstellbar. —ation, *s.* 1 Darstellung, *f.*; 2 (of a play) Vorstellung, *f.*; 3 (description) Schilderung,

; 4 (of a nation) Vertretung, *f.*; 5 y proxy) Stellvertretung, *f.* —**ative**, *adj.*, —**atively**, *adv.* 1 vorſtellend; (typical) bildlich; 3 (pol.) repräſentirend, ſtellvertretend. —ative man, *s.* uſtermann, *m.* II. *s.* 1 (gen.) Stellvertreter, *m.*, Repräſentant, *m.*; 2 (of a nstituency) Abgeordnete, *m.*

press, *v. a.* 1 einhalten; 2 (check) mmen; 3 (a revolt) unterdrücken

-er, *s.* Unterdrücker, *m.* —**ion**, *s.* nterdrückung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *v.* unterdrückend

prieve, I. *v. a.* friſten. II. *s.* Friſt, *f.*

primand, I. *v. a.* verweiſen. II. *s.* rweis, *m.*

print, I. *v. a.* wieder drucken. II. *s.* neue Auflage, *f.*; 2 (of an engraving) touche, *f.*

prisal, *s.* 1 Repreſalie, *f.*; 2 (letter Caperbrief, *m.*

proach, I. *v. a.* (with) vorwerfen ith *dat.* of pers. and *acc.* of thing). *s.* 1 Vorwurf, *m.*; 2 (shame) Schande,

-ful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 ſchmähend; shameful) ſchändlich

pro-bate, I. *adj.* verworfen. II. *s.* rworfener, *m.* III. *v. a.* verwerfen

-bation, *s.* 1 Verwerfung, *f.*; 2 (condemnation) Verdammung, *f.*

pro-duce, *v. a.* wieder hervorbringen

-ducer, *s.* Wiederhervorbringer, *m.*

duction, *s.* Wiederhervorbringung, *f.*

ductive, *adj.* 1 wiederhervorbringend; profitable) vortheilhaft

proof, *s.* Vorwurf, *m.*

prov-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* tadelft, tadelnswerth

-e, *v. a.* verweiſen, tadeln. —**er**, *s.* ıdler, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* verweiſend

ptile, I. *adj.* kriechend. II. *s.* kriendes Thier, *n.*

public, *s.* Republik, *f.*

– of letters, gelehrte Welt, *f.*

-an, I. *adj.* republikaniſch. II. *s.* publikaner, *m.* —**anism**, *s.* Republiismus, *m.*

pub-lication, *s.* Wiederdruck, *m.*, ue Auflage, *f.*

-lish, *v. a.* wieder herausgeben

pudi-able, *adj.* verwerflich

-ate, *v. a.* 1 verwerfen; 2 (debts) meinen, nicht anerkennen; 3 (a wife)) ſcheiden von. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Verwerfung, *f.*; 2 (of debts) Verneinung, 3 (divorce) Eheſcheidung, *f.* —**ator**, Verwerfer, *m.*

pug-nance, *s.* Widerwille, *m.*

-nant, *adj.* zuwider, widerſprechend

Repulse, I. *s.* 1 Abweiſung, *f.*; 2 (an answer) abſchlägige Antwort, *f.* II. *v. a.* abweiſen, zurückſchlagen

The troops met with a —, die Truppen wurden zurückgeſchlagen

Repul-ser, *s.* Zurückſchlagender, *m.*

—**sion**, *s.* Abweiſung, *f.*, Zurückſtoßung, *f.* —**sive**, *adj.*, —**sively**, *adv.* abſtoßend, zurückſtoßend. —**siveness**, *s.* Abſtoßende, *n.*

Repu-table, *adj.* ehrenwerth, ehrenvoll —**tation**, *s.*, —**te**, *s.* 1 Ruf, *m.*; 2 (name) guter Name, *m.* —**te**, *v. a.* halten, achten. He is —ted very rich, man halt ihn für ſehr reich. —**tedly**, *adv.* dem Rufe nach

Request, I. *s.* 1 Bitte, *f.*, Geſuch, *n.*; 2 (law) Anſuchen, *n.*

Court of —s, Gewiſſensgericht, *n.* In —, geſucht, begehrt. In great —, ſehr geſucht

II. *v. a.* 1 (ask) erſuchen; 2 (a friend to come, &c.) bitten; 3 (law) requiriren

Requiem, *s.* Requiem, *n.*

Requi-rable, *adj.* erforderlich

—**re**, *v. a.* 1 (demand) fordern; 2 (claim) verlangen; 3 (need) erfordern. —**rement**, *s.* Forderung, *f.*, Erforderung, *f.* —**rer**, *s.* Fordernder, *m.* —**site**, *adj.*, —**sitely**, *adv.* erforderlich, nothwendig. II. *s.* Erforderniß, *n.* —**sition**, *s.* 1 Anſuchen, *n.*, Begehren, *n.*; 2 (law) Requiſition, *f.*

Requit-al, *s.* Vergeltung, *f.*

—**e**, *v. a.* 1 vergelten; 2 (reward) belohnen. —**er**, *s.* Vergelter, *m.*

Rereward, *see* Rearguard

Rescind, *v. a.* aufheben, abſchaffen

Rescission, *s.* Aufhebung, *f.*

Rescript, *s.* Reſcript, *n.*, Rückſchreiben, *n.*

Rescue, I. *v. a.* 1 retten; 2 (get back) wiedererlangen; 3 (set free) befreien. II. *s.* 1 Rettung, *f.*; 2 (liberation) Befreiung, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* Retter, *m.*, Befreier, *m.*

Research, *s.* Forſchung, *f.*, Unterſuchung, *f.*

Reset-te, *v. a.* (law) wieder einſetzen —**ture**, *s.* Wiederbeſitznehmung, *f.*

Resem-blance, *s.* 1 Ähnlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (similitude) Ebenbild, *n.*

—**ble**, *v. a.* 1 gleichen, ähnlich ſehen, ähneln; 2 (to) vergleichen (mit)

Resent, *v. a.* übel aufnehmen, übel nehmen

—**er**, *s.* Ahnder, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* empfindlich, rachſüchtig. —**ment**, *s.* Groll, *m.*

Reservation, *s.* 1 (lit.) Aufbewahrung,

f.; 2 (mental) stiller Vorbehalt, *m.*; 3 (law) Vorbehalt, *m.*

Reserve, I. *v. a.* 1 zurückhalten; 2 (in store) aufbewahren; 3 (to oneself) sich vorbehalten. II. *s.* 1 Rückhalt, *m.*; 2 (mil.) Reservekorps, *n.*; 3 (in the mind) Vorbehalt, *m.*; 4 (in manner) Zurückhaltung, *f.*, Verschlossenheit, *f.*; 5 (exception) Ausnahme, *f.*

In —, im Rückhalt, in Reserve

—d, *adj.*, **—dly**, *adv.* zurückhaltend, verschlossen

Reservoir, *s.* Behältniß, *n.*, Behälter, *m.*

Reside, *v. a.* wohnen, sich aufhalten

Resi-dence, *s.*, **—dency**, *s.* 1 Aufenthalt, *m.*; 2 (dwelling) Wohnung, *f.*; 3 (of a governor, canon, &c.) Residenz, *f.*

—dent, I. *adj.* wohnhaft, wohnend. II. *s.* 1 Wohnender, *m.*; 2 (public minister) Resident, *m.*, Untergesandter, *m.* **—dential**, *adj.* wohnend. **—dentiary**, I. *adj.* seßhaft. II. *s.* Seßhafter, *m.*

Resi-duary, *adj.* nachbleibend

—duary legatee, Nacherbe, *m.*, Nachlaßerbe, *m.*

—due, *s.* 1 Überrest, *m.*; 2 (of a debt) Rückstand, *m.* **—duum**, *s.* Rückstand, *m.*

Resign, *v. a.* 1 Verzicht leisten (auf); 2 (a claim) aufgeben; 3 (oneself, submit) sich ergeben (in, to)

—ation, *s.* 1 (of a claim) Verzichtleistung, *f.*; 2 (submission) Unterwerfung, *f.*; 3 (Christian) Ergebung, *f.*; 4 (of a post) Aufgebung, *f.* **—ed**, *adj.*, **—edly**, *adv.* ergeben. **—ment**, *s.* Verzichtleistung, *f.*, Ergebung, *f.*

Resili-ence, *s.* Zurückspringen, *n.*, Abprallen, *n.*

—ent, *adj.* abprallend

Resin, *s.* Harz, *n.*

—iferous, *adj.*, **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* harzig. **—ousness**, *s.* Harzigkeit, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* harzig, harzartig

Resist, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* widerstehen, sich widersetzen (with *dat.*)

—ance, *s.* Widerstand, *m.* **—er**, *s.* Widersetzer, *m.* **—ibility**, *s.* Widerstandsfähigkeit, *f.* **—ible**, *adj.*, **—ibly**, *adv.* widerstehlich. **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unwiderstehlich

Resol-ute, *adj.*, **—utely**, *adv.* standhaft, entschlossen

—uteness, *s.* Entschlossenheit, *f.* **—ution**, *s.* 1 (separation, also chir.) Zertheilung, *f.*, Auflösung, *f.*; 2 (conviction) Überzeugung, *f.*, Glaube, *m.*; 3 (resolve) Entschluß, *m.*; 4 (firmness) Entschlossenheit, *f.*; 5 (of an enigma) Lösung, *f.*; 6 (at a meeting) Beschluß, *m.* **—vable**, *adj.* auflöslich. **—ve**, I. *v. a.* 1 (gen., mus., &c.) auflösen; 2 (analyse) analysiren; 3 (a riddle) lösen; 4 (in a meeting, &c.) beschließen. II. *v. n.* 1 (in the mind) beschließen, sich vornehmen, festsetzen; 2 (determine) sich entschließen. III. *s.* Entschluß, *m.*

Reso-nance, *s.* Wiederklang, *m.*, Nachklang, *m.*

—nant, *adj.* wiedertönend

Resort, I. *v. n.* 1 (have recourse) Zuflucht nehmen (zu); 2 (repair) sich begeben; 3 (assemble) zusammenkommen, *n.*; 2 (place frequented) Versammlungsort, *m.*

Court of last —, höchster Gerichtshof, *m.* A place of much —, viel besuchter Ort

—er, *s.* Besucher, *m.*

Resound, I. *v. a.* 1 wiederhallen; 2 (praise) preisen, schallend verkünden. II. *v. n.* 1 wiederhallen; 2 (resound) ertönen, erschallen

Resource, *s.* (*sing. & pl.*) Hülfsmittel, *n.* *f.*, Hülfsmittel, *n.*

Respect, I. *v. a.* 1 (have regard) Rücksicht nehmen (auf); 2 (affect) treffen; 3 (esteem) achten, ehren. II. *s.* 1 (point of view) Hinsicht, *f.*, Rücksicht, *f.*; 2 (esteem) Achtung, *f.*; 3 (honour) Ehre, *f.*, Ansehen, *n.*; 4 (in compliments) Empfehlungen, *f. pl.*

— of persons, Ansehen der Person

With — to . . ., was . . . betrifft

some —, gewissermaßen. Pay my — to . . . empfehlen Sie mich . . .

—ability, *s.* Achtbarkeit, *f.*, Achtungswürdigkeit, *f.* **—able**, *adj.*, *adv.* 1 achtbar; 2 (tolerable) erträglich; 3 (worthy of esteem) ehrenhaft; 4 (socially) ansehnlich; 5 (considerable) solid. **—ful**, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* ehrerbietig; 2 (polite) höflich

—fully, Ihr ergebenster.

—fulness, *s.* Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* **—ing**, *prep.* in Betreff. **—ive**, *adj.*, *adv.* 1 relativ; 2 (in reference to respective, sich beziehend (auf); 3 (mutual) gegenseitig; 4 (relating to) in Betracht

Resp-irability, *s.* Athmungsfähigkeit, *f.*

—irable, *adj.* athmungsfähig. **—iration**, *s.* Athmen, *n.* **—irator**, *s.* Athmer, *m.*, Athembeförderer, *m.* **—iratory**, *adj.* zum Athmen gehörig. **—ire**, *v. n.* athmen, Luft schöpfen

Respite, I. *s.* 1 Stillstand, *m.*, Ruhe,

—**iness**, *s.* Würzige, *n.*, Gewürzhafte, *n.*
Spick and span new, *adj.* nagelneu
Spicu-lar, *adj.* spitzig
—**late**, *v. a.* zuspitzen
Spicy, *adj.* würzig, gewürzreich
Spider, *s.* Spinne, *f.*
—-CATCHER, *s.* (orn.) Mauerspecht, *m.*
—**like**, *adj.* spinnenartig
Spigot, *s.* Zapfen, *m.*, Hahn, *m.*
Spike, I. *s.* 1 (nail) Spiker, *m.*; 2 (of paling, &c.) Spitze, *f.*; 3 (bot.) Ähre, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 nageln; 2 (a gun) vernageln
—-IRON, *s.* Spikereisen, *n.*
—**let**, *s.* (bot.) Ährchen, *n.* —**nard**, *s.* (bot.) Spiekenard, *f.*
Spiky, *adj.* spitzig
Spile, I. *s.* Spinkerpinne, *f.* II. *see* SPIGOT
Spill, I. *s.* 1 (peg) Zapfen, *m.*, Pflock, *m.*; 2 (match) Fidibus, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (fluids) verschütten; 2 (shed blood) vergießen
—**er**, *s.* Vergießer, *m.* —**ing-lines**, *pl.* (mar.) Nothgordingen, *pl.*
Spin, I. *v. a.* 1 (flax, &c.) spinnen; 2 (out) ausdehnen; 3 (a top) kreiseln lassen. II. *v. n.* 1 spinnen; 2 (as a top) kreiseln; 3 (round) sich schnell drehen
Spinach, *s.* Spinat, *m.*
Spinal, *adj.* zum Rückgrat gehörig
Spindle, *s.* 1 Spindel, *f.*; 2 (in a mill) Mühleisen, *n.*; 3 (of a capstan) Pinne, *f.*
—-SHANKS, *pl.* Storchbeine, *pl.* —-SHANKED, *adj.* storchbeinig. —-SHAPED, *adj.* spindelförmig. —-TREE, *s.* (bot.) Spindelbaum, *m.*
Spine, *s.* 1 (anat. & zool.) Rückgrat, *n.*; 2 (thorn) Dorn, *m.*
Spinelle, *s.* (min.) Spinell, *m.*
Spinet, *s.* (mus.) Spinett, *n.*
Spin-ner, *s.* 1 Spinner, *m.*; 2 (ent.) Gartenspinne, *f.*
—**ning**, *s.* 1 (act of) Spinnen, *n.*; 2 (industry) Spinnerei, *f.* —ning-jenny, Jennyspinnmaschine, *f.* —ning-wheel, Spinnrad, *n.*
Spinny, *s.* (copse) Gebüsch, *n.*, Unterholz, *n.*
Spinose, *adj.* dornig
Spinster, *s.* 1 (one who spins) Spinnerin, *f.*; 2 (unmarried) lediges Frauenzimmer, *n.*
Spiny, *adj.* dornig
Spiracle, *s.* (pore) Schweißloch, *n.*, Poren, *pl.*
Spiral, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* spiralförmig, schneckenförmig. II. *s.* Spirallinie, *f.*
Spire, *s.* 1 (steeple) Thurmspitze, *f.*, Spitzthurm, *m.*; 2 (of grass) Grashalm, *m.*
Spirit, *s.* 1 (breath) Athem, *m.*; 2 (courage, life) Muth, *m.*, Leben, *n.*; 3 (genius) Genie, *n.*; 4 (person of —, wit, &c.) Geist, *m.*; 5 (soul) Seele, *f.*, Geist, *m.*; 6 (feeling) Empfindung, *f.*; 7 (eager desire) Begierde, *f.*; 8 (of wine) Weingeist, *m.*; 9 (state of mind, *pl.*) Stimmung, *f.*; 10 (essence) Innere, *n.*, Wesentliche, *n.*; 11 (*pl. or sing.*, as rum, &c.) geistige Getränk, *n.*; 12 (ghost) Gespenst, *n.*
The — of the age, der Zeitgeist. The Holy —, der Heilige Geist. In high —s, munter, ausgelassen. In low —s, verstimmt
—-BROKEN, *adj.* muthlos. —-LEVEL, *s.* Nivellirwage, *f.* —-LICENSE, *s.* Lizenz, *f.*, Concession, *f.* —-STIRRING, *adj.* seelenbelebend
—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* (animated) lebhaft, belebt. High —ed, 1 voller Lebensmuth, *m.*; 2 (as a horse) feurig; 3 (courageous) muthig. Mean—ed, *adj.* gemein, geizig. —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 (wanting animation) geistlos, leblos; 2 (wanting courage) muthlos, feige. —**s**, *pl.* Lebensmuth, *m.* —**ual**, *adj.*, —**ually**, *adv.* 1 geistig, unkörperlich; 2 (opposed to temporal) geistlich, kirchlich. —ually minded, *adj.* geistig, heilig gesinnt. —ual court, Consistorialgericht, *n.* —ual songs, geistliche Lieder, *pl.* —**ualisation**, *s.* (chem.) Destilliren, *n.* —**ualise**, *v. n.* 1 vergeistern, geistig machen; 2 (feeling, &c.) geistlich machen; 3 (chem.) destilliren; 4 (interpret spiritually) geistlich auslegen. —**ualism**, *s.* Spiritualismus, *m.* —**ualist**, *s.* Spiritualist, *m.* —**uality**, *s.* 1 Geistigkeit, *f.*; 2 (religion) Vergeistigung, *f.*; 3 (matters of faith) Glaubenssachen, *pl.*; 4 (that belongs to the Church) Geistlichkeit, *f.*, Kirchengut, *n.* —**uous**, *adj.* geistig. —uous liquors, geistige Getränke, *pl.*
Spirt, *see* SPURT
Spiry, *adj.* spitzig zulaufend, spiralförmig
Spissitude, *s.* Dichtheit, *f.*, Festigkeit, *f.*
Spit, I. *s.* 1 (for meat) Spieß, *m.*, Bratspieß, *m.*; 2 (of earth) Spatenstich, *m.*; 3 (small point of land) Landzunge, *f.*; 4 (saliva) Speichel, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (meat) aufspießen; 2 (from the mouth) speien, ausspucken. III. *v. n.* spucken
—-FIRE, *s.* hitziger Mensch, *m.*
Spite, I. *s.* Groll, *m.*, Tücke, *f.*, Haß, *m.* In — of, trotz. To owe one a —, Einem zürnen, Groll hegen gegen Einen II. *v. a.* verdrießen, erzürnen
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* tückisch, gehässig. —**fulness**, *s.* Bosheftigkeit, *f.*

Retch, *v. n.* sich erbrechen wollen, sich worgen

Reten-tion, *s.* 1 (act of) Beibehalten, *n.*; 2 (in memory) Beibehaltung, *f.*, Gedächtniß, *n.*; 3 (of urine) Harnzwang, *m.*

—**tive**, *adj.* behaltend, festhaltend. —**tiveness**, *s.* Behaltsamkeit, *f.*

Reti-cence, *s.* Verschweigung, *f.*

—**cent**, *adj.* verschwiegen

Reti-cular, *adj.* netzförmig

—**culate**, *adj.* netzförmig. —**cule**, *s.* Arbeitsbeutel, *m.* —**form**, *adj.* netzförmig. —**na**, *s.* (anat.) Netzhäutchen, *n.* (des Auges)

Retinue, *s.* Gefolge, *n.*

Retirade, *s.* 1 (fort.) Zufluchtsort, *m.*; 2 (privy, &c.) Abtritt, *m.*

Retire, *v. n.* 1 sich zurückziehen; 2 (go away) weggehen

—**d**, *adj.* (lonely) einsam. —**ment**, *s.* 1 (act of) Zurückziehung, *f.*; 2 (out of office) Austreten, *n.*; 3 (seclusion) Abgezogenheit, *f.*

Retiring, *adj.* zurückgezogen

A — allowance, Pension, *f.*

Retort, I. *v. a.* 1 (bend back) zurückbiegen; 2 (an accusation) erwiedern, zurückgeben. II. *v. n.* erwiedern. III. *s.* 1 zurückgeschobener Vorwurf, *m.*; 2 (chem.) Retorte, *f.*

Retouch, *v. a.* 1 auffrischen, ausbessern; 2 (an engraving) retouchiren

Retrace, *v. a.* 1 (a matter) nachgehen; 2 (a path) wieder betreten

To — one's steps, zurückgehen

Retract, *v. a. & n.* 1 zurückziehen; 2 (words) widerrufen

—**ation**, *s.* Widerruf, *m.* —**ile**, *adj.* widerruflich. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Zurückziehen, *n.*; 2 (of words) Widerruf, *m.*

Retreat, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & mil.) Rückzug, *m.*; 2 (retirement) Zurückgezogenheit, *f.*; 3 (place of retirement) stiller Aufenthalt, *m.*; 4 (refuge) Zufluchtsort, *m.*

To sound the —, zum Rückzug blasen

II. *v. n.* sich zurückziehen

Retrench, *v. a.* einschränken

—**ment**, *s.* Einschränkung, *f.*

Retribu-tion, *s.* 1 (repayment) Wiederbezahlung, *f.*; 2 (requital) Vergeltung, *f.*

—**tive**, *adj.* vergeltend

Retrie-vable, *adj.*, —**vably**, *adv.* wiederbringlich

—**val**, *s.* Wiederherstellung, *f.*, Wiedergutmachen, *n.* —**ve**, *v. a.* 1 wiederherstellen; 2 (sport.) wiederaufjagen. —**ver**, *s.* (dog) Stöberhund, *m.*

Retro-active, *adj.* zurückwirkend

—**cession**, *s.* Rückgang, *m.*

grade, I. *adj.* rückgängig. II. *v. n.* rückwärts gehen, zurückgehen. —**gressive**, *s.* Zurückgehen, *n.* —**gressive**, *a.* —**gressively**, *adv.* rückschreitend, rückgängig. —**mingent**, *s.* rückwärts nendes Thier, *n.* —**spect**, *s.* Rückblick, *m.* —**spection**, *s.* Rückblick, *n.* —**spective**, *adj.*, —**spectively**, *adv.* zurückblickend. —**version**, Zurückbeugung, *f.*

Return, I. *v. n.* 1 (come back) zurückkommen; 2 (go back) zurückgehen; (answer) antworten, erwiedern; (visit) wiederkehren, wiederbesuchen; (repent) sich bekehren. II. *v. a.* 1 (give back) zurückgeben; 2 (send back) zurückschicken; 3 (repay) wiedervergelten, wiederzahlen; 4 (an account) erstatten, berichten; 5 (a member) wählen

To — thanks, danken, Dank abstatten

III. *s.* 1 Rückkunft, *f.*, Wiederkehr, *f.*; 2 (of illness) Rückfall, *m.*; 3 (of borrowed thing) Zurückgabe, *f.*; 4 (of kindness) Gegendienst, *m.*, Erwiederung, *f.*; 5 (requital) Vergeltung, *f.*; 6 (of thanks) Dank, *m.*; 7 (repayment) Rückzahlung, *f.*; 8 (*pl.*, profit) Ertrag, *m.*; 9 (report) Berichterstattung, *f.*; 10 (election) Wahl, *f.*; 11 (arch.) Vorsprung, *m.*; 12 (in a mine) Trumm, *n.*; *pl.*; 13 (com.) Geldsendung, *f.*, Remesse, *f.*

To contest a —, (parl.) eine Wahl anfechten. In —, dagegen. By — of post, durch schneller Umsatz, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.*, 1 der Zurückgabe unterworfen; 2 (law) zu berichten. —**ing officer**, *s.* Wahlkommissar, *m.*

Reu-nion, *s.* Wiedervereinigung, *f.*

—**nite**, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* (sich) wiedervereinigen

Reveal, *v. a.* 1 offenbaren; 2 (secret) entdecken

—**er**, *s.* Offenbarer, *m.*

Reveille, *s.* Reveille, *f.*

Revel, I. *v. n.* schmausen, jechten, Zechgelag, *n.*

Revelation, *s.* Offenbarung, *f.*

Revel-ler, *s.* Schmauser, *m.*, Zecher, *m.*

—**ling**, *s.* Schmausen, *n.*, Zechen, *n.*, Jubel, *m.*, rauschende Festlichkeit, *f.*

Revendi-cate, *v. a.* wiederbekommen

—**cation**, *s.* Wiederkunft, *f.*

Revenge, I. *v. a.* rächen. II. *s.* 1 *f.*; 2 (gam.) Revanche, *f.*

To take one's —, sich rächen

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* rachsüchtig. —**fulness**, *s.* Rachsüchtigkeit, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Rächer, *m.*

Revenue, *s.* 1 Einkommen, *n.*,

heit, *f.* —**ted**, *adj.* getüpfelt. —**tiness**, *s.* Fleckige, *n.* —**ty**, *adj.* gefleckt, fleckig

Spouse, *s.* Gatte, *m.*, Gattin, *f.*

Spout, I. *s.* 1 Schnepfe, *f.*, Gießröhre, *f.*; 2 (water) Waſſerſchuß, *m.*, Wolkenbruch, *m.*, Waſſerhoſe, *f.*; 3 (gutter) Waſſerrinne, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 ſpritzen; 2 (words) heftig declamiren. III. *v. n.* 1 (water, &c.) quellen, ſchnell laufen; 2 (rant) heftig declamiren

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (as a liquid) Ausſpritzen, *n.*; 2 (harangue) heftiges Declamiren, *n.*

Sprain, I. *v. a.* verrenken. II. *s.* Verrenkung, *f.*

Sprat, *s.* (icht.) Sprotte, *f.*

Sprawl, *v. n.* ſich lang ausſtrecken

Spray, *s.* 1 (branch) Sproß, *m.*, Zweiglein, *n.*; 2 (mar.) Seeſchaum, *m.*

Spread, I. *v. a.* 1 (out) breiten; 2 (extend) ausdehnen; 3 (a tent, &c.) ausbreiten; 4 (a report, a disease, &c.) verbreiten; 5 (scatter) ſtreuen; 6 (a table) decken

To — a net, ein Netz legen

II. *v. n.* 1 ſich ausbreiten; 2 (reports, disease, &c.) ſich verbreiten; 3 (as a horse) ferſenflüchtig ſein. III. *s.* 1 Ausdehnung, *f.*; 2 (of the Gospel) Verbreitung, *f.*; 3 (banquet) Eſſen, *n.*

—-**EAGLE**, *s.* Doppeladler, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Ausbreiter, *m.*; 2 (of reports) Verbreiter, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* ausgebreitet

Spree, *s.* 1 Spaß, *m.*; 2 (vulg.) Jux, *m.*

Sprig, I. *s.* 1 (twig) Reis, *m.*, Sproſſe, *f.*; 2 (nail) Stiftchen, *n.* II. *v. a.* mit kleinen Zweigen bezeichnen

Spright-liness, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*

—**ly**, *adj.* lebhaft, munter

Spring, I. *v. n.* 1 (leap, jump) ſpringen; 2 (come forth) entſpringen; 3 (grow) hervorwachſen, aufkeimen; 4 (appear) hervorkommen; 5 (issue) entſtehen, herkommen; 6 (as water) quellen; 7 (rise suddenly) plötzlich erſcheinen; 8 (back) zurückſpringen; 9 (warp) ſich biegen; 10 (up, as the wind) aufſteigen; 11 (break, snap) ſpringen

To — **forth**, hervorſpringen, herausſpringen

II. *v. a.* 1 (game) treiben, aufjagen; 2 (set going) aufſtören, antreiben; 3 (a mine, &c.) ſprengen; 4 (an arch) ſpringen laſſen; 5 (a bat, &c.) zerſprengen

To — a leak, leck werden. To — a rattle, die Rachtwächterſchnurre drehen

III. *s.* 1 (leap) Sprung, *m.*; 2 (elasticity) Elaſticität, *f.*; 3 (mech.) Feder, —**-ing**feder, *f.*; 4 (active power) Anſtrengung, *f.*; 5 (source) Quelle, *f.*; 6 (fountain) Springbrunnen, *m.*; 7 (season) Frühling, *m.*; 8 (beginning) Anfang, *m.*, Anbruch, *m.*; 9 (origin) Urſprung, *m.*; 10 (rope, mar.) Springtau, *n.*; 11 (*pl.*, mech.) Federeiſen, *pl.*

—-**BLADED KNIFE**, *s.* Einlegemeſſer, *n.* —-**BOCK**, *s.* (zool.) Springbock, *m.* —-**GUNS**, *pl.* Selbſtſchüſſe, *pl.* —-**HOOK**, *s.* Carabinerhaken, *m.* —-**TIDE**, *s.* Springfluth, *f.* —-**TIME**, *s.* Frühlingszeit, *f.* —-**WHEAT**, *s.* Sommerweizen, *m.* —-**WATER**, *s.* Brunnenwaſſer, *n.*

Springe, *s.* Sprenkel, *m.*, Schlinge, *f.*

Spring-er, *s.* 1 Springer, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Tragſtein, *m.*

—**iness**, *s.* Springkraft, *f.*, Federkraft, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (leaping) Springen, *n.*; 2 (growth) Wachsthum, *n.*; 3 (arch.) Tragſtein, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* (elastic) elaſtiſch, prallig

Sprin-kle, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (be-) ſprengen; 2 (a floor) (be)ſtreuen; 3 (cleanse) reinigen. III. *s.* 1 Geſprenkel, *n.*; 2 (utensil) Sprengwedel, *m.*

—**kler**, *s.* Beſprenger, *m.*, Ausſtreuender, *m.* —**kling**, *s.* 1 (act of) Streuen, *n.*, Beſprengen, *n.*; 2 (small quantity) Wenige, *n.*, Anſtrich, *m.*

Sprit, *s.* (mar.) Spriet, *n.*

Bow—, Bugſpriet, *n.*

—-**SAIL**, *s.* Sprietſegel, *n.*

Sprite, *s.* Geſpenſt, *n.*, Geiſt, *m.*

Sprout, I. *v. n.* 1 ſproſſen; 2 (grow) wachſen; 3 (as crystal) ſchießen. II. *s.* Sproſſe, *f.*, Sproſſen, *pl.*

Brussels —s, *pl.*, Brüſſeler Kohl, *m.*

Spruce, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nett, geputzt. II. *s.* Pechtanne, *f.*

—-**BEER**, *s.* Sproſſenbier, *n.*

—**ness**, *s.* Nettigkeit, *f.*, ſauberer Anzug, *m.*

Spud, *s.* Gätespaten, *m.*

Spume, *s.* Schaum, *m.*

Spum-escence, *s.* Schaumigkeit, *f.*

—**iferous**, *adj.* Schaum hervorbringend. —**y**, *adj.* ſchäumig, ſchäumend

Spun-hay, *s.* geſponnenes Heu, *n.*

— -**YARN**, *s.* (mar.) Schiemannsgarn, *n.*

Spunk, *s.* Zündſchwamm, *m.*

Spur, I. *s.* 1 (for a horse, & bot.) Sporn, *m.*; 2 (thorn) Stachel, *m.*, Dorn, *m.*; 3 (incitement) Antrieb, *m.*, Reiz, *m.*; 4 (of a post) Strebe, *f.*, Stütze, *f.*; 5 (of a cock) Hahnſporn, *m.*; 6 (of a mountain) Ausläufer, *m.*

To set —s to a horse, einem Pferd die Sporen geben. On the — of the moment, aus dem Stegreiſe, im Drang des Augenblicks

II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* (ſich) reimen
—**r**, *s.* Reimer, *m.* —**less**, reimlos
Rhythm, *s.* Rhythmus, *m.*
—**ical**, *adj.* rhythmiſch
Rib, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & bot.) Rippe, *f.*; 2 (of a ship) Rippenholz, *n.*; 3 (in cloth) Streifen, *m.*; 4 (wife) Frau, *f.*
—-**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Spitzwegerich, *m.*
II. *v. a.* rippen, mit Rippen verſehen
—**bed**, *adj.* gerippt
Ribald, *adj.* liederlich, gemein
—**ry**, *s.* Liederlichkeit, *f.*
Riband, *s.*, **Ribbon**, *s.* 1 Band, *n.*; 2 (mar.) Leiſten, *pl.*
—-**grass**, *s.* (bot.) Bandgras, *n.*
Rice, *s.* (& pref. in comp.) Reis, *m.*
Rich, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 reich; 2 abundant) reichhaltig; 3 (fruitful) fruchtbar; 4 (splendid) koſtbar; 5 (of wine) kräftig; 6 (paste, &c.) fett
— in mercy, gnadenreich
—**es**, *pl.* Reichthum, *m.*, Reichthümer, *pl.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Reichthum, *m.*; 2 (splendour) Pracht, *f.*; 3 (abundance) Fülle, *f.*; 4 (fruitfulness) Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*; 5 (nutritiousness) Kräftigkeit, *f.*; 6 (of paste, &c.) Fettigkeit, *f.*
Ricinic acid, *s.* Ricinus-Säure, *f.*
Rick, *s.* Schober, *m.*
Rickets, *pl.* (med.) engliſche Krankheit, *f.*
Rickety, *adj.* 1 (med.) verwachſen; 2 (weak) ſchwach, unſicher
Ricochet, I. *s.* Prallſchuß, *m.* II. *v. a.* Prallſchüſſe thun
Rid, *v. a.* 1 (free) befreien, losmachen; 2 (clear) reinigen (von); 3 (clear away) wegſchaffen
—**dance**, *s.* Befreiung, *f.*
Riddle, I. *s.* 1 (sieve) grobes Sieb, *n.*; 2 (enigma) Räthſel, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (wheat, &c.) ſieben; 2 (perforate) durchbohren, durchlöchern
Ride, I. *v. n.* 1 reiten; 2 ſchwimmen, getragen werden; 3 (at anchor) vor Anker liegen; 4 (in a carriage) fahren
To — easy, (mar.) gemächlich vor Anker liegen. To — hard (with hounds, &c.) geſchwind, eilig reiten. To — a gale, einen Sturm vor Anker aushalten
II. *v. a.* 1 reiten; 2 (fig., manage) beherrſchen
To — **down**, verreiten. To — a horse off his mettle, ein Pferd zu Schanden reiten
III. *s.* 1 Ritt, *m.*; 2 (road) Reitpfad, *m.*
—**r**, *s.* 1 Reiter, *m.*; 2 (horse-breaker) Bereiter, *m.*; 3 (to a proposal) Zuſatz, *m.*; 4 (mar.) Katzſparren, *pl.* —**rless**, *adj.* ohne Reiter

Ridge, I. *s.* 1 (back) Rücken, *m.*; 2 (of hills, rocks, &c.) Bergkette, *f.*, Felſenriff, *n.*; 3 (elevation) Gipfel, *m.*; 4 (of a house) Giebelrücken, *m.*; 5 (of a beak, orn.) Schnabelrücken, *m.*; 6 (anat.) Scheidewand, *f.* (der Naſenlöcher); 7 (between furrows) Furche, *f.*; 8 (of a horse's mouth) Streifen an den Gaumen, *pl.*
—-**bone**, *s.* Rückgrat, *n.*
II. *v. a.* furchen
Ridgy, *adv.* erhöht, erhaben
Ridi-cule, I. *s.* 1 Spott, *m.*; 2 (ridiculousness) Lächerlichkeit, *f.*
To turn into —, lächerlich machen
II. *v. a.* lächerlich machen, ſpotten über
—**culous**, *adj.*, —**culously**, *adv.* lächerlich. —**culousness**, *s.* Lächerlichkeit, *f.*
Riding, I. *adj.* reitend. II *s.* 1 Ritt, *n.*; 2 (geog.) Bezirk, *m.*
—-**bit**, *s.* Reitſtange, *f.* —-**dress**, *s.* Reitkleid, *n.* —-**hood**, *s.* Red —hood, Rothkäppchen. —-**school**, *s.* Reitſchule, *f.*, Reitbahn, *f.*
Rife, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 allgemein; (as disease) epidemiſch
—**ness**, *s.* Allgemeinheit, *f.*
Riffraff, *s.* Auswurf, *m.*, Ausſchuß, *m.*
Rifle, I. *v. a.* plündern, berauben
(gun.) gezogenes Feuergewehr, *n.*; Büchſe, *f.*
—-**man**, *s.* Scharfſchütze, *m.* —-**sword**, *s.* Hirſchfänger, *m.*
—**r**, *s.* Räuber, *m.*, Plünderer, *m.*
Rift, *s.* Ritze, *f.*, Spalte, *f.*
Rig, I. *v. a.* 1 (in dress, out) putzen; (a ship) ausrüſten. II. *s.* Takelwerk, Takelage, *f.*
To run a —, einen luſtigen Streich begehen
Rigadoon, *s.* (dance) Rigaudon, *m.*
Rig-ger, *s.* 1 (mar.) Takler, *m.*; (mech.) cylinderförmiges Rad, *n.*
—**ging**, *s.* (mar.) Takelwerk, *n.*
Right, I. *adj.*, II. —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (straight) gerade; 3 (upright) recht; 4 (in morals) rechtſchaffen; (fit) paſſend; 6 (suitable) richtig, paſſend
You are —, Sie haben Recht. He is not in his — senses, er iſt nicht bei ſeinen. — angle, rechter Winkel, *m.* — hand, rechte Hand, *f.* — honourable, *adj.* hochwohlgeboren. — reverend, *adj.* würdig. — a-head, (mar.) recht voraus. —-**handed**, *adj.* rechte Hand gebrauchend. —-**hearted** *adj.* gut. —-**minded**, *adj.* gut geſinnt. —-**mindedness**, *s.* Rechtſchaffenheit, *f.*
III. *s.* 1 Recht, *n.*; 2 (rectitude) Rechtſchaffenheit, *f.*

haffenheit, *f.*; 3 (due) Vorrecht, *n.*, rrilegium, *n.*; 4 (just claim) Anruch, *m.*; 5 (faultlessness) Schuldlosigkeit, *f.*; 6 (opposed to left) Rechte, rechte Hand, *f.*

On the —, rechts, auf der rechten Seite.

o set to —s, in Ordnung bringen. To in the —, Recht haben. By —, von echtswegen. — about face! (mil.) chtsum! In — of his uncle, von Seines Onkels

V. *v. a.* 1 (to do justice to) Recht schaffen; 2 (a vessel) aufrichten

o — oneself, sich Recht verschaffen. the helm! (mar.) das Ruder mittschiffs!

. *v. n.* sich aufrichten

-eous, *adj.*, **—eously**, *adv.* 1 (just) echt; 2 (honest, upright) rechtschaffen, lich. **—eousness**, *s.* 1 (justice) rechtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (uprightness) Rechtschaffenheit, *f.* **—ful**, *adj.*, **—fully**, . 1 rechtmäßig; 2 (just) gerecht. **— ness**, *s.* Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*

id, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ſtarr; 2 (stiff) ſ; 3 (strict) ſtrenge; 4 (hard, severe) f

ity, *s.*, **—ness**, *s.* 1 Unbiegſamkeit, Steifheit, *f.*; 2 (severity) Strenge, Härte, *f.*

narole, *s.* dummes Zeug, *n.*

rous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ſtrenge; exact) genau; 3 (weather) ſtreng,

our, *s.* 1 (med.) Erſtarrung, *f.*; 2 erity) Strenge, *f.*; 3 (strictness) auigkeit *f.*; 4 (of winter) Härte, *f.*

s. Bächlein, *n.*

, *I. s.* Rand, *m.*, Reifen, *m.* II. reifen, rändern

e, *s.* Reif, *m.*, Rauhfroſt, *m.*

ose, *adj.* ſpaltig

nosity, *s.* Spaltigkeit, *f.*

y, *adj.* voll Reif

, *I. s.* 1 (of trees) Rinde, *f.*; 2 (of) Schale, *f.* II. *v. a.* abrinden

, *I. s.* 1 Ring, *m.*; 2 (circle) s, *m.*; 3 (fig., pugilism) Borkunſt, 4 (of bells) Geläute, *n.*, Glocken, *m.*; 5 (sound) Klang, *m.*, Schall, 6 (wedding) Trauring, *m.*

BOLT, *s.* Ringbolzen, *m.* —-BONE, art.) Ringbein, *n.*, Reifen, *m.* — E, *s.* Ringeltaube, *f.* —-FENCE, *s.* umung, *f.* —-FINGER, *s.* Goldr, *m.* —-LEADER, *s.* Rädelsführer, nführer, *m.* —-OUSEL, *s.* (orn.) roſſel, *f.* —-STREAKED, *adj.* reifig. —-TAIL, *s.* (orn.) Ringel*m.* —-TAILED, *adj.* ringelſchwänzig. —-WORM, *s.* Zittermaal, *n.*, Kopfgrind, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (church-bells) läuten; 2 (room-bell) ſchellen; 3 (swine) ringen, beringen. III. *v. n.* 1 (sound) klingen; 2 (make music with bells) (Glockenſpiel) ſpielen; 3 (resound) erhallen; 4 (church-bell) läuten; 5 (door-bell, &c.) ſchellen

Ring-er, *s.* Glöckner, *m.*

—ing, *s.* 1 (of church-bells) Läuten, *n.*; 2 of a house-bell, &c.) Schellen, *n.*

Ringlet, *s.* (curl) Haarlocke, *f.*

Rinse, *v. a.* 1 (cups, &c.) ausſchwenken; 2 (linen) ſpülen

Riot, I. *s.* 1 (uproar) Aufruhr, *m.*; 2 (extravagance) Schwelgerei, *f.*

To run —, ausſchweifen

—-ACT, *s.* Aufruhracte, *f.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (raise an uproar) einen Aufruhr machen; 2 (revel) ſchwelgen, ausſchweifen

—er, *s.* (in law) Aufrührer, *m.*, Meuterer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* (revelling) Schwelgen, *n.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 (guilty of riot) aufrühreriſch; 2 (wanton) ſchwelgeriſch

Rip, I. *v. a.* auftrennen, aufſchneiden. II. *s.* Riß, *m.*

Ripe, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 reif; 2 (mature) zeitig; 3 (perfect) vollkommen

—n, I. *v. n.* reif werden. II. *v. a.* reifen. **—ness**, *s.* 1 Reife, *f.*; 2 (perfection) Vollkommenheit, *f.*; 3 (suitability) Tauglichkeit, *f.*

Rip-per, *s.* Auftrennender, *m.*

—ping, *s.* Auftrennen, *n.* —ping-chisel, Brecheiſen, *n.*

Rip-ple, I. *v. a.* kleine Wellen werfen. II. *v. n.* rieſeln. III. *s.* 1 (of waves) Geriesel, *n.*; 2 (for flax) Flachsriffel, *f.*

—pling, *s.* Rieſeln, *n.*

Rise, I. *v. n.* 1 (get up) aufſtehen; 2 (in the air) aufſteigen; 3 (from the dead) auferſtehen; 4 (grow) wachſen; 5 (increase) zunehmen; 6 (break forth) aufkommen; 7 (originate) entſtehen; 8 (as wind) ſteigen; 9 (in rank) avanciren; 10 (in revolt) ausbrechen, ſich empören; 11 (in price) ſteigen, aufſchlagen; 12 (improve) ſich verbeſſern. II. *s.* 1 (act of rising) Aufſtehen, *n.*, Aufſteigen, *n.*; 2 (elevation) Erhöhung, *f.*; 3 (height) Höhe, *f.*; 4 (of a stream) Quelle, *f.*; 5 (origin) Urſprung, *m.*; 6 (of the sun) Aufgang, *m.*; 7 (growth) Zuwachs, *m.*, Vermehrung, *f.*; 8 (of price) Steigen, *n.*; 9 (tumult) Aufbrauſen, *n.*; 10 (in rank) Erhöhung, *f.*; 11 (of a musical note) Zunehmen, *n.*

—r, *s.* Aufſtehender, *m.*

Ris-ibility, *s.* 1 Lachvermögen, *n.*; 2 (proneness to laugh) Lachsucht, *f.*
—**ible**, *adj.* 1 lachen könnend; 2 (laughable) lächerlich
Ris-ing, I. *adj.* 1 aufstehend, sich erhebend; 2 (increasing) vermehrend; 3 (growing) wachsend; 4 (elevated) hoch liegend; 5 (promising) hoffnungsvoll
—ing ground, Anhöhe, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 Aufstehen, *n.*; 2 (of parliament) Schluß, *m.*; 3 (of the sun, &c.) Aufgang, *m.*; 4 (tumour) Geschwulst, *f.*; 5 (mutiny, &c.) Aufstand, *m.*
Risk, I. *s.* 1 Wagniß, *n.*, Gefahr, *f.*; 2 (com.) Zahlungsrisico, *n.*
To run a —, Gefahr laufen
II. *v. a.* wagen, auf's Spiel setzen
Rite, *s.* Ritus, *m.*
Rit-ual, I. *adj.* feierlich, rituell. II. *s.* Ritual, *n.*
—**ualism**, *s.*, Ritualismus, *m.* —**ualist**, *s.* Ritualist, *m.*
Rival, I. *s.* Nebenbuhler, *m.*, Mitbewerber, *m.* II. *adj.* nebenbuhlerisch, wetteifernd. III. *v. a.* rivalisiren, wetteifern (mit)
—**ry**, *s.*, —**ship**, *s.* Wetteifer, *m.*, Rivalität, *f.*
Rive, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* (sich) spalten
River, *s.* Fluß, *m.*
Up the —, zu Berg. Down the —, zu Thal
—-BED, *s.*, —-CHANNEL, *s.* Flußbett, *n.*
—-HORSE, *s.* (zool.) Flußpferd, *n.*
Rivet, I. *v. a.* 1 nieten; 2 (clinch) klammern; 3 (the gaze) heften. II. *s.* Niet, *n.*, Nietnagel, *m.*
Rivulet, *s.* Bach, *m.*, Bächlein, *n.*
Roach, *s.* (icht.) Roche, *m.*
Road, *s.* 1 Landstraße, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Rhede, *f.*
By the —side, am Wege
—-STEAD, *s.* Rhede, *f.* —-WAY, *s.* Heerstraße, *f.*
—**ster**, *s.* (horse) Reitpferd, *n.*
Roam, *v. n.* umherstreifen, wandern
—**er**, *s.* Wanderer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Wandern, *n.*, Herumstreifen, *n.*
Roan, *adj.* gesprenkelt
— horse, Falber, *m.* Red — horse, Rothschimmel, *m.* Grey —, Mausefschimmel, *m.*
Roar, I. *v. n.* 1 (as animals) brüllen; 2 (as a child) heulen; 3 (as the sea) brausen. II. *s.* 1 (of an animal) Brüllen, *n.*; 2 (of laughter) Jubelgeschrei, *n.*, lautes Gelächter, *n.*; 3 (of the sea) Brausen, *n.*; 4 (of cannon) Kanonengebrüll, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Brüllender, *m.*, Schreier, ; 2 (horse) keuchendes Pferd, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Brüllen, *n.*; 2 (of a horse) Keuchen, *n.*
Roast, I. *v. a.* 1 braten, rösten; 2 (coffee) brennen; 3 (jeer) necken. II. *adj.* gebraten, geröstet. III. *s.* Braten, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Röster, *m.*; 2 (contrivance for roasting) Bratrost, *m.*
Rob, *v. a.* 1 stehlen; 2 (plunder) plündern, rauben; 3 (deprive) darum bringen
—**ber**, *s.* Räuber, *m.* —**bery**, *s.* Räuberei, *f.*, Diebstahl, *m.*
Robe, I. *s.* 1 (of state) Staatskleid, *n.*, Staatsmantel, *m.*; 2 (of a judge) Talar, Ornat, *m.*; 3 (of a priest) Priesterkleid, *n.*; 4 (gown) Kleid, *n.*; 5 (dressing-) —) Schlafrock, *m.* II. *v. a.* bekleiden. III. *v. n.* Amtskleidung anziehen
Master of the —s, Kämmerer, *m.*
Robin, *s.* (redbreast, orn.) Rothkehlchen, *n.*
— good fellow, Rübezahl, *m.*
Robust, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* kräftig, stark
—**ness**, *s.* Rüstigkeit, *f.*, Kraft, Derbheit, *f.*
Rocambole, *s.* (bot.) spanische Schalotte, *f.*
Rochelle salt, *s.* Steinalaun, *m.*
Rochet, *s.* Oberrock, *m.*, Rochette, Chorhemd, *n.*
Rock, I. *s.* 1 Fels, *m.*, Klippe, (script.) Schutz, *m.*, Schirm, *m.*; 3 (for spinning) Spinnrocken, Primitive —s, Urfelsen, *pl.*
—-ALUM, *s.* Steinalaun, *m.* —-**y**, *adj.* felsig. —-BUTTER, *s.* Steinbutter, *f.* —-CORK, *s.* Bergkork, *m.* —-CRESS, *s.* (bot.) Steinkresse, *f.* —-CRYSTAL, (min.) Bergkrystall, *m.* —-DOE, (zool.) Gemse, *f.* —-FISH, *s.* Seegrundel, *f.* —-MOSS, *s.* (bot.) Felsenmoos, *n.* —-OIL, *s.* Steinöl, —-PIGEON, *s.* (orn.) Felsentaube, —-SALT, *s.* Steinsalz, *n.* —-WORK, Grottenwerk, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 wackeln, schütteln; 2 (cradle, &c.) wiegen. III. *v. n.* wanken
—**er**, *s.* Wiegender, *m.* —**ing**, wiegend. —ing-chair, Schaukelstuhl, —ing-horse, Schaukelpferd, *n.* —-stone, schaukelnder Stein, *m.* —**y**, 1 felsig; 2 (like rocks) felsenartig
Rocket, *s.* 1 (fireworks) Rakete, (bot.) Ranke, *f.*
Rod, *s.* 1 Reis, *n.*; 2 (for punishment) Ruthe, *f.*; 3 (measure) Ruthe, *f.*
Ro-dent, I. *adj.* nagend. II. *s.* Nagethier, *n.*
—**dentia**, *pl.* Nagethiere, *pl.*

-POINT, *s.* Standpunkt, *m.* —-STILL, *s.* Stillstand, *m.*

—**ard**, *s.* 1 (flag) Standarte, *f.*, Fahne, *f.*; 2 (stem) Stamm, *m.*; 3 (tree) freistehender Baum, *m.*; 4 (of weights) Normalgewicht, *n.*; 5 (in coinage) Münztarif, *m.*; 6 (rule *or* model) Regel, *f.*, Richtschnur, *f.*; 7 (bot.) Fahne, *f.*; 8 (recruiting) Militärmaß, *n.* —ard-bearer, Fähnrich, *m.* —**or-by**, *see* BYSTANDER. —**ing**, I. *adj.* 1 stehend; 2 (lasting) bleibend, fortdauernd; 3 (firm) fest; 4 (of colour) echt. A —ing army, ein stehendes Heer. A —ing dish, ein tägliches Gericht. —ing rigging, (mar.) stehendes Tauwerk, *n.* —ing room, Stehraum, *m.* II. *s.* 1 (seniority) Amtsalter, *n.*; 2 (rank) Stand, *m.* —**ish**, *s.* stehendes Schreibzeug, *n.*

Stann-ary, I. *adj.* Zinnwerke betreffend. II. *s.* Zinngrube, *f.*

—**ic acid**, *s.* Zinnsäure, *f.*

Stanza, *s.* Stanze, *f.*, Strophe, *f.*

Staple, I. *s.* 1 (production of a country) Stapel, *m.*, Hauptproduct, *n.*; 2 (of cotton) Faden, *pl.*; 3 (fig.) Stoff, *m.*; 4 (to hold a hook, &c.) Krampe, *f.* II. *adj.* Haupt-

— commodity, Stapelwaare, *f.*

Star, I. *s.* 1 (lit. & fig.) Stern, *m.*; 2 (badge) Ordensstern, *m.*; 3 (theat.) gastirender Schauspieler, *m.*

— of Bethlehem, (bot.) Vogelmilch, *f.*

—-APPLE, *s.* (bot.) Sternapfel, *m.* —-CHAMBER, *s.* Sternkammer, *f.*, Kriminalgericht, *n.* —-FISH, *s.* Seestern, *m.* —-FLOWER, *s.* Sternkraut, *n.* —-FORT, *s.* Sternschanze, *f.* —-GAZER, *s.* Sternseher, *m.*, Sterngucker, *m.* —-GAZING, *s.* Sterngucken, *n.* —-LIGHT, *s.* Sternenlicht, *n.* —-THISTLE, *s.* (bot.) Sternbistel, *f.* —-WORT, *s.* Sternkraut, *n.*

II. *v. a.* besprengeln, mit Sternen verzieren. III. *v. n.* (dram.) gastiren, Gastrollen spielen

—**less**, *adj.* ungestirnt. —**like**, *adj.* 1 wie ein Stern; 2 (bright) glänzend

Starboard, I. *s.* Steuerbord, *n.* II. *adj.* die rechte Seite eines Schiffes betreffend

Starch, I. *s.* Stärke, *f.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* steif, förmlich. III. *v. a.* stärken

—**er**, *s.* Feinwäscherin, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* Steifheit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* steif

Stare, I. *v. n.* starren, staunen

To — in the face, 1 anstarren; 2 (threaten) drohen

II. *s.* (fixed look) Starrblick, *m.*, S[illegible]

Star-er, *s.* Anstarrer, *m.*

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* starrend

Stark, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 (stiff) stark, steif; 2 (wholly) ganz, gänzlich

— MAD, *adj.* total verrückt

Starling, *s.* 1 (orn.) Staar, *m.*; 2 (round bridges) Gegenpfeiler, *m.*

Starred, *adj.*: Ill—, unglücklich

Starry, *adj.* 1 sternig; 2 (like stars) wie Sterne

— sky, Sternenhimmel, *m.*

Start, I. *v. n.* 1 (in sleep, &c.) zusammenfahren, stutzen; 2 (shudder) schaudern; 3 (aside) abschweifen, abweichen; 4 (at a race) abgehen; 5 (on a journey) abreisen; 6 (as a plank) gapen

To — **back**, zurückfahren. To — **up**, (rise suddenly) sich plötzlich erheben

II. *v. a.* 1 (a hare, &c.) auftreiben, aufjagen; 2 (an objection) zur Sprache bringen, aufbringen; 3 (a bone) verrenken; 4 (an anchor) lichten; 5 (empty) leer machen, leeren. III. *s.* 1 Stutzen, *n.*, Auffahren, *n.*; 2 (rousing to action) Trieb, *m.*, Stoß, *m.*, Antrieb, *m.*; 3 (at a race) Auslauf, *m.*, Ansatz, *m.*

To get the —, den Vorsprung abgewinnen. By fits and —s, dann und wann, ruckweise

—-HAMMER, *s.* Setzhammer, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* (of a race) Zeichengeber, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Stutzen, *n.*; 2 (on a journey) Anfangen, *n.*, Beginnen, *n.* —ing-bolt, Treibeisen, *n.* —ing-post, Auslaufeplatz, *m.* —**le**, I. *v. n.* zusammenfahren, stutzen. II. *v. a.* schrecken, erschrecken. III. *s*, *see* START. —**ling**, *adj.*, —**lingly**, *adv.* erschreckend, schreckend

Starvation, *s.* Hungersnoth, *f.*

Starve, I. *v. n.* 1 (perish) umkommen; 2 (with cold) erfrieren; 3 (with hunger) verhungern. II. *v. a.* 1 (with hunger) verhungern lassen; 2 (with cold) erfrieren lassen

—**ling**, I. *adj.* ausgehungert. II. *s.* Hungerleider, *m.*

State, I. *s.* 1 (condition) Zustand, *m.*; 2 (circumstances) Umstände, *pl.*; 3 (political body) Staat, *m.*, Gemeinwesen, *n.*; 4 (rank) Rang, *m.*, Stand, *m.*; 5 (pomp) Staat, *m.*, Pracht, *f.*; 6 (*pl.*, parliament) Landstände, *pl.*; 7 (appearance of greatness) Aufwand, *m.*

To lie in —, auf dem Paradebette liegen. In a — of nature, mutternackt

II. (pref. in comp.) Staats-

—-CRAFT, *s.* Politik, *f.* —-ROOM, *s.* 1 (in a palace, &c.) Staatszimmer, *n.*; 2 (in a ship's cabin) Pavillon, *m.*

Rosary, *s.* 1 (garden) Rosengarten, *m.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Rosenkranz, *m.*
Roscid, *adj.* thauig
Rose, *s.* 1 (bot.) Rose, *f.*; 2 (of a watering-pot) Brause, *f.*
Under the —, im Vertrauen
—-BUD, *s.* Rosenknospe, *f.* —-BUSH, *s.* Rosenstrauch, *m.* —-COLOURED, *adj.* rosa. —-DIAMOND, *s.* Rosette, *f.* —-GARLICK, *s.* (bot.) Rosenlauch, *m.* —-MALLOW, *s.* (bot.) Rosenmalve, *f.* —-MARY, *s.* (bot.) Rosmarin, *m.* —-PINK, *s.* Rosalak, *m.* —-WATER, *s.* Rosenwasser, *n.* —-WOOD, *s.* Rosenholz, *n.*
Roseate, *adj.* 1 rosig; 2 (blooming) blühend
Rosecla, *s.* Röthein, *pl.*
Rosette, *s.* 1 (of ribbon, &c.) Bandrose, *f.*, Rosette, *f.*; 2 (arch.) Rosette, *f.*
Rosicrucian, I. *s.* Rosenkreuzer, *m.* II. *adj.* rosenkreuzerisch
Rosin, I. *s.* 1 Harz, *n.*; 2 (for violin) Geigenharz, *n.* II. *v. a.* mit Geigenharz bestreichen
Rosiness, *s.* Rosigkeit, *f.*
Rostel, *s.* (bot.) Schnäbelchen, *n.*
Roster, *s.* (mil.) Dienst-Roster, *m.*
Rostrated, *adj.* geschnäbelt
Rostrum, *s.* 1 (beak) Schnabel, *m.*; 2 (platform) Rednerbühne, *f.*; 3 (chir.) Schnabelzange, *f.*
Rosy, *adj.* 1 rosig; 2 (blooming) blühend
Rot, I. *v. n.* faulen, verwesen. II. *v. a.* faulen machen, in Fäulniß bringen. III. *s.* 1 Fäulniß, *f.*; 2 (dry —, med.) trockene Fäule, *f.*
Rota, *see* ROSTER
Rot-ary, *adj.* sich drehend, kreisend
—**ate**, *v. n.* sich drehen, kreisen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Drehen, *n.*; 2 (change) Wechsel, *m.* By —tion, wechselsweise, der Reihe nach. —**atory**, *adj.* kreisend, im Kreise drehend. —atory motion, Kreisbewegung, *f.*, Rotation, *f.* —atory engine, Rotationsmaschine, *f.*
Rote, *s.* Routine, *f.*, Fertigkeit, *f.*
By —, auswendig
Rotten, *adj.* 1 faul, verfault; 2 (principles) verdorben
— stone, Tripelstein, *m.*
—**ness**, *s.* Fäulniß, *f.*
Rotund, *adj.* 1 rund; 2 (circular) kreisförmig
—**a**, *s.* Rotunda, *f.*, Rundgebäude, *n.* —**ity**, *s.* Ründe, *f.*, Runde, *f.*
Rouge, I. *s.* 1 Roth, *n.*; 2 (for the cheeks) Schminke, *f.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* (sich) schminken
Rough, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 rauh; 2 (stony) steinig; 3 (not polished) unpolirt; 4 (uneven) uneben; 5 (at sea) ungestüm; 6 (tempestuous) stürmisch; 7 (harsh) herbe, unsanft; 8 (violent) heftig, streng; 9 (hairy) haarig
In the —, roh. — copy, Concept, *n.* —-CAST, *v. a.* 1 auf rohe Art bilden 2 (plaster) grob bewerfen. —-HEW, *v. a.* aus dem Groben behauen. —-LEAVED, *adj.* rauhblätterig. —-RIDE, *s.* Pferdezureiter, *m.* —-SHOD, *adj.* mit geschärftem Eisen beschlagen
To ride —shod (over), tyrannisch beherrschen
II. *v. a.* 1 (it) nicht zimperlich (a horse) (die Hufeisen) schärfen —en, I. *v. a.* rauh machen. II. *v. n.* rauh werden. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Rauheit, *f.*; 2 (to the taste) Herbe, *f.*; 3 (of manners) Rohheit, *f.*, Grobheit, *f.*; (of a gem, &c.) Ungeschliffenheit, *f.*; (severity) Strenge, *f.*; 6 (of weather) stürmisches Wetter, *n.*
Roulette, *s.* Roulette, *f.*
Round, I. *adj.* 1 rund; 2 kreisförmig
—-ABOUT, I. *adj.* 1 ringsherum; (prolix) weitläufig. II. *s.* 1 Drehwalzer, *m.*; 2 (singing) Rundgesang, *m.*; 3 (dancing) Tour, *f.* —-BOBBIN, *s.* Rundschnur, *f.* —-HEAD, *s.* Stutzkopf, *m.*, Puritaner, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* 1 (for prisoners) Wachthaus; (mar.) Hütte, *f.*, Cajüte, *f.* —-LETTER, *s.* Zirkelunterschrift, *f.* (als Bürge) —-SHOULDERED, *adj.* hohe runde Schultern habend
II. *s.* 1 Kreis, *m.*, Zirkel, *m.*; 2 (of ladder) Staffel, *f.*, Sprosse, *f.*; 3 (of labours) Wirkungskreis, *m.*; 4 (of guard *or* officer) Runde, *f.*; 5 (song) Rundgesang, *m.*; 6 (of fire-arms) Schuß, *f.*; 7 (of beef) Lümmel, *m.*, Rundstück, *n.*; 8 (of applause) Beifallschrei, *n.*
To make a — of visits, in die Runde Besuche machen
III. *adv.* 1 (circularly) im Kreis herum; 2 (throughout) hindurch; 3 (on every side) rings herum
All —, rund herum. To get — (a), überlisten. To turn —, herumdrehen. To drink —, in die Runde trinken. My head turns —, es schwindelt mir. — number, gerade Zahl, *f.* Zahl ohne Brüche, *f.* — table, (legend.) Tafel, *f.* runde Arthur's, *f.* — tower, runder Befestigungsthurm, *m.*
IV. *v. a.* rund machen, runden
To — a cape, (mar.) umsegeln

f. —**tomatous**, *adj.* speckgeschwulstähnlich
Stedfast, *see* STEADFAST
Steed, *s.* Roß, *n.*
Steel, I. *s.* 1 Stahl, *m.*; 2 (for knives) Messerstahl, *m.*; 3 (for striking a light) Feuerstahl, *m.*; 4 (med.) Stahlarznei, *f.*; 5 (sword) Schwert, *n.*
—-CLAD, *adj.* mit Stahl bedeckt. —-ORE, *s.* (min.) Bleischweif, *m.* —-PLATED, *adj.* mit Stahl plattirt. —-YARD, *s.* Schnellwage, *f.*
II. *adj.* stählern, aus Stahl gemacht. III. *v. a.* 1 verstählen; 2 (make hard) härten, verhärten
Steep, I. *adj.* jähe, steil. II. *s.* jäher Abhang, *m.* III. *v. a.* 1 tunken, tauchen; 2 (linen, &c.) einweichen
Steeple, *s.* Thurm, *m.*, Kirchthurm, *m.*
—-CHASE, *s.* Wettrennen mit Hindernissen, *n.*
Steep-ly, *adv.* jähe, steil
—**ness**, *s.* Steilheit, *f.*, Jähe, *f.*
Steer, I. *s.* junger Ochs, *m.*, Stier, *m.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* 1 steuern; 2 (direct) lenken
To — clear of . . ., . . . meiden
—**age**, *s.* 1 Steurung, *f.*; 2 (direction) Leitung, *f.*; 3 (in a ship) Verschlag, *m.*, Volkslogis, *n.* —age passenger, Zwischendeckspassagier, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Steuern, *n.* —ing-wheel, Steuerrad, *n.* —**sman**, *s.* Steuermann, *m.*
Steeve, *v. n.* (mar.) etwas steil stehen (vom Bugspriet)
Stell-ar, *adj.* sternartig
—**ate**, *adj.* (bot.) sternicht. —**ite**, *s.* versteinerter Seestern, *m.*
Stem, I. *s.* 1 (of a tree) Stamm, *m.*; 2 (of a flower) Stiel, *m.*, Stengel, *m.*; 3 (in a ship) Vorsteven, *m.*; 4 (mus.) Linie, *f.*
From — to stern, ganz und gar
II. *v. a.* 1 (make progress against) sich widersetzen; 2 (check) hemmen, hindern
To — the tide, den Strom todt segeln
—**less**, *adj.* stengellos
Stench, *s.* Gestank, *m.*
Stencil, I. *s.* Patrone, *f.* II. *v. a.* Patronen drucken, malen
Stenograph-er, *s.* Stenograph, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* stenographisch. —**y**, *s.* Stenographie, *f.*
Stentorian, *adj.* stentorisch, überlaut
Step, I. *v. n.* 1 schreiten; 2 (go) gehen
To — **aside**, bei Seite treten. To — **down**, hinuntergehen. To — **forth**, hervortreten. To — **in**, eintreten. To — **over**, hinüberschreiten
II — - -nast) einsetzen. III. *s.* 1 (pace, and small distance) Schritt, *m.*; 2 (gait) Tritt, *m.*, Gang, *m.*; 3 (progress) Fortschritt, *m.*; 4 (action) Handlung, *f.*, Benehmen, *n.*; 5 (foot—) Fußstapfen, *m.*; 6 (stair) Stufe, *f.*; 7 (of a ladder) Sprosse, *f.*; 8 (of a hall-door) Tritt, *m.*, Thürschwelle, *f.*; 9 (*pl.*, ladder) Leiter, *f.*; 10 (mar.) Mastspur, *f.*
To take —s for, Maßregeln treffen zu. — for —, Schritt für Schritt. A false —, ein Fehlschritt. A pair of —s, eine Stufenleiter
—-LADDER, *s.* Stufenleiter, *f.*
IV. Pref. in comp. (kinship) = Stief-, as stepmother, Stiefmutter
—**ping**, *s.* Schreiten, *n.*, Gehen, *n.* —ping-stone, 1 Schrittstein, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Anfang (zu späterem Erfolg), *m.*
Stercoraceous, *adj.* zum Dünger gehörig
Stereo-graphic, *adj.*, —**graphically**, *adv.* stereographisch
—**graphy**, *s.* Stereographie, *f.* —**meter**, *s.* Stereometer, *m.* —**metrical**, *adj.* stereometrisch. —**metry**, *s.* Stereometrie, *f.* —**scope**, *s.* Stereoskop, *n.* —**scopic**, *adj.* stereoskopisch. —**type**, I. *s.* 1 Stereotypie, *f.*; 2 (art) Stereotypirkunst, *f.* II. *adj.* stereotypisch. III. *v. a.* stereotypiren. —**typer**, *s.* Stereotypendrucker, *m.*
Ster-ile, *adj.* unfruchtbar
—**ility**, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*
Sterling, *adj.* 1 gültig, probehaltig; 2 (genuine) echt; 3 (coin) sterling
Stern, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (rigid) streng; 2 (cruel) grausam; 3 (grave) ernst; 4 (gloomy) finster. II. *s.* (of a ship) Heck, *n.*, Stern, *m.*
—-BOARD, *s.* Abtrift beim Laviren, *f.* —-CHASER, *s.* (mar.) Hinterkanone, *f.* —-FAST, *s.* Hintertau, *n.* —-FRAME, *s.* Spiegelspann, *n.* —-PORT, *s.* Hinterpforte, *f.* —-POST, *s.* Hintersteven, *m.* —-SHEETS, *pl.* Rudertaljen, *pl.* —-WAY, *s.* Deinsen, *n.*
—**most**, *adj.* hinterste. —**ness**, *s.* Strenge, *f.*
Sternum, *s.* Brustbein, *n.*
Sternutation, *s.* Niesen, *n.*
Stertorous, *adj.* röchelnd
Stetho-scope, *s.* Stethoskop, *m.*
—**scopic**, *adj.* stethoskopisch
Stevedore, *s.* Stauer, *s.*, Güterpacker, *m.*
Stew, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* schmoren, stofen, dämpfen. III. *s.* 1 (meat stewed) geschmortes Fleisch, *n.*; 2 (pond) Fischweiher, *m.*; 3 (brothel) Hurenhaus, *n.*, Bordell, *n.*

(pigeon) Haubentaube, *f.*; 4 (orn.) Kampfhahn, *m.*; 5 (cards) Trumpfen, *n.* II. *v. a.* (cards) abstechen, trumpfen

Ruffian, I. *s.* Raufbold, *m.*, Wüthérich, *m.* II. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ruchlos, ungestüm

—ism, *s.* ruchlose Benehmen, *n.*

Ruffle, I. *v. a.* 1 (disorder) verwirren, in Unordnung bringen; 2 (the mind) aus der Fassung bringen; 3 (a shirt, &c.) kraus machen, in Falten legen. II. *s.* 1 (for the wrist) Handkrause, *f.*; 2 (of a shirt-front) Busenstreif, *m.*; 3 (disturbance) Verwirrung, *f.*, Störung, *f.*; 4 (of a drum) Trommelwirbel, *m.*

Rug, *s.* 1 (railway) Reisedecke, *f.*; 2 (hearth) Teppich vor dem Kamin, *m.*

Rugged, *adj.* 1 rauh; 2 (uneven) uneben; 3 (craggy) schroff; 4 (shaggy) zottig; 5 (in temper) verdrießlich; 6 (bot.) scharf

—ness, *s.* 1 Rauhe, *n.*, Schroffheit, *f.*; 2 (of temper) Rohheit, *f.*, Wildheit, *f.*

Rugous, *adj.* runzelig

Ruin, I. *s.* 1 (fall) Einsturz, *m.*; 2 (destruction) Verderben, *n.*; 3 (of a house, &c.) Ruine, *f.*, Trümmer, *pl.*

In **—s**, zertrümmert

II. *v. a.* 1 (destroy) verwüsten, zerstören; 2 (health, &c.) verderben; 3 (impoverish) ruiniren

—er, *s.* Zerstörer, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 (dilapidated) trümmerhaft, baufällig; 2 (in ruins) verfallen; 3 (pernicious) verderblich

Rule, I. *s.* 1 (for making lines) Lineal, *n.*; 2 (measure) Maßstab, *m.*; 3 government) Regierung, *f.*, Herrschaft, *f.*; 4 (maxim) Regel, *f.*; 5 (principle) Princip, *n.*, Maßregel, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (govern) regieren, beherrschen; 2 (lead) führen; 3 (arrange) anordnen, regeln; 4 (lines) liniiren. III. *v. n.* herrschen

— of court, Gerichtsordnung, *f.* — of three, Regel de Tri, *f.*

—r, *s.* 1 (one that governs) Regierer, *m.*; 2 (of wood, &c.) Lineal, *n.*

Ruling, *adj.* herrschend

— prices, bestehende Preise, *pl.*

Rum, I. *s.* Rum, *m.* II. *adj.* altmodisch, wunderlich

Rum-ble, I. *s.* (of a carriage) Rücksitz, *m.* (am Hintertheil des Wagens). II. *v. n.* rumpeln, rummeln

—bling, *s.* Rummeln, *n.*, Rumpeln, *n.*

Rumi-nant, I. *adj.* wiederkauend. II. *s.* Wiederkäuer, *m.*

—nate, *v. n.* 1 (chem.) wiederkauen; 2 (muse) überlegen, grübeln (über). **—nation**, *s.* 1 (chewing) Wiederkauen, *n.*; 2 (musing) Nachgrübeln, *n.*

Rummage, I. *s.* Durchsuchen, *n.*, Durchstochern, *n.* II. *v. a.* durchsuchen. III. *v. n.* suchen, wühlen

Rummer, *s.* Humpen, *m.*

Rumour, I. *s.* Gerücht, *n.* II. *v. a.* (Gerücht) verbreiten

It is **—ed**, es geht ein Gerücht

Rump, *s.* 1 Rumpf, *m.*; 2 (of beef) Lendenstück, *n.*

—-PARLIAMENT, *s.* Rumpfparlament, *n.* **—-STEAK**, *s.* Beefsteak, *n.*

Rumple, I. *v. n.* verkrumpeln, verknittern. II. *s.* Rumpel, *f.*, Falte, *f.*

Rumpus, *s.* Getöse, *n.*

Run, I. *v. n.* 1 (lit. & a ball, &c.) laufen; 2 (ships, carriages, &c.) fahren; 3 (in a race) um die Wette laufen; 4 (flee) entfliehen, weglaufen; 5 (as a river) fließen, strömen; 6 (become liquid) flüssig werden; 7 (melt) schmelzen; 8 (as words) fließen; 9 (as time) verfließen, vergehen; 10 (circulate) cirkuliren, 11 (have a course) herrschen, in Schwunge sein; 12 (on a topic) herrschen, 13 (lie) liegen; 14 (as an ulcer) eitern, 15 (leak) rinnen, triefen; 16 (as a sentence) lauten; 17 (as a writ) in Kraft sein

To — counter to, entgegengesetzt sein. To — dry, sich erschöpft haben. To — out of . . ., (mar.) gegen . . . laufen. To — one's tongue —s continually, er plappert wie einem weg. To — high, 1 (as passion, spirit) gespannt sein; 2 (as waves) hoch gehen. Words ran high, das Gespräch wurde zornig. To — to seed, in Samen schießen. To — a risk, Gefahr laufen. To — mad, toll werden. —ning knot, Schlinge, *f.* —ning title, Überschrift, *f.*

To — **against**, zuwiderlaufen. To — **aground**, stranden. To — **after**, nachlaufen. To — **at**, gegen . . . laufen. To — **away**, 1 entfliehen; 2 (as a wife) entlaufen, davonlaufen; 3 (as a horse) durchgehen. To — **away with**, entführen. To — **down**, 1 (as a ship) unterlaufen; 2 (as a clock) ablaufen; 3 (as tears) fallen. To — **in** (the blood), im Geblüte stecken. To — **into**, 1 (danger) Gefahr laufen; 2 (debt) Schulden machen. To — **off**, davonlaufen. To — **on**, 1 fortfahren; 2 (talk incessantly) fortplappern. My mind —s on . . ., ich denke an . . . To — **out**, auslaufen. To — **over**, überlaufen. To — **through**, 1 (look for) durchsuchen; 2 (a fortune) durchbringen, verschwenden. To — **to**

—**iary**, I. *adj.* besoldet. II. *s.* Söldling, *m.*, Söldner, *m.*

Stip-ple, *v. a.* (engr., &c.) punktiren —**pling**, *s.* (engr.) Punktiren, *n.*

Stip-ula, *s.* (bot.) Afterblättchen, *n.* —**ular**, *adj.* afterblättchenartig. —**ulate**, *v. n.* stipuliren. —**ulation**, *s.* 1 Stipulation, *f.*; 2 (agreement) Übereinkunft, *f.* —**ulator**, *s.* Contrahent, *m.*

Stir, I. *v. a.* 1 (move) bewegen; 2 (question) erregen; 3 (incite) anreizen, aufhetzen; 4 (cul.) rühren, stören

To — **to**, reizen. To — **up**, 1 (incite) anreizen; 2 (enliven) aufmuntern, beleben; 3 (sediment) aufrühren

II. *v. n.* 1 (move) sich bewegen; 2 (go away) weggehen; 3 (in a matter) sich bemühen

He is not —ring yet, er ist noch nicht auf. Why don't you — out? warum gehen Sie nicht aus? He cannot —, er kann sich nicht regen (rühren)

III. *s.* 1 (agitation) Regen, *n.*, Lautwerden, *n.*; 2 (life) Leben, *n.*; 3 (noise) Lärm, *m.*, Getümmel, *n.*; 4 (disturbance) Aufruhr, *m.*, Auflauf, *m.*; 5 (of mind) Gemüthsbewegung, *f.*; 6 (to the fire) Stoß, *m.*

He created a great —, er hat großes Aufsehen erregt

—**about**, *s.* Hafermehlbrei, *m.* —**rer**, *s.* Erreger, *m.* —**ring**, *adj.* 1 (active) lebendig, flink; 2 (exciting) aufregend

Stirrup, *s.* 1 Steigbügel, *m.*; 2 (bootmaking) Knieriemen, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Springstroppen, *pl.*

—-**cup**, *s.* Abschiedstrunk, *m.* —-**leather**, *s.* Steigbügelriemen, *m.*

Stitch, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (sew) nähen; 2 (*of a shirt*-cuff, &c.) steppen; 3 (up) zunähen, zusammennähen. III. *s.* 1 (gen.) Stich, *m.*; 2 (in knitting) Masche, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* Nähender, *m.*, Näherin, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Nähen, *n.*; 2 (of cuffs, &c.) Steppen, *n.*

Stoat, *s.* (zool.) das große Wiesel, *n.*

Stock, I. *s.* 1 (of a tree) Stamm, *m.*; 2 (of a musket) Schaft, *m.*; 3 (for the neck) steife Halsbinde, *f.*; 4 (lineage) Stamm, *m.*, Geschlecht, *n.*, Herkunft, *f.*; 5 (capital) Fonds, *m.*, Stammcapital, *n.*; 6 (store) Vorrath, *m.*; 7 (cattle) Viehstand, *m.*; 8 (live) zahme Vieh, *n.*; 9 *pl.*, **shipbuilding**) Stapelblock, *m.*; 10 (flower) Levkoje, *f.*; 11 (of learning) Schatz von Kenntnissen, *m.*; 12 (for [illegible], *m.*; 13 (possession) (implements) Geräth, *n.*; 15 (government —s) Staatscapital, *n.*; 16 (*pl.*, pillory) Pranger, *m.*; 17 (of an anchor) Ankerstock, *m.*, Ankerkrücke, *f.*

To make common —, aus einem Beutel zehren. To take —, inventarisiren

—-**book**, *s.* Stockregister, *n.* —-**broker**, *s.* Actienhändler, *m.* —-**dove**, *s.* (orn.) Stocktaube, *f.* —-**exchange**, *s.* Stockbörse, *f.* —-**fish**, *s.* Stockfisch, *m.* —-**gillyflower**, *s.* (bot.) Levkoje, *f.* —-**holder**, *s.* Actienbesitzer, *m.* —-**horse**, *s.*, *see* Stallion. —-**jobber**, *s.* Börsenspeculant, *m.*, Börsenreiter, *m.* —-**jobbing**, *s.* Börsenspeculiren, *n.* —-**jobbery**, *s.* Börsenreiterei, *f.* —-**lock**, *s.* Riegelschloß, *n.* —-**piece**, *s.* (theat.) Repertoirestück, *n.* —-**still**, *adj.* stockstill

II. *v. a.* versehen

—**ade**, I. *s.* 1 (barrier) Pfahlwerk, *n.*; 2 (fort.) Schanzpfahl, *m.* II. *v. a.* einpfählen, mit Pallisaden verschanzen

Stocking, *s.* Strumpf, *m.*

—-**frame**, *s.* Strumpfwirkerstuhl, *m.*

Stoic, I. *s.* Stoiker, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**al**, —**ally**, *adv.* stoisch

—**ism**, *s.* Stoicismus, *m.*

Stoker, *s.* Heizer, *m.*

Stole, *s.* Stola, *f.*, Priesterrock, *m.*

Groom of the —, Oberkammerherr, *m.*

Stolid, *adj.* störrig, stumpf

—**ity**, *s.* Störrigkeit, *f.*

Stomach, I. *s.* 1 Magen, *m.*; 2 (appetite) Appetit, *m.*; 3 (liking) Lust, *f.*, Begierde, *f.*; 4 (pride) Übermuth, *m.*

—-**pump**, *s.* Magenpumpe, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (an affront) einstecken

—**er**, *s.* Latz, *m.*, Bruststück, *n.* —**ic**, I. *adj.* Magen-. II. *s.* Magenmittel, *n.*

Stone, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & med.) Stein, *m.*; 2 (of fruit) Kern, *m.*; 3 (testicle) Hode, *f.*; 4 (weight, of meat) acht Pfund, *pl.*; 5 (weight of wool, &c.) vierzehn Pfund, *pl.*; 6 (mill—) Mühlstein, *m.*; 7 (grave —) Grabstein, *m.*

To leave no — unturned, nichts unversucht lassen. To kill two birds with one —, zwei Fliegen mit einem Schlage tödten

—-**alum**, *s.* Bergalaun, *m.* —-**blind**, *adj.* stockblind. —-**break**, *s.* (bot.) Steinbrech, *m.* —-**chat**, *s.* (orn.) Steinschmätzer, *m.* —-**crop**, *s.* (bot.) Meerhirse, *f.* —-**curlew**, *s.* (orn.) Steinwälzer, *m.* —-**cutter**, *s.* Steinschneider, *m.* —-**cutting**, *s.* Steinschneiden, *n.* —-**dead**, *adj.* mausetodt. —-**deaf**, *adj.* stocktaub. —-**fern**, *s.* (bot.) Steinfarn, *m.* —-**fly**, *s.* Wassergrille, *f.* —-**fruit**, *s.* Steinobst, *n.* —-**mason**, *s.*

S

S, *s.* S, s, ſ, *n.*

Sabaoth, *s.* Zebaoth, *m.*

Sabbatarian, I. *s.* Sabbatarier, *m.* II. *adj.* Sabbatarier betreffend

Sabbath, *s.* Sabbath, *m.*
—-BREAKER, *s.* Sabbathſchänder, *m.* —-BREAKING, *s.* Sabbathſchänderei, *f.*

Sabbatical, *adj.* ſabbathiſch, zum Sabbath gehörig

Sabine, *s.* (bot.) Sadebaum, *m.*

Sable, I. *s.* 1 (zool.) Zobelthier, *n.*; 2 (fur) Zobelpelz, *m.* II. *adj.* ſchwarz, dunkel
His — majesty, der Teufel

Sabre, I. *s.* Säbel, *m.* II. *v. a.* ſäbeln

Saccha-riferous, *adj.* zuckererzeugend —**rine**, *adj.* zuckerartig. —rine acid, Zuckerſäure, *f.* —**roid**, *adj.*, zuckerartig. —**rometer**, *s.* Zuckergehaltsmeſſer, *m.*

Sacerdotal, *adj.* prieſterlich

Sack, I. *s.* 1 (also measure of three bushels) Sack, *m.*; 2 (bag) Taſche, *f.*; 3 (canary wine) Sect, *m.*; 4 (pillage of a town) Plünderung, *f.*, Erſtürmung, *f.* —-POSSET, *s.* Sectmolken, *pl.*
II. *v. a.* 1 einſacken, in einen Sack thun; 2 (a town) mit Sturm einnehmen, verheeren, erſtürmen
—**but**, *s.* (mus.) Poſaune, *f.* —**cloth**, *s.* Sackleinwand, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Plünderer, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* Sackvoll, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Erſtürmung, *f.*, Plündern, *n.*; 2 (stuff for sacks) Sackleinwand, *f.*; 3 (for beds) Sacklinnen, *n.* (in Bettrahmen)

Sacrament, *s.* 1 Sacrament, *n.*; 2 (Lord's Supper) heilige Abendmahl, *n.*
To receive the —, zum heiligen Abendmahl gehen
—**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* ſacramentlich. —**ary**, *adj.* ſacramentariſch

Sacred, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 heilig; 2 (dedicated) geweiht
—**ness**, *s.* Heiligkeit, *f.*

Sacri-ficatory, *adj.* Opfer bringend —**fice**, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* opfern. III. *s.* 1 Opfer, *n.*; 2 (act of) Opferung, *f.*, Opfern, *n.*; 3 (self —) Aufopferung, *f.* To offer a —fice, ein Opfer darbringen. —**ficer**, *s.* Opferer, *m.* —**ficial**, *adj.* zum Opfer gehörig, Opfer-. —ficial rites, Opfergebräuche, *pl.*

Sacri-lege, *s.* 1 Kirchenraub, *m.*; 2 (desecration) Entweihung, *f.*
—**legious**, *adj.*, —**legiously**, *adv.* 1. kirchenräuberiſch; 2 (blasphemous) gotteslåſterlich

Sacrist-an, *s.* Küſter, *m.*
—**y**, *s.* Sacriſtei, *f.*

Sad, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 traurig; 2 (of weather) trübe; 3 (melancholy) betrübt, ſchwermüthig
—**den**, *v. a.* betrüben, traurig machen

Saddle, I. *s.* 1 Sattel, *m.*; 2 (Frauenſattel, *m.*; 3 (of harness) Collette, *f.*; 4 (mar.) Klampe, *f.*; 5 the bowsprit) Bugſprietsbacken, *pl.*; 6 (of mutton) doppeltes Lendenſtück vom Hammels), *n.*
—-BAGS, *pl.* Sattelkranzen, *m.* —-BOW, *s.* Sattelbogen, *m.* —-CLOTH, *s.* Satteldecke, *f.* —-PAD, *s.* Sattelkiſſen, *n.* —-TREE, *s.* Sattelbaum, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 ſatteln; 2 (fig., load) beladen, belaſten

Saddler, *s.* Sattler, *m.*
—**y**, *s.* 1 Sattlerwaaren, *pl.*; 2 Sattlergeſchäft, *n.*

Saddu-cean, *adj.* ſadducäiſch
—**cee**, *s.* Sadducäer, *m.*

Sadness, *s.* 1 Traurigkeit, *f.*, Betrübniß, *f.*; 2 (melancholy) Schwermuth, *f.*

Safe, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ſicher; 2 from hurt) unverletzt, wohlbehalten (not dangerous) ungefährlich
—-CONDUCT, *s.* ſicheres Geleit, *n.* —-GUARD, *s.* 1 Schutz, *m.*, ſicheres Geleit, *n.*; 2 (passport) Paß, *m.* —-KEEPING, *s.* Sicherhalten, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 (fire-proof) Geldſchrank, *m.*, Geldkiſte, *f.*, eiſerne Kiſte, *f.*; 2 Fliegenſchrank, *m.*
—**ty**, *s.* 1 Sicherheit, *f.*; 2 (from hurt) Verwahrung, *f.*; 3 (confinement) Haft, *m.*; 4 (pref. in comp. Sicherheits-. In —ty, wohlbehalten —-pin, Verſicherungsnadel, *f.*, Sicherheitsnadel, *f.*

Safflower, *s.* (bot.) Saflor, *m.*

Saffron, I. *s.* Saffran, *m.* II. *adj.* safrangelb

Sag, *v. n.* 1 niederhangen, ſich ſenken; (mar.) abtreiben

Saga-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* (of scent) von ſcharfem Geruch; 2 thought) ſcharfſinnig, klug
—**city**, *s.* 1 (of scent) ſchärfer Geruch, *m.*; 2 (of thought) Scharfſinn, *m.*

Sage, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Salbei, *f.*; 2 man) Weiſe, *m.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, — weiſe

agging, *s.* Senken, *n.*, Niederhangen, *n.*
agittal, *adj.* pfeilartig
agittarius, *s.* (astr.) Schütz, *m.*
ago, *s.* Sago, *m.*
ail, I. *s.* 1 (of canvas) Segel, *n.*; 2 (a ship) Schiff, *n.*; 3 (an excursion) Waſſerfahrt, *f.*; 4 (of a windmill) Windmühlenflügel, *m.*
To set —, unter Segel gehen. To make —, mehr Segel beiſetzen. To shorten —, die Segel einziehen. To strike —, die Segel ſtreichen. To bend —, neue Segel aufſpannen. To crowd —, mit vollen Segeln fahren
—-MAKER, *s.* Segelmacher, *m.* —MAKING, *s.* Segelmachen, *n.*
II. *v. n.* 1 ſegeln; 2 (start) abſegeln.
III. *v. a.* befahren, beſegeln
—**er**, *s.* (ship) Segler, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*: —ing ship, Segelſchiff, *n.* II. *s.* Segeln, *n.*; 2 (departure) Abſegeln, *n.* —ing-master, Patron, *m.* —**or**, *s.* Seemann, *m.*, Matroſe, *m.*
ainfoin, *s.* (bot.) Süßklee, *m.*
aint, *s.* Heiliger, *m.*, Heilige, *f.*
— Anthony's fire, St. Antonsfeuer, *n.* — John's bread, Johannisbrod, *n.* — Vitus's dance, St. Veitstanz, *m.*
—**ed**, *adj.* 1 geweiht, heilig; 2 (dead) selig. —**ly**, *adj.* heilig. —**ship**, *s.* Heiligenwürde, *f.*
ake, *s.* (final cause) Endurſache, *f.*, Beweggrund, *m.*
For the — of, wegen. For his —, seinetwegen
aker, *s.* (orn.) Sakerfalk, *m.*
alacious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* geil, wollüſtig
—**ness**, *s.* Wolluſt, *f.*, Geilheit, *f.*
alad, *s.* Salat, *m.*
alaman-der, *s.* 1 (zool.) Salamander, *m.*; 2 (cul.) Schüreiſen, *n.*
—**drine**, *adj.* ſalamanderartig
al-ammoniac, *s.* Salmiak, *m.*
ala-ried, *adj.* beſoldet
—**ry**, *s.* Beſoldung, *f.*, Gehalt, *m.*
ale, *s.* 1 Verkauf, *m.*; 2 (quick) Abgang, *m.*, Abſatz, *m.*; 3 (auction) Verſteigerung, *f.*
For —, zu verkaufen
—'s-MAN, *s.* Verkäufer, *m.* —'s-MASTER, Viehmäkler, *m.* —'s-WOMAN, *s.* Verkäuferin, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* verkäuflich.
—**ableness**, *s.* Verkäuflichkeit, *f.*
alic, *adj.* ſaliſch
alient, *adj.* 1 (gen.) ausſpringend; 2 (fort.) hervorſtehend
ali-ferous, *adj.* ſalzig
—**fy**, *v. a.* zu Salz machen
Saline, I. *adj.* ſalzig. II. *s.* Saline, *f.*
Sali-va, *s.* Speichel, *m.*
—**vary**, *adj.* zum Speichel gehörig. —**vant**, *s.* Salivirmittel, *n.* —**vate**, *v. a.* ſaliviren. —**vation**, *s.* Saliviſirung, *f.*
Sallow, I. *s.* (bot.) Saalweide, *f.* II. *adj.* bleich, gelb
—**ness**, *s.* gelbe Geſichtsfarbe, *f.*, Bleiche, *f.*
Sally, I. *s.* 1 (mil.) Ausfall, *m.*; 2 (wit) plötzlicher Einfall, *m.*, Witz, *m.*; 3 (of youth) Streich, *m.*; 4 (bot.) *see* SALLOW.
—-LUN, *s.* Butter-Hefenkuchen, *m.*
-PORT, *s.* Ausfallspforte, *f.*
II. *v. n.* ausfallen
To — **forth**, ausgehen
Salmagundi, *s.* Häringsſalat, *m.*
Salmiac, *s.* Salmiak, *m.*
Salmon, *s.* (icht.) Salm, *m.*, Lachs, *m.*
—-PEAL, *s.* Lachsbrut, *f.* —-TROUT, *s.* (icht.) Lachsforelle, *f.*
Saloon, *s.* Salon, *m.*, Saal, *m.*
Salsify, *s.* (bot.) Bocksbart, *m.*
Salt, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & chem.) Salz, *n.*; 2 (attic) Witz, *m.* II. *adj.* ſalzig, geſalzen
—-BOX, *s.* Salzkaſten, *m.* —-CELLAR, *s.* Salzfaß, *n.* —-MINE, *s.* Salzgrube, *f.* —-PAN, *s.*, —-PIT, *s.* Salzpfanne, *f.* —-SPRING, *s.* Salzquelle, *f.* —-WATER, *s.* Salzwaſſer, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 ſalzen; 2 (beef, &c.) einſalzen
—**petre**, *s.* Salpeter, *m.* —**petrous**, *adj.* ſalpetrig. —**s**, *pl.* (smelling) Riechſalz, *n.* —**works**, *pl.* Salzſiederei, *f.* —**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Salzkraut, *n.*
Salta-tion, *s.* 1 Springen, *n.*; 2 (of an artery) Schlagen, *n.*
—**tory**, *adj.* ſpringend
Salter, *s.* 1 Einſalzer, *m.*; 2 (dry—) Victualienhändler, *m.*
Saltier, *s.* (her.) Andreaskreuz, *n.*
Saltigrade, *adj.* ſpringend, hüpfend
Saltish, *adj.* ſalzicht, ſalzig
—**ness**, *s.* Salzigkeit, *f.*
Salu-brious, *adj.* heilſam
—**brity**, *s.* 1 Heilſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (health) Geſundheit, *f.* —**tary**, *adj.* heilſam, geſund
Sal-utation, *s.* 1 Gruß, *m.*; 2 (act of) Grüßen, *n.*
—**ute**, I. *v. a.* 1 grüßen; 2 (kiss) küſſen; 3 (mil. & nav.) begrüßen. II. *s.* 1 Gruß, *m.*; 2 (kiss) Kuß, *m.*; 3 (mil. & nav.) Ehrengruß, *m.*, Saluſiren, *n.*
Salva-bility, *s.* Errettbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.* errettbar

Salvage, *s.* 1 Bergen, *n.*; 2 (reward) Bergelohn, *m.*

Salvation, *s.* 1 (act of) Retten, *n.*; 2 (theol.) Seligmachung, *f.*, Seelenrettung, *f.*; 3 (blessedness) Seligkeit, *f.*

Salve, *s.* Salbe, *f.*

Salver, *s.* Präsentirteller, *m.*

Salve, *s.* 1 (to one's conscience) Entschuldigung, *f.*, Ausrede, *f.*; 2 (salute) Ehrengruß, *m.*

Sal-volatile, *s.* flüchtiges Salz, *n.*

Salver, *s.* Berger, *m.*

Same, *adj.* 1 derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe; 2 (equal) gleich, nämlich

It is all the — thing, es bleibt sich gleich. It's all the — to me, es ist mir einerlei

—ness, *s.* 1 Einerleiheit, *f.*; 2 (identity) Identität, *f.*; 3 (of objects) Einförmigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of sound) Eintönigkeit, *f.*

Samphire, *s.* (bot.) Meerfenchel, *m.*

Sam-ple, I. *s.* Probe, *f.*, Muster, *n.* II. *v. a.* als Beispiel aufstellen

—pler, *s.* 1 Muster, *n.*; 2 (piece of needlework) Namentuch, *n.*

Sampson's post, *s.* (mar.) eingekerbter Balken, *m.*

Sanatory, *adj.* 1 heilend, heilsam; 2 (pref. in comp.) = Gesundheits-

Sancti-fication, *s.* 1 Heiligung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Heiligen, *n.*, Weihen, *n.*

—fied, *adj.* (iron.) scheinheilig. **—fier**, *s.* Heiligmachender, *m.*, Heiliger, *m.* **—fy**, *v. a.* heiligen, heilig machen. **—fying**, *adj.* heilig machend. **—monious**, *adj.*, **—moniously**, *adv.* scheinheilig. **—moniousness**, *s.*, **—mony**, *s.* Scheinheiligkeit, *f.*

Sanction, I. *s.* 1 Genehmigung, *f.*; 2 (approval) Beifall, *m.*; 3 (confirmation) Bestätigung, *f.* II. *v. a.* bekräftigen, bestätigen

Sanc-tity, *s.* Heiligkeit, *f.*

—tuary, *s.* 1 Heiligthum, *n.*, heiliger Ort, *m.*; 2 (asylum) Zuflucht, *f.*, Zufluchtsort, *m.*

Sand, I. *s.* 1 Sand, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, desert) Sandwüste, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, near the sea *or* river) Sandbänke, *pl.*

—-bag, *s.* Sandsack, *m.* **—-bank**, *s.* Sandbank, *f.* **—-blind**, *adj.* blödsichtig. **—-box**, *s.* Sandbüchse, *f.* **—-crab**, *s.* (conch.) Sandkrabbe, *f.* **—-eel**, *s.* (icht.) Sandaal, *m.* **—-martin**, *s.* (orn.) Uferschwalbe, *f.* **—-paper**, *s.* Glaspapier, *n.*, Polirpapier, *n.* **—-piper**, *s.* (orn.) Strandläufer, *m.* **—-stone**, *s.* Sandstein, *m.* **—-wort**, *s.* Sandkraut, *n.*

II. *v. a.* mit Sand bestreuen

Sandal, *s.* Sandale, *f.*

—-wood, *s.* Sandelholz, *n.*

Sandarac, *s.* Sandarach, *m.*

Sanderling, *s.* (orn.) Strandläufer, *m.*

Sanders, *s.* Sandelholz, *n.*

Sandever, *s.* Glasgalle, *f.*

Sandiness, *s.* Sandigkeit, *f.*

Sandwich, *s.* Fleisch (*&c.*) zwischen zwei Schnitten Brod

Sandy, *adj.* 1 sandig; 2 (hair) gelbroth

Sane, *adj.* bei gesundem Verstande

Sangaree, *s.* Bowle, *f.*

Sangui-fication, *s.* Bluterzeugung

—narily, *adv.*, **—nary**, *adj.* blutdürstig, blutgierig

Sanguine, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (plethoric) sanguinisch, leichtblütig; 2 (ardent) hitzig, heftig; 3 (confident) zuversichtlich, hoffnungsvoll

—ness, *s.* 1 (plethory) Leichtblütigkeit, *f.*; 2 (ardour) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (confidence) Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.* **—ous**, *adj.* sanguinisch

Sanhedrim, *s.* Sanhedrim, *m.*

Sanicle, *s.* (bot.) Bruchkraut, *n.*

Sanious, *adj.* (med.) eiterig

Sani-tary, *adj.* 1 gesund, heilsam; (pref. in comp.) Gesundheits-

—ty, *s.* gesunder Verstand, *m.*

Sanscrit, *s.* Sanskrit, *m.*

Sap, I. *s.* 1 (juice) Saft, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Sape, *f.*, Mine, *f.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* 1 (mine) miniren; 2 (undermine) sapiren, untergraben

Sapi-ence, *s.* Weisheit, *f.*

—ent, *adj.*, **—ently**, *adv.* weise, klug

Sap-less, *adj.* saftlos

—ling, *s.* Schößling, *m.*, Bäumchen, *n.*

Sapo-naceous, *adj.* seifenartig

—nify, *v. a.* zu Seife machen

Sapper, *s.* (mil.) Sappeur, *m.*

Sap-phic, *adj.* sapphisch

—phire, *s.* Saphir, *m.* **—phirine**, *adj.* saphirartig

Sappy, *adj.* saftig

Sapsago, *s.* Kräuterkäse, *m.*

Saracen, *s.* Saracener, *m.*

Saraband, *s.* Sarabande, *f.*

Sar-casm, *s.* bitterer Spott, *m.*

—castic, *adj.*, **—castically**, *adv.* sarkastisch

Sarcenet, *s.*, *see* Sarsenet

Sarco-cele, *s.* (chir.) Fleischbruch, *m.*

—logy, *s.* Muskellehre, *f.* **—ma**, *s.* Fleischgewächs, *n.* **—phagus**, *s.* Sarkophag, *m.*; 2 (tomb) Grabmal, *n.*

Sard, *s.*, **—achate**, *s.* (min.) Sardachat, *m.*

Sardel, *s.*, **Sardine**, *s.* (icht.) Sardelle, *f.*, Sardine, *f.*
Sardinian, I. *s.* Sardinier, *m.* II. *adj.* ſardiniſch
Sar-dine, *s.*, —**dius**, *s.* (min.) Sarder, *m.*
Sardonic, *adj.* ſardoniſch
Sardonix, *s.* Sardonyx, *m.*
Sarmentous, *adj.* (bot.) rankig
Sarsaparilla, *s.* (bot.) Saſſaparille, *f.*
Sash, *s.* 1 (round the waist) Schärpe, *f.*; 2 (for officers) Feldbinde, *f.*; 3 (of a window) Rahmen, *m.*
—-FRAME, *s.* Fenſterrahmen, *m.* —-WINDOW, *s.* Rollfenſter, *n.*
Sassafras, *s.* (bot.) Saſſafraß, *m.*
Satan, *s.* Satan, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* ſataniſch
Satchel, *s.* Säckchen, *n.*
Sate, *v. a.* ſättigen
Satellite, *s.* 1 (astr.) Satellit, *m.*; 2 (follower) Trabant, *m.*
Sati-ate, *v. a.* ſättigen
—**ation**, *s.* Sättigung, *f.* —**ety**, *s.* Sättigung, *f.*
Satin, *s.* Atlas, *m.*
—-FLOWER, *s.* (bot.) Mondraute, *f.* —-WOOD, *s.* Atlasholz, *n.*
Satinet, *s.* Halbatlas, *m.*, Satinet, *m.*
Sat-ire, *s.* Satyre, *f.*, Spottſchrift, *f.*
—**irical**, *adj.*, —**irically**, *adv.* ſatyriſch. —**irise**, *v. a.* ſatyriſiren. —**irist**, *s.* Satyriker, *m.*
Satis-faction, *s.* 1 (act of) Genugthuung, *f.*, Befriedigung, *f.*; 2 (contentment) Zufriedenheit, *f.*; 3 (conviction) Überzeugung, *f.*; 4 (of a debt) Tilgung, *f.*, Bezahlung, *f.*
—**factorily**, *adv.*, —**factory**, *adj.* genugthuend, befriedigend; 2 (ſufficient) hinlänglich. —**fier**, *s.* Befriediger, *m.*, Genugthuender, *m.* —**fy**, I. *v. a.* 1 (satiate) ſättigen; 2 (make content) befriedigen, genügen; 3 (convince) überzeugen. II. *v. n.* genügen
Satu-rable, *adj.* zu ſättigen, geſättigt werden könnend
—**rant**, *s.* Sättigungsmittel, *n.* —**rate**, *v. a.* ſättigen. —**ration**, *s.* Sättigung, *f.*
Saturday, *s.* Sonnabend, *m.*
Saturn, *s.* Saturn, *m.*
—**ine**, *adj.* ſchwermüthig
Satyr, *s.* Satyr, *m.*
Sauce, *s.* 1 Sauce, *f.*; 2 (impertinence) Frechheit, *f.*
Hunger is the best —, Hunger iſt der beſte Koch
—-BOX, *s.* frecher Menſch, *m.* —-PAN, *s.* Pfanne, *f.*, Kaſſerol, *n.*
Saucer, *s.* 1 (for sauce) Brühnäpfchen, *n.*; 2 (for a cup) Untertaſſe, *f.*
Sau-cily, *adv.*, —**cy**, *adj.* frech, naſeweis
—**ciness**, *s.* Frechheit, *f.*
Saucisson, *s.* (artil.) Zündwurſt, *f.*
Saunter, I. *v. n.* ſchlendern. II. *s.* Schlendergang, *m.*, Schlendrian, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Schlenderer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Schlendern, *n.*
Sauri-a, *s.*, —**ans**, *pl.* (rept.) Saurier, *pl.*, Eidechſen, *pl.*
—**an**, *adj.* zu Eidechſen gehörig
Sausage, *s.* Wurſt, *f.*
Savage, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (wild) wild; 2 (uncivilised) ungebildet, roh; 3 (cruel) grauſam. II. *s.* 1 Wilde, *m.*; 2 (uncivilised fellow) roher Menſch, *m.*, Grobian, *m.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (wildness) Wildheit, *f.*; 2 (cruelty) Grauſamkeit, *f.*
Savanna, *s.* Savanne, *f.*
Save, I. *v. a.* 1 (from danger, &c.) retten, erretten (aus, from); 2 (spare) erſparen; 3 (prevent) verhindern; 4 (use opportunely) benutzen; 5 (except) ausnehmen; 6 (hay) einbringen; 7 (pork) einpökeln; 8 (reserve) aufheben. II. *v. n.* Koſten ſparen
—-ALL, *s.* Lichtknecht, *m.*
Saver, *s.* 1 Erretter, *m.*; 2 (economist) Sparender, *m.*
Savin, *s.* (bot.) Sadebaum, *m.*
Saving, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (frugal) ſparſam; 2 (from peril) errettend. II. *s.* 1 (act of) Retten, *n.*; 2 (of cost) Erſparniß, *f.*; 3 (deliverance) Rettung, *f.*; 4 (clause, exception, &c.) Ausnahme, *f.*, Vorbehalt, *m.*
—-BANK, *s.* Sparbank, *f.*, Sparkaſſe, *f.*
—**s**, *pl.* Erſpartes, *n.*
Saviour, *s.* 1 (Jesus) Heiland, *m.*; 2 (one who saves) Erretter, *m.*
Savour, I. *s.* 1 (taste) Geſchmack, *m.*; 2 (smell) Geruch, *m.* II. *v. n.* (of) ſchmecken (nach)
—**ily**, *adv.* würzig. —**iness**, *s.* Würzigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* geſchmacklos. —**y**, I. *adj.* würzig. II. *s.* (bot.) Saturei, *f.*
Savoy, *s.* (cabbage) Wälſchkohl, *m.*
Savoyard, *s.* Savoyard, *m.*
Saw, I. *s.* 1 Säge, *f.*; 2 (proverb) Sprichwort, *n.*
—-DUST, *s.* Sägeſpäne, *pl.* —-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Sägefiſch, *m.* —-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Sägefliege, *f.* —-GIN, *s.* Egrenirmaſchine mit Sägeblättern, *f.* —-MILL, *s.* Sägemühle, *f.* —-PIT, *s.* Sägegrube, *f.* —-SET, *s.* Zahnrichter, *m.*

II. *v. a.* sägen. III. *v. n.* sich sägen lassen

—**er**, *s.*, —**yer**, *s.* Säger, *m.* Top —yer, 1 (lit.) Obermann, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Haupthahn, *m.*

Saxifrage, *s.* (bot.) Steinbrech, *m.*

Saxon, I. *s.* Sachse, *m.* II. *adj.* sächsisch

Say, I. *v. a.* 1 sagen; 2 (speak) sprechen; 3 (a lesson) hersagen, aufsagen

That is to —, das heißt. You don't — so, was Sie nicht sagen

II. *s.* 1 (something said) Ausspruch, *m.*; 2 (stuff) Saya, *f.*, Sarsche, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Rede, *f.*, Ausspruch, *m.*; 2 (proverb) Sprichwort, *n.*, Redensart, *f.*

Scab, *s.* 1 (crust) Kruste, *f.*; 2 (disease in sheep) Krätze, *f.*; 3 (of a wound) Schwarte, *f.*

Scabbard, *s.* Scheide, *f.*

Scab-biness, *s.* Räudigkeit, *f.*, Krätzigkeit, *f.*

—**by**, *adj.*, —**ious**, I. *adj.* schäbig, krätzig. II. *s.* (bot.) Grindkraut, *n.*

Scabrous, *adj.* rauh

Scad, *s.* (icht.) Stachelmakrele, *f.*

Scaffold, I. *s.* 1 (for buildings) Baugerüst, *n.*; 2 (gallery) Gallerie, *f.*, Schauplatz, *m.*; 3 (for executions) Schaffot, *n.*, Blutgerüst, *n.* II. *v. a.* ein Gerüst machen

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (scaffold) Gerüst, *n.*; 2 (frame) Gestell, *n.*; 3 (materials for) Materialien (zum Gerüst), *pl.*

Scagliola, *s.* Scagliola, *f.*

Scalable, *adj.* ersteigbar

Scald, I. *v. a.* 1 (burn) brennen; 2 (a tub) brühen. II. *s.* 1 (burn) Brand, *m.*; 2 (bard) Skalde, *m.*

—-**HEAD**, *s.* Grindkopf, *m.*

—**ic**, *adj.* skaldisch. —**ing**, *adj.* kochend (heiß)

Scale, I. *s.* 1 (of a balance) Wagschale, *f.*; 2 (balance, also astr.) Wage, *f.*; 3 (of a fish) Schuppe, *f.*; 4 (act of storming) Sturmlaufen mit Leitern, *n.*; 5 (math., geom., &c.) Grableiter, *f.*, Scala, *f.*; 6 (series) Stufe, *f.*; 7 (mus.) Tonleiter, *f.*; 8 (gradation) Stufengang, *m.*; 9 (reduced) verjüngter Maßstab, *m.*; 10 (typ.) Columnenmaß, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (fort.) ersteigen; 2 (a fish) schuppen; 3 (teeth) abschälen. III. *v. n.* sich abschuppen, sich abblättern

Scalene, *adj.* ungleichseitig

Scal-er, *s.* Ersteiger, *m.*

—**iness**, *s.* Schuppige, *n.* —**ing-ladder**, *s.* hohe Leiter, *f.*

Scallion, *s.* (bot.) Schnittlauch, *m.*

Scallop, I. *s.* 1 (edge) gezackter Rand, *m.*; 2 (conch.) Kammmuschel, *f.* II. *v. a.* auszacken

Scalp, I. *s.* Schädelhaube, *f.*, Kopfhaut, *f.* II. *v. a.* scalpiren

Scalp-el, *s.*, —**ing-knife**, *s.* Zergliederungsmesser, *n.*

Scaly, *adj.* schuppig, geschuppt

Scammony, *s.* Purgierwinde, *f.*, Scammonium, *n.*

Scamp, *s.* Taugenichts, *m.*

—-**DUCK**, *s.* (orn.) Bergente, *f.*

Scamper, *v. n.* eilig laufen, austreten

Scan, *v. a.* 1 (examine) prüfen; 2 (pros.) scandiren

Scandal, *s.* 1 (offence) Anstoß, *m.*; 2 (reproach) Vorwurf, *m.*; 3 (disgrace) Schande, Unehre, *f.*

School for —, Lästerschule, *f.*

—**ise**, *v. a.* Anstoß geben. —**ous**, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 (giving offence) anstößig; 2 (disgraceful) schändlich; 3 (defamatory) verleumderisch

Scandent, *adj.* steigend

Scansion, *s.* Scansion, *f.*, Vermessung, *f.*

Scanso-res, *pl.* (orn.) Klettervögel, *m.*

—**rial**, *adj.* zum Klettern geschickt

Scant, I. *v. a.* einschränken, kurz halten. II. *adj.* knapp, karg

—**ily**, *adv.*, *see* SCANTY. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Knappheit, *f.*; 2 (want) Mangel, *m.*; 3 (limitation) Beschränktheit, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* 1 (pattern) Muster, *n.*; 2 (small quantity) Wenigkeit, *f.*, Wenigste, *n.*; 3 (of timber) klein gesägtes Holz, *n.*; 4 (dimensions of timber) Dimension, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 knapp; 2 (narrow) eng; 3 (poor) arm; 4 (niggard) karg, kargsam

Scape, *s.* (bot.) Schaft, *m.*

—-**GALLOWS**, *s.* Galgenstrick, *m.* —-**GOAT**, *s.* Sündenbock, *m.* —-**GRACE**, *s.* Taugenichts, *m.*

Scapu-la, *s.* (anat.) Schulterblatt, *n.*

—**lar**, I. *adj.* zum Schulterblatt gehörig. II. *s.*, —**lary**, *s.* Scapulier, *n.*

Scar, I. *s.* 1 Narbe, *f.*; 2 (icht.) Seepageiffisch, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit einer Narbe zeichnen

Scaramouch, *s.* Schalksnarr, *m.*

Scarce, *adj.* 1 selten, rar; 2 (not plentiful) spärlich; 3 —**ly**, *adv.* schwerlich, kaum

—**ness**, *s.*, **Scarcity**, *s.* 1 (rareness) Seltenheit, *f.*; 2 (want) Mangel, *m.*

Scare, *v. a.* scheuchen, schrecken

—-**CROW**, *s.* 1 Vogelscheuche *f.*; 2 (orn.) schwarze Möve, *f.*

Scarf, *s.* Schärpe, *f.*

—-SKIN, *s.* (anat.) Oberhaut, *f.*
carl-fication, *s.* 1 Einschneiden, *n.*; 2 (cupping) Schröpfen, *n.*
—**fcator**, *s.* Schröpfer, *m.* —**fier**, *s.* 1 (person that scarifies, & husb.) Schröpfer, *m.*; 2 (instrument) Schröpfeisen, *n.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 scarificiren; 2 (cup) schröpfen
carious, *adj.* (bot.) häutig, raſſeldürr
carlet, I. *s.* Scharlach, *m.* II. *adj.* scharlachen
—-BEAN, *s.* Feuerbohne, *f.* —-FEVER, *s.* Scharlachfieber, *n.* —-OAK, *s.* Steineiche, *f.* —-RUNNER, *s.* Feuerbohne, *f.*
—ina, *s.* Scharlachfieber, *n.*
carp, *s.* 1 (fort.) Abdachung, *f.*, Wehrgehänge, *n.*; 2 (her.) Schärpe, *f.*
cathe, I. *v. a.* beſchädigen. II. *s.* Schade, *m.*
—ful, *adj.* ſchädlich, nachtheilig. —**less**, *adj.* unbeſchädigt
catter, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (ſich) zerſtreuen; 2 (spread) verbreiten
—-BRAINED, *adj.* unbeſonnen, leichtſinnig
—ingly, *adv.* zerſtreut
caup, *s.* (orn.) Reiherente, *f.*, Bergente, *f.*
cavenger, *s.* Gaſſenfeger, *m.*, Dreckzieher, *m.*
cene, *s.* 1 Scene, *f.*; 2 (of an event) Schauplatz, *m.*; 3 (event) Begebenheit, *f.*, Handlung, *f.*; 4 (stage) Bühne, *f.*; 5 (division of an act, dram.) Auftritt, *m.*; 6 (great excitement) große Aufregung, *f.*; 7 (*pl.*, dram., tech.) Couliſſen, *pl.*
—-PAINTER, *s.* Decorationsmaler, *m.* —-SHIFTER, *s.* Couliſſenrücker, *m.*
—ry, *s.* 1 Landſchaft, *f.*, Gegend, *f.*; 2 (representation) Darſtellung, *f.*; 3 (of play) Scenerie, *f.*, Scenen, *pl.*
cenic, *adj.* ſcenisch, theatraliſch
cenogra-phic, *adj.*, —**phically**, *adv.* perſpectiviſch
—phy, *s.* Perſpective, *f.*
cent, I. *s.* 1 (odour, & power of smelling) Geruch, *m.*; 2 (track) Spur, *f.*; 3 (of flowers) Duft, *m.*
—-BOTTLE, *s.* Riechfläſche, *f.*
I. *v. a.* 1 (smell) riechen; 2 (perfume) ſten, parfümiren; 3 (game, &c.) iren, wittern
—less, *adj.* geruchlos
cpt-ic, I. *adj.*, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *v.* ſkeptiſch. II. *s.* Zweifler, *m.*, Skeptiker, *m.*
—icalness, *s.* Skeptiſche, *n.* —**i-sm**, *s.* Skepticismus, *m.*
Sceptre, I. *s.* Zepter, *n.* II. *v. a.* bezeptern
—**less**, *adj.* zepterlos, ohne Zepter
Schedule, *s.* 1 (list) Liſte, *f.*; 2 (inventory) Verzeichniß, *n.*; 3 (law) Zuſatzurkunde, *f.*
Schematism, *s.* Planetenſtellung, *f.*
Scheme, I. *s.* 1 (system) Syſtem, *n.*; 2 (project) Plan, *m.*, Entwurf, *m.*; 3 (astrol.) Figur der Aſpecten, *f.*; 4 (plot) Schema, *n.*, Project, *n.* II. *v. n.* Pläne machen. III. *v. a.* 1 (a building, &c.) entwerfen; 2 (pretend) ſich anſtellen, ſich verſtellen; 3 (bad plans) ſchmieden
Schem-er, *s.* 1 Entwerfer, *m.*, Planmacher, *m.*; 2 (in bad sense) Ränkemacher, *m.*
—**ing**, I. *s.* Planen, *n.* II. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* planend, ränkevoll
Schism, *s.* Schisma, *n.*
—**atic**, I. *adj.*, —**atical**, *adj.*, —**atically**, *adv.* ſchismatiſch. II. *s.* Schismatiker, *m.*
Schist, *s.* (min.) Thonſchiefer, *m.*
—**ose**, *adj.* thonſchieferhaltig
Scholar, *s.* 1 (pupil) Schüler, *m.*, Schülerin, *f.*; 2 (learned man) Gelehrter, *m.*; 3 (acad.) Stipendiat, *m.*
—**ly**, *adj.* 1 (like a student) ſchülerhaft; 2 (learned) gelehrt. —**ship**, *s.* 1 (learning) Gelehrſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (at college) Stipendium, *n.*
Scholastic, I. *adj.*, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 (scholarlike) ſchulmäßig; 2 (philosophic) ſcholaſtiſch. II. *s.* Scholaſtiker, *m.*
—**ism**, *s.* Scolaſticismus, *m.*
Schol-iast, *s.* Scholiaſt, *m.*, Erklärer, *m.* —**ium**, *s.* Anmerkung, *f.*
School, I. *s.* 1 Schule, *f.*; 2 (instruction) Unterricht, *m.*; 3 (of whales) Zug, *m.*
Dame —, Kleinkinderſchule, *f.* Girls' —, Töchterſchule, *f.* Primary —, Elementarſchule, *f.*
—-BOY, *s.* Schulknabe, *m.*, Schuljunge, *m.* —-DAME, *s.* Schulmeiſterin, *f.* —-DIVINE, *s.* ſcholaſtiſcher Theolog, *m.* —-DIVINITY, *s.* Schultheologie, *f.* —-FELLOW, *s.* Mitſchüler, *m.* —-GIRL, *s.* Schulmädchen, *n.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Schulhaus, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* Scholaſtiker, *m.* —-MASTER, *s.* Schullehrer, *m.* —-MATE, *s.* Schulgenoſſe, *m.* —-MISTRESS, *s.* Schullehrerin, *f.* —-TEACHER, *s.* Schullehrer, *m.* —-TEACHING, *s.* Schulunterricht, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (instruct) unterrichten; 2 (reprove) Verweiſe geben; 3 (educate) bilden, ziehen; 4 (a horse) bereiten

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (taition) Unterricht, *m.*; 2 (money) Schulgeld, *n.*

Schooner, *s.* (mar.) Schooner, *m.*

Schorl, *s.* (min.) Schörl, *m.*

—**aceous**, *adj.* schörlartig. —**ite**, *s.* Stangenstein, *m.*

Sciagra-phical, *adj.* sciagraphisch —**phy**, *s.* 1 Sciagraphie, *f.*; 2 (astr.) Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.*, Gnomonik, *f.*

Scia-tica, *s.* (med.) Hüftweh, *n.* —**tic**, *adj.* die Hüften betreffend

Sci-ence, *s.* 1 Wissenschaft, *f.*; 2 (knowledge) Kenntniß, *f.*; 3 (art) Kunst, *f.* —**entific**, —**entifical**, *adj.*, —**entifically**, *adv.* wissenschaftlich

Scintill-ant, *adj.* funkend —**ate**, *v. n.* funkeln. —**ation**, *s.* Funkeln, *n.*

Scio-ism, *s.* oberflächliches Wissen, *n.* —**ist**, *s.* Halbgelehrter, *m.*, Halbwisser, *m.*

Scion, *s.* 1 Pfropfreis, *n.*; 2 (of a family) Sprößling, *m.*

Scioptic ball, *s.* Schattenspielkugel, *f.*

Scir-rhosity, *s.* Verhärtung (der Drüsen), *f.* —**rhous**, *adj.* verhärtet. —**rhus**, *s.* Verhärtung, *f.*

Scis-ile, *adj.* spaltbar —**ion**, *s.* Spaltung, *f.* —**ors**, *s.* Scheere, *f.* —**ure**, *s.* Spalt, *m.*, Riß, *m.*

Sclavon-ian, I. *s.* Slavonier, *m.* II. *adj.* slavonisch, slavisch —**ic**, *s.* slavische Sprache, *f.*

Sclero-derma, *pl.* (icht.) Hartheäuter, *pl.* —**tic**, I. *adj.* hart. II. *s.* 1 (anat.) Hornhaut, *f.*; 2 (med.) Verhärtungsmittel, *n.* —tic tunicle, Hornhaut (des Augapfels), *f.*

Scoff, I. *v. n.* spotten, höhnen. II. *s.* Spott, *m.*, Hohn, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Spötter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Spotten, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* spottweise

Scold, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* schelten, zanken. III. *s.* Schelterin, *f.*, Zänkerin, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Zänker, *m.*, Schelter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Zank, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* scheltend

Scollop, *see* Scallop

Scolopendra, *s.* 1 (serpent) giftige Schlange, *f.*; 2 (ent.) Vielfuß, *m.*

Scomberoid, *s.* (icht.) Thunfisch, *m.*

Sconce, *s.* 1 (hanging-candlestick) Wandleuchter, *m.*; 2 (candle socket) Leuchter, *m.*; 3 (head) Schädel, *m.*, Kopf, *m.*

Scoop, I. *s.* 1 Schaufel, *f.*, Schopfkelle, *f.*; 2 (chir.) Spatel, *m.*; 3 (for apples) Apfelstecher, *m.* —**ner**, *s.* Schauber, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 schaufeln; 2 (make hollow) aushöhlen

Scope, *s.* 1 (space) Raum, *m.*, Platz, *m.*; 2 (purpose) Zweck, *m.*, Ziel, *m.*; 3 (freedom) Freiheit, *f.*

Scorbutic, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* scorbutisch

Scorch, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* sengen, brennen To — **up**, austrocknen —**ingly**, *adv.* sengend

Scordium, *s.* (bot.) Wasserknoblauch, *m.*

Score, I. *s.* 1 (notch) Kerbe, *f.*; 2 (number) Anzahl, *f.*, Zahl, *f.*; 3 (account) Rechnung, *f.*; 4 (mar.) Ruf, *f.*; 5 (motive) Ursache, *f.*, Grund, *m.*; 6 (bill) Schuldpost, *f.*; 7 (twenty) Zwanzig, *f.*, Zwanzig, *f.*; 8 (mus.) Partitur, *f.* Three —, sechzig. Four —, achtzig. On my —, meinetwegen. To quit —, völlig abzahlen. On the — of, wegen

II. *v. a.* 1 (notch) anferben; 2 (mark by a line) bezeichnen; 3 (as a debt) Schuld anschreiben; 4 (at cards) zählen; 5 (number) zählen; 6 (mus.) Partitur bringen

To — **out**, ausstreichen. To — **up** anschreiben

—**d**, *adj.* (bot.) gestreift. —**r**, *s.* Tirqueur, *m.*

Scori-a, *pl.* Schlacken, *pl.* —**aceous**, *adj.*, —**ous**, *adj.* schlackig —**fication**, *s.* Verschlackung, *f.*

Scorn, I. *s.* 1 Hohn, *m.*; 2 (contempt) Verachtung, *f.*

To think — of, verachten. To laugh to —, verlachen

II. *v. a.* 1 verspotten; 2 (disdain) verschmähen, verachten

—**er**, *s.* Spötter, *m.*, Verächter, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* verächtlich, spöttisch. —**fulness**, *s.* höhnisches (verächtliches) Wesen, *n.* —**ing**, Verachten, *n.*

Scorpion, *s.* 1 (gen. & astr.) Scorpion, *m.*; 2 (sea —) Seeskorpion, *m.*

—-**FLY**, *s.* (ent.) Skorpionfliege, *f.* —-**GRASS**, *s.* (bot.) Skorpionsgras, *n.* —-**TAIL**, *s.* (bot.) Raupenkraut, *n.*

Scot and lot, Pfarrschoß, *m.*, Communschoß, *m.*

To pay — — —, Steuern und Gaben geben

—-**FREE**, *adj.* 1 steuerfrei; 2 (unhurt) unbeschädigt

Scotch, I. *v. a.* 1 (support) aufrechthalten; 2 (cut) schneiden. II. *pl.* Schotten, *pl.* III. *adj.* schottisch — **collops**, *s.* gehacktes Kalbfleisch, *n.* — **fiddle**, *s.* Krüge, *f.* — **hopper** *or* **Hop**—, *s.* Hüpfspiel, *n.* —**man**

. Schotte, *m.* — **mist,** *s.* feuchter Nebel, *m.*

coter, *s.* (orn.) schwarze Ente, *f.*

scoundrel, *s.* Schuft, *m.*, Schurke, *m.* —**ism,** *s.* Schurkenhaftigkeit, *f.* —**ly,** *adj. & adv.* schurkenhaft

scour, I. *v. a.* 1 (a kettle, &c.) scheuern; 2 (clean) reinigen; 3 (as a dyer) ausziehen, ausfetten; 4 (purge) purgiren; 5 (search) durchsuchen; 6 (the ocean, as pirates) Seeräuberei treiben. II. *v. n.* 1 scheuern; 2 (rove) herumstreifen —**er,** *s.* Scheurer, *m.*

scourge, I. *s.* Zuchtruthe, *f.*, Geißel, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 geißeln; 2 (punish) züchtigen —**r,** *s.* Geißler, *m.*

scouring, *s.* (rubbing) Scheuern, *n.* —**-sand,** *s.* Scheuersand, *m.*

scout, I. *s.* 1 Späher, *m.*; 2 (at college) Laufjunge, *m.*, Stiefelfuchs, *m.* I. *v. n.* kundschaften, spähen. III. *v. a.* spotten über, sticheln (auf)

scow, *s.* (mar.) flaches Fahrzeug, *n.*

scowl, I. *v. n.* schmollen, sauer sehen. I. *s.* saures Gesicht, *n.*, gerunzelte Stirne, *f.* —**ingly,** *adv.* schelsüchtig. To look — ugly at, böswillig ansehen

scrag-iness, *s.* 1 (roughness) Unebenheit, *f.*; 2 (leanness) Magerkeit, *f.* —**y,** *adj.*, —**ily,** *adv.* 1 (rough) uneben, rauh; 2 (lean) mager, dünn

scram-ble, I. *v. n.* 1 (climb) klettern, klimmen; 2 (for a thing) raffen, sich (um etwas) reißen. II. *s.* 1 (climbing) Klettern, *n.*; 2 (for a thing) Haschen, Rappuse, *f.* —**bler,** *s.* 1 (climber) Kletterer, *m.*; 2 (for a thing) Hascher, *m.* —**bling,** *s.* (climbing) Klettern, *n.*; 2 (for a thing) Haschen, *n.* (nach)

scrap, *s.* 1 Bruchstück, *n.*; 2 (little piece) Brocken, *m.*; 3 (of paper) Stücken (Papier), *n.*; 4 (—*s, pl.*) Überbleibsel, *pl.* —**-book,** *s.* Excerptenbuch, *n.*

scrape, I. *v. a.* 1 schaben, schrapen; 2 one's feet) abputzen, abschaben To — **off,** abputzen. To — **together,** zusammenscharren

I. *v. n.* 1 scharren; 2 (on a violin) beln, kratzen To — acquaintance, Bekanntschaft chen

II. *s.* 1 Scharren, *n.*; 2 (sound) ratzen, *n.*; 3 (a bow, &c.) Kratzfuß, ; 4 (perplexity) Klemme, *f.*, Verlegenheit, *f.*

-r, *s.* 1 (for shoes) Fußabstreicher, *m.*; 2 (tool) Schraper, *m.*; 3 (fiddler) Fiedler, *m.*

Scraping, *s.* Schaben, *n.*

Scratch, I. *v. a.* 1 kratzen; 2 (lacerate) zerkratzen; 3 (— out) ausstreichen; 4 (a horse for a race) zurückziehen. II. *v. n.* kratzen. III. *s.* 1 (on glass, &c.) Ritz, *m.*, Schramme, *f.*; 2 (slight wound) leichte Wunde, *f.*; 3 (wig) Stutzperrücke, *f.*; 4 (vet.) Mauke, *f.* —**-back,** *s.* Rückenkratzer, *m.*

Scrawl, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* kritzeln. III. *s.* Gekritzel, *n.* —**er,** *s.* Kritzler, *m.*

Scream, I. *v. n.* 1 schreien; 2 (— out) laut ausschreien. II. *s.* 1 Schrei, *m.*; 2 (of terror) Angstruf, *m.* —**ing,** *s.* Schreien, *n.*

Screech, I. *v. n.* schreien, kreischen. II. *s.* Angstruf, *m.* —**-owl,** *s.* (orn.) Nachteule, *f.*, Todteneule, *f.*

Screen, I. *s.* 1 (for fire, light, &c.) Schirm, *m.*; 2 (folding —) spanische Wand, *f.*; 3 (sieve) Sieb, *n.*; 4 (arch.) Vormauer, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 beschirmen; 2 (protect) beschützen; 3 (coals) durchsieben, durchräbern

Screw, I. *s.* 1 Schraube, *f.*; 2 (miser) Geizhals, *m.* —**-driver,** *s.* Schraubenzieher, *m.* —**-nail,** *s.* Schraubennagel, *m.* —**-propeller,** *s.* (vessel) Schrauber, *m.* —**-wrench,** *s.* Schraubenschlüssel, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 schrauben; 2 (oppress) pressen, drücken; 3 (extort) erpressen, auspressen; 4 (at billiards) klappen To — **down,** zuschrauben. To — **up,** in die Höhe schrauben, aufziehen

Scrib-ble, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* kritzeln. III. Gekritzel, *n.* —**bler,** *s.* Schmierer, *m.* —**bling,** *s.* Schmieren, *n.*, Kritzeln, *n.*

Scribe, *s.* 1 (writer) Schreiber, *m.*; 2 (clerk) Notarius, *m.*; 3 (bible) Schriftgelehrter, *m.*

Scrin-finch, *s.* (orn.) Girlitz, *m.*

Scrip, *s.* 1 (wallet) Tasche, *f.*, Felleisen, *n.*; 2 (for railway shares) Actien, *pl.*; 3 (loan certificate) Anleihzettel, *m.* —**tural,** *adj.*, —**turally,** *adv.* biblisch, schriftmäßig. —**ture,** *s.* 1 Schrift, *f.*; 2 (bible) heilige Schrift, *f.*, Bibel, *f.*

Scrivener, *s.* öffentlicher Schreiber, *m.*

Scrofu-la, *s.* Skrofel, *f.* —**lous,** *adj.* skrofulös

Scroll, *s.* 1 (roll) Rolle, *f.*, Liste, *f.*; 2 (arch.) Schnörkel, *m.*

Scro-tocele, *s.* (chir.) Hodenbruch, *m.* —**tum,** *s.* (anat.) Hodensack, *m.*

Scrub, I. *v. a.* ſcheuern —bing-brush, *s.* Schruppbürſte, *f.* — by, *adj.* ruppig, elend

Scru-ple, I. *s.* 1 (of conscience) Zweifel, *m.*, Gewiſſenszweifel, *m.*; 2 (weight) Scrupel, *m.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* Bedenken tragen —**pulosity**, *s.* Bedenklichkeit, *f.* —**pulous**, *adj.*, —**pulously**, *adv.* 1 (time) ängſtlich; 2 (strict) ſtreng; 3 (conscientious) gewiſſenhaft. —**pulousness**, *s.* 1 Bedenklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (conscientiousness) Gewiſſenhaftigkeit, *f.*

Scruti-neer, *s.* Prüfer, *m.* —**nise**, *v. a.* unterſuchen, prüfen. —**niser**, *s.* Nachforſcher, *m.*, Prüfer, *m.* —**ny**, *s.* 1 Nachforſchen, *n.*, Forſchen, *n.*; 2 (parl.) Stimmenprüfung, *f.*

Scrutoir, *s.* Schreibpult, *n.* (mit Fachern)

Scud, I. *v. n.* 1 (run) ſchnell laufen; 2 (mar.) lenzen. II. *s.* Regenwolken, *pl.*

Scuf-fle, I. *s.* Balgerei, *f.*, Handgemenge, *n.* II. *v. n.* ſich balgen. III. *v. a.* (mit der Hacke) aufſcharren —**fler**, *s.* 1 Balger, *m.*, Raufbold, *m.*; 2 (hoe) Hacke, *f.*

Sculk, *v. n.* 1 lauern; 2 (shirk work) faulenzen —**er**, *s.* 1 (from work) Faulenzer, *m.*; 2 (from battle) Feigling, *m.*

Scull, I. *s.* 1 (anat.) Schädel, *m.*; 2 (oar) Ruder, *n.* —-**BOAT**, *s.* Kahn, *m.* —-**CAP**, *s.* Pickelhaube, *f.*, Barett, *n.* II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* wricken —**er**, *s.* (one that sculls) Wricker, *m.*, Nachenführer, *m.*

Scull-ery, *s.* Spülküche, *f.*, Waſchküche, *f.* —**ion**, *s.* Küchenmagd, *f.*, Küchenjunge, *m.*

Sculpt-or, *s.* Bildhauer, *m.* —**ural**, *adj.* bildhaueriſch. —**ure**, I. *s.* 1 Bildhauerei, *f.*; 2 (carved work) Schnitzwerk, *n.* II. *v. a.* aushauen, ſchnitzen

Scum, I. *s.* 1 Schaum, *m.*; 2 (refuse) Auswurf, *m.* II. *v. a.* abſchäumen

Scum-ble, *v. a.* mit (Deckfarbe) überſtreichen —**bling**, *s.* Deckfarbe, *f.*

Scupper, *s.* Speigat, *n.* —-**hose**, *s.* (mar.) Mannering zu den Speigaten, *m.*

Scurf, *s.* Schorf, *m.*, Kruſte, *f.* —**iness**, *s.* Schorfige, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* ſchorfig

Scurril-ity, *s.* Pöbelhaftigkeit, *f.*, Gemeinheit, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* gemein, niedrig

Scurv-ily, *adv.* gemein, niederträchtig —**iness**, *s.* Gemeinheit, *f.*, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. *s.* Scharbock, *n.*, Skorbut, *m.* II. *adj.* 1 (med.) ſkorbutiſch; 2 (mean) gemein, niedrig —-**GRASS**, *s.* Löffelkraut, *n.*

Scut, *s.* Stutz, *m.*, Stutzſchwanz, *m.*

Scutch, *v. a.* (flax) klopfen, brechen

Scutcheon, *s.* 1 *see* Escutcheon; 2 (over key-hole) Schild, *m.*

Scutiform, *adj.* ſchildförmig

Scuttle, I. *s.* 1 (basket) flacher Korb, *m.*; 2 (coal) Kohlenkaſten, *m.*; 3 (in ships) Luke, *f.*, Springluke, *f.*; 4 (of a roof) Dachluke, *f.* II. *v. n.* ſchnell laufen. III. *v. a.* (Löcher) bohren

Scythe, *s.* Senſe, *f.* —**man**, *s.* 1 (mower) Mäher, *m.*, Schneider, *m.*; 2 (warrior) Senſenmann, *m.*

Sea, I. *s.*, II. (pref. in comp.) 1 See, Meer, *n.*; 2 (heavy wave) Sturzſee, *f.*; 3 (wave) Fluth, *f.*, Meereswoge, *f.* By —, zur See. Long —, lange See (der See). Short —, kurze See (der See). To go to —, 1 (travel) eine Seereiſe machen; 2 (become sailor) Matroſe werden. On the high —s auf der hohen See. At —, auf der See. Half —s over, benebelt. To be at —, (fig. uncertain) ungewiß ſein —-**ANEMONE**, *s.* (bot.) Seeanemone, *f.* —-**BAR**, *s.* (orn.) Seeſchwalbe, *f.* —-**BEAR**, *s.* Seebär, *m.* —-**BEATEN**, *adj.* ſeebeſpült. —-**BOARD**, I. *s.* Seeufer, *n.* II. *adv.* ſeewärts. —-**BOAT**, *s.* Seeſchiff, *n.* —-**BOY**, *s.* Schiffsjunge, *m.* —-**BREAM**, *s.* (icht.) Sackfloſſer, *m.* —-**BREEZE**, *s.* Seeluftchen, *n.* —-**CALE**, *s.* Meerkohl, *m.* —-**CALF**, *s.* (zool.) Seekalb, *n.* —-**CAPTAIN**, *s.* Schiffscapitän, *m.* —-**CARP**, *s.* (icht.) Seekarpfen, *m.* —-**COAL**, *s.* Steinkohle, *f.* —-**COAST**, *s.* Seeküſte, *f.* —-**COMPASS**, *s.* Seekompaß, *m.* —-**COOT**, *s.* (orn.) Seetaucher, *m.* —-**COW**, *s.* (zool.) Seekuh, *f.* —-**DEVIL**, *s.* (icht.) Froſchteufel, *m.* —-**DOG**, *s.* Seehund, *m.* —-**DOTTEREL**, *s.* (orn.) Seekibitz, *m.* —-**EAR**, *s.* (conch.) Seeohr, *n.* —-**FARER**, *s.* Seefahrer, *m.* —-**FARING**, *adj.* zur See fahrend —-**FIGHT**, *s.* Seegefecht, *n.* —-**FISH**, *s.* Seefiſch, *m.* —-**FOWL**, *s.* Seevogel, *m.* —-**FOX**, *s.* (icht.) Fuchshai, *m.* —-**GAGE**, *s.* Waſſertracht eines Schiffes, *f.* —-**GIRT**, *adj.* ſeeumfloſſen. —-**GOD**, *s.* Meergott, *m.* —-**GRASS**, *s.* (bot.) Meergras, *n.* —-**GREEN**, I. *adj.* ſeegrün. II. *s.* 1 Seegrün, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Steinbrech, *m.* —

I. *v. a.* von der Sonne brennen. II. *s.*, —-BURNING, *s.* Sonnenbrand, *m.* —DAY, *s.* Sonntag, *m.* —DAY-SCHOOL, *s.* Sonntagsſchule, *f.* —-DIAL, *s.* Sonnenuhr, *f.* —DOWN, *see* SUNSET. —-DRIED, *adj.* an der Sonne getrocknet. —-FISH, *s.* Klumpfiſch, *m.* —-FLOWER, *s.* Sonnenblume, *f.* —-LIGHT, *s.* Sonnenlicht, *n.* —-RISE, *s.* Sonnenaufgang, *m.* —-SET, *s.*, —-SETTING, *s.* Sonnenuntergang, *m.* —SHINE, *s.* Sonnenſchein, *m.* —SHINY, *adj.* ſonnenhell. —-STROKE, *s.* Sonnenſtich, *m.*

II. *v. a.* (oneself) ſonnen

Sund-er, I. *v. a.* abſondern, trennen. II. *adv.*: In —er, entzwei

—**ry**, *adj.* verſchieden

Sun-less, *adj.* ohne Sonne

—**ny**, *adj.* 1 ſonnig; 2 (light) ſonnenhell

Sup, I. *v. a.* (a liquid) ſchlürfen. II. *v. n.* zu Abend eſſen. III. *s.* Mundvoll, *m.*, Schluck, *m.*

Super-, (pref. in comp., gen.) = über-

—ABOUND, *v. n.* überfließen, überflüſſig da ſein. —ABUNDANCE, *s.* Überfluß, *m.* —ABUNDANT, *adj.*, —ABUNDANTLY, *adv.* überflüſſig. —ADD, *v. a.* hinzufügen, noch hinzuthun. —ADDITION, *s.* 1 (act of) Hinzufügen, *n.*; 2 (thing added) Hinzufügung, *f.* —ANNUATE, *v. a.* in den Ruheſtand verſetzen. —ANNUATION, *s.* 1 (act of) Verſetzung in den Ruheſtand, *f.*; 2 (allowance) Gehalt, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* überſteigbar. —**ableness**, *s.* Überſteigbarkeit *f.*

Superb, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* prächtig

Super-cargo, *s.* Supercargo, *m.*

—CHARGE, *v. a.* (her.) überladen. —EMINENCE, *s.* Oberrang, *m.*, höhere Würde, *f.* —EMINENT, *adj.*, —EMINENTLY, *adv.* übertreffend, vorzüglich. —EXCELLENCE, *s.* Übervortrefflichkeit, *f.* —EXCELLENT, *adj.* übervortrefflich. —FECUNDITY, *s.* übermäßige Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* —HUMAN, *adj.* übermenſchlich. —IMPOSE, *v. a.* auflegen. —INDUCE, *v. a.* überführen, hinzufügen. —INDUCTION, *s.* Hinzufügung, *f.*

—**ciliary**, *adj.* über den Augenbrauen befindlich. —**cilious**, *adj.*, —**ciliously**, *adv.* hochmüthig, anmaßend. —**ciliousness**, *s.* Anmaßung, *f.*, Hochmuth, *m.* —**erogation**, *s.* (work of, Rom. Cath.) Supererogationswerke, *pl.* —**erogatory**, *adj.* überpflichtig, über die Gebühr. —**ficial**, *adj.*, —**ficially**, *adv.* oberflächlich. —ficial measure, Flächenmaß, *n.* —**ficiality**, *s.*, —**ficialness**, *s.* Oberflächlichkeit, *f.* —**ficies**, *s.* Oberfläche, *f.* —**fluity**, *s.* Überfluß, *m.* —**fluous**, *adj.*, —**fluously**, *adv.* überflüſſig. —**fluousness**, *s.* Überfluß, *m.* —**intend**, *v. a.* Oberaufſicht haben, vorſtehen. —**intendence**, *s.* Oberaufſicht, *f.* —**intendent**, *s.* Oberaufſeher, *m.*, Superintendent, *m.*

Superior, I. *adj.* 1 (higher) höher; 2 (to revenge, &c.) erhaben; 3 (better) vorzüglicher, überlegen (with *dat.*); 4 (bot.) obere. II. *s.* 1 Oberer, *m.*, Höherer, *m.*; 2 (in command, &c.) Vorgeſetzter, *m.*; 3 (in merit, &c.) Vorzüglicher, *m.*; 4 (in a monastery) Superior, *m.*

—**ity**, *s.* 1 Superiorität, *f.*; 2 (of rank) Vorrang, *m.*

Superlative, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 höchſt; 2 (gram.) ſuperlativ. II. *s.* (gram.) Superlativ, *m.*

Super-natant, *adj.* oben ſchwimmend

—STRUCTURE, *s.* 1 Oberbau, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Aufbau, *m.* —SULPHATE, *s.* (chem.) überſchwefelſaures Salz, *n.* —TONIC, *s.* (mus.) Secunde, *f.*

—**natation**, *s.* Obenſchwimmen, *n.* —**natural**, *adj.*, —**naturally**, *adv.* übernatürlich. —**numerary**, I. *adj.* überzählig. II. *s.* 1 Überzähliger, *m.*; 2 (actor) Statiſt, *m.* —**pose**, *v. a.* auf Etwas legen, auflegen. —**position**, *s.* Obenauflegen, *n.* —**royal**, *adj.* (paper) größtes Regalpapier, *n.* —**saturation**, *s.* Überſättigung, *f.* —**scribe**, *v. a.* 1 überſchreiben; 2 (a letter) adreſſiren. —**scription**, *s.* 1 (act of) Aufſchreiben, *n.*; 2 (writing over a thing, *or* coins, &c.) Überſchrift, *f.*, Aufſchrift, *f.* —**sede**, *v. a.* 1 (mil.) abſetzen; 2 (invention, &c.) erſetzen. —**sedure**, *s.*, —**session**, *s.* Erſetzung, *f.* —**stition**, *s.* Aberglaube, *m.* —**stitious**, *adj.*, —**stitiously**, *adv.* abergläubig. —**stratum**, *s.* obere Schicht, *f.* —**vene**, *v. n.* 1 (occur) vorkommen; 2 (as an illness) eintreten. —**vention**, *s.* 1 (occurrence) Vorkommen, *n.*; 2 (of an ailment) Eintreten, *n.* —**vise**, *v. a.* wieder überſehen, Aufſicht haben über. —**vision**, *s.* Aufſicht, *f.* —**visor**, *s.* 1 Aufſeher, *m.*; 2 (of excise, &c.) Obereinnehmer, *m.*

Supine, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (in posture) rückwärts geſtreckt; 2 (negligent) träge, nachläſſig. II. *s.* (gram.) Supinum, *n.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (of posture) Rückwärtsliegen, *n.*; 2 (negligence) Nachläſſigkeit, *f.*

Supper, *s.* 1 Abendeſſen, *n.*; 2 (the Lord's) heiliges Abendmahl, *n.*

—-TIME, *s.* Zeit zum Abendeſſen, *f.*

Seclu-de, *v. a.* ausschließen, absondern —**ded**, *adj.* abgesondert. —**sion**, *s.* Abgeschiedenheit, *f.*

Second, I. *adj.* 1 der, die, das Zweite; 2 (following) nächste, folgende
Every — year, ein Jahr um's andere, alle zwei Jahre. He is — to none, er steht Keinem nach. At — hand, aus der zweiten Hand
—-cousin, *s.* Urenkel, *m.* —-hand, I. *s.* Besitz zur zweiten Hand, *m.* II. *adj.* aus der zweiten Hand. —-rate, I. *s.*, II. *adj.* von zweitem Range, mittelmäßig. —-sight, *s.* Sehergabe, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 (in a duel) Secundant, *m.*; 2 (chron., mus., & fenc.) Secunde, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 (support) beistehen; 2 (a motion) secundiren; 3 (follow) unmittelbar folgen —**ary**, I. *adj.* secundär. —**ary symptom**, Nebensymptom, *n.* II. *s.* 1 (astr.) Trabant, *m.*; 2 (jur.) Delegat, *m.* —**arily**, *adv.* 1 zweitens; 2 untergeordnet, nachfolglich

Secre-cy, *s.* 1 Heimlichkeit, *f.*, Verborgenheit, *f.*; 2 (forbearance of discovery) Geheimhaltung, *f.*
—**t**, I. *adj.*, —**tly**, *adv.* 1 geheim, heimlich; 2 (secluded) abgeschieden. II. *s.* Geheimniß, *n.* In —t, in's Geheim

Secretary, *s.* 1 Secretär, *m.*; 2 (of state) Staatssecretär, *m.*
—**ship**, *s.* Secretärstelle, *f.*

Secre-te, *v. a.* 1 verstecken; 2 (oneself) sich verstecken; 3 (physiol.) absondern, ausscheiden
—**tion**, *s.* 1 Absonderung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Absondern, *n.* —**tiveness**, *s.* 1 (phrenol.) Verheimlichungsorgan, *n.*; 2 (habit) Heimlichkeit, *f.* —**tory**, *adj.* absondernd

Sect, *s.* Secte, *f.*
—**arian**, I. *adj.* sektirisch. II. *s.* Sektirer, *m.*, Parteigänger, *m.* —**arianism**, *s.* Sektirerei, *f.* —**ary**, *s.* Sektirer, *m.* —**ile**, *adj.* spaltbar. —**ion**, *s.* 1 Schnitt, *m.*, Einschnitt, *m.*; 2 (act of) Schneiden, *n.*; 3 (division) Theilung, *f.*; 4 (in books, &c.) Abschnitt, *m.*; 5 (typ.) Abschnittszeichen, *n.*; 6 (chir.) Sektion, *f.*, Zergliederung, *f.*; 7 (profile) Profil, *n.*, Durchschnittsriß, *m.* Conic —ion, Kegelschnitt, *m.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (geom.) Sector, *m.*, Ausschnitt, *m.*; 2 (proportional) Proportionalzirkel, *m.*

Secular, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 weltlich; 2 (of a hundred years) hundertjährlich
— games, hundertjährige Spiele, *pl.*
II. *s.* 1 Laie, *m.*; 2 (clergy) Weltgeistlicher, *m.* —**isation**, *s.* Säcularisirung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* säcularisiren

Secure, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 sicher; 2 (certain) gewiß, versichert. II. *v. a.* 1 (make safe) schützen, bewahren; 2 (make certain) gewiß machen; 3 (a door, &c.) verschließen; 4 (a prisoner) verwahren; 5 (a debt) sichern; 6 (a creditor) sicher stellen

Security, *s.* 1 Sicherheit, *f.*; 2 (protection) Schutz, *m.*; 3 (confidence of safety) Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (certainty) Gewißheit, *f.*; 5 (for a debt) Bürgschaft, *f.*; 6 (person giving bail) Bürge, *m.*; 7 (pledge) Unterpfand, *n.* Hypothek, *f.*

Sedan, *s.* Tragsessel, *m.*, Sänfte, *f.*

Sed-ate, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* 1 gelassen gefaßt; 2 (serious) ernst
—**ateness**, *s.* 1 Gelassenheit, *f.*, Gefassung, *f.*; 2 (solemnity) Ernst, *m.* —**ative**, I. *adj.* stillend, beruhigend. II. *s.* besänftigendes Mittel, *n.*, schmerzstillendes Mittel, *n.*

Sedenta-rily, *adv.*, —**ry**, *adj.* sitzend
—ry life, sitzendes Leben, *n.*
—**riness**, *s.* Sitzleben, *n.*

Sedge, *s.* Binsen, *pl.*
—-warbler, *s.* (orn.) Weidenzeisig, *m.*

Sedgy, *adj.* schilfig

Sediment, *s.* Bodensatz, *m.*, Satz, *m.*
—**ary**, *adj.* satzartig, bodensatzartig

Sedi-tion, *s.* Aufstand, *m.*, Aufruhr, *m.*
—**tious**, *adj.*, —**tiously**, *adv.* aufrührerisch. —**tiousness**, *s.* aufrührerisches Wesen, *n.*

Seduce, *v. a.* 1 verleiten; 2 (a female) verführen
—**r**, *s.* Verführer, *m.*

Seduc-ible, *adj.* verführbar
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* verführerisch. —**tion**, *s.* Verführung, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.*, —**tively**, *adv.* verführerisch

Sedu-lity, *s.* Emsigkeit, *f.*, Fleiß, *m.*
—**lous**, *adj.*, —**lously**, *adv.* emsig

See, I. *v. a.* 1 sehen; 2 (note) bemerken; 3 (attend to) zusehen, Sorge tragen, daß Etwas geschehe); 4 (visit) besuchen; 5 (company, &c.) Besuche annehmen; 6 (experience) erfahren
To — **out** (to an end), bis an's Ende beobachten
II. *v. n.* 1 sehen; 2 (discern) einsehen
To — **through**, durchschauen. To — **to**, nach . . . sehen
III. *s.* (episcopal) Bisthum, *n.*, Bischofssitz, *m.*

Seed, *s.* 1 (single grains) Samen, *m.*; 2 (coll.) Saat, *f.*; 3 (progeny) Geschlecht, *n.*, Nachkommenschaft, *f.*
To run to —, in Samen schießen

—-BED, *s.* Treibbeet, *n.* —-BUD, *s.* Fruchtknoten, *m.*, Knospe, *f.* —-CAKE, *s.* Kümmelkuchen, *m.* —-DOWN, *s.* Haarkrone, *f.* —-GRAIN, *s.* Saatkorn, *n.* —-LAC, *s.* Samenlack, *m.* —-LEAF, *s.* Samenblatt, *n.* —-LOBE, *s.* Kotyledonen, *pl.* —-PEARL, *s.* Saatperle, *f.* —'s-MAN, *s.* 1 (sower) Säemann, *m.*; 2 (seed-dealer) Samenhändler, *m.* —-TIME, *s.* Saatzeit, *f.* —-VESSEL, *s.* Fruchthülle, *f.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (produce seed) Samen tragen; 2 (shed the seed) Samen streuen

—ling, *s.* Samengewächs, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 voller Samen; 2 (tasting of seeds) nach Samen schmeckend; 3 (unwell) unwohl; 4 (shabby) schäbig

seing, I. *s.* Sehen, *n.* II. *conj.*: — hat, da doch, da

seek, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 suchen; 2 after, strive) trachten, streben nach To — **out**, ausfindig machen

—er, *s.* Suchender, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Suchen, *n.*

seem, *v. n.* scheinen, vorkommen

—er, *s.* Scheinender, *m.* **—ing**, I. *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* scheinbar. II. *s.* Anschein, *m.*, Ansehen, *n.* **—ingness**, Scheinbarkeit, *f.* **—liness**, *s.* Anständigkeit, *f.*, Wohlstand, *m.* **—ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* sittsam, wohlanständig

seer, *s.* 1 Sehender, *m.*; 2 (prophet) Prophet, *m.*, Seher, *m.*

seesaw, I. *s.* 1 Schaukel, *f.*; 2 (art of) Schaukeln, *n.*; 3 (at whist) zweiseitiges Trumpfen, *n.* II. *v. n.* schaukeln (auf einem Brette)

seethe, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* sieden, kochen

segment, *s.* 1 Abschnitt, *m.*; 2 (geom.) Segment, *n.*

segre-gate, I. *v. a.* absondern. II. *adj.* gesondert

—gation, *s.* Absonderung, *f.*

seidlitz powder, *s.* Brausepulver, *n.*

seign-eurial, *adj.* herrschaftlich

—ior, *s.* Herr, *m.*, Lehnherr, *m.* **—y**, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.*, Gebiet, *n.*

seine, *s.* Schlagenetz, *n.*

seismometer, *s.* Erdbebenmesser, *m.*

seizable, *adj.* ergreifbar, wegzunehmen

seize, *v. a.* 1 ergreifen; 2 (invade) anfallen; 3 (take possession of) sich bemächtigen; 4 (mar.) bindseln, festbinden; 5 (a culprit) verhaften; 6 (fasten) befestigen; 7 (confiscate) confisciren; 8 (an idea) begreifen; 9 (jur.) in Beschlag nehmen

be —d (of), in Besitz sein

—er, *s.* Ergreifer, *m.*

—in, *s.* 1 (law) Ergreifung, *f.*, Besitznahme, *f.*; 2 (warrant) Verhaft, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ergreifen, *n.*; 2 (mar.) Bindsel, *n.* **—or**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Ergreifer, *m.*; 2 (jur.) Beschlagnehmer, *m.* **—ure**, *s.* 1 Ergreifung, *f.*; 2 (arrest) Verhaftung, *f.*; 3 (the taking possession of) Besitznahme, *f.*; 4 (of an illness) plötzlicher Anfall, *m.*

sejant, *adj.* (her.) sitzend

seldom, *adv.* selten

select, I. *v. a.* auswählen, auslesen. II. *adj.* auserwählt

—ion, *s.* 1 Auswahl, *f.*; 2 (act of) Wählen, *n.* **—ness**, *s.* Auserlesenheit, *f.* **—or**, *s.* Auswählender, *m.*

selen-ite, *s.* (min.) Selenit, *m.*, Spiegelspath, *m.*

—ium, *s.* Selenium, *n.* **—ography**, *s.* Mondbeschreibung, *f.*

self, I. *pron.* (& in comp.) selbst. II. *s.* 1 Selbst, *n.*, Ich, *n.*; 2 (selfishness) Selbstsucht, *f.*

I my—, ich selbst. I abhor my—, ich hasse mich selber. Him—, Her—, Themselves, sich

—-ABASEMENT, *s.* Demüthigung, *f.* **—-ACTING**, *adj.* selbstwirkend. —acting plane, selbstwirkende Rampe, *f.* **—-ADJUSTING**, *adj.* selbstordnend. **—-ASSURED**, *adj.* selbstbewußt. **—-CENTRED**, *adj.* auf sich selbst gestellt. **—-CONCEIT**, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* **—-CONCEITED**, *adj.* von sich selber eingenommen. **—-CONSCIOUSNESS**, *s.* Selbstbewußtsein, *n.* **—-DECEIT**, *s.*, **—-DECEPTION**, *s.*, **—-DELUSION**, *s.* Selbsttäuschung, *f.* **—-DEFENCE**, *s.* Selbstvertheidigung, *f.* **—-DENIAL**, *s.* Selbstverläugnung, *f.* **—-DESTROYER**, *s.* Selbstmörder, *m.* **—-DESTRUCTION**, *s.* Selbstmord, *m.* **—-DEPENDENCE**, *s.* Unabhängigkeit, *f.* **—-DEPENDENT**, *adj.* unabhängig. **—-ESTEEM**, *s.* Selbstschätzung, *f.* **—-EVIDENCE**, *s.* Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* **—-EVIDENT**, *adj.*, **—-EVIDENTLY**, *adv.* augenscheinlich. **—-EXAMINATION**, *s.* Selbstprüfung, *f.* **—-GOVERNMENT**, *s.* Selbstherrschung, *f.* **—-GRATULATION**, *s.* Selbstgratulation, *f.* **—-HEAL**, *s.* (bot.) Selbstheil, *n.*, Antonskraut, *n.* **—-IMPORTANCE**, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* **—-IMPORTANT**, *adj.* eingebildet. **—-INDULGENCE**, *s.* Selbstbefriedigung, *f.* **—-INTEREST**, *s.* Eigennutz, *m.* **—-INTERESTED**, *adj.* eigennützig. **—-MURDER**, *s.* Selbstmord, *m.* **—-OPINION**, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* **—-OPINIONATED**, *adj.* dünkelhaft. **—-POSSESSION**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Selbstbeherrschung, *f.*; 2 (calm) Fassung, *f.* **—-PRAISE**, *s.* Selbst-

lob, *n.* —-PRESERVATION, *s.* Selbsterhaltung, *f.* —-REGISTERING, *adj.* selbstregistrirend. —-RELIANCE, *s.* Selbstvertrauen, *n.* —-RESPECT, *s.* Selbstachtung, *f.* —-RESTRAINT, *s.* Selbstzwang, *m.* —-RIGHTEOUS, *adj.* selbstgerecht. —-RIGHTEOUSNESS, *s.* Selbstgerechtigkeit, *f.* —-SACRIFICING, *adj.* selbstopfernd. —-SATISFIED, *adj.* eingebildet, selbstvergnügt, selbstzufrieden. —-SEEKER, *s.* Egoist, *m.* —-SEEKING, *adj.* egoistisch. —-SUFFICIENCY, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.* —-SUFFICIENT, *adj.* eingebildet, zuversichtlich. —-TAUGHT, *adj.* selbstgelehrt. —-TORMENTING, *adj.* selbstquälend. —-TORMENTOR, *s.* Selbstquäler, *m.* —-WILL, *s.* Eigenwille, *m.* —-WILLED, *adj.* eigenwillig. —-WORSHIP, *s.* Selbstvergötterung, *f.*

Selfish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* egoistisch, selbstsüchtig

—**ness**, *s.* Selbstsucht, *f.*, Eigennutz, *m.*

Sell, I. *v. a.* 1 verkaufen; 2 (hoax) blamiren

To — by auction, versteigern. To — **off**, ausverkaufen. To — **out** (of the army), seine Officierstelle verkaufen

II. *v. n.* 1 (have commerce) handeln; 2 (to be sold) sich verkaufen

To — at . . ., im Preise stehen zu . . .

Sellander, *s.* (vet.) Räpfen, *m.*

Sel-ler, *s.* Verkäufer, *m.*

—LING-PRICE, *s.* Ladenpreis, *m.*

Seltzerwater, *s.* Selterwasser, *n.*

Selv-age, *s.*, —**edge**, *s.* Sahlband, *n.*, Sahlleiste, *f.*

—**edged**, *adj.* Sahlleiste habend

Semaph-oric, *adj.*, —**orically**, *adv.* telegraphisch

—**ore**, *s.* Semaphor, *m.*

Semblance, *s.* 1 Schein, *m.*; 2 (figure) Gestalt, *f.*; 3 (resemblance) Ähnlichkeit, *f.*

Semi- (pref. in comp.) halb-

—BREVE, *s.* (mus.) ganze Tactnote, *f.* —CIRCLE, *s.* Halbzirkel, *m.* —COLON, *s.* Semikolon, *n.* —-CUBICAL, *s.* Parabel der zweiten Ordnung, *f.* —-DIAMETER, *s.* Halbmesser, *m.* —-LUNAR, *adj.* halbmondförmig. —-ORDINATE, *s.* halbe Ordinate, *f.* —-PALMATED, *adj.* (zool.) halbschwimmfüßig. —-QUADRATE, *s.* (astr.) halbgevierter Schein, *m.* —QUAVER, *s.* (mus.) Sechzehntelnote, *f.* —-SPHERIC, *adj.* halbkugelförmig. —-TONE, *s.* (mus.) Halbton, *m.* —-TONIC, *adj.* (mus.) chromatisch

Semin-al, *adj.* 1 Samen betreffend; 2 (rudimental) ursprünglich

—al leaf, Samenblatt, *n.*

—**ary**, *s.* (academy) Seminarium, *n.*

—**ate**, *v. a.* 1 säen; 2 (spread) verbreiten. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Säen, *n.*; 2 (bot.) Besamung, *f.* —**ferous**, *adj.* Samen tragend

Semitic, *adj.* semitisch

Sempiternal, *adj.* immerwährend

Sempstress, *s.*, *see* SEAMSTRESS

Sen-ate, *s.* Senat, *m.*, Rath, *m.*

—ATE-HOUSE, *s.* Rathhaus, *n.*

—**ator**, *s.* Senator, *m.*, Rathsherr, *m.* —**atorial**, *adj.* senatorisch. —**torship**, *s.* Senatorwürde, *f.*

Send, I. *v. a.* 1 schicken, senden; 2 (— to) übersenden, zuschicken

To — **away**, wegschicken. To — **forth** (a proclamation, &c.), verbreiten. To — **in** (one's name), sich melden lassen

II. *v. n.* schicken

To — **for**, 1 (a person) nach . . . schicken; 2 (a thing) holen lassen

—**er**, *s.* Schickender, *m.*

Senegal gum, *s.* Senegalgummi, *n.*

Senescence, *s.* Altwerden, *n.*

Seneschal, *s.* Seneschall, *m.*

Senior, I. *adj.* ältere

— OFFICER, *s.* Ober-Officier, *m.*

II. *s.* 1 Älteste, *m.*, Senior, *m.*; 2 (aged person) bejahrter Mann, *m.*

—**ity**, *s.* 1 höheres Alter, *n.*; 2 (in office) Amtsalter, *n.*; 3 (in age) Altersfolge, *f.*

Senna, *s.* (bot.) Sennespflanze, *f.*

Sennight, *s.* acht Tage

To-morrow —, Morgen über acht Tage

Senocular, *adj.* sechsäugig

Sensation, *s.* 1 (power of feeling) Empfindungsvermögen, *n.*; 2 (feeling) Empfindung, *f.*; 3 (impression) Eindruck, *m.*; 4 (excitement) Aufsehen, *n.*, Aufregung, *f.*

— novel, Sensations-Roman, *m.*

Sense, *s.* 1 Sinn, *m.*; 2 (intellect) Verstand, *m.*, Vernunft, *f.*; 3 (perception) Begriff, *m.*; 4 (signification) Bedeutung, *f.*; 5 (meaning) Meinung, *f.*; 6 (sensation) Empfindung, *f.*; 7 (consciousness) Selbstbewußtsein, *n.*; 8 (feeling) Gefühl, *n.*

Common —, gewöhnlicher Verstand, *m.*, Menschenverstand, *m.* Moral —, Sittlichkeitsgefühl, *n.*

—**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 sinnlos; 2 (without life) leblos; 3 (without consciousness) besinnungslos; 4 (stupid) dumm, unvernünftig; 5 (unfeeling) gefühllos; 6 (unconscious) unbewußt. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 Sinnlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (stupidity) Dummheit, *f.*, Unverstand, *m.*

(harp-strings) greifen (in). II. *v. n.* (along) schnell vorübergehen, wischen

To — for an anchor, einen Anker fischen. To — (angrily) out of a room, aus einem Zimmer hinausfegen

III. *s.* 1 (act of) Fegen, *n.*, Kehren, *n.*; 2 (of a stroke) Strich, *m.*; 3 (circumference) Umlauf, *m.*, Schwung, *m.*; 4 (carriage—) Vorplatz, *m.*; 5 (reach) Umfang, *m.*; 6 (of a well) Brunnenschwengel, *m.*; 7 (chimney—er) Schornsteinfeger, *m.*; 8 (of a ship's bow) Bogen, *m.*; 9 (large oar) Petscher, *m.*; 10 (mar., of the tiller) Leitwagen des Ruders, *m.*

—-NET, *s.* Streichnetz, *n.* —-STAKE, *s.*, —-STAKES, *s.* Prämie, *f.* (beim Wettrennen)

—**er**, *s.* Feger, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 (violent) gewaltsam, heftig; 2 (comprehensive) Alles umfassend, unbedingt. —**ings**, *pl.* Kehricht, *n.*, Fegsel, *n.*

Sweet, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 süß; 2 (charming) lieblich, angenehm; 3 (in smell) wohlriechend; 4 (not stale, *or* putrid) frisch

—-BREAD, *s.* Kalbskröschen, *n.* —-BRIAR, *s.* (bot.) Weinrose, *f.* —-BROOM, *s.* (bot.) Heidekraut, *n.* —-FLAG, *s.* (bot.) Kalmus, *m.* —-GUM, *s.* Storax, *m.* —-HEART, *s.* Schatz, *m.* —-HERBS, *pl.* wohlriechende Kräuter, *pl.* —-MAUDLIN, *s.* (bot.) Balsamgarbe, *f.* —-MEAT, *s.* Confect, *n.*, Zuckerwerk, *n.* —-OIL, *s.* Baumöl, *n.* —-PEA, *s.* (bot.) wohlriechende Platterbse, *f.* —-POTATO, *s.* Batate, *f.* —-ROOT, *s.* Süßholz, *n.* —-SCENTED, *adj.* parfümirt. —-SMELLING, *adj.* wohlriechend. —-SOP, *s.* (bot.) schuppiger Flaschenbaum, *m.* —-TEMPERED, *adj.* sanft, freundlich gesinnt. —-TONED, *adj.* lieblich tönend. —-WILLIAM, *s.* (bot.) Bartnelke, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 Süße, *n.*, Süßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (pleasantness) Lieblichkeit, *f.*, Annehmlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (term of endearment) Liebe, *f.*, Schatz, *m.*

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 süßen, versüßen; 2 (the air) reinigen. II. *v. n.* süß werden. —**ener**, *s.* Versüßer, *m.* —**ening**, *s.* Versüßen, *n.* —**ish**, *adj.* süßlich. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Süßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (to the smell) Wohlgeruch, *m.*; 3 (mildness) Sanftheit, *f.*, Milde, *f.*

Swell, I. *v. n.* 1 schwellen, anschwellen; 2 (get thick) dick werden, sich aufblasen; 3 (increase) zunehmen. II. *v. a.* 1 anschwellen; 2 (inflate) aufblasen; 3 (increase) vermehren; 4 (mus.) anschwellen lassen. III. *s.* 1 Schwellen, *n.*, Steigen, *n.*; 2 (of the sea) Aufwallen, *n.*, Aufwogen, *n.*; 3 (in an organ) Schweller, *m.*

A heavy —, (coll.) etwas Vornehmes

—-MOB, *s.* vornehmes Diebsgesindel, *n.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* (as style) hochtrabend, schwülstig. II. *s.* 1 (tumour) Geschwulst, *f.*, Beule, *f.*; 2 (act of) Schwellen, *n.*; 3 (excitement) Aufwallung, *f.*; 4 (white —ing) Gliedschwamm, *m.*

Swelter, *v. n.* (vor Hitze) schmachten —**ing**, *adj.* erstickend

Swerve, *v. n.* 1 (from duty, &c.) abschweifen, abgehen; 2 (as a horse) scheuen

Swerving, *s.* Abweichen, *n.*, Abgehen, *n.*

Swift, I. *s.* (orn.) Steinschwalbe, *f.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schnell, hurtig

—-FOOTED, *adj.* schnellfüßig —**er**, *s.* (mar.) Borgwandtau, *n.* —**ness**, *s.* Schnelle, *f.*, Hurtigkeit, *f.*

Swig, *v. a.* tüchtig trinken, schlucken

Swill, I. *v. a.* schlucken, saufen. II. *v. n.* sich betrinken. III. *s.* 1 (large draught) derber Trunk, *m.*; 2 (wash) Spülicht, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Säufer, *m.* —**ings**, *pl.* Spülicht, *n.*

Swim, I. *v. n.* schwimmen

My head —s, es schwindelt mir

II. *v. a.* schwimmen lassen. III. *s.* Schwimmen, *n.*

—**mer**, *s.* 1 Schwimmer, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, orn.) Schwimmvögel, *pl.* —**ming**, *s.* Schwimmen, *n.* —**mingly**, *adv.* flott. —ming-place, Badeplatz, *m.* —ming-school, Schwimmschule, *f.*

Swin-dle, *v. a.* betrügen —**dler**, *s.* Schwindler, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* Schwindeln, *n.*, Betrügen, *n.*

Swine, *s.* Schwein, *n.*

—-HERD, *s.* Schweinhirt, *m.* —-POX, *s.* Schweinpocken, *pl.* —-STONE, *s.* Saustein, *m.* —-STY, *s.* Schweinstall, *m.* —-THISTLE, *s.* Saudistel, *f.*

Swing, I. *v. n.* 1 schwingen, schweben; 2 (on a swing) sich schaukeln; 3 (coll., be hanged) baumeln. II. *v. a.* 1 schaukeln; 2 (the arms) hin und her bewegen; 3 (brandish) schwingen, schwenken. III. *s.* 1 (act of) Schwingung, *f.*; 2 (impetus) Schwung, *m.*; 3 (for children) Schaukel, *f.*; 4 (free course) freier Lauf, *m.*, Spielraum, *m.*

In full —, in vollem Schwung

—-GATE, *s.* Gatterthor, *n.* —-GLASS, *s.* Drehspiegel, *m.* —-TREE, *s.* Schwengel, *m.* —-WHEEL, *s.* (horol.) Schwungrad, *n.*

—**el**, *s.* Flegelklöppel, *m.* —**ing**, I. *s.* Schaukeln, *n.* II. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.*

—-MAKER, *s.* Serfchefabrikant, *m.*

Sergeant, *s.* 1 (mil.) Feldwebel, *m.*; 2 (at law) hochgeſtellter Rechtsgelehrter, *m.* — at arms, Stabträger, *m.* — at the mace, Scepterträger, *m.*

—-MAJOR, *s.* Sergeant-Major, *m.* —-SURGEON, *s.* Leibchirurgus, *m.*

—**ship**, *s.* Sergeantſtelle, *f.*

Seri-al, I. *adj.* periodiſch erſcheinend. II. *s.* (gen.) Monatsheft, *n.*

—**atim**, *adv.* der Reihe nach. —**es**, *s.* Reihe, *f.*, Serie, *f.*

Serio-comic, *adj.* ernſtkomiſch

Serious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ernſt, ernſthaft; 2 (important) wichtig, bedeutend; 3 (as an illness) bedenklich; 4 (religious) fromm, pietiſtiſch

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Ernſthaftigkeit, *f.*, Ernſt, *m.*; 2 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*

Sermon, *s.* Predigt, *f.*

—**ize**, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (preach) predigen; 2 (give rules) vorpredigen; 3 (censure) die Leviten leſen

Ser-osity, *s.* Serum, *n.*, Blutwaſſer, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.* molkig, wäſſerig

Serpent, *s.* 1 Schlange, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Serpent, *m.*, Schlangenhorn, *n.*

—-CUCUMBER, *s.* (bot.) Schlangengurke, *f.* —-EATER, *s.* Schlangenfreſſer, *m.* —-TONGUE, *s.* (bot.) Natterzunge, *f.*

—**iform**, *adj.* ſchlangenförmig. —**ine**, *adj.* 1 ſchlangenartig; 2 (twisted) geſchlängelt; 3 (bot.) ausgeſchweift. —ine stone, —ine marble, Schlangenſtein, *m.*

Serpigo, *s.* (med.) Flechte, *f.*

Serr-ated, *adj.* zackig

—**ation**, *s.* Zackenrand, *m.*

Serried, *adj.* gedrängt

Serum, *s.* (anat.) Blutwaſſer, *n.*

Serval, *s.* (zool.) Serval, *m.*, Servalkatze, *f.*

Servant, *s.* 1 Diener, *m.*, Dienerin, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Geſinde, *n.*

Man—, Bedienter, *m.* Maid—, Dienſtmädchen, *n.*, Magd, *f.* Your humble —, Ihr ergebener Diener

Serve, I. *v. a.* 1 dienen; 2 (at meals, &c.) bedienen, aufwarten; 3 (food) auftragen; 4 (a church) fungiren in; 5 (meat) vorlegen, vorſchneiden; 6 (help) helfen; 7 (be useful) nützen, dienlich ſein; 8 (be suitable) paſſen, zum Zwecke führen; 9 (suffice) befriedigen, genügen; 10 (make use of) beibringen; 11 (treat) behandeln; 12 (a cable) umwinden

To — a writ, a process, &c., einen Verhaftsbefehl gegen . . . auswirken. To — an office, ein Amt bekleiden. — him right, es geſchieht ihm recht

To — out, 1 (provisions, &c.) austheilen; 2 (an apprenticeship) lehrjahre ausdienen; 3 (requite) vergelten. — up, 1 (dinner) auftiſchen; 2 (a dish) auftragen

II. *v. n.* 1 dienen; 2 (wait) bedienen; 3 (a purpose) entſprechen (with dat.); 4 (be sufficient) hinlänglich ſein, genügen; 5 (suit) paſſen

Service, *s.* 1 (gen.) Dienſt, *m.*; 2 (domestic servant) Bedienung, *f.*, Aufwartung; 3 (obedience) Gehorſam, *m.*; 4 (willingness to serve) Dienſtwilligkeit, *f.*; 5 (duty) Dienſtpflicht, *f.*; 6 (business) Geſchäft, *n.*; 7 (mil.) Militärdienſt, *m.*; 8 (naut.) Seedienſt, *m.*; 9 (mil., administration) militäriſche Dienſtleitung, *f.*; 10 (kindness *or* help) Dienſtleiſtung, *f.*, Gefälligkeit, *m.*; 11 (favour) Gunſt, *f.*; 12 (advantage) Nutzen, *m.*, Vortheil, *m.*; 13 (divine) Gottesdienſt, *m.*; 14 (of glass *or* china, &c.) Service, *n.*, Tiſchgeſchirr, *m.*; 15 (public) Staatsdienſt, *m.*; 16 (mus.) Kirchenmuſik, *f.*; 17 (mass) Kleidung der Taue, *f.*; 18 (bot.) Elſebeerlingsbaum, *m.*; 19 (of a process) Anziehung, *f.*

To render a —, einen Dienſt leiſten. I am at your —, ich bin zu Ihren Dienſten. It is at your —, es ſteht Ihnen zu Dienſten. To see —, Dienſte ſchlagen, eine Schlacht mitmachen

—-BOOK, *s.* Kirchengebetbuch, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* dienlich, nützlich. —**ableness**, *s.* Dienlichkeit, *f.*, Nützlichkeit, *f.*

Serv-ile, *adj.*, —**ilely**, *adv.* 1 knechtiſch; 2 (cringing) kriechend

—**ileness**, *s.*, —**ility**, *s.* knechtiſches Weſen, *n.* —ing-man, *s.* Diener, *m.* —ing-maid, *s.* Dienſtmädchen, *n.* —**itor**, *s.* 1 Diener, *m.*, Aufwärter, *m.*; 2 (acad.) armer Student, *m.*, Chikanediat, *m.*; 3 (of bills) Gerichtsdiener, *m.* —**itude**, *s.* Knechtſchaft, *f.*, Knechtheit, *f.*

Sesamoid bones, *pl.* (anat.) Sichelbeine, *pl.*

Sesqui-, (in comp.) = anderthalb —**altern**, *adj.* einanderthalb

Sessile, *adj.* (bot.) aufſitzend

Session, *s.* 1 (act of sitting) Sitzen, *n.*; 2 (of a court) Sitzung, *f.*; 3 (assembly) Gerichtsſitzung, *f.*, Gericht, *n.*

Quarter —s, vierteljährliche Sitzungen (der Friedensrichter)

Sesspool, *s.* Abzugloch, *n.*

Set, I. *v. a.* 1 ſetzen; 2 (*lay*) legen; (place) ſtellen; 4 (fix) feſtſetzen, beſtimmen; 5 (a time-piece) ſtellen; 6 (a

music) componiren, in Musik ſetzen; 7 (a shrub) pflanzen, ſetzen; 8 (let) vermiethen, verpachten; 9 (cause) veranlaſſen; 10 (a razor) ſchleifen, ſchärfen; 11 (jewels, &c.) einfaſſen, faſſen; 12 (stud) umfaſſen; 13 (a bone, chir.) einrichten, einrenken; 14 (appoint) feſtſetzen; 15 (sails) unter Segel gehen; 16 (birds) ſtehen, vorſtehen; 17 (a tune) anſtimmen; 18 (an example) geben; 19 a seal) aufdrücken; 20 (time) beſtimmen

To — the teeth on edge, die Zähne umpf machen. To — on shore, landen. o — in order, ordnen. To — at ought, für nichts achten. To — on re, in Brand ſtecken. — places, beimmte Orte. Of — purpose, mit Fleiß. o — on foot, in Schwung bringen. o — a-going, in Gang ſetzen. To — at iance, Trotz bieten. To — to rights, rechtweiſen, in Ordnung bringen. To - at ease, beruhigen. To — a dog at ., einen Hund auf . . . hetzen. To - store on, Werth legen auf. To — to ork, zu arbeiten anfangen, beginnen. — free, befreien. To — eyes on, en. To — a trap, eine Falle legen. — oneself against, ſich entgegenſetzen, derſetzen

o — **about**, anfangen. To — **abroad**, kannt machen. To — **against**, (op- e) entgegenſetzen. To — **apart**, bei ite legen. To — **aside**, 1 bei ite ſetzen; 2 (verdict) umſtoßen. To **before**, anbieten, vorſtellen. To **down**, 1 (place upon the ground) derſetzen; 2 (enter in writing) niederreiben; 3 (mus., lower) herabſtimn. To — **forth**, 1 an den Tag n; 2 (show) darſtellen, zeigen; 3 ake known) bekannt machen. To — **ward**, treiben, hervorbringen. To — 1 hervorſtechen machen; 2 (against) chnen. To be — **off**, contraſtiren (by,). To — **on**, To — **upon**, 1 (inate) antreiben; 2 (a dog, &c.) an n; 3 (attack) angreifen; 4 (one's d) **expicht** ſein auf . . . To — on ch, **auf** die Lauer ſtellen. To — on *in* Brand ſtecken. To — **out**, 1 aus n, **anſetzen**; 2 (law, recite) beſchreiſchildern. To — **over**, anſtellen. To **p**, 1 aufſtellen; 2 (erect) aufrich- 3 (in trade) einführen, etabliren; 4 lt) **erhöhen**, erheben; 5 (mar.) (die **bdaue**) anſetzen; 6 (typ.) aufſetzen; **stablish**) ſtiften; 8 (help) aufhelfen; **egin**) anfangen, anlegen; 10 (a cry) **boßen**; 11 (a laugh) aufſchlagen; 12 (place in view) zeigen; 13 (an opinion) darſtellen; 14 (raise from depression) munter machen, aufhelfen; 15 (a carriage) anſchaffen

II. *v. n.* 1 (as the sun) untergehen; 2 (congeal) gerinnen; 3 (as the tide) laufen; 4 (move) ſich in Bewegung ſetzen; 5 (as a pointer) ſtehen, vorſtehen

To — **about**, anfangen, daran gehen. To — **forth**, 1 (on a journey) abreiſen, aufbrechen; 2 (doctrine) verkündigen. To — **forward**, weiter reiſen, vorrücken. To — **in**, eintreten, einfallen. To — **out**, 1 (begin) anfangen; 2 (on a journey) abreiſen. To — **up**, 1 (in business) ſich etabliren; 2 (profess) ſich ausgeben für . . ., Anſprüche machen auf

III. *adj.* 1 (regular) regelmäßig, geordnet; 2 (fixed) feſtgeſetzt, feſt. IV. *s.* 1 (number) Anzahl, *f.*; 2 (of china) Service, *n.*; 3 (of knives and forks) Beſteck, *n.*; 4 (of dining-tables, &c.) Anzahl zuſammen gehöriger Eßtiſche, *f.*; 5 (of men) gewiſſe Leute, *pl.*, Klaſſe Menſchen, *f.*; 6 (row) Reihe, *f.*, Folge, *f.*; 7 (of jewellery) vollſtändiger Schmuck, *m.*; 8 (bot.) Setzling, *m.*, Ableger, *m.*; 9 (of rigging) vollſtändige Takelage, *f.*; 10 (class, species) Gattung, *f.*, Art, *f.*; 11 (of people) Clique, *f.*, Partei, *f.*; 12 (sport.) Vorſtand, *m.*

— speech, gewogene Rede, *f.*

—-**down**, *s.* Verweis, *m.* —-**off**, *s.* 1 (contrast) Contraſt, *m.*; 2 (law) Aufſtellung einer Gegenforderung, *f.* —-**to**, *s.* Schlägerei, *f.*

Set-aceous, *adj.* borſtig

—**iferous**, *adj.* borſtig. —**iform**, *adj.* borſtenförmig. —**on**, *s.* (chir.) Haarſeil, *n.* —**ose**, *adj.* borſtig

Settee, *s.* Lehnbank, *f.*, Canapee, *n.*

Setter, *s.* (dog) Vorſtehhund, *m.*

— forth, Verkündiger, *m.* — on, Aufhetzer, *m.* — up, Aufhelfer, *m.*

Setting, *s.* 1 Setzen, *n.*; 2 (of the sun) Untergang, *m.*; 3 (of stones) Faſſung, *f.*; 4 (mar.) Richtung der Wellen, *f.*

—-**dog**, *s.* Hühnerhund, *m.* —-**rule**, *s.* (typ.) Setzlinie, *f.* —-**stick**, *s.* (hort.) Pflanzſtock, *m.*

Settle, I. *s.* Bank mit hohem Rücken, *f.*

—-**bed**, *s.* Seſſelbett, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 feſtſetzen; 2 (put in order) in Ordnung bringen; 3 (a business) abmachen; 4 (an account, com.) abſchließen; 5 (a debt) abführen; 6 (marry) verheirathen; 7 (a question) entſcheiden; 8 (past doubt) beſtimmen; 9 (arrange) richten; 10 (quiet) zu Ruhe bri 11 (dispute, &c.) beilegen; 12 (

work) richten, heften; 13 (make close) dicht machen, dichten; 14 (fluids) setzen lassen; 15 (colonise) colonisiren; 16 (one's mind) sich fassen

To — a sum on, Einem eine Summe aussetzen

III. *v. n.* 1 sich setzen, zu Boden sinken; 2 (mar.) sich feststetzen; 3 (one's residence) sich niederlassen; 4 (one's occupation) einen festen Beruf wählen; 5 (marry) heirathen; 6 (become calm) ruhig werden, still werden; 7 (upon foundation) fest werden; 8 (with creditors) einen Vergleich treffen

—ment, *s.* 1 Festsetzung, *f.*; 2 (arranging) Einrichtung, *f.*; 3 (of a jointure) Vermächtniß, *n.*, Leibgedinge, *n.*; 4 (situation) Stelle, *f.*; 5 (choice of profession) Wahl (eines festen Berufes), *f.*; 6 (colony) Colonie, *f.*; 7 (in a colony) Ansiedlung, *f.*, Niederlassung, *f.*; 8 (of an account) Abschluß, *m.*, Berichtigung, *f.*; 9 (of disputes) Vertrag, *m.*, Vergleich, *m.*; 10 (dregs) Bodensatz, *m.*, Satz, *m.*; 11 (in a parish) Wohnsitz, *m.* Act of —ment, Thronfolge-Acte, *f.* Law of —ment, Heimathsgesetz, *n.*

—r, *s.* Ansiedler, *m.*, Colonist, *m.*

Settling, *s.* 1 (act of) Festsetzen, *n.*; 2 (colonising) Ansiedlung, *f.*; 3 (dregs) Satz, *m.*, Bodensatz, *m.*; 4 (of accounts) Abrechnung, *f.*

Seven, *adj.* sieben

—-eyed, *s.* (icht.) Neunauge, *n.*

—fold, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* siebenfach.

—teen, *adj.* siebzehn. **—teenth**, *adj.* siebzehnte. **—th**, I. *adj.* siebente. II. *s.* 1 Siebentel, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Septime, *f.*

—thly, *adv.* siebentens. **—tieth**, *adj.* siebzigste. **—ty**, I. *adj.* siebzig. II. *s.* Septuaginta, *f.*

Sever, I. *v. a.* 1 absondern; 2 (separate) scheiden; 3 (tear off) auseinanderreißen. II. *v. n.* sich trennen, auseinandergehen

—al, *adj.* 1 (different) verschieden; 2 (more than one) mehrere; 3 (single) besonder, einzeln. A joint and —al note, solidarisch verbürgter Schuldschein, *m.* **—ally**, *adv.* besonders, einzeln. **—ance**, *s.* Trennung, *f.*, Absonderung, *f.*

Seve-re, *adj.*, **—rely**, *adv.* 1 streng; 2 (harsh) hart, rauh; 3 (cruel) grausam; 4 (serious) ernst; 5 (regular) regelmäßig; 6 (painful) schmerzhaft

—rity, *s.* 1 Strenge, *f.*; 2 (rigour) Härte, *f.*, Schärfe, *f.*; 3 (cruelty) Grausamkeit, *f.*; 4 (exactness) strenge Genauigkeit, *f.*

ew, I. *v. a.* nähen

To — **up**, zusammennähen

II. *v. n.* nähen

—er, *s.* 1 (drain) Abzug, *m.*, Kanal, *f.* 2 (one who sews) Näherin, *f.* **—erage**, *s.* (of a town, &c.) Wasserableitung, *f.* **—ing**, *s.* Nähen, *n.* **—ing-machine**, Nähmaschine, *f.* **—ing-needle**, Nähnadel, *f.* **—ing-silk**, Nähseide, *f.*

Sex, *s.* 1 Geschlecht, *n.*; 2 (fair —) weibliches Geschlecht, *m.*

Sexage-narian, *s.* Sechzigjähriger, *m.* **—sima**, *s.* Sexagesima, *f.* **—simal**, *adj.* aus sechzig bestehend

Sex-, (pref. in comp.) = sechs-

—less, *adj.* ohne Geschlecht

Sextant, *s.* Sextant, *m.*

Sexton, *s.* Unterküster, *m.*, Todtengräber, *m.*

—ship, *s.* Unterküsteramt, *n.*

Shabb-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 schäbig; 2 (despicable) schäftig **—iness**, *s.* Lumpigkeit, *f.*, Armseligkeit, *f.*

Shabrack, *s.* Satteldecke, *f.*

Shackle, I. *v. a.* fesseln, in Fesseln legen

II. *s.* (*pl.*) Fesseln, *pl.*

Shad, *s.* (icht.) Schabe, *f.*, Alose, *f.*

Shaddock, *s.* (bot.) Pompelmuse, *f.*

Shade, I. *s.* 1 Schatten, *m.*; 2 (screen) Schirm, *m.*; 3 (of colour) Schattirung, *f.*; 4 (paint.) Abstufung, *f.*, Schatten, *m.*; 5 (ghost) Gespenst, *n.*

To put in the —, in's Dunkle stellen

II. *v. a.* 1 beschatten; 2 (surround with shadow) umschatten; 3 (protect) schützen; 4 (drawing, paint.) schattiren

—s, *pl.* 1 (myth.) Todtenreich, *n.*; 2 (tavern) Schenkkeller, *m.*

Shad-ily, *adv.* schattig

—iness, *s.* Schattige, *n.*, Schattigkeit, *f.* **—ing**, *s.* Schattirung, *f.* **—ow**, I. *s.* Schatten, *m.* II. *v. a.* (represent typically) vorbilden. In the value of the —ow of death, im finstern Thal

—owy, *adj.* 1 schattig; 2 (typical) vorbildlich

Shaft, *s.* 1 (gen. & arch.) Schaft, *m.*; 2 (arrow) Pfeil, *m.*; 3 (of a chimney) Schlauch, *m.*; 4 (of a carriage) Deichsel, *f.*; 5 (of a weapon) Stiel, *m.*, Handhabe, *f.*; 6 (bot.) Griffel, *m.*

—-horse, *s.* Gabelpferd, *n.*

Shag, *s.* 1 Zotte, *f.*, Zottel, *f.*; 2 (tobacco) Krautabak, *m.*; 3 (orn.) Scharbe, *m.*

—giness, *s.* Zottigkeit, *f.* **—gy**, *adj.* zottig

Shagreen, I. *s.* Rieselleder, *n.* II. *a.* rieselledertartig

Shake, I. *v. a.* 1 schütteln; 2 (shatter) erschüttern; 3 (from firmness) schüttern; 4 (mus.) Triller schlagen
To — hands, 1 einander die Hände geben; 2 (say good bye) Abschied nehmen
II. *v. n.* 1 (be agitated) erschüttert werden; 2 (tremble) zittern, beben. III. *s.* 1 (act of) Schütteln, *n.*, Erschüttern, *n.*; 2 (concussion) Stoß, *m.*; 3 (of hands) Händedruck, *m.*; 4 (mus.) Triller, *m.*
A — down, Strohstreue, *f.*
—r, *s.* 1 Schüttelnder, *m.*; 2 (relig.) tanzende Quäker, *pl.* **—ing**, *s.* Schütteln, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 (as timber) geborsten; 2 (unsafe) unsicher; 3 (in health) ungesund; 4 (crazy) wackelig
Shako, *s.* Schako, *m.*
Shale, *s.* (geol.) Alaunschiefer, *m.*
Shall, *v. n.* sollen, werden
Shalloon, *s.* (text.) Schalong, *m.*
Shallop, *s.* Schaluppe, *f.*
Shallot, *s.* Schalotte, *f.*
Shallow, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 seicht; 2 (weak) matt, schwach; 3 (silly) albern. II. *s.* seichte Stellen, *pl.*
—-pated, *adj.* seichtköpfig, einfältig
—ness, *s.* Seichtigkeit, *f.*
Shaly, *adj.* schieferig
Sham, I. *s.* Betrug, *m.*, Täuschung, *f.* II. *adj.* 1 falsch; 2 (pretended) vorgegeben. III. *v. a.*, IV. *v. n.* (deceive) hintergehen, täuschen
—-fight, *s.* Scheingefecht, *n.*
To — sickness, sich krank stellen
Sham-ble, *v. n.* schlenkern, schleppen
—bles, *pl.* 1 (butch.) Fleischbank, *f.*, Fleischschranne, *f.*; 2 (min.) Ruhebühne,
—bling, I. *adj.* schlenkernd, schleppend. II. *s.* Schlenkern, *n.*
Shame, I. *s.* 1 Scham, *f.*; 2 (disgrace) Schande, *f.*; 3 (pudenda) Schamtheile, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 beschämen; 2 (disgrace) schänden; 3 (mock at) verspotten. III. *n.* sich schämen
—-faced, *adj.*, **—-facedly**, *adv.* schamhaft, blöde. **—-facedness**, *s.* Schamhaftigkeit, *f.*
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 schändlich; (indecent) unanständig. **—fulness**, Schändlichkeit, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—ssly**, *adv.* schamlos, unverschämt. **—ssness**, *s.* Schamlosigkeit, *f.*
Shammer, *s.* 1 Betrüger, *m.*, Vorgeber, *m.*; 2 (in illness) sich Krankstellender, *m.*
Shampoo, *v. a.* (Glieder) kneten, massiren
—ing, *s.* Kneten, *n.*, Massiren, *n.*
Shamrock, *s.* (bot.) Klee, *m.*, Dreiblatt, *n.*
Shank, *s.* 1 Schenkel, *m.*; 2 (leg) Bein, *n.*; 3 (stem) Stiel, *m.*, Stengel, *m.*; 4 (shaft) Schaft, *m.*; 5 (of a key) Schlüsselrohr, *n.*; 6 (typ.) Schriftkegel, *m.*; 7 (of an anchor) Ruthe, *f.*
On —'s mare, auf Schusters Rappen
Shanty, *s.* Waldhütte, *f.*
Shape, I. *v. a.* 1 (form) formen, bilden; 2 (regulate) einrichten, anordnen; 3 (a course) richten; 4 (create) schaffen
Well —d, schön gebaut. Ill —d, ungestaltet
II. *s.* 1 Form, *f.*; 2 (human body) Gestalt, *f.*, Figur, *f.*; 3 (manner) Art, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 4 (pattern) Muster, *n.*, Vorbild, *n.*
—less, *adj.* ungestaltet. **—lessness**, *s.* Unförmigkeit, *f.* **—liness**, *s.* Wohlgestalt, *f.* **—ly**, *adj.* wohlgestaltet
Shaping, *s.* Bilden, *n.*, Formen, *n.*
Shard, *s.* 1 (earthen vessel) Scherbe, *f.*; 2 (icht.) Scharbe, *f.*
Share, I. *v. a.* 1 theilen; 2 (distribute) vertheilen. II. *v. n.* Theil nehmen an . . ., Theil haben. III. *s.* 1 Theil, *m.*; 2 (com.) Actie, *f.*; 3 (portion) Antheil, *m.*; 4 (contribution) Beitrag, *m.*; 5 (of a plough) Pflugschar, *f.*
To go —s, theilen
—-bone, *s.* Schambein, *n.* **—-holder**, *s.* Actieninhaber, *m.*
Shar-er, *s.* 1 Theiler, *m.*; 2 (com.) Mitgenosse, *m.*, Participant, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Theilen, *n.*
Shark, *s.* Haifisch, *m.*
Sharp, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 scharf; 2 (pointed) spitzig; 3 (of mind) scharfsinnig; 4 (severe) strenge, hart; 5 (cruel) grausam; 6 (shrill) grell; 7 (sarcastic) beißend, bitter; 8 (of appetite) sehr hungrig; 9 (keen, eager) gierig; 10 (contest) heftig, hitzig; 11 (exact) genau; 12 (as wind) bitter, kalt; 13 (sly) schlau; 14 (wide awake) aufmerksam, munter; 15 (punctual) pünktlich
At — six o'clock, Punkt sechs Uhr
—-edged, *adj.* scharfschneidig. **—-hoe**, *s.* Distelhacke, *f.* **—-pointed**, *adj.* (bot.) stachelspitzig. **—-shooter**, *s.* Scharfschütz, *m.* **—-sighted**, *adj.* scharfsichtig. **—-witted**, *adj.* scharfsinnig
—set, *adj.* hungrig, gierig
II. *s.* 1 (acute sound) scharfer Ton, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Kreuz, *n.*
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 schärfen, schleifen; 2 (the wits) beleben. II. *v. n.* sauer

werden, scharf werden. —**er**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*, Schwindler, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Schärfe, *f.*; 2 (severity) Strenge, *f.*, Härte, *f.*; 3 (pungency) Beißende, *n.*, Säure, *f.*; 4 (of intellect) Scharfsinn, *m.*; 5 (of sight) Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.*

Shaster, *s.* Schastras, *f.*

Shatter, I. *v. a.* zerschmettern. II. *v. n.* in Stücke zerfallen

Shave, I. *v. a.* 1 rasiren, barbieren; 2 (off) abschneiden; 3 (in thin slices) (dünne Schnitten) schneiden; 4 (graze) streifen, leicht berühren; 5 (make smooth) schaben, abschaben. II. *s.* 1 (coop.) Schnitzmesser, *n.*; 2 (false rumour) falsches Gerücht, *n.*

—**-grass**, *s.* (bot.) Schachtelhalm, *m.* —**ling**, *s.* Pfaffe, *m.*

Shav-er, *s.* Barbier, *m.*, Scherer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Rasiren, *n.*, Scheren, *n.*; 2 (of wood, &c.) Span, *m.*, Späne, *pl.* —ing-basin, Barbierbecken, *n.* —ing-brush, Rasirpinsel, *m.*

Shawl, *s.* Shawl, *m.*, Umschlagetuch, *n.*

Shawm, *s.* Schalmei, *f.*

She, I. *pron.* 1 sie; 2 (this one) diejenige, die. II. *s.* 1 weibliche Person, *f.*; 2 (of animals) Weibchen, *n.*

—**-bear**, *s.* (zool.) Bärin, *f.* —**-goat**, *s.* (zool.) Ziege, *f.*

Sheaf, I. *s.* 1 Garbe, *f.*; 2 (bundle) Bündel, *n.* II. *v. a.* in Garben binden

Shear, *v. a.* scheren, abscheren

—**-bill**, *s.* (orn.) Schermesserschnäbler, *m.* —**-steel**, *s.* deutscher Stahl, *m.*, Cementstahl, *m.* —**-water**, *s.* (orn.) Sturmtaucher, *m.*, Sturmvogel, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Scherer, *m.*; 2 (of sheep) Schafscherer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Scheren, *n.* —**ling**, *s.* geschorenes Schaf, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* 1 (large scissors) große Schere, *f.*; 2 (for sheep) Schafschere, *f.*; 3 (for trees) Baumschere, *f.*; 4 (engine) Maste kran, *m.*

Sheath, *s.* 1 Scheide, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Blumenscheide, *f.*; 3 (anat.) Mutterscheide, *f.*; 4 (of an insect) Flügeldecken, *pl.*; 5 (vet.) Schlauch, *m.*

—**-bill**, *s.* (orn.) Scheidenvogel, *m.* —**-fish**, *s.* (icht.) Scheidefisch, *m.* —**-winged**, *adj.* mit Flügeldecken

—**e**, *v. a.* 1 in die Scheide stecken; 2 (cover) bedecken, verbergen; 3 (a ship) beschlagen, verhäuten. —**ing**, *s.* (mar.) Spitzerhaut, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Scheide, bloß

Sheave, *s.* (mar.) Scheibe (in den Blöcken), *f.*

—**-hole**, *s.* Scheibengat, *n.*

Shed, I. *v. a.* 1 ausschütten, vergießen; 2 (of a fall) fallen lassen; 3 (omit) ausgießen, abwerfen. II. *v. n.* ausfallen. III. *s.* Wetterdach, *n.*

Water—, Wasserscheidung, *f.* Blood—, Blutvergießen, *n.*

—**der**, *s.* 1 Vergießender, *m.*; 2 (of blood) Blutvergießer, *m.* —**ding**, *s.* Vergießen, *n.*, Ausschütten, *n.*

Sheen, *s.* Glanz, *m.*, Helle, *f.*

Sheep, *s.* Schaf, *n.*

—**-cot**, *s.* Schafpferche, *f.* —**-farming**, *s.* Schafzucht, *f.* —**-fold**, *s.* Schafpferch, *m.* —**-hook**, *s.* Schäferstab, *m.* —**-louse**, *s.* Schaflaus, *f.* —**-master**, *s.* scheuerliebter Blick, *m.* —**-shank**, *s.* (mar.) Trompetenstich, *m.* —**-shearer**, *s.* Schafscherer, *m.* —**-shearing**, *s.* Schafschur, *f.* —**-skin**, *s.* Schaffell, *n.* —**'s-sorrel**, *s.* (bot.) Sauerampfer, *m.* —**'s-pluck**, *s.* Schöpsenfricassee, *n.* —**-stealer**, *s.* Schafdieb, *m.* —**-stealing**, *s.* Schafstehlen, *n.* —**-walk**, *s.* Schafweide, *f.*

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* schafmäßig, einfältig. —**ishness**, *s.* Einfalt, *f.*, Schüchternheit, *f.*

Sheer, I. *adj.* klar, lauter. II. *adv.* ganz und gar. III. *v. n.* 1 scheuen; 2 (off) sich scheren, davon machen; (up) angieren. IV. *s.* (bend of ship's deck) Spring, *m.*

Sheet, I. *s.* 1 (for a bed) Bettuch, *n.*, Laken, *n.*; 2 (of paper) Bogen, *m.*; (of water) sich ausdehnende Wasserfläche, *f.*; 4 (of fire) Feuermeer, *n.*; 5 (of metals) Platte, *f.*, Metalltafel, *f.*; (mar.) Segelleinen, *pl.*

In —s, (typ.) ungebunden

—**-anchor**, *s.* 1 Hauptanker, *m.*; (fig., last refuge) Nothanker, *m.* —**-copper**, *s.*, —**-iron**, *s.* Rollkupfer, *n.*, Walzeisen, *n.*, *&c.* —**-lightning**, *s.* Wetterleuchten, *n.*

II. *v. a.* (mar.): To — home, die Schoten anholen

—**ing**, *s.* Leinwand zu Bettlaken, *f.*

Sheik, *s.* Scheik, *m.*

Shekel, *s.* Sekel, *m.*

Sheldrake, *s.* (orn.) Kreuzschnabel, *m.*, Brandente, *f.*

Swallow-tailed —, Eisente, *f.*

Shelf, *s.* 1 Brett, *n.*, Fach, *n.*; 2 (for books) Büchergestell, *n.*, Bücherbrett, *n.*; 3 (min.) Erdoberfläche, *f.*, Feld, *f.*; 4 (typ.) Bank (an der Druckerpresse), *f.*; 5 (of rocks) Felsenplatte, *f.*

To lay on the —, beseitigen

—**y**, *adj.* felsig

Shell, I. *s.* 1 Schale, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Hülse, *f.*; 3 (conch.) Muschel, *f.*; 4 (of an egg) Eierschale, *f.*; 5 (of a house) leichtes

besetzt, unvermiethet; 2 (land) unverpachtet; 3 (uninhabited) unbewohnt. —**ry**, *s.* Lehensleute, *pl.*

Tench, *s.* (icht.) Schleihe, *f.*

Tend, I. *v. a.* 1 (guard) hüten, bewachen; 2 (take care of) pflegen; 3 (wait upon) aufwarten, bedienen; 4 (mar., a ship) schweien. II. *v. n.* (to destruction) zum Verderben gereichen

To what does this —? wo soll das hinaus? To what good does it —? wozu nutzt es?

—**ency**, *s.* Tendenz, *f.*, Richtung, *f.*

Tender, I. *s.* 1 (store-ship) Vorrathsschiff, *n.*; 2 (railw.) Vorrathswagen, *m.*, Tender, *m.*; 3 (of service) Anerbieten, *n.*; 4 (of marriage) Antrag, *m.*, Heirathsantrag, *m.*

Legal —, gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel, *n.* Nurse—, Wärterin, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (offer) anbieten, darbieten; 2 (set value on) schätzen; 3 (an oath) den Eid zuschieben. III. *adj.* 1 zart; 2 (delicate) zärtlich; 3 (sensitive) empfindlich; 4 (affectionate) zärtlich

To be — of . . ., vorsichtig sein mit . . . — of one's character, auf seinen Ruf bedacht

—-**HEARTED**, *adj.* mitleidig, weichherzig. —-**HEARTEDNESS**, *s.* Zärtlichkeit, *f.*

—**ly**, *adv.* 1 zärtlich; 2 (compassionately) mitleidig. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Zartheit, *f.*; 2 (of feeling) Zartgefühl, *n.*; 3 (sensitiveness) Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (care for another) Sorgfalt, *f.*; 5 (indulgence) Milde, *f.*, Gelindigkeit, *f.*; 6 (for weaknesses) Schonung mit Schwächen

Tending, *s.* (mar.) Schweien, *n.*

Tendon, *s.* Sehne, *f.*

The tendo Achillis, die Achillessehne, *f.*

Tendril, *s.* Ranke, *f.*

Tenement, *s.* Wohnung, *f.*

Let in —s, in verschiedene Wohnungen vertheilt (vermiethet)

Tenet, *s.* Grundsatz, *m.*, Dogma, *n.*, Princip, *n.*

Tenfold, *adj.* & *adv.* zehnfach

Tennis, *s.* Raketenspiel, *n.*, Ballspiel, *n.* —-**COURT**, *s.* Ballhof, *m.*

Tenor, *s.* 1 (purport) Sinn, *m.*; 2 (of one's way) Gang, *m.*; 3 (singer) Tenor, *m.*, Tenorist, *m.*; 4 (voice) Tenorstimme, *f.*; 5 (violin) Bratsche, *f.*

High —, der hohe Tenor. Counter —, der tiefe Tenor

Tense, I. *adj.* straff, gespannt. II. *s.* (gram.) Tempus, *n.*, Zeitform, *f.*, Zeit, *f.*

Tension, *s.* 1 (act of tightening) Spannen, *n.*, Dehnen, *n.*; 2 (condition of tightness) Spannung, *f.*, Gespanntheit, *f.*

Tensor, *s.* (anat.) Spannmuskel, *m.* & *f.*

Tent, *s.* 1 Zelt, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Wicke, *f.*; 3 (wine) Tintowein, *m.*

Tentative, *adj.* versuchend, probirend

Tented, *adj.* mit Zelten bedeckt

Tenter, *s.* 1 Spannhaken, *m.*; 2 (for drying) Trockenstange, *f.*

To be on —hooks, auf die Folter gespannt sein

Tenth, *adj.* 1 zehnte; 2 (of the month) den zehnten

—**ly**, *adv.* zehntens

Tentless, *adj.* zeltlos

Tenuity, *s.* Dünne, *f.*, Dünnheit, *f.*

Tenure, *s.* 1 (feudal) Lehnbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (occupation of a house) Miethe, *f.*, Miethbesitz, *m.*; 3 (occupation of land) Pachtbesitz, *m.*; 4 (possession) Innehaben, *n.*

Tep-efaction, *s.* Laumachen, *n.*, Erwärmung, *f.*

—**efy**, I. *v. a.* lau machen, erwärmen. II. *v. n.* lau (*or* lauwarm) werden. —**id**, *adj.* lau, lauwarm, laulich. —**idity**, *s.*, —**idness**, *s.* Lauigkeit, *f.*

Terce, *s.* 1 (at cards) Terz, *f.*; 2 (of an organ) Drittelpipe, *f.*

— major, (at cards) Terzmajor, *f.*

Terebinthine, *adj.* terpentinen, aus Terpentin

Tergiversation, *s.* Wankelmuth, *m.*, Unbeständigkeit, *f.*

Term, I. *s.* 1 (limit) Grenze, *f.*; 2 (appointed time) Zeit, *f.*; 3 (period) Zeitlang, *f.*; 4 (condition) Bedingung, *f.*; 5 (charge) Preis, *m.*; 6 (law) Sitzungszeit, *f.*; 7 (university) Semester, *n.*; 8 (med.) Periode, *f.*, Reinigung, *f.*; 9 (arith.) Glied, *n.*; 10 (expression) Ausdruck, *m.*

Technical —, Kunstwort, *n.*, Kunstausdruck, *m.* Mysterious —s, geheimnißvolle Sprache. In general —s, überhaupt. On low —s, billig. In plain —s, frei gesprochen, kurz und gut. To be on good —s, in gutem Vernehmen stehen. On intimate —s, auf vertrautem Fuße. To be on bad —s, in schlechtem Vernehmen stehen. What are your —s? wie viel fordern Sie? To come to —s, übereinkommen. To bring to —s, 1 (to conquer) unterwerfen; 2 (humiliate) demüthigen. On what —s are you with . . .? auf welchem Fuß stehen Sie mit . . .?

II. *v. a.* nennen, benennen, bestimmen

Termagancy, *s.* Zanksucht, *f.* (eines Frauenzimmers), Frauenzanksucht, *f.*

Termagant, *s.* Zänkerin, *f.*, Xantippe, *f.*, Hausdrache, *m.*

Termin-able, *adj.* endbar, begrenzbar

To — work, faulenzen

Shirt, *s.* 1 Mannshemd, *n.*; 2 (of mail) Panzerhemd, *n.*

—-FRONT, *s.* Vorhemdchen, *n.* —-PIN, *s.*, *see* BREAST-PIN

—**ing**, *s.* Schirting, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Hemd

Shive, *s.* (of flax) Flachsschäben, *pl.*

Shiver, I. *s.* 1 (fragment) Splitter, *m.*; 2 (shudder) Schauer, *m.* II. *v. a.* zertrümmern, zersplittern. III. *v. n.* 1 zerfallen, zerschellen; 2 (shudder) schaudern; 3 (mar.) killen

—-SPAR, *s.* (min.) Schieferspath, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Schauer, *m.*

Shoal, I. *s.* 1 (multitude) Haufen, *m.*, Schwarm, *m.*; 2 (of fish) Zug, *m.*; 3 (sandbank) Sandbank, *f.* II. *adj.* seicht, untief. III. *v. n.* seicht werden

—**ness**, *s.* Seichtigkeit, *f.*

Shock, I. *s.* 1 (striking) Stoß, *m.*, Schlag, *m.*; 2 (collision) Zusammenstoß, *m.*; 3 (conflict) Kampf, *m.*, Angriff, *m.*; 4 (offence) Beleidigung, *f.*; 5 (electric) Schlag, *m.*; 6 (of wheat, &c.) Haufen Garben, *m.*

—-HEADED, *adj.* dickhaarig. —-RABBIT, *s.* kraushaariges Kaninchen, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (by collision) stoßen; 2 (offend) Anstoß geben, beleidigen; 3 (disgust) zuwider sein

To be —ed at ..., bestürzt sein über ...

—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* anstößig, abscheulich

Shoddy, *s.* Lumpenwolle, *f.*

Shoe, I. *s.* 1 Schuh, *m.*; 2 (of a horse) Hufeisen, *n.*; 3 (of an anchor) Ankerschuh, *m.*; 4 (of wooden) Holzschuh, *m.*; 5 (pref. in comp.) Schuh-

—-BLACK, *s.*, —-BOY, *s.* Schuhputzer, *m.* —-MAKER, *s.* Schuhmacher, *m.* —-STRING, *s.*, —-TIE, *s.* Schuhriemen, *m.* —-VAMPS, *pl.* Vorschuhleder, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 beschuhen; 2 (a horse, wheels, &c.) beschlagen; 3 (cover) bedecken; 4 (an anchor) bekleiden

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Beschuhen, *n.*; 2 (of a wheel, horse, &c.) Beschlagen, *n.* —ing-horn, Schuhhorn, *n.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Schuhe. —**r**, *s.* (farr.) Hufschmied, *m.*

Shoot, I. *v. a.* 1 schießen, abschießen; 2 (off) losschießen; 3 (a person, &c.) erschießen; 4 (a bolt) vorschieben; 5 (rapids) hinunterstürzen; 6 (rubbish) stürzen

To — **off**, abschießen. To — **out** (buds, &c.), treiben

II. *v. n.* 1 schießen; 2 (germinate) aufschießen, keimen; 3 (penetrate) durchbringen; 4 (move rapidly) herabschießen, fliegen, stürzen; 5 (as pains) stechen

To — **forth**, keimen. To — **out**, sich zertheilen. To — **up**, aufschießen. To — **ahead**, vorwärts kommen, vorauslaufen, vorkommen

III. *s.* (branch) Schößling, *m.*, Sprosse *f.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Schießender, *m.*; 2 (marksman) Schütze, *m.* Pea—er, Blasrohr, *n.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* (pain) Stich, *pl.* Schmerzen, *pl.* —ing pain, Stich *m.* —ing star, Sternschnuppe, *f.* II. *s.* (discharging arms) Schießen, *n.*; 2 (of pain) Stich, *m.*, Schmerz, *m.*; 3 (killing) Erschießen, *n.*, Tödten, *n.*; 4 (querying) Jagd, *f.*

Shop, I. *s.* 1 Laden, *m.*; 2 (counting-office, &c.) Geschäftszimmer, *n.*; 3 (work—) Werkstätte, *f.*

—-BOARD, *s.* 1 (of a shop) Ladentisch *m.*; 2 (for work) Werktisch, *m.* —-BOOKS, *s.* Ladenbuch, *n.* —-BOY, *s.* Ladenbursche, *m.* —-FRONT, *s.* Schaufenster, *n.* —-KEEPER, *s.* Ladenhüter, Krämer, *m.*, Kleinhändler, *m.* —-LIFTER, *s.* Ladendieb, *m.* —-LIFTING, *s.* Ladendieberei, *f.* —-MAN, *s.* Ladendiener, *m.*

II. *v. n.* einkaufen, Einkäufe machen

—**ping**, *s.* Einkaufen, *n.*

Shore, I. *s.* 1 (coast) Ufer, *n.*, Küste, *f.*; 2 *see* SEWER; 3 (prop) Stütze, *f.*, Strebebalken, *m.*

II. *v. a.* stützen

—**less**, *adj.* uferlos

Short, *s.* Schörl, *m.*

—**aceous**, *adj.* schörlartig

Short, I. *adj.* 1 kurz; 2 (near) nahe; 3 (paste, &c.) mürbe; 4 (brittle) brüchig; 5 (of money) knapp; 6 (wanting) mangelhaft, fehlend; 7 (restrained) eingeschränkt, klamm

— of sight, kurzsichtig. To stop —, innehalten, kurz abbrechen. To come —, zu kurz kommen. To fall — of, nicht erreichen, verfehlen. In —, kurz. The — of it is, die Sache ist kurzlich diese. Upon — notice, nach kurzer Überlegung. The — and the long of it is, kurz und gut. To cut —, abkürzen. To be taken —, plötzlich überrascht werden

—-BREATH, *s.* Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* —-BREATHED, *adj.* engbrüstig. —-CAKE, *s.* mürber flacher Kuchen, *m.* —-COMING, *s.* 1 (fault) Fehler, *m.*; 2 (of crops, &c.) Mangel, *m.*; 3 (in accounts) Deficit, *n.* —-HAND, *s.* (writing) Kurzschreiben, *n.*, Kurzschriftkunst *f.* —-HANDED, *adj.* (mar.) Mangel an Matro-

chaft habend. —HAND-NOTES, *pl.* Abbreviaturen, *pl.* —-JOINTED, *adj.* (of horses) kurz gefesselt. —-LIVED, *adj.* kurzlebend, vergänglich. —-SIGHTED, *adj.* kurzsichtig. —-SIGHTEDNESS, *s.* Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* —-WAISTED, *adj.* kurzleibig. —-WINDED, *adj.*, *see* SHORT-BREATHED

—en, I. *v. a.* 1 kürzen, verkürzen; 2 (sail), (etliche Segel) einziehen. II. *v. n.* kürzer werden, abnehmen. **—ly**, *adv.* (in little time) binnen kurzem; 2 (in few words) kurz. **—ness**, *s.* 1 Kürze, *f.*; (want) Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of breath) Engbrüstigkeit, *f.*

shot, I. *s.* 1 Schuß, *m.*, Schießen, *n.*; 2 (distance) Schußweite, *f.*; 3 (slugs) Schrot, *n.*; 4 (small—) Schrot, *n.*; 5 (all) Kugel, *f.*; 6 (marksman) Schütze, *m.*; 7 (reckoning) Rechnung, *f.*, Zeche, *f.* 8 (of a cable) Spliissung, *f.* Chain—, Kettenkugel, *f.* Canister—, Kartätsche, *f.* Grape—, Traubenkartätsche, *f.* Round—, Cannon—, Kanonkugeln, *pl.*

—-BELT, *s.* Schrotgürtel, *m.* **—-GAGE**, *s.* Kugelprobe, *f.* **—-HOLE**, *s.* Schußloch, *n.* **—-SILK**, *s.* Changeantseide, *f.*, changirte Seide, *f.* **—-POUCH**, *s.* Schrottasche, *f.* **—-PROOF**, *adj.* schußfest **—-TEN**, *adj.* 1 (as fish) gelaicht; 2 (trained) verrenkt

—-HERRING, *s.* Hohlhäring, *m.*

shoulder, I. *s.* 1 Schulter, *f.*; 2 (of Hammelbug, *m.*, Hammelkeule, *m.*; 3 (mech.) Hervorspringende, Auslauf, *m.*; 4 (of a horse) Bug, *m.* 5 (cutl.) Backe, *f.*

—-BELT, *s.* Wehrgehenk, *n.* **—-BLADE**, *s.* Schulterblatt, *n.* **—-BLOCK**, *s.* (mar.) Backblock, *m.* **—-KNOT**, *s.* Achselband, *n.* Epaulette, *f.* **—-SHOTTEN**, *adj.* 1) buglahm. **—-STRAPS**, *pl.* (mil.) Achselklappen, *pl.*

shove, *v. a.* 1 (push) stoßen; 2 (take on) schultern, auf die Schulter nehmen **— out**, hinausschuppen. — arms! Gewehr schultert's Gewehr!

shout, I. *v. n.* 1 laut schreien; 2 (with joy) jauchzen. II. *s.* Geschrei, *n.*

—er, *s.* Schreier, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Schreien, *n.*

shove, I. *v. a.* (along, by, &c.) schieben. II. *n.* (off) abstoßen. III. *s.* Schub, Stoß, *m.*

shovel, I. *s.* Schaufel, *f.*, Schüppe, *f.* **—-BOARD**, *s.* Beilespiel, *n.* **—-HAT**, *s.* Schaufelhut, *m.*

shovel, *v. a.* schaufeln, schüppen

shoveler, *s.* (duck) Löffelente, *f.*

show, I. *v. a.* 1 zeigen, weisen; 2 (exhibit) ausstellen, schaustellen, zur Schau stellen; 3 (prove) beweisen; 4 (inform) lehren; 5 (mercy) erweisen; 6 (make known) kund geben; 7 (explain) erklären To **— forth**, bekannt machen. To **— off**, schaustellen. To **— up**, aufzeigen, darstellen

II. *v. n.* sich zeigen, erscheinen. III. *s.* 1 Schau, *f.*; 2 (play) Schauspiel, *n.*; 3 (display) Gepränge, *n.*; 4 (appearance) Ansehen, *n.*, äußerer Schein, *m.*, Ansehnlichkeit, *f.*; 5 (likeness) Ähnlichkeit, *f.*; 6 (dumb) Geberde, *f.*; 7 (pretence) Vorwand, *m.*

Dumb —, stumme Geberde, *f.*, Geberdenspiel, *n.* — of hands, Aufheben der Hände, *n.* (beim Abstimmen)

—-BILL, *s.* Anschlagszettel, *m.* **—-BOX**, *s.* 1 (peep-show) Guckkasten, *m.*; 2 (at a fair) Bude, *f.*; 3 (in a shop) Ausseţkasten, *m.* **—-BREAD**, *s.* Schaubrod, *n.* **—-CASE**, *see* SHOW-BOX, 3

—er, *s.* 1 Zeigender, *m.*; 2 (at a fair) Schaugeber, *m.*

shower, I. *s.* 1 (gen., &c.) Schauer, *m.*; 2 (of rain) Regenguß, *m.*

—-BATH, *s.* Schauerbad, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (down) gießen, herabströmen; 2 (wealth, &c., on) überschütten (mit). III. *v. n.* in Schauern fallen

—iness, *s.* Regnerische, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* regnerisch

showily, *adv.*, *see* SHOWY

—iness, *s.* Pracht, *f.*, Gepränge, *n.* —iness in dress, auffallende Kleidung, *f.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 (act of exhibiting) Zeigen, *n.*; 2 (proof) Kundthun, *n.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 prächtig; 2 (gaudy) prangend, auffallend

shrapnell-shell, *s.* (gun.) Schrapnell-Bombe, *f.*

shred, I. *v. a.* 1 (lint) zupfen; 2 (beans) streifen. II. *s.* Fetzen, *m.*

shrew, *s.* Zänkerin, *f.*, Keiferin, *f.* **—-MOUSE**, *s.* (zool.) Spitzmaus, *f.*

shrewd, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* scharfsichtig **—ness**, *s.* Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.*

shrew-ish, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* zänkisch **—ness**, *s.* zänkisches Wesen, *n.*

shriek, I. *v. n.* (laut) schreien. II. *s.* lautes Geschrei, *n.*

—ing, *s.* lautes Schreien, *n.*

shrievalty, *s.* Amt eines Scheriffs, *n.*

shrift, *s.* Ohrenbeichte, *f.*

shrike, *s.* (orn.) Würger, *m.*

shrill, *adj.*, **—y**, *adv.* gellend **—ness**, *s.* Gellende, *n.*

shrimp, I. *s.* Garnele, *f.* II. *v. n.* Garnelen fangen

Shrine, *s.* Heiligenschrein, *m.*

Shrink, I. *v. n.* 1 (up) einschrumpfen; 2 (as cloth) einlaufen; 3 (in fear) schaudern; 4 (from danger) ausweichen; 5 (from an act) vermeiden; 6 (as sinews) sich zusammenziehen. II. *v. a.* (cloth) decatiren

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Einschrumpfen, *n.*, Einlaufen, *n.*; 2 (from danger) Ausweichen, *n.*; 3 (of cloth) Decatiren, *n.*

Shrive, *v. a.* Beichte hören, absolviren

Shrivel, I. *v. n.* einschrumpfen, runzelig werden. II. *v. a.* runzeln, falten

Shroud, I. *s.* 1 (covering) Bedeckung, *f.*, Hülle, *f.*; 2 (winding-sheet) Leichentuch, *n.*; 3 (mar.) Wandtaue, *pl.* II. *v. a.* 1 (cover) beschützen, verhüllen; 2 (for the grave) in das Leichentuch hüllen; 3 (hide oneself) sich bergen; 4 (as darkness) umhüllen

Shrove-tide, *s.* Fastenzeit, *f.*

—-TUESDAY, *s.* Fastendienstag, *m.*

Shrub, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Strauch, *m.*, Busch, *m.*; 2 (liquor) Punschextract, *m.*

—**bery**, *s.* Anpflanzung (von Gesträuch), *f.* —**by**, *adj.* 1 staudenartig; 2 (bushy) buschig

Shrug, I. *v. a.* zucken

To — the shoulders, die Achseln zucken

II. *s.* Achselzucken, *n.*

Shuck, *s.* Hülse, *f.*

Shudder, I. *v. n.* schaudern, zittern. II. *s.* Schauder, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Schaudern, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* schaudernd

Shuf-fle, I. *v. a.* 1 (push) schieben; 2 (cards) mischen; 3 (in walking) schlürfen; 4 (off, blame, &c.) abwerfen; 5 (up, a story) abkarten. II. *v. n.* 1 (cards) mischen; 2 (in one's gait) watscheln; 3 (prevaricate) Ausflüchte machen. III. *s.* 1 Durcheinanderwerfen, *n.*; 2 (evasion) Ausflucht, *f.*

—**fler**, *s.* 1 (of cards) Mischer, *m.*; 2 (cont.) Zungenbrechsler, *m.* —**fling**, I. *adj.* (evasive) Ausflüchte machend. II. *s.* Durcheinanderwerfen, *n.*

Shun, *v. a.* meiden

Shunt, I. *s.* Seitengeleis, *n.* II. *v. a.* auf das Seitengeleis bringen

—-GUN, *s.* Geleiskanone, *f.*

Shut, I. *v. a.* 1 (close) zumachen; 2 (prohibit) verwehren; 3 (exclude) ausschließen

To — **in**, einschließen. To — **out**, (exclude) ausschließen. To — **up**, 1 (close) zumachen; 2 (confine) einsperren; 3 (end) beschließen

II. *v. n.* sich schließen, sich selber zumachen

—**ter**, *s.* Fensterladen, *m.*

Shuttle, *s.* Webersschiff, *n.*

—-COCK, *s.* Federball, *m.*

Shy, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 schüchtern (reserved) zurückhaltend; 3 (wary) behutsam; 4 (suspicious) argwöhnisch. II. *v. n.* 1 (as a horse) scheuen; 2 (throw) werfen. III. *s.* 1 (of a horse) Scheusprung, *m.*; 2 (throw) Wurf, *m.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Schüchternheit, *f.*; 2 (reserve) Zurückhaltung, *f.*; 3 (wariness) Behutsamkeit, *f.*; 4 (suspicion) Argwohn, *m.*

Si, *s.* (mus.) H, *n.*

Sialagogue, *s.* (med.) speichelziehendes Mittel, *n.*

Sibil-ant, I. *adj.* zischend. II. *s.* Zischlaut, *m.*

—**ation**, *s.* Zischen, *n.*

Sibyl, *s.* Sibylle, *f.*

—line books, sibyllinischen Bücher

Siccative, I. *adj.* trocknend. II. *s.* trocknendes Mittel, *n.*

Sicilian, I. *s.* Sicilianer, *m.* II. *adj.* sicilianisch

Sick, I. *adj.* 1 (inclined to vomit) übel; 2 (ill) krank; 3 (weary of) überdrüssig

To be — in the **stomach**, sich übergeben, sich brechen

II. *s.* (the —, *pl.*) Kranke, *pl.*

—-BED, *s.* Krankenlager, *n.* —-LIST, *s.* Krankenliste, *f.*

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 (make ill) krank machen; 2 (disgust) überdrüssig machen. II. *v. n.* 1 (become ill) krank werden, erkranken; 2 (be disgusted) überdrüssig werden, ekeln (vor). —**ening**, *adj.* ekelhaft. —**ish**, *adj.* kränklich. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Kränklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (producing disgust) Ungesunde, *n.* —**ly**, *adj.* kränklich. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (nausea) Übelkeit, *f.*; 2 (illness) Krankheit, *f.*

Sea —ness, Seekrankheit, *f.*

Sickle, *s.* Sichel, *f.*

—-SHAPED, *adj.* sichelförmig. —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Beilkraut, *n.*

Side, I. *s.* 1 Seite, *f.*; 2 (of a river) *n.*, Rand, *m.*; 3 (party) Partei; 4 (of a ship) Borden, *pl.*; 5 Anhang, *m.*

The near — (of a horse) Nahseite. The off —, die rechte Seite. On this —, diesseits. On the other —, jenseits. By his father's —, auf Seiten seines Vaters. To take — einer Partei angehören. To choose —s, eine Partei wählen. The coast die Küste

—-ARMS, *pl.* Seitengewehr. —-BOARD, *s.* Seitenbrett, *n.* —-BOX, *s.* (of a theatre) *m.*

Thorn, *s.* 1 (bot.) Dorn, *m.*; 2 (lit. & fig.) Stachel, *m.*, Dorn, *m.*
—-BACK, *s.* (icht.) Stachelrocke, *f.* —-BUSH, *s.* Dornenstrauch, *m.* —-HEDGE, *s.* Dornhecke, *f.*
—**less**, *adj.* dornlos. —**y**, *adj.* 1 dornig; 2 (troublesome) schwierig

Thorough, *adj.* 1 (through) durch; 2 (throughout) durchgängig; 3 (complete) völlig, vollständig
—-BASS, *s.* (mus.) Generalbaß, *m.* —-BRED, *adj.* 1 (of horses) vollblütig; 2 (of good family) von guter Abkunft; 3 (of education) von guter Erziehung. —-DRAUGHT, *s.* Durchzug, *m.* —-FARE, *s.* Durchlaß, *m.*, Durchfahrt, *f.* —-GOING, *adj.* ausgemacht. —-LIGHT, *s.* durchstreichendes Licht, *n.* —-PACED, *adj.* ausgemacht
—**ly**, *adv.* gänzlich, völlig, durchaus. —**ness**, *s.* Vollständigkeit, *f.*

Those, *pl. of* THAT, *which see*

Thou, *pron.* du

Though, *conj.* 1 obgleich, wenn auch; 2 (if) zwar; 3 (at the end of a sentence) jedoch, aber
As —, als ob. What —, gesetzt, daß

Thought, *s.* 1 (act of) Denken, *n.*; 2 (idea) Gedanke, *m.*; 3 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 4 (care) Sorge, *f.*; 5 (conception) Begriff, *m.*; 6 (reflection) Nachsinnen, *n.*; 7 (consideration) Überlegung, *f.*
A —, (a little) ein Wenig, ein Bischen. To take — for, sich bekümmern um. Upon second —s, nach nochmaliger Überlegung
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 gedankenvoll, tiefsinnig; 2 (attentive) bedacht, aufmerksam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 Tiefsinnigkeit, *f.*; 2 (attention) Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* 1 gedankenlos; 2 (of) sorglos, unbesorgt. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (carelessness) Sorglosigkeit, *f.*

Thousand, I. *adj.* tausend. II. *s.* Tausend, *n.*
—**fold**, *adj.* tausendfach. —**th**, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) tausendste. II. *s.* (part) Tausendstel, *n.*

Thraldom, *s.* Sklaverei, *f.*

Thrall, *s.* Sklave, *m.*, Knecht, *m.*

Thrash, I. *v. a.* 1 (corn, &c.) dreschen; 2 (drub) prügeln. II. *v. n.* dreschen
—**er**, *s.* Dreschер, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Dreschen, *n.* —ing-floor, Dreschtenne, *f.* —ing-machine, Dreschmaschine, *f.*

Thrasonical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* prahlerisch

Thread, I. *s.* 1 Faden, *m.*; 2 (sewing) Zwirn, *m.*; 3 (air) *see* GOSSAMER; 4 (bot.) Staubfaden, *m.*; 5 (of a screw) Schraubengang, *m.*
—-BARE, *adj.* 1 schäbig, abgenutzt; 2 (trite) abgedroschen. —-LACE, *s.* Zwirnspitze, *f.* —-TAPE, *s.* Zwirnband, *n.*
He is worn to a —paper, er ist so dünn wie eine Gräte
II. *v. a.* 1 (a needle) einfädeln; 2 (one's way) sich durchsteuern
—**y**, *adj.* dünn, faserig

Threat, *s.* Drohung, *f.*
—**en**, *v. a.* drohen, bedrohen. —**ener**, *s.* Dроher, *m.* —**ening**, I. *adj.*, —**eningly**, *adv.* drohend. II. *s.* Drohen, *n.*

Three, *adj.* drei
—-FOLD, *adj.* dreifach. —-LOBED, *adj.* dreilappig. —-NERVED, *adj.* (bot.) dreirippig. —-SCORE, *adj.* sechzig

Threnody, *s.* Klagelied, *n.*

Thresh, *see* THRASH

Threshold, *s.* Thürschwelle, *f.*, Schwelle, *f.*

Thrice, *adv.* 1 dreimal; 2 (triply) dreifach

Thrid, *v. a.*, *see* THREAD, *v. a.* 2

Thrift, *s.* 1 (frugality) Sparsamkeit, *f.*, Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (success) Gewinn, *m.*, Glück, *n.*; 3 (prosperity) Wohlstand, *m.*; 4 (bot.) Seenelke, *f.*
—**ily**, *adv.*, *see* THRIFTY. —**iness**, *s.* 1 (frugality) Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (success) Gedeihen, *n.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* ungedeihlich, verschwenderisch. —**lessness**, *s.* Ungedeihlichkeit, *f.*, Verschwenderei, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (frugal) sparsam, wirthschaftlich; 2 (thriving) gedeihend

Thrill, I. *s.* 1 (shudder) Schauer, *m.*; 2 (shock) Erschütterung, *f.* II. *v. a.* (the heart) durchschauern. III. *v. n.* schauern, zittern
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* durchdringend. —ing interest, herzergreifendes Interesse, *n.*

Thrive, *v. n.* gedeihen, fortkommen

Thriving, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gedeihlich, glücklich

Throat, *s.* 1 (anterior part of neck) Kehle, *f.*, Schlund, *m.*; 2 (neck) Hals, *m.*
—-BRAILS, *s.* (mar.) Besansbrohl, *n.* —-HALLIARD, *s.* Gappelfall, *m.* —-WORT, *s.* Halskraut, *n.*

Throb, I. *v. n.* pochen, schlagen, pulsiren. II. *s.* Pochen, *n.*, Klopfen, *n.*
—**bing**, I. *adj.* klopfend, schlagend. II. *s.* Klopfen, *n.*, Schlagen, *n.*

Throe, *s.* (in childbirth) Geburtswehen, *pl.*

Sili-qua, *s.* (bot.) Schötchen, *n.*
—**quose**, *adj.* mit Schoten versehen
Silk, I. *s.* 1 Seide, *f.*; 2 (raw) rohe, einfädhtige Seide, *f.*; 3 (thrown) Kettenseide, *f.* II. *adj.* seiden
—-**cotton-tree**, *s.* Baumwollenbaum, *m.* —-**hush**, *s.* Seidengehäuse, *n.* —-**mercer**, *s.* Seidenwaarenhändler, *m.* —-**net**, *s.* Seidentüll, *m.* —-**throwster**, *s.* Seidenbereiter, *m.* —-**weaver**, *s.* Seidenweber, *m.* —-**worm**, *s.* Seidenwurm, *m.*, Seidenraupe, *f.*
—**en**, *adj.* 1 seiden; 2 (like silk) seidenartig; 3 (soft) weich, sanft. —**iness**, *s.* Weichheit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.*, *see* Silken
Sill, *s.* 1 Grundbalken eines Gebäudes, *m.*, Schwelle, *f.*; 2 (of a door) Thürschwelle, *f.*; 3 (of a window) Fensterschwelle, *f.*
Sillabub, *s.* Milchpunsch, *m.*
Sillily, *see* Silly
Sil-liness, *s.* Albernheit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adv.* albern
Silt, I. *s.* 1 Schlamm, *m.*; 2 (sand) Triebsand, *m.* II. *v. a.* durch Schlamm verstopfen
Silurian, *adj.* (geol.) silurisch
Silurus, *s.* (icht.) Wels, *m.*
Silver, I. *s.* 1 Silber, *n.*; 2 (money) Silbergeld, *n.* II. *adj.* silbern. III. (pref. in comp.) = Silber-
—-**cockle**, *s.* (conch.) kleines Milchboot, *n.* —-**fir**, *s.* Silbertanne, *f.* —-**glance**, *s.* Schwefelsilber, *n.* —-**leaf**, *s.* Blattsilber, *n.* —-**mounted**, *adj.* mit Silber beschlagen. —-**smith**, *s.* Silberschmied, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 silbern, versilbern; 2 (over) übersilbern; 3 (with quicksilver) mit Queckſilber überziehen, mit Folie belegen
—**ing**, *s.* Versilberung, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 silbern, silberartig; 2 (silver-coloured) silberfarben
Simil-ar, *adj.*, —**arly**, *adv.* gleichartig, ähnlich
—**arity**, *s.* Gleichartigkeit, *f.* —**e**, *s.* Gleichniß, *n.* —**itude**, *s.* 1 Ähnlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (portrait) Bildniß, *n.*
Similor, *s.* (metall.) Semilor, *n.*
Simious, *adj.* affenartig
Simmer, *v. n.* wallen, gelinde kochen
Simon-iacal, *adj.*, —**iacally**, *adv.* simonisch
—**y**, *s.* Simonie, *f.*
Simoom, *s.* Samum, *m.*
Simper, I. *v. n.* geziert lächeln. II. *s.* einfältiges Lächeln, *n.*
—**ingly**, *adv.* einfältig lächelnd

Simple, I. *adj.* 1 einfach; 2 (single) einzeln; 3 (silly) einfältig; 4 (artless) schlicht, kunstlos. II. *s.* (med.) Kraut, *n.*
—-**hearted**, *adj.*, —-**minded**, *adj.* arglos, offenherzig. —-**mindedness**, *s.* Arglosigkeit, *f.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Einfachheit, *f.*; 2 (artlessness) Kunstlosigkeit, *f.*; 3 (innocence) Unschuld, *f.*; 4 (of manner) Unbefangenheit, *f.*; 5 (silliness) Beschränktheit, *f.* —**ton**, *s.* Einfaltspinsel, *m.*
Simp-licity, *s.*, *see* Simpleness
—**lification**, *s.* Vereinfachung, *f.* —**lify**, *v. a.* vereinfachen. —**ly**, *adv.* einfach; 2 (of itself) allein; 3 (merely)
Simu-late, *v. a.* verstellen
—**lation**, *s.* Verstellung, *f.*
Simultaneous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gleichzeitig
—**ness**, *s.* Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.*
Sin, I. *s.* Sünde, *f.* II. *v. n.* sündigen
—-**offering**, *s.* Sündopfer, *n.*
Sinapism, *s.* Senfpflaster, *n.*
Since, I. *prep.* seit, von ... an
adv. 1 seitdem; 2 (ago) her, vorher
Two years — (ago), vor zwei Jahren, zwei Jahre her
III. *conj.* da, weil
— you are here, da Sie hier sind
Sincere, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* aufrichtig
Sincerity, *s.* Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*
Sinciput, *s.* (anat.) Vorderhaupt, *n.*
Sine, *s.* (geom.) Sinus, *m.*
Sine-cure, *s.* Sinecurestelle, *f.*
— die, auf unbestimmte Zeit
Sinew, *s.* Sehne, *f.*
—-**shrunk**, *adj.* herzschlächtig
—**ed**, *adj.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 mit Sehnen versehen; 2 (strong) sehnig, stark
Sinful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* sündhaft, sündlich
—**ness**, *s.* Sündigkeit, *f.*, Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*
Sing, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* singen
Singe, I. *v. a.* sengen, versengen. II. *s.* Versengung, *f.*
Sing-er, *s.* 1 Sänger, *m.*, Sängerin, *f.*; 2 (bird) Singvogel, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Singen, *n.*; 2 (song) Gesang, *m.* —ing-bird, Singvögel, *pl.* —ing-man, Sänger, *m.* —ing-master, Singlehrer, *m.* —ing-woman, Sängerin, *f.*
Sin-ger, *s.* (of a horse) Versenger, *m.*
—**ging**, *s.* Versengen, *n.*
Single, I. *adj.* 1 (only, one) einzig; (individual) einzeln; 3 (alone) allein; (unmarried) unverheirathet, ledig; (simple) einfach
Bookkeeping by — entry, (com.)

ıche Buchhaltung, *f.* — combat, Zweikampf, *m.* — file, Gänsemarsch, *m.*
—-HANDED, *adj.* 1 einhändig; 2 (alone) allein. —-MINDED, *adj.* aufrichtig. —-STICK, *s.* Fechtstock, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (out) auswählen, aussuchen
—ness, *s.* 1 Einzelnheit, *f.*; 2 (simplicity) Einfachheit, *f.*; 3 (of heart) Herzenseinfalt, *f.*
ngly, *adv.*, *see* SINGLE, *adj.*
ngsong, *s.* Singsang, *m.*
ngular, I. *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* 1 einzeln; (simple) einfach; 3 (strange) sonderır, eigen; 4 (remarkable) merkwürdig; (odd) seltsam; 6 (unique) einzig. II. (number, gram.) Einzahl, *f.*
—ity, *s.* Eigenheit, *f.*, Seltsamkeit, *f.*
nister, *adj.* 1 (left) link, links; 2 ril) böse; 3 (unlucky) unglücklich
nk, I. *v. n.* 1 sinken; 2 (fall) fallen; (grow weaker) schwächer werden; 4 s prices) abnehmen. II. *v. a.* 1 (a ip) versenken; 2 (a well) austiefen; (degrade) erniedrigen, herabsetzen; 4 oncеal) verschweigen; 5 (lower in rice) herunterſetzen; 6 (dissipate) verwenden; 7 (a debt) tilgen
III. *s.* 1 (drain) Abzug, *m.*; 2 (in ullery) Gußſtein, *m.*
—ing-fund, *s.* Tilgungskasse, *f.*
n-less, *adj.*, —lessly, *adv.* sündlos
—lessness, *s.* Sündlosigkeit, *f.* —
er, *s.* Sünder, *m.*, Sünderin, *f.*
nter, *s.* (min.) Sinter, *m.*
nu-ate, *adj.* (bot.) buchtig
—ation, *s.* Beugung, *f.* —osity, *s.* rümmung, *f.*, Wellenförmigkeit, *f.* —
us, *adj.* geschlängelt, wellenförmig
nus, *s.* (anat.) Höhle, *f.*, Sinus, *m.*
p, I. *v. a.* schlürfen. II. *v. n.* nippen, ſten. III. *s.* Schlückchen, *n.*, Nipp,
.
phon, *s.* Spritze, *f.*, Weinheber, *m.*
ppet, *s.* kleine geröstete Brotschnitte,
.
quis, *s.* (theol.) Plakat, *n.*
r, *s.* 1 (mein) Herr, *m.*; 2 (title) ir, *m.*
re, *s.* 1 Sire, *m.*; 2 (of horses) männher Stamm, *m.*; 3 (grand—) Stammter, *m.*
ren, I. *s.* (lit. & zool.) Sirene, *f.* II. ly. reizend, verführerisch
ri-asis, *s.* (med.) Sonnenstich, *m.*
—us, *s.* (astr.) Hundsſtern, *m.*
loin, *s.* Lendenbraten, *m.*
rocco, *s.* Sirocco, *m.*
rrah, *s.* Kerl, *m.*, Bursche, *m.*
rup, *s.* Syrup, *m.*
—y, *adj.* syrupartig

Sise, *s.* (gam.) Sechs, *f.* & *n.*
Siskin, *s.* (orn.) Zeisig, *m.*
Sister, *s.* 1 Schwester, *f.*; 2 (in a nunnery) Klosterſchwester, *f.*
—-IN-LAW, *s.* Schwägerin, *f.*
—hood, *s.* 1 Schwesterschaft, *f.*; 2 (conventual) Schwesterorden, *m.* —ly, *adj.* schwesterlich
Sit, I. *v. n.* 1 sitzen; 2 (rest) ruhen; 3 (as a court) Sitzung halten; 4 (incubate) brüten; 5 (fit) sitzen, passen
To — down, 1 sich setzen; 2 (before, besiege) belagern. To — up (not go to bed), aufsitzen, aufbleiben
II. *v. a.* (a horse) sitzen
Pray, — down, bitte, setzen Sie sich (nehmen Sie Platz)
Site, *s.* 1 Lage, *f.*, Gegend, *f.*; 2 (for building) Bauplatz, *m.*
Sitfast, *s.* (farr.) Satteldruck, *m.*
Sitting, I. *adj.* 1 sitzend; 2 (incubating) brütend. II. *s.* 1 (in a church) Kirchenstuhl, *m.*, Kirchensitz, *m.*; 2 (for a portrait, of a court, &c.) Sitzung, *f.*; 3 (incubation) Brüten, *n.*, Sitzen, *n.*; 4 (of eggs) Gehecк, *n.*
Situ-ate, —ated, *adj.* gelegen, befindlich
I was so —ated (circumstanced), meine Umstände waren solche
—ation, *s.* 1 (position, seat) Lage, *f.*; 2 (condition) Zustand, *m.*; 3 (place, office) Stelle, *f.*, Anstellung, *f.*
Six, I. *adj.* sechs. II. *s.* Sechs, *f.*
—-FOLD, *adj.* sechsfach. —-PENNY, *adj.* sechs Pence werth. —-SCORE, *adj.* hundert und zwanzig
—teen, *adj.* sechzehn. —teenth, *adj.* sechzehnte. —th, I. *adj.* sechste. II. *s.* 1 Sechstel, *m.*; 2 (mus.) Serte, *f.* —thly, *adv.* sechstens. —tieth, *adj.* sechzigste. —ty, I. *adj.* sechzig. II. *s.* Sechzig, *f.*
Sizable, *adj.* von gehöriger Größe
Sizar, *s.* (univ.) Stipendiat, *m.*, Famulus, *m.*
Size, I. *s.* 1 Größe, *f.*, Umfang, *m.*; 2 (for pearls) Perlenmaß, *n.*; 3 (weak glue) Kleister, *m.*; 4 (of a book) Format, *n.*; 5 (stature) Gestalt, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 die gehörige Größe geben, justiren; 2 (measure) abmessen; 3 (min.) durch Sieben sortiren; 4 (cover with size) überstreichen (mit Kalkmilch)
Common —d, von gewöhnlicher Größe
Skald, *s.* Skalde, *m.*
Skate, I. *s.* 1 Schlittschuh, *m.*; 2 (icht.) Engelfisch, *m.* II. *v. a.* Schlittschuh laufen
Ska-ter, *s.* Schlittschuhläufer, *m.*

—**ting**, *s.* Schlittschuhlaufen, *n.*
Skedaddle, *v. a.* durchbrennen, ausreißen
Skeet, *s.* (mar.) Gießer, *m.*
Skein, *s.* Strang, *m.*
Skeleton, *s.* 1 (anat.) Skelett, *n.*, Gerippe, *n.*; 2 (frame of a thing) Gestell, *n.*; 3 (of a sermon) Hauptumriß, *m.*
—-KEY, *s.* Dietrich, *m.*
Skelp, *s.* Hieb, *m.*
Skep, *s.* (for bees) Bienenkorb, *m.*
Skeptic, I. *s.* 1 (doubter) Zweifler, *m.*; 2 (theol.) Skeptiker, *m.* II. *adj.*, *or* —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* skeptisch
—**ism**, *s.* Skepticismus, *m.*, Zweifelsucht, *f.*
Sketch, I. *s.* Skizze, *f.* II. *v. a.* skizziren
—**er**, *s.* Skizzist, *m.* —**iness**, *s.* Skizzenartige, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* skizzenhaft
Skew-back, *s.* Widerlager, *n.*
Skewer, I. *s.* Speiler, *m.*, Fleischspieß, *m.* II. *v. a.* aufspeilern, speilern
Skid, *s.* 1 (chain) Hemmkette, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Wreifhölzer, *pl.*
Skiff, *s.* Kahn, *m.*, Nachen, *m.*
Skil-ful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* geschickt, gewandt
—**fulness**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, *f.*, Gewandtheit, *f.*
Skill, *s.* 1 Geschicklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (knowledge) Kenntniß, *f.*
—**ed**, *adj.* bewandert, geschickt
Skim, I. *s.* Schaum, *m.*
—-MILK, *s.* abgerahmte Milch, *f.*
II. *v. a.* 1 abschäumen; 2 (milk) abrahmen; 3 (lightly over) leicht hinstreichen; 4 (a book) flüchtig durchblättern. III. *v. n.* (over a surface) hinfahren (über), oberflächlich berühren
—**mer**, *s.* 1 (spoon) Schaumlöffel, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Schermesserschnäbler, *m.*
—-**mings**, *pl.* Abgeschäumte, *n.*
Skin, I. *s.* 1 Haut, *f.*; 2 (hide) Fell, *n.*; 3 (of plants) Schale, *f.*, Hülse,
—-DEEP, *adj.* oberflächlich. —-FLINT, *s.* Geizhals, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 häuten; 2 (strip off) abziehen. III. *v. n.* 1 (over) überhäuten; 2 (a wound) zuheilen
—**less**, *adj.* (thin-skinned) dünnhäutig.
—**ner**, *s.* 1 Kürschner, *m.*; 2 (dealer in skins) Fellhändler, *m.* —**niness**, *s.* Magerkeit, *f.* —**ny**, *adj.* mager
Skip, I. *v. n.* hüpfen, springen
To — **over** (omit), auslassen
II. *v. a.* auslassen. III. *s.* Sprung, *m.*
—-JACK, *s.* 1 Popanz, *m.*; 2 (icht.) springender Stichling, *m.*
—-**per**, *s.* (of a vessel) Schiffsherr, *m.*, Schiffer, *m.* —**pingly**, *adv.* hüpfend. —**ping-rope**, *s.* Springtau, *n.*
Skirmish, I. *s.* 1 Scharmützel, *n.*; 2 (contest) Streit, *m.*, Streitigkeit, *f.*, Wortwechsel, *m.* II. *v. n.* scharmützeln
—**er**, *s.* Scharmützirer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Scharmützeln, *n.*
Skirret, *s.* (bot.) Zuckerwurzel, *f.*
Skirt, I. *s.* 1 (of a coat) Schoß, *m.*; 2 (edge, border) Rand, *m.*, Grenze, *f.*; 3 (outermost line) äußerster Strich, *m.*; 3 (woman's garment) Rock, *m.* II. *v. a.* am Rande laufen. III. *v. n.* am Rande, an der Grenze liegen
— **ing**, —**ing-board**, *s.* Fußbrett, *n.*, *pl.*
Skit, *s.* 1 (whim) Einfall, *m.*; 2 (jest) Witz, *m.*
—**tish**, *adj.*, —**tishly**, *adv.* 1 (of a horse) scheu; 2 (fickle) unbeständig, flüchtig. —**tishness**, *s.* 1 (of a horse) Stätigkeit, *f.*; 2 (fickleness) Wankelmuth, *m.*
Skittles, *pl.* Kegel, *pl.*
Skivers, *pl.* (zum Buchbinden benutzte) Schaffelle, *f.*
Skulk, I. *v. n.* lauern, schleichen. II. Lauernder, *m.*, Nachschleichender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* lauernd
Skull, *s.*, *see* SCULL
Skunk, *s.* (zool.) Stinkthier, *n.*
Skurry, *s.* Eile, *f.*
Sky, *s.* Himmel, *m.*
—-BLUE, *adj.* himmelblau. —-**high**, *adv.* himmelhoch. —-LARK, *s.* Feldlerche, *f.* —-LIGHT, *s.* 1 Fenster, *n.*, Dachfenster, *n.* —-ROCKET, *s.* gende Rackete, *f.* —-SCRAPER, *s.* dreieckiges Oberbramsegel, *n.*
—**ward**, *adv.* himmelwärts
Slab, I. *adj.* dick, zähe. II. *s.* 1 (of ble, &c.) Platte, *f.*, Marmorplatte, 2 (of wood) Futterbrett, *n.*, Kuhschwarte, *f.*
Slabb-er, I. *v. n.* geifern. II. schlappen, begeifern
—**erer**, *s.* Geiferer, *m.* —**iness**, Dicke, *f.*, Klebrige, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* klebrig
Slack, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* —**ly**, *adv.* tense) schlaff; 2 (not holding fast) lax; 3 (remiss) nachlässig; 4 (mar. ropes) lehnig; 5 (of sails, mar.) schlaff voll
— **water**, todt stehendes Wasser, *n.*
III. *s.* (coal) Kohlengrus, *m.* IV. *v. n.* (*or* —**en**) 1 schlaff werden, locker werden; 2 (diminish) abnehmen, erschlaffen; 3 (languish) ermatten. V. *v. a.* —**en**) 1 schlaff machen; 2 (relax, lo-

nachen; 3 (lime) löschen; 4 (weaken) entkräften, schwächen
To —en pace, langsamer gehen
—ness, *s.* 1 Schlaffheit, *f.*; 2 (remissness) Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
lag, *s.* Schlacke, *f.*
—gy, *adj.* schlackig
ake, I. *v. a.* löschen. II. *v. n.* erlöschen
am, I. *v. a.* 1 zuschlagen, zuschmeißen; (at cards) Schlemm machen; 3 (a oor) zuwerfen. II. *s.* 1 Zuschmeißen, ; 2 (at cards) Schlemm, *m.*
ander, I. *s.* Verleumdung, *f.* II. *v. a.* erleumden
—er, *s.* Verleumder, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* verleumderisch. **—ousness**, *s.* Verleumderische, *n.*
ang, *s.* 1 (students') Studentensprache, ; 2 (thieves') Gaunersprache, *f.*
ank, *s.* (bot.) Meergras, *n.*
ant, I. *v. a.* schräg legen
—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.*, **—wise**, *dv.* schräg
ap, I. *s.* Klapps, *m.* II. *v. a.* klappen, schlagen. III. *adv.* klapps
—DASH, *adv.* (rashly) unbesonnen, isch
ash, I. *v. a.* 1 (with a sword) hacken; (a sleeve, &c.) schlitzen. II. *v. n.* um ch hauen. III. *s.* 1 (blow) Hieb, *m.*; (slit) Schlitz, *m.*
—ing, *adj.* 1 (vigorous) kräftig; 2 severe) derb
at, *s.* Querholz, *n.*
ate, I. *s.* 1 Schiefer, *m.*; 2 (for writing) Schiefertafel, *f.*; 3 (for roofs) Dachschiefer, *m.* II. *v. a.* mit Schiefer decken
—-PENCIL, *s.* Schieferstift, *m.*, Griffel, t.
at-er, *s.* Schieferdecker, *m.*
—ing, *s.* 1 (act of) Schieferdecken, *n.*; (of a roof, &c.) (Schiefer-) Decke, *f.*
—y, *adj.* schieferartig
attern, *s.* Schlumpe, *f.*, Schlampe, *f.*
—liness, *s.* Schlumpigkeit, *f.* **—ly**, *dv.* schlumpig
aughter, I. *s.* 1 Metzeln, *n.*; 2 butch.) Viehschlachten, *n.*; 3 (massacre) Metzelei, *f.*
—-HOUSE, *s.* Schlachthaus, *n.* **—-MAN**, Schlächter, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 metzeln; 2 (butch.) schlachten
—er, *s.* Schlächter, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* mörderisch
ave, I. *s.* Sklave, *m.*
—-HOLDER, *s.* Sklavenbesitzer, *m.* **—HOLDING**, *s.* Sklavenbesitz, *m.* **—TRADE**, *s.* Sklavenhandel, *m.*
II. *v. a.* zum Sklaven machen. III. *. n.* sich placken

—r, *s.* (vessel) Sklavenschiff, *n.*
Slaver, I. *s.* (saliva) Geifer, *m.*, Speichel, *m.* II. *v. n.* geifern
—er, *s.* Geiferer, *m.*
Slav-ery, *s.* Sklaverei, *f.*
—ish, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* sklavisch.
—ishness, *s.* sklavisches Wesen, *n.*
Slavonic, *adj.* slavonisch
Slay, *v. a.* erschlagen
—er, *s.* Todtschläger, *m.*
Sled, I. *s.* Schlitten, *m.* II. *v. a.* durch Schlitten transportiren
Sledge, *s.* 1 (hammer) Schmiedehammer, *m.*; 2 (sleigh) Schlitten, *m.*
Sleek, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* glatt. II. *v. a.* glätten, glatt machen
—ness, *s.* Glätte, *f.*
Sleep, I. *v. n.* schlafen. II. *s.* Schlaf, *m.*
—-WALKER, *s.* Nachtwandler, *m.* **—-WALKING**, *s.* Nachtwandeln, *n.*
—er, *s.* 1 Schläfer, *m.*; 2 (of a railway) Querschwelle, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, knees of timbers on ships) Kniee, *pl.* (in den Bäuchen eines Schiffes). **—ily**, *see* SLEEPY.
—iness, *s.* Schläfrigkeit, *f.* **—ing**, *adj.* schlafend. —ing-draught, Schlaftrunk, *m.* —ing-partner, stiller Associé, *m.* —ing-place, Schlafstelle, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* schlaflos. **—lessness**, *s.* Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* schläfrig
Sleet, I. *s.* 1 Graupeln, *pl.*; 2 (artil.) Geschützbettung, *f.* II. *v. n.* graupeln
—y, *adj.* graupelnd
Sleeve, *s.* Ärmel, *m.*
To laugh in the —, in den Bart (in's Fäustchen) lachen
—-BUTTON, *s.* Hemdenknopf, *m.*
—d, *adj.* mit Ärmeln
Sleigh, *s.* Schlitten, *m.*
—ing, *s.* (act of) Schlittenfahren, *n.*
Sleight, *s.* 1 Kunstgriff, *m.*; 2 (of hand) Taschenspielerstreich, *m.*
Slender, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (of figure) schlank; 2 (thin) dünn, mager; 3 (weak) schwach; 4 (inadequate) unzulänglich
—ness, *s.* 1 (of figure) Schlankheit, *f.*; 2 (thinness) Magerkeit, *f.*; 3 (weakness) Schwäche, *f.*; 4 (of supply) Unzulänglichkeit, *f.*, Kargheit, *f.*
Slice, I. *v. a.* in Stücke schneiden. II. *s.* Schnitte, *f.*, Scheibe, *f.*
Fish—, Fischkelle, *f.*
Slide, I. *v. n.* 1 gleiten, schlüpfen; 2 (out) ausgleiten; 3 (on ice) schleifen. II. *v. a.* 1 (in) hineinschieben; 2 (along) fortschieben. III. *s.* 1 (on ice) Eisbahn, *f.*, Gleitbahn, *f.*; 2 (of a magic lantern) Glasbild, *n.*, Transparent, *n.*; 3 (in music) Schleifer, *m.*

Slid-er, *s.* Gleiter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Schleifen, *n.*, Schieben, *n.* —ing-bolt, deutſcher Riegel, *m.* —ing-door, Schiebthür, *f.* —ing-knot, Schlinge, *f.* —ing-scale, Wandelſcala, *f.*, gleitende Zollſcala, *f.*

Slight, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (weak) ſchwach; 2 (thin) dünn; 3 (not violent) gering, unbedeutend; 4 (of figure) ſchlank; 5 (in constitution) zart. II. *s.* Geringſchätzung, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 (contemn) geringſchätzen; 2 (neglect) vernachläſſigen —**er**, *s.* Vernachläſſiger, *m.*, Geringſchätzer, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* geringſchätzend. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (weakness) Schwäche, *f.*; 2 (thinness) Dünne, *f.*; 3 (unimportance) Geringfügigkeit, *f.*

Slily, *adv.* ſchlau, liſtig

Slim, *adj.* ſchlank, dünn

Slime, *s.* Schleim, *m.*

Sliminess, *s.* Schleimige, *n.*

Slimness, *s.* Schlankheit, *f.*, Dünne, *f.*

Slimy, *adj.* ſchleimig

Sling, I. *s.* 1 (weapon) Schleuder, *f.*; 2 (chir.) Binde, *f.*; 3 (ropes for raising) Hebezeug, *n.*; 4 (drink) Getränk, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a stone, &c.) ſchleudern; 2 (raise by tackle) aufhiſſen; 3 (hang) hängen

Slink, I. *v. a.* (miscarry, as a beast) mißgebären. II. *v. n.* ſchleichen. III. *adj.* unzeitig geboren

Slip, I. *v. n.* 1 (slide) ſchlüpfen, gleiten; 2 (away) entſchlüpfen; 3 (err) fehlen; 4 (in talking) ſich verſchnappen; 5 (fall) ausgleiten. II. *v. a.* 1 (convey secretly) beibringen, einſchieben; 2 (let loose) loslaſſen; 3 (a cable, mar.) auslaufen laſſen; 4 (a halter) abſchütteln

To — in, einſchieben, einlegen

III. *s.* 1 (sliding) Ausgleiten, *n.*; 2 (error) Verſehen, *n.*; 3 (of a plant, &c.) Zweig, *m.*, Steckreis, *n.*; 4 (leash) Leine, *f.*; 5 (of paper) Streifen, *m.*, Stückchen, *n.*; 6 (bodice) Schnürleib, *m.*; 7 (skirt) Frauenrock, *m.*; 8 (of a newspaper) Zeitungsſtreifen, *m.*; 9 (for shipbuilding) Schlippe, *f.*

To give the —, entwiſchen

—-**knot**, *s.* verlorener Knoten, *m.* —-**shod**, *adj.* 1 (literally) in übergetretenen Schuhen; 2 (fig.) nachläſſig. —-**slop**, *s.* (writing) Gewäſch, *n.*

Slipper, *s.* Pantoffel, *m.*

Hunt the —, (game) Pantoffelſuchen, *n.*

—-**bath**, *s.* Badewanne, *f.* —-**stirrup**, *s.* Damenſteigbügel, *m.*

—**iness**, *s.* 1 Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of character) Unbeſtand, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 ſchlüpfrig; 2 (unstable) unbeſtändig

Slit, I. *v. a.* ritzen, ſpalten. II. *s.* Schlitz, *m.*, Riß, *m.*, Spalte, *f.*

Slither, *v. n.* gleiten

Sliver, I. *v. a.* in Scheiben ſchneiden. II. *s.* Schnitte, *f.*, Schnitt, *m.*

Sloat, *s.* Querholz, *n.*

Slobber, *see* Slabber

Sloe, *s.* (bot.) Schlehe, *f.*

Sloop, *s.* Schaluppe, *f.*

Slop, I. *s.* 1 (mess) Schmutzigkeit, *f.*; 2 (as children's food) Krankentrunk, *m.*; (smockfrock) Kittel, *m.* II. *adj.* (ready-made) fertig

—-**basin**, *s.* Spülkumme, *f.*, Spülnapf, *m.* —-**seller**, *s.* Trödler, *m.* —-**shop**, *s.* Kleiderladen, *m.*

Slope, I. *s.* 1 (declivity) Abhang, *m.*; 2 (in handwriting) ſchräge Richtung. II. *v. a.* ſchräg machen. III. *v. n.* ſchräg gehen; 2 (walk off) ſchleichen

— arms! Gewehr über!

Sloping, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſchräg

Slopp-iness, *s.* ſchmutziger Zuſtand, —**y**, *adj.* ſchmutzig

Slot, *s.* (sport.) Spur, *f.* (eines Hirſches)

Sloth, *s.* 1 Trägheit, *f.*, Faulheit, *f.*; (zool.) Faulthier, *n.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* träge, faul. —**fulness**, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*

Slouch, I. *v. n.* ſchlotterig einherg... II. *v. a.* (the hat) in's Geſicht drücken —**ing**, *adj.* niederhangend

Slough, I. *s.* 1 (of mud) Pfütze, Sumpf, *m.*; 2 (akin of a serpent) Haut, *f.*, Schlangenbalg, *m.*; 3 (of a wound) Schorf, *m.* II. *v. n.* (chir.) einen Schorf bilden, vom geſunden Fleiſche ablöſen

Sloven, *s.* Schmutzhammel, *m.*

—**liness**, *s.* Nachläſſigkeit (im Anzuge), *f.* —**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* ſchlumpig, nachläſſig

Slow, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 langſam; (indolent) träge, nachläſſig; 3 (not hasty) bedachtſam; 4 (of intellect) geiſtesſchwach; 5 (tedious) langweilig

The clock is —, die Uhr geht nach — of speech, langſam. A — fever, ein ſchleichendes Fieber

—-**worm**, *s.* Blindſchleiche, *f.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Langſamkeit, *f.*; 2 (indolence) Trägheit, *f.*; 3 (deliberation) Bedachtſamkeit, *f.*; 4 (of mind) Geiſtesſchwäche, *f.*; 5 (of heart) Gefühlloſigkeit, *f.*; 6 (stupidity) Dummheit, *f.*

Sludge, *s.* Schlamm, *m.*, Koth, *m.*

Sludgy, *adj.* ſchlammig, kothig

Slug, *s.* 1 (slow person, horse, &c.) Faulenzer, *m.*; 2 (ent.) Schnecke, *f.*; 3 (shot) gepacktes Blei, *n.* (zum Schießen)

—**gard**, *s.* Faulenzer, *m.* —**gish**,

2 (sail) Bramsegel, *n.* —**heavy**, *adj.* oben schwerer als unten. —**-knot**, *s.* Kopfschleife, *f.* —**-man**, *s.* 1 (in sawing) Obermann, *m.*; 2 (mar) Marsgasten, *m.* —**-mast**, *s.* Topmast, *m.*, Stenge, *f.* —**-sail**, *s.* Marssegel, *n.* —**-sawyer**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Obermann, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Hauptthahn, *m.*, Oberhahn, *m.* —**-stone**, *s.* Schlußstein, *m.* —**-tackle**, *s.* (mar.) Zien, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (cover) bedecken; 2 (surpass) übersteigen, überragen; 3 (trees) köppen, eschneiden

Topaz, *s.* Topas, *m.* —**olite**, *s.* Topazolith, *m.*

Toper, *s.* Zecher, *m.*

Topet, *s.* (orn.) Haubenmeise, *f.*

Tophet, *s.* Hölle, *f.*

Topiary, *adj.* beschnitten

Topic, *s.* 1 Thema, *n.*, Gegenstand, *m.*; 2 (rhet.) Topik, *f.* —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* topisch, örtlich

Topograph-er, *s.* Topograph, *m.* —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* topographisch. —**y**, *s.* Topographie, *f.*

Topping, *adj.* vornehm —**-lift**, *s.* (mar.) Piek, *m.* (eines Giekssegels)

Topple, *v. n.* vorwärtsfallen

Topsy-turvy, *adj.* 1 (lit.) das Oberste zu unterst, verkehrt; 2 (in disorder) in Unordnung

Torch, *s.* Fackel, *f.* —**-bearer**, *s.* Fackelträger, *m.* —**-light**, *s.* Fackelschein, *m.* —**-thistle**, *s.* Fackeldistel, *f.*

Torment, I. *s.* 1 (pain) Pein, *f.*, Martex, *f.*; 2 (misery) Qual, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (torture) peinigen, martern; 2 (tease) quälen —**or**, *s.*, —**or**, *s.* Peiniger, *m.*, Quäler, *m.* —**il**, *s.* (bot.) Rothwurz, *f.*

Tornado, *s.* Sturmwind, *m.*, Tornado, *m.*

Torous, *adj.* (bot.) geschwollen, knotig

Torpedo, *s.* 1 (icht.) Krampffisch, *m.*; 2 (engine) Höllenmaschine, *f.*

Torp-escence, *see* Torpor —**id**, *adj.*, —**idly**, *adv.* 1 betäubt, starr; 2 (dull) dumm, träge. —**idity**, *s.* 1 (numbness) Erstarrung, *f.*; 2 (dullness) Stumpfheit, *f.*, Dummheit, *f.* —**-ify**, *v. a.* betäuben, abstumpfen. —**or**, *s.* Betäubung, *f.*, Starrheit, *f.* —**ific**, *adj.* erstarrend, betäubend

Torr-efaction, *s.* 1 (drying) Dörren, *n.*; 2 (chem.) Rösten, *n.* —**efy**, *v. a.* 1 (dry) dörren; 2 (chem.) rösten. —**ent**, I. *s.* Strom, *m.*, Gießbach, *m.* II. *adj.* strömend. —**id**, *adj.* (parched) dürr, gebrannt. —**id zone**, heißer Erdstrich, *m.* —**idness**, *s.* Dürre, *f.*

Torse, *s.* (her.) Wulst, *f.*

Torsion, *s.* Krümmung, *f.*, Windung, *f.*

Torso, *s.* (stat.) Torso, *m.*

Tort, *s.* (law) Unrecht, *n.*

Tortile, *adj.* gedreht

Tortoise, *s.* Schildkröte, *f.* —**-shell**, *s.* Schildpatt, *n.*

Tortu-osity, *s.* Krümme, *f.*, Krümmung, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* krumm

Torture, I. *s.* 1 Pein, *f.*, Qual, *f.*; 2 (by the rack) Folter, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 martern, peinigen; 2 (on the rack) foltern —**r**, *s.* Folterer, *m.*

Torvous, *adj.* grimmig

Tory, I. *s.* (pol.) Tory, *m.* II. *adj.* Tory-

Toss, I. *v. a.* 1 (throw) werfen; 2 (the head) den Kopf in die Höhe werfen; 3 (as waves) wallen; 4 (agitate) beunruhigen, aufregen

To — **off**, (a draught) hinunterschlucken

II. *v. n.* sich hin und her werfen

To — **up**, (a coin) zum Losen werfen

III. *s.* 1 Wurf, *m.*, Schmiß, *m.*; 2 (of the head) Werfen des Kopfes, *n.* —**-pot**, *s.* Säufer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Werfen, *n.*

Total, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gänzlich, ganz. II. Ganze, *n.* —**ity**, *s.* Totalität, *f.*

Totter, *v. n.* 1 wanken; 2 (fig.) schwanken —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* wankend

Touch, I. *v. a.* 1 (hit) rühren; 2 (feel) fühlen, anfühlen; 3 (reach) erreichen; 4 (concern) angehen, betreffen; 5 (handle slightly) berühren; 6 (meddle with) anrühren; 7 (the feelings) bewegen, ergreifen, rühren; 8 (mark) zeichnen, angeben; 9 (an instrument) spielen; 10 (a subject) berühren; 11 (gold, try) prüfen; 12 (a painting) aufragen

To — **up**, verbessern

II. *v. n.* sich berühren, anstoßen

To — **at**, 1 rühren an; 2 (visit) besuchen; 3 (mar.) ansegeln. To — **upon**, berühren

III. *s.* 1 (act) Berührung, *f.*; 2 (sense) Gefühl, *n.*; 3 (act of) Berühren, *n.*; 4 (test) Probe, *f.*, Prüfung, *f.*; 5 (of a pencil) Strich, *m.*; 6 (mus.) Anschlag, *m.*; 7 (tinder) Zündschwamm, *m.*; 8 (of fever, &c.) Anstrich, *m.*, Anflug, *m.*; 9 (reference to) Bezug, *m.*; 10 (of raillery, &c.) Hieb, *m.*, Streich, *m.*; 11 (of feeling) Rührung, *f.*, Empfindung, *f.*; 12 (of resemblance) Zug, *m.*; 13 (vet.) Bremse, *f.*

—**ing**, *adj.* qualmend, ſchwelend
Smug, *adj.* ſchmuck
Smug-gle, *v. a.* einſchmuggeln
—**gler**, *s.* 1 Schmuggler, *m.*; 2 (veſſel) Schmugglerſchiff, *n.* —**gling**, *s.* Schmuggeln, *n.*
Smut, I. *s.* 1 Ruß, *m.*; 2 (in corn) Brand, *m.*; 3 (obscene language) Zoten, *pl.*, ſchmutzige Worte, *pl.* II. *v. a., or* **Smutch**, 1 (stain) berußen, beſchmutzen; 2 (as corn) brandig machen
—**tily**, *adv.*, —**ty**, *adj.* 1 ſchmutzig, rußig; 2 (corn) brandig; 3 (obscene) zotenhaft
—**tiness**, *s.* Schmutzigkeit, *f.*
Snack, *s.* Antheil, *m.*
To go —s, gleich theilen
Snaffle, I. *s.* Knebeltrenſe, *f.* II. *v. a.* den Kappzaum anlegen
Snag, *s.* (of a tree) Baumſtamm, *m.*
Snaggle-tooth, *s.* Raffzahn, *m.*, Fletſchzahn, *m.*
Snail, *s.* Schnecke, *f.*
—-**clover**, *s.* (bot.) Schneckenklee, *m.*
Snake, I. *s.* 1 Schlange, *f.*; 2 (hooded) Brillenſchlange, *f.* II. *v. a.* (mar.) ſchwigten, trenſen
—-**root**, *s.* Schlangenwurzel, *f.* —-**weed**, *s.* Natterwurz, *f.* —-**wood**, *s.* Schlangenholz, *n.*
Snaky, *adj.* ſchlangenartig
Snap, I. *v. a.* 1 ſchnappen; 2 (bite) beißen, erhaſchen
To — the fingers at one, Einem ein Schnippchen ſchlagen
To — **off**, abſchnappen, zerbrechen. To — **up**, haſchen
II. *v. n.* 1 (at) ſchnappen (nach); 2 (break) brechen, ſpringen. III. *s.* 1 Schnappen, *n.*; 2 (rupture) Abbrechen, *n.*, Bruch, *m.*; 3 (as a dog) Zubeißen, *n.*; 4 (of a bracelet, &c.) Schlößchen, *n.*
—-**dragon**, *s.* (bot.) Löwenmaul, *n.*
Snappish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (as a dog) beißig; 2 (peevish) ſchnippiſch
—**ness**, *s.* ſchnippiſches Weſen, *n.*
Snare, I. *s.* Schlinge, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 verſtricken, fangen; 2 (seduce) verführen
—**r**, *s.* Verſtricker, *m.*
Snarl, I. *v. n.* 1 (as a dog) knurren; 2 (speak roughly) brummen, murren. II. *s.* Gebrumm, *n.*, Geknurr, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Knurrender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* knurrend, brummend
Snatch, I. *v. a.* 1 ergreifen, erhaſchen; 2 (without permission) entreißen. II. *s.* 1 Erhaſchen, *n.*, Wegreißen, *n.*; 2 (moment) Augenblick, *m.*; 3 (little bit) Stückchen, *n.*, Bischen, *n.*
By fits and —es, hin und wieder

412

—-**block**, *s.* Kinnbackblock, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Ergreifender, *m.*
Sneak, I. *v. n.* 1 ſchleichen, kriechen; (away) wegſchleichen. II. *s.* Schleicher, *m.*
—**ish**, *adj.* kriechend, ſchleichend
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* kriechend
—**ingness**, *s.*, —**ishness**, *s.* 1 kriechendes Weſen, *n.*; 2 (meanness) Knauſerei
Sneer, I. *v. n.* ſpötteln (über, at) II. *s.* Spott, *m.*, Sticheln, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* Spötter, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* —**ingly**, *adv.* höhniſch, ſpöttelnd
Sneeze, I. *v. n.* nieſen. II. *s.* Nieſen
—-**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Nieswurz, *f.*
Sneezing, *s.* Nieſen, *n.*
Sniff, *v. n.* ſchnüffeln
Snigger, *v. n.* dumm lachen
Sniggle, *v. n.* (for eels) fangen
Snip, I. *v. a.* ſchnippen, ſchneiden. II. 1 (clip) Schnitt, *m.*; 2 (small piece) Schnitzel, *m.*
Snipe, *s.* (orn.) Schnepfe, *f.*
Snivel, I. *s.* Naſenſchleim, *m.* II. 1 (run at the nose) Naſenſchleim laſſen; 2 (cry) weinen, ſchnüffeln
—**ler**, *s.* 1 Schnüffler, *m.*; 2 (weinerlicher Menſch, *m.*
Snob, *s.* Philiſter, *m.*, Knote, *m.*
—**bish**, *adj.* vornehmthuend. —**bishness**, *s.* Vornehmthuerei, *f.*
Snood, *s.* Haarnetz, *n.*, Haarband
Snooze, *s.* Schläfchen, *n.*
Snore, I. *s.* Schnarchen, *n.* II. ſchnarchen
—**r**, *s.* Schnarcher, *m.*
Snort, *v. n.* ſchnauben
—**ing**, *s.* Schnauben, *n.*
Snot, *s.* Naſenſchleim, *m.*
Snout, *s.* 1 Schnauze, *f.*; 2 Röhre, *f.*, Spitze, *f.*
Snow, I. *s.* Schnee, *m.*
—-**ball**, *s.* Schneeball, *m.* —-**tree**, *s.* (bot.) Schneeballenſtrauch
—-**bird**, *s.* (orn.) Schneeammer
-**bound**, *adj.* eingeſchneit
adj. mit Schnee bedeckt. —-**drop**, *s.* (bot.) Windwehe, *f.* Schneeglöckchen, *n.* —-**flake**, *s.* Schneeflocke, *m.* —-**shoe**, *s.* Schneeſchuh
-**slip**, *s.* Schneeſturz, *m.* —-**storm**, *s.* Schneeſturm, *m.* —-**white**, *adj.* ſchneeweiß
II. *v. n.* ſchneien
—**y**, *adj.* 1 ſchneeig; 2 (white) ſchneeweiß
Snub, I. *s.* (fig.) Hieb, *m.* II. *v. a.* Verweis, einen Hieb geben
—-**nose**, *s.* Stülpnaſe, *f.* —-**nosed**, *adj.* ſtülpnaſig

-town, *s.* Handelsstadt, *f.* —-vessel, *s.* Kauffahrteischiff, *n.*
II. *s.* Handeln, *n.*

Tradi-tion, *s.* (mündliche) Übergabe, *f.*, Überlieferung, *f.*
—**tional**, *adj.*, —**tionally**, *adv.* mündlich überliefert. —**tor**, *s.* Verräther, *m.*

Traduce, *v. a.* verleumden
—**ment**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.* —**r**, *s.* Verleumder, *m.*

Traffic, I. *s.* Verkehr, *m.* II. *v. n.* Handel treiben
—**ker**, *s.* Handelsmann, *m.*

Tragacanth, *s.* 1 (bot.) Bocksdorn, *m.*; 2 (gum) Traganthgummi, *m.*

Trage-dian, *s.* 1 (actor) Tragiker, *m.*; 2 (writer) Trauerspieldichter, *m.*
—**dy**, *s.* 1 Trauerspiel, *n.*; 2 (fatal event) Tragödie, *f.*

Tragic, *adj.*, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 tragisch; 2 (sad) traurig
—**alness**, *s.* Tragisches, *n.*

Tragi-comedy, *s.* Tragikomödie, *f.*
—**comic**, *adj.*, —**comically**, *adv.* tragikomisch

Trail, I. *v. a.* schleppen
To — arms, das Gewehr in Balance tragen
II. *v. n.* (as a dress) schleppen. III. *s.* 1 (track) Fährte, *f.*; 2 (train) Schleppe, *f.*; 3 (of a woodcock) Eingeweide, *n.*
—-board, *s.* (mar.) Kamm, *m.* —-transom, *s.* Schwanzriegel, *m.*

Train, I. *v. a.* 1 (soldiers) exerciren, einüben; 2 (a horse) abrichten; 3 (trees) ziehen; 4 (a gun) zielen; 5 (*or* — up, educate) erziehen. II. *s.* 1 (of a gown) Schleppe, *f.*; 2 (retinue) Gefolge, *n.*; 3 (of ideas) Gedankenfolge, *f.*; 4 (railway, procession, &c.) Zug, *m.*; 5 (of gunpowder) Zündlinie, *f.*; 6 (luggage) Güterzug, *m.*; 7 (mail) Schnellzug, *m.*
In —, im Gang. — of artillery, Artilleriezug, *m.*
—-band, *s.* Landmiliz, *f.*, Landwehr, *f.* —-bearer, *s.* Schleppenträger, *m.* —-oil, *s.* Fischthran, *m.* —-tackle, *s.* Einholtaljе, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (of horses) Abrichter, *m.*; 2 (instructor) Erzieher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (education) Erziehung, *f.*; 2 (of troops) Exerciren, *n.*, Übung, *f.*; 3 (of Abrichten, *n.*; 4 (gard.) Ziehing-school, Lehrerseminar, *n*

Trait, *s.* 1 (stroke) Strich, ture) Zug, *m.*; 3 (of charact terzug, *m.*

Traitor, *s.* Verräther, *m.*

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* verrätherisch

Traitress, *s.* Verrätherin, *f.*

Traject, *v. a.* durchwerfen
—**ory**, *s.* Bahn, *f.*

Tram-road, *s.*, —**way**, *s.* Schienenbahn, *f.*

Trammel, I. *s.* 1 (of horses) Spannriemen, *m.*; 2 (fig., *pl.*) Fesseln, *pl.* II. *v. a.* fesseln
—**ed**, *adj.* (farr.) weißgefesselt

Tramp, I. *s.* 1 (of feet) Tritt, *m.*; 2 (vagabond) Landstreicher, *m.*
On the —, herumziehend
II. *v. a.* treten. III. *v. n.* marschiren
—**er**, *s.* Landstreicher, *m.* —**le**, *v. a.* trampeln, treten. —**ler**, *s.* Trampler, *m.* —**ling**, *s.* Treten, *n.*

Trance, *s.* Ecstase, *f.*

Tranquil, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ruhig, gelassen
—**isation**, *s.* Beruhigung, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* beruhigen. —**iser**, *s.* Beruhiger, *m.* —**lity**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*

Trans- (pref. in comp.) = über-

Transact, *v. a.* thun, verrichten
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Verrichtung, *f.*; 2 (business) Geschäft, *n.*; 3 (affair) Verhandlung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Unterhandelnder, *m.*

Trans-alpine, *adj.* überalpisch
—**atlantic**, *adj.* überseeisch

Transcend, *v. a.* 1 (rise above) übersteigen; 2 (surpass) übertreffen
—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ental**, *adj.*, —**entally**, *adv.* transscendental. —**entalism**, *s.* transscendentale Philosophie, *f.*

Trans-cribe, *v. a.* abschreiben
—**criber**, *s.* Abschreiber, *m.* —**cript**, *s.*, —**cription**, *s.* Abschrift, *f.*

Transept, *s.* (arch.) Querschiff, *n.*

Transfer, I. *v. a.* 1 übertragen; 2 (property) versetzen. II. *s.* 1 Übertragung, *f.*; 2 (of property, &c.) Versetzung, *f.*
—-book, *s.* Übertragungsbuch, *n.* —-day, *s.* Übertragungstag, *m.* —-paper, *s.* Lithographirpapier, *n.*
—**able**, *adj.* 1 übertragbar; 2 (as property) versetzbar. —**ence**, *s.* Übertragen, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Übertragender, *m.*

Transfiguration, *s.* 1 Umgestaltung, *f.*, Verwandlung, *f.*; 2 (script.) Verklärung, *f.*

-fix, *v. a.* durchbohren
-rm, *v. a.* 1 umgestalten; 2 nsformiren
r. 1 Umgestaltung, *f.*, Ver- 2 (alg.) Transformation, *f.* verwandelnd, umge-

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Weichheit, *f.*; 2 (mildness) Sanftheit, *f.*, Milde, *f.*; 3 (effeminacy) Weichlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (simplicity) Einfältigkeit, *f.*; 5 (of climate) Milde, *f.*

Soho! *int.* holla!

Soil, I. *v. a.* 1 beschmutzen; 2 (manure) düngen; 3 (cattle), (mit grünem Futter) füttern. II. *s.* 1 (dirt) Schmutz, *m.*; 2 (stain) Fleck, *m.*; 3 (mould) Boden, *m.*, Grund, *m.*; 4 (land, country) Land, *n.* To take —, (sport.) zu Wasser gehen —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Beschmutzen, *n.*; 2 grass cutting) Grasschneiden, *n.* (für's Vieh)

Soirée, *s.* Abendgesellschaft, *f.*

Sojourn, I. *v. n.* verweilen, sich (wo) aufhalten. II. *s.* Aufenthalt, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Verweilender, *m.*, Gast, *m.*

Sol, *s.* (mus.) G, *n.*

Solace, I. *v. a.* 1 (comfort) trösten; 2 (cheer) erfreuen. II. *s.* 1 Trost, *m.*; 2 (recreation) Erholung, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* Trost, *m.*, Trösten, *n.*

Solander, *s.* (farr.) Näpfen, *m.*

Solan-goose, *s.* (orn.) Bassansgans, *f.*

Solar, *adj.* die Sonne betreffend, Sonnen- — microscope, Solarmikroskop, *n.* — system, Sonnensystem, *n.* — year, Sonnenjahr, *n.*

Soldanel, *s.* (bot.) Meerwinde, *f.*

Solder, I. *v. a.* löthen. II. *s.* Loth, *n.* Soft —, 1 Schnellloth, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Windbeutelei, *f.*, Schmeichelei, *f.* —**ing-pipe**, *s.* Löthrohr, *n.*

Soldier, *s.* Soldat, *m.* —**like**, *adj.* soldatisch, soldatenartig, militärisch. —**ship**, *s.* 1 (strategy) Kriegskunst, *f.*; 2 (mil. condition) Soldatenstand, *m.*, Soldatenschaft, *f.* —**y**, *s.* Militär, *n.*, Kriegsvolk, *n.*

Sole, I. *s.* 1 (of the foot) Fußsohle, *f.*; 2 (of a shoe) Schuhsole, *f.*; 3 (icht.) Zunge, *f.* —**-leather**, *s.* Sohlenleder, *n.* II. *v. a.* besohlen. III. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 einzig, allein; 2 (unmarried) ledig — heir, Universalerbe, *m.*

Sole-cism, *s.* Solöcismus, *m.*, Sprachfehler, *m.* —**cistic**, *adj.* sprachwidrig

Solemn, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 feierlich; 2 (festive) festlich; 3 (grave) ernst; 4 (sacred) heilig —**isation**, *s.* Feier, *f.* —**ise**, *v. a.* 1 (a marriage) feiern; 2 (the mind) feierlich stimmen. —**iser**, *s.* Feiernder, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* 1 Feierlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (gravity) Ernst, *m.*, Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (dignity) Würde, *f.*

Soleness, *s.* Alleinsein, *n.*

Sol-fa, *v. n.* solfeggiren —**ggio**, *s.* Solfeggi, *pl.*

Solicit, *v. a.* 1 ersuchen; 2 (for an office) sich bewerben (um) —**ation**, *s.* 1 Ansuchen, *n.*; 2 (incitation) Anreizung, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (who asks) Ansuchender, *m.*; 2 (law) Anwalt, *m.*, Procurator, *m.* —**or-general**, Generalprocurator, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.* —**ously**, *adv.* besorgt. —**ude**, *s.* Besorgniß, *f.*

Solid, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (firm) dicht; 2 (massive) massiv; 3 (cubic) kubisch; 4 (genuine) echt; 5 (firm) reell, creditfähig. II. *s.* fester Körper. —**ification**, *s.* Verdichten, *n.* —**ify**, *v. a.* dicht machen. —**ity**, *s.*, —**ness**, *s.* 1 Festigkeit, *f.*, Dichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (reasoning) Gründlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (genuineness) Echtheit, *f.* —**ungulous**, *adj.* ganzhufig

Soliloquise, *v. n.* Selbstgespräch halten —**quy**, *s.* Selbstgespräch, *n.*

Soli-ped, *s.* (zool.) einhufiges Thier —**taire**, *s.* 1 (for the neck) Solitär, *n.*; 2 (game) Grillenspiel, *n.*, Solitär, *n.* —**tariness**, *s.* Einsamkeit, *f.* —**tarily**, *adv.*, —**tary**, I. *adj.* 1 (alone) allein; 3 (retired) zurückgezogen. II. *s.* Einsiedler, *m.* —**tude**, *s.* 1 (loneliness) Einsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (desert) Einöde, *f.*; 3 (lonely place) einsamer Ort, *m.*

Solo, *s.* (mus.) Solo, *n.*

Solomon's-leaf, *s.* (bot.) Maiblume —**-seal**, *s.* (bot.) Weißwurz, *f.*

Sols-tice, *s.* (astr.) Sonnenwende, *f.* —**titial**, *adj.* (astr.) Sonnenwende betreffend

Solu-bility, *s.* Auflöslichkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.* auflöslich

Solute, *adj.* (bot.) los, frei

Solution, *s.* 1 Auflösung, *f.*; 2 (separation) Trennung, *f.*; 3 (explanation) Erklärung, *f.*; 4 (of a question) Beantwortung, *f.*, Auflösung, *f.*, Lösung, *f.* — of continuity, (chir.) Trennung, *f.* (weicher zusammenhängender Körper, *f.* — saturated —, gesättigte Auflösung, *f.*

Solvable, *adj.* auflöslich

Solve, *v. a.* 1 auflösen; 2 (explain) erklären; 3 (doubts) aufklären

Solv-ency, *s.* Zahlungsfähigkeit, *f.* —**ent**, I. *adj.* 1 (dissolving) auflösend; 2 (able to pay) zahlungsfähig. II. *s.* Auflösungsmittel, *n.*

Sombre, *adj.* düster —**ness**, *s.* Düsterkeit, *f.*, Dunkel, *n.*

Some, *adj.* 1 (indeterm. number), *f.*

nige, welche; 2 (quantity) etwas; 3 ibout) etwa
To — extent, einigermaßen. — time : other, irgend einmal. — three or ur, ungefähr drei oder vier
—BODY, *s.* 1 Jemand; 2 (of conside- ation) Jemand Vornehmes. —HOW, *v.* irgend wie. —THING, I. *s.* Etwas, . II. *adv.* einigermaßen. —TIME, *adv.* (formerly) ehemals; 2 (at — time) inftig. —TIMES, *adv.* 1 manchmal; 2 ow and then) hin und wieder. — mes one, —times another, bald dieser, ld jener. —WHAT, I. *s.* Etwas, *n.* . *adv.* etwas. —WHERE, *adv.*, — HITHER, *adv.* irgendwo. —where else, derswo
merset, *s.* Burzelbaum, *m.*
mn-ambulism, *s.* Somnambulis- us, *m.*
—ambulist, *s.* Somnabule, *m.*, Nacht- andler, *m.* **—ambulistic**, *adj.* schlaf- andelnd. **—iferous**, *adj.* schlafbrin- nd. **—iloquous**, *adj.* schlafsprechend. **-iloquy**, *s.* Schlafsprechen, *n.* **—o- mce**, *s.*, **—olency**, *s.* Schläfrigkeit, **—olent**, *adj.*, **—olently**, *adv.* läfrig
n, *s.* Sohn, *m.*
—-IN-LAW, Schwiegersohn, *m.*
nata, *s.* Sonate, *f.*
ng, *s.* 1 Gesang, *m.*, Lied, *n.*; 2 (hymn) istliches Lied, *n.*; 3 (poetry) Dichtung, , Gedicht, *n.*; 4 (of birds) Vogelge- ng, *m.*
For a —, (trifle) spottwohlfeil
—ster, *s.* 1 Sänger, *m.*; 2 (bird) ingvogel, *m.*; 3 (book) Liederbuch, *n.*
-stress, *s.* Sängerin, *f.*
nnet, *s.* Sonett, *n.*
—eer, *s.* Sonettendichter, *m.*
norous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (hell-, ohl-) tönend, klingend; 2 (high-sound- g) großartig
—ness, *s.* Wohlklang, *m.*
nship, *s.* Sohnschaft, *f.*
on, *adv.* 1 bald; 2 (early) früh I would as — .do that, ich würde eben gern das thun. As — as, so bald wie. would —er, ich möchte lieber (eher)
ot, *s.* Ruß, *m.*
oth, *s.*: In —, wahrlich
othe, *v. a.* 1 (quiet) beruhigen, be- wichtigen; 2 (pain) lindern
oth-er, *s.* Beruhiger, *m.*
—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* 1 (quiet- g) beruhigend; 2 (pain) lindernd
oth-sayer, *s.* Wahrsager, *m.*
—saying, *s.* Wahrsagen, *n.*, Wahr- gung, *f.*

Soot-iness, *s.* Rußigkeit, *f.*
—y, *adj.* rußig
Sop, I. *s.* 1 (steeped) eingetunkter Bissen, *m.*; 2 (peace-offering) Stillungsmittel, *n.*; 3 (bribe) Schmiere, *f.* II. *v. a.* ein- tunken
Soph-ism, *s.* Sophisma, *n.*
—ist, *s.* Sophist, *m.* **—istical**, *adj.*, **—istically**, *adv.* sophistisch. **—isti- cate**, *v. a.* verfälschen. **—isticated**, *adj.* verfälscht. **—istication**, *s.* Ver- fälschung, *f.* **—istry**, *s.* Sophisterei, *f.*
Sopori-ferous, *adj.*, **—fic**, *adj.* ein- schläfernd
—ferousness, *s.* Einschläfernde, *n.* **—fic**, *s.* Schlafmittel, *n.*
Soprano, I. *s.* (mus.) Sopran, *m.* II. *adj.* sopran
Sorb, *s.* (apple) Sporapfel, *m.*
—ic, *adj.* (chem.) apfelsauer
Sorcer-er, *s.* Zauberer, *m.*
—ess, *s.* Zauberin, *f.* **—y**, *s.* Zaube- rei, *f.*, Hexerei, *f.*
Sordid, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (dirty) schmu- zig; 2 (niggardly) geizig
—ness, *s.* 1 (dirtiness) Schmutzigkeit, *f.*; 2 (meanness) Filzigkeit, *f.*
Sordine, *s.* Sordine, *f.*, Dämpfer, *m.*
Sore, I. *s.* 1 wunde Stelle, *f.*; 2 (ulcer) Geschwür, *n.* II. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (tender) wund, schmerzhaft; 2 (easily grieved) empfindlich; 3 (violent with pain) heftig, schwer. III. *adv.* (greatly) sehr, arg
—ness, *s.* 1 Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (susceptibility) Empfindlichkeit, *f.*
Sorites, *s.* (log.) Kettenschluß, *m.*
Sorrel, I. *s.* (bot.) Sauerampfer, *m.* II. *adj.* röthlich, fuchsroth
Sorri-ly, *adv.* elend, erbärmlich
—ness, *s.* Erbärmlichkeit, *f.*, Elend, *n.*
Sorrow, I. *s.* Gram, *m.*, Betrübniß, *f.*, Kummer, *m.*
To his —, zu seinem Leidwesen
—-STRICKEN, *adj.* trauernd, von Kum- mer gebeugt
II. *v. n.* trauern, sich grämen
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* traurig, be- trübt. **—ing**, *s.* Trauern, *n.*
Sorry, *adj.* 1 (grieved) traurig, bekümmert; 2 (pitiful) armselig, kläglich
I am — for it, es thut mir leid
Sort, I. *s.* 1 (kind) Sorte, *f.*, Gattung, *f.*; 2 (manner) Weise, *f.*, Art, *f.*; 3 (class) Klasse, *f.*
All —s of people, allerlei Menschen. In some —, gewissermaßen, etwas. Out of —s, verstimmt
II. *v. a.* 1 aussuchen, absondern; 2 (words, &c.) sortiren; 3 (goods) aus-

ſyſteßen; 4 (put in order) ordnen. III. *v. n.* 1 (suit) paſſen, ſich ſchicken; 2 (associate) ſich verbinden, zuſammen leben; 3 (match) zuſammen paſſen

Sortie, *s.* Ausfall, *m.*

Sortilege, *s.* Looſen, *n.*

Sory, *s.* (min.) Atramentſtein, *m.*

Sot, *s.* 1 (fool) Dummkopf, *m.*; 2 (drunkard) Trunkenbold, *m.*

—**tish,** *adj.*, —**tishly,** *adv.* 1 (dull) dumm; 2 (with intemperance) betrunken, beſoffen. —**tishness,** *s.* 1 (dullness) Dummheit, *f.*; 2 (from drunkenness) Trunkenheit, *f.*

Souchong, *s.* Souchong-Thee, *m.*

Sough, *s.* 1 (drain) Graben, *m.*; 2 (in the ears) Summen, *n.*

Soul, *s.* Seele, *f.*, Geiſt, *m.* (&. gen. in comp.) Seel-, Seelen-

—-SEARCHING, *adj.* Seele prüfend. —-SUBDUING, *adj.* ſeelenbewältigend

Sound, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.*, —**ly,** *adv.* 1 (in health) geſund; 2 (unbroken) ganz, nicht gebrochen; 3 (not defective) wohlbehalten, unbeſchädigt; 4 (strong, heavy) kräftig, derb; 5 (argument) richtig, bündig; 6 (sleep) feſt, ſtark. III. *s.* 1 (of a fish) Schwimmblaſe, *f.*; 2 (geog.) Sund, *m.*, Meerenge, *f.*; 3 (chir.) Sonde, *f.*; 4 (cuttlefish) Tintenfiſch, *m.*; 5 (report, noise) Laut, *m.*; 6 (vibration) Schall, *m.*, Knall, *m.*

Safe and —, wohlerhalten

—-BOARD, *s.* Schallbrett, *n.* —-HEARTED, *adj.* ehrlich, bieder. —-HOLE, *s.* Schallloch, *n.* —-POST, *s.* (of a violin) Stimmholz, *n.*

IV. *v. a.* 1 (try, also chir.) unterſuchen, ſondiren; 2 (mar.) ſondiren; 3 (a horn, &c.) ſchallen laſſen, blaſen; 4 (a retreat) zum Rückzug blaſen; 5 (praise) loben; 6 (abroad) laut verkünden, ausposaunen. V. *v. n.* 1 (depth of water) ſondiren, lothen; 2 (make a noise) lauten, tönen; 3 (as music, &c.) klingen; 4 (be spread) verbreitet werden

—**ing,** I. *adj.* (wohl) klingend. II. *s.* 1 Sondirung, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*) Seekennung, *f.* —ing-board, Reſonanzboden, *m.* —ing-lead, Senkblei, *n.* —-ing-line, Bleiſchnur, *f.* —**ness,** *s.* 1 (of timber, &c.) Feſtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of health) Geſundheit, *f.*; 3 (of reason, argument) Richtigkeit, *f.*, Bündigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of character) Rechtlichkeit, *f.*

Soup, *s.* Suppe, *f.*

Sour, I. *adj.* 1 ſauer; 2 (in temper) mürriſch

—-DOCK, *s.* (bot.) Sauerampfer, *m.* —-FACED, *adj.* ſauerſichtig. —GOURD, *s.* Adanſonie, *f.* —-KROUT, *s.* Sauerkraut, *n.* —-SOP, *s.* (bot.) Judas-Flaſchenbaum, *m.*

II. *s.* Säure, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 ſauer machen; 2 (fig.) verſauern, verbittern. IV. *v. n.* ſauer werden

Source, *s.* 1 Quelle, *f.*; 2 (origin) Urſprung, *m.*

Sour-ish, *adj.* ſäuerlich

—**ly,** *adv.* ſauer. —**ness,** *s.* 1 Säure, *f.*; 2 (of temper) Bitterkeit, *f.*

Souse, I. *s.* Pökelbrühe, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (in pickle) einpökeln; 2 (plunge in water) eintauchen. III. *v. n.* niederſchießen. IV. *adv.* plötzlich

South, I. *s.* Süd, *m.*, Süden, *m.* II. *adj.*, III. *adv.* ſüdlich, ſüdwärts

—-EAST, I. *s.* Südoſt, *m.* II. *adj.* ſüdöſtlich. —-EASTERLY, *adv.*, —-EASTERN, *adj.* ſüdöſtlich. —-WEST, I. *s.* Südweſt, *m.* II. *adj.* ſüdweſtlich. —-WESTERLY, *adv.* ſüdweſtlich. —-WIND, *s.* Südwind, *m.*

—**ern,** *adj.* ſüdlich. —**erner,** *s.* Südländer, *m.* —**ernmost,** *adj.* ſüdlichſt. —**ing,** *s.* ſüdliche Richtung. —**ward,** *adv.* ſüdwärts. To the —ward, ſüdwärts

Souvenir, *s.* Andenken, *n.*

Sovereign, I. *adj.* 1 allerhöchſt; 2 (of remedy) unfehlbar. II. *s.* 1 Landesherr, *m.*, Oberherr, *m.*; 2 (coin) Souverain, *m.*

—**ly,** *adv.* im höchſten Grade. —**ty,** *s.* Oberherrſchaft, *f.*

Sow, *s.* 1 Sau, *f.*; 2 (of lead) Masſel

—-BREAD, *s.* Saubrod, *n.* —-THISTLE, *s.* (bot.) Saudiſtel, *f.*

Sow, I. *v. a.* 1 (seed) ſäen; 2 (land) ſäen; 3 (discord) verbreiten. II. *v. n.* ſäen

—**er,** *s.* Säer, *m.*, Säemann, *m.* —**ing,** *s.* Säen, *n.*

Soy, *s.* Soja, *f.*, Sojabühe, *f.*

Spa, *s.* Mineralquell, *m.*

Space, *s.* 1 Raum, *m.*; 2 (of time) Zeitraum, *m.*; 3 (between things) Zwiſchenraum, *m.*; 4 (mus.) Raum (zwiſchen den Notenlinien), *m.*

For the — of two years, während zwei Jahren

Spacious, *adj.*, —**ly,** *adv.* 1 geräumig; 2 (extensive) ausgedehnt, weit —**ness,** *s.* Geräumigkeit, *f.*

Spade, *s.* 1 Spaten, *m.*; 2 (in cards) Pique, *m.*

—**ful,** *s.* Spatenvoll, *m.*

Spadille, *s.* (game) Spadille, *f.*

Spadix, *s.* (bot.) Kolben, *m.*

Span, I. *s.* 1 Spanne, *f.*; 2 (of time)

eitraum, *m.*; 3 (of an arch) Spannung, *f.*; 4 (of horses) Gespann, *n.*; 5 mar.) Brook, *f.*, Brohk, *f.*

—-new, *adj.* nagelneu. —-roof, *s.* Satteldach, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 spannen; 2 (measure) messen

ancel, *v. a.* anbinden

andrel, *s.* (arch.) Bogenhintermauung, *f.*

angle, I. *s.* Flitter, *m.* II. *v. a.* bestittern, mit Flittern besetzen

Dew—d, thaufunkelnd

aniard, *s.* Spanier, *m.*

aniel, *s.* Wachtelhund, *m.*

anish, *adj.* spanisch

—-brown, *s.* Braunroth, *n.*, spanisches raun, *n.* —-fly, *s.* spanische Fliege, — licorice, *s.* Lakritze, *f.* — hite, *s.* spanisches Weiß, *n.*, Schminkriß, *n.*

ank, I. *v. a.* klappsen. II. *v. n.* sich sch bewegen

—**er**, *s.* (mar., sail) Treiber, *m.* —**ing**, *j.* brall. A —ing fellow, ein braller rl

anner, *s.* (for screws) Schraubenlüssel, *m.*

ar, I. *s.* 1 (min.) Spath, *m.*; 2 (mar.) pieren, *m.*; 3 (arch.) Rundholz, *n.*, parren, *m.* II. *v. n.* luftfechten

arable, *s.* Zweck, *m.*

are, I. *v. a.* 1 (economise) sparsam auchen; 2 (have over) übrig haben; (treat with pity) schonen; 4 (save) ren; 5 (life) vergönnen; 6 (do without) entbehren, missen; 7 (reprieve) sten. II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (saving) rsam; 2 (scanty) spärlich; 3 (held reserve) übrig, überflüssig; 4 (lean) ger; 5 (saved) erspart

—-bed, *s.* Gastbett, *n.* —-deck, *s.* bbrücke, *f.* —-hours, *pl.* Nebenden, *pl.* —-rib, *s.* Rippenstück, *n.* -room, *s.* Gastzimmer, *n.*, Fremdenimer, *n.*

aring, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (saving) rsam; 2 (of feelings, &c.) schonend; scanty) karg; 4 (not abundant) spär-

-ness, *s.* Sparsamkeit, *f.*

ark, *s.* 1 Funken, *m.*; 2 (gay man) uzer, *m.*, Galan, *m.*

le, I. *s.* Funken, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 keln; 2 (as wine) mousfiren. —**ler**, funkelnder, *m.* —**ling**, *adj.*, —**ling-***adv.* funkelnd. —ling wine, mousfirender Wein, *m.*

rring, *s.* 1 Fechtübung, *f.*; 2 (dising) Wortstreit, *m.*

rrow, *s.* (orn.) Sperling, *m.*

—-bill, *s.* Zweck, *m.* —-hawk, *s.* (orn.) Lerchenfalk, *m.* —-wort, *s.* (bot.) Sperlingswurz, *f.*

Sparry, *adj.* spathartig

Sparse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zerstreut

—**ness**, *s.* Zerstreutheit, *f.*

Spartan, I. *s.* Spartaner, *m.* II. *adj.* spartisch

Spasm, *s.* Krampf, *m.*

—**odic**, *adj.* krampfartig, krampfhaft

Spat, *s.* (icht.) Laich (der Austern), *m.*

Spatchcock, *s.* Hühnerbraten, *m.*

Spathe, *s.* (bot.) Blumenscheide, *f.*

Spath-ic, *adj.* (min.) blätterig

—**iform**, *adj.* blätterig

Spatter, *v. a.* bespritzen, beschmutzen

—-dashes, *pl.* Gamaschen, *pl.*

Spattling-poppy, *s.* (bot.) Schaummohn, *m.*

Spatu-la, *s.* Spatel, *m.*

—**late**, *adj.* spatelförmig

Spavin, *s.* (farr.) Spath, *m.*

—**ed**, *adj.* spathig

Spawn, I. *s.* 1 Laich, *m.*; 2 (mushroom) Wurzelfasern, *pl.* (des eßbaren Blätterschwammes). II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* laichen, ausbrüten

Spay, *v. a.* (female) verschneiden

Speak, I. *v. n.* sprechen. II. *v. a.* 1 sprechen; 2 (declare) aussprechen; 3 (make known) verkünden

To — a ship, mit einem Schiffe reden. To — for, 1 für . . . reden; 2 (ask for) für . . . bitten

—**able**, *adj.* sprechbar, aussprechlich; —**er**, *s.* 1 (lit. & pol.) Sprecher, *m.*, Wortführer, *m.*; 2 (orator, &c.) Redner, *m.* —**ership**, *s.* Sprecheramt, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Sprechen, *n.*; 2 (oratory) Rednerkunst, *f.* —ing-trumpet, Sprachrohr, *n.*

Spear, I. *s.* Speer, *m.*, Spieß, *m.*

—-grass, *s.* Stechgras, *n.* —-head, *s.* Lanzenspitze, *f.* —-man, *s.* Lanzenknecht, *m.*, Speerreiter, *m.* —-mint, *s.* (bot.) Frauenmünze, *f.* —-wort, *s.* Speerwurz, *f.*

II. *v. a.* spießen

Speci-al, *adj.* 1 eine Art oder Gattung bezeichnend, Gattungs-; 2 (particular) besondere, speciell; 3 (extraordinary) außerordentlich; 4 (appropriate) passend; 5 (chief) vorzüglich, ausgezeichnet; 6 (marked) ausdrücklich

—al bail, außerordentliche Bürgschaft, *f.* —al bond, besiegelter Contract, *m.* —al commission, außerordentliche Assisen, *pl.* —al power (of attorney), Specialvollmacht, *f.* —al verdict, Urtheil der Jury (über die Thatsache allein)

—**ally**, *adv.* besonders. —**ality**, *s.* 1 (particularity) Besondere, *n.*; 2 (peculiarity) Eigenheit, *f.*; 3 (talent) besonderes Talent, *n.* —**e**, *s.* Metallgeld, *n.* Consignment of —e, Baarsendung, *f.* —**es**, *s.* 1 (zool.) Gattung, *f.*; 2 (human) Menschengeschlecht, *n.*, Menschen, *pl.*; 3 (sort) Art, *f.* —**fic**, I. *s.* Specificum, *n.* II. *adj.*, —**fically**, *adv.* specifisch. —fic gravity, specifische Schwere, *f.* —fic name, (bot, &c.) gemeiner Name, *m.* —**fication**, *s.* 1 (list) Verzeichniß, *n.*; 2 (minute) ausführliche Beschreibung, *f.*, genaue Angabe, *f.*; 3 (nomination) Namhaftmachung, *f.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 specificiren; 2 (minutely) genau angeben; 3 (particulars) verzeichnen. —**men**, *s.* Probe, *f.*, Probestück, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 ansehnlich; 2 (apparently right) scheinbar. —**ousness**, *s.* Scheinbarkeit, *f.*

Speck, *s.*, —**le**, I. *s.* Fleck, *m.*, Fleckchen, *n.* II. *v. a.* sprenkeln

Spec-tacle, *s.* 1 (show) Schauspiel, *n.*; 2 (sight) Anblick, *m.*, Schau, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, opt.) Brille, *f.*

—**tator**, *s.* Zuschauer, *m.* —**tre**, *s.* Gespenst, *n.* —**tral**, *adj.* gespenstig, geisterhaft. —**trum**, *s.* 1 Bild, *n.*; 2 (prismatic) Farbenbild, *n.* —**ular**, *adj.* spiegelähnlich. —**ulate**, *v. n.* 1 (conjecture) Betrachtungen anstellen (über); 2 (com.) speculiren. —**ulation**, *s.* 1 (conjecture) Betrachtung, *f.*; 2 (calculation) Berechnung, *f.*; 3 (com.) Speculation, *f.* —**ulative**, *adj.*, —**ulatively**, *adv.* 1 speculativ; 2 (ideal) theoretisch. —**ulator**, *s.* 1 Speculant, *m.*; 2 (one who theorises) Betrachter, *m.*, Denker, *m.* —**ulum**, *s.* 1 (mirror) Spiegel, *m.*; 2 (chir.) Mutterspiegel, *m.*

Speech, *s.* 1 (utterance) Sprechen, *n.*; 2 (language) Sprache, *f.*; 3 (talk, oration, &c.) Rede, *f.*; 4 (words) Worte, *pl.*, Ausdruck, *m.*

—-MAKER, *s.* Redner, *m.*

—**ify**, *v. n.* eine Rede halten. —**less**, *adj.* 1 sprachlos; 2 (mute) stumm. —**lessness**, *s.* Sprachlosigkeit, *f.*

Speed, I. *v. n.* 1 (hasten) eilen; 2 (prosper) gut fahren; 3 (fare badly) schlecht fahren. II. *v. a.* 1 (hasten) beeilen, befördern; 2 (prosper) gelingen machen

God — her, Gott geleite sie

III. *s.* 1 (haste) Eile, *f.*; 2 (quickness) Schnelligkeit, *f.*

—-WELL, *s.* (bot.) Veronika, *f.*

—**ily**, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* schnell, eilig. —**iness**, *s.* Eile, *f.*, Geschwindigkeit, *f.*

Spell, I. *s.* 1 (charm) Zauber, *m.*, Zauberspruch, *m.*; 2 (short time) kurze Zeit, *f.*; 3 (of work) Arbeitsperiode, *f.* S. BOUT

—-BOUND, *adj.* festgebannt, durch Zauber gefesselt

II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* buchstabiren

—**er**, *s.* Buchstabirender, *m.* —ing, *s.* Buchstabiren, *n.* —ing-book, Buchstabirbuch, *n.*, Fibel, *f.*

Spelt, *s.* (bot.) Spelz, *m.*, Dinkel, *n.*

Spelter, *s.* (min.) Zink, *m.*, Spiauter

Spend, I. *v. a.* 1 (money) ausgeben; 2 (waste) verschwenden; 3 (consume) verbrauchen, verzehren; 4 (words) verwenden; 5 (make use of) verwenden; 6 (force, exhaust) erschöpfen; 7 (time) zubringen. II. *v. n.* 1 (make use of) verwendet werden, verbraucht werden; 2 (be consumed) vergehen, verzehren; 3 (be made use of) gebraucht lassen

A spent ball, eine matte Kugel

—-THRIFT, *s.* Verschwender, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Aufwendender, *m.*, Verbraucher, *m.*

Sperm, *s.* Same, *m.*, Laich, *m.*

—**aceti**, *s.* Wallrath, *m.* —**aceti** whale, Wallrathöl, *n.* —**aceti** whale, wallfisch, *m.* —**aphore**, *s.* Samenträger, *m.* —**atic**, *adj.* 1 Samen betreffend; 2 (anat.) Samen —**atocele**, *s.* (chir.) Samenbruch —**atorrhœa**, *s.* Samenverlust, *m.*

Spew, I. *v. a.* ausspeien. II. *v. n.* brechen

—**ing**, *s.* Erbrechen, *n.*

Sphenoid, *adj.*, —**al**, *adj.* zum Keil gehörig

Sphere, *s.* 1 (lit.) Kugel, *f.*, Sphäre; 2 (of duty, &c.) Kreis, *m.*; 3 Rang, *m.*, Lebenskreis, *m.*

Spher-ical, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* rund, kugelrisch; 2 (like a circle) kreisförmig; (like a planet) planetarisch

—**oid**, *s.* Sphäroide, *f.*, Afterkugel —**oidical**, *adj.* sphäroidisch. —**ity**, *s.* sphäroidische Beschaffenheit, —**meter**, *s.* Sphärometer, *m.* —**ule**, kleine Kugel, *f.*, Sphäre, *f.*

Sphincter, *s.* (anat.) Schließmuskel, *m.*

Sphinx, *s.* (lit. & ent.) Sphinx, *m.*

Spice, I. *s.* 1 (flavour) Würze, (as cloves, &c.) Gewürz, *n.*; 3 Anstrich, *m.*

—-WOOD, *s.* Benjaminbaum, *m.*

II. *v. a.* würzen

—d beef, gewürztes Fleisch, *n.*

Spic-ery, *s.* 1 (spice) Gewürz, *n.*; (shop) Gewürzladen, *m.*

—**tion**, *s.* 1 Abſchneiden, *n.*; 2 (min.) Abſtumpfung, *f.*

Truncheon, *s.* 1 (cudgel) Knüttel, *m.*; 2 (baton, mil.) Commandoſtab, *m.*

Trundle, I. *v. n.* rollen. II. *v. a.* rollen, ſchlagen

—-**BED**, *s.* Rollbett, *n.*

Trunk, *s.* 1 (of a tree) Baumſtamm, *m.*; 2 (of an animal) Rumpf, *m.*; 3 (of an elephant) Rüſſel, *m.*; 4 (of a column) Schaft, *m.*; 5 (box) Koffer, *m.*

—-**HOSE**, *s.* Pluderhoſen, *pl.* —-**LINE**, *s.* (railw.) Hauptbahn, *f.* —-**LOCK**, *s.* Kofferſchloß, *n.* —-**MAKER**, *s.* Koffermacher, *m.*, Täſchner, *m.*

Trunnion, *s.* Schildzapfen, *m.*

—-**PLATE**, *s.* Schildzapfendeckel, *m.* —-**RING**, *s.* Reif, *m.* (vor dem Schildzapfen)

Truss, I. *s.* 1 (of hay) Bund, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Bruchband, *n.*, Band, *n.*

—-**TACKLE**, *s.* (mar.) Backtalje, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 feſtpacken; 2 (poultry) ſpeilern; 3 (up) einpacken; 4 (tie) binden

Trust, I. *s.* 1 (confidence) Vertrauen, *n.*, Zuverſicht, *f.*; 2 (charge, law) Pflegeſchaft, *f.*; 3 (credit) Borg, *m.*; 4 (money) anvertrautes Gut, *n.*; 5 (belief) Glauben, *m.*

I put no — in him, ich ſchenke ihm kein Vertrauen

II. *v. a.* 1 (place confidence in) trauen, vertrauen; 2 (believe) glauben; 3 (commit to the care of) anvertrauen; 4 (give credit to) Credit geben. III. *v. n.* 1 Zutrauen haben; 2 (be credulous) mit Zuverſicht glauben; 3 (give credit) Credit geben

To — in, to — to, ſich verlaſſen auf

—**WORTHINESS**, *s.* Zuverläſſigkeit, *f.* —**WORTHY**, *adj.* zuverläſſig

—**ee**, *s.* 1 Verwalter, *m.*, Curator, *m.*; 2 (jur.) Fideicommißbeſitzer, *m.* —**er**, *s.* Trauender, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* vertrauend. —**ily**, *adv.*, *see* TRUSTY. —**iness**, *s.* Zuverläſſigkeit, *f.* —**ingly**, *adv.* vertrauensvoll. —**y**, *adj.* 1 zuverläſſig; 2 (strong) ſtark; 3 (honest) getreu

Truth, *s.* 1 Wahrheit, *f.*; 2 (constancy) Treue, *f.*; 3 (reality) Wirklichkeit, *f.*; 4 (truthfulness) Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*; 5 (exactness) Genauigkeit, *f.*

—-**TELLER**, *s.* die Wahrheit ſprechender Menſch, *m.*

A man of —, ein wahrhei ßliebender Mann. In —, of a —, wahrlich, im Ernſt. The — is, in der That

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* wahrhaft. —**fulness**, *s.* Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* unwahr. —**lessness**, *s.* Unwahrheit, *f.*

Try, I. *v. n.* verſuchen. II. *v. a.* 1 probiren; 2 (essay) verſuchen; 3 (experience) erproben; 4 (test) prüfen; 5 (a lawsuit) verhören; 6 (metals) raffiniren; 7 (strain) anſtrengen

To — back, (sport.) die Fährte zurückſuchen. To — **on**, anprobiren, anwagen. To — **out**, (a cause) zur Entſcheidung bringen

—-**SAIL**, *s.* Schnauſegel, *n.*

—**ing**, *adj.* peinlich, unangenehm

Tub, I. *s.* 1 Butte, *f.*, Kübel, *m.*; 2 (cask) Faß, *n.*; 3 (for flowers) Blumenkübel, *m.* II. *v. a.* (flowers) einſetzen. III. *v. n.* ſich baden

—**bing**, *s.* 1 (flowers) Einſetzen, *n.*; 2 (bathing) Baden, *n.*

Tube, *s.* Rohr, *n.*, Röhre, *f.*

Tuber, *s.* (bot.) Knollen, *m.*

—**cle**, *s.* Finne, *f.*, Hitzblatter, *f.* —**cular**, *adj.* knollig

Tuberose, *s.* Tuberoſe, *f.*

Tubipore, *s.* Pfeifenkorall, *m.*

Tubular, *adj.* röhrenförmig

Tuck, I. *s.* 1 (net) Netz, *n.*; 2 (mar.) unterſter Theil des Spiegels, *m.*; 3 (in a frock, &c.) Falte, *f.*; 4 (of drums) Trommelſchlag, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (in) einſchlagen, einwickeln; 2 (up) aufſchürzen, aufnehmen

Tucker, *s.* Bruſtſtreifen, *m.*, Halsſtreifen, *m.*

Tudor arches, *pl.* geſchweifte Spitzbogen, *pl.*

Tuesday, *s.* Dienſtag, *m.*

Tufa, *s.*, **Tuff**, *s.* Tuffſtein, *m.*

—**ceous**, *adj.* tuffſteinartig

Tuft, *s.* 1 (of grass, &c.) Buſch, *m.*, Büſchel, *m.*; 2 (of feathers) Federbuſch, *m.*; 3 (of trees) Gebuſch, *n.*, Baumgruppe, *f.*; 4 (of hair) Haarſchopf, *m.*

—-**HUNTER**, *s.* Schmarotzer, *m.* —-**HUNTING**, *s.* Schmarotzen, *n.*

—**ed**, —**y**, *adj.* buſchig. —ed lark, (orn.) Haubenlerche, *f.*

Tug, I. *v. a.* ziehen, zerren. II. *v. n.* 1 ſtark ziehen; 2 (labour) ſich anſtrengen; 2 (at an oar) ſtark rudern. III. *s.* 1 Ruck, *m.*, ſtarker Zug, *m.*; 2 (steam) Schleppſchiff, *n.*; 3 (of harness) Tragſtößel, *m.*; 4 (exertion) Anſtrengung, *f.*; 5 (struggle) Kampf, *m.*

To give a —, ſtark ziehen

—**ging**, *s.* Ziehen, *n.*, Zerren, *n.*

Tuition, *s.* 1 Unterricht, *m.*, Erziehung, *f.*; 2 (care) Aufſicht, *f.*

Tulip, *s.* Tulpe, *f.*

—-**ROOT**, *s.* Tulpenzwiebel, *f.* —-**TREE**, *s.* Tulpenbaum, *m.*

Tulle, *s.* (text.) Tulle, *m.*

Spit-ter, *s.* 1 (of meat) Anſpießender, *m.*; 2 (of saliva) Spuckender, *m.*
—**tle**, *s.* Speichel, *m.* —**toon**, *s.* Spucknapf, *m.*
Splanchnology, *s.* (med.) Eingeweidelehre, *f.*
Splash, I. *v. a.* beſpritzen. II. *v. n.* ſpritzen. III. *s.* Geſpritze, *n.*
—-BOARD, *s.* Spritzbrett, *n.*
Splay-footed, *adj.* ſperrbeinig
Spleen, *s.* 1 (milt) Milz, *f.*; 2 (ill humour) Grille, *f.*, üble Laune, *f.*; 3 (anger) Ärger, *m.*
—-WORT, *s.* Milzkraut, *n.*
Splen-did, *adj.*, —**didly**, *adv.* 1 (shining) glänzend; 2 (magnificent) prächtig, herrlich. —**dour**, *s.* 1 (brilliancy) Glanz, *m.*; 2 (magnificence) Pracht, *f.*
Splenetic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* 1 milzſüchtig; 2 (peevish) launiſch
Splice, I. *v. a.* (mar.) ſpleißen, einfugen
To — the main brace, (fig.) einen Schnaps trinken
II. *s.* Spliße, *f.*
Splint, *s.* 1 (chir.) Beinlade, *f.*, Schiene, *f.*; 2 (vet.) Überbein, *n.*
—**er**, I. *s.* Splitter, *m.* II. *v. a.* zerſplittern, ſpalten. III. *v. n.* ſplittern. —**er-bar**, Schwengel (eines Fuhrwerks), *m.* —**ery**, *adv.* ſplitterig
Split, I. *v. a.* 1 ſpalten; 2 (in two) zerſpalten; 3 (destroy) zertrümmern; 4 (divide) entzweien; 5 (the difference) theilen
To — the sides with laughter, vor Lachen berſten wollen
II. *v. n.* 1 ſich ſpalten, berſten; 2 (with laughter) platzen
That was the rock we — on, das war der Grund unſerer Uneinigkeit
III. *s.* 1 Spalte, *f.*; 2 (breach) Uneinigkeit, *f.*
—-RING, *s.* Spaltring, *m.*
Splutter, *s.* (fuss) Weſen, *n.*
Spoil, I. *v. a.* 1 (a foe) rauben; 2 (render useless) verderben. II. *v. n.* 1 (plunder) plündern; 2 (become bad) verfaulen. III. *s.* Beute, *f.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 (one that renders useless) Verderber, *m.*; 2 (plunderer) Räuber, *m.*
Spoke, *s.* Speiche, *f.*
—**SHAVE**, *s.* Ziehklinge, *f.*
Spokesman, *s.* Sprecher, *m.*, Wortführer, *m.*
Spoli-ate, I. *v. a.* (plunder) berauben, plündern. II. *v. n.* rauben
—**ation**, *s.* Plünderung, *f.*, Spoliation, *f.*
Spon-daic, *adj.* ſpondäiſch
—**dee**, *s.* Spondeus, *m.*

Spondyle, *s.* (anat.) Wirbel, *m.*
Sponge, I. *s.* 1 Schwamm, *m.*; 2 (artl.) Wiſcher, *m.*; 3 (pyrotechnical) Zündſchwamm, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 mit einem Schwamme wiſchen; 2 (a gun) reinigen; 3 (out) auswiſchen
—-CAKE, *s.* Bund, *m.*, Kugelpf. *m.*
Spon-ger, *s.* Schmarotzer, *m.*
—**giness**, *s.* Schwammigkeit, *f.*
—**ging**, *s.* Schmarotzen, *n.* —**gy**, *adj.* ſchwammig
Sponk, *s.* Zündſchwamm, *m.*
Sponsor, *s.* 1 (law) Bürge, *m.*; 2 (at baptism) Pathe, *m.*, Taufzeuge *m.*
—**ial**, *adj.* den Paten angemeſſen
—**ship**, *s.* Pathenſtehen, *n.*
Spontan-eity, *s.*, —**eousness**, *s.* Selbſtthätigkeit, *f.* —**eous**, *adj.*, —**eously**, *adv.* von ſelbſt geſchehend, freiwillig, ungeführlich. —**eous combustion**, Selbſtentzündung, *f.*
Spontoon, *s.* Sponton, *m.*, Hellebarde, *f.*
Spool, I. *s.* Spule, *f.* II. *v. a.* ſpulen
Spoon, *s.* 1 Löffel, *m.*; 2 (fool) Gimpel, *m.*, Pinſel, *m.*
—-BILL, *s.* (orn.) Löffelgans, *f.* —-MEAT, *s.* Löffelkoſt, *f.* —-WORT, *s.* Löffelkraut, *n.*
—**ful**, *s.* Löffelvoll, *m.*
Sporadic, *adj.* ſporadiſch
Spore, *s.* (bot.) Sporn, *m.*
Sport, I. *s.* 1 (play) Spiel, *n.*; 2 (pastime) Kurzweil, *f.*; 3 (mockery) Spott, *m.*, Necken, *n.*; 4 (diversion) Vergnügung, *f.*
In —, zum Spaß
—-SMAN, *s.* Jagdfreund, *m.* —-MANLIKE, *adj.* waidmänniſch —-SHIP, *s.* Jagdluſt, *f.*, Waidwerk, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 ſich luſtig machen; 2 (a bit) paradiren mit . . .
v. n. 1 ſpielen; 2 (trifle) tändeln
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* luſtig, (in jest) ſcherzhaft, ſpaßhaft. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 Luſtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (jest) Spaß
—**ing**, *adj.* 1 Vergnügungen betreffend; 2 (liberal) freigebig, großmüthig. —**ive**, *adj.*, —**ively**, *adv.* luſtig; 2 (jesting) ſpaßhaft. —**iveness**, *s.* Luſtigkeit, *f.*
Spot, I. *s.* 1 (mark or stain) Fleck, *m.*; 2 (on character) Schandfleck, *m.*, Makel, *m.*; 3 (place) Platz, *m.*, Stelle, *f.*
Upon the —, 1 (directly) auf der Stelle; 2 (on the spot) an Ort und Stelle
II. *v. a.* 1 flecken; 2 (besmear) flecken, beſudeln
—**less**, *adj.* 1 fleckenlos; 2 (fig. & fig.) unbefleckt, unbefleckt, unbefleckt —**lessness**, *s.* Fleckenloſigkeit, *f.*, Unbefleckt

one's coat, abtrünnig werden. To — loose, fahren laſſen. To — the edge, ſtumpf machen. To — the corner, (convalesce) geneſen. To — the tables on . . ., Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten. The tables are —ed, das Glück hat ſich gewendet. To — tail, fliehen. He is just —ed twelve, er iſt gerade zwölf Jahre alt

To — **about**, 1 umkehren; 2 (in the mind) überlegen. To — **aside**, abwenden. To — **away**, 1 (avert) abwenden; 2 (dismiss) wegſchicken. To — **back**, 1 zurückgehen; 2 (a person) zurückweiſen. To — **down**, einſchlagen. To — **from**, abwenden. To — **in**, 1 einſchlagen; 2 (the mind) überlegen, nachdenken (über). To — **into** money, zu Gelde machen. To — **into** ridicule, lächerlich machen. To — **off**, 1 abwenden; 2 (dismiss) wegſchicken; 3 (conversation) abbringen. To — **out**, 1 (drive out) fortſchicken; 2 (cattle) hinausthun; 3 (of office) (des Dienſtes) entſetzen. To — **over**, 1 (transfer) übertragen, übergeben; 2 (a book) umwenden; 3 (upset) umſchlagen. To — **round**, umdrehen, herumdrehen. To — **up**, 1 umſchlagen; 2 (earth) aufwerfen; 3 (the nose) die Naſe rümpfen; 4 (trumps) einen Trumpf ziehen

II. *v. n.* 1 ſich drehen; 2 (be directed) ſich richten, ſich wenden; 3 (round) ſich umkehren; 4 (change) ſich ändern; 5 (on another side) ſich auf eine andere Seite wenden; 6 (transform) ſich verwandeln; 7 (as the fur of an animal) übergehen; 8 (as milk) ſauer werden; 9 (on, depend) abhängen (von); 10 (as the brain) wahnſinnig werden, ſchwindelig werden; 11 (as the tide) nachlaſſen; 12 (bankrupt) bankerott werden

To — **about**, ſich umdrehen. To — **away**, ſich wegwenden. To — **away** from . . ., ſich von . . . abwenden. To — **back**, zurückkehren. To — **in**, 1 (bend inwards) einſchlagen; 2 (enter) einkehren; 3 (go to bed) ſich zu Bette legen. To — **into** stone, verſteinern. To — **off**, 1 ſich abwenden; 2 (water) abdrehen, abſperren. To — **on**, 1 (water) zulaſſen; 2 (conversation) ſich drehen (um). To — **out**, 1 (of bed) aufſtehen; 2 (prove in the result) ausfallen. To — **to**, 1 (a book) ein Buch zu Rathe ziehen; 2 (account, *or* advantage) Gewinn abwerfen; 3 (profit) Vortheil gewähren. To — **up**, 1 ſich aufſchlagen; 2 (happen) ſich zutragen

III. *s.* 1 (revolution) Drehen, *n.*, Umdrehung, *f.*; 2 (bend) Wendung, *f.*; 3 (direction) Richtung, *f.*; 4 (walk) Spaziergang, *m.*; 5 (change) Veränderung, *f.*, Wechſel, *m.*; 6 (chance) Zufall, *m.*; 7 (successive course) Lauf, *m.*; 8 (occasion) Gelegenheit, *f.*: 9 (order of things) Reihenfolge, *f.*, Ordnung, *f.*; 10 (kind service) Dienſtleiſtung, *f.*; 11 (purpose) Zweck, *m.*; 12 (of business) Geſchäft, *n.*; 13 (of thought) Denkungsart, *f.*, Stimmung, *f.*; 14 (mus.) Doppelſchlag, *m.*; 15 (of a scale) Übergewicht, *n.*; 16 (an ill —) Streich, *m.*; 17 (of the tide) Wendung, *f.*; 18 (of mind) Beſchaffenheit, *f.*

By —s, wechſelsweiſe. To take —s, umwechſeln. Each in his —, der Reihe nach, Jeder in ſeiner Reihe. One good — deserves another, eine Gefälligkeit iſt der andern werth

—-COAT, *s.* Abtrünniger, *m.*, Achſelträger, *m.* —-COCK, *s.* Waſſerröhrenaufſeher, *m.* —-KEY, *s.* Gefangenwärter, *m.* —-OUT, *s.* 1 Auskommen, *n.*; 2 (carriage) Equipage, *f.*; 3 (where cars of railway are turned) Ausweicheplatz, *m.*; 4 *see* STRIKE. — -PIKE, *s.* 1 Schlagbaum, *m.*; 2 (road) Landſtraße, *f.*, Chauſſee, *f.* —-PLATE, *s.* Drehſcheibe, *f.* —-SCREW, *s.* Schraubenzieher, *m.* —-SPIT, *s.* 1 Bratenwender, *m.*; 2 (dog) Dachshund, *m.*, Küchenhund, *m.* —-STILE, *s.* Drehkreuz, *n.*, Drehbaum, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* (orn.) Steindreher, *m.* —-TABLE, *s.* Drehſcheibe, *f.* —-UP BEDSTEAD, *s.* Klappbett, *n.*

—**ed-up nose**, *s.* Stülpnaſe, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Drechsler, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Krümmung, *f.*, Windung, *f.*; 2 (of a street) Straßenecke, *f.*; 3 (deviation) Abweichung, *f.*; 4 (with a lathe) Drehen, *n.*, Drechſeln, *n.*; 5 (street) Nebengaſſe, *f.* —ing-lathe, Drechſelbank, *f.* —ing-point, Drehpunkt, *m.*

Turnip, *s.* Rübe, *f.*

—-RADISH, *s.* Rübenrettig, *m.* —-SEED, *s.* Rübſamen, *m.* —-TOPS, *pl.* Rübenkraut, *n.*, Rübenköpfe, *pl.*

Turpentine, *s.* Terpentin, *m.*

Oil of —, Terpentinöl, *n.*

Turpeth, *s.* (root) Turpithwurzel, *f.*

—-MINERAL, *s.* Queckſilberhornerz, *n.*

Turpitude, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.*

Turquoise, *s.* (echter) Türkis, *m.*

Turret, *s.* Zugbohrer, *m.*, Bodenzieher, *m.*

Turret, *s.* Thürmchen, *n.*

—**ed**, *adj.* mit Thürmchen verſehen

Turtle, *s.* 1 (dove) Turtelaube, *f.*; 2 (tortoise) Schildkröte, *f.*

—-wheel, *s.* (mech.) Spurrad, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 spornen; 2 (incite) reizen, anspornen. III. *v. n.* forteilen

Spurge, *s.* (bot.) Milchpflanze, *f.*

—-flax, *s.* Seidelbaſt, *m.* —-olive, *s.* Zelland, *m.* —-wort, *s.* Schwertlilie, *f.*

Spurious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not genuine) unecht; 2 (issue) unehelich

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Unechtheit, *f.*; 2 (illegitimacy) Unehelichkeit, *f.*

Spurling-line, *s.* (mar.) Lien, *n.*

Spurn, I. *v. a.* 1 (kick) ſtampfen, ſtoßen; 2 (reject) verwerfen, verſchmähen. II. *v. n.* (at) verächtlich behandeln, verachten. III. *s.* (rejection) verächtliche Behandlung, *f.*, Schmach, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* Verächter, *m.*

Spurrier, *s.* Sporer, *m.*, Spornmacher, *m.*

Spurry, *s.* (bot.) Ackerſperzel, *m.*

Spurt, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* ſpritzen. III. *s.* Schuß, *m.*, Sturz, *m.*

Sputter, I. *v. n.* 1 (spit) geifern; 2 (fly off) ſpritzen, ſprühen. II. *v. a.* ausſprudeln. III. *s.* Geſprudel, *n.*, Geſpritzel, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Sprudler, *m.*, Spritzer, *m.*

Spy, I. *s.* Spion, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (see) erſehen; 2 (discover) auskundſchaften, erforſchen; 3 (out) ausſpähen. III. *v. n.* ſpioniren

—-boat, *s.* Rennſchiff, *n.* —-glass, *s.* Fernrohr, *n.*

Squab, I. *adj.* dick. II. *s.* (cushion) Polſter, *n.*, ausgeſtopftes Kiſſen, *n.*

Squab-ble, I. *v. n.* zanken, hadern. II. *s.* Streit, *m.*, Hader, *m.*

—**bler**, *s.* Zänker, *m.*, Raufbold, *m.*

Squad, *s.* 1 (mil.) Exercir-Detachement, *n.*; 2 (awkward) Rekruten, *pl.*

—**ron**, *s.* 1 (of cavalry) Schwadron, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Geſchwader, *n.*

Squalid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſchmutzig, garſtig

—**ity**, —**ness**, *s.* Unſauberkeit, *f.*, Schmutzigkeit, *f.*, Garſtigkeit, *f.*

Squall, I. *v. n.* 1 laut ſchreien; 2 (cry) weinen. II. *s.* 1 (scream) Schrei, *m.*; 2 (of wind) Windſtoß, *m.*; 3 (mar.) Bö, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* (mar.) windig, ſtürmig

Squaloid, *adj.* haifiſchähnlich

Squalor, *s.* Unſauberkeit, *f.*, Schmutz, *m.*

Squamigerous, *adj.* ſchuppig

Squander, *v. a.* verſchwenden, verſchleudern

—**er**, *s.* Verſchwender, *m.*

Square, I. *adj.* 1 viereckig; 2 (right-angled) rechtwinkelig; 3 (built, set) vierſchrötig; 4 (leaving no balance) quitt, abgeſchloſſen

—-foot, *s.* Quadratfuß, *m.* —-measure, *s.* Quadratmaß, *n.* —-piano-forte, *s.* Tafelklavier, *n.* —-rigged, *adj.* Raaſegel führend. —-root, *s.* Quadratwurzel, *f.* —-sail, *s.* Brieſ, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 Viereck, *n.*, Quadrat, *n.*; 2 (with houses on each side) Viereckplatz, *m.*; 3 (on a chessboard) Feld, *n.*; 4 (math., T- —) Kreuzlineal, *n.*; 5 (of number) Quadratzahl, *f.*; 6 (arch.) Viertelſchein, *m.*; 7 (carp.) Winkelmaß, *m.* III. *v. a.* 1 quadriren, viereckig machen; 2 (reduce to a) ins Gleiche bringen; 3 (regulate) einrichten, gut machen

To — accounts, abrechnen. To — the circle, den Zirkel quadriren. To — yards, die Raaen viereckt ins Kreuz braſſen

IV. *v. n.* ſich ſchicken, zuſammenpaſſen

Squarrous, *adj.* (bot.) ſparrig

Squash, I. *v. a.* zerquetſchen. II. *s.* 1 (smash) Quatſch, *m.*, Platſch, *m.*; 2 (pumpkin) Kürbiß, *m.*; 3 (pap) Brei, *m.*

Squat, I. *v. n.* 1 ſich niederſetzen, hocken; 2 (settle) ſich niederlaſſen; 3 (squat) kauern. II. *adj.* 1 hockend, kauernd; 2 (in shape) ſtämmig, unterſetzt

—**ter**, *s.* unberechtigter Anſiedler, *m.*

Squaw, *s.* Indianerin, *f.*

Squeak, I. *v. n.* ſchreien, quieken. II. *s.* Schrei, *m.*, Quieken, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Schreier, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* quiekend

Squealing, *adj.* quiekend, ſchreiend

Squeamish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (fastidious) wähleriſch, Ekel empfindend; 2 (sick) übel

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (fastidiousness) Wähleriſche, *n.*; 2 (excessive scrupulousness) Bedenklichkeit, *f.*

Squeeze, I. *v. a.* 1 drücken; 2 (through) preſſen, quetſchen; 3 (out) auspreſſen. II. *v. n.* 1 drängen, bringen; 2 (through) ſich durchdrängen. III. *s.* 1 Druck, *m.*, Quetſchung, *f.*; 2 (of the hand) Händedruck, *m.*

Squeezing, *s.* Drücken, *n.*

Squib, I. *s.* 1 (fireworks) Schwärmer, *m.*; 2 (satire) Poſſe, *f.*, Pasquill, *n.* II. *v. a.* mit Schwärmern werfen

—**bing**, *s.* (fireworks) Feuerwerkerei, *f.*

Squill, *s.* 1 (bot.) Meerzwiebel, *f.*; (ent.) Squillenkrebs, *m.*

Squint, I. *adj.* ſchief, ſchielend, ſchielig, äugig

—-**eye**, *s.* Schielauge, *n.* —-**eyed**, *adj.* ſchielend

Druckbuchstabe, *m.*; 4 (med.) Typus, *m.*; 5 (pattern) Muster, *n.*; 6 (Roman, Italics, &c.) Lettern, *pl.*, Schrift, *f.*
To be in —, abgesetzt sein
—-METAL, *s.* Schriftmetall, *n.*
Typhoid, *adj.* typhusartig
Typhoon, *s.* Typhon, *m.*
Typhus, *s.* Typhus, *m.*
Typi-cal, *adj.*, —**cally**, *adv.* 1 vorbildlich, bildlich; 2 (nat. hist.) typisch
—**calness**, *s.* Vorbildliches, *n.* —**fy**, *v. a.* vorbilden, vorstellen
Typograph-er, *s.* Buchdrucker, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 typographisch. —ical error, Druckfehler, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Buchdruckerkunst, *f.*
Ty-rannical, *adj.*, —**rannically**, *adv.* tyrannisch
—**rannicide**, *s.* 1 (act of) Tyrannenmord, *m.*; 2 (one who kills) Tyrannenmörder, *m.* —**rannise**, *v. n.* (*or* over) tyrannisiren. —**rannous**, *adj.* tyrannisch. —**ranny**, *s.* Tyrannei, *f.* —**rant**, *s.* 1 Tyrann, *m.*; 2 (cruel master) Zwingherr, *m.*
Tyro, *s.* Anfänger, *m.*
Tyrolese, I. *s.* Tyroler, *m.* II. *adj.* tyrolisch

U

U, *s.* U, u, *n.*
Ubiqui-tous, *adj.* allgegenwärtig
—**ty**, *s.* Überallsein, *n.*
Udder, *s.* Euter, *n.*
Ug-liness, *s.* 1 Häßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of mind) Schändlichkeit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adj.* 1 häßlich; 2 (evil) schlecht, schändlich
Ukase, *s.* Ukas, *m.*
Ulcer, *s.* Geschwür, *n.*
—**ate**, I. *v. n.* schwären, eitern. II. *v. a.* schwären machen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Schwären, *n.*; 2 (ulcer) Geschwür, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 voller Geschwüre; 2 (full of matter) eiterhaft
Uliginous, *adj.* schlammig
Ulmic acid, *s.* Ulmin, *m.*
Ulnar, *adj.* zum Elbogen gehörig
Ult-erior, *adj.* ferner, weiter
—**imate**, *adj.* (der, die, das) letzte. —**imately**, *adv.* 1 zuletzt; 2 (final) zuallerletzt; 3 (finally) schließlich. —**imatum**, *s.* Ultimatum, *n.* —**imo**, *s.* vergangener Monat, *m.* —**ra**, *adj.* äußerst, höchst. —**ramarine**, I. *adj.* überseeisch. II. *s.* 1 (colour) Lasurblau, *n.*; 2 (stone) Lasurstein, *m.* —**ramontane**, *adj.* 1 (lit.) übergebirgig; 2 (pol.) ultramontan
Ululation, *s.* Heulen, *n.*, Geheul, *n.*
Umbel, *s.* (bot.) Dolde, *f.*
—**late**, *adj.* (bot.) in Dolden, doldblättrig. —**liferous**, *adj.* Dolden tragend
Umber, *s.* 1 (min.) Umbererde, *f.*; 2 (orn.) gehaubter Schattenvogel, *m.*; 3 (icht.) Äsche, *f.*
Umbilical, *adj.* zum Nabel gehörig
— **cord**, *s.* Nabelschnur, *f.*
Umbra-ge, *s.* 1 (shade) Schatten, *m.*; 2 (offence) Anstoß, *m.*, Ärger, *m.*
To take —, Anstoß nehmen
—**geous**, *adj.* schattig
Umbrella, *s.* Regenschirm, *m.*
Umbriferous, *adj.* Schatten werfend
Umpire, I. *s.* Schiedsmann, *m.* II. *v. n.* als Obmann entscheiden
Un, (pref. in comp., gen.) = un-
Unable, *adj.* 1 (not having strength) kraftlos, schwach; 2 (not having skill) unfähig
Un-accented, *adj.* accentlos, nicht accentuirt.
—**accomplished**, *adj.* 1 (not finished) unvollendet; 2 (not refined) ungebildet. —**accountable**, *adj.*, —**accountably**, *adv.* 1 (strange) sonderbar; 2 (not responsible) unverantwortlich. —**accustomed**, *adj.* 1 nicht gewöhnt; 2 (new) neu
Unadulterated, *adj.* echt, unverfälscht
Unadvised, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unbedachtsam, unbedacht
Unaffected, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (natural) ungekünstelt, natürlich; 2 (sincere) aufrichtig, offen; 3 (not touched) unberührt; 4 (unmoved) ungerührt, unbewegt
Unaided, *adj.* ohne Beistand
Unalloyed, *adj.* unvermischt
Unalter-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unveränderlich
Unambiguous, *adj.* klar, deutlich
Unambitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht ehrgeizig, nicht ehrsüchtig; 2 (not showy) anspruchslos, einfach
Unani-mity, *s.* Einmüthigkeit, *f.*
—**mous**, *adj.*, —**mously**, *adv.* einstimmig, einmüthig
Unanswer-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unbeantwortlich; 2 (bad) unverantwortlich

Stalk, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Stengel, *m.*, Stiel, *m.*; 2 (of a vine) Kamm, *m.*; 3 (walk) stolzer Schritt, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 (walk proudly) stolz daherschreiten; 2 (behind a horse) hinter einem Versteckpferde gehen —**er**, *s.* Einherschreitender, *m.* —**ing-horse**, *s.* Versteckpferd, *n.*

Stall, I. *s.* 1 (for horses, &c.) Stall, *m.*; 2 (division in a stable) Abtheilung, *f.*, Abstallung, *f.*; 3 (at a fair) Marktbude, *f.*, Meßbude, *f.*; 4 (in a shop) Krämerstand, *m.*; 5 (book—) Bücherstand, *m.*; 6 (in the choir) Chorstuhl, *m.*; 7 (prebendal) Stiftsherrnstelle, *f.*

—-FED, *adj.* gemästet. —-FEED, *v. a.* mästen. —-FEEDING, *s.* Stallfütterung, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 einstallen; 2 (feed) mästen, füttern

—**age**, *s.* (at fairs) Standgeld, *n.*

Stallion, *s.* Schälhengst, *m.*

Stalwart, *adj.* tapfer, stark

Stam-en, *s.* (bot.) Staubfaden, *m.*

—**ina**, *pl.* 1 Urstoff, *m.*; 2 (strength) Hauptstärke, *f.* —**iniferous**, *adj.* Staubfäden tragend

Stammer, *v. n.* stammern, stammeln —**er**, *s.* Stammler, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* stammelnd

Stamp, I. *v. a.* 1 (with the foot) stampfen; 2 (paper, plate, &c.) stempeln; 3 (impress) einprägen; 4 (medal) prägen; 5 (mint) münzen; 6 (weights) aichen; 7 (crush) zerstoßen

II. *v. n.* stampfen. III. *s.* 1 Stempel, *m.*; 2 (impression) Druck, *m.*, Aufdruck, *m.*; 3 (cutter) Stempelschneider, *m.*; 4 (character) Schlag, *m.*, Character, *m.*; 5 (make, cast) Schlag, *m.*, Kennzug, *m.*, Beschaffenheit, *f.*; 6 (mint-mark) Gepräge, *n.*

—-ACT, *s.* Stempelacte, *f.*, Stempelgesetz, *n.* —-DUTY, *s.* Stempelgeld, *n.*, Stempeltaxe, *f.*

—**ede**, *s.* Weglaufen, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Stampfer, *m.* —**ing-mill**, *s.* Stampfmühle, *f.*

Stanch, I. *v. a.* hemmen, stillen. II. *v. n.* aufhören zu fließen. III. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (firm) fest, stark; 2 (in principle) standhaft

A — hound, ein guter Spürhund

—**ness**, *s.* Festigkeit, *f.*, Standhaftigkeit, *f.* —**er**, *s.* (of blood) Blutstillender, *m.*

Stanchion, *s.* 1 Stütze, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Stieper, *m.*

Stand, I. *v. n.* 1 stehen; 2 (place oneself) sich stellen; 3 (be) sich befinden; 4 (still) stehen bleiben, stillstehen; 5 (continue unchanged) bestehen; 6 (be patience) ausharren, ausdauern; (bear) aushalten; 8 (hold a course sea) nach . . . steuern; 9 (as a candidate) sich um . . . bewerben; 10 (as colour) halten, nicht verbleichen, beständig sein

One's hair —s on end, es stehen Einem die Haare zu Berge. To — godfather, Gevatter stehen. —, I tell you, ich sage ich Dir. To — instead of, vertreten. To — security, Bürgschaft leisten. To — fast, feststehen. To — sentry, Schildwache stehen. It —s to reason, es ist der Vernunft gemäß. To — proof, aushalten. To — the test, kosten

To — **against**, entgegenstehen. To — **aside**, auf die Seite treten. To — **by**, 1 (be near) nahe stehen; 2 (be placed aside) weggelegt werden; 3 (support) beistehen, helfen. To — for an office) sich bewerben um; 2 (represent) vertreten, für . . . stehen, gelten; 3 (as a model) als Modell stehen. To — forth, 1 hervortreten; 2 (show oneself) sich zeigen. To — **in** need of, bedürfen. To — **in** awe of, sich fürchten vor. To — **off**, 1 abstehen; 2 (not comply) sich weigern, abgeneigt sein. — off! zurück! To — **out**, 1 (project) hervorstehen, hervorragen; 2 (persevere) beharren. To — **to**, 1 (one's word) sein Wort halten; 2 (not yield) nicht nachgeben. To — **up**, 1 aufstehen; 2 (place oneself, for dancing, &c.) sich aufstellen; 3 (for, defend) zur Vertheidigung auftreten, vertheidigen; 4 (as hair) zu Berge stehen. To — **upon**, beruhen auf. To — **upon** one's defence, sich vertheidigen. To — **upon** ceremony, Umstände machen. He —s upon his dignity, er hält viel auf seine Würde

II. *v. a.* 1 (endure) ausstehen, aushalten; 2 (await) abwarten, bestehen

To — fire, Feuer aushalten. To — trial, die Probe bestehen, sich bewähren. To — one's ground, sich behaupten

III. *s.* 1 (standing) Stehen, *n.*; 2 (place) Stelle, *f.*, Posten, *m.*; 3 (halt) Stillstand, *m.*; 4 (pause) Pause, *f.*; 5 (uncertainty) Unschlüssigkeit, *f.*; 6 (highest point) höchster Punkt, *m.*, *f.*; 7 (for a vase, &c.) Unterlage, *f.*; 8 (to put things on) Untersatz, *m.*; 9 (frame) Gestell, *n.*; 10 (at races) Tribüne, *f.*; 11 (of arms) vollständige Rüstung, *f.*; 12 (a board for glasses, &c.) Brett, *n.*; 13 (resistance) Widerstand, *m.*

—-CROP, *s.* (bot.) Wurmkraut, *n.*

Uncompanionable, *adj.* ungesellig
Uncompromising, *adj.* hartnäckig, unnachgiebig
Unconcern, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* 1 unbekümmert; 2 (indifferent) gleichgültig
Unconciliating, *adj.* unfreundlich
Unconditional, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unbedingt
Unconfined, *adj.* 1 unbeschränkt; 2 (unbounded) unbegrenzt
Uncongenial, *adj.* nicht gleichgestimmt
Unconnected, *adj.* zusammenhangslos
Unconquer-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unüberwindlich
Unconsci-onable, *adj.*, —**onably**, *adv.* gewissenlos —**onableness**, *s.* Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* unbewußt. —**ousness**, *s.* Unbewußtsein, *n.*
Unconstitutional, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verfassungswidrig —**ity**, *s.* Verfassungswidrigkeit, *f.*
Uncon-strained, *adj.*, —**strainedly**, *adv.* ungezwungen —**straint**, *s.* Ungezwungenheit, *f.*
Uncontroll-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unbändig; 2 (inevitable) unabwendbar
Unconverted, *adj.* unbekehrt
Uncord, *v. a.* losbinden, aufschnüren
Uncork, *v. a.* entpfropfen
Uncorrupt, *adj.* unverderbt
Uncouple, *v. a.* loskoppeln
Uncouth, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungeschliffen —**ness**, *s.* Rohheit, *f.*, Ungeschliffenheit, *f.*
Uncover, I. *v. a.* 1 aufdecken; 2 (unroof) abdecken; 3 (expose) entblößen. II. *v. n.* (the head) den Hut abnehmen
Uncreated, *adj.* unerschaffen
Unction, *s.* 1 Salbung, *f.*; 2 (act of) Salben, *n.*; 3 (holiness) Inbrunst, *f.* Extreme —, die letzte Ölung
Unctuous, *adj.* 1 (oily) fett, ölig; 2 (hypocritical) hrpocritisch —**ness**, *s.* Fettigkeit, *f.*, Öligkeit, *f.*
Uncurl, I. *v. a.* loswickeln, entkräuseln. II. *v. n.* sich entkräuseln
Undaunted, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unverzagt, kühn —**ness**, *s.* Unerschrockenheit, *f.*, Kühnheit, *f.*
Undecagon, *s.* Elfeck, *n.*
Undeceive, *v. a.* enttäuschen
Undeci-ded, *adj.*, —**dedly**, *adv.* unentschieden —**sive**, *adj.* unentscheidend
Undeclined, *adj.* (gram.) nicht declinirt
Undefended, *adj.* 1 unvertheidigt; 2 (unprotected) wehrlos
Undefiled, *adj.* unbefleckt
Undefined, *adj.* unbestimmt
Undenia-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unläugbar
Under, I. *prep.* 1 unter; 2 (in value, &c.) geringer, weniger; 3 (in) in, bei — penalty, bei Strafe. — age, unmündig. — favour, begünstigt, mit Erlaubniß. — hand and seal, unter Brief und Siegel. — discussion, in Überlegung. — the lee, (mar.) unter dem Winde. To keep —, unterdrücken. — pain of death, bei Todesstrafe. They are — serious affliction, sie sind sehr bekümmert. To be — an obligation, verbunden sein. — sentence, verurtheilt. To bring —, unterwerfen II. *adj.* unter-er, -t, -es. III. *adv.* unten IV. (pref. in comp.) unter- —-**action**, *s.* Nebenhandlung, *f.*
Underbid, *v. a.* weniger bieten
Undercroft, *s.* Gewölbe unter dem Chor, *n.*
Undercurrent, *s.* 1 Strom unter der Wasseroberfläche, *m.*; 2 (fig.) geheimer Einfluß, *m.*
Under-do, *v. n.* (cul.) nicht gar kochen —**done**, *adj.* roh, nicht gar
Underfurrow, *v. a.* einpflügen
Undergird, *v. a.* unten gürten
Undergo, *v. a.* 1 (suffer) leiden, ausstehen; 2 (experience) erfahren; 3 (sustain) erleiden; 4 (submit to) sich unterwerfen
Undergraduate, *s.* (nicht graduirter) Student, *m.*
Underground, I. *adj.* unterirdisch. II. *adv.* unter der Erde
Undergrowth, *s.* Unterholz, *n.*, Unterwuchs, *m.*
Underhand, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* heimlich, versteckt
Underjaw, *s.* Unterkinnbacken, *m.*
Underkeeper, *s.* Unteraufseher, *m.*
Underlay, *v. a.* unterlegen
Underlet, *v. a.* 1 unter dem Werthe vermiethen; 2 (sublet) afiermiethen —**ter**, *s.* Afterpächter, *m.* —**ting**, *s.* 1 Afterpacht, *m.*, Afterpachtung, *f.*; 2 (of a house) Afiermiethen, *n.*
Underline, *v. a.* unterstreichen
Underling, *s.* Untergebener, *m.*
Undermaster, *s.* Unterlehrer, *m.*
Undermine, *v. a.* 1 unterminiren, untergraben; 2 (a hill) durchhöhlen; 3 (fig.) heimlich verderben
Undermost, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) unterste. II. *adv.* zu unterst
Underneath, *prep. & adv.* unten, unterhalb, unter

II. *v. a.* 1 (express) aussagen, angeben; 2 (fix) festsetzen

—d, *adj.*, **—dly**, *adv.* 1 (established) regelmäßig, gewiß; 2 (fixed) bestimmt. **—less**, *adj.* prunklos. **—liness**, *s.* 1 Stattlichkeit, *f.*, Würde, *f.*; 2 (splendour) Herrlichkeit, *f.*, Gepränge, *n.* **—ly**, *adj.* 1 stattlich; 2 (magnificent) prächtig; 3 (elevated) erhaben. **—ment**, *s.* 1 (assertion) Behauptung, *f.*; 2 (report) Bericht, *m.*; 3 (estimate) Kostenrechnung, *f.*; 4 (law) Sachvorlage, *f.* **—s-general**, *pl.* Reichsstände, *pl.* **—sman**, *s.* Staatsmann, *m.* **—smanship**, *s.* Regierungskunst, *f.*

Static, I. *adj.* statisch. II. *s.* (*pl.*) Statik, *f.*

Station, I. *s.* 1 (standing) Stehen, *n.*; 2 (place) Stelle, *f.*; 3 (office) Amt, *n.*, Dienst, *m.*; 4 (rank) Stand, *m.*; 5 (position) Stellung, *f.*, Lage, *f.*; 6 (occupation) Beruf, *m.*, Geschäft, *n.*; 7 (of a railway) Station, *f.*, Bahnhof, *m.*; 8 (police) Polizei-Bureau, *n.*

—-master, *s.* Bahnhofsinspector, *m.*, Bahnhofsaufseher, *m.*

II. *v. a.* postiren, hinstellen

To be —ed, stationirt sein

—ary, *adj.* fest, bleibend, stationär. **—er**, *s.* Schreibmaterialienhändler, *m.* **—ers' hall**, Buchhändlerbörse, *f.* **—ery**, *s.* Schreibmaterialien, *pl.*

Statist, *s.* Statistiker, *m.*

—ical, *adj.* statistisch. **—ician**, *s.* Staatskundiger, *m.* **—ics**, *pl.* Statistik, *f.*

Sta-tuary, *s.* 1 (the art) Bildhauerei, *f.*; 2 (sculptor) Bildhauer, *m.*

—tue, *s.* Statue, *f.*, Standbild, *n.*

Stature, *s.* Statur, *f.*, Körpergröße, *f.*

Statut-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* statutenmäßig

—e, *s.* Statut, *n.*, Landesgesetz, *n.* **—e of limitation**, Verjährungsgesetz, *n.* **—e-fair**, zum Miethen der Dienstleute festgesetzter Markt, *m.* **—e-labour**, Frohndienst, *m.* **—e-law**, geschriebenes Gesetz, *n.* **—ory**, *adj.* verordnend, gesetzlich

Staunch, *see* Stanch

Stave, I. *s.* 1 (for casks) Faßdaube, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Notenlinie, *f.*; 3 (fam., song) Lied, *n.*; 4 (verse) Vers, *m.*, Strophe, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (a cask, &c.) einstoßen, einschlagen

To — **off**, 1 (push) abhalten, abwehren; 2 (delay) aufschieben

Stay, I. *v. n.* 1 bleiben, sich aufhalten; 2 (stand still) stehen bleiben; 3 (wait) harren, warten; 4 (delay) zögern; 5 (trust) sich verlassen; 6 (away) ausbleiben. II. *v. a.* 1 (withhold) zurückhalten; 2 (delay) hindern; 3 (support) stützen; 4 (satisfy) befriedigen

III. *s.* 1 (continuance) Bleiben, Verweilen, *n.*; 2 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*; 3 (stop) Zurückhaltung, *f.*; (permanence) Dauer, *f.*, Standhaftigkeit, *f.*; 5 (support) Stütze, *f.*; 6 Stag, *m.*; 7 (*pl.*) Schnürleib, *m.*, Korsett, *n.*

Fore —, (mar.) Focksta, *n.* Main —, Besanstag, *m.* To be in — (of wind) sein. To miss —s, das Stag versagen. To make a long — verweilen. Pair of —s, Schnürleib, Korsett, *n.*

—-lace, *s.* Schnürband, *n.*, Schnürriemen, *m.* **—-maker**, *s.* Korsetmacherin, *f.* **—-sail**, *s.* Stagsegel, *n.* **—-tackle**, *s.* Stagtakel, *n.*

Stead, *s.* Stätte, *f.*, Stelle, *f.*

In his —, an seiner Stelle. In — of, statt. To stand in —, zu Statten kommen

—fast, *adj.*, **—fastly**, *adv.* (constant) beständig, treu, standhaft. **—fastness**, *s.* 1 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*; 2 (constancy) Standhaftigkeit, *f.* **—ily**, *adv.*, *see* Steadily. **—iness**, *s.* 1 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*; 2 (constancy) Beständigkeit, *f.* **—y**, I. *adj.* 1 fest; 2 (constant) standhaft, beständig; 3 (regular) regelmäßig; 4 (true) treu

II. *v. a.* fest, sicher machen

Steak, *s.* (beef) Beefsteak, *n.*

Steal, I. *v. a.* stehlen

To — a march upon, Einem zuvorkommen

II. *v. n.* stehlen

To — **along**, hinschleichen. To — **away**, wegschleichen. To — upon, unvermerkt überfallen

—er, *s.* Dieb, *m.*, Stehler, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Dieberei, *f.*, Diebstahl, *m.*; (secret) Heimlichkeit, *f.* By —, heimlich, verstohlener Weise. **—th**, *s.* **—thy**, *adj.* verstohlen

Steam, I. *s.* 1 Dampf, *m.*; 2 Dunst, *m.*; 3 (pref. in comp.) Dampf-

—-boat, *s.* Dampfboot, *n.* **—-engine**, *s.* Dampfmaschine, *f.*

II. *v. n.* dampfen, dunsten. III. *v. a.* mit Dampf treiben, dämpfen; decatiren

—er, *s.* Dampfboot, *n.*, Dampfer

Stea-ric, *adj.* stearinartig

—rin, *s.* Stearin, *n.* **—tite**, *s.* Speckstein, *m.* **—titic**, *adj.* speckartig. **—toma**, *s.* (med.) Speckgeschwulst, *m.*

regelmäßig. II. *s.*

...keit, *f.*, Gleichför-
...ity, (hist.) Unifor-

...(bot.) einseitig
...einbuchstäbig
...unerleuchtet
...(bot.) einfächerig
...ble, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.*
...gegreiflich
...unerfinderisch
...**oned**, *adj.* leidenschaftslos
...**hable**, *adj.* 1 (lit.) nicht an-
2 (reputation) unantastbar,
3 (as a claim) zweifellos, ohne

...**ded**, *adj.* ungehindert
...**rt-ance**, *s.* Unwichtigkeit, *f.*
...**nt** *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* unwichtig
...**ressive**, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht
...nglich, unempfänglich
...**prov-able**, *adj.* unverbesserlich
...**ed**, *adj.* 1 unverbessert; 2 (not used)
...utzt
...**nclined**, *adj.* ungeneigt
...**ncumbered**, *adj.* (as an estate) un-
...tet
...**ndorsed**, *adj.* nicht indossirt
...**nflammable**, *adj.* unentzündbar
...**nfluenced**, *adj.* uneingenommen
...**inhabit-able**, *adj.* unbewohnbar
...**-ed**, *adj.* unbewohnt
...**ninitiated**, *adj.* uneingeweiht
...**ninjured**, *adj.* unbeschädigt
...**ninspired**, *adj.* unbegeistert, nicht be-
...istert
Unintelligi-bility, *s.* Unverständlich-
keit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* unverständlich,
undeutlich
Unintentional, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unvor-
sätzlich, unabsichtlich
Uninterest-ed, *adj.* nicht interessirt,
unbetheiligt
—**ing**, *adj.* uninteressant
Unintermit-ted, *adj.* ununterbrochen
—**ting**, *adj.*, —**tingly**, *adv.* ununter-
brochen
Uninterpreted, *adj.* unausgelegt, un-
erklärt
Uninterrupted, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* un-
unterbrochen
Uninvested, *adj.*: — money, todtes
Capital, *n.*
Uninvi-ted, *adj.* uneingeladen
—**ting**, *adj.* nicht einladend
Union, *s.* 1 Vereinigung, *f.*, Verbin-
...g, *f.*; 2 (concord) Eintracht, *f.*; 3
(...oul and body, &c.) Einheit, *f.*; 4
(agreement) Übereinstimmung, *f.*; 5
(American, & eccl.) Union, *f.*; 6 (poor-
law) Armenhausbezirk, *m.*; 7 (work-
house) Armenhaus, *n.*
Art —, Kunstverein, *m.* — by the first
intention, (chir.) die einfache Heilung
—-JACK, *s.* Rothkreuzflagge, *f.* —
-FLAG, *s.* englische Nationalflagge, *f.*
Uniparous, *adj.* nur ein Junges auf
einmal gebärend
Unique, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* einzig (in seiner
Art)
Unisexual, *adj.* (bot.) eingeschlechtig
Unison, *s.* Einklang, *m.*
—**ant**, *adj.*, —**ous**, *adj.* gleichtönend,
einstimmig
Unit, *s.* Einer, *m.*, Eins, *f.*
Unitarian, I. *s.* Unitarier, *m.* II. *adj.*
unitarisch
—**ism**, *s.* Lehre der Unitarier, *f.*
Unite, I. *v. a.* 1 vereinigen; 2 (by ce-
ment) verkitten; 3 (chir.) verbinden.
II. *v. n.* 1 sich vereinigen; 2 (as a
wound) zusammenwachsen; 3 (as sounds)
zusammenschmelzen; 4 (be mixed) sich
vermengen
—**d**, *adj.*, —**dly**, *adv.* vereint. —d
brethren, Brüdergemeinde, *f.* —d flow-
ers, Zwitterblumen, *pl.*
Unity, *s.* 1 (gen., mus., poet., & math.)
Einheit, *f.*; 2 (concord) Eintracht, *f.*
Unival-ve, I. *adj.* einschalig. II. *s.* ein-
schalige Muschel, *f.*
—**vular**, *adj.* 1 einschalig; 2 (bot.)
einklappig
Universal, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* allgemein,
Universal-
— dial, Universalsonnenuhr, *f.* —
proposition, allgemeiner Satz, *m.* —
umbel, (bot.) Hauptdolde, *f.*
II. *s.* 1 All, *n.*; 2 (log.) allgemeiner
Satz, *m.*
—**ise**, *v. a.* verallgemeinern. —**ism**,
s. Universalismus, *m.* —**ist**, *s.* Univer-
salist, *m.* —**ity**, *s.* Allgemeinheit, *f.*
Universe, *s.* Weltall, *n.*
University, *s.* Universität, *f.*, hohe
Schule, *f.*
Unjust, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ungerecht; 2
(unfair) unbillig
—**ifiable**, *adj.*, —**ifiably**, *adv.* un-
verantwortlich. —**ifiableness**, *s.* Un-
verantwortlichkeit, *f.*
Unkempt, *adj.* ungekämmt
Unkennel, *v. a.* 1 (a fox) hervorscheu-
chen, aufjagen; 2 (release) freilassen
Unkind, *adj.*, —**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1
unfreundlich, ungütig; 2 (unnatural)
unnatürlich, den Naturgesetzen zuwider;
3 (unfavourable) ungünstig

—-pan, *s.* Schmorpfanne, *f.*
—**ing**, *s.* Schmoren, *n.*
Steward, *s.* 1 Haushofmeister, *m.*; 2 (of a property) Rentmeister, *m.*, Verwalter, *m.*; 3 (of a kitchen) Küchenmeister, *m.*; 4 (mar.) Proviantmeister, *m.*; 5 (script.) Hausverwalter, *m.*
—'s room, Mundvorrathskammer, *f.*
—**ess**, *s.* Aufwärterin, *f.* —**ship**, *s.* Verwalterstelle, *f.*
Stibi-al, *adj.* spießglasartig
—**um**, *s.* Spießglas, *n.*
Stick, I. *s.* 1 Stock, *m.*; 2 (of sealing-wax) Stange, *f.*; 3 (stem) Stengel, *m.*; 4 (piece) Stück, *n.*; 5 (thrust) Stich, *m.*; 6 (dullard) Schlafmütze, *f.*
The devil on two —s, der hinkende Teufel. Composing —, Winkelhaken, *m.* Small —s, (for lighting fires, &c.) Reisholz, *n.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (pierce) bohren, durchstoßen; 2 (thrust) stecken; 3 (slaughter) schlachten; 4 (by) anhangen; 5 (on) festmachen, ankleben; 6 (peas, &c.) mit Stecken versehen; 7 (fasten) befestigen. III. *v. n.* 1 (adhere) kleben, halten; 2 (as in the mire) stecken bleiben; 3 (stop, *or* be embarrassed) stocken, stecken; 4 (hesitate) zögern, zaudern
To — **at**, anstehen. To — **by**, anhangen. To — **out**, (project) hervorragen. To — **to**, ankleben, feststecken. — up for him, nehmen Sie seine Partei
—**ness**, *s.* Klebrigkeit, *f.* —**ing-plaster**, *s.* Heftpflaster, *n.*, englisches Pflaster, *n.* —**le**, *v. n.* sich an Formeln halten, Scrupel hegen. —**le-back**, *s.* (icht.) Stichling, *m.* —**ler**, *s.* Eiferer, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* klebrig
Stiff, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (lit. & fig.) steif; 2 (obstinate) unbiegsam, starrsinnig; 3 (as jelly, &c.) stark; 4 (not liquid) fest, dicht
—-necked, *adj.* hartnäckig
—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 steif machen; 2 (paste, &c.) fester machen. II. *v. n.* 1 steif werden; 2 (grow rigid) erstarren; 3 (grow hard) hart werden. —**ening**, *s.* Einlage, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 (lit. & fig.) Steife, *f.*, Steifheit, *f.*; 2 (obstinacy) Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*; 3 (formality) Gezwungenheit, *f.*, Steifheit, *f.*; 4 (thickness) Festigkeit, *f.*, Dicke, *f.*
Stifle, I. *v. a.* 1 ersticken; 2 (suppress) unterdrücken; 3 (hide) verbergen. II. *s.* 1 (of a horse) Kniegelenk, *n.*; 2 (disease) Krankheit in der Kniescheibe, *f.*
Stigma, *s.* 1 (brand) Brandmal, *n.*; 2 (of infamy) Schandfleck, *m.*; 3 (bot.) Narbe, *f.*
—**ta**, *pl.* (ent.) Hautöffnung, *f.* —**tise**, *v. a.* 1 brandmarken; 2 (mention with disgrace) stigmatisiren
Stile, *s.* 1 (of a dial) Zeiger, *m.*; 2 (of a fence) Zauntritt, *m.*
Stiletto, *s.* 1 (dagger) Stilett, *n.*, Dolch, *m.*; 2 (for needlework) Stecher, *m.*
Still, I. *adj.* 1 still; 2 (motionless) regungslos
—-born, *adj.* todtgeboren. —-life, *s.* (paint.) Stillleben, *n.* —-room, *s.* Destillirzimmer, *n.*
II. *s.* 1 Stille, *f.*, Ruhe, *f.*; 2 (for distilling) Brennkolben, *m.* III. *adv.* 1 (as now) bis jetzt, jetzt noch; 2 (nevertheless) doch, jedoch; 3 (further) noch weiter; 4 (continually) stets, immer, beständig. IV. *v. a.* 1 stillen; 2 (quiet) beruhigen
—**atitious**, *adj.* tröpfelnd, herabtröpfelnd. —**er**, *s.* Stiller, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Stille, *f.*, Ruhe, *f.*; 2 (silence) Schweigen, *n.*; 3 (taciturnity) Schweigsamkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* ruhig
Stilt, I. *s.* Stelze, *f.* II. *v. a.* auf Stelzen erheben
—**ed**, *adj.* (in style) hochtrabend
Stimu-lant, I. *adj.* reizend. II. *s.* Reizmittel, *n.*
—**late**, *v. a.* 1 (med.) reizen; 2 (figure) spornen, antreiben. —**lation**, *s.* (gen. & med.) Reizung, *f.*, Reiz *m.* —**lative**, *adj.* reizend. —**lator**, *s.* Reizer, *m.* —**lus**, *s.* 1 (goad) Stachel, *m.*, Sporn, *m.*; 2 (med.) Reiz *m.*; 3 (bot.) Nesselhaar, *n.*
Sting, I. *v. a.* 1 (pierce) stechen, bohren; 2 (pain) beißen, stechen; 3 (wound) verwunden. II. *s.* 1 (of animals) Stachel, *m.*; 2 (of conscience) Gewissensbiß, *m.*; 3 (of an epee) Pointe, *f.*; 4 (of death) Stachel, *m.*
—**er**, *s.* Stechender, *m.* —**ingly**, *adv.* stechend. —**less**, *adj.* stachellos
Sting-ily, *adv.* geizig
—**iness**, *s.* Geiz, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* geizig
Stink, I. *v. n.* stinken. II. *s.* Gestank, *m.*
—-pot, *s.* (gun.) Stinktopf, *m.* —-stone, *s.* (min.) Stinkstein, *m.*
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* stinkend
Stint, I. *v. a.* (restrain) einschränken, hemmen. II. *s.* 1 (orn.) Meerläufer, *m.*; 2 (limit) Einschränkung, *f.*; 3 (quantity assigned) Maß, *n.*, Ziel *n.*
Stipe, *s.* (bot.) Strunk, *m.*
Stipend, *s.* Besoldung, *f.*, Honorar, *n.*

Unobserv-able, *adj.* unbemerklich, unmerklich
—**ance**, *s.* Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* unaufmerksam, unachtsam. —**ed**, *adj.* unbeachtet, unbemerkt
Unobtrusive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht zudringlich
—**ness**, *s.* Bescheidenheit, *f.*
Unoccupied, *adj.* 1 unbesetzt; 2 (land) unangebaut; 3 (not busy) unbeschäftigt
Unoffending, *adj.* 1 unanstößig; 2 (harmless) harmlos, unschuldig
Unofficial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht amtlich
Unopposed, *adj.* ungehindert, uneingewandt
Unorganised, *adj.* unorganisirt
Unoriginal, *adj.* nicht originell
Unornamental, *adj.* schmucklos
Unorthodox, *adj.* nicht orthodox
Unostentatious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht prahlerisch, bescheiden; 2 (of colours) nicht grell
—**ness**, *s.* Anspruchslosigkeit, *f.*, Schlichtheit, *f.*
Unowned, *adj.* 1 (not possessed) nicht besessen, nicht eigen; 2 (not acknowledged) nicht anerkannt
Unpack, *v. a.* auspacken
Unpaid, *adj.* unbezahlt
— for, noch unbezahlt
Unpalat-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unschmackhaft; 2 (disagreeable) mißfällig, unangenehm
Unparalleled, *adj.* beispiellos
Unpardon-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unverzeihlich
—**ed**, *adj.* unverziehen. —**ing**, *adj.* nicht verzeihend
Unparliamentary, *adj.* unparlamentarisch
Unpathetic, *adj.* unpathetisch, nicht leidenschaftlich
Unpatriotic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unpatriotisch
Unpatronised, *adj.* gönnerlos, ohne Gönner
Unpaved, *adj.* ungepflastert
Unpeaceful, *adj.* unfriedlich
Unpeg, *v. a.* lospflocken
Unpen, *v. a.* 1 (sheep, &c.) auspferchen; 2 (a dam) losdämmen, ablassen
Unpenetrating, *adj.* nicht durchdringend
Unpensioned, *adj.* nicht pensionirt
Unperformed, *adj.* (not fulfilled) unverrichtet
Unpersuadable, *adj.* unberedbar
Unperturbed, *adj.* nicht beunruhigt
Unphilosophic, *adj.*, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unphilosophisch
Unpicturesque, *adj.* unmalerisch
Unpin, *v. a.* losstecken, losmachen
—**ned**, *adj.* losgesteckt, ohne Nadel
Unpitying, *adj.* unbarmherzig
Unpleasant, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unangenehm
—**ness**, *s.* Unannehmlichkeit, *f.*
Unpleasing, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mißfällig, unangenehm
—**ness**, *s.* Mißfälliges, *n.*, Unangenehmes, *n.*
Unpliant, *adj.* unbiegsam
Unpoetic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unpoetisch
Unpointed, *adj.* 1 ungespitzt; 2 (in Hebrew, &c.) ohne Vocalzeichen
Unpolished, *adj.* 1 unpolirt; 2 (in manners) ungesittet, ungeschliffen; 3 (as stones, &c.) rauh
Unpolite, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unhöflich
—**ness**, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
Unpolluted, *adj.* unbefleckt
Unpopular, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unbeliebt; 2 (in style) nicht volksmäßig
—**ity**, *s.* Unpopularität, *f.*
Unpractised, *adj.* ungeübt
Unprecedented, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* beispiellos
Unprejudiced, *adj.* vorurtheilsfrei
Unpremeditated, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unüberlegt, unvorsätzlich
Unprepared, *adj.* unvorbereitet
Unprepossess-ed, *adj.* uneingenommen
—**ing**, *adj.* nicht für sich einnehmend
Unpresentable, *adj.* nicht darzustellen
Unpretending, *adj.* anspruchslos
Unpriestly, *adj.* unpriesterlich
Unprincely, *adj.* unfürstlich
Unprincipled, *adj.* ohne Grundsätze, charakterlos
Unprinted, *adj.* ungedruckt
Unprivileged, *adj.* unprivilegirt
Unproductive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not fruitful) unfruchtbar; 2 (not profitable) uneinträglich
—**ness**, *s.* Uneinträglichkeit, *f.*
Unprofessional, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht berufsmäßig, nicht professionell
Unprofit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unvortheilhaft; 2 (useless) nutzlos, unnütz; 3 (in result, of money) uneinträglich
—**ableness**, *s.* 1 Uneinträglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (uselessness) Nutzlosigkeit, *f.*
Unprolific, *adj.* unfruchtbar
Unpromising, *adj.* nicht viel versprechend, hoffnungslos
Unpronounceable, *adj.* nicht auszusprechen
Unpropitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungünstig

Maurer, *m.* —-PIT, *s.* Steinbruch, *m.* —'s-THROW, *s.* Steinwurf, *m.* —-STILL, *adj.* stockstill. —-WARE, *s.* Steingut, *n.* —-WORK, *s.* Mauerwerk, *n.* —-WORT, *s.* Hirschzunge, *f.*

II. *adj.* von Stein, steinern. III. *v. a.* 1 (pelt) steinigen; 2 (raisins, &c.) auskernen

Ston-iness, *s.* 1 Steinige, *n.*; 2 (hardness) Härte, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* 1 steinig; 2 (of stone) steinern; 3 (cruel) hartherzig

Stook, I. *s.* Garbenschlag, *m.*, Hock, *m.*

II. *v. a.* Garben aufhäufen

Stool, I. *s.* 1 Schemel, *m.*; 2 (evacuation) Stuhlgang, *m.*

— of repentance, Lästerstühlchen, *n.*, Sünderschemel, *m.*

II. *v. n.* (as corn) schossen

Stoop, I. *v. n.* 1 sich bücken, sich beugen; 2 (submit) sich unterwerfen; 3 (humble oneself) sich erniedrigen. II. *v. a.* 1 beugen; 2 (a cask) kippen. III. *s.* 1 (act of) Bücken, *n.*, Neigen, *n.*; 2 (of wine, &c.) Becher, *m.*; 3 (in gait) kleiner Buckel, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* sich Bückender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* bückend

Stop, I. *v. a.* 1 (close) zumachen, verstopfen; 2 (obstruct) aufhalten; 3 (hinder) hindern, hemmen; 4 (strings, mus.) greifen; 5 (put an end to) enden; 6 (payment) einstellen; 7 (an engine) bremsen

To — short, plötzlich Einhalt thun

II. *v. n.* 1 anhalten, stehen bleiben; 2 (cease) aufhören

To — short, plötzlich anhalten

III. *s.* 1 Halt, *m.*, Einhalt, *m.*; 2 (standstill) Stillstand, *m.*; 3 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*, Hemmung, *f.*; 4 (pause) Pause, *f.*, Unterbrechung, *f.*; 5 (end, leaving off) Aufhören, *n.*, Ende, *n.*; 6 (punct.) Punkt, *m.*; 7 (full—) Schlußpunkt, *m.*; 8 (of an organ) Zug, *m.*, Register, *n.*; 9 (valve) Klappe, *f.*; 10 (double —, on a fiddle, &c.) Doppelgriff, *m.*

We must put a — to that, wir müssen der Sache ein Ende machen

—-COCK, *s.* Hahn, *m.* —-GAP, *s.* Nothnadel, *f.*, Lückenbüßer, *m.* —-WATCH, *s.* Secundenuhr, *f.* —-WATER, *s.* Widerstrom, *m.*

—**page**, *s.* 1 (hindrance) Hinderniß, *n.*, Einhalt, *m.*; 2 (med.) Verstopfung, *f.*; 3 (of goods) Beschlagnahme, *f.* —**per**, *s.* 1 (of bottles, &c.) Stopfer, *m.*, Stöpsel, *m.*; 2 (mech., steamboats, &c.) Bremse, *f.*; 3 (mar.) Stopper, *m.*; 4 (tobacco) Pfeifenstopfer, *m.* —**ple**, *s.* Stöpsel, *m.*

Storage, *s.* 1 (of goods) Aufspeichern, *n.*, Lagern, *n.*; 2 (price of) Lagergeld, *n.*

Storax, *s.* Storax, *m.*

Store, I. *s.* 1 (quantity) Menge, *f.*, Fülle, *m.*; 2 (provision) Vorrath, *m.*; (treasure) Schatz, *m.*; 4 (of food) Proviant, *m.*, Mundvorrath, *m.*; 5 (warehouse) Vorrathshaus, *n.*, Lager, *n.*; 6 (shop) Kaufladen, *m.*

In —, vorräthig

—-CANDLES, *pl.* gezogene Lichter, *pl.* —-HOUSE, *s.* 1 (warehouse) Vorrathshaus, *n.*, Magazin, *n.*; 2 (treasury) Schatzkammer, *f.* —-KEEPER, *s.* Magazinaufseher, *m.* —-ROOM, *s.* Kornkammer, *f.* —-SHIP, *s.* Proviantschiff, *n.*

II. *adj.* vorräthig. III. *v. a.* 1 supply) versehen; 2 (stock) versorgen

To — up, 1 aufspeichern; 2 aufschütten

—**s**, *pl.* 1 (mil.) Kriegsvorräthe, *pl.*; 2 (of ships) Schiffsvorräthe, *pl.*

Storied, *adj.* 1 (inscribed) eingeschrieben; 2 (related) erzählt

Stork, *s.* (orn.) Storch, *m.*

—'s-BILL, *s.* (bot.) Storchschnabel, *m.*

Storm, I. *s.* 1 Sturm, *m.*; 2 (of Kugelregen, *m.*

—-BEAT, *adj.* sturmgeschlagen. —-FINCH, *s.* (orn.) Sturmvogel, *m.* —-JACK, *s.* Sturmfock, *f.*

II. *v. a.* bestürmen. III. *v. n.* men; 2 (rage) wüthen, toben

—**iness**, *s.* stürmisches Wetter, stürmisches Wesen, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* stürmisch

Story, *s.* 1 (tale, history) Geschichte, 2 (little tale) Geschichtchen, *n.*; Lüge, *f.*; 4 (of a house) Stockwerk, Stock, *m.*

The — goes, man erzählt sich

—-TELLER, *s.* 1 (one who tells a Erzähler, *m.*; 2 (one who tells truth) Lügner, *m.*

Stout, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 kräftig; 2 (fat) stark, dick; 3 wacker, kühn; 4 (firm) fest, hart

—-BUILT, *adj.* stämmig, -HEARTED, *adj.* herzhaft

II. *s.* englisches Porterbier, *n.*

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (strength) Stärke, (boldness) Mannhaftigkeit, *f.*, keit, *f.*; 3 (obstinacy) Hartnäckigkeit, 4 (fatness) Dicke, *f.*

Stove, I. *s.* 1 Ofen, *m.*; 2 Kochheerd, *m.*

—-PIPE, *s.* 1 (lit.) Ofenröhre, (joc., hat) Cylinder, *m.*

II. *v. a.* wärmen, warm halten
ow, *v. a.* 1 ſtauen; 2 (lay up) aufwahren; 3 (pack) packen
—age, *s.* 1 (act of) Stauen, *n.*; 2 pace) Stauraum, *m.*; 3 (price of) tauerlohn, *m.*
abism, *s.* Schielen, *n.*
addle, I. *v. n.* die Beine auseinanderrren. II. *v. a.* ſich ſpreizen
'o ride a —, ſperrbeinig reiten
ag-gle, *v. n.* 1 ſich zerſtreuen; 2 il.) zurückbleiben; 3 (bot.) ſich (in beſtimmte Richtungen) ausbreiten
-gler, *s.* 1 Herumſtreicher, *m.*; 2 il.) Nachzügler, *m.* **—gling**, *adj.* llage, &c.) weit ausgedehnt, zerſtreut
aight, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* gerade. II. *v.* ſtracks, ſogleich
--EDGE, *s.* Richtſcheit, *n.*, Richtholz, **—FORWARD**, *adj.* aufrichtig, geradnig. **—FORWARDNESS**, *s.* Aufrichtig- *f.*, Geradſinnigkeit, *f.* **—WAY**, *v.* ſtracks, geradezu
-en, *v. a.* 1 gerade machen; 2 (diffties, &c.) ſchlichten. **—ness**, *s.* Geheit, *f.*.
ain, I. *v. a.* 1 (stretch) ausdehnen, cken; 2 (over-exert) anſtrengen; 3 uscles, &c.) verrenken, verſtauchen; 4 ge) zwingen, treiben; 5 (milk, &c.) iren, ſeihen, durchpreſſen; 6 (tighten) üren, zuſammenziehen; 7 (constrain) ränken; 8 (off) abgießen. II. *v. n.* 1 anſtrengen; 2 (retch) ſich würgen; 3 iltered) ſickern, durchlaufen. III. *s.* 1 a limb) Verrenkung, *f.*; 2 (injury) letzung, *f.*; 3 (style) Styl, *m.*; 4 (song) , *n.*, Geſang, *m.*; 5 (manner) Weiſe, ſrt, *f.*; 6 (turn) Wendung, *f.*, Gang, 7 (breed) Geſchlecht, *n.*, Stamm, *m.*; one of expression) Ton, *m.*
ar, *s.* (for filtration) Durchſchlag, *m.*, ver, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Strecken, *n.*; 2 limb) Verrenken, *n.*
it, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* (narrow) enge, p
-LACED, *adj.* (stiff) ſteif, ſtreng. **— STCOAT**, *s.* Zwangsjacke, *f.*
s. 1 (geog.) Enge, *f.*; 2 (in mountn) Engpaß, *m.*; 3 (of the sea, *pl.*) enge, *f.*; 4 (distress) Klemme, *f.*, egenheit, *f.*
n, *v. a.* 1 (make narrow) enge en; 2 (perplex) in Verlegenheit ; 3 (make tense) ſpannen. — , *s.* 1 (narrowness) Enge, *f.*; 2 tness) Genauigkeit, *f.*; 3 (diffi-) Verlegenheit, *f.*
monium, *s.* Stramonin, *n.*
nd, I. *s.* 1 (shore) Strand, *m.*, Ufer, *n.*; 2 (of a rope) Schnur. II. *v. a.* (as a ship) auf den Strand treiben. III. *v. n.* ſtranden
Strange, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (foreign) fremd, ausländiſch; 2 (new) neu; 3 (wonderful) wunderbar, ſonderbar; 4 (odd) wunderlich; 5 (unacquainted) unbekannt; 6 (uncordial) kalt
—ness, *s.* 1 (foreignness) Fremdheit, *f.*; 2 (newness) Neuheit, *f.*; 3 (wonderfulness) Sonderbarkeit, *f.*; 4 (oddness) Wunderlichkeit, *f.* **—r**, *s.* 1 (foreigner) Fremder, *m.*, Fremdling, *m.*; 2 (unknown) Unbekannter, *m.*; 3 (visitor) Gaſt, *m.*; 4 (law) Unbetheiligter, *m.*
Stran-gle, *v. a.* 1 (choke) erdroſſeln, erſticken; 2 (suppress) unterdrücken
—gler, *s.* Erwürger, *m.* **—gles**, *pl.* (farr.) Drüſe, *f.* **—gling**, *s.* Erdroſſeln, *n.* **—gulated**, *adj.* erſtickt. **—gulation**, *s.* 1 Erdroſſelung, *f.*; 2 (med.) Stickfluß, *m.* **—gurious**, *adj.* harnzwang habend. **—gury**, *s.* (med.) Harnzwang, *m.*
Strap, I. *s.* 1 Riemen, *m.*; 2 (bot.) Blatthäutchen, *n.*; 3 (of iron) Eiſenklammer, *f.*
Shoulder—, Achſelſchnur, *f.* Choke—, Kinnriemen, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (beat) mit Riemen peitſchen; 2 (fasten) mit Riemen befeſtigen
—pado, *s.* Wippen, *n.* **—ping**, *adj.* (tall) groß und ſtark, vierſchrötig. — ping-plaster, Saftpflaſter, *n.*
Strass, *s.* farbenloſes Glas, *n.*
Strat-agem, *s.* 1 (in war) Kriegsliſt, *f.*; 2 (artifice) Liſt, *f.*, Streich, *m.*
—egic, *adj.*, **—egical**, *adj.* ſtrategiſch, liſtig. **—egy**, *s.* Kriegskunſt, *f.*, Strategie, *f.*
Strathspey, *s.* lebhafter ſchottiſcher Tanz, *m.*
Strat-ification, *s.* 1 (act of) Schichten, *n.*, Aufſchichten, *n.*; 2 (of slate) Schichtung, *f.*
—iform, *adj.* ſchichtenförmig. **—ify**, *v. a.* ſchichten, aufſchichten. **—um**, *s.* Schicht, *f.*, Lage, *f.*
Straw, *s.* 1 Stroh, *n.*; 2 (blade) Strohhalm, *m.*; 3 (trifle) werthloſe Kleinigkeit, *f.*
It is not worth a —, es iſt keinen Heller werth
—BERRY, *s.* Erdbeere, *f.* **—COLOUR**, *s.* Strohfarbe, *f.* **—COLOURED**, *adj.* ſtrohfarben. **—CUTTER**, *s.* (instrument) Häckerlingsſchneider, *m.*
Stray, I. *v. n.* 1 umherſtreifen; 2 (wander) wandern; 3 (lose one's way) ſich verirren; 4 (about) herumirren. II.

adj. 1 verirrt, verlaufen; 2 (occasional) gelegentlich, hie und da. III. *s.* verlaufenes Thier, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Verirrter, *m.*, Herumstreicher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Verirren, *n.*, Irren, *n.*

Streak, I. *s.* 1 Strich, *m.*; 2 (in a ship) Plankengang, *m.* II. *v. a.* streifen, streifig machen

—**y**, *adj.* streifig

Stream, I. *s.* 1 (current) Strom, *m.*; 2 (river) Fluß, *m.*; 3 (gulf) Golfstrom, *m.* II. *v. n.* 1 fließen, strömen; 2 (as a flag) fliegen, flattern

—**er**, *s.* 1 (flag) Fahne, *f.*, Flagge, *f.*, Wimpel, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Nordlicht, *n.*, Nordschein, *m.* —**let**, *s.* kleiner Fluß, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* strömend, flußreich

Street, *v. n.* (on the ground) schleifen

Street, *s.* Straße, *f.*

—-**door**, *s.* Hausthür, *f.* —-**cries**, *pl.* Straßenausruf, *m.* —-**walker**, *s.* Gassenhure, *f.*

Strength, *s.* 1 Kraft, *f.*, Stärke, *f.*; 2 (power) Macht, *f.*; 3 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*, Härte, *f.*; 4 (of memory) Gedächtnißkraft, *f.*; 5 (of an army) Streitkraft, *f.*, Heeresmacht, *f.*; 6 (of a consideration) Wichtigkeit, *f.*

Upon the — of, kraft, vermöge

—**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 stärken; 2 (confirm) bestätigen; 3 (make firm) befestigen. II. *v. n.* stark werden. —**ener**, *s.* 1 Stärker.der, *m.*; 2 (med.) Stärkendes, *n.*

Strenuous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 eifrig; 2 (brave) wacker

—**ness**, *s.* Eifer, *m.*

Stress, *s.* 1 (force) Stärke, *f.*, Kraft, *f.*; 2 (weight, emphasis, &c.) Gewicht, *n.*, Nachdruck, *m.*; 3 (of weather) Heftigkeit, *f.*, Ungestüm, *n.*

Stretch, I. *v. a.* 1 recken, dehnen; 2 (expand) ausstrecken, ausbreiten; 3 (reach) reichen; 4 (extend the mind) anstrengen, anspannen; 5 (one's credit, &c.) überschreiten, übertreiben. II. *v. n.* 1 sich strecken; 2 (spread) sich dehnen, sich weiten; 3 (exert oneself) sich anstrengen

To — **forward**, I. *v. a.* ausstrecken. II. *v. n.* voranstreben

III. *s.* 1 Ausstreckung, *f.*, Ausdehnung, *f.*; 2 (extent) Strecke, *f.*, Umfang, *m.*; 3 (exertion) große Anstrengung, *f.*

At a —, auf einmal

—**er**, *s.* 1 Dehner, *m.*, Ausdehnendes, *n.*; 2 (boot—) Fußblock, *m.*; 3 (glove—) Strecke, *f.*, Streckeisen, *n.*; 4 (of a boat) Fußstock, *m.*; 5 (butch.) Sperrholz, *n.*

Strew, *v. a.* 1 streuen; 2 (cover) decken, bedecken

—**ing**, *s.* Streuen, *n.*

Stri-es, *pl.* Streifen, *pl.*, Furchen, *pl.*

—**ated**, *adj.* gestreift. —**ation**, *s.* Streifung, *f.*

Strieken, *part.*, *see* Strike, v. a.

— in years, bejahrt

Strict, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 streng; 2 (exact) genau

—ly speaking, genau genommen

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (exactness) Genauigkeit, *f.*; 2 (rigour) Strenge, *f.* —**ure**, *s.* (censure) Tadel, *m.*, Rüge, *f.*; (chir.) Zusammenziehung, *f.*, Verengerung, *f.*

Stride, I. *s.* großer Schritt, *m.* II. *v. n.* weit ausschreiten

Stridulous, *adj.* knisternd

Strife, *s.* 1 Streit, *m.*, Zank, *m.*; 2 (war) Krieg, *m.*; 3 (of emulation) Wetteifer, *m.*, Streben, *n.*

Strigous, *adj.* (bot.) strigeln

Strike, I. *v. a.* 1 (beat) schlagen; 2 (hit) treffen; 3 (off, mint.) münzen; 4 (drum) rühren, aufspielen; 5 (a flag, &c.) streichen; 6 (appear to) vorkommen, erfallen (with *dat.*); 7 (a tent) abbrechen; 8 (work) einstellen; 9 (attack) angreifen; 10 (cause) bewirken; 11 (blind) blind machen; 12 (dumb) in Erstaunen versetzen; 13 (against, *or* on a rock) anstoßen, aufstoßen; 14 (punish) bestrafen; 15 (a fish) anhauen, rücken; 16 (a bargain) schließen; 17 (a balance) (den Saldo) ziehen; 18 (root) schlagen

To — **down**, niederschlagen. To — **off**, 1 (a debt) tilgen, streichen; 2 (print) abdrucken; 3 (a head) abhauen. — **out**, 1 (erase) ausstreichen; (sparks) ausschlagen; 3 (devise, contrive) werfen, schaffen. To — **up**, 1 (music, &c.) aufstreichen, aufspielen; 2 (a song) anstimmen

II. *v. n.* 1 (beat, also horol.) schlagen; 2 (hit) treffen; 3 (run aground) stoßen (auf den Grund); 4 (flash) blitzen; 5 (a flag) streichen; 6 (among workmen) *see* Strike, *v. a.* 8

To — **at**, schlagen nach. To — **in** an eruption) eingehen, einschlagen. To — **off**, (from a path) abgehen. To — **out**, (fig.) ausschweifen

III. *s.* 1 (measure) Scheffel, *m.*; 2 (for wages) Arbeitseinstellung, *f.*

—**r**, *s.* Schläger, *m.*

Strik-ing, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* (surprising) auffallend, überraschend

String, I. *s.* 1 (small cord) Schnur, *f.*; 2 (of a bow) Sehne, *f.*; 3 (mus.) Saite, *f.*; 4 (of arguments) Folgerungsreihe, *f.*; 5 (fibre, &c.) Faser, *f.*; 6 (of beads)

Until, I. *prep.* bis zu. II. *adv.* bis an, bis auf

Untile, *v. a.* Ziegel abnehmen

Untilled, *adj.* ungebaut, ungeackert

Untimely, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 unzeitig; 2 (premature) frühzeitig

Untinctured, *adj.* ungefärbt

Untiring, *adj.* unermüdlich

Untitled, *adj.* 1 unbetitelt; 2 (having no right) unberechtigt

Unto, *prep.*, *see* To

Untold, *adj.* 1 ungesagt; 2 (as riches) unermeßlich

Untouched, *adj.* 1 unberührt; 2 (as one's feelings) ungerührt

Untoward, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (obstinate) eigensinnig; 2 (awkward) ungeschickt, linkisch; 3 (unfavourable) ungünstig

Untraceable, *adj.* unaufspürbar

Untrained, *adj.* ungezogen, undisciplinirt

Untrammelled, *adj.* ungefesselt

Untranslatable, *adj.* unübersetzlich

Untransmutable, *adj.* unverwandelbar

Untravelled, *adj.* 1 (as a country) nicht bereiset; 2 (as a person) ungereiset

Untrembling, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* furchtlos, nicht zitternd

Untried, *adj.* 1 unversucht; 2 (not experienced) unerfahren; 3 (in law) unverhört; 4 (untested) unerprobt, ungeprüft

Untrimmed, *adj.* ungeputzt

Untrodden, *adj.* unbetreten

Troubled, *adj.* 1 ungestört, nicht beunruhigt; 2 (clear, as of a stream) klar, ungetrübt

Untrue, *adj.* 1 unwahr; 2 (not faithful) treulos, untreu

Untruly, *adv.* unwahr

Untrustworthy, *adj.* unzuverlässig

Untruth, *s.* Unwahrheit, *f.*, Lüge, *f.*
To tell an —, lügen
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 unwahr; 2 (false) untreu. **—fulness**, *s.* Unwahrheit, *f.*

Untune, *v. a.* verstimmen

Unturned, *adj.* ungewendet
He left no stone —, er hat nichts unversucht gelassen

Untutored, *adj.* ununterwiesen, ununterrichtet

Untwine, *v. a.* aufdrehen, aufflechten

Untwist, *v. a.* aufdrehen, losmachen

Unused, *adj.* 1 ungebraucht, unbenutzt; 2 (not accustomed) ungewohnt

Unusual, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ungewöhnlich, ungebräuchlich

Unutterable, *adj.* unaussprechlich

Unvacillating, *adj.* nicht schwankend

Unvanquished, *adj.* unbesiegt, unbezwungen

Unvarnished, *adj.* 1 ungefirnißt; 2 (tale) ungeschminkt, ungeschmückt

Unvarying, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unveränderlich

Unveil, I. *v. a.* entschleiern. II. *v. n.* 1 (sich) entschleiern; 2 (truth) aufdecken, zur Schau legen

Unversed, *adj.* 1 (in learning, &c.) unbewandert; 2 (not practiced) ungeübt

Unvirtuous, *adj.* untugendhaft

Unvisited, *adj.* unbesucht

Unvouched, *adj.* unverbürgt

Unwalled, *adj.* mauerlos, ungemauert

Unwari-ly, *adv.* unbehutsam, unbedachtsam
—ness, *s.* Unbehutsamkeit, *f.*, Leichtsinn, *m.*

Unwarlike, *adj.* unkriegerisch

Unwarned, *adj.* ungewarnt

Unwarped, *adj.* (not biassed) ohne Vorurtheil, unparteiisch

Unwarrant-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unverantwortlich
—ed, *adj.* nicht garantirt, ungerechtfertigt

Unwary, *adj.* unbehutsam

Unwashed, *adj.* ungewaschen
The great —, Plebs, *m.*, Pöbel, *m.*

Unwatchful, *adj.* unwachsam

Unwavering, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* fest, standhaft

Unweaned, *adj.* nicht entwöhnt

Unwear-ied, *adj.*, **—ying**, *adj.* unermüdet, unermüdlich

Unweave, *v. a.* aufdrehen, auffädeln

Unwedded, *adj.* ledig, unverheirathet

Unweighed, *adj.* 1 ungewogen; 2 (not considerate) unerwogen, unbedacht

Unwelcome, *adj.* unwillkommen

Unwell, *adj.* unwohl

Unwept, *adj.* unbeweint

Unwholesome, *adj.* ungesund
—ness, *s.* Ungesundheit, *f.*, Schädlichkeit, *f.*

Unwield-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* unbehülflich, plump
—iness, *s.* Unbehülflichkeit, *f.*, Plumpheit, *f.*

Unwilling, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unwillig, widerwillig, ungern
He is — to trouble you, er stört sie ungern. She was — to come, sie hatte keine Lust zu kommen
—ness, *s.* Unwilligkeit, *f.*, Abgeneigtheit, *f.*

Unwind, *v. a.* abwinden, loswickeln

Unwise, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unweise, thöricht

—-book, *s.* Zuchtpferde-Register, *n.* —-groom, *s.* Stallmeister, *m.* —-horse, *s.* Zuchthengst, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 beschlagen; 2 (ornament) verzieren, besetzen

—**ding-sail**, *s.* (mar.) Leesegel, *n.*

Stud-ent, *s.* 1 (at college) Student, *m.*; 2 (devoted to books) Studirender, *m.*, Gelehrter, *m.*

—**entship**, *s.* 1 (period) Studentenjahre, *pl.*; 2 (acad.) Stipendium, *n.* —**io**, *s.* Atelier, *n.* —**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* 1 (given to learning) den Wissenschaften ergeben; 2 (contemplative) nachdenkend, tiefsinnig; 3 (diligent) emsig, fleißig. —**iousness**, *s.* 1 Emsigkeit, *f.*, Fleiß, *m.*; 2 (attention) Achtsamkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. *s.* 1 Studiren, *n.*, Studium, *n.*; 2 (meditation) Nachdenken, *n.*; 3 (enquiry) Forschen, *n.*; 4 (knowledge) Wissenschaft, *f.*; 5 (room) Studirzimmer, *n.*; 6 (paint., &c.) Studien, *pl.*; 7 (endeavour) Bemühung, *f.* To be in a brown —y, in Gedanken vertieft sein. II. *v. n.* 1 studiren; 2 (endeavour) sich befleißigen. III. *v. a.* 1 studiren; 2 (consider) erwägen

Stuff, I. *s.* 1 Stoff, *m.*, Materie, *f.*; 2 (of cloth, &c.) Zeug, *m.*; 3 (nonsense) Unsinn, *m.*; 4 (utensils) Geräth, *n.*, Geschirr, *n.*; 5 (mar., melted) Schiffsschmiere, *f.*

—-goods, *pl.* Manufacturwaaren, *pl.*

II. *v. a.* 1 stopfen; 2 (fill) voll stopfen; 3 (up) verstopfen; 4 (chairs, &c.) polstern; 5 (crowd) pfropfen; 6 (birds) ausstopfen; 7 (meat) füllen. III. *v. n.* sich voll stopfen

—**ing**, *s.* 1 Füllung, *f.*; 2 (cul.) Füllsel, *n.*

Stulm, *s.* Wasserstollen, *m.*

Stulti-fy, *v. a.* zum Narren machen

—**loquy**, *s.* thörichtes Geschwätz, *n.*

Stum, I. *s.* ungekelterter Most, *m.* II. *v. a.* von Neuem aufgähren lassen

Stum-ble, I. *v. n.* 1 straucheln, stolpern, fehltreten; 2 (err) fehlen; 3 (upon) zufälligerweise stoßen auf. II. *s.* 1 Straucheln, *n.*, Stolpern, *n.*; 2 (blunder) Fehltritt, *m.*, Versehen, *n.*

—**bler**, *s.* 1 Strauchler, *m.*; 2 (horse) stolperndes Pferd, *n.* —**bling**, *adj.* stolpernd. —blingblock, Stein des Anstoßes, *m.*

Stump, I. *s.* 1 (of a tree) Stumpf, *m.*; 2 (of a limb) Stümmel, *m.*; 3 (at cricket) Stange, *f.*; 4 (*pl.*, legs) Beine, *pl.*

Stir your —s, nimm die Beine mit

—-oratory, *s.* Aufschneiderei, *f.*

II. *v. n.* schwerfällig gehen

—**y**, *adj.* 1 (full of stumps) voll Stümpfe; 2 (stubby) stämmig, kurz und dick

Stun, *v. a.* 1 (by noise) betäuben; 2 (make senseless) besinnungslos machen

—**ning**, *adj.* 1 (by noise) betäubend; 2 (slang, capital) famos

Stunt, *v. a.* am Wachsthum hindern

—**ed**, *adj.* verkümmert

Stupe, I. *s.* warmer Umschlag, *m.* II. *v. a.* bähen

Stup-efaction, *s.* Betäubung, *f.*

—**efactive**, *adj.* betäubend. —*v. a.* betäuben. —**endous**, *adj.*, —**dously**, *adv.* erstaunlich. —**endousness**, *s.* Erstaunlichkeit, *f.* —**id**, *adj.* —**idly**, *adv.* dumm, einfältig. —**idity**, *s.* Dummheit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Betäubung, *f.*

Sturd-ily, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 (hardy) breist, muthig; 2 (strong) stark, hart; 3 (stiff) steif, stark

—**iness**, *s.* 1 Stärke, *f.*; 2 (hardiness) Dreistigkeit, *f.*; 3 (firmness) Standhaftigkeit, *f.*

Sturgeon, *s.* (icht.) Stör, *m.*

Stutter, I. *v. n.* stottern, stammeln. II. *s.* Stammeln, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* Stotterer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Stottern, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* stotternd

Sty, *s.* 1 (for swine, &c.) Schweinestall, *m.*; 2 (on the eye) Gerstenkorn, *n.* (am Auge)

Style, I. *s.* 1 (of writing) Styl, *m.*, Schreibart, *f.*; 2 (title) Titel, *m.*; (graver) Stichel, *m.*, Spitze, *f.*; 4 (of a dial) Zeiger, *m.*; 5 (bot.) Griffel, *m.*; (chron.) Zeitrechnung, *f.*

They live in great —, sie machen großes Haus aus

II. *v. a.* nennen, betiteln

Stylish, *adj.* modisch, prunkhaft

Stylite, *s.* Säulenheiliger, *m.*

Styloid, *adj.* nabelförmig, spitig

Styptic, I. *adj.* styptisch, blutstillend. II. *s.* (med.) blutstillendes Mittel, *n.*

Styrax, *s.* (bot.) Styrax, *m.*, Storaxharz, *m.*

Scythe, *s.* (min.) Schwaden, *m.*

Suable, *adj.* verklagbar

Suasion, *s.* Überredung, *f.*

Suavity, *s.* Süßigkeit, *f.*, Lieblichkeit, *f.*

Sub- (pref. in comp.) = unter-

Sub-altern, I. *adj.* untergeordnet. II. *s.* untergeordneter Officier, *m.*, Subalternen, *m.*

power) oberherrschend, an der Spitze; 3 (predominant) vorherrschend. He is always —most in my thoughts, er ist stets in meinen Gedanken

Uppish, *adj.* anmaßend —**ness**, *s.* anmaßendes Wesen, *n.*

Upraise, *v. a.* erheben

Uprear, *v. a.* aufrichten

Upright, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 aufrecht, gerade; 2 (honest) aufrichtig. II. *s.* Aufrechtes, *n.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Geradheit, *f.*; 2 (honesty) Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*

Uprise, *v. a.* aufstehen, aufsteigen

Uprising, *s.* 1 Aufstehen, *n.*; 2 (of the sun) Aufgang, *m.*

Uproar, *s.* Aufruhr, *m.*, Getümmel, *n.* —**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* aufrührerisch, lärmend

Uproot, *v. a.* 1 auswurzeln, ausreißen; 2 (fig.) vertilgen

Upset, I. *v. a.* 1 umstürzen, umwerfen; 2 aus der Fassung bringen. II. *s.* Umsturz, *m.*, Umwerfen, *n.*

Upshot, *s.* Resultat, *n.*, Beschluß, *m.*

Upside, *s.* obere Seite, *f.* — down, das Oberste zu unterst gekehrt

Upstart, I. *s.* Parvenü, *m.*, Glückspilz, *m.* II. *adj.* plötzlich entstanden

Upturn, *v. a.* 1 aufwerfen; 2 (the eyes) aufschlagen

Upward, I. *adj.* himmelwärts, nach oben gerichtet. II. *adv.*, —**s**, *adv.* 1 aufwärts; 2 (more than) mehr als, darüber — of ten months, an die zehn Monate

Uran-ite, *s.* (min.) Uranit, *m.* —**itic**, *adj.* uranhaltig. —**ium**, *s.* Uran, *m.*, Uranmetall, *n.*

Uranology, *s.* Uranologie, *f.*

Urban, *adj.* die Stadt betreffend

Urbane, *adj.* höflich, urban, artig

Urbanity, *s.* Urbanität, *f.*, Höflichkeit, *f.*

Urceolate, *adj.* (bot.) krugförmig

Urchin, *s.* 1 (hedgehog) Igel, *m.*, Stachelschwein, *n.*; 2 (child) kleiner Schelm, *m.*

Ure-ter, *s.* Harnwerkzeug, *n.*, Harnleiter, *m.* —**thra**, *s.* Harnröhre, *f.* —**thral**, *adj.* die Harnröhre betreffend

Urge, *v. a.* 1 drängen, treiben; 2 (provoke) reizen, erregen; 3 (labour) mit Eifer betreiben; 4 (imbitter) erbittern; 5 (a petition) darauf bestehen, Nachdruck legen auf; 6 (hurry) beschleunigen To — upon, aufdringen

Urg-ency, *s.* 1 Dringlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (want) Noth, *f.*, Drang, *m.*; 3 (solicitation) Gesuch, *n.*, dringende Bitte, *f.* —**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv* 1 drängend, dringend; 2 (vehement) heftig, ungestüm. To be in —ent need of, (Etwas) höchst nöthig brauchen

Uric acid, *s.* Harnsäure, *f.*

Urim and Thummim, *s.* Urim und Thumim

Urin-al, *s.* 1 Uringlas, *n.*; 2 (chem.) langhalsige Kolbenflasche, *f.*; 3 (street) Retraite, *f.* —**ary**, *adj.* zum Urin gehörig. —ary bladder, Harnblase, *f.* —**e**, *s.* Urin, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.* urinartig

Urn, *s.* 1 Urne, *f.*; 2 (for hot water) Theemaschine, *f.*, Theeurne, *f.* Funereal —, Todtenurne, *f.*

Ursa major, *s.* (astron.) großer Bär, *m.* — **minor**, *s.* (astron.) kleiner Bär, *m.*

Ursine, *adj.* bärenartig

Us, *pron.* uns

Us-able, *adj.* brauchbar —**age**, *s.* 1 Gebrauch, *m.*; 2 (habit) Gewohnheit, *f.*; 3 (practice) Verfahren, *n.*; 4 (treatment) Behandlung, *f.*; 5 (com.) Handlungsweise, *f.*

Usance, *s.* (com.) Wechselgebrauch, *m.* Bill at —, (com.) Usowechsel, *m.*

Use, I. *s.* 1 Gebrauch, *m.*; 2 (advantage) Nützlichkeit, *f.*, Vortheil, *m.*; 3 (need) Bedürfniß, *n.*; 4 (usefulness) Nutzen, *m.*; 5 (of a method, &c.) Benutzung, *f.*, Anwendung, *f.*; 6 (custom) Gewohnheit, *f.*, Gebräuchlichkeit, *f.*; 7 (in law) Interessen *pl.*, Nutzmessung, *f.* In —, gebräuchlich. Out of —, ungebräuchlich. To be of —, nützlich sein. It is no — talking to him, es ist vergeblich mit ihm zu sprechen. To make — of . . ., von . . . Gebrauch machen II. *v. a.* 1 brauchen, gebrauchen; 2 (a thing) benutzen, anwenden; 3 (consume) aufbrauchen; 4 (accustom) gewöhnen; 5 (treat) behandeln; 6 (practice) üben, ausüben To — ill, mißhandeln. To — **up**, verbrauchen III. *v. n.* pflegen, gewohnt sein —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* nützlich, dienlich. —**fulness**, *s.* Nützlichkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* unnütz. —**lessness**, *s.* Nutzlosigkeit, *f.*

User, *s.* Benutzer, *m.*, Brauchender, *m.*

Usher, I. *s.* 1 (of a court) Einführer, *m.*, Ceremonienmeister, *m.*; 2 (of a school) Unterlehrer, *m.* II. *v. a.* einleiten, anmelden, einführen —**ing** in, *s.* Einführung, *f.*

Usquebaugh, *s.* Usquebah, *n.*, Gerstenbranntwein, *m.*

Ustulation, *s.* 1 (metall.) Brennen, *n.*;

Subscription, *f.*; 4 (signature) Unterschrift, *f.*; 5 (to a periodical, &c.) Abonnement, *n.* —tion-price, Subscriptionspreis, *m.*, Abonnementspreis, *m.*

Subse-quence, *s.* Folge, *f.*, Nachfolgende, *n.*

—**quent**, *adj.* 1 folgend, nachfolgend; 2 (in time) nachherig, später. —quent clause, Zusatzartikel, *m.* To make a —quent payment, eine Summe nachzahlen. —**quently**, *adv.* nachher, danach

Sub-serve, *v. a.* dienen, behülflich sein —**servience**, *s.*, —**serviency**, *s.* Nutzen, *m.*, Behülflichkeit, *f.* —**servient**, *adj.*, —**serviently**, *adv.* dienstbar, nützlich

Sub-side, *v. n.* 1 sinken, niederfallen; 2 (as wind) sich legen; 3 (abate) abnehmen, nachlassen

—**sidence**, *s.* 1 Sinken, *n.*, Fallen, *n.*; 2 (abating) Abnahme, *f.*; 3 (of lees) Bodensatz, *m.*, Satz, *m.*

Subsi-diary, I. *adj.* hülfeleistend, Hülfs-. II. *s.* 1 Hülfeleistender, *m.*; 2 (troops) Hülfstruppen, *pl.*

—**dise**, *v. a.* mit Hülfsgeldern unterstützen. —**dy**, *s.* 1 (sum) Geldhülfe, *f.*, Hülfsgeld, *n.*; 2 (tax) Hülfssteuer, *f.*

Subsist, *v. n.* 1 (be) sein; 2 (live) leben; 3 (maintain) sich erhalten, sich ernähren; 4 (continue) fortwähren

—**ence**, *s.* 1 (real being) Wesenheit, *f.*; 2 (existence) Bestehen, *n.*; 3 (for supporting life) Lebensunterhalt, *m.*; 4 (inherence) Inwohnen, *n.*, Vorhandensein, *n.* —**ent**, *adj.* 1 bestehend; 2 (for supporting life) lebend, auskommend; 3 (inherent) inwohnend

Subsoil, *s.* Untergrund, *m.*, untere Erdschicht, *f.*

—-PLOUGH, *s.* Untergrundpflug, *m.*

Subspecies, *s.* Halbart, *f.*, Scheinart, *f.*

Substan-ce, *s.* 1 Substanz, *f.*; 2 (being) Wesen, *n.*; 3 (solidity) Festigkeit, *f.*; 4 (body) Körper, *m.*; 5 (reality) Wirklichkeit, *f.*; 6 (main) Mark, *n.*, Kraft, *f.*; 7 (wealth) Reichthum, *m.*, Vermögen, *n.*; 8 (life) Leben, *n.*; 9 (essence) wesentlicher Inhalt, *m.*

A man of —ce, ein wohlhabender Mann

—**tial**, *adj.*, —**tially**, *adv.* 1 (real) wirklich, wesentlich; 2 (material) körperlich, materiell; 3 (strong) stark, fest; 4 (solid) dauerhaft, solid; 5 (wealthy) vermögend; 6 (nutritious) nahrhaft. —**tiality**, *s.* 1 (essentiality) Wesentlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (corporeity) Körperlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (firmness) Festigkeit, *f.*; 4 (nutrition) Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.*; 5 (wealth) Vermögsamkeit, *f.* —**tials**, *pl.* wesentliche Dinge, *pl.* —**tiate**, *v. a.* 1 verwirklichen; 2 (affirm) bestätigen; 3 (prove) beweisen. —**tive**, I. *adj.* —**tively**, *adv.* 1 (in substance) Wirklichkeit bezeichnend; 2 (gram.) substantivisch; 3 (essentially) wesentlich. —tive verb, (gram.) Zeitwort Sein, *n.* II. *s.* Substantiv, *n.*, Hauptwort, *n.*

Substi-tute, I. *v. a.* substituiren. II. *s.* 1 (person) Vertreter, *m.*, Substitut, *n.*; 2 (thing) Ersatzmittel, *n.*

—**tution**, *s.* 1 Substituirung, *f.*; 2 (in a person) Stellvertretung, *f.*; 3 (gram.) Syllepsis, *f.*

Sub-stratum, *s.* 1 Schicht, *f.*, Lage, *f.*; 2 (log.) Substanz, *f.*, Substrat, *n.*

—**style**, *s.* Zeigerlinie, *f.* —**tangent**, *s.* (geom.) Subtangente, *f.* —**tend**, *v. a.* unterhalb dehnen, ziehen

Subterfuge, *s.* Ausflucht, *f.*, Vorwand, *m.*

Subterranean, *adj.* unterirdisch

Subtile, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 fein; 2 (thin) fein, dünn; 3 (crafty) schlau, hinterlistig; 4 (piercing) durchdringend; 5 (in argument) fein

Subtil-isation, *s.* 1 Verdünnung, *f.*, Verfeinerung, *f.*; 2 (chem.) Verfeinerung, *f.*; 3 (of logic) Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*

—**ise**, *v. a.* 1 fein machen, verdünnen; 2 (refine) verfeinern. —**ty**, *s.* 1 (tenuity) Feinheit, *f.*, Dünne, *f.*; 2 (refinement) Schärfe, *f.*, Verfeinerung, *f.*; 3 (cunning) List, *f.*, Schlauheit, *f.*

Subtract, *v. a.* 1 abnehmen; 2 (arith.) subtrahiren

—**or**, *s.* Subtrahend, *m.* —**tion**, *s.* 1 Abziehung, *f.*; 2 (arith.) Subtraction, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.* abnehmend, abziehend

Suburb, *s.* Vorstadt, *f.*

—**an**, *adj.* zur Vorstadt gehörig, vorstädtisch

Subvention, *s.* 1 (intervention) Zuschenkommen, *n.*; 2 (aid) Hülfe, *f.*

Sub-version, *s.* Umkehrung, *f.*, Umsturz, *m.*

—**versive**, *adj.* umstürzend —**vert**, *v. a.* 1 umkehren, umstoßen; 2 (truth) verderben, verdrehen —**verter**, *s.* Zerstörer, *m.*, Umstürzender, *m.*

Suc-cedaneous, *adj.* stellvertretend —**cedaneum**, *s.* Ersatzmittel, *n.*, Substitut, *m.*

Suc-ceed, I. *v. a.* folgen, nachfolgen II. *v. n.* 1 (follow) nachfolgen; 2 (as heir) folgen; 3 (come into possession of) in Besitz kommen; 4 (prosper) gelingen, Glück machen

—**ceeding**, I. *adj.* folgend, nach-

Vagary, *s.* Grille, *f.*, toller Streich, *m.*
Vagi-na, *s.* 1 (anat.) Mutterscheide, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Blattscheide, *f.*
—**nal**, *adj.*, —**nated**, *adj.* (anat. & bot.) scheidenförmig
Vaginopennous, *adj.* mit harten Flügeldecken
Vagrancy, *s.* Herumstreifen, *n.*, Landstreicherei, *f.*
Vagrant, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 herumstreifend; 2 (unsettled) ungewiß, unbestimmt. II. *s.* Vagabund, *m.*, Landstreicher, *m.*
Vague, *adj.* 1 (unsettled) unbestimmt, vag, ungewiß; 2 (report) dunkel, unbestimmt
Vail, I. *s.* 1 Schleier, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Trinkgelder, *pl.* II. *v. a.* verschleiern
Vain, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (empty) leer, unbedeutend; 2 (conceited) eitel, eingebildet; 3 (flighty) flatterhaft, leichtsinnig
In —, umsonst, vergebens. To take the name of God in —, den Namen Gottes mißbrauchen. — hopes, eitle Hoffnungen
—GLORIOUS, *adj.*, —GLORIOUSLY, *adv.* ruhmredig, prahlerisch. —GLORY, *s.* Großsprecherei, *f.*, Prahlerei, *f.*
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (emptiness) Leere, *f.*, Nichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of efforts) Eitles, *n.*, Vergebliches, *n.*; 3 (of appearance) Eitelkeit, *f.*
Vair, I. *s.* (her.) Eisenhütchen, *n.* II. *adj.* mit bunten Eisenhütchen versehen
Vaivode, *see* WAIWODE
Valance, I. *s.* Bettkranz, *m.*, Falbel, *f.* II. *v. a.* befalbeln
Vale, *s.* Thal, *n.*
PUMP-—, *s.* (mar.) Pumpendaal, *n.*
Valedic-tion, *s.* Abschiednehmen, *n.*
—**tory**, I. *adj.* zum Abschiede. II. *s* (acad.) Schlußrede, *f.*, Abschiedsrede, *f.*
Valentine, *s.* 1 (sweetheart) Liebchen, *n.*; 2 (letter) Liebesbriefchen, *n.*
—'s day, St. Valentinsfest, *n.*
Valerian, *s.* (bot.) Baldrian, *m.*
Valet, *s.* 1 (gen.) Bediente, *m.*, Diener, *m.*; 2 (body-servant) Kammerdiener, *m.*
Valetudinarian, I. *adj.* kränklich, schwächlich. II. *s.* kranker Mensch, *m.*, Siechling, *m.*
—**ism**, *s.* kränklicher Zustand, *m.*
Valiant, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 stark, kräftig; 2 (heroic) tapfer, muthig
—**ness**, *s.*, *see* VALOUR
Valid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (strong) stark, kräftig; 2 (as an argument) triftig, bündig; 3 (in law) rechtsgültig, gültig
To make —, vidimiren, gerichtlich bestätigen
—**ity**, *s.*, —**ness**, *s.* 1 (strength) Stärke, *f.*; 2 (force to convince) Triftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of a claim) Gültigkeit, *f.*
Valise, *s.* Felleisen, *n.*, Reisekoffercben, *n.*
Vallation, *s.* Verschanzung, *f.*
Valley, *s.* 1 Thal, *n.*; 2 (of a roof) Dachrinne, *f.*
— of tears, Jammerthal, *n.*
Valorem, ad valorem, nach dem Werthe
Valorous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* tapfer, kühn
Valour, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.*, Muth, *m.*
Valu-able, *adj.* 1 kostbar, werthvoll; 2 (worthy) schätzbar
—**ables**, *pl.* Kostbarkeiten, *pl.* —**ation**, *s.* 1 Schätzung, *f.*, Werthangabe, *f.*; 2 (worth) Werth, *m.* —**ator**, *s.* Schätzer, *m.*, Werthbestimmer, *m.*
Value, I. *s.* 1 Werth, *m.*; 2 (price) Preis, *m.*; 3 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of a word) genaue Bedeutung, *f.*; 5 (of a note) Geltung, *f.*; 6 (com.) Valuta, *f.*; 7 (money exchange) Wechselsumme, *f.*; 8 (intrinsic value) Gehalt, *m.*
Of less —, minderhaltig. I set great — on . . ., ich lege großen Werth auf . . . It is of no —, es ist werthlos
II. *v. a.* 1 (as goods, lands, &c.) schätzen, taxiren; 2 (esteem highly) hochschätzen, achten
—**less**, *adj.* werthlos. —**r**, *s.* Schätzer, *m.*, Werthbestimmer, *m.*
Valvate, *adj.* klappig
Valve, *s.* 1 (folding door) Flügelthür, *f.*; 2 (of a pump, &c., anat., & bot.) Klappe, *f.*; 3 (conch.) Schale, *f.*; 4 (of a bellows) Schnäpperlein, *n.*
Val-vule, *s.* kleine Klappe, *f.*
—**vular**, *adj.* klappig
Vamp, I. *s.* Oberleder, *n.*, Vorschuh, *m.* II. *v. a.* vorschuhen
—**er**, *s.* Flicker, *m.*
Vampire, *s.* Vampyr, *m.*
Vampirism, *s.* 1 Vampyrwesen, *n.*; 2 (extortion) Prellen, *n.*
Van, *s.* 1 (of an army) Vorhut, *f.*, Vortrab, *m.*; 2 (waggon) Güter- *or* Möbelwagen, *m.*; 3 (pleasure —) Gesellschaftswagen, *m.*
Vanad-ic acid, *s.* Vanadinsäure, *f.*
—**inite**, *s.*, —**ium**, *s.* Vanadin, *n.*
Vandal, *s.* 1 Vandale, *m.*; 2 (barbarous person) Barbar, *m.*, roher Mensch, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* vandalisch. —**ism**, *s.* Vandalismus, *m.*
Vandyke, *s.* ausgezackter Halskragen, *m.*
Vane, *s.* Wetterhahn, *m.*
Vang, *s.* (mar.) Geeren der Besan, *pl.*

FINER, *s.* Zuckersieder, *m.* —**-GIFTER**, *s.* Zuckerstreuer, *m.* —**-STICK**, *s.* Zuckerstange, *f.* —**-TONGS**, *pl.* Zuckerzange, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 zuckern; 2 (sweeten) versüßen

—**y**, *adj.* zuckerig

Suggest, *v. a.* 1 (hint) in den Mund legen; 2 (prompt) einblasen; 3 (an idea) angeben, eingeben; 4 (a suspicion) zuflüstern

—**ion**, *s.* 1 (hint) Wink, *m.*; 2 (prompting) Eingebung, *f.*, Einflüsterung, *f.*; 3 (counsel) Anrathen, *n.*; 4 (law) Vermuthung, *f.* —**tive**, *adj.* andeutend, hinweisend. —**iveness**, *s.* Gedankenaufregende, *n.*

Sui-cidal, *adj.*, —**cidally**, *adv.* selbstmörderisch

—**cide**, *s.* Selbstmord, *m.*

Suit, I. *s.* 1 (order) Folge, *f.*; 2 (set) Reihe, *f.*; 3 (of clothes) Anzug, *m.*; 4 (of apartments) Wohnung, *f.*; 5 (at cards) Farbe, *f.*; 6 (retinue) Gefolge, *n.*; 7 (courtship) Bewerbung, *f.*; 8 (law) Rechtssache, *f.*, Proceß, *m.*; 9 (of mourning) Traueranzug, *m.*

— and service, Verbindlichkeit der Lehnsträger, *m.* To follow — (at cards), die Farbe bekennen

II. *v. a.* 1 (fit) gemäß *or* angemessen machen; 2 (become) stehen, kleiden; 3 (please) passen für . . ., geziemen

To — the action to the word, dem Worte die That folgen lassen

III. *v. n.* 1 (accord) übereinstimmen, entsprechen; 2 (prove fitting) passen

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 passend, angemessen; 2 (adequate) entsprechend. —**ableness**, *s.*, —**ability**, *s.* Angemessenheit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (entreater) Bittsteller, *m.*; 2 (law) Rechtssucher, *m.*; 3 (wooer) Freier, *m.*

Suite, *s.*, *see* SUIT, 6

Sulcate, *adj.* gefurcht

Sulk, I. *v. n.* schmollen, brummen

To be in the —s, brummen, übler Laune sein

—**ily**, *adv.*, —**y**, I. *adj.* mürrisch, grämlich. A —y fellow, ein Brummbär. II. *s.* (gig) einspännige Chaise (für eine Person), *f.* —**iness**, *s.* mürrisches Wesen, *n.*, Schmollen, *n.*

Sullen, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (cross) mürrisch, verdrießlich; 2 (gloomy) finster, dunkel, düster

—**ness**, *s.* mürrisches Wesen, *n.*

Sully, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 (soil) beschmutzen; 2 (tarnish) trüben, verdunkeln; 3 (reputation) beflecken. III. *s.* Fleck, *m.*

Sulph-ate, I. *s.* schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* II. (in comp.) = schwefelsauer

—**ite**, *s.* schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* —**o** (in comp.) = Schwefel-, as, —**o-salt**, Schwefelsalz, *n.* —**ur**, I. *s.* Schwefel, *m.* II. (in comp.) = Schwefel-, —**uration**, *s.* Schwefeln, *n.* —**ureous**, *adj.*, —**ureously**, *adv.* schwefelig, schwefelartig. —**ureousness**, *s.* Schwefelige, *n.* —**uret**, *s.* 1 Sulphür, *n.*, Sulphuret, *n.*; 2 (—uret of) Schwefel-, as —uret of bismuth, Schwefelwismuth, *m.* —**ureted**, *adj.* geschwefelt. —**uric acid**, *s.* Schwefelsäure, *f.* —**urous**, *adj.* schwefelig

Sultan, *s.* Sultan, *m.*

—**a**, *s.* Sultanin, *f.* —**a-raisins**, türkische Rosinen, *pl.*

Sul-triness, *s.* Schwüle, *f.*

—**try**, *adj.* schwül

Sum, I. *s.* 1 Summe, *f.*; 2 (total) Gesammtbetrag, *m.*; 3 (of ideas) Inbegriff, *m.*; 4 (completion) Vollendung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a sum, — up) Summe, *n.*; 2 (— up, arguments) zusammenfassen, (dem Inhalt nach) wiederholen

Sumac, *s.* (bot.) Schmach, *m.*

Summar-ily, *adv.*, —**y**, I. *adj.* summarisch. II. *s.* Hauptinhalt, *m.*, Inbegriff, *m.*

Summer, I. *s.* 1 (season) Sommer, *m.*; 2 (large stone) Ruhestein, *m.*; 3 (cap-) Hauptbalken, *m.*; 4 (support) Träger, *m.*

To —fallow, *v. a.* im Sommer rühren

—**-FLY**, *s.* (ent.) Wassermotte, *f.* —**-HOUSE**, *s.* Sommerhaus, *n.*, Laube, *f.* —**-QUARTERS**, *pl.* Sommerquartier, *n.* —**SAULT**, *s.*, —**SET**, *s.* Purzelbaum, *m.*

II. *v. n.* übersommern

Summit, *s.* Gipfel, *m.*, Spitze, *f.*

Summon, I. *v. a.* 1 (witnesses) citiren, vorladen; 2 (call) rufen

To — up courage, Muth fassen. — up (strength), sammeln, aufbieten

—**er**, *s.* Vorlader, *m.* —**s**, *s.* 1 (law) gerichtliche Vorladung, *f.*, Citation, *f.*; 2 (call) Ruf, *m.*, Aufforderung, *f.*

Sumpter, *s.* 1 (horse) Packpferd, *n.*; 2 (mule) Lastesel, *m.*

Sumptu-ary, *adj.* den Aufwand betreffend

—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* kostbar, prächtig. —**ousness**, *s.* 1 großer Aufwand, *m.*; 2 (splendour) Pracht, *f.*

Sun, I. *s.* Sonne, *f.*

Under the —, auf der Erde

—**-BEAM**, *s.* Sonnenstrahl, *m.* —**-BRIGHT**, *adj.* sonnig, strahlend. —**-BURN**,

Veal, *s.* Kalbfleisch, *n.*
Roast —, Kalbsbraten, *m.* — cutlets, Kalbscarbonnaden, *pl.*
Vector, *s.* (astron.) tragender Strahl, *m.*, Halbmesser, *m.*
Veda, *s.* Veda, *f.*
Vedette, *s.* Vedette, *f.*, Spähwache, *f.*
Veer, I. *v. n.* 1 sich drehen; 2 (as wind) vieren
The wind —s about, der Wind springt um
II. *v. a.* 1 drehen, wenden; 2 (as wind) vieren
To — out, ausstechen. To — and hand, abvieren und einholen
—ingly, *adv.* drehend, vierend
Vegetable, I. *s.* 1 (plant) Pflanze, *f.*; 2 (cul.) Gemüse, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 dem Pflanzenreiche zugehörig, vegetabilisch; 2 (in comp.) Pflanzen=
— ivory, Elfenbeinnuß, *f.* — marrow, persischer Kürbis, *m.*
Vegetarian, *s.* Pflanzenesser, *m.*
Vege-tate, *v. n.* 1 keimen; 2 (live in idleness) vegetiren
—tation, *s.* 1 Vegetation, *f.*, Pflanzenwachsung, *f.*; 2 (coll., plants) Pflanzenleben, *n.*, Pflanzenwelt, *f.*; 3 (of salts) salinische Vegetation, *f.* **—tative**, *adj.* vegetativ
Vegeto-animal, *adj.* zum Pflanzen- und Thierreich gehörig
Vehe-mence, *s.*, **—mency**, *s.* 1 Heftigkeit, *f.*, Ungestüm, *m.*; 2 (great heat) Gluth, *f.*, Hitze, *f.*
—ment, *adj.*, **—mently**, *adv.* 1 heftig, ungestüm; 2 (very ardent) feurig, dringend
Vehi-cle, *s.* 1 (carriage) Fuhrwerk, *n.*, Wagen, *m.*; 2 (means) Mittel, *n.*, Zuführungsmittel, *n.*, Hülfsmittel, *n.*; 3 (med.) Vehikel, *n.*
—cular, *adj.* zu einem Fuhrwerk gehörig
Vehmic, *adj.*: — court, Fehmgericht, *n.*
Veil, I. *s.* Schleier, *m.* II. *v. a.* verschleiern
Vein, *s.* 1 (anat., in wood & stone) Ader, *f.*; 2 (geol.) Spalt, *m.*; 3 (turn of mind) Anlage, *f.*, Geschicklichkeit, *f.*; 4 (humour) Laune, *f.*
In the — for, aufgelegt zu
—ed, *adj.*, **—y**, *adj.* aderig, geadert
Velli-cate, *v. a.* zwicken, die Nerven reizen
—cation, *s.* Zwicken, *n.*, Nervenzucken, *n.* **—cative**, *adj.* zwickend
Vellum, *s.* feines Pergament, *n.*, Velin, *n.*
—-paper, *s.* (paper) Velinpapier, *n.*

Veloci-pede, *s.* Laufmaschine, *f.*
—ty, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.* Initial **—ty**, Anfangsgeschwindigkeit, *f.*
Velvet, *s.* 1 Sammet, *m.*; 2 (cotton) unechter Sammet, *m.*, Cattun-Sammet, *m.*
—een, *s.* ungeköperter Manchester, *m.* **—y**, *adj.* sammten
Venal, *adj.* bestechlich, geldsüchtig
—ity, *s.* Bestechlichkeit, *f.*, Feilheit, *f.*
Venary, *adj.* Jagd betreffend
Venation, *s.* (bot.) Einrichtung der Adern, *f.*
Vend, *v. a.* verkaufen
—er, *s.* Verkäufer, *m.* **—ibility**, *s.* Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* **—ible**, *adj.*, **—ibly**, *adv.* verkäuflich. **—ition**, *s.* Verkauf, *m.* **—or**, *s.*, *see* VENDER
Veneer, I. *v. a.* fourniren, belegen. II. *s.* Fournure, *f.*
—ing, *s.* Fourniren, *n.*, Belegen, *n.*
Vene-nate, *v. a.* vergiften
—nation, *s.* Vergiftung, *f.*
Vener-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 ehrwürdig; 2 (rendered sacred) verehrungswerth
—ableness, *s.* Ehrwürdigkeit, *f.* **—ate**, *v. a.* verehren, ehren. **—ated**, *adj.* verehrt. **—ation**, *s.* Verehrung, *f.* **—ator**, *s.* Verehrer, *m.*
Vener-eal, *adj.* venerisch
—y, *s.* 1 (sexual) Liebesgenuß, *m.*, Wollust, *f.*; 2 (hunting) Jägerei, *f.*, Jagen, *n.*
Venesection, *s.* (chir.) Aderlassen, *n.*
Venetian, I. *s.* Venetianer, *m.* II. *adj.* venetianisch
— blinds, Jalousien, *pl.* — chalk, venetianische Kreide, *f.* — door, Glasthür, *f.*
Venge-ance, *s.* Rache, *f.*
With a **—ance**, tüchtig, im vollen Ernst
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 (retributive) rächend; 2 (revengeful) rachgierig, rachsüchtig
Venial, *adj.* 1 (pardonable) verzeihlich; 2 (excusable) zulässig, erlaubt
— sin, Erlassungssünde, *f.*
Venison, *s.* Wildpret, *n.*
Venom, *s.* 1 (poison) Gift, *n.*; 2 (spite) Tücke, *f.*, Haß, *m.*
—ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* 1 giftig; 2 (spiteful) bösartig
Venous, *adj.* 1 (anat.) venös; 2 (bot.) geadert, aderig
Vent, I. *s.* 1 Öffnung, *f.*; 2 (of a cask) Luftloch, *n.*; 3 (outlet) Ausgang, *m.*; 4 (in a cannon) Zündloch, *n.*; 5 (opportunity to sell) Verkauf, *m.*, Vertrieb, *m.*, Abgang, *m.*; 6 (of birds) After, *m.*

—**less**, *adj.* ohne Ubendeſſen
Sup-plant, *v. a.* ausſtechen
—**planter**, *s.* Ausſtechender, *m.*
Supple, I. *adj.* 1 geſchmeidig; 2 (compliant) nachgiebig; 3 (fawning) kriechend. II. *v. a.* geſchmeidig machen. III. *v. n.* geſchmeidig werden
Supplement, I. *s.* 1 Supplement, *n.*; 2 (trig.) Ergänzung, *f.*; 3 (of a newspaper) Beilage, *f.* II. *v. a.* ergänzen
—**al**, *adj.* Supplementar-, ergänzend, Ergänzungs-
Suppleness, *s.* 1 Geſchmeidigkeit, *f.*; 2 (compliance) Willfährigkeit, *f.*
Suppletive, *adj.* ergänzend
Suppli-ant, I. *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* bittend. II. *s.* Supplikant, *m.*, Bittender, *m.*
—**cate**, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* 1 bitten, anſuchen; 2 (in prayer) anflehen. —**catingly**, *adv.* bittend, flehend. —**cation**, *s.* Bitte, *f.*, Anflehen, *n.* —**catory**, *adj.* flehend, anſuchend
Sup-plier, *s.* 1 Verſorger, *m.*; 2 (purveyor) Lieferant, *m.*
—**plies**, *pl.* 1 (pol.) Hülfsgelder, *pl.*; 2 (provisions) Proviant, *m.* —**ply**, I. *v. a.* 1 (complete) ergänzen; 2 (a place) erſetzen; 3 (furnish) verſehen, verſorgen; 4 (a vacancy) vertreten, füllen; 5 (requisites) zuſchießen; 6 (goods) liefern. II. *s.* 1 Ergänzung, *f.*, Erſetzung, *f.*; 2 (stock) Vorrath, *m.*; 3 (of goods, &c.) Lieferung *f.* Fresh —ply (of troops), friſche Truppen, *pl.*
Support, I. *v. a.* 1 (uphold) ſtützen, unterſtützen; 2 (carry) tragen; 3 (keep up) aufrecht halten; 4 (endure) ertragen, aushalten; 5 (dram., a character) vorſtellen; 6 (a family) unterhalten, ernähren; 7 (from sinking) erhalten; 8 (a statement) behaupten; 9 (aid) beiſtehen. II. *s.* 1 (prop) Stütze, *f.*; 2 (help) Hülfe, *f.*, Beiſtand, *m.*; 3 (aid) Unterſtützung, *f.*; 4 (of life) Lebensbedürfniſſe, *pl.*; 5 (of a family) Unterhalt, *m.*, Nahrung, *f.*; 6 (means) Auskommen, *n.*
— arms! (mil.) in Arm's Gewehr!
—**able**, *adj.* 1 unterſtützbar; 2 (endurable) erträglich, leidlich; 3 (maintainable) haltbar. —**er**, *s.* 1 Unterſtützer, *m.*; 2 (helper) Helfer, *m.*; 3 (protector) Beſchützer, *m.*, Gönner, *m.*; 4 (advocate) Vertheidiger, *m.*; 5 (of a party) Erhalter, *m.*; 6 (mar.) Drücker (unter dem Krahnbalken), *m.*; 7 (her.) Schildhalter, *m.*
Supposable, *adj.* vorauszuſetzen, vermuthlich

Suppose, *v. a.* 1 vorausſetzen, annehmen; 2 (think) meinen, glauben; 3 (imagine) vermuthen
Suppos-ing, *adj.* vorausſetzend
—**ition**, *s.* 1 Vorausſetzung, *f.*; 2 (conjecture) Vermuthung, *f.*; 3 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 4 (hypothesis) Hypothese, *f.* —**itious**, *adj.*, —**titiously**, *adv.* untergeſchoben. —**tory**, *s.* (med.) Stuhl äpfchen, *n.*
Suppress, *v. a.* 1 (subdue) unterdrücken, niederdrücken; 2 (overpower) überwältigen; 3 (evidence) verbergen; 4 (report) zurückhalten; 5 (hinder) verhindern
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Unterdrückung, *f.*; 2 (of truth, &c.) Verheimlichung, *f.*; 3 (of) Hemmung, *f.*, Verhaltung, *f.* —**ive**, *adj.* 1 unterdrückend; 2 (stopping) hindernd; 3 (hiding) verbergend. —**or**, *s.* Unterdrücker, *m.*
Suppu-rate, *v. n.* eitern
—**ration**, *s.* Eiterung, *f.* —**rative**, I. *adj.* eiternd. II. *s.* Eiterungsmittel, *n.*
Supra, *adj.* über, oberhalb
Sup-remacy, *s.* Obergewalt, *f.*
Oath of —remacy, Suprematseid, *m.*
—**reme**, *adj.*, —**remely**, *adv.* höchſt
—reme court, Obergericht, *n.*
Sural, *adj.*: — artery, Wadenſchlagader, *f.*
Surbase, *s.* (arch.) Rand, *m.*, Kranz, *m.*
Surcease, *v. n.* aufhalten
Surcharge, I. *v. a.* 1 (overload) überladen; 2 (an animal) überlaſten. II. *s.* 1 (load) Überladung, *f.*, Überlaſt, *f.*; 2 (overcharge in a bill) Überforderung, *f.*
Surcingle, *s.* Sattelgurt, *m.*
Surcle, *s.* (bot.) Schößling, *m.*, Trieb, *m.*
Surd, I. *adj.* unnennbar, irrational. II. *s.* (number) Irrationalzahl, *f.*
Sure, I. *adj.* 1 ſicher, gewiß; 2 (true) wahr; 3 (firm) feſt; 4 (made sure) verſichert, geſichert; 5 (stable) zuverläſſig; 6 (trustworthy) zuverläſſig; 7 (unfailing) unfehlbar
I am quite — of it, ich bin ganz gewiß. To be —! natürlich, gewiß, allerdings. To make —, ſich überzeugen
—-**FOOTED**, *adj.* ſtandfeſt. —-**NESS**, *s.* ſicherer Gang, *m.*
II. *adv.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ſicherlich, gewiß
—**ness**, *s.* Sicherheit, *f.*, Gewißheit, *f.*
—**tiship**, *s.* Bürgſchaft, *f.* —**ty**, *s.* (safety) Sicherheit, *f.*; 2 (certainty) Gewißheit, *f.*; 3 (for payment) Gewährsmann, *m.*; 4 (bail) Bürgſchaft, *f.*
Surf, *s.* Brandung, *f.*
Surface, *s.* Oberfläche, *f.*

arfeit, I. *v. a.* überladen, überfüttern. I. *v. n.* ſich überladen. III. *s.* Überfüllung, *f.*, Überſättigung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Freſſer, *m.*, Schwelger, *m.* — **ng**, *s.* Schwelgerei, *f.*

irge, I. *s.* Meereswoge, *f.*, Brandung, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 (as waves) aufhwellen, wellen; 2 (mar.) ſchricken

irg-eon, *s.* Chirurg, *m.*, Wundarzt, *m.* —**ery**, *s.* 1 (science of) Chirurgie, *f.*; (shop) Apotheke, *f.* —**ical**, *adj.* irurgiſch

irgy, *adj.* wogend

irli-ly, *adv.*, *see* SURLY

—**ness**, *s.* mürriſches Weſen, *n.*, Rauhit, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* mürriſch, grob

ir-mise, I. *v. a.* vermuthen, argwöhnen. . *s.* Vermuthung, *f.*

—**miser**, *s.* Vermuther, *m.* —**mising**, Vermuthen, *n.*

rmount, *v. a.* 1 (rise above) überigen; 2 (surpass) übertreffen; 3 vercome) überwinden

—**able**, *adj.* überwindlich. —**ed**, *adj.* (her.) überdeckt; 2 (arch.) überhöht

rname, I. *s.* 1 (family) Familienme, *m.*, Zuname, *m.*; 2 (additional me) Beiname, *m.* II. *v. a.* einen Zumen geben

rpass, *v. a.* übertreffen

—**able**, *adj.* übertreffbar. —**ing**, *j.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* übertreffend, ausymend, außerordentlich

rplice, *s.* Chorrock, *m.*

—**rs**, *pl.* Stolgebühren, *pl.*

rplus, I. *s.* Surplus, *m.*, Überreſt, *m.* *adj.* übrig

—**age**, *s.* 1 Überreſt, *m.*, Surplus, *m.*; law) Unweſentliches, *n.*

rpri-sal, *s.* Überraſchung, *f.*

—**se**, I. *v. a.* 1 (take unawares) überchen; 2 (astound) in Erſtaunen n

am very much —sed, es wundert h ſehr

. *s.* 1 Überraſchung, *f.*; 2 (astonishat) Erſtaunen, *n.*, Verwunderung, *f.*

—**sing**, *adj.*, —**singly**, *adv.* überhend, erſtaunlich

rrebutter, *s.* (law) Quintuplik, *f.*

rrender, I. *v. a.* 1 übergeben; 2 ld) überlaſſen, abtreten (an, to); 3 eself) ſich ergeben. II. *v. n.* ſich ben. III. *s.* 1 Überlieferung, *f.*; 2 an estate) Übergabe, *f.*; 3 (of a fors) Aufgeben, *n.*

rreptitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* verlen, heimlich

rrogate, *s.* 1 Surrogat, *n.*, Stellverrt, *m.*; 2 (eccl.) Abgeordneter, *m.*

Surround, *v. a.* umgeben, umringen —**ing**, *s.*, —**ings**, *pl.* Umgebung, *f.*

Surtout, *s.* Überrock, *m.*

Surveillance, *s.* Aufſicht, *f.*

Survey, I. *v. a.* 1 überſehen, betrachten; 2 (inspect) beſichtigen; 3 (land) meſſen; 4 (examine) unterſuchen; 5 (measure) ausmeſſen, den Anſchlag machen (zu). II. *s.* 1 (view) Überſicht, *f.*, Überblick, *m.*; 2 (examination) Beſichtigung, *f.*, Unterſuchung, *f.*; 3 (superintendence) Aufſicht, *f.*; 4 (measurement) Ausmeſſung, *f.*, Meſſen, *n.*; 5 (trig.) Aufnahme, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* Ausmeſſen, *n.*, Überſehen, *n.* —**or**, *s.* 1 (inspector) Aufſeher, *m.*; 2 (of customs) Zollaufſeher, *m.*; 3 (of land) Landmeſſer, *m.*, Feldmeſſer, *m.*; 4 (harbour) Hafenofficier, *m.*; 5 (marine insurance) Schiffsunterſuchter, *m.* —**or-general**, Oberlandmeſſer, *m.* —**orship**, *s.* Aufſeheramt, *n.*

Survi-val, *s.* Überleben, *n.* —**ve**, I. *v. a.* überleben. II. *v. n.* am Leben bleiben. —**ving**, *adj.* überlebend. —**vor**, *s.* 1 Überlebender, *m.*; 2 (law) Längſtlebender, *m.* —**vorship**, *s.* Anwartſchaft, *f.*

Suscept-ibility, *s.* Empfänglichkeit, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* empfänglich. —**ive**, *adj.* empfänglich

Suslik, *s.* (zool.) Ziefel, *m.*, Suslik, *m.*

Suspect, I. *v. a.* 1 (mistrust) mißtrauen; 2 (a person) in Verdacht haben; 3 (doubt) bezweifeln; 4 (a scheme, &c.) argwöhnen; 5 (fear) befürchten; 6 (conjecture) vermuthen. II. *v. n.* Verdacht haben

Sus-pend, *v. a.* 1 (hang) hängen; 2 (make to depend on) abhängig machen; 3 (defer) aufſchieben, verſchieben; 4 (interrupt) ausſetzen, unterbrechen; 5 (hold undetermined) in Zweifel laſſen; 6 (from a privilege) ausſchließen; 7 (a clergyman, &c.) ſuspendiren; 8 (payment) einſtellen

—**penders**, *pl.* Hoſenträger, *pl.* —**pense**, *s.* Ungewißheit, *f.*, Spannung, *f.* —**pension**, *s.* 1 (hanging up) Aufhängen, *n.*; 2 (of payment) Zahlungseinſtellung, *f.*; 3 (of judgment) Unſchlüſſigkeit, *f.*, Zögerung, *f.*; 4 (of pain) Nachlaſſen, *n.*; 5 (of a clergyman, &c.) Suspenſion, *f.*; 6 (interruption) Unterbrechung, *f.*; 7 (postponement) Aufſchiebung, *f.*, Aufſchieben, *n.*; 8 (from an office) Amtsentſetzung, *f.*; 9 (rhet.) Entwartung, *f.* Points of — pension, Anhängepunkte, *pl.* (der Gewichte). —pension of hostilities, Waffenſtillſtand, *m.* —pension-bridge,

Hängebrücke, *f.* —**pensory**, *adj.* hängend. —pensory bandage, (chir.) Tragbeutel, *m.*

Suspi-cion, *s.* Verdacht, *m.*, Argwohn, *m.* —**cious**, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* 1 argwöhnisch, mißtrauisch; 2 (as conduct) verdächtig. —**ciousness**, *s.* 1 (habit of) Argwohn, *m.*; 2 (of conduct) Verdächtigkeit, *f.*

Suspiration, *s.* Athemholen, *n.*

Sus-tain, *v. a.* 1 (uphold) halten, stützen; 2 (carry) tragen; 3 (support) aufrechthalten; 4 (maintain) erhalten, ernähren; 5 (assist) beistehen; 6 (undergo) aushalten, ertragen; 7 (an opinion, &c.) behaupten; 8 (mus.) aushalten

—**tainable**, *adj.* 1 haltbar; 2 (maintainable) erhaltbar; 3 (bearable) erträglich. —**tainer**, *s.* Erhalter, *m.* —**tenance**, *s.* Unterhalt, *m.* —**tentation**, *s.* Unterhaltung, *f.*

Susurration, *s.* Geflüster, *n.*, Gemurmel, *n.*

Sutler, *s.* Marketender, *m.*, Marketenderin, *f.*

Suttee, *s.* Suttieh, *f.*

Suttle, *adj.* netto

—-**weight**, *s.* Nettogewicht, *n.*

Suture, *s.* 1 (sewing) Nähen, *n.*; 2 (seam) Naht, *f.*; 3 (anat.) Knochennaht, *f.*

Swab, I. *s.* Schwabber, *m.*, Kehrwisch, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 schrubben; 2 (a ship) abschwabbern

—**ber**, *s.* Schifffeger, *m.*

Swabian, I. *s.* Schwabe, *m.* II. *adj.* schwäbisch

Swad-dle, *v. a.* einwinden, windeln

—dling clothes, Windel, *f.*

Swagger, *v. n.* groß thun, schwadronieren —**er**, *s.* Schwadroneur, *m.*, Windmacher, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* großthuend, schwadronirend

Swain, *s.* junger Hirt, *m.*

Swallow, I. *s.* 1 (orn.) Schwalbe, *f.*; 2 (gullet) Schlund, *m.*; 3 (voracity) Freßgier, *f.*

—-**fish**, *s.* (icht.) Seeschwalbe, *f.* —-**tail**, *s.* (carp.) Schwalbenschwanz, *m.* —-**wort**, *s.* Schwalbenwurz, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 schlucken; 2 (opinions) (ohne Untersuchung) als wahr nehmen; 3 (occupy) beschäftigen; 4 (consume) verzehren; 5 (down) hinunterschlucken; 6 (up) verschlingen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Verschlingender, *m.*; 2 (glutton) Vielfraß, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Schlucken, *n.*, Verschlucken, *n.*

Swamp, I. *s.* Sumpf, *m.*, Morast, *m.* II. *v. a.* versenken

—**y**, *adj.* sumpfig

Swan, *s.* Schwan, *m.*

—-**drops**, *pl.* Schwanenschrot, *s.* —-**down**, *s.* Schwanendunen, *pl.* —-**pear**, *s.* (pear) Schwanenbirne, *f.*

—**like**, *adj.* schwanenhaft. —-**skin**, *s.* Schwanenbalg, *m.*

Sward, I. *s.* 1 Rasen, *m.*; 2 (green) grüne Schwarte, *f.* II. *v. a.* (herbage) —-**cutter**, *s.* Rasenstecher, *m.*

—**y**, *adj.* grasig, rasig

Swarm, I. *s.* 1 Schwarm, *m.*; 2 (multitude) Menge, *f.*; 3 (of bees) Bienenschwarm, *m.* II. *v. a.* (a tree) klettern. III. *v. n.* 1 schwärmen; 2 (be full) voll sein; 3 (be crowded) wimmeln

Swarth, *adj.* schwärzlich

—**iness**, *s.* schwärzliche (braune) Farbe, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 schwärzlich; 2 (sunburnt) sonnenverbrannt

Swash-buckler, *s.* Schwadroneur, *m.*, Großprahler, *m.*

Swath, *s.* 1 Schwaden, *m.*; 2 (in mowing) Strich, *m.*; 3 (bandage) Wickelband, *n.*, Windel, *f.*

—**e**, I. *v. a.* (a child) wickeln. II. *s.* Wickelband, *n.*

Sway, I. *v. a.* 1 schwingen; 2 (bias) leiten, führen; 3 (govern) beherrschen, regieren. II. *v. n.* hin und her schwanken; 2 (mar.) aufhissen. III. *s.* 1 (rule) Herrschaft, *f.*, Regierung, *f.*; 2 (influence) Einfluß, *m.*

Sweal, *v. n.* (as a candle) laufen

Swear, I. *v. n.* 1 schwören; 2 (curse) fluchen. II. *v. a.* 1 schwören; 2 (affirm) beschwören, betheuern; 3 (a jury) beeiden, schwören lassen

To — the peace against one, Friedensrichter um Schutz gegen Jemand ansuchen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Schwörer, *m.*; 2 (profane) Flucher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (jur.) Schwören, *n.*; 2 (cursing) Fluchen, *n.*

Sweat, I. *s.* 1 Schweiß, *m.*; 2 (toil) Arbeit, *f.*; 3 (of hay, &c.) Ausdünstung, *f.* II. *v. n.* 1 schwitzen; 2 (toil) sich anstrengen; 3 (as plants) ausdünsten. III. *v. a.* 1 schwitzen; 2 (exude) ausdünsten; 3 (cause to) in Schweiß setzen

—**iness**, *s.* Schweißige, *n.* —**ing**, *adj.* schwitzend. —ing-bath, Schwitzbad, *n.* —ing-house, Schwitzbadehaus, *n.* —ing-sickness, *s.* Schweißfieber, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* schweißig

Swed-e, *s.* 1 Schwede, *m.*; 2 (turnip) Kohlrübe, *f.*

—**ish**, *adj.* schwedisch

Sweep, I. *v. a.* 1 fegen; 2 (rub) reiben; 3 (as wind) streifen; 4 (drag) schleppen; 5 (off, by death) wegraffen;

(harp-strings) greifen (in). II. *v. n.* (along) schnell vorübergehen, wischen

To—for an anchor, einen Anker fischen. To — (angrily) out of a room, aus einem Zimmer hinausfegen

III. *s.* 1 (act of) Fegen, *n.*, Kehren, *n.*; 2 (of a stroke) Strich, *m.*; 3 (circumference) Umlauf, *m.*, Schwung, *m.*; 4 (carriage—) Vorplatz, *m.*; 5 (reach) Umfang, *m.*; 6 (of a well) Brunnenschwengel, *m.*; 7 (chimney—er) Schornsteinfeger, *m.*; 8 (of a ship's bow) Bogen, *m.*; 9 (large oar) Petscher, *m.*; 10 (mar., of the tiller) Leitwagen des Ruders, *m.*

—-NET, *s.* Streichnetz, *n.* —-STAKE, *s.*, —-STAKES, *s.* Prämie, *f.* (beim Wettrennen)

—**er**, *s.* Feger, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* 1 (violent) gewaltsam, heftig; 2 (comprehensive) Alles umfassend, unbedingt. —**ings**, *pl.* Kehricht, *n.*, Fegsel, *n.*

sweet, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 süß; 2 (charming) lieblich, angenehm; 3 (in smell) wohlriechend; 4 (not stale, *or* putrid) frisch

—-BREAD, *s.* Kalbsdrüschen, *n.* —-BRIAR, *s.* (bot.) Weinrose, *f.* —-BROOM, *s.* (bot.) Heidekraut, *n.* —-FLAG, *s.* (bot.) Kalmus, *m.* —-GUM, *s.* Storax, *m.* —-HEART, *s.* Schatz, *m.* —-HERBS, *pl.* wohlriechende Kräuter, *pl.* —-MAUDLIN, *s.* (bot.) Balsamgarbe, *f.* —-MEAT, *s.* Confect, *n.*, Zuckerwerk, *n.* —-OIL, *s.* Baumöl, *n.* —-PEA, *s.* (bot.) wohlriechende Platterbse, *f.* —-POTATO, *s.* Batate, *f.* —-ROOT, *s.* Süßholz, *n.* —-SCENTED, *adj.* parfümirt. —-SMELLING, *adj.* wohlriechend. —-SOP, *s.* (bot.) schuppiger Flaschenbaum, *m.* —-TEMPERED, *adj.* sanft, umgänglich gesinnt. —-TONED, *adj.* lieblich tönend. —-WILLIAM, *s.* (bot.) Bartnelke, *f.*

sweet, I. *s.* 1 Süße, *n.*, Süßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (pleasantness) Lieblichkeit, *f.*, Annehmlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (term of endearment) Liebe, Schatz, *m.*

sweeten, I. *v. a.* 1 süßen, versüßen; 2 (the air) reinigen. II. *v. n.* süß werden.

sweetener, *s.* Versüßer, *m.* —**ening**, *s.* Versüßen, *n.* —**ish**, *adj.* süßlich. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Süßigkeit, *f.*; 2 (to the smell) Wohlgeruch, *m.*; 3 (mildness) Sanftheit, *f.*, Milde, *f.*

swell, I. *v. n.* 1 schwellen, anschwellen; (get thick) dick werden, sich aufblasen; (increase) zunehmen. II. *v. a.* 1 anschwellen; 2 (inflate) aufblasen; 3 (increase) vermehren; 4 (mus.) anschwellen lassen. III. *s.* 1 Schwellen, *n.*, Steigen, *n.*; 2 (of the sea) Aufwallen, *n.*, Aufwogen, *n.*; 3 (in an organ) Schweller, *m.*

A heavy —, (coll.) etwas Vornehmes

—-MOB, *s.* vornehmes Diebsgesindel, *n.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* (as style) hochtrabend, schwülstig. II. *s.* 1 (tumour) Geschwulst, *f.*, Beule, *f.*; 2 (act of) Schwellen, *n.*; 3 (excitement) Aufwallung, *f.*; 4 (white —ing) Gliedschwamm, *m.*

swelter, *v. n.* (vor Hitze) schmachten —**ing**, *adj.* erstickend

swerve, *v. n.* 1 (from duty, &c.) abschweifen, abgehen; 2 (as a horse) scheuen

swerving, *s.* Abweichen, *n.*, Abgehen, *n.*

swift, I. *s.* (orn.) Steinschwalbe, *f.* II. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schnell, hurtig

—-FOOTED, *adj.* schnellfüßig —**er**, *s.* (mar.) Borgwandtau, *n.* —**ness**, *s.* Schnelle, *f.*, Hurtigkeit, *f.*

swig, *v. a.* tüchtig trinken, schlucken

swill, I. *v. a.* schlucken, saufen. II. *v. n.* sich betrinken. III. *s.* 1 (large draught) derber Trunk, *m.*; 2 (wash) Spülicht, *n.* —**er**, *s.* Säufer, *m.* —**ings**, *pl.* Spülicht, *n.*

swim, I. *v. n.* schwimmen

My head —s, es schwindelt mir

II. *v. a.* schwimmen lassen. III. *s.* Schwimmen, *n.*

—**mer**, *s.* 1 Schwimmer, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, orn.) Schwimmvögel, *pl.* —**ming**, *s.* Schwimmen, *n.* —**mingly**, *adv.* flott. —ming-place, Badeplatz, *m.* —ming-school, Schwimmschule, *f.*

swin-dle, *v. a.* betrügen

—**dler**, *s.* Schwindler, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* Schwindeln, *n.*, Betrügen, *n.*

swine, *s.* Schwein, *n.*

—-HERD, *s.* Schweinhirt, *m.* —-POX, *s.* Schweinpocken, *pl.* —-STONE, *s.* Saustein, *m.* —-STY, *s.* Schweinstall, *m.* —-THISTLE, *s.* Saudistel, *f.*

swing, I. *v. n.* 1 schwingen, schweben; 2 (on a swing) sich schaukeln; 3 (coll., be hanged) baumeln. II. *v. a.* 1 schaukeln; 2 (the arms) hin und her bewegen; 3 (brandish) schwingen, schwenken. III. *s.* 1 (act of) Schwingung, *f.*; 2 (impetus) Schwung, *m.*; 3 (for children) Schaukel, *f.*; 4 (free course) freier Lauf, *m.*, Spielraum, *m.*

In full —, in vollem Schwung

—-GATE, *s.* Gatterthor, *n.* —-GLASS, *s.* Drehspiegel, *m.* —-TREE, *s.* Schwengel, *m.* —-WHEEL, *s.* (horol.) Schwungrad, *n.*

—**el**, *s.* Flegelklöppel, *m.* —**ing**, I. *s.* Schaukeln, *n.* II. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.*

1 (huge) groß, ungeheuer; 2 (severe, as a box on the ear) derb. —**le**, I. *v. a.* (flax) baumeln. II. *s.* (knife) Schwingemesser, *n.*

Swinish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schweinisch, säuisch

Swipe, *s.* 1 (at cricket) Hieb, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, beer) Dünnbier, *n.*

Swiss, I. *s.* Schweizer, *m.* II. *adj.* schweizerisch

Switch, I. *s.* 1 Ruthe, *f.*; 2 (rail.) Weiche, *f.*, Nebenschiene, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit Ruthen peitschen

—-**man**, *s.* Weichensteller, *m.*

Swivel, *s.* 1 Drehring, *m.*; 2 (gun.) Drehbasse, *f.*

—-**hook**, *s.* Carabinerhaken, *m.*

Swoon, I. *v. n.* ohnmächtig werden. II. *s.* Ohnmacht, *f.*

Swoop, I. *v. a.* herabschießen. II. *s.* Stoß, *m.*, Angriff, *m.*

Swop, *v. a.* vertäuschen

Sword, *s.* Schwert, *n.*, Degen, *m.*

Broad—, Haudegen, *m.*, Säbel, *m.* Small—, Stoßdegen, *m.* To put to the —, erwürgen

—-**bearer**, *s.* Schwertträger, *m.* —-**belt**, *s.* Degengehenk, *n.* —-**blade**, *s.* Degenklinge, *f.* —-**cutler**, *s.* Schwertfeger, *m.* —-**cutlery**, *s.* Schwertfegerarbeit, *f.* —-**exercise**, *s.* Waffenübung, *f.* —-**fish**, *s.* (icht.) Schwertfisch, *m.* —-**grass**, *s.* (bot.) Schwertlilie, *f.* —-**knot**, *s.* Degenquaste, *f.* —-**player**, *s.* Fechter, *m.*, Schläger, *m.* —-**shaped**, *adj.* schwertförmig

—**sman**, *s.* 1 Krieger, *m.*, Soldat, *m.*; 2 (among students) Schläger, *m.*

Sworn, *adj.* beeidigt, vereidet

— brothers, Bundesbrüder, *pl.* — enemy, Todtfeind, *m.*

Syba-rite, *s.* Schwelger, *m.*, Weichling, *m.* —**ritic**, *adj.* üppig

Sycamore, *s.* (bot.) Maulbeerfeigenbaum, *m.*

Sycoma, *s.* (med.) Feigwarze, *f.*

Syco-phancy, *s.* Ohrenbläserei, *f.*, Sykophantie, *f.*

—**phant**, *s.* Sykophant, *m.*, Ohrenbläser, *m.* —**phantic**, *adj.* ohrenbläserisch, sykophantisch

Sycosis, *s.* (med.) Feigwarzenkrankheit, *f.*

Syenite, *s.* (min.) Grünstein, *m.*

Sylla-bic, *adj.*, —**bical**, *adj.*, —**bically**, *adv.* syllabisch, silbenweise

—**bication**, *s.* Silbentheilung, *f.* —**ble**, *s.* Silbe, *f.* —**bub**, *s.* Milchpunsch, *m.* —**bus**, *s.* Auszug, *m.*

Syllepsis, *s.* (gram.) Syllepsis, *f.*

Sylio-gism, *s.* Vernunftschluß, *m.* —**gistic**, *adj.*, —**gistical**, *adj.*, —**gistically**, *adv.* syllogistisch

Sylph, *s.* Sylphe, *f.*

Sylva, *s.* Holzbeschreibung, *f.* —**n**, *adj.* waldig, ländlich

Symbol, *s.* 1 Symbol, *n.*; 2 (sign) Kennzeichen, *n.*; 3 (creed) Glaubenskenntniß, *n.*

—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ical**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* symbolisch. —**ization**, *s.* Versinnlichung, *f.* —**ize**, I. *v. a.* versinnlichen, symbolisiren. II. *v. n.* 1 (resemble) verwandt sein; 2 (agree) übereinstimmen, harmonisiren

Symme-trical, *adj.*, —**trically**, *adv.* symmetrisch

—**trize**, *v. a.* symmetrisiren. —**try**, *s.* Ebenmaß, *n.*, Symmetrie, *f.*

Sympa-thetic, *adj.*, —**thetically**, *adv.* 1 (gen. & med.) sympathetisch; 2 (feeling) theilnehmend

—**thize**, *v. n.* 1 sympathisiren; 2 (feel) mitfühlen; 3 (agree) übereinstimmen. —**thy**, *s.* 1 Sympathie, *f.*; 2 (compassion) Mitgefühl, *n.*; 3 (mutual) Mitleidenheit, *f.*; 4 (of temperament) Geistesverwandtheit, *f.*; 5 (of consanguinity) Verwandtschaft, *f.*

Symphony, *s.* Symphonie, *f.*

Symphysis, *s.* (anat.) Knochenfuge, *f.*

Sympos-iarch, *s.* Vorsitzer eines Gastmahls, *m.*

—**ium**, *s.* Gelag, *n.*, Gastmahl, *n.*

Symptom, *s.* 1 Symptom, *n.*; 2 (token) Zeichen, *n.*, Kennzeichen, *n.*

—**atic**, *adj.*, —**atically**, *adv.* symptomatisch. —**atology**, *s.* Krankheitszeichenlehre, *f.*

Syn-eresis, *s.* (gram.) Zusammenziehung, *f.* (zweier Silben)

—**agogue**, *s.* Synagoge, *f.* —**aloepha**, *s.* Schleifung, *f.* (zweier Silben) —**arthresis**, *s.* (anat.) Gelenkverbindung, *f.* —**chronise**, *v. n.* gleichzeitig sein. —**chronism**, *s.* Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.* —**chronous**, *adj.*, —**chronously**, *adv.* gleichzeitig

Synco-pate, *v. a.* 1 (mus.) synkopiren; 2 (gram.) verkürzen

—**pation**, *s.* 1 (gram.) Synkope, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Synkope, *f.* —**pe**, *s.* 1 (gram.) Synkope, *f.*; 2 (med.) Ohnmacht, *f.*

Syndic, *s.* Syndicus, *m.*, Landes- oder Stadtanwalt, *m.*

—**ate**, *s.* Syndikat, *n.*

Synecdoche, *s.* (rhet.) Wortvertauschung, *f.*

To put to the —, abſtimmen. — of thanks, Zuruf der Dankenden
II. *v. n.* ſeine Stimme geben
To — by proxy, durch Stellvertreter votiren
III. *v. a.* 1 (elect) durch Abſtimmen ernennen; 2 (pass a measure, money) bewilligen

Vot-er, *s.* Wahlmann, *m.*, Stimmgeber, *m.*
—ing, *s.* Stimmen, *n.*, Stimmgebung, *f.*

Votive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* gelobt, angelobt, geweiht, Votiv-, Dank-, Weih-

Vouch, I. *v. a.* 1 (call to witness) zum Zeugen rufen; 2 (affirm) betheuern, beſtätigen; 3 (warrant) Gewähr leiſten, bürgen für. II. *v. n.* 1 zeugen, Zeugniß ablegen; 2 (for truth) ſich verbürgen, gutſtehen für
—er, *s.* 1 Zeuge, *m.*, Gewährsmann, *m.*; 2 (for documents, payments, &c.) Schein, *m.*, Gewähr, *f.*, Zeugniß, *n.*

Vouchsafe, I. *v. a.* gewähren, bewilligen. II. *v. n.* ſich herablaſſen, geruhen
—ment, *s.* Gewährung, *f.*, Verſtattung, *f.*

Vousoir, *s.* (arch.) Schlußſtein, *m.*

Vow, I. *s.* 1 Gelübde, *n.*; 2 (solemn promise) feierliches Verſprechen, *n.*
To make a —, ein Gelübde thun
II. *v. a.* geloben. III. *v. n.* ein Gelübde thun, geloben

Vowel, I. *s.* Vocal, *m.*, Selbſtlaut, *m.*
II. *adj.* einen Vocal betreffend

Vower, *s.* Einer, der ein Gelübde thut

Voyage, I. *s.* (by sea) Seereiſe, *f.*
— out and home, Hin- und Herreiſe
II. *v. n.* reiſen, (zu Waſſer) fahren

Voya-ger, **—geur**, *s.* (zu Waſſer oder zur See) Reiſender, *m.*

Voyol, *s.* (mar.) Kabelaring, *f.*

Vulcanian, *adj.* vulkaniſch

Vulgar, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (common) gemein; 2 (low) pöbelhaft, niedrig; 3 (national) volksthümlich; 4 (public) allgemein, öffentlich; 5 (usual) gewöhnlich
— fractions, gewöhnliche Brüche, *f.*
— language, Volksſprache, *f.*
II. *s.* gemeines Volk, *n.*, Pöbel, *m.*
—ism, *s.* Vulgarismus, *m.*, pöbelhafter Ausdruck, *m.* **—ity**, *s.* Gemeinheit, *f.*, Rohheit, *f.* **—ize**, *v. a.* vulgariſiren, gemein machen

Vulgate, I. *s.* Vulgata, *f.* II. *adj.* die Vulgata betreffend

Vulner-ability, *s.* Verwundbarkeit, *f.*
—able, *adj.* verwundbar

Vulpine, *adj.* fuchsartig

Vulpinite, *s.* (min.) Kieſelanhydrit, *m.*

Vulture, *s.* Geier, *m.*

Vulturine, *adj.* geierartig

W

W, *s.* W, w, *n.*

Wabble, I. *v. n.* wackeln, ſchlottern.
II. *s.* Schlottern, *n.*, Wackeln, *n.*

Wabbling, *adj.* wackelnd, ſchlotternd

Wacke, *s.* (min.) Wacke, *f.*
Grey —, Grauwacke, *f.*

Wad, *s.* 1 (tuft) Schütte, *f.*; 2 (for a gun) Vorladung, *f.*, Pfropf, *m.*; 3 (artil.) Filzplatte, *f.*

Wadded, *adj.* wattirt

Wadding, *s.* 1 Watte, *f.*; 2 (of a gun) Vorladung, *f.*, Pfropf, *m.*

Wad-dle, *v. n.* watſcheln
—dler, *s.* Watſchelnder, *m.* **—dlingly**, *adv.* watſchelig

Wade, I. *v. n.* waten. II. *v. a.* durchwaten

Wa-der, *s.* 1 Watender, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Watvogel, *m.*
—ding, *s.* Waten, *n.*

Wadsett, *s.* Grundſtückverpfändung, *f.*
—er, *s.* Grundſtückverpfänder, *m.*

Wafer, I. *s.* 1 Oblate, *f.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Hoſtie, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit einer Oblate zumachen

Waffle, *s.* Waffel, *f.*
— -IRON, *s.* Waffeleiſen, *n.*

Waft, I. *v. a.* 1 hinüberfahren, leicht und ſchnell fortbewegen; 2 (as ships) zuführen. II. *v. n.* ſchweben, ſchwimmen
—age, *s.* 1 Überfahrt, *f.*; 2 (by a medium) Beförderung zu Waſſer, *f.*
—er, *s.* Fährmann, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Hinüberfahren, *n.*

Wag, I. *v. a.* 1 (the head) ſchütteln; 2 (the tail) wedeln (mit dem Schwanze), ſchwänzen. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich ſchnell bewegen; 2 (pack off) ſich packen, fortmachen. III. *s.* Spaßvogel, *m.*, Schalk, *m.*

Wage, I. *v. a.* 1 (venture) wagen; 2 (bet) wetten
To — war, Krieg führen
II. *s.* Lohn, *m.*, Gehalt, *m.*

Wager, I. *s.* Wette, *f.*

1 (nail) Stift, *m.*, Zwecke, *f.*; 2 (of a sail) Segelseil, *n.*; 3 (in sailing) Bug, *m.*; 4 (of a flag) Bindsel, *n.*

Tack-le, I. *s.* 1 (in comp.) Geräth, *n.*; 2 (pulley) Zugwerk, *n.*; 3 (mar.) Takel, *n.*, Takelage, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a ship) mit Takel versehen; 2 (a horse) anschirren; 3 (seize) packen; 4 (to, begin) beginnen

—**ling**, *s.*, *see* TACKLE, I.

Tact, *s.* Tact, *m.*

—**ical**, *adj.* tactisch. —**ician**, *s.* Tactiker, *m.*, Kriegskundiger, *m.* —**ics**, *pl.* Tactik, *f.* —**ile**, *adj.* fühlbar. —**less**, *adj.* tactlos

Tadpole, *s.* Kaulfrosch, *m.*

Taffrail, *s.* (mar.) Hackebord, *n.*

Taffeta, *s.* Taffet, *m.*

Tag, I. *s.* 1 Stift, *m.*, Nestelstift, *m.*; 2 (of a speech) Schlußsatz, *m.*

—-**rag**, *s.* Lumpengesindel, *n.*, Plebs, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 stiften; 2 (join) verbrämen

Tail, *s.* 1 (of an animal) Schwanz, *m.*; 2 (end) Ende, *n.*; 3 (of a comet) Kometenschweif, *m.*; 4 (of a pond-lock) unteres Thor, *n.* (einer Schleuse)

To turn —, davonlaufen

—-**piece**, *s.* 1 (typ.) Finalstock, *m.*; 2 (of a violin) Saitenhalter, *m.*

—**or**, *s.* Schneider, *m.* —**oress**, *s.* Schneiderin, *f.* —**oring**, *s.* Schneiderei, *f.*

Taint, I. *v. a.* 1 (infect) anstecken, vergiften; 2 (corrupt) verderben; 3 (pollute) besudeln. II. *s.* 1 (slight smell) Anstrich, *m.*; 2 (infection) Ansteckung, *f.*; 3 (stain) Flecken, *m.*

Take, I. *v. a.* 1 nehmen; 2 (prisoner) gefangen nehmen; 3 (captivate) einnehmen; 4 (receive) annehmen, empfangen; 5 (get) bekommen; 6 (in a trap) fangen, verstricken; 7 (understand) begreifen; 8 (a resolution) fassen; 9 (medicine) einnehmen; 10 (accept) annehmen; 11 (pocket, an affront) ertragen, einstecken; 12 (a house) miethen; 13 (a likeness) abnehmen, abbilden; 14 (a city) erobern; 15 (undertake) unternehmen; 16 (require) brauchen, erfordern; 17 (snuff) schnupfen; 18 (a jump) über . . . springen

To — by surprise, ergreifen, überraschen. To — one for, Einen für . . . halten. To — knowledge of, erkennen. To — one's chance, es wagen. — your choice, wählen Sie. To — shame to oneself, sich schämen. To — a walk, spazieren gehen. To — a denial, eine abschlägige Antwort bekommen. To — a run, laufen. To — a leap, einen Satz machen. To — a seat, sich setzen. To — the liberty, ich erlaube es mir. To — one's own course, unabhängig handeln. To — advantage, den Vortheil suchen. To — bills, protestiren. To — breath, athmen. To — care, sorgsam sein, aufpassen. To — cold, sich erkälten. To — delight, sich ergötzen. To — dimensions, ausmessen. To — effect, treffen; 2 (as a shot) treffen. To — a fancy, Gefallen finden an. To — the field, die Waffen ergreifen. To — fire, Feuer fangen. To — fright, erschrecken. To — heed, sich hüten. To — heed to, aufmerken auf. To — hold, festhalten. To — horse, sich zu Pferd setzen. To — notice, bemerken. To — an oath, einen Eid ablegen. To — part in, Theil nehmen an. To — part with, es mit (Einem) halten. To — pains, sich Mühe geben. To — pity, Mitleid haben. To — place, stattfinden. To — place of, den Vorrang behaupten. To — pleasure, Vergnügen finden. To — pride, sich brüsten. To — pride in, stolz sein auf. To — rest, ausruhen. To — revenge, sich rächen. To — root, Wurzel fassen. To — shame to oneself, sich schämen. To — shelter, sich flüchten. To — warning, sich warnen lassen. To — wing, davonfliegen

To — **away**, wegnehmen. To — **down**, 1 herunternehmen; 2 (a house) niederreißen; 3 (swallow) verschlucken; 4 (words) niederschreiben; 5 (humble) demüthigen, herunterseßen. To — **from**, abnehmen, wegnehmen. To — **in**, hineinnehmen; 2 (land) einfassen, einhägen; 3 (comprise) umfassen; 4 (comprehend) fassen, auffassen; 5 (sail) einziehen, bergen; 6 (cheat) betrügen; 7 (lodgers) aufnehmen; 8 (clothes) enger machen; 9 (understand) verstehen. To — **in vain**, mißbrauchen. To — **in hand**, anfangen. To — **into** one's head, sich in den Kopf seßen. To — **in pieces**, in Stücke nehmen. To — **off**, 1 wegnehmen, abnehmen; 2 (remove) aus dem Wege räumen; 3 (withdraw) abziehen; 4 (swallow) schlucken; 5 (imitate) copiren, nachbilden; 6 (the attention) abziehen; 7 (from) abziehen, mindern; 8 (one's hands), abkaufen; 9 (the edge) verschlagen lassen; 10 (the edge) stumpfen; 11 (the spell) entzaubern. To — **out**, 1 herausnehmen; 2 (remove) fortschaffen. To — **up**, 1 aufnehmen; 2 (arrest) in Verhaft nehmen; 3 (receive) annehmen; 4 (an artery) unterbinden; 5 (time) in Anspruch zusammenbinden; 6 (time) in Anspruch

3 (gait) Gang, *m.*; 4 (place for walking) Spazierweg, *m.*, Fußgang, *m.*; 5 (avenue) Allee, *f.*, Anlagen, *pl.*; 6 (course of life) Bahn, *f.*, Lebensbahn, *f.*; 7 (circle) Kreis, *m.*; 8 (slowest pace of a horse, &c.) Schritt, *m.*

Sheep—, Schafhut, *f.*, Schafweide, *f.* To take a —, einen Spaziergang machen

—er, *s.* 1 Gehender, *m.*, Spaziergänger, *m.*, Fußgänger, *m.*; 2 (script.) Wandler, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Gehen, *n.* —ing gentleman, (theat.) jugendlicher Liebhaber, *m.* —ing lady, (theat.) jugendliche Liebhaberin, *f.* —ing-stick, Spazierstock, *m.* —ing pace, gewöhnlicher Schritt, *m.*

Wall, I. *s.* 1 Mauer, *f.*; 2 (inside a house) Wand, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, fort.) Wälle, *pl.*, Festung, *f.*; 4 (of rock) Felsenwand, *f.*; 5 (rampart) Wall, *m.*

To go to the —, weichen. To take the — of, obenan gehen, den Rang streitig machen

—-creeper, *s.* (orn.) Mauerläufer, *m.* **—-cress**, *s.* (bot.) Gänsekraut, *n.* **—-eye**, *s.* (vet.) grüner Staar, *m.* **—-eyed**, *adj.* glasäugig, weißäugig. **—-flower**, *s.* (bot.) Goldlack, *m.*, gelbe Levkoje, *f.*, Mauerblume, *f.* **—-fruit**, *s.* Spalierobst, *n.* **—-knot**, *s.* Schauermannsknopf, *m.*, Wandknopf, *m.* **—-moss**, *s.* Mauermoos, *n.* **—-pellitory**, *s.* Wandkraut, *n.* **—-plate**, *s.* Mauerlatte, *f.* **—-rue**, *s.* Mauerraute, *f.* **—-sided**, *adj.* aufstehend

II. *v. a.* 1 ummauern, mit einer Mauer umgeben; 2 (in, defend) durch Mauern vertheidigen; 3 (fortify) unwallen

To — **up**, zumauern

—ed, *adj.* mit Mauern umgeben

Wallet, *s.* Felleisen, *n.*, Reisetasche, *f.*, Schnappsack, *m.*

Walling, *s.* Materialien zum Mauern

Wallop, *v. n.* 1 (boil) aufwallen, kochen; 2 (beat) durchprügeln

Wallow, I. *v. n.* 1 (roll) sich wälzen; 2 (as pigs) sich kühlen; 3 (live in vice) lasterhaft leben; 4 (move heavily) sich schleppen

Walnut, *s.* Wallnuß, *f.*

Walrus, *s.* (zool.) Wallroß, *n.*

Waltz, I. *s.* Walzer, *m.* II. *v. n.* walzen

—er, *s.* Walzer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Walzen, *n.*

Wampee, *s.* (bot.) Wambibaum, *m.*

Wampum, *s.* Wampum, *m.*, Denkschnur, *f.*

Wan, *adj.* blaß, bleich

Wand, *s.* 1 Ruthe, *f.*, Stab, *m.*; 2 (conjuror's) Zauberstab, *m.*

Wander, *v. n.* 1 wandern, herumstreifen; 2 (be delirious) phantasiren, faseln

—er, *s.* Wanderer, *m.*, Herumschwärmer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Wandern, *n.*, Herumirren, *n.*; 2 (of the mind) Irrthum, *m.*, Verirrung, *f.*; 3 (from duty) Abweichung, *f.*, Abirrung, *f.*; 4 (delirium) Delirium, *n.*, Faseln, *n.* **—ingly**, *adv.* wandernd, herumlaufend

Wane, I. *v. n.* 1 (as the moon) abnehmen; 2 (decline) sich neigen, abnehmen, sinken, verfallen. II. *s.* 1 (of the moon) Abnehmen, *n.*; 2 (decline) Abnahme, *f.*, Verfall, *m.*

Wan-ly, *adv.* bleich, blaß

—ness, *s.* Bleiche, *f.*, Blässe, *f.*

Want, I. *s.* 1 (need) Mangel, *m.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 2 (poverty) Armuth, *f.*

To be in — of, nöthig haben, brauchen. For — of, aus Mangel an. — of cash, Geldmangel, *m.* — of spirit, Muthlosigkeit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 Mangel leiden; 2 (be defective) brauchen, bedürfen; 3 (fall short) fehlen, mangeln an; 4 (need) nöthig haben; 5 (wish for) wünschen, wollen

Do they — me? wollen sie mich sprechen? It —s an hour to . . ., es fehlt eine Stunde an . . . The fiddle —s tuning, die Geige muß gestimmt werden

III. *v. n.* 1 fehlen, mangeln; 2 (must) müssen; 3 (wish) wünschen

He shall — for nothing, es soll ihm nichts abgehen. You are just the person I —ed, Sie kommen gerade wie gerufen

—ing, *adj.* 1 (absent) abwesend; 2 (deficient) ermangelnd; 3 (slack) nachlässig. You will not find me —ing, es soll nicht an mir fehlen. To be —ing in, es mangeln lassen an

Wanton, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (frolicsome) muthwillig, ausgelassen; 2 (joyous) lustig, fröhlich; 3 (lewd) lüstern, geil; 4 (unrestrained) ausschweifend, regellos; 5 (overgrown) üppig, üppig wachsend. II. *s.* 1 (lewd person) wollüstige Person, *f.*; 2 (trifler) Geck, *m.*, läppischer Mensch, *m.* III. *v. n.* 1 (revel) schwärmen, herumflattern; 2 (in lewdness) der Wollust pflegen

—ness, *s.* 1 (frolicsomeness) Muthwille, *m.*, Ausgelassenheit, *f.*; 2 (want of restraint) Zügellosigkeit, *f.*; 3 (lasciviousness) Unkeuschheit, *f.*

Wap-a-cut, *s.* (orn.) Habichtseule, *f.*

Wapentac, *s.* Hundertbezirk, *m.*

—**iser**, *s.* Einer, der durch Reizung quält. —**izing**, *adj.* & *part.* durch Reizung quälend

Tantamount, *adj.* gleichgeltend, gleich — to, gleichgeltend mit. That is — to a confession, dies enthält ein Geständniß

Tantrums, *pl.* Launen, *pl.*

Tap, I. *v. a.* 1 leicht berühren; 2 (at a door) leise klopfen; 3 (broach) anzapfen, anstechen; 4 (chir.) abzapfen. II. *s.* 1 (touch) sanfter (*or* gelinder) Schlag, *m.*; 2 (of a cask) Zapfen, *m.*, Hahn, *m.*; 3 (public-house) Schenke, *f.*; 4 (bar of tavern) Trinkstube, *f.*

Tape, *s.* Zwirnband, *n.*, Leinenband, *n.*

Taper, *s.* Kerze, *f.*, Wachsstock, *m.*

Taper, I. *adj.* spitz zulaufend
— fingers, spitze Finger
II. *v. a.* zuspitzen, abschärfen. III. *v. n.* spitz (schmal) zulaufen

Tapestried, *part.* mit Teppichen behangen, mit Tapeten behangen

Tapestry, *s.* Tapete, *f.*
—-work, *s.* Wirktapete, *f.*

Tapeworm, *s.* Bandwurm, *m.*

Tapioca, *s.* weißer Sago, *m.*

Tapir, *s.* Wasserschwein, *n.*, Tapir, *m.*

Tap-ping, *s.* 1 (of casks) Zapfen, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Abzapfen, *n.*
—**ster**, *s.* Kellner, *m.* —**stress**, *s.* Kellnerin, *f.*

Tar, I. *s.* 1 Ther, Theer, *m.*; 2 (sailor) Matrose, *m.* II. *v. a.* theren, betheren

Tarantula, *s.* (zool.) Tarantel, *f.*

Tard-ily, *adv.* langsam, säumend
—**iness**, *s.* Säumigkeit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* säumig

Tare, *s.* 1 (com.) Tara, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Wicke, *f.*; 3 (script.) Unkraut, *n.*

Target, *s.* 1 (mark for shooting) Schießscheibe, *f.*; 2 (shield) Tartsche, *f.*

Tariff, *s.* Tarif, *m.*
— of custom-dues, Zolltarif, *m.*

Tarn, *s.* kleiner Sumpfsee, *m.*

Tarnish, I. *v. a.* 1 trüben; 2 (fig.) verdunkeln. II. *v. n.* den Glanz verlieren, anlaufen

Tarpaulin, *s.* Presenning, *f.*, Therdecke, *f.*

Tarragon, *s.* (bot.) Dragun, *m.*, Schlangenkraut, *n.*

Tarry, *adj.* therigt, therig

Tarry, *v. n.* 1 (remain) verweilen; 2 (await another's coming) abwarten, bleiben
To — **behind**, zurückbleiben
—**ing**, *s.*: Make no long —ing, zögere nicht

Tart, I. *adj.* sauer, herb
A — reply, eine scharfe (beißende) Antwort
II. *s.* Torte, *f.*

Tartan, *s.* schottisches Zeug, *n.*

Tartar, *s.* 1 (inhabitant of Tartary) Tartar, *m.*; 2 Weinstein, *m.*
Cream of —, Weinsteinrahm, *m.* — emetic, Brechweinstein, *m.* He caught a —, er kam übel an
—**ic**, *adj.* weinsteinartig. —ic acid, Weinsteinsäure, *f.* —**ine**, *s.* 1 (chem.) Kali, *n.*, Potasche, *f.*; 2 (zool.) Marder, *m.*

Tartish, *adj.* säuerlich

Tartlet, *s.* Törtchen, *n.*

Tart-ly, *adv.* 1 säuerlich; 2 (fig.) beißend
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Säure, *f.*, herbe *f.*, Schärfe, *f.*; 2 (fig.) Schärfe, *f.*, Bestigkeit, *f.*

Task, I. *s.* Aufgabe, *f.*, (aufgegebene) Arbeit, *f.*
To take to —, zur Rede stellen
II. *v. a.* (Einem) eine Arbeit auferlegen
I cannot — my memory further, ich kann mich nicht genauer erinnern
—-**master**, *s.* Arbeitsvogt, *m.* —-**work**, *s.* (as opposed to day-work) Stückarbeit, *f.*, Accordarbeit, *f.*

Tassel, *s.* 1 Quaste *f.*, Quast, *m.*, Troddel, *f.*; 2 (book-marker) Blattzeichen, *n.*; 3 (bot.) *see* Teasel; 4 (zool.) *see* Thercel
—**ed**, *part.* mit Quasten geziert

Tastable, *adj.* schmeckbar

Taste, I. *v. a.* 1 schmecken, kosten; 2 (wine, &c.) versuchen, probiren; 3 (detect a flavour) empfinden; 4 (the fruit of one's labour) genießen. II. *v. n.* schmecken
It —s of vanille, es schmeckt nach Vanille. This meat —s high, dieses Fleisch hat einen Hochgeschmack
III. *s.* Geschmack, *m.*
He has very good —, er hat sehr viel Geschmack. To take a — (of something) (Etwas) schmecken
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* geschmackvoll. —**less**, *adj.* 1 (without flavour) geschmacklos; 2 (in bad taste) abgeschmackt. A —less writer, ein geschmackloser Schriftsteller

Taster, *s.* 1 Schmecker, *m.*, Koster, *m.*; 2 (by profession, of wine, tea, &c. Weinkoster, *m.*, Theekoster, *m.*

Tasting, *s.* Schmecken, *n.*, Kosten, *n.*
Wine —, (trial of new wine) Weinprobe, *f.*

Tasty, *adj.*, *see* Tasteful

Tatter, *s.*, **Tatters**, *pl.* Lumpen, *m.*, Lappen, *m.*

rantiren. II. *s.* 1 (authority) Vollmacht, *f.*, Bevollmächtigung, *f.*; 2 (for arrest) Verhaftsbefehl, *m.*; 3 (credential) Vollmachtsbrief, *m.*; 4 (assurance) Versicherung, *f.*; 5 (justification) Rechtfertigung, *f.*; 6 (dock, &c.) Lagerschein, *m.*

— of attorney, procuratorische Vollmacht, *f.* Search —, Durchsuchungsbefehl, *m.* Her promise will be his —, ihr Versprechen bürgt ihm dafür

—**-officer**, *s.* (mar.) Subalternofficier, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* zu rechtfertigen, verantwortlich. —**er**, *s.*, —**or**, *s.* Bevollmächtigter, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 Gewährleistung, *f.*, Garantie, *f.*; 2 (authority) Befugniß, *f.*, Vollmacht, *f.*; 3 (security) Sicherheit, *f.*

Warren, *s.* 1 (rabbits) Kaninchengehäge, *n.*; 2 (law) Gehäge, *n.*

Warrior, *s.*, Krieger, *m.*, Kriegsmann, *m.*

Wart, *s.* 1 Warze, *f.*; 2 (farr.) Mauke, *f.*

—**ed**, *adj.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 warzig; 2 (like warts) warzenartig

—**-wort**, *s.* (bot.) Warzenkraut, *n.*

Wash, I. *v. a.* 1 waschen; 2 (overflow) durchnässen, bespülen; 3 (flood) überschwemmen; 4 (with silver) überziehen, plattiren

To — **away**, abwaschen. To — **out**, auswaschen. To — **over**, überwaschen

II. *v. n.* 1 (oneself) sich waschen; 2 (clothes) waschen

To — **off**, (in calico printing) auswaschen

III. *s.* 1 (act of washing) Waschen, *n.*; 2 (clothes) Wäsche, *f.*; 3 (cosmetic) Schminkwasser, *n.*, Schönheitswasser, *n.*; 4 (lotion) Decoct, *n.*, Wascharznei, *f.*; 5 (hogs') Spülicht, *n.*, Spülwasser, *n.*; 6 (paint.) Tuschen, *n.*; 7 (of an oar) Blatt (an einem Ruder), *n.*; 8 (of metal) Plattirung, *f.*, Metallüberzug, *m.*; 9 (distil.) Maisch, *m.*; 10 (flooding) Überschwemmung, *f.*; 11 (of colour) oberflächlich aufgetragene Farbe, *f.*

— of the sea, Ausspülen der Seebrandung, *f.*

—**-ball**, *s.* Seifenkugel, *f.* —**-board**, *s.* 1 Fußleiste, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Setzbord, *n.* —**-handbasin**, *s.* Waschbecken, *n.* —**-handstand**, *s.* Waschtisch, *m.* —**-house**, Waschhaus, *n.* —**-leather**, *s.* Waschleder, *n.* —-leather gloves, waschlederne Handschuhe, *pl.* —**-tub**, *s.* Waschkübel, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Wäscher, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Bachstelze, *f.*; 3 (mech.) Frictionsscheibe, *f.*; 4 (iron *or* leather) Schlußscheibe, *f.* — ers of a cart, Zugringe (an einem Karren), *pl.* —**erwoman**, Wäscherin, *f.*, Waschfrau, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Waschen, *n.*; 2 (clothes) Wäsche, *f.* —ing-bill, Waschzettel, *m.* —ing-machine, Waschmaschine, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (watery) wässerig; 2 (weak) schwach, schlaff

Wasp, *s.* Wespe, *f.*

—**-bitr**, *s.* Wespenstich, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* 1 (cross) gallsüchtig, zänkisch; 2 (waist) eine Taille wie eine Wespe habend. —**ishness**, *s.* Gallsucht, *f.*, Zanksucht, *f.*

Wassail, *s.* Apfel-Ale, *n.*

—**-cup**, *s.* Humpen, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Zecher, *m.*

Waste, I. *v. a.* 1 (desolate) verheeren; 2 (destroy) zerstören; 3 (use up) verzehren, verbrauchen; 4 (by illness) abzehren, verzehren; 5 (as money) verschwenden, vergeuden; 6 (an estate) verfallen lassen. II. *v. n.* 1 (dwindle) schwinden; 2 (in sickness) abnehmen

To —, **away**, hinschwinden, abfallen

III. *adj.* 1 (laid desolate) verwüstet; 2 (desolate) öde, wüst; 3 (superfluous) überflüssig, unnütz; 4 (worthless) werthlos, schlecht; 5 (uncultivated) unangebaut. IV. *s.* 1 (destruction) Verwüstung, *f.*, Verheerung, *f.*; 2 (squandering) Verschwendung, *f.*, Vergeudung, *f.*; 3 (loss) Verlust, *m.*; 4 (wilderness) Wüste, *f.*; 5 (consumption) Auszehrung, *f.*; 6 (land untilled) unangebaute Ländereien, *pl.*; 7 (law) Verfallenlassen, *n.* (eines Gutes), Spolium, *n.*

—**-book**, *s.* Kladde, *f.* —**-gate**, *s.* Schleuse, *f.* (zum Ablassen des Wassers). —**-lands**, *pl.* unangebaute Ländereien, *pl.* —**-paper**, *s.* Ausschußpapier, *n.* —**-pipe**, *s.* Ablaufröhre, *f.* —**-sheet**, *s.* Maculaturbogen, *m.* —**-time**, *s.* Mußestunden, *pl.* —**-weir**, *s.* Schleusenwehr, *n.* —**-wool**, *s.*, Kämmling, *m.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (ruinous) verwüstend, zerstörend; 2 (lavish) verschwenderisch. —**fulness**, *s.* (lavishness) Verschwendung, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* (bibl.) Wüste, *f.*, Einöde, *f.* —**r**, *s.* 1 Verwüster, *m.*; 2 (one who squanders) Verschwender, *m.*

Wasting, *adj.* verzehrend

Watch, I. *s.* 1 (forbearance of sleep) Wachen, *n.*; 2 (attendance without sleep) Wache, *f.*; 3 (watchman) Wächter, *m.*, Wache, *f.*; 4 (soldier) Quartierwache, *f.*; 5 (mar.) Schiffswache, *f.*; 6 (post of watchman) Wachposten, *m.*; 7 (period) Wachzeit, *f.*; 8 (horol.) Uhr, *f.*,

Tegument, *s.* (anat.) Bedeckung, *f.*, Haut, *f.*, Hülle, *f.*

Telegram, *s.* Telegram, *n.*, telegraphische Depesche, *f.*

Telegraph, I. *s.* Telegraph, *m.* II. *v. a. & n.* telegraphiren

—**ic**, *adj.* telegraphisch

Tele-scope, *s.* Fernrohr, *n.*, Fernglas, *n.* —**scopic**, *adj.* teleskopisch

Tell, I. *v. a.* 1 (say) sagen; 2 (express) ausdrücken; 3 (narrate) erzählen; 4 (inform) berichten, zeigen; 5 (disclose) entdecken; 6 (reckon) zählen; 7 (confess) bekennen, gestehen; 8 (publish) ausbreiten; 9 (what should not be told) ausplaudern; 10 (explain) erklären; 11 (fortunes) die Karte schlagen; 12 (lies) lügen

To — **off**, 1 (a number) nachzählen; 2 (soldiers for particular duty) detailliren, auswählen

I am told, man sagt. I have been told, ich habe gehört. Who can — ? wer weiß ?

II. *v. n.* 1 (prove effectual) Wirkung thun, wirken; 2 (upon, act injuriously upon) schädlich einwirken; 3 (count for) gelten

Every shot told, jede Kugel traf. To — of, (complain of) Jemand anklagen

Teller, *s.* 1 (numberer) Zähler, *m.*; 2 (parliamentary) Stimmzähler, *m.*

Fortune—, Kartenschlägerin, *f.*, Wahrsagerin, *f.* Story—, Lügner, *m.*, Lügnerin, *f.*

Telltale, I. *s.* 1 (talebearer) Zuträger, *m.*, Ohrenbläser, *m.*; 2 (mech.) Zeiger, *m.* II. *adj.* offenbarend

Temerity, *s.* 1 (rashness) Tollkühnheit, *f.*; 2 (insolence) Vermessenheit, *f.*

Temper, I. *s.* 1 (disposition) Natur, *f.*, Gemüthsart, *f.*, Gemüth, *n.*; 2 (ill humour) Laune, *f.*, Launen, *pl.*; 3 (of metals) Härte, *f.*

Good —, Gemüthsruhe, *f.* To be out of —, launisch sein. To lose —, böse werden. To put out of —, ärgern, böse machen. To keep one's —, die Fassung behalten, bei sich bleiben

II. *v. a.* 1 (moderate) mäßigen, mildern; 2 (mix) gehörig mischen; 3 (metal) härten; 4 (tech.) tauchen

To — colours, Farben anmachen. Sternness —ed by compassion, Härte durch Mitleid erweicht. God —s the wind to the shorn lambs, Gott mäßigt den Wind den geschornen Lämmern

—**ament**, *s.* 1 (physical) Beschaffenheit, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Temperatur, *f.* Of religious—ament, frömmig gesinnt. —**ance**, *s.* Mäßigkeit, *f.*, Nüchternheit, *f.* —ance, society, Mäßigkeitsverein, *m.* —**ate**, *adj.*, —**ately**, *adv.* mäßig. —**ature**, *s.* Temperatur, *f.*, Wärmebeschaffenheit, *f.* —**ed**, *part. & adj.* 1 (steel) gehärtet; 2 (well *or* ill) gut oder übel gelaunt

Tempest, *s.* 1 Sturm, *m.*; 2 Sturmwind, *m.*, Orkan, *m.*

To raise a —, einen Sturm erregen — tossed, vom Sturme herumgetrieben —**uous**, *adj.*, —**uously**, *adv.* stürmisch, ungestüm

Templar, *s.* 1 Tempelritter, *m.*, Tempelherr, *m.*; 2 (law-student) *juris studiosus*

Temple, *s.* 1 (place of worship) Tempel, *m.*; 2 (of the head) Schlaf, *n.*, Schläfe)

Temporal, *adj.* 1 zeitlich; 2 (lay) weltlich, nicht geistlich

— bones, (anat.) Schlafbeine —**ities**, *pl.* Temporalien, *pl.*

Tempor-arily, *adv.*, —**ary**, *adj.* zeitweilig, temporär

A —ary pain, ein vorübergehender Schmerz, *m.*

—**ize**, *v. n.* die Zeit abwarten, den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen, heucheln. —**izer**, *s.* Einer, der sich nach den Zeitumständen richtet. —**izing**, *part. & adj.* zögernd

Tempt, *v. a.* 1 (try) versuchen, erproben; 2 (to evil) verlocken, verführen; 3 (incite) reizen

—**ation**, *s.* 1 Versuchung, *f.*; 2 (incitement) Lockung, *f.* To lead into —ation, in Versuchung führen. —**er**, *s.* Versucher, *m.*, Verführer, *m.*, Verlocker, *m.* —**ing**, *adj. & part.* reizend, verlockend, verlockend. —**ress**, *s.* Verlockerin, *f.*, Verführerin, *f.*

Ten, I. *adj.* zehn. II. *s.* Zehn, *f.*

Nine in —, neun unter zehn

Tenable, *adj.* haltbar

Tenacious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 festhaltend, beharrlich; 2 (of life) zäh, zähes Leben habend; 3 (of memory) treu; 4 (of purpose) entschlossen

Tenacity, *s.* 1 (of purpose) Entschlossenheit, *f.*; 2 (of opinion) Eigensinn, *m.*, Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of memory) Stärke des Gedächtnisses, *f.*; 4 (of life) Zähheit, *f.*

Tenancy, *s.* 1 (of a house) Miethe, *f.*; 2 (of land) Pacht, *m.*

Tenant, *s.* 1 (of a house) Miether, *m.*; 2 (of land) Pachter, *m.*

Under—, Aftermiether, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.* 1 (that can be let as a dwelling) miethbar; 2 (that can be let for cultivation) pachtbar; 3 (inhabitable) bewohnbar. —**less**, *adj.* 1 (house) un-

ſetzt, unvermiethet; 2 (land) unverſchiet; 3 (uninhabited) unbewohnt.
ry, *s.* Lehensleute, *pl.*
nch, *s.* (icht.) Schleihe, *f.*
ad, I. *v. a.* 1 (guard) hüten, bewachen; take care of) pflegen; 3 (wait upon) warten, bedienen; 4 (mar., a ship) wenden. II. *v. n.* (to destruction) zum Verderben gereichen
o what does this —? wo ſoll das aus? To what good does it —? zu nutzt es?
-ency, *s.* Tendenz, *f.*, Richtung, *f.*
der, I. *s.* 1 (store-ship) Vorrathsſchiff, *n.*; 2 (railw.) Vorrathswagen, *m.*, Tender, *m.*; 3 (of service) Anerbieten, 4 (of marriage) Antrag, *m.*, Heirathsantrag, *m.*
gal —, geſetzliches Zahlungsmittel, Nurse—, Wärterin, *f.*
. *v. a.* 1 (offer) anbieten, darbieten; set value on) ſchätzen; 3 (an oath) den zuſchieben. III. *adj.* 1 zart; 2 (delicate) zärtlich; 3 (sensitive) empfindlich; 4 (affectionate) zärtlich
) be — of . . ., vorſichtig ſein mit . . . of one's character, auf ſeinen Ruf acht
-HEARTED, *adj.* mitleidig, weichherzig.
HEARTEDNESS, *s.* Zärtlichkeit, *f.*
ly, *adv.* 1 zärtlich; 2 (compassionly) mitleidig. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Zartheit, 2 (of feeling) Zartgefühl, *n.*; 3 (sensiveness) Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; 4 (care another) Sorgfalt, *f.*; 5 (indulce) Milde, *f.*, Gelindigkeit, *f.*; 6 (for knesses) Schonung mit Schwächen
ding, *s.* (mar.) Schweien, *n.*
don, *s.* Sehne, *f.*
e tendo Achillis, die Achillessehne, *f.*
dril, *s.* Ranke, *f.*
sment, *s.* Wohnung, *f.*
t in —s, in verſchiedene Wohnungen heilt (vermiethet)
et, *s.* Grundſatz, *m.*, Dogma, *n.*, Princip, *n.*
fold, *adj. & adv.* zehnfach
ris, *s.* Raketenſpiel, *n.*, Ballſpiel, *n.*
-COURT, *s.* Ballhof, *m.*
or, *s.* 1 (purport) Sinn, *m.*; 2 (of s way) Gang, *m.*; 3 (singer) Tenor, Tenoriſt, *m.*; 4 (voice) Tenorſtimme, 5 (violin) Bratſche, *f.*
gh —, der hohe Tenor. Counter —, tiefe Tenor
se, I. *adj.* ſtraff, geſpannt. II. *s.* m.) Tempus, *n.*, Zeitform, *f.*, Zeit, *f.*
sion, *s.* 1 (act of tightening) Spann *n.*, Dehnen, *n.*; 2 (condition of tness) Spannung, *f.*, Geſpanntheit, *f.*

Tensor, *s.* (anat.) Spannmuskel, *m. & f.*
Tent, *s.* 1 Zelt, *n.*; 2 (chir.) Wicke, *f.*; 3 (wine) Tintowein, *m.*
Tentative, *adj.* verſuchend, probirend
Tented, *adj.* mit Zelten bedeckt
Tenter, *s.* 1 Spannhaken, *m.*; 2 (for drying) Trockenſtange, *f.*
To be on —hooks, auf die Folter geſpannt ſein
Tenth, *adj.* 1 zehnte; 2 (of the month) den zehnten
—**ly**, *adv.* zehntens
Tentless, *adj.* zeltlos
Tenuity, *s.* Dünne, *f.*, Dünnheit, *f.*
Tenure, *s.* 1 (feudal) Lehnbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (occupation of a house) Miethe, *f.*, Miethbeſitz, *m.*; 3 (occupation of land) Pachtbeſitz, *m.*; 4 (possession) Innehaben, *n.*
Tep-efaction, *s.* Laumachen, *n.*, Erwärmung, *f.*
—**efy**, I. *v. a.* lau machen, erwärmen. II. *v. n.* lau (*or* lauwarm) werden. —**id**, *adj.* lau, lauwarm, laulich. —**idity**, *s.*, —**idness**, *s.* Lauigkeit, *f.*
Terce, *s.* 1 (at cards) Terz, *f.*; 2 (of an organ) Drittelpipe, *f.*
— major, (at cards) Terzmajor, *f.*
Terebinthine, *adj.* terpentinen, aus Terpentin
Tergiversation, *s.* Wankelmuth, *m.*, Unbeſtändigkeit, *f.*
Term, I. *s.* 1 (limit) Grenze, *f.*; 2 (appointed time) Zeit, *f.*; 3 (period) Zeitlang, *f.*; 4 (condition) Bedingung, *f.*; 5 (charge) Preis, *m.*; 6 (law) Sitzungszeit, *f.*; 7 (university) Semeſter, *n.*; 8 (med.) Periode, *f.*, Reinigung, *f.*; 9 (arith.) Glied, *n.*; 10 (expression) Ausdruck, *m.*
Technical —, Kunſtwort, *n.*, Kunſtausdruck, *m.* Mysterious —s, geheimnißvolle Sprache. In general —s, überhaupt. On low —s, billig. In plain —s, frei geſprochen, kurz und gut. To be on good —s, in gutem Vernehmen ſtehen. On intimate —s, auf vertrautem Fuße. To be on bad —s, in ſchlechtem Vernehmen ſtehen. What are your —s? wie viel fordern Sie? To come to —s, übereinkommen. To bring to —s, 1 (to conquer) unterwerfen; 2 (humiliate) demüthigen. On what —s are you with . . .? auf welchem Fuß ſtehen Sie mit . . .?
II. *v. a.* nennen, benennen, beſtimmen
Termagancy, *s.* Zankſucht, *f.* (eines Frauenzimmers), Frauenzankſucht, *f.*
Termagant, *s.* Zänkerin, *f.*, Xantippe, *f.*, Hausdrache, *m.*
Termin-able, *adj.* endbar, begrenzbar

—**al**, *adj.* 1 begrenzend; 2 (bot.) gipfelständig. —**ate**, I. *v. a.* 1 (end) enden, endigen; 2 (a quarrel) ausmachen, beilegen, beseitigen. II. *v. n.* sich endigen, aufhören. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Ende, *n.*; 2 (ending) Endigung, *f.*, Beendigung, *f.*; 3 (of a word) Endsylbe, *f.*, Endung, *f.* —**ology**, *s.* Terminologie, *f.* —**us**, *s.* 1 (of a railway) Endpunkt einer Eisenbahn, *m.*; 2 (chief station) Hauptstation, *f.*, Hauptbahnhof, *m.*

Termite, *s.* Termite, *f.*, weiße Ameise, *f.*

Termless, *adj.* grenzenlos, unbegrenzt

Tern, *s.* Meerschwalbe, *f.*

Ternary, *adj.* gedritt

Terrace, I. *s.* Terrasse, *f.* II. *v. a.* terrassiren

Terra-firma, *s.*: On —, auf festem Boden

Terraqueous, *adj.* aus Land und Wasser bestehend

Terrene, *adj.* irdisch

Terrestrial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* irdisch — globe, Erdball, *m.* — magnetism, Erdmagnetismus, *m.*

Terrible, *adj. & adv.* furchtbar, fürchterlich, entsetzlich, grimmig, gräßlich

Terrier, *s.* 1 (dog) Dachshund, *m.*; 2 (drill) Drillbohrer, *m.*; 3 (of land) Feldverzeichniß, *n.*

Terrific, *adj.*, *see* TERRIBLE

Terrify, *v. a.* schrecken, erschrecken

Territor-ial, *adj.* zu einem Gebiete gehörig —ial right, Territorialrecht, *n.*, landesherrliches Recht, *n.* —**y**, *s.* Gebiet, *n.*, Territorium, *n.*

Terror, *s.* Schrecken, *m.*, Entsetzen, *n.* King of —s, Fürst des Grauens. Reign of —, Schreckensregierung, *f.* —**-struck**, *adj.* von Schrecken ergriffen —**ism**, *s.* Terrorismus, *m.*

Terse, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* sauber, nett —**ness**, *s.* Gefeiltheit, *f.*, Glätte, *f.*

Ter-tial, *adj.* (orn.) Schulterfeder, *f.* —**tian**, I. *adj.* dreitäglich. II. *s.* (fever) Tertianfieber, *n.* —**tiary**, *adj.* (geol.) tertiär. —**tiate**, *v. a.* (gun.) untersuchen

Tesse-late, *v. a.* würflig machen —**lation**, *s.* Mosaik, *f.* —**ral**, *adj.* tesseral

Test, I. *s.* 1 (cupel) Capelle, *f.*, Probirtiegel, *m.*; 2 (proof) Probe, *f.*; 3 (difference) Unterschied, *m.*; 4 (chem.) Test, *m.*; 5 (law) Testeid, *m.* —**-paper**, *s.* getränktes Papier, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (try) erproben; 2 (attest) attestiren; 3 (metal.) abtreiben

Testa-cea, *pl.* Schalthiere, *pl.* —**ceous**, *adj.* schalig

Testa-ment, *s.* Testament, *n.* —**mentary**, *adj.* testamentarisch — **tor**, *s.* Testator, *m.*, Erblasser, *m.* — **trix**, *s.* Erblasserin, *f.*

Tester, *s.* 1 (of a bed) Bettthimmel, *m.*; 2 (num.) Fünfgroschenstück, *n.*

Testicle, *s.* (anat.) Testikel, *n.*, Hode, *f.* Swelled —, Hodengeschwulst, *f.*

Testi-fier, *s.* Zeuge, *m.* —**fy**, I. *v. n.* 1 Zeugniß ablegen; (protest) betheuern, protestiren. II. *v. a.* 1 (affirm) versichern; 2 (bear witness to) bezeugen. —**ly**, *adv.* s. TESTY. —**monial**, *s.* 1 (certificate) Testimonium, *n.*, Zeugniß, *n.*, Attest, *n.*; 2 (presentation) Ehrengate, *f.* —**mony**, *s.* 1 Zeugniß, *n.*; 2 (proof) Beweis, *m.* In —mony whereof, Zeugniß dessen. —**ness**, *s.* Murrsinn, *m.*

Testud-inate, *adj.* gewölbt —**o**, *s.* 1 (arch.) flachgewölbte Decke, *f.*; 2 (med.) Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.*

Testy, *adj.* trotzköpfig, mürrisch

Tetan-ic, *adj.* Starrkrampf betreffend —**us**, *s.* 1 Starrkrampf, *m.*, Tetanus, *m.*; 2 (lockjaw) Mundsperre, *f.*

Tether, I. *s.* Weideseil, *n.*, Spannseil, *n.* II. *v. a.* anbinden

Tetra- (pref. in comp.) = vier- —**chord**, *s.* vierfaitiges Instrument, *n.* —**gon**, *s.* (geom.) Quadrat, *n.* —**gonal**, *adj.* viereckig. —**hedral**, *adj.* (geom.) vier gleiche Seiten habend. —**hedron**, *s.* Tetraeder, *n.* —**meter**, (pros.) Tetrameter, *m.* —**pla**, *s.* vierfache Bibelübersetzung, *f.* —**rch**, Tetrarch, *m.*, Vierfürst, *m.* —**rchate**, —**rchy**, *s.* Tetrarchat, *n.* —**sperm**, *adj.* viersamig. —**stich**, *s.* vierzeiliges Gedicht, *n.* —**syllabic**, *adj.* viersilbig

Tetter, *s.* (med.) Flechte, *f.*, Hautmal, *n.*, Ausschlag, *m.*

Teutonic, *adj.* teutonisch

Text, *s.* 1 Text, *m.*; 2 (passage of scripture) Stelle, *f.*, Spruch, *m.*; 3 (matter) Materie, *f.* —**-book**, *s.* 1 (univ.) Leitfaden, *m.*; 2 (with a text for every day) Spruchbüchlein, *n.* —**-hand**, *s.* Current-schrift, *f.* —**ile**, *adj.* gewebt. —**ual**, *adj.* —**ually**, *adv.* 1 im Text enthalten; 2 (serving for texts) als Text dienend. —**uary**, *s.* Textgelehrter, *m.* —**ure**, *s.* 1 (act of weaving) Weben, *n.*; 3 (thing woven) Gewebe, *n.*; 3 (substance) Zusammensetzung, *f.*, Bestand, *m.*

Than, *adv.* als, denn

Thane, *s.* Than, *m.*, Freiherr, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* Würde eines Thans, *f.*

Weary, I. *adj.* 1 müde; 2 (disgusted) überdrüssig; 3 (tiresome) langweilig. II. *v. a.* (*or* — out) 1 ermüden, müde machen; 2 (worry) belästigen, quälen. III. *v. n.* müde werden

Weasand, *s.* (anat.) Luftröhre, *f.*

Weasel, *s.* Wiesel, *n.*

Weather, I. *s.* Wetter, *n.*, Witterung, *f.* Stress of —, Unwetter, *n.*, Sturm, *m.* — the helm! luvwärts das Ruder! —-BEAM, *s.* (of a ship) Luvseite, *f.* —-BEATEN, *adj.* 1 vom Wind und Wetter beschädigt; 2 (hardened) wettergehärtet. A —beaten sailor, ein befahrner Matrose. —-BIT, *s.* ein Schlag des Ankertaues (um den Kopf des Brettspills), *m.* —-BOARD, I. *s.* 1 (of a ship) Windseite, *f.*, Luvseite, *f.*; 2 (of a roof) Schalbrett, *n.* II. *v. a.* verschalen, verkleiden. —-BOARDING, *s.* 1 (act of) Verschlagen, *n.*; 2 (the boards themselves) Bretter, *pl.* (zum Verschlagen). —-BOARDS, *pl.* (of a ship) Schutzbretter, *pl.* —-BOUND, *adj.* bewehrt. —-CLOTHES, *pl.* Überzüge, *pl.* (für die Hängematten). —-COCK, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Wetterhahn, *m.* —-GAUGE, *s.* 1 Wetterzeiger, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Luvseite, *f.* —-GALL, *s.* zweiter Regenbogen, *m.* —-GLASS, *s.* Wetterglas, *n.*, Luftmesser, *m.* —-HELM, *s.*: To carry a —-helm, luvgierig sein. —-PROOF, *adj.* wettergehärtet. —-WISE, *adj.* wetterkundig

II. *v. a.* 1 (a cape, &c.) umsegeln; 2 (a storm) aushalten

Weave, I. *v. a.* 1 weben; 2 (plait) flechten; 3 (into a discourse, &c.) einflechten. II. *v. n.* weben

Weav-er, *s.* 1 Weber, *m.*, Wirker, *m.*; 2 (hair—) Haarflechter, *m.*

—er-fish, Meerdrache, *m.* —er's craft, Weberkunst, *f.* —er's knot, Weberknoten, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Weben, *n.*; 2 (texture) Gewebe, *n.*

Weazen, *adj.* mager ausgedörrt

Web, *s.* 1 Gewebe, *n.*; 2 (piece of linen) Stück Leinwand, *n.*, Webe, *f.*; 3 (orn.) Schwimmhaut, *f.*; 4 (spider's) Spinnengewebe, *n.*; 5 (mar.) Fächer, *pl.* (zwischen der Felge und den Speichen eines Rades)

— of a coulter, Schneide des Pflugmessers, *f.*

—-FOOTED, *adj.* schwimmfüßig

—**bed**, *adj.* zusammengewebt. —**bing**, *s.* Gurtband, *n.*, Gurte, *f.*

Wed, I. *v. a.* 1 (marry) heirathen; 2 (to) verheirathen; 3 (unite) verbinden, vereinigen. II. *v. n.* sich verheirathen

—**ded**, *adj.* 1 verheirathet (mit); 2 (united) verbunden, vereinigt

Wedding, *s.* 1 Hochzeit, *f.*; 2 (pref. in comp.) Hochzeits-

—-CAKE, *s.* Hochzeitskuchen, *m.* —-CLOTHES, *pl.* Hochzeitskleider, *f.* —-DAY, *s.* Hochzeitstag, *m.* —-FEAST, *s.* Hochzeitsfest, *n.*

Wedge, I. *s.* 1 (of metal) Klumpen, *m.*; 2 (for splitting wood, &c.) Keil, *m.*, Spaltkeil, *m.*

—-SHAPED, *adj.* keilförmig

II. *v. a.* 1 keilen, einzwängen; 2 (hinder) aufhalten, hemmen; 3 (fix) befestigen

To — in, 1 einkeilen; 2 (fig.) einhalten, einpressen

Wedgwood-ware, *s.* Wedgwood-Steingut, *n.*

Wedlock, *s.* Ehe, *f.*, Verheirathung, *f.*

Wednesday, *s.* Mittwoch, *m.*

Wee, *adj.* winzig, klein

Weech-elm, *s.* dreiblätterige Rüster, *f.*

Weed, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Unkraut, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*, widow's) Wittwentrauer, *f.*

—s grow apace, Unkraut vergeht nicht

—-GROWN, *adj.* voll Unkraut

II. *v. a.* 1 gäten; 2 (free from) von Unkraut befreien; 3 (root out) ausrotten

—**er**, *s.* Gäter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Gäten, *n.* —ing-chisel, Distеleisen, *n.* —ing-tongs, Gätzange, *f.* —ing-fork, Gätgabel, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Unkraut. —**y**, *adj.* voll Unkraut

Week, *s.* Woche, *f.*

Per —, a —, die Woche, wöchentlich. By the —, wochenweise. — about, eine Woche um die andere

—-DAY, *s.* Wochentag, *m.*

—**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* wochenweise, wöchentlich

Ween, *v. n.* wähnen, glauben

Weep, I. *v. n.* weinen. II. *v. a.* 1 weinen; 2 (shed tears) Thränen vergießen; 3 (over) beweinen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Weinender, *m.*; 2 (on a sleeve) Manchette, *f.*; 3 (zool.) Capucineraffe, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Weinen, *n.* — ing-willow, Trauerweide, *f.*

Weever, *s.* (icht.) Drachenfisch, *m.*

Weevil, *s.* (ent.) Rüsselkäfer, *m.*

Weft, *s.* (of cloth) Einschlag, *m.*, Einschuß, *m.*

Weigh, I. *v. a.* 1 wägen, wiegen; 2 (ponder) erwägen; 3 (heavy) wiegen

To — anchor, Anker lichten. To — down, 1 überwiegen; 2 (oppress) niederdrücken; 3 (with sorrow, &c.) niederbeugen. To — out, auswägen

Thespian art, *s.* Schauspielerkunst, *f.*
Thessalian, I. *s.* Thessalier, *m.* II. *adj.* thessalisch
Theurgy, *s.* Theurgie, *f.*, Geisterseherei, *f.*
Thew, *s.* Muskel, *m.*
They, *pron.* 1 sie; 2 (— who) diejenigen, welche; 3 (people, indefinitely) man
— say, man sagt
Thick, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 dick; 2 (of stuff, &c.) stark, grob; 3 (muddy) trübe; 4 (close) dicht; 5 (successive) schnell hinter einander; 6 (deep) tief
— of hearing, harthörig. To speak —, unverständlich sprechen
—-coated, *adj.* dickhäutig. **—-headed**, *adj.* dickköpfig. **—-milk**, *s.* dicke Milch, *f.* **—-set**, *adj.* (of stature) untersetzt
II. *s.* Dicke, *f.*
Through — and thin, durch alles hindurch
—en, I. *v. a.* 1 dick machen; 2 (paint, &c.) dicht machen. II. *v. n.* 1 dicker werden, sich verdicken; 2 (like paint, &c.) sich verdichten; 3 (augment) zunehmen, zahlreicher werden; 4 (become dim) trübe werden. **—ening**, *s.* (cul.) Verdickungsmittel, *n.* **—et**, *s.* Dickicht, *n.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 Dicke, *f.*; 2 (density) Dichtheit, *f.*; 3 (of hearing) Harthörigkeit, *f.*
Thief, *s.* 1 Dieb, *m.*, Diebin, *f.*; 2 (of a candle) Räuber, *m.* (am Licht)
—-catcher, *s.*, **—-taker**, *s.* Diebsfänger, *m.*
Thiev-ery, *s.* Dieberei, *f.*, Diebstahl, *m.* **—ish**, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* diebisch. **—ishness**, *s.* Diebische, *n.*
Thigh, *s.* Schenkel, *m.*
—-bone, *s.* Schenkelbein, *n.*
Thill, *s.* (of a cart, &c.) Deichsel, *f.*
—-harness, *s.* Deichselgeschirr, *n.* **—-horse**, *s.* Deichselpferd, *n.*
Thimble, *s.* 1 Fingerhut, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Rausche, *f.*
—rig, *s.* Taschenspielerei, *f.* (mit Bechern, &c.)
Thin, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 dünn; 2 (lean) mager; 3 (as muslin, &c.) licht; 4 (not crowded) nicht zahlreich
He grows —, er wird mager
—-skinned, *adj.* (fig.) empfindlich
II. *v. a.* 1 verdünnen; 2 (a plantation) lichten. III. *v. n.* dünn werden
Thine, *pron.* dein, der, die, das Deinige
Thing, *s.* Ding, *n.*, Sache, *f.*
With good —s, (script.) mit Gut. Any —, irgend Etwas

—s, *pl.* (effects) Effecten, *pl.*
Think, I. *v. n.* 1 denken; 2 (reflect) nachdenken; 3 (opine) meinen; 4 (purpose) beabsichtigen
To — good, für gut halten. To — well of . . ., von . . . eine gute Meinung haben. To — of, 1 an (auf, Etwas) denken; 2 (remember) sich auf (Etwas) besinnen. To — light of, gering schätzen
II. *v. a.* 1 denken; 2 (esteem) halten für
Me—s, es dünkt mir. To — scorn, verschmähen
—er, *s.* Denker, *m.* **—ing**, I. *adj.* Denkend, *n.* II. *adj.* denkend
Thin-ly, *adv.* sparsam
—ness, *s.* Dünne, *f.*, Dünnheit, *f.* **—ness of population**, die geringe Bevölkerung
Third, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) dritte
The — estate, *s.* 1 (commons) Gemeinen, *pl.*; 2 (house of commons) Unterhaus, *n.*
—-rate, *adj.* vom dritten Range
II. *s.* 1 Drittheil, *n.*, Drittel, *n.*; (mus.) Terz, *f.*
— of exchange, Tertiawechsel, *m.*
—ly, *adv.* drittens
Thirst, I. *s.* Durst, *m.* II. *v. n.* dürsten (nach, for)
—ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* durstig
—y, blutdürstig. —iness, *s.* Durst
Thir-teen, *adj.* dreizehn
—teenth, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) dreizehnte. II. *s.* (mus.) Octave der Octave, *f.* **—tieth**, *adj.* (der, die, das) dreißigste. **—ty**, *adj.* dreißig
This, *pron.* dieser, diese, dieses
By —, jetzt, nunmehr. — and that, dieses und jenes. — week, diese Woche. — year past, seit einem Jahr. — way, hierher. In — country, hier zu Lande. Of —, hiervon
This-tle, *s.* (bot.) Distel, *f.* **—-down**, *s.* Distelwolle, *f.* **—-finch**, *s.* (orn.) Distelfink, *m.* **—-ly**, *adj.* distelig
Thither, *adv.* dorthin, dahin
Hither and —, hin und her
—ward, *adv.* dahinwärts
Thole, I. *s.* 1 (rowlock) Ruderpflock, *m.*; 2 (of a scythe) Griff, *m.*
Thong, *s.* 1 Riemen, *m.*; 2 (of a whip) Peitschenschnur, *f.*
Thor-acic, *adj.* zur Brust gehörig
—acic duct, Brustgang, *m.*
—acics, *pl.* (ich.) Brustflosser, *pl.*
—ax, *s.* 1 (anat.) Brust, *f.*; 2 (—-piece) Bruststück, *n.*

ıorn, *s.* 1 (bot.) Dorn, *m.*; 2 (lit. & ;.) Stachel, *m.*, Dorn, *m.*
—**-back**, *s.* (icht.) Stachelrocke, *f.* —
ush, *s.* Dornenstrauch, *m.* —**-hedge**, Dornhecke, *f.*
-less, *adj.* dornlos. —**y**, *adj.* 1 rnig; 2 (troublesome) schwierig
orough, *adj.* 1 (through) durch; 2 hroughout) durchgängig; 3 (complete) llig, vollständig
—**-bass**, *s.* (mus.) Generalbaß, *m.* —
red, *adj.* 1 (of horses) vollblütig; 2 f good family) von guter Abkunft; 3 f education) von guter Erziehung.
—**draught**, *s.* Durchzug, *m.* —**-fare**, Durchlaß, *m.*, Durchfahrt, *f.* —
oing, *adj.* ausgemacht. —**-light**, *s.* rchstreichendes Licht, *n.* —**-paced**, j. ausgemacht
-ly, *adv.* gänzlich, völlig, durchaus.
-ness, *s.* Vollständigkeit, *f.*
ose, *pl. of* That, *which see*
ou, *pron.* du
ough, *conj.* 1 obgleich, wenn auch; 2 f) zwar; 3 (at the end of a sentence) doch, aber
as —, als ob. What —, gesetzt, daß
ought, *s.* 1 (act of) Denken, *n.*; 2 dea) Gedanke, *m.*; 3 (opinion) Meiing, *f.*; 4 (care) Sorge, *f.*; 5 (conception) Begriff, *m.*; 6 (reflection) Nachsinn, *n.*; 7 (consideration) Überlegung, *f.* A —, (a little) ein Wenig, ein Bischen. o take — for, sich bekümmern um. pon second —s, nach nochmaliger berlegung
-ful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 gedankenll, tiefsinnig; 2 (attentive) bedacht, ufmerksam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 Tiefsinnigkeit, *f.*; 2 (attention) Sorgfältigit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* gedankenlos; 2 (of) sorglos, unbergt. —**lessness**, *s.* 1 Gedankenlosigit, *f.*; 2 (carelessness) Sorglosigkeit, *f.*
ousand, I. *adj.* tausend. II. *s.* Tausend, *n.*
-fold, *adj.* tausendfach. —**th**, I. *j.* (der, die, das) tausendste. II. *s.* art) Tausendstel, *n.*
raldom, *s.* Sklaverei, *f.*
rall, *s.* Sklave, *m.*, Knecht, *m.*
rash, I. *v. a.* 1 (corn, &c.) dreschen; (drub) prügeln. II. *v. n.* dreschen
-er, *s.* Dreschер, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Dreschen, *n.* —ing-floor, Dreschtenne, *f.* ing-machine, Dreschmaschine, *f.*
rasonical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* prahlisch
read, I. *s.* 1 Faden, *m.*; 2 (sewing) zirn, *m.*; 3 (air) *see* Gossamer; 4 (bot.) Staubfaden, *m.*; 5 (of a screw) Schraubengang, *m.*
—**-bare**, *adj.* 1 schäbig, abgenutzt; 2 (trite) abgedroschen. —**-lace**, *s.* Zwirnspitze, *f.* —**-tape**, *s.* Zwirnband, *n.*
He is worn to a—paper, er ist so dünn wie eine Gräte
II. *v. a.* 1 (a needle) einfädeln; 2 (one's way) sich durchsteuern
—**y**, *adj.* dünn, faserig
Threat, *s.* Drohung, *f.*
—**en**, *v. a.* drohen, bedrohen. —**ener**, *s.* Dроher, *m.* —**ening**, I. *adj.*, —**eningly**, *adv.* drohend. II. *s.* Drohen, *n.*
Three, *adj.* drei
—**-fold**, *adj.* dreifach. —**-lobed**, *adj.* dreilappig. —**-nerved**, *adj.* (bot.) dreirippig. —**-score**, *adj.* sechzig
Threnody, *s.* Klagelied, *n.*
Thresh, *see* Thrash
Threshold, *s.* Thürschwelle, *f.*, Schwelle, *f.*
Thrice, *adv.* 1 dreimal; 2 (triply) dreifach
Thrid, *v. a.*, *see* Thread, *v. a.* 2
Thrift, *s.* 1 (frugality) Sparsamkeit, *f.*, Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (success) Gewinn, *m.*, Glück, *n.*; 3 (prosperity) Wohlstand, *m.*; 4 (bot.) Seenelke, *f.*
—**ily**, *adv.*, *see* Thrifty. —**iness**, *s.* 1 (frugality) Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (success) Gedeihen, *n.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* ungedeihlich, verschwenderisch. —**lessness**, *s.* Ungedeihlichkeit, *f.*, Verschwenderei, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (frugal) sparsam, wirthschaftlich; 2 (thriving) gedeihend
Thrill, I. *s.* 1 (shudder) Schauer, *m.*; 2 (shock) Erschütterung, *f.* II. *v. a.* (the heart) durchschauern. III. *v. n.* schauern, zittern
—**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* durchdringend. —ing interest, herzergreifendes Interesse, *n.*
Thrive, *v. n.* gedeihen, fortkommen
Thriving, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* gedeihlich, glücklich
Throat, *s.* 1 (anterior part of neck) Kehle, *f.*, Schlund, *m.*; 2 (neck) Hals, *m.*
—**-brails**, *s.* (mar.) Besansbrohk, *n.* —**-halliard**, *s.* Gappelfall, *m.* —**-wort**, *s.* Halskraut, *n.*
Throb, I. *v. n.* pochen, schlagen, pulsiren. II. *s.* Pochen, *n.*, Klopfen, *n.*
—**bing**, I. *adj.* klopfend, schlagend. II. *s.* Klopfen, *n.*, Schlagen, *n.*
Throe, *s.* (in childbirth) Geburtswehen, *pl.*

Throne, I. *s.* Thron, *m.* II. *v. a.*, *see* Enthrone
—**less**, *adj.* thronlos

Throng, I. *s.* 1 Gedränge, *n.*; 2 (multitude) Menge, *f.*, Haufen, *m.* II. *v. n.* sich drängen, drängen. III. *v. a.* bedrängen
—**ing**, *s.* Drängen, *n.*

Throstle, *s.* 1 (orn.) Droſſel, *f.*; 2 (for spinning) Droſſelmaſchine, *f.*

Throstling, *s.* (vet.) Keylſeuche, *f.*

Throttle, I. *s.* Luftröhre, *f.* II. *v. a.* erdroſſeln

Through, I. *prep.* 1 durch; 2 (by means of) mittelſt, aus. II. *adv.* durch
To go —, (undergo) leiden, ertragen. I can see — that, ich kann es durchſchauen
—**ly**, *adv.*, *see* Thoroughly. —**out**, I. *prep.* 1 durch, ganz durch; 2 (during) während. II. *adv.* 1 durchaus; 2 (everywhere) überall

Throw, I. *v. a.* 1 werfen; 2 (silk) ſpinnen, aufwickeln; 3 (in wrestling) niederwerfen, ſtürzen; 4 (skin, as a snake) ablegen; 5 (down) hinwerfen
To — doublets, (dice) einen Paſch werfen. To — oneself away, ſich ruiniren. To — oneself on, vertrauen auf, ſich verlaſſen auf
To — **away**, wegwerfen. To — **by**, bei Seite werfen. To — **down**, niederwerfen. To — **in**, 1 hineinwerfen; 2 (to a bargain) noch hinzugeben; 3 (a word) anbringen. To — **off**, 1 abwerfen; 2 (discard) ausſtoßen, verſtoßen. To — **out**, 1 auswerfen; 2 (expel) verſtoßen, verbannen; 3 (reject) verwerfen; 4 (a hint) hinwerfen, fallen laſſen; 5 (distance, in a race) zurücklaſſen. To — **up**, 1 (in the air) in die Höhe werfen; 2 (resign) aufgeben; 3 (from the stomach) auswerfen
II. *v. n.* 1 werfen; 2 (dice) würfeln
To — **up**, ſich brechen
III. *s.* 1 Wurf, *m.*; 2 (with dice) Würfeln, *n.*
A stone's —, ein Steinwurf
—**er**, *s.* 1 (one that throws) Werfer, *m.*; 2 (of silk) Seidenſpinner, *m.* —**ing silk**, *s.* gedrehte Seide, *f.*, Strickſeide, *f.* —**ster**, *see* Thrower, 2

Thrum, I. *s.* 1 (weaver's) Kramm, *n.*; 2 (coarse yarn) grobes Geſpinnſt, *n.*; 3 (bot.) Staubfaden, *m.* II. *v. n.* (with the fingers) klimpern. III. *v. a.* 1 (weave) ſpinnen; 2 (mar.) ſpicken

Thrush, *s.* 1 (orn.) Droſſel, *f.*; 2 (med.) Schwämme, *pl.*; 3 (farr.) Strahlſchwären, *m.*

Thrust, I. *v. a.* 1 ſtoßen; 2 (drive) treiben; 3 (squeeze) preſſen, quetſchen
To — **away**, verwerfen. To — **in**, einbringen. To — **off**, abſtoßen. To — **through**, durchſtecken. To — **out**, treiben, austreiben. To — **oneself**, (intrude) ſich aufdringen
II. *v. n.* ſtoßen. III. *s.* 1 Stoß, *m.*; 2 (with a pointed weapon) Stich, *m.*; 3 (attack) Angriff, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* Stoßen, *n.*

Thug, *s.* Raubmörder, *m.*

Thumb, I. *s.* Daumen, *m.*
—-**bolt**, *s.* Nachtriegel, *m.* —-**screw**, *s.* Daumenſchraube, *f.* —-**stall**, *s.* Däumling, *m.*
II. *v. a.* (soil) beſchmutzen

Thumerstone, *s.* Thumerſtein, *m.*

Thummim, *s.*, *see* Urim

Thump, I. *s.* Stoß, *m.*, Puff, *m.* II. *v. a.* III. *v. n.* ſtoßen, ſchlagen, pochen
—**er**, *s.* Schlagender, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* 1 (heavy) ſchwer; 2 (vulg.) dick, fett

Thunder, I. *s.* Donner, *m.*
—-**bolt**, *s.* 1 Donnerkeil, *m.*; 2 (excommunication) Bannſtrahl, *m.* —-**clap**, *s.* Donnerſchlag, *m.* —-**cloud**, *s.* Gewitterwolke, *f.* —-**shower**, *s.* Gewitterregen, *m.* —-**stone**, *s.* Donnerſtein, *m.* —-**storm**, *s.* Gewitter, *n.* —-**struck**, *adj.* 1 vom Donner getroffen; 2 (astounded) erſtaunt
II. *v. n.*, III. *v. a.* donnern
To — **down**, niederdonnern
—**er**, *s.* Donnerer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Donnern, *n.* II. *adj.* (coll.) groß
—**ous**, *adj.* donnernd

Thuri-ble, *s.* Rauchfaß, *n.*
—**ferous**, *adj.* Weihrauch bringend
—**fication**, *s.* Räuchern, *n.*

Thuringian, I. *s.* Thüringer, *m.* II. *adj.* thüringiſch

Thursday, *s.* Donnerstag, *m.*

Thus, *adv.* ſo, alſo
— far, ſo weit

Thwack, I. *v. a.* ſchlagen. II. *s.* Schlag, *m.*

Thwaite, *s.* (icht.) kleine Aloſe, *f.*

Thwart, I. *adj.* ſchräg, quer. II. *s.* Ruderbank, *f.*
—**ships**, *adv.* quer über das Schiff
III. *v. a.* 1 in die Quere kommen (with *dat.*); 2 (a design) verhindern
—**er**, *s.* (among sheep) Drehkrankheit, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* Hindern, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* hinderlich

Thy, *pron.* dein, deine, dein

Thyine-wood, *s.* Thyienholz, *n.*

Thyme, *s.* (bot.) Quendel, *m.*, Thymian, *m.*

hymus, *s.* (anat.) Brustdrüse, *f.*
hymy, *adj.* reich an Thymian
hyroid, *adj.* (anat.) schildförmig
— cartilage, Schildknorpel, *m.* — gland, Schilddrüse, *f.*
hyrsus, *s.* 1 (bot.) Strauß, *m.*; 2 (entwined staff) Thyrsus, *m.*, Bacchusstab, *m.*
hyself, *pron.* du selbst, dich, dir
iara, *s.* 1 Tiare, *f.*; 2 (royal) königliche Hauptbinde, *f.*; 3 (triple crown) dreifache Papstkrone, *f.*
ibi-a, *s.* (anat.) Schienbein, *n.*
—**al**, *adj.* zum Schienbein gehörig
ic-douloureux, *s.* Gesichtsschmerz, *m.*
ick, I. *s.* 1 (of a clock) Ticken, *n.*; 2 (credit) Credit, *m.*; 3 (ent.) Zecke, *f.*; (of a bed) Zieche, *f.*, Bettüberzug, *m.*
To get upon —, pumpen
II. *v. n.* (as a watch) ticken
—**en**, *s.*, *see* TICKING
icket, I. *s.* 1 Zettel, *m.*; 2 (in a lottery) Lotterieloos, *n.*; 3 (for the theatre) Theaterbillet, *n.*; 4 (for goods) Waarenetiquette, *f.*; 5 (for a railway journey) Billet, *n.*
—-**PORTER**, *s.* Zeltelträger, *m.*
II. *v. a.* bezetteln
icking, *s.* (of beds) Zwillich, *m.*
ickle, I. *v. a.* kitzeln. II. *v. n.* sich gekitzelt fühlen
—**r**, *s.* Kitzler, *m.*
ickish, *adj.* 1 kitzlich; 2 (tottering) schwankend; 3 (critical) kritisch. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Kitzlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (criticalness) Kritische, *n.*
idal, *adj.* 1 die Fluth betreffend; 2 (as river) mit Ebbe und Fluth
ide, *s.* 1 (time) Zeit, *f.*; 2 (of waters) Ebbe und Fluth, *f.*; 3 (stream, course) Strom, *m.*, Lauf, *m.*; 4 (favourable course) günstiger Lauf, *m.*
Evening—, Abendzeit, *f.* Whitsun—, Pfingsten, *n.* Ebb—, Ebbe, *f.* Flood—, Fluth, *f.* Spring—, Springfluth, *f.* Neap—, Nippfluth, *f.*
—-**DUTY**, *s.* Hafenzoll, *m.* —-**GATE**, *s.* Fluththor, *n.*; 2 (mar.) Seestrich, *m.* —-**GAUGE**, *s.* Fluthmesser, *m.* —-**TABLES**, *s.* Fluthtabellen, *pl.* —-**WAITER**, *s.* Schiffsvisitator, *m.* —-**WAY**, *s.* Theil des Flusses (wo es ebbt und fluthet)
—**less**, *adj.* fluthlos
idi-ly, *adv.*, *see* TIDY
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Niedlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (order) Ordnung, *f.*
idings, *pl.* Nachrichten, *pl.*, Neuigkeiten, *pl.*
idy, I. *adj.* 1 (neat) niedlich; 2 (orderly) ordentlich. II. *v. a.* in Ordnung setzen
Tie, I. *v. a.* 1 binden; 2 (a knot) knüpfen; 3 (join) verbinden, verknüpfen; 4 (oblige) verpflichten
To — **down**, festbinden. To — **up**, 1 (a dog, &c.) anbinden; 2 (hinder) hindern
II. *s.* 1 Band, *n.*; 2 (knot) Knoten, *m.*; 3 (cravat) Halstuch, *n.*, Cravatte, *f.*; 4 (obligation) Verpflichtung, *f.*; 5 (mus.) Bindung, *f.*; 6 (beam) Stichbalken, *m.*; 7 (equality in numbers) gleiche Zahl, *f.*; 8 (game) gleiche Partie, *f.*; 9 (unity) Gleichstimmigkeit, *f.*
To ride and —, abwechselnd reiten
—-**BEAM**, *s.* Stichbalken, *m.*
Tier, *s.* 1 (row) Reihe, *f.*, Linie, *f.*; 2 (layer) Lage, *f.*, Schicht, *f.*; 3 (in organs) Orgelregister, *n.*; 4 (mar.) Scheibe, *f.* (eines Ankertaues)
Tierce, *s.* 1 (cask) Drittelpipe, *f.*; 2 (of meat, &c.) Tonne, *f.*; 3 (at cards, mus., & fenc.) Terz, *f.*; 4 (her.) Dreilingsstreifen, *m.*
Tiercel, *s.* (orn.) Tärz, *m.*
Tiff, *s.* Streit, *m.*, Zank, *m.*
Tiffany, *s.* Flor, *m.*
Tiffin, *s.* Gabelfrühstück, *n.*
Tig, *s.* (game) Letztengeben, *n.*
Tiger, *s.* 1 (zool.) Tiger, *m.*; 2 (servant) kleiner Stallknecht in Livrée, *m.*
—-**CAT**, *s.* Tigerkatze, *f.* —'**S-FOOT**, *s.* (bot.) Tigerfuß, *m.* —-**SHELL**, *s.* Tigerporzellanschnecke, *f.*
—**ish**, *adj.* tigerartig
Tight, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (firm) fest, dicht; 2 (close-fitting) enge; 3 (tidy) nett, ordentlich; 4 (tense) gespannt; 5 (as a contest) hartnäckig
Air—, luftdicht. Water—, wasserdicht. — rope, straffes Seil, *n.*
—**en**, *v. a.* 1 enger machen; 2 (draw tight) enger schnüren. —**ness**, *s.* 1 (closeness) Enge, *f.*, Festigkeit, *f.*; 2 (neatness) Nettigkeit, *f.*; 3 (parsimony) Kargheit, *f.*
Tigress, *s.* Tigerin, *f.*
Tilbury, *s.* zweiräderige Chaise, *f.*
Tile, I. *s.* 1 Ziegel, *m.*; 2 (metal) Deckel, *m.* (zu einem Schmelztiegel); 3 (fam., hat) Hut, *m.*
—-**MAKING**, *s.* Ziegelstreichen, *n.*
II. *v. a.* mit Ziegeln decken
—**r**, *s.* Ziegler, *m.*, Ziegelbrenner, *m.*
Tiling, *s.* Ziegeldach, *n.*
Till, I. *s.* Ladenkasse, *f.* II. *adv.* bis. III. *v. a.* pflügen, ackern
—**able**, *adj.* pflugbar. —**age**, *s.* Ackerbau, *m.* —**er**, I. *s.* 1 (of the ground) Ackersmann, *m.*; 2 (of a rudder) Ruderpinne, *f.*; 3 (shoot of a plant)

Wurzelsproß, *m.* —er-rope, Steuerreep, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* Pflügen, *n.*

Tilt, I. *s.* 1 (of a waggon) Plane, *f.*, Spriegel, *m.*; 2 (with a lance) Stoß, *m.*; 3 (tourney) Lanzenstechen, *n.*, Turnier, *m.*; 4 (of a cask, &c.) Neigung, *f.*, Kippe, *f.*

In full —, im vollen Stoß

—-**boat**, *s.* gespriegeltes Boot, *n.* —-**hammer**, *s.* Stabhammer, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (cover) decken, spriegeln; 2 (a cask) kippen; 3 (with a hammer) schmieden. III. *v. n.* 1 (with a lance) turnieren; 2 (lean) schwanken

To — over, überkippen

—**er**, *s.* Lanzenstecher, *m.*, Turnierer, *m.*

Tilth, *s.* Bauen, *n.*

The land is in good —, das Land ist gut angebaut

Timber, I. *s.* 1 Bauholz, *n.*; 2 (stem of a tree) Baumstamm, *m.*; 3 (of a house) Hauptgebälk, *n.*; 4 (for building) Baumaterialien, *pl.*; 5 (ship's) Inhölzer, *pl.*, Spannen, *pl.*

—-**heads**, *pl.* Pöller, *pl.* —-**merchant**, *s.* Holzhändler, *m.* —-**trade**, *s.* Bauholzhandel, *m.* —-**work**, *s.* Zimmerwerk, *n.* —-**yard**, *s.* Holzhof, *m.*

II. *v. a.* zimmern

Timbrel, *s.* Schellentrommel, *f.*

Time, I. *s.* 1 Zeit, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Tact, *m.*, Tacteintheilung, *f.*; 3 (space of time) Zwischenraum, *m.*; 4 (right) rechte Zeit, *f.*; 5 (occasion, repetition) Mal, *n.*; 6 (of an apprentice) Lehrzeit, *f.*; 7 (gram.) Tempus, *n.*, Zeit, *f.*

In —, mit der Zeit. In good —, zur rechten Zeit. Apparent —, Sonnenzeit, *f.* Mean —, Zeitgleichung, *f.* In the mean—, während der Zeit. At —s, zuweilen. From — to —, von Zeit zu Zeit. By that —, bis dann. — out of mind, seit Menschengedächtniß. In the course of —, mit der Zeit. In — to come, künftig, in der Zukunft. Quick —, Geschwindschritt, *m.* I am very much pressed for —, ich bin sehr eilig. In day—, bei Tage. All in good —, alles zu seiner Zeit. Well—d, zeitgemäß. 'In three hours' —, in drei Stunden. In two years' —, in zwei Jahren. At all —s, stets. This — six months, heute über sechs Monate. To run against —, ein Rennen in einer bestimmten Zeit ausführen. To speak against —, reden um Zeit zu gewinnen

—-**honoured**, *adj.* altehrwürdig. —-**keeper**, *s.* 1 (clock *or* watch) Chronometer, *m.*; 2 (for omnibuses, &c.) Zeitwart, *m.* —-**piece**, *s.* Uhr, *f.* —-**pleaser**, *s.*, —-**server**, *s.* (fig.) Wetterhahn, *m.* —-**serving**, I. *adj.* wetterwendisch, veränderlich. II. *s.* Unbeständigkeit, *f.* —-**table**, *s.* 1 (mus.) Tactuhr, *f.*; 2 (railw.) Fahrtenplan, *m.* —-**worn**, *adj.* veraltet, alt

II. *v. a.* 1 (adapt) eintheilen, der Zeit gemäß einrichten; 2 (measure in time) abmessen; 3 (appoint) bestimmen

—**ist**, *s.* (mus.) Tacthalter, *m.* —-**liness**, *s.* rechte Zeit, *f.* —**ly**, I. *adj.* II. *adv.* zeitig

Timid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* schüchtern, furchtsam —**ity**, *s.* 1 Schüchternheit, *f.*; 2 Furchtsamkeit, *f.*

Timist, *s.*, *see* Timeist

Timorous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* furchtsam, verzagt —**ness**, *s.* Furchtsamkeit, *f.*

Timothy-grass, *s.* Timothygras, *n.*

Tin, I. *s.* 1 Zinn, *n.*; 2 (block—) Blockzinn, *n.*

—-**foil**, *s.* Blattzinn, *n.* —-**man**, *s.* Blechschläger, *m.*, Klempner, *m.* —-**mine**, *s.* Zinngrube, *f.* —-**plate**, *s.* Zinnplatte, *f.* —-**pyrites**, *s.* Zinkies, *n.* —-**solder**, *s.* Schnellloth, *n.* —-**stone**, *s.* Zinnstein, *m.*

II. *v. a.* verzinnen

Tincal, *s.* Tinkal, *m.*, roher Borax, *m.*

Tincture, I. *s.* 1 (lit. & fig.) Farbe, *m.*; 2 (colour) Farbe, *f.*; 3 (taste) Beigeschmack, *m.*; 4 (pharm.) Tinctur, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (tinge) färben; 2 (give) einen Anstrich geben

Tinder, *s.* Zunder, *m.*

—-**box**, *s.* Zunderbüchse, *f.*

Tinge, I. *v. a.* färben, einen Anstrich geben. II. *s.* Farbe, *f.*, Anstrich, *m.*

Tin-gle, *v. n.* 1 (sound) klingen; 2 (in the ear) sausen; 3 (pain) schmerzen, 4 (prick) stechen, prickeln

—**gling**, *s.* 1 (smart) Schmerzen, *n.*, Stechen, *n.*; 2 (in the ears) Sausen, *n.*, Sausen, *n.*

Tinker, *s.* Kesselflicker, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Kesselflicken, *n.*

Tinkle, I. *v. n.* klingen. II. *v. a.* klingen machen

Tinkling, *s.* Klingen, *n.*

Tin-ning, *s.* Verzinnen, *n.*

—**ny**, *adj.* zinnhaltig. —**sel**, I. *s.* 1 Flittergold, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Flittergut, *n.* II. *adj.* flitterhaft

Tint, I. *s.* 1 Farbe, *f.*, Anstrich, *m.*; 2 (paint.) Ton, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 färben; 2 (paint.) einen Ton geben

—**ing**, *s.* Färben, *n.*

Tiny, *adj.* winzig

Tip, I. *s.* 1 Spitze, *f.*; 2 (of the ear)

—**y**, *adj.* handlich

Wife, *s.* 1 Frau, *f.*; 2 (spouse) Ehefrau, *f.*, Gattin, *f.*

—**less**, *adj.* ledig, ohne Ehefrau. — **like**, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adj.* einer Frau geziemend

Wig, *s.* Perrücke, *f.*

Big—s, Oberbeamten

——-**block**, *s.* Perrückenstock, *m.*

Wight, *s.* Wicht, *m.*

Wigwam, *s.* Indianer-Hütte, *f.*

Wild, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* —**ly**, 1 wild; 2 (as a youth) ausschweifend; 3 (rash, speculative) abenteuerlich; 4 (weather) schlecht, windig

A — youth, ein Wildfang

III. *s.* Wüste, *f.* IV. (pref. in comp.) 1 (zool.) wild; 2 (bot.) wild, gemein

——-**briar**, *s.* Hundsrose, *f.*, Hagedorn, *m.* ——-**chamomile**, *s.* Feldkamille, *f.* ——-**fire**, *s.* 1 griechisches Feuer, *n.*; 2 Lauffeuer, *n.*; 3 (med.) Rothlauf, *m.* ——-**garlic**, *s.* (bot.) Bärenlauch, *m.* ——-**goose**, *s.* wilde Gans, *f.* ——-**goose-chase**, *s.* 1 Narrengang, *m.*; 2 fruchtloses Bemühen, *n.* ——-**honey**, *s.* Waldhonig, *m.* ——-**hops**, *s.* Zaunrübe, *f.* ——-**mustard**, *s.* Feldsenf, *m.* ——-**oat**, *s.* Wildhafer, *m.* He has not yet sown his — oats, er hat sich die Hörner noch nicht abgelaufen. ——-**parsnip**, *s.* (bot.) Zuckermark, *m.* ——-**pine**, *s.* (bot.) Kiefer, *f.* ——-**plum**, *s.* (bot.) Schlehe, *f.* ——-**radish**, *s.* (bot.) Heidenrettig, *m.* ——-**rocket**, *s.* (bot.) Senfkohl, *m.* ——-**rose**, *s.*, *see* Wild-briar. ——-**service-tree**, *s.* Atlasbeere, *f.* ——-**tansy**, *s.* (bot.) Gänsefingerkraut, *n.* ——-**woad**, *s.* Gelbkraut, *n.*

—**erness**, *s.* Wildniß, *f.*, Wüste, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* (bot.) wilder Apfel, *m.* — **ness**, *s.* 1 Wildheit, *f.*; 2 (of youth) Ausschweifung, *f.*; 3 (of appearance) wildes Aussehen, *n.*

Wile, *s.* List, *f.*, Tücke, *f.*

Wilful, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 (headstrong) eigensinnig; 2 (intentional) absichtlich

—**ness**, *s.* 1 (headstrongness) Eigensinn, *m.*; 2 (obstinacy) Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*; 3 (intention) Vorsätzlichkeit, *f.*

Williness, *s.* Arglist, *f.*

Will, I. *s.* 1 Wille, *m.*; 2 (volition) Willkühr, *f.*; 3 (testament) Wille, *m.*, Vermächtniß, *n.*, Testament, *n.*

Good—, 1 (towards one) Wohlwollen, *n.*; 2 (of a house) Kundschaft, *f.*

II. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* 1 wollen; 2 (wish) wünschen; 3 (leave by will) vermachen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Wollender, *m.*; 2 (testator) Testirender, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* —**ingly**, 1 willens, willig; 2 (ready with service, &c.) bereitwillig; 3 (spontaneous) freiwillig. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Willigkeit, *f.*; 2 Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*

Willow, *s.* (bot.) Weide, *f.*

Crack —, Knackweide, *f.* Spiked —, Papstweide, *f.* Sweet —, Farbeweide, *f.* To have to wear the —, einen Korb bekommen

——-**galls**, *pl.* (bot.) Weidenrosen, *pl.* ——-**herb**, *s.* (bot.) Weidenröschen, *n.* ——-**lark**, *s.* (orn.) Baumpieper, *m.* ——-**wred**, *s.* (bot.) Flöhkraut, *n.* ——-**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Weidwurz, *f.*

—**y**, *adj.* weidenreich

Will-o'-the-wisp, *s.* Irrlicht, *n.*

Wil-y, *adj.*, —**ily**, *adv.* listig

Wimble, *s.* (techn.) Drillbohrer, *m.*

Win, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* gewinnen

To — **upon**, einnehmen

Wince, *v. n.* 1 zaudern, ausweichen; 2 (for fear) beben

Winch, *s.* 1 Dreher, *m.*; 2 (spindle) Spindel, *f.*

Wincopipe, *s.* (bot.) Ackergauchheil, *n.*

Wind, I. *s.* 1 Wind, *m.*; 2 (breath) Athem, *m.*; 3 (breeze) Kühle, *f.*

Settled —, stehender Wind. Trade —, Passatwind. To break a horse's —, ein Pferd überreiten. Between — and water, im Wasserspiel. In the —'s eye, gerade im Wind. To get —, (as a rumour) bekannt werden. To raise the —, Geld verschaffen. In the —, im Gange

II. *v. a.* 1 (deprive of breath) außer Athem bringen; 2 (allow to recover breath) sich verschnaufen lassen

——-**chest**, *s.* Windlade, *f.* ——-**egg**, *s.* Windei, *n.* ——-**fall**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Windschlag, *m.*; 2 (piece of luck) Glücksfall, *m.* ——-**gage**, *s.* Anemometer, *m.* ——-**gall**, *s.* (veter.) Fesselgalle, *f.* ——-**gun**, *s.* Windbüchse, *f.* ——-**instrument**, *s.* Blasinstrument, *n.* ——-**mill**, *s.* Windmühle, *f.* ——-**pipe**, *s.* Luftröhre, *f.* ——-**tight**, *adj.* & *adv.* windwärts, luvwärts

Wind, I. *v. a.* 1 winden; 2 (a horn) blasen; 3 (a cord) knäueln; 4 (cotton, &c.) wickeln

To — **on** (a spool), aufspulen. To — **up**, 1 aufwinden; 2 (clock, watch) aufziehen; 3 (an account) abschließen

II. *v. n.* sich winden, sich schlängeln

—**age**, *s.* (artil.) Spielraum, *m.* — **ed**, *adj.*: Long —ed, 1 (lit.) langathmig; 2 (prolix) langweilig. Short —ed, kurzathmig

Winder, *s.* 1 (of thread, &c.) Winder, *m.*; 2 (of a windlass, &c.) Dreher, *m.*;

s. 1 (labour) beschwerliche Arbeit, *f.*, Plackerei, *f.*, Beschwerde, *f.*; 2 (net) Fangnetz, *n.*

Toilet, *s.* 1 (dressing-table) Putztisch, *m.*; 2 (dress) Toilette, *f.*, Anzug, *m.*

—-cover, *s.* Putztischdecke, *f.*

Toilinette, *s.* Westenzeug, *m.*

Toilsome, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mühsam

—**ness**, *s.* Mühseligkeit, *f.*

Tokay, *s.* tokayer Wein, *m.*

Token, *s.* 1 (sign, & typ.) Zeichen, *n.*, Merkmal, *n.*; 2 (present) Andenken, *n.*; 3 (coinage) Münzzeichen, *n.*

Toledo, *s.* toleder Klinge, *f.*

Toler-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 (bearable) erträglich, leidlich; 2 (moderate) ziemlich, mittelmäßig

—**ance**, *s.* Duldung, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.* duldsam, tolerant. —**ate**, *v. a.* dulden, ertragen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 Duldung, *f.*, Nachsicht, *f.*; 2 (rel.) Toleranz, *f.*

Toll, I. *s.* 1 (tax) Zoll, *m.*; 2 (on a road, &c.) Chausseegeld, *n.*; 3 (of a bell) Geläut, *n.*

—-bar, *s.* Schlagbaum, *m.* —-bridge, *s.* Zollbrücke, *f.* —-collector, *s.* Zolleinnehmer, *m.* —-gate, *s.* Zollthor, *n.* —-money, *s.* Zollgebühr, *f.*

II. *v. n.*, III. *v. a.* (a bell) langsam läuten

Tolu-balsam, *s.* Tolubalsam, *m.*

Tomahawk, I. *s.* Streitart, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit der Streitart tödten

Tomato, *s.* Liebesapfel, *m.*

Tomb, *s.* 1 (grave) Grab, *n.*; 2 (vault) Grabgewölbe, *n.*

—-stone, *s.* Grabstein, *m.*

Tombac, *s.* Tomback, *m.*

Tom-boy, *s.* wilde Hummel, *f.*

—-cat, *s.* Kater, *m.* —-fool, *s.* Narr, *m.* —-foolery, *s.* Narrheit, *f.* —-thumb, *s.* Zwerg, *m.*, Däumling, *m.* —-tit, *s.* (orn.) Meise, *f.*, Kohlmeise, *f.*

Tome, *s.* Band, *m.*

Tomentous, *adj.* (bot.) flockig

Tompion, *s.* (of a cannon) Mundpfropf, *m.*

Tomtom, *s.* Paukeninstrument, *n.*

Ton, *s.* 1 (2,240 lb.) Zwanzigcentner-Gewicht, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*, mar.) Tonnenmaß, *n.*

Tone, I. *s.* 1 (sound) Klang, *m.*, Laut, *m.*; 2 (accent) Stimme, *f.*, Accent, *m.*; 3 (paint., mus., voice) Ton, *m.*; 4 (tension) Spannung, *f.*; 5 (med.) Gesundheitszustand, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 *see* Tune; 2 (photographs, &c.) den Ton geben

—**d**, (suff. in comp.) —tonig

Tongs, *s.* 1 Zange, *f.*; 2 (sugar) Zuckerzange, *f.*

Tongue, *s.* 1 Zunge, *f.*; 2 (speech) Sprache, *f.*; 3 (talkativeness) Geschwätzigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of a buckle) Spitze, *f.*; 5 (of land) Landzunge, *f.*; 6 (of a boot) Lasche, *f.*

Hold your —, schweige, halt's Maul

—-grafting, *s.* (hort.) Pfropfen mit dem Zünglein, *n.* —-tied, *adj.* zungenlahm

Tonic, I. *adj.* 1 (gen.) tonisch; 2 (strengthening) stärkend; 3 (med.) tonisch, nervenstärkend. II. *s.* 1 (med.) stärkendes Mittel, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Tonika, *f.*, Grundton, *m.*

Tonnage, *s.* 1 (of a ship) Tonnengehalt, *n.*; 2 (weight) Last, *f.*, Tonnengewicht, *n.*; 3 (money) Tonnengeld, *n.*

Tons-il, *s.* (anat.) Mandel, *f.*

—-ile, *adj.* scherbar. —-orial, *adj.* Barbieren betreffend. —-ure, *s.* 1 (act of shaving the hair) Scheren, *n.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Tonsur, *f.*

Tontine, *s.* Tontine, *f.*, Leibrente, *f.*

Too, *adv.* 1 zu, allzu; 2 (likewise) auch

Tool, I. *s.* Werkzeug, *n.*, Gerät, *n.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a carriage) fahren; 2 (in bookbinding) vergolden, verzieren

Tooth, I. *s.* 1 Zahn, *m.*; 2 (point) Zacke, *m.*; 3 (taste) Geschmack, *m.*, Gaumen, *m.*

Sweet—, Süßmaul, *n.* — and nail mit voller Macht. To say to the — Einem in's Gesicht sagen. To cast one's teeth, vorwerfen. In spite of one's teeth, Einem zum Trotz. To show the teeth, (fig.) drohen. To set the teeth on edge, die Zähne stumpf machen

—-ache, *s.* Zahnschmerzen, *pl.* —-brush, *s.* Zahnbürste, *f.* —-drawer, *s.* Zahnausziehen, *n.* —-pick, *s.* Zahnstocher, *m.* —-powder, *s.* Zahnpulver, *n.* —-wort, *s.* (bot.) Zahnwurz, *f.*

II. *v. a.* (a saw, &c.) zahnen

—**ed**, *adj.* (dentate) gezahnt, zackig —**less**, *adj.* zahnlos. —**some**, *adj.* schmackhaft

Top, I. *s.* 1 (height) Höhe, *f.*; 2 (point) Spitze, *f.*; 3 (of a mountain) Gipfel, *m.*; 4 (surface) Oberfläche, *f.*; 5 (of vegetable) Kopf, *m.*; 6 (of a house) First, *f.*; 7 (mar.) Mars, *m.*; 8 (for) Kreisel, *m.*

Humming —, Brummkreisel, *m.* Peg —, gewöhnlicher Kreisel, *m.* Whipping —, Treibkreisel, *m.* From — to toe vom Kopf bis auf die Füße

—-beam, *s.* Kehlbalken, *m.* —-gallant, *s.* (mar.) Stengenwindrosenkreuz, *n.* —-boots, *pl.* Stulpstiefeln, *pl.* Stulpstiefeln, *pl.* —-coat, *s.* Überzieher, *m.* —-dressing, *s.* obere Düngung, *f.* —-gallant, *s.* 1 (mast) Bramstenge, *f.*

I — I could, ich möchte gerne, ich wollte ich könnte

III. *s.* Wunsch, *m.*

—er, *s.* Wünschender, *m.* Well—er, Gönner, *m.* **—ful**, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 wünschend; 2 (wistful) sehnsuchtsvoll

Wishy-washy, *adj.* läppisch

Wisp, *s.* Wisch, *m.*

A — of hay, ein Bündchen Heu. A — of straw, ein Strohwisch

Wistful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* sehnsüchtig

Wit, I. *v. n.* (only in *infin.*) wissen. II. *adv.*: To —, nämlich. III. *s.* 1 Witz, *m.*; 2 (person) Witzling, *m.*, Schöngeist, *m.*

Mother—, Mutterwitz, *m.* **—s**, gesunder Menschenverstand, *m.* Out of one's —s, nicht bei Verstande, nicht gescheidt. To live by one's —s, den Lebensunterhalt sich durch Kniffe erwerben. He is at his —s' end, da steht ihm der Verstand still

Witch, *s.* Hexe, *f.*

— -MEAL, *s.* Hexenmehl, *n.* **— -RIDDEN**, *adj.* behext. **— -TREE**, *s.* (bot.) Eberesche, *f.*

—craft, *s.*, **—ery**, *s.* 1 Hexerei, *f.*, Zauberei, *f.*; 2 (charm, fascination) Zauber, *m.*

With, *prep.* 1 mit; 2 (collective) nebst, sammt; 3 (by means of) durch; 4 (from, as rage, vexation) von

To part —, (give away) hingeben. To weep — sorrow, vor Kummer weinen. — all my heart, von ganzem Herzen. He lives — us, er wohnt bei uns. To trust one — a secret, Einem ein Geheimniß anvertrauen. To be — child, schwanger sein. To be angry — one, auf Jemanden böse sein. To be in favour — one, bei Einem in Gnaden stehen

—al, *adv.* dabei, übrigens

Withdraw, I. *v. a.* 1 zurückziehen; 2 entziehen; 3 (call away) wegrufen, abrufen; 4 (recall) widerrufen. II. *v. n.* sich zurückziehen

—al, *s.* Zurückziehung, *f.*, Zurücknahme, *f.*

Withe, *s.* Weidenruthe, *f.*, Weidenzweig, *m.*

—s, *pl.* Weidenbände, *pl.*

Wither, I. *v. a.* welk machen. II. *v. n.* verwelken, welken

A —ing look, ein vernichtender Blick

Withers, *pl.* (of a horse) Widerrist, *m.*

Withhold, *v. a.* 1 zurückhalten; 2 (from) vorenthalten (with *dat.*)

—er, *s.* 1 Zurückhaltender, *m.*; 2 Vorenthaltender, *m.*

Within, I. *prep.* 1 innen; 2 (as from without) innerhalb; 3 (a certain period) binnen

— doors, im Hause. — sight, im Gesichtskreis. — our memory, bei unserem Gedenken. — call, im Bereiche der Stimme. — a trifle of, bis auf eine Kleinigkeit

II. *adv.* innen, inwendig

Without, I. *prep.* 1 ohne; 2 (except) außer; 3 (outside) außerhalb. II. *adv.* 1 außen; 2 (when spoken by a person within) draußen

From —, von außen

Withstand, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) widerstehen, widerstreben

Withy, I. *s.* (bot.) Winde, *f.*, Weidenruthe, *f.* II. *adj.* aus Weidenzweigen geflochten

Wit-less, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* einfältig

—ling, *s.* Witzling, *m.*, Witzbold, *m.*

Witness, I. *v. a.* 1 (testify to) bezeugen; 2 (see) sehen. II. *v. n.* zeugen, Zeugniß ablegen. III. *s.* 1 (evidence) Zeugniß, *n.*; 2 (giver of evidence) Zeuge, *m.*

To bear —, Zeugniß ablegen

— -BOX, *s.* Zeugenstand, *m.*

Witti-cism, *s.* Witz, *m.*

—ly, *adv.* witzig. **—ness**, *s.* Witzigkeit, *f.*, Witz, *m.*

Wittingly, *adv.* 1 (knowingly) wissentlich; 2 (intentionally) absichtlich

Witty, *adj.* witzig

Witwall, *s.* (orn.) Buntspecht, *m.*

Wive, *v. n.* sich beweiben

Old —s' tale, Weibermärchen, *n.*

Wizard, I. *adj.* zauberisch. II. *s.* Zauberer, *m.*

Woad, I. *v. a.* mit Waid färben. II. *s.* (bot.) Waid, *m.*

Wild —, Gelbkraut, *n.*

Wobble, *v. n.* wackeln

Woe, *s.* Kummer, *m.*

— is me! weh mir! — to thee! wehe dir! — worth the day! wehe über den Tag!

—begone, *adj.* leiderfüllt

Woful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* kummervoll, jammervoll

—ness, *s.* Jammer, *m.*

Wold, *s.* weites Land, *n.*

Wolf, *s.* 1 Wolf, *m.*; 2 (she—) Wölfin, *f.*

— -DOG, *s.* Wolfsspitz, *m.*, Wolfshund, *m.* **— -FISH**, *s.* (icht.) Seewolf, *m.* **— -HUNTING**, *s.* Wolfsjagd, *f.*

—ish, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* 1 wölfisch; 2 (ravenous) gefräßig

Wolfram, *s.* (min. & chem.) Wolfram, *m.*, Tungsteinmetall, *n.*

Wolverine, *s.* (zool.) brauner Vielfraß, *m.*

—-HOLE, *s.* Zündloch, *n.* —-ME-NOT, *s.* (bot.) Springkraut, *n.* —-NEEDLE, *s.* Probirnadel, *f.* —-STONE, *s.* 1 (min.) Probirstein, *m.*; 2 (fig., test) Prüfstein, *m.* —-WOOD, *s.* Zunderholz, *n.*

—**able**, *adj.* berührbar. —**ily**, *adv.* reizbar, empfindlich. —**iness**, *s.* Reizbarkeit, *f.*, Empfindlichkeit, *f.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* 1 (concerning) betreffend; 2 (affecting) rührend. II. *s.* Berühren, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* reizbar, empfindlich

Tough, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 zähe; 2 (firm) fest, hart; 3 (strong) stark; 4 (stiff) steif; 5 (sticky) klebrig

—**en**, I. *v. a.* zähe machen. II. *v. n.* zähe werden. —**ish**, *adj.* ziemlich zähe. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Zähigkeit, *f.*; 2 (clamminess) Klebrigkeit, *f.*

Toupee, *s.* Stirnkrause, *f.*

Tour, *s.* Rundreise, *f.*, Reise, *f.*, Kreisfahrt, *f.*

—**ist**, *s.* (Vergnügungs-) Reisender, *m.*

Tourmalin, *s.* (min.) Turmalin, *m.*

Tour-nament, *s.* Turnier, *n.*

—**ney**, I. *s.* Turnier, *n.* II. *v. n.* turnieren

Tourniquet, *s.* (chir.) Schraubenbinde, *f.*

Tout, I. *v. n.* Kunden suchen. II. *s.* 1 (for an inn) Kundensucher, *m.*; 2 (racing spy) Aufpasser, *m.*; 3 (spy, gen.) Kundschafter, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Commissionär, *m.*, Aufpasser, *m.*

Tow, I. *v. a.* 1 ziehen; 2 (a ship) bugsiren; 3 (a boat) nachschleppen. II. *s.* 1 Werg, *n.*; 2 (rope) Schlepptau, *n.*

—-BOAT, *s.* Bugsirboot, *n.*

—**age**, *s.* 1 (act of) Ziehen, *n.*, Bugsiren, *n.*; 2 (price paid) Bugsirlohn, *m.*

Toward, I. *prep.* gegen, nach. II. *adv.* nahe. III. *adj.* geneigt, lenksam

—**ness**, *s.* Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*

Towel, *s.* Handtuch, *n.*

—-HORSE, *s.* Handtuchgestell, *n.*

—**ing**, *s.* Handtuchbarchent, *m.*

Tower, I. *s.* Thurm, *m.*

—-MUSTARD, *s.* (bot.) Thurmsenf, *m.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (up) sich thürmen; 2 (in size) emporragen

—**ing**, *adj.* hochragend. In a —ing passion, wüthend

Town, *s.* 1 Stadt, *f.*; 2 (metropolis) Hauptstadt, *f.*

A woman of the —, ein Freudenmädchen

—-CLERK, *s.* Stadtschreiber, *m.* —-COUNCIL, *s.* Gemeinderath, *m.* —-CRIER, *s.* Ausrufer, *m.* —-HALL, *s.* Rathhaus, *n.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Stadthaus, *n.* —'S-MAN, *s.* Städter, *m.*, Bürger, *m.* —-TALK, *s.* Stadtgerede, *n.*

—**ship**, *s.* Stadtbezirk, *m.*

Toxicolo-gical, *adj.* Giftlehre betreffend —**gy**, *s.* Giftlehre, *f.*, Giftkunde, *f.*

Toxophilite, *s.* Bogenschütz, *m.*

Toy, I. *s.* 1 (plaything) Spielzeug, *n.*; 2 (trifle) Lappalie, *f.* II. *v. n.* liebeln, tändeln

—-MAN, *s.* Spielzeughändler, *m.* —-SHOP, *s.* Spielzeugladen, *m.*

III. *v. n.* tändeln, liebeln

Trace, I. *s.* 1 (mark) Spur, *f.*, Mark, *f.*, Merkmal, *n.*; 2 (footstep) Fußtritt, *m.*; 3 (harness) Zugriemen, *m.*; 4 (sport.) Fährte, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (draw) entwerfen, zeichnen; 2 (track) der Spur folgen; 3 (follow) nachfolgen, nachgehen

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* aufspüren. —**r**, *s.* Nachspürer, *m.* —**ry**, *s.* (arch.) Schnörkel, *m.*, Schnörkelzierung, *f.*

Trache-a, *s.* (anat.) Luftröhre, *f.*

—**al**, *adj.* die Luftröhre betreffend —**otomy**, *s.* Luftröhrenschnitt, *m.*

Trachyte, *s.* (min.) Trachyt, *m.*

Tracing, *s.* 1 Nachgehen, *n.*; 2 (of a drawing) Zeichnen, *n.*, Durchzeichnen, *n.*

Track, I. *s.* 1 Spur, *f.*; 2 (of a foot) Fußstapfen, *m.*; 3 (road) Pfad, *m.*, Weg, *m.*; 4 (of a ship) Schiffsspur, *f.*; 5 (sport.) Fährte, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 der Spur folgen; 2 (out) ausspüren

—**less**, *adj.* spurlos

Tract, *s.* 1 (of land *or* water) Strich, *m.*, Strecke, *f.*; 2 (treatise) Abhandlung, *f.*; 3 (religious) Traktat, *m.*, Traktätchen, *n.*

—**ability**, *s.* Lenksamkeit, *f.* —**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* lenksam, folgsam —**arian**, *s.* Puseyiter, *m.* —**ile**, *adj.* dehnbar, lenksam. —**ion**, *s.* Ziehen, *n.*, Zug, *m.* —**ion-engine**, Zugmaschine, *f.* —**ors**, *pl.* Heilstäbe, *pl.* —**ory**, *s.* Zuglinie, *f.*

Trade, I. *s.* 1 Handel, *m.*, Geschäft, *n.*; 2 (calling) Gewerbe, *n.*, Handwerk, *n.*; 3 (bookselling) Buchhandel, *m.*

—-CARD, *s.* Empfehlungskarte, *f.* —-SALE, *s.* Auction für Buchhändler —**sman**, *s.* Kaufmann, *m.*, Krämer, *m.* —-SPEOPLE, *s.* Handelsleute, *pl.* —-SWOMAN, *s.* Ladenjungfrau, *f.*, Handelsfrau, *f.* —-UNION, *s.* Gewerkverein, *m.* —-WIND, *s.* (mar.) Passatwind, *m.*

II. *v. n.* 1 (buy & sell) handeln; 2 (do business) Handel treiben

Trader, *s.* Handelsmann, *m.*

Trading, I. *adj.* Handels-

—-COMPANY, *s.* Handelsgesellschaft, *f.* —-INTEREST, *s.* Handelsstand, *m.*

own, *s.* Handelsſtadt, *f.* —-vessel, Kauffahrteiſchiff, *n.*
II. *s.* Handeln, *n.*
adi-tion, *s.* (mündliche) Übergabe, *f.*, berlieferung, *f.*
—tional, *adj.*, **—tionally**, *adv.* ündlich überliefert. **—tor**, *s.* Ver- ither, *m.*
aduce, *v. a.* verleumden
—ment, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.* **—r**, *s.* erleumder, *m.*
affic, I. *s.* Verkehr, *m.* II. *v. n.* Handel eiben
—ker, *s.* Handelsmann, *m.*
agacanth, *s.* 1 (bot.) Bocksdorn, *m.*; (gum) Traganthgummi, *m.*
age-dian, *s.* 1 (actor) Tragiker, *m.*; (writer) Trauerſpieldichter, *m.*
—dy, *s.* 1 Trauerſpiel, *n.*; 2 (fatal ent) Tragödie, *f.*
agic, *adj.*, **—al**, *adj.*, **—ally**, *adv.* tragiſch; 2 (sad) traurig
—alness, *s.* Tragiſches, *n.*
agi-comedy, *s.* Tragikomödie, *f.*
—comic, *adj.*, **—comically**, *adv.* agikomiſch
ail, I. *v. a.* ſchleppen
To — arms, das Gewehr in Balance agen
II. *v. n.* (as a dress) ſchleppen. III. *s.* (track) Fährte, *f.*; 2 (train) Schleppe, ; 3 (of a woodcock) Eingeweide, *n.*
—-board, *s.* (mar.) Kamm, *m.* — -ransom, *s.* Schwanzriegel, *m.*
ain, I. *v. a.* 1 (soldiers) exerciren, nüben; 2 (a horse) abrichten; 3 rees) ziehen; 4 (a gun) zielen; 5 (*or* - up, educate) erziehen. II. *s.* 1 f a gown) Schleppe, *f.*; 2 (re- nue) Gefolge, *n.*; 3 (of ideas) Ge- nkenfolge, *f.*; 4 (railway, procession, c.) Zug, *m.*; 5 (of gunpowder) Zündſ ie, *f.*; 6 (luggage) Güterzug, *m.*; 7 nail) Schnellzug, *m.*
In —, im Gang. — of artillery, Ar- llerieзug, *m.*
—-band, *s.* Landmiliz, *f.*, Landwehr, *f.* --bearer, *s.* Schleppenträger, *m.* — -il, *s.* Fiſchthran, *m.* —-tackle, *s.* inholtatje, *f.*
—er, *s.* 1 (of horses) Abrichter, *m.*; 2 nstructor) Erzieher, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 ducation) Erziehung, *f.*; 2 (of troops) xerciren, *n.*, Übung, *f.*; 3 (of horses) brichten, *n.*; 4 (gard.) Ziehen, *n.* — g-school, Lehrerſeminar, *n.*
ait, *s.* 1 (stroke) Strich, *m.*; 2 (fea- re) Zug, *m.*; 3 (of character) Charac- rzug, *m.*
aitor, *s.* Verräther, *m.*

—ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* verrätheriſch
Traitress, *s.* Verrätherin, *f.*
Traject, *v. a.* durchwerfen
—ory, *s.* Bahn, *f.*
Tram-road, *s.*, **—way**, *s.* Schienenbahn, *f.*
Trammel, I. *s.* 1 (of horses) Spannriemen, *m.*; 2 (fig., *pl.*) Feſſeln, *pl.* II. *v. a.* feſſeln
—ed, *adj.* (farr.) weißgefeſſelt
Tramp, I. *s.* 1 (of feet) Tritt, *m.*; 2 (vagabond) Landſtreicher, *m.*
On the —, herumziehend
II. *v. a.* treten. III. *v. n.* marſchiren
—er, *s.* Landſtreicher, *m.* **—le**, *v. a.* trampeln, treten. **—ler**, *s.* Trampler, *m.* **—ling**, *s.* Treten, *n.*
Trance, *s.* Ecſtaſe, *f.*
Tranquil, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ruhig, gelaſſen
—isation, *s.* Beruhigung, *f.* **—ise**, *v. a.* beruhigen. **—iser**, *s.* Beruhiger, *m.* **—ity**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*
Trans- (pref. in comp.) = über-
Transact, *v. a.* thun, verrichten
—ion, *s.* 1 Verrichtung, *f.*; 2 (business) Geſchäft, *n.*; 3 (affair) Verhandlung, *f.* **—or**, *s.* Unterhandelnder, *m.*
Trans-alpine, *adj.* überalpiſch
—atlantic, *adj.* überſeeiſch
Transcend, *v. a.* 1 (rise above) überſteigen; 2 (surpass) übertreffen
—ent, *adj.*, **—ental**, *adj.*, **—entally**, *adv.* transſcendental. **—entalism**, *s.* transſcendentale Philoſophie, *f.*
Trans-cribe, *v. a.* abſchreiben
—criber, *s.* Abſchreiber, *m.* **—cript**, *s.*, **—cription**, *s.* Abſchrift, *f.*
Transept, *s.* (arch.) Querſchiff, *n.*
Transfer, I. *v. a.* 1 übertragen; 2 (property) verſetzen. II. *s.* 1 Übertragung, *f.*; 2 (of property, &c.) Verſetzung, *f.*
—-book, *s.* Übertragungsbuch, *n.* — -day, *s.* Übertragungstag, *m.* —-paper, *s.* Lithographirpapier, *n.*
—able, *adj.* 1 übertragbar; 2 (as property) verſetzbar. **—ence**, *s.* Übertragen, *n.* **—er**, *s.* Übertragender, *m.*
Transfiguration, *s.* 1 Umgeſtaltung, *f.*, Verwandlung, *f.*; 2 (script.) Verklärung, *f.*
Transfix, *v. a.* durchbohren
Transform, *v. a.* 1 umgeſtalten; 2 (alg.) transformiren
—ation, *s.* 1 Umgeſtaltung, *f.*, Verwandlung, *f.*; 2 (alg.) Transformation, *f.* **—ing**, *adj.* verwandelnd, umgeſtaltend

Trans-fuse, *v. a.* 1 umgießen; 2 (influence) einflößen
—**fusion**, *s.* 1 Umgießen, *n.*; 2 (influence) Einflößen, *n.*
Transgress, I. *v. a.* überschreiten. II. *v. n.* sich vergehen
—**ion**, *s.* 1 Überschreitung, *f.*; 2 (in a moral sense) Vergehen, *n.* —**ive**, *adj.* fehlerhaft. —**or**, *s.* Übertreter, *m.*
Tranship, *v. a.* umladen
—**ment**, *s.* Umladung, *f.*
Trans-ient, *adj.*, —**ientiy**, *adv.* flüchtig
—**it**, *s.* 1 (gen. & astron.) Durchgang, *m.*; 2 (trajectory) Flugbahn, *f.* —it duty, Durchgangszoll, *m.* —**ition**, *s.* 1 Übergang, *m.*; 2 (change) Veränderung, *f.* —ition rocks, *pl.* Übergangsgebirgsart, *f.* —**itional**, *adj.* einen Übergang bildend. —**itive**, *adj.*, —**itively**, *adv.* 1 übergehend; 2 (gram.) transitiv. —**itory**, *adj.* vorübergehend, flüchtig
Trans-latable, *adj.* übersetzbar
—**late**, *v. a.* 1 (a bishop) versetzen; 2 (to heaven) aufnehmen; 3 (a book, &c.) übersetzen. —**lation**, *s.* 1 (of a bishop) Versetzung, *f.*; 2 (to heaven) Aufnehmen, *n.*; 3 (of a book, &c.) Übersetzung, *f.* —**lator**, *s.* Übersetzer, *m.*
Translu-cence, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*
—**cent**, *adj.* durchsichtig. —**cid**, *adj.* durchsichtig
Transmarine, *adj.* jenseit des Meeres
Transmi-grate, *v. n.* auswandern
—**gration**, *s.* 1 (gen.) Auswanderung, *f.*; 2 (of souls) Seelenwanderung, *f.* —**gratory**, *adj.* wandernd
Trans-missible, *adj.* übertragbar
—**mission**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Überschickung, *f.*; 2 (propagation) Verpflanzung, *f.*; 3 (of property) Übertragung, *f.*; 4 (of light) Fortpflanzung, *f.* —**mit**, *v. a.* 1 übersenden, überschicken; 2 (property) übertragen; 3 (by inheritance) vererben; 4 (goods) spediren. —**mitter**, *s.* 1 Übersender, *m.*; 2 (com.) Spediteur, *m.*
Trans-mutable, *adj.*, —**mutably**, *adv.* umwandelbar
—**mutation**, *s.* Umwandlung, *f.* —**mute**, *v. a.* umwandeln
Transom, *s.* 1 (gen.) Querbalken, *m.*; 2 (of a ship) Worp, *m.*; 3 (of a gun) Kalb eines Raperts, *n.*
Transpar-ency, *s.* 1 Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (picture) Transparentgemälde, *n.*
—**ent**, *adj.*, —**ently**, *adv.* durchsichtig
Transpicuous, *adj.* durchscheinend
Transpierce, *v. a.* durchbohren
Tran-spirable, *adj.* ausdünstbar
—**spiration**, *s.* Ausdünstung, *f.*, Schweiß, *m.* —**spire**, I. *v. a.* ausdünsten, schwitzen. II. *v. n.* 1 schwitzen; 2 (from secrecy) bekannt werden; 3 (occur) vorfallen
Transplant, *v. a.* 1 verpflanzen; 2 (inhabitants) versetzen
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Verpflanzung, *f.*; 2 (fig.) Versetzung, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Verpflanzer, *m.*
Transport, I. *v. a.* 1 (carry over) hinübertragen; 2 (criminals) transportiren, deportiren; 3 (by passion) hinreißen; 4 (with joy) außer sich bringen. II. *s.* 1 Transport, *m.*; 2 (in a ship) Übersetzen, *n.*, Übersetzen, *n.*; 3 (rapture) Extase, *f.*, Entzückung, *f.*; 4 (convict) Deportirter, *m.*; 5 (fit) Anfall, *m.*
—**-ship**, *s.* 1 Transportschiff, *n.*; 2 (for criminals) Deportationsschiff, *n.*
—**ation**, *s.* 1 Fortschaffung, *f.*, Überschiffung, *f.*; 2 (for felony), Landesverweisung, *f.*, Deportation, *f.* —**ing**, *adj.* entzückend
Trans-posal, *s.* Versetzung, *f.*
—**pose**, *v. a.* 1 versetzen; 2 (mus. & alg.) transponiren. —**poser**, *s.* Versetzer, *m.* —**position**, *s.* 1 Versetzung, *f.*; 2 (mus. & alg.) Transponiren, *n.*
Transubstan-tiate, *v. a.* in ein anderes Wesen verwandeln
—**tiation**, *s.* Wesenverwandlung, *f.*
Transudation, *s.* Durchschwitzen, *n.*
Trans-versal, *adj.*, —**versally**, *adv.* kreuzweise, querlaufend
—**versal fracture**, (chir.) Querbruch, *m.*
—**verse**, I. *adj.*, —**versely**, *adv.* querlaufend. II. *s.* Querart, *f.*
Trap, I. *s.* 1 Falle, *f.*, Schlinge, *f.*; 2 (stratagem) Fallstrick, *m.*; 3 (and ball) Schlagballspiel, *n.*; 4 (geol.) Trapp, *m.*; 5 (basalt) Basalt, *m.*; 6 (for a drain) Abzugsklappe, *f.*
—**-bat**, Stecken, *m.* (zum Ballspielen)
—**-door**, *s.* Fallthür, *f.* —**-tuff**, (min.) Traptuff, *m.*, Basalttuff, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 (catch) fangen; 2 (ensnare) verstricken
—**per**, *s.* Schlingensteller, *m.* —**pings**, *pl.* 1 (ornaments) Putz, *m.*, Schmuck, *m.*; 2 (for a horse) Pferdegeschirr, *n.*
Trappist, *s.* Trappist, *m.*
Trash, *s.* 1 Plunder, *m.*, Lumpen, *f.*; 2 (waste) Abfall, *m.*; 3 (of trees) Holzabraum, *m.*; 4 (improper for food) undienliche Speise, *f.*
—**y**, *adj.* unnütz, schlecht
Trass, *s.* (min) Traß, *m.*
Traumatic, I. *adj.* Wunden heilend. II. *s.* wundenheilendes Mittel, *n.*
Travail, I. *v. n.* (in childbirth) in Kin-

esnöthen sein. II. *s.* 1 (toil) Mühe, *f.*, chwere Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (in childbirth) Wehen, *pl.*

ravel, I. *v. n.* reisen. II. *v. a.* bereisen. II. *s.* 1 Reise, *f.*; 2 (*pl.*, description) Reisebeschreibung, *f.*

—**led**, *adj.* gereist. —**ler**, *s.* 1 Reisender, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Ring, *m.* —ler's-ay, (bot.) Waldrebe, *f.* —**ling**, I. *adj.* in comp.) Reise-. —ling-bag, Reisetasche, *f.* —ling-companion, Reisegefährte, *m.* —ling-expenses, Reisekosten, *f.* —ling-fellowship, (acad.) Reisestiftung, *f.* —ling-tutor, Reisehofmeister, *m.* II. *s.* Reisen, *n.*

raverse, I. *s.* 1 Querholz, *n.*; 2 (fort.) Querwall, *m.*; 3 (law) Rechtseinwand, *m.*; 4 (hindrance) Widerwärtigkeit, *f.*; (mar.) schiefer Cours, *m.*; 6 (her.) Quertheilung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 kreuzen, durchkreuzen; 2 (a country) durchreisen, durchwandern; 3 (penetrate) durchdringen; 4 (law) einen Rechtseinwand machen gegen. III. *v. n.* 1 (as on a pivot) sich drehen; 2 (man.) traversiren

—**r**, *s.* (law) Läuterant, *m.*

raversing platform, *s.* bewegliche Zettung, *f.*

ravesty, I. *s.* Travestie, *f.* II. *v. a.* travestiren

rawl, *v. n.* (mar.) mit einem Scharreß fischen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Häringsfischer, *m.*; 2 (boat) Häringsboot, *n.*

ray, *s.* 1 (for mortar, &c.) Trog, *m.*; 2 (ea) Brett, *n.*, Theebrett, *n.*; 3 (salver) präsentirteller, *m.*

reacher-ous, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* verrätherisch

—**y**, *s.* Verrath, *m.*, Verrätherei, *f.*

reacle, *s.* 1 Syrup, *m.*; 2 (med.) Theriak, *m.*

—-MUSTARD, *s.* Bauernsenf, *m.* —WATER, *s.* Theriakwasser, *n.*

read, I. *v. n.* 1 treten; 2 (walk) schreiten To — on, mit Füßen treten

II. *v. a.* 1 treten; 2 (trample) mit Füßen treten; 3 (as a fowl) treten; 4 (grapes) keltern

III. *s.* 1 Tritt, *m.*; 2 (walking) Schritt, *m.*; 3 (in birds) Hahnentritt, *m.*

— -MILL, *s.* Tretmühle, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Treter, *m.*; 2 (of grapes) Kelterer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Treten, *n.* —**le**, —**Treddle**, *s.* 1 (of a loom) Tretschemel, *m.*; 2 (of an egg) Hahnentritt, *m.*

reason, *s.* Verrätherei, *f.*, Verrath, *m.* —**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* verrätherisch

reasure, I. *s.* Schatz, *m.*

—-HOUSE, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.* —-TROVE, *s.* verborgen gefundener Schatz, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (collect) sammeln, aufhäufen; 2 (value) schätzen

Treasu-rer, *s.* 1 Schatzmeister, *m.*; 2 (of a theatre) Zahlmeister, *m.*

—**rership**, *s.* Schatzmeisteramt, *n.* —**ry**, *s.* 1 (place) Schatzkammer, *f.*; 2 (office) Schatzamt, *n.* —ry-bill, Kassenschein, *m.*

Treat, I. *v. a.* 1 behandeln; 2 (on business) unterhandeln, verhandeln; 3 (to food and drink) tractiren, bewirthen; 4 (a subject) abhandeln. II. *v. n.* abhandeln

To — with, unterhandeln

III. *s.* 1 (an entertainment) Schmaus, *m.*, Bewirthung, *f.*; 2 (musical) Ohrenschmaus, *m.*; 3 (good thing) Hochgenuß, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 (of a subject) Abhandelnder, *m.*; 2 (entertainer) Bewirther, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Behandeln, *n.*; 2 (to good things) Tractiren, *n.* —**ise**, *s.* Abhandlung, *f.* —**ment**, *s.* Behandlung, *f.* —**y**, *s.* 1 (negotiation) Unterhandlung, *f.*; 2 (agreement) Übereinkunft, *f.*

Treble, I. *adj.* 1 (threefold) dreifach; 2 (mus.) Discant-, Sopran-. II. *s.* Discant, *m.*, Sopran, *m.*

—-VOICE, *s.* hoher Sopran, *m.*

III. *v. a.* verdreifachen. IV. *v. n.* sich verdreifachen

Tree, *s.* 1 (gen., & pref. in comp.) Baum, *m.*; 2 (genealogical) Stammbaum, *m.*; 3 (of a saddle) Sattelbaum, *m.*

—-CREEPER, *s.* (orn.) Baumläufer, *m.* —-FROG, *s.* Laubfrosch, *m.* —-LOUSE, *s.* Blattlaus, *f.* —-MOSS, *s.* Lungenflechte, *f.* —-NAIL, *s.* hölzerner Nagel, *m.* —-TOAD, *s.* Baumkröte, *f.*

Trefoil, *s.* 1 Klee, *m.*; 2 (arch.) Kleeblatt, *n.*

Trellis, *s.* Gitter, *n.*

—-WORK, *s.* Gitterwerk, *n.*

Trem-ble, *v. n.* zittern

—**bler**, *s.* Zitternder, *m.* —**bling**, *s.* Zittern, *n.* —**blingly**, *adv.* zitternd. —bling-grass, Zittergras, *n.* —bling-poplar, Zitterpappel, *f.* —**endous**, *adj.*, —**endously**, *adv.* furchtbar, ungeheuer. —**endousness**, *s.* Furchtbarkeit, *f.* —**or**, *s.* Zittern, *n.*, Beben, *n.* —**ulous**, *adj.*, —**ulously**, *adv.* 1 zitternd; 2 (afraid) bange. —**ulousness**, *s.* 1 Zittern, *n.*, Beben, *n.*; 2 (fear) Bangigkeit, *f.*

Tren, *s.* Harpune, *f.*, Wurfeisen, *n.*

Trench, I. *v. a.* 1 graben; 2 (fort.) verschanzen. II. *v. n.* (on) Eingriffe thun

(in). III. *s.* 1 Graben, *m.*; 2 (fort.) Schanze, *f.*
To open the —es, Laufgräben öffnen
—-PLOUGH, *s.* Rajolpflug, *m.*
—**ant**, *adj.* schneidend. —**er**, *s.* 1 (wooden plate) hölzerner Teller, *m.*; 2 (for cutting on) Tranchirbrett, *n.*; 3 (cap at coll.) viereckige Mütze, *f.*, Studentenmütze, *f.* —er-fly, Tellerlecker, *m.* —er-man, starker Esser, *m.*, (vulg.) Vielfraß, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Graben, *n.*

Trend, *v. n.* gerichtet sein, liegen

Trental, *s.* (Rom. Cath.) dreißig Seelenmessen, *pl.*

Trepan, I. *s.* 1 (chir.) Trepan, *m.*, Schädelbohrer, *m.*; 2 (snare) Schlinge, *f.*, Falle, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (chir.) trepaniren; 2 (ensnare) verlocken
—**ner**, *s.* Trepanirer, *m.* —**ning**, *s.* Trepaniren, *n.*

Trephine, *s.*, *see* TREPAN

Trepidation, *s.* 1 (trembling) Zittern, *n.*; 2 (fear) Furcht, *f.*, Angst, *f.*

Trespass, I. *v. n.* 1 übertreten; 2 (commit offence) sich vergehen, Unrecht thun; 3 (sin) sündigen; 4 (intrude) eindringen; 5 (on rights) Eingriff thun in. II. *s.* 1 Übertretung, *f.*; 2 (law) gesetzwidriger Eingriff, *m.*; 3 (sin) Sünde, *f.*, Vergehen, *n.*
—**er**, *s.* 1 Übertreter, *m.*; 2 (law) gesetzwidrig Handelnder, *m.*; 3 (sinner) Sünder, *m.*

Tress, *s.* Flechte, *f.*

Trestle, *s.* 1 Gestell, *n.*, Bock, *m.*; 2 (of a bridge) Brückenbock, *m.*
—-TREES, *pl.* (mar.) Langsahlingen, *pl.*

Tret, *s.* (com.) Rabatt, *m.*, Refactie, *f.*

Trey, *s.* Drei, *f.*

Tri-, (pref. in comp.) drei-

Triad, *s.* 1 Dreiheit, *f.*; 2 (Welsh) Dreivers, *m.*

Trial, *s.* 1 (of strength, &c.) Versuch, *m.*; 2 (test) Probe, *f.*, Prüfung, *f.*; 3 (experience) Erfahrung, *f.*; 4 (of a cause) Verhör, *n.*; 5 (grief) Prüfung, *f.*, Anfechtung, *f.*; 6 (*pl.*, of racehorses) Versuchungsrennen, *n.*
New —, (law) Revision, *f.* To make a — of, eine Probe machen mit, probiren

Triangle, *s.* 1 Dreieck, *n.*; 2 (mus.) Triangel, *m.*

Triangul-ar, *adj.*, —**arly**, *adv.* dreieckig —**ation**, *s.* (trig.) Netz, *n.*

Tribe, *s.* 1 Stamm, *m.*; 2 (class) Geschlecht, *n.*, Klasse, *f.*; 3 (contempt.) Zunft, *f.*, Sippschaft, *f.*; 4 (plants, &c.) Gattung, *f.*, Klasse, *f.*

Tribometer, *s.* Reibungsmesser, *m.*

Tribrach, *s.* (pros.) Tribrachys, *m.*

Tribulation, *s.* Trübsal, *f.*

Trib-unal, *s.* 1 Tribunal, *n.*; 2 (of a judge) Richterstuhl, *m.*
—**une**, *s.* 1 Tribun, *m.*; 2 (pulpit) Kanzel, *f.*, Tribüne, *f.* —**uneship**, *s.* Tribunat, *n.* —**unician**, *adj.* zum Tribun gehörig. —**utary**, I. *adj.* tributbar, zinsbar. —**utary streams**, Nebenflüsse, *pl.* II. *s.* 1 Steuerpflichtiger, *m.*, 2 (stream) Nebenfluß, *m.* —**ute**, *s.* 1 (sum) Tribut, *m.*, Steuer, *f.*; 2 (of respect, &c.) Achtungsbezeigung, *f.*

Trice, I. *v. a.* mit einem Zuge aufziehen. II. *s.* Augenblick, *m.*, Nu, *m.*

Trick, I. *s.* 1 (fraud) Kniff, *m.*, List, *f.*; 2 (artifice) Streich, *m.*; 3 (of a juggler) Kunststück, *n.*; 4 (at cards) Stich, *m.*; 5 (at whist, the odd —) Trick, *m.*; 6 (habit) Gewohnheit, *f.*, Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*; 7 (mar.) Zeit, *f.* (der Matrosen beim Steuer); 8 (of a horse) Untugend, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 einen Streich spielen, betrügen; 2 (out) herausputzen
—**ery**, *s.* 1 (fraud) Prellerei, *f.*; 2 (dressing up) Aufputzen, *n.* —**ish**, *adj.* —**ishly**, *adv.* verschmitzt, schlau —**ishness**, *s.* Verschmitztheit, *f.*

Trickle, *v. n.* tröpfeln, triefen

Trickling, *s.* Tröpfeln, *n.*, Triefen, *n.*

Trick-ster, *s.* Gauner, *m.*
—**sy**, *adj.* schmuck

Tricolor, I. *adj.* dreifarbig. II. *s.* Tricolore, *f.*

Tricuspid, *adj.*, —**ate**, *adj.* dreispitzig

Trident, *s.* Dreizack, *m.*

Triennial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 dreijährig; 2 (happening every three years) dreijährlich

Trier, *s.* 1 Versuchender, *m.*; 2 (judge) Richter, *m.*; 3 (examiner) Untersucher, *m.*, Fiscal, *m.*; 4 (tester) Prüfer, *m.*

Trierarch, *s.* Trierarch, *m.*

Triad, *adj.* dreispaltig

Trifle, I. *s.* 1 Kleinigkeit, *f.*; 2 (cake) Punschkuchen mit Creme, *m.* II. *v. n.* tändeln
To — away, vertändeln. To — with, einen Spaß mit . . . haben

Tri-fler, *s.* Tändler, *m.*
—**fling**, I. *adj.*, —**flingly**, *adv.* 1 (trivial) unbedeutend; 2 (talking with levity) tändelnd. II. *s.* Tand, *m.* —**flingness**, *s.* Unbedeutendes, *n.*

Trig, *adj.* voll, schmuck

Trigger, *s.* (of a musket, &c.) Drücker, *m.*

Triglyph, *s.* Dreischlitz, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* die Triglyphe betreffend

Trigon-al, *adj.*, —**ous**, *adj.* dreieckig

LIST

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS

DIFFERING SUFFICIENTLY IN THE TWO LANGUAGES TO NEED INSERTION.

Note.—1. English geographical terms ending in *ia* are generally to be translated by changing *ia* into ien; as, Andalu*sia*, Andaluſien. 2. German plural names, and those to which the gender is subjoined, cannot be used without the article.

Abruzzi, Abruzzen, *pl.*
Adriatic Sea, adriatiſche Meer, *n.*
Ægean Sea, ägäiſche Meer, *n.*
Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen
Algeria, Algier
Alps, Alpen, *pl.*
Alsace, Elſaß
Amazon, Amazonen-Fluß, *m.*
America, Amerika
Ancona, Ankona
Andalusia, Andaluſien
Antioch, Antiochien
Antwerp, Antwerpen
Apennines, Apenninen
Arabia, Arabien
Arcadia, Arkadien
Archipelago, Archipel, *m.*
Ardennes, Ardennen, *pl.*
Arragon, Aragonien
Asia, Aſien
Assyria, Aſſyrien
Astracan, Aſtrachan
Athens, Athen
Austria, Öſterreich
Azores, [illegible]

Balear
riſche
Baltic,
Barba

Bavaria, Baiern
Belgium, Belgien
Bermudas, die bermudiſchen Inſeln, *pl.*
Biscay, Biskaya
Black Forest, Schwarzwald, *m.*
Black Sea, ſchwarze Meer, *n.*
Bohemia, Böhmen
Brazil, Braſilien
Britain, Britannien
Brittany, Bretagne, *f.*
Bruges, Brügge
Brunswick, Braunſchweig
Brussels, Brüſſel
Burgundy, Burgund

Cadiz, Cadix
Caffraria, Kafferei, *f.*
Canary Islands, die canariſchen Inſeln, *pl.*
Cape Town, Capſtadt
Carniola, Krain
Caspian Sea, caſpiſche Meer, *n.*
Chaldea, Chaldäa
oblence, Coblenz
ogne, Cöln
ostella, St. Jago de
ſtella
s, Cordillieren, *pl.*
Korduba

Crete, Creta, Candia
Crimea, Krim, *f.*
Cyprus, Cypern

Danube, Donau, *f.*
Dead Sea, todte Meer, *n.*
Denmark, Dänemark
Dunkirk, Dünkirchen

East Indies, Oſtindien
Edinburgh, Edinburg
Egypt, Ägypten
Elsinore, Helſingör
Euphrates, Euphrat, *m.*
Europe, Europa

Finland, Finnland
Finstering, Finſteringen
Flanders, Flandern
Flushing, Vließingen
Fontarabia, Fuentarabia
France, Frankreich
Franche-Comté, Hochburgund
Franconia, Franken
Frankfort, Frankfurt
Frozen Ocean, Eismeer, *n.*

Galilee, Galiläa
Gambia, Gambia-Fluß, *m.*
Gascony, Gasconien

v. n. 1 (collect in numbers) in Haufen gehen; 2 (round) ſich ſchaaren um

—-SHIP, *s.* Transportſchiff, *n.*

—-ER, *s.* (horse-soldier) Reiter, *m.*

Trope, *s.* Trope, *f.*

Troph-ied, *adj.* mit Siegeszeichen geſchmückt

—-Y, *s.* 1 Trophäe, *f.*; 2 (sign of victory) Siegeszeichen, *n.*; 3 (arch.) Waffenverzierung, *f.*

Tropic, *s.* (astron.) Wendekreis, *m.*

—-AL, *adj.*, —-ALLY, *adv.* tropiſch

Trot, I. *v. n.* traben, trotten. II. *s.* 1 Trab, *m.*; 2 (old woman) altes Weib, *n.*

Troth, *s.* 1 (truth) Wahrheit, *f.*; 2 (fidelity) Treue, *f.*

—-PLIGHT, I. *v. a.* verloben. II. *adj.* verlobt. III. *s.* Verlobung, *f.*

Trotter, *s.* (sheep's foot) Schafsfuß, *m.* Bog—, Marſchbewohner, *m.*

Troubadour, *s.* Troubadour, *m.*

Trouble, I. *v. a.* 1 (disturb) ſtören; 2 (confuse) verwirren; 3 (perplex) beunruhigen; 4 (afflict) Sorge machen, bekümmern; 5 (busy) beſchäftigen; 6 (vex) quälen

I will not — you, ich will Sie nicht bemühen. He —s his head about . . ., er macht ſich Gedanken über . . .

II. *s.* 1 (disturbance) Störung, *f.*; 2 (pains) Mühe, *f.*; 3 (anxiety) Unruhe, *f.*; 4 (care) Sorge, *f.*; 5 (annoyance) Ärgerniß, *n.*; 6 (affliction) Elend, *n.*, Noth, *f.*; 7 (sorrow) Kummer, *m.*

—-R, *s.* 1 Unruheſtifter, *m.*; 2 (of peace, &c.) Friedensſtörer, *m.* —-SOME, *adj.*, —-SOMELY, *adv.* 1 (disturbing) ſtörend; 2 (annoying) ärgerlich; 3 (burdensome) beſchwerlich, läſtig. —-SOMENESS, *s.* Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.*, Läſtigkeit, *f.*

Troublous, *adj.* 1 unruhig; 2 (in disorder) verworren

Trough, *s.* Trog, *m.*

— of the sea, Wellenhöhle, *f.*

Trounce, *v. a.* durchprügeln

Trouncing, *s.* Durchprügeln, *n.*

Trousseau, *s.* Ausſtattung, *f.*

Trout, *s.* 1 (icht.) Forelle, *f.*; 2 (salmon —) Lachsforelle, *f.*

—-FISHING, *s.* Forellenfiſchen, *n.* —-STREAM, *s.* Forellenfluß, *m.*, Forellenbach, *m.*

Trover, *s.* 1 (finding) Finden, *n.*; 2 (law) Beſitzerlangung, *f.*; 3 (action) Zurückforderungsklage, *f.*

Trow, *v. n.* glauben, vertrauen

Trowel, *s.* 1 (mason's) Maurerkelle, *f.*; 2 (gardener's) Gartenſchaufel, *f.*

Trowsers, *pl.* Hoſen, *pl.*

Troy-weight, *s.* Goldgewicht, *n.*

Truant, I. *adj.* müßiggängeriſch. II. *s.* Schulſchwänzer, *m.*

To play —, die Schule ſchwänzen

Truce, *s.* 1 (in war) Waffenſtillſtand, *m.*; 2 (pause) Pauſe, *f.*, Ruhe, *f.*

A — with jesting. Spaß bei Seite

—-BREAKER, *s.* Treubrüchiger, *m.*

Truck, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* austauſchen

III. *s.* 1 (barter) Tauſch, *m.*, Tauſchhandel, *m.*; 2 (railw.) Rollwagen, *m.*; 3 (hand-cart) Schiebkarren, *m.*; 4 (*pl.*) Knöpfe, *pl.*

—-SYSTEM, *s.* Tauſchwirthſchaft, *f.*

Truckle, *v. n.* (to) ſich unterwerfen (with *dat.*)

—-BED, *s.* Rollbett, *n.*

Truckling, I. *adj.* unterwürfig. II. *s.* Unterwerfen, *n.*

Truculence, *s.* (of manner) Wildheit, *f.*, Grauſamkeit, *f.*

—-LENT, *adj.*, —-LENTLY, *adv.* grauſam

Trudge, *v. n.* ſich fortſchleppen

True, *adj.* 1 wahr; 2 (faithful) treu; 3 (honest) ehrlich, redlich; 4 (genuine) echt; 5 (exact) genau; 6 (right) recht; 7 (rightful) rechtmäßig

— bill, für begründet erklärte Anklage, *f.*

—-BLUE, *adj. & s.* echter Conſervativer, *m.* —-BORN, *adj.* echt. —-HEARTED, *adj.* treuherzig. —-LOVE, *s.* (bot.) Weinbeere, *f.* —-LOVER'S-KNOT, *s.* Liebesknoten, *m.*

Truffle, *s.* Trüffel, *f.*

Truism, *s.* alltägliche Wahrheit, *f.*

Trull, *s.* Gaſſenhure, *f.*

Truly, *adv.* 1 wahrlich; 2 (really) wirklich; 3 (justly) genau

Trump, I. *s.* 1 (trumpet) Trompete, *f.*, Poſaune, *f.*; 2 (card) Trumpf, *m.*; (jew's harp) Maultrommel, *f.*, Brummeiſen, *n.* II. *v. a.* trumpfen

To — up, (a story) erdichten

—-ERY, *s.* Lumperei, *f.*, Plunder, *m.*

Trumpet, I. *s.* Trompete, *f.* II. *v. a.* ausposaunen

Speaking —, Sprachrohr, *n.* Ear—, Hörrohr, *n.* To blow one's own —, ſeinen eignen Ruhm ausposaunen

—-CALL, *s.* Trompetenſtoß, *m.* —-FISH, *s.* Schnepfenfiſch, *m.* —-FLOWER, *s.* Trompetenblume, *f.* —-FLY, *s.* Schlafbremſe, *f.* —-SHELL, *s.* Trompetenſchnecke, *f.* —-TONGUED, *adj.* mit Poſaunenzungen

—-ER, *s.* 1 Trompeter, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Ausposauner, *m.*; 3 (orn.) Trompetervogel, *m.*

Truncate, *adj.* 1 (bot., &c.) abgeſtutzt; 2 (min.) abgeſtumpft

Tumble, I. *v. n.* 1 fallen; 2 (roll) rollen, sich wälzen; 3 (as a mountebank) gaukeln. II. *v. a.* 1 (crumple) zerknittern; 2 (down) niederwerfen; 3 (out) auswerfen; 4 (over) umwerfen; 5 (up, waken) aufrufen. III. *s.* Fall, *m.*

—**r**, *s.* 1 (acrobat) Acrobat, *m.*, Gaukler, *m.*; 2 (glass) Glas, *n.*, Bierglas, *n.*; 3 (pigeon) Tummeltaube, *f.*; 4 (of a gunlock) Nuß, *f.*; 5 (of a doorlock) Zuhaltung, *f.*

Tumbrel, *s.*, **Tumbril**, *s.* 1 (cart) Stürzkarren, *m.*; 2 (artil.) Munitionswagen, *m.*

Tum-efaction, *s.* Aufschwellung, *f.*

—**efy**, *v. n.* aufschwellen. —**id**, *adj.*, —**idly**, *adv.* 1 schwellend, geschwollen; 2 (style) schwülstig. —**our**, *s.* 1 Geschwulst, *f.*; 2 *see* Sarcoma

Tumu-lar, *adj.* hügelförmig

—**lous**, *adj.* hügelig

Tumult, *s.* 1 Tumult, *m.*; 2 (noise) Lärm, *m.*; 3 (excitement) Aufruhr, *m.*, Aufregung, *f.*

—**uous**, *adj.*, —**uously**, *adv.* 1 lärmend; 2 (disorderly) unruhig, verwirrt; 3 (excited) aufgeregt. —**uousness**, *s.* aufrührerisches Wesen, *n.*

Tumulus, *s.* Grabhügel, *m.*

Tun, *s.* 1 (cask) Tonne, *f.*; 2 (of wine) 252 Gallonen, *pl.*; 3 (weight) *see* Ton

—-**bellied**, *adj.* dickbäuchig. —-**dish**, *s.* Trichter, *m.*

Tunable, *adj.* stimmbar

Tune, I. *s.* 1 (melody) Melodie, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 2 (sound) Ton, *m.*, Laut, *m.*; 3 (harmony) Einklang, *m.*, Stimmung, *f.*

In —, gestimmt. Out of —, verstimmt

II. *v. a.* 1 (an instrument) stimmen; 2 (praises) lobsingen

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* melodisch

—**r**, *s.* Stimmer, *m.*

Tungsten, *s.* Tungstein, *m.*

Tunic, *s.* 1 Tunika, *f.*; 2 (anat. & bot.) Haut, *f.*; 3 (of the eye) Traubenhaut, *f.*; 4 (mil.) Waffenrock, *m.*

—**le**, *s.* (anat.) Häutchen, *n.*

Tuning-fork, *s.* Stimmgabel, *f.*

—-**hammer**, *s.* Stimmhammer, *m.*

Tunnel, I. *s.* 1 *see* Funnel; 2 (railw., &c.) Tunnel, *m.*

—-**net**, *s.* Wurfnetz, *n.*

II. *v. a.* (a hill) einen Tunnel bauen (durch)

Tunny, *s.* (icht.) Thunfisch, *m.*

Tup, *s.* (zool.) Bock, *m.*

Turban, *s.* Türkenbund, *m.*, Turban, *m.*

—-**shell**, *s.* Türkenbund, *m.* —-**top**, *s.* (bot.) Faltenschwamm, *m.*

Turbary, *s.* Recht, *n.* (Torf zu stechen)

Turbid, *adj.* trübe

Turbinated, *adj.* 1 (conch.) kreiselförmig; 2 (bot.) gewunden

Turbot, *s.* (icht.) Steinbutte, *f.*

Turbu-lence, *s.*, —**lency**, *s.* 1 Ungestüm, *m.*; 2 (riot) Aufruhr, *m.*; 3 (disorder) Verwirrung, *f.*, Unruhe, *f.*

—**lent**, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* 1 (disturbed) gestört; 2 (restless) unruhig; 3 (riotous) aufrührerisch, stürmisch

Tureen, *s.* Suppenschüssel, *f.*, Terrine, *f.*

Turf, I. *s.* 1 (grass) Rasen, *m.*; 2 (peat) Torf, *m.*; 3 (raceground) Rennplatz, *m.*

Gentlemen on the —, Liebhaber von Pferderennen

—-**drain**, *s.* Abzugsgraben in einem Torfmoor, *m.* —-**house**, *s.* Torfhaus, *n.* —-**moss**, *s.* Torfmoor, *n.* —-**spade**, *s.* Rasenstecher, *m.*

II. *v. a.* berasen

—**ing**, *s.* Berasen, *n.* —**y**, *adj.* Rasen- (*or* Torf-) Stecher, *m.* —**-man**, *s.* Wettrennfreund, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 Rasen; 2 (peaty) torfreich; 3 (consisting of turf) aus Rasen *or* Torf bestehend

Turg-escence, *s.* 1 Geschwulst, *f.*; 2 (act of) Schwellen, *n.*; 3 (style, &c.) Schwulst, *m.*

—**escent**, *adj.* schwellend. —**id**, *adj.*, —**idly**, *adv.* 1 geschwollen; 2 (in style) schwülstig. —**idity**, *s.*, —**idness**, *s.* *see* Turgescence

Turk, *s.* Türk, *m.*

Turkey, *s.*, —**cock**, *s.* (orn.) Truthahn, *m.*

—-**buzzard**, *s.* (orn.) brasilianischer Geier, *m.* —-**leather**, *s.* Saffian, *m.* —-**stone**, *s.* Ölstein, *m.*

Turmeric, *s.* Gelbwurz, *f.*

Turmoil, *s.* Unruhe, *f.*, Bewegung, *f.*

Turn, I. *v. a.* 1 drehen; 2 (on a lathe) drechseln, drehen; 3 (shape) gestalten, formen; 4 (transform) verwandeln, verändern; 5 (alter) ändern; 6 (translate) übersetzen; 7 (lead) lenken, richten; 8 (direction) Richtung geben; 8 (a dress, &c.) wenden; 9 (over) umdrehen; 10 (be past) vorübergehen; 11 (change) verändern; 12 (direction) eine verschiedene Richtung geben; 13 (the stomach) Übelkeit erregen; 14 (the brain) wahnsinnig machen; 15 (milk, &c.) gerinnen machen; 16 (milk, &c.) wenden; 16 (milk, &c.) gerinnen machen; 17 (reverse) umwenden; 18 (direct to) richten; 19 (money) umsetzen; (sugar in a cup, &c.) umrühren

To — over a new leaf, sein Leben ändern. To — adrift, entlassen. — a penny, Etwas verdienen.

ne's coat, abtrünnig werden. To — ose, fahren laſſen. To — the edge, umpf machen. To — the corner, (con-alesce) geneſen. To — the tables on . ., Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten. he tables are —ed, das Glück hat ſich ewendet. To — tail, fliehen. He is ist —ed twelve, er iſt gerade zwölf ahre alt

To — **about**, 1 umkehren; 2 (in the ind) überlegen. To — **aside**, ab-enden. To — **away**, 1 (avert) ab-enden; 2 (dismiss) wegſchicken. To - **back**, 1 zurückgehen; 2 (a person) rückweiſen. To — **down**, einſchlagen. o — **from**, abwenden. To — **in**, 1 inſchlagen; 2 (the mind) überlegen, achdenken (über). To — **into** money, i Gelde machen. To — **into** ridicule, icherlich machen. To — **off**, 1 ab-enden; 2 (dismiss) wegſchicken; 3 onversation) abbringen. To — **out**, (drive out) fortſchicken; 2 (cattle) hin-uſthun; 3 (of office) (des Dienſtes) ntſetzen. To — **over**, 1 (transfer) bertragen, übergeben; 2 (a book) um-enden; 3 (upset) umſchlagen. To — **ound**, umdrehen, herumdrehen. To - **up**, 1 umſchlagen; 2 (earth) auf-erfen; 3 (the nose) die Naſe rümpfen; (trumps) einen Trumpf ziehen

II. *v. n.* 1 ſich drehen; 2 (be directed) ich richten, ſich wenden; 3 (round) ſich mkehren; 4 (change) ſich ändern; 5 on another side) ſich auf eine andere Seite wenden; 6 (transform) ſich ver-andeln; 7 (as the fur of an animal) ibergehen; 8 (as milk) ſauer werden; 9 on, depend) abhängen (von); 10 (as he brain) wahnſinnig werden, ſchwin-elig werden; 11 (as the tide) nach-aſſen; 12 (bankrupt) bankerott werden To — **about**, ſich umdrehen. To — **way**, ſich wegwenden. To — **away** rom . . ., ſich von . . . abwenden. To - **back**, zurückkehren. To — **in**, 1 bend inwards) einſchlagen; 2 (enter) inkehren; 3 (go to bed) ſich zu Bette gen. To — **into** stone, verſteinern. o — **off**, 1 ſich abwenden; 2 (water) bbrehen, abſperren. To — **on**, 1 water) zulaſſen; 2 (conversation) ſich rehen (um). To — **out**, 1 (of bed) ufſtehen; 2 (prove in the result) aus-allen. To — **to**, 1 (a book) ein Buch u Rathe ziehen; 2 (account, *or* advan-age) Gewinn abwerfen; 3 (profit) Vor-heil gewähren. To — **up**, 1 ſich auf-chlagen; 2 (happen) ſich zutragen

III. *s.* 1 (revolution) Drehen, *n.*, Um-drehung, *f.*; 2 (bend) Wendung, *f.*; 3 (direction) Richtung, *f.*; 4 (walk) Spa-ziergang, *m.*; 5 (change) Veränderung, *f.*, Wechſel, *m.*; 6 (chance) Zufall, *m.*; 7 (successive course) Lauf, *m.*; 8 (occa-sion) Gelegenheit, *f.*: 9 (order of things) Reihenfolge, *f.*, Ordnung, *f.*; 10 (kind service) Dienſtleiſtung, *f.*; 11 (purpose) Zweck, *m.*; 12 (of business) Geſchäft, *n.*; 13 (of thought) Denkungsart, *f.*, Stimmung, *f.*; 14 (mus.) Doppelſchlag, *m.*; 15 (of a scale) Übergewicht, *n.*; 16 (an ill —) Streich, *m.*; 17 (of the tide) Wendung, *f.*; 18 (of mind) Beſchaffen-heit, *f.*

By —s, wechſelsweiſe. To take —s, umwechſeln. Each in his —, der Reihe nach, Jeder in ſeiner Reihe. One good — deserves another, eine Gefälligkeit iſt der andern werth

—-COAT, *s.* Abtrünniger, *m.*, Achſel-träger, *m.* —-COCK, *s.* Waſſerröhren-aufſeher, *m.* —-KEY, *s.* Gefangen-wärter, *m.* —-OUT, *s.* 1 Auskommen, *n.*; 2 (carriage) Equipage, *f.*; 3 (where cars of railway are turned) Ausweiche-platz, *m.*; 4 *see* STRIKE. —-PIKE, *s.* 1 Schlagbaum, *m.*; 2 (road) Landſtraße, *f.*, Chauſſee, *f.* —-PLATE, *s.* Dreh-ſcheibe, *f.* —-SCREW, *s.* Schraubenzieher, *m.* —-SPIT, *s.* 1 Bratenwender, *m.*; 2 (dog) Dachshund, *m.*, Küchenhund, *m.* —-STILE, *s.* Drehkreuz, *n.*, Drehbaum, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* (orn.) Steindreher, *m.* —-TABLE, *s.* Drehſcheibe, *f.* —-UP BEDSTEAD, *s.* Klappbett, *n.*

—**ed-up nose**, *s.* Stülpnaſe, *f.* —**er**, *s.* Drechsler, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Krümmung, *f.*, Windung, *f.*; 2 (of a street) Straßen-ecke, *f.*; 3 (deviation) Abweichung, *f.*; 4 (with a lathe) Drehen, *n.*, Drechſeln, *n.*; 5 (street) Nebengaſſe, *f.* —ing-lathe, Drechſelbank, *f.* —ing-point, Drehpunkt, *m.*

Turnip, *s.* Rübe, *f.*

—-RADISH, *s.* Rübenrettig, *m.* —-SEED, *s.* Rübſamen, *m.* —-TOPS, *pl.* Rübenkraut, *n.*, Rübenköpfe, *pl.*

Turpentine, *s.* Terpentin, *m.*

Oil of —, Terpentinöl, *n.*

Turpeth, *s.* (root) Turpithwurzel, *f.*

—-MINERAL, *s.* Queckſilberhornerz, *n.*

Turpitude, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.*

Turquoise, *s.* (echter) Türkis, *m.*

Turret, *s.* Zugbohrer, *m.*, Bodenzieher, *m.*

Turret, *s.* Thürmchen, *n.*

—**ed**, *adj.* mit Thürmchen verſehen

Turtle, *s.* 1 (dove) Turtelaube, *f.*; 2 (tortoise) Schildkröte, *f.*

—-DOVE, *s.* Turteltaube, *f.* —-SHELL, *s.* Schildpatt, *n.* —-SOUP, *s.* Schildkrötenſuppe, *f.*

Tuscan, I. *s.* Toscaner, *m.* II. *adj.* toscaniſch

Tush, I. *int.* ſch! ſtill! II. *s.* (tooth) Zahn, *m.*

Tusk, *s.* Fangzahn, *m.*, Hakenzahn, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* mit Fangzähnen verſehen

Tussel, *s.* Kampf, *m.*

Tut-elage, *s.* 1 (guardianship) Vormundſchaft, *f.*; 2 (state of being under a guardian) Unmündigkeit, *f.* —**elary**, *adj.* vormundſchaftlich. —**or**, I. *s.* 1 (law) Vormund, *m.*; 2 (univ.) Lector, *m.*; 3 (master) Lehrer, *m.*; 4 (private) Hofmeiſter, *m.*; 5 (resident) Hauslehrer, *m.* II. *v. a.* belehren, unterrichten. —**orial**, *adj.* hofmeiſteriſch. —**oring**, *s.* Unterrichten, *n.* —**orship**, *s.* 1 (office of tutor) Hofmeiſterſtelle, *f.*; 2 (univ.) Collegial-Lehrerſtelle, *f.*

Tutty, *s.* (min.) Zinkkalk, *m.*

Twad-dle, I. *v. n.* ſchwätzen. II. *s.* Geſchwätz, *n.* —**dler**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.* —**dling**, *s.* Schwätzen, *n.*

Twain, *adj.* zwei

Twang, I. *v. n.* klingen, ertönen. II. *v. a.* ſcharf tönen laſſen. III. *s.* 1 gellender Ton, *m.*; 2 (nasal) näſelnder Accent, *m.*

Twankay, *s.* grüner Thee, *m.*

Tweak, *v. a.* zwicken

Tweezers, *pl.* Zängelchen, *n.*

Twelfth, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) zwölfte —-CAKE, *s.* Dreikönigskuchen, *m.* —-DAY, *s.* Dreikönigstag, *m.* —-NIGHT, *s.* Dreikönigsabend, *m.* II. *s.* der, die, das Zwölfte —**ly**, *adv.* zwölftens

Twelve, I. *adj.* zwölf. II. *s.* Zwölf, *f.* —**month**, *s.* Jahr, *n.*

Twent-ieth, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) zwanzigſte. II. *s.* Zwanzigſter, *m.* —**y**, I. *adj.* zwanzig. II. *s.* Zwanzig, *f.* —**yfold**, *adj.* zwanzigmal

Twibil, *s.* Doppelbeil, *n.*

Twice, *adj.* 1 zweimal; 2 (doubly) zweifach, doppelt — as much, noch einmal ſo viel

Twifallow, *v. a.* zwiebrachen

Twig, *s.* Zweig, *m.*

Twilight, I. *s.* 1 (morning) Zwielicht, *n.*; 2 (evening) Dämmerung, *f.* II. *adj.* dämmernd

Twill, I. *v. a.* köpern, weben. II. *s.* (stuff) geköperter Zeug, *m.*

Twin, I. *s.* 1 Zwilling, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*, astron.) Zwillinge, *pl.* II. *adj.* Zwillings-

—-BORN, *adj.* zwillingsgebürtig —-BROTHER, *s.* Zwillingsbruder, *m.* —-SISTER, *s.* Zwillingsſchweſter, *f.*

Twine, I. *v. a.* 1 zuſammendrehen, zwirnen; 2 (gird) umwinden. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich winden; 2 (wind) ſich ſchlingen; 3 (unite) ſich vereinigen. III. *s.* 1 (string) Bindfaden, *m.*, Schnur, *f.*; 2 (for sail) Segelgarn, *n.*; 3 (embrace) Umſchlingung, *f.*, Umarmung, *f.*

Twinge, I. *v. a.* ſtechen, zwicken. II. *v. n.* ſtechenden Schmerz empfinden. III. *s.* 1 ſtechender Schmerz, *m.*; 2 (of conscience) Gewiſſensbiß, *m.*

Twining, *adj.* (bot.) klimmend, lasternd

Twinkle, *v. n.* 1 (with the eyes) blinken; 2 (sparkle) funkeln, flimmern

Twinkling, *s.* 1 (glitter) Funkeln, *n.*; 2 (instant) Augenblick, *m.*

Twirl, I. *v. a.* 1 herumdrehen; 2 (a mop) quirlen. II. *v. n.* ſich umdrehen. III. *s.* 1 Umdrehung, *f.*; 2 (twist) Windung, *f.*; 3 (convolution) Wirbel, *m.*

Twist, I. *v. a.* 1 (turn) drehen, winden; 2 (plait) flechten; 3 (weave) flechten; 4 (intertwine) durchflechten; 5 (twine round) umwinden; 6 (unite) vereinen; 7 (truth) verdrehen; 8 (tangle) verwickeln. II. *v. n.* ſich verbinden, ſich verwickeln. III. *s.* 1 (cord) Bindfaden, *m.*; 2 (winding) Zuſammendrehen, *n.*, Zuſammenflechten, *n.*; 3 (plait) Flechte, *f.*; 4 (contortion) Verdrehung, *f.*; 5 (of tobacco) Rolle geſponnenen Tabaks, *f.*; 6 (bread) gedrehtes Brödchen, *n.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Flechter, *m.*; 2 (of rope) Seiler, *m.*; 3 (machine) Drehmaſchine, *f.*

Twit, *v. a.* (with) vorwerfen

Twitch, I. *v. a.* wegzupfen, zerren. II. *s.* 1 Zupfen, *n.*, Zwick, *m.*; 2 (cramp) Krampf, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Zupfen, *n.*, Zerren, *n.*

Twitter, I. *v. n.* zwitſchern. II. *s.* Zwitſchern, *n.*

Twixt, *prep.* zwiſchen

Two, *adj.* 1 zwei; 2 (in comp.) zwei- In a day or —, in einigen Tagen — and —, paarweiſe —-BEDDED, *adj.* mit zwei Betten —-FOLD, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* doppelt, zweifach —-PENNY, *adj.* zu zwei Groſchen

Tymbal, *s.* Keſſelpauke, *f.*

Tympan, *s.* (typ.) Deckel, *m.* —**itic**, *adj.* trommelſüchtig. —**ites**, *s.* (med.) Trommelſucht, *f.* —**um**, *s.* 1 (of the ear) Ohrtrommel, *f.*

Type, *s.* 1 (emblem) Bild, *n.*, Sinnbild, *n.*; 2 (symbol) Vorbild, *n.*; 3 (of

ruckbuchſtabe, *m.*; 4 (med.) Typus, ; 5 (pattern) Muſter, *n.*; 6 (Roman, talics, &c.) Lettern, *pl.*, Schrift, *f.* To be in —, abgeſetzt ſein
—-METAL, *s.* Schriftmetall, *n.*
phoid, *adj.* typhusartig
phoon, *s.* Typhon, *m.*
phus, *s.* Typhus, *m.*
pi-cal, *adj.*, —**cally**, *adv.* 1 vorbildlich, bildlich; 2 (nat. hist.) typiſch
—**calness**, *s.* Vorbildliches, *n.* —**fy**, *a.* vorbilden, vorſtellen
pograph-er, *s.* Buchdrucker, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.*, —**ically**, *adv.* 1 typographiſch. —ical error, Druckfehler, *m.* —**y**, *s.* Buchdruckerkunſt, *f.*
Ty-rannical, *adj.*, —**rannically**, *adv.* tyranniſch
—**rannicide**, *s.* 1 (act of) Tyrannenmord, *m.*; 2 (one who kills) Tyrannenmörder, *m.* —**rannise**, *v. n.* (*or* over) tyranniſiren. —**rannous**, *adj.* tyranniſch. —**ranny**, *s.* Tyrannei, *f.* —**rant**, *s.* 1 Tyrann, *m.*; 2 (cruel master) Zwingherr, *m.*
Tyro, *s.* Anfänger, *m.*
Tyrolese, I. *s.* Tyroler, *m.* II. *adj.* tyroliſch

U

s. U, u, *n.*
iqui-tous, *adj.* allgegenwärtig
—**ty**, *s.* Überallſein, *n.*
lder, *s.* Euter, *n.*
-liness, *s.* 1 Häßlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (of ind) Schändlichkeit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adj.* 1 häßlich; 2 (evil) ſchlecht, ándlich
ase, *s.* Ukas, *m.*
ser, *s.* Geſchwür, *n.*
—**ate**, I. *v. n.* ſchwären, eitern. II. *a.* ſchwären machen. —**ation**, *s.* 1 ct of) Schwären, *n.*; 2 (ulcer) Geſchwür, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* voller Geſchwüre; 2 (full of matter) terhaft
iginous, *adj.* ſchlammig
mic acid, *s.* Ulmin, *m.*
nar, *adj.* zum Ellbogen gehörig
t-erior, *adj.* ferner, weiter
—**imate**, *adj.* (der, die, das) letzte.
imately, *adv.* 1 zuletzt; 2 (final) zuletzt; 3 (finally) ſchließlich. —**imum**, *s.* Ultimatum, *n.* —**imo**, *s.* vergangener Monat, *m.* —**ra**, *adj.* äußerſt, chſt. —**ramarine**, I. *adj.* überſeeiſch. . *s.* 1 (colour) Laſurblau, *n.*; 2 (stone) ſurſtein, *m.* —**ramontane**, *adj.* 1 t.) übergebirgig; 2 (pol.) ultramontan
ulation, *s.* Heulen, *n.*, Geheul, *n.*
bel, *s.* (bot.) Dolde, *f.*
—**late**, *adj.* (bot.) in Dolden, doldtrig. —**liferous**, *adj.* Dolden tragend
mber, *s.* 1 (min.) Umbererde, *f.*; 2 rn.) gehaubter Schattenvogel, *m.*; 3 ht.) Äſche, *f.*
bilical, *adj.* zum Nabel gehörig
— **cord**, *s.* Nabelſchnur, *f.*
mbra-ge, *s.* 1 (shade) Schatten, *m.*; (offence) Anſtoß, *m.*, Ärger, *m.*
To take —, Anſtoß nehmen
—**geous**, *adj.* ſchattig
Umbrella, *s.* Regenſchirm, *m.*
Umbriferous, *adj.* Schatten werfend
Umpire, I. *s.* Schiedsmann, *m.* II. *v. n.* als Obmann entſcheiden
Un, (pref. in comp., gen.) = un-
Unable, *adj.* 1 (not having strength) kraftlos, ſchwach; 2 (not having skill) unfähig
Un-accented, *adj.* accentlos, nicht accentuirt.
—**accomplished**, *adj.* 1 (not finished) unvollendet; 2 (not refined) ungebildet. —**accountable**, *adj.*, —**accountably**, *adv.* 1 (strange) ſonderbar; 2 (not responsible) unverantwortlich. —**accustomed**, *adj.* 1 nicht gewöhnt; 2 (new) neu
Unadulterated, *adj.* echt, unverfälſcht
Unadvised, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unbedachtſam, unbedacht
Unaffected, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (natural) ungekünſtelt, natürlich; 2 (sincere) aufrichtig, offen; 3 (not touched) unberührt; 4 (unmoved) ungerührt, unbewegt
Unaided, *adj.* ohne Beiſtand
Unalloyed, *adj.* unvermiſcht
Unalter-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unveränderlich
Unambiguous, *adj.* klar, deutlich
Unambitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht ehrgeizig, nicht ehrſüchtig; 2 (not showy) anſpruchslos, einfach
Unani-mity, *s.* Einmüthigkeit, *f.*
—**mous**, *adj.*, —**mously**, *adv.* einſtimmig, einmüthig
Unanswer-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unbeantwortlich; 2 (bad) unverantwortlich

Unappalled, *adj.* unerschrocken
Unappeasable, *adj.* unversöhnlich
Unappropriated, *adj.* 1 (not applied) unangewandt; 2 (not granted) ungenehmigt
Unassail-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unangreifbar
—ed, *adj.* unangegriffen
Unassignable, *adj.* unübertragbar, unnachweislich
Unassisted, *adj.* ohne Beistand
Unassuming, *adj.* anspruchlos
Unattached, *adj.* 1 (by affection) nicht anhänglich; 2 (mil.) außer activem Dienste
Unattainable, *adj.* unerreichbar
Unau, *s.* (zool.) Faulthier, *n.*
Unavail-able, *adj.* nicht anzubringen
—ing, *adj.*, **—ingly**, *adv.* vergeblich
Unavoid-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unvermeidlich
Unbacked, *adj.* (horse) unabgerichtet
Unbar, *v. a.* aufriegeln
Unbearable, *adj.* unerträglich
Unbeaten, *adj.* unbetreten
Unbecoming, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ungeziemend, unschicklich
—ness, *s.* Unschicklichkeit, *f.*
Unbe-lief, *s.* 1 Mißtrauen, *n.*; 2 (of the Bible, &c.) Unglaube, *m.*
—liever, *s.* Ungläubiger, *m.* **—lieving**, *adj.* ungläubig
Unbend, I. *v. a.* 1 (a bow, &c.) abspannen; 2 (mar.) (Segel) abschlagen; 3 (untie) losbinden, befreien. II. *v. n.* (the mind) sich erholen
—ing, *adj.* 1 abspannend; 2 (unyielding, lit. & fig.) unbiegsam, hartnäckig; 3 (stern) streng
Unbeneficed, *adj.* unbepfründet
Unbiassed, *adj.* uneingenommen, unparteiisch
Unbidden, *adj.* ungeheißen, freiwillig
Unbind, *v. a.* losbinden
Unbit, *v. a.* 1 (mar.) das Ankertau von der Bäting nehmen; 2 (unbridle) abzäumen
Unbleached, *adj.* ungebleicht
Unblemished, *adj.* unbefleckt
Unblushing, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht erröthend; 2 (without shame) schamlos, unverschämt
Unbolt, *v. a.* aufriegeln
—ed, *adj.* (meal) ungebeutelt, grob
Unbosom, *v. a.* sein Herz ausschütten
Unbound, *adj.* (books) ungebunden
Unbounded, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* grenzenlos
Unbrace, *v. a.* 1 losmachen, schlaff machen; 2 (a drum) dämpfen
Unbreeched, *adj.* ohne Hosen, noch in Kinderkleidern

Unbri-dle, *v. a.* abzäumen
—dled, *adj.* ungezäumt, zügellos
Unbroken, *adj.* 1 ungebrochen; 2 (not tamed) ungezähmt
Unbuckle, *v. a.* aufschnallen, losschnallen
Unburden, *v. a.* entbürden
Unbusinesslike, *adj.* nicht geschäftsmäßig
Unbutton, *v. a.* aufknöpfen
Uncalled for, *adj.* unzeitig, ungerufen
Uncanonical, *adj.* unkanonisch
Uncase, *v. a.* aus dem Futteral nehmen
Unceasing, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unaufhörlich
Unceremonious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ohne Umstände
Uncertain, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ungewiß; 2 (doubtful) unbestimmt; 3 (not sure) unsicher
—ty, *s.* 1 Ungewißheit, *f.*; 2 (doubtfulness) Unbestimmtheit, *f.*; 3 (insecurity) Unsicherheit, *n.*
Unchan-geable, *adj.*, **—geably**, *adv.* unveränderlich
—geableness, *s.* Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* **—ging**, *adj.* unveränderlich
Unchari-table, *adj.*, **—tably**, *adv.* unbarmherzig, herzlos
Unchaste, *adj.* unkeusch
Unchristian, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unchristlich
Uncial, *adj.* Uncialbuchstaben betreffend
— characters, Uncialschrift, *f.*
Uncircum-cised, *adj.* unbeschnitten
—cision, *s.* Nichtbeschneidung, *f.*
Uncivil, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (rude) unhöflich; 2 (not polished) ungebildet
—ised, *adj.* nicht civilisirt
Uncle, *s.* Onkel, *m.*, Oheim, *m.*
Unclean, *adj.* 1 unrein; 2 (sinful) unkeusch; 3 (lewd) unkeusch
—ly, *adv.* 1 unreinlich; 2 (unchaste) unkeusch. **—ness**, *s.* 1 Unreinlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (sin) Sünde, *f.*; 3 (lewdness) Unkeuschheit, *f*
Uncloaked, *adj.* wolkenlos
Uncoffined, *adj.* ohne Sarg
Uncoil, *v. a.* abwickeln, abrollen
Uncome-liness, *s.* Unzierlichkeit, *f.*
—ly, *adj.* unzierlich
Uncomfort-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 ungemüthlich, unbequem; 2 unruhig besorgt, unruhig
Uncommercial, *adj.* keinen Handel treibend
Uncommissioned, *adj.* unbeauftragt
Uncommon, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (not usual) ungewöhnlich; 2 (not common) ungemein
Uncommunicative, *adj.* verschlossen, verschwiegen

ıcompanionable, *adj.* ungeſellig
ıcompromising, *adj.* hartnäckig, un-
achgiebig
ıconcern, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*
—ed, *adj.*, **—edly**, *adv.* 1 unbeküm-
ıert; 2 (indifferent) gleichgültig
ıconciliating, *adj.* unfreundlich
ıconditional, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* un-
ɔdingt
ıconfined, *adj.* 1 unbeſchränkt; 2 (un-
ɔunded) unbegrenzt
ıcongenial, *adj.* nicht gleichgeſtimmt
ıconnected, *adj.* zuſammenhangslos
ıconquer-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.*
nüberwindlich
ıconsci-onable, *adj.*, **—onably**,
lv. gewiſſenlos
—onableness, *s.* Gewiſſenloſigkeit, *f.*
-ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* unbewußt.
-ousness, *s.* Unbewußtſein, *n.*
ıconstitutional, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ver-
ſſungswidrig
—ity, *s.* Verfaſſungswidrigkeit, *f.*
ıcon-strained, *adj.*, **—strainedly**,
lv. ungezwungen
—straint, *s.* Ungezwungenheit, *f.*
ıcontroll-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.*
unbändig; 2 (inevitable) unabwendbar
ıconverted, *adj.* unbekehrt
ıcord, *v. a.* losbinden, aufſchnüren
ıcork, *v. a.* entpfropfen
ıcorrupt, *adj.* unverderbt
ıcouple, *v. a.* loskoppeln
ıcouth, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ungeſchliffen
—ness, *s.* Rohheit, *f.*, Ungeſchliffen-
heit, *f.*
ıcover, I. *v. a.* 1 aufdecken; 2 (un-
of) abdecken; 3 (expose) entblößen.
. *v. n.* (the head) den Hut abnehmen
ıcreated, *adj.* unerſchaffen
ıction, *s.* 1 Salbung, *f.*; 2 (act of)
alben, *n.*; 3 (holiness) Inbrunſt, *f.*
Extreme —, die letzte Ölung
ıctuous, *adj.* 1 (oily) fett, ölig; 2
ypocritical) hrpocritiſch
—ness, *s.* Fettigkeit, *f.*, Öligkeit, *f.*
ıcurl, I. *v. a.* loswickeln, entkräuſeln.
. *v. n.* ſich entkräuſeln
ıdaunted, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unverzagt,
hn
—ness, *s.* Unerſchrockenheit, *f.*, Kühn-
it, *f.*
ıdecagon, *s.* Elfeck, *n.*
ıdeceive, *v. a.* enttäuſchen
ıdeci-ded, *adj.*, **—dedly**, *adv.* un-
ſchieden
—sive, *adj.* unentſcheidend
ıdeclined, *adj.* (gram.) nicht declinirt
ıdefended, *adj.* 1 unvertheidigt; 2
aprotected) wehrlos

Undefiled, *adj.* unbefleckt
Undefined, *adj.* unbeſtimmt
Undenia-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* un-
läugbar
Under, I. *prep.* 1 unter; 2 (in value,
&c.) geringer, weniger; 3 (in) in, bei
— penalty, bei Strafe. — age, un-
mündig. — favour, begünſtigt, mit
Erlaubniß. — hand and seal, unter
Brief und Siegel. — discussion, in
Überlegung. — the lee, (mar.) unter
dem Winde. To keep —, unterdrücken.
— pain of death, bei Todesſtrafe. They
are — serious affliction, ſie ſind ſehr
bekümmert. To be — an obligation,
verbunden ſein. — sentence, verurtheilt.
To bring —, unterwerfen
II. *adj.* unter-er, e, es. III. *adv.* unten
IV. (pref. in comp.) unter-
—action, *s.* Nebenhandlung, *f.*
Underbid, *v. a.* weniger bieten
Undercroft, *s.* Gewölbe unter dem Chor,
n.
Undercurrent, *s.* 1 Strom unter der
Waſſeroberfläche, *m.*; 2 (fig.) geheimer
Einfluß, *m.*
Under-do, *v. n.* (cul.) nicht gar kochen
—done, *adj.* roh, nicht gar
Underfurrow, *v. a.* einpflügen
Undergird, *v. a.* unten gürten
Undergo, *v. a.* 1 (suffer) leiden, aus-
ſtehen; 2 (experience) erfahren; 3 (sus-
tain) erleiden; 4 (submit to) ſich unter-
werfen
Undergraduate, *s.* (nicht graduirter)
Student, *m.*
Underground, I. *adj.* unterirdiſch. II.
adv. unter der Erde
Undergrowth, *s.* Unterholz, *n.*, Unter-
wuchs, *m.*
Underhand, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* heimlich,
verſteckt
Underjaw, *s.* Unterkinnbacken, *m.*
Underkeeper, *s.* Unteraufſeher, *m.*
Underlay, *v. a.* unterlegen
Underlet, *v. a.* 1 unter dem Werthe
vermiethen; 2 (sublet) afftermiethen
—ter, *s.* Afterpächter, *m.* **—ting**, *s.*
1 Afterpacht, *m.*, Afterpachtung, *f.*; 2
(of a house) Afftermiethen, *n.*
Underline, *v. a.* unterſtreichen
Underling, *s.* Untergebener, *m.*
Undermaster, *s.* Unterlehrer, *m.*
Undermine, *v. a.* 1 unterminiren, un-
tergraben; 2 (a hill) durchhöhlen; 3
(fig.) heimlich verderben
Undermost, I. *adj.* (der, die, das) un-
terſte. II. *adv.* zu unterſt
Underneath, *prep. & adv.* unten, un-
terhalb, unter

Underpin, *v. a.* (a wall) untermauern, unterbauen
—**ning**, *s.* Untermauern, *n.*
Underplot, *s.* (liter.) Nebenhandlung, *f.*
Underprop, *v. a.* unterstützen
Underrate, I. *v. a.* zu gering anschlagen. II. *s.* zu geringer Preis, *m.*, zu geringer Anschlag, *m.*
Underscore, *v. a.* unterstreichen
Undersell, *v. a.* wohlfeiler verkaufen als
Undershot, *adj.* unterschlächtig
— jaw, vorspringender Unterkiefer, *m.*
— wheel, unterschlächtiges Rad, *n.*
Undersigned, *s.* (the) Unterschreiber, *m.* (dieses)
Undersized, *adj.* unter der gewöhnlichen Größe, untersetzt
Understand, I. *v. a.* 1 verstehen; 2 (conceive) begreifen, fassen; 3 (be informed) vernehmen, erfahren; 4 (know) wissen
He gives me to —, er giebt mir zu verstehen
II. *v. n.* verstehen
—**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* verständig, einsichtsvoll. II. *s.* 1 Verstand, *m.*; 2 (knowledge) Kenntniß, *f.*; 3 (agreement) Einverständniß, *n.*
Understate, *v. a.* zu gering angeben
Understrapper, *s.* Handlanger, *m.*, Beigänger, *m.*
Under-take, I. *v. a.* 1 unternehmen; 2 (a contract) übernehmen. II. *v. n.* 1 (venture) wagen; 2 (promise for) sich verbürgen, bürgen für
—**taker**, *s.* 1 Unternehmer, *m.*; 2 (of funerals) Leichenbesorger, *m.* —**taking**, *s.* Unternehmen, *n.*
Undertenant, *s.* Unterpächter, *m.*, Aftermiether, *m.*
Undertow, *s.* Gegenströmung, *f.* *See* UNDERCURRENT
Undervalue, *v. a.* 1 unter dem Werthe schätzen; 2 (despise) geringschätzen
Underwood, *s.* Untergehölz, *n.*
Under-write, I. *v. a.* unterschreiben. II. *v. n.* Assecuranzgeschäfte treiben
—**writer**, *s.* 1 Unterschreiber, *m.*; 2 (insurer) Assecurant, *m.* —**writing**, *s.* Assecuriren, *n.*
Undeser-ved, *adj.*, —**vedly**, *adv.* unverdient
—**ver**, *s.* Verdienstloser, *m.* —**ving**, *adj.*, —**vingly**, *adv.* unwürdig, unwerth. —ing of, nicht verdienend
Undesign-edly, *adv.* unabsichtlich, unvorsätzlich
—**ing**, *adj.* ohne Absicht
Undetermined, *adj.* 1 unbestimmt; 2 (not settled on) unbeschlossen

Undeviating, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht abweichend; 2 (not erring) nicht irrend
Undimmed, *adj.* unverdüstert
Undirected, *adj.* (as a letter) ohne Adresse
Undiscerning, *adj.* beurtheilungslos, nicht unterscheidend
Undisciplined, *adj.* 1 nicht an Zucht gewöhnt, undisciplinirt; 2 (untaught) ungeübt, nicht unterwiesen
Undiscovered, *adj.* unentdeckt
Undiscriminating, *adj.* nicht unterscheidend
Undisguised, *adj.* 1 nicht verkleidet; 2 (frank) unverstellt
Undismayed, *adj.* unverzagt
Undisposed, *adj.* nicht Willens, ...
— of, 1 (not sold) unverkauft; 2 (not used) nicht gebraucht
Undisputed, *adj.* unbestritten
Undissembled, *adj.* unverstellt
Undistinguished, *adj.* 1 ununterschieden; 2 (by eminence) nicht ausgezeichnet
Undisturbed, *adj.* ungestört
Undivided, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungetheilt
Undo, *v. a.* 1 (a dress, &c.) aufmachen; 2 (unravel) losmachen, lösen, aufmachen; 3 (ruin) ruiniren, zu Grunde richten; 4 (destroy) zerstören; 5 (work) vernichten
—**er**, *s.* Aufheber, *m.*, Vernichter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Verderben, *n.*; 2 (misfortune) Unglück, *n.*, Untergang, *m.*
Undone, *adj.*: To leave —, ungethan lassen
Undoubt-ed, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* unbezweifelt
—**ing**, *adj.* zuversichtlich
Undress, I. *v. a.* entkleiden, entlarven. II. *v. n.* sich entkleiden. III. *s.* 1 Hauskleidung, *f.*; 2 (mil.) Halbuniform, *f.*
—**ed**, *adj.* 1 unbekleidet, unangezogen; 2 (not dressed) nicht angezogen; 3 (meat) roh, nicht zubereitet; 4 (not pruned) nicht beschnitten
Undried, *adj.* ungetrocknet
Undue, *adj.* 1 ungebührlich; 2 (not suitable) unangemessen
Undu-late, I. *v. a.* in wellenförmige Bewegung setzen. II. *v. n.* sich wellenförmig bewegen
—**lating**, *adj.* wallend. —**lation**, *s.* 1 Wellenschlagen, *n.*, Schwanken, *n.* (chir.) Schwappen, *n.* (unter der Haut); 3 (med.) Blutwallung, *f.* —**latory**, *adj.* wallend, vibrirend
Unduly, *adv.* ungebührlich, unrecht, unmessen
Undutiful, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* pflichtvergessen; 2 (disobedient) ungehorsam

-fulness, *s.* Pflichtvergessenheit, *f.*
dying, *adj.* fortdauernd, unvergänglich
earth, *v. a.* 1 ausgraben; 2 (unver) an's Tageslicht bringen
-ly, *adv.* nicht irdisch
eas-ily, *adv.*, *see* UNEASY
-iness, *s.* 1 Unruhe, *f.*; 2 (discomt) Beschwerde, *f.*, Unbequemlichkeit, 3 (of mind) Kummer, *m.*, Besorgi, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 (restless) unruhig; (uncomfortable) unbequem; 3 (in 's mind) besorgt; 4 (in manner) steif, wungen
economical, *adj.* kostspielig
educated, *adj.* unerzogen
elastic, *adj.* nicht elastisch
embarrassed, *adj.* 1 nicht verlegen; (property) frei von Schulden, unbevert
embodied, *adj.* unverkörpert
employed, *adj.* 1 unbeschäftigt; 2 t in use) ungebraucht, unangewandt; apital, money) todt
encumbered, *adj.* unbeschwert, unıſtet
endur-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unäglich
enlightened, *adj.* unaufgeklärt
entertaining, *adj.* uninteressant
enumerated, *adj.* unaufgezählt
enviable, *adj.* nicht beneidenswerth, t zu beneiden
equable, *adj.* ungleich
equal, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ungleich; 2 even) uneben; 3 (not regular) unlmäßig; 4 (not suited) unangeſen; 5 (partial) unbillig, ungerecht; — to) nicht gewachsen (with *dat.*)
ered, *adj.* unvergleichlich
equivocal, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 unbeutig; 2 (not doubtful) unzweiıft
erring, *adj.* unfehlbar, nicht irrend
even, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 uneben; 2 equal) ungleich; 3 (temper) verrlich, launenhaft
eness, *s.* 1 Unebenheit, *f.*; 2 (inelity) Ungleichheit, *f.*; 3 (of temper) ınderlichkeit, *f.*
exampled, *adj.* beispiellos
exception-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* ıültig
exempt, *adj.* nicht frei, nicht ausgenmen
expected, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* uneret
expired, *adj.* nicht abgelaufen, nicht bet
expres-sed, *adj.* unausgedrückt
ive, *adj.* ausdruckslos

Unfaded, *adj.* unverwelkt
Unfading, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unverwelklich
Unfailing, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 unfehlbar; 2 (certain) gewiß
Unfair, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 unrecht; 2 (dishonest) unredlich; 3 (unreasonable) unbillig
—ness, *s.* 1 Unrecht, *n.*; 2 (dishonesty) Unredlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (unreasonableness) Unbilligkeit, *f.*
Unfaithful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 untreu; 2 (faithless) ungläubig
—ness, *s.* 1 Untreue, *f.*; 2 (unbelief) Unglaube, *m.*
Unfaltering, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* nicht schwankend
Unfashion-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unmodisch
Unfasten, *v. a.* 1 (a knot) losbinden; 2 (a hook, &c.) losmachen
Unfathom-able, *adj.* unermeßlich, unergründbar
Unfavour-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* ungünstig
Unfeathered, *adj.* ungefiedert
Unfeeling, *adj.* gefühllos
Unfeigned, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unverstellt, aufrichtig
Unfelt, *adj.* unempfunden
Unfeminine, *adj.* unweiblich
Unfermented, *adj.* 1 ungegohren; 2 (not leavened) ungesäuert
Unfertile, *adj.* unfruchtbar
Unfetter, *v. a.* entfesseln
Unfilial, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unkindlich
Unfinished, *adj.* unbeendigt, unvollendet
Unfit, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* untauglich, unpassend. II. *v. a.* untüchtig machen
—ness, *s.* 1 Untauglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (want of propriety) Unpassendes, *n.* **— ting**, *adj.* unpassend, unschicklich
Unfix, *v. a.* losmachen, auflockern
—ed, *adj.* unbefestigt
Unflagging, *adj.* unermüdlich
Unflattering, *adj.* nicht schmeichelnd
Unfledged, *adj.* 1 (as a bird) ungefiedert; 2 (young) jung
Unflinching, *adj.* nicht zurückschreckend, unverzagt
Unfold, *v. a.* 1 entfalten; 2 (open out) ausbreiten; 3 (reveal) kund thun, darstellen; 4 (sheep) lospferchen
—ing, *s.* 1 Entfalten, *n.*; 2 (revealing) Kundthun, *n.*, Sagen, *n.*
Unforbearing, *adj.* nachsichtslos
Unforced, *adj.* 1 (voluntary) ungezwungen; 2 (not feigned) natürlich
Unfordable, *adj.* undurchwadbar
Unforeseen, *adj.* unvorhergesehen

Unforgiven, *adj.* unverziehen
Unfortified, *adj.* 1 (not secured) unbefestigt; 2 (weak) schwach
Unfortunate, *adj.* unglücklich —**ly**, *adv.* unglücklicherweise
Unfounded, *adj.* ungegründet
Unfrequented, *adj.* unbesucht, einsam
Unfriendly, *adj.* unfreundlich, unfreundschaftlich
Unfrock, *v. a.* (a priest) entkleiden
Unfruitful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unfruchtbar; 2 (not effective) unwirksam —**ness**, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*
Unfulfilled, *adj.* unerfüllt
Unfurl, *v. a.* (sails, &c.) ausbereiten, entfalten
Unfurnished, *adj.* unmöblirt
Ungainly, *adj.* unbeholfen, linkisch
Ungallant, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungalant
Ungarrisoned, *adj.* ohne Besatzung
Ungear, *v. a.* abschirren, ausschirren
Ungenerous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not liberal) nicht freigebig; 2 (not noble) unedel, ungroßmüthig; 3 (unworthy) unwürdig
Ungenial, *adj.* ungünstig, unfreundlich
Ungenteel, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unfein, unelegant
Ungen-tle, *adj.*, —**tly**, *adv.* unsanft, rauh
Ungentleman-like, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adj.* ungebildet, ungesittet
Ungird, *v. a.* losgürten, abschnallen
Unglazed, *adj.* 1 (without glass) ohne Fensterscheiben; 2 (pottery) unglasirt, ohne Glasur
Ungod-liness, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* ungöttlich, gottlos
Ungovern-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unlenksam, unbändig; 2 (licentious) zügellos —**ed**, *adj.* 1 unregiert, ohne Regierung; 2 (passions) zügellos
Ungown, *v. a.* des (geistlichen) Kleides berauben
Ungraceful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 reizlos, ungraziös; 2 (clumsy) linkisch —**ness**, *s.* Ungraziöse, *n.*, Reizlosigkeit, *f.*
Ungracious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ungnädig; 2 (unpleasant) unangenehm
Ungrammatical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungrammatisch
Ungrateful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 undankbar; 2 (unpleasant) unangenehm
Ungrounded, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungegründet
Ungrudging, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* willig, herzlich
Ungual, *adj.* einen Nagel (*or* eine Klaue) bet.. ffend

Unguarded, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not defended) unbewacht, unbeschützt; 2 (careless) unvorsichtig
In an — moment, in einem unbewachten Augenblick
Unguent, *s.* Salbe, *f.*
Unguinous, *adj.* ölicht, salbenartig
Ungula, *s.* (geom.) Durchschnitt, *m.*
Unhabituated, *adj.* ungewohnt
Unhackneyed, *adj.* nicht abgenutzt, neu
Unhallowed, *adj.* 1 ungeweiht; 2 (profane) ruchlos
Unhand, *v. a.* aus der Hand lassen, loslassen
Unhandsome, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unfein, unfein, nicht geziemend
Unhandy, *adj.* 1 (awkward) ungeschickt; 2 (inconvenient) unbequem
Unhang, *v. a.* 1 abhängen; 2 (a gate, rudder, &c.) aushängen
Unhap-pily, *adv.*, *see* Unhappy
—**piness**, *s.* Unglück, *n.*, Unglückseligkeit, *f.* —**py**, *adj.* 1 unglücklich; 2 (mischievous) unglückselig
Unharness, *v. a.* 1 abschirren, losschirren; 2 (disarm) entwaffnen
Unhatched, *adj.* unausgebrütet
Unhead, *v. a.* (a cask) den Boden herausnehmen
Unhealth-ily, *adv.*, *see* Unhealthy —**iness**, *s.* Ungesundheit, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 kränklich; 2 (as season, climate) ungesund; 3 (morbid) krankhaft
Unheard of, *adj.* unerhört, beispiellos
Unheed-ed, *adj.* unbeachtet —**ing**, *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* unachtsam, nicht beachtend
Unhesitating, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ohne Zögern, keinen Anstand nehmend
Unhinge, *v. a.* 1 (a door, &c.) loshängeln; 2 (the mind) verwirren, in Unordnung bringen
Unholy, *adj.* 1 unheilig; 2 (profane) gottlos
Unhook, *v. a.* aufhaken, loshäkeln
Unhoped for, *adj.* unverhofft
Unhorse, *v. a.* vom Pferde werfen, aus dem Sattel heben
Unhouselled, *adj.* ohne das heilige Abendmahl
Unhung, *adj.* ungehängt
Unhurt, *adj.* unbeschädigt, unverletzt
Uni- (pref. in comp.) = ein-
Unicapsular, *adj.* einkapselig
Unicorn, *s.* 1 Einhorn, *n.*; 2 (sea —) meiner Narwall, *m.*
—-root, *s.* (bot.) gelbe Schwertblume, *f.*
Unifacial, *adj.* einflächig
Uniform, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 einför-

nig; 2 (regular) regelmäßig. II. *s.* niform, *f.*

—ity, *s.* Einförmigkeit, *f.*, Gleichförigkeit, *f.* Act of —ity, (hist.) Uniforitäts-Acte, *f.*

nilateral, *adj.* (bot.) einseitig

niliteral, *adj.* einbuchstäbig

nillumined, *adj.* unerleuchtet

nilocular, *adj.* (bot.) einfächerig

nimagin-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* nbenkbar, unbegreiflich

—ative, *adj.* unerfinderisch

nimpassioned, *adj.* leidenschaftslos

nimpeachable, *adj.* 1 (lit.) nicht angbar; 2 (reputation) unantastbar, adelfrei; 3 (as a claim) zweifellos, ohne weifel

nimpeded, *adj.* ungehindert

nimport-ance, *s.* Unwichtigkeit, *f.*

—ant, *adj.*, **—antly**, *adv.* unwichtig

nimpressive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* nicht indringlich, unempfänglich

nimprov-able, *adj.* unverbesserlich

—ed, *adj.* 1 unverbessert; 2 (not used) nbenutzt

ninclined, *adj.* ungeneigt

nincumbered, *adj.* (as an estate) unelastet

nindorsed, *adj.* nicht indossirt

ninflammable, *adj.* unentzündbar

ninfluenced, *adj.* uneingenommen

ninhabit-able, *adj.* unbewohnbar

—ed, *adj.* unbewohnt

ninitiated, *adj.* uneingeweiht

ninjured, *adj.* unbeschädigt

ninspired, *adj.* unbegeistert, nicht begeistert

nintelligi-bility, *s.* Unverständlichkeit, *f.*

—ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* unverständlich, indeutlich

nintentional, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unvorsätzlich, unabsichtlich

ninterest-ed, *adj.* nicht interessirt, inbetheiligt

—ing, *adj.* uninteressant

nintermit-ted, *adj.* ununterbrochen

—ting, *adj.*, **—tingly**, *adv.* ununterbrochen

ninterpreted, *adj.* unausgelegt, unerklärt

ninterrupted, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ununterbrochen

ninvested, *adj.*: — money, todtes Kapital, *n.*

ninvi-ted, *adj.* uneingeladen

—ting, *adj.* nicht einladend

nion, *s.* 1 Vereinigung, *f.*, Verbindung, *f.*; 2 (concord) Eintracht, *f.*; 3 of soul and body, &c.) Einheit, *f.*; 4 (agreement) Übereinstimmung, *f.*; 5 (American, & eccl.) Union, *f.*; 6 (poor-law) Armenhausbezirk, *m.*; 7 (workhouse) Armenhaus, *n.*

Art —, Kunstverein, *m.* — by the first intention, (chir.) die einfache Heilung

— -JACK, *s.* Rothkreuzflagge, *f.* — **-FLAG**, *s.* englische Nationalflagge, *f.*

Uniparous, *adj.* nur ein Junges auf einmal gebärend

Unique, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* einzig (in seiner Art)

Unisexual, *adj.* (bot.) eingeschlechtig

Unison, *s.* Einklang, *m.*

—ant, *adj.*, **—ous**, *adj.* gleichtönend, einstimmig

Unit, *s.* Einer, *m.*, Eins, *f.*

Unitarian, I. *s.* Unitarier, *m.* II. *adj.* unitarisch

—ism, *s.* Lehre der Unitarier, *f.*

Unite, I. *v. a.* 1 vereinigen; 2 (by cement) verkitten; 3 (chir.) verbinden. II. *v. n.* 1 sich vereinigen; 2 (as a wound) zusammenwachsen; 3 (as sounds) zusammenschmelzen; 4 (be mixed) sich vermengen

—d, *adj.*, **—dly**, *adv.* vereint. —d brethren, Brüdergemeinde, *f.* —d flowers, Zwitterblumen, *pl.*

Unity, *s.* 1 (gen., mus., poet., & math.) Einheit, *f.*; 2 (concord) Eintracht, *f.*

Unival-ve, I. *adj.* einschalig. II. *s.* einschalige Muschel, *f.*

—vular, *adj.* 1 einschalig; 2 (bot.) einklappig

Universal, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* allgemein, Universal-

— dial, Universalsonnenuhr, *f.* — proposition, allgemeiner Satz, *m.* — umbel, (bot.) Hauptdolde, *f.*

II. *s.* 1 All, *n.*; 2 (log.) allgemeiner Satz, *m.*

—ise, *v. a.* verallgemeinern. **—ism**, *s.* Universalismus, *m.* **—ist**, *s.* Universalist, *m.* **—ity**, *s.* Allgemeinheit, *f.*

Universe, *s.* Weltall, *n.*

University, *s.* Universität, *f.*, hohe Schule, *f.*

Unjust, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 ungerecht; 2 (unfair) unbillig

—ifiable, *adj.*, **—ifiably**, *adv.* unverantwortlich. **—ifiableness**, *s.* Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.*

Unkempt, *adj.* ungekämmt

Unkennel, *v. a.* 1 (a fox) hervorscheuchen, aufjagen; 2 (release) freilassen

Unkind, *adj.*, **—ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 unfreundlich, ungütig; 2 (unnatural) unnatürlich, den Naturgesetzen zuwider; 3 (unfavourable) ungünstig

—**ness**, *s.* Unfreundlichkeit, *f.*, Lieblosigkeit, *f.*
Unking, *v. a.* entthronen
—**ly**, *adj.* unköniglich
Unknightly, *adj.* unritterlich
Unknowingly, *adv.* unwissentlich
Unknown, *adj.* unbekannt, ungekannt
It happened — to me, es geschah ohne mein Wissen
Unlaborious, *adj.* mühelos
Unlaboured, *adj.* unbearbeitet, unerarbeitet
Unlace, *v. a.* 1 aufschnüren; 2 (undress) entkleiden; 3 (mar.) losmachen, abschlagen
Unlade, *see* UNLOAD
Unladylike, *adj.* nicht wie eine Dame
Unlamented, *adj.* unbeklagt
Unlarded, *adj.* (as a story) unvermischt
Unlawful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ungesetzlich, gesetzwidrig, rechtswidrig; 2 (illegitimate) unehelich
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Ungesetzlichkeit, *f.*, Gesetzwidrigkeit, *f.*; 2 (illegitimacy) Unehelichkeit, *f.*
Unlearn, *v. a.* verlernen
—**ed**, *adj.* ungelehrt, unwissend
Unleavened, *adj.* ungesäuert
Unless, *conj.* wenn nicht, es sei denn daß, außer
Unlettered, *adj.* ungelehrt, unwissend
Unlicked, *adj.* 1 ungeleckt; 2 (fig.) ungeformt, ungeschliffen
Unlike, *adj.* ungleich, unähnlich
—**lihood**, *s.* Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*
—**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 unwahrscheinlich; 2 (not promising success) ungeeignet
Unlimber, *v. a.* (guns) abprotzen
Unlimited, *adj.* 1 unbeschränkt; 2 (boundless) grenzenlos; 3 (com.) nicht limitirt
Unlink, *v. a.* losketten, abgliedern
Unliquidated, *adj.* nicht liquidirt, unbezahlt
— accounts, offenstehende Rechnungen
Unload, *v. a.* 1 (a beast) abladen; 2 (a ship) ausladen; 3 (a gun) entladen
Unlock, *v. a.* aufschließen
—**ed**, *adj.* unverschlossen, offen
Unlooked for, *adj.* unerwartet
Unlove-liness, *s.* Unliebenswürdigkeit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adj.* reizlos, unliebenswürdig
Unluck-ily, *adv.*, *see* UNLUCKY
—**iness**, *s.* Unglück, *n.*, schlimmer Zufall, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 unglücklich; 2 (unfavourable) ungünstig; 3 (as an omen) unheilbringend
Unmaidenly, *adj.* nicht jungfräulich

Unmaintainable, *adj.* nicht zu behaupten
Unmake, *v. a.* (a king) absetzen
Unman, *v. a.* 1 entmannen; 2 (deprive of courage) weibisch machen, entmutigen
Unmanage-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unlenkbar, unbändig
Unmanly, *adj.* 1 (effeminate) weibisch, unmännlich; 2 (base) unmenschlich, unwürdig
Unmannerly, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* ungesittet
Unmanufactured, *adj.* unfabriziert
Unmar-riageable, *adj.* heiratsunfähig
—**ried**, *adj.* unverheirathet
Unmask, *v. a.* entlarven
Unmeaning, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nichtssagend; 2 (face) ausdruckslos
—**ness**, *s.* Nichtssagende, *n.*
Unmeet, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unpassend, ungeeignet
—**ness**, *s.* Untauglichkeit, *f.*
Unmention-able, I. *adj.* nicht zu erwähnen. II. *s.* (*pl.*, trowsers) Beinkleider, *pl.*
Unmercenary, *adj.* nicht gedungen
Unmerciful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unbarmherzig
—**ness**, *s.* Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.*
Unmerited, *adj.* unverdient
Unmilitary, *adj.* unmilitärisch
Unmilled, *adj.* (coins) ungerändert
Unmindful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unachtsam, vergessen
Unmingled, *adj.* unvermischt, rein
Unmistakable, *adj.* unverkennbar
Unmitigated, *adj.* ungelindert, ungemildert
Unmixed, *adj.* unvermischt, unvermischt
Unmolested, *adj.* unbeschwert
Unmotherly, *adj.* unmütterlich
Unmoved, *adj.* unbewegt, ungerührt
Unmurmuring, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht murrend
Unmusical, *adj.* unmusikalisch
Unnatural, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unnatürlich; 2 (affected) erkünstelt, erzwungen
—**ised**, *adj.* nicht naturalisirt
Unnavigable, *adj.* unschiffbar
Unnecessa-rily, *adv.*, —**ry**, *adj.* unnöthig, überflüssig
Unneighbourly, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* unnachbarlich
Unnerve, *v. a.* entnerven, entkräften
Unnoticed, *adj.* 1 unbemerkt; 2 (not treated with respect, &c.) nicht gewürdigt
una ue gezeichnet
Unnumbered, *adj.* zahllos, unzählig
Unobjectionable, *adj.* unanstößig, untadelhaft

nobserv-able, *adj.* unbemerklich, unmerklich
—**ance**, *s.* Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* unaufmerksam, unachtsam. —**ed**, *adj.* unbeachtet, unbemerkt
nobtrusive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht zudringlich
—**ness**, *s.* Bescheidenheit, *f.*
noccupied, *adj.* 1 unbesetzt; 2 (land) unangebaut; 3 (not busy) unbeschäftigt
noffending, *adj.* 1 unanstößig; 2 harmless) harmlos, unschuldig
nofficial, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht amtlich
nopposed, *adj.* ungehindert, uneingeschränkt
norganised, *adj.* unorganisirt
noriginal, *adj.* nicht originell
nornamental, *adj.* schmucklos
northodox, *adj.* nicht orthodox
nostentatious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht prahlerisch, bescheiden; 2 (of colours) nicht grell
—**ness**, *s.* Anspruchslosigkeit, *f.*, Schlichtheit, *f.*
nowned, *adj.* 1 (not possessed) nicht besessen, nicht eigen; 2 (not acknowledged) nicht anerkannt
npack, *v. a.* auspacken
npaid, *adj.* unbezahlt
— for, noch unbezahlt
npalat-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unschmackhaft; 2 (disagreeable) mißlig, unangenehm
nparalleled, *adj.* beispiellos
npardon-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unverzeihlich
—**ed**, *adj.* unverziehen. —**ing**, *adj.* nicht verzeihend
parliamentary, *adj.* unparlamentarisch
pathetic, *adj.* unpathetisch, nicht leidenschaftlich
patriotic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unpatriotisch
patronised, *adj.* gönnerlos, ohne Gönner
paved, *adj.* ungepflastert
peaceful, *adj.* unfriedlich
peg, *v. a.* lospflocken
pen, *v. a.* 1 (sheep, &c.) auspferchen; 2 (a dam) losdammen, ablassen
penetrating, *adj.* nicht durchdringend
pensioned, *adj.* nicht pensionirt
performed, *adj.* (not fulfilled) unverrichtet
persuadable, *adj.* unberedbar
perturbed, *adj.* nicht beunruhigt
philosophic, *adj.*, —**al**, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unphilosophisch
Unpicturesque, *adj.* unmalerisch
Unpin, *v. a.* losstecken, losmachen
—**ned**, *adj.* losgesteckt, ohne Nadel
Unpitying, *adj.* unbarmherzig
Unpleasant, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unangenehm
—**ness**, *s.* Unannehmlichkeit, *f.*
Unpleasing, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* mißfällig, unangenehm
—**ness**, *s.* Mißfälliges, *n.*, Unangenehmes, *n.*
Unpliant, *adj.* unbiegsam
Unpoetic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unpoetisch
Unpointed, *adj.* 1 ungespitzt; 2 (in Hebrew, &c.) ohne Vocalzeichen
Unpolished, *adj.* 1 unpolirt; 2 (in manners) ungesittet, ungeschliffen; 3 (as stones, &c.) rauh
Unpolite, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unhöflich
—**ness**, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
Unpolluted, *adj.* unbefleckt
Unpopular, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 unbeliebt; 2 (in style) nicht volksmäßig
—**ity**, *s.* Unpopularität, *f.*
Unpracticed, *adj.* ungeübt
Unprecedented, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* beispiellos
Unprejudiced, *adj.* vorurtheilsfrei
Unpremeditated, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unüberlegt, unvorsätzlich
Unprepared, *adj.* unvorbereitet
Unprepossess-ed, *adj.* uneingenommen
—**ing**, *adj.* nicht für sich einnehmend
Unpresentable, *adj.* nicht darzustellen
Unpretending, *adj.* anspruchslos
Unpriestly, *adj.* unpriesterlich
Unprincely, *adj.* unfürstlich
Unprincipled, *adj.* ohne Grundsätze, charakterlos
Unprinted, *adj.* ungedruckt
Unprivileged, *adj.* unprivilegirt
Unproductive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not fruitful) unfruchtbar; 2 (not profitable) uneinträglich
—**ness**, *s.* Uneinträglichkeit, *f.*
Unprofessional, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht berufsmäßig, nicht professionell
Unprofit-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unvortheilhaft; 2 (useless) nutzlos, unnütz; 3 (in result, of money) uneinträglich
—**ableness**, *s.* 1 Uneinträglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (uselessness) Nutzlosigkeit, *f.*
Unprolific, *adj.* unfruchtbar
Unpromising, *adj.* nicht viel versprechend, hoffnungslos
Unpronounceable, *adj.* nicht auszusprechen
Unpropitious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* ungünstig

—**ness**, *s.* ungünstiger Zustand, *m.*
Unprosperous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unglücklich, ungünstig, kein Glück habend
Unprotected, *adj.* ungeschützt, unbeschützt
Unproved, *adj.* 1 (by trial) ungeprüft; 2 (not proved) unbewiesen
Unprovided, *adj.* unversorgt, unversehen
Unprovoked, *adj.* ungereizt, unveranlaßt
Unpublished, *adj.* nicht herausgegeben, nicht verlegt
Unpunctual, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unpünktlich
—**ness**, *s.*, —**ity**, *s.* Unpünktlichkeit, *f.*
Unpunished, *adj.* ungestraft
Unquailing, *adj.* nicht verzagend
Unqualified, *adj.* 1 untauglich; 2 (not suited) ungeeignet; 3 (not modified) ungemildert
Unquench-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unlöschbar, unauslöschlich
Unquestion-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unbestreitbar, zweifellos
—**ing**, *adj.* nicht in Frage stellend
Unquiet, *adj.* unruhig, rastlos
Unravel, *v. a.* 1 (disentangle) entwirren; 2 (a texture) ausfasen; 3 (a plot) entwickeln
—**ment**, *s.* Entwirrung, *f.*, Entwickelung, *f.*
Unread, *adj.* ungelesen
—**able**, *adj.* unlesbar
Unread-ily, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* unbereit, nicht bereit
—**iness**, *s.* Unbereitschaft, *f.*, Unbereitwilligkeit, *f.*
Unreal, *adj.* unwirklich, unwesentlich
Unreason, *s.* Unvernunft, *f.*
—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unvernünftig; 2 (immoderately) unmäßig.
—**ableness**, *s.* 1 Unvernünftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (exorbitance) Unmäßigkeit, *f.*
Unrebuked, *adj.* nicht verwiesen
Unrecognisable, *adj.* unerkennlich
Unreconcil-able, *adj.* unversöhnlich
—**ed**, *adj.* unversöhnt
Unrecorded, *adj.* unaufgezeichnet, nicht registrirt
Unredeemed, *adj.* 1 (not ransomed) unerlöst; 2 (bills, stock, &c.) uneingelöst; 3 (debts) ungetilgt
Unrefined, *adj.* 1 (gen.) ungeläutert, nicht verfeinert; 2 (manners) ungebildet, unveredelt; 3 (as sugar) unraffinirt
Unrefracted, *adj.* unreflectirt
Unregal, *adj.* unköniglich
Unregenerate, *adj.* nicht wiedergeboren
Unregretted, *adj.* nicht bereut, nicht bedauert

Unrelenting, *adj.* (cruel) unerbittlich, grausam
Unremarkable, *adj.* unmerkbar
Unremitting, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht nachlassend, unaufhörlich, ohne Unterlaß
Unrenewed, *adj.* 1 unerneuert; 2 (script.) nicht wiedergeboren
Unrepentant, *adj.* unreuig, reuelos
Unrepining, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* geduldig, nicht klagend
Unrepresented, *adj.* unvertreten
Unreprievable, *adj.* ohne Gnadenfrist
Unresent-ful, *adj.* keine Rache fühlend
—**ed**, *adj.* ungerächt
Unreserved, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not limited) nicht beschränkt, unumschränkt; 2 (open, frank) offen, offenherzig
Unresisting, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht widerstehend, unwiderstehlich
Unrestored, *adj.* (to favour, &c.) nicht wieder zu Ehren gekommen
Unrestrainable, *adj.* nicht zurückhalten werden könnend
Unretentive, *adj.* (memory) schwach
Unrevengeful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht rachsüchtig, nicht rachgierig
Unrevoked, *adj.* unwiderrufen
Unrid-dle, *v. a.* enträthseln
—**dler**, *s.* Enträthseler, *m.*
Unrig, *v. a.* (mar.) abtakeln
Unrighteous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (not just) ungerecht; 2 (wicked) sündhaft
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (injustice) Ungerechtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (wickedness) Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*, Gottlosigkeit, *f.*
Unripe, *adj.* unreif
—**ness**, *s.* Unreife, *f.*
Unrivalled, *adj.* 1 keinen Nebenbuhler habend; 2 (without equal) ohne Gleichen, unvergleichlich
Unrivet, *v. a.* abnieten, losklammern
Unrobe, I. *v. a.* entkleiden, ausziehen. II. *v. n.* sich auskleiden
Unroll, *v. a.* abrollen
Unromantic, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unromantisch
Unroof, *v. a.* abdachen, entdachen
Unroot, *v. a.* entwurzeln
Unroyal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unköniglich
Unruffled, *adj.* ruhig, still
An — temper, ein gelassenes Gemüth
Unru-liness, *s.* Unlenksamkeit, *f.*, Widerbändigkeit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adj.* unlenksam, widerspenstig
Unsad-dle, *v. a.* absatteln
—**dled**, *adj.* ungesattelt, ohne Sattel
Unsafe, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unsicher, gefährlich
Unsaid, *adj.* ungesagt
Unsanctified, *adj.* ungeheiligt, unheilig

Unsated, *adj.* ungesättigt
Unsatis-factorily, *adv.* unbefriedigend, unzugänglich
—**factoriness**, *s.* Unbefriedigendes, *n.* —**fied**, *adj.* 1 unbefriedigt; 2 (not convinced) nicht überzeugt; 3 (not pleased) unzufrieden. —**fying**, *adj.* unbefriedigend
Unsavoury, *adj.* 1 (tasteless) geschmacklos, fade; 2 (bad taste *or* smell) unangenehm, widrig
Unsay, *v. a.* widerrufen, zurücknehmen
Unscathed, *adj.* unverletzt
Unschooled, *adj.* unstudirt, ungelehrt
Unscientific, *adj.*, —**ally**, *adv.* unwissenschaftlich
Unscreened, *adj.* unbeschirmt, ungeschützt
Unscrew, *v. a.* losschrauben
Unscriptural, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* unschriftmäßig, nicht biblisch
Unscrupulous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* nicht scrupulös, nicht gewissenhaft
—**ness**, *s.* Ungewissenhaftigkeit, *f.*
Unseal, *v. a.* entsiegeln
—**ed**, *adj.* ungesiegelt, unversiegelt
Unsearch-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* unerforschlich, unausforschlich
—**ableness**, *s.* Unerforschlichkeit, *f.*
Unseason-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 unzeitig; 2 (unfit) unpassend, unschicklich; 3 (inconvenient) ungelegen
An —able hour, eine ungelegene Stunde. An —able time of night, spät in der Nacht
—**ableness**, *s.* 1 Unzeitigkeit, *f.*, Unzeit, *f.*; 2 (inappropriateness) Ungelegenheit, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* 1 (as wood) unausgewittert, nicht trocken; 2 (not inured) ungewohnt; 3 (to a climate) nicht acclimatisirt; 4 (cul.) ungewürzt
Unseat, *v. a.* 1 vom Sitze werfen; 2 (from a horse) aus dem Sattel heben; 3 (parl.) eines Sitzes berauben
He was —ed on petition, seine Wahl wurde für nichtig erklärt
Unseaworthy, *adj.* zum Seedienst untauglich
Unseconded, *adj.* nicht unterstützt
Unsectarian, *adj.* nicht sektirisch
Unseem-liness, *s.* Ungeziemendes, *n.*
—**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* ungeziemend, unschicklich
Unseen, *adj.* ungesehen
Unseldom, *adj.* nicht selten
Unselfish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* uneigennützig
—**ness**, *s.* Uneigennützigkeit, *f.*
Unsent for, *adj.* ungerufen
Unservice-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* untrenlich, unbrauchbar
—**ableness**, *s.* Untrenlichkeit, *f.*
Unset-tle, *v. a.* 1 verrücken, wegräumen; 2 (intentions) ungewiß machen; 3 (put in disorder) verwirren; 4 (the mind) schwankend machen
—**tled**, *adj.* 1 (opinions) unbestimmt, ungewiß; 2 (changeable) veränderlich; 3 (not fixed) ungesetzt, ungeordnet; 4 (weather) unbeständig. —**tlement**, *s.* 1 wankender Zustand, *m.*; 2 (uncertainty) Unbestimmtheit, *f.*; 3 (changeableness) Wankelmüthigkeit, *f.*, Unbeständigkeit, *f.*
Unshackle, *v. a.* entfesseln
Unshaken, *adj.* 1 (firm) fest, unerschütterlich; 2 (not shaken) unerschüttert
Unshapely, *adj.* ungestaltet
Unshared, *adj.* ungetheilt
Unsheath, *v. a.* aus der Scheide ziehen, entblößen
To — the sword, Krieg beginnen
Unsheltered, *adj.* ungeschützt, ohne Obdach
Unship, *v. a.* 1 ausschiffen, ausladen; 2 (oars, tiller, &c.) losmachen
Unshod, *adj.* 1 unbeschuht; 2 (as a horse) unbeschlagen
Unshorn, *adj.* ungeschoren
Unshrinking, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht zurückweichend; 2 (courageous) unverzagt
Unsifted, *adj.* 1 ungesiebt; 2 (untried) unerprobt
Unsight-liness, *s.* Unscheinbarkeit, *f.*, Mißgestaltheit, *f.*
—**ly**, *adj.* mißfällig (für das Auge), widrig aussehend
Unsigned, *adj.* nicht unterschrieben
Unsisterly, *adj.* unschwesterlich
Unskilful, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 ungeschickt, unbewandert; 2 (clumsy) linkisch; 3 (wanting knowledge) ohne Kenntniß
—**ness**, *s.* 1 Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*; 2 (want of knowledge) Unkenntniß, *f.*
Unslacked, *adj.* nicht erschlafft
Unsling, *v. a.* (mar.) der Stroppen entledigen
Unslumbering, *adj.* stets wach
Unsmoked, *adj.* (as hams, &c.) ungeräuchert
Unsocia-ble, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* ungesellig
—**bility**, *s.* Ungeselligkeit, *f.*
Unsoder, *v. a.* auflöthen
Unsoiled, *adj.* unbeschmutzt, unbefleckt
Unsoldier-like, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adj.* unkriegerisch
Unsolici-ted, *adj.* (as a favour) unangesucht
—**tous**, *adj.* unbekümmert, unbesorgt

Unsophisticated, *adj.* ungeschminkt, schlicht
Unsorted, *adj.* unausgesucht
Unsought, *adj.* ungesucht
Unsound, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (wood, &c.) faul, nicht dicht; 2 (not orthodox) nicht rechtgläubig; 3 (erroneous) unzuverlässig, unrecht; 4 (not strong, as ice, &c.) nicht fest, mürbe; 5 (sleep) gebrochen; 6 (credit) zweifelhaft; 7 (in health) ungesund, kränklich; 8 (as glass) brüchig; 9 (not genuine) unecht; 10 (of mind) nicht recht bei Verstand
—ness, *s.* 1 (of timber, fruit, &c.) Faulheit, *f.*; 2 (of principles) Verdorbenheit, *f.*, Unfestigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of body) Ungesundheit, *f.*; 4 (untruth) Unwahrheit, *f.*; 5 (of belief) Heterodoxie, *f.*
Unsparing, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 nicht sparsam; 2 (not merciful) schonungslos, unbarmherzig
Unspeak-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unaussprechlich
Unspeculative, *adj.* nicht speculativ
Unspent, *adj.* (not exhausted) unerschöpft
Unspoiled, *adj.* unverdorben
Unsportsmanlike, *adj.* unwaidmännisch
Unspotted, *adj.* 1 ungefleckt; 2 (fig.) unbefleckt
Unstable, *adj.* 1 wankend; 2 (fig.) wankelmüthig, unbeständig
Unstaid, *adj.* wankelmüthig
Unstained, *adj.* 1 nicht fleckig, ungefärbt; 2 (fig.) tadellos, unbefleckt
Unstamped, *adj.* ungestempelt
Unstead-ily, *see* UNSTEADY
—iness, *s.* Unbeständigkeit, *f.*, Wankelmüthigkeit, *f.* **—y**, *adj.* 1 (not fixed) nicht fest; 2 (changeable) veränderlich, wankelmüthig; 3 (not constant) nicht standhaft, unstät
Unstinted, *adj.* unbeschränkt, unbegrenzt
Unstock, *v. a.* (a gun) abheben, zerlegen
Unstooping, *adj.* nicht nachgebend
Unstop, *v. a.* aufstöpseln
Unstrengthened, *adj.* ungestärkt
Unstring, *v. a.* 1 (a bow, nerves, &c.) losspannen, abspannen; 2 (a harp) der Saiten entledigen; 3 (beads) abreihen
Unstrung, *adj.* 1 abgespannt; 2 (beads) abgereiht
Unstud-ied, *adj.* nicht studirt, unstudirt **—ious**, *adj.* nicht lernbegierig
Unsubdued, *adj.* ununterjocht
Unsubstantial, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unkörperlich, immateriell
Unsuccessful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 erfolglos; 2 (unfortunate) unglücklich, vom Unglück

Unsuita-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 unangemessen, unpassend, ungeeignet; 2 (improper) unschicklich
—bleness, *s.* Unangemessenheit, *f.*, Unpassendes, *n.*
Unsupplied, *adj.* unversehen
Unsupported, *adj.* 1 ungestützt; 2 (fig.) ununterstützt
Unsurpass-able, *adj.* unübertrefflich **—ed**, *adj.* unübertroffen
Unsurrendered, *adj.* nicht hingegeben
Unsuscepti-ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* unempfänglich
Unsuspecting, *adj.* verdachtlos, unbefangen
Unsuspicious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (in disposition) nicht argwöhnisch; 2 (in conduct) unverdächtig
Unsustainable, *adj.* nicht haltbar
Unswathe, *v. a.* auswinden
Unswerving, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unbeugsam
Unsymmetrical, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unsymmetrisch
Unsympathising, *adj.* gefühllos, nicht mitfühlend
Unsystematic, *adj.* unsystematisch
Untainted, *adj.* 1 (not sullied) unbefleckt; 2 (as air) rein; 3 (as meat, &c.) unverdorben
Untam-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* 1 unzähmbar; 2 (not to be subdued) unbezwingbar
—ed, *adj.* ungezähmt, ungebändigt
Untangle, *v. a.* entwirren
Untarnished, *adj.* 1 (lit.) unbefleckt, nicht trübe; 2 (reputation) glänzend
Untasted, *adj.* ungeschmeckt
Untaught, *adj.* ungelehrt, unerfahren
Untenable, *adj.* 1 (as land) nicht urbar, nicht pachtbar; 2 (in argument) nicht zu vertheidigen; 3 (as a position) unhaltbar
Unthankful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* undankbar **—ness**, *s.* Undankbarkeit, *f.*
Unthinking, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 gedankenlos; 2 (inattentive) unachtsam, sorglos
Unthought of, *adj.* unvermuthet
Unthrift-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* unhaushälterisch, unwirthschaftlich
Untidi-ly, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* unordentlich, schlurig
—ness, *s.* Unordnung, *f.*, Unordentlichkeit, *f.*
Untie, *v. a.* losbinden, losknüpfen
My shoe has come —d, mein Schuh ist losgeknüpft

ntil, I. *prep.* bis zu. II. *adv.* bis an, is auf
ntile, *v. a.* Ziegel abnehmen
ntilled, *adj.* ungebaut, ungeackert
ntimely, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 unzeitig; (premature) frühzeitig
ntinctured, *adj.* ungefärbt
ntiring, *adj.* unermüdlich
ntitled, *adj.* 1 unbetitelt; 2 (having o right) unberechtigt
nto, *prep.*, *see* To
ntold, *adj.* 1 ungesagt; 2 (as riches) unermeßlich
ntouched, *adj.* 1 unberührt; 2 (as ne's feelings) ungerührt
ntoward, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (obstinate) eigensinnig; 2 (awkward) ungeschickt, linkisch; 3 (unfavourable) unglücklich
ntraceable, *adj.* unaufspürbar
ntrained, *adj.* ungezogen, undisciplinirt
ntrammelled, *adj.* ungefesselt
ntranslatable, *adj.* unübersetzlich
ntransmutable, *adj.* unverwandelbar
ntravelled, *adj.* 1 (as a country) nicht bereiset; 2 (as a person) ungereiset
ntrembling, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* furchtlos, nicht zitternd
ntried, *adj.* 1 unversucht; 2 (not experienced) unerfahren; 3 (in law) ungehört; 4 (untested) unerprobt, ungeprüft
ntrimmed, *adj.* ungeputzt
ntrodden, *adj.* unbetreten
ntroubled, *adj.* 1 ungestört, nicht beunruhigt; 2 (clear, as of a stream) klar, ungetrübt
ntrue, *adj.* 1 unwahr; 2 (not faithful) treulos, untreu
ntruly, *adv.* unwahr
ntrustworthy, *adj.* unzuverlässig
ntruth, *s.* Unwahrheit, *f.*, Lüge, *f.*
To tell an —, lügen
—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 unwahr; 2 (false) untreu. **—fulness**, *s.* Unwahrheit, *f.*
ntune, *v. a.* verstimmen
nturned, *adj.* ungewendet
He left no stone —, er hat nichts unversucht gelassen
ntutored, *adj.* ununterwiesen, ununterrichtet
ntwine, *v. a.* aufdrehen, aufflechten
ntwist, *v. a.* aufdrehen, losmachen
nused, *adj.* 1 ungebraucht, unbenutzt; 2 (not accustomed) ungewohnt
nusual, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ungewöhnlich, ungebräuchlich
nutterable, *adj.* unaussprechlich
nvacillating, *adj.* nicht schwankend
Unvanquished, *adj.* unbesiegt, unbezwungen
Unvarnished, *adj.* 1 ungefirnißt; 2 (tale) ungeschminkt, ungeschmückt
Unvarying, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unveränderlich
Unveil, I. *v. a.* entschleiern. II. *v. n.* 1 (sich) entschleiern; 2 (truth) aufdecken, zur Schau legen
Unversed, *adj.* 1 (in learning, &c.) unbewandert; 2 (not practiced) ungeübt
Unvirtuous, *adj.* untugendhaft
Unvisited, *adj.* unbesucht
Unvouched, *adj.* unverbürgt
Unwalled, *adj.* mauerlos, ungemauert
Unwari-ly, *adv.* unbehutsam, unbedachtsam
—ness, *s.* Unbehutsamkeit, *f.*, Leichtsinn, *m.*
Unwarlike, *adj.* unkriegerisch
Unwarned, *adj.* ungewarnt
Unwarped, *adj.* (not biassed) ohne Vorurtheil, unparteiisch
Unwarrant-able, *adj.*, **—ably**, *adv.* unverantwortlich
—ed, *adj.* nicht garantirt, ungerechtfertigt
Unwary, *adj.* unbehutsam
Unwashed, *adj.* ungewaschen
The great —, Plebs, *m.*, Pöbel, *m.*
Unwatchful, *adj.* unwachsam
Unwavering, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* fest, standhaft
Unweaned, *adj.* nicht entwöhnt
Unwear-ied, *adj.*, **—ying**, *adj.* unermüdet, unermüdlich
Unweave, *v. a.* aufdrehen, auffädeln
Unwedded, *adj.* ledig, unverheirathet
Unweighed, *adj.* 1 ungewogen; 2 (not considerate) unerwogen, unbedacht
Unwelcome, *adj.* unwillkommen
Unwell, *adj.* unwohl
Unwept, *adj.* unbeweint
Unwholesome, *adj.* ungesund
—ness, *s.* Ungesundheit, *f.*, Schädlichkeit, *f.*
Unwield-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* unbehülflich, plump
—iness, *s.* Unbehülflichkeit, *f.*, Plumpheit, *f.*
Unwilling, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unwillig, widerwillig, ungern
He is — to trouble you, er stört sie ungern. She was — to come, sie hatte keine Lust zu kommen
—ness, *s.* Unwilligkeit, *f.*, Abgeneigtheit, *f.*
Unwind, *v. a.* abwinden, loswickeln
Unwise, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* unweise, thöricht

Unwished for, *adj.* unbegehrt
Unwittingly, *adv.* unwissentlich, unbewußt
Unwomanly, *adj.* unweiblich
Unwonted, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ungewohnt
Unwooded, *adj.* unbewaldet
Unworkmanlike, *adj.* pfuscherhaft
Unworld-liness, *s.* Freisein von weltlicher Gesinnung, *n.*, Uneigennützigkeit, *f.*
—ly, *adj.* frei von weltlichen Gesinnungen
Unworth-ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 unwürdig; 2 (not deserving) nicht verdienend; 3 (base) schlecht, verächtlich
—iness, *s.* Unwürdigkeit, *f.*
Unwrap, *v. a.* auswickeln, öffnen
Unwreathe, *v. a.* aufflechten, aufdrehen
Unwrinkled, *adj.* ungerunzelt
Unwritten, *adj.* ungeschrieben
Unyielding, *adj.*, **— ly**, *adv.* 1 unnachgiebig; 2 (obstinate) starrköpfig
Unyoke, *v. a.* entjochen, ausspannen
Up, I. *prep.*, II. *adv.* 1 (gen.) auf; 2 (ascending) hinauf, in die Höhe; 3 (increased) vermehrt, in die Höhe gegangen; 4 (—stairs) oben; 5 (approaching) an, zu; 6 (in price) aufgestiegen; 7 (to rage) aufgebracht, aufgereizt; 8 (finished) vorbei, zu Ende, aus; 9 (of the sun) aufgegangen; 10 (out of bed) aufgestanden
— stream, stromaufwärts. — the river, flußaufwärts. The water is —, das Wasser ist gestiegen. — the country, landeinwärts. My blood is —, das Blut kocht mir in den Adern. He is wrought — to a rage, er ist aufgebracht. The nation is — in arms, das Volk hat die Waffen ergriffen. He drew — his regiment, er hat sein Regiment in Ordnung gestellt. — and down, hin und her, bald hier, bald dort. His time is —, seine Zeit ist um. — to . . ., bis auf . . . He is well — in . . ., er ist in . . . sehr bewandert, er versteht . . . sehr gut. To be — to, einer Sache gewachsen sein. What are you — to? was machen Sie? was treiben Sie? He is always — to mischief, er spielt immer böse Streiche. He is very hard —, er ist in schlechten Umständen. Catch them —, hole sie ein. To act — to, gemäß handeln. To come — with, einholen. I am very much cut —, ich bin sehr gerührt. To do —, 1 (in paper, &c.) einpacken, einwickeln; 2 (a person) ermüden. To drink —, austrinken. To eat —, aufessen. To get —, aufstehen. To go — a hill, einen Berg steigen. To keep — with . . ., gleichen Schritt mit . . . halten. To lift —, aufheben. To put — with, sich gefallen lassen
Upas, *s.* Upasbaum, *m.*
Upbear, *v. a.* aufrecht erhalten
Upbraid, *v. a.* (one) 1 Einem Vorwürfe machen; 2 (with) vorwerfen, vorhalten; 3 (chide) beschuldigen, tadeln; 4 (reprove) schelten, strafen
—er, *s.* Vorwerfender, *m.*, Schelter, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Vorwurf, *m.*; 2 *pl.* (of conscience) Gewissensbisse, *pl.*
Uphea-val, *s.* Aufhebung, *f.*
—ve, *v. a.* aufheben, emporheben
Uphill, *adj.* 1 bergauf; 2 (difficult) beschwerlich
Uphold, *v. a.* 1 in die Höhe halten, aufrecht halten; 2 (support) unterhalten, unterstützen; 3 (an opinion) behaupten
—er, *s.* Stütze, *f.*, Erhalter *m.*
Upholster-er, *s.* Tapezierer, *m.*, Möbelhändler, *m.*
—y, *s.* Möbel, *pl.*, Tapezierarbeit, *f.*
Upland, I. *s.* Hochland, *n.* II. *adj.* im Hochland gehörig, hoch gelegen
Uplift, *v. a.* aufheben, in die Höhe heben
Upon, *prep.* 1 auf; 2 (at) bei; 3 (after) nach; 4 (live on) von; 5 (near) an, nahe an; 6 (above) über; 7 (in consequence) zu Folge; 8 (because) wegen; 9 (in, during) in, während; 10 (when) als
— the whole, im Ganzen. — a river, an einem Fluß. — the first of May, am ersten Mai. — pain of death, bei Todesstrafe. To take — oneself, sich nehmen, anmaßen. — command, auf Befehl. — this condition, unter dieser Bedingung. — credit, auf Borg. — enquiry, nach geschehener Nachfrage. — consideration, nach Überlegung. — my honour, bei meiner Ehre. — the recommendation of, auf Empfehlung von. — this, darauf. His blood be — my head, sein Blut komme über mich. I think he is very hard — them, ich finde, daß er sehr streng mit ihnen ist. I have always a thirst —, ich habe stets von einem beständigen Durst gelitten. To live —, sich ernähren von. I will take it — myself, ich will es übernehmen
Upper, *adj.* 1 über; 2 (higher) höher; 3 (pref. in comp.) Ober-, ober
— leather, Vorschuh, *m.* — hand, Oberhand, *f.*, Vortheil, *m.* — house, (parl.) Oberhaus, *n.* — jaw, Kinnbacken, *m.* — story, oberes Stockwerk, *n.* — works, 1 (mar.) Oberwerk eines Schiffes, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Kopf, *m.*
—most, *adj.* 1 oberst, höchst;

power) oberherrschend, an der Spitze; 3 (predominant) vorherrschend. He is always —most in my thoughts, er ist stets in meinen Gedanken

ppish, *adj.* anmaßend

—ness, *s.* anmaßendes Wesen, *n.*

praise, *v. a.* erheben

prear, *v. a.* aufrichten

pright, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 aufrecht, gerade; 2 (honest) aufrichtig. II. *s.* Aufrechtes, *n.*

—ness, *s.* 1 Geradheit, *f.*; 2 (honesty) Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*

prise, *v. a.* aufstehen, aufsteigen

prising, *s.* 1 Aufstehen, *n.*; 2 (of the sun) Aufgang, *m.*

proar, *s.* Aufruhr, *m.*, Getümmel, *n.*

—ious, *adj.*, **—iously**, *adv.* aufrührerisch, lärmend

proot, *v. a.* 1 auswurzeln, ausreißen; 2 (fig.) vertilgen

pset, I. *v. a.* 1 umstürzen, umwerfen; 2 aus der Fassung bringen. II. *s.* Umsturz, *m.*, Umwerfen, *n.*

pshot, *s.* Resultat, *n.*, Beschluß, *m.*

pside, *s.* obere Seite, *f.*

— down, das Oberste zu unterst gekehrt

pstart, I. *s.* Parvenü, *m.*, Glückspilz, *m.* II. *adj.* plötzlich entstanden

pturn, *v. a.* 1 aufwerfen; 2 (the eyes) aufschlagen

pward, I. *adj.* himmelwärts, nach oben gerichtet. II. *adv.*, **—s**, *adv.* 1 aufwärts; 2 (more than) mehr als, darüber

— of ten months, an die zehn Monate

ran-ite, *s.* (min.) Uranit, *m.*

—itic, *adj.* uranhaltig. **—ium**, *s.* Uran, *m.*, Uranmetall, *n.*

ranology, *s.* Uranologie, *f.*

rban, *adj.* die Stadt betreffend

rbane, *adj.* höflich, urban, artig

rbanity, *s.* Urbanität, *f.*, Höflichkeit, *f.*

rceolate, *adj.* (bot.) krugförmig

rchin, *s.* 1 (hedgehog) Igel, *m.*, Stachelschwein, *n.*; 2 (child) kleiner Schelm, *m.*

re-ter, *s.* Harnwerkzeug, *n.*, Harnleiter, *n.*

—thra, *s.* Harnröhre, *f.* **—thral**, *adj.* die Harnröhre betreffend

rge, *v. a.* 1 drängen, treiben; 2 (provoke) reizen, erregen; 3 (labour) mit Eifer betreiben; 4 (imbitter) erbittern; 5 (a petition) darauf bestehen, Nachdruck legen auf; 6 (hurry) beschleunigen

To — upon, aufdringen

rg-ency, *s.* 1 Dringlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (want) Noth, *f.*, Drang, *m.*; 3 (solicitation) Gesuch, *n.*, dringende Bitte, *f.*

—ent, *adj.*, **—ently**, *adv* 1 drängend, dringend; 2 (vehement) heftig, ungestüm. To be in —ent need of, (Etwas) höchst nöthig brauchen

Uric acid, *s.* Harnsäure, *f.*

Urim and Thummim, *s.* Urim und Thumim

Urin-al, *s.* 1 Uringlas, *n.*; 2 (chem.) langhalsige Kolbenflasche, *f.*; 3 (street) Retraite, *f.*

—ary, *adj.* zum Urin gehörig. —ary bladder, Harnblase, *f.* **—e**, *s.* Urin, *m.* **—ous**, *adj.* urinartig

Urn, *s.* 1 Urne, *f.*; 2 (for hot water) Theemaschine, *f.*, Theeurne, *f.*

Funereal —, Todtenurne, *f.*

Ursa major, *s.* (astron.) großer Bär, *m.* — **minor**, *s.* (astron.) kleiner Bär, *m.*

Ursine, *adj.* bärenartig

Us, *pron.* uns

Us-able, *adj.* brauchbar

—age, *s.* 1 Gebrauch, *m.*; 2 (habit) Gewohnheit, *f.*; 3 (practice) Verfahren, *n.*; 4 (treatment) Behandlung, *f.*; 5 (com.) Handlungsweise, *f.*

Usance, *s.* (com.) Wechselgebrauch, *m.*

Bill at —, (com.) Usowechsel, *m.*

Use, I. *s.* 1 Gebrauch, *m.*; 2 (advantage) Nützlichkeit, *f.*, Vortheil, *m.*; 3 (need) Bedürfniß, *n.*; 4 (usefulness) Nutzen, *m.*; 5 (of a method, &c.) Benutzung, *f.*, Anwendung, *f.*; 6 (custom) Gewohnheit, *f.*, Gebräuchlichkeit, *f.*; 7 (in law) Interessen, *pl.*, Nutzmessung, *f.*

In —, gebräuchlich. Out of —, ungebräuchlich. To be of —, nützlich sein. It is no — talking to him, es ist vergeblich mit ihm zu sprechen. To make — of . . ., von . . . Gebrauch machen

II. *v. a.* 1 brauchen, gebrauchen; 2 (a thing) benutzen, anwenden; 3 (consume) aufbrauchen; 4 (accustom) gewöhnen; 5 (treat) behandeln; 6 (practice) üben, ausüben

To — ill, mißhandeln. To — **up**, verbrauchen

III. *v. n.* pflegen, gewohnt sein

—ful, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* nützlich, dienlich. **—fulness**, *s.* Nützlichkeit, *f.* **—less**, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* unnütz. **—lessness**, *s.* Nutzlosigkeit, *f.*

User, *s.* Benutzer, *m.*, Brauchender, *m.*

Usher, I. *s.* 1 (of a court) Einführer, *m.*, Ceremonienmeister, *m.*; 2 (of a school) Unterlehrer, *m.* II. *v. a.* einleiten, anmelden, einführen

—ing in, *s.* Einführung, *f.*

Usquebaugh, *s.* Usquebah, *n.*, Gerstenbranntwein, *m.*

Ustulation, *s.* 1 (metall.) Brennen, *n.*;

2 (pharm.) Rösten, *n.*; 3 (of wine) Verbrennen, *n.*

Usual, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* üblich, gewöhnlich

Usucaption, *s.* (law) Verjährung, *f.*

Usufruct, *s.* Nießbrauch, *m.*, Genuß, *m.* **—uary**, *s.* Nutzhaber, *m.*, Nießbraucher, *m.*

Usur-er, *s.* 1 Geldverleiher, *m.*; 2 (in a bad sense) Wucherer, *m.* **—ious**, *adj.*, **—iously**, *adv.* wucherisch, wucherhaft

Usurp, *v. a.* usurpiren, unrechtmäßig besitzen **—ation**, *s.* Usurpation, *f.* **—er**, *s.* Usurpator, *m.* **—ingly**, *adv.* widerrechtlich

Usury, *s.* 1 gesetzmäßiger Zins, *m.*; 2 (illegal) Wucher, *m.*, Wucherei, *f.*

Utensil, *s.* 1 Geräth, *n.*, Geräthschaft, *f.*; 2 (for kitchen) Küchengeschirr, *n.*

Uter-ine, *adj.* Gebärmutter betreffend —ine brother, Halbbruder von mütterlicher Seite, *m.* **—us**, *s.* Gebärmutter, *f.*

Utilitarian, I. *adj.* utilitarisch, Nützlichkeit befördernd. II. *s.* Utilitarier, *m.* **—ism**, *s.* Nützlichkeitstheorie, *f.*

Util-isation, *s.* Benutzung, *f.* **—ise**, *v. a.* benutzen. **—ity**, *s.* 1 Nützlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (advantage) Vortheil, *m.*

Utmost, I. *adj.* äußerst, höchst — misery, tiefstes Elend II. *s.* Äußerstes, *n.*, Höchstes, *n.* To do one's —, sein Möglichstes thun. To the — of his power, nach seinen besten Kräften

Utopia, *s.* Schlaraffenland, *n.* **—n**, *adj.* utopisch

Utricle, *s.* (bot.) Schlauch, *m.*

Utter, I. *adj.* 1 (on the outside) äußerlich; 2 (absolute) völlig; 3 (total) gänzlich, ganz, total — stranger, ganz fremd. — barrister, Rechtsgelehrter, *m.* (welcher außer den Schranken plaidirt)

II. *v. a.* 1 äußern, aussprechen; 2 (sounds) ausstoßen; 3 (divulge) bekannt machen, herausgeben; 4 (coin) ausgeben **—able**, *adj.* aussprechlich. **—ance**, *s.* 1 (act of) Äußerung, *f.*; 2 (power of) Aussprache, *f.*, Sprechart, *f.* To give —ance to, zur Sprache bringen, aussprechen. **—er**, *s.* 1 (of sounds) Aussprecher, *m.*; 2 (one who discloses) Bekanntmachender, *m.*; 3 (one who puts into circulation) in Umlauf Bringender, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* äußerst, völlig. **—most**, *adj.* äußerst, fernest. II. *s.* Äußerstes, *n.*

Uveous, *adj.* (of the eye) die Traubenhaut betreffend

Uvula, *s.* Zäpfchen im Halse, *n.*

Uxorious, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* übertrieben (in seine Frau) verliebt **—ness**, *s.* übertriebene Liebe zu seiner Frau

V

V, *s.* V, v, *n.*

Vac-ancy, *s.* 1 (empty space) Leere, *f.*, leerer Raum, *m.*; 2 (chasm) Lücke, *f.*, Zwischenraum, *m.*; 3 (of an office) erledigte Stelle, *f.*; 4 (of time) freie Zeit, *f.*; 5 (of thought) Gedankenleere, *f.* **—ant**, *adj.*, **—antly**, *adv.* 1 (empty) leer; 2 (post) erledigt, unbesetzt; 3 (leisure) frei, müßig; 4 (of thought) gedankenlos, gedankenleer; 5 (stupid) geistlos, dumm; 6 (face) ausdruckslos; 7 (as a house) leer stehend. —ant hours, Nebenstunden, *pl.* **—ate**, *v. a.* 1 (an office, *or* a throne, &c.) erledigen; 2 (employment) aufgeben

Vacation, *s.* 1 (of an office, &c.) Erledigung, *f.*; 2 (making void) Annullirung, *f.*, Abschaffung, *f.*; 3 (non-term) Vacanz, *f.*; 4 (of schools, &c.) Ferien, *pl.*

Vacci-nate, *v. a.* vaccíniren **—nation**, *s.* Einimpfung, *f.* **—nator**, *s.* Vaccinator, *m.* **—ne**, I. *adj.* von einer Kuh herrührend. II. *s.* (matter) Pockenmaterie, *f.*

Vacil-lancy, *s.* Unschlüssigkeit, *f.* **—late**, *v. n.* 1 schwanken; 2 (in opinion, &c.) wankelmüthig sein. **—lating**, *adj.* wankelmüthig. **—lation**, *s.* 1 Wanken, *n.*; 2 (of mind) Wankelmuth, *m.*, Unentschlossenheit, *f.*

Vacu-ity, *s.* 1 Leere, *f.*; 2 (space) leerer Raum, *m.*; 3 (void) Leerheit, *f.* **—ous**, *adj.* leer. **—um**, *s.* leerer Raum, *m.* Torricellian —um, Torricellische Leere, *f.*

Vade-mecum, *s.* Vademecum, *n.*, Taschenbuch, *n.*

Vagabond, I. *adj.* herumstreichend, heimathslos. II. *s.* Landstreicher, *m.*, Vagabund, *m.* **—age**, *s.*, **—ism**, *s.* Vagabundenleben, *n.*

'agary, *s.* Grille, *f.*, toller Streich, *m.*
'agi-na, *s.* 1 (anat.) Mutterscheide, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Blattscheide, *f.*
—nal, *adj.*, **—nated**, *adj.* (anat. & bot.) scheidenförmig
'aginopennous, *adj.* mit harten Flügelecken
'agrancy, *s.* Herumstreifen, *n.*, Landstreicherei, *f.*
'agrant, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 herumstreifend; 2 (unsettled) ungewiß, unbestimmt. II. *s.* Vagabund, *m.*, Landstreicher, *m.*
'ague, *adj.* 1 (unsettled) unbestimmt, vag, ungewiß; 2 (report) dunkel, unbestimmt
'ail, I. *s.* 1 Schleier, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Trinkgelder, *pl.* II. *v. a.* verschleiern
'ain, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (empty) leer, unbedeutend; 2 (conceited) eitel, eingebildet; 3 (flighty) flatterhaft, leichtsinnig
In —, umsonst, vergebens. To take the name of God in —, den Namen Gottes mißbrauchen. — hopes, eitle Hoffnungen
—GLORIOUS, *adj.*, **—GLORIOUSLY**, *adv.* ruhmredig, prahlerisch. **—GLORY**, *s.* Großsprecherei, *f.*, Prahlerei, *f.*
—ness, *s.* 1 (emptiness) Leere, *f.*, Nichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (of efforts) Eitles, *n.*, Vergebliches, *n.*; 3 (of appearance) Eitelkeit, *f.*
'air, I. *s.* (her.) Eisenhütchen, *n.* II. *adj.* mit bunten Eisenhütchen versehen
'aivode, *see* WAIWODE
'alance, I. *s.* Bettkranz, *m.*, Falbel, *f.* II. *v. a.* befalbeln
'ale, *s.* Thal, *n.*
PUMP-—, *s.* (mar.) Pumpenbaal, *n.*
'aledic-tion, *s.* Abschiednehmen, *n.*
—tory, I. *adj.* zum Abschiede. II. *s* acad.) Schlußrede, *f.*, Abschiedsrede, *f.*
'alentine, *s.* 1 (sweetheart) Liebchen, *n.*; 2 (letter) Liebesbriefchen, *n.*
—'s day, St. Valentinsfest, *n.*
'alerian, *s.* (bot.) Baldrian, *m.*
'alet, *s.* 1 (gen.) Bediente, *m.*, Diener, *n.*; 2 (body-servant) Kammerdiener, *m.*
'aletudinarian, I. *adj.* kränklich, schwächlich. II. *s.* kranker Mensch, *m.*, Siechling, *m.*
—ism, *s.* kränklicher Zustand, *m.*
'aliant, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 stark, kräftig; 2 (heroic) tapfer, muthig
—ness, *s.*, *see* VALOUR
'alid, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (strong) stark, kräftig; 2 (as an argument) triftig, bündig; 3 (in law) rechtsgültig, gültig
To make —, vidimiren, gerichtlich bestätigen
—ity, *s.*, **—ness**, *s.* 1 (strength) Stärke, *f.*; 2 (force to convince) Triftigkeit, *f.*; 3 (of a claim) Gültigkeit, *f.*
Valise, *s.* Felleisen, *n.*, Reisekoffercben, *n.*
Vallation, *s.* Verschanzung, *f.*
Valley, *s.* 1 Thal, *n.*; 2 (of a roof) Dachrinne, *f.*
— of tears, Jammerthal, *n.*
Valorem, ad valorem, nach dem Werthe
Valorous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* tapfer, kühn
Valour, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.*, Muth, *m.*
Valu-able, *adj.* 1 kostbar, werthvoll; 2 (worthy) schätzbar
—ables, *pl.* Kostbarkeiten, *pl.* **—ation**, *s.* 1 Schätzung, *f.*, Werthangabe, *f.*; 2 (worth) Werth, *m.* **—ator**, *s.* Schätzer, *m.*, Werthbestimmer, *m.*
Value, I. *s.* 1 Werth, *m.*; 2 (price) Preis, *m.*; 3 (importance) Wichtigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of a word) genaue Bedeutung, *f.*; 5 (of a note) Geltung, *f.*; 6 (com.) Valuta, *f.*; 7 (money exchange) Wechselsumme, *f.*; 8 (intrinsic value) Gehalt, *m.*
Of less —, minderhaltig. I set great — on . . ., ich lege großen Werth auf . . . It is of no —, es ist werthlos
II. *v. a.* 1 (as goods, lands, &c.) schätzen, taxiren; 2 (esteem highly) hochschätzen, achten
—less, *adj.* werthlos. **—r**, *s.* Schätzer, *m.*, Werthbestimmer, *m.*
Valvate, *adj.* klappig
Valve, *s.* 1 (folding door) Flügelthür, *f.*; 2 (of a pump, &c., anat., & bot.) Klappe, *f.*; 3 (conch.) Schale, *f.*; 4 (of a bellows) Schnäpperlein, *n.*
Val-vule, *s.* kleine Klappe, *f.*
—vular, *adj.* klappig
Vamp, I. *s.* Oberleder, *n.*, Vorschuh, *m.* II. *v. a.* vorschuhen
—er, *s.* Flicker, *m.*
Vampire, *s.* Vampyr, *m.*
Vampirism, *s.* 1 Vampyrwesen, *n.*; 2 (extortion) Prellen, *n.*
Van, *s.* 1 (of an army) Vorhut, *f.*, Vortrab, *m.*; 2 (waggon) Güter- *or* Möbelwagen, *m.*; 3 (pleasure —) Gesellschaftswagen, *m.*
Vanad-ic acid, *s.* Vanadinsäure, *f.*
—inite, *s.*, **—ium**, *s.* Vanadin, *n.*
Vandal, *s.* 1 Vandale, *m.*; 2 (barbarous person) Barbar, *m.*, roher Mensch, *m.*
—ic, *adj.* vandalisch. **—ism**, *s.* Vandalismus, *m.*
Vandyke, *s.* ausgezackter Halskragen, *m.*
Vane, *s.* Wetterhahn, *m.*
Vang, *s.* (mar.) Geeren der Besan, *pl.*

Vanguard, *s.* Vorgeſchwader, *n.*
Vanilla, *s.* Vanille, *f.*
Vanish, *v. n.* ſchwinden, verſchwinden
To — from sight, aus den Augen entſchwinden
—ing line, *s.* Horizont, *m.* **—ing point**, *s.* Verſchwindungspunkt, *m.* **—ment**, *s.* Verſchwinden, *n.*
Vanity, *s.* 1 (emptiness) Leerheit, *f.*, Nichtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (personal, &c.) Eitelkeit, *f.*; 3 (untruth) Unwahrheit, *f.*
Vanquish, *v. a.* beſiegen, erobern
—able, *adj.* beſiegbar. **—er**, *s.* Beſieger, *m.*, Sieger, *m.*
Vansire, *s.* (zool.) Palmenmarder, *m.*
Vantage-ground, *s.* 1 vortheilhafte Lage, *f.*; 2 (fig.) Überlegenheit, *f.*
Vapid, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 leer, abgeſtanden; 2 (dull) geiſtlos
—ity, *s.*, **—ness**, *s.* 1 Leerheit, *f.*; 2 (dullness) Geiſtloſigkeit, *f.*
Vaporer, *s.* Prahler, *m.*, Aufſchneider, *m.*
—ize, *adj.* verdampfend. **—ize**, *v. a.* verdampfen. **—ish**, *adj.* 1 (full of vapour) dunſtig; 2 (boasting) grillenhaft. **—ous**, *adj.* 1 dunſtig; 2 (unreal) unecht, eingebildet
Vapour, I. *s.* 1 Dunſt, *m.*, Dampf, *m.*; 2 (smoke) Qualm, *m.*, Rauch, *m.*; 3 (*pl.*) Grillen, *pl.* II. *v. n.* (boast) prahlen, aufſchneiden
—-bath, *s.* Dampfbad, *n.*
Vari, *s.* (zool.) Vari, *m.*, Zungenaffe, *m.*
Varia-ble, I. *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 (gen. & math.) veränderlich; 2 (fickle) unbeſtändig, wankelmüthig. II. *s.* (math.) veränderliche Größe, *f.*
—bleness, *s.*, **—bility**, *s.* 1 Veränderlichkeit, *f.*; 2 (fickleness) Wankelmuth, *m.*; 3 (of weather) Unbeſtändigkeit, *f.*
Variance, *s.* 1 Uneinigkeit, *f.*; 2 (in law) Abänderung, *f.*; 3 (quarrel) Streit, *m.*
To be at —, uneinig ſein
Variation, *s.* 1 (alteration) Veränderung, *f.*; 2 (difference) Verſchiedenheit, *f.*, Unterſchied, *m.*; 3 (deviation) Abweichung, *f.*; 4 (math. & mus.) Variation, *f.*; 5 (naut. & astron.) Declination, *f.*
Varicocele, *s.* Krampfaderbruch, *m.*
Varicose, *adj.* krampfaderig, varikös
Varie-gate, *v. a.* bunt machen
—gated, *adj.* bunt, buntſcheckig. **—gation**, *s.* Buntmachung, *f.*, Buntſcheckiges, *n.*
Variety, *s.* 1 Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.*; 2 (change) Abwechſelung, *f.*, Veränderung, *f.*; 3 (min. & bot.) Varietät, *f.*; 4 (choice) Auswahl, *f.*; 5 (difference) Verſchiedenheit, *f.*
Variolite, *s.* Variolit, *m.*, Blatterſtein, *m.*
Variolous, *adj.* pockennartig
Variorum, *s.* (libr.) Editio variorum
Various, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 verſchieden, mannigfaltig; 2 (variegated) bunt
Varix, *s.* (anat.) Aderknoten, *m.*
Varlet, *s.* 1 (footman) Diener, *m.*, Page, *m.*; 2 (rascal) Schuft, *m.*
Varnish, I. *s.* 1 Firniß, *m.*; 2 (for etching) Ätzgrund, *m.*; 3 (appearance) Schein, *m.*, Anſtrich, *m.*
—-tree, *s.* Firnißbaum, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 firniſſen; 2 (gloss over &c.) beſchönigen, einen Anſtrich geben
—er, *s.* 1 Lackirer, *m.*; 2 (one who palliates) Beſchöniger, *m.*, Bemäntler, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Lackiren, *n.*
Vartabed, *s.* Geiſtlicher, *m.* (der armeniſchen Kirche)
Vary, I. *v. a.* 1 verändern; 2 (change) ändern; 3 (diversify) vermannigfaltigen
II. *v. n.* 1 ſich verändern; 2 (differ) ſich unterſcheiden, verſchieden ſein; 3 (deviate) abweichen; 4 (in opinion) uneinig ſein, nicht übereinſtimmen
Vascular, *adj.* 1 gefäßig; 2 (full of vessels) gefäßreich
—ity, *s.* Gefäßigkeit, *f.*
Vase, *s.* 1 Vaſe, *f.*, Blumenvaſe, *f.*; 2 (bot.) Blumenkelch, *m.*
Vassal, *s.* 1 Vaſſal, *m.*, Lehenmann, *m.*; 2 (bondman) Knecht, *m.*, Sclave, *m.*
—age, *s.* Lehnbarkeit, *f.*
Vast, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 weit, weit ausgedehnt; 2 (in numbers) groß, zahlreich
—ness, *s.* ungeheure Größe, *f.*, Ausgedehntheit, *f.* **—y**, *see* VAST
Vat, *s.* 1 Faß, *n.*, Kufe, *f.*; 2 (tanning) Lohgrube, *f.*; 3 (of calcining furnace) Vertiefung, *f.* (auf dem Boden des Calcinirofens)
Vatican, *s.* Vatican, *m.*
Vatici-nate, *v. n.* weiſſagen
—nation, *s.* Weiſſagung, *f.*
Vault, I. *s.* 1 Gewölbe, *n.*, Bogen, *m.*, *f.*; 2 (cellar) Keller, *m.*; 3 (for the dead) Gruft, *f.*; 4 (jump) Kunſtſprung, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 wölben; 2 (over-arch) überwölben; 3 (jump over) mittelſt der Hand überſpringen. III. *v. n.* ſpringen, ſich ſchwingen, Kunſtſprünge machen
—ed, *adj.* 1 gewölbt; 2 (bot.) bogenförmig. **—er**, *s.* Luftſpringer, *m.* Kunſttiger, *m.* **—ing**, *adj.* ſpringend
Vaunt, I. *v. n.* prahlen, ſich rühmen
II. *v. a.* rühmen. III. *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*
—er, *s.* Prahler, *m.*, Aufſchneider, *m.* **—ful**, *adj.* prahleriſch. **—ing**, *adj.* **—ingly**, *adv.* prahleriſch
Vavasor, *s.* Afterlehnsmann, *m.*

Veal, *s.* Kalbfleisch, *n.*
Roast —, Kalbsbraten, *m.* — cutlets, Kalbscarbonnaden, *pl.*
Vector, *s.* (astron.) tragender Strahl, *m.*, Halbmesser, *m.*
Veda, *s.* Veda, *f.*
Vedette, *s.* Vedette, *f.*, Spähwache, *f.*
Veer, I. *v. n.* 1 sich drehen; 2 (as wind) vieren
The wind —s about, der Wind springt um
II. *v. a.* 1 drehen, wenden; 2 (as wind) vieren
To — out, ausstechen. To — and haul, abvieren und einholen
—**ingly**, *adv.* drehend, vierend
Vegetable, I. *s.* 1 (plant) Pflanze, *f.*; 2 (cul.) Gemüse, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 dem Pflanzenreiche zugehörig, vegetabilisch; 2 (in comp.) Pflanzen-
— ivory, Elfenbeinnuß, *f.* — marrow, persischer Kürbis, *m.*
Vegetarian, *s.* Pflanzenesser, *m.*
Vege-tate, *v. n.* 1 keimen; 2 (live in idleness) vegetiren
—**tation**, *s.* 1 Vegetation, *f.*, Pflanzenwachsung, *f.*; 2 (coll., plants) Pflanzenleben, *n.*, Pflanzenwelt, *f.*; 3 (of salts) salinische Vegetation, *f.* —**tative**, *adj.* vegetativ
Vegeto-animal, *adj.* zum Pflanzen- und Thierreich gehörig
Vehe-mence, *s.*, —**mency**, *s.* 1 Heftigkeit, *f.*, Ungestüm, *m.*; 2 (great heat) Gluth, *f.*, Hitze, *f.*
—**ment**, *adj.*, —**mently**, *adv.* 1 heftig, ungestüm; 2 (very ardent) feurig, dringend
Vehi-cle, *s.* 1 (carriage) Fuhrwerk, *n.*, Wagen, *m.*; 2 (means) Mittel, *n.*, Zuführungsmittel, *n.*, Hülfsmittel, *n.*; 3 (med.) Vehikel, *n.*
—**cular**, *adj.* zu einem Fuhrwerk gehörig
Vehmic, *adj.*: — court, Fehmgericht, *n.*
Veil, I. *s.* Schleier, *m.* II. *v. a.* verschleiern
Vein, *s.* 1 (anat., in wood & stone) Ader, *f.*; 2 (geol.) Spalt, *m.*; 3 (turn of mind) Anlage, *f.*, Geschicklichkeit, *f.*; 4 (humour) Laune, *f.*
In the — for, aufgelegt zu
—**ed**, *adj.*, —**y**, *adj.* aderig, geadert
Velli-cate, *v. a.* zwicken, die Nerven reizen
—**cation**, *s.* Zwicken, *n.*, Nervenzucken, *n.* —**cative**, *adj.* zwickend
Vellum, *s.* feines Pergament, *n.*, Velin, *n.*
—-**post**, *s.* (paper) Velinpapier, *n.*
Veloci-pede, *s.* Laufmaschine, *f.*
—**ty**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.* Initial —**ty**, Anfangsgeschwindigkeit, *f.*
Velvet, *s.* 1 Sammet, *m.*; 2 (cotton) unechter Sammet, *m.*, Cattun-Sammet, *m.*
—**een**, *s.* ungeköperter Manchester, *m.*
—**y**, *adj.* sammten
Venal, *adj.* bestechlich, geldsüchtig
—**ity**, *s.* Bestechlichkeit, *f.*, Feilheit, *f.*
Venary, *adj.* Jagd betreffend
Venation, *s.* (bot.) Einrichtung der Adern, *f.*
Vend, *v. a.* verkaufen
—**er**, *s.* Verkäufer, *m.* —**ibility**, *s.* Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* —**ible**, *adj.*, —**ibly**, *adv.* verkäuflich. —**ition**, *s.* Verkauf, *m.* —**or**, *s.*, *see* VENDER
Veneer, I. *v. a.* fourniren, belegen. II. *s.* Fournure, *f.*
—**ing**, *s.* Fourniren, *n.*, Belegen, *n.*
Vene-nate, *v. a.* vergiften
—**nation**, *s.* Vergiftung, *f.*
Vener-able, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* 1 ehrwürdig; 2 (rendered sacred) verehrungswerth
—**ableness**, *s.* Ehrwürdigkeit, *f.* —**ate**, *v. a.* verehren, ehren. —**ated**, *adj.* verehrt. —**ation**, *s.* Verehrung, *f.* —**ator**, *s.* Verehrer, *m.*
Vener-eal, *adj.* venerisch
—**y**, *s.* 1 (sexual) Liebesgenuß, *m.*, Wollust, *f.*; 2 (hunting) Jägerei, *f.*, Jagen, *n.*
Venesection, *s.* (chir.) Aderlassen, *n.*
Venetian, I. *s.* Venetianer, *m.* II. *adj.* venetianisch
— blinds, Jalousien, *pl.* — chalk, venetianische Kreide, *f.* — door, Glasthür, *f.*
Venge-ance, *s.* Rache, *f.*
With a —ance, tüchtig, im vollen Ernst
—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (retributive) rächend; 2 (revengeful) rachgierig, rachsüchtig
Venial, *adj.* 1 (pardonable) verzeihlich; 2 (excusable) zulässig, erlaubt
— sin, Erlassungssünde, *f.*
Venison, *s.* Wildpret, *n.*
Venom, *s.* 1 (poison) Gift, *n.*; 2 (spite) Tücke, *f.*, Haß, *m.*
—**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 giftig; 2 (spiteful) bösartig
Venous, *adj.* 1 (anat.) venös; 2 (bot.) geadert, aderig
Vent, I. *s.* 1 Öffnung, *f.*; 2 (of a cask) Luftloch, *n.*; 3 (outlet) Ausgang, *m.*; 4 (in a cannon) Zündloch, *n.*; 5 (opportunity to sell) Verkauf, *m.*, Vertrieb, *m.*, Abgang, *m.*; 6 (of birds) After, *m.*

To give — to, freien Lauf laſſen, Luft machen. To take —, bekannt werden

—-HOLE, *s.* Luftloch *n.* —-PEG, *s.* Spundzapfen, *m.*

II. *v. a.* 1 lüften, öffnen; 2 (make air) Luft machen; 3 (fig.) freien Lauf laſſen; 4 (words) ausſtoßen, ausſprechen

—**iduct**, *s.* (arch.) Windröhre, *f.*, Zugröhre, *f.*

Venti-late, *v. a.* 1 ventiliren, lüften; 2 (questions) unterſuchen, verhandeln

—**lation**, *s.* Ventilation, *f.*, Lüftung, *f.* —**lator**, *s.* Ventilator, *m.*, Luftzieher, *m.*

Ventral fins, *pl.* (icht.) Bauchfloßen, *pl.*

Ventri-cle, *s.* 1 Magen, *m.*; 2 (of the heart) Herzkammer, *f.*

—**cous**, *adj.*, —**cular**, *adj.* bauchig, bäuchig. —**loquism**, *s.*, —**loquy**, *s.* Bauchrednerei, *f.*, Bauchrednerkunſt, *f.* —**loquist**, *s.* Bauchredner, *m.* —**loquous**, *adj.* bauchredneriſch

Ventur-e, I. *s.* 1 (hazard) Wagniß, *n.*; 2 (chance) Zufall, *m.*; 3 (com.) Speculation, *f.*, Unternehmen, *n.*; 4 (in betting) Satz, *m.*, Einſatz, *m.*

At a —, auf's Gerathewohl, blindlings

II. *v. n.* wagen, ſich erdreiſten

To — upon . . ., ſich an . . . wagen, unternehmen

III. *v. a.* wagen

Nothing —, nothing have, wer nichts wagt, gewinnt nichts

—**er**, *s.* Wager, *m.*, Wagehals, *m.* —**esome**, *adj.*, —**esomely**, *adv.*, —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 waglich, wagend; 2 (adventurous) kühn, verwegen. —**ousness**, *s.* 1 Waglichkeit, *f.*; 2 (intrepidity) Kühnheit, *f.*, Vermeſſenheit, *f.*

Venturing, *s.* Wagniß, *n.*

Venue, *s.* (jur.) = Gerichtsort, *m.*, Gerichtsplatz, *m.*

Venus, *s.* 1 (myth. & astron.) Venus, *f.*; 2 (conch.) Venusmuſchel, *f.*

—-FLYTRAP, *s.* (bot.) Venusfliegenfalle, *f.* —-HAIR, *s.* (bot.) Frauenhaar, *n.* —-LOOKING-GLASS, *s.* (bot.) Venusſpiegel, *m.* —-PRIDE, *s.* (bot.) Ohrtraut, *n.*

Vera-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* wahrhaft, wahrheitsliebend

—**city**, *s.* Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, Wahrheitsliebe, *f.*

Veranda, *s.* Veranda, *f.*

Veratrine, *s.* (chem.) Veratrine, *n.*

Veratrum, *s.* (bot.) Nießwurz, *f.*, Germer, *m.*

Verb, *s.* Zeitwort, *n.*

Verbal, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 wörtlich, mündlich; 2 (literal) buchſtäblich. II. *s.* Verbale, *n.*, Verbal-Hauptwort, *n.*

— critic, wortklaubender, or mittelmäßiger Kritiker, *m.* — noun, von einem Zeitworte abgeleitetes Hauptwort, *n.*

Verbatim, *adv.* wörtlich

Verbena, *s.* (bot.) Eiſenkraut, *n.*

Verbe-rate, *v. a.* ſchlagen

—**ration**, *s.* Schlagen, *n.*

Verbiage, *s.* Wortkram, *m.*, Wortſchwall, *m.*

Verbose, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* wortreich, ſchwülſtig

Verbosity, *s.* 1 Wortreichthum, *m.*; 2 (prolixity) Schwulſt, *m.*

Verdant, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* grün, grünend

—**ique**, *s.* 1 Grünſpan, *m.*; 2 (min.) Ophicalcit, *m.*

Verderer, *s.* Förſter, *m.*, Waldreiter, *m.*

Verdict, *s.* (law) Ausſpruch, *m.* (der Geſchworenen), Entſcheidung, *f.*, gerichtliche Genehmigung, *f.*, Urtheil, *n.*

Verdigris, *s.* Grünſpan, *m.*

Verd-iter, *s.* Erdgrün, *n.*

—**ure**, *s.* Grün, *n.* —**urous**, *adj.* grün

Verge, I. *s.* 1 (rod) Amtsſtab, *m.*; 2 (law) Gerichtsbezirk des Oberſtallmeiſters, *m.*; 3 (brink) Rand, *m.*

On the — of, 1 (lit.) am Rande; 2 (fig.) auf der Kippe

II. *v. n.* 1 (tend) ſich neigen, ſich hinneigen; 2 (approach) grenzen an

—**r**, *s.* 1 (that carries a mace) Stabträger, *m.*; 2 (pew-opener) Kirchendiener, *m.*

Veri-fiable, *adj.* bewährbar

—**fication**, *s.* 1 Bewährung, *f.*; 2 (legal) gerichtliche Beglaubigung, *f.* —**fier**, *s.* Bewährer, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 (prove) währen, als wahr erweiſen; 2 (prediction) erfüllen; 3 (a bill) beglaubigen; 4 (confirm) beſtätigen. —**ily**, *adv.* wahrlich, fürwahr. —**similar**, *adj.* wahrſcheinlich. —**similitude**, *s.* Wahrſcheinlichkeit, *f.* —**table**, *adj.* —**tably**, *adv.* wahrhaftig, wahrlich —**ty**, *s.* Wahrheit, *f.*

Verjuice, *s.* Holzapfeleſſig, *m.*

Vermicelli, *s.* italieniſche Nudeln, *pl.*

Vermi-cular, *adj.* wurmartig, wurmförmig

—**culate**, *v. a.* fourniren, einlegen —**culation**, *s.* 1 (of a worm) wurmförmige Bewegung, *f.*; 2 (inlaying) Einlegung, *f.* —**form**, *adj.* wurmförmig. —**fugal**, *adj.* wurmtreibend. —**fuge**, *s.* wurmtreibendes Mittel, *n.*

Vermilion, *s.* 1 (ent.) Cochenille, *f.*; 2

chem.) Zinnober, *m.*; 3 (colour) Carnesin, *m.*, Scharlach, *m.*

ermin, *s.* 1 Ungeziefer, *n.*, Gewürm, *n.*; 2 (fig.) Gesindel, *n.*

—ous, Vermiparous, *adj.* wurmerzeugend

vermivorous, *adj.* Würmer fressend

vernacular, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* einheimisch, vaterländisch

vernal, *adj.* zum Frühling gehörig, frühlings-

vernier, *s.* Minutentheiler, *m.*

veronica, *s.* Veronica, *f.*

verrucose, *adj.* warzig

versa-tile, *adj.* 1 (can be turned) drehbar; 2 (changeable) wechselnd, veränderlich; 3 (in talent) vielseitig

—tility, *s.*, **—tileness**, *s.* 1 Drehbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (changeableness) Veränderlichkeit, *f.*; 3 (of talent) Fertigkeit, *f.*

verse, *s.* 1 Vers, *m.*; 2 (poetry) Gedicht, *n.*; 3 (mus.) Gesang, *m.*, Dichtung, *f.*

Blank —, reimloser Vers, *m.*

—d, *adj.* bewandert, geschickt. —d in the Scriptures, capitelfest. —d in business, geschäftskundig

versi-cle, *s.* Verschen, *n.*

—cular, *adj.* zu Versen gehörig, Vers-.

—fication, *s.* 1 (act of) Versmachen, *n.*; 2 (art of) Verskunst, *f.* **—fier**, *s.* 1 Versmacher, *m.*, Verskünstler, *m.*; 2 (one who converts into verse) Einer, der Etwas in Verse verwandelt

version, *s.* 1 (act of translating) Übersetzen, *n.*; 2 (translation) Übersetzung, *f.*

verst, *s.* Werste, *f.*

versute, *adj.* verschmitzt

vert, *s.* 1 (forest law) grünendes Gesträuche, *n.*; 2 (her.) Grün, *n.*

verte-bra, *s.* Wirbel, *m.*, Rückenwirbel, *m.*

—bral, *adj.* zum Wirbelbein gehörig. **—brate**, *s.* Wirbelthier, *n.* **—brated**, *adj.* gewirbelt. **—brata**, *pl.* Wirbelthiere, *pl.*

vertex, *s.* 1 (astron.) Zenith, *m.*; 2 (of a hill) Spitze, *f.*

vertical, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* vertikal

Prime —, erster Vertikalkreis, *m.*

— angle, Vertikalscheitelwinkel, *m.* — line, Scheitellinie, *f.*

—ness, *s.* scheitelrechte Stellung, *f.*

verticillate, *adj.* wirbelig, quirlig

verti-ginous, *adj.* schwindelig

—go, *s.* Schwindel, *m.*

vervain, *s.* Eisenkraut, *n.*

—-mallow, *s.* schlitzblätterige Malve, *f.*

Very, I. *adj.* 1 (true) wahr, wahrlich; 2 (complete) vollkommen, völlig; 3 (thorough) ausgemacht; 4 (quite) ganz; 5 (the same) (der, die das) nämliche, or selbe; 6 (just) gerade; 7 (even) sogar

That boy is the — image of his mother, der Knabe ist ein wahres Ebenbild seiner Mutter. The — devil, der leibhaftige Teufel. The — air that surrounds you, selbst die Luft, die Sie umgiebt. To cut to the — bone, bis auf den Knochen schneiden. The — next day, schon den folgenden Tag

II. *adv.* sehr, gar

— much, sehr viel. He is — much like him, er ist ihm sehr ähnlich

Vesi-cant, *s.* blasenziehendes Mittel, *n.*

—cate, *v. a.* Blasen ziehen. **—cation**, *s.* Blasenziehen, *n.* **—catory**, *adj.* blasenziehend

Vesi-cle, *s.* 1 (med.) Bläschen, *n.*; 2 (bot., zool.) Zelle, *f.*

—cular, *adj.*, **—culate**, *adj.* bläschenartig, blasicht

Vesper, *s.* 1 (star) Abendstern, *m.*; 2 (evening) Abend, *m.*

—s, *pl.* 1 Abendgottesdienst, *m.*; 2 (Sicilian) sicilianische Vesper, *f.* **—tine**, *adj.* abendlich

Vessel, *s.* 1 (for liquors, &c.) Gefäß, *n.*; 2 (utensil) Geschirr, *n.*; 3 (ship) Schiff, *n.*

—s of wrath, Gefäße des Zornes. The weaker —, (woman) das Weib

Vest, I. *s.* 1 Gewand, *n.*; 2 (waistcoat) Weste, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 bekleiden; 2 (shroud) einkleiden; 3 (law) in Besitz setzen. III. *v. n.* heimfallen

Vestal, I. *adj.* vestalisch. II. *s.* Vestalin, *f.*

Vestibule, *adj.* 1 (entrance) Eingang, *m.*; 2 (hall) Vorhalle, *f.*; 3 (apartment) Vorsaal, *m.*; 4 (anat.) Vorhof, *m.* (des Ohres)

Vestige, *s.* Fußtritt, *m.*, Spur, *f.*

Vestment, *s.* Gewand, *n.*, Kleid, *n.*

Vestry, *s.* 1 (room) Sakristei, *f.*; 2 (assembly) Versammlung der Kirchengemeinde, *f.*, Gemeindeversammlung, *f.*

—-clerk, *s.* (von den Kirchenältesten ernannte) Rechnungsführer, *m.* **—-man**, *s.* Kirchspielvorsteher, *m.* **—-meeting**, *see* Vestry, 2

Vesture, *s.* 1 Gewand, *n.*; 2 (dress) Kleidung, *f.*; 3 (covering) Bekleidung, *f.*

Vesuvian, *adj.* vesuvisch

—-match, *s.* Cigarrenzünder, *m.*, Belzebub, *m.*

Vetch, *s.* Wicke, *f.*

—-GRASS, *s.* Platterbse, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* Schildklee, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* von Wicken, aus Wicken bestehend

Veteran, I. *adj.* 1 alt, ausgedient; 2 (experienced) erfahren. II. *s.* 1 Veteran, *m.*; 2 (experienced person) erfahrener Mann, *m.*

Veterina-rian, *s.* Thierarzt, *m.* —**ry**, *adj.* veterinär. —**ry art**, Thierarzneikunst, *f.*

Veto, *s.* Veto, *n.*, Verbot, *n.*

Vex, *v. a.* 1 (irritate) ärgern; 2 (plague) plagen; 3 (agitate) aufregen —**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of irritating) Ärgern, *n.*; 2 (disturbance) Störung, *f.*; 3 (disquiet) Unruhe, *f.*; 4 (plague) Plage, *f.*, Qual, *f.*; 5 (annoyance) Ärgerniß, *n.* —**atious**, *adj.*, —**atiously**, *adv.* 1 ärgerlich; 2 (plaguy) quälend, plagend; 3 (law) veratorisch; 4 (full of trouble) bedrückend, mühselig. —**atiousness**, *s.* 1 Quälende, *n.*; 2 (troublesomeness) Beschwerlichkeit, *f.*, Mühseligkeit, *f.*; 3 (causing crossness) Ärger, *m.*, Verdruß, *m.* —**er**, *s.* 1 (irritator) Quäler, *m.*; 2 (one who troubles) Plager, *m.*

Vexillum, *s.* (bot.) Fahne, *f.*, Wimpel, *m.*

Vexing, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 quälend, plagend; 2 (disturbing) beunruhigend; 3 (annoying) ärgerlich

Viaduct, *s.* Viadukt, *m.*

Vial, *s.* (phial) Phiole, *f.*, Fläschchen, *n.* —s of God's wrath, die Schalen des Zornes Gottes

Viand, *s.* Speise, *f.*, Gericht, *n.*

Viaticum, *s.* 1 (jur.) Zehrpfennig, *m.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) letztes Abendmahl, *n.*

Vibrate, I. *v. n.* 1 (oscillate) schwingen, oscilliren; 2 (quiver) beben, zittern. II. *v. a.* 1 schwingen, schwengen; 2 (cause to quiver) vibriren machen

Vibra-tion, *s.* 1 Vibration, *f.*, Schwingung, *f.*; 2 (mus.) Trillern, *n.*; 3 (phys.) Zittern, *n.* —**tory**, *adj.* vibrirend, schwingend

Vicar, *s.* 1 Vikar, *m.*, Stellvertreter, *m.*; 2 (country parson) Landprediger, *m.* Apostolic —, Vikar des Papstes, *m.* —**age**, *s.* Vikariat, *n.* —**ial**, *adj.* stellvertretend, den Vikar betreffend. —**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* stellvertretend. —**ship**, *s.* Vikariat, *n.*

Vice, I. *s.* 1 (sin) Laster, *n.*; 2 (fault) Fehler, *m.*; 3 (in a horse) Unart, *f.*, Untugend, *f.*; 4 (depravity) Verderbtheit, *f.*; 5 (screw) Schraubenstock, *m.*; 6 (gen. in comp.) Vice- —-ADMIRAL, *s.* Viceadmiral, *m.* —-ADMIRALTY, *s.* Viceadmiralschaft, *f.* —-CHANCELLOR, *s.* Vicekanzler, *m.* —-CONSUL, *s.* Viceconsul, *m.* —GERENT, I. *s.* Vertreter, *m.*, Vitzdom, *m.* II. *adj.* stellvertretend. —-LEGATE, *s.* Vicelegat, *m.* —-PRESIDENCY, *s.* Vicepräsidentschaft, *f.* —-PRESIDENT, *s.* Vicepräsident, *m.* —REGAL, *adj.* vicekönigisch —ROY, *s.* Vicekönig, *m.* —ROYALTY, *s.* Vicekönigswürde, *f.*

Vicinage, *s.*, **Vicinity**, *s.* Nachbarschaft, *f.*

Vicious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (imperfect) mangelhaft, fehlerhaft; 2 (addicted to vice) lasterhaft; 3 (corrupt) verderbt; 4 (unruly, as a horse) bösartig, nicht fromm —**ness**, *s.* 1 Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.*, Verderbtheit, *f.*; 2 (of a beast) Bösartigkeit, *f.*

Vicissitude, *s.* 1 (change) Wechsel, *m.*; 2 (regular change) regelmäßige Umsetzung, *f.*; 3 (revolution) Umwälzung, *f.*

Victim, *s.* 1 Opfer, *n.*; 2 (slain) Schlachtopfer, *n.* —**ize**, *v. a.* opfern, als Opfer darbringen

Victor, *s.* Sieger, *m.*, Besieger, *m.* —**ious**, *adj.*, —**iously**, *adv.* 1 siegreich, siegend; 2 (triumphant) triumphirend. —**y**, *s.* 1 Sieg, *m.*; 2 (triumph) Triumph, *m.* To get the —y, den Sieg davon tragen

Victual, I. *v. a.* verproviantiren, versorgen. II. *pl.* Nahrungsmittel, *n. pl.* Proviant, *m.*, Lebensmittel, *pl.* —**ler**, *s.* 1 Proviantmeister, *m.*; 2 (one who has a house of entertainment) Speisewirth, *m.*; 3 (licensed) Schankwirth, *m.*

Videlicet, *adv.* nämlich

Viennese, I. *adj.* wienerisch. II. *s.* Wiener, *m.*

Vie, *v. n.* wetteifern, es mit ... aufnehmen

View, I. *v. a.* 1 besehen, beschauen; 2 (consider) bedenken, betrachten; 3 (examine) mustern, untersuchen; 4 (survey) übersehen. II. *s.* 1 Aussicht, *f.* (limit of sight) Gesichtskreis, *m.*; 2 (act of seeing) Sehen, *n.*; 4 (survey) Übersicht, *f.*; 5 (examination) Besichtigung, *f.*, Prüfung, *f.*; 6 (intention) Absicht, *f.*; 7 (opinion) Meinung, *f.*; 8 (glance) Anblick, *m.*; 9 (exterior appearance) äußere Erscheinung, *f.* Of liberal —s, freigesinnt. Point of —, der Standpunkt. To be in —, vor Augen liegen. With a — to ..., in Absicht auf ... The end in — is ... der beabsichtigte Zweck ist ... —**er**, *s.* 1 Beschauer, *m.*, Besichtiger,

m.; 2 (inspector) Aufseher, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Beschauen, *n.*; 2 (surveying) Übersehen, *n.*; 3 (examining) Untersuchen, *n.* —**less**, *adj.* unsichtbar

Vigil, *s.* 1 (watching, also bot.) Wachen, *n.*, Nachtwache, *f.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Vigilien, *pl.*, Todtenamt, *n.*; 3 (eve of a feast) Vorabend eines Festes, *m.* —**ance**, *s.* 1 Wachsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (watchfulness) Vorsicht, *f.*, Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*; 3 (guard) Wache, *f.* —**ant**, *adj.*, —**antly**, *adv.* wachsam, sorgsam

Vignette, *s.* Vignette, *f.* —-PHOTOGRAPH, *s.* Vignette, *f.*

Vigor-ous, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 stark, kräftig; 2 (lively) lebhaft; 3 (forcibly) nachdrücklich

Vigour, *s.* 1 Kraft, *f.*, Stärke, *f.*; 2 (energy) Wirksamkeit, *f.*

Vile, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 schlecht, nichtswürdig; 2 (spoilt) verderbt; 3 (base) niederträchtig —**ness**, *s.* 1 Schlechte, *n.*, Schlechtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (baseness) Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (corruption) Verderbtheit, *f.*

Vili-fication, *s.* Herabwürdigung, *f.* —**fier**, *s.* Herabwürdiger, *m.* —**fy**, *v. a.* 1 herabwürdigen; 2 (abuse) beschimpfen

Vill, *see* VILLAGE

Villa, *s.* Villa, *f.*, Landhaus, *n.*

Village, *s.* Dorf, *n.* —**r**, *s.* Dorfbewohner, *m.*

Villain, *s.* 1 (feudal) Leibeigner, *m.*; 2 (wicked person) Schurke, *m.*, Schelm, *m.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* 1 schlecht, schurkisch, abscheulich; 2 (mischievous) bübisch, schelmisch. —**y**, *s.* 1 Schlechtigkeit, *f.*, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (act of) Schurkenstreich, *m.*

Villanous, *&c.*, *see* VILLAINOUS, *&c.*

Villenage, *s.* Leibeigenschaft, *f.*

Villi, *s.* 1 (anat.) Zotten, *pl.*, Fleischfasern, *pl.*; 2 (bot.) Flaum, *m.*

Villous, *adj.* (gen. & bot.) zottig, haarig

Vimin-al, *adj.*, —**ous**, *adj.* Zweige betreffend, Zweige hervorbringend

Vinaigrette, *s.* Riechfläschchen, *n.*

Vinci-bility, *s.* Überwindlichkeit, *f.* —**ble**, *adj.* überwindlich

Vindi-cable, *adj.* zu vertheidigen —**cate**, *v. a.* 1 (justify) rechtfertigen; 2 (a claim) behaupten; 3 (defend) vertheidigen; 4 (punish) strafen. —**cation**, *s.* 1 (defence) Vertheidigung, *f.*; 2 (of opinions) Behauptung, *f.*; 3 (justification) Rechtfertigung, *f.*; 4 (proof) Beweis, *m.* —**cative**, *adj.* vertheidigend, behauptend. —**cator**, *s.* 1 Vertheidiger, *m.*; 2 (of an opinion) Behaupter, *m.*; 3 (justifier) Rechtfertiger, *m.* —**catory**, *adj.* 1 vertheidigend; 2 (justifying) rechtfertigend

Vindictive, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* rachsüchtig, rachgierig —**ness**, *s.* Rachsucht, *f.*, Rachgier, *f.*

Vine, *s.* 1 Weinstock, *m.*, Rebe, *f.*; 2 (bine) Ranke, *f.* —-BUD, *s.* Rebenauge, *n.* —-CLAD, *adj.* rebenbedeckt. —-DRESSER, *s.* Winzer, *m.*, Weingärtner, *m.* —-FRETTER, *s.*, —-GRUB, *s.* (ent.) Blattlaus, *f.* —-GATHERER, *s.* Weinleser, *m.* —-GROWER, *s.* Weinbauer, *m.* —-LEAF, *s.* Rebenblatt, *n.* —-YARD, *s.* Weinberg, *m.*, Weingarten, *m.*

Vinegar, *s.* Essig, *m.*

Vinery, *s.* Treibhaus für Weintrauben, *n.*

Vinous, *adj.* weinicht, weinartig

Vint-age, *s.* 1 Weinlese, *f.*, Lese, *f.*; 2 (time) Zeit der Weinlese, *f.*; 3 (wine produced in one season) Weinlese von einem Jahre, *f.* —**ager**, *s.* Weinleser, *m.* —**ner**, *s.* Weinhändler, *m.* —**ry**, *s.* Weinhaus, *n.*

Viol, *s.*, —**a**, *s.* Viola, *f.*, Bratsche, *f.* Bass —, Baßgeige, *f.*

Vio-lable, *adj.* verletzlich, verletzbar —**late**, *v. a.* 1 (injure) verletzen; 2 (laws, &c.) übertreten, brechen; 3 (sanctity) entweihen; 4 (disturb) stören; 5 (ravish) Gewalt anthun, schänden. —**lation**, *s.* 1 (injury) Verletzung, *f.*; 2 (transgression) Übertretung, *f.*; 3 (profanation) Entweihung, *f.*; 4 (rape) Schändung, *f.*, Nothzüchtigung, *f.*; 5 (of a church) Kirchenschändung, *f.*; 6 (of an oath) Eidbruch, *m.* —**lator**, *s.* 1 (one who injures) Verletzer, *m.*; 2 (of law) Übertreter, *m.*; 3 (of sacred things) Entweiher, *m.*; 4 (ravisher) Tugendräuber, *m.*, Schänder, *m.*

Violence, *s.* 1 (force) Gewalt, *f.*, Stärke, *f.*; 2 (vehemence) Ungestüm, *m.*; 3 (of disease) Heftigkeit, *f.*; 4 (injury) Verletzung, *f.*; 5 (outrage) Gewaltthat, *f.*, Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.*; 6 (rape) Ehrenraub, *m.*, Schändung, *f.*

To do — to one's feelings, sich Gewalt anthun

Violent, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 stark, gewaltig; 2 (vehement) ungestüm; 3 (death) gewaltthätig, unnatürlich; 4 (as temper, headache, &c.) heftig; 5 (severe) streng; 6 (extorted) abgezwungen, abgenöthigt

Violet, I. *s.* 1 Veilchen, *n.*; 2 (dog —)

Hundsveilchen, *n.* II. *adj.* veilchenblau, violett.

Violin, *s.* Violine, *f.*, Geige, *f.*
—**ist**, *s.* Violinist, *m.*, Violinspieler, *m.*

Violoncell-ist, *s.* Cellospieler, *m.*, Cellist, *m.*
—**o**, *s.* Violoncello, *n.*, Cello, *n.*

Viper, *s.* 1 Viper, *f.*, Natter, *f.*; 2 (fig.) Schlange, *f.*
—**ine**, *adj.* zu einer Viper gehörig.
—**ous**, *adj.* viperartig, giftig
—'s-BUGLOSS, *s.* (bot.) gemeiner Natterkopf, *m.* —'s-GRASS, *s.* Schwarzwurzel, *f.*

Virago, *s.* Mannweib, *n.*, Amazone, *f.*, Dragoner, *m.*, Drache, *m.*

Virelay, *s.* veraltetes Gedicht, *n.*, Virelay, *n.*

Virescent, *adj.* grünend

Virgate, *adj.* (bot.) ruthenförmig

Virgin, I. *s.* 1 Jungfrau, *f.*; 2 (either sex not married) unverheirathete Person, *f.* II. *adj.* 1 (pure) rein, unbefleckt; 2 (maidenly) jungfräulich; 3 (new) neu, frisch
— -SOIL, *s.* unbenutztes, unbebautes Land, *n.*, Jungfererde, *f.*
—**al**, I. *adj.*, *see* VIRGIN, *adj.* II. *s.* (eine Art) Spinett, *n.*, Dockenclavier, *n.*

Virginian creeper, *s.* virginische Waldrebe, *f.*

Virginity, *s.* 1 Jungfrauschaft, *f.*; 2 (pureness) Unbeflecktheit, *f.*

Virgin's-bower, *s.* (bot.) gemeine Waldrebe, *f.*

Virgo, *s.* (astron.) Jungfrau, *f.*

Viridity, *s.* Grüne, *n.*

Virile, *adj.* 1 mannbar, zeugungsfähig; 2 (manly) männlich

Virility, *s.* 1 Mannbarkeit, *f.*; 2 (manliness) Männlichkeit, *f.*

Virtu, *s.* Liebe zu den feinen Künsten, *f.*

Virtual, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* wirkungskräftig, virtuell
— focus, Brennpunkt, *m.* — intention, Absichtsfähigkeit, *f.* — velocity, virtuelle Geschwindigkeit, *f.*
—**ity**, *s.* Wirkungsvermögen, *n.*

Virtue, *s.* 1 Tugend, *f.*; 2 (excellence) Vorzüglichkeit, *f.*, Vortrefflichkeit, *f.*; 3 (of drugs, &c.) Heilkraft, *f.*; 4 (acting power) Kräfte, *pl.*; 5 (merit) Verdienst, *n.*
By — of, kraft. In — of, vermöge. In — whereof, urkundlich dessen. To make a — of necessity, aus der Noth eine Tugend machen
—**less**, *adj.* 1 tugendlos; 2 (destitute of efficacy) unwirtsam, unkräftig

Virtuoso, *s.* Virtuos, *m.*, Kunstkenner,

Virtuous, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 tugendhaft; 2 (chaste) keusch, sittsam

Viru-lence, *s.*, —**lency**, *s.* 1 (of poison) Gift, *n.*, giftige Eigenschaft, *f.*; 2 (of temper) Bosheit, *f.*, Ingrimm, *m.*
—**lent**, *adj.*, —**lently**, *adv.* 1 (poisonous) giftig; 2 (in enmity) bösartig, feindlich

Virus, *s.* Gift, *n.*

Visa, *pl.* (of passport) Visa, *n.*

Visage, *s.* Gesicht, *n.*, Angesicht, *n.*
—**d**, *adj.* ein Angesicht habend

Vis-à-vis, *s.* Gegenüber, *n.*, Vis-à-vis, *m.*

Visce-ra, *pl.* Eingeweide, *pl.*
—**ral**, *adj.* zu den Eingeweiden gehörig

Viscid, *adj.* klebrig
—**ity**, *s.* Klebrigkeit, *f.*, Zähigkeit, *f.*

Vis-cosity, *s.*, —**cousness**, *s.*, *see* VISCIDITY

Viscount, *s.* Viscount, *m.*, Vicomte, *m.*
—**ess**, *s.* Vicomtesse, *f.* —**y**, *s.* Vicomteschaft, *f.*

Viscous, *adj.* klebrig

Viscus, *s.* Eingeweide, *n.*

Vise, *see* VICE

Visi-bility, *s.* Sichtbarkeit, *f.*
—**ble**, *adj.*, —**bly**, *adv.* sichtbar, augenscheinlich. —ble church, sichtbare Kirche, *f.* —**bleness**, *s.* Sichtbarkeit, *f.*

Visigoth, *s.* Westgothe, *m.*
—**ic**, *adj.* westgothisch

Vision, *s.* 1 (faculty of) Sehen, *n.*; 2 (appearance) Erscheinung, *f.*; 3 (revelation) Offenbarung, *f.*; 4 (of a dream) Traumgesicht, *n.*, Traumbild, *n.*
—**ary**, I. *adj.* 1 Erscheinungen sehen glaubend, Visionen habend; 2 (imaginary) eingebildet, phantastisch. II. *s.* Visionär, *m.*, Geisterseher, *m.*, Phantast, *m.*

Visit, I. *v. a.* 1 besuchen; 2 (inspect) visitiren; 3 (with affliction, &c.) heimsuchen; 4 (in mercy) günstig sein; 5 (console) trösten, unterstützen; 6 (punish) züchtigen
To — mineral springs, ein Bad besuchen
II. *v. n.* Besuche machen, besuchen. III. *s.* 1 Besuch, *m.*; 2 (inspection) Visitirung, *f.*, Visitation, *f.*
To pay a —, einen Besuch machen
—**ant**, *s.* Besucher, *m.*, Besucherin, *f.*
—**ation**, *s.* 1 (act of) Besuchen, *n.*; 2 (visit) Besuch, *m.*; 3 (inspection) Visitation, *f.*; 4 (survey) Besichtigung, *f.*; 5 (trial) Heimsuchung, *f.* —**ing**, *adj.*: —ing-cards, Visitenkarten, *pl.* —ing-officer, visitirender Officier, *m.*

ing-terms, freundlicher Umgang, *m.*
. *s.* Besuchen, *n.* —**or**, *s.* 1 Be-
cher, *m.*; 2 (inspector) Besichtiger, *m.*,
ifitator, *m.*; 3 (of the sick) Kranken-
ſucher, *m.* They have —ors, ſie haben
leſuch. —**orial**, *adj.* zu einer Viſita-
on gehörig
sor, *s.* 1 Viſir, *n.*; 2 (mask) Maske,
, Larve, *f.*
sta, *s.* Ausſicht, *f.*, Sicht, *f.*
sual, *adj.* zum Sehen (zum Geſicht)
hörig, Seh-
— angle, Sehwinkel, *m.* — point,
eſichtspunkt, *m.* — ray, Sehſtrahl, *m.*
ital, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 das Leben be-
effend, für das Leben erforderlich; 2
mortal) ſterblich, irdiſch; 3 (essential)
othwendig, weſentlich, Lebens-
— air, Lebensluft, *f.* — spark, Lebens-
unke, *m.*
—**ity**, *s.* 1 Lebenskraft, *f.*; 2 (life)
eben, *n.* —**isation**, *s.* Belebung, *f.*
-ise, *v. a.* beleben. —**s**, *pl.* 1 Lebens-
heile, *pl.*; 2 (essential to life) zum
eben nothwendige Theile, *pl.*
itia-te, *v. a.* 1 (spoil) verderben; 2
morals) ſchänden; 3 (invalidate) ent-
räften, ungültig machen
—**tion**, *s.* 1 Verderbung, *f.*; 2 (of a
ontract) Ungültigmachung, *f.*
itreo-electric, *adj.* glaselectriſch
itreous, *adj.* gläſern, glasartig
— humour, (anat.) kryſtalliſche Feuch-
igkeit, *f.*
—**ness**, *s.* Glasartigkeit, *f.*
itres-cence, *s.* Verglaſung, *f.*
—**cent**, *adj.* verglasbar, ſich verglaſend
itri-faction, *s.* Verglaſung, *f.*
—**fiable**, *adj.* verglasbar. —**fica-
tion**, *s.* Verglaſung, *f.* —**form**, *adj.*
lasartig. —**fy**, I. *v. a.* vitrificiren.
I. *v. n.* ſich verglaſen
itriol, *s.* Vitriol, *m.*
Blue —, ſchwefelſaures Kupferoxyd, *n.*
burnt —, calcinirter Vitriol, *m.* Green
—, Eiſenvitriol, *m.* Red —, Kobalt-
itriol, *m.* White —, ſchwefelſaures
inkoxyd, *n.* Sweet spirit of —,
Schwefeläther, *m.* Oil of —, Schwefel-
iure, *f.*
—**ate**, *v. a.* in Vitriol verwandeln,
itrioliſiren. —**ation**, *s.* Verwandlung
1 Vitriol, *f.* —**ic**, *adj.* vitriolhaltig.
-ic acid, Vitriolſäure, *f.*
ituline, *adj.* zu einem Kalbe gehörig
ituper-ate, *v. a.* tadeln, ſchelten
—**ation**, *s.* Tadel, *m.* —**ative**, *adj.*,
-atively, *adv.* tadelnd
iva-cious, *adj.*, —**ciously**, *adv.* leb-
haft, munter
—**city**, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*, Munter-
keit, *f.*
Vivary, *s.* 1 (warren) Kaninchengehäge, *n.*; 2 (for fish) Weiher, *m.*, Fiſchhalter, *m.*
Vives, *s.* (voter.) Feifel, *f.*
Vivid, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (bright) lebhaft; 2 (lively) munter, thätig
— flashes, heftige Blitze
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (of colours) Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*; 2 (life) Lebendigkeit, *f.*, Munterkeit, *f.*
Vivi-fication, *s.* Belebung, *f.*
—**fy**, *v. a.* beleben. —**parous**, *adj.* 1 lebendige Junge gebärend; 2 (bot.) lebendig gebärend. —**section**, *s.* Viviſection, *f.*, Eröffnung lebendiger Thiere, *f.*
Vixen, *s.* 1 (she-fox) Füchſin, *f.*; 2 (woman) Xantippe, *f.*
—**ly**, *adj.*, —**ish**, *adj.* zänkiſch, böſe
Viz., nämlich, das heißt
Vizard, *see* Visor
Vizier, *s.* Vezier, *m.*
Voca-ble, *s.* Vocabel, *f.*, Wort, *n.*
—**bulary**, *s.* Vocabularium, *n.*, Wörterverzeichniß, *n.*
Vocal, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* zur Stimme gehörig, Stimm-
— music, Vocalmuſik, *f.*, Geſang, *m.*
—**ise**, *v. a.* zum Laute bilden, ausſprechen. —**ist**, *s.* Sänger, *m.*, Sängerin, *f.*
Vocation, *s.* 1 (calling) Ruf, *m.*; 2 (among divines) Berufung, *f.*; 3 (occupation) Geſchäft, *n.*, Beſchäftigung, *f.*; 4 (designation) Beruf, *m.*, Beſtimmung, *f.*
Vocative, I. *adj.* das Rufen betreffend. II. *s.* (gram.) Vocativ, *m.*
Vocifer-ate, *v. n.* ausrufen, ſchreien
—**ation**, *s.* lautes Geſchrei, *n.*, Schreien, *n.* —**ous**, *adj.*, —**ously**, *adv.* laut aufſchreiend. —**ousness**, *s.*, *see* Vociferation
Vogue, *s.*: In —, in der Mode
That is now in —, das iſt jetzt Mode
Voice, *s.* 1 Stimme, *f.*; 2 (sound) Schall, *m.*, Klang, *m.*; 3 (vote) Wahlſtimme, *f.*; 4 (language) Sprache, *f.*, Worte, *pl.*; 5 (tone) Ton, *m.*; 6 (gram.) Form, *f.*
Active —, passive —, active, paſſive Form, *f.* To be in —, bei Stimme ſein
—**d**, *adj.* mit einer Stimme verſehen, -ſtimmig. —**less**, *adj.* 1 ſchweigend, keine Stimme habend; 2 (without vote) keine Wahlſtimme gebend
Void, I. *adj.* 1 (empty) leer; 2 (null) annullirt, ungültig gemacht; 3 (clear) frei von Schuld, ſchuldlos; 4 (vacant)

vacant, unbesetzt; 5 (ineffectual) unwirksam, nutzlos
— of . . ., 1 leer an . . .; 2 (poor) arm an . . . — of learning, ungelehrt. — of interest, uninteressant. — of reason, unvernünftig. — of pity, unbarmherzig. To make —, aufheben, annulliren. — space, leerer Raum, *m.*
II. *s.* Leere, *f.*, leerer Raum, *m.* III. *v. a.* 1 (quit) räumen; 2 (evacuate) von sich geben; 3 (empty) leeren, leer machen; 4 (nullify) annulliren, ungültig machen
—able, *adj.* 1 ausleerbar; 2 (that can be evacuated) abgeführt werden könnend. **—ance**, *s.* 1 Ausleerung, *f.*; 2 (of an office) Erledigung, *f.*; 3 (from a benefice) Entsetzung, *f.*; 4 (avoidance) Ausflucht, *f.*, Vorwand, *m.* **—ed**, *adj.* (her.) ausgebrochen. **—er**, *s.* Ausleerer, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* 1 Leere, *f.*; 2 (nullity) Nichtigkeit, *f.*, Ungültigkeit, *f.*

Volant, *adj.* (her.) fliegend

Vola-tile, *adj.* 1 (flying) fliegend; 2 (able to fly) fliegen könnend; 3 (chem.) flüchtig, verfliegend; 4 (fickle) flatterhaft, veränderlich, wankelmüthig
—tile salts, zerfließbare Salze, *pl.*
—tilisable, *adj.* zu verflüchtigen. **—tilisation**, *s.* Verflüchtigung, *f.* **—tilise**, *v. a.* verflüchtigen, flüchtig machen. **—tility**, *s.* 1 Flüchtigkeit, *f.*; 2 (chem.) Verfliegen, *n.*; 3 (fickleness) Wandelbarkeit, *f.*, Veränderlichkeit, *f.*

Volcan-ic, *adj.* vulkanisch
—ise, *v. a.* vulkanisiren. **—ist**, *s.* Vulkanist, *m.*, Geognost, *m.* **—o**, *s.* Vulkan, *m.*, feuerspeiender Berg, *m.*

Vole, *s.* (at cards) Vole, *f.*

Volitation, *s.* Fliegen, *n.*, Flattern, *n.*

Voli-tion, *s.* 1 (act of) Wollen, *n.*; 2 (power of) Willenskraft, *f.*, Wille, *m.*
—tive, *adj.* wollend, willenskräftig

Volley, *s.* 1 (of shot) Salve, *f.*, Ladung, *f.*; 2 (of words, &c.) Strom, *m.*, Ausbruch, *m.*

Volt, *s.* 1 (made by a horse) Volte, *f.*, Kreisgang, *m.*; 2 (fenc.) Voliren, *n.*, Seitenbewegung, *f.*

Voltaic, *adj.* voltaisch
— battery, voltaische Batterie, *f.* — pile, voltaische Säule, *f.*

Voltigeur, *s.* leichter Infanterist, *m.*, Tirailleur, *m.*

Volu-bility, *s.* 1 (act of rolling) Rollen, *n.*, Wälzen, *n.*; 2 (power of) Rollbarkeit, *f.*; 3 (of speech) Geläufigkeit, *f.*
—ble, *adj.*, **—bly**, *adv.* 1 rollbar; 2 (fluent) geläufig
—lume, *s.* 1 (roll) Rolle, *f.*; 2 (dimension) Umfang, *m.*, Volumen, *n.*; 3 (book) Band, *m.*, Buch, *n.*; 4 (of a voice) Umfang der Stimme, *m.*; 5 (of smoke) Rauchmasse, *f.*

Voluminous, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (many volumes) bändereich, vieltheilig; 2 (copious) voluminös
— writer, Verfasser bändereicher Werke, *m.*
—ness, *s.* 1 Bändereiche, *n.*; 2 (thickness) Dicke, *f.*

Voluntar-ily, I. *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* 1 freiwillig, bereitwillig; 2 (free) frei; 3 (intentional) vorsätzlich, willkürlich; 4 (spontaneous) selbstbestimmend
Man is a —y agent, der Mensch handelt nach eigner Wahl
II. *s.* 1 (mus.) freie Phantasie, *f.*; 2 (on the organ) freies Vorspiel, *n.*, Fantaschenspiel, *n.*
—iness, *s.* Freiwilligkeit, *f.*

Volunteer, I. *s.* Freiwilliger, *m.* II. *adv.* freiwillig
— -COMPANY, *s.* Compagnie von Freiwilligen
III. *v. a.* freiwillig anbieten. IV. *v. n.* freiwillig dienen, als Freiwilliger dienen

Voluptu-ary, *s.* Wollüstling, *m.*
—ous, *adj.*, **—ously**, *adv.* wollüstig
—ousness, *s.* Wollust, *f.*

Volutation, *s.* Wälzen, *n.*, Rollen, *n.*

Volute, *s.* 1 (arch.) Schnörkel, *m.*; 2 (moll.) Walzenschnecke, *f.*

Vomica, *s.* Lungengeschwür, *n.*

Vomic nut, *s.*, *see* NUX VOMICA

Vomit, I. *v. n.* sich erbrechen, sich erbeben. II. *v. a.* 1 ausbrechen; 2 (eject) ausspeien, auswerfen. III. *s.* 1 Speieene, *n.*; 2 (act of) Übergeben, *n.*, Erbrechen, *n.*; 3 (emetic) Brechmittel, *n.*
Black —, *see* VOMITO
—ing, *s.* 1 Erbrechen, *n.*; 2 (ejecting) Ausspeien, *n.* **—o**, *s.* schwarzes Erbrechen, *n.* (im gelben Fieber). **—ory**, *adj.* Erbrechen verursachend. II. *s.* Brechmittel, *n.*; 2 (door) Ausgangsthür, *f.*

Vora-cious, *adj.*, **—ciously**, *adv.* gefräßig, freßgierig
—city, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*

Voraginous, *adj.* voll Schlünde

Vortex, *s.* Wirbel, *m.*

Vortical, *adj.* wirbelnd, wirbelig

Vortical, *s.* (zool.) Wirbelthierchen, *n.*

Vota-ress, *s.* Geweihte, *f.*
—ry, I. *adj.*, geweiht, gelobt. II. *s.* Geweihter, *m.*, Verehrer, *m.*

Vote, I. *s.* 1 Stimme, *f.*, Wahlstimme, *f.*; 2 (ballot) Ballotage, *f.*; 3 (parl. division) Abstimmung, *f.*

To put to the —, abſtimmen. — of hanks, Zuruf der Dankenden
II. *v. n.* ſeine Stimme geben
To — by proxy, durch Stellvertreter otiren
III. *v. a.* 1 (elect) durch Abſtimmen ernennen; 2 (pass a measure, money) bewilligen
ot-er, *s.* Wahlmann, *m.*, Stimmgeber, n.
—ing, *s.* Stimmen, *n.*, Stimmgebung, *f.*
otive, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* gelobt, angelobt, geweiht, Votiv-, Dank-, Weih-
ouch, I. *v. a.* 1 (call to witness) zum Zeugen rufen; 2 (affirm) betheuern, bekräftigen; 3 (warrant) Gewähr leiſten, bürgen für. II. *v. n.* 1 zeugen, Zeugniß ablegen; 2 (for truth) ſich verbürgen, gutſtehen für
—er, *s.* 1 Zeuge, *m.*, Gewährsmann, *n.*; 2 (for documents, payments, &c.) Schein, *m.*, Gewähr, *f.*, Zeugniß, *n.*
ouchsafe, I. *v. a.* gewähren, bewilligen. II. *v. n.* ſich herablaſſen, geruhen
—ment, *s.* Gewährung, *f.*, Verſtattung, *f.*
ousoir, *s.* (arch.) Schlußſtein, *m.*
ow, I. *s.* 1 Gelübde, *n.*; 2 (solemn promise) feierliches Verſprechen, *n.*
To make a —, ein Gelübde thun
II. *v. a.* geloben. III. *v. n.* ein Gelübde thun, geloben
Vowel, I. *s.* Vocal, *m.*, Selbſtlaut, *m.* II. *adj.* einen Vocal betreffend
Vower, *s.* Einer, der ein Gelübde thut
Voyage, I. *s.* (by sea) Seereiſe, *f.*
— out and home, Hin- und Herreiſe
II. *v. n.* reiſen, (zu Waſſer) fahren
Voya-ger, —geur, *s.* (zu Waſſer oder zur See) Reiſender, *m.*
Voyol, *s.* (mar.) Kabelaring, *f.*
Vulcanian, *adj.* vulkaniſch
Vulgar, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (common) gemein; 2 (low) pöbelhaft, niedrig; 3 (national) volksthümlich; 4 (public) allgemein, öffentlich; 5 (usual) gewöhnlich
— fractions, gewöhnliche Brüche, *f.*
— language, Volksſprache, *f.*
II. *s.* gemeines Volk, *n.*, Pöbel, *m.*
—ism, *s.* Vulgarismus, *m.*, pöbelhafter Ausdruck, *m.* **—ity**, *s.* Gemeinheit, *f.*, Rohheit, *f.* **—ize**, *v. a.* vulgariſiren, gemein machen
Vulgate, I. *s.* Vulgata, *f.* II. *adj.* die Vulgata betreffend
Vulner-ability, *s.* Verwundbarkeit, *f.* **—able**, *adj.* verwundbar
Vulpine, *adj.* fuchsartig
Vulpinite, *s.* (min.) Kieſelanhydrit, *m.*
Vulture, *s.* Geier, *m.*
Vulturine, *adj.* geierartig

W

W, *s.* W, w, *n.*
Wabble, I. *v. n.* wackeln, ſchlottern. II. *s.* Schlottern, *n.*, Wackeln, *n.*
Wabbling, *adj.* wackelnd, ſchlotternd
Wacke, *s.* (min.) Wacke, *f.*
Grey —, Grauwacke, *f.*
Wad, *s.* 1 (tuft) Schütte, *f.*; 2 (for a gun) Vorladung, *f.*, Pfropf, *m.*; 3 (artil.) Filzplatte, *f.*
Wadded, *adj.* wattirt
Wadding, *s.* 1 Watte, *f.*; 2 (of a gun) Vorladung, *f.*, Pfropf, *m.*
Wad-dle, *v. n.* watſcheln
—dler, *s.* Watſchelnder, *m.* **—dling-ly**, *adv.* watſchelig
Wade, I. *v. n.* waten. II. *v. a.* durchwaten
Wa-der, *s.* 1 Watender, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Watvogel, *m.*
—ding, *s.* Waten, *n.*
Wadsett, *s.* Grundſtückverpfändung, *f.*
—er, *s.* Grundſtückverpfänder, *m.*
Wafer, I. *s.* 1 Oblate, *f.*; 2 (Rom. Cath.) Hoſtie, *f.* II. *v. a.* mit einer Oblate zumachen
Waffle, *s.* Waffel, *f.*
— -IRON, *s.* Waffeleiſen, *n.*
Waft, I. *v. a.* 1 hinüberfahren, leicht und ſchnell fortbewegen; 2 (as ships) zuführen. II. *v. n.* ſchweben, ſchwimmen
—age, *s.* 1 Überfahrt, *f.*; 2 (by a medium) Beförderung zu Waſſer, *f.*
—er, *s.* Fährmann, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Hinüberfahren, *n.*
Wag, I. *v. a.* 1 (the head) ſchütteln; 2 (the tail) wedeln (mit dem Schwanze), ſchwänzen. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich ſchnell bewegen; 2 (pack off) ſich packen, fortmachen. III. *s.* Spaßvogel, *m.*, Schalk, *m.*
Wage, I. *v. a.* 1 (venture) wagen; 2 (bet) wetten
To — war, Krieg führen
II. *s.* Lohn, *m.*, Gehalt, *m.*
Wager, I. *s.* Wette, *f.*

— of battle, das Anerbieten zum Zweikampf

II. *v. a.* wetten

—**er**, *s.* Wetter, *m.* —**ing**, *adj.* wettend

Wages, *s.* Dienstlohn, *m.*, Arbeitslohn, *m.*

The — of sin is death, Tod ist der Sünde Lohn

Waggel, *s.* (orn.) gefleckte Möve, *f.*

Wag-gery, *s.* Schalkheit, *f.*, Schelmstreich, *m.*

—**gish**, *adj.*, —**gishly**, *adv.* schalkhaft, schelmisch. —**gishness**, *s.* Schalkheit, *f.*

Waggle, I. *v. n.* watscheln, wackeln. II. *v. a.* schwänzeln

Waggon, *s.* 1 Fuhrwagen, *m.*, Frachtwagen, *m.*; 2 (for goods) Güterwagen, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Fuhrmann, *m.*; 2 (astron.) großer Bär, *m.*

Wagtail, *s.* Bachstelze, *f.*

Waif, *s.* verlorenes Gut, *n.*, herrenloser Fund, *m.*

Wail, I. *v. a.* beklagen, bejammern. II. *v. n.* klagen, wehklagen. III. *s.* Klage, *f.*, Wehklage, *f.*

—**ing**, *s.* Klagen, *n.*, Wehklagen, *n.* —**ingly**, *adv.* klagend, wehklagend

Wain, *s.* Lastwagen, *m.*, Frachtwagen, *m.*

Charles' —, (astron.) großer Bär, *m.*

Wainscot, I. *s.* Tafelwerk, *n.*, Getäfel, *n.* II. *v. a.* täfeln

—**ing**, *s.* Täfeln, *n.*

Waist, *s.* 1 (of the body) Taille, *f.*, Leib, *m.*; 2 (of a ship) Kuhl, *f.*

—-**BAND**, *s.* Hosenbund, *m.* —-**BELT**, *s.* Leibgürtel, *m.* —-**CLOTHS**, *pl.* (mar.) Schanzkleider, *pl.* —-**COAT**, *s.* Weste, *f.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 (*pl.*, mar.) Kuhlgasten, *pl.*; 2 (in candles) Dieb, *m.*

Wait, I. *v. n.* 1 warten; 2 (expect) in Erwartung sein

To — **for**, (watch) warten auf . . ., lauern. To — at table, aufwarten, bedienen. To — **on**, 1 aufwarten, bedienen; 2 (follow) folgen; 3 (the Lord) gehorchen; 4 (care for) pflegen

II. *v. a.* erwarten, warten auf . . . III. *s.* Lauer, *f.*, Hinterhalt, *m.*

To lie in —, Einem auflauern *or* nachstellen. To lay —, einen Hinterhalt legen

—**er**, *s.* 1 (servant) Aufwärter, *m.*, Bedienter, *m.*; 2 (of an hotel, &c.) Kellner, *m.*; 3 (salver) Präsentirteller, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* wartend, erwartend. Lord in —ing, Kammerherr, *m.* II. *s.* 1 Warten, *n.*; 2 (attendance) Aufwartung, *f.*, Bedienung, *f.* —ing-maid, —ing-woman, Aufwärterin, *f.*, Dienstmädchen, *n.*

Waits, *pl.* Weihnachtsmusikanten, *pl.* Straßenmusikanten, *pl.*

Waive, *v. a.* (claims) aufgeben, verzichten auf . . .

Waiver, *s.* (in law) Annahmeverweigerung, *f.*

Wake, I. *v. n.* 1 wachen, wach sein; 2 (from sleep) erwachen, aufwachen. II. *v. a.* 1 wecken, aufwecken; 2 (— up) erwecken. III. *s.* 1 (commemoration of the dedication of a church) Kirchweihfest, *n.*, Kirmeß, *f.*; 2 (act of watching) Wachen, *n.*, Wachsein, *n.*; 3 (with a dead body) Todtenwache, *f.*; 4 (of a ship) Schiffspur, *f.*, Kielwasser, *n.*

To be in the — of a ship, sich im Kielwasser eines anderen Schiffes befinden

—-**ROBIN**, *s.* (bot.) gefleckter Aron, *m.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 wachend, schlaflos; 2 (watchful) wachsam. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (watchfulness) Wachsamkeit, *f.*

Waken, I. *v. n.* wachen, aufwachen. II. *v. a.* 1 wecken, aufwecken; 2 (excite) reizen, hervorbringen

—**er**, *s.* Erwecker, *m.*

Wak-er, *s.* 1 (one that watches) Wächter, *m.*; 2 (one who wakes a person) Erweckender, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* Erwachen, *n.*

Wale, *s.* 1 (in cloth) Anschuß, *m.*, Sahlband, *n.*; 2 (mark made on the skin) Schwiele, *f.*, Strieme, *f.*; 3 (of a ship) Bergholz, *n.*

Walk, I. *v. n.* 1 gehen; 2 (go for a walk) spazieren, spazieren gehen; 3 (as a spectre) umgehen, spuken; 4 (move off) weggehen; 5 (live, behave) wandeln, handeln; 6 (as a horse) Schritt gehen; 7 (in one's sleep) nachtwandeln

To — with God, ein frommes Leben führen. To — in darkness, ein sündhaftes Leben führen. To — after the flesh, sich sinnlichen Gelüsten ergeben

To — **about**, herumgehen. To — **along**, they saw . . ., sie sahen unterwegs . . . To — **back**, zurückgehen. To — **backwards**, rückwärts gehen. To — **in**, hineingehen. — in, bitte, treten Sie ein. To — **off**, hinweggehen. To — **out**, spazieren gehen. To — **up to** . . ., auf . . . zugehen

II. *v. a.* 1 durchgehen, durchwandern; 2 (lead) führen, herumführen; 3 (a horse) im Schritte gehen lassen. III. *s.* 1 (act of walking) Gehen, *n.*; 2 (for exercise, *or* air, &c.) Spaziergang, *m.*

3 (gait) Gang, *m.*; 4 (place for walking) Spazierweg, *m.*, Fußgang, *m.*; 5 (avenue) Allee, *f.*, Anlagen, *pl.*; 6 (course of life) Bahn, *f.*, Lebensbahn, *f.*; 7 (circle) Kreis, *m.*; 8 (slowest pace of a horse, &c.) Schritt, *m.*

Sheep—, Schafhut, *f.*, Schafweide, *f.* To take a —, einen Spaziergang machen

—er, *s.* 1 Gehender, *m.*, Spaziergänger, *m.*, Fußgänger, *m.*; 2 (script.) Wandler, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Gehen, *n.* —ing gentleman, (theat.) jugendlicher Liebhaber, *m.* —ing lady, (theat.) jugendliche Liebhaberin, *f.* —ing-stick, Spazierstock, *m.* —ing pace, gewöhnlicher Schritt, *m.*

Wall, I. *s.* 1 Mauer, *f.*; 2 (inside a house) Wand, *f.*; 3 (*pl.*, fort.) Wälle, *pl.*, Festung, *f.*; 4 (of rock) Felsenwand, *f.*; 5 (rampart) Wall, *m.*

To go to the —, weichen. To take the — of, obenan gehen, den Rang streitig machen

—-creeper, *s.* (orn.) Mauerläufer, *m.* **—-cress**, *s.* (bot.) Gänsekraut, *n.* **—-eye**, *s.* (vet.) grüner Staar, *m.* **—-eyed**, *adj.* glasäugig, weißäugig. **—-flower**, *s.* (bot.) Goldlack, *m.*, gelbe Levkoje, *f.*, Mauerblume, *f.* **—-fruit**, *s.* Spalierobst, *n.* **—-knot**, *s.* Schauermannsknopf, *m.*, Wandknopf, *m.* **—-moss**, *s.* Mauermoos, *n.* **—-pellitory**, *s.* Wandkraut, *n.* **—-plate**, *s.* Mauerlatte, *f.* **—-rue**, *s.* Mauerraute, *f.* **—-sided**, *adj.* aufstehend

II. *v. a.* 1 ummauern, mit einer Mauer umgeben; 2 (in, defend) durch Mauern vertheidigen; 3 (fortify) umwallen

To — **up**, zumauern

—ed, *adj.* mit Mauern umgeben

Wallet, *s.* Felleisen, *n.*, Reisetasche, *f.*, Schnappsack, *m.*

Walling, *s.* Materialien zum Mauern

Wallop, *v. n.* 1 (boil) aufwallen, kochen; 2 (beat) durchprügeln

Wallow, I. *v. n.* 1 (roll) sich wälzen; 2 (as pigs) sich kühlen; 3 (live in vice) lasterhaft leben; 4 (move heavily) sich schleppen

Walnut, *s.* Wallnuß, *f.*

Walrus, *s.* (zool.) Wallroß, *n.*

Waltz, I. *s.* Walzer, *m.* II. *v. n.* walzen

—er, *s.* Walzer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* Walzen, *n.*

Wampee, *s.* (bot.) Wambibaum, *m.*

Wampum, *s.* Wampum, *m.*, Denkschnur, *f.*

Wan, *adj.* blaß, bleich

Wand, *s.* 1 Ruthe, *f.*, Stab, *m.*; 2 (conjuror's) Zauberstab, *m.*

Wander, *v. n.* 1 wandern, herumstreifen; 2 (be delirious) phantasiren, faseln

—er, *s.* Wanderer, *m.*, Herumschwärmer, *m.* **—ing**, *s.* 1 Wandern, *n.*, Herumirren, *n.*; 2 (of the mind) Irrthum, *m.*, Verirrung, *f.*; 3 (from duty) Abweichung, *f.*, Abirrung, *f.*; 4 (delirium) Delirium, *n.*, Faseln, *n.* **—ingly**, *adv.* wandernd, herumlaufend

Wane, I. *v. n.* 1 (as the moon) abnehmen; 2 (decline) sich neigen, abnehmen, sinken, verfallen. II. *s.* 1 (of the moon) Abnehmen, *n.*; 2 (decline) Abnahme, *f.*, Verfall, *m.*

Wan-ly, *adv.* bleich, blaß

—ness, *s.* Bleiche, *f.*, Blässe, *f.*

Want, I. *s.* 1 (need) Mangel, *m.*, Bedürfniß, *n.*; 2 (poverty) Armuth, *f.*

To be in — of, nöthig haben, brauchen. For — of, aus Mangel an. — of cash, Geldmangel, *m.* — of spirit, Muthlosigkeit, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 Mangel leiden; 2 (be defective) brauchen, bedürfen; 3 (fall short) fehlen, mangeln an; 4 (need) nöthig haben; 5 (wish for) wünschen, wollen

Do they — me? wollen sie mich sprechen? It —s an hour to . . ., es fehlt eine Stunde an . . . The fiddle —s tuning, die Geige muß gestimmt werden

III. *v. n.* 1 fehlen, mangeln; 2 (must) müssen; 3 (wish) wünschen

He shall — for nothing, es soll ihm nichts abgehen. You are just the person I —ed, Sie kommen gerade wie gerufen

—ing, *adj.* 1 (absent) abwesend; 2 (deficient) ermangelnd; 3 (slack) nachlässig. You will not find me —ing, es soll nicht an mir fehlen. To be —ing in, es mangeln lassen an

Wanton, I. *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* 1 (frolicsome) muthwillig, ausgelassen; 2 (joyous) lustig, fröhlich; 3 (lewd) lüstern, geil; 4 (unrestrained) ausschweifend, regellos; 5 (overgrown) üppig, üppig wachsend. II. *s.* 1 (lewd person) wollüstige Person, *f.*; 2 (trifler) Geck, *m.*, läppischer Mensch, *m.* III. *v. n.* 1 (revel) schwärmen, herumflattern; 2 (in lewdness) der Wollust pflegen

—ness, *s.* 1 (frolicsomeness) Muthwille, *m.*, Ausgelassenheit, *f.*; 2 (want of restraint) Zügellosigkeit, *f.*; 3 (lasciviousness) Unkeuschheit, *f.*

Wap-a-cut, *s.* (orn.) Habichtseule, *f.*

Wapentac, *s.* Hundertbezirk, *m.*

Wapinshaw, *s.* Waffenschau, *f.*
Wapiti, *s.* (zool.) Wapiti, *m.*, Elk, *n.*
War, I. *s.* 1 Krieg, *m.*; 2 (quarrel) Kampf, *m.*, Streit, *m.*
Man of —, 1 Krieger, *m.*, Soldat, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Kriegsschiff, *n.* Holy —, Kreuzzug, *m.* Open —, offene Fehde, *f.* To make —, Krieg führen. Council of —, Kriegsrath, *m.*
—-DANCE, *s.* Kriegstanz, *m.* —FARE, *s.* 1 Kriegsdienst, *m.*; 2 (contest) Krieg, *m.*, Kampf, *m.* —FARER, *s.* Kriegführender, *m.* —FARING, *adj.* kriegerisch. —-HORSE, *s.* Campagnepferd, *n.* —-OFFICE, *s.* Kriegsministerium, *n.* —-PROOF, *adj.* kampfgeprüft. —-SHIP, *s.* Kriegsschiff, *n.* —-WHOOP, *s.* Schlachtruf, *m.* —-WORN, *adj.* kriegesmüde
II. *v. n.* kriegen, Krieg führen
War-ble, I. *v. a.* trillern. II. *v. n.* 1 (as a bird) zwitschern; 2 (sing) singen; 3 (be quavered) trillern, vibriren
—**bler**, *s.* 1 Sänger, *m.*, Sängerin, *f.*; 2 (orn.) Buschsänger, *m.* Alpine —bler, Alpensänger, *m.*
Warbles, *s.* (farr.) kleine Beulen, *pl.*
Warbling, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* wirbelnd, zwitschernd. II. *s.* Singen, *n.*, Zwitschern, *n.*
Ward, I. *v. a.* 1 (guard) bewachen; 2 (defend) beschützen, vertheidigen
To — **off**, 1 abwehren, abwenden; 2 (a blow) pariren
II. *v. n.* wachen, wachsam sein. III. *s.* 1 (watch) Wache, *f.*, Hut, *f.*, Bewachung, *f.*; 2 (guard) Wehr, *f.*; 3 (fortress) Festung, *f.*; 4 (district) Bezirk, *m.*, Distrikt, *m.*; 5 (division of a town) Stadtviertel, *n.*; 6 (custody) Haft, *f.*; 7 (of a hospital) Abtheilung in einem Spital, *f.*; 8 (in fencing) Abwehr, *f.*; 9 (of a lock) Gewirr, *n.*, Eingerichte, *n.*; 10 (of a prison) Gefängnißzimmer, *n.*; 11 (corp.) Innung, *f.*; 12 (person) Mündel, *m.* & *f.*
— of Chancery, Minderjähriger, *m.* (unter dem Schutz des Lordkanzlers). In —, gefangen genommen. To put in —, gefangen setzen
—**en**, *s.* 1 Hüter, *m.*, Aufseher, *m.*; 2 (director) Vorstand, *m.*, Director, *m.*; 3 (guardian) Vormund, *m.*; 4 (of the poor) Armenaufseher, *m.*; 5 (pear) Pfundbirne, *f.* —en of the Cinque Ports, Gouverneur der fünf englischen Seehäfen. —**enship**, *s.* Aufseheramt, *n.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Wächter, *m.*, Wärter, *m.*, Aufseher, *m.*; 2 (of the tower) Thürhüter, *m.*
Wardmote, *s.* Zusammenkunft des Stadtviertels, *f.*

Wardrobe, *s.* 1 (room) Kleiderzimmer, *f.*; 2 (closet for clothes) Kleiderschrank, *m.*; 3 (wearing apparel) Garderobe, *f.*, Kleidervorrath, *m.*
Wardroom, *s.* (mar.) untere Kajüte, *f.*
Wardship, *s.* Vormundschaft, *f.*
Ware, I. *adj.* auf der Hut. II. *s.* (sing. & *pl.*) Waare, *f.*, Waaren, *pl.*
China —, Porzellan, *n.* Earthen—, irdenes Geschirr, *n.*
—**house**, I. *s.* Waarenlager, *n.*, Magazin, *n.* —house-charges, Lagerkosten, *pl.* —house-clerk, Comptoirist, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 auf das Lager bringen, aufspeichern; 2 see Bond, *v. a.* —**housing**, *s.* Lagern, *n.*, Aufspeichern, *n.* —housing system, Entrepot-System, *n.*
War-ily, *adv.* vorsichtig, behutsam
—**iness**, *s.* Behutsamkeit, *f.*, Vorsicht, *f.*
Warlike, *adj.* kriegerisch
— exploits, Kriegsthaten, *pl.*
Warluck, *s.* Zauberer, *m.*
Warm, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 warm; 2 (temper & colours) feurig; 3 (violent) heftig, leidenschaftlich; 4 (enthusiastic) enthusiastisch; 5 (sincere) herzlich, innig
—-BLOODED, *adj.* hitzig, heftig. —-HEARTED, *adj.* warmherzig
II. *v. a.* wärmen, erwärmen. III. *v. n.* (lit. & fig.) warm werden, sich erwärmen
—ing-pan, Wärmpfanne, *f.* —ing-stone, Wärmstein, *m.*
—**ness**, *s.*, —**th**, *s.* 1 Wärme, *f.*; 2 (eagerness) Eifer, *m.*; 3 (anger) Hitze, *f.*, Heftigkeit, *f.*; 4 (of colours) Feuer, *n.*
Warn, *v. a.* 1 warnen; 2 (remind) erinnern; 3 (admonish) ermahnen; 4 (notify) ankündigen, wissen lassen
—**er**, *s.* Warner, *m.*, Erinnerer, —**ing**, *s.* 1 Warnung, *f.*; 2 (reminder) Erinnerung, *f.*; 3 (notice) Vorbedeutung, Anzeige, *f.*; 4 (of a servant) Entlassung, *f.* To give —ing, aufkündigen
Warp, I. *s.* 1 (text.) Werft, *n.*, Kettgezettel, *m.*; 2 (of a ship) Bugsirtau, *n.*, Werftros, *n.*
— and woof, Kette und Einschlag
II. *v. n.* 1 sich biegen, sich werfen; 2 (fig.) weichen, abweichen. III. *v. a.* 1 zusammenziehen, krumm machen; 2 (the mind) ablenken, abbringen; 3 (mar.) anscheren, warpen
Warrant, I. *v. a.* 1 (authorise) bevollmächtigen, erlauben; 2 (assure) versichern, behaupten; 3 (stand for) verbürgen, stehen für; 4 (guarantee) ga-

cantiren. II. *s.* 1 (authority) Vollmacht, *f.*, Bevollmächtigung, *f.*; 2 (for arrest) Verhaftsbefehl, *m.*; 3 (credential) Vollmachtsbrief, *m.*; 4 (assurance) Versicherung, *f.*; 5 (justification) Rechtfertigung, *f.*; 6 (dock, &c.) Lagerschein, *m.* — of attorney, procuratorische Vollmacht, *f.* Search —, Durchsuchungsbefehl, *m.* Her promise will be his —, ihr Versprechen bürgt ihm dafür

—**-officer**, *s.* (mar.) Subalternofficier, *m.*

—**able**, *adj.*, —**ably**, *adv.* zu rechtfertigen, verantwortlich. —**er**, *s.*, —**or**, *s.* Bevollmächtiger, *m.* —**y**, *s.* 1 Gewährleistung, *f.*, Garantie, *f.*; 2 (authority) Befugniß, *f.*, Vollmacht, *f.*; 3 (security) Sicherheit, *f.*

Warren, *s.* 1 (rabbits) Kaninchengehäge, *n.*; 2 (law) Gehäge, *n.*

Warrior, *s.*, Krieger, *m.*, Kriegsmann, *m.*

Wart, *s.* 1 Warze, *f.*; 2 (farr.) Mauke, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.*, —**y**, *adj.* 1 warzig; 2 (like warts) warzenartig

—**-wort**, *s.* (bot.) Warzenkraut, *n.*

Wash, I. *v. a.* 1 waschen; 2 (overflow) durchnässen, bespülen; 3 (flood) überschwemmen; 4 (with silver) überziehen, plattiren

To — **away**, abwaschen. To — **out**, auswaschen. To — **over**, überwaschen

II. *v. n.* 1 (oneself) sich waschen; 2 (clothes) waschen

To — **off**, (in calico printing) auswaschen

III. *s.* 1 (act of washing) Waschen, *n.*; 2 (clothes) Wäsche, *f.*; 3 (cosmetic) Schminkwasser, *n.*, Schönheitswasser, *n.*; 4 (lotion) Decoct, *n.*, Waschargnei, *f.*; 5 (hogs') Spülicht, *n.*, Spülwasser, *n.*; 6 (paint.) Tuschen, *n.*; 7 (of an oar) Blatt (an einem Ruder), *n.*; 8 (of metal) Plattirung, *f.*, Metallüberzug, *m.*; 9 (distil.) Maisch, *m.*; 10 (flooding) Überschwemmung, *f.*; 11 (of colour) oberflächlich aufgetragene Farbe, *f.*

— of the sea, Ausspülen der Seebrandung, *f.*

—**-ball**, *s.* Seifenkugel, *f.* —**-board**, *s.* 1 Fußleiste, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Setzbord, *n.* —**-handbasin**, *s.* Waschbecken, *n.* —**-handstand**, *s.* Waschtisch, *m.* —**-house**, Waschhaus, *n.* —**-leather**, *s.* Waschleder, *n.* —-leather gloves, waschlederne Handschuhe, *pl.* —**-tub**, *s.* Waschkübel, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Wäscher, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Bachstelze, *f.*; 3 (mech.) Frictionsscheibe, *f.*; 4 (iron *or* leather) Schlußscheibe, *f.* — ers of a cart, Zugringe (an einem Karren), *pl.* —**erwoman**, Wäscherin, *f.*, Waschfrau, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Waschen, *n.*; 2 (clothes) Wäsche, *f.* —ing-bill, Waschzettel, *m.* —ing-machine, Waschmaschine, *f.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 (watery) wässerig; 2 (weak) schwach, schlaff

Wasp, *s.* Wespe, *f.*

—**-bite**, *s.* Wespenstich, *m.*

—**ish**, *adj.*, —**ishly**, *adv.* 1 (cross) gallsüchtig, zänkisch; 2 (waist) eine Taille wie eine Wespe habend. —**ishness**, *s.* Gallsucht, *f.*, Zanksucht, *f.*

Wassail, *s.* Apfel-Ale, *n.*

—**-cup**, *s.* Humpen, *m.*

—**er**, *s.* Zecher, *m.*

Waste, I. *v. a.* 1 (desolate) verheeren; 2 (destroy) zerstören; 3 (use up) verzehren, verbrauchen; 4 (by illness) abzehren, verzehren; 5 (as money) verschwenden, vergeuden; 6 (an estate) verfallen lassen. II. *v. n.* 1 (dwindle) schwinden; 2 (in sickness) abnehmen

To —, **away**, hinschwinden, abfallen

III. *adj.* 1 (laid desolate) verwüstet; 2 (desolate) öde, wüst; 3 (superfluous) überflüssig, unnütz; 4 (worthless) werthlos, schlecht; 5 (uncultivated) unangebaut. IV. *s.* 1 (destruction) Verwüstung, *f.*, Verheerung, *f.*; 2 (squandering) Verschwendung, *f.*, Vergeudung, *f.*; 3 (loss) Verlust, *m.*; 4 (wilderness) Wüste, *f.*; 5 (consumption) Auszehrung, *f.*; 6 (land untilled) unangebaute Ländereien, *pl.*; 7 (law) Verfallenlassen, *n.* (eines Gutes), Spolium, *n.*

—**-book**, *s.* Kladde, *f.* —**-gate**, *s.* Schleuse, *f.* (zum Ablassen des Wassers). —**-lands**, *pl.* unangebaute Ländereien, *pl.* —**-paper**, *s.* Ausschußpapier, *n.* —**-pipe**, *s.* Ablaufröhre, *f.* —**-sheet**, *s.* Maculaturbogen, *m.* —**-time**, *s.* Mußestunden, *pl.* —**-weir**, *s.* Schleusenwehr, *n.* —**-wool**, *s.*, Kämmling, *m.*

—**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 (ruinous) verwüstend, zerstörend; 2 (lavish) verschwenderisch. —**fulness**, *s.* (lavishness) Verschwendung, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* (bibl.) Wüste, *f.*, Einöde, *f.* —**r**, *s.* 1 Verwüster, *m.*; 2 (one who squanders) Verschwender, *m.*

Wasting, *adj.* verzehrend

Watch, I. *s.* 1 (forbearance of sleep) Wachen, *n.*; 2 (attendance without sleep) Wache, *f.*; 3 (watchman) Wächter, *m.*, Wache, *f.*; 4 (soldier) Quartierwache, *f.*; 5 (mar.) Schiffswache, *f.*; 6 (post of watchman) Wachposten, *m.*; 7 (period) Wachzeit, *f.*; 8 (horol.) Uhr, *f.*,

Taschenuhr, *f.*; 9 (attention) Wachsamkeit, *f.*; 10 (spy) Spion, *m.*

To be on the —, auf der Lauer stehen. To relieve the —, die Wache ablösen

—-CASE, *s.* Uhrgehäuse, *n.* —-CHAIN, *s.* Uhrkette, *f.* —-DOG, *s.* Kettenhund, *m.* —-GLASS, *s.* 1 (in ships) Wachtglas, *n.*; 2 (of a watch) Uhrglas, *n.* —-GUARD, *s.* Uhrkette, *f.* —-GUN, *s.* Wachtschuß, *m.* —-HAND, *s.* Uhrzeiger, *m.* —-HOOK, *s.* Uhrhaken, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* 1 Wachthaus, *n.*; 2 (sentry-box) Schilderhaus, *n.* —-KEY, *s.* Uhrschlüssel, *m.* —-LIGHT, *s.* Nachtlicht, *n.* —-MAKER, *s.* Uhrmacher, *m.* —MAN, *s.* 1 (sentinel) Wache, *f.*; 2 (of a city) Nachtwächter, *m.* —MAN'S RATTLE, *s.* Nachtwächterschnarre, *f.* —-POCKET, *s.* Uhrtasche, *f.* —-SPRING, *s.* Uhrfeder, *f.* —-STAND, *s.* Uhrgestell, *n.* —-TOWER, *s.* Wachthurm, *m.*, Warte, *f.* —-WORD, *s.* Parole, *f.*, Losungswort, *n.*

II. *v. n.* 1 wachen; 2 (be awake) wach sein; 3 (keep guard) Wache halten; 4 (be attentive) Acht haben, aufpassen; 5 (lie in wait) lauern, auf der Lauer sein

To — over . . ., wachen über . . .

III. *v. a.* 1 bewachen; 2 (observe) beobachten, Acht geben; 3 (lie in wait) lauern auf; 4 (tend) weiden, hüten

To — for an opportunity, eine Gelegenheit abpassen

—**er**, *s.* 1 (one who is awake) Wachender, *m.*, Wachende, *f.*; 2 (of sick) Krankenwächter, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* 1 wachsam; 2 (attentive) aufmerksam, achtsam; 3 (of) vorsichtig. —**fulness**, *s.* 1 (attention) Wachsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (vigilance) Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*, Achtsamkeit, *f.*; 3 (wakefulness) Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*; 4 (paying attention) Aufpassen, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* Wachen, *n.*

Water, I. *s.* 1 (gen. & of jewel.) Wasser, *n.*; 2 (sea) See, *f.*; 3 (river) Fluß, *m.*; 4 (mineral) Mineralwasser, *n.*; 5 (urine) Urin, *m.*

To make —, 1 (urine) uriniren; 2 (mar.) Wasser ziehen, leck sein. At the —'s edge, am Ufer. To hold —, wasserdicht sein. To take the —, (mar.) zu Wasser gehen. Smooth —s run deep, stille Wasser gründen tief. To go by —, zu Wasser reisen. To draw —, 1 (lit.) Wasser schöpfen; 2 (mar.) tief gehen. High —, Fluth, *f.* Low —, Ebbe, *f.*

—-BAILIFF, *s.* Hafenbeamter, *m.* —-BORNE, *adj.* vom Wasser getragen. —-BRASH, *s.* Magenwasser, *n.* —-BUTT, *s.* Wassertonne, *f.* —-CALAMINT, *s.* (bot.) Bachmünze, *f.* —-CARRIAGE, *s.* Wassertransport, *m.* —-CARRIER, *s.* Wasserträger, *m.* —-CART, *s.* Wasserkarre, *m.* —-CASK, *s.* Wasserfaß, *n.* —-CEMENT, *s.* Wasserkitt, *m.* —-CLOCK, *s.* Wasseruhr, *f.* —-CLOSET, *s.* Abtritt, *m.* (mit Wasserapparat). —-COLOUR, *s.* Wasserfarbe, *f.* —-COLOUR-DRAWING, *s.* Wasserfarbenmalerei, *f.* —-COURSE, *s.* Wasserstrom, *m.*; 2 (canal) Kanal, *m.*; 3 (channel) Rinne, *f.* —-CRESS, *s.* (bot.) Brunnenkresse, *f.* —-CURE, *s.* (Kalt-)wasserkur, *f.* —-DOG, *s.* Wasserhund, *m.* —-DRINKER, *s.* Wassertrinker, *m.* —-ENGINE, *s.* Wasserwerk, *n.*, Wasserhebemaschine, *f.* —-FALL, *s.* Wasserfall, *m.* —-FLAG, *s.* (bot.) Wasserschwertel, *f.* —-FLOOD, *s.* Wasserfluth, *f.* —-FLY, *s.* (ent.) Wasserfliege, *f.* —-FOWL, *s.* (orn.) 1 Wasservogel, *m.*; 2 (*pl.*) Wasserflügel, *n.* —-FURROW, *s.* Wasserfurche, *f.* —-GAGE, *s.*, —-GAUGE, *s.* 1 Pegel, *m.*, Wehr, *n.*; 2 (for measuring) Wassermesser, *m.* —-GALL, *s.* Wassergalle, *f.*, Regengalle, *f.* —-GATE, *s.* Wasserschleuse, *f.* —-GILDING, *s.* Wasservergoldung, *f.* —-GOD, *s.* Wassergott, *m.* —-GRUEL, *s.* Haferschleim, *m.* —-HAMMER, *s.* Wasserhammer, *m.*, Pulshammer, *m.* —-HEN, *s.* (orn.) Wasserhenne, *f.* —-HOG, *s.* (zool.) Meerschweinchen, *n.* —-LEVEL, *s.* Wasserhöhe, *f.*, wagerechte Lage, *f.* —-LILY, *s.* Wasserlilie, *f.* —-LINE, *s.* Wasserhöhe, *f.*, Wasserstandslinie, *f.* —-LOGGED, *adj.* (mar.) viel Wasser durch Lecke bekommen habend. —-MAN, *s.* 1 (boatman) Fährmann, *m.*; 2 (for cabs) Droschkenknecht, *m.* —-MARK, *s.* 1 Wassermarke, *f.*; 2 (in paper-making) Wasserzeichen, *n.* —-MEASURE, *s.* Maß (für Steinkohlen, &c.), *n.* —-MELON, *s.* Wassermelone, *f.* —-MILL, *s.* Wassermühle, *f.* —-OUSEL, *s.* (orn.) Wasseramsel, *f.* —-PAIL, *s.* Wassereimer, *m.* —-PIPE, *s.* Wasserröhre, *f.* —-PLANT, *s.* Wasserpflanze, *f.* —-POT, *s.* (for flowers, &c.) Gießkanne, *f.* —-POWER, *s.* Wasserkraft, *f.* —-PRESSURE ENGINE, *s.* Wassersäulenmaschine, *f.* —-PROOF, I. *adj.* wasserdicht. II *s.* wasserdicht machen. III. *s.* wasserdichter Überzug, *m.* —-RADISH, *s.* Wasserrettig. —-RAIL, *s.* (orn.) Wasserralle, *f.* —-RAT, *s.* Wasserratte, *f.* —-ROCKET, *s.* 1 (bot.) Wasserraute, *f.*; 2 (fireworks) Wasserrakete, *f.* —-SAIL, *s.* Wassersegel, *n.* —-SAPPHIRE, *s.* Wassersaphir, *m.* —-SHED, *s.* Wasserscheidung, *f.* —-SIDE, *s.* Gestade, *n.*, Ufer eines Flusses, *n.* —-SNAKE,

Wasserschlange, *f.* —-SPANIEL, *s.* Wasserhund, *m.* —-SPOUT, *s.* 1 Wasserröhre, *f.*; 2 (met.) Wasserhose, *f.* —-TABLE, *s.* (arch.) unterste Mauerleiste, —-TANK, *s.* Wasserbehälter, *m.* —-TIGHT, *adj.* wasserdicht. —-WAY, *s.* (in ship) Ohsgatt, *n.* —-WHEEL, *s.* Wasserrad, *n.*, Mühlrad, *n.* —-WILLOW, Wasserweide, *f.* —-WORKS, *pl.* Wasserwerk, *n.*, Wasserkunst, *f.*

II. *v. a.* 1 wässern; 2 (flowers, &c.) gießen; 3 (sprinkle) besprengen; 4 (supply with drink) tränken; 5 (overflow) schwemmen; 6 (silk, &c.) moiriren; 7 (flax, &c.) rösten. III. *v. n.* 1 wässern, wässerig werden; 2 (take in water) Wasser einnehmen

To make one's mouth —, Einem den Mund wässerig machen

—ed, *adj.* gewässert, moirirt. —er, *s.* Begießer, *m.*, Gießer, *m.* —iness, *s.* Wässerigkeit, *f.* —ing, *s.* 1 Wässern, *n.*; (flowers, &c.) Begießen, *n.*; 3 (place) Schwemme, *f.* —ing-place, 1 (for a ship) Ort zum Wassereinnehmen, *m.*; 2 (for invalids, &c.) Badeort, *m.* —ing-pot, Gießkanne, *f.* —ing-trough, Tränktrog, *m.* —y, *adj.* 1 wässerig, naß; (full of water) wasserreich; 3 (like water) wässerig; 4 (consisting of water) aus Wasser bestehend. —y sky, Wasserhimmel, *m.*

Wattle, I. *s.* 1 (twig) Zweig, *m.*, Ruthe, *f.*; 2 (hurdle) Hürde, *f.*; 3 (on a roof) Dachlatten, *pl.*; 4 (of a turkey) Bart, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 mit Zweigen verbinden; 2 (plait) flechten

—-BIRD, *s.* Bartvogel, *m.*

Waul, *v. n.* (as a cat) miauen

Wave, I. *s.* 1 Welle, *f.*, Woge, *f.*; 2 (unevenness) Unebenheit, *f.*; 3 (on tuffs) einzelne Flamme, *f.*, Wasser, *n.*; (arch.) Hohlleiste, *f.*; 5 (of the hand) Bink, *m.*

—s of the sea, Wogen des Meeres

—-BEATEN, *adj.* von den Wellen gepeitscht. —-BORNE, *adj.* von den Wellen getragen. —-OFFERING, *s.* Webeopfer, *n.* —-WORN, *s.* von den Wellen abgenutzt

II. *v. n.* wogen, wallen; schweben. III. *v. a.* 1 schwingen, schwenken; 2 (beckon) winken, zunicken; 3 (make like waves) wellenförmig machen; 4 (silk) moiriren; 5 *see* Waive

—d, *adj.* 1 (her., bot.) wellenförmig; 2 (as silk) geflammt, moirirt. —less, *adj.* wellenlos, still. —like, *adj.* wellenförmig, wellig

Wavellite, *s.* (min.) Wavellit, *m.*

Waver, *v. n.* 1 wanken, schwanken; 2 (fluctuate) unschlüssig sein; 3 (totter) stolpern, taumeln

—er, *s.* Schwankender, *m.*, Unschlüssiger, *m.* —ing, I. *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* schwankend, unschlüssig, unentschlossen. II. *s.* 1 Wanken, *n.*; 2 (indecision) Unentschlossenheit, *f.*

Waveson, *s.* seetriftiges Gut, *n.*

Wavy, *adj.* 1 wogig, wogend, wellig; 2 (like waves) wellenförmig

Wax, I. *s.* 1 Wachs, *n.*; 2 (in the ear) Ohrenschmalz, *n.*; 3 (sealing) Siegellack, *n.*; 4 (cobbler's) Schumacherpech, *n.*; 5 (in comp.) Wachs-

—-BILL, *s.* (orn.) Kreuzschnabel, *m.* —-CANDLE, *s.* Wachslicht, *n.*, Kerze, *f.* —-CHANDLER, *s.* Wachslichtzieher, *m.* —-END, *s.* gewichster Faden, *m.* —-MYRTLE, *s.* Wachsmyrthe, *f.* —-PALM, *s.* Wachspalme, *f.* —-TAPER, *s.* Wachskerzchen, *n.* —-WING, *s.* (orn.) Seidenschwanz, *m.* —-WORK, *s.* Wachsfiguren, *pl.* —-WORKS, *pl.* Wachsfigurencabinet, *n.*

II. *v. a.* mit Wachs bestreichen, wächsen. III. *v. n.* 1 (grow) wachsen, zunehmen; 2 (become) werden

—en, *adj.* wächsern, von Wachs. —en image, Wachsbild, *n.* —y, *adj.* wachsartig

Way, *s.* 1 Weg, *m.*; 2 (street) Straße, *f.*; 3 (distance) Strecke, *f.*, Weite, *f.*; 4 (direction) Richtung, *f.*; 5 (room) Platz, *m.*, Raum, *m.*; 6 (opening) Öffnung, *f.*; 7 (manner) Art, *f.*, Weise, *f.*; 8 (progress) Fortschritt, *m.*; 9 (course) Lauf, *m.*; 10 (means) Mittel, *n.*; 11 (will, own way) Wille, *m.*, Sinn, *m.*; 12 (of a ship) Fahrt, *f.*, Lauf, *m.*; 13 (*pl.*, mar.) Stapelblöcke, *pl.*; 14 (of treatment) Behandlungsart, *f.*; 15 (gen. *pl.*, singularity) Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*, Eigenheit, *f.*; 16 (plan) Plan, *m.*; 17 (milky, astron.) Milchstraße, *f.*; 18 (covert, fort.) Rondenweg, *m.*

They fall in my —, sie begegneten mir. Let him have his —, laßt ihm seinen Willen. To make —, 1 Platz machen; 2 (in business, &c.) Glück haben, fortkommen. To give —, 1 weichen; 2 (in a quarrel) nachgeben. To make one's —, 1 fortkommen; 2 (into a place) sich Zugang verschaffen. By the —, 1 im Vorbeigehen; 2 (by the by) apropos, wie gesagt. In the —, 1 im Weg; 2 (convenient) gelegen; 3 (near at hand) bei der Hand. To be under —, (mar.) laufen, Fahrt haben. —s and means, Mittel und Wege. Which —, 1 (where) wohin; 2 (in what manner) auf welche Art. This —, hierher. That —,

dorthin. In every —, in jeder Hinsicht. Any — you like, wie Sie wollen. By — of . . ., um . . . By — of trial, versuchsweise. To go a long —, weit gehen. In the family —, (pregnant) schwanger. Out of the —, 1 aus dem Wege; 2 (exclamation) weg! aus dem Weg! 3 (extraordinary) außergewöhnlich, merkwürdig; 4 (absent) nicht zugegen. To go out of the —, (lose oneself) sich verirren. Get him out of the —, schaffet ihn weg. To get out of the —, (escape) sich davon machen. It is quite out of my —, es ist ganz außer meinem Fach. His prices are quite out of the —, er überfordert. To clear the —, Platz machen. To lead the —, vorangehen. The — in, der Eingang. The — out, der Ausgang. A long — off, weit entfernt. It will go a great — towards . . ., es wird viel dazu beitragen um . . . He is of my — of thinking, er ist meiner Meinung. That is quite in his —, es ist ganz seine Sache. She does not go the right — about, sie fängt es verkehrt an. They let them have their own — too much, sie sind zu nachsichtig. Put it out of the —, lege es weg

—-BILL, *s.* Passagierzettel des Schiffmeisters, *m.* —-FARER, *s.* Reisender, *m.*, Wanderer, *m.* —-FARING, *adj.* reisend, wandernd. —-LAY, *v. a.* auflauern, nachstellen. —-LAYER, *s.* Auflaurer, *m.*, Nachsteller, *m.* —-MAKER, *s.* Vorläufer, *m.*, Bahnbrecher, *m.* —-MARK, *s.* Wegweiser, *m.*, Meilenzeiger, *m.* —-SIDE, *s.* Weg, *m.* —-WARDEN, *s.* Straßenaufseher, *m.* —-WORN, *adj.* vom Wege *or* vom Gehen müde

Wayward, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* launisch, launenhaft

—ness, *s.* launisches Wesen, *n.*, Launenhaftigkeit, *f.*

We, *pron.* wir

Weak, *adj.*, **—ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 schwach; 2 (thin, as beer, &c.) dünn; 3 (sickly) kränklich, siech; 4 (powerless) ohnmächtig

—-EYED, *adj.* schwachsichtig. —-HEARTED, *adj.* mattherzig, muthlos. —-MINDED, *adj.* schwachköpfig. —-SIDE, *s.* schwache Seite, *f.*, Schwäche, *f.* —-SIGHTED, *adj.* schwachsichtig. —-SPIRITED, *adj.* muthlos, feig

—en, *v. a.* 1 schwächen; 2 (reduce in strength) entkräften, erschlaffen. **—ener**, *s.* der, die, das Schwächende. **—ening**, *adj.* schwächend. **—ness**, *s.* 1 Schwäche, *f.*; 2 (lassitude) Schwachheit, *f.*, Mattigkeit, *f.*; 3 (sickliness) Kränklichkeit, *f.*; 4 (of character) Unbedeutendheit, *f.*; 5 (of mind) Geistesschwäche, *f.*

Weal, *s.* Wohl, *n.*

Wealden, *adj.*: — strata, Wealdenformation, *f.*

Wealth, *s.* 1 Wohlstand, *m.*; 2 (rich) Reichthum, *m.*

—ily, *adv.*, **—y**, *adj.* reich, vermögend

Wean, *v. a.* 1 (an infant) entwöhnen; 2 (alienate) abgewöhnen, abbringen von

—ing, *s.* Entwöhnen, *n.* —-ling, *s.* 1 (child) entwöhntes Kind, *n.*; 2 (animal) entwöhntes Thier, *n.*

Weapon, *s.* 1 Waffe, *f.*; 2 (of defence) Vertheidigungswaffe, *f.*

—less, *adj.* unbewaffnet

Wear, I. *v. a.* 1 (as clothes, &c.) tragen, anhaben; 2 (exhibit) zur Schau tragen; 3 (by use) verbrauchen, abtragen, abnutzen; 4 (fatigue) ermüden; 5 (use up) allmählig vernichten; 6 (in navigation) *see* VEER

To — **away**, 1 abtragen, abnutzen; 2 (consume) verzehren. To — **off**, abstumpfen. To — **out**, 1 abnutzen; 2 (strength) entkräften; 3 (consume) verzehren; 4 (tease) quälen, plagen; 5 (patience) erschöpfen

II. *v. n.* 1 (as clothes) sich tragen, halten; 2 (last) sich halten, aushalten, ausdauern; 3 (be used up) sich abnutzen, sich verzehren

To — **well**, 1 im Tragen gut halten; 2 (complexion, &c.) sich conserviren. To — **away**, abnehmen, sich verzehren. To — **off**, 1 abnehmen; 2 (pass) vorübergehen. To — **out**, sich abnutzen, sich abtragen

III. *s.* 1 (act of) Tragen, *n.*; 2 (costume) Tracht, *f.*, Anzug, *m.*; 3 (use) Gebrauch, *m.*, Abnutzung, *f.*; 4 (rent) Slitage, *f.*; 5 (dam. for fish, &c.) der Wier

— and tear, Abnutzung, *f.* I hope to have great — out of this, ich hoffe daß wird sich gut tragen

—able, *adj.* tragbar. **—er**, *s.* Tragender, *m.*

Wear-ily, *adv.* müde, ermüdet

—iness, *s.* 1 Müdigkeit, *f.*; 2 (impatience) Ungeduld, *f.*; 3 (disgust) Verdruß, *m.*

Wearing, I. *adj.* tragend. II. *s.* Tragen, *n.*

—-APPAREL, *s.* Kleidungsstücke, *pl.*

Weari-some, *adj.*, **—somely**, *adv.* 1 (fatiguing) ermüdend, mühsam; 2 (tedious) langweilig, lästig

—someness, *s.* 1 Mühsamkeit, *f.*; 2 (tediousness) Langwierigkeit, *f.*, Weitläufigkeit, *f.*

Weary, I. *adj.* 1 müde; 2 (disgusted) überdrüssig; 3 (tiresome) langweilig. II. *v. a.* (*or* — out) 1 ermüden, müde machen; 2 (worry) belästigen, quälen. III. *v. n.* müde werden

Weasand, *s.* (anat.) Luftröhre, *f.*

Weasel, *s.* Wiesel, *n.*

Weather, I. *s.* Wetter, *n.*, Witterung, *f.* Stress of —, Unwetter, *n.*, Sturm, *m.* — the helm! luvwärts das Ruder! —-BEAM, *s.* (of a ship) Luvseite, *f.* —-BEATEN, *adj.* 1 vom Wind und Wetter beschädigt; 2 (hardened) wettergehärtet. A —beaten sailor, ein befahrner Matrose. —-BIT, *s.* ein Schlag des Ankertaues (um den Kopf des Brettspills), *m.* —-BOARD, I. *s.* 1 (of a ship) Windseite, *f.*, Luvseite, *f.*; 2 (of a roof) Schalbrett, *n.* II. *v. a.* verschalen, verkleiden. —-BOARDING, *s.* 1 (act of) Verschlagen, *n.*; 2 (the boards themselves) Bretter, *pl.* (zum Verschlagen). —-BOARDS, *pl.* (of a ship) Schutzbretter, *pl.* —-BOUND, *adj.* bewehrt. —-CLOTHES, *pl.* Überzüge, *pl.* (für die Hängematten). —-COCK, *s.* (lit. & fig.) Wetterhahn, *m.* —-GAUGE, *s.* 1 Wetterzeiger, *m.*; 2 (mar.) Luvseite, *f.* —-GALL, *s.* zweiter Regenbogen, *m.* —-GLASS, *s.* Wetterglas, *n.*, Luftmesser, *m.* —-HELM, *s.*: To carry a —-helm, luvgierig sein. —-PROOF, *adj.* wettergehärtet. —-WISE, *adj.* wetterkundig

II. *v. a.* 1 (a cape, &c.) umsegeln; 2 (a storm) aushalten

Weave, I. *v. a.* 1 weben; 2 (plait) flechten; 3 (into a discourse, &c.) einflechten. II. *v. n.* weben

Weav-er, *s.* 1 Weber, *m.*, Wirker, *m.*; 2 (hair—) Haarflechter, *m.* —er-fish, Meerdrache, *m.* —er's craft, Weberkunst, *f.* —er's knot, Weberknoten, *m.*

—**ing**, *s.* 1 (act of) Weben, *n.*; 2 (texture) Gewebe, *n.*

Weazen, *adj.* mager ausgedörrt

Web, *s.* 1 Gewebe, *n.*; 2 (piece of linen) Stück Leinwand, *n.*, Webe, *f.*; 3 (orn.) Schwimmhaut, *f.*; 4 (spider's) Spinnengewebe, *n.*; 5 (mar.) Fächer, *pl.* (zwischen der Felge und den Speichen eines Rades)

— of a coulter, Schneide des Pflugmessers, *f.*

—-FOOTED, *adj.* schwimmfüßig

—**bed**, *adj.* zusammengewebt. —**bing**, *s.* Gurtband, *n.*, Gurte, *f.*

Wed, I. *v. a.* 1 (marry) heirathen; 2 (to) verheirathen; 3 (unite) verbinden, vereinigen. II. *v. n.* sich verheirathen

—**ded**, *adj.* 1 verheirathet (mit); 2 (united) verbunden, vereinigt

Wedding, *s.* 1 Hochzeit, *f.*; 2 (pref. in comp.) Hochzeits- —-CAKE, *s.* Hochzeitskuchen, *m.* —-CLOTHES, *pl.* Hochzeitskleider, *f.* —-DAY, *s.* Hochzeitstag, *m.* —-FEAST, *s.* Hochzeitsfest, *n.*

Wedge, I. *s.* 1 (of metal) Klumpen, *m.*; 2 (for splitting wood, &c.) Keil, *m.*, Spaltkeil, *m.*

—-SHAPED, *adj.* keilförmig

II. *v. a.* 1 keilen, einzwängen; 2 (hinder) aufhalten, hemmen; 3 (fix) befestigen

To — in, 1 einkeilen; 2 (fig.) einhalten, einpressen

Wedgwood-ware, *s.* Wedgwood-Steingut, *n.*

Wedlock, *s.* Ehe, *f.*, Verheirathung, *f.*

Wednesday, *s.* Mittwoch, *m.*

Wee, *adj.* winzig, klein

Weech-elm, *s.* breiblätterige Rüster, *f.*

Weed, I. *s.* 1 (bot.) Unkraut, *n.*; 2 (*pl.*, widow's) Wittwentrauer, *f.* —s grow apace, Unkraut vergeht nicht —-GROWN, *adj.* voll Unkraut

II. *v. a.* 1 gäten; 2 (free from) von Unkraut befreien; 3 (root out) ausrotten

—**er**, *s.* Gäter, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Gäten, *n.* —ing-chisel, Disteleisen, *n.* —ing-tongs, Gätzange, *f.* —ing-fork, Gätgabel, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* ohne Unkraut. —**y**, *adj.* voll Unkraut

Week, *s.* Woche, *f.*

Per —, a —, die Woche, wöchentlich. By the —, wochenweise. — about, eine Woche um die andere

—-DAY, *s.* Wochentag, *m.*

—**ly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* wochenweise, wöchentlich

Ween, *v. n.* wähnen, glauben

Weep, I. *v. n.* weinen. II. *v. a.* 1 weinen; 2 (shed tears) Thränen vergießen; 3 (over) beweinen

—**er**, *s.* 1 Weinender, *m.*; 2 (on a sleeve) Manchette, *f.*; 3 (zool.) Capucineraffe, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Weinen, *n.* — ing-willow, Trauerweide, *f.*

Weever, *s.* (icht.) Drachenfisch, *m.*

Weevil, *s.* (ent.) Rüsselkäfer, *m.*

Weft, *s.* (of cloth) Einschlag, *m.*, Einschuß, *m.*

Weigh, I. *v. a.* 1 wägen, wiegen; 2 (ponder) erwägen; 3 (heavy) wiegen

To — anchor, Anker lichten. To — down, 1 überwiegen; 2 (oppress) niederdrücken; 3 (with sorrow, &c.) niederbeugen. To — out, auswägen

II. *v. n.* 1 wiegen, schwer sein; 2 (be considered as important) wichtig sein; 3 (press) drücken

To — upon, drücken auf

—able, *adj.* wägbar. **—able goods, Stürzgüter,** *pl.* **—er,** *s.* 1. **Wäger,** *m.*; 2 (officer) **Waagemeister,** *m.* **—ing,** *s.* 1 **Wägen,** *n.*; 2 (consideration) **Erwägen,** *n.* **—ing-house, Wagehaus,** *n.* **—ing-machine, Brückenwage,** *f.*, **Hebelwage,** *f.*

Weight, *s.* 1 **Gewicht,** *n.*; 2 (heaviness) **Schwere,** *f.*; 3 (burden) **Druck,** *m.*, **Last,** *f.*; 4 (importance) **Wichtigkeit,** *f.*; 5 (influence) **Einfluß,** *m.*; 6 (troy) **Karatgewicht,** *n.*, **Goldgewicht,** *n.*; 7 (apothecaries') **Apothekergewicht,** *n.*

Of full —, vollwichtig. To sell by the —, nach dem Gewichte verkaufen

—ily, *see* **Weighty.** **—iness,** *s.* 1 **Schwere,** *f.*; 2 (of an argument) **Überzeugungskraft,** *f.*; 3 (importance) **Wichtigkeit,** *f.* **—y,** *adj.* 1 (heavy) **schwer**; 2 (important) **wichtig,** bedeutend

Weir, *s.* **Wehr,** *n.*, **Wehrdamm,** *m.*

Weird, *adj.* **zauberhaft, geheimnißvoll**

Welaway! *int.* **ach! leider!**

Welcome, I. *adj.* 1 **willkommen**; 2 (pleasant) **angenehm**

To bid —, **willkommen heißen.** You are — to, **es steht Ihnen zu Diensten, ich gebe es Ihnen gern**

II. *int.* **willkommen!** III. *s.* 1 **Willkommen,** *m.*, **Bewillkommnung,** *f.*; 2 (kind reception) **freundliche Aufnahme,** *f.* IV. *v. a.* **bewillkommnen, willkommen heißen**

—ness, *s.* **Willkommensein,** *n.*, **Willkommenheit,** *f.* **—r,** *s.* **Bewillkommner,** *m.*

Weld, *s.*, **Weld,** *s.* **Färberwau,** *m.*, **Wau,** *m.*

Weld, *v. a.* (iron) **schweißen, zusammenschmieden**

—er, *s.* **Schweißer,** *m.*, **Zusammenschweißer,** *m.* **—ing,** *s.* **Zusammenschweißen,** *n.* **—ing-heat, Schweißhitze,** *f.*

Welfare, *s.* **Wohlfahrt,** *f.*, **Glück,** *n.*

Welkin, *s.* **Firmament,** *n.*, **Himmel,** *m.*

Well, I. *s.* 1 (spring) **Quelle,** *f.*; 2 (for drawing water) **Brunnen,** *m.*; 3 (fort.) **Minenbrunnen,** *m.*; 4 (of a carriage) **Flaschenfutter,** *n.*; 5 (in a ship) **Pumpensod,** *n.*

—-bucket, *s.* **Schöpfeimer,** *m.* **—-hole,** *s.* (arch.) **Treppenloch,** *n.* **—-sinker,** *s.* **Brunnengräber,** *m.* **—-spring,** *s.* **Quelle,** *f.*, **Urquelle,** *f.* **—-water,** *s.* **Brunnenwasser,** *n.*

II. *v. n.* **quellen, fließen**

To — forth, **hervorsprudeln**

III. *adj.* 1 (in good health) **wohl, gesund**; 2 (fortunate) **wohl, glücklich**; 3 (advantageous) **vortheilhaft**

To stand — with one, **bei Jemand in Gunst stehen.** — done! **Brave! That's —, das ist gut. That's — enough, es ist ziemlich gut**

IV. *adv.* **1 wohl, gut**; 2 (rightly) **richtig**; 3 (skilfully) **geschickt**; 4 (suitably, conveniently) **recht**; 5 (sufficiently) **hinlänglich**; 6 (willingly) **gern**; 7 (properly) **eigentlich.** — **nun! wohlan!**

I liked it —, **es gefiel mir gut.** — **off, in guten Umständen sein.** — he was — seated, **ehe er sich setzen konnte.** And — it might, **es kann wohl sein.** As — as, **so gut als**

—aday! **o je! ach!**

—-acquainted, *adj.* 1 (with things) **bewandert (in)**; 2 (with people) **wohl bekannt (mit).** **—-appointed,** *adj.* **wohl gerüstet.** **—-armed,** *adj.* **wohl bewaffnet.** **—-authenticated,** *adj.* **gut beglaubigt.** **—-balanced,** *adj.* 1 **gut im Gleichgewicht gehalten**; 2 **gleich.** **—-beaten,** *adj.* (way) **gut gebahnt.** **—-behaved,** *adj.* **wohlerzogen.** **—-being,** *s.* **Wohl,** *n.*, **Wohlsein,** *n.* **—-beloved,** I. *adj.*, **vielgeliebt.** II. *s.* **Vielgeliebter,** *m.*, **Vielgeliebte,** *f.* **—-born,** *adj.* **wohlgeboren, von guter Herkunft.** **—-bred,** *adj.* **wohlerzogen, gesittet.** **—-couched,** *adj.* **gut stylisirt.** **—-defined,** *adj.* **gut bezeichnet.** **—-deserved,** *adj.* **wohlverdient.** **—-digested,** *adj.* **gut verdaut.** **—-disposed,** *adj.* **gut gesinnt.** **—-doer,** *s.* **Wohlthäter,** *m.* **—-doing,** *s.* **Gutthun,** *n.* **Wohlfahrt,** *f.* **—-dressed,** *adj.* **gut gekleidet.** **—-furnished,** *adj.* 1 **(well provided) wohlversehen**; 2 (with furniture) **gut möblirt.** **—-informed,** *adj.* **unterrichtet, ausgebildet.** **—-intended,** *adj.* **wohlgemeint.** **—-intentioned,** *adj.* **wohlgesinnt.** **—-made,** *adj.* **gemacht**; 2 (of body) **wohlgebaut.** **—-meaning,** *adj.* **wohlmeinend.** **—-meant,** *adj.* **wohlgemeint.** **—-mounted,** *adj.* **wohlberitten.** **—-paid,** *adj.* **wohlbezahlt.** **—-pleased,** *adj.* **wohlzufrieden.** **—-practised,** *adj.* **erfahren.** **—-read,** *adj.* **wohlbelesen.** **—-regulated,** *adj.* **wohlgeordnet.** **—-spent,** *adj.* **gut angewandt.** **—-spoken,** *adj.* **wohlberedt.** **—-stricken,** *adj.* (in years) **hochbejahrt.** **—-timed,** *adj.* **zur rechten Zeit angebracht.** **—-tuned,** *adj.* **gut gestimmt.** **—-wisher,** *s.* **Gönner,** *m.*

Welsh, I. *s.* Walliser, *m.* II. *adj.* wallisisch
— rabbit, gerösteter Käse, *m.*
Welt, I. *s.* 1 Band, *m.*, Einfassung, *f.*; 2 (of a shoe) Rahmen, *m.* II. *v. a.* einfassen, verbrämen
Welter, *v. n.* sich wälzen
To — in one's gore, in seinem Blute schwimmen
Wen, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.*, Knorren, *m.*
Wench, I. *s.* Dirne, *f.* II. *v. n.* huren
—**er**, *s.* Hurer, *m.*
Wend, *v. n.* gehen, sich hinbegeben
To — one's way, seinen Weg nehmen
Wenny, *adj.* tropfartig
Wesleyan, I. *adj.* wesleyisch. II. *s.* wesleyischer Methodist, *m.*
West, I. *s.* 1 West, *m.*, Westen, *m.*; 2 (poet.) Abend, *m.* II. *adj.*, III. *adv.* westlich
— by north, West zum Norden. — by south, West zum Süden
—**erly**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* westlich, nach Westen, von Westen. —**ern**, *adj.* westlich. —**ward**, *adj.*, —**wardly**, *adv.* gegen Westen, westwärts
Westphalian, I. *s.* Westphale, *m.* II. *adj.* westphalisch
Wet, I. *adj.* naß, feucht
— -NURSE, *s.* Amme, *f.*, Säugamme, *f.*
— -ROT, *s.* Nadigkeit, *f.*
II. *s.* Nässe, *f.*, Feuchtigkeit, *f.* III. *v. a.* 1 nässen, naß machen; 2 (make damp) befeuchten
To — through, durchnässen
Wether, *s.* Hammel, *m.*, Schöps, *m.*
Wet-ness, *s.* Nässe, *f.*, Feuchtigkeit, *f.*
—**tish**, *adj.* nässlich, etwas feucht
Wey, *s.* 1 (of cheese, &c.) 256 Pfund; 2 (of corn, &c.) 40 Buschel
Whack, I. *v. a.* prügeln. II. *s.* Schmiß, *m.*, Hieb, *m.*
Whale, *s.* Wallfisch, *m.*
— -BOAT, *s.* Boot zum Wallfischfang, *n.* — -BONE, *s.* (Wall)fischbein, *n.* — -FISHER, *s.* Wallfischfänger, *m.* — -FISHERY, *s.* Wallfischfang, *m.*
Whal-er, *s.* Wallfischfänger, *m.*
—**ing**, *s.* Wallfischfang, *m.*
Whapper, *s.* (lie) tüchtige Lüge, *f.*
Wharf, I. *s.* Werft, *n.*, Landungsdamm, *m.* II. *v. a.* an den Kay ausladen, löschen
—**age**, *s.* Quaigeld, *n.*, Kaygeld, *n.*, Werftgeld, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* Werfte, *f.* —**inger**, *s.* Kaymeister, *m.*
What, I. *pron. rel.* 1 was; 2 (that which) das was, dasjenige welches; 3 (which) welcher, welche, welches; 4 (what sort) was für ein; 5 (how much) wie viel; 6 (somewhat) etwas; 7 (what also) was auch, was nur. II. *int.* wie! was!
— do you wish? was wollen Sie? — next? was nun? I'll tell you —, ich werde es Ihnen schon sagen. — time, zu der Zeit. — ho! heda! — though, obgleich, obschon. — of that? was liegt daran? — then, wenn auch. He gave him — little he had, er gab ihm, was er hatte. He knows —'s —, er weiß wo Barthel seinen Most holt!
III. *adv.* (partly) theils, zum Theil
—**ever**, *pron.*, —**soever**, *pron.* I was auch immer, was nur; 2 (all that) alles was. —soever it be, es sei, was es sei
Wheat, *s.* Weizen, *m.*
— -EAR, *s.* (orn.) Weißschwanz, *m.* — -FLY, *s.* (ent.) Weizengallmücke, *f.* — -SHEAF, *s.* Weizengarbe, *f.*
—**en**, *adj.* von Weizen, Weizen-
Wheed-le, I. *v. a.* schmeicheln, einnehmen. II. *v. n.* schmeicheln
—**dling**, *s.* Schmeicheln, *n.*
Wheel, I. *s.* 1 Rad, *n.*; 2 (spinning) Spinnrad, *n.*; 3 (rotation) Radbewegung, *f.*; 4 (in flight) Kreis, *m.*; 5 (in pottery) Töpferscheibe, *f.*; 6 (bottlejack) Rolle, *f.*; 7 (Catharine) Sternenrad, *n.*, Feuerrad, *n.*
To break upon the —, rädern. — of the helm, Steuerrad, *n.*
— -ANIMAL, *s.* (zooph.) Rädertierchen, *n.* — -BARROW, *s.* Schiebkarren, *m.* — -CARRIAGE, *s.* Räderfuhrwerk, *n.* — -DRAG, *s.* Hemmschuh, *m.* — -HORSE, *s.* Stangenpferd, *n.* — -ROPE, *s.* (mar.) Steuertreep, *n.* — -SHAPED, *adj.*, radförmig. — -WRIGHT, *s.* Wagenmacher, *m.*, Radmacher, *m.*
II. *v. a.* 1 fahren, fortschaffen, transportiren; 2 (mil.) abschwenken. III. *v. n.* (turn) sich drehen, schwenken
To — **about**, kreisen, kreiseln. To — **along**, sich fortwälzen. Right —! (mil.) rechts abgeschwenkt!
—**er**, *s.* 1 Radmacher, *m.*; 2 (horse) Stangenpferd, *n.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 Fahren, *n.* (auf einem Karren, &c.); 2 (mil.) Abschwenken, *n.*
Wheeze, *v. n.* keichen, röcheln
Whelk, *s.* (conch.) Trompetenschnecke, *f.*
Whelm, *v. a.* decken, überdecken
Whelp, I. *s.* 1 (lit.) junger Hund, *m.*; 2 (cont., lad) Bube, *m.*; 3 (youth) Jüngling, *m.* II. *v. n.* Junge werfen, jungen
When, *adv. & conj.* 1 wenn, wann; 2 (at what time) zu welcher Zeit; 3 (after) nachdem
Since —? 1 seit wann? wie lange? 2

(since that time) seitdem. — and how? wann und wie? — due, bei Verfallzeit. — received, nach Empfang, nach Eingang

Whence, *adv.* 1 woher; 2 (out of what) woraus, von wo aus; 3 (from there) daher
From —, von wannen

When-ever, *adv.* wenn, allemal wenn
—**soever**, *adj.* wenn auch immer, zu welcher Zeit es auch sei

Where, *adv.* 1 wo; 2 (whither) wohin
Any—, irgendwo. Every—, allenthalben. No—, nirgends
—**about**, I. *adv.* wo ungefähr, wo herum. II. *s.* Wohnort, *m.* —**as**, *conj.* 1 da nun, weil, sintemal; 2 (as otherwise) wohingegen, da sonst; 3 (on the contrary) im Gegentheil. —**at**, *adv.* 1 wobei, woran; 2 (at what) worüber. —**by**, *adv.* wodurch, wobei. —**fore**, I. *adv.* 1 weswegen, daher; 2 (why) warum, weswegen. II. *s.* Warum, *n.* —**in**, worin, in was. —**of**, *adv.* 1 wovon; 2 (of which) dessen. —**on**, *adv.* worauf, worüber. —**soever**, *adv.* wo auch immer. —**to**, *adv.* worauf, wozu. —**upon**, *adv.* worauf, wonach. —**with**, *adv.*, —**withal**, *adv.* womit, womit auch

Wherever, *adv.* wo auch immer, allenthalben wo

Wherry, *s.* Fährboot, *n.*
—-MAN, *s.* Zollenführer, *m.*

Whet, I. *v. a.* wetzen, schärfen, schleifen. II. *s.* 1 (act of sharpening) Wetzen, *n.*, Schärfen, *n.*; 2 (sip) Schlückchen, *n.*, Schnäpschen, *n.*
—-STONE, *s.* Wetzstein, *m.*, Schleifstein, *m.* —-STONESLATE, *s.* Wetzschiefer, *m.*

Whether, I. *pron.* welcher, wer von beiden
— or, entweder oder
II. *conj.* ob, entweder
— one wishes it or not, man mag wollen oder nicht

Whetter, *s.* Wetzer, *m.*, Schleifer, *m.*

Whey, *s.* Molken, *pl.*
—-TUB, *s.* Molkenfaß, *n.*
—**ish**, *adj.* molkig, molkenartig

Which, *pron.* 1 welcher, welche, welches; 2 (of things) was
He was said to be innocent, — he was not, er wurde für unschuldig gehalten, war es aber nicht. I don't know — is —, ich kann sie nicht unterscheiden. Added to —, wozu noch
—**ever**, *pron.* 1 (of persons) wer es auch sei; 2 (of things) was auch immer

Whiff, *s.* 1 Hauch, *m.*, Zug, *m.*, Pfiff, *m.*; 2 (fish.) Stachelflunder, *m.*

Whiffler, *s.* (changeable person) Wetterbeutel, *m.*

Whig, I. *s.* (pol.) Whig, *m.* II. *adj.* der Whigpartei betreffend
—**gery**, *s.*, —**gism**, *s.* Grundsätze der Whigpartei, *pl.* —**gish**, *adj.* whiggisch

While, I. *s.* Weile, *f.*, Zeit, *f.*
Worth —, der Mühe werth. A little — after, ein wenig später. Not yet a —, vorerst noch nicht. Between —s, dann und wann. A good —, ziemlich lange. One — he says so, another — bald sagt er so, bald so
II. *adv.* während, indem. III. *conj.* bis dahin. IV. *v. a.* (away) 1 vertreiben, 2 (time) vertändeln, vertreiben

Whilst, *adv.*, *see* WHILE

Whim, *s.* Grille, *f.*, wunderlicher Einfall, *m.*

Whimbrel, *s.* (orn.) Brachvogel, Moorschnepfe, *f.*

Whimper, *v. n.* wimmern, weinen
—**ing**, *s.* Wimmern, *n.*, Weinen, *n.*

Whimsical, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* grillenhaft, wunderlich, sonderbar
—**ity**, *s.* Grillenhafte, *n.*, Sonderbarkeit, *f.*

Whin, *s.* (bot.) Stechginster, *m.*
—-CHAT, *s.* (orn.) braunkehliger Steinschmätzer, *m.* —-STONE, *s.* Basaltfels, *m.*

Whine, I. *v. n.* weinen, wimmern, quärren. II. *s.* Geweine, *n.*, Gewimmer, *n.*

Whining, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* klagend, weinerlich

Whinny, *v. n.* wiehern

Whip, I. *v. a.* 1 peitschen, hauen; (corn, &c.) dreschen; 3 (a top) einen Kreisel) treiben; 4 (sew) eine überschlagene Naht machen, übernähen; (coals) ausladen
To — **about**, umwickeln. To — **away**, (catch up) wegnehmen, ergreifen. To — **off**, schnell abmachen. To — **up**, 1 (seize quickly) schnell nehmen; 2 (mar.) aufwinden
II. *v. n.* springen, laufen, schnellen
To — **away**, weghupfen. To — **up**, hinaufspringen
III. *s.* 1 Peitsche, *f.*; 2 (mar.) Laufer, *m.*
He is a good —, er führt eine gute Peitsche. — **and spur**, sporenstreichs
—-CORD, *s.* Peitschenschnur, *f.*, Riemfaden, *m.* —**GRAFT**, *s. a.* mit dem Zünglein pfropfen. —-HAND, *s.*: To have the —-hand of . . ., den Vorderhand über Einen haben. —-LASH, *s.* Peitschenschmitze, *f.* —-RAY, *s.* (orn.) Pe-

ſchenſchwanz, *m.* —-STOCK, *s.* Peitſchenſtock, *m.*

—**per**, *s.* Peitſchender, *m.* —per-in, 1 (hunt.) Hetzenreiter, *m.*, Hundejunge, *m.*; 2 (parl.) Einpeitſcher, *m.* —per-snapper, Springinsfeld, *m.*, Kerlchen, *n.* —**ping**, *s.* 1 (act of) Peitſchen, *n.*; 2 (beating) Tracht Prügel, *f.* —ping-post, Schandpfahl, *m.*, Pranger, *m.* —ping-top, Kreiſel, *m.*

Whipple-tree, *s.* Schwengel, *m.*

Whippowil, *s.* (orn.) Ziegenmelker, *m.*

Whipster, *s.* Springinsfeld, *m.*, flinker Kerl, *m.*

Whir, *v. n.* ſchwirren

Whirl, I. *v. a.* drehen, wirbeln. II. *v. n.* 1 ſich umdrehen, umlaufen; 2 (hastily) eilen, ſich ſchnell bewegen. III. *s.* 1 Wirbel, *m.*, Strudel, *m.*; 2 (gun.) Tourbillon, *m.*; 3 (bot.) Quirl, *m.*

—-BAT, *s.* Streitkolben, *m.* —-BONE, *s.* (anat.) Kniescheibe, *f.* —-GIG, *s.* 1 Drehrädchen, *n.*; 2 (mil.) Käſig, *m.* —-POOL, *s.* Mahlſtrom, *m.*, Strudel, *m.* —-WIND, *s.* Wirbelwind, *m.*

Whirring, *s.* Schwirren, *n.*

Whisk, I. *s.* 1 kleiner Beſen, *m.*, kleine Bürſte, *f.*; 2 (cul.) Quirl, *m.* II. *v. a.* 1 (sweep) fegen; 2 (move quickly) ſchnell bewegen

To — **away**, ſchnell abthun, ſchnell wegnehmen

III. *v. n.* ſich ſchnell bewegen

To — **about**, herumflattern

Whisker, *s.* Backenbart, *m.*

—**ed**, *adj.* backenbärtig

Whisket, *s.* Korb, *m.*

Whisky, *s.* (spirit & carriage) Whisky, *m.*

Whisper, I. *v. n.*, II. *v. a.* flüſtern, leiſe reden

It was —ed about, es wurde geſagt

III. *s.* Geflüſter, *n.*, Flüſtern, *n.*

—**er**, *s.* 1 Flüſterer, *m.*; 2 (backbiter) Ohrenbläſer, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* flüſternd. II. *s.* Flüſtern, *n.*

Whist, I. *adj.* ſtill, ruhig. II. *int.* hſt! ſtill! III. *s.* Whiſt, *n.*, Whiſtſpiel, *n.*

Whistle, I. *v. n.* pfeifen, flöten. II. *v. a.* 1 (an air) pfeifen; 2 (for) herbeipfeifen. III. *s.* 1 (mus.) Pfeife, *f.*, Flöte, *f.*; 2 (made by the lips *or* by wind) Pfeifen, *n.*; 3 (on a railway-engine) Signalpfeife, *f.*, Dampfpfeife, *f.*

—-FISH, *s.* Meerquappe, *f.*

Whist-ler, *s.* Pfeifer, *m.*, Pfeifender, *m.*

—**ling**, I. *adj.* pfeifend. II. *s.* Pfeifen, *n.*

Whit, *s.* 1 Punkt, *m.*; 2 (a little) Kleinigkeit, *f.*

Every —, in jeder Beziehung

White, I. *adj.* 1 weiß; 2 (pale) bleich; 3 (pure) rein, unbefleckt. II. *s.* 1 Weiße, *n.*, Weiße, *f.*; 2 (for shooting at) Schießmal, *n.*, Weiße in der Scheibe, *f.*; 3 (of an egg) Eiweiß, *n.*; 4 (of the eye) Weiße im Auge, *n.*

In black and —, (in writing) ſchwarz auf weiß

—-BAIT, *s.* (icht.) Breitling, *m.* —-BEAM, *s.* Mehlbeerbaum, *m.* —-BEAR, *s.* Eisbär, *m.* —-BOY, *s.* irländiſcher Geheimbündler, *m.* —-BRANT, *s.* (orn.) Schneegans, *f.* —-CLOVER, *s.* weißer Klee, *m.* —-FILM, *s.* weißes Augenfell, *n.* —-FISH, *s.* 1 Weißfiſch, *m.*; 2 (salmon kind) Weißfellchen, *n.* —-FRIAR, *s.* Carmeliter, *m.* —-HEAT, *s.* Weißglühhitze, *f.* —-HORSE-FISH, *s.* (icht.) Walkerroche, *m.* —-LEAD, *s.* Bleiweiß, *n.* —-LIE, *s.* harmloſe Lüge, *f.* —-LINE, *s.* (typ.) leere Zeile, *f.* —-LIVERED, *adj.* feig. —-MANGANESE, *s.* kohlenſaures Manganerz, *n.* —-PAGE, *s.* (typ.) Vacat, *n.* —-PAINT, *s.* Bleiweißfarbe, *f.* —-POPLAR, *s.* Silberpappel, *f.* —-PRECIPITATE, *s.* (chem.) weißes Precipitat, *n.* —-PYRITE, *s.* Eiſenkies, *m.* —-SWELLING, *s.* (med.) Gliedſchwamm, *m.* —-THORN, *s.* (bot.) Weißdorn, *m.* —-THROAT, *s.* (orn.) gemeine Grasmücke, *f.*, Weißkehlchen, *n.* —-VITRIOL, *s.* weißer Vitriol, *m.* —-WASH, I. *s.* weiße Tünche, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 weißen, übertünchen; 2 (make white) weiß machen. To get —washed, (as a bankrupt) ſich eines Falliments entſchlagen. —-WASHER, *s.* Tüncher, *m.* —-WAX, *s.* gebleichtes Wachs, *n.* —-WINE, *s.* Weißwein, *m.*

III. *v. a., or* —**en**, I. *v. a.* 1 weiß machen; 2 (whitewash) weißen; 3 (bleach) bleichen. II. *v. n.* 1 weiß werden; 2 (as hair) ergrauen

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Weiße, *f.*; 2 (pallor) Bleiche, *f.*, Blaſſe, *f.*; 3 (cleanliness) Reinheit, *f.*

Whites, *s.* (med.) weißer Fluß, *m.*

Whither, *adv.* wohin

—**soever**, *adv.* wohin auch immer, allenthalben hin

Whiting, *s.* 1 (icht.) Weißling, *m.*; 2 (for cleaning) Tünche, *f.*, Kreide (in Kuchen), *f.*

Whitleather, *s.* Weißleder, *n.*

Whitlow, *s.* 1 Nagelgeſchwür, *n.*; 2 (in sheep) Klauenſeuche, *f.*

Whitmonday, *s.* Pfingſtmontag, *m.*

Whitsun, *adj.* zu Pfingſten gehörig, pfingſtlich

—-DAY, *s.* Pfingstsonntag, *m.*, Pfingsttag, *m.* —-TIDE, *s.* Pfingstzeit, *f.*

Whittle, I. *s.* (knife) Taschenmesser, *n.*, Schnitzmesser, *n.* II. *v. a.* schneiden, schnitzeln

Whity-brown, *adj.* bräunlich weiß

Whiz, I. *v. n.* zischen, sausen. II. *s.* Zisch, *m.*, Sausen, *n.*

—**zing**, *adj.*, —**zingly**, *adv.* sausend, schwirrend

Who, *pron.* 1 wer; 2 (which) welcher, welche, welches; 3 (whose) wessen

As — should say, wie man sagen sollte. — goes there? (mil.) wer da?

—**ever**, *pron.* ein jeder der, wer auch immer

Whole, I. *adj.* 1 (total) ganz; 2 (complete) vollständig; 3 (sound) gesund, heil

—-HOOFED, *adj.* einhufig

II. *s.* 1 Ganze, *n.*; 2 (general idea) Inbegriff von Allem, *m.*

On the —, im Ganzen

—**ness**, *s.* Ganze, *n.*

Wholesale, I. *s.* Handel im Ganzen, Großverkauf, *m.* II. *adj.* im Ganzen, en gros

By —, im Ganzen

— business, Großhandel, *m.* —price, Engrospreis, *m.* — merchant, Großhändler, *m.*

Wholesome, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (healthy) gesund; 2 (useful) heilsam, rathsam

—**ness**, *s.* Gesundheit, *f.*, Heilsamkeit, *f.*

Wholly, *adv.* 1 gänzlich, ganz; 2 (completely) völlig

Whom, *pron.* 1 wen; 2 (which of two) welchen, welche. *See* WHO

Of —, 1 wessen, dessen; 2 (of those —) welcher, deren. To —, wem, welchem, welcher. He of — they spoke, er, von dem sie sprachen

—**soever**, *pron.* wen nur, welche auch immer

Whoop, I. *s.* Nachruf, *m.*, Nachschreien, *n.*

War—, Schlachtruf, *m.*

II. *v. n.* nachschreien, nachrufen

Whooping-cough, *s.* Keuchhusten, *m.*

Whop, *s.* plötzlicher Fall, *m.*, Schmiß, *m.*

Whopper, *s.* 1 Prachtexemplar, *n.*; 2 (lie) tüchtige Lüge, *f.*

Whore, I. *s.* Hure, *f.* II. *v. n.* huren

—-MONGER, *s.* Hurenjäger, *m.* —-SON, *s.* 1 Hurkind, *n.*, Bastard, *m.*; 2 *adj.* gemein, garstig

—**dom**, *s.* 1 Hurerei, *f.*; 2 (script.) Abgötterei, *f.*

Whorish, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* hurisch, hurerisch

—**ness**, *s.* Hurerei, *f.*, hurerisches Wesen, *n.*

Whorl, *s.* (bot.) Quirl, *m.*, Wirbel, *m.*

—**ed**, *adj.* quirlich, wirbelig

Whort, *s.*, *see*

—**leberry**, *s.* Heidelbeere, *f.*

Whose, *pron.* 1 (*sing.*) wessen, dessen; 2 (*pl.*) deren

— is this? wem gehört es? Of —, dessen

—**soever**, *pron.* wessen auch

Whoso, *pron.*, —**ever**, *pron.* wer nur, wer immer

Why, *adv.* 1 warum, weshalb; 2 (expletive) aber, nun, je

— so? warum denn? —, to be sure, ei, freilich

Wick, *s.* Docht, *m.*

Wicked, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 gottlos; 2 (bad) schlecht, böse; 3 (roguish) schalkhaft, leichtfertig

The —, die Gottlosen

—**ness**, *s.* 1 Gottlosigkeit, *f.*; 2 (badness) Sträflichkeit, *f.*, Schlechtigkeit, *f.*; 3 (roguishness) Schalkhaftigkeit, *f.*

Wicken, *s.* (bot.) Eberesche, *f.*, Faulbeerbaum, *m.*

Wicker, I. *adj.* von Weidenzweigen geflochten

—-BASKET, *s.* Weidenkorb, *m.* —-CHAIR, *s.* geflochtener Stuhl, *m.*

II. *s.* Weide, *f.*, Weidenzweig, *m.*

Wicket, *s.* 1 (gate) Pförtchen, *n.*; 2 (cricket) drei aufgestellte Stäbe, *pl.*

Wide, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 weit; 2 (broad) breit; 3 (distant) entfernt, fern; 4 (in shooting) weit vom Ziele

II. *adv.* gar, sehr

Far and —, weit und breit. Three inches —, drei Zoll breit. — awake, I. *adj.* ganz munter, pfiffig. II. *s.* Galgenbreser Hut, *m.* — open, ganz offen

—-SPREAD, *adj.* weitverbreitet. —-SPREADING, *adj.* sich weit ausdehnend, weit laufend

Widen, I. *v. a.* erweitern, ausweiten

II. *v. n.* sich erweitern, weiter werden

Wideness, *s.* 1 Weite, *f.*; 2 (breadth) Breite, *f.*; 3 (extent) Dehnung, *f.*

Widgeon, *s.* (orn.) Pfeifente, *f.*, Spießente, *f.*

Widow, I. *s.* Wittwe, *f.*

—-HOOD, *s.* Wittwenstand, *m.* —-HUNTER, *s.* Wittwenjäger, *m.* —-FUND, *s.* Wittwenkasse, *f.* —-WAIL, *s.* (bot.) Sonnenwende, *f.*

II. *v. a.* zur Wittwe machen

—**ed**, *adj.* verwittwet. —**er**, *s.* Wittwer, *m.*

Width, *s.* Breite, *f.*, Weite, *f.*

Wield, *v. a.* 1 handhaben; 2 (a sword) schwingen

—**y**, *adj.* handlich
Wife, *s.* 1 Frau, *f.*; 2 (spouse) Ehefrau, *f.*, Gattin, *f.*
—**less**, *adj.* ledig, ohne Ehefrau. —**like**, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adj.* einer Frau geziemend
Wig, *s.* Perrücke, *f.*
Big—s, Oberbeamten
—-**block**, *s.* Perrückenstock, *m.*
Wight, *s.* Wicht, *m.*
Wigwam, *s.* Indianer-Hütte, *f.*
Wild, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* —**ly**, 1 wild; (as a youth) ausschweifend; 3 (rash, peculative) abenteuerlich; 4 (weather) hlecht, windig
A — youth, ein Wildfang
III. *s.* Wüste, *f.* IV. (pref. in comp.) (zool.) wild; 2 (bot.) wild, gemein
—-**briar**, *s.* Hundsrose, *f.*, Hagedorn, *m.* —-**chamomile**, *s.* Feldkamille, *f.* —-**fire**, *s.* 1 griechisches Feuer, *n.*; 2 auffeuer, *n.*; 3 (med.) Rothlauf, *m.* —-**garlic**, *s.* (bot.) Bärenlauch, *m.* —-**goose**, *s.* wilde Gans, *f.* —-**goose-hase**, *s.* 1 Narrengang, *m.*; 2 fruchtloses Bemühen, *n.* —-**honey**, *s.* Waldhonig, *m.* —-**hops**, *s.* Zaunrübe, *f.* —-**mustard**, *s.* Feldsenf, *m.* —-**oat**, *s.* Wildhafer, *m.* He has not yet sown is — oats, er hat sich die Hörner noch nicht abgelaufen. —-**parsnip**, *s.* (bot.) Wuckermark, *m.* —-**pine**, *s.* (bot.) Kiefer, *f.* —-**plum**, *s.* (bot.) Schlehe, *f.* —-**radish**, *s.* (bot.) Heidenrettig, *m.* —-**rocket**, *s.* (bot.) Senfkohl, *m.* —-**rose**, *s.*, *see* Wild-briar. —-**service-tree**, *s.* Atlasbeere, *f.* —-**tansy**, *s.* (bot.) Gänsefingerkraut, *n.* —-**woad**, Gelbkraut, *n.*
—**erness**, *s.* Wildniß, *f.*, Wüste, *f.*
—**ing**, *s.* (bot.) wilder Apfel, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* 1 Wildheit, *f.*; 2 (of youth) ausschweifung, *f.*; 3 (of appearance) ildes Aussehen, *n.*
Wile, *s.* List, *f.*, Tücke, *f.*
Wilful, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* 1 (headstrong) gensinnig; 2 (intentional) absichtlich
—**ness**, *s.* 1 (headstrongness) Eigensinn, *m.*; 2 (obstinacy) Hartnäckigkeit, ; 3 (intention) Vorsätzlichkeit, *f.*
Wiliness, *s.* Argliſt, *f.*
Will, I. *s.* 1 Wille, *m.*; 2 (volition) Willkühr, *f.*; 3 (testament) Wille, *m.*, ermächtniß, *n.*, Teſtament, *n.*
Good—, 1 (towards one) Wohlwollen, ; 2 (of a house) Kundschaft, *f.*
I. *v. a.*, III. *v. n.* 1 wollen; 2 (wish) ünschen; 3 (leave by will) vermachen
—**er**, *s.* 1 Wollender, *m.*; 2 (testator) eſtirender, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* —**ingly**, 1 willens, willig; 2 (ready with service, &c.) bereitwillig; 3 (spontaneous) freiwillig. —**ness**, *s.* 1 Willigkeit, *f.*; 2 Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*
Willow, *s.* (bot.) Weide, *f.*
Crack —, Knackweide, *f.* Spiked —, Papſtweide, *f.* Sweet —, Farbeweide, *f.* To have to wear the —, einen Korb bekommen
—-**galls**, *pl.* (bot.) Weidenroſen, *pl.* —-**herb**, *s.* (bot.) Weidenröschen, *n.* —-**lark**, *s.* (orn.) Baumpieper, *m.* —-**weed**, *s.* (bot.) Flöhkraut, *n.* —-**wort**, *s.* (bot.) Weidwurz, *f.*
—**y**, *adj.* weidenreich
Will-o'-the-wisp, *s.* Irrlicht, *n.*
Wil-y, *adj.*, —**ily**, *adv.* listig
Wimble, *s.* (techn.) Drillbohrer, *m.*
Win, I. *v. a.*, II. *v. n.* gewinnen
To — **upon**, einnehmen
Wince, *v. n.* 1 zaudern, ausweichen; 2 (for fear) beben
Winch, *s.* 1 Dreher, *m.*; 2 (spindle) Spindel, *f.*
Wincopipe, *s.* (bot.) Ackergauchheil, *n.*
Wind, I. *s.* 1 Wind, *m.*; 2 (breath) Athem, *m.*; 3 (breeze) Kühle, *f.*
Settled —, ſtehender Wind. Trade —, Paſſatwind. To break a horse's —, ein Pferd überreiten. Between — and water, im Waſſerſpiel. In the —'s eye, gerade im Wind. To get —, (as a rumour) bekannt werden. To raise the —, Geld verſchaffen. In the —, im Gange
II. *v. a.* 1 (deprive of breath) außer Athem bringen; 2 (allow to recover breath) ſich verſchnaufen laſſen
—-**chest**, *s.* Windlade, *f.* —-**egg**, *s.* Windei, *n.* —-**fall**, *s.* 1 (lit.) Windſchlag, *m.*; 2 (piece of luck) Glücksfall, *m.* —-**gage**, *s.* Anemometer, *m.* —-**gall**, *s.* (veter.) Feſſelgalle, *f.* —-**gun**, *s.* Windbüchſe, *f.* —-**instrument**, *s.* Blasinſtrument, *n.* —-**mill**, *s.* Windmühle, *f.* —-**pipe**, *s.* Luftröhre, *f.* —-**tight**, *adj.* & *adv.* windwärts, luvwärts
Wind, I. *v. a.* 1 winden; 2 (a horn) blaſen; 3 (a cord) knäueln; 4 (cotton, &c.) wickeln
To — **on** (a spool), aufſpulen. To — **up**, 1 aufwinden; 2 (clock, watch) aufziehen; 3 (an account) abſchließen
II. *v. n.* ſich winden, ſich ſchlängeln
—**age**, *s.* (artil.) Spielraum, *m.* —**ed**, *adj.*: Long —ed, 1 (lit.) langathmig; 2 (prolix) langweilig. Short —ed, kurzathmig
Winder, *s.* 1 (of thread, &c.) Winder, *m.*; 2 (of a windlass, &c.) Dreher, *m.*;

3 (reel) Winde, *f.*; 4 (windlass) Haſpel, *f.*

Windiness, *s.* 1 Windigkeit, *f.*; 2 (flatulence) Aufblähung, *f.*; 3 (of food) blähende Eigenſchaft, *f.*; 4 (of talk) Windbeutelei, *f.*, Langweiligkeit, *f.*

Winding, I. *adj.* ſich ſchlängelnd. II. *s.* 1 Windung, *f.*; 2 (of a road, &c.) Krümmung, *f.*

—-CURVE, *s.* Wellenlinie, *f.* —-SHEET, *s.* Todtenhemd, *n.* —-STAIRCASE, *s.*, —-STAIRS, *pl.* Wendeltreppe, *f.* —-TACKLE, *s.* (mar.) Gien, *f.*

Windlass, *s.* 1 Winde, *f.*; 2 (crane) Krahn, *m.*

Spanish —, Spill, *n.*

Window, I. *s.*, II. (pref. in comp.) Fenſter, *n.*

—-BAR, *s.* Fenſtergitter, *n.* —-LEDGE, *s.* Fenſterbrüſtung, *f.* —-SASH, *s.* Fenſterrahm, *m.* —-SILL, *s.* Fenſterſchwelle, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* (ſuff. in comp.) =fenſterig. —**less**, *adj.* fenſterlos

Windsor-chair, *s.* Küchenſtuhl, *m.*

Wind-ward, *s.* Windſeite, *f.*, Luvſeite, *f.* —**ily**, *adv.*, —**y**, *adj.* (lit.) 1 windig; 2 (flatulent) aufgebläht; 3 (producing flatulence) blähend

Wine, I. *s.*, II. (pref. in comp.) Wein, *m.* —-BIBBER, *s.* Weinſäufer, *m.* —-CONNER, *s.* Weinkoſter, *m.* —-LICENSE, *s.* Weinſchenkgerechtigkeit, *f.* —-PRESS, *s.* Kelter, *f.* —-SELLER, *s.* Weinhändler, *m.* —-SKIN, *s.* Weinſchlauch, *m.*

Wing, I. *s.* 1 Flügel, *m.*; 2 (poet., pinion) Fittig, *m.*; 3 (epaulet) Achſelband, *n.*

To take —, wegfliegen. To be upon the —, auf dem Fluge ſtehen. To add —s to, beflügeln

—-CASE, *s.* Flügeldecke, *f.* —-COMPASSES, *s.* Flügelzirkel, *m.* —FOOTED, *adj.* flatterfüßig. —-SAIL, *s.* (mar.) Gaffelſegel, *n.*

II. *v. a.* 1 (provide with wings) flügeln, beflügeln; 2 (a shaft) entſenden; 3 (one's way) fliegen; 4 (wound in the wing) flügeln

—**ed**, *adj.* beflügelt, geflügelt. —ed creation, Geflügel, *n.*

Wink, I. *v. n.* (mit den Augen) winken

To — **at**, 1 (a person) zuwinken; 2 (a thing) ein Auge zudrücken bei, durch die Finger ſehen

II. *s.* Wink, *m.* (mit den Augen)

I could not sleep a —, ich konnte kein Auge zuthun

—**er**, *s.* Winkender, *m.* —**ers**, *pl.* (saddl.) Scheuleder, *pl.*, Augenklappen, *pl.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (with the eyes) Winzeln, *n.*; 2 (hint) Wink, *m.* —**ingly** *adv.* blinzelnd

Winn-er, *s.* Gewinner, *m.*

He is the — er, er hat gewonnen

—**ing**, I. *adj.*, —**ingly**, *adv.* (charming) einnehmend. II. *s.* 1 Gewinn, *m.*; 2 (advantage) Vortheil, *m.* —-post, Ziel, *n.*

Winnow, *v. a.* 1 ſchwingen, ſichten; 2 (fig.) ſondern

—**er**, *s.* 1 Kornſchwinger, *m.*; 2 (fig.) Prüfer, *m.* —**ing**, *s.* Wannen *n.* —ing-machine, Schwingmaſchine, *f.* —ing-sieve, Wanne, *f.*

Winter, I. *s.*, II. (pref. in comp.) Winter, *m.*

—-LODGE, *s.*, —-LODGMENT, *s.* (bot.) Winterhülle, *f.* —-QUARTERS, *pl.* Winterquartier, *n.* —-SEASON, *s.* Winterzeit, *f.* Consumption for the —-season, Winterbedarf, *m.* —-WEED, *s.* (bot.) Gauchheil, *n.*

III. *v. n.* wintern, überwintern. IV. *v. a.* überwintern, durchwintern

—**ly**, *adj.*, —**ish**, *adj.*, —**y**, *adj.* winterlich, winterig

Wipe, I. *v. a.* wiſchen

To — **down**, abwiſchen. To — out, auswiſchen, verwiſchen

To — one's shoes, ſich die Schuhe abwiſchen

II. *s.* 1 (act of wiping) Wiſchen, *n.*; (cloth) Abwiſchtuch, *n.*; 3 (blow) Schlag, *m.*

Wire, I. *s.*, II. (pref. in comp.) Draht

—-DRAWER, *s.* Drahtzieher, *m.* —-DRAWING-MACHINE, *s.* Drahtbank, Ziehbank, *f.* —-DRAWN, *adj.* (fig.) ausgedehnt, langwierig. —-HAIRED, *adj.* borſtig. —-NIPPERS, *pl.* Beißzange, *f.* —-PLIERS, *pl.* Drahtzange, *f.* —-PULLER, *s.* (fig.) Ränkemacher, *m.* —-TACKS, *pl.* Drahtſtifte, *pl.* —-WORK, *s.* Drahtarbeit, *f.* —-WORM, *s.* (zool.) Saatſpringkäfer, *m.*

III. *adj.* drähtern. IV. *v. a.* 1 mit Draht befeſtigen; 2 (snare) in Drahtſchlingen fangen

Wiry, *adj.* 1 drähtern; 2 (bristly) borſtig; 3 (active) drall

Wisdom, *s.* 1 Weisheit, *f.*; 2 (prudence) Klugheit, *f.*; 3 (learning) Wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, Gelehrſamkeit, *f.*; 4 (bibl.) Weisheit, *f.* (Salomonis)

Wise, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* weiſe, klug

II. *s.* Art, *f.*, Weiſe, *f.*

In no —, auf keine Weiſe

—-ACRE, *s.* Pfiffikus, *m.* —-TEETH, *pl.* Weisheitszähne, *pl.*

Wish, I. *v. a.* wünſchen

I — I could, ich möchte gerne, ich wollte ich könnte

III. *s.* Wunſch, *m.*

—er, *s.* Wünſchender, *m.* Well—er, Gönner, *m.* **—ful**, *adj.*, **—fully**, *adv.* 1 wünſchend; 2 (wistful) ſehnſuchtsvoll

Wishy-washy, *adj.* läppiſch

Wisp, *s.* Wiſch, *m.*

A — of hay, ein Bündchen Heu. A — of straw, ein Strohwiſch

Wistful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* ſehnſüchtig

Wit, I. *v. n.* (only in *infin.*) wiſſen. II. *adv.*: To —, nämlich. III. *s.* 1 Witz, *m.*; 2 (person) Witzling, *m.*, Schöngeiſt, *m.*

Mother—, Mutterwitz, *m.* **—s**, geſunder Menſchenverſtand, *m.* Out of one's **—s**, nicht bei Verſtande, nicht geſcheidt. To live by one's **—s**, den Lebensunterhalt ſich durch Kniffe erwerben. He is at his **—s'** end, da ſteht ihm der Verſtand ſtill

Witch, *s.* Hexe, *f.*

— -MEAL, *s.* Hexenmehl, *n.* **— -RIDDEN**, *adj.* behext. **— -TREE**, *s.* (bot.) Ebereſche, *f.*

—craft, *s.*, **—ery**, *s.* 1 Hexerei, *f.*, Zauberei, *f.*; 2 (charm, fascination) Zauber, *m.*

With, *prep.* 1 mit; 2 (collective) nebſt, ſammt; 3 (by means of) durch; 4 (from, as rage, vexation) von

To part —, (give away) hingeben. To weep — sorrow, vor Kummer weinen. — all my heart, von ganzem Herzen. He lives — us, er wohnt bei uns. To trust one — a secret, Einem ein Geheimniß anvertrauen. To be — child, ſchwanger ſein. To be angry — one, auf Jemanden böſe ſein. To be in favour — one, bei Einem in Gnaden ſtehen

—al, *adv.* dabei, übrigens

Withdraw, I. *v. a.* 1 zurückziehen; 2 entziehen; 3 (call away) wegrufen, abrufen; 4 (recall) widerrufen. II. *v. n.* ſich zurückziehen

—al, *s.* Zurückziehung, *f.*, Zurücknahme, *f.*

Withe, *s.* Weidenruthe, *f.*, Weidenzweig, *m.*

—s, *pl.* Weidenbände, *pl.*

Wither, I. *v. a.* welk machen. II. *v. n.* verwelken, welken

A —ing look, ein vernichtender Blick

Withers, *pl.* (of a horse) Widerriſt, *m.*

Withhold, *v. a.* 1 zurückhalten; 2 (from) vorenthalten (with *dat.*)

—er, *s.* 1 Zurückhaltender, *m.*; 2 Vorenthaltender, *m.*

Within, I. *prep.* 1 innen; 2 (as from without) innerhalb; 3 (a certain period) binnen

— doors, im Hauſe. — sight, im Geſichtskreis. — our memory, bei unſerem Gedenken. — call, im Bereiche der Stimme. — a trifle of, bis auf eine Kleinigkeit

II. *adv.* innen, inwendig

Without, I. *prep.* 1 ohne; 2 (except) außer; 3 (outside) außerhalb. II. *adv.* 1 außen; 2 (when spoken by a person within) draußen

From —, von außen

Withstand, *v. a.* (with *dat.*) widerſtehen, widerſtreben

Withy, I. *s.* (bot.) Winde, *f.*, Weidenruthe, *f.* II. *adj.* aus Weidenzweigen geflochten

Wit-less, *adj.*, **—lessly**, *adv.* einfältig **—ling**, *s.* Witzling, *m.*, Witzbold, *m.*

Witness, I. *v. a.* 1 (testify to) bezeugen; 2 (see) ſehen. II. *v. n.* zeugen, Zeugniß ablegen. III. *s.* 1 (evidence) Zeugniß, *n.*; 2 (giver of evidence) Zeuge, *m.*

To bear —, Zeugniß ablegen

— -BOX, *s.* Zeugeſtand, *m.*

Witti-cism, *s.* Witz, *m.*

—ly, *adv.* witzig. **—ness**, *s.* Witzigkeit, *f.*, Witz, *m.*

Wittingly, *adv.* 1 (knowingly) wiſſentlich; 2 (intentionally) abſichtlich

Witty, *adj.* witzig

Witwall, *s.* (orn.) Buntſpecht, *m.*

Wive, *v. n.* ſich beweiben

Old —s' tale, Weibermärchen, *n.*

Wizard, I. *adj.* zauberiſch. II. *s.* Zauberer, *m.*

Woad, I. *v. a.* mit Waid färben. II. *s.* (bot.) Waid, *m.*

Wild —, Gelbkraut, *n.*

Wobble, *v. n.* wackeln

Woe, *s.* Kummer, *m.*

— is me! weh mir! — to thee! wehe dir! — worth the day! wehe über den Tag!

—begone, *adj.* leiderfüllt

Woful, *adj.*, **—ly**, *adv.* kummervoll, jammervoll

—ness, *s.* Jammer, *m.*

Wold, *s.* weites Land, *n.*

Wolf, *s.* 1 Wolf, *m.*; 2 (she—) Wölfin, *f.* **— -DOG**, *s.* Wolfshund, *m.* **— -FISH**, *s.* (icht.) Seewolf, *m.* **— -HUNTING**, *s.* Wolfsjagd, *f.*

—ish, *adj.*, **—ishly**, *adv.* 1 wölfiſch; 2 (ravenous) gefräßig

Wolfram, *s.* (min. & chem.) Wolfram, *m.*, Tungſteinmetall, *n.*

Wolverine, *s.* (zool.) brauner Vielfraß, *m.*

Woman, *s.* 1 (gen.) Frau, *f.*; 2 (as opposed to man) Weib, *n.*; 3 (female) Frauenzimmer, *n.*, Frauensperson, *f.*
— of the world, Weltfrau. —'s attire, Frauenkleidung, *f.*
—-HATER, *s.* Weiberfeind, *m.* —-HOOD, *s.* Weiblichkeit, *f.* —-KIND, *s.* weibliches Geschlecht, *n.* —-SERVANT, *s.* Dienstmädchen, *n.*
—ish, *adj.* weiblich. —ishness, *s.* Weiblichkeit, *f.* —ly, *adj.* 1 (feminine) weiblich; 2 (in appearance) mannbar
Womb, *s.* 1 (anat.) Gebärmutter, *f.*; 2 (gen.) Leib, *m.*
Wonder, I. *v. n.* sich wundern. II. *s.* 1 (marvel) Wunder, *n.*; 2 (astonishment) Verwunderung, *f.*, Staunen, *n.*
I —, ich möchte wissen
—-WORKING, *adj.* wunderthuend
—er, *s.* sich Wundernder, *m.* —ful, *adj.*, —fully, *adv.* wunderbar. —fulness, *s.* Wunderbare, *n.*, Erstaunliche, *n.* —ing, *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* verwundert
Wondrous, *adj.*, —ly, *adv.* wunderbar, erstaunlich
Wont, I. *adj.* gewohnt
To be —, pflegen. As was his —, wie er zu thun pflegte
II. *s.* Gewohnheit, *f.*
Woo, I. *v. a.* sich bewerben um, freien. II. *v. n.* freien
Wood, I. *s.* 1 (forest) Wald, *m.*, Waldung, *f.*; 2 (copse) Gehölz, *n.*; 3 (timber) Holz, *n.* II. (pref. in comp.) 1 (gen.) Holz-; 2 (in bot. compounds) Wald-
—-ANEMONE, *s.* Waldröschen, *n.* —-BINE, *s.* (bot.) Geisblatt, *n.* —-BRICK, *s.* Holzklotz, *m.* —-CHAT, *s.* (orn.) Dornbreher, *m.* —-CLEAVER, *s.* Holzmacher, *m.*, Holzhacker, *m.* —-COAL, *s.* Holzkohle, *f.* —-COCK, *s.* (orn.) Waldschnepfe, *f.* —-CRAFT, *s.* Waidmannskunst, *f.* —CUT, *s.* Holzschnitt, *m.* —-CUTTER, *s.* 1 (hewer) Holzhauer, *m.*; 2 see WOOD-ENGRAVER. —-CUTTING, *s.* Holzhauen, *n.* —-ENGRAVER, *s.* Holzschneider, *m.* —-ENGRAVING, *s.* 1 (woodcut) Holzschnitt, *m.*; 2 (art of) Holzschneiden, *n.* —-FRETTER, *s.* (ent.) Borenkäfer, *m.* —-GERMANDER, *s.* (bot.) Ackersalbei, *f.* —-GROUSE, *s.* (orn.) Auerhuhn, *n.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Holzstall, *m.* —-LAND, I. *adj.* waldig. II. *s.* Waldung, *f.* —-LARK, *s.* (orn.) Baumlerche, *f.* —-LOUSE, *s.* (ent.) Mauerassel, *f.*, Kellerassel, *f.* —-MAN, *s.* 1 Waidmann, *m.*; 2 (keeper) Förster, *m.* —-MOSS, *s.* Baummoos, *n.* —-MOTE, *s.* Waldgericht, *n.* —-NOTE, *s.* Waldgesang, *m.* —-PECKER, *s.* (orn.) Specht, *m.*, Baumhacker, *m.* Spotted —pecker, (orn.) Buntspecht, *m.* Lesser spotted —pecker, (orn.) kleiner Buntspecht, *m.* —-PIERCER, *s.* (conch.) Holzpholade, *f.* —-PIGEON, *s.* (orn.) Ringeltaube, *f.* —-PIMPERNEL, *s.* (bot.) gelbes Gauchheil, *n.* —-PTILON, *s.* (ent.) Blattlaus, *f.* —-RANGERS, *pl.* 1 Förster, *pl.*; 2 (American) Flurschützen, *pl.* —-REED, *s.* (bot.) Hainbinse, *f.* —-SORREL, *s.* (bot.) Hainpferdklee, *m.* —-STRAWBERRY, *s.* Walderdbeere, *f.* —-TICK, *s.* (ent.) Holzmilbe, *f.* —-WARBLER, *s.* (orn.) Waldsänger, *m.* —-WORK, *s.* Holzwerk, *n.*
—ed, *adj.* waldig. —en, I. *adj.* hölzern, von Holz; 2 (clumsy, stiff) klotzig, unbeholfen. II. (pref. in comp.) Holz-. —less, *adj.* holzlos
Woodroof, *s.* (bot.) Waldmeister, *m.*
Woody, *adj.* 1 (as scenery) waldig; 2 (as a turnip, &c.) holzig, pelzig
— fibre, Faserstoff, *m.*
Woer, *s.* Freier, *m.*, Bewerber, *m.*
Woof, *s.* 1 (text.) Einschlag, *m.*; 2 Gewebe, *n.*
Wooing, *s.* Freien, *n.*
To go a —, auf die Freite gehen
Wool, I. *s.* 1 Wolle, *f.*; 2 (in fleece) Schurwolle, *f.*
His wits are — gathering, seine Gedanken gehen spazieren
II. (pref. in comp.) Woll-
—-BUSINESS, *s.* Wollgeschäft, *n.* —-CARDER, *s.* Wollreißer, *m.* —-CARDS, *pl.* Wollkratzen, *pl.* —-COMBER, *s.* Wollkämmer, *m.* —-DEALER, *s.* Wollhändler, *m.* —-DRESSER, *s.* Wollbereiter, *m.* —GROWING, *adj.* wollerzeugend. —-PACK, *s.* Wollsack, *m.* —-PICKING, *s.* Wollsortirung, *f.* —-SACK, *s.* Wollsack, *m.* —-STAPLER, *s.* Wollhändler, *m.* —-TRADE, *s.* Wollhandel, *m.* —-WASHING, *s.* Wollwäsche, *f.*
—ed, *adj.* wollig. —en, I. *adj.* wollen. —en articles, Wollenzeug, *n.* II. *s.* Wollenzeug, *n.* —ens, *pl.* Wollwaaren, *pl.* —y, *adj.* wollig, wollicht. —y thistle, (bot.) Wolldistel, *f.*
Word, I. *v. n.* 1 (express) ausdrücken; 2 (a letter) stilisiren. II. *s.* 1 Wort, *n.*; 2 (promise of God) Zusage, *f.*, Versprechen, *n.*
To send — to, benachrichtigen. To come to high —s, in heftigen Wortwechsel gerathen. Pass —, (mil.) Losung, *f.* — for —, wörtlich. — of course, leere Redensarten. At a —, in a —, mit einem Worte. By — of mouth, mündlich
—-BOOK, *s.* Vocabelbuch, *n.* —

-CATCHER, *s.* Silbenſtecher, *m.* —-CATCHING, *s.* Silbenſtecherei, *f.*

—**ily**, *adv.* geſchwätzig. —**iness**, *s.* Weitſchweifigkeit, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* 1 (expression) Ausdruck, *m.*; 2 (of a letter, &c.) Stil, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* geſchwätzig. —y warfare, Wortkrieg, *m.*

Work, I. *v. n.* 1 (gen.) arbeiten; 2 (operate) wirken; 3 (ferment) gähren; 4 (as the muscles, in a fit) zucken. II. *v. a.* 1 bearbeiten; 2 (a change, &c.) auswirken, bewirken; 3 (embroider) ſticken; 4 (a coach) kutſchiren, fahren; 5 (practise) üben; 6 (a problem) löſen; 7 (a railway, &c.) betreiben. III. *s.* 1 Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (of an author) Werk, *n.*; 3 (needlework) Handarbeit, *f.*; 4 (*pl.*, theol., good) gute Werke, *pl.* IV. (pref. *in* comp.) = Arbeits=

—-DAY, I. *s.* Werktag, *m.*, Arbeitstag, *m.* II. *adj.* alltäglich. —-FELLOW, *s.* Mitarbeiter, *m.* —-HOUSE, *s.* Armenhaus, *n.* —-MAN, *s.* 1 Arbeiter, *m.*, Arbeitsmann, *m.*; 2 (mechanic) Handwerker, *m.* —-MANLIKE, *adj.* & *adv.* geſchickt. —-MANSHIP, *s.* 1 (work) Arbeit, *f.*; 2 (skilled work) Kunſt, *f.*, geſchickte Arbeit, *f.* —-SHOP, *s.* Werkſtatt, *f.* —-WOMAN, *s.* 1 Arbeitsfrau, *f.*; 2 needlewoman) Näherin, *f.*

—**able**, *adj.* 1 zu bearbeiten; 2 (as a mine) auszubeuten. —**er**, *s.* 1 Arbeiter, *m.*; 2 (of miracles) Wunderthäter, *m.* —**ing**, I. *adj.* (as partner) activ. II. (of a railway, &c.) Betrieb, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* 1 (fort.) Feſtungswerke, *pl.*; 2 (mech., a watch, &c.) Werk, *n.*, Getriebe, *n.*; (factory) Hütte, *f.*

World, I. *s.* 1 (universe) Welt, *f.*; 2 (earth) Erde, *f.*; 3 (life in general) Leben, *n.*; 4 (society) Geſellſchaft, *f.*; 5 (opposed to saints) Weltkinder, *pl.*; (people in general) Leute, *pl.* II. (pref. in comp.) = Welt=

the great —, die ſchöne Welt. Not all the —, nicht um Alles in der Welt. the — to come, die andere Welt. — without end, von Ewigkeit zu Ewigkeit, in Ewigkeit. A man of the —, ein Weltmann. Citizen of the —, Weltbürger, —s'-eye, (min.) veränderlicher Opal,

liness, *s.* Weltſinn, *m.* —**ling**, *s.* Weltmenſch, *m.* —**lily**, *adv.*, —**ly**, weltlich. —ly wisdom, Weltklugheit. —**ly-minded**, weltlich geſinnt. —**mindedness**, Weltſinn, *m.*

Worm, I. *s.* 1 Wurm, *m.*; 2 (silk) Seidenwurm, *m.*; 3 (of a still) Schlangenröhre, *f.*; 4 (of a screw) Schraubengewinde, *n.* II. (pref. in comp.) = Wurm=

Tread on a —, and it will turn, ein getretener Wurm krümmt ſich

—-EATEN, *adj.* wurmſtichig, madenfräßig. —-EATER, *s.* (orn.) Wurmfreſſer, *m.* —-HOLE, *s.* Wurmſtich, *m.* —-SHELL, *s.* Wurmröhre, *f.* —-TUB, *s.* (distil.) Abkühlfaß, *n.* —-WOOD, *s.* (bot.) Wermuth, *m.* —-WOOD-WINE, *s.* Wermuthwein, *m.*

III. *v. n.* ſich ſchlängeln. IV. *v. a.* (oneself into favour) ſich einſchmeicheln

To — **out**, (with *dat.*, a secret) herauswinden

—**like**, *adj.* wurmartig, wurmförmig. —**s**, (*pl.* med.) Würmer, *pl.* —**y**, *adj.* 1 wurmig; 2 (abounding in —s) wurmreich

Worrier, *s.* Quälgeiſt, *m.*

Worry, *v. n.* 1 (as a dog, sheep) würgen; 2 (plague) quälen

Worse, *adj.* & *adv.* ſchlimmer, ſchlechter — and —, immer ſchlimmer. From bad to —, aus dem Regen in die Traufe. Is he the — for it? kommt er dabei ſchlimmer weg? So much the —, deſto ſchlimmer

Worship, I. *s.* 1 (reverence) Verehrung, *f.*; 2 (adoration) Anbetung, *f.*; 3 (in church) Gottesdienſt, *m.*; 4 (dignity) Würde, *f.*

Your —, Eure Hochwürden

II. *v. a.* 1 (reverence) verehren; 2 (adore) anbeten; 3 (treat with dignity and honour) würdigen. III. *v. n.* beten

—**er**, *s.* 1 Anbeter, *m.*; 2 (of idols) Götzendiener, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* ehrwürdig. Right —ful, hochwürdig

Worst, I. *adj.* ſchlechteſte, ſchlimmſte. II. *s.* Schlimmſte, *n.*, Schlechteſte, *n.*, Ärgſte, *n.*

At the —, if the — comes to the —, im ſchlimmſten Fall

III. *v. a.* überwältigen

Worsted, I. *s.* Wolle, *f.*, Kammwollengarn, *n.* II. *adj.* 1 aus Kammwolle; 2 (gen.) wollen

— manufacturer, Wollenweber, *m.*

Wort, *s.* 1 Wurz, *f.*; 2 (brew.) Würze, *f.*

Worth, I. *s.* 1 Werth, *m.*; 2 (of character) Verdienſt, *n.*

A man of —, ein Biedermann

II. *adj.* werth

— asking, — seeing, &c., fragenswerth, ſehenswerth, &c. — while, der Mühe werth

Worthies, *pl.* Würdenträger, *pl.*

Worth-ily, *adv.* würdig

—**iness**, *s.* Würdigkeit, *f.* —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* werthlos. —**lessness**,

s. Werthlosigkeit, *f.* —**y**, I. *adj.* würdig. —y of, würdig (as suff. in comp.). —y of death, todeswürdig. II. *s.* 1 Würdenträger, *m.*; 2 (fam.) my —! Alter!

Would, *imp. of* WILL, würde, wollte I — like to hear, ich möchte gern hören. He — repeat, er pflegte zu wiederholen. — to God, wollte Gott. A —be connoisseur, ein sich dünkender Kenner

Wound, I. *s.* Wunde, *f.* —-DRESSING, *s.* Verbinden, *n.* —-WORT, *s.* (bot.) Waldandorn, *n.* II. *v. a.* verwunden. III. (*part. from* WIND) gewickelt, aufgewunden

Wrack, *s.* (bot.) Seetang, *m.*

Wran-gle, *v. n.* sich zanken, hadern —**gler**, *s.* Zänker, *m.* Senior —gler, erst promovirender Student

Wrap, I. *v. a.* 1 einwickeln; 2 (in paper, up) einschlagen; 3 (muffle) einhüllen —ped up in thought, in Gedanken versunken. His whole happiness was —ped up in her, sie machte sein ganzes Glück aus II. *s.*, *see* WRAPPER —**per**, *s.* 1 Umschlag; 2 (morning) kurzer Schlafrock, *m.*, Peignoir, *m.*; 3 (overcoat) Überzieher, *m.*; 4 (of a cigar) Deckblatt, *n.*

Wrath, *s.* Zorn, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.*, —**fully**, *adv.* zornig

Wreak, *v. a.* 1 rächen; 2 (one's indignation) auslassen To — vengeance, sich rächen, Rache ausüben

Wreath, I. *s.* 1 Kranz, *m.*; 2 (coil) Windung, *f.* II. *v. a.* 1 (a wreath) flechten; 2 (one's brows) bekränzen

Wreck, I. *s.* 1 Wrack, *n.*, Schiffstrümmer, *pl.*; 2 (drifting) Seetriften, *pl.*; 3 (destruction) Zerstörung, *f.*, Untergang, *m.* —-WOOD, *s.* Wrackholz, *n.* II. *v. a.* zerscheitern. III. *v. n.* scheitern —**er**, *s.* Wracker, *m.*, Stranddieb, *m.*

Wren, *s.* (orn.) Zaunkönig, *m.* Golden-crested —, Goldhähnchen, *n.*

Wrench, I. *v. a.* 1 winden; 2 (from) entwinden, entreißen To — open, aufsprengen II. *s.* 1 Ruck, *m.*; 2 (strain) Verrenkung, *f.*; 3 (screw) Schraubenschlüssel, *m.* —**er**, *s.* 1 Reißender, *m.*; 2 (of a meaning) Verdreher, *m.*

Wrest-le, *v. n.* ringen, kämpfen, sich balgen —**ler**, *s.* Ringer, *m.*, Balger, *m.*

Wretch, *s.* 1 (miserable person) Elender, *m.*; 2 (ruffian) Schuft, *m.*; 3 (pitiful fellow) Tropf, *m.*

—**ed**, *adj.*, —**edly**, *adv.* 1 (miserable) erbärmlich, elend; 2 (contemptible) verächtlich. —**edness**, *s.* Elend, *n.*

Wriggle, I. *v. a.* wedeln. II. *v.* (oneself into favour) sich bei Einem einschmeicheln

Wring, *v. a.* 1 (twist) drehen, winden; 2 (the hands) ringen; 3 (clothes) auswringen; 4 (the soul) drücken; 5 (the neck) erdrosseln; 6 (gall) wund reiben To — **from**, 1 Einem entreißen; 2 (extort from) Einem erpressen —**er**, *s.* Ringender, *m.*, Auswringer, *m.* —**ing-machine**, *s.* Wringmaschine, *f.*

Wrink-le, I. *s.* 1 (fold) Runzel, *f.*; 2 Falte, *f.*; 3 (idea) Wink, *m.* II. *v. a.* runzeln. III. *v. n.* sich runzeln, Falten werfen —**ly**, *adv.* runzelig

Wrist, *s.* Handgelenk, *n.* —-BAND, *s.* Manchette, *f.* (am Hemdärmel)

Writ, *s.* 1 (holy) heilige Schrift; 2 (parl.) Wahlbrief, *m.*; 3 (law) Gerichtsbefehl, *m.* — of error, Appellation, *f.*

Write, I. *v. a.* schreiben To — **down**, 1 niederschreiben; 2 (notes) aufnotiren. To — **out**, (copy) abschreiben. To — **up**, anpreisen II. *v. n.* schreiben To — fair, in's Reine schreiben. To — back to . . ., Antwort schreiben

Writer, *s.* 1 Schreiber, *m.*; 2 (author) Verfasser, *m.* Shorthand—, Stenograph, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* Schreiberstelle, *f.*

Writhe, *v. n.* (vor Schmerz) sich winden

Writing, I. *s.* 1 (production) Schrift, *f.*; 2 (style) Schreibart, *f.*; 3 (as a profession) Schriftstellerei, *f.*; 4 (inscription) Inschrift, *f.*; 5 (document) Urkunde, *f.*; 6 (handwriting) Handschrift, *f.*; 7 (*pl.*, works of an author) Werke, *pl.* In —, schriftlich. To take down in —, aufzeichnen II. (pref. in comp.) —Schreib- —-BOOK, *s.* Schreibbuch, *n.* —-DESK, *s.* Schreibpult, *n.* —-HAND, *s.* Schreibart, *f.* —-MASTER, *s.* Schreiblehrer, *m.* —-PAPER, *s.* Postpapier, *n.* —-PLACE, *s.* Schreibsetzer, *f.* —-TABLE, *s.* Schreibtisch, *m.*

Wrong, I. *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* 1 (wrongful) unrecht; 2 (the wrong way) verkehrt, unrecht; 3 (as an account, note in music, &c.) falsch; 4 (inaccurate) unrichtig To be —, 1 (in fault) Unrecht haben; 2 (mistake) sich irren, sich vergreifen

II. *v. a.* (with *dat.*) Unrecht thun. III. *s.* Unrecht, *n.*
—doer, *s.* Übelthäter, *m.* —doing, *s.* Missethat, *f.* —headed, *adj.* starrsinnig. —headedness, *s.* Starrsinn, *m.* —ful, *adj.*, —fully, *adv.* ungerecht
Wroth, *adj.* erzürnt, zornig
Wrought, *adj.* gewirkt, gearbeitet, bearbeitet

—iron, *s.* Schmiedeeisen, *n.*
Wry, *adj.* schief
To make — faces, Fratzen machen
—neck, *s.* 1 schiefer Hals, *m.*; 2 (orn.) Wendehals, *m.* —necked, *adj.* schiefhalsig
—ness, *s.* Schiefheit, *f.*
Wych-elm, *s.* (bot.) Feldrüster, *f.*
—hazel, *s.* (bot.) Zauberstrauch, *m.*

X

X, *s.* X, x, *n.*
Xanthic, *adj.* (chem.) xanthisch
Xanthium, *s.* (bot.) Spitzklette, *f.*
Xebeque, *s.* (mar.) Schebecke, *f.*

Xerasia, *s.* (med.) Haardürre, *f.*
Xiphoid, *adj.* (anat.) schwertförmig
Xylograph-ic, *adj.* xylographisch
—y, *s.* Holzschneidekunst, *f.*

Y

Y, *s.* Y, y (Ypsilon), *n.*
Yacht, I. *s.* Jacht, *f.*, Lustschiff, *n.* II. *v. n.* zum Vergnügen umhersegeln
Yahoo, *s.* Grobian, *m.*
Yam, *s.* (bot.) Yamwurzel, *f.*
Yankee, *s.* Yankee, *m.*, Neuengländer, *m.*
Yard, I. *s.* 1 (measure) Yard, *f.*, englische Elle, *f.*; 2 (court of a house, &c.) Hof, *m.*, Hofraum, *m.*; 3 (of clay) lange thönerne Tabackspfeife, *f.*; 4 (mar.) Raa, *f.*
Driver—, (mar.) Treiberraa, *f.* Fore —, (mar.) Fockraa, *f.*
II. (pref. in comp.) Hof=
—arm, *s.* (mar.) Raa, *f.* —ropes, *pl.* (mar.) Klapplüfer, *pl.* —measure, *s.* Ellenmaß, *n.*, Ellenstock, *m.* —tackle, *s.* (mar.) Nocktakel, *n.*
Yarn, *s.* 1 Garn, *n.*; 2 (mar., story) Erzählung, *f.*
Rope—, Kabelgarn, *n.* Spun —, Schiemannsgarn, *n.*
Yaw, *v. n.* (mar.) gieren
Yawl, *s.* (mar.) Jolle, *f.*
Yawn, I. *v. n.* gähnen. II. *s.* Gähnen, *n.* —er, *s.* Gähnender, *m.* —ing, I. *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* 1 gähnend; 2 (gaping, open) klaffend. II. *s.* Gähnen, *n.*
Ye, *pron.* (you) ihr
Yea, I. *adv.* ja. II. *s.* Ja, *n.*
Year, *s.* Jahr, *n.*
For her —s, für ihr Alter. In —s, bejahrt, in die Jahre. A —, jährlich. — after —, Jahr aus Jahr ein
—book, *s.* Jahrbuch, *n.*
—ling, I. *s.* Jährling, *m.* II. *adj.* jährig. —ling-heifer, Färsekalb, *n.* —ly, I. *adj.*, II. *adv.* jährlich
Yearn, *v. n.* sich sehnen
—ing, *s.* Sehnsucht, *f.* —ingly, *adv.* sehnsüchtig
Yeast, *s.* Gäscht, *m.*, Bierkefen, *pl.*
—y, *adj.* 1 gäschend, hefig; 2 (frothy) schäumend, schäumig
Yell, I. *v. n.* heulen, gellen. II. *s.* Gellen, *n.*, gellender Schrei, *m.*
Yellow, I. *adj.* gelb. II. *s.* Gelb, *n.*, gelbe Farbe, *f.* III. (pref. in comp.) = gelb=
—amber, *s.* Bernstein, *m.* —bunting, *s.* (orn.) Goldammer, *f.* —chamomile, *s.* Färberkamille, *f.* —earth, *s.* Gelberde, *f.*, Ochergelb, *n.* —hammer, *s.* (orn.) Goldammer, *f.* —iris, *s.* (bot.) Teichlilie, *f.* —jaundice, *s.* Gellsucht, *f.* —lead, *s.* Bleigelb, *n.* —parsnip, *s.* Mohrrübe, *f.* —rocket, *s.* (bot.) Barbelkraut, *n.* —willow, *s.* Goldweide, *f.* —wove, *adj.*: — wove paper, ungeblautes Velinpapier, *n.* —ish, *adj.* gelblich. —ness, *s.* Gelbe, *n.*
Yelp, *v. n.* heulen, bellen, kläffen
—er, *s.* Kläffer, *m.*
Yeoman, *s.* 1 Freisasse, *m.*; 2 (state officer) Diener, *m.*; 3 (of the guard) Trabant, *m.*
—ry, *s.* 1 (class) Freisassen, *pl.*; 2 (mil.) berittene Landmiliz, *f.*
Yerk, *v. n.* ausschlagen
Yes, I. *adv.* ja. II. *s.* Ja, *n.*
Yester-day, I. *s.* gestriger Tag, *m.* II. *adv.* gestern

— eve, —night, I. *s.* gestriger Abend, *m.* II. *adv.* gestern Abend

Yet, I. *adv.* 1 (till now) noch, jetzt; 2 (hitherto) bis jetzt; 3 (as) bisher; 4 (still) noch. II. *conj.* 1 (however) doch; 2 (nevertheless) jedoch, dennoch; 3 (but) aber

Yew, *s.* (bot.) Eibenbaum, *m.*

Yield, I. *v. a.* 1 (produce) bringen, einbringen; 2 (surrender) aufgeben, übergeben; 3 (fruits) tragen; 4 (honour) erzeigen. II. *v. n.* 1 (surrender) sich ergeben; 2 (to a person) nachgeben; 3 (give place to) weichen (with *dat.*). III. *s.* Ertrag, *m.*

—ing, I. *s.* Ergebung, *f.*, Hingebung, *f.* II. *adj.*, —ingly, *adv.* 1 (submissive) ergiebig; 2 (indulgent) nachgiebig

Yoke, I. *s.* Joch, *n.*

To bring under the —, unterjochen

II. *v. a.* anspannen, jochen

To — together, zusammenjochen

—-fellow, *s.* 1 (ox, horse, &c.) Gespann, *m.*; 2 (mate at work) Arbeitsgenoß, *m.*, Gefährte, *m.*

Yolk, *s.* (of an egg) Eidotter, *n.*, Eigelb, *n.*

Yon, *adj.* jener, jene, jenes

Yonder, *adv.* dort

Yore, *adv.*: In days of —, vor Zeiten, weiland

You, *pron.* (*sing.*) du, dich, ihr; (*pl.*) euch

Young, I. *adj.* 1 jung; 2 (inexperienced) unerfahren

To grow — again, sich verjüngen

II. *s.* (*pl.*) Jungen, *pl.*

With —, (of animals) trächtig. *To* bring forth —, Junge werfen

—er, *adj.* jünger. —er hand, (card-pl.) Hinterhand, *f.* —ish, *adj.* jugendlich. —ster, *s.* Jüngling, *m.*

Your, *pron.* (*sing.*) dein, deine; (*pl.*) euer, euere, Ihr, Ihre

Yours, *pron.* dein, Ihr, eurige, deinige, Ihre

Yourself, *pron.* selbst, euch, dich, Sie selbst

You don't know what to do with —, Sie wissen nicht, was anzufangen

Youth, *s.* 1 Jugend, *f.*; 2 (young man) Jüngling, *m.*

—ful, *adj.*, —fully, *adv.* jugendlich, jung. —ful days, Jugendzeit, *f.* —fulness, *s.* Jugendlichkeit, *f.*

Yufts, *pl.* Juftenleder, *n.*

Yule, *s.* Weihnachten, *n.*

—-log, *s.* Weihnachtsklotz, *m.*

Z

Z, *s.* Z, z, *n.*

Zany, *s.* Hanswurst, *m.*, Possenreißer, *m.*

Zanyism, *s.* Possenreißerei, *f.*

Zeal, *s.* 1 Eifer, *m.*; 2 (in religion) Religionseifer, *m.*

—ot, *s.* Schwärmer, *m.* —otry, *s.* religiöse Schwärmerei, *f.* —ous, *adj.*, —ously, *adv.* eifrig

Zealander, *s.* Seeländer, *m.*

Zebra, *s.* (zool.) Zebra, *n.*

Zenith, *s.* 1 Zenith, *m.*, Scheitelpunkt, *m.*; 2 (of one's fortunes) Glückspunkt, *m.*

—-distance, *s.* (astr.) Complement, *n.*

Zeol-ite, *s.* Zeolith, *m.*

—itic, *adj.* zeolithartig

Zero, *s.* Null, *f.*

Zest, *s.* 1 (of a nut) Sattel, *m.*, Butzen, *m.*; 2 (flavour) erhöhter Geschmack, *m.*, Beigeschmack, *m.*

Zeugma, *s.* (rhet.) Zeugma, *n.*

Zigzag, I. *s.* (fort.) Zickzack, *n.* II. *v. n.* Zickzack laufen

Zinc, *s.* Zink, *m.*

Of —, (chem.) —Zink-; as, Chloride of —, Zinkchlorid, *n.*

Zincograph-er, *s.* Zinkograph, *m.*

—ic, *adj.* zinkographisch. —y, *s.* Zinkographie, *f.*

Zodiac, *s.* (astron.) Thierkreis, *m.*

—al, *adj.* zodiakal, Thierkreis-

Zone, *s.* 1 Gürtel, *m.*; 2 (geog.) Zone, *f.*, Erdstrich, *m.*

—d, *adj.* gegürtet. —d snail, Gürtelschnecke, *f.*

Zoolite, *s.* (petrif.) Zoolith, *m.*

Zoolog-er, *s.*, —ist, *s.* Zoolog, *m.*

—ical, *adj.* zoologisch. —y, *s.* Zoologie, *f.*, Thierkunde, *f.*

Zooph-yte, *s.* Zoophyt, *m.*, Thierpflanze, *f.*

—ytic, *adj.* zoophytisch

Zounds! *int.* Potztausend!

Zygomatic, *adj.* (& pref. in comp., as —Joch-

Zymic acid, *s.* Zuminsäure, *f.*

Zymology, *s.* (chem.) Zymologie, *f.*

LIST

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS

DIFFERING SUFFICIENTLY IN THE TWO LANGUAGES TO NEED INSERTION.

Note.—1. English geographical terms ending in *ia* are generally to be translated by changing *ia* into ien; as, Andalu*sia*, Andaluſien. 2. German plural names, and those to which the gender is subjoined, cannot be used without the article.

Abruzzi, Abruzzen, *pl.*
Adriatic Sea, adriatiſche Meer, *n.*
Egean Sea, ägäiſche Meer, *n.*
Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen
Algeria, Algier
Alps, Alpen, *pl.*
Alsace, Elſaß
Amazon, Amazonen-Fluß, *m.*
America, Amerika
Ancona, Ankona
Andalusia, Andaluſien
Antioch, Antiochien
Antwerp, Antwerpen
Apennines, Apenninen
Arabia, Arabien
Arcadia, Arkadien
Archipelago, Archipel, *m.*
Ardennes, Ardennen, *pl.*
Aragon, Aragonien
Asia, Aſien
Assyria, Aſſyrien
Astracan, Aſtrachan
Athens, Athen
Austria, Öſterreich
Azores, Azoren, *pl.*

Balearic Isles, die baleariſchen Inſeln, *pl.*
Baltic, Oſtſee, *f.*
Barbary, Berberei, *f.*
Bavaria, Baiern
Belgium, Belgien
Bermudas, die bermudiſchen Inſeln, *pl.*
Biscay, Biskaya
Black Forest, Schwarzwald, *m.*
Black Sea, ſchwarze Meer, *n.*
Bohemia, Böhmen
Brazil, Braſilien
Britain, Britannien
Brittany, Bretagne, *f.*
Bruges, Brügge
Brunswick, Braunſchweig
Brussels, Brüſſel
Burgundy, Burgund

Cadiz, Cadix
Caffraria, Kafferei, *f.*
Canary Islands, die canariſchen Inſeln, *pl.*
Cape Town, Capſtadt
Carniola, Krain
Caspian Sea, caspiſche Meer, *n.*
Chaldea, Chaldäa
Coblence, Coblenz
Cologne, Cöln
Compostella, St. Jago de Compoſtella
Cordilleras, Cordillieren, *pl.*
Cordova, Corduba
Crete, Creta, Candia
Crimea, Krim, *f.*
Cyprus, Cypern

Danube, Donau, *f.*
Dead Sea, todte Meer, *n.*
Denmark, Dänemark
Dunkirk, Dünkirchen

East Indies, Oſtindien
Edinburgh, Edinburg
Egypt, Ägypten
Elsinore, Helſingör
Euphrates, Euphrat, *m.*
Europe, Europa

Finland, Finnland
Finstering, Finſteringen
Flanders, Flandern
Flushing, Vließingen
Fontarabia, Fuentarabia
France, Frankreich
Franche-Comté, Hochburgund
Franconia, Franken
Frankfort, Frankfurt
Frozen Ocean, Eismeer, *n.*

Galilee, Galiläa
Gambia, Gambia-Fluß, *m.*
Gascony, Gaskonien

Gaul, Gallien
Geneva, Genf
Genoa, Genua
German Ocean, Nordſee, *f.*
Germany, Deutſchland
Ghent, Gent
Gold Coast, Goldküſte, *f.*
Good Hope (Cape of) Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung, *n.*
Great Britain, Großbritannien
Greece, Griechenland
Greenland, Grönland
Guelderland, Geldern

Hague, Haag
Hainault, Hennegau
Hanse Towns, Hanſeſtädte, *pl.*
Holy Land, heilige Land, *n.*
Hungary, Ungarn

Iceland, Island
India, Indien
Indies, Indien
Ireland, Irland
Italy, Italien

Jewry, Judäa
Judea, Judäa

Leghorn, Livorno
Leipsic, Leipzig
Lewisburgh, Ludwigsburg
Liege, Lüttich
Lisbon, Liſſabon
Lithuania, Litthauen
Livonia, Liefland
Lombardy, Lombardei
Lorraine, Lothringen
Louvain, Löwen
Low Countries, Niederlande, *pl.*
Lucerne, Luzern
Lusatia, Lauſitz

Majorca, Majorka
Marseilles, Marſeille
Mayence, Mainz
Mecca, Mekka
Mechlin, Mecheln
Mediterranean, mittelländiſche Meer, *n.*
Meuse, Maas, *f.*
Milan, Mailand
Misnia, Meißen
Moldavia, Moldau
Moluccas, die molukkiſchen Inſeln, *pl.*
Moravia, Mähren
Moscow, Moskau
Moselle, Moſel, *f.*
Munich, München
Munster, Münſter

Naples, Neapel
Navarre, Navarra
Netherlands, Niederlande, *pl.*
Neustria, Weſterreich, *n.*
Newfoundland, Neufundland
Nice, Nizza
Nile, Nil, *m.*
Nimeguen, Nimwegen
Northern Ocean, Nordſee, *f.*
Norway, Norwegen
Nubia, Nubien

Ostend, Oſtende

Pacific Ocean, das ſtille Meer
Palatinate, Pfalz, *f.*
Palestine, Paläſtina
Papal States, Kirchenſtaat, *m.*
Placentia, Piacenza
Poland, Polen
Pomerania, Pommern
Pompeii, Pompejus
Prague, Prag
Prussia, Preußen
Pyrenees, Pyrenäen, *pl.*

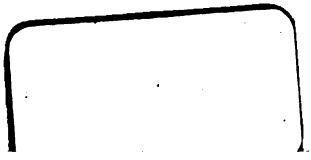
Ratisbon, Regensburg
Red Sea, rothe Meer, *n.*
Rhine, Rhein, *m.*
Rhodes, Rhodus
Rome, Rom
Russia, Rußland

Savoy, Savoyen
Saxony, Sachſen
Scandinavia, Scandinavien
Scotland, Schottland
Seville, Sevilla
Siberia, Sibirien
Sicily, Sicilien
Silesia, Schleſien
South Sea, Südſee, *f.*
Spain, Spanien
Spires, Speier
Spitzbergen, Spitzbergen
Styria, Steiermark
Suabia, Schwaben
Sweden, Schweden
Switzerland, Schweiz
Syria, Syrien

Tartary, Tartarei
Thames, Themſe
Thebes, Theben
Thessaly, Theſſalien
Thrace, Thracien
Thuringia, Thüringen
Transylvania, Siebenbürgen
Trent, Trient
Treves, Trier
Tripoli, Tripolis
Troy, Troja
Turkey, Türkei
Tuscany, Toskana
Tyre, Tyrus

Venice, Venedig
Vesuvius, Veſuv
Vienna, Wien
Vistula, Weichſel, *f.*

Wales, Wallis
Wallachia, Wallachei
Warsaw, Warſchau
West Indies, Weſtindien
Westphalia, Weſtphalen

Zealand, Seeland
Zuydersee, Südſee

PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON